UNITED STATES OF AMERICA



FOUNDED 1836

WASHINGTON, D.C.

B19574

RCHIVAL COLLECTION

INDEX-CATALOGUE

OF

THE LIBRARY

OF THE

SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,

UNITED STATES ARMY.

AUTHORS AND SUBJECTS.

VOL. XV.

UNIVERSIDAD—VZOROFF.

WASHINGTON:
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE.
1894.

Arch.
Z
675.M4
I38
Ser. 1
v.15
1894
c.2

WAR DEPARTMENT, SURGEON-GENERAL'S OFFICE,
MEDICAL MUSEUM AND LIBRARY DIVISION,
Washington, D. C., April 15, 1894.

General GEORGE M. STERNBERG,
Surgeon-General, U. S. Army:

GENERAL: I have the honor to present herewith the fifteenth volume of the Index-Catalogue of the Library of this Office.

This volume includes 6,152 author titles, representing 3,312 volumes and 4,235 pamphlets. It also includes 8,596 subject-titles of separate books and pamphlets and 35,667 titles of articles in periodicals.

The following table shows the number of titles in the Index-Catalogue, as far as published:

Volumes.	AUTHOR-TITLES.			SUBJECT-TITLES.		Portraits.
	Titles.	Volumes.	Pamphlets.	Book titles.	Journal articles.	
I	9,090	8,031	6,398	9,000	34,604	.....
II	12,496	4,934	9,810	11,550	37,310	.....
III	9,043	10,076	7,386	8,572	28,846	4,335
IV	4,802	1,926	3,885	12,361	48,977	.....
V	15,555	5,755	12,596	8,069	34,127	.....
VI	7,900	2,543	7,250	14,590	35,290	.....
VII	14,688	5,987	12,372	6,371	34,903	.....
VIII	13,405	5,307	13,205	12,642	24,174	.....
IX	13,151	6,834	12,818	9,999	29,120	.....
X	7,658	2,905	7,282	14,265	29,421	.....
XI	9,539	4,535	8,908	14,262	38,080	.....
XII	20,251	8,022	18,090	6,603	18,956	.....
XIII	9,751	4,213	6,806	13,498	29,896	.....
XIV	10,124	6,426	8,850	9,867	38,461	.....
XV	6,152	3,312	4,235	8,596	35,667	.....
Total	163,605	80,806	139,891	160,245	497,832	4,335

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN S. BILLINGS,
Surgeon, U. S. Army.

EIGHTH ADDITION

TO THE

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF

ABBREVIATIONS OF TITLES

OF

MEDICAL PERIODICALS

EMPLOYED IN THE

INDEX-CATALOGUE,

PUBLISHED IN THE SEVENTH VOLUME.

☞ For explanations, see the Alphabetical Lists of Abbreviations of Titles, etc., in Vol. I, p. [1]; Vol. VII, p. [1].

A.

	Accademia medico-chirurgica di Ferrara. [*See* Princip. mem. Accad. med.-chir. di Ferrara.]
	Aerztlicher Verein des Regierungsbezirks Arnsberg. [*See* Ges. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. Chir. u. Med. d. prakt. Lebens, Wiesb.]
Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City.	American Journal of Surgery and Gynæcology. Kansas City. v. 3, 1892–3. 8°.
Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y.	American Medico-Surgical Bulletin. A journal of practice and science. New York. v. 6–7, 1893–4. 8°. [Continuation, in No. 5, v. 6, 1893, of Merck's Bull., N. Y.]
	Ambulatorium und Privatklinik für Ohren-, Nasen- und Halsleiden von Dr. Stetter. [*See* Arb. a. d. Ambulat. f. Ohren-, Nasen- u. Halsleiden v. Dr. Stetter, Königsb. i. Pr.]
	American Association of Social Science. [*See* J. Social Sc., N. Y.]
Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille, Par.	Annales de l'École de plein exercice de médecine et de pharmacie de Marseille, publiées sous les auspices de la municipalité. 1892. Paris. 1 v., 1893. 8°.
Ann. de méd. et chir. . . . de Brux.	Annales de médecine et de chirurgie, publiées par le Cercle d'études médicales de Bruxelles. 1892. Bruxelles. v. 4, 1893. 8°.
Ann. de la policlin. de Bordeaux.	Annales de la policlinique de Bordeaux. Bordeaux. v. 2–3, 1893–4. 8°. [Formerly: Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux.]
Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux.	Annales de la Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. Bruxelles. v. 1–2, 1892–3 to 1893–4. 8°. [This title cancels the abbreviation in the sixth additional list, reading: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol. Annales, Brux., which was running title on the covers of the publication.]
Arb. a. d. Ambulat. f. Ohren-, Nasen- u. Halsleiden v. Dr. Stetter, Königsb. i. Pr.	Arbeiten aus dem Ambulatorium und der Privatklinik für Ohren-, Nasen- und Halsleiden von Dr. Stetter. Königsberg i. Pr. Heft 1, 1893. 8°.

Arb. a. d. hyg. Inst. zu Götting., Leipz.	Arbeiten aus dem hygienischen Institut zu Göttingen. Jahresbericht 1884–5. Erste Abtheilung. Leipzig. 1 v., 1886. 8°.
Arb. a. d. k. Frauenklin. in Dresd., Leipz.	Arbeiten aus der königlichen Frauenklinik in Dresden. Leipzig. v. 1, 1893. 8°.
Arb. a. d. med. Klin. zu Leipz.	Arbeiten aus der medicinischen Klinik zu Leipzig. Leipzig. 1 v., 1893. 8°.
Arch. Cincin. Coll. M. & S.	Archives of the Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery. Cincinnati. v. 1, 1893. 8°. [Repr. from: Cincin. M. J.]
Arch. di farm. e terap., Palermo.	Archivio di farmacologia e terapeutica. Palermo. v. 1–2, 1893–4. 8°.
Arch. f. Homöop., Dresd.	Archiv für Homöopathie. Dresden. v. 1–3, 1892–4. 8°.
Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano.	Archivio italiano di clinica medica. (Rivista clinica.) Milano. v. 32, 1893. 8°. [Continuation, in 1893, of: Riv. clin., Milano.]
Arch. lab. obsh. patol. p. imp. Varshav. Univ.	Archiv laboratorii obshei patologii pri imp. Varshavskom Universitete. (Archiv des Laboratoriums für allgemeine Pathologie an der k. Universität Warschau). Varshava. v. 1, 1893. 4°.
Arch. f. Laryngol. u. Rhinol., Berl.	Archiv für Laryngologie und Rhinologie. Berlin. Heft 1–2, v. 1, 1893. 8°.
Arch. di ottal., Palermo.	Archivio di ottalmologia. Giornale mensile. Palermo. v. 1, 1893. 8°.
Assoc. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par.	Association française de chirurgie. 7. Congrès de chirurgie. Procès-verbaux, mémoires et discussions. Paris. 1 v., 1893. 8°. [Continuation of: Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par.]
	Association intercantonale des sociétés suisses de patronage. [*See* Verhandl. d. schweiz. Ver. f. Straf- u. Gefängnissw., etc.]
	Association of Military Surgeons of the National Guard of the United States. [*See* Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S.]
	Associazione medica della provincia di Girgenti. [*See* Boll. d. Ass. med. di Girgenti.]
	Associazione medico-chirurgica della provincia di Catanzaro. [*See* Unione med., Catanzaro.]
Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol., etc.	Atti del Congresso della Società italiana di laringologia, d'otologia e di rinologia. Firenze. v. 1, 1892. 8°.

B.

	Bayerische Vertreter der angewandten Chemie. [*See* Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. Verein. bayer. Vertret. d. ang. Chem., Wiesb.]
Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. 8. Abth. d. x. internat. [med.] Kong., Leipz.	Bericht über die Verhandlungen der 8. Abtheilung des x. internationalen [medicinischen] Kongresses zu Berlin vom 4.–9. August 1890. Beilage zum Centralblatt für Gynäkologie 1890. Leipzig. 1 v., 1890. 8°.
Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. Verein. bayer. Vertret. d. ang. Chem., Wiesb.	Berichte über die Versammlungen der freien Vereinigung bayerischer Vertreter der angewandten Chemie. Wiesbaden. 10.–11. (1891–2), 1892–3. 8°.
Bl. f. Taubst.-Bild., Berl.	Blätter für Taubstummenbildung. Berlin. v. 6, 1893. 8°.
Boll. d. Ass. med. di Girgenti.	Bollettino della Associazione medica della provincia di Girgenti. Girgenti. Nos. 8–10, v. 2, 1893. 8°.
Boll. idrol., Roma.	Bollettino idrologico del 1875. [Supplement to: Ann. di med. pubb., Roma.] Roma. 1875. 8°.
Boll. d. Soc. rom. p. gli stud. zool., Roma.	Bollettino della Società romana per gli studi zoologici. Roma. Nos. 1–6, v. 1, 1892. 8°.
	British Laryngological and Rhinological Association. [*See* Tr. Brit. Laryngol. & Rhinol. Ass.]
	British Medical Temperance Association. [*See* Med. Pioneer, Lond.]
Bull. Harv. M. Sch. Ass., Bost.	Bulletin of the Harvard Medical School Association. Boston. Nos. 1–5, 1891–3. 8°.
Bull. Soc. neuchât. p. l'avance. d. sc. sociales.	Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise pour l'avancement des sciences sociales. Neuchâtel. v. 1–2, 1867–77. 8°.
	Bureau of Animal Industry. [*See* Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash.]

C.

Centralbl. f. innere Med., Leipz.	Centralblatt für innere Medicin. Leipzig. v. 15, 1894. 8°. [Continuation, in 1894, of: Centralbl. f. klin. Med.]
Centralbl. f. d. Krankh. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz.	Centralblatt für die Krankheiten der Harn- und Sexual-Organe. Leipzig. v. 5, 1894. 8°. [Continuation, in 1894, of: Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz.]
	Cercle d'études médicales de Bruxelles. [*See* Ann. de méd. et chir. . . . de Brux.]
Chiba Igakukwai Zashi.	Chiba Igakukwai Zashi. [Journal of the Medical Society of Chiba.] Chiba. Nos. 11; 12, 1893. 8°.
Chuo Ijishuho, Tokio.	Chuo Ijishuho. [Central Weekly Medical Bulletins.] Tokio. Nos. 53–62, 1892–3. fol.
	Cincinnati College of Medicine and Surgery. [*See* Arch. Cincin. Coll. M. & S.]
Clin. chir., Milano.	Clinica (La) chirurgica. Periodico mensile. Milano. v. 1, 1893. 8°.
	Clinica medica di Genova. [*See* Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova.]
	Clinical Society of London. [*See* Rep. Clin. Soc. Lond. . . . infectious dis. Suppl. vol. xxv. Trans.]
	College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia College, N. Y. [*See* Stud. Dep. Path. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y.]
Comment. clin. d. mal. cutan. e gen.-urin., Siena.	Commentario clinico delle malattie cutanee e genito-urinarie. Siena. Nos. 1–7, 2. s., v. 1, 1893. 8°.
Cong. ann. de méd. ment. C.-r.	Congrès annuels de médecine mentale. Comptes-rendus des séances et mémoires. V. p. v. 1–3 (1890–2), 1891–3. 8°.
Cong. période. internat. de gynéc. et d'obst. C.-r., Brux.	Congrès périodique international de gynécologie et d'obstétrique. Comptes-rendus. 1. session, 1892. Bruxelles. 1 v., 1894. 8°.
	Congresso della Società italiana di laringologia, d' otologia e di rinologia. [*See* Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol., etc.]
Corriere san., Milano.	Corriere sanitario. Milano. v. 4, 1893. fol.
Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova.	Cronaca della clinica medica di Genova. Genova. v. 1, 1892–3. 8°.
Cron. d. manic. di Teramo.	Cronaca del manicomio di Teramo. Teramo. v. 1, 1893. 4°.
Cron. d. r. manic. d. Ambrogiana, Firenze.	Cronaca del regio manicomio giudiziario dell' Ambrogiana (Montelupo Fiorentino). Firenze. v. 1, 1893. 8°.

D.

Dainippon Shiritsu Eiseikwai Zashi, Tokio.	Dainippon Shiritsu Eiseikwai Zashi. [Record of the Japanese Private-Sanitary Association.] Tokio. Nos. 104; 105; 116, 1892–3. 12°.
	Dental Academy. [*See* Shika Kenkukwai Geppo, Tokio.]
	Department of Pathology of University College, London. [*See* Rep. Dep. Path. Univ. Coll., Lond.]
Dermat. Ztschr., Berl.	Dermatologische Zeitschrift. Berlin. v. 1, 1893. 8°.
Descr. Cat. . . . Mus. Roy. Coll. Surg. Edinb.	Descriptive Catalogue of the anatomical and pathological specimens in the Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. By Charles W. Cathcart. Edinburgh. v. 1. The skeleton and organs of motion. 1893. 8°.
Dominion M. Month., Toronto.	Dominion Medical Monthly. Toronto. v. 1–2, 1893–4. 8°.
Drug. Circ. & Chem. Gaz., N. Y.	Druggists' (The) Circular and Chemical Gazette. New York. v. 10–37, 1866–93. fol. [Continuation of: Am. Drug. Circ. & Chem. Gaz., N. Y.]

E.

	École de plein exercice de médecine et de pharmacie de Marseille. [*See* Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille, Par.]
Edinb. Hosp. Rep.	Edinburgh Hospital Reports. Published under the supervision of the editorial committee of the Royal Infirmary, Royal Hospital for Sick Children, and Royal Maternity and Simpson Memorial Hospital. Edinburgh. v. 1, 1893. 8°.
Eisei Ryobyoshi, Tokio.	Eisei Ryobyoshi. [Sanitary Record.] Tokio. Nos. 37; 38, 1893. 8°.
	Ekaterinoslavskoye meditsinskoye Obshestvo. [*See* Zapiski Ekaterinosl. med. Obsh.]
Engin. Mag., N. Y.	Engineering (The) Magazine. New York. v. 6, 1893–4. 8°.
Epit. Med., N. Y.	Epitome (The) of Medicine. A monthly retrospect of progress in all branches of medicine and surgery. (A continuation of the Medical Analectic and of Townsend's Epitome of Medicine.) New York. v. 10, 1893. 8°.
Ergnzngshft. z. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz.	Ergänzungshefte zum Archiv für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Wien u. Leipzig. Heft 1–2, 1891; Heft 1–2, 1892; Heft 2, 1893. 8°.
	von Esmarch (Friedrich). [*See* Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Esmarch, Kiel u. Leipz.]

F.

Fest-Schr., Albert v. Kölliker, Leipz.	Fest-Schrift, Albert von Kölliker zur Feier seines siebenzigsten Geburtstages gewidmet von seinen Schülern. Leipzig. 1 v., 1887. 4°.
Festschr. z. Feier . . . Fr. von Esmarch, Kiel u. Leipz.	Festschrift zur Feier seines 70jährigen Geburtstages am 9. Januar 1893 Friedrich von Esmarch überreicht von Schülern, Freunden und Verehrern. Kiel und Leipzig. 1 v., 1893. 8°.
Festschr. z. Feier . . . H. von Helmholtz, Hamb. u. Leipz.	Festschrift zur Feier des siebzigsten Geburtstages von Hermann von Helmholtz. Hamburg und Leipzig. 1 v., [1891]. obl. 4°.
Festschr. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn.	Festschrift des niederrheinischen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege und des Centralblattes für allgemeine Gesundheitspflege, hrsg. von Dr. Finkelnburg [*et al.*] zur Feier des 50jährigen Doctorjubiläums Max von Pettenkofer's am 30. Juni 1893. Bonn. 1 v., 1893. 8°.
Food, N. Y.	Food. A journal of hygiene and nutrition. New York. v. 4, 1893–4. 8°.
Forsch.-Ber. ü. Lebensmittel, München.	Forschungs-Berichte über Lebensmittel und ihre Beziehungen zur Hygiene, über forense Chemie und Pharmakognosie. München. v. 1, 1893–4. 4°.
Fort Wayne M. Mag.	Fort Wayne (The) Medical Magazine. Fort Wayne, Ind. v. 2, 1893–4. 8°. [Continuation, in December, 1893, of: McCaskey's clin. stud., Fort Wayne.]
Fortschr d. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Frankf. a. M.	Fortschritte (Die) der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Organ für die praktischen Interessen der Aerzte, Verwaltungsbeamten, Ingenieure, Architekten und Fabrikbesitzer. Frankfurt a. M. v. 2, 1893. 8°.
	Freie Vereinigung bayerischer Vertreter der angewandten Chemie. [*See* Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. Verein. bayer. Vertret. d. ang. Chem., Wiesb.]
Fujin Eiseikwai Zashi, Tokio.	Fujin Eiseikwai Zashi. [Journal of the Woman's Sanitary Society.] Tokio. Nos. 38–40, 1893. 8°.
Fukui Ken Igakkwai Zashi.	Fukui Ken Igakkwai Zashi. [Journal of the Medical Society of Fukui.] Fukui. No. 8, 1893. 8°.

G.

Gazz. med. d. Marche, Civitanova-Marche.	Gazzetta medica delle Marche. Civitanova-Marche. v. 1, 1891. 8°.

Ges. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. Chir. u. Med. d. prakt. Lebens, Wiesb.	Gesammelte Beiträge aus dem Gebiete der Chirurgie und Medizin des praktischen Lebens. Festschrift zur Feier des fünfundzwanzigjährigen Jubiläums des ärztlichen Vereines des Regierungsbezirks Arnsberg. Hrsg. von den Mitgliedern. Wiesbaden. 1 v., 1893. 8°.
Ges.-Ber. ü. d. San.- u Med.-Wes. in Berl.	Gesammtbericht über das Sanitäts- und Medicinalwesen in der Stadt Berlin. Mit einem Anhang betreffend die Stadt Charlottenburg. Berlin. 1.–6. (1879–91), 1882–93. 4° & 8°.

H.

	Harvard Medical School Association. [*See* Bull. Harv. M. Sch. Ass., Bost.
	von Helmholtz (Hermann). [*See* Festschr. z. Feier . . . H. von Helmholtz, Hamb. u. Leipz.]
Hirojima Ijishinshi.	Hirojima Ijishinshi. [Hirojima Medical News.] Hirojima. No. 5, 1893. 8°.
Hoigakkwai Syashi, Tokio.	Hoigakkwai Syashi. [Journal of the Society of Medical Jurisprudence.] Tokio. Nos. 77–79, 1893. 8°.
Hokkaito Iji Kodankwai Geppo.	Hokkaito Iji Kodankwai Geppo. [Monthly report of the Medical Society of Hokkaito.] Hokkaito. No. 41, 1893. 8°.
Hokuetsu Ikwai Kwaiho, Tokio.	Hokuetsu Ikwai Kwaiho. [Journal of the Medical Society of Hokuetsu.] Tokio. No. 58–60, 1893. 8°.
Hosp., dispens. & nursing. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt.; Lond.	Hospitals, dispensaries and nursing. Papers and discussions in the International Congress of Charities, Correction and Philanthropy, section iii, June 12th to 17th, 1893. Edited by John S. Billings, M. D., Henry M. Hurd, M. D. Baltimore; London 1 v., 1894. 8°.
	Hygienisches Institut zu Göttingen. [*See* Arb. a. d. hyg. Inst. zu Götting., Leipz.]

I.

Ijishimpo, Tokio.	Ijishimpo. [Medical Reporter.] Tokio. Nos. 1; 2, 1893. 8°.
	Imperatorskiy Varshavskiy Universitet. [*See* Arch. lab. obsh. patol. p. imp. Varshav. Univ.]
	Interkantonale Vereinigung der schweiz. Schutzaufsichtsvereine. [*See* Verhandl. d. schweiz. Ver. f. Straf- u. Gefängnissw., etc.]
	International Congress of Charities Correction, and Philanthropy, section iii. [*See* Hosp., dispens. & nursing. Internat. Cong. Char. [etc.], Balt.; Lond.]
	Internationaler [medicinischer] Kongress zu Berlin (8. Abtheilung des x.). [*See* Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. 8. Abth. d. x. internat. [med.] Kong., Leipz.]
Ipnotismo, Firenze.	Ipnotismo (L'). Rivista psicologica clinica, sperimentale, medico-legale, mensile. Psicofisiologia, suggestione, malattie mentali e nervose, criminalogia, elettroterapia. Organo de la Società medico-psicologica italiana. Firenze. v. 4, 1893. 4°. [Continuation, in 1893, of: Magnetismo ed ipnotismo, Firenze.]

J.

J. Hyg., N. Y.	Journal (The) of Hygiene and Herald of Health. New York. v. 43–44, 1893–4. 8°. [Continuation, in 1893, of: Herald (The) of Health, N. Y.]
J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H.	Journal of the Military Service Institution of the United States. Governor's Island, N. Y. H. v. 14, 1893. 8°.
J. Nihonbashi Ku San. Ass., Tokio.	Journal of the Nihonbashi Ku Sanitary Association. Tokio. No. 8, 1893. 12°. [Japanese text.]

J. d. off. de santé de Saint-Domingue, au Cap.	Journal des officiers de santé de Saint-Domingue. au Cap. No. 1, an XI [1803]. 8°.
J. Social Sc., N. Y.	Journal of Social Science: containing the Transactions of the American Association. New York. Nos. 1–16, Aug., 1869, to Dec., 1882. 8°.
J. Surg., Gynec. & Obst., Atlanta.	Journal of Surgery, Gynecology and Obstetrics. Atlanta, Ga. v. 1, 1893. 8°.
Jahrb. d. Gefängnissk., etc.	Jahrbücher der Gefängnisskunde und Besserungsanstalten. Frankfurt a. M.; Darmstadt. v. 1–9, 1842–6. 8°.
Jahrb. f. Nat.-Oekonom. u. Statist., Jena.	Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Jena. 3. s., v. 3–7, 1892–4. 8°.
	Japanese Private-Sanitary Association. [*See* Dainippon Shiritsu Eiseikwai Zashi, Tokio.]
Jundendo Ijikenku Kwai Hoko, Tokio.	Jundendo Ijikenku Kwai Hoko. [Reports of the Society of Medical Researches.] Tokio. Nos. 141; 142, 1892. 8°.

K.

Kanesawa Igakkwai Zashi.	Kanesawa Igakkwai Zashi. [Journal of the Medical Society of Kanesawa.] Kanesawa. No. 36, v. 5, 1893. 8°.
King's Coll., Lond. Physiol. Lab.	King's College, London. Physiological Laboratory. Collected papers. No. i. [n. p., 1893.] 8°. [Composed of reprints and cuttings. For private circulation.]
	von Kölliker (Albert). [*See* Fest-Schr., Albert v. Kölliker, Leipz.]
	Königliche Frauenklinik in Dresden. [*See* Arb. a. d. k. Frauenklin. in Dresd., Leipz.]
Kokka Igaku, Tokio.	Kokka Igaku. [National Medicine.] Tokio. Nos. 8; 9, 1893. 8°.
Kokka Igaku Kogiroku, Tokio.	Kokka Igaku Kogiroku. [National Medical Record.] Tokio. Nos. 9–11, 1893. 8°.
	Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. [*See* Versl. d. . . . wis- en natuurk. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst.]
Kyoto Igakkwai Zashi.	Kyoto Igakkwai Zashi. [Journal of Kyoto Medical Society.] Kyoto. Nos. 61; 62, 1893. 8°.

L.

	Laboratoria obshei patologii pri imp. Varshavskom Universitete. [*See* Arch. lab. obsh. patol. p. imp. Varshav. Univ.]
Languedoc méd., Toulouse.	Languedoc (Le) médical. Revue trimestrielle des maladies du système nerveux et de l'appareil digestif. Toulouse. v. 3, 1893. 8°.
Lect. pub. health, Dubl.	Lectures on public health [by Stokes, Reynolds, and others] in the lecture-hall of the Royal Dublin Society. Dublin. 1 v., 1874. 8°.
Lend a hand, Bost.	Lend a hand. A record of progress. Boston. v. 11, 1893–4. 8°.
	London Society for the Abolition of Compulsory Vaccination. [*See* Vacc. Inq., Lond.]

M.

	Manicomio di Teramo. [*See* Cron. d. manic. di Teramo.]
Mathews' M. Quart., Louisville.	Mathews' Medical Quarterly. A journal devoted to diseases of the rectum, gastro-intestinal disease, and rectal- and gastro-intestinal surgery. Louisville, Ky. v. 1, 1894. 8°.
Med. Free Press, Indianap.	Medical (The) Free Press. A monthly of medicine, science and health. Indianapolis. v. 8–11, 1890–3. 8°. [Continuation of: Indiana (The) Eclectic Medical Journal, Indianapolis.]

Med. Pioneer, Lond.	Medical (The) Pioneer. The official organ of the British Medical Temperance Association. London. v. 1–2, 1892–4. 8°.
Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg.	Medical Sentinel. Portland, Oregon. v. 1–2, 1893–4. 8°. [Continuation, in Nov., 1893, of: Pacific M. Rec., Portland, Oreg.]
	Medical Society of Chiba. [*See* Chiba Igakukwai Zashi.]
	Medical Society of Fukui. [*See* Fukui Ken Igakkwai Zashi.]
	Medical Society of Hokkaito. [*See* Hokkaito Iji Kodankwai Geppo.]
	Medical Society of Hoknetsu. [*See* Hokuetsu Ikwai Kwaiho, Tokio.]
	Medical Society of Kanesawa. [*See* Kanesawa Igakkwai Zashi.]
	Medical Society of Ogata Hospital. [*See* Ogata Bioyen Ijikwai, Tokio.]
	Medical Society of Okayama. [*See* Okayama Igakukwai Zashi.]
	Medical Society of Tokujima. [*See* Tokujima Igakkwai Zashi.]
	Medicinal-Abtheilung des königlich preussischen Kriegsministeriums. [*See* Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes., Berl.]
	Medicinische Klinik zu Leipzig. [*See* Arb. a. d. med. Klin. zu Leipz.]
	Medicinischer Verein zu Greifswald. [*See* Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald, Leipz.]
Medikus, Budapest.	Medikus az orvosi oktatás közlönye. (A "Gyógyászat" melléklete.) [Medicus, organ of medical information. (Supplement to Gyógyászat.)] Budapest. v. 1, 1893. 8°.
	Military Service Institution of the United States. [*See* J. Mil. Serv. Inst. U. S., Governor's Island, N. Y. H.]
Mitth. a. Klin. u. med. Inst. d. Schweiz, Basel u. Leipz.	Mittheilungen aus Kliniken und medicinischen Instituten der Schweiz. Basel und Leipzig. 1. R., Heft 3–4, 1893. 8°.
Monatsb. zu d. gerichtl. u. san.-pol. Med.-Beamten, Tokio.	Monats-Bericht zu den gerichtlich und sanitätspolizeilichen Medicinalbeamten. Tokio. No. 9, March, 1893. 8°. [Japanese text.]
Mus. di zool. d. r. Univ. di Genova.	Musei di zoologia e anatomia comparata della r. Università di Genova. Genova. Nos. 1–14, 1892–3. 8°.
	Museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh. [*See* Descr. Cat. . . . Mus. Roy. Coll. Surg. Edinb.]

N.

N. Albany M. Herald.	New Albany (The) Medical Herald. New Albany, Ind. v. 13–14, 1893–4. 8°. [Continuation of: Med. Herald, Louisville.]
N. Beitr. z. Nat.- u. Arzeneiw., Berl.	Neue Beiträge zur Natur- und Arzenei-Wissenschaft. Hrsg. von C. E. Selle. Berlin. 1.–2. Theil, 1782–3. 8°.
N. Jahrb. f. d. Turnkunst, Dresd.	Neue Jahrbücher für die Turnkunst. Freie Hefte für Erziehung und Gesundheitspflege. Dresden. v. 1–13, 15–18, 1855–72. 8°.
N. scuola med. napol.	Nuova (La) scuola medica napolitana. Giornale pei medici esercenti. Napoli. v. 10, 1893. 8°. [Continuation, in 1893, of: Med. prevent., Napoli.]
N. Tijdschr. v. de pharm. in Nederl., Gravenh.	Nieuw Tijdschrift voor de pharmacie in Nederland; tevens orgaan van de Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter Bevordering der Pharmacie. Gravenhage. v. 1–3, 1868–70. 8°. [Continuation of: Tijdschr. v. wetensch. pharm.]
Nat. M. Rev., Wash.	National (The) Medical Review. Washington, D. C. v. 1–3, 1892–4. 8°.
	Nederlandsche Maatschappij ter Bevordering der Pharmacie. [*See* N. Tijdschr. v. de pharm. in Nederl., Gravenh.]
	Niederrheinischer Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. [*See* Festschr. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn.]
	Nihonbashi Ku Sanitary Association. [*See* J. Nihonbashi Ku San. Ass., Tokio.]

O.

	Obshestvo dictskich vrachei. [*See* Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., Moskva.]
	Obstetric and Gynæcological Society. [*See* Sanka Fujinka Kenkynkwai Geppo, Tokio.]
	Odesskoye balneologicheskoye Obshestvo. [*See* Otchet o diejatel. Odessk. balneol. Obsh., Odessa.]
Ogata Bioyen Ijikwai, Tokio.	Ogata Bioyen Ijikwai. [Reports of the Medical Society of Ogata Hospital.] Tokio. Nos. 47–49, 1892. 8°.
Okayama Igakukwai Zashi.	Okayama Igakukwai Zashi. [Record of the Medical Society of Okayama.] Okayama. No. 37, 1893. 8°.
Oklahoma M. J., Guthrie.	Oklahoma (The) Medical Journal. Guthrie. v. 1–2, 1893–4. 8°.
Osaka Igaku Kenkyukwai Zashi.	Osaka Igaku Kenkynkwai Zashi. [Journal of the Osaka Medical Academy.] Osaka. Nos. 11; 12, 1893. 8°.
Osaka Koigakusha Geppo.	Osaka Koigakusha Geppo. [Monthly reports of the Osaka Medical Association.] Osaka. Nos. 49; 50, 1893. 8°.
	Osaka Medical Academy. [*See* Osaka Igaku Kenkynkwai Zashi.]
	Osaka Medical Association. [*See* Osaka Koigakusha Geppo.]
	Ospedale Sant' Andrea Apostolo in Carignano. [*See* Rendic. clin.-chir. . . . Osp. Sant' Andrea Apostolo in Carignano, Genova.]
Otchèt o diejatel. Odessk. balneol. Obsh., Odessa.	Otchet o diejatelnosti Odesskago balneologicheskago Obshestva. [Comptes-rendus of the Balneological Society of Odessa.] Odessa. v. 4, 1892. 8°.

P.

Pacific Coast Dentist, San Fran.	Pacific Coast (The) Dentist. A monthly periodical devoted to dental science and literature. San Francisco. v. 1, 1893–4. 8°.
Pacific M. Rec., Portland, Oreg.	Pacific Medical Record. Portland, Oregon. Nos. 1–10, v. 1, 1893. 8°. [Continued as: Med. Sentinel, Portland, Oreg.]
	Pathological Society of Toronto. [*See* Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto.]
Pediatria, Napoli.	Pediatria (La). Periodico mensile indirizzato al progresso degli studi delle malattie dei bambini. Napoli. v. 1, 1893. 8°.
	von Pettenkofer (Max). [*See* Festschr. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn.]
	Policlinique de Bordeaux. [*See* Ann. de la policlin. de Bordeaux.]
Presse méd., Par.	Presse (La) médicale. Paris. Dec. 23, 1893, to Jan., 1894. fol.
Princip. mem. Accad. med.-chir. di Ferrara.	Principali memorie lette nell' Accademia medico-chirurgica di Ferrara nell' anno 1891. Ferrara. 1 v., [n. d.]. 8°.
	Private Sanitary Association of Wakayama. [*See* Shiritsu-Eiseikwei Wakayama Shikwai Zashi.]
	Private Sanitary Society of Shimane. [*See* Shimane Shikwai Zashi.]
Proc. & Tr. Path. Soc. Toronto.	Proceedings and Transactions of the Pathological Society of Toronto. Toronto. v. 1–2, 1889–90 to 1890–1. roy. 8°.
Proc. Wisconsin Pharm. Ass., Janesville.	Proceedings of the Wisconsin Pharmaceutical Association. Janesville. 1.–3.; 11., 1880–2; 1892. 8°.
Psychol. Rev., N. Y. & Lond.	Psychological (The) Review. New York & London. v. 1, 1894. 8°.
Puglia med., Bari.	Puglia (La) medica. Periodico mensile destinato allo incremento delle scienze mediche e affini nelle Puglie. Bari. v. 1, 1893. 8°.

Q.

Quart. German Mag., Berl.	Quarterly German Magazine. A series of popular essays on science, history and art. Berlin. Nos. 1–4, 1872. 8°.
Quart. M. J., Sheffield.	Quarterly (The) Medical Journal for Yorkshire and adjoining counties. Sheffield. v. 2, 1893–4. 8°. [Continuation of: Sheffield M. J.]

R.

	R. Università di Genova. [*See* Mus. di zool. d. r. Univ. di Genova.]
R. Univ. di Padova. Lav. d. lab. di fisiol.	R. Università di Padova. Lavori del laboratorio di fisiologia. Padova. 1890-2. 8°.
Rassegna med., Bologna.	Rassegna (La) medica con bollettino delle specialità. Bologna. v. 1, 1893. fol.
Real-Encycl. d. ges. Heilk., Wien u. Leipz.	Real-Encyclopädie der gesammten Heilkunde. Medicinisch-chirurgisches Handwörterbuch für praktische Aerzte. Hrsg. von Albert Eulenburg. 2. Aufl. Wien u. Leipzig. 22 v., 1885. 8°.
	Reale Accademia delle scienze mediche di Genova. [*See* Rendic. somm. d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. di Genova.]
	Regio manicomio giudiziario dell' Ambrogiana (Montelupo Fiorentino). [*See* Cron. d. r. manic. d. Ambrogiana, Firenze.]
Rendic. clin.-chir. . . . Osp. Sant' Andrea Apostolo in Carignano, Genova.	Rendiconto clinico-chirurgico di una sezione chirurgica nell' Ospedale Sant' Andrea Apostolo in Carignano, diretta dal Dott. Cornelio Costa. 1891. Genova. 1893. 8°.
Rendic. somm. d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. di Genova.	Rendiconto sommario della reale Accademia delle scienze mediche di Genova. Genova. v. 1, 1885. 8°. [Continued, in 1886, as: Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova.]
Rep. Bd. Health Florida, Jacksonville.	Reports (Annual) of the State Board of Health of Florida. Jacksonville, Fla. 1.-4., 1889-90 to 1892-3. 8°.
Rep. Bureau Animal Indust., Wash.	Reports of the Bureau of Animal Industry. Washington. 1 v., 1893. 8°.
Rep. Clin. Soc. Lond. . . . infectious dis. Suppl. vol. xxv. Trans.	Report of a committee appointed by the Clinical Society of London to investigate the periods of incubation and contagiousness of certain infectious diseases. Supplement to volume the twenty-fifth [of the Transactions]. London. 1 v., 1892. 8°.
Rep. Dep. Path. Univ. Coll., Lond.	Report (The) of the Department of Pathology of University College, London. 1892-3. Together with a collection of papers and abstracts published from the Laboratory. London. v. 1, [1893]. 8°.
Repert. f. d. Pharm., Nürnb.	Repertorium für die Pharmacie. Hrsg. von A. F. Gehlen. Nürnberg. v. 1-110, 1815-51. 12° & 8°. [Continued as: Neues Repertorium für Pharmacie, München.]
Rev. d. instrum. de chir , Par.	Revue des instruments de chirurgie. Bulletin mensuel illustré des instruments et appareils en usage dans les sciences médicales. Paris. v. 1-3, 1891-3. 8°.
Rev de med. e cirurg., Lisb	Revista de medicina e cirurgia. Lisboa. v. 1, 1894. 8°.
Rev. de méd. lég., Par.	Revue de médecine légale et de jurisprudence médicale. Paris. v. 1, 1893-4. 8°.
Rev. méd. d. soc. savantes, Par.	Revue médicale des sociétés savantes. Compte rendu analytique des principales sociétés savantes françaises et étrangères. Publication du Journal de médecine de Paris. Paris. v. 5-11, 1886-93. 8°. [Continuation, after No. 30, v. 5, of: Revue des sociétés médicales de France et de l'étranger, Paris.]
Rev. méd.-social, Madrid.	Revista médico-social. Madrid. 2. ép., v. 6-8, 1891-3. fol.
Rev. de la tuberculose, Par	Revue de la tuberculose, paraissant tous les trois mois, pour faire suite aux "Études expérimentales et cliniques sur la tuberculose". Paris. v. 1, 1893. 8°.
Rundschau f. d. ges. Indust. d. Nahrungs- u. Genussmittel, Berl.	Rundschau für die gesammte Industrie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel unter Berücksichtigung der Gesundheitspflege. Berlin. v. 1, 1894. fol.

S.

Saitama Eisei Zashi.	Saitama Eisei Zashi. [Saitama Sanitary Journal.] Saitama. Nos. 97-99, 1893. 8°.
	Sanitary Institute. [*See* Tr. San. Inst., Lond.]
	Sanitary Society of Shiznoka. [*See* Shiznoka Eiseikwai Hoko.]
Sanka Fujinka Kenkyukwai Geppo, Tokio.	Sanka Fujinka Kenkyukwai Geppo. [Monthly journal of the Obstetric and Gynæcological Society.] Tokio. Nos. 22; 23, 1893. 8°.

Saratov. sau. obzor.	Saratovski sanitarniy obzor. Zemsko-meditsinski zhurnal, izdavayemiy 2 raza v myesyach gubernskim zemstvom. [Saratov sanitary review. A medical journal for the country-states, issued twice a month by the country-state of the government of Saratov.] Saratov. v. 1–2, 1891–2. 8°.
Schweizerhof, . . . f. Nerv.- u. Psych.-Kranke weibl. Geschl., Berl.	Schweizerhof, Privat-Heilanstalt für Nerven- und Psychisch-Kranke weiblichen Geschlechts. Zweiter Bericht. Berlin. 1 v., 1893. 4°.
	Schweizerischer Verein für Straf- und Gefängnisswesen. [*See* Verhandl. d. schweiz. Ver. f. Straf- u. Gefängnissw., etc.]
Select. monog. on dermat., Lond'	Selected monographs on dermatology. London. 1 v., 1893. 8°.
Shika Kenkukwai Geppo, Tokio.	Shika Kenkukwai Geppo. [Monthly report of the Dental Academy.] Tokio. Nos. 25–27, 1893. 8°.
Shika Kogikwai Kogiroku, Tokio.	Shika Kogikwai Kogiroku. [Journal of the Society of Dentistry.] Tokio. No. 38, 1893. 8°.
Shika Kokyaiho, Tokio.	Shika Kokyaiho. [Dental Gazette.] Tokio. No. 1, 1893. 8°.
Shika Zashi, Tokio.	Shika Zashi. [Dental Journal.] Tokio. No. 13, 1893. 8°.
Shimane Shikwai Zashi.	Shimane Shikwai Zashi. [Journal of the Private Sanitary Society of Shimane.] Shimane. No. 43, 1893. 8°.
Shiritsu-Eiseikwai Wakayama Shikwai Zashi.	Shiritsu-Eiseikwai Wakayama Shikwai Zashi. [Journal of the Private-Sanitary Association of Wakayama.] Wakayama. Nos. 1; 2, 1892. 8°.
Shizuoka Eiseikwai Hoko.	Shizuoka Eiseikwai Hoko. [Report of the Sanitary Society of Shizuoka.] Shizuoka. No. 21, 1893. 8°.
	Società italiana di laringologia, d' otologia e di rinologia. [*See* Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol., etc.]
	Società medico-psicologica italiana. [*See* Ipnotismo, Firenze.]
	Società romana per gli studi zoologici. [*See* Boll. d. Soc. rom. p. gli stud. zool., Roma.]
	Société neuchâteloise pour l'avancement des sciences sociales. [*See* Bull. Soc. neuchât. p. l'avance. d. sc. sociales.]
	Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. [*See* Ann. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux.]
	Société suisse pour la réforme pénitentiaire. [*See* Verhandl. d. schweiz. Ver. f. Straf- u. Gefängnissw., etc.]
	Society of Dentistry. [*See* Shika Kogikwai Kogiroku, Tokio.]
	Society of Medical Jurisprudence. [*See* Hoigakkwai Syashi, Tokio.]
	Society of Medical Researches. [*See* Jundendo Ijikenku Kwai Hoko, Tokio.]
	Southeast Medical Society. [*See* West. M. J., Fort Scott.]
St. Louis Med. Era.	St. Louis (The) Medical Era. A monthly journal of medicine and surgery. St. Louis, Mo. v. 2, 1893–4. 8°.
Stud. Dep. Path. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y.	Studies from the Department of Pathology of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, Columbia College, N. Y., for the collegiate year 1892–3. Reprints. [New York.] v. 3, [1894]. 8°. [Continuation of: Stud. path. lab. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y.]
Stud. Yale Psychol. Lab., N. Haven.	Studies from the Yale Psychological Laboratory. New Haven, Conn. 1892–3. 8°.
Sunset Club, Chicago.	Sunset Club (The) [Year Book]. Chicago. 1 v., 1891–2. 8°.

T.

Texas M. J., Austin.	Texas Medical Journal. Austin, Texas. v. 9, 1893–4. 8°. [Continuation, in July, 1893, of: Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin.]
Tijdschr. v. wetensch. pharm.	Tijdschrift voor wetenschappelijke pharmacie [etc.]. v. 1–5, 1849–53; 2. s., v. 1–5, 1854–8; 3. s., v. 1–6, 1859–64; 4. s., v. 1–3, 1865–7. Voorburg, 1849–53; Gravenhage, 1854–7; Gorinchem, 1858–67. 8°. [Continued as: N. Tijdschr. v. de pharm. in Nederl., Gravenh.]
Tokujima Igakkwai Zashi.	Tokujima Igakkwai Zashi. [Journal of the Medical Society of Tokujima.] Tokujima. No. 13, 1893. 8°.

Tr. Ass. Mil. Surg. Nat. Guard U. S.	Transactions (The) of the Association of Military Surgeons of the National Guard of the United States. Milwaukee; St. Louis. v. 1–2, 1891–2. 8°.
Tr. Brit. Laryngol. & Rhinol. Ass.	Transactions of the British Laryngological and Rhinological Association. London & Philadelphia. v. 1–2 (1891–2), 1892–3. 8°.
Tr. San. Inst., Lond.	Transactions of the Sanitary Institute. London. v. 10–13 (1888–9 to 1892), 1890–3. 8°. [Continuation of: Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond.]
Tr. Vassar Brothers Inst., Poughkeepsie.	Transactions of Vassar Brothers Institute, and its scientific section. Poughkeepsie, N. Y. v. 6, 1890–3. 8°.
Trained Nurse, N. Y.	Trained (The) Nurse. The recognized organ of the nursing profession. New York. v. 1–12, 1888–94. 8°.
Tri-State M. J., Keokuk.	Tri-State (The) Medical Journal. Keokuk, Iowa. v. 1, 1893–4. 8°.
Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., Moskva.	Trudi Obshestva dietskich vrachei, sostojaschago pri imp. Moskovskom Universitete. S prilojeniem protokolov zasaidanii Obshestva. [Works of the Society of Physicians of Children connected with the Imp. University of Moscow. With appendix of minutes of meetings.] Moskva. v. 1, 1893. 8°.

U.

Unione med., Catanzaro.	Unione (L') medica. Giornale di medicina e farmacia. Organo speciale dell' Associazione medico-chirurgica della provincia di Catanzaro. Catanzaro. v. 1, 1893. 8°.
	University College, London. [*See* Rep. Dep. Path. Univ. Coll., Lond.]

V.

Vacc. Inq., Lond.	Vaccination (The) Inquirer and Health Review. London. v. 1–15, 1879–94. 4°. [In v. 3, 1881, subtitle became: The organ of the London Society for the Abolition of Compulsory Vaccination.]
	Vassar Brothers Institute. [*See* Tr. Vassar Brothers Inst., Poughkeepsie.]
Verhandl. d. med. Ver. zu Greifswald, Leipz.	Verhandlungen des medicinischen Vereins zu Greifswald. Leipzig. 1 v., 1890. 8°. [Reprint from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv, and 1889, xv.]
Verhandl. d. schweiz. Ver. f. Straf- u. Gefängnissw., etc.	Verhandlungen des schweizerischen Vereins für Straf- und Gefängnisswesen und der interkantonalen Vereinigung der schweiz. Schutzaufsichtsvereine in Basel am 12. und 13. Oktober 1891. 17. Versammlung. Actes de la Société suisse pour la réforme péniteutiaire et de l'Association intercantonale des sociétés suisses de patronage réunies à Bâle le 12 et 13 octobre 1891. Aarau. Heft 1–2, 1891–2. 8°.
Veröffentl. a. d. Geb. d. Mil.-San.-Wes., Berl.	Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesens. Hrsg. von der Medicinal-Abtheilung des königlich preussischen Kriegsministeriums. Berlin. Heft 1–7, 1892–3. 8°.
Versl. d. . . . wis- en natuurk. Afd. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst.	Verslagen der zittingen van de wis- en natuurkundige Afdeeling der koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Amsterdam. (1892–3), 1893. 8°.

W.

Wakan Irin Shinshi.	Wakan Irin Shinshi. [News of Japanese Medical Literature.] Tokio. Nos. 178; 179, 1893. 12°.
West. Homœop. Obs., St. Louis.	Western (The) Homœopathic Observer. St. Louis. v. 1–7, Nov. 15, 1863, to Dec., 1870. 8°.

West. M. J., Fort Scott.	Western Medical Journal Formerly Kansas Medical Catalogue. [Official Organ of the Southeast Medical Society.] Fort Scott, Kansas. v. 5, 1894. 8°. [Continuation, in 1894, of: Kansas M. Cat., Fort Scott.]
Wilder quart.-century book, Ithaca.	Wilder (The) quarter-century book: A collection of original papers dedicated to Prof. Burt Green Wilder, at the close of his twenty-fifth year of service in Cornell University (1868–93), by some of his former students. Ithaca, N. Y. 1 v., 1893. roy. 8°.
	Wisconsin Pharmaceutical Association. [*See* Proc. Wisconsin Pharm. Ass., Janesville.]
	Woman's Sanitary Society. [*See* Fujin Eiseikwai Zashi, Tokio.]

Y.

	Yale Psychological Laboratory. [*See* Stud. Yale Psychol. Lab., N. Haven.]

Z.

Zapiski Ekaterinosl. med. Obsh.	Zapiski Ekaterinoslavskago meditsinskago Obshestva v' g. Ekaterinoslave. Mémoires de la Société de médecine à Ekaterinoslawe. Ekaterinoslav. 1 v., 1892. 8°.

CATALOGUE.

Universidad de Chile. Anales de la . . . v. 17–36. 20 v. in 19. 8°. *Santiago*, 1860–70.
Want no. 4, v. 25, Oct., 1864.

Universidad de la Habana. Reglamento de la . . . aprobado por S. M. en 27 de octubre de 1844. 61 pp., 8 tab. 8°. *Habana, imprenta del Gobierno y capetanía general por S. M.*, 1846.

Universidad de Lima. Reglamento orgánico para la Facultad de medicina de la . . . 44 pp. 8°. *Lima, J. Montoya*, 1856.

———. Exámines del año escolar de 1871 en la Facultad de medicina. 13 pp. fol. *Lima, imprenta del Estado*, 1871.

———. The same. 1872. 13 pp. fol. *Lima, imprenta del Estado*, 1872.

Universidad mayor de la República. *Facultad de medicina.* Programa del aula de homeopatía. 1° y 2° curso, 1882. Ramon Valdes Garcia. 27 pp. 8°. *Montevideo, El Siglo*, 1882.

Universidad nacional de Córdoba. Informe anual del decano de la facultad de ciencias médicas. Curso escolar de 1884. 40 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Córdoba, imprenta de "La Epoca"*, 1885.

Universidad de San Marcos de Lima. *Facultad de medicina.* Año escolar de 1864. Exámenes de fin de año. 2 l. fol. *Lima, typ. M. D. Cortes*, 1864.

Universidade de Coimbra. Catalogo dos gabinetes de chimica medica e anatomia pathologica na . . . coordenado por Francisco Antonio Alves. 35 pp. 8°. *Coimbra, imprensa letteraria*, 1865.

———. Supplemento ao catalogo do gabinete de anatomia pathologica da . . . coordenado por F. A. Alves. 21 pp. 8°. *Coimbra, imprensa da Universidade*, 1866.

Università libera di Perugia. *See* **Università** di Perugia.

Università di Perugia. Documenti per la storia dell' . . . con l' albo dei professori ad ogni quarto. Fasc. 1 and 2. Dalle origini al 1375. 93 pp., 1 l.; 170 pp. 8°. *Perugia, G. Boncompagni e C.*, 1875–6.
Repr. from: Gior. di erudizione artistica.
Date on cover of fasc. 1: 1876; on that of fasc. 2: 1878.

———. Facoltà di medicina e chirurgia. Annali. Anni 1–3, 1885–6 to 1887–8. 3 v. 8°. *Perugia, V. Santucci*, 1886–8.
The word "libera" follows Università on title-pages in these three volumes. In anni 2 and 3: Facoltà medico-chirurgica. Continued as the following.

[———.] Atti e rendiconti della Accademia medico-chirurgica di Perugia. v. 1–3. Nos. 1–4, v. 4. 8°. *Perugia, Boncompagni*, 1889–92.
Title in v. 3: Annali dell' Università di Perugia. Facoltà di medicina. Continuation of the preceding.

Universität Basel. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen in den Winter-Semestern 1868–9; 1869–70; 1883–4; 1884–5. 4°. *Basel*, 1868–84.

Universität Basel—continued.

———. Festschrift zur Feier des 300jährigen Bestehens der Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg gewidmet von der Universität Basel. 87 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Basel, L. Reinhardt*, 1882.

———. Personalverzeichnisse für die Sommersemester 1883; 1884; 1885. 8°. *Basel*, 1883–5.

———. Personalverzeichnisse für die Winter-Semester 1883–4; 1884–5. 8°. *Basel*, 1883–4.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen in den Sommer-Semestern 1883; 1884; 1885. 4°. *Basel, Schultze*, 1883–5.

———. Bericht über die Verwaltung der öffentlichen Bibliothek der Universität Basel im Jahre 1891. 11 pp. 8°. [*Basel*, 1892.]

Universität Berlin. Physiologisches Institut der Universität Berlin. Arbeiten aus der speciell physiologischen Abtheilung. Geleitet von Hugo Kronecker. Jahrgang 1883. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz.; Arch. f. Psychiat., Berl.; Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl.; Fortschr. d. Phys., Berl.

Universität Bern. Behörden, Lehrer und Studirende in den Sommer-Semestern 1875–7; 1882–92. 4°. *Bern*, 1875–92.

———. Behörden, Lehrer und Studirende in den Winter-Semestern 1875–6 bis 1877–8; 1882–3 bis 1888–9; 1890–91; 1891–2. 4°. *Bern*, 1876–91.

———. Akademische Preisaufgaben. Lösung der für 1882–4 gestellten Preisaufgaben und Preisaufgaben für 1882–4 bis 1884–6. 4°. *Bern*, 1882–5.

———. Vorlesungen in den Winter-Semestern 1875–6 bis 1877–8; 1882–3 bis 1890–91; 1892–3. 4°. *Bern*, 1875–92.

———. Vorlesungen in den Sommer-Semestern 1876; 1877; 1882–90; 1892. 4°. *Bern*, 1876–92.

———. Augenklinik der Universität Bern. Berichte über die Jahre 1878–82. Erstattet von E. Pflüger. 8°. *Bern, J. Dalp*, 1879–84.

———. Litterarum universitati Heidelbergensi Ruperto-Carolæ amplissimæ dignissimæ doctissimæ sæcularia quinta pie gratulatur litterarum universitatis Bernensis rector et senatus. Insunt professorum atque alumnorum Heidelbergensium epistolæ ante hos trecentos et quod excedit annos Bernam missæ et ab Hermanno Hageno nunc primum editæ. 2 p. l., 127 pp. 4°. *Bernæ, S. Collinus*, 1886.

Universität Bonn. Das medicinische Klinikum zu Bonn. [Fr. Nasse, Director der Klinik.] 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Coblenz, J. Hölscher*, 1825.

Universität Breslau. Die anthropologische Sammlung des anatomischen Instituts. Bearbeitet von G. Wieger, im Sommer 1884. 1 p. l., 45 pp. 4°. [*Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1885.]
Bound with: Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1885, xv, suppl.

Universität (Die) Freiburg seit dem Regierungsantritt Seiner königlichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friedrich von Baden. xii, 128 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Freiburg i. B. und Tübingen, J. C. B. Mohr*, 1881.

Universität Heidelberg. Almanach der . . . für das Jubiläumsjahr 1886. Hrsg. von Paul Hintzelmann. v (1 l.), 269 pp., 1 diag., 1 plan, 2 port. 12°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1886.

———. Ruperto-Carola. Illustrirte Fest-Chronik der V. Säcular-Feier der Universität Heidelberg. No. 1 12, Juli 10–Dezember 12 1886. 244, 48 pp. fol. *Heidelberg, O. Petters*, 1886.

———. Urkundenbuch der . . . Zur fünfhundertjährigen Stiftungsfeier der Universität im Auftrage derselben hrsg. von Eduard Winkelmann. 2 v. xiv (1 l.), 496 pp., 1 l.; 1 p. l., 405 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg, C. Winter*, 1886.
v. 1. Urkunden.
2. Regesten.

Universität Jena. Mittheilungen aus dem chemischen Laboratorium der Universität Jena. 152, 171 pp. 8°. *Jena*, 1876–9.

Universität zu Kiel. Schriften aus den Jahren 1855 bis 1881–2. v. 2–28. 4°. *Kiel*, 1855–82.
See, also, **Königliche** Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel.

Universität Leipzig. Ueber die Bedürfnisse und Mittel der . . . mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung des medicinischen Lehrfachs. Veranlasst durch eine Schrift der chirurgisch-medicinischen Academie in Dresden. 59 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Staritz*, 1833.

———. Catalogus scholarum in universitate Lipsiensi per hiemem a. 1835 publice et privatim habendarum. 16 pp. 8°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1835.]

———. Verzeichniss der im Winterhalbjahre 1840 auf der . . . zu haltenden Vorlesungen. 23 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, W. Staritz*, 1840.] [P., v. 879.]

———. Gesetze für die Studirenden auf der . . . 72 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Edelmann*, 1860.

———. Reden gehalten in der Aula der Universität Leipzig beim Rectoratswechsel am 31. October 1876. 91 pp. 4°. *Leipzig, A. Edelmann*, [1876].

———. Photogr. Anst. d. anatom. Inst. der . . . 2 phot. 4°. [*Leipzig, n. d.*]

Universität zu Marburg. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Winterhalbjahren gehalten werden sollen. 1881–2 bis 1884–5; 1888–9 bis 1891–2. 8°. *Marburg*, 1881–91.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommerhalbjahren gehalten werden sollen. 1881–6; 1889–92. 8°. *Marburg*, 1881–92.

———. Ergebnisse der Preisbewerbungen von den Jahren 1882–3, 1884–5, 1885–6, 1889–90 bis 1891–2, und Preisaufgaben für die Jahre 1883–4, 1885–6, 1886–7, 1890–91 bis 1892–3, bei der Universität Marburg. 4°. *Marburg*, 1883–92.

———. Revidirte Zusammenstellung der Frage für die medicinische Facultäts-Prüfung an der . . . 19 pp. 8°. [*München, J. G. Weiss, n. d.*]

Universität zu Strassburg. Amtliche Verzeichnisse des Personals und der Studirenden für die Sommer-Halbjahre 1872–4. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1872–4.

———. The same. Für die Winter-Halbjahre 1872–3 bis 1874–5. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1872–4.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Wintersemestern 1872–3 bis 1876–7 gehalten werden. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1872–6.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommersemestern 1873–4 gehalten werden. 27, 29 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Strassburg, J. H. E. Heitz*, 1873–4.

Universität Zürich. Verzeichniss der Vorlesungen im Sommer-Semester 1872. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Zürich, Zürcher u. Furrer*, 1872.

Universitäts-Augenheil-Anstalt zu München. Kurzer statistischer Bericht für das Jahr 1883. Nebst einem Berichte über 1420 von Prof. von Rothmund ausgeführte Staar-Operationen. 86 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, J. F. Bergmann*, 1884.

Universitäts-Augenklinik zu Bern. Berichte über die Jahre 1878–86. Erstattet von Prof. E. Pflüger. 8°. *Bern*, 1879–87.
Reports for 1884–6 in 1 v.

Universitas. Monatsschrift für Hygiene, Anthropologie und sociale Medicin. Von Eduard Reich. Nos. 4–6, v. 1, April to June, 1889. 8°. *Berlin, A. Klein*, [*n. d.*].

Universitas Anglipolitana. Collegia publica et privata, quæ . . . a quatuor facultatum professoribus publicis ordinariis a Nov. anni 1780 ad Sept. anni 1781, tradentur. 4 l. sm. 4°. [*Ingolstadii*], *J. F. Lutzenberger*, [1780].

Universitas litteraria Gryphiswaldensis. *See* **Königliche** Universität zu Greifswald.

Universitas litteraria Jenensis. Index scholarum hibernarum publice et privatim in Universitate litterarum Jenensi inde a die 20 m. Octobris a. 1873 usque ad diem 21 m. Martii a. 1874 habendarum. Præmissum est fragmentum medicum græcum a Conrado Bursian editum. 23 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Jenæ, in off. Neuenhahni*, [1873].

Universitas Lundensis. Acta universitatis Lundensis. Lunds universitets års-skrift. För år 1866. II. Afdelningen för medicinska vetenskaper. 1 p. l., 86 (1 l.), 23 pp. 4°. *Lund, C. W. K. Gleerup*, 1866–7.

Université de Bruxelles. Annales. Faculté de médecine. v. 1–3; fasc. 1, v. 4, 1880–83. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1880–83.

———. Notice historique faite à la demande du conseil d'administration, par L. Vanderkindere. 1834–1884. 216, 172 pp. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, P. Weissenbruch*, 1884.

Université catholique de Louvain. Annuaire. 46., 1881–2; 47., 1882–3; 51.–54., 1886–7 to 1889–90. 16°. *Louvain*, [1881–9].
Founded 1835.

Université de France. Règlement relatif aux concours d'agrégation dans les écoles de pharmacie. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, P. Dupont*, 1846.] [P., v. 1734.]

Université de Genève. Programmes des cours pendant les deux semestres des années 1883–4; 1884–5. 32, 35 pp. 8°. *Genève, C. Schuchard*, 1883–4.

Université Laval [de Québec]. Mémoire sur l' . . . avec pièces justificatives. lviii, 59 pp. 4°. *Québec, A. Coté & Cie.*, 1862.

———. Annuaires pour les années académiques 1858–9 (2.); 1860–61 to 1884–5 (4.–28.). 8°. *Québec*, 1862–85.

———. Laval University. Calendars for the years 1868–9; 1869–70. 34; 36 pp. 8°. *Quebec, A. Cote & Cie.*, 1868–9.

———. Derniers documents relatifs aux difficultés survenues entre l'Université Laval et l'École de médecine et de chirurgie de Montréal. 118 pp. 8°. [*Montréal*, 1883.]
Privé et strictement confidentiel.

Université de Liége. Catalogue des livres de la bibliothèque. v. 4. Médecine. xxiii, 780 pp. 4°. *Liége, P.-J. Collardin*, 1844.

———. The same. xxiii, 780 pp. 8°. *Liége, P.-J. Collardin*, 1844.

———. Réouverture solennelle des cours. Discours inaugural et rapport du recteur, M. A. Spring. Programme des cours. Dispositions règlementaires. Année 1862–3. 54 pp. 8°. *Liége, J. Desoir*, 1862.

———. Liber memorialis. L'Université de Liége depuis sa fondation, par Alphonse Le Roy. Ouvrage rédigé et publié en vertu d'une décision

Université de Liége—continued.
du Conseil académique, à l'occasion du premier jubilé semi-séculaire de l'Université (3 novembre 1867). 1179, cxliii pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Liége, J.-G. Carmanne*, 1869.

———. Bibliothèque de l'Université de Liége. Catalogue des manuscrits. vii (1 l.), 589 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Liége, H. Vaillant-Carmanne*, 1875.

———. Recherches faites au laboratoire d'embryogénie et d'anatomie comparée de l'Université de Liége sous la direction de M. le Prof. Édouard Van Beneden. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1876.
v. 1. Travaux des années 1875 et 1876.

———. Annales de la clinique interne (mars 1877–juin 1882) par M. Masins, prof., et MM. Closson et Schiffers, assistants. xi, 340 pp. 8°. *Liége, H. Vaillant-Carmanne*, 1886.

———. Institut de physiologie. Travaux du laboratoire de Léon Frédéricq. v. 1–4, 1885–6 to 1891–2. 8°. *Gand*, 1886–92.
v. 2 and 3 published at Paris and Liége.

Université de Lyon. Faculté des sciences. Travaux du laboratoire de physiologie générale et comparée. v. 1, 1888–9. 84 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Lyon*, 1889.

Université d'Upsal. *See* **Universitet** i Upsala.

Universiteit van Amsterdam. Bibliotheek der . . . Catalogus van werken over chirurgie. Buitenlandsche schrijvers. 228 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

Universitet i Stockholm. Föreläsningskurser för läkare i Stockholm, 1883. 2 l. 4°. [*Stockholm, Central-Tryckeriet*, 1883.]

Universitet i Upsala. Upsala Universitets årsskrift. Medicin. 1861, 1862, 1863, 1866, 1868, nos. 1–2, 1869; no. 1, 1870; nos. 1–2, 1873. 8°. *Upsala*, 1861–73.

———. Bulletins météorologiques mensuels de l'observatoire de l'Université d'Upsal. v. 1–4; nos. 1–6, v. 5, 1869–73. 4°. *Upsal*, 1871–3.

———. Inbjudningsskrift till den högtidlighet med hvilken nya universitetsbyggnaden i Upsala kommer att invigas den 17 Maj 1887 utfärdad af universitetets rektor. [Invitation to the festival on inaugurating the new University Hall, May 17, 1887, issued by the rector of the University.] 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1887.

———. Redogörelse för Kongl. Universitetet i Upsala under det akademiska året 1891–2. På uppdrag af det större akademiska Konsistoriet utgifven af E. H. Lind. [Report of the Royal University of Upsala for the academical year 1891–2. By order of the high academical consistory, prepared by E. H. Lind.] 86 pp. 8°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1892.

[**Universitetsfester.**] [Forslag med Hensyn til Foranderinger af de aarlige Universitetsfester.] [Proposition to change the dates of annual festivities of the University of Copenhagen.] 10 pp. 12°. [*Kjøbenhavn, J. H. Schultz*, 1880.]

Universitetskija Izviestija. [University Intelligencer.] [Monthly.] v. 24–26, 1884–6. roy. 8°. *Kieff.*

Universities.

See, also, **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*

Blackie (J. S.) University reform; eight articles reprinted from the Sportsman newspaper; with a letter to Professor Pillans. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1848.

Du Bois-Reymond (E.) Ueber Universitäts-Einrichtungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

Ferguson (J.) On universities and libraries, teaching and examination. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1878.

Ferrand. Facultés de médecine et universités libres. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Gilman (D. C.) The benefits which society derives from universities. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1885.

Gluge. La liberté de l'enseignement et les universités. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1869.

Gusserow (A.) Universitäten oder Fachschulen? 8°. *Zürich*, 1870.

Hensen (V.) Die Naturwissenschaft im Universitätsverband. 8°. *Kiel*, 1887.

Jones (H. L.) Plan of a university for the town of Manchester, read before the Statistical Society of Manchester. 8°. *Manchester*, 1836.

Laurie (S. S.) The rise of universities. 8°. *New York*, 1887.

Lommel (E.) Ueber Universitätsbildung. 4°. *Erlangen*, 1881.

Pepper (W.) The university in modern life. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1890.]

Playfair (L.) On teaching universities and examining boards. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1872.

Welch (W. H.) Some of the advantages of the union of medical school and university. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1888.]
Repr. from: N. Eng. & Yale Review, Sept., 1888.
See, also, infra.

Wernigk (K. T.) *De litteris medicinae earumque in Universitate studio. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Pirmasens*, 1842.

Wright (J. H.) The college in the university and classical philology in the college. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1886.

Dawson (*Sir* J. W.) The university in relation to professional education. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1887–8, xvi, 257–277.—**Engel** (R.) Rapport sur la création d'universités. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 294; 306.—**Göschen** (A.) Medicinal- und Universitäts-Reform. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1851, iii, 89–92.—**Heydenreich.** De l'utilité qu'il y aurait à créer des universités; de l'autonomie qu'il conviendrait d'accorder à ces universités. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1884, xvi, 481; 513.—**Holmes** (B.) The neglect of medical education in the universities. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 259.—**Horsch** (P. J.) Rede über das Studium der Medizin auf Universitäten. *Inhis:* Ann. d. klin.-techn. Schule, [etc.], 8°, Rudolstadt, 1809, 1. Hft., 1–26.—**Huxley** (T. H.) Address on university and medical teaching. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, ii, 462–464. ———. Universities: actual and real. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1874, v, 46–67. [*See, also, infra*, Spence.] ———. University education. N. York Tribune, extra, 1876, no. 36, 7–14.—**Lankester** (E. R.) The relation of universities to medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 501–507.—**Lavaux.** L'enseignement libre de la médecine dans les futures universités. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, lxxxii, 1159–1166.—**Nicaise** (É.) Les écoles de médecine et la fondation des universités au moyen âge. Rev. scient., Par., 1891, xlvii, 207–210. *Also*, Reprint.—**Obliegenheit** (Von der) eines Universitäts-Lehrers die Wissenschaft, zu deren Vortrage er verpflichtet ist, zu vervollkommnen. Beob. u. Bemerk. a. d. Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Med., Götting., 1824, i, 3–26.—**von Pettenkofer** (M.) Der hygienische Unterricht an Universitäten und technischen Hochschulen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1888, xx, 10–27.—**Playfair** (L.) Universities in their relation to professional education. St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr., Lond., 1872–3, vi, 26–45.—**Reform** (Zur) der Universitäten. Med. Reform, Berl., 1848–9, 63; 83; 91.—[**Regulations** of some of the principal continental universities relating to degrees of medicine.] Lond. M. Rec., 1875, iii, 557–560.—**Seeley.** A plea for more universities. Lond. Student, 1868, 3–16.—**Spence** (J.) Address. [A criticism of Prof. Huxley's views on medical education.] Edinb. M. J., 1874–5, xx, 289–296. *Also*, Reprint.—**Turner** (*Sir* W.) Introductory address on medical education and university extension. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1890, xxviii, 257–274. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 827–830.—**Welch** (W. H.) Some of the advantages of the union of medical school and university. [*From:* N. Eng. & Yale Rev.] Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xxi, 275–284. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Wiedemann** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Ueberbürdungsfrage im Anschluss an einen Aufsatz: "Universität und Schule." Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1885, iv, 49–57.—**Wittelshöfer** (L.) Zur Universitäts-Frage. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1856, vi, 27; 44; 75; 107; 137; 171; 219; 251.

Universities *[in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places]*.

AUSTRALIA.

Melbourne.

University of Melbourne. Calendars for the academic years 1876; 1876–7; 1877–8. 12°. *Melbourne*, 1876–7.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

AUSTRALIA—continued.

———. Examination papers. Feb. term, 1876; July and Oct. terms, 1876; Feb. term, 1877. 12°. *Melbourne*, 1876–7.

Victoria. An act to enable the council of the University of Melbourne to confer degrees in surgery. No. DXXV. [7th April, 1876.] 4°. *Melbourne*, 1876.

Sydney.

University of Sydney. Calendars for the years 1888–92. 8°. *Sydney*, 1888–92.

Examination for the degrees of M. B. and M. D. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1862–8, vii-xiii: 1884–9, n. s., vi-xi, *passim*.—**New** (The) university act. *Ibid.*, 1879, n. s., i, 547–549.—**Neild** (J. E.) The medical school of the Melbourne University. *Ibid.*, 1887, n. s., ix, 193; 241.

AUSTRO-HUNGARY.

Sammlung der für die österreichischen Universitäten giltigen Gesetze und Verordnungen. Im Auftrage und mit Benützung der amtlichen Quellen des k. k. Ministeriums für Cultus und Unterricht. [*Also:*] Supplement-Heft I. Redigirt von G. Thaa. 8°. *Wien*, 1871–6.

Grundzüge einer neuen Organisation der Universitäten im österreichischen Kaiserstaate. Forum f. Med.-Angelegenh., etc., Prag, 1848–9, i, 61–76.—**Oeffentliche** Vorlesungen an den medizinischen Facultäten der österreichischen Universitäten im Wintersemester 1888–9. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1257–1267.—**Plan** einer zeitgemässen Reform der österreichischen Universitäten. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1848, 577–596.—**Rigorosenordnung** für die medizinischen Facultäten der österreichischen Universitäten. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1281–1287.—**Vorschrift**, nach welcher die strengen Prüfungen aus allen Zweigen der Heilkunde an der k. k. deutsch-erbländischen Universitäten und Lyceen vorgenommen, und die Taxen hiefür entrichtet werden müssen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1811, i, 2. St., 6–38.

Budapesth.

Fabini. Verzeichniss der im Schuljahre 1837–8 an der königl. Universität zu Pesth promovirten ärztlichen Individuen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, n. F., xx, 270.—**Zustand** (Ueber den), die Thätigkeit und den Fortschritt der ungarischen k. Universität in Budapest. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1877, xxii, 33; 43; 59; 68; 95; 104; 114.

Cracow.

de La Fontaine (F. L.) Ueber die Universität Cracau. *In his:* Chir.-med. Abhandl., 8°, Bresl. u. Leipz., 1792, 199–246.

Czernowitz.

Kaiserlich-königliche Franz-Josefs Universität zu Czernowitz. Verzeichniss der öffentlichen Vorlesungen in den Winter-Semestern 1884–5; 1887–8. 4°. *Czernowitz*, 1884–7.

———. The same. Sommer-Semester 1888. 8°. *Czernowitz*, [1888].

Klausenburg.

Reglæ scientiarum universitatis Hungaricæ Claudiopolitanæ Francisco-Josephinæ annales. Anni scolastici, 1886–7; 1888–9 to 1891–2. 4°. *Claudiopoli*, 1887–92.

Olmütz.

Zehnjähriger Ausweis der Schüler der Chirurgie, und der Hebammen an der k. k. Franzens-Universität zu Olmütz, 1825–34. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1835, n. F., viii, 1–3.

Prague.

Ilg (G.) Sammlung aller bestehenden Vorschriften, welche in Bezug auf Disziplin, Unterricht, Prüfungen und Promozion der an der k. k. Karl-Ferdinands Universität zu Prag studirenden Aerzte, Wundärzte, Pharmazenten, Geburtshelfer und Hebammen bis auf gegenwärtige Zeit erschienen sind. 8°. *Prag*, 1829.

Allgemeine Anordnungen über das Studienwesen, an der juridisch-staatswissenschaftlichen medicinisch-chirurgischen und philosophischen Facultät der k. k.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

AUSTRO-HUNGARY—continued.

Universitäten für das Studienjahr 1849–50. Forum f. Med.-Angelegenh., etc., Prag, 1849, ii, 169–184.—**Jungmann** (A.) Skizzirte Geschichte der medicinischen Anstalten an der Universität zu Prag. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1840, n. F., xxii, 105; 263; 404; 602.—**Ryba.** Bemerkungen über die von den medicinisch-chirurgischen Lehrkörpern der Wiener und der Prager Universität dem Ministerium des Unterrichts überreichten Anträge zu einer Zeitgemässen Universitätsreform. Forum f. Med.-Angelegenh., etc., Prag, 1848–9, i, 85–112.—**Verzeichniss** der in den Studienjahren 1838–1840 an der k. k. Universität zu Prag promovirten und approbirten ärztlichen Individuen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1840, n. F., xxiii, 325: 1841, xxv, 223.

Vienna.

Kaiserlich-königliche Universität zu Wien. Oeffentliche Vorlesungen in den Sommer-Semestern 1854; 1886. 4° & 8°. *Wien*, 1854–86.

———. In den Winter-Semestern 1865–6; 1871–2; 1888–9. 4° & 8°. *Wien*, 1865–88.

Massari (A.) Ueber die zeitgemässe Reform des k. k. Wiener Universität-Consistoriums. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1848, 1089–1095.—**Verzeichniss** der in den Studien-Jahren 1830–1840 an der k. k. Universität zu Wien gadnirten Doctoren der Medicin und Chirurgie. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1832, n. F., iii, 17: 1833, iv, 324: 1834, vi, 1: 1835, viii, 1: 1836, x, 339: 1837, xiii, 6: 1838, xvi, 377; 1840, xxii, 322; 1841, xxvi, 107.—**Verzeichniss** der in den Schuljahren 1840–1847 an der k. k. Universität zu Wien Promovirten. *Ibid.*, 1842, n. F., xxxi, 358: 1843, n. F., xxiv, 252: 1844, xxvii, 252: 1846, lv, 123: 1847, lix, 123: 1848, lxiii, 123.—**Virchow** (R.) Die Jubelfeier der Wiener Universität. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1865, xxxiv, 1–11.—**W.** Medicinische Inaugural-Dissertationen von der k. k. Universität zu Wien vom Jahre 1831. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1833, n. F., iv, 462; 626: v, 147.

BELGIUM.

Annales des universités de Belgique. Années 1843–6. 4 v. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1844–7.

van Esschen. Sur le travail de M. le docteur . . . intitulé: Essai sur la liberté d'enseignement et sur les jurys universitaires. [Rap.] Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1862, 33–38.—**Loi** sur la collation des grades académiques. Programme des examens universitaires. J. de méd., Brux., 1876, lxiii, 457: 1877, lxiv, 116.—**Rapport** de la commission à laquelle a été renvoyée la proposition de M. Crocq, tendant à l'émission du vœu qu'à l'avenir le gouvernement prenne des mesures pour que les universités soient mises à même de recruter facilement leurs professeurs sans devoir recourir à l'étranger. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1876, 3. s., x, 669; 861; 919; 1037; 1877, 3. s., ix, 31; 143; 302; 404; 476; 596; 750; 839; 923; 1154.

Liege.

Borlée (J.) Un mot sur la mauvaise organisation des études médicales de l'Université de Liége par suite de l'insuffisance des cliniques, etc. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1889.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Scalpel, Liége, 1889–90, xlii, 37.

Université de Liége. Réouverture solennelle des cours. Discours inaugural et rapport du recteur Mr A. Spring. Programme des cours. Dispositions règlementaires. Année 1862–3. 8°. *Liége*, 1862.

———. Liber memorialis. L'Université de Liége depuis sa fondation, par Alphonse Le Roy. 8°. *Liége*, 1869.

———. Recherches faites aux laboratoires d'embryogénie et d'anatomie comparée de l'Université de Liége, sous la direction de E. Van Beneden. v. 1. Travaux des années 1875–6. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

Enseignement supérieur . . . Scalpel, Par., 1878, xxx, 241.—**Faculté** (La) de médecine de l'Université de Liége au Sénat. *Ibid.*, 359.

Louvain.

Université catholique de Louvain. Annuaires. 46., 1881–2; 47., 1882–3; 51.–54., 1886–7 to 1889–90. 16°. *Louvain*, [1881–9].

Broeckx (C.) Prodrome de l'histoire de la Faculté de médecine de l'ancienne université de Louvain depuis son origine jusqu'à sa suppression. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'An-

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

BELGIUM—continued.

vers, 1865, xxvi, 289-432. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mes** impressions; par un jeune docteur en médecine; souvenirs de l'Université de Louvain. Gaz. méd. belge, Brux., 1849, vii, 35; 57.—**Namèche.** Discours. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1878, iii, 481-493.

CANADA.

Halifax.

DALHOUSIE College and University, Halifax, Nova Scotia. Calendar for the year 1892-3. 8°. *Halifax*, 1892.

Kingston.

QUEEN'S College and University, Kingston, Canada. Royal charter of . . . 8°. *Kingston*, 1842.

———. Announcement of Medical Faculty for the session 1856-7. 8°. *Kingston*, 1856.

———. Synopsis of the proceedings of the board, and of the executive committee of trustees of . . . 8°. *Kingston*, [1857].

———. Calendars [including the Faculty of Medicine] for the sessions of 1862-3 to 1874-5 (22.-34.); 1876-7 (36.); 1881-2 to 1892-3 (41.-52.). 8° & 12°. *Kingston*, 1862-92.

———. Examination papers, 1886-92. 12°. *Kingston*, 1886-92.

London, *Ontario.*

WESTERN University, London, Ont. Annual announcement Medical Department for the sessions of 1883-4 (2.); 1884-5 (3.); 1886-7 (5.). 8°. *London*, 1883-6.

Montreal.

McGill University.

HOWARD (R. P.) Medical Faculty, McGill College. Semi-centennial celebration. Introductory address: a sketch of the life of the late G. W. Campbell, and a summary of the early history of the faculty. 8°. *Montreal*, 1882.

MCGILL University, Montreal. Statutes, rules, and ordinances, made and established by the principal and governors of the McGill College, for the government of the Medical Department of the said college. Passed at a meeting held for that purpose on the 22d February, 1832, and to which the royal sanction was given on the 22d May, 1832. 8°. *Montreal*, 1832.

———. Annual announcements and calendars of the Faculty of Medicine for the sessions of 1852-3 (20.); 1854-5 (22.); 1856-7 (24.); 1857-8 (25.); 1859-60 (27.); 1860-61 (28.); 1862-3 to 1865-6 (30.-33.); 1868-9 to 1871-2 (36.-39.); 1873-4 to 1884-5 (41.-52.); 1886-7 to 1690-91 (54.-58.). 8°. *Montreal*, 1852-90.

———. Annual calendars for the sessions of 1861-2 (29.); 1872-3 (40.); 1877-8 (45.); 1883-6 (51.-53.); 1889-93 (57.-60.). 8°. *Montreal*, 1861-92.

———. Synopsis of the course of zoology, for the session of 1862-3. 8°. *Montreal*, 1862.

———. Regulations of the corporation. Revised to Jan. 1, 1874. 8°. *Montreal*, 1874.

———. Semi-centennial celebration of the Medical Faculty, 1882. 12°. *Montreal*, 1882.

———. Extracts from the will of the founder. Royal charter. Acts of Parliament. Statutes. 8°. *Montreal*, 1883.

———. Annual report of the chancellor for the year 1884. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1885.]

Dawson (*Sir* W.) The constitution of McGill University. Montreal M. J., 1888-9, xvii, 401-416.—**Hall** (A.) On the past, present, and future of the faculty of medicine of McGill University. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1867, iii, 289-302. *Also*, Reprint.—**McGill** University, Montreal. Annual convocations; list of medical students and their theses. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1865, i, 44; 538: 1866, ii, 523: 1867, iii, 505: 1868, iv, 525: 1870, vi, 477: 1871, vii, 478: 1872, viii, 472. *Continued in:* Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1872-3, i, 477: 1873-4, ii, 477: 1874-5, iii, 474: 1875-6, iv, 477: 1876-7, v, 474: 1877-8, vi, 474: 1878-9, vii, 423.—**New** building, McGill medical faculty. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xiv, 241-252. *Also*, Reprint [with additions].

Université Laval.

DERNIERS documents relatifs aux difficultés survenues entre l'Université Laval et l'École de médecine et de chirurgie de Montréal. 8°. [*Montréal*, 1883.]

D'ORSONNENS (T. E. d'O.) Université Laval à Montréal. 8°. *Montréal*, 1878.

d'Orsonnens (T. E. d'O.) L'Université Laval à Montréal. Abeille méd., Montréal, 1880, ii, 381-387.—**Protestation** de l'École de médecine et de chirurgie de Montréal contre l'accusation de désobéissance au Saint Siége portée contre elle au sujet de l'Université Laval. *Ibid.*, 1879, i, 4-11.

University of Bishop's College.

UNIVERSITY of Bishop's College, Montreal. Annual announcements of the Faculty of Medicine for the sessions of 1871-2 to 1883-4 (1.-13.); 1886-7 (16.); 1888-9 (18.). 8°. *Montreal*, 1871-88.

Quebec.

Université Laval.

MÉMOIRE sur l'Université Laval, avec pièces justificatives. 4°. *Québec*, 1862.

UNIVERSITÉ Laval, Québec. Annuaire pour les années académiques. 1858-9 (2.); 1860-61 to 1884-5 (4.-28.). 8°. *Québec*, 1858-84.

———. Calendars for the years 1868-9, 1869-70. 8°. *Québec*, 1868-9.

Toronto.

University of Toronto.

UNIVERSITY of Toronto. Calendars [including the faculty of medicine] for the sessions of 1861-2; 1864-5; 1869-70 to 1873-4; 1885-6; 1889-93. 8°. *Toronto*, 1861-92.

———. Degree of M. B. [Requisites for admission to the degree of bachelor of medicine.] 1871; 1874. 4°. [*Toronto*, 1871-4.]

———. Post-graduate course of lectures, delivered Dec. 17-19, 1890. roy. 8°. *Toronto*, 1891.

———. The benefactors of the University of Toronto, after the great fire of 14th February, 1890. 12°. *Toronto*, 1892.

———. Report of the standing committee on the faculty of medicine on the subject of hospital facilities, 1892. Adopted by the senate June 3, 1892. 8°. *Toronto*, 1892.

Victoria University.

VICTORIA University, Toronto. Annual announcements of the Medical Department for the sessions of 1865-6; 1871-2 8°. *Toronto*, 1865-71.

École (L') de médecine et de chirurgie de Montréal, faculté de médecine de l'Université Victoria, et la soumission aux supérieurs ecclésiastiques. Abeille méd., Montréal, 1879, i, 105-166.

CUBA.

Havana.

COWLEY (R. A.) Breves noticias sobre la enseñanza de la medicina en la Real y Pontificia Universidad del máximo Doctor S. Jeronimo, fundada en el convento de San Juan de Letran de la Habana, órden de predicadores, con la adicion de algunos datos curiosos referentes á la misma universidad y á sufacultad de medicina. 8°. *Habana*, 1876.

UNIVERSIDAD de la Habana. Reglamento aprobado por S. M. en 27 de octubre de 1844. 8°. *Habana*, 1846.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

DENMARK.

Copenhagen.

Betænkning og Forslag om en ordnet Samvirken meltem Universitetet og Hospitalerne til den lægevidensk: Undervisnings Fremme. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1871.

Kundgjørelse for de medicinske Studerende angående nogle til en ordnet Samvirken mellem Universitetet og Hospitalerne sigtende Bestemmelser. 8°. [*Kjøbenhavn*, 1873.]

Panum (P. L.) Det medicinske Studiums og Examensvæsens Reform ved Kjøbenhavns Universitet. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1868.

Stadfeldt (A.) Indbydelsesskrift til Kjøbenhavns Universitets Aarsfest til erindring om Kirkens Reformation. Heri: Kjøbenhavns Fødselsstiftelse som Humanitets- og Undervisnings-Anstalt, 1787–1887, med en Indledning om Fødselshjælpens i Danmark. sm. 4°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887.

Studieplan til Veiledning for de medicinske Studerende ved Kjøbenhavns Universitet. 8°. [*Kjøbenhavn*, 1866.]

[Universitets-Fester, Kjøbenhavn. Forslag med Hensyn til Foranderinger af de aarlige Universitets-Fester.] 8°. [*Kjøbenhavn*, 1880?]

Norrie (G.) Jødernes Kamp for Adgangen til Universitetet og den medicinske Doktorgrad i Danmark. [The fight of the Jews for admittance to university and the degree of M. D.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1892, 7. R., iii, 117–138.—**Panum** (P. L.) Orienterende Bidrag til Diskussionen om det medicinske Studiums og Examensvæsens Reform ved Kjøbenhavns Universitet. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1868, 3. R., vi, 1–20. *Also*, Reprint.

FRANCE.

Amette (A.) Guide général de l'étudiant en médecine, contenant les ordonnances royales, statuts et arrêtés universitaires relatifs aux études de la médecine. 12°. *Paris*, 1849.

Domange-Hubert. Guide général de l'étudiant en médecine, contenant les ordonnances royales, statuts et arrêtés universitaires relatifs aux études de la médecine. 12°. *Paris*, 1846.

Rivail (H.-L.-D.) À messieurs les membres de la commission, chargée de reviser la législation universitaire. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Avenir (L') de l'enseignement supérieur, et en particulier de l'enseignement médical, en présence des universités catholiques; moyens de résistance et de lutte dont peuvent disposer l'université de l'état et la société laïque. Tribune méd., Par., 1875, vii, 636; 648; 661; 684; 709; 767; 1876, viii, 25.—**Goblet** (R.) Décret portant règlement pour l'obtention des décorations universitaires. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 1.—**Reconstitution** (La) des universités françaises et les réformes dans l'enseignement supérieur, en particulier dans les facultés de médecine. Tribune méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxii, 433; 449; 465; 482; 498.

Lille.

Faculté (La) de médecine et de pharmacie de l'Université catholique de Lille; historique des difficultés qui précédèrent sa fondation. 8°. *Lille*, 1879.

Montpellier.

Kühnholtz (B.-A.) Histoire de l'Université de Montpellier. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Paris.

Bermingham (M.) Traduction des statuts des doctours-régens de la Faculté de médecine en l'Université de Paris. 16°. *Paris*, 1754.

Mège (J.-B.) Lettre à S. Exc. le Grand-Maître de l'Université royale de France, au sujet de son exclusion du concours des agrégés près la Faculté de médecine de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

Université de France; Faculté de médecine de Paris; règlement rélatif aux conditions d'études pour obtenir le grade de docteur en médecine. Tribune méd., Par., 1884, xvi, 229–234.—**Universités** (Les) catholiques et leur

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

FRANCE—continued.

faculté de médecine; cours de zoologie, de botanique et de philosophie comparées à l'Université catholique de Paris. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1877, ii, 705–712.

GERMANY.

Billroth ([C. A.] T.) Ueber das Lehren und Lernen der medicinischen Wissenschaften an den Universitäten der deutschen Nation. 8°. *Wien*, 1876.

Conferenz zur Berathung von Reformen in der Verfassung und Verwaltung der preussischen Universitäten. Verhandlungen, December 1849. 8°. *Berlin*, [1849].

Hoffmann (M.) Satzungen und Bedingungen für die Erwerbung des Doktorgrades bei den philosophischen Fakultäten der Universitäten des deutschen Reiches, nebst einem Anhange enthaltend die Promotionsordnungen der mathematischen und naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät Strassburg und der naturwissenschaftlichen Fakultät Tübingen. 8°. *Leipzig-Reudnitz*, 1889.

Jeannel (J.) Visite à quelques facultés de médecine des universités allemandes en janvier 1878. Rapport à Mgr. le recteur de l'Université catholique de Lille. 8°. *Lille & Paris*, 1878.

Reich (E.) Athenæum. Entwurf einer freien Universität und reformirenden Gesellschaft. 8°. *Braunschweig*, [1878].

Vestner (G.) Promotions-Ordnungen für Medicíner an den Universitäten Berlin, Bonn, Breslau, Erlangen, Freiburg, Giessen, Göttingen, Greifswald, Halle, Heidelberg, Jena, Kiel, Königsberg, Leipzig, Marburg, München, Rostock, Strassburg, Tübingen, Würzburg. Nach amtlichen Quellen. 12°. *Erlangen*, 1889.

Wurtz (A.) Les hautes études pratiques dans les universités allemandes. Rapport présenté à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

See, also, infra.

Bischoff (C. H. E.) Noch ein Wort, betreffend das medicinische Prüfungs- und Promotionswesen der deutschen Universitäten. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1835, xxix, 65–82.—**Blanchard** (R.) Les universités et les laboratoires en Allemagne. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 874; 917; 1024; 1065: 1881, ix, 31; 66; 112; 241; 373; 452; 488; 532; 588; 669; 723; 795; 812; 832; 979: 1882, x, 115; 177; 351; 431; 658; 801; 879; 975; 1016: 1883, xi, 57; 73; 274; 292; 353; 557; 621; 789. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1881–2, 2. s., vi, 66; 118; 158; 200; 366; 420; 463; 517: 1882–3, vii, 6.—**Bushnan** (J. S.) Medical schools and university towns of Germany. Med. Times, Lond., 1849, xxi, 156; 320; 411: xx, 4; 50; 72; 117; 176; 234: 1850, xxi, 414.—**Dwight** (H. E.) The influence of German universities upon our profession. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 438–441. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fränkel** (B.) Frequenz der Medicin Studirenden an den deutschen Universitäten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 43. *Also, transl.*: Lyon méd., 1881, xxxvi, 185–187. *Also, transl.*: Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 141.—**Hansmann** (S.) Zur Statistik der deutschen Universitäten. Allg. statist. Arch., Tübing., 1890–91, i, 212–233.—**Kilian** (H.-F.) Notice sur les universités de l'Allemagne, considérées sous le point de vue de l'enseignement médical. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1827, xxvi, 149; 232; xvii, 138: 1828, xxx, 229.—**Lejars.** L'enseignement de la chirurgie et de l'anatomie dans les universités de langue allemande. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., viii, 305; 424; 461; 481; 503; 521; 537: 1889, ix. 21. *Also*, Reprint.—**Léo.** Promenade à travers les universités allemandes. Gaz. obst., Par., 1876, v, 369: 1877, vi, 1; 33; 81.—**Laspeyres** (E.) Die deutschen Universitäten. Deutsche Rev., Bresl. u. Berl., 1883, vii, 100; 252: viii, 93.—**Nombre** des étudiants dans les universités allemandes. J. d. comn. méd. prat., Par., 1857, xxiv, 349.—**Reichensperger** (A.) & **Windthorst.** Die Reden der Abgeordneten . . . über die Universitäten am 14. und 15. März 1882. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1882, v, 180–204.—**Sachs** (J. J.) Zustand der Universitäten [in Deutschland]. Med. Alm., Berl., 1837, 62–66.—**Stimme** (Eine) über das medicinische Prüfungs- und Promotionswesen der deutschen Universitäten. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1830, xix, 1–39.—**Stromeyer** & **Vogt** (C.) Lettre sur les institutions, les universités et l'enseignement médical en Allemagne.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GERMANY—continued.

Gaz. méd. de Par., 1845, 2. s., xiii, 838.—**Studienalter** der Medizin Studierenden auf den preussischen Universitäten mit Einschluss der militärärztlichen Bildungsanstalten. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1899, ii, 716.—**Verzeichniss** der im Sommer-Semester 1879 an den medicinischen Facultäten der Universitäten Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz wirkenden Lehrer und der von ihnen vertretenen Lehrfächer. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 214.—**Verzeichniss** der im Winter-Semester 1878-9 an den medicinischen Facultäten der Universitäten Deutschlands, Oesterreichs und der Schweiz wirkenden Lehrer und der von ihnen vertretenen Lehrfächer. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, Beilage zu No. 41.—**Vignal.** Les universités des pays de langue allemande. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1885, ii, 80; 199.—**Wurtz** (A.) L'enseignement clinique dans les universités allemandes; rapport adressé au ministre de l'instruction publique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1869, xlii, 197; 201; 205; 209; 213; 217. [*See, also, supra.*] *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1869, i, 664; 679. ———. Rapport sur les études pratiques dans les universités d'Allemagne et d'Autriche-Hongrie. Union méd., Par., 1878, 3. s., xxvi, 805; 829; 873; 917. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1879, xii, 493-500.—**Zahl** der deutschen Studirenden der Medicin an den deutschen Universitäten. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1887, xiv, 51-54.—**Zahl** der Studirenden der Medicin an den deutschen Universitäten im Winter-Semester 1882-3. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 58.

Altorff.

Academia Altorfina. Catalogus dissertationum inauguralium medicarum Academiæ Altorfinæ, cum appendice dissertationum ejusdem argumenti sub præsidio habitarum ab inaugurationis anno mdcxxiii ad hæc usque tempora concinnatus. 4°. *Altorfi*, 1797.

———. Supplementa ad catalogum dissertationum [etc.]. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1806.

Berlin.

Hofmann (A. W.) The question of a division of the philosophical faculty. Inaugural address on assuming the rectorship of the University of Berlin . . . on October 15, 1880. 2. ed., with an appendix containing two opinions on the admission to the university of graduates of Realschulen, presented to his excellency, the royal minister of public instruction, by the philosophical faculty of the Royal William University, in the years 1869 and 1880. 12°. *Boston*, 1883.

Königliche Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin. Index lectionum quæ auspiciis regis augustissimi Friderici Guilelmi in Universitate Litteraria Berolinensi per semestres æstivum 1823-5 et 1847 instituentur. 4°. *Berolini*, 1823-47.

———. The same. Per semestres hibernum 1823-4; 1825-6; 1847-8. 4°. *Berolini*, 1823-47.

———. Gesetze für die Studirenden . . . Zufolge Abschnitt VI. der königlichen Universitäts-Statuten unter Beifügung der übrigen gesetzlichen Bestimmungen, welche die Verhältnisse der Studirenden betreffen. 4°. *Berlin*, 1827.

———. The same. 4°. *Berlin*, 1832.

———. The same. 4°. *Berlin*, [1865, *vel subseq.*].

———. Erster Jahresbericht über die praktische Unterrichts-Anstalt für die Staats-Arzneikunde. (Von Ostern 1833 bis dahin 1834.) 4°. *Berlin*, 1834.

———. The same. Jahresbericht. (Von Ostern 1834 bis dahin 1835.) Mitgetheilt von dem Vorsteher der Anstalt, Dr. W. Wagner. 4°. *Berlin*, 1836.

———. Statuten. 4°. [*Berlin*], 1838.

———. Die königliche Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität Berlin in ihrem Personalbestande seit ihrer Errichtung Michaelis 1810 bis Michaelis 1885. 4°. [*Berlin*, 1885.]

———. Urtheile der vier Facultäten über die Bewerbungsschriften, welche zur Lösung der

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GERMANY—continued.

im Jahre 1888 aufgestellten Preisaufgaben eingereicht worden sind, und Anzeige der neuen Preisaufgaben, wie solche bei der Gedächtnissfeier Friedrich Wilhelm's III. am 3. August 1889 von dem zeitigen Rector der Universität öffentlich verkündet worden sind. sm. 4°. [*Berlin*, 1889.]

Ravoth (F. W. T.) Zur Revision und Reformirung der Lehr- und Lernmethode an den Universitäten, hauptsächlich der Medicin. In Hinblick auf den Rückgang der Berliner Universität. Drei Vorlesungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

Börner (P.) Der anatomische Unterricht an der med. Facultät der Berliner Universität. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 93; 169.—**Brösike** (G.) Erwiderung auf die beiden in No. 4 und 5 erschienenen Artikel, "Ueber den anatomischen Unterricht der medicinischen Facultät an der Berliner Universität". *Ibid.*, 181-184.—**F.** (W.) Die Neubesetzung des anatomischen Lehrstuhles an der Berliner Universität. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 1375-1378.—**Göschen** (A.) Das medicinische Studium auf der Universität Berlin. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 1; 13; 37; 49; 109; 141. ———. Die medicinische Facultät der Universität Berlin. *Ibid.*, 1859, xi, 200-203.—**M.** (N.) Ueber den Unterricht in der Anatomie an der med. Facultät der Universität Berlin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 45; 61. [*See, also, supra*, Brösike.]—**Magnus** (P.) The University of Berlin. Lond. Student, 1868, i, 30-40.—**Medicinischen** (Die) Studien an der Berliner Universität. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 22.—**von Meerbeeck** (P.-J.) Rapport sur l'état de l'enseignement médical de l'Université de Berlin, pendant le premier semestre de l'année académique 1841-2. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1842, ix, 251-259. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Ann. d. univ. de Belg., Brux., 1844, 679-690.—**Sibley** (W. K.) The University of Berlin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 619; 804; 856; ii, 40; 754; 808; 919.—**Waldenburg** (L.) Die Berliner Universität im laufenden Wintersemester. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1877, xiv, 11. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, i, 101.—**Walker** (H.) Plan of study recommended by the medical faculty of the University of Berlin. Brit. Ann. Med., Pharm., etc., Lond., 1837, i, 164-166.—**Wilmart** (A.) Rapport adressé à M. le ministre de l'intérieur sur la Faculté de médecine de l'Université de Berlin (année scolaire 1842-3). Ann. d. univ. de Belg. 1844, Brux., 1846, 1058-1086.—**X.** Der anatomische Unterricht an der med. Facultät der Berliner Universität. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 77.

Bonn.

Rheinische Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn. Bericht über das anatomische Institut der königlichen rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn, entworfen im Jahre 1830. 4°. *Bonn*, 1830.

———. Systematischer Catalog der Präparate des anatomischen Museums der königlichen rheinischen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn. 1. Decennium vom Jahre 1820-30. 8°. *Bonn*, [1831?].

———. Verzeichniss der Studirenden im Sommer-Semester 1833. 4°. [*Bonn*, 1833.]

———. Index scholarum in Universitate Friderícia Guilelmia Rhenana per menses æstivos a. 1856 publice privatimque habebuntur. sm. 4°. *Bonnæ*, [1856].

Albers. Ein Blick auf die medizinische Facultät der rheinisch. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität nach ihrem 25-jährigen Bestehen. Med. Cor.-Bl. rhein. u. westfäl. Aerzte, Bonn, 1843, ii, 343-347.

Breslau.

Königliche Universität zu Breslau. Reglement für die medicinische Facultät. 4°. *Breslau*, [1840].

Litteraria Universitas Vratislaviensis. Ordo medicorum in Litterarum Universitate Vratislaviensi mutationem examinis medici inauguralis indicit. 4°. [*Vratislaviæ*, 1816.]

G. Zur Reorganisation des medicinischen Unterrichts an der Universität Breslau. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 137-141.—[**Origin** of the University of Breslau.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 254.—**Studienplan**

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GERMANY—continued.

für Mediciner, entworfen von der medicinischen Facultät der Universität Breslau. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 260.

Erlangen.

Hilger (A.) Rede beim Antritt des Protectorats der königl. bayerischen Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität Erlangen am 4. November 1887 gehalten. 4°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Königliche bayerische Friedrich-Alexanders-Universität Erlangen. Uebersichte des Personal-Standes, nebst den Verzeichnissen der Studirenden in den Sommer-Semestern 1874–9; 1882–8; 1890–92. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1874–92.

———. The same. In den Winter-Semestern 1874–5 bis 1879–80; 1881–2 bis 1883–4; 1885–6 bis 1887–8; 1889–90 bis 1891–2. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1875–91.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommer-Semestern gehalten werden sollen 1874–79; 1882–88; 1890–92. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1874–92.

———. The same. In den Winter-Semestern in 1874–5 bis 1879–80; 1882–3 bis 1887–8; 1889–90 bis 1891–2. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1875–91.

Nachrichten den medizinischen Unterricht auf der Universität zu Erlangen betreffend. Med. Nat.-Ztg. f. Deutschl., Altenb., 1798, i, 154–159.

Frankfort on the Oder.

Preuss (H. G. R.) *Analecta ad historiam facultatis medicæ Universitatis Francofurtensis. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1847].

Loewenstein (J. S.) Zur Geschichte der Medicin an der Universität Frankfurth a. d. O. Med. Alm., Berl., 1843, 94–100.

Freiburg in Breisgau.

Bäumler & Lüroth. Reden gehalten in der Aula am 9. Mai 1889 bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Prorectorats der Universität Freiburg. 4°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1889.

Funke (O.) & Fischer (H.) Reden, bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Prorectorats der Universität Freiburg. 4°. *Freiburg*, 1875.

Grossherzoglich Badische Albert-Ludwigs-Universität zu Freiburg im Breisgau. Programm womit Prorector und Consistorium zur Eröffnung der Wintervorlesungen auf den 3. November 1829 einladen. Das Programm enthält: Die Chronik der Universität vom Sommerhalbjahre 1824 bis dahin 1829. 4°. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1829.

———. Programm womit Prorector und Senat zur Eröffnung der Wintervorlesungen auf den 5. November 1832 einladen. Das Programm enthält: Die Chronik der Universität vom Winter-Halbjahre 1829–30 bis zum Sommer-Halbjahre 1832. 4°. *Freiburg im Breisgau*, 1832.

———. Verzeichnisse der Behörden, Lehrer, Anstalten, Beamten und Studierenden. In den Winter-Semestern 1874–5 bis 1891–2. 8°. *Freiburg im B.*, 1874–91.

———. The same. In den Sommer-Semestern 1875–92. 8°. *Freiburg im B.*, 1875–92.

———. Ankündigung der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommer-Halbjahren 1875–92 gehalten werden. 4°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1875–92.

———. The same. In den Winter-Halbjahren 1875–92. 4°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1875–92.

König (J.) & Eisele (F.) Reden bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Prorectorats der Universität Freiburg in der Aula am 6. Mai 1885. 4°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1885.

Kössing (F.) & Maier (R.) Reden, bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Prorectorats der Universität Freiburg in der Aula am 22. Mai 1878 gehalten. 4°. *Freiburg*, [1878].

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GERMANY—continued

Kraus (F. X.) & Rümelin (G.) Reden gehalten in der Aula am 6. Mai 1891 bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Prorectorats der Universität Freiburg. 4°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1891.

Lüroth (J.) & Kraus (F. X.) Reden gehalten in der Aula am 17. Mai 1890 bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Prorectorats der Universität Freiburg. 4°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1890.

Maier (R.) & Schmidt (B.) Reden bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Prorectorats der Universität Freiburg in der Aula am 13. Juni 1879 gehalten. 4°. *Freiburg*, [1879].

Manz (W.) & von Holst (H.) Reden bei der öffentlichen Feier der Uebergabe des Prorektorats der Universität Freiburg in der Aula am 12. Mai 1887 gehalten. 4°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1887.

Universität Freiburg (Die) seit dem Regierungsantritt Seiner königlichen Hoheit des Grossherzogs Friederich von Baden. 4°. *Freiburg i. B. u. Tübingen*, 1881.

Giessen.

Wernher (A.) Widerlegung der Bemerkungen des Herrn Dr. A. A. F. Schleiermacher über den für Aerzte und Wundärzte bestimmten Studienplan der Landes-Universität zu Giessen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1843.

Phoebus. Das pharmakologische Institut der Universität Giessen. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1847, i, 27–38.—**Sachs** (J. J.) Giessen['s Universität]. Med. Alm., Berl., 1837, 124–140.

Göttingen.

Academia Georgia Augusta. Index scholarum publice et privatim per semestre æstivum annorum 1872, 1874–6 habendarum. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1872–6.

———. The same. Per semestre hibernum, 1874–5, 1876–7. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1875–7.

Medizinischen (Die) Neubauten für die Universität Göttingen. Klin. Jahrb., Berl., 1891, iii, 233–278.—**Verzeichnisse** der Vorlesungen auf der Georg-Augusts Universität zu Göttingen, 1868–92. Nachr. v. d. k. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. u. d. Georg-Aug.-Univ., Götting., 1868–91, *passim*.

Greifswald.

Königliche Universität zu Greifswald. Index scholarum in Universitate litteraria Gryphiswaldensi per semestre æstivum, annorum 1874; 1875; 1877–81; 1883–92. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1874–92.

———. The same. Per semestre hibernum annorum 1874–5; 1875–6; 1877–81 ad 1881–2; 1883–4 ad 1892–3. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1874–92.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommerhalbjahren 1877–79; 1881; 1883–92 gehalten werden sollen. 4°. *Greifswald*, 1877–92.

———. The same. In den Winterhalbjahren 1877–8 bis 1881–2; 1883–4 bis 1890–93. 4°. *Greifswald*, 1877–92.

———. Amtliche Verzeichnisse des Personals und der Studirenden in den Sommer-Semestern 1886–92. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1887–92.

———. The same. In den Winter-Semestern 1886–7 bis 1891–2. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1887–92.

———. Chronik für die Jahre 1886–7 bis 1888–9. 4°. *Greifswald*, 1887–9.

———. The same. Für die Jahre 1889–90 bis 1891–2. Jahrg. 4–6; n. F., Jahrg. 1–3. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890–92.

———. Vorschriften für die Studirenden. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

University (The) Greifswald. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, i, 243; 571.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GERMANY—continued.

Halle.

ACADEMIA Fridericiana. Prælectiones in . . . publice et privatim per hiemem anni 1795, habendæ. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1795].

Sachs (J. J.) Halle['s Universität]. Med. Alm., Berl., 1837, 111-120.

Heidelberg.

BADEN. Ueber die Lehenbücher der Kurfürsten und Pfalzgrafeu Friedrich I. und Ludwig V. zur fünfhundertjährigen Jubelfeier der Ruprecht-Carls-Universität in Heidelberg überreicht vom grossh. General-Landesarchiv und der badischen historischen Commission. fol. *Karlsruhe*, 1886.

FESTSCHRIFT der badischen Gymnasien. Gewidmet der Universität Heidelberg zur Feier ihres 500jährigen Jubiläums. 4°. *Karlsruhe*, 1886.

FISCHER (K.) Festrede zur fünfhundertjährigen Jubelfeier der Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg gehalten in der Heiliggeistkirche den 4. August 1886. 4°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

GROSSHERZOGLICH badische Ruprecht-Karls-Universität zu Heidelberg. Anzeige der Vorlesungen, welche im Sommer-Halbjahr 1886 gehalten werden sollen. 8°. *Heidelberg*, [1886].

———. The same. In den Winter-Halbjahren 1884-5; 1886-7; 1889-90; 1892-3. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1884-92.

SALZER (R.) Beiträge zu einer Biographie Ottheinrichs. Festschrift der Realschule in Heidelberg zur fünfhundertjährigen Jubelfeier der Universität. 4°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

THORBECKE (A.) Die älteste Zeit der Universität Heidelberg, 1386-1449, im Auftrage der Universität dargestellt. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

UNIVERSITÄT Heidelberg. Almanach für das Jubiläumsjahr 1886. Hrsg. von P. Hintzelmann. 12°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

———. Ruperto-Carola. Illustrirte Fest-Chronick der V. Säcular-Feier der Universität Heidelberg. No. 1-12, Juli 10-Dezember 12 1886. fol. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

———. Urkundenbuch zur fünfhundertjährigen Stiftungsfeier der Universität im Auftrage derselben hrsg. von E. Winkelmann. 2 v. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1886.

Ingolstadt.

See, also, in this list, **Munich.**

LEVELING (H. P.) Historia chirurgico-anatomica facultatis medicæ Ingolstadiensis ab Universitate anno 1472 condita ad annum 1788. 4°. *Ingolstadii*, 1791.

UNIVERSITAS Anglipolitana. Collegia publica et privata, quæ . . . a quatuor facultatum professoribus publicis ordinariis a Nov. anni 1780 ad Sept. anni 1781, tradentur. sm. 4°. [*Ingolstadii*, 1780.]

Jena.

UNIVERSITAS Litteraria Jenensis. Index scholarum hibernarum publice et privatim inde a die 20. m. Octobris a. 1873 usque ad diem 21. m. Martii a. 1874 habendarum. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1873].

Regulativ über Einrichtung der Doctor-Prüfung für solche Studirende der Medicin auf der Universität Jena, welche den Weimarischen, Altenburgischen und Gothaischen Landen angehören. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1863, n. F., ii, pp. xi-xvi.—**University** (The) of Jena. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 17-19.

Kiel.

KÖNIGLICHE Christian-Albrechts Universität zu Kiel. Schriften der Universität zu Kiel. Aus den Jahren 1855-81. v. 2-27. 4°. *Kiel*, 1855-81.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GERMANY—continued.

———. Amtliche Verzeichnisse des Personals und der Studirenden. Sommer-Semester 1882-4. 8°. *Kiel*, 1882-4.

———. The same. Winter-Semester 1882-3 bis 1884-5. 8°. *Kiel*, 1882-4.

———. Chronik der Universität zu Kiel für die Jahre 1882-92. 8°. *Kiel*, 1883-92.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen in den Sommerhalbjahren 1883-92. 8°. *Kiel*, 1883-92.

———. The same. In den Winterhalbjahren 1882-3 bis 1891-2. 8°. *Kiel*, 1882-91.

VOLBEHR (F.) Die Einweihungsfeier des neuen Universitäts-Gebäudes zu Kiel, 24. bis 26. Oktober 1876. 8°. *Kiel*, 1876.

———. Professoren und Docenten der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, 1665 bis 1887. Beilage zur Chronik der Universität Kiel, 1886-7. 8°. *Kiel*, 1887.

University (The) of Kiel. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, i, 18.

Königsberg.

KÖNIGLICHE Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg in Pr. Amtliche Verzeichnisse des Personals und der Studirenden in den Sommer-Semestern 1875-90; 1892. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1875-92].

———. The same. In den Winter-Semestern 1875-6 bis 1891-2. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1875-91].

INDEX lectionum in Regia Academia Albertina per æstates annorum 1875; 1876; 1878; 1880-82; 1884; 1887; 1888; 1890; 1892; 1893 habendarum. 4°. *Regimonti*, 1875-93.

———. Per hiemes annorum 1875-6; 1876-7; 1878-9; 1882-3; 1884-5; 1887-8; 1888-9; 1890-92; 1893-4 habendarum. 4°. *Regimonti*, 1875-93.

———. Chronik für die Studien- und Etatsjahre 1886-7 bis 1891-2. 4°. *Königsberg*, 1887-92.

Landshut.

See, also, in this list, **Munich.**

KÖNIGLICH-BAIERISCHE Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu Landshut. Auszug aus den Gesetzen für die Studirenden. 4°. *Würzburg*, 1821.

Leipsic.

UNIVERSITÄT Leipzig. Ueber die Bedürfnisse und Mittel der Universität Leipzig. Mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung des mediciuischen Lehrfachs veranlasst durch eine Schrift der chirurgisch-medicinischen Academie in Dresden. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1833.

———. Catalogus scholarum per hiemem a. 1835 publice et privatim habendarum. 8°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1835.]

———. Verzeichniss der im Winterhalbjahre 1840 zu haltenden Vorlesungen. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1840.]

———. Gesetze für die Studirenden. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1860.

———. Reden gehalten in der Aula beim Rectoratswechsel am 31. October 1876. 4°. *Leipzig*, [1876].

———. Photographische Anstalt des anatomischen Institutes. 2 phot. 4°. [*Leipzig, n. d.*]

Errichtung (Die) eines hygienischen Laboratoriums an der Universität Leipzig. Med. Reformbl., Leipz., 1849, ii, 337-341.—**Günther** (G. B.) Ueber die Doctorpromotion der Mediziner an der Universität Leipzig. *Ibid.*—**Sachs** (J. J.) Die Universität zu Leipzig. Med. Alm., Berl., 1837, 95-108.—**University** (The) and Pathological Institute, Leipzig. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, ii, 346.

Marburg.

UNIVERSITÄT zu Marburg. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommerhalbjahren 1881-6, 1889-92 gehalten werden sollen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1881-92.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GERMANY—continued.

———. The same. In den Winterhalbjahren 1881–2 bis 1884–5; 1888–9 bis 1891–2. 8°. *Marburg*, 1881–91.

———. Ergebnisse der Preisbewerbungen von den Jahren 1882–3; 1884–5; 1885–6; 1889–90 bis 1891–2, und Preisaufgaben für die Jahre 1883–4; 1885–6; 1886–7; 1890–91 bis 1892–3. 4°. [*Marburg*, 1883–92.]

Munich.

See, also, in this list, **Ingolstadt**; **Landshut.**

KÖNIGLICHE bayerische Ludwigs-Maximilians-Universität in München. Satzungen für die Studirenden. 4°. [*München*, 1827?]

———. Statuten der medizinischen Fakultät. 8°. *München*, 1877.

———. Jahresberichte der Untersuchungs-Station des hygienischen Instituts für die Jahre 1880–83. 8°. *München*, 1882–5.

———. Studienplan für Mediziner. Empfohlen von der medizinischen Fakultät. Im Anhang: Die Bekanntmachungen des Bundesraths vom 2. Juni 1883 betreffend die ärztliche Prüfung und die ärztliche Vorprüfung, sowie die k. b. allerh. Verordnung betr. die Prüfung für den ärztlichen Staatsdienst. 8°. *München*, 1883.

———. Revidirte Zusammenstellung der Fragen für die medicinische Facultäts-Prüfung. 8°. [*München, u. d.*]

Medicinische (Ueber die) Facultät der Universität München. Med. Argos, Leipz., 1839, i, 257–297.

Rostock.

AUBERT (H.) Bausteine zu einem medicinischen Institut. Rede bei der Eröffnung des neuen medicinischen Instituts der Universität Rostock im Auftrage der medicinischen Facultät gehalten am 29. October 1878. 8°. *Rostock*, 1878.

Spengler (L.) Die ersten 50 Lehrer der Medicin an der Universität zu Rostock. (1419–1700.) Janus, Bresl., 1848, iii, 697–743.

Strasburg.

KAISER Wilhelms-Universität Strassburg. Amtliche Verzeichnisse des Personals und Studirenden der Universität zu Strassburg für die Sommer-Halbjahre 1872–4. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1872–4.

———. The same. Für die Winter-Halbjahre 1872–3 bis 1874–5. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1872–4.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen, welche an der Universität Strassburg in den Sommer-Semestern 1873 u. 1874 gehalten werden. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1873–4.

———. The same. In den Winter-Semestern 1872–3 bis 1876–7. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1872–6.

———. Der Rectoratswechsel. [Jahresberichte.] 13., 1884–5; 14., 1885–6. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1885–6.

SCHRICKER (A.) Zur Geschichte der Universität Strassburg. Festschrift zur Eröffnung der Universität Strassburg am 1. Mai 1872. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1872.

Daremberg (C.) L'Université de Strasbourg et la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Union méd., Par., 1872, 3 s., xiii, 411–413. — **Grad** (C.) The new university of Strasburg. Nature, Lond., 1884–5, xxxi. 557–562. *Also, transl.:* Med. contemp., Lisb., 1884, ii, 405–410.—**Grøn** (K.) Notiser fra Kjøbenhavn og Strassburg. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1883, xiii, 514–555. — **Heitz** (E.) Zur Geschichte der alten Strassburger Universität. *In:* Kaiser-Wilhelms-Univ. Strassb. Der Rectoratswechsel, 8°, Strassb., 1885, xiii, 33–61. — **Johnson** (E. G.) Anteckningar om Kejsar-Wilhelms-Universitetet i Strassburg. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1883, xlv, 521–529.—**Sibley** (W. K.) The University of Strasburg. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 942; 1006; 1176; 1241: 1890, i, 99; 379; 443.—**Strasburg** University. Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 428.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GERMANY—continued.

Tübingen.

Beiträge zur Geschichte der Landesuniversität Tübingen. Württemb. Jahrb. f. Statist. u. Landesk. 1873, Stuttg., 1874, 2. Hft., 3–25.—**von Riecke** (K. V.) Statistik der Universität Tübingen. *Ibid.* (1877), 1878, 3. Hft., 1–174, 2 ch.

Wittenberg.

Medizinische Vorlesungen auf der Universität zu Wittenberg, im Winter 1797 bis 1798. Med. Nat.-Ztg. f. Deutschl., Altenb., 1798, i, 171–173.

Wurtzburg.

EDEL (C.) Rede zur Feier des 292. Stiftungstages der Julius-Maximilians Universität in Würzburg am 2. Januar 1874. 4°. *Würzburg*, 1874.

VON KÖLLIKER (A.) Zur Geschichte der medicinischen Facultät an der Universität Würzburg. Rede zur Feier des Stiftungstages. 4°. *Würzburg*, 1871.

KÖNIGLICH bayerische Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg. Personalbestand in den Sommer-Semestern 1871, 1874. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1871–4.

———. The same. Im Winter-Semester 1873–4. 8°. *Würzburg*, [1873].

VERZEICHNISS der Vorlesungen, welche in den Sommer-Semestern 1871, 1874 gehalten werden. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1871–4.

———. The same. Im Winter-Semester 1874–5. 8°. *Würzburg*, [1874].

Medizinische Vorlesungen auf der Universität zu Würzburg in dem Sommerhalb-Jahre 1798. Med. Nat.-Ztg. f. Deutschl., Altenb., 1798, i (Suppl.-Bd., 207).—**Nachrichten** über den Zustand verschiedener Anstalten und Sammlungen an der Universität zu Würzburg in den Jahren 1833–4. Med.-Chir. Ztg., Innsbr., 1834, ii, 93; 109; 143; 175; 187; 204; 222: 1835, ii, 222; 239; 253; 270; 283; 301; 319; 331.

GREAT BRITAIN.

BENNETT (J. H.) Universities and corporations under the new medical act. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1860.

BERKENHOUT (J.) A volume of letters to his son at the university. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1790.

BUCHANAN (W.) The parliamentary representation of the Scottish universities. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1857].

KILGOUR (A.) The Scottish universities, and what to reform in them. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1857.

RUMSEY (H. W.) A proposal for the institution of degrees or certificates of qualification in state medicine, at the universities of the United Kingdom. 8°. *London*, 1865.

SELLAR (W. Y.) The arts faculties in the Scottish universities. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1875.

SHAIRP (J. C.) The wants of the Scottish universities and some of the remedies. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1856.

STATEMENT of the universities of Marischal College, at Aberdeen, Edinburgh, and Glasgow, relative to degrees in medicine. fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1857?]

STRUTHERS (J.) How to improve the teaching in the Scottish universities. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1859.

THOMSON (J.) Observations on the preparatory education of candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine, in the Scottish universities; humbly submitted to the consideration of his majesty's commissioners for visiting the universities and colleges of Scotland. 8°. [*Edinburgh*], 1826.

Carnuccio (A.) Gli studi medici in Inghilterra e Scozia e l'autonomia degl'istituti universitari. Spallanza-

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

ni, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 653-660.—**Dauberry** (C.) On the more general extension of an university education to students designed for the profession of medicine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, i, 76-80.—**Fleming** (A.) English universities with reference to affiliation of medical schools. *Ibid.*, 217.—**Humphry** (G. M.) The old universities and their medical degrees. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 723.—**Latham** (P. W.) The old universities and their medical degrees. *Ibid.*, 762.—**Lawrie** (J. A.) The charters of the Scotch universities and medical corporations, and medical reform in Scotland. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1855, ii, 686; 712; 817. *Also*, Reprint.—**McMullen** (J. A.) Our universities. Proc. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Liverp., 1871, xx, 171-190.—**Medical** teaching in the universities. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 655; 692.—**Turner** (*Sir* W.) The Scottish universities and their medical statutes. Med. Mag., Lond., 1892, i, 301-316.

Aberdeen.

ABERDEEN University. Calendars for the years 1864-5 to 1866-7; 1868-9 to 1892-3. 12°. *Aberdeen*, 1864-92.

———. Snpplement to the catalogue of the general library of the . . . being the works added 1875-87. roy. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1887.

GREAT BRITAIN. An act to make provision for the better government and discipline of the universities of Scotland, and improving and regulating the course of study therein; and for the union of the two universities and colleges of Aberdeen. Cap. lxxxiii. [2d August, 1858.] 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1858.]

OGSTON (A.) Medical training in Aberdeen and in the Scottish universities. 8°. *Aberdeen*, 1877.

Aberdeen Medical School. Aberdeen Lancet, 1831, i, 8; 24; 50.—**Questions** proposed to a candidate for the degree of M. D. Med. Times, Lond., 1849, xix, 242.

Bangor.

UNIVERSITY College of North Wales, at Bangor. Calendars for the years 1889-90 to 1892-3. 4 v. 12°. *Manchester*, 1889-92.

Cambridge.

HUMPHRY (G. M.) Cambridge; the town, university and colleges. 12°. *Cambridge*, 1880.

PROCEEDINGS in medicine in Cambridge. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

UNIVERSITY of Cambridge. Studies from the physiological laboratory, edited by the Trinity prælector in physiology. Pts. 1-3. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1873-7.

———. Abstract of regulations for degrees in medicine and surgery. 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1881.]

———. Calendar for the year 1883. 12°. *Cambridge*, 1883.

University of Cambridge. Regulations for the degrees of bachelor of medicine, bachelor of surgery, and master of surgery, respectively, after the 1st day of January, 1884. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1091.

Dublin.

Dublin University (Trinity College).

DUBLIN University. Regulations of the School of Physics in the University of Dublin, and a list of medical graduates. 12°. *Dublin*, 1868.

———. Report of the professors of the School of Physic in Ireland to the board of Trinity College [on the requirements and condition of the school]. June 3, 1868. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1868.]

———. History and regulations and list of medical graduates of the School of Physic in the University of Dublin. 12°. *Dublin*, 1874.

———. The same. 12°. *Dublin*, 1876.

———. The Dublin University calendar for the year 1876. Corrected to Dec. 10, 1876. With a supplement volume of examination papers. 3 v. 12°. *Dublin*, 1876.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

———. Account of the Complete School of Physic in Ireland. For the instruction of students in medicine, surgery, and pharmacy. 4°. [*Dublin, n. d.*]

STOKES (W.) Medical education in the University of Dublin. 8°. *Dublin*, 1864.

Jones (T. W.) The beginnings of the School of Physic in the University of Dublin. [*Abstr. from:* Irish Ecclesiastical Gaz. for Oct. 15, 1887.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1013.—**Mahaffy** (J. P.) Dublin University. Lond. Student, 1868, i, 293-300.—**School** (The) of Physic in Ireland, and clinical teaching. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 890.—**Tercentenary** (The) celebration of the Dublin University, July 5-8, 1892. [Editorials and reports of the proceedings.] *Cuttings from:* Daily Evening Mail, July 5, 1892; Daily Express, July 7, 8, 9; Freeman's Journal, July 7; Irish Daily Independent, July 7; Irish Times, July 6, 7, 8.

Queen's University.

KANE (R. J.) The Queen's University in Ireland, and the Queen's colleges; their progress and present state. 8°. *Dublin*, 1856.

Examination for the degree of M. D. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1856, iii, 280; 297; 333: 1857, iv, 317; 334: 1858, v, 317: 1859, vi, 313; 350.

Royal University of Ireland.

ROYAL University of Ireland, Dublin. Acts of Parliament, royal charter, statutes, and other documents relating to the . . . 8°. *Dublin*, 1882.

———. Calendars for the years 1883-92. 10 v. 8°. *Dublin*, 1883-92.

———. Examination papers, 1887-91. A supplement to the university calendar for the years 1888-92. 5 v. 8°. *Dublin*, 1888-92.

Examination papers for 1881-2 to 1886. See Calendars for 1883-7.

Edinburgh.

ADDRESS to the citizens of Edinburgh. [On the election of a professor of the practice of medicine in the University of Edinburgh to succeed Dr. Rutherford, who desired the liberty of naming his successor.] 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1764.

ADDRESS of the students of medicine to the right hon. the lord provost, magistrates, and town council of the city of Edinburgh [urging removal of Gregory and appointment of Cullen]. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1766.

ALISON (W. P.) Letter . . . in explanation of the proposal of the professors relative to the chair of general pathology. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1837.

ALUMNUS (An). Chair of general pathology [in the University of Edinburgh]. To the editor of the Edinburgh Observer. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1841.]

ALUMNUS (An). The new test act; a recent conspiracy against the medical practitioners of homœopathy and the public, by the College of Physicians and the Faculty of Medicine; considered in a letter to the patrons of the university. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1851.

ANSWER (An) to the several attacks which have appeared against the University of Edinburgh. Together with a comparative view of the lectures of the late Dr. Gordon, of Edinburgh; of Mr. Abernethy, of St. Bartholomew's Hospital; of Mr. Wilson, and of Mr. C. Bell, of London. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1819.

CHRISTISON & SYME. Statement with concurrence of other members of the medical faculty as to the suppression of the chair of general pathology [in the University of Edinburgh]: addressed to the lord provost of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1841.

CONSTANCIO (F. S.) An appeal to the gentlemen studying medicine at the University of Edinburgh. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1797.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

[Correspondence relative to the publication of a pamphlet entitled "A guide for gentlemen studying medicine at the University of Edinburgh", by J. Hamilton, D. Rutherford, and J. Gregory.] 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1793.]

Craufurd (T.) History of the University of Edinburgh, from 1580 to 1646. To which is prefixed, the charter granted to the college by James VI. of Scotland, in 1582. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1808.

Duncan (A.) A letter to Dr. James Gregory, of Edinburgh, in consequence of certain printed papers intituled: "The viper and file"; "There is wisdom in silence"; "An old story", etc., which have lately been distributed by him, and which are evidently intended to propagate and support groundless and malevolent calumnies against innocent men. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1811.

———. Speech delivered at a meeting of the Senatus academicus of the University of Edinburgh, on the 20th of Nov., 1824, respecting a proposal for new regulations in granting the degree of doctor of medicine. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1824.]

———. A speech . . . accusing Dr. James Hamilton, professor of midwifery, of having published a false and calumnious libel against the Senatus academicus as a corporate body; against the institutions of medicine, as a branch of education at Edinburgh; and against the present professor of institutions of medicine, as an individual. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1825.

Edinburgh. Report by the lord provost's committee on remit by the town council of Edinburgh, relative to the statements contained in the report of the burgh commissioners, concerning the patronage and management of the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

———. Report of the college committee of the town-council of Edinburgh, patrons of the university, regarding the statutes of the university relative to the degree of M. D. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1846.

Examination (An) into the causes of the declining reputation of the University of Edinburgh; and the origin of another class of medical professors commonly called "private lecturers"; with some remarks on the history of the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1834.

Ferrier (J. F.) Letter to the right honorable the lord provost, the magistrates, and town council of the city of Edinburgh. [In reference to the chair of logic and metaphysics.] 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1856.]

———. A letter to the . . . lord advocate of Scotland on the necessity of a change in the patronage of the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1858.

Grant (A.) The present state, prospects, and wants of the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1871.

Great Britain. *Privy Council Office.* Hearing (under remit from Her Majesty in privy council) on petitions against ordinances of the Scottish university commission as to medical degrees. Edinburgh, July 2, 1860. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1860.]

———. Report of proceedings before a committee of Her Majesty's most honorable privy council, relative to the ordinances of the Scottish universities' commissioners, issued on 6th August, 1859, and 19th March, 1860, to regulate the granting of degrees in medicine and surgery in the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1861.

Gregory (J.) Answer to Dr. James Hamilton, junior. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1793.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

Hamilton (A.) A short statement of facts, relative to the first appointment of a professor of surgery in Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1806.

Hamilton (J.) An account of the conduct of the Senatus academicus of the University of Edinburgh, in regard to the claim of the professor of midwifery, addressed to the right honorable Alexander Henderson. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1825.

Hamilton (J.), jr. Reply to Dr. Gregory. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1793.

Henderson (W.) Letter to the right hon. the lord provost, in refutation of certain charges against Queen's College by Mr. Syme. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1840.]

———. Letter to the honourable the patrons of the university, on the memorial of Mr. Syme. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1851.

———. Letter to the patrons of the university on the late resolutions of the medical faculty. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1851.

Johnson (J.) A guide for gentlemen studying medicine at the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *London*, 1792.

Laycock (T.) Correspondence and statements regarding the teaching of clinical medicine in the University of Edinburgh, 1855–7. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1857.

———. Sequel to: Correspondence and statements regarding the teaching of clinical medicine in the University of Edinburgh, 1855–7. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1857.

———. The same. Correspondence and sequel. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1857.

Lewins (R.) Letter to Sir James Spittal, to the magistrates and town-council of Edinburgh, on the expediency of continuing the chair of pathology in the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1837.

Lewis (S.) List of the American graduates in medicine in the University of Edinburgh from 1705 to 1866, with their theses. 8°. [*Boston*, 1888.]

Cutting from: N. Eng. Hist. & Genealog. Reg., April, 1888.

Liston (R.) Letter to the right honorable the lord provost, magistrates, and town-council, in reference to the vacant chair of materia medica in the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1832.

More "hints", and more to the purpose, on the tendency of the projected changes, in the requisite qualifications of candidates for a medical degree in the University of Edinburgh, and in the ceremony of conferring it. By a new 'un. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

N. (F. D.) Dedicated to ye tercentenary of Edinburgh University. Sketches of ye seven ages of ye Edinburgh student, with apologies to Shakespeare. sm. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

Quasi cursores. Portraits of the high officers and professors of the University of Edinburgh at its tercentenary festival. Drawn and etched by W. Hole. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

Refutation of some misstatements respecting the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1834.

Remarks on some proposed alterations in the course of medical education at the University of Edinburgh, by a graduate of the old school. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1830.

Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh. Report by their committee on medical reform, on certain resolutions of the Senatus academicus [of the University of Edinburgh], passed 1st Aug., 1854, and officially communicated to the

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

College of Physicians. 31st Oct., 1854. MS. fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1854.]

Sanders (J.) Suggestions for the consideration of the college committee of the honorable town-council, concerning the medical curriculum of the University of Edinburgh. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1833?]

Simpson (J. Y.) Memorial on the propriety of continuing the chair of general pathology; submitted to the right honorable the lord provost, magistrates, and members of the town-council, composing the college committee of the patrons of the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1841.

———. Postscript to Dr. Simpson's memorial on the propriety of continuing the chair of general pathology. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1841.]

———. [A letter to the college committee in reply to Drs. Christison and Syme. Being additional observations on the proposed suppression of the chair of general pathology in the University of Edinburgh.] 8°. [*u. p., u. d.*]

Syme (J.) Letter to the lord provost, magistrates, and town-council of Edinburgh, in regard to the chair of pathology in the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1837.

———. Letter to the lord provost, relative to an association of private lecturers, calling themselves Queen's College. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1840.]

See. also, supra, Henderson.

Thomson (J.) Hints respecting the improvement of the literary and scientific education of candidates for the degree of doctor of medicine in the University of Edinburgh, humbly submitted to the consideration of the patrons and professors of that institution by a graduate of King's College, Aberdeen. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1824.

———. Additional hints respecting the improvement of the system of medical instruction followed in the University of Edinburgh, humbly submitted to the consideration of the patrons and professors of that institution. 8°. [*Edinburgh*], 1826.

———. Copy of a letter to George Atchison, college bailie, containing some remarks on a communication from the Senatus academicus to the patrons of the University of Edinburgh. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1831.]

———. Remarks on the memorial of the town council of Edinburgh to the right honorable Lord John Russell, Her Majesty's secretary of state for the home department, respecting the professorship of medicine and general pathology. By the present professor. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

Thomson (W.) Letter to the fellows of the royal colleges of physicians and surgeons of Edinburgh, respecting the proposal to abolish the chair of general pathology in the university. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1837.

University of Edinburgh. Memorial relating to the University of Edinburgh. [Being an appeal to the public for a general subscription to rebuild the institution on a new plan.] 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1768.

———. Statuta solennia de doctoratus in medicina gradu in academia Edinburgena capessendo, a facultate medica proposita, et in posterum, jubente Senatu academico, observanda. 8°. [*Edinburgi*, 1819.]

———. Account of the first meeting in the new college hall, lately built for the University of Edinburgh, on the 1st of Aug., 1820. [With a catalogue of the graduates for 1820; and address by Dr. Duncan, sr.] 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

———. Statutes relative to the degree of M. D., 1833. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1833?]

———. Report by the lord provost's committee on the remit by the town-council of Edinburgh, relative to the statements contained in the report of the burgh commissioners concerning the patronage and management of the University of Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

———. Amended report by the college committee, in regard to the anatomical museum. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1839.]

———. Report of the college committee on communication from the Senatus academicus, respecting the publication of the university programme. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1839.

———. Papers in connection with the letter of Prof. Syme, regarding the present state and and future prospects of the medical school. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1840.

———. Report of the college committee on the propriety of altering the regulations which require attendance at university-classes exclusively, as qualifying candidates for the degree of M. D. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1842.]

———. Programme for the rhetoric class, Nov. 5, 1844. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1844.]

———. Nomina eorum, qui gradu medicinæ doctoris in Academia Jacobi sexti Scotorum regis, quæ Edinburgi est, adepti sunt. (Ab anno mdccv ad annum mdccxlv.) 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1846.

———. Report by the college committee regarding the office of principal of the university, and the claim of the very reverend principal, Lee, to the office and title of primarius professor of divinity. Approved of by the magistrates and council on 26th October, 1847. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1847.

———. [Extract from the minutes of the Senatus academicus of 1st Aug., 1854. To the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh, intimating that the agreement entered into on the 28th May, 1842, was no longer binding on the university in consequence of its violation by the Royal College of Physicians.] fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1854.]

———. Draft bill for an act for regulating and improving the medical profession. fol. [*London*, 1855.]

———. Memorial of the Senatus academicus relative to two proposed bills for regulating the medical profession. Submitted to the right hon. the secretary of state for the home department, June 1, 1855. fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1855.]

———. Statement explanatory of the principles of a draft of a bill for regulating the medical profession. 8°. [*London*, 1855.]

———. Statutes relative to the degree of M. D., and regulations as to lecturers whose courses of lectures are to qualify for the degree of M. D. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1855.

———. Relative claims of the university graduates and corporation licentiates of Edinburgh to practice medicine, etc. To the Hon. Wm. F. Cowper, M. P. [Signed on behalf of the faculty 28th June, 1858.] fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1858.]

———. Report of the finance committee. Dec. 21, 1861. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1861.]

———. Statutes relative to graduation in medicine. Feb. 4, 1861. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1861.]

———. List of the graduates in medicine, from 1705 to 1866. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1867.

———. Edinburgh University buildings extension fund. [Circular letter on the new sub-

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

scription list, with a list of subscribers.] fol. [*Edinburgh*, 1871.]

———. Calendars for the sessions of 1871–2; 1884–5. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1871–84.

———. Regulations for graduation in arts. 12°. [*Edinburgh*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Univ. calendar, 1874–5.

———. List of candidates recommended to receive the degree of doctor of medicine, the degree of bachelor of medicine, and the degree of master of surgery. Aug. 1, 1877. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1877.]

———. Regulations for graduation in medicine. 12°. [*Edinburgh*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Univ. calendar, 1877–8.

———. [Collection of programmes, blank forms, cards of invitation, etc., relating to the tercentenary festival, 17 April, 1884.] v. s. [*Edinburgh*, 1884.]

———. Programme of tercentenary festival, April, 1884. 4°. [*Edinburgh*, 1884.]

———. Tercentenary acceptances, April, 1884. 8°. *Edinburgh*, [1884].

———. Tercentenary celebration. The procession. Dedicated to the shades of Jas. VI, Geo. Buchanan, Regent Pollock, John Knox, Jenny Geddes, and to their modern representatives in 1884. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

———. Tercentenary ceremonial, 17 April, 1884. List of delegates from universities and other learned bodies, and of persons on whom honorary degrees are to be conferred. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1884.]

———. Proposed statutes, relating to graduations in medicine. 8°. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]

———. Regulations for conducting the business of the Senatus academicus. 8°. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]

———. Regulations relating to associates in arts. 8°. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]

———. Report of the committee of the Senatus academicus on preliminary education, with regard to university examinations for certificates and for the distinction of associate in arts. 8°. [*Edinburgh, n. d.*]

WHALLEY (L.) A vindication of the University of Edinburgh (as a school of medicine), from the aspersions of "a member of the University of Oxford". With remarks on medical reform. 8°. *London*, 1819.

Lewins (R.) The University of Edinburgh as a medical school in 1845. Med. Times, Lond., 1845, xiii, 80; 97.—**Rutherford** (W.) The capacities and facilities of Edinburgh University for medical and scientific education and research. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 367–369.—**Turner.** The rise and progress of the Edinburgh University School of Medicine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 364.

Glasgow.

COATS (J.) Syllabus of the systematic course of pathology and pathological anatomy, in Glasgow University. 12°. *Glasgow*, [*n. d.*].

FIRST professional examination papers in chemistry for the degree of M. B., C. M. of Glasgow University, 1882–9 (inclusive). With full answers by B. Sc. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1891.

GLASGOW University. Catalogue of anatomical preparations, in the Hunterian museum. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1840.

———. Report of committee of senate on the Scotch education bill, 1869, adopted by the senate March 26, 1869. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1869.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

———. Calendars for the years 1878–9; 1880–81 to 1889–90; 1891–2; 1892–3. 12°. *Glasgow*, 1878–92.

Medical (The) School of Glasgow. Glasgow M. J., 1854–5, [3.] s., ii, 321–330.—**Snodgrass** (W.) The University of Glasgow. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxix, 385–400.

London.

DERMOTT (G. D.) A letter to Lord John Russell on the charter of the New University of London. 8°. *London*, 1837.

ELLIOTSON (J.) Address delivered at the opening of the medical session in the University of London, October 1st, 1832. 8°. *London*, [1832].

HORSLEY (V.) University of London. Report to the committee of the Brown Institution for the year 1885. 8°. [*London*, 1886.]

UNIVERSITY of London. Regulations on the subject of examinations for degrees in medicine. July 22, 1841. 8°. [*London*, 1841.]

———. First examination for the degree of bachelor of medicine in the year 1846. 8°. *London*, 1846.

———. Royal charter. April 9, 1858. 8°. [*London*, 1858.]

———. Convocation. May 8, 1860. 8°. [*London*, 1860.]

WOOD (A.) The conjoint examination board scheme neither necessary nor expedient. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1878.

Bramwell (B.) Outline scheme for a teaching university in London. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 141–144.—**Erichsen** (J. E.) Introductory address on the present position of university education in London. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 754. ———. "Revised scheme" of the University of London. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 505.—**Macnamara** (C.) University degrees for London medical students. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 911–914.—**University** degrees for London medical students. *Ibid.*, 397; 557.—**University** of London. Charter. Med.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1836, xxv, 583–586. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Questions propounded at examinations for degrees. Lancet, Lond., 1838–9, ii, 636; 665; 1839–40, ii, 584; 1840–41, i, 247; 277; 319; 486; ii, 557; 631; 1841–2, i, 231; 722; ii, 667; 727; 1843–4, i, 195; 229; 408; 453. ———. [Questions proposed at the last examination.] Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1840–41, i, 125.—**Young** (*Sir* G.) The medical aspect of the new university. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 354.

Manchester.

VICTORIA University. Faculty of Medicine, Manchester. [Statutes and regulations.] 8°. [*Manchester*, 1885.]

Owens (The) College (Victoria University) medical department. (By a professor of the medical faculty.) Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 361.

Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

UNIVERSITY of Durham College of Physical Science, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Prospectus for the session of 1879–80. 16°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1879.

Not a medical school, but has a class and laboratory of chemistry.

University of Durham College of Medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 905.

Oxford.

CHILD (G. W.) A letter to the rector of Exeter on some proposed changes in the residence required by the university for degrees in medicine. 8°. *Oxford*, 1858.

GREAT BRITAIN. *University of Oxford Commission.* Part I. Minutes of evidence taken by the commissioners, together with an appendix and index. Part II. Certain circulars addressed by the commissioners to the universities and the colleges, together with the answers, or a digest thereof. fol. *London*, 1881.

NICKLIN (P. H.) A report made to the board of trustees of the University of Pennsylvania at

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

a stated meeting on Tuesday the 4th of Nov., 1834, concerning the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge in England. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1834.

University of Oxford. A catalogue of all graduates in divinity, law, and medicine; and of all masters of arts and doctors of music, who have regularly proceeded or been created in the University of Oxford, between Oct. 10, 1659, and Oct. 10, 1800. To which are added the chancellors, high-stewards, vice-chancellors, and proctors, from the year 1659 to 1800; the burgesses for the university from the year 1603 to 1800; and the matriculations and regents, from 1701 to 1800. 8°. *Oxford*, 1801.

———. Examination papers for the degree of bachelor of medicine, for the years 1864; 1875–8; 1881; 1882. 8°. *Oxford*, 1864–82.

———. Regulations regarding the examinations for degrees in medicine and the certificate in state medicine. 8°. *Oxford*, 1876.

———. Teaching, examinations, and degrees in medicine, at Oxford. 8°. *Oxford*, 1887.

———. First examination for the degree of bachelor of medicine. Oxford, June 30, 1890. No. 1. Organic chemistry. 8°. [*Oxford*, 1890.]

New (The) medical teaching in the University of Oxford. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 736.

Saint Andrew's.

St. Andrews University. Calendar for the year 1881–2. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1881.

Sedgwick (L. W.) The University of St. Andrews and its medical graduates. St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr. 1867, Lond., 1868, i, 19–27.

INDIA.

Universities in India. 8°. [*u. p., n. d.*]

Calcutta.

University of Calcutta; faculty of medicine. [New regulations for graduation.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, ii, 556.

Madras.

Medical (The) faculty of the Madras University. [Edit.] Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1870, i, 130–134.

ITALY.

Italy. Regio decreto che approva il regolamento generale universitario ed i regolamenti speciali delle facultà e delle scuole di applicazione per gli ingegneri. 8 ottobre 1876. 8°. [*Torino?* 1876.]

———. Regio decreto contenente disposizioni varie sulle tasse universitarie. 20 ottobre 1876. 8°. [*Torino?* 1876.]

Bizzozero (G.) Cose universitarie. Lettera al deputato Bonghi. Indipendente, Torino, 1876, vii, 297–301.—**Cacopardo** (S.) Il liceo e l' università in Italia. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1876, 3. s., vi, 385–400.—**Castiglioni** (P.) Riforma degli studj medici universitari. Ann. di med. pubb., Roma, 1875, x, 65–72.—**Foy** (G.) Some famous Italian universities; an historical retrospect. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 56–59.—**Galvagni** (E.) Alcune idee sull' ordinamento degli studj medici universitari; prolusione al corso di clinica medica per l' anno 1879–80. Imparziale, Firenze, 1879, xix, 618–631.—**Monti** (B.) Della necessità di uno speciale insegnamento nelle università circa i reciproci rapporti de' fenomeni materiali intellettuali e morali della vita umana. Liguria med., Genova, 1862, vii, 701–717.—**N.** (N.) La lettera del prof. Bizzozero e la legge Bonghi. Indipendente, Torino, 1876, vii, 313–317.—**Nuovo** regolamento universitario. Regolamento della Facoltà medico-chirurgica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1862, iv, 626–632.—**Paladino** (G.) Il problema universitario ed il disegno di legge Bacelli. Spallanzani, Modena, 1883, 2. s., xii, 600; 640.—**Panizza** (M.) Questione universitaria. In risposta alla lettera del prof. Bizzozero, ed a quella del prof. Ceradini. Indipendente, Torino, 1876, vii, 361–367.—**Università** (Le) italiane ed il regolamento Bonghiano. *Ibid.*, xxvii, 185–190.—**Universitäten** (Die) in Toscana. [*From:* Echo.] Med.-chir. Ztg., Innsbr., 1883, i, 238.

Bologna.

Bettelli (C.) La Scuola pratica di chimica organica e chimica medica della R. Università di Bologna diretta dal prof. P. Piazza. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1878, 6. s., ii, 217–226.—**Terzi** (G.) Prospetto clinico della Scuola di medicina pratica della Pontificia Università di Bologna, dall' anno 1828–9 al 1844–5. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1846, 3. s., x, 5–25.

Cagliari.

R. Università di Cagliari. L' istituto oftalmico nel suo biennio scolastico 1885–6 e 1886–7. Brevi cenni dell' assistente dott. S. Ledda. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1887.

Genoa.

R. Università di Genova. L' Istituto di clinica medica della . . . nell' anno scolastico 1881–2. Lezione di chiusura fatta dal direttore prof. E. Maragliano nel giorno 28 giugno 1882. 4°. [*Genova*, 1882.]

———. Lavori dell' Istituto di clinica medica. Diretto dal Prof. E. Maragliano. Anno scolastico 1886–7. 8°. *Genova*, 1888.

De-Rossi (G. B.) Rapporto della commissione incaricata dalla facoltà medico-chirurgica della Regia Università di Genova, di occuparsi dello insegnamento medico-chirurgico a seconda della circolare ministeriale. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1850, 2. s., viii, 422–452.

Messina.

R. Università di Messina. Resoconto della clinica chirurgica, anno scolastico 1878, pel dott. F. Trombetta. 8°. *Messina*, 1880.

———. Rendiconto della clinica oculistica diretto dal dott. Tornatola Sebastiano, libero docente d' oftalmoiatria, incaricato dell' insegnamento nell' anno scolastico 1888–9. 8°. *Messina*, 1889.

Modena.

Università di Modena. Clinica oculistica, diretto dal prof. Albertotti. Rendiconto clinico dell' anno scolastico 1886–7, per il dott. E. Albini, assistente. 8°. *Modena*, 1888.

Naples.

Regia Università di Napoli. Catalogo sistematico del gabinetto di anatomia comparata. 8°. *Napoli*, 1868.

———. The same. Supplemento primo. 8°. *Napoli*, 1872.

———. Istituto di clinica oculistica. Anno scolastico 1887–8. 8°. *Pavia*, 1889.

De Crecchio (L.) Intorno la Facoltà di medicina della R. Università di Napoli; discorso al Parlamento nazionale. Morgagni, Napoli, 1880, xxii, 542–551.

Padua.

Contratto per il mantenimento delle regie cliniche concordato il 16 marzo 1882, per la R. Università di Padova. 8°. *Padova*, 1886.

Regia Università di Padova. Rapporto de' resultati ottenuti nella clinica medica nel corso degli anni scolastici 1809–10; 1810–11. 4°. *Padova*, 1810–11.

———. Prospetto de' resultamenti ottenuti nella clinica medica nel corso degli anni scolastici 1811–25. 9 v. 8°. *Padova*, 1812–26.

———. Scuola di applicazione per gli igienisti. Statuto organico e reglamento interno. 8°. *Padova*, 1891.

———. Istituto di clinica chirurgica propedeutica. Rendiconto. Anno 1891. 8°. *Feltre*, 1892.

De Giovanni (A.) Intorno all' Università di Padova. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1883, xxvi, 329.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

ITALY—continued.

335.—**Desgenettes.** Notice sur l'enseignement de l'art de guérir dans l'Université impériale de Padoue. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1825, xxiii, 367-373.—**Lippich** (F. W.) Geschichtliche Nachweisungen über die medicinische Klinik für Aerzte an der k. k. Universität in Padua. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1838, n. F., xvi, 93; 270; 431.

Pavia.

R. Università di Pavia. Il gabinetto di anatomia normale, descritto dal direttore e professore G. Zoja. 4°. *Pavia*, 1873–87.

———. The same. Il gabinetto di anatomia umana. fol. *Pavia*, 1889.

———. Annuario. Anno scolastico 1883–4. 8°. *Pavia*, 1884.

Note sur l'état actuel des institutions médicales dans l'Université de Pavie. J. d. progr. d. sc. méd., Par., 1829, xvii, 237–244.—**Sangalli** (G.) Alcune osservazioni sul movo concorso al posto di settore d' anatomia patologica presso l' Università ticinese, e sulle riforme adottate dal ministero nella nomina degli assistenti alle cattedre di medicina. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1863, clxxxiv, 400.—**Verzeichniss** der in den Schuljahren 1837-39 an der k. k. Universität zu Pavia promovirten Individuen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, n. F., xx, 112; 1841, n. F., xxiv, 504.—**Zucchi** (C.) Il quarantesimo anniversario di laurea, festeggiato in Pavia il giorno 26 novembre 1876 da 26 medici superstiti, stati laureati in quella regia università. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1877, 7. s., iv, 221; 251; 261; 271; 291; 301; 311.

Perugia.

Università di Perugia. Documenti per la storia dell' . . . con l' albo dei professori ad ogni quarto di secolo. Fasc. 1, dalle origine al 1325. Fasc. 2, dal 1326 al 1375. 8°. *Perugia*, 1876–8.

———. Communicazioni della clinica chirurgica propedentica dell' Università di Perugia, diretta dal prof. Erasmo De Paoli. 8°. *Perugia*, 1891.

Pisa.

R. Università di Pisa. Indice degli articoli del museo d' anatomia, fisiologica e patologica. Pubblicato dal D. F. Civinini Pistojese. 8°. *Lucca*, 1842.

———. Clinica e gabinetto di chirurgia zooiatrica diretti dal Dr. Andrea Vachetta. Studii e recordi di clinici 1882. Parte prima. 8°. *Milano*, 1882.

Repr. from: Clin. vet., Milano, 1882, v.

Rome.

R. Università di Roma. Annuarii scolastici. 1876–7; 1884–5 to 1889–96; 1891–2. 8°. *Roma*, 1776–92.

Moleschott (J.) Zur Eröffnung des neuen anatomisch-physiologischen Institutes an der Universität zu Rom. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxi, 361; 389.

Siena.

Università di Siena. L' inizio della clinica oculistica senese. Resoconto per l' anno scolastico 1884–5, del prof. L. Guaita. 8°. *Siena*, 1885.

Turin.

Pacchiotti (G.) Una visita ai nuovi edifici universitari di Torino. Ingegner. san., Torino, 1890, i, 130.—**Questione** (La) universitaria a Torino. Conclusioni del rapporto delle commissione municipale e provinciale pei provvedimenti in favore della R. Università di Torino. Indipendente, Torino, 1876, xxviii, 17–22.

Vicenza.

Silvestrini (O. G.) Antica università di Vicenza. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1872, xv, 197–199.

JAPAN.

University of Tokio. Tokio Daigaku Igakufu nenbo. [Annual reports of the Medical Department of . . .] 1.–4., 1873–4 to 1876–7. MS. 4°. [*Tokio*, 1877.]

———. Tokio Daigaku Igakufu nenbo. [Annual reports of the Medical Department of . . .] 4.–7., 1876–7 to 1879–80. 8°. [*Tokio*, 1877–80.]

———. Tokio Daigaku Igakufu itjiran. [Catalogue of the Medical Department of . . . for the years] 1877; 1880–81 to 1882–3. 8°. *Tokio*, 1878–83.

———. Tokio Daigaku dai itjinnenbo. [Annual report.] 1., 1880–81. 8°. [*Tokio*, 1881.]

———. The calendar of the departments of law, science, and literature (1880–81). 8°. [*Tokio*, 1880.]

English and Japanese text.

———. Reports and regulations concerning the Medical Department. By Kato-Hiroyuki, rector of the university. MS. fol. [*Tokio*, 1881.]

———. Calendars for the years 1886–7 to 1891–2. 8°. *Tokyo*, 1887–92.

Tsuboi (J.) & **Murata** (H.) Untersuchung über die Kost der Studenten der kaiserlichen Universität zu Tokio. Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1890, i, No. 4, 359–365, 2 tab.

NETHERLANDS.

Dubonchet (A.) Origine de l'enseignement universitaire en Hollande et en Belgique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1886, viii, 253–260.—**Israëls** (A. H.) Hooger geneeskundig onderwijs te Amsterdam in 1691. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. Afd., 202–204.—**Zaaijer** (T.) De uitslag der arts-examens in de jaren 1883–4; 1888–9. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 2. d., 415–419, 1 pl.

Leyden.

Gaubius (H. D.) Oratio panegyrica in auspicium seculi tertii academiæ Batavæ quæ Leidæ est. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1775].

Suringar (G. C. B.) De twee eerste hoogleeraars in de geneeskunde te Leiden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1860, iv, 641–655. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De medische faculteit te Leiden, in het begin der zeventiende eeuw. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1861, v, 641–648. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Over de beoefening der voorbereidende en hulpwetenschappen bij de medische studie aan de Leidsche Hoogeschool, gedurende de eerste halve eeuw van haar bestaan, inzonderheid over den aanvang en de eerste lotgevallen van het botanische onderwijs. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1861, v, 121–138. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De vroegste geschiedenis van het ontleedkundig onderwijs te Leiden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1861, v, 385–394. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Stichting der School vóor klinisch onderwijs te Leiden, onder Heurnius en Screvelius, in het jaar 1637, toestand der overige medische studievakken aan de Leidsche Hoogeschool, omstreeks het midden der zeventiende eeuw. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1862, vi, 515–532. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Het geneeskundig onderwijs van Albert Kipper en Johannes Antonides van der Linden de Ontleedkundige School van Johannes van Horne. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1863, vii, 193–206. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Invloed der Cartesiaansche wijsbegeerte op het natuur- en geneeskundig onderwijs an de Leidsche Hoogeschool. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1864, viii, 153–170. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De medische faculteit te Leiden op het einde der zeventiende en in het begin der achttiende eeuw. Lucas Schacht en diens ambtgenooten. Anatomisch onderwijs van Drelincourt, Nuck en Bidloo. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1864, viii, 561–586. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De Leidsche hoogleeraren in de natuurkundige wetenschappen, inzonderheid in de kruid- en scheikunde, na den dood van Sylvius en voor Boerhaave's benoeming tot Prof. chemiae (1672–1718). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1865, 2. R., 2. Afd., 275–295. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Leidsche geneeskundige Faculteit in het begin der achttiende eeuw. Boerhaave en zijne ambtgenooten. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1866, ii, 2. Afd., 1–39. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Het theoretisch-geneeskundige onderwijs van Boerhaave. De klinische lessen door hem en zijn ambt-genoot Herman Oosterdij Schacht gegeven. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1866, 2. R., ii, 2. Afd., 199–225. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Verbal van het klinish onderwijs na den dood van Boerhaave. Adrian van

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

NETHERLANDS—continued.

Roijen als hoogleeraar in de kruid- en geneeskunde. Waardering van het dynamische element in de theoretische leer van Gaubius en Frederik Winter. Peter v. Musschenbroek als hoogleeraar in de physica. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1866, 2. R., ii, 2. Afd., 256–277. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Het bijeenbringen eener verzameling van natuurlijke voorwerpen voor het akademisch onderwijs, omstreeks het midden der achttiende eeuw. Ferste afzonderlijke lessen over de natuurlijke historie, door den hoogleeraar Allamand, en over de zoölogie door Le Francq van Berkhey. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1867, 2. R., iii, 2. Afd., 265–284. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Herstelling van het klinische onderwijs in 1787; aankoop van een daarvoor bestemd afzonderlijk gebouw in 1797; de praktisch-geneeskundige lessen van Oosterdijk en Paradijs, benevens de heelkundige kliniek en het praktisch-verloskundig onderwijs van Meinard Simon du Pui; het theoretisch onderwijs der drie genoemde hoogleeraren. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1869, 2. R., v, 2. Afd., 121–156. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Het onderwijs in de natuurkundige wetenschappen, aan de Leidsche Hoogeschool, gedurende het dertigjarig tijdvak van 1785–1815. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1870, 2. R., vi, 2. Afd., 1–75. *Also*, Reprint.

NEW ZEALAND.

New Zealand. *University of New Zealand.* Papers relative to . . . fol. [*Wellington*, 1875.]

Otago.

New Zealand. *University of Otago.* Annual report of the council to the superintendent of the province for the year 1875–6. fol. *Dunedin*, 1876.

———. Annual report by Professor J. G. Black, on the university laboratory, to the superintendent of the province. 2., 1875–6. fol. *Dunedin*, 1876.

———. Reports of the chancellor and officers for the year 1876–7. fol. [*Wellington*, 1878.]

NORWAY.

See, in this list, **Sweden** *and* **Norway.**

PORTUGAL.

Coimbra.

Barjona (A. J.) Voto sobre negocios da Faculdade de medicina da Universidade de Coimbra. 8°. [*Coimbra*, 1855–6.]

———. Voto contra as ultimas reformas propostas pela maioria da Faculdade de medicina. 8°. [*Coimbra, n. d.*]

da Costa Simões (A. A.) [Parecer sobre reformas propostas pela da faculdade de medicina da Universidade de Coimbra.] 8°. [*Lisboa*, 1866?]

———. O ensino pratico na faculdade de medicina da Universidade de Coimbra. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1880.

Observações sobre o decreto 1° de dezembro de 1845, que regulou a habilitação dos candidatos ao magisterio da Universidade de Coimbra. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1846.

Pegádo (G. J. A. D.) Projecto de lei d'a organisação gerál d'a Universidáde de Portugal. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1835.

Serra de Mirabeau (B. A.) Memoria historica e commemorativa da Faculdade de medicina nos cem annos de corridos desde a reforma da Universidade em 1772 até o presente. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1872.

Universidade de Coimbra. Catalogo dos gabinetes de chimica medica e anatomia pathologica coordinado por F. A. Aloes. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1865.

———. A faculdade de medicina ea portaria de 15 de junho de 1866. 8°. *Coimbra*, 1866.

Lopes Vieira (A. X.) Relatorio apresentado ao Conselho superior de instrucção publica na sessão de 1887, pelo delegado da Faculdade de medicina da Universidade de Coimbra. Coimbra med., 1887, vii, 373: 1888, viii, 2; 29; 45.—**Magalhães** (R.) Regulamento de 27 de setembro de 1854 relativo aos concursos para os logares do magisterio na Universidade de Coimbra e escolas de instrucção superior. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1858, vi, 155–159.—**Refoios** (J. de S.) O curso medico na Universidade de Coimbra e nas escolas medico-cirurgicas de Lisboa e Porto. Correio med. de Lisb., 1876–8, vi, 58; 67.—**Rocha** (A.) Projecto de reorganização do curso medico da Universidade de Coimbra Coimbra med., 1887, vii, 3–7.—**da Silva Beirão** (C. M. F.) A Universidade de Coimbra e as Escholas medico-chirurgicas de Lisboa e Porto. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1851, 2. s., ix, 315–323.

RUSSIA.

Matyushenkoff (I.) Tsiel i zadachi universitetskago meditsinskago abrazovaniya. [Purpose and difficulties of university medical education.] 8°. *Moscow*, 1876.

Adelmann. Die zur Zeit bestehenden Einrichtungen für das Studium der Medicin an den Universitäten Russlands. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 37; 49; 61.—**Heine** (M.) Die medizinischen Fakultäten der kaiserlich-russischen Universitäten in den Jahren 1854–6. (Aus dem offiziellen Jahresberichte im Journal Ministerstva narodnago prosvershenija.) Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1855, xii, 229: 1856, xiii, 300: 1857, xiv, 341.—**Herzenstein** (G. M.) Univefsitetskie studenti mediki. [Statistics.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 671–674.—**Nombre** des étudiants dans les universités russes. Lyon méd., 1877, xxvi, 221.

Dorpat.

Hoerschelmann (F.) Festrede zur Jahresfeier der Stiftung der Universität Dorpat am 12. December 1888, nebst den Mittheilungen über die Preis-Aufgaben sowie dem Universität-Jahresbericht für das Jahr 1888. 4°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

Kaiserliche Universität zu Dorpat. Personal der kaiserlichen Universität zu Dorpat, nebst Beilage, für die Jahre 1874 (Semester 1 u. 2); 1875 (1); 1876–83 (1 u. 2); 1884 (1); 1885 (2); 1886 (1 u. 2); 1887 (1); 1888 (2); 1889–90 (1 u. 2); 1891 (1). 8°. *Dorpat*, 1874–91.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen für die Jahre 1874 (Semester 1 u. 2); 1875 (1); 1876–83 (1 u. 2); 1884 (1); 1885 (2); 1886–92 (1 u. 2). 8°. *Dorpat*, 1874–92.

———. Vorschriften für die Studirenden. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

Köhler (H. J.) * Ordinis medicorum in Universitate cæsarea Dorpatensi annales ab universitatis exordio ad finem usque anni mdccexxvii. 8°. *Dorpati Lir.*, 1830.

Loening (E.) Festrede zur Jahresfeier der Stiftung der Universität Dorpat am 12. December 1879. Nebst den Mittheilungen über die Preisaufgaben sowie dem Universitäts-Jahresbericht für das Jahr 1879. Hrsg. von der kaiserlichen Universität Dorpat. 4°. *Dorpat*, 1880.

Meyer (L.) Festrede zur Jahresfeier der Stiftung der Universität Dorpat am 12. December 1871, nebst den Mittheilungen über die Preisaufgaben, sowie dem Universitäts-Jahresbericht für das Jahr 1871. 4°. *Dorpat*, 1872.

von Samson-Himmelstiern (G.) Mitteilungen aus dem praktischen Wirkungskreise des Professors der Staatsarzneikunde an der kaiserlichen Universität Dorpat. Uebersicht des Jahrs 1846. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1847.

Teichmüller (G.) Festrede zur Jahresfeier der Stiftung der Universität Dorpat am 12. December 1876; nebst den Mittheilungen über die Preisaufgaben sowie dem Universitäts-Jahresbericht für das Jahr 1876. 4°. *Dorpat*, 1877.

Medicinische (Die) Facultät der Universität Dorpat in den Jahren 1802–70. Dorpat. med. Ztschr., 1870–71, i, 351–357.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

RUSSIA—continued.

Helsingfors.

Hällstén (K.) Till frågan om de förberedande medicinska studierna vid vårt Universitet. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1881, xxiii, 359–367.—**Heyfelder** (J. F.) Die Alexander-Universität und die Kranken-Anstalten in Helsingfors. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 341–345.

Moscow.

Heine (M.) Die neu eingerichtete medicinische Facultät der Universität zu Moscau. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1846, iii, 116–118. ——. Notizen über die kaiserliche Universität Moskau für das Jahr 1855. *Ibid.*, 1856, xiii, 86.

SOUTH AMERICA.

Bahia.

Projecto para a creação de uma universidade. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1881–2, 2. s., vi, 241; 293; 341; 393.

Lima.

Universidad de San Marcos de Lima. Facultad de medicina. Reglamento organico. 8°. *Lima*, 1856.

———. Año escolar de 1864. Exámenes de fin de año. fol. *Lima*, 1864.

———. Exámenes de los años escolares de 1871 y 1872. fol. *Lima*, 1871–2.

Olivera (J. E.) Memoria que el decano de la Facultad de medicina presenta al rector de la universidad. Gac. méd., Lima, 1876, ii, 409–411.

Montevideo.

Universidad Major de la República. Facultad de medicina. Programa del aula de homeopatía. 1° y 2° curso 1882. Ramon Valdes García. 8°. *Montevideo*, 1882.

Santiago.

Briseño (R.) Estatutos de la Universidad de Chile. Proyecto de compilacion de todas las disposiciones vijentes sobre la universidad, contenidas en su lei orgánica, en los reglamentos, decretos i órdenes supremas relativas á este cuerpo i á la instruccion pública en jeneral, en los acuerdas del consejo i de las facultades, i en los usos i prácticas lejítimamente introducidas; con indicaciones fundadas en el espíritu mas racional de estas mismas disposiciones para llenar sus vacíos. An. Univ. de Chile, Santiago, 1864, xxv, 3–288.

SPAIN.

Reglamento para la provision de las cátedras de las universidades, escuelas superiores y profesionales é institutos de segunda enseñanza, y para las traslaciones, ascensos y jubilaciones de los catedráticos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1864, xi, 313–316.—**Reglamento** provisional para el ingreso en el profesorado público, y para las translaciones, ascensos y jubilaciones de los catedráticos de las universidades, escuelas superiores y profesionales é institutos de segunda enseñanza. *Ibid.*, 1870, xvii, 121.

Barcelona.

Doctorado en la Universidad de Barcelona. Compilador méd., Barcel., 1868, iv, 508. — **Estadística** universitaria. *Ibid.*, 1865–6, i, 14: 1866–7, ii, 23: 1867–8, iii, 22.

Madrid.

Estado de la facultad de medicina en la Universidad Central. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1860, vii, 737.

Salamanca.

Martin (L. G.) Apuntes sobre el orígen de la Universidad de Salamanca. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1857, iv, 359.

Valencia.

Universidad literaria de Valencia. Discurso inaugural para la apertura de estudios en el año académico de 1844 á 1845. Programas presentados por los profesores de teología, jurisprudencia, filosofía y lenguas. Programa general de enseñanza que comprende las clases, lecciones, libros de texto, profesores, calidad de sus nombramientos, sueldos y número de alumnos. 8°. *Valencia*, 1844.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

SPAIN—continued.

C. Universidad literaria de Valencia, facultad de medicina; relación de los exámenes verificados en el dia de la fecha, con expresión de las calificaciones obtenidas. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1886–7, x, 610–613.

Valladolid.

Compesino (M.), **Ortega** (B. S.) & **Gonzalez** (G.) Real universidad de Valladolid; contestacion del claustro de la facultad de medicina al interrogatorio formado por la comision nombrada por S. M. para modificar los reglamentos del arte de curar, y communicado á esta universidad por la direccion general de estudios. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1836, iii, 331–333.

SWEDEN *and* NORWAY.

Christiania.

Kongelige Frederiks Universitet i Christiania. Akademiske Love for de Studerende. (Med. Anhang.) [Laws.] 8°. *Christiania*, 1850.

———. Aarsberetning for 1853; 1871. 8°. *Christiania*, 1855–72.

———. Fortegnelse over de Forelæsninger, der skulle holdes i dets hundrede og ottende Halvaar fra Midten af Januar Maaned 1867. 4°. *Christiania*, 1867.

———. Fortegnelse over den Tilvæxt, som det kgl. Frederiks Universitets Bibliothek har erholdt i Aarene 1880–81. 4°. *Christiania*, 1883.

———. Kirke- og Undervisnings-Departementet. Forslag til plan for den medicinske undervisning ved det kgl. Fredriksuniversitet i Kristiania. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1889.

Voss. Kort Fremstilling af det medicinske Studium ved det Norske Universitet siden dets Stiftelse. 8°. *Christiania*, 1867.

Boeck (C.) Beretning og Forklaring angaaende det medicinske Studium og den medicinske Examen ved Universitetet i Christiania. Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1873, viii, pt. 1, 135–177. *Also:* Kort. Fremst. af d. med. Undervisn. og Examensv. . . . i Danmark, Sverige og Norge, Kjobenh., 1873, 135–177.— **Foranstaltninger** til at ophæve Præliminairexamen for vordende Læger ved det kgl. Norske Frederiks Universitet. Eyr. Christiania, 1833, viii, 187–198.

Stockholm.

Underdånigt utlåtande i frågan om den medicinska undervisningens ordnande inom Riket, afgifvet af cancellern för Rikets Universiteter. [Concerning medical education in the university; submitted by the chancellor.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1860.

Universitet i Stockholm. Föreläsningskurser för läkare i Stockholm, 1883. 4°. [*Stockholm*, 1883.]

Upsala.

Hwasser (I.) Program och tal vid medicinæ. Doctors-promotionen i Upsala d. 14 Junii 1841. 8°. *Upsala*, 1841.

Kongliga Universitetet i Upsala. Redogörelser under lasåren 1887–91. På uppdrag af det större akademiska konsistoriet utgifna af E. H. Lind. [Royal University of Upsala. Report of . . . for the academic year 1888–9. By order of the grand academic consistory published by E. H. Lind.] 8°. *Upsala*, 1888–91.

Upsala Universitets årsskrift. Medicin. 1861–3; 1866; 1868; nos. 1, 2, 1869; no. 1, 1870; nos. 1, 2, 1873. 8°. *Upsala*, 1861–73.

Almén (A.) Studietiden för medico-philosophiæ och medicinæ-candidat-examina vid Upsala universitet. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1873, viii, 317–323. — **Wretlind** (E. W.) Motion om skrifvelse till Kongl. Maj:t rörande ändring i bestämmelserna om examensväsendet vid universiteten i Upsala och Lund samt Karolinska institutet. [Letters to be addressed to His Majesty, concerning changes in examinations in universities of Upsala and Lund and Caroline Institute.] Eira, Göteborg, 1887, xi, 434–444.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

SWITZERLAND.

Frequenz der medicinischen Facultäten in den schweizerischen Universitäten. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1873, iii, 28; 390: 1874, iv, 87; 378: 1875, v, 51; 419: 1876, vi, 68; 439: 1877, vii, 61; 402: 1878, viii, 62; 442: 1879, ix, 61; 442. — **Frequenz** (Die) der schweizerischen Universitäten, 1876-81. Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statist., Bern, 1881, xvi, 76.

Basel.

Teichmann (A.) Die Universität Basel in den fünfzig Jahren seit ihrer Reorganization im Jahre 1835. 4°. *Basel*, 1885.

Universität Basel. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen in den Winter-Semestern 1868–9; 1869–70; 1883–4; 1884–5. 4°. *Basel*, 1868–84.

———. Personalverzeichnisse für die Sommer-Semester 1883–5. 8°. *Basel*, 1883–5.

———. The same. Für die Winter-Semester 1883–4; 1884–5. 8°. *Basel*, 1883–4.

———. Verzeichnisse der Vorlesungen in den Sommer-Semestern 1883–5. 4°. *Basel*, 1883–5.

———. Bericht über die Verwaltung der öffentlichen Bibliothek im Jahre 1891. 8°. [*Basel*, 1892.]

Bern.

Universität Bern. Behörden, Lehrer und Studirende in den Sommer-Semestern 1875–7; 1882–90; 1892. 4°. *Bern*, 1875–92.

———. The same. In den Winter-Semestern 1875–6 bis 1877–8; 1882–3 bis 1888–9; 1890–91; 1891–3. 4°. *Bern*, 1876–92.

———. Vorlesungen in den Sommer-Semestern 1876; 1877; 1882–92. 8°. *Bern*, 1876–92.

———. Akademische Preisaufgaben. 1880–82; 1881–3; 1882–4; 1885–7; 1887–9; 1889–90. 4°. [*Bern*, 1882–90.]

———. Litterarum Universtati Heidelbergensi Ruperto-Carolæ amplissimæ dignissimæ doctissimæ sæcularia quinta pie gratulatur litterarum Universitatis Bernensis rector et senatus. Insunt professorum atque alumnorum Heidelbergensium epistulæ ante hos trecentos et quod excedit annos Bernam missæ et ab Hermanno Hageno nunc primum editæ. 4°. *Bernæ*, 1886.

Universitäts-Augenklinik in Bern. Berichte über die Jahre 1878–83. Erstattet von E. Pflüger. 8°. *Bern*, 1879–85.

Geneva.

Université de Genève. Programmes des cours pendant les deux semestres des années 1883–4; 1884–5. 8°. *Genève*, 1883–4.

Zürich.

Kronlein (R. U.) Ueber Gymnasial- und Universitätsbildung und deren Bedeuten für den Mediciner. 8°. *Zürich*, 1886.

Universität Zürich. Verzeichniss der Vorlesungen im Sommer-Semester 1872–6. 4°. *Zürich*, 1872–6.

UNITED STATES.

Burgess (J. W.) The American university. When shall it be? Where shall it be? What shall it be? 16°. *Boston*, 1884.

Hoyt (J. W.) Memorial in regard to a national university. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. Mis. Doc. No. 222. Aug. 3, 1892. 8°. *Washington*, 1892.

Roosa (D. B. St. J.) Universities in the United States. An address. 8°. *Burlington, Vt.*, 1881.

United States. *Congress.* A bill to incorporate the American University. 52. Cong., 2. sess. H. R. 10304. Jan. 21, 1893. Introd. by Mr. Springer. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

United States. *Congress.* Senate. A bill to establish a national university. 49. Cong., 1. sess. S. 846. Jan. 5, 1886. Introd. by Mr. Ingalls. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

———. A bill to establish a national university. 52. Cong., 2. sess. S. 3824. Introd. by Mr. Proctor, Feb. 4, 1893, and reported by him Mar. 3, 1893. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

———. Report [to accompany S. 3824, to establish a national university]. 52. Cong., 1. sess. S. Rep. No. 1384. Mar. 3, 1893. 8°. [*Washington*, 1893.]

California.

University of California.

University of California, Berkeley. Registers for the years 1870–71; 1872–3; 1874–5; 1876–7 to 1881–2; 1886–7; 1890–91 to 1892–3. 8°. *Oakland & Berkeley*, 1870–93.

———. Statements of the regents of the University of California to the joint committee of the legislature. Mar. 3, 1874. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1874.

———. Bulletins. Nos. 1–21 (Oct., 1874, to Sept., 1875); 25–31 (June, 1876, to Sept., 1878); 34 (Feb., 1881); 36 (June, 1881). 8°. *Berkeley*, 1874–81.

———. Biennial and annual reports of the regents for the years 1877–8 to 1879–80. 8°. *Sacramento*, 1879–80.

———. Annual report of the secretary of board of regents for the years 1886–7; 1888–9. 8°. *Sacramento*, 1887–9.

———. Biennial report of the president on behalf of the board of regents to his excellency the governor of the State for the years 1888–90. 8°. *Sacramento*, 1891.

University of California. *Dental Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1882–4 (1.–3.). 8°. *San Francisco*, 1882–4.

University of California. *Department of Pharmacy.* California College of Pharmacy. Constitution, by-laws, and course of instruction. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1873.

———. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1873 (1.): 1875–8 (3.–6.): 1885–92 (13.–20.). 8°. *San Francisco*, 1873–92.

University of California. Annual announcements of lectures in the Medical Department for the sessions of 1867 (4.); 1868 (5.); 1872 (9.); 1873 (10.); 1875–8 (12.–15.); 1880–92 (17.–29.). 4° & 8°. *San Francisco & Sacramento*, 1867–92.

———. Archives of the Medical Department for the session of 1873. 4°. *San Francisco*, 1873.

Gilman (D. C.) On medical education in the State University. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1872–3, 194–201.

University of Southern California.

University of Southern California, Los Angeles. Prospectus for the year 1880–81. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1880.]

———. Catalogue for 1884–5. 8°. *Los Angeles*, 1885.

University of Southern California. *College of Medicine.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1885–6 (3.); 1893–4 (11.). 8°. *Los Angeles*, 1885–93.

Colorado.

Rocky Mountain University.

Gross Medical College of Denver. *Medical Department of the Rocky Mountain University.* An-

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

nual announcements for the sessions of 1887–8 (1.); 1888–9 (2.); 1891–2 (5.); 1892–3 (6.). 12° & 8°. *Denver*, 1887–92.

University of Colorado.

UNIVERSITY of Colorado. Catalogues for the years 1883–4; 1887–8. 8°. *Denver*, 1884–8.

———. Special bulletin of Medical School and Law School for the year 1892–3. 8°. [*Denver*, 1892.]

UNIVERSITY of Colorado. *Medical Department, Boulder.* Catalogue and circulars of information for the sessions of 1884–5 to 1886–7 (1.–3.); 1888–9 to 1891–2 (5.–8.); 1893–4 (10.). 8°. *Denver*, 1885–93.

University of Denver.

UNIVERSITY of Denver. *Medical Department.* Announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1881–2 to 1892–3 (1.–12.). 8°. *Denver*, 1881–92.

Connecticut.

Yale University, New Haven.

ALUMNUS (An). Yale College in 1881. 8°. *New Haven*, [*n. d.*].

Repr. from: The New Haven Evening Register.

CONNECTICUT. An act of the general assembly of the State of Connecticut, relating to Yale College. Passed July, 1871; amended June, 1872. [On the privileges of the alumni in the election of corporation.] 8°. [*New Haven*, 1883.]

SOCIETY of the Alumni of Yale College. Yale College in 1871. Some statements respecting the late progress and present condition of the various departments of the university, for the information of its graduates, friends, and benefactors. By the executive committee. June 1, 1871. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1871.]

YALE Medical Society. Directory of the living graduates of the Medical Department of Yale University. 8°. *New Haven*, 1888.

YALE University, New Haven. Catalogus senatus academici et eorum qui munera et officia academica gesserunt, quique quocunque gradu exornati fuerunt, in Universitate Yalensi, in Novo-Portu, in Republica Connecticutensi. Anni 1799–1889. 8°. *Novo-Portu*, 1799–1889.

———. Catalogues of Yale University (including the Medical Department). 123., 1822–3; 125., 1824–5; 127.–193., 1826–7 to 1892–3. 8°. *New Haven*, 1822–92.

———. Reports on the course of instruction, by a committee of the corporation, and the academical faculty. 8°. *New Haven*, 1828.

———. Obitnary record of graduates of Yale University. 1.–11. of printed ser., 1859–60 to 1869–70; 2. s., 1.–10., 1870–71 to 1879–80; 3. s., 1.–6., 1880–81 to 1885–6; 8.–10., 1887–8 to 1889–90, and suppl.; 4. s., 1., 2., 1890–91 and 1891–2. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1859–92.]

———. [Report of a committee appointed to investigate the sanitary conditions of Yale College buildings and the city of New Haven, Jan. 22, 1884.] 8°. [*New Haven*, 1884.]

———. Reports of the president for the years 1889–92. 8°. *New Haven*, 1890–93.

———. Catalogue of the officers and graduates of Yale University in New Haven, Connecticut, 1701–1892. 8°. *New Haven*, 1892.

———. Bibliographies of the present officers of Yale University. Together with the bibliography of the late President Porter, 1893. 8°. [*New Haven*, 1893.]

YALE University. *Medical Department.* Catalogues of the officers, graduates, and students for the years 1832–3; 1833–4. 8°. *New Haven*, 1832–3.

———. Annual announcements and circulars for the sessions of 1839–40 to 1841–2 (27.–29.); 1852–3 (40.); 1853–4 (41.); 1866–7 to 1877–8 (54.–65.); 1879–80 (67.); 1882–3 (70.); 1888–9 to 1892–3 (76.–80.). 8°. *New Haven*, 1839–93.

———. Announcement for the spring terms of 1873–6. 8°. *New Haven*, 1873–6.

———. Alumni of the Medical Institution (from 1814 to 1874). 8°. [*New Haven*, 1875?]

District of Columbia.

Columbian University.

COLUMBIAN University, Washington. Catalogue of the Columbian College, embracing the names of all trustees, officers, graduates, and students, together with a list of all academic honors conferred by the institution, with the course of studies. 8°. *Washington*, 1847.

———. Catalogues of the officers and students for the academic years 1859–60; 1867–8; 1871–2 to 1873–4; 1875–6; 1884–5 to 1892–3. 8°. *Washington*, 1860–93.

———. Circular of information, No. 8. Dec., 1891. 8°. *Washington*, 1891.

———. Historical catalogue of the officers and graduates of the Columbian University, 1821–91. Compiled by H. L. Hodgkins, 1883. 8°. *Washington*, 1891.

COLUMBIAN University. *Dental Department, Washington.* Annual announcements and catalogues of 1888–9 to 1893–4 (2.–7.). 8°. *Washington*, 1888–93.

COLUMBIAN University. *Medical Department. National Medical College.* Memorial of the professors in the Medical Department of the Columbian College, in the District of Columbia. 19. Cong., 1. sess. Feb. 13, 1826. 8°. *Washington*, 1826.

———. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1842–3 (21.); 1844–5 (23.); 1846–7 (25.); 1848–9 to 1856–7 (27.–35.); 1858–9 to 1861–2 (37.–40.); 1863–4 (42.); 1865–6 to 1867–8 (44.–46.); 1869–70 (48.); 1870–71 (49.); 1872–3 to 1892–3 (51.–71.). 8° & 4°. *Washington*, 1842–92.

Howard University.

HOWARD University, Washington, D. C. Annual reports of the president. 2.–4., 1868–9 to 1870–71; 6., 1872–3; 7., 1873–4. 8°. *Washington*, 1869–74.

———. Catalogues of the officers and students for the academical years 1868–9 to 1871–2; 1873–4 to 1881–2; 1883–4; 1884–5; 1890–91 to 1892–3. 8°. *Washington*, 1869–93.

HOWARD University. *Medical Department, Washington.* Annual announcements, including the Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical colleges, for the sessions of 1868–9 to 1873–4 (1.–6.); 1875–6 to 1892–4 (8.–26.). 8°. *Washington*, 1868–94.

———. Addresses delivered at the eighteenth annual commencement of the Medical Department, including the Medical, Dental, and Pharmaceutical colleges, at Congregational Church, Mar. 9, 1887. 8°. *Washington*, 1887.

———. Post-graduate course, April and May, 1889. [Programme of lectures.] 4°. [*Washington*, 1889.]

National University.

NATIONAL University, Washington, D. C. *Law Department. Medical Department. Dental*

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

Department. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1884–5 (16.). 8°. *Washington*, 1884.

NATIONAL University. *Medical and Dental Departments, Washington, D. C.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1884–5 to 1892–3 (1.–9.). 8°. *Washington*, 1884–92.

University of Georgetown.

UNIVERSITY of Georgetown, District of Columbia. Catalognes of officers and students [including the Medical Department], for the academic years of 1860–61; 1862–3 to 1865–6; 1882–3. 8°. *Baltimore & Georgetown*, 1861–83.

UNIVERSITY of Georgetown. *Medical Department, Washington.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1851–2 (2.); 1854–5 (5.); 1861–2 (12.); 1863–4 to 1866–7 (14.–18.); 1869–70 (21.); 1871–2 to 1893–4 (23.–45.). 8°. *Washington*, 1851–93.

Florida.

Florida University.

FLORIDA University. Calendar [including Tallahassee College of Medicine and Surgery] for 1884–5. 8°. *Tallahassee*, 1885.

FLORIDA University. *Medical Department.* [Circular of information.] 8°. [*Tallahassee, n. d.*]

Georgia.

University of Georgia.

UNIVERSITY of Georgia. *Medical Department. Medical College of Georgia.* Annual announcements. 1852–3 (21.); 1853–4 (22.); 1855–62 (24.–30.); 1867–8 (33.); 1868–9 (34.); 1869–70 (38.); 1871–2 (40.); 1873–4 (42.); 1883–6 (52.–54.); 1887–92 (56.–60.); 1893–4 (62.). 8°. *Augusta*, 1852–93.

Illinois.

Lake Forest University (formerly University of Chicago).

LAKE FOREST University. Annual catalogue of the officers and students [including Rush Medical College] for the academic year 1874–5 (16.). 8°. *Chicago*, 1875.

LAKE FOREST University. *Medical Department. Rush Medical College, Chicago.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1845–6 (3.); 1848–9 (6.); 1849–50 (7.); 1856–7 to 1869–70 (14.–27.); 1871–2 to 1873–4 (29.–31.); 1875–6 to 1887–8 (33.–45.); 1891–2 (49.); 1892–3 (50.). 8° & 12°. *Chicago*, 1845–92.

———. Announcements of the spring and summer course of lectures, for the years 1869 (10.); 1872 (13.); 1875–83 (16.–24.). 8°. *Chicago*, 1869–79.

———. Triennials, containing announcements for the sessions of 1877–8 and 1880–81, with a list of graduates from its organization, 1843–4 to 1880. 8°. *Chicago*, 1877–80.

———. Post-graduate course announcement for the session of 1880. 8°. *Chicago*, 1879.

———. Progress in medical education, being the doctorate address at the 39. annual commencement, Feb. 22, 1881, by J. A. Allen. [With secretary's report for the session of 1880–81.] 8°. *Chicago*, 1881.

———. Dedicatory exercises of the new building. Introductory lecture to the thirty-fourth annual session, Oct. 4, 1876. [By J. A. Allen.] With an appendix, containing a historical sketch of the college; proceedings at the laying of the corner-stone, Nov. 20, 1875, etc. 8°. *Chicago*, 1876.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

Northwestern University.

NORTHWESTERN University and the Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill. Catalogues for the sessions of 1883–4; 1884–5. 8°. *Chicago*, 1884–5.

NORTHWESTERN University. *Medical Department. Chicago Medical College.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1859–60 (1.); 1861–2 to 1874–5 (3.–16.); 1876–7 to 1882–3 (18.–24.); 1884–5 to 1892–3 (26.–34.). 8°. *Chicago*, 1859–92.

NORTHWESTERN University. *School of Pharmacy (Illinois College of Pharmacy), Chicago.* Circulars of information for the years 1891–2; 1892–3; 1893–4. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1891–3.]

NORTHWESTERN University. *Woman's Medical School. (Woman's Medical College of Chicago.)* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1892–3 (23.); 1893–4 (24.). 8°. *Chicago*, 1892–3.

University of Chicago.

UNIVERSITY of Chicago. Official bulletin. No. 1. [Historical statement, organization, and opening.] 8°. *Chicago*, 1891.

———. Official bulletin. No. 2. The colleges of the university. (Revised edition.) April, 1891. 8°. *Chicago*, 1891.

———. Official bulletin. No. 3. The academies of the university. June, 1891. 8°. *Chicago*, 1891.

———. Official bulletin. No. 4. Graduate schools of the university. April, 1892. 8°. *Chicago*, 1892.

———. Programme of courses in biology. 1892–3. 12°. *Chicago*, 1892.

———. Programme of courses in social science and anthropology. 1892–3. 12°. *Chicago*, 1892.

———. Some first steps in human progress; syllabus of a course of six lecture-studies in anthropology, by F. Starr. 12°. *Chicago*, [1893].

———. The native races of North America; syllabus of a course of six lecture-studies in anthropology, by F. Starr. 12°. *Chicago*, [1893].

———. University extension division. Lecture-study department. General course in bacteriology. Syllabus of course of six lecture-studies. By H. L. Russell. 12°. *Chicago*, 1893.

Indiana.

La Porte University.

LA PORTE University. *Medical Department. Indiana Medical College.* Annual announcements and circulars for the sessions of 1842–3 (2.); 1845–6 (5.); 1846–7 (6.); 1849–50 (9.). 8°. *La Porte*, 1842–9.

Purdue University.

PURDUE University, Lafayette, Indiana. Annual register for 1889–90 and calendar for 1890–91. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1890.

PURDUE University. *School of Pharmacy.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1884–8 (1.–4.); 1889–90 (6.); 1891–2 (9.). 8°. *Lafayette*, 1884–92.

———. Bulletin. No. 1. 8°. [*Lafayette*, 1886.]

Taylor University.

TAYLOR University, Fort Wayne. Catalogue for the session of 1889–90. With prospectus for 1890–91 (including the Medical Department). 8°. *Fort Wayne*, 1890.

TAYLOR University. *Medical Department. Fort Wayne College of Medicine.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1879–80 to 1882–3 (1.–4.;)

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

1884–5 to 1886–7 (6.–8.); 1889–90 to 1893–4 (11.–15.). 8°. *Fort Wayne*, 1879–93.

Iowa.

Drake University.

DRAKE University, Des Moines, Iowa. Supplementary to catalogue [1887]. 16°. [*Des Moines*, 1887.]

DRAKE University. *Eclectic Medical Department. Iowa Medical College.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1882–7 (1.–6.). 8°. *Des Moines*, 1882–6.

DRAKE University. *Medical Department. Iowa College of Physicians and Surgeons, Des Moines.* Annual announcements of the sessions of 1882–3 to 1886–7 (1.–5.); 1889–90 (8.); 1891–2 to 1893–4 (10.–12.). 8°. *Des Moines*, 1882–93.

State University.

BENTON (T. H.), jr. An address delivered at the annual commencement of the State University at Iowa City, June 21, 1867. [Historical sketch of the university.] 8°. *Davenport*, 1877.

IOWA State University, at Iowa City. Catalogues of the . . . [including the Medical Department from 1870–71, the Homœopathic Medical Department from 1877–8, and the Dental Department from 1882–3]. 1.–4., 1856–7 to 1859–60; 9., 1864–5; 10., 1865–6; 12., 1867–8; 13., 1868–9; 15.–22., 1870–71 to 1877–8; 24.–28., 1879–80 to 1883–4; 30.–33., 1885–6 to 1888–9. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1865–89.

———. Biennial report of the board of trustees to the general assembly for the years 1867–8 to 1868–9. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1870.

———. Biennial reports of the board of regents to the superintendent of public instruction for the years 1869–70 to 1874–5; 1877–8 to 1880–81. 8°. *Des Moines*, 1872–81.

———. Catalogue of officers and alumni, from 1847 to 1877. 8°. *Davenport*, 1877.

———. Circulars, catalogues, reports, etc., from Sept. 1, 1855, to June 28, 1860, inclusive. Reprinted from the original publications in the historical library of Prof. T. S. Parvin, and the records of 1857–9, in the office of the secretary of the board of regents, and the dean of the academic faculty. 8°. *Davenport*, 1877.

———. Catalogue of officers and alumni from 1847 to 1885, and students, 1884–5. 8°. *Iowa City*, 1885.

IOWA State University, at Iowa City. *Medical Department.* Annual announcement for the year 1848–9 (1.). 18°. *Iowa City*, 1848.

IOWA State University, at Iowa City. *Homœopathic Medical Department, Iowa City.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1877–8 to 1892–3 (1.–16.). 8°. *Des Moines & Iowa City*, 1877–92.

———. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1870–71 to 1893–4 (1.–24.). 8°. [*v. p.*], 1870–93.

IOWA State University, at Iowa City. *Dental Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1882–3 to 1884–5 (1.–3.). 8°. *Davenport*, 1882–4.

Hughes (J. C.) Report of the dean of the faculty of the Medical Department of the Iowa State University to the superintendent of public instruction. Iowa M. J., 1855, ii. 1–7.

Kansas.

University of Kansas.

UNIVERSITY of Kansas, Lawrence. Annual catalogues of the officers and students. 1883–4 to 1889–90 (18.–23.); 1890–91 (25.); 1892–3 (27.). 8°. *Topeka*, 1884–92.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

Kentucky.

Central University.

CENTRAL University, Richmond, Ky. Annual catalogues of the officers and students [including the Medical Department] for the academic years 1874–5 to 1881–2 (1.–8.); 1883–4 to 1885–6 (10.–12.). 8°. *Lexington, Richmond & Louisville*, 1875–86.

CENTRAL University. *Dental Department. Louisville College of Dentistry.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1888–94 (2.–8.). 8°. *Louisville*, 1887–93.

CENTRAL University. *Medical Department. Hospital College of Medicine, Louisville.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1874–5 to 1878–9 (1.–5.); 1880–81 (7.); 1883 (10.); 1884 (11.); 1888 (15.); 1890–93 (17.–20.). 8°. *Louisville*, 1874–92.

———. Special announcement of the polyclinical and laboratory course of instruction for students and practitioners. Sept. 20 to Dec. 20, 1883. 8°. [*Louisville*, 1883.]

Kentucky University.

KENTUCKY University, Lexington. Catalogue for the sessions of 1881–2 to 1892–3 (22.–34.). 8°. *Lexington*, 1881–93.

Transylvania University.

PETER (R.) A brief sketch of the history of Lexington, Kentucky, and of Transylvania University. 8°. *Lexington*, 1854.

TRANSYLVANIA University, Lexington. Catalogue of the officers and students for the years 1829–30 to 1831–2; 1833–4; 1835–6. 8°. *Lexington*, 1830–36.

———. Transylvania University, under an organization adopted in the year 1855. 8°. *Lexington*, 1855.

TRANSYLVANIA University. *Medical Department, Lexington.* Catalogue of medical graduates [from 1820 to 1838]; with an appendix, containing a concise history of the school from its rise to the present time. 8°. *Lexington*, 1838.

———. Catalogue of the officers and students for the year 1837–8. 8°. *Lexington*, 1838.

———. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1839–40 (21); 1842–3 to 1852 (24.–34.); 1854 to 1856–7 (36.–40.). 8°. *Lexington*, 1839–56.

TRANSYLVANIA University. *School of Dental Surgery.* Annual announcement of lectures for the session of 1850–51. 8°. *Lexington*, 1850.

YANDELL (L. P.) A narrative of the dissolution of the medical faculty of Transylvania University. 8°. *Nashville*, 1837.

Caldwell (C.) A report made to the legislature of Kentucky on the Medical Department of Transylvania University. Feb. 5th, 1836. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1836, ix, 1–34. *Also*, Reprint.—**D.** Medical Department of Transylvania University. West. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Cincin., 1838, xi, 150.

University of Louisville.

RECORD of facts in relation to the dismissal of the faculty of the Medical Department of the University of Louisville. Published by the former faculty. 8°. *Louisville*, 1866.

UNIVERSITY of Louisville. *Medical Department.* Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1838–9 (2.); 1864–5 (28.); 1867–8 to 1872–3 (31.–36.); 1874–5 to 1892–3 (38.–56.). 8°. *Louisville*, 1838–92.

———. Some account of the origin and present condition of the Medical Institute of Louisville, with remarks on a late rejected report. 8°. *Louisville*, 1842.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

———. A catalogue of the graduates . . . from 1838 to 1853, inclusive. 8°. *Louisville*, 1853.

———. Announcement for the spring session 1880. 8°. *Louisville*, 1880.

YANDELL (L. P.) History of the Medical Department of the University of Louisville. 8°. *Louisville*, 1852.

Also, in: West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1853, 3. s., xi, 1–26.

Yandell (D. W.) Reminiscences of the teachers of medicine in the University of Louisville. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1887, n. s., iii, 129–136. *Also*, Reprint.

Louisiana.

Tulane University.

MEDICAL (The) Department of Tulane University. [Review of the catalogue of its alumni.]

Cutting from: Times-Democrat, June 3, 1888.

TULANE University of Louisiana, New Orleans. Circulars of the Law Department. Announcements of the Medical and Academical Departments for the sessions of 1884–5, 1885–6. 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1884–5.]

TULANE University of Louisiana, New Orleans. *Medical Department.* Catalogues for 1884–5 to 1892–3; circulars for 1885–6 to 1893–4, with announcements of the Collegiate and Academical Departments of the University. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1885–93.

———. Catalogue of the alumni, from 1834 to 1889; containing an introductory historical sketch, an alphabetical list of all graduates in medicine, an alphabetical list of all graduates in pharmacy, a chronological table of all professors and instructors, a table enumerating annually all students and graduates. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1888.

———. Annual reports of the dean of the medical faculty to the president of the university for the years 1889–90 to 1891–2. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1890–92.

For catalogues, circulars, etc., prior to 1884–5, see UNIVERSITY of Louisiana. *Medical Department.*

Chaillé (S. E.) On the condition and prospects of the Medical Department, Tulane University of Louisiana. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887–8, n. s., xv, 843–847.

University of Louisiana.

UNIVERSITY of Louisiana, New Orleans. Circulars of the Law Department. Announcements of the Medical and Academical Departments for the sessions of 1881–2 to 1883–4. 8°. [*New Orleans*, 1882–4.]

UNIVERSITY of Louisiana. *Medical Department.* Annual circulars for the sessions of 1838–9 (5.); 1847–8 (14.); 1849–50 (16.); 1853–4 (20.); 1854–5 (21.); 1859–60 (26.); 1860–1 (27.); 1866–7 to 1884–5 (33.–51.). 8°. *New Orleans*, 1838–84.

———. Report to the faculty of the Medical Department of the University of Louisiana, in regard to the convention of medical teachers, lately held in Washington City. [By S. M. Bemiss.] Published by order of the faculty. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1870.

———. A catalogue from 1834 to 1872 of the professors, other instructors, and alumni. With an historical sketch of the Medical College of Louisiana (from its origin in 1834 to 1847), and of its successor, the Medical Department of the University of Louisiana. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1871.

Chaillé (S. E.) Historical sketch; professors and alumni of the Medical Department of the University of Louisiana. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1861, xviii, 339–356.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

Maryland.

Baltimore University.

BALTIMORE University. *School of Medicine.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1884–5 to 1891–2 (1.–8.). 8°. *Baltimore*, 1884–91.

Johns Hopkins University.

OPENING (The) of the Johns Hopkins Medical School to women. By Cardinal Gibbons, Mary Putnam Jacobi [*et al.*]. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Century, N. Y., Feb., 1891.

JOHNS HOPKINS University. Instruction in physiology for school teachers. Announcement, Sept., 1877. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1877.]

———. Annual reports of the president to the trustees. 2.–17., 1876 to 1891–2. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1877–92.

———. Preliminary medical course, for the session of 1878–9. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1878.

———. Registers for the years 1877–8 to 1892–3 (2.–17.). 8°. *Baltimore*, 1878–93.

———. Studies from the biological laboratory, edited by H. N. Martin and W. K. Brooks. v. 1–4; v. 5, nos. 1–3. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1879–93.

JOHNS HOPKINS University. *Chesapeake Zoological Laboratory.* Report of the session of 1880. [Third year.] By W. K. Brooks, director. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1880.]

JOHNS HOPKINS University. *Medical Department. Johns Hopkins Medical School.* Announcement, 1893. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1893.

JOHNS HOPKINS University and Hospital. Special courses designed for graduates in medicine, including pathology, bacteriology, general medicine, surgery, gynecology, laryngology, ophthalmology and otology, psychiatry, history of medicine, offered 1893–4. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1893.

Acland. Medical education and the new Baltimore University. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 378–380.—**Johns Hopkins** (The) Medical School. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 639.—**Johns Hopkins** (The) Medical School. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892–3, xxviii, 250.—**Martin** (H. N.) Letter on the medical course of the Johns Hopkins University. Phila. M. Times, 1878–9, ix, 95.—**Medical** School of the Johns Hopkins University. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1892, iii, 139.—**Preliminary** (The) medical course at Johns Hopkins. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 151.

University of Maryland.

UNIVERSITY of Maryland. *Dental Department.* Annual circular and catalogues for the sessions of 1882–3 to 1885–6 (1.–4.); 1887–8 to 1892–3 (6.–11.). 4° & 8°. *Baltimore*, 1882–92.

UNIVERSITY of Maryland. *School of Medicine.* Address of the trustees of the University of Maryland, concerning the medical department of the institution. With an appendix, containing the regulations for admission and graduation; the subjects taught by each professor, mode of instruction, etc. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1836.

———. Memorial of the trustees of the University of Maryland to the legislature [against the memorial of the medical faculty, who applied to the legislature for a seat on the board of trustees of the university]. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1837.

———. Annual circulars and prospectuses for the sessions of 1839–40 to 1841–2 (32.–34.); 1844–5 to 1846–7 (37.–39.); 1848–9 to 1892–3 (41.–86.). 8°. *Baltimore*, 1839–92.

———. Catalogue of the alumni of the School of Medicine from 1813 to 1850. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1850.

Cordell (E. F.) Introductory chapter of a historical sketch of the University of Maryland. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888–9, xx, 1–7. ———. Sketch of the University of

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

Maryland, School of Medicine, from the usurpation of the trustees, 1825, to the death of its founder, Prof. Davidge, in 1829. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, xx, 321–327. ———. The University of Maryland from 1837 to 1839: the rupture; the two faculties; the suit and the restoration of the regents. *Ibid.*, 343–352.

Washington University.

Washington University of Baltimore. *Medical Department.* Annual circulars for the sessions of 1837–8; 1838–9; 1840–41; 1849–50 [after reorganization in 1867]; 1868–9 to 1876–7 (2.–10.). 8°. *Baltimore*, 1837–76.

———. A statement of facts in reference to an assault upon the Washington University, Md., by the University of Louisiana. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1871.

Massachusetts.

Boston University.

Boston University. The origin and progress. Report of the president, presented Jan. 23, 1893. 8°. *Boston*, 1893.

———. Year Book. Edited by the university council. v. 1–7; 12; 20. 8°. *Boston*, 1874–93.

Boston University. *School of Medicine.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1873–92 (1.–19.). 8°. *Boston*, 1873–92.

———. What it is doing and what it needs. March 1, 1887. 12°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

Cambridge.

Harvard University.

Bolles (F.) Students' expenses. A collection of letters from undergraduates, gradnates, and professional-school students, describing in detail their necessary expenses at Harvard University; with an introduction. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1893.

Harvard University, Cambridge. The laws of Harvard College. 8°. *Boston*, 1790.

———. Annual catalogues of the officers and students of Harvard University for the academical years of 1818–19 to 1822–3: 1824–5; 1825–6; 1827–8; 1828–9; 1830–31 to 1835–6; 1837–8 to 1841–2; 1844–5 to 1866–7; 1867–8 to 1868–9; 1879–80; 1884–5; 1889–90. 8° & 12°. *Boston*, 1819–90.

———. Annual reports of the president and treasurer to the board of overseers. 1.–9., 1825–6 to 1833–4; 12.–25., 1836–7 to 1849–50; 28., 1852–3; 29., 1853–4; 32., 1856–7; 34.–37., 1858–9 to 1861–2; 39., 1863–4; 41., 1865–6; 44.–66., 1868–9 to 1890–91. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1827–92.

———. Report and resolutions of the president and fellows of Harvard University respecting the introduction of the voluntary system in the studies of the mathematics, Latin, and Greek; and also the report of the visiting committee of the board of overseers of Harvard University on the state of that seminary, January, 1841. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1841.

———. The report of the committee to whom was referred the report and resolutions of the president and fellows of Harvard University respecting the introduction of the voluntary system in the studies of mathematics, Latin, and Greek. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1841.

———. By-laws, rules, and regulations of the overseers, now in force. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1842.

———. Reports of the committee of the overseers of Harvard College, appointed to visit the medical school, for the years 1849; 1853–4; 1866. 8°. *Boston*, 1850–67.

———. A memorial concerning the recent history and constitutional rights and privileges of Harvard College, presented by the president and fellows to the legislature, Jan. 17, 1851. House No. 10. 8°. *Boston*, 1851.

———. The rules and orders of the overseers of Harvard College. To which is appended the charter, with sundry acts and instruments, composing the constitution of the college. 8°. *Boston*, 1851.

———. Report of the committee appointed to visit and examine the library, the philosophical apparatus, the medical, chemical, and anatomical departments of Harvard University, for the year 1853–4. 8°. *Boston*, 1854.

———. Report on the rights and duties of the president and fellows of Harvard College in relation to the board of overseers. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1856.

———. The rules and by-laws of the board of overseers of Harvard College. To which is appended the college charter, with sundry acts and instruments relating to the powers and duties of the overseer. 16°. *Boston*, 1869.

———. A copy of the laws of Harvard College, 1655; with an introduction by S. A. Green. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1876.

———. Reports of Justin Winsor, librarian, to the president of the university. 1., 1878; 9., 1885–6; 10., 1886–7; 12., 1889; 13., 1890. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1878–90.

———. Class of 1878. Secretary's report, No. 3, 1892. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1892.

———. Report of the committee appointed to visit the Medical and Dental Schools and the School of Veterinary Medicine, for 1886. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

———. II. Report of the committee on the School of Veterinary Medicine. April 5, 1890. 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1890.]

———. Report of the director of the Chemical Laboratory to the visiting committee of the overseers, April 9, 1890. [An historical account of the laboratory.] 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1890.]

———. The rules and by-laws of the board of overseers of Harvard College; to which is appended the college charter, with sundry acts and instruments relating to the powers and duties of the overseers. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1890.

———. Report on voting for overseers by graduates of professional schools. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892.]

Harvard University. *Dental School, Boston.* Annual announcements. 1868–9 to 1876–7 (1.–9.); 1878–9 (11.); 1880–81 to 1893–4 (13.–26.). 8° & 12°. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1868–93.

———. Announcement for the summer session of 1872. 8°. [*Boston*, 1872.]

———. Annual report of the dean to the president of the university, for the year 1871–2. 8°. [*Boston*, 1872.]

Harvard University. *Lawrence Scientific School, Cambridge.* Course of instruction for the year 1877–8. 12°. [*Cambridge*, 1877.]

———. [Announcement of a course in anatomy, physiology, and hygiene.] 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1892.]

Harvard University. *Medical School (Boston).* [Circular of the faculty, announcing the removal of the Medical School from Cambridge to Boston, Sept. 5, 1810.] 4°. *Boston*, 1810.

———. The statutes of the University in Cambridge, relating to the degree of doctor in medicine. 8°. *Boston*, 1811.

———. The same. 8°. *Boston*, 1817.

———. The same. 8°. [*Boston*, 1821.]

———. The same. 8°. [*Boston*, 1831.]

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

———. The same. 8°. *Boston*, 1834.

———. Annual circulars and announcements for the sessions of 1811–12 (29.); 1838–9 (56.); 1840–41 (58.); 1841–2 (59.); 1843–4 to 1846–7 (61.–64.); 1849–50 (67.); 1855–6 to 1892–3 (73.–110.). 8° & 12°. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1811–92.

———. Annual catalogues of the officers, students, and graduates for the years 1814–15; 1818–19 to 1823–4; 1826–7; 1828–9; 1831–2; 1836–7 to 1851–2; 1854–5 to 1857–8; 1859–60 to 1890–91. 8° & 12°. *Boston & Cambridge*, 1815–91.

———. Some account of the Medical School in Boston, and of the Massachusetts General Hospital. 8°. *Boston*, 1824.

———. Examination papers, second and third examinations, April, 1851. fol. [*n. p.*, 1851.]

———. Announcements for the summer sessions of 1858–71 (1.–14.). 8°. *Boston*, 1858–71.

———. Catalogue of students attending the summer sessions of 1859; 1861; 1862; 1864–6. 8°. *Boston*, 1859–66.

———. By-laws and statutes, passed May 20, 1868. 18°. [*Boston*, 1868.]

———. Medical education. [Medical school of Harvard University. Extracts from addresses of Pres. Eliot and O. W. Holmes, delivered at a public meeting held in Horticultural Hall, Oct. 22, 1874. Being an appeal to the public to subscribe towards the erection of a new building, on a new site, to meet the requirements of the new system of medical instruction now in successful operation.] 4°. [*Boston*, 1874.]

———. [Petition of a committee, consisting of President Eliot, Alex. Agassiz (chairman), Dr. M. Wyman, J. E. Cabot, and Dr. Le Baron Russell, appointed by the overseers of Harvard University to take into consideration an offer made by the executors of the will of Mr. George Hovey of an endowment of $10,000 to the Harvard Medical School on the condition that women be received as students.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1878?]

———. [Majority and minority report upon the offer of Miss Marian Hovey, made March 21, 1878, proposing to give the sum of ten thousand dollars to the Harvard Medical School if its advantages can be offered to women on equal terms with men.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1879.]

———. Physiological laboratory, Harvard Medical School, Boston. Collected papers, 1873–1879. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. Reports of the dean of the Medical School, to the president of the university for the academic years 1884–5; 1886–7. 8°. *Boston*, 1884–6.

———. Description of the physiological laboratory, Harvard Medical School. 8°. *Boston*, 1884.

———. Regulations, 1884. 8°. [*Cambridge*, 1884.]

———. Physiological laboratory. Collected papers, ii, 1880–86. 8°. [*Boston*, 1887.]

———. Courses for graduates for 1888–9; 1889–90; 1891–2. 12°. *Boston*, 1888–91.

———. Special announcement. Four-years' course. 8°. [*Boston*, 1892.]

———. [Descriptive circular.] 8°. *Cambridge*, 1893.

———. The Harvard Medical College. Meeting to promote the erection of a new building. Newspaper cutting.

Harvard University. Psychological Laboratory. [Catalogue.] 8°. *Cambridge*, 1893.

Harvard University. *School of Veterinary Medicine, Boston.* Annual announcements for the years 1884–5 (2.); 1888–9 (6.); 1890–91 (8.); 1891–2 (9.); 1893–4 (11.). 12°. *Cambridge*, 1884–93.

———. Descriptive circular. 8°. *Cambridge*, [1893].

Buckingham (C. E.) Medical education in Harvard University. Boston M. & S. J., 1871, lxxxv, 104–106.—**Description** (A) of the new building erected for the Medical School of Harvard University. *Ibid.*, 1883, cviii. 339–343.—**Sibley** (J. L.) Catalogues of Harvard University. Proc. Mass. Hist. Soc., Bost., 1865, 9–75.—**Wretlind** (E.) Medicinska skolan i Boston "Harvard Universitet". Eira, Göteborg, 1882, vi, 370–381.

Worcester.

Clark University.

Clark University, Worcester, Mass. Opening exercises, Oct. 2, 1889. 16°. [*Worcester*, 1889.]

———. Annual report of the president to the board of trustees. 3., 1892–3. 8°. *Worcester*, 1893.

———. Register and official announcement for the years 1892–3 (4.); 1893–4 (5.). 12°. *Worcester*, 1892–3.

Michigan.

University of Michigan.

Adams (C. K.) Historical sketch of the University of Michigan. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1876.

Chase (T. R.) The Michigan University book, 1844–80. 8°. *Detroit*, 1881.

Michigan. *House of Representatives.* Report of the select committee, relative to establishing a homœopathic department in the University of Michigan. House Doc. No. 25, 1861. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1861.]

University of Michigan, Ann Arbor. Report of a special committee of the board of regents, on the organization of a medical department in the university. 8°. *Detroit*, 1849.

———. Report of the select committee appointed [by the legislature] to inquire concerning the character of a certain report alleged to have been made by the faculty to the board of regents. House Doc. No. 24, 1850. 8°. [*Ann Arbor*, 1850.]

———. Annual catalogues of the officers and students [including the medical class] for the years 1853–4; 1854–5; 1856–7 to 1870–71. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1854–71.

———. A general catalogue of the officers and graduates from its organization in 1837 to 1864. [Including the graduates in medicine from 1851 to 1863.] 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1864.

———. Annual reports of the president, for the years 1866–7; 1872–3 to 1880–81. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1867–81.

———. [Brief announcement, to answer inquiries for information prior to the publication of the catalogue for 1868–9.] 8°. [*Ann Arbor*, 1868.]

———. The chemical laboratory. 8°. [*Ann Arbor*, 1869.]
Repr. from: Univ. Mag., April, 1869.

———. Report on a department of hygiene and physical culture, by a committee of the university senate. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1870.

———. Catalogue of the academic senate, and of those who have received its regular and honorary degrees. A triennial catalogue, 1871. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1871.

———. Calendars [including the Medical Department] for the years 1871–2 to 1890–91. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1872–91.

———. Contributions from the chemical laboratory. Edited by A. B. Prescott & V. C. Vaughan. v. 1, pt. 1. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1882.
Repr. from: Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, 1882, iv.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

———. To the senate and the house of representatives. [Petition of the regents for aid to meet its need for development.]
Cutting from: Legislative Journal, Jan. 15, 1889. Lansing.

UNIVERSITY of Michigan, Ann Arbor. *College of Dental Surgery, Ann Arbor.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1881–2 (7.); 1883–4 to 1885–6 (9.–11.); 1887–8 to 1889–90 (13.–15.); 1891–2 (17.). 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1881–9.

UNIVERSITY of Michigan, Ann Arbor. *Department of Medicine and Surgery, Ann Arbor.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1851–2 to 1858–9 (2.–9.); 1860–61 (11.); 1864–5 (15.); 1868–9 (19.); 1870–71 (21.); 1871–2 (22.); 1875–6 to 1878–9 (26.–29.); 1880–81 (31.); 1881–2 (32.); 1883–4 to 1892–3 (34.–43.). 8°. *Detroit & Ann Arbor*, 1851–92.

UNIVERSITY of Michigan, Ann Arbor. *Homœopathic Medical College.* Annual announcement for the sessions of 1875–6 (1.); 1877–8 (3.); 1879–80 (5.); 1884–5 (10.); 1885–6 (11.); 1889–90 (15.); 1891–2 (17.). 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1875–91.

UNIVERSITY of Michigan, Ann Arbor. *School of Pharmacy.* Annual announcements and registers of alumni for the sessions of 1880–81 (13.); 1882–92 (15.–24.). 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1880–91.

———. Schedule of the course in pharmaceutical manipulation. 8°. [*Ann Arbor, n. d.*]

———. Schedule of course in quantitative analysis. Schedule of work in organic analysis, for students in pharmaceutical chemistry. 8°. [*Ann Arbor, n. d.*]

Angot (A.) L'Université d'Ann-Arbor (Michigan). Rev. scient., Par., 1875, 2. s., ix, 13–16.

Minnesota.

University of Minnesota.

UNIVERSITY of Minnesota, Minneapolis. Annual calendars for the years 1876–7; 1880–81; 1882–5. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1877–85.

———. Catalogues for the years 1887–8 to 1892–3, and announcements for the years 1888–9 to 1893–4. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1888–93.

UNIVERSITY of Minnesota. *College of Medicine and Surgery, Minneapolis.* Special announcement, May, 1884. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1884.

———. Annual catalogue for the year 1890–91, and announcement for the year 1891–2 (4.). 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1891.

———. Special announcement. 8°. *Minneapolis*, 1893.

Missouri.

State University.

MISSOURI. *University of the State of Missouri, Columbia.* Annual catalogues [including Medical Department] for the years 1845–6 (4.); 1860–61 to 1864–5 (19.–23.); 1866–7 (25.); 1867–8 (26.); 1869–70 (28.); 1870–71 (29.); 1872–3 to 1884–5 (31.–43.); 1886–7 to 1890–91 (45.–49.). 8°. *Jefferson City*, 1846–91.

———. Annual circular of the Law School and of the Medical School of the . . . for the session of 1877–8. 8°. [*Jefferson City*, 1877.]

———. Report of the board of curators. 1., 1877–8. 8°. *Jefferson City*, 1879.

MISSOURI University. *Missouri Agricultural College.* [Report of experiments made during the year 1877–8.] 8°. [*Columbia*, 1878.]

University Medical College.

UNIVERSITY Medical College of Kansas City. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1881–2 (1.); 1883–4 (3.); 1886–7 (6.); 1888–9 to 1891–2 (8.–11.). 8°. *Kansas City*, 1891.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

Washington University.

WASHINGTON University. *Dental Department. Missouri Dental College, St. Louis.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1866–73 (1.–7.); 1874–86 (9.–20.); 1889–90 (24.); 1892–3 (27.). 8°. *St. Louis*, 1856–92.

WASHINGTON University. *Henry Shaw School of Botany, St. Louis.* Annual report of the director to the trustees. 1., 1889. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1890.

WASHINGTON University. *Medical Department. Saint Louis Medical College.* Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1844–5 (3.); 1849–50 (8.); 1852–3 to 1861–2 (11.–20.); 1865–6 to 1886–7 (24.–45.); 1888–9 (47.); 1889–90 (48.); 1892–3 (51.); 1893–4 (52.). 8°. *St. Louis*, 1844–93.

Nebraska.

Cotner University.

COTNER University, Lincoln. *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1890–91 to 1892–3 (1.–3.). 8°. *Lincoln*, 1890–92.

University of Nebraska.

NEBRASKA. *University of Nebraska. College of Medicine, Lincoln.* Annual announcement and catalogue for the session of 1886–7 (4.). 12°. *Lincoln*, 1886.

NEBRASKA. *University of Nebraska. Patho-Biological Laboratory.* Circular letter of the director, calling attention to the objects of the laboratory. [Nov. 28, 1887.] 4°. [*Lincoln*, 1887.]

New York.

NEW YORK. *Assembly.* An act relative to the organization of the medical department of universities. State of New York, No. 576. In assembly, Apr. 14, 1882. Introduced by Mr. Feuner. fol. [*Albany*, 1882.]

University register. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1827, vi, 624: 1828, vii, 150; 309; 605.

University of Albany.

UNIVERSITY of Albany. Speeches in behalf of the University of Albany, by S. B. Ruggles, D. Kennedy, A. Tabor, and R. Palmer. 8°. *Albany*, 1852.

———. Historical sketches of the [Albany] Medical College, the Law School, and the Dudley Observatory of the University of Albany. Also a sketch of the Albany Hospital. 8°. *Albany*, 1867.

———. The same. 8°. *Albany*, 1868.

———. The same. 8°. *Albany*, 1876.

———. The same. 8°. *Albany*, [*n. d.*].
Repr. from: Munsell's Hist. Collect. of Albany, 1867, ii.

Union University, Albany.

UNION University, Albany. Catalogue for the year 1873–4. 8°. *Albany*, 1874.

UNION University. *Department of Pharmacy. Albany College of Pharmacy.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1881–2 to 1893–4 (1.–13.). 4° & 8°. *Albany*, 1881–93.

UNION University. *Medical Department. Albany Medical College.* Annual catalogues and announcements for the sessions of 1839–40 to 1845–6 (2.–8.); 1847–8 to 1851–2 (10.–14.); 1853–7 (16.–20.); 1859 (28.); 1861–3 (30.–32.); 1865 to 1893–4 (35.–63.). 8°. *Albany*, 1839–93.

———. Final action of the common council in the matter of a certain investigation. 8°. [*Albany*, 1880.]

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

———. Investigation of the Albany Medical College. Report of the special committee of the common council of the city of Albany, on the affairs of the Albany Medical College and the removal of Dr. John Swinburne. 8°. [*Albany*, 1880.]

ALBANY Medical College. *Association of the Alumni.* Proceedings of the annual meetings. 8., 1881; 9., 1882; 13.–15., 1886–8. 8°. *Albany*, 1881–8.

UNITED STATES. *Department of the Interior. Bureau of Education.* Historical sketch of Union College [now a branch of Union University]. Founded at Schenectady, N. Y., February 25, 1795. 8°. *Washington*, 1876.

Niagara University, Buffalo.

NIAGARA University. *Medical Department, Buffalo, N. Y.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1883–4 to 1893–4 (1.–11.). 8°. *Buffalo*, 1883–93.

———. Announcement of spring term, 1884. 8° [*Buffalo*, 1884.]

Niagara University; the legality of the charter granted by the regents of the University of the State of New York, in relation to the Medical Department, affirmed by Sprague, Morey & Sprague, attorneys, Buffalo. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1883–4, xxiii, 435–445.

University of Buffalo.

UNIVERSITY of Buffalo. *Department of Pharmacy. Buffalo College of Pharmacy.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1886–7 to 1893–4 (1.–8.). 8°. *Buffalo*, 1886–93.

UNIVERSITY of Buffalo. *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1847 to 1854–5 (1.–9.); 1856–7 (11.); 1858–9 (13.); 1860–61 (15.); 1863–4 (18.); 1867–8 to 1893–4 (22.–48.). 8°. *Buffalo*, 1846–93.

———. List of the alumni of the University of Buffalo, Medical Department, 1847–1880. 8°. *Buffalo*, 1880.

Commencement (The) in the University of Buffalo. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1879, xviii, 316.

Cornell University, Ithaca.

CORNELL University, Ithaca, N. Y. Lectures on human physiology and hygiene. Fall trimester, 1872–3. 8°. [*Ithaca*, 1872.]

———. Registers for the years 1874–5; 1877–8; 1882–3 to 1887–8; 1890–91; 1892–3. 12°. *Ithaca*, 1875–92.

CORNELL University. *School of Pharmacy.* Announcement for the session of 1887–8 (1.). 8°. *Ithaca*, 1887.

University of the City of New York.

UNIVERSITY of the City of New York. Considerations upon the expediency and the means of establishing a university in the city of New York. Addressed to the citizens. 8°. *New York*, 1830.

———. Circulars and catalogues [including the Medical Department] for the sessions of 1844–5; 1845–6; 1852–3; 1855–6; 1856–7; 1858–9; 1859–60; 1866–7. 8°. *New York*, 1845–67.

UNIVERSITY of the City of New York. *Medical Department.* Petition to the senate and assembly of the State of New York, for the legalization of anatomy. Also, an introductory lecture, delivered at the opening of the Medical Department of the university for the session 1853–4, and entitled An appeal to the people of the State of New York, to legalize the dissection of the dead, by J. W. Draper. 8°. *New York*, 1853.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

———. Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1841–2 to 1851–2 (1.–11.); 1855–6 (15.); 1857–8 to 1859–60 (17.–19.); 1861–2 (21.); 1863–4 to 1893–4 (23.–53.). 8°. *New York*, 1841–93.

———. Announcements of spring courses for the years 1843; 1850; 1882; 1890. 8° & 4°. *New York*, 1843–90.

———. Catalogue of the graduates and officers, from 1842 to 1872. And index of the alumni. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

———. Catalogue of the graduates and officers, Dec., 1879. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, [1880?].

———. Endowment of the Medical Department. [The claims of medical colleges to public support, by the endowment committee.] 8°. *York*, [*n. d.*].

UNIVERSITY of the City of New York. *Medical Department. Loomis Laboratory.* Researches. No. 1, v. 2. 8°. *New York*, 1890–92.

Columbia College, New York City.

COLUMBIA College in the City of New York. [Circular of the faculty to the public, announcing the enlarged scheme of education upon which the college has now entered. Jan. 23, 1830.] 8°. [*New York*, 1830.]

———. Catalogue, embracing the names of its trustees, officers, and graduates; together with a list of all academical honours conferred by the institution from A. D. 1758 to 1826, inclusive. 8°. *New York*, 1826.

———. The same. 1758–1836. 8°. *New York*, 1836.

———. Catalogue and registers of the officers and students, including the Medical Department, for the years 1849–50 (96.); 1850–51 (97.); 1856–7 (103.); 1858–9 (105.); 1860–63 (107.–109.); 1869–72 (116.–118.); 1879–80 (126.); 1888–9 (135.). 8°. *New York*, 1850–89.

———. Catalogue of the governors, trustees, and officers, and of the alumni and other graduates from 1754 to 1864. 8°. *New York*, 1865.

———. The same. 1754–1867. 8°. *New York*, 1868.

———. The same. 1754–1870. 8°. *New York*, 1871.

———. Statutes of Columbia College and its associate schools. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

———. Annual reports of the president of the Columbia College to the trustees for the years 1881–2; 1891–2. 8°. *New York*, 1882–92.

———. Revised statutes. July 1, 1892. 8°. *New York*, 1892.

COLUMBIA College. *Columbia Veterinary College and School of Comparative Medicine.* Annual catalogue and announcements for the sessions of 1879–80 (2.); 1880–81 (3.). 8°. *New York*, 1879–80.

COLUMBIA College. *Medical Department. College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York.* Circular. [Issued June 8, 1811.] 4°. [*New York*, 1811.]

———. Circular. [Issued Sept. 24, 1811.] 4°. [*New York*, 1811.]

———. Supplementary charter, with other ordinances. 8°. *New York*, 1811.

———. An historical sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New York. 8°. *New York*, 1813.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

———. Syllabus of the several courses of medical lectures. 8°. *New York*, 1814.

———. Circular for 1817–18. 4°. [*New York*, 1817.]

———. Annual catalogues of the officers and students for the sessions of 1828–9 (22.); 1837–8 (31.); 1839–40 (33.); 1842–5 (36.–38.); 1846–50 (40.–43.); 1852–6 (41.–49.); 1857–9 (51.–52.); 1861–91 (55.–84.). 8°. *New York*, 1829–90.

———. Annual announcements and circulars for the sessions of 1836–7 (30.); 1837–8 (31.); 1842–3 (36.); 1845–6 to 1847–8 (39.–41.); 1850–51 to 1893–4 (44.–87.). 8°. *New York*, 1836–93.

———. Catalogue of the alumni, officers, and fellows from 1807 to 1859. 8°. *New York*, 1859.

———. The same. 1807–65. 8°. *New York*, 1866.

———. The same. 1807–80. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

———. [Special announcement of a corps of examiners, who will give seven examinations each week. June, 1873.] 4°. [*New York*, 1873.]

COLUMBIA College. School of political science, under the charge of the university faculty of political science. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]

Delafield (E.) Sketch of the history of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University of the State of New York. N. York J. M., 1857, 3. s., ii, 163-182.—**Historical** sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of the College of Physicians and Surgeons of the University, New York. Am. M. & Phil. Reg., N. Y., 1813-14, iv, 105-124, 1 pl.—**Historical** notice of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, University of the State of New York. N. York M. Press, 1859, n. s., i, 111.

Syracuse University.

MERCER (A.) An address, presenting the claims of the Medical Department, read before a "council" in the interest of Syracuse University, held at Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 18, 19, 1878. 8°. *Syracuse, N. Y.*, 1879.

SYRACUSE University. Annuals [including the College of Medicine] for the collegiate years 1872–3 to 1889–90 (2.–19.). 8°. *Syracuse*, 1872–89.

SYRACUSE University. *College of Fine Arts.* Programs of recitals and soirées given by the Musical Department of the . . . 1878–85. 8°. *Syracuse*, 1885.

SYRACUSE University. *Medical Department. College of Medicine.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1872–3 to 1893–4 (1.–22.). 8°. *Syracuse*, 1872–93.

Jacobi (A.) Report of the censor to Syracuse University Medical College. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 68.

North Carolina.

Shaw University.

SHAW University. *Leonard Medical School, Raleigh, N. C.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1885–6 to 1891–2 (5.–11.). 8° & 12°. *Raleigh*, 1885–91.

Ohio.

Denison University.

DENISON University, Granville, O. Bulletins of the scientific laboratories. v. 1, 2; v. 3, pt. 1; v. 6, pt. 1–2; v. 7. 8°. *Granville*, 1885–92.

University of Cincinnati.

INQUIRY (An) into the causes that have retarded the prosperity of the Medical College of Ohio. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1835?]

Repr. from: Daily Cincin. Whig.

TAFT (A.) A lecture on the University of Cincinnati. Its aims, needs, and resources. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1872.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

UNIVERSITY of Cincinnati. Board of education. "University project." Report of special committee. June 30, 1869. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1869.]

———. Report of committee on the university as to a plan of organization, etc. 8°. *Cincinnati*, [1869?].

———. By-laws for the regulation of the board of directors. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1871.

———. Annual reports of the directors to the board of legislation of the city of Cincinnati. 1.–10., 1871–2 to 1880; 21., 1891. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1872–92.

———. Catalogues for the academic years 1875–6 to 1881–2. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1875–81.

———. Statement of the directors to the general assembly of Ohio, for the academic year 1879–80. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1880.

———. Exercises connected with the thirteenth annual commencement. [1891.] 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1891.]

UNIVERSITY of Cincinnati. *Department of Dentistry. Ohio College of Dental Surgery.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1845–6 to 1855–6 (1.–11.); 1858–9 (14.); 1860–61 (16.); 1863–4 to 1866–7 (18.–21.); 1871–2 to 1875–6 (26.–30.); 1888–9 to 1892–3 (43.–47.). 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1845–92.

UNIVERSITY of Cincinnati. *Department of Pharmacy. Cincinnati College of Pharmacy.* Act of incorporation and by-laws. 16°. *Cincinnati*, 1872.

———. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1872–3 (2.); 1873–4 (3.); 1877–8 to 1891–2 (7.–21.). 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1872–91.

UNIVERSITY of Cincinnati. *Medical Department, Medical College of Ohio, Cincinnati.* Catalogues of the officers, students and graduates for the sessions of 1829–30; 1841–2; 1843–4; 1844–5; 1848–9; 1850–51 to 1852–3; 1857–8; 1859–60. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1830–60.

———. Annual announcements and circulars for the sessions of 1820–21 (1.); 1834–5 (15.); 1836–7 to 1838–9 (17.–19.); 1841–2 (22.); 1843–4 to 1847–8 (24.–28.); 1849–50 to 1860–61 (30.–41.); 1862–3 to 1893–4 (43.–75.). 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1834–93.

———. Report of the trustees to the general assembly of Ohio, for the year 1837. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1838.]

———. Collated laws of the Medical College of Ohio, and the Commercial Hospital and Lunatic Asylum of Ohio. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1851.

———. Minority report of the trustees to the general assembly of Ohio (on the removal of M. B. Wright and others from the faculty). 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1851.]

———. Statement of the majority of the board of trustees in relation to the minority of Messrs. Tefft and Ball, with the reply of Dr. Vattier to the same. 8°. *Columbus*, 1851.

———. Announcements for the regular spring courses of 1870; 1889. 8°. [*Cincinnati*, 1870–89.]

———. Questions submitted to the graduating class from 1871–2 to 1879–80. 8°. *Cincinnati*, [1880].

———. Questions submitted to the graduating classes from 1871–2 to the present time. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1884.

UNIVERSITY of Cincinnati. *Medical Department. Miami Medical College.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1852–3 to 1886–7 (1.–27.); 1889–90 to 1893–4 (30.–34.). 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1852–93.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

———. Announcements of spring and summer sessions for 1853; 1867; 1872; 1873; 1876. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1853–76.

———. History of the . . . and of its faculty and alumni. From the years 1852 to 1880, inclusive. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1881.

University of Wooster.

University of Wooster. Annual catalogues and students [including the Medical Department] for the collegiate years of 1870–71 to 1872–3; 1883–4 to 1885–6. 8°. *Wooster*, 1871–86.

University of Wooster. *Medical Department, Cleveland.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1865–6 (2.); 1867–8 to 1883–4 (4.–20.); 1885–6 to 1892 (24.–30.). 8° & 12°. *Cleveland*, 1865–91.

———. Announcement for the summer session of 1882 (18.). 8°. *Cleveland*, 1882.

Western Reserve University.

Western Reserve University. *Adelbert College University, Cleveland.* The dedication of the new buildings and inaugural. Oct. 26, 1882 (lately Western Reserve College, Hudson). 8°. *Cleveland*, 1883.

———. Annual catalogues [including the Medical Department]. 57.–59., 1882–3 to 1884–5. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1883–4.

Western Reserve University. *Dental Department, Cleveland.* Annual announcement for the session of 1893–4. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1893.

Western Reserve University. *Medical Department, Cleveland.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1881–2 to 1889–90 (1.–9.); 1891–2 to 1893–4 (10.–12.). 8°. *Cleveland*, 1881–93.

———. Alumni catalogue, session 1890–91. 8°. [*Cleveland*, 1890.]

Willoughby University.

Willoughby University. *Medical Department.* Annual catalogues and circulars for the sessions of 1841–2; 1844–5; 1845–6. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1842–6.

———. Annual announcement for the session of 1844–5 (10.). 8°. *Painesville*, 1844.

———. Catalogue of the officers, alumni, and students [from 1835 to 1846]. 8°. *Painesville*, 1847.

Sterling Medical College, Columbus (formerly Medical Department of Willoughby University). Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1848–9 (2.); 1850–51 (4.); 1851–2 (5.); 1853–4 to 1893–4 (7.–47.). 8°. *Columbus*, 1848–93.

Oregon.

State University.

Oregon State University, Eugene City. Annual catalogue of the officers and students for the year 1885–6 (10.). 8°. *Eugene City*, 1886.

———. Annual reports of the president of the board of regents to the governor of Oregon for the years 1886–7; 1887–8. 8°. *Salem*, 1889.

University of the State of Oregon. *Medical Department, Portland.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1887–8 to 1893–4 (1.–7.). 8°. *Portland*, 1887–93.

Willamette University.

Willamette University. *Medical Department, Portland.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1868–9 (3.); 1870–71 to 1872–3 (5.–7.); 1878–9 to 1886–7 (13.–21.); 1888–9 to 1892–3 (23.–27.). 4°, 12°, & 8°. *Portland*, 1868–92.

History of Medical Department of the Willamette University. Oregon M. J., Salem, 1876, i, 23–35.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

Pennsylvania.

University of Pennsylvania.

Barton (W. P. C.) Memorial from the professor of botany in the University of Pennsylvania, to the trustees of that institution, praying for the removal of the professorship from the faculty of natural science into the medical faculty; and to render it a requisite branch for the attainment of a medical degree. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1820.

———. Circular letter to the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. [On the desirability of a professorship of botany in the medical faculty]. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1825.]

Bell (J.) Memorial to the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. [On the necessity of an increase in the number of branches to be taught, and of an extension of the lecture term. Aug. 10, 1850.] 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1850.

Carson (J.) A history of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania from its foundation in 1765, with sketches of the lives of deceased professors. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1869.

J[ackson] (S.) A review of the memorial of Doctor John Bell, to the trustees of the University of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1850.

University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia. Catalogues and announcements [including the Medical Department] for the sessions of 1830–31 (81.); 1832–3 (83.); 1833–4 (84.); 1837–8 (88.); 1838–9 (89.); 1840–41 to 1853–4 (91.–104.); 1855–6 (106.); 1857–8 to 1875–6 (108.–126.); 1879–80 to 1883–4 (130.–134.); 1885–6 (136.); 1889–90 to 1891–2 (140.–142.). 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1831–92.

———. Special announcement of the organization and courses of study of the new department of science to be opened September, 1872. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1872.

———. Annual reports of the provost, including reports of the departments and abstracts of the treasurer's report for the years 1882–3; 1886–7 to 1888–9. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883–90.

University of Pennsylvania. *Dental Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1879–80 (2.); 1880–81 (3.). 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1879–90.

University of Pennsylvania. *Department of Biology.* Catalogues and announcements for the years 1884–5 to 1886–7. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885–6.

———. Preliminary abstract report of the marine laboratory, stationed in 1887 at Nassau, New Providence. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Rep. Provost of the Univ., 1886–7.

———. Announcement for the session of 1887–8. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

———. Handbook of information concerning the School of Biology. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

University of Pennsylvania. *Department of Medicine.* [List of graduates for the year 1808, with the title of their dissertations. Also, some remarks on the new regulations of the trustees, leaving it optional with the medical graduates to publish their inaugural dissertations.] 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1808.]

———. Catalogue of the medical graduates of the University of Pennsylvania; with an historical sketch of the origin, progress, and present state of the Medical Department. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1836.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1839.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

———. List of graduates for the years 1840–43; 1845–53; 1867; 1871; 1873–6; 1888. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840–88.

———. [History of the school. I. From the origin of the school to its division in 1789. II. From 1789 to 1810. III. From 1810 to 1835. IV. Change in the school in 1835, and subsequent history. Oct., 1841.] 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1841.]

———. Annual reports, catalogues, and announcements for the sessions of 1844–5 to 1859–60 (79.–94.); 1865–6 to 1893–4 (100.–128.). 8°, 4°, & 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1845–93.

———. Report of the committee of the hospital professors of the University of Pennsylvania to the medical committee of the board of trustees, on the subject of elevating the standard of medical education. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1875.]

———. Announcements for the spring sessions of 1877; 1879. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1877–9.]

University of Pennsylvania. *Department of Veterinary Medicine.* An appeal to the citizens of Pennsylvania for the formation of a veterinary department in the University of Pennsylvania. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1879.

———. Catalogues for the sessions of 1886–7 to 1892–3, and announcements for the sessions of 1887–8 to 1893–4. 8° & 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1887–93.

University of Pennsylvania. *Laboratory of Hygiene.* Annual announcement for the year 1892–3. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

———. Announcement of opening and courses of instruction. Oct. 1, 1891. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

———. The opening exercises of the Institute of Hygiene, Philadelphia, Feb. 22, 1892. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

———. Rules and regulations. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]

Wood (G. B.) The history of the University of Pennsylvania from its origin to the year 1827. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1834.

[**Description** of the building appropriated to the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania.] Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1818, i, 1–3, 1 pl.—**Leuf** (A. H. P.) Collegiate physical education: at the University of Pennsylvania in particular, and at other colleges in general. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii, 476–480.—**Medical** education at the University of Pennsylvania. Phila. M. Times, 1876–7, vii, 402–404.—**Progress** at the university. *Ibid.*, 1877–8, viii, 302.—**Wood** (G. B.) Sketch of the history of the Medical Department of the University of Pennsylvania. *In his:* Int. Lect. and Addresses, 8°, Phila., 1859, 331–351.

South Carolina.

University of South Carolina.

University of South Carolina, at Columbus. Catalogues of the trustees, officers, and students [including the Medical Department] for the sessions of 1847–8; 1851–2; 1853–4; 1857–8; 1860–61; 1866–7; 1869–70 to 1872–3. 8°. *Columbia*, 1848–73.

———. Triennial catalogue for 1867–69. 8°. *Columbia*, 1869.

———. Report of the chairman of the faculty in response to a resolution of the house of representatives and of the senate, passed Feb. 18, 1875. 8°. *Columbia*, 1875.

———. Annual report of the board of trustees, together with examination papers, catalogue, etc., for the year 1875. 8°. [*Columbia*, 1876.]

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

Tennessee.

U. S. Grant University, Chattanooga.

U. S. Grant University, Athens and Chattanooga, Tenn. Year-books, 1888–9; 1890–91. Announcements, 1889–90; 1891–2. Gymnasia, or affiliated academies and seminaries. 12°. [*Chattanooga*, 1889–91.]

U. S. Grant University. *Medical Department. Chattanooga Medical College.* Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1890–91 to 1893–4. 8°. *Chattanooga*, 1890–93.

Cumberland University, Memphis.

Cumberland University. *Medical Department. Memphis Medical College.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1851–2 (4.); 1852–3 (5.); 1854–5 to 1858–9 (7.–11.); 1869–70 to 1872–3 (17.–20.). 8°. *Memphis*, 1851–72.

Southwestern Baptist University, Memphis.

Southwestern Baptist University. *Medical Department. Memphis Hospital Medical College.* Annual announcements and catalogues for the sessions of 1881–2 to 1885–6 (2.–6.); 1887–8 to 1893–4 (8.–14.). 8°. *Memphis*, 1881–93.

———. Announcement of the spring course of instruction for 1882. 8°. [*Memphis*, 1882.]

University of Nashville.

Lindsley (J. B.) Nashville and the university; an address. 8°. *Nashville*, 1869.
Also, in: Nashville J. M. & S., 1869, n. s., v, 49–62.

University of Nashville. Catalogue of the officers and graduates [from 1806 to 1850]. With an appendix, containing sundry historical notices, etc. 8°. *Nashville*, 1850.

———. Annual announcement of the Law, Literary, and Medical Departments for the session of 1854–5. 8°. *Nashville*, 1854.

———. Catalogues of the Law, Literary, and Medical Departments for the sessions of 1858–9; 1870–71. 8°. *Nashville*, 1859–71.

University of Nashville. *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1851–2 to 1861–2 (1.–11.); 1865–6 to 1883–4 (16.–34.); 1887–8 to 1889–90 (38.–40.). 8°. *Nashville*, 1851–89.

———. Announcement of lectures for the spring and summer session of 1877. 8°. *Nashville*, 1877.

University of Nashville. *Peabody Normal College.* Catalogues for the sessions of 1886–7; 1888–9; 1889–90. 8°. *Nashville*, 1887–90.

Menees (T.) Address. [Historical sketch of the Medical Department, University of Nashville.] Nashville J. M. & S., 1877, xix, 97–110.

University of Tennessee, Nashville.

University of Tennessee. *Medical Department. Nashville Medical College.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1877 to 1893–4 (1.–19.). 8°. *Nashville*, 1877–93.

———. Announcement of the spring and special course of instruction for 1881. 8°. *Nashville*, 1881.

Vanderbilt University, Nashville.

Vanderbilt University, Nashville. Dedication and inauguration, Oct. 3, 4, 1875. 8°. *Nashville*, 1875.

———. Annual registers for the years 1875–6 to 1883–4 (1.–9.), and announcements for the years 1876–7 to 1884–5 [including the Medical Department, Department of Pharmacy, and the Dental Department]. 8°. *Nashville*, 1876–84.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

VANDERBILT University. *Department of Dentistry.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1879–80 to 1883–4 (1.–5.); 1889–90 to 1891–2 (10.–13.). 8°. *Nashville*, 1879–91.

VANDERBILT University. *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1874–5 to 1884–5 (1.–12.); 1887–8 to 1889–90 (15.–17.). 8°. *Nashville*, 1874–89.

———. Announcement of lectures for the spring and summer session of 1877 (4.). 8°. *Nashville*, 1877.

Texas.

University of Texas.

UNIVERSITY of Texas, Austin. Preliminary announcement for the session 1883–4 (1.). 8°. *Austin*, 1883.

———. Annual report of the faculty and of the finance committee of the board of regents for the year 1884–5. 8°. *Austin*, 1885.

UNIVERSITY of Texas. *School of Medicine, Galveston.* Annual announcement and catalogue for the session of 1892–3 (2.). 8°. *Austin*, 1892.

Vermont.

BRIEF (A) account of the educational institutions of the Queen City. The University of Vermont. The Medical College. The public schools. The Vermont Episcopal Institute. The College of Languages. *Illustr. ed. Burlington Free Press & Times*, July 1, 1885.

University of Vermont, Burlington.

UNIVERSITY of Vermont and State Agricultural College, Burlington. An exposition of the system of instruction and discipline pursued (by the faculty). 2. ed. 8°. *Burlington*, 1831.

———. Annual catalogues of the officers and students [including the Medical Department], with a statement of the several courses of instruction, for the years 1838–9; 1845–6; 1847–8; 1849–50; 1850–51; 1853–4 to 1863–4; 1866–7 to 1882–3; 1884–5; 1885–6; 1888–9; 1890–91. 8°. *Burlington*, 1839–91.

———. Triennial catalogue, 1852–4. 8°. *Burlington*, 1854.

———. Annual and biennial reports of the trustees to the general assembly. 2., 1866–7; 4., 1868–9; 5., 1869–70; 1872–80. 8°. *Rutland*, 1867–80.

———. Catalogue of the officers of government and instruction, the alumni and other graduates, 1791–1875. [Medical graduates, 1823–74.] 8°. *Burlington*, 1875.

———. Reports of a course of lectures on veterinary science, delivered by Noah Cressy, March, 1877. 8°. [*Burlington*, 1877.]

———. Catalogue of the officers of government and instruction, the alumni and other graduates, 1791–1890. 8°. *Burlington*, 1890.

UNIVERSITY of Vermont and State Agricultural College. *Medical Department, Burlington.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1859 (6.); 1860 (7.); 1866 (13.); 1867 (14.); 1872 (19.); 1874–90 (21.–37.); 1892 (39.). 8° & 4°. *Burlington & Springfield*, 1859–91.

———. Annual announcements and catalogues of the winter course of instruction, preliminary to the regular public spring course for 1886–7 (20.); 1888–9 (22.). 8°. *Burlington*, 1886–8.

Historical sketch of the Medical Department of the University of Vermont. Med. Student, N. Y., 1883–4, i, 25.

Universities [*in alphabetical order, by names of countries and places*].

UNITED STATES—continued.

Virginia.

University of Virginia.

TUTWILER (H.) Early years of the University of Virginia. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1882.

UNIVERSITY of Virginia, Charlottesville. Catalogues for the sessions of 1825 to 1844–5 (1.–21.); 1846–7 to 1849–50 (23.–26.); 1852–3 (29.); 1853–4 (30.); 1855–6 to 1860–61 (32.–37.); 1865–6 to 1876–7 (42.–53.); 1878–9 to 1881–2 (55.–58.); 1883–4 (60.); 1884–5 (61.); 1890–91 (67.); 1891–2 (68.); 1890–91 to 1892–3 (67.–69.). And announcements for the subsequent years [including the Medical Department]. 8°. *Richmond & Charlottesville*, 1845–92.

———. A sketch of the history, together with a catalogue of professors and instructors, the graduates in law and medicine, and the masters and bachelors of arts since the foundation of the institution. 8°. *Washington*, 1859.

———. A sketch of the history of the University of Virginia, together with a catalogue of the professors and instructors, the graduates in law and medicine, and the masters and bachelors of arts, etc., since the foundation of the institution. 8°. *Charlottesville*, 1880.

———. Annual report of the board of visitors for the year 1880–81. 8°. *Richmond*, 1881.

UNIVERSITY of Virginia. *Private Summer School of Medicine.* [Announcement for 1892.] 8°. [*Richmond*, 1892.]

UNIVERSITY of Virginia. *Medical Department, Charlottesville.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1870–71 (44.); 1872–3 (46.); 1873–4 (47.); 1886–7 (60.); 1887–8 (61.); 1889–90 to 1891–2 (63.–65.); 1892–3 (67.). 8°. *Charlottesville & Richmond*, 1870–93.

Barringer (P. B.) A history of the Medical Department of the University of Virginia. Its system of education, and its results. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887–8, xiv, 743–752. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1887, xx, 277–286.—**Proceedings** of the medical examining board of Virginia. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887–8, xiv, 119–127.

Universities in India. 6 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1871, *rel subseq.*]

University College Hospital, St. Pancras, W. C. *See* **North London** or University College Hospital, St. Pancras, London.

University College, Liverpool. Prospectuses of day classes in arts and science, and of the evening lectures for the years 1882; 1882–3; 1885–6. 12°. *Liverpool*, 1882–5.

———. Report of the council for the year 1884–5. 37 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, J. A. Thompson & Co.*, 1885.

University College, Liverpool. *Medical Department (Royal Infirmary School of Medicine).* Prospectuses for the sessions of 1875–6 to 1883–4; 1885–6; 1888–9. 8°. *Liverpool & Edinburgh*, 1875–88.

———. Suggestions upon preliminary examinations, and other matters relating to the education of medical students. 19 pp. 8°. [*Liverpool, T. Dobb*, 1878?]

———. Descriptive catalogue of the pathological museum of . . . viii, 268 pp. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1883.

University College, London. Description of the building for the . . . (From the report of the council to the proprietors, Sept., 1828.) 14 pp., 1 chart. 8°. *London, J. Taylor*, 1828.

———. Calendars for the sessions of 1857–8; 1867–8 to 1869–70; 1875–6 to 1892–3. 20 v. 8°. *London*, 1857–93.

University College, London—continued.

———. Catalogue of books in the medical and biological libraries, with an appendix. 411 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Francis*, 1887.

———. Memorial at . . . to the late E. A. Parkes. [List of subscriptions towards the formation of a museum of hygiene, in agreement with a resolution of the public meeting held July 18, 1876.] 2 l. 4°. [*London*, 1876.]

University College, London. *Faculty of Medicine.* Distribution of the prizes and certificates of honour. Session 1837–1838, with the examination papers. 16, 19 pp. 8°. *London, Taylor & Walton*, 1838. [P., v. 515.]

———. Prospectus for the sessions of 1843–4; 1844–5; 1849–50; 1851–2; 1883–4; 1884–5; 1889–90; 1892–3. 8°. *London*, 1843–92.

———. Suggestions to students. Sketch of the mode in which the student may most conveniently arrange his work. 5 pp. 8°. [*London*], 1883.

University College, London. *School of Practical Chemistry.* [Classification and order of subjects.] 3 pp. 8°. [*London, R. & J. E. Taylor*, 1839.] [P., v. 515.]

University College, London. *Physiological Laboratory.* Collected papers. Nos. 1–4, 1874–5 to 1879–81. [*n. p., n. d.*] [No. 1, 1874–5. *also, in:* P., v. 1489.]

University College (The) [London] Gazette. Illustrated number, intended especially for the use of medical students. Published by the University College Society. No. 11, v. 1, July 11, 1887. 4°. *London.*

University Dispensary School of Practical Medicine and Surgery, Louisville. Announcement of the summer course of 1868. 6 pp. 8°. *Louisville, Hart & Mapother*, 1868.

University of Dublin. *See* **Dublin** University.

University (The) Journal of Health: a commonsense medical magazine for the profession and the people. Edited by J. Walter Scott. [Monthly.] Nos. 1–2, v. 1, 1866. 8°. *New York.*

University (The) Journal of Medicine and Surgery.

Is running title of: **Philadelphia** (The) University Journal of Medicine and Surgery.

University Medical College of Kansas City. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1881–2 (1.); 1883–4 (3.); 1886–7 (6.); 1888–9 to 1891–2 (8.–11.). 8°. *Kansas City*, 1881–91.

Was formerly Medical Department of the University of Kansas City, Missouri.

University Medical Magazine. Edited under the auspices of the alumni and faculty of medicine of the University of Pennsylvania. Editorial staff: William Pepper, Geo. E. de Schweinitz [*et al.*]. [Monthly.] v. 1–5, Oct., 1888–93. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

Current.

University (The) Medical and Surgical Journal of Philadelphia. Published monthly by Jos. S. Longshore, I. Lukens and Chas. Murphy. (Organ of the Penn Medical University of Philadelphia.) Nos. 1–5, v. 1, July to Nov., 1864. 8°. *Philadelphia.*

No. 5, v. 1, last published; then consolidated with: **Eclectic** (The) Medical Journal of Philadelphia, forming: **Eclectic** (The) and University Medical and Surgical Journal of Philadelphia, being v. 8 of: **Eclectic** (The) Medical Journal of Philadelphia.

Unkelbach (Franciscus Josephus) [1827–]. *De singulari eclampsiæ casu nuper in clinico nostro obstetricio observato. 27 pp. 8°. *Bonnæ, C. Krueger*, 1857. C.

Unmasked, or the science of immorality. To gentlemen. By a woman physician and surgeon [Mary Walker]. iv, 146 pp., 7 pl., 5 l. 12°. *Philadelphia, W. H. Boyd*, 1878.

Unna (Mauritius Adolphus) [1813–]. De tunica humoris aquei commentatio. 4 p. l., 142 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Heidelbergæ, J. C. B. Mohr*, 1836.

Unna (Paul Gerson) [1850–]. *Beiträge zur Histologie und Entwickelungsgeschichte der menschlichen Oberhaut und ihrer Anhangsgebilde. [Strasburg.] 74 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1876.

———. Ueber Behandlung von Narben. 7 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Mitth. f. d. Ver. Schlesw.-Holst. Aerzte, Kiel, 1880–81. ii.

———. Ueber die normale Zungenoberfläche and den normalen Zungenbelag. 8 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1881, viii.

———. Ueber kreisförmige Exfoliation der Hohlhand und der Zunge (Exfoliatio areata palmæ manus und Exfoliatio areata linguæ). 30 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1881, viii.

———. Kurze Anweisung zum Gebrauch der Salben- und Pflastermulle. 10 pp. 8°. *Kassel, T. Fischer*, 1881.

———. The same. Handleiding bij het gebruik der zalfgaas- en pleistergaaspreparaten. (Naar het Duitsch van Dr. . . .) door J. Schoondermark, jr. 11 pp. 8°. *'s Hertogenbosch, W. C. van Heusden*, 1882.

———. Beiträge zur Onychopathologie. 19 pp. 8°. [*Wien*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix.

———. Kritisches und Historisches über die Lehre von der Schweisssekretion. 11 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1882, cxciv.

———. Der medicamentöse Aether- und Alkoholspray. 19 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix.

———. Die Nervenendigung in der menschlichen Haut. 8 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, Metzger u. Wittig*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1882, i.

———. Aphorismen über Schwefeltherapie und Schwefelpräparate. I [& II]. 6 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, Metzger u. Wittig*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1882, i.

———. The same. III [& IV]. 9 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, Metzger u. Wittig*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1882, i.

———. Ueber das Keratohyalin und seine Bedeutung für den Prozess der Verhornung. 7 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, Metzger u. Wittig*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1882, i.

———. Chrysarobin und Pyrogallussäure in der Praxis. 11 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1883, ii.

———. Schwefelcalcium in der Dermatotherapie. 8 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1883, ii.

———. Das Ichthyol bei inneren Krankheiten. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Simion*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1883, iv.

———. Ueber das Keratoma palmare et plantare hereditarium. Eine Studie zur Kerato-Nosologie.

Cutting from: Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1883, x, 231–270. 1 pl.

———. Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie der Haut.

In: Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1883, xiv, 1. Hft., 1–114.

Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.

———. The same. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1883.]
Cutting from the preceding (has cover with printed title).

———. Neue Beiträge zur Anatomie der Haut. [Rev.] 15 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1883, ii.

———. Zur Pockenhistologie. [Rev.] 14 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1883, ii.

———. Ueberhäutung und Ueberhornung (Dermatoplasie und Keratoplasie). 14 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx.

———. Neuere amerikanische Arbeiten über Akne. 7 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1883, ii.

———. Eine neue Form medicamentöser Einverleibung. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1884, ii.

———. Das Ekzem im Kindesalter. 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1884.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, v.

———. Eine neue Sondenbehandlung des chronischen Trippers. 9 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1884, iii.

———. Zur Klinik und Therapie des Lichen ruber. 67 pp. sm. 4°. [*St. Petersburg, A. Caspary*, 1884.]
Repr. from: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i.

———. The same. Clinical history and treatment of lichen ruber. 30 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, F. A. Davis*, 1885.
Repr. from: Med. Bull., Phila., 1885, vii.

———. Die Stauungsdermatosen des Unterschenkels und ihre Behandlung. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.

———. Untersuchungsstuhl und Albokarbonlampe zu endoskopischen Zwecken. 8 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1885, iv.

———. Ueber Suspensorien. 13 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1885, iv.

———. Ueber medicinische Seifen.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1885, No. 252 (Inn. Med., No. 87, 2275–2294).

———. The same. Medicinale zeepen. (Vrij bewerkt naar het Duitsch van Dr. . . .) door J. Schoondermark, jr. 2. druk. 16 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, A. van Klaveren*, 1886.

———. Die neueren Fortschritte in der Therapie der Hautkrankheiten. 4 l. fol. [*Leipzig, Ackermann u. Glaser*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1885, xii.

———. Zwei Demonstrationen von Dünndarmpillen. 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi.

———. Ueber Dünndarmpillen. 8 pp. 8°. [*Dresden, C. C. Meinhold u. Söhne*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Pharm. Centralhalle, Berl., 1885, n. F., vi.

———. Ueber einen Fall geheilter Lepra tuberosa.
Cutting from: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1885, iv, 100–104.

———. Heilung eines Falles von Lepra tuberosa. [*Also:*] Zur Histologie der leprösen Haut. 45 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Lepra-Studien. 8°. *Hamb. u. Leipz.*, 1885.

Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.

———. Die medicamentöse Behandlung des Lupus. 4 pp. fol. [*Leipzig, Ackermann u. Glaser*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1886, xiii.

———. Wo liegen die Leprabacillen? 10 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii.

———. Die Bacillenklumpen der Leprahaut sind keine Zellen. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1886, ciii.

———. Heinrich Anspitz. 4 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1886, v.

———. Eine neue Darstellungsmethode des elastischen Gewebes der Haut. 4 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1886, v.

———. Zur Histologie und Therapie der Lepra. 3 pp. 8°. [*Wien, J. Weiss*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbzhng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien. 1886, iv.

———. Zur Histotechnik. Eine alte, aber noch nicht veröffentlichte Vorschrift zu einer guten Karminlösung. 2 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1886, v.

———. Medizinische überfettete Kaliseifen (Salbenseifen). [*Also:*] Unguentum kalii jodati, von W. H. Mielck. 12 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1886, v.

———. Ueber eine neue Art erstarrten Blutserums und über Blutserumplatten. 5 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1886, v.

———. Die medicamentösen Leime. 6 pp. fol. [*Leipzig, Ackermann u. Glaser*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1886, xiii.

———. Die Lepra-Bacillen in ihrem Verhältniss zum Hautgewebe. [*Also:*] Zur Morphologie des Mikroorganismus der Lepra, von Adolph Lutz. 1 p. l., 100 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1886.
Forms 1. Hft. of: Dermat. Stud.

———. Ichthyol und Resorcin als Repräsentanten der Gruppe reduzierender Heilmittel. 1 p. l., 85 pp. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1886.
Forms 2. Hft. of: Dermat. Stud.

———. Die Salbensonde bei Behandlung der chronischen Gonorrhoe. 6 l. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1887.
Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1887, i.

———. Ueber die neueren Fortschritte in der Behandlung der Haut-Krankheiten.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1887, No. 300 (Inn. Med., No. 102, 2757–2772).

———. Die Dermatologie in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Gesammtmedicin. Rede, gehalten am 8. September 1887 in der vierten allgemeinen Sitzung des internationalen medicinischen Congresses in Washington. 11 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1887.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv.

———. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Pathogenese der Urticaria simplex und pigmentosa. Zur Kenntniss des elastischen Gewebes der Haut. 63 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1887.
Forms 3. Hft. of: Dermat. Stud.

Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.

———. Die Rosaniline und Pararosaniline. Eine bakteriologische Farbenstudie. 73 pp. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1887.
Forms 4. Hft. of: Dermat. Stud.

———. Zur Behandlung der Akne. 3 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1888, vii.

———. Die Entwicklung der Bakterienfärbung. Eine historisch-kritische Uebersicht. 80 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1888.
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iii.

———. Die Anwendung des Chloroformwassers zur Lösung von Medikamenten. 3 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg, J. F. Richter*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1888, vii.

———. Die Züchtung der Oberhautpilze.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1888, vii, 465–476.

———. Pariser Briefe. I. 5 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1888, vii.

———. The same. II. Lichen ruber planus hypertrophicus; Lichen planus annulatus; Lichen planus atrophicus; Lichen obtusus; Lichen acuminatus. Pseudolichenöse Affektionen. [III. Erythrodermia chronica scarlatiniformis; Pityriasis rubra pilaris.]
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1888, vii, 559–574.

———. The same. IV. Neues pustulöses Exanthem; Psoriasis mit Arthropathien; Urticaria perstans mit Nekrosen; Alopecia areata; Dermatitis herpetiformis. [V. Fourniers Vorlesung; annuläres vasoneurotisches Syphilid; Syphilis und Ekzema seborrhoicum; parasyphilitische Affektionen; Ranviers Laboratorium; Eleidin; fibrilläre Struktur der Epithelien; dégénération du noyau par dilatation du nucléole.]
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1888, vii, 605–615.

———. The same. VI [u. VII]. Ekzema seborrhoicum; Ekzema folliculorum; Circinaria rugosa (Ekzema rugosum); Impfung von Molluscum contagiosum.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1888, vii, 677–686.

———. Die Fortschritte der Hautanatomie in den letzten 5 Jahren. I. Die Architektur der Oberhaut und des Papillarkörpers.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1888, vii, 718; 762.

———. The same. II. Die Struktur der unverhornten Oberhautzellen. A. Die fibrilläre Struktur der Stachelzellen und ihre Verbindungsbrücken.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1888, vii, 833–841.

———. The same. B. Kernteilungsbilder und Regeneration der Stachelschicht. [C. Keratohyalin, Eleidin und Beginn der Verhornung. D. Hornschicht und Verhornung. III. Das Haar.] 53 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1888, vii.

———. The same. IV. Der Nagel. 19 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, viii.

———. The same. V. Die Nerven der Haut. 20 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, viii.

———. The same. VI. Das Pigment der Haut. 10 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, viii.

Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.

———. Syphilis und Ekzema seborrhoicum.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1888, vii, 1067–1081, 1 pl.

———. The same. Syphilis and eczema seborrhoicum. 14 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]
Repr. from: Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1888–9, i.

———. E. Schweninger. Mitteilungen aus der dermatologischen Klinik des königlichen Charité-Krankenhauses zu Berlin, 1888. Heft 4–7. [Rev.] 6 pp. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1889.
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, viii.

———. Internationale Spezialistenkongresse und der Pariser Kongress für Dermatologie und Syphiligraphie im Jahre 1889.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1888, vii, 1187–1196.

———. Ueber Atlanten der Hautkrankheiten im allgemeinen und über einen internationalen Atlas seltener Hautkrankheiten im besondern.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, viii, 311–318.

———. Die nicht-entzündlichen Oedeme der Haut. Eine historisch-kritische Studie.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, viii, 446; 490.

———. Zur Behandlung der Trichophytia capitis.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, ix, 543–546.

———. Vorlesungen über allgemeine Pathologie der Haut, gehalten im Wintersemester 1888–9. I. Anämie.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, ix, 7–17.

———. The same. II. Allgemeines über Hyperämien der Haut. 8 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, ix.

———. The same. III. Wallungshyperämie.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, ix, 266–280.

———. The same. IV. Stauungshyperämie.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, ix, 357–369.

———. The same. V. Oedem. 26 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890, x.

———. The same. VI. Blutung. 31 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890, x.

———. The same. VII. Angioneurosen.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890, xi, 417; 488.

———. Hyphogenic, coccogenic, and bacillogenic sycosis. 8 pp. 8°. [*St. Louis*, 1889.]
Repr. from: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvii.

———. Neuro syphilides et neuro-léprides. 11 pp. 8°. *Clermont (Oise), Daix frères*, 1889.
Repr. from: J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1889–90, i.

———. Ueber die verschiedenen Formen der Sykosis und eine neue Art derselben. 9 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1889.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x.

———. Einige Bemerkungen über die tinctoriellen Verhältnisse der Leprabacillen. 3 pp. 8°. [*Rudolstadt, F. Mitzlaff*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1889, vii.

———. Wo ist heutzutage die Anwendung des Paquelins in der dermatologischen Praxis unumgänglich?
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, ix, 431–434.

———. [Gebrauch des Ichthyols bei inneren Krankheiten.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, ix.

Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.

———. Zwei vergessene Arbeiten aus der klassischen Periode der Hautanatomie. Neu hrsg. [Einleitung.] 16 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Dermat. Stud., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889, 2. R., 2. Hft.

———. Ueber einen neuen Mikrobrenner und seine Anwendung bei der Rosacea und anderen Hautkrankheiten. 4 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890, x.

———. Zur Kenntniss des Lanolins. [I. u. II.] 9 l. roy. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, [1890].
Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv.

———. The same. III. Lanolin als Vehikel von sauren und salzhaltigen Flüssigkeiten. 8 l. roy. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, [1890].
Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv.

———. On the micro-organisms of leprosy. 11 pp. 8°. *Dublin, J. Falconer*, 1890.
Repr. from: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1890, lxxxix.

———. Ueber die insensible Perspiration der Haut.
Cutting from: Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1890, ix, 230-250.

———. Natur und Behandlung des Ekzems. 17 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Fischer*, 1890.
Berl. Klinik, 1890, Hft. 27.

———. Ueber Ichthyolfirnisse. 8 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, L. Voss*, 1891.
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, xii.

———. Bemerkungen zur vorhergehenden Notiz über Ulcus rodens.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, xii, 175-178.
Refers to an article by C. Boeck.

———. Ueber Plasmazellen, insbesondere beim Lupus.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, xii, 296-317.

———. Ueber die Verwendung des Tuberkulins bei der Lupusbehandlung und einige neue Mittel gegen Lupus.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, xii, 341-359.

———. The same. On the employment of tuberculin in the treatment of lupus, and on some other new remedies for that disease. 22 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1891, iii.

———. Notiz, betreffend die Taenzersche Orceinfärbung des elastischen Gewebes.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, xii, 394-396.

———. Eine neue Färbemethode für Lepra- und Tuberkelbazillen.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, xii, 477-482.

———. Ueber Autotuberculinisation beim Lupus. 6 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii.

———. Einige neue Methoden zur tinctoriellen Isolirung von Bakterien. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii.

———. Die Färbung der Mikroorganismen im Horngewebe. 38 pp. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1891.
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, xiii.

———. Zur Kenntniss der Hautfirnisse. 3 l. roy. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, [1891].
Repr. from: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v.

———. Die Einwirkung von Karbolsäure und Nelkenöl auf Lupusgewebe.
Cutting from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, xiii, 463-470.

Unna (Paul Gerson)—continued.

———. Drei Favusarten. 16 pp., 1 col. pl. 8°. [*Hamburg, L. Voss*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1892, xiv.

———. Zur Untersuchungstechnik der Hyphomyceten. 10 pp. 8°. [*Jena, G. Fischer*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1892, xi.

———. Impetigo Bockhart, der durch Eiterkokken verursachte Oberhautabscess. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.
Forms Hft. 46 of: Berl. Klinik.

Also, Editor of: **Monatshefte** für praktische Dermatologie, Hamburg u. Leipzig, 1882.—**Dermatologische** Studien, Hamburg u. Leipzig, 1886.
See, also, **Leprastudien.** 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1885.—**Tommasoli** (Pierleone) & **Unna** (P. G.) Neue Studien über Syphilide. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1890.

——— & **Beiersdorf** (Paul). Leimglycerin als Konstituens in der Dermatotherapie. Gelatinæ glycerinatæ medicatæ. 8 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1883, ii.

———, **Santi & Pollitzer.** Ueber die Parakeratosen im allgemeinen und eine neue Form derselben (Parakeratosis variegata). 25 pp. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890, x.

Un-natural history, or myths of ancient science; being a collection of curious tracts on the basilisk, unicorn, phœnix, behemoth or leviathan, dragon, giant spider, tarantula, chameleons, satyrs, homines caudati, etc., now first translated from the Latin, and edited, with notes and illustrations, by Edmund Goldsmid. 4 v. 8°. *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1886.
Collectanea adamantæa, xv.

Unofficial formulæ published by the Maryland College of Pharmacy, for the use of its membership and physicians, with the code of ethics, list of members, and faculty of college. 22 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. Lucas & Son*, 1867.

Unruh ([Carl Theodor] Enoch) [1862–]. *Ueber die Behandlung der Unterschenkel-Geschwüre mit Circumcisio. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1888.

Unruh (Franz Ernst August) [1847–]. *Ueber die Stickstoffausscheidung bei fieberhaften Krankheiten. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Gruber u. Longrien*, [1869]. C.

Unruh (Herrmann [Otto]) [1819–]. *De teleangiectasi. 31 pp. 8°. *Regimontii Pr., E. J. Dalkowski*, [1843]. C.

Unruh (Hugo [Carl Joh. Theodor]) [1854–]. *Ueber einseitige Castration der Frauen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1878.

Unschädlichkeit (Von der) der Pocken in Russland, [etc.].
See [**Schlözer** (A. L.)] 8°. *Göttingen u. Gotha*, 1768.

Unschuld (Paulus) [1835–]. *De syphilide, inprimis de ejus therapia nonnulla. 34 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1860]. C.

———. Die Mineralquellen von Neuenahr, verglichen mit denen von Carlsbad, Vichy und Ems. Mit einem Anhang über den Kurgebrauch und die Diät bei alkalischen Wassern. 2. Aufl. 69 pp. 12°. *Bonn, E. Weber*, 1872.

Unsenius (Joh.) *De *ἱστεροφανία*. 28 pp. 4°. *Erfurti, lit. J. B. Michaelis*, [1671].

Unser Militär-Sanitätswesen und dessen zeitgemässe Reorganisirung. [I.] 135 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1887.

———. The same. II. Das untergeordnete militär-ärztliche Hilfspersonal. 121 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1892.

Unsin (Jos. Ant.) *Die Herbstzeitlose in ihrer pathologisch-anatomischen Wirkung. 28 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1858.

Unterberger (Alexander). *Historische Zusammenstellung der in der Veterinair-Chirurgie bei Fracturen gebrauchten Verbandmethoden. 35 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, E. J. Karow*, 1862.

Unterberger (Fr.) Einige Worte über die Heimath der Rinderpest und die Selbstentwickelung dieser Seuche bei dem russischen Steppenvieh der grauen Race. 16 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, R. Golicke*, 1864. C.
Repr. from: Mitth. d. k. freien ökon. Gesellsch.

Unterberger (*Friedrich Semenovich*) [1810–84].

Baupach (K.) Nekrolog. Arch. vet. nauk, St. Petersb., 1884, iii, pp. i–ix.

Unterberger (Reinhold) [1853–]. *Ueber die Verwendung der Beely'schen Gyps-Hanf-Schienen in der Orthopädie. 36 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Königsberg, E. J. Dalkowski*, 1878.

Unterberger (Simon). *Ueber die Wirkung der arsenigen Säure auf die Organe des Blutkreislaufes und auf den Darmtractus. 63 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Matticsen*, 1873.

Unterharnscheidt (Wilhelm) [1853–]. *Ueber die Apoplexie zwischen Retina und Corpus vitreum. 31 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1877.

Unterricht von dem Gebrauch des Sältzerwassers, beyläufflig etwas vom verführten Carls-Bader-Wasser. 15 pp. sm. 4°. *Berlin, G. Gedick*, 1720.

———. The same. 7 l. 12°. *Nachgedruckt in Leipzig*, 1725.
Bound with: Hoffman (Frid.) Kurtzer Extract [etc.]. 12°. *Halle*, 1725.

Unterricht über den Gebrauch des Trokars beim Aufblähen des Rindviehs und der Schafe, und über die Inoculation der Schafpocken. Für den Landmann des Fürstenthums Fulda. 24 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Fulda, Stahel*, [*n. d.*].

Unterricht für Personen, welche den Kranken warten. Ein unentbehrliches Familienbuch, worinn sowohl die Lebensordnung und Diät der Kranken, als auch die Behandlung derselben in den verschiedenen Krankheitsumständen, die Vorsichten bey Anwendung der Arzneyen, nebst der Zubereitung von mancherley Aufgüssen, Dekokten, Klystiren, Umschlägen und Getränken gründlich erkläret sind. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt, und mit einer Vorrede begleitet von J. J. Mellin. 5 p. l., 132 pp. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1796.

Unterricht vors Volk gegen die Pest. 61 pp. 16°. *Danzig, D. L. Webel*, 1770.

Unterricht, wornach eines jeden Orts Obrigkeit bey gefährlichen Pest-Zeiten, die von der Contagion inficirte Häuser zu reinigen veranstalten kan. 3 l. sm. 4°. *Alten Stettin, G. Dahlen*, [*n. d.*].

Unterschiedliche heylsame Mittel, so zur Zeit der Infection und Pest, nutzlich mögen angewendet, und gebraucht werden. Zusamen gezogen auss unterschiedlicher und gelehrter Medicorum Gutachten, so wol denen Armen, als Reichen, zu christlichen Diensten, etc. Erstlich hrsg. zu Wienn, den 10. Februarij 1679. 88 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Nachgedruckt zu Saltzburg, J. B. Mayr*, 1679. [P., v. 775.]

Unter-Siggenthal.

See Fever (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Unterstein (Antonius). *Diss. sistens descriptiones hydropum, in nosocomio generali Pragensi tractatorum. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, T. Thabor*, [1834].

Untersuchung der Kost in einigen öffentlichen Anstalten; für Aerzte und Verwaltungsbeamte, in Verbindung mit J. Foster, Fr. Renk und Ad. Schuster zusammengestellt von Carl Voit. 215 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1877.

Untersuchungen aus dem anatomischen Institut zu Rostock. Hrsg. von Fr. Merkel. 8°. *Rostock*, 1874.

Untersuchungen der Heiz- und Ventilationsanlagen in den städtischen Schulgebäuden zu Darmstadt, 1880. 53 pp., 1 diag. 8°. [*Darmstadt, J. C. Herbert*, 1880.]

Untersuchungen aus dem Institut für Physiologie und Histologie in Graz. Hrsg. von Alex. Rollet. 1.–3. Hft. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870–73.

Untersuchungen zur Naturlehre des Menschen und der Thiere. Hrsg. von Jac. Moleschott. v. 1–15, Ang., 1856–93. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*
v. 6–10, 1860–70, published at Giessen by E. Roth.

Untersuchungen über niedere Pilze [etc.].
See **Nägeli** (C.) 8°. *München u. Leipzig*, 1882.

Untersuchungen aus dem pathologisch-anatomischen Institute in Krakau. Hrsg. von Alfred Biesiadecki. 8°. *Wien*, 1872.

Untersuchungen aus dem pathologischen Institut zu Zürich. 1.–3. Hft., 1873–75. 4°. *Leipzig.*

Untersuchungen aus dem physiologischen Institut der Universität Halle. Hrsg. von Julius Bernstein. 240 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Halle*, 1888–90.

Untersuchungen aus dem physiologischen Institute der Universität Heidelberg. v. 1–4, 1877–82. 8°. *Heidelberg.*

Untersuchungen aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium in Würzburg. Hrsg. von Albert von Bezold. Theil 1–2, 1867–69. 8°. *Leipzig,*
Theil 2 edited by Richard Gscheidlen.

Untersuchungen aus dem physiologischen Laboratorium der Züricher Hochschule. Hrsg. von Adolf Fick. 1. Hft. 8°. *Wien*, 1869.

Untersuchungsplan zur Erforschung der Ursachen der Cholera und deren Verhütung. Denkschrift verfasst von der durch den Bundesrath eingesetzten Cholera-Commission für das Deutsche Reich. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1873.

Untertürkheim.

See Small-pox (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Unterweger (Guilielmus). *Diss. sistens conspectum morborum anno 1845 in clinico Pragensi observatorum. 43 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, fil. T. Haase*, 1846.

Unthank (Isaacus). *De rachitide. 1 p. l., 11 pp. 4°. *Edinburgi, apud T. et W. Ruddimannos*, 1748.

Unthank (Isaacus). *De incubo. 31 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, R. Allan*, 1803. [P., v. 25.]

Unthank (Joannes). *De leucophlegmatia. 82 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1784.
Also, in: Smellie. Thesaurus med. [etc.]. 8°. *Edinb. et Lond.*, 1785, iv, 428–463.

Unthank (Samuel Cherry). *De fœtus nutrimento. 2 p. l., 2, 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgi, Neill et soc.*, 1814.

Untiedt (Guilielmus). *De bilis vi in effectu quorundam remediorum purgantium. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. viduæ J. C. Schünmanni et C. Matticseni*, 1858.

Untzelmann (Adamus). De salivatione mercuriali. 27 pp. 4°. [*Altdorffi*], *lit. H. Meyeri*, [1692].

———. *De anasarca. 24 pp. 4°. [*Altdorffi*], *lit. H. Meyeri*, [1692].

Untzer. *See, infra,* **Unzer.**

Untzer (Joannes Christophorus). *De doloribus capitis, scandalo medicorum difficulter removendo. 40 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1741].

Untzer (Matthias) [1581–1624]. De nephritide, seu renum calculo, florilegium medico-chymicum, in duos libros tributum: quorum prior, veram essentiam ac naturam nephritidis, ejusque causas, differentias, signa, prognostica, nec non προφύλαξιν ac θεραπείαν, methodice ac nervose explicat, adjunctis una octo quæstionibus medicis jucundissimis, cognituque summe necessariis: posterior vero, omnis generis medicamenta, ex vegetabilium, animalium ac mineralium classe eruta; eaque tum simplicia tum composita, nova et vetera, Galenica et hermetica, certo ordine distributa, exhibet et ob oculos ponit. 7 p. l., 239 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Sax., apud J. Krusiken*, 1614.

———. The same. Denuo recognitum et auctum. 11 p. l., 300 pp. 4°. *Magdeburgi, impensis M. Oelschlegelii*, 1623.

———. Κάτοπτρον λοιμώδες, hoc est, de lue pestifera, libri tres. Variis cum veterum tum recentium medicorum, philosophorum, historicorum, ac chymicorum doctrinis, observationibus exemplis, atque remediis illustrati noviterque in lucem editi. 8 p. l., 271 pp., port. sm. 4°. *Hallæ-Sax.*, [*C. Bismarcus*], 1615.

———. Ἱερονοσολόγια chymiatrica, hoc est, epilepsiæ seu morbi saeri, accuratissima, juxta Hippocratico-Galenica atque hermetica principia, descriptio, ejusdemque per remedia elegantissima ac probatissima cum dogmaticorum tum chymicorum, methodica curatio, duobus libris comprehensa. 9 p. l., 255 pp. 4°. *Halæ-Sax., C. Bismarcus*, 1616.

———. Anatomia mercurii spagirica, seu de hydrargyri natura, proprietate, viribus atque usu, libri duo, vario doctrinarum genere referti. 18 p. l., 264 pp., 1 tab. 4°. *Halæ Sax., P. Faber*, 1620.

———. De sulphure tractatus medico-chymicus; nunc noviter in lucem emissus. 9 p. l., 101 pp. 4°. *Hallæ-Sax., apud M. Oelschegleclium*, 1620.
Bound with his: De renum calculo, [etc.]. 4°. *Magdeburgi*, 1623.

———. Antidotarium pestilentiale in duos libros tributum. 13 p. l., 277 pp. 4°. *Hallæ-Sax., impensis M. Oelschlegelii*, 1621.
Another copy bound with his: De renum calculo, [etc.]. 4°. *Magdeburgi*, 1623.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

"Unus Quorum" [*pseudon.*]. Nugæ canoræ; or epitaphian mementos (in stone-cutter's verse) of the Medici family of modern times. xi, 70 pp. 8°. *London, J. B. Nichols*, 1827.

Unverdorben (Christ. Frid. Guil.) * Specimen quædam de methodo medendi generali sistens. 30 pp. 8°. *Dorpati, lit. M. G. Grentzii*, [1803].

Unverfehrt (Joh. Joseph Arthur) [1862–]. * Ueber den Salzsäuregehalt des Magensaftes bei Carcinoma und Ulcus ventriculi. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1891.

Unverricht (Heinrich) [1853–]. * Studien über die Lungenentzündung. 1 p. l., 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, Lindner*, [1877].

———. Experimentelle und klinische Untersuchungen über die Epilepsie. [Breslau.] 88 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1883.
Habilitations-Schrift.

———. Ueber therapeutische Strömungen in der innern Medicin.
Berl. Klinik, 1889, 13. Hft.

———. Die Myoclonie. 128 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke*, 1891.

Unverzagt (Georgius Christophorus). * Diss. sistens sellæ obstetriciæ ab auctore dissertationis nuperrime inventæ descriptionem tabulis 2 æri incisis illustratam. 25 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Gottingæ, H. M. Grape*, [1796].

Unwürde (Augustus Ludovicus) [1736–].
For Biography, see **Langguth** (Geo. Aug.).

Unzer. *See, supra*, **Untzer.**

Unzer (Gotthelff Andreas). * De spiritu mundi Nitneriano. 7 l. sm. 4°. *Erphordiæ, typ. Kirschianis*, [1680].

Unzer (Johannes Augustus) [1727–99]. * De sternutatione. 23 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1748].

———. Verzameling van mengelschriften. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald en met eenige aanmerkingen vermeerderd. 5 v. 8°. *Amsterdam, P. Conradi*, 1767–9.

———. Medicinisches Handbuch. Vom neuen ausgearbeitet. xii, 1194 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, J. F. Junius*, 1789.

———. The principles of physiology; and: A dissertation on the functions of the nervous system, by George Prochaska. Translated and edited by Thomas Laycock. xv, 463 pp. 8°. *London, Sydenham Society*, 1851.
Also, Editor of: **Arzt** (Der). Eine medicinische Wochenschrift, Hamburg, 1760–74.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 41.

Unzer (Johannes Christophorus) [1747–1809]. * Cur feminis Europæis et illustribus præ aliis gentibus et rusticis partus sint laboriosiores? 1 p. l., 50 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. J. J. H. Schulzii, jun.*, [1771].

———. Geneeskundige proefneeming met den door koust gemaakten magneet. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertald, en met een voorreden vermeerderd, door Johan Rudolph Deiman. 3 p. l., 112 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, P. Conradi*, 1775. [P., v. 770.]
For Biography, see **Vogel** (Rud. Aug.).

Upas.

Alfermann (P. F.) * Einige Untersuchungen über die physiologische Wirkung des javanischen Pfeilgiftes (Upas-Antiar). 8°. *Marburg*, 1865.

Raffeneau de Lile (A.) * Sur les effets d'un poison de Java, appelé Upas tienté, et sur la noix vomique, la fève de St.-Ignace, le stryehnos potatorum, et la pomme de Vontac, qui sont du même genre de plantes que l'upas tienté. 4°. *Paris*, 1809.
Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Am. M. & Phil. Reg., N. Y., 2. ed., 1814, i, 171–175.

Foersch (N. P.) Natural history of the Bohon-Upas, or poison-tree of the Island of Java. 8°. *London*, 1785.
Cutting from: New Lond. Mag., 1785, i, 115–120.

Vintschgau (M.) Sperimenti sull' Upas antiar, comunicati all' Istituto Veneto. 8°. *Venezia*, 1864.
Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1864, 3. s., ix.

Coley (B. W.) The oopas or poison tree of Java. Med.-Chir. J. & Rev., Lond., 1817, iii, 257–262.—**Doyon** (M.) Contribution à l'étude de l'Upas antiar, ses effets sur le cœur et les vaisseaux, principalement chez les mammifères. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 500–513.—**Foster** (M.) Some effects of Upas antiar on the frog's heart. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1875–6, x, 586–594.—**Hammond** (W. A.) Experimental researches relative to a supposed new species of Upas. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1860, n. s., xl, 363–377.—**Horsfield** (T.) An essay on the oopas, or poison tree of Java. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1818, i, 64; 587. *Also, transl.:* J. de physiol. expér., Par., 1827, vii, 334–384.—**Kölliker** (A.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Wirkung des Upas antiar. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1857–8, viii, 284–288. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (1857–9), 1859, ix, 72–76. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lilienfeld.** Ueber die Bereitung und Anwendung des Upasgiftes in Ostindien. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1853, iii, 157.—**Mannkopff** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von Vergiftung mit dem javanesischen Pfeilgift Upas tienté. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1862, xii, 467; 484.—**Maschka.** Ueber Upasgifte. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii, 266–268.—**Mayer.** Versuche und Bemerkungen über das Upas, mit Berücksichtigung

Upas.

der Abhandlung von Horsfield über denselben Gegenstand. J. f. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1828, xii, 488–532: 1829, xiii, 380–403. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1830, i, 465–469. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1830, vi, 593–597.—**Neufeld** (H.) Ueber die Wirkung des Upas antiar. Stud. d. physiol. Inst. zu Bresl., Leipz., 1865, iii, 97–108.—**Pascalis** (F.) Extract of a letter to Dr. Alire R. Delile, on the subject of the poisons of the Upas tieuté, and other strychnos. Am. M. & Phil. Reg., 2. ed., N. Y., 1814, i, 197–200.—**Pelikan** (E.) Action physiologique de l'Upas-anthiar et de l'anthiasme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1857. Par., 1858, 2. s., iv, 159–161.—**Pelletier.** Examen chimique des Upas. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1824, vi, 173–178.—**Richard** (A.) Note sur la préparation des deux poisons végétaux connus sous les noms d'Upas antiar et d'Upas tieuté. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1828, iv, 279–284.—**von Schroff** (C.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Antiariuwirkung auf die Kreislaufsorgane. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1874, 259–283.—**Vinay** (C.) Upas. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1885, xxxvii, 72–84.

Updegraff (J. T.) An essay on the mutual claims of the public and the medical profession on each other. 15 pp. 12°. *Bridgeport, O., J. G. Affleck*, 1855.
Repr. from: Tr. Belmont M. Soc., Bridgeport, Ohio, 1854–5.

Up de Graff (T. S.).
Editor of: **Bistoury** (The). Elmira, N. Y., 1869–85.

Uspensky (Alexis). * O vlijanii perevjazki ductus thoracici na chimicheskoi i morfologicheskoi sostav krovi. [Effect of ligating thoracic duct on chemical and morphological substances of the blood.] 44 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. R. Laferentz*, 1888.

Upfold (George) [1796–1872]. An address delivered at the annual commencement of the Western University of Pennsylvania, on August 9, 1842. With an outline of the course of study, the regulations of the institution, and a list of the trustees and faculty. 23 pp. 8°. *Pittsburg, W. Allinder*, 1842.
For Biography, see Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii [Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 374], (H. G. Batterson).

Upham (J. Baxter). Records of maculated typhus, or ship fever, with suggestions of treatment. Being the result of a series of observations made during the prevalence of this disease at South Boston and Deer Island Hospitals in 1847–48. 60 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, J. F. Trow*, 1852.

———. Illustrations of typhus fever in Great Britain, the result of personal observations made in the summer of 1853, with some remarks as to its origin, habits, symptoms, and pathology; to which is appended a brief account of the re-appearance of typhus in Boston in the winter of 1857–58. 46 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1858.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii.

———. Some account of the recent experiments made in connection with the case of M. Gronx. 10 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1859.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1859, lx.

[———.] Sanitary Commission. K. Report of a committee of the associated medical members of the Sanitary Commission, on the subject of continued fevers. 27 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gov. Print. Off.*, 1862.

[———.] The same. 23 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. E. Farwell & Co.*, 1862.

[———.] The same. 2. ed. 23 pp. 8°. [*Washington, D. C.], printed for circulation by the Sanitary Commission*, 1863. [*Also, in:* P., v. 409.]

———. Hospital notes and memoranda; in illustration of the congestive fever (so-called), or epidemic cerebro-spinal meningitis, as it occurred in the winter and spring of 1862–3 in the camps in and around the town of Newbern; with some account of its origin, nature, and treatment. 38 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1863. [P., v. 264.]
Repr from: Boston M. & S. J., 1863, lxviii.

Upham (J. Baxter)—continued.

———. A tabular history and analysis of all the undoubted cases of typhoid and typhus fever treated at the Boston City Hospital, from the date of its opening, June 1, 1864, to June 1, 1869. 93 pp. 8°. *Boston*, 1870.
Repr. from: Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1870, i.

———. Cerebro-spinal meningitis in Massachusetts; being a succinct history of the epidemic of 1873, with an analysis of upwards of 500 cases, collected from every part of the State. 52 pp. 8°. *Boston, Wright & Potter*, 1874.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1874, v.

———. Some additional reflections upon the late epidemic of cerebro-spinal meningitis. 8 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xci.

Upham (Thomas C.) Outlines of imperfect and disordered mental action. 4, xvi (1 l.), 17–399 pp. 16°. *New York, Harper Bros.*, 1840.

Upham (W. R.) Report of surgical cases of St. John's Riverside Hospital, Yonkers, N. Y. Ninth year, ending May 1, 1879. 12 pp. 8°. *Yonkers*, 1879.

Upken (Upke Siebelts). * De ischiade nervosa Cotunni. 30 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ, C. E. Roseubusch*, 1831.

Upmann (C. F.) * Die Untersuchung des Weibes während der Schwangerschaft und Geburt. vi (1 l.), 130 pp. 12°. *Würzburg, F. Baner*, 1830.

———. Diagnose der Exantheme. xx, 66 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1855.

Upmann (Julius). * Ueber Thihoydrobenzoësäure und Dithiobenzoësäure. 36 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1870. C.

Uppenkamp (Hermann [Franz]) [1861–]. * Zur Aetiologie und Prophylaxe der Ophthalmoblennorrhœa neonatorum. 38 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Nietlie*, [1885].

Upper Canada (The) Journal of Medical, Surgical, and Physical Science. Conducted by E. M. Hodder, Jno. King, Jas. Bovell, L. O'Brien, and H. Melville. [Monthly.] v. 1–3, April, 1851–4. 8°. *Toronto.*
Want no. 7, v. 1, Oct., 1851; nos. 2, 3, v. 2, May, June, 1852; nos. 10, 12, v. 3, July, Sept., 1854. v. 3, called "new series", edited by S. J. Stratford.

Upper *jaw* (*Tumors of*).

See Jaw (*Upper, Tumors of*).

Uppingham. The late visitation of typhoid fever in the school and town of Uppingham. A statement of the action of the sanitary committee by the chairman, and reports furnished to the committee by their medical officer of health, A. Haviland, and their engineer, Rogers Field. 11, 46 pp.; 2 l., 30 pp., 2 charts. fol. *London, E. & F. N. Spon*, 1876.

Uppingham.

See Sewage (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities.*

Upravlenie Kavkazskimi mineralnymi vodami. Otchet. [2. & 3. year.] [Administration of the Caucasus mineral waters. Report.] 8°. *Tiflis, tip. glavn. Uprav. Nam. Kavkazsk.*, 1874.

Upsala.

See, also, Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), Education (*Medical*), *etc.*, Hospitals (*Descriptions, etc., of*), Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Bostrom (A.) * Febris Upsaliensis. 8°. *Upsaliæ*, 1757.

Lind (E. H.) Redogörelse för kongl. universitetet i Upsala under det akademiska året 1887–1891. På uppdrag af det större akademiska konsistoriet utgifven. 8°. *Upsala*, 1888–91.

Université d'Upsal. Bulletin météorologique mensuel de l'observation de l'Université d'Upsal.

Upsala.

v. 1–4 & v. 5, nos. 1–6. 1869–73. 4°. *Upsal*, 1870–73.

Bergman (F. A. G.) Om sjuklighetsstatistiken för Upsala stad åren 1869–72. [Statistics of morbidity in Upsala, 1869–72.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1869–73, v–viii, *passim*.—**Celsius** (A.) Meteorologische Beobachtungen des Jahrs 1731 alten Stils aufgezeichnet zu Upsala. Phys. u. med. Abhandl. d. k. Acad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., Gotha, 1781, ii, 66–96.—**Constitutio** epidemica i Upsala under åren 1865–90. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1865–79, i–xiv; 1880–91, xvi–xxvi, *passim*.—**Lundblad** (L. J.) Om åtgärder för allmänna sundheten i Upsala efter 1857. *Ibid*., 1872–3, viii, 27–62. *Also, transl.:* Monatsbl. f. med. Statist. u. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Berl., 1873, 41–45; 1874, 7–11.—**Peterson** (O. V.) Om dödligheten inom barnaåldern i Upsala stad under åren 1862–1882. [Mortality among children in Upsala.] *Ibid*., 1882–3, xviii, 229; 287.—**Schultz** (R.) Om helso och sjukvården i Upsala 1890, [State of health and disease in Upsala.] *Ibid*., 1890–91, xxvi, 170–183.

Upsala läkareförening förhandlingar. v. 1–28, 1865–6 to 1892–3. 8°. *Upsala*, 1867–93.

———. The same. v. 1, 1865–6. 2. ed. iv, 448 pp. 8°. *Upsala*, 1875.

———. Författare- och sakregister till . . . Band 1–10. xxxi pp. 8°. *Upsala, E. Berling*, 1875.
Bound with: Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1875, x.

Upsala Universitets Årsskrift. Medicin. 1861–3; 1866; 1868–9; pt. 1, 1870; 1873. 8°. *Upsala*.

Upshur (John N.) The disorders of menstruation. A practical treatise. xii, 200 pp. 12°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1886.

Upshur *County.*

See West Virginia.

Upton (James). A letter to Sir Richard Carr Glynn, bart., president of the royal hospitals of Bridewell and Bethlem, on the treatment and dismissal of the late medical officers of those establishments. 16 pp. 8°. *London, F. & C. Rivington*, 1816.

Urachus.

See, also, Embryology.

Boehmer (P. A.) Specimini solemni anatomico-medico de ovo humano fœcundato sed deformi, trimestri abortu eliso, nonnulla adjecit de uracho humano.
In: Madai (C. A.) Anatomen ovi humani, [etc.]. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1763, pp. xxxv–xlvi, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also, in:* Fasciculus dissertationum anatomico-medicarum. 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1764, 63–80, 1 pl.

Dössekker (W.) *Klinischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Urachuscysten. [Zürich.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1892
Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1893, x, 102–119.

Faselius (J. F.) [Pr.] de uracho. I–VII. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1760].

Madai (C. A.) Anatomen ovi humani fœcundati sed deformis trimestri abortu elisi . . . submitti. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1763].
Also, in: Fasciculus dissertationum anatomico-medicorum. 8°. *Amstelædami*, 1764, 1–62.

Noreen (J.) *De mutatione luminum in vasis hominis nascentis, in specie de uracho. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1749.
Also, in: Haller. Disput. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gotting.*, 1750, v, 713–728, 1 pl.

Suchannek (H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Urachus. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.*, 1879.

Veiel (E.) *Die Metamorphose des Urachus. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1862.

Luschka (H.) Ueber den Bau des menschlichen Harnstranges. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1862, xxiii, 1–7.—**Robin** (C.) Note sur les ligaments qui succèdent à l'ouraque. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1860, Par., 1861, 3. s., ii, 85–90.—**Smith** (W. R.) A case of bleeding by the urachus. Edinb. M. J., 1892–3, xxxviii, 938.—**Structure** (Sur la) et sur les usages de l'ouraque dans l'homme. [Mém. Acad. roy. d. sc., 1769.] Collect. acad. d. mém., etc. Partie franç., Par. et Liége, 1787, xiv, 323–325.

Urachus (*Abnormities and pathology of*).

Gruget (L.) *Des fistules urinaires ombilicales qui se produisent par l'ouraque resté ou redevenu perméable. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Urachus (*Abnormities and pathology of*).

Haller (A.) [Pr.] de uracho pervio et allantoide humana. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1739.

Herrmann (S.) *Ueber die Fisteln des Urachus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

Schnellenbach (H.) *Ueber die Urachuscysten. 8°. *Bonn*, 1888.

Siemssen (H. J.) *Casus duo urachi contra normam aperti, quorum alter apud infantem recens natum eumque mortuum, alter apud virum adhuc vivum repertus est. 8°. *Heidelbergæ*, 1843.

Wolff (C. C.) *Beitrag zur Lehre von den Urachus-Cysten. 8°. *Marburg*, 1873.

Annandale (T.) Case of unclosed urachus with umbilical fistula. Edinb. M. J., 1869–70, xv, 680–682.—**Ashhurst.** Urachal fistula. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 122.—**Ball** (C. B.) Case of pervious urachus, with remarkable disease of bladder. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland 1883–4, Dubl., 1884, ii, 376–381. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 163. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, 3. s., lxxvii, 81–83.—**Bourgeois.** Existence de l'ouraque. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1821, lxxvii, 60–65.—**Bramann** (F.) Zwei Fälle von offenem Urachus bei Erwachsenen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 996–1012. *Also, in:* Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1887, iii, 164–180.—**Bryant.** Congenital malformation; open urachus in a boy aged eight years. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, i, 456.—**Cabell** (R. G.) A remarkable case of pervious urachus in an adult. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1848, n. s., xv, 313.—**Caulton** (J.) Account of a negroe boy, two months old, well and thriving, who made water in a full stream from the navel as well as from the penis; the navel stream was cured by a strong solution of crude alum. *In:* Gentleman's Mag. & Hist. Chron., 8°, 1752, xxii, 271.—**Charles** (J. J.) The treatment of patent urachus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, ii, 486.—**Dammann.** Ein Stein im offengebliebenen Urachus. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1867, xxxviii, 436.—**De Gennaro** (L.) Calcolo dell' uraco. Progresso med., Napoli, 1890, iv, 161; 200; 222; 248.—**Delagénière** (H.) Traitement de l'ouraque dilaté et fistuleux par la résection et la suture; une observation. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 222–232.—**Ercolani** (G. B.) Dilatazione e diverticoli della vescica urinaria e vescica doppia; dilatazione semplice dell' uraco e infiammazione dell' uraco e delle arterie ombelicali, con alcune considerazioni sull' omfalite nell' uomo e negli animali. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1871–2, 3. s., i. 567–586, 5 pl. *Also*, Reprint, under title: "Osservazioni di anatomia patologica comparata sulla vescica urinaria e sulle arterie ombilicali."—**Freer** (J. A.) Abnormalities of the urachus. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, v, 107–119.—**Garrard.** Patent urachus; operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1194.—**Guéniot.** Des fistules urinaires de l'ombilic dues à la persistance de l'ouraque, et du traitement qui leur est applicable. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1872, lxxxiii, 299; 348. ———. Écoulement de l'urine par l'ombilic à travers le canal persistant de l'ouraque. *Ibid*., 1879, xcvi, 269–272.—**Hartmann** (G.) Persistirende Vasa omphalomesaraica in Nachgeburten reifer Kinder. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1869, xxxiii, 193–196. ———. Nachtrag über persistirende Vasa omphalomesaraica. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1870, i, 163.—**Hoffmann** (C. E. E.) Zur pathologisch-anatomischen Veränderung des Harnstrangs. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1870, xi, 373–390, 1 pl.—**Holscher** (G. P.) Fall von Urinabgang durch den Urachus bei einem Erwachsenen. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1839, iv, 361–363.—**Keller** (W.) Offenbleiben des Urachus. Nordamer. Mon. tsb. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Phila., 1852, iv, 206.—**Levič** (L.) Een geval van profluvium urinae per umbilicum ab uracho patente bij een volwassen persoon. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1878, 2. R., xiv, 501–512.—**Marx.** Enfant de vingt trois mois et demi qui rendait l'urine en partie par la verge, et en partie par l'ouverture ombilicale de l'ouraque. Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol. path., Par., 1827, iv, 120.—**Meyer.** Offenbleiben des Urachus nach der Geburt. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1844, 424.—**O'Brien** (J. E.) Pervious urachus; comparative anatomy. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879–80, ii, 100.—**Paget** (T.) A case in which the urachus remained open, and a ring-shaped calculus, formed upon a hair in the bladder, was extracted through the umbilicus. Med.-Chir. Tr. 1849–50, Lond., 1850, xxxiii, 293–296. ———. On an operation for pervious urachus with stillicidium urinæ. *Ibid*., 1860–61, Lond., 1861, xliv, 13–17. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond. (1858–61), 1861, iii, 317.—**Parznicki.** Un cas d'ouraque remplissant le rôle d'urètre. Gaz. med. d'Orient. Constantinople, 1873–4, xvii, 122–126.—**Penny** (W. J.) Patent urachus. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1888, vi, 36.—**Pratt** (R.) & **Bond** (C. J.) Dilated urachus treated by incision and drainage. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 898.—**Ratimoff** (V.) O nezarozshem mochevom protokie. [Case of open urachus.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1850, cxxxviii, pt. 3, 219–245.—

Urachus (*Abnormities and pathology of*).

Robinson (F. B.) Cysts of the urachus (congenital cysts, extra-peritoneal cysts, or dilatation of functionless ducts). Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 337-355.—**Roser** (W.) Ueber Operation der Urachus-Cysten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1876, Berl., 1877, v, pt. 2, 196; 410. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1876, xx, 472; 640.—**Stanley.** Polypus of the bladder; persistence of the urachus. Lancet, Lond., 1851, ii, 554.—**Starr** (T. H.) Case in which the urachus remained pervious after birth. Prov. M. J., Lond., 1843-4, vii, 288.—**Sudakoff.** [Demonstratio casus aperti urachi.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kievsk. vrach., 1889, ii, 12.—**Tait** (L.) Congenital cyst of the urachus; abdominal section; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 675.—**Townsend** (G. J.) Urachus pervious after birth. Boston M. & S. J., 1867, lxxv, 113.—**Urine** (L') rendue par le nombril. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1757, iii, 10-12.—**Vandervcer** (A.) Congenital sinus of the urachus; abdominal incision; recovery. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii, 7. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 661. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxiii, 331.—**Vosburgh** (H. D.) Patent urachus with calculus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 606.—**Waller** (C. B.) Patent urachus in a child five months old; operation; recovery. Med. Bull., Phila., 1885, vii, 371.—**Willard** (De F.) Operation for open urachus. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 710.—**Wutz** (J. B.) Ueber Urachus und Urachuscysten. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1883, xcii, 387-423, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Uræmia.

See, also, Ammoniæmia: **Bright's** *disease*; **Bright's** *disease* (*Complications, etc., of*); **Convulsions** (*Causes of*); **Dyspnœa**; **Erysipelas** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Kidney** (*Abscess in*); **Kidney** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Paralysis** (*Causes of*); **Puerperal** *convulsions*; **Scarlatina** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Urea** *in blood*; **Urine** (*Suppression of*); **Uterus** (*Cancer of, Complications, etc., of*).

Almen (A.) *Om urinafsöndring och uræmi. 8°. *Upsala*, 1860.

Bernhardt (M.) *Qua in re uræmia natura posita sit. 8°. *Berolini*, [1866].

Berthioldt (L.) *Klinischer Beitrag zur Lehre der acuten Vergiftung des Blutes durch Harnbestandtheile. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1856.

Blondeau (A.) *Recherches sur l'urémie fébrile. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Boullaud (C.) *Recherches sur l'urémie dans les fièvres. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Caudrelier (A.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'urémie, et en particulier du symptôme hyperesthésie. 4°. *Lille*, 1881.

Challan (A.) *Nouvelles recherches sur l'urémie. Du rôle des matières extractives de l'urine dans la pathogénie de cet état morbide. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865.

Chambige (L.) *Étude sur la mort subite dans l'urémie. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Cicile (E.) *De l'urémie. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Cohn (E.) *De uræmia. 8°. *Berolini*, 1866.

Cotton d'Englesqueville (M.) *Du délire toxique en général et du délire urémique en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Cuffer (L.) *Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur les altérations du sang dans l'urémie et sur la pathogénie des accidens urémiques. De la respiration de Cheyne Stokes dans l'urémie. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Daudré (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'urémie intestinale. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Dunckel (A.) *Ueber die urämische Intoxication. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

Fleischer (A.) *De comate uræmico ad medicinam forensem relato. 8°. *Berolini*, [1861].

Fournier (A.) *De l'urémie. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

Concours.

Gaudens (E.) *Essai sur la relation existant entre la cause de l'urémie et son expression symptomatique. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885.

Gaultier (O.) *Sur la pathogénie de l'urémie. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Genestoux (J.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'urémie expérimentale. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Giammattei (G.) Intorno ad alcune forme rare di uroemia. 8°. *Lucca*, 1885.

Girard (J.) *Résorption urineuse et urémie dans les maladies des voies urinaires. Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la pierre dans la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Girode (J.) Urémie infantile suraiguë à forme bulbaire; l'artério-sclérose dans le jeune âge. 8°. [*Harre, u. d.*]

Guyader (C.-P.) *Étude sur les accidents dits urémiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Hermes (E.) *Ueber Urämie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1869.

Ingman (E. A.) *Om urinförgiftning hos hafvande, födande och i barnsäng stadda qvinnor. [Uræmic poisoning in pregnancy, lying-in, and parturient women.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1857.

Jung (H.) *Ueber Urämie. 8°. *Bonn*, 1872.

Kaegler (J.) *Ueber Urämie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1873].

Krieger (K.) *Einige Bemerkungen über urämische Erscheinungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1860.

Krogius (A.) *Recherches bactériologiques sur l'infection urinaire. roy. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1892.

Kruse (A.) *Ueber die Beziehungen des kohlensauren Ammoniaks zur Urämie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1887.

Landois (L.) Die Urämie. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1890.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1891.

Levavasseur (R.) *De l'urémic aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Massa (G.) *Ueber das Wesen der Urämie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1866.

Michel (F.) *Études sur les accidents urémiques. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1860.

Morland (W. W.) The morbid effects of the retention in the blood of the elements of the urinary secretion. [Fiske fund prize essay.] 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1861.

Also, in: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1861, n. s., xli, 431-460: xlii, 101-136.

Müller (R.) *Ueber Urämie. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1885.

Mutchnik (I.) *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskich izmenenijach pri uremii. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1884.

Oertel (M. J.) *Untersuchungen über die abnorme Anhäufung von Harnbestandtheilen im Blut und ihre Folgen. 8°. *München*, 1867.

Papellier (E.) *Ueber chemische Reizung der Medulla oblongata mit Rücksicht auf Urämie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1885.

Patay (M.-C.) *Étude sur l'urémie. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Perls (M.) *Qua-via insufficientia renum symptomata uræmica efficiat. 8°. *Regimonti*, 1864.

Pongis (P.) *Étude sur l'urémie à forme lente. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Rainaldi (R.) Uremia isterica. fol. *Foligno*, 1889.

Reuling (W.) *Ueber den Ammoniakgehalt der exspirirten Luft und sein Verhalten in Krankheiten, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Urämie. 8°. *Giessen*, 1854.

Rolland (E.) *Essai sur l'urémie. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1876.

Rommelaere (W.) *De la pathogénie des symptômes urémiques. Étude de physiologie pathologique. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1867.

Also, in: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1867, xliv, 504-515: xlv, 3; 109; 332; 427; 524, 2 pl.

Uræmia.

ROSENTHAL (E.) *Beiträge zur Ergründung des Wesens der Urämie. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

SADOVEN (A.) *Gazoobmien i teploproizvodstvo pri uremii. [Gas secretion and relations of temperature in uræmia.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

Also, in: Mejdunar. Klin., St. Petersb., 1886, v, nos. 5 & 6, 1-69, 1 pl,

DOS SANTOS NEIVA (A.) jun. *Uremia. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1887.

SCHEIDEMANN (T. [R.]) *De intoxicatione uræmica. 8°. *Berolini*, [1853].

SIRELIUS (K. S.) *Om uræmi. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1858.

SIROT (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'urémie digestive. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

STEPANOFF (M.) *K voprosu o patologo-anatomicheskich izmienenijach v tkanjach pri ostroi uremii. [. . . changes of tissues in acute uræmia.] 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1882.

Also, in: Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1882, cxlv, pt. 2, 89-124.

STERN (F.) *Ueber Urämie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1867.

STRAHL (J. C.) & LIEBERKÜHN (N.) Harnsäure im Blut und einige neue constante Bestandtheile des Urins. Nephrotomische und chemische Untersuchungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1848.

SUBBOTIN (M.) *Patologija krovi pri uremii. [Pathology of the blood in uræmia.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1863.

TAMELE (J. G.) *De uræmia, adnexis casibus in nosocomio generali Pragæno observatis. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1844.

TESSIER (J.-H.) *De l'urémie. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

TROILIUS (S. G.) *Om uræmi. [Upsala.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1858.

VELDT (L. G.) *De verschijnselen en het wezen der uræmie. 8°. *Leiden*, 1862.

WERNIGK (A.) *Ueber die bei experimentell erzeugten urämischen Anfällen auftretenden Veränderungen im tierischen Organismus. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

ZAHREN (A.) *Ueber die Ursachen und Erscheinungen der Urämie. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

ZALESKY (N.) Untersuchungen über den urämischen Process und die Function der Nieren. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1865.

Acheson (G.) What is uræmia? Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1889, xiv, 125-134.—**Adrausas** (C. L.) Uremia. An. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1878, vi, 137; 219.—**Albert** (E.) Urämie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 368.—**Alling.** Urémie à forme lente, insidieuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1869), 1870, xliv, 100-102.—**Amodru.** Urémie par obstacle à l'excrétion des urines; calcul vésical enchâtonné comprimant l'embouchure des uretères. *Ibid.*, 1875, 3. s., i, 298.—**Arigo** (S.) & **Costa.** Una eccezionale depressione termogenica compatibile con quasi otto giorni di esistenza in un ammalato di uroemia. *In:* Arigo (S.) Alcuni scrit. di med. e chir., 8°, Lodi, 1885, 224-228.—**Artigalas** (C.) Pathogénie de l'urémie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 534; 546.—**Assmuth** (J.) Ueber Harnresorption und Urämie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 45-49.—**Astaschewsky.** Zur Frage von der Urämie. *Ibid.*, 1881, vi, 235-237.—**Audry** (J.) Le pouls lent et l'urémie convulsive. Province méd., Lyon, 1888, iii, 521-523.—**Baelde** (A.) & **Lavrand** (H.) Analyse du sang de trois urémiques. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, ii, 97-100.—**Ball** (A. B.) Uræmia. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (suppl., 672-680).—**Barr** (J.) Case of uræmic intoxication; non-albuminous urine, with numerous hyaline and granular casts; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1876, n. s., xxii, 279.—**Bartels.** [Urämische Blutvergiftung; Sectionsbefund.] Arch. d. Ver. f. wissensch. Heilk. 1864, Leipz., 1865, n. F., i, Suppl.-Hft., 167.—**Bedford** (G. S.) Thoughts on uræmia. Nelson's Am. Lancet, Plattsburg, N. Y., 1853, vii, 195-207.—**Béhier.** Étude de quelques points de l'urémie. Progrès méd., Par., 1873, i, 53; 62.—**Béhier** & **Lionville** (H.) Urémie avec abaissement de la température. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 56-61.—**Betz** (F.) Die ammoniakalische Urämie; ein Festgruss. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1872, xvii, 97-115.—**Beugnies-Corbeau.** Importance clinique des examens urinaires; urémie mortelle méconnue, avec épistaxis fréquentes et arthropathies pseudo-rhumatismales. Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1889-90, ii, 485-490.—**Blatherwick** (T.) Case of nephria, with early symptoms of toxemia, from retention of urea. Tr. Cork M. & S. Soc. 1864-5, Dubl., 1865, 11.—**Bonnard.** [Cas d'urémie terminé rapidement par la mort.] Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1871, v, 245.—**Bosc** (F.-J.) De la valeur du hoquet comme signe d'urémie chez un malade atteint de néphrite et présentant des phénomènes de pseudo-étranglement paralytique de l'intestin. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 472-478.—**Bourneville.** De la température dans l'urémie; comparaison avec la température dans l'éclampsie puerpérale. Rev. phot., Par., 1871, iii, 109; 147. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1872, xvii, 137; 145. ———. Urémie, abaissement de la température. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, 5. s., xlviii, 51-56. ———. De la température dans l'urémie. *Ibid.*, 169.—**Bonveret** (L.) Deux cas d'urémie avec hyperthermie. Lyon méd., 1889, lxi, 75-81.—**Bride.** Observation d'urémie fébrile; état comateux; dilatation du cœur; hydropisie méningée. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1886, v, 233.—**Brissaud.** Clinical lecture on cerebral uræmia with cataleptoid attitudes. Med. Week, Par., 1893, i, 133-137.—**Broadbent.** Illustrations of different forms of uræmic poisoning. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1874, ii, 80-84.—**de Brun du Bois-Noir.** Urémie déterminée par des infarctus du rein. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 28-30. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1881, 441.—**Buckham** (T. R.) Uræmia. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1876-7, ix, 255.—**Budde** (V.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Uræmiens Pathogenese. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kj benh., 1887, 4. R., xv, 29-41.—**Busto.** La amonemia y la uremia. España méd., Madrid, 1862, vii, 6.—**Calandere** (L.) Un caso de uremia aguda. Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1882, ii, 168-171.—**Carpentier.** De l'urémie par double action toxique et mécanique; quelques considérations à propos du mode de production de l'œdème cérébral. Clinique, Brux., 1891, v, 273-280.—**Carr** (J. W.) A case of acute nephritis and uræmic convulsions; complete recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 193.—**Carter** (W.) The Bradshawe lecture on uræmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 463-469. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 355-361. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 199; 225.—**Christensen.** Hjernetiltælde bevirkede af Ureohæmi (Urinstoffets Overgang i Blodet) uden kjendelig formindsket Afsondring af Urinen. Hosp.-Medd., Kjobenh., 1850, iii, 453-457.—**Chvostek** (F.) Ein Fall von Urämie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1877, xxii, 462.—**Colombié** (P.) De l'urémie et de quelques états qui peuvent lui ressembler. Montpel. méd., 1885, 2. s., iv, 197-225, 1 diag.—**Coppée** (C.) Un cas de craniotomie; mort accidentelle de la femme par urémie; autopsie. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1864, xlii, 217-221. *Also* [Discussion]: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1865, xxxii, 12-27.—**Damaschino.** Note sur un cas d'urémie avec élévation de la température. France méd., Par., 1885, i, 509-513.—**Davis** (N. S.), jr. Uræmia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s, iii, 74-81.—**Debove** (M.) Recherches sur l'urémie d'origine hépatique. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxv, 957; 969. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1883), 1884, 2. s., xx, 30-36. ———. Poulent permanent et urémie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôps de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 441-444.—**Debove** (M.) & **Dreyfous** (F.) Contribution à l'étude de l'anurie et de l'urémie. *Ibid.* (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, pt. 2, 95-112. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxix, 477; 489; 501; 617.—**Delabrosse** (M.) Deux cas d'urémie. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1891, vi, 466-469.—**Demjankoff** (N. P.) K ucheniou ob uremii; predvaritelnoye soobshtshenie. [Study of uræmia; preliminary communication.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 448-450. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 243. ———. K ucheniou ob uremii. Arch. klin. vnutren. bolicz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1883, ix, pt. 1, 3-196.—**Denx** nouveaux cas d'urémie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, 45.—**Dittel.** Urämie; Tod nach 8 Tagen; Section. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1866, xi, 25.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz** & **Hardy.** Note sur un cas d'urémie. Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xiv, 130-133. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1873, 2. s., ix, 55-60.—**Dupont** (B.) La uremia; cncefalopatia urinaria. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1878-9, xv, 502-506.—**Eckley** (W. L.) Uræmia. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1886-7, iv, 89-93.—**Eiselt** (T.) Ueber Urämie bei reichlicher Diurese. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1882), 1884, 77-83.—**Eisenmann.** Ueber Urämie und urämischen Krankheitscharakter. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1852, iii, 190-219.—**Englisch.** Ueber Urämie. Wien. med. Presse, 1875, xvi, 112-114.—[**Exemple** (Un) intéressant d'urémie ou d'urinémie; discussion.] Marseille méd., 1869, vi, 588-590.—**Feltz** (V.) & **Ritter** (E.) De l'urémie expérimentale. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1880, xii, 231; 329; 369; 385; 417; 481; 528; 584; 622; 663; 709; 749; 1881, xiii, 14; 40; 103; 143; 168; 209; 242; 268; 355; 432; 453; 519. *Also,* Reprint.—**Fiévez.** Néphrite albumineuse; œdème cérébral; autopsie. Presse méd. belge, Brux.,

Uræmia.

Uræmia.

1885, xxxvii, 57–59. [Rap. de Bock], 73–75.—**Figueiredo** (A.) Um caso curioso d'uremia. Correio med. de Lisb., 1885, xiv, 228–230. — **Fleischer** (R.) Ueber Urämie. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1883–4, 16. Hft., 108–111. ———. Ueber Urämie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1885, iv, 307–323. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. Kong. f. innere Med., Leipz., 1885, iv, 57. ———. Ueber Urämie. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1885–6, xviii, 78–80.—**Flint** (A.), sr. Uræmie convulsions in connection with hard, contracted kidney. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 269–275. — **Fournier** (A.) Note sur deux cas d'urémie. Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxv, 117; 132. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1864), 1865, 2. s., i, 254–262.—**Frerichs** (F. T.) Ueber die Erscheinungen und das Wesen der Urämie. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1851, x, 399–431. — **Frendenberger** (J.) Urämia? Encephalopathia saturnina? Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 497. — **Fuller** (H. W.) Queries respecting so-called uræmia. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1870, Lond., 1871, v, 11.—**G.** Urhœmia por estranguria; curacion. Clinica, Zaragoza, 1877, i, 44.—**Geddings** (J. F. M.) A critical essay on uræmia, or uræmic intoxication. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1871, 70–88.—**Gerne** (P.) De l'urémie. Concours méd., Par., 1881, iii, 305; 329.—**Gigon** (C.) Recherches sur l'ischurie; physiologie pathologique. Union méd., Par., 1856, x, 81; 85; 93; 297; 301. *Also,* Reprint under title: Recherches sur la pénétration de l'urine dans le sang. — **Gillet** (H.) Urémie fébrile. Rev. de méd., Par., 1892, xii, 163. — **Girandeau** (C.) De l'urémie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1886, i, 84; 197.—**Gobée** (C.) Nog iets over uraemie. Nederl. Weekbl. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1853, iii, 249; 259.—**Golbek.** Nieskolko dannich k raspoznavanion uremii i mozgovoi bngorchatki. [Diagnosis of uræmia.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1873, xiv, 438–445. — **Gonzalez Castro** (J.) Patogenia y naturaleza de la uremia quirúrgica. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1883, i, 289; 321.—**Goos.** Eclampsia et amaurosis uræmica im Gefolge acuter (wahrscheinlich scarlatinöser) Nephritis. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1870, xxii, 344.—**Gréhant** & **Quinquand.** L'urée est un poison; mesure de la dose toxique dans le sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcix, 383–385. — **Guizzetti** (P.) Spasmi clonici uremici, che simulano quelli del paramioclono. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1891, lxviii, 393–401.—**Guyot.** Observations d'urémie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 688–692. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 1390–1392. — **Haase.** Fall von subacuter Urämie bei Speckniеren. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1864, v, 368–370.—**Hammond** (W. A.) On uræmic intoxication. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1861, n. s., xli, 55–83. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hampeln** (P.) Der urämische Process. Dorpat. med. Ztschr., 1873, iv, 105–126. — **Hardy.** Empoisonnement par l'urine; traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1877, l, 785; 793. *Also:* Abeille méd., Par., 1877, xxxiv, 345; 355. ———. De l'urémie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1877, l, 833–835. — **Hart** (C. A.) A case of profound uræmic poisoning in an infant, due to an elongated and contracted prepuce. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 65.—**Hérard** & **Séc.** Urémie. Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxx, 11–13.—**Hickerson** (E. R.) Uræmic convulsions. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xvi, 289–292.—**Hill** (L. G.) Address and report. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Concord, 1876, 49–54.—**Hingston** (W. H.) Uremic poisoning. Med. Chron., Montreal, 1858–9, vi, 533–536.—**Holland** (J. T.) Uræmic convulsions, coma and death. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 208.—**Horbaczewski** (J.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Urämie. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1883, 389–395.—**Jaccoud** (S.) Sur l'urémie. *In his;* Leç. de clin. méd. 1885–6, 8°, Par., 1887, 259–304.—**Jackson** (W. R.) Uræmia. Alab ma M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1892–3, v, 265–271.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber Blutvergiftung durch Harnresorption. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1844, ii, 47–53. ———. [Ueber Urämie.] *Ibid.,* 1860, lxvi, 144–185. *Also, transl.:* Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1861, n. s., iv, 355–361. ———. Ueber Uricacidämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 741.—**Janovski** (M. V.) Ob analogii mejdu niekotor. formami uremii i chron. otravlen. voobtshe. [Analogy between some forms of uræmia and chronic poisoning in general.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 485–493.—**Jones** (T.) Recent discoveries regarding the intimate nature of acute uræmia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 253–255.—**Kien.** Leçons cliniques sur l'urémie. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1865, xxv, 12–16.—**Koller** (E.) Uræmia acuta mit tödtlichem Ausgange. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 169.—**Krogius** (A.) Note sur le rôle du bacterium coli commune dans l'infection urinaire. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1892, iv, 66–75.—**Labadie-Lagrave** (F.) Urémie. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1885, xxxvii, 84–121.—**Lancereaux** (E.) De l'urémie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1886, iv, 594; 736. ———. Anatomie pathologique et complications de l'urémie. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliv, 829; 865. *Also, in his:* Leç. de clin. méd. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1886–90, 156–167. ———. Les conditions pathogéniques et le traitement de l'urémie. *In his:* Leç. de clin. méd. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1886–90, 319–336.—**Landois** (L.) Ueber die Erregung typischer Krampfanfälle nach Behandlung des centralen Nervensystemes mit chemischen Substanzen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Urämi Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 233; 270; 303.—**Landouzy.** Urémie mécanique et urémie toxique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 1186.—**Latham.** On some of the symptoms produced by uræmic poisoning in chronic diseases of the kidney. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, i, 674.—**Lausen.** Et Tilfælde af maskeret Morbus Brightii med paafølgende Uræmie. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1861, iv, 98–100.—**Lavaux.** Pathogénie et traitement préventif de la fièvre urineuse. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 465–470.—**Lees.** Convulsions in fever; uræmia. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 157.—**Leiblinger** (H.) Ueber das Wesen der toxämischen Eklampsie und des toxämischen Coma, und die Begründung der Symptome. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 2000; 2040.—**Lesseliers** (E.) Observation d'urémie. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1857, xxiv, 232; 272.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Zur Lehre von der urämischen Intoxication. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1892, xxx, 180–201. *Also* [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 81. ———. Ueber Urämie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1892, xi, 532.—**Linas** (A.) Sur l'urémie et l'ammoniémie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1869, 2. s., vi, 8.—**Lionville** (H.) Température dans les accès urémiques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 252.—**Lombroso** (C.) Uremia e affezione cutanee. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1871, vi, 70.—**Loomis** (A. L.) On the history and treatment of acute uræmia. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1871–3), 1874, 2. s., i, 285–310.—**McBride** (T. A.) The temperature in uræmia. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1880, iii, 65–74.—**Maclagan** (T. J.) The pathology of uræmia and the so-called uræmic convulsions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 102.—**Mahomed** (F. A.) On the pathology of uræmia and the so-called uræmic convulsions. *Ibid.,* 10; 42; 136.—**Manlove** (J. E.) A case of uremic toxemia. Nashville J. M. & S., 1868–9, n. s., iv, 537–544.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Bright's disease; uræmia; convulsions. N. York J. M., 1857, 3. s., ii, 349–351.—**Mayet.** Note sur deux cas d'urémie par obstruction des voies d'excrétion. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, 100–123. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1879, xxxi, 213; 256.—**Meissner** (G.) Bericht über Versuche, die Urämie betreffend. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1866, 3. R., xxvi, 225–249.—**Merklen** (P.) Urémie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 111–188.—**Michelson** (P.) Beitrag zur Symptomatologie des urämischen Anfalls; acute Urämie mit Amaurose ohne vorausgegangene Symptome eines Nierenleidens; seröse Pneumonie (Tranbe), in ihren Erscheinungen alternirend mit denen eines allgemeinen Lungenödems; Tod. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1877, xiv, 771–774.—**Morat** & **Ortille.** Recherches sur les altérations du sang dans l'urémie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1879, lxxxviii, 1035–1037.—**Morrill** (F. G.) Two cases of uræmic convulsions. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii, 591–593.—**Münch** (G.) Ueber das Wesen der urämischen Anfälle. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 301–304.—**Munk** (P.) Ueber Urämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1864, i, 111; 133; 217.—**Murri** (A.) Uricemia e gotta. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1889, Milano, 1890, ii, 206–238.—**Mya** (G.) Nuove osservazioni sperimentali sull' uremia. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1885, xxii, 307–309.—**Nafard** (N.) Note sur un cas d'urémie. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1884, xiii, 52–54.—**Nuttall** (R. K.) Uræmic eclampsia. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1862, v, 363–366.—**Oliver** (H. K.) Case of uræmic poisoning. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. 1866–74. Bost., 1876, vi, 191–193. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1871, lxxxiv, 429.—**Oppler** (S.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Urämie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Par., 1861, xxi, 260–279.—**Oppolzer.** Zur Lehre von der Urämie. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1860, xi, 273; 284. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1860, v, 251; 267.—**Osthoff** (C.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Eclampsie und Urämie. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886, No. 266 (Gynäk., No. 74, 1907–1940).—**Page** (R. C. M.) Uræmic convulsions; with special reference to treatment in adults. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1893, 323–326.—**Peabody** (G. L.) The relation existing between retention of urea and uræmia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 22.—**Peters** (J. C.) Hints for another theory of uræmia and uræmic convulsions. *Ibid.,* 1886, xxx, 543.—**Petroff** (A.) Zur Lehre von der Urämie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1862, xxv, 91–113.—**Picard.** Sur la cause des phénomènes nerveux de l'urémie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 86–88.—**Picard** (J.) Existe-t-il un état morbide que l'on peut désigner sous le nom d'urémie? Quels en sont les symptômes? Quel en est le traitement? Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1860, xxxviii, 102–159.—**Picot.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'action de l'eau injectée dans les veines au point de vue de la pathogénie de l'urémie. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1873–4, lxxi, pt. 2, 1–23. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1874, lxxix, 62–64.—**Plichta** (S.) Hugyvérüség és acidum benzoicum. [Uræmia and benzoic acid.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 33–36. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Buda

Uræmia.

pest, 1882, xviii, 59; 75.—**Poulet** (V.) Note historique sur l'urémie, pour servir de préface aux recherches expérimentales et cliniques sur la cause prochaine de l'épilepsie. France méd., Par., 1868, xv, 539; 547; 555.—**Ponsson** (A.) Leçons sur l'infection urinaire. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 105; 137; 153; 168.—**Purdy** (C. W.) The differential diagnosis of uræmia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 285–290.—**Quinan** (J. R.) The uræmic theory. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880, vii, 193; 217.—**Raymond.** Urémie dans un cas de cancer de l'utérus; analyse du liquide retenu dans l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, 3. s., l, 113. ———. Urémie, suite de rétention d'urine; autopsie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1875, 3. s., vii, 320–324.—**Reisz** (C.) Traube's Theori om Uræmi; Hypertrophia ventriculi sinistri cordis og dens Forhold til Nyresygdom. Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1864, vii, 189; 193.—**Reliquet.** Pathogénie de l'intoxication urineuse. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 91–94.—**Rendu.** Urémie aiguë à forme convulsive. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 1035–1038.—**Richardière** & **Thérèse.** L'hyperthermie dans l'urémie. Rev. de méd., Par., 1891, xi, 991–999.—**Roché** (L.) Néphrite infectieuse ou urémie à forme typhoïde. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1887, Auxerre, 1888, xxviii, 78–87.—**Rollett** (E.) Ein Fall von Urämie. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1864, v, 199; 207.—**Rosenstein** (S.) Einige Fälle von Urämie. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1858, xxvii, 537–542. ———. Das kohlensaure Ammoniak und die Urämie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, lvi, 383–397.—**Rossoni** (E.) Conseguenze di un cattivo trattamento dell' uræmia. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888, viii, 47.—**Rovighi** (A.) I sali di potassio nella genesi dell' uræmia. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 817–842.—**Rowe** (F. H.) Uræmia. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1876, xix, 502–506.—**Royero** (F.) Interesante error de diagnóstico demostrado por la autopsia. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1877, iii, 393–395.—**Rühle.** Acute Urämie. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1853, iv, 98–104.—**von Russdorf** (E.) Urämie. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx, 315.—**Sainton** (H.) De l'état actuel de la science sur la question de la pathogénie de l'urémie. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire 1874–5, Tours, 1876, lxxii, 25–48.—**Santa María y Bustamante** (M.) De la uremia de forma disnéica y artrálgica. Rev. clin. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1891, iii, 361–364.—**Schottin** (E.) Beiträge zur Characteristik der Urämie. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1853, xii, 170–192. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1853, i, 30; 43.—**Sechohm.** Ein seltneres Symptom urämischer Intoxication. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1878, iv, 113.—**Shah** (C.) A case of suppression of urine in which symptoms of uræmic poisoning did not develop for 13 days. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 106.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) Uræmic convulsions. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 84–95.—**Simon** (F.) Un caso de uremia. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1879, xxv, 6; 24.—**Stevens** (E. B.) Uræmia; with a case. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1862, n. s., v, 725–733.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) Over het ureum, als onmiddellijke of middellijke oorzaak der zoogenaamde uraemische verschijnselen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1860, iv, 513–519.—**Strümpell** (A.) Bemerkungen über die Urämie und ihren Einfluss auf die Körpertemperatur beim primären Morbus Brightii. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1876, xvii, 36–44. *Also, in:* [Wunderlich (Schüler von). Gratulationsschrift], 8°, Leipz., [1876], 36–44.—**Snender** (E.) De la intoxicacion urinaria. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1876, ii, 197; 203; 253; 253; 290; 346. *Also:* Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1876, iv, 133; 146; 163; 178; 196; 210; 242; 260; 274.—**Swetnam** (J. M.) Uræmic toxæmia in an infant, aged four months. Cincin. M. News, 1872, i, 505–507.—**Thomayer** (J.) Ueber Urämie bei reichlicher Diurese. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1882), 1884, 77–83. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxix, 527. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1884, xix, 602; 614.—**Thudichum** (J. L. W.) On uræmia, and its connection with the alkaloids and extractive acids of the urine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 539–541.—**Tomescu** (N. G.) Natura si patogenia uremici. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1887, vii, 445[b]–452[b]. *Also,* Reprint.—**Traube** (L.) Eine Hypothese über den Zusammenhang, in welchem die sogenannten urämischen Anfälle zur Erkrankung der Nieren stehen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1861, xxx, 817–820. *Also, in his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Path. u. Physiol., 8°, Berl., 1871, ii, 551–555. ———. Zur Lehre von der Urämie. *In his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Path. u. Physiol., 8°, Berl., 1878, iii, 430–432.—**Tüngel** (C.) [Urämie ohne Hydrops.] Klin. Mitth. v. d. med. Abth. d. Allg. Krankenh. in Hamb. (1859), 1861, 170–172.—**Tumoff** (G. M.) Sluchai uremii. Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1883, xx, 199–208.—**Urämie.** Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1865), 1866, 4.—**Urémie** par absence d'élimination de l'urée par les reins. [Discussion.] Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. 1869, Bordeaux, 1871, 147–150.—**Valentini** (V.) Caso d' uremia consecutiva a colica nefritica. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1882, xii, 281–284.—**Van Gcison.** The brain in uræmia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 579.—**Van Horn** (W. L.) Remarkable case of uremic poisoning. Louisville M. News, 1880, x, 26.—**Vasileff** (V.) Sluchai uremii vsledstvie mechanichesko prichini. [Uræmia from mechanical causes.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1880, xx, 19.—**de Vauréal.** De la doctrine de l'uricémie. France méd., Par., 1876, xxiii, 341–343.—**Wannebroucq.** De l'intoxication urinense et de l'urémie. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1861, 2. s., ii, 145–156.—**Wardell** (J. R.) Uræmia. *In his:* Contrib. Path. & Pract. Med., 8°, Loud., 1885, 646–650.—**Weiss** (N.) Zur Symptomatologie und Theorie der akuten Urämie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 59; 89.—**Williams** (J. F.) Localized uræmic convulsions. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886–7, xv, 641–643.—**Zimmermann** (G.) Die Urämie-Hypothese von Frerichs. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1852, iv, 415–418.—**Zuelzer.** Zur Frage über die Urämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1864, i, 160; 172; 200.

Uræmia (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, Asthma (*Causes of*).

Bernard (G.-E.) * Contribution à l'étude des paralysies dans l'urémie. 4°. *Paris,* 1885.

Bouvat (J.) * Essai sur l'urémie délirante. 4°. *Lyon,* 1883.

Corvin (S.-D.) * De l'urémie à forme dyspnéique. 4°. *Le Mans,* 1875.

Faure (E.) * De l'urémie paralytique. Essai de filiation entre les névroses et l'urémie. 4°. *Lyon,* 1891.

Florant (G.) Des manifestations délirantes de l'urémie (folie brightique). 8°. *Paris,* 1891.

Giammattei (G.) Le paralisi uremiche; studio clinico. 8°. *Lucca,* 1892.

Jäckel (C.) * Beiträge zum Symptomencomplex der Urämie, insbesondere über urämische Lähmungen. 8°. *Berlin,* 1884.

Lainé (C.-P.-A.) * De la congestion pulmonaire urémique. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1887.

Level (L.) * Contribution à l'étude des paralysies urémiques. 4°. *Paris,* 1888.

Nylander (A. E.) *Anteckningar om amblyopi och amauros vid uræmi. 8°. *Helsingfors,* 1859.

Persy (P.-M.) * Contributions à l'étude des manifestations cutanées de l'urémie. 4°. *Paris,* 1887.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris,* 1887.

Rainaldi (R.) Uremia isterica. fol. *Foligno,* 1889.

Allbutt (T. C.) On uræmic asthma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 407.—**Aran.** Des accidents nerveux de l'urémie, de leurs causes, de leur mode de production et de leur diagnostic différentiel. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 277; 285.—**Araoz Alfaro** (G.) Sobre un caso de uremia cerebral seguida de paraplegia cu un brightico sin albuminuria. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, xv, 239–245.—**Banks** (J. T.) Case of uræmia; cerebral symptoms; death. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1858, v, 102.—**Barié** (E.) De la stomatite urémique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, ii, 415; 690.—**Benevolenski** (N.) Sluchay uremii, soprovojdovsheysa paralichami. [Uræmia, accompanied by paralysis.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 206–208.—**Boinet** (E.) De l'hémiplégio urémique. Rev. de méd., Par., 1892, xii, 1008–1013. *Also:* Marseille méd., 1893, xxx, 62–70.—**Brieger** (L.) Zur Kenntniss der Psychosen bei Urämie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 240–244.—**Brissand.** Urémie cérébrale avec attitudes cataleptoïdes. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 125–127.—**Brodeur** (A.) Urémie; nombreux et volumineux kystes des deux reins; hypertrophie cardiaque. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 397–399.—**Brucn** (E. T.) Uræmic psychosis. Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 293.—**Canac.** Urémie simulant une méningite tuberculeuse. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884–5, xiv, 579. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 247.—**Carafi** (J.-M.) Ligature de la verge à l'âge de 7 ans; section presque complète de l'organe ayant intéressé l'urèthre; rétrécissement de l'urèthro avec fistule; sclérose rénale; mort par urémie dyspnéique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 750–752.—**Champetier de Ribes.** Phthisie urinaire; intégrité de tous les autres appareils; mort par urémie dyspnéique. Progrès méd., Par., 1878, vi, 30.—**Charrin.** Urémie; hypertrophie de la prostate; hydronephrose double; vessie retractée. Bull. Soc. anat. Par., 1883, lviii, 173. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 786.—**Chauffard** (A.) De l'urémie convulsive à forme d'épilepsie jacksonienne. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1887, ii, 5–19.—**Davidson** (A.) Case of uræmia with ulceration of small intestine and obliteration of cystic duct. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 480–482.—**Dercum** (F. X.) A case of uni-

Uræmia (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

lateral convulsions and another of hemiplegia occurring in uræmia. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 602. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 707–709.—**Denignac** (P.) Du délire urémique. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1891, xv, 163–167.—**Downs** (N.) A case of uræmia with Cheyne-Stokes respiration lasting six days; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 589–592.—**Dubar.** Urémie (forme délirante et comateuse); transformation kystique des deux reins. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 379–382. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 10.—**Dunin** (T.) Cerebrale Herdsymptome im Verlaufe der Urämie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 134–136.—**Féréol.** Néphrite parenchymateuse aigüe; urémie à forme dyspnéique; autopsie. Union méd., Par., 1867, 3. s., iv, 174–177. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1867), 1868, 2. s., iv. 262–268.—**Florand** (A.) & **Cauniot.** Apoplexie et hémiplégie urémiques. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 532.—**Frascani** (V.) Un caso di uroemia dispnoica. Osservatore, Torino, 1883, xix, 177; 193. *Also:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1883, 8. s., v, 154–157.—**Friedenwald** (A.) Uræmic amaurosis. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 150–152.—**Guyot.** Coma urémique; difficultés de diagnostic. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 881–883. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1880), 1881, 2. s., xvii, 251–254.—**Haldane** (D. R.) On the nature and treatment of uræmic convulsions. Edinb. M. J., 1864–5, x, 882–894.—**Hawkins** (F. H.) Uræmic eruptions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 117.—**Hérard.** De l'urémie à forme dyspnéique. Union méd., Par., 1867, 3. s., iii, 505–507. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1867), 1868, 2. s., iv, 243–251.—**Hirschler** (A.) Experimentelles über die urämische Diarrhoe. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892, i, 67.—**Hogg** (J.) Unusual case of uræmic poisoning; epileptic convulsions, followed by coma; ultimate recovery, with total loss of sight. Lancet, Lond., 1875, i, 823.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Report of a case of uræmia, with localized cerebral congestion. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890–91, iii, 85.—**Ivins** (H. F.) An unusual manifestation of uræmia [paralysis of the muscles moving the left vocal band]. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv, 105–107.—**Jaccoud.** Sur un cas d'urémie gastro-intestinale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 61–63. *Also:* Praticien, Par., 1888, x, 89–92. ———. Urémie dyspnéique à forme suffocante. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 145–147.—**Jonasson** (H.) Observations on uræmic convulsions and their treatment by chloroform. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1867, xii, 333–349.—**Laucereaux** (E.) Les troubles digestifs de l'urémie. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliii, 329–334. *Also, in his:* Leç. de clin. méd. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1886–90, 131–137. ———. Les troubles nerveux de l'urémie. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliii, 413; 665; 705. *Also, in his:* Leç. de clin. méd. [etc.], 8°, Par., 1886–90, 138–155. *Also, transl.:* Eco d. clin., Napoli, 1887, ii, 225; 241.—**Laplace** (E.) Specimen from a uræmic case, with symptoms simulating intestinal obstruction. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 176–179.—**Léger.** Accès d'urémie convulsive; guérison rapide. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1884, ii, 153.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur une auto-intoxication d'origine rénale, avec élévation de la température et dyspnée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 991. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1889, i, 686.—**Litzmann.** Neue Beiträge zur Lehre von der Urämie der Schwangeren, Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1859, xi, 96–111.—**McWilliams** (S. A.) Uræmic coma with convulsions. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1882, iv, 245–247.—**Mallins** (H.) Note on the occurrence of cholera-like symptoms in cases of uræmia. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 486.—**Massalongo** (R.) Uremia cronica o tumore cerebrale? Appunti diagnostici. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 153; 161. ———. L'emiplegia uremica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiv, 626–637.—**Maurice** (E.) Note sur un cas d'urémie à forme cérébrale ayant entraîné la mort en vingt-deux heures, et consécutive à une néphrite albumineuse latente. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1876, 81–94. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1876, v, 129–137.—**Mayet.** Accidents cérébraux dits urémiques. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1867–8, vii, pt. 2, 19–21.—**Minot.** Uræmic apoplexy. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1874–9), 1880, vii, 150. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 875.—**Nixon** (C. J.) Clinical lecture on cerebral disturbances in uræmia. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1875, iii, 132–136.—**Page** (R. C. M.) Uræmic convulsions; with special reference to treatment in adults. N. York Polyclin., 1893, i, 73–75.—**Penna** (J.) Un caso de uremia de formas múltiples. An. Asoc. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1877–8, i, 62–74.—**Perret.** Des paralysies urémiques. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 566; 582.—**Petit** (R.) Observation d'urémie avec phlébite de la veine rénale gauche et de la veine spermatique du même côté. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1866, xli, 424–431.—**Remondino** (P. C.) An interesting and instructive case of uræmia, combining coma and mania, with marked local toxæmic manifestations. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 636–643. *Also,* Reprint.—**Reverdin.** Lésions de l'intestin dans l'urémie albuminurique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1868, xliii, 134.—**Rondot** (E.) Urémie cérébrale et gastro-intestinale, folliculites ulcéro-gangréneuses latentes de l'intestin. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 334–337.—**Runeberg.** [Ett fall af uräm i; så kallade dyspnoetiska.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1879, xxi, 287–296.—**Segnin** (E. C.) On occipital headache as a symptom of uræmia. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1880, iv, 98–102. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, in his:* Op. min. [etc.], 8°, N. Y., 1884, 432–435.—**Snekling** (C. W.) The diagnosis of uræmia from apoplexy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1076.—**Sympson** (E. M.) Case of uræmia, with amaurosis. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, l, 52–55.—**Szpanbok** (A.) O zmianach pobudliwości kory mózgowej przy podwiązaniu moczowodów. [Observations on incitability of cortex cerebri in deligation of the ureter (artificial uræmia).] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 946–952. *Also, transl.:* Arch. psichiat., etc., Charkov, 1892, xix, 67–75.—**Traube** (L.) Zur Lehre von der Urämie und Hirn-Hämorrhagie. *In his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Path. u. Physiol., 8°, Berl., 1871, ii, 904–906. ———. Ein Fall von urämischer Enteritis, combinirt mit amyloider Degeneration der Gefässe der Darmschleimhaut. *Ibid.*, 1878, iii, 478.—**Treitz.** Ueber urämische Darmaffectionen. Vrtljschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1859, lxiv, 143–198. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1860, i, 438–456.—**Uræmia;** meningitis from reflex irritation due to renal calculus. Rep. Superv. Surg. Mar. Hosp. 1884–5, Wash., 1885, 164.—**Variot** (G.) Urémie à forme dyspnéique; absence d'albumine dans les urines; mort. France méd., Par., 1881, xxviii, 486–488. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 109–112.—**Waldenburg** (L.) Urämisches Asthma. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1864, xxxiii, 1; 7ª.—**Walshe** (W. H.) On the diagnosis of uræmic blindness and dyspnœa. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 1009.—**Whittaker.** Case of vomiting and diarrhea, somnolence, coma, and death: autopsy. Clinic, Cincin., 1876, xi, 133.—**Wigleswortth** (J.) A case of uræmic hemiplegia. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1887, vii, 423.

Uræmia (*Treatment of*).

Dorn (R.) *Beiträge zur Therapie der Urämie. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1891.

Pretorius (A.) *Die Behandlung der Urämie im Kindesalter mit Pilocarpinum muriaticum. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1880.

Also, in: Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1880, n. F., xv, 375–409.

Roland (F.) *Étude critique et clinique sur le traitement de l'urémie. 4°. *Paris,* 1886.

Ayer (J. B.) The treatment of chronic uræmia. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 374.—**Boegehold** (E.) Pilocarpin bei Urämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 331–334.—**Bouchard** (C.) La thérapeutique pathogénique de l'urémie. Semaine méd., Par., 1885, v, 395.—**Bouchut.** Éclampsie albuminurique et urémie; guérison par l'hydrate de chloral. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1873, xlvi, 554.—**Bontelle** (J. T.) Cases illustrating the action of morphia in acute uræmia. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1878, v, 451–454.—**Bowles** (F. J.) Uræmic convulsions controlled by morphine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 631.—**Bozzolo.** La lavatura dell' organismo nella cura della uremia. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 2, 145–148.—**von Brunn.** Pilocarpin bei Urämie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 100.—**Bucquoy.** Bons effets de l'emploi du tartre stibié contre les accidents uremiques. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1867, lxxii, 136–138.—**Carpenter** (E. A.) Bromide potassium in uræmic convulsions. Chicago M. Exam., 1871, xii, 652–656.—**Carter** (W.) Morphine in uræmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 943.—**Churchouse** (W. J. F.) A case of uræmic convulsions successfully treated by pilocarpine. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 188.—**Cocksedge** (T. A. J.) Severe uræmic convulsions and coma treated by inhalation of chloroform and salicylate of soda; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 1031.—**Cohen** (S. S.) A case of uremia in an alcoholic patient with visceral complications successfully treated by venesection, diaphoresis, and nitro-glycerin. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 298. *Also,* Reprint.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Treatment of uræmia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xl, 361.—**Dal Fabbro** (A.) Uremia guarita colla pilocarpina. Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxxiv, 409–417.—**Desrosiers** (H. E.) Traitement de l'urémie. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1884, xiii, 385–388.—**Eiselt** (T.) Ueber subcutane Injectionen von Pilocarpin bei Urämie. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1880), 1882, 67–75. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 396; 408.—**Feilchenfeld** (L.) Ueber die Wirkung des Kolleins in zwei Fällen von Urämie nach Scharlach. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, i, 457.—**Ferguson** (J.) The treatment of uræmic coma and convulsions. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1891, 3. s., vii, 583–586.—**Finmagalli** (C.) Cura dell' uremia di B. W. Richardson. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1864, 3. s., xxxviii, 204–215. *Also* [Rev.]: Gior. veneto di sc. med.,

Uræmia (*Treatment of*).

Venezia, 1864, 2. s., xxiii, 602-604.—**Gimbert.** Traitement d'un cas d'éclampsie albuminurique par le bromure de potassium à doses massives. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1874, 4. s., iii, 5; 34.—**Hall.** Venesection in uræmic convulsions. Liverpool M. & S. Rep., 1871, v, 179.—**Hirschfelder** (J. O.) Pilocarpine in a case of uremic convulsions. Sacramento M. Times, 1888, ii, 8.—**Kelly** (A. B.) A case of uræmic convulsions treated by vapour baths and chloral; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 868.—**Lancereaux.** Les conditions pathogéniques et le traitement de l'urémie. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., l. 109; 123; 145.—**Lange.** Tartarus stibiatus gegen Urämie. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1863, xv, 276; 297; 308.—**Leube.** Ueber die Behandlung der Urämie. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1883, ii, 179–205.—**Loomis** (A. L.) On the history and treatment of acute uræmia. Tr. N. York Acad. M., 1871–4, n. s., i, 285–310. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1873, viii, 361–372.—**Mackenzie** (S.) On the treatment of chronic uræmia by morphine. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xii, 242–252. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 208; 265. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 837. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 790.—**Moir** (W. B.) Uræmic convulsions and coma successfully treated by hypodermic injections of pilocarpine, chloral, and benzoic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 81.—**Partsevski** (A. S.) Benzoinokisly natr. pri uremii. [Benzoate of soda in uræmia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 508–518.—**Peters** (J. C.) Hints towards the treatment of uræmia. N. York M. J., 1865, i, 329–336. *Also*, Reprint.—**Phillipson.** Uræmic convulsions treated with pilocarpin. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 4.—**Potter** (F. E.) Uræmic convulsions treated by morphia. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xcii, 615.—**Powell** (S.) Hypodermic injection of morphine in uræmic convulsions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 700.—**Ross** (R. R.) Phlebotomy in uræmia. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 713.—**Sheen** (A.) Nitrite of amyl and nitroglycerine in uræmic asthma. *Ibid.*, 1883, i, 811.—**Smith** (O. H.) Large doses of calomel in uræmic poisoning. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1870, v, 313–415. *Also:* Nashville J. M. & S., 1871, n. s., vii, 13.—**Stöhr** (A.) Ueber die Transfusion in ihrer Anwendung gegen die acute Form der Urämie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1871, viii, 467–475.—**Thomayer** (J.) Ueber subkutane Injektionen von Pilocarpin bei Urämie. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1880), 1882, 67–75. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1229; 1259.—**Traube.** Zur Therapie der Urämie. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1865-6), 1867, i, 305–307.—**Warm** (The) bath in uræmic eclampsia. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1871–2, iv, 504–506.—**Washburn** (W. H.) The use of morphine for the relief of certain uræmic symptoms. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 29–32.

Uræmia *in pregnancy and puerperal state.*

See, also, Labor (*Premature, Induction of, Cases, etc., of*); Puerperal *convulsions.*

Braun (C.-R.) Des convulsions urémiques des femmes grosses, en travail et en couches. Trad. par F. Petard. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

Repr. from: Rev. étrang. méd.-chir., Par. [*See, also, infra.*]

Anderson (A.) Om urinförgiftning hos hafvande, födande och i barnsäng stadda qvinnor. [Uræmia in pregnancy and childbed.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1859, xxi, 521–531.—**Bachiller** (A.) Un caso de uremia mecanica en el octavo mes del embarazo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1875, xxii, 810.—**Blanc** (É.) De la toxicité urinaire chez la femme enceinte et chez la femme récemment accouchée. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv, 260–263. *Also* [Rev.]: Lyon méd., 1890, lxiv, 553–555.—**Braun** (C. R.) Die urämische Eclampsie der Schwangern, Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen. *In his:* Lehrb. d. Geburtsh., roy. 8°, Wien, 1857, 458–517. *Also, transl.:* Edinb. M. J., 1856–7, ii, 833; 947; 1024; 1114. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Budin.** Urémie chez une femme enceinte. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1893, 50–59.—**Charpentier** (A.) & **Butte** (L.) De l'urémie expérimentale; son influence sur la vitalité des fœtus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 339–346.—**Ferraud** (E. M.) Uræmia in the pregnant woman. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 560.—**Laulanié** & **Chambrelent.** Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité de l'urine pendant la grossesse. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv, 253–260.—**Lauro** (V.) P'nerpera in preda ad uremia, in seguito a retenzione d' urina per paralisi dell' muscisti, che mentisce un utero disteso a termine di gestazione; estrazione del liquido (grammi 5500); guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1389; 1394.—**Litzmann.** Neue Beiträge zur Lehre von der Urämie der Schwangeren, Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1857–8), 1859, xi, 96–112. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Franenkr., Berl., 1858, xi, 414–429.—**Sabine** (G. K.) A case of uræmic convulsions during pregnancy.

Uræmia *in pregnancy and puerperal state.*

Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 220–222.—**Swift** (W. N.) Five cases of uræmia connected with pregnancy. *Ibid.*, 625–627.—**Winter** (J. A.) Uræmic coma in pregnancy. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1891, n. s., xv, 43.

Uralium.

Bernardini (C.) Sull' azione ipnotica dell' uralio nelle malattie mentali. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1889, xxvi, 408–420.—**Mairet** (A.) & **Combemale.** Note sur l'action physiologique du chloralurèthane. Montpel. méd., 1886, 2. s., vii, 159–163.—**Piazzi** (G.) Di un tentato avvelenamento per uralio in un individuo affetto da psicosi successiva all' influenza. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1442–1444.—**Poppi** (G.) Sull' azione fisiologica dell' uralio. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1889, 6. s., xxiii, 24; 79. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1889, x, 145–152. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 482–484.—**Schmitt** & **Parisot** (P.) Note sur la valeur hypnotique de l'uralium. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1890, cxix, 223–226. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 728–731.—**Tambroni** (R.) & **Stefani** (U.) Dell' uralio e del suo valore terapeutico nelle malattie mentali. Psichiatria, Napoli, 1889, vii, 310–342: 1890, viii, 37–81.

Uranidine.

Krukenberg (C. F. W.) Ueber die melanotischen Verfärbungen der Uranidine. *In his:* Vergleich.-physiol. Stud., 8°, Heidelb., 1882, 2. R., 3. Abth., 41–56, 1 pl.

Uranium.

Bolton (H. C.) *On the fluorine compounds of uranium. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

———. Index to the literature of uranium. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Repr. from: Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist., N. Y., Feb., 1870.

Fischel (V.) *Ueber Uransäure und deren Salze. [Bern.] 8°. *Heilbronn*, 1889.

Leconte (C.) *De l'emploi de l'azotate d'uranium dans la recherche et le dosage de l'acide phosphorique et des phosphates. De l'action toxique et physiologique de l'azotate d'uranium. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Sendtner (R.) *Ueber einige Verbindungen des Urans. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1877.

Woroschilsky (J.) *Wirkung des Urans. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1889.

Also, in: Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1890, v, 1–41.

Chittenden (R. H.) & **Hutchinson** (M. T.) Influence of uranium salts on the amylolytic action of saliva and the proteolytic action of pepsin and trypsin. Tr. Connect. Acad. Arts & Sc., N. Haven, 1885–8, vii, 261–273.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) & **Lambert** (A.) Some experiments on the physiological action of uranium salts. *Ibid.*, 1890, viii, 1–18. *Also:* Stud. Lab. Physiol. Chem. 1887–8, N. Haven, 1889, iii, 1–18. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1888, xxv, 513–532.—**Leconte.** Résumé des expériences sur l'azotate d'uranium. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1853, Par., 1854, v, 171–173. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1854, xxvii, 157.—**Péligot** (E.) Recherches sur l'uranium. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1842, 3 s., v, 5–51. *Also*, Reprint.—**Woroschilsky** (J.) Physikalisch-chemische Charakteristik der Uranoxydsalze. Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat. Stuttg., 1890, v, 8–10. ———. Wirkung des weinsauren Uranoxydnatrons. *Ibid.*, 19–31. ———. Resorption und Ausscheidung des Urans. *Ibid.*, 38.

Uranius (Michael). De morbo pestilente. 18 l. 16°. [*Smalcaldiæ, M. Schmuck, n. d.*]

Bound with: Schröter (J.) Positiones de peste, [etc.]. 16°. *Jenæ*, 1566.

Uranoplasty.

See Palate (*Plastic surgery of*).

Urates.

See Uric *acid, etc.*

Urbain (Théodore). *Nouvelle manière de faire la taille recto-vésicale. 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826, v. 55.

Urbain (V.).

See **Mathieu** (Ed.) & **Urbain** (V.) Causes et mécanisme de la coagulation du sang [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Urban & Schwarzenberg. Verzeichniss wichtiger medicinischer Werke. 23 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1888.

Urban (Gustavus [Bernhardus]) [1817–]. *De perinæi in partu ruptura. 40 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis,* [1839].

Urban (Ignaz). *Ueber die weisse Schenkel-Geschwulst der Wöchnerinnen. vi, 7–34 pp. 8°. *München, M. Pösseubacher,* 1850.

Urban (Josef). Kurze Anthropologie, Gesundheitslehre, Hilfeleistung bei Unglücks- und plötzlichen Erkrankungsfällen und Sanitätsdienst im Frieden und im Felde. v, 213 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel u. Sohn,* 1885.

Urban (Joseph). Katechismus für Hebammen, oder fassliche Anweisung zur Erlernung und Ausübung der Hebammenkunst. vi, 145 pp. 16°. *Leipzig, Baumgärtner,* 1829.

Urban (Karolus). *De angina membranacea. 16 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser,* 1835.

ab Urban (Ladislaus). *De pemphigo. 23 pp. 8°. *Viennæ, C. Gerold,* [1822].

Urban (M.) Phrenologie und Erziehung. Eine pädagogische Studie. 36 pp. 12°. *Berlin u. Leipzig, O. Parrisius,* [1883, *vel subseq.*].

Urban (Xaverius Aloisius). *De cupri effectu. 15 pp. 4°. *Landishuti Bavarorum, typ. F. S. Storno,* 1825.

See, also, **Bayerische** Annalen. 4°. *München,* 1832.

Urbanczyk (Arthur). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bestandtheile der Blätter der Digitalis purpurea. 38 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge,* 1892.

Urbania.

Grandi (S.) Topografia medica di Urbania. Ippocratico, Fano, 1866, 3. s., ix, 367–386.

Urbanowicz (Petrus). Drei Fälle von Schädelverletzungen im Gebiete der beiden centralen Hirnwindungen. Ein Beitrag zur Trepanationsfrage. 25 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Gebr. Knauer,* 1885.

de Urbanowicz (Witold). *Quelques considérations sur la plique polonaise. 1 p. l., 75 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1869, 3. s., No. 155.

Urbański (Joh.) [1844–]. *Einige Versuche über die Wirkung des Crotonchloralhydrats. 39 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. Hache,* [1871].

Urbantschitsch (Victor) [1847–]. Lehrbuch der Ohrenheilkunde. viii, 568 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban u. Schwarzenberg,* 1880.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 436 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban u. Schwarzenberg,* 1884.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. x, 518 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban u. Schwarzenberg,* 1890.

———. The same. Traité des maladies de l'oreille. Traduit et annoté par R. Calmettes. xv, 467 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson,* 1881.

Urbanus (Joannes Georgius). *De lochiis. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. J. C. Heringii,* [1749].

Urbaschek (Felix). Ueber die Verhütung und Behandlung der Cholera asiatica. vi (1 l.), 108 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller,* 1887.

Urbe (Antoine-Régis-Louis). *I. Des symptômes de l'hydrocéphalie, de ses causes et de son traitement. II. [etc.]. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1841, No. 210, v. 382.

Urberuaga.

Jimenez de Pedro (J.) El nitrógeno y las aguas minero-medicinales de Urbernaga de Ubilla. Actas de las ses. d. Cong. region. de cien. méd. 1879, Cádiz, 1882, 248–255. ———. Aguas nitrogenadas de Urberuaga de Ubilla, provincia de Vizcaya. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1879–80, iii, 420–425. *Also:* Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1880, ii, 162–164.— **Lefort** (J.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale d'Urberuaga, province de Biscaye (Espagne). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1867–8, xiv, 365–369. ———. Baños de Urbernaga de Ubilla. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 360–370.

Urbigerus (Baro).

See **Aphorismi** Urbigerani, [etc.]. 12°. *London,* 1690.

Urbino.

Santopadre (F.) Delle malattie dominanti in Urbino, e suo circondario e suggerimenti igienici. Ippocratico, Fano, 1866, 3. s., x, 377–417.—**Vanni** (V.) Sull' acqua salso-jodurata di Urbino. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1860, 4. s., xiv, 160–173.

Urceus (Ant. Codrus).

See **Pictorius** (Georgius). Sanitatis tuendæ methodus carmine elegiaco conscripta, [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ,* 1561.

Urdy (Gabriel) [1848–]. *Considérations sur le rhumatisme blennorrhagique et plus spécialement sur l'atrophie musculaire consécutive. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1878, No. 63.

Urdy (Léopold). *Examen au point de vue du manuel opératoire de quelques cas difficiles d'ovariotomie et d'hystérotomie. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1874. No. 231.

See, also, **Péan** (Jules-E.) & **Urdy** (L.) Hystérotomie. 8°. *Paris,* 1873.

Urdy (Raoul). *Étude sur l'immobilité permanente de la mâchoire inférieure. 81 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1879, No. 104.

Ure (Alexander). On the solvents for calculous concretions. 7 pp. 8°. [*London,* 1841.]

Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1841–2, i.

———. On the nature and properties of a liquid sold under the name of ter-chloride of carbon. 2 pp. 8°. [*London,* 1843.]

Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1843–4, iii.

Ure (Andrew) [1778–1857]. A dictionary of chemistry on the basis of Mr. Nicholson's . . . With an introductory dissertation containing instructions for converting the alphabetical arrangement into a systematic order of study. xix pp., 376 l., 15 pl. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood,* 1821.

———. The same. 1. Am. ed., with some additions, notes, and corrections, by Robert Hare, assisted by Franklin Bache. 2 v. xix pp., 202, 184 l., 18 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, R. Desilver,* 1821.

———. The same. Dictionnaire de chimie . . . Traduit de l'anglais sur l'édition de 1821, par Jn. Riffault. 4 v. in 2. 8°. *Paris, Leblanc,* 1822–4.

———. An experimental enquiry into the modes of warming and ventilating apartments, in reference to the health of their inmates. Read before the Royal Society, 16th June, 1836. 20 pp. 8°. [*London,* 1837.]

Repr. from: Architectural Mag., 1837, iv.

———. Official report upon Bernhardt's stove-furnaces. 12 pp. 8°. [*London,* 1838.]

Repr. from: Architectural Mag., 1838, v.

———. Guano; its analysis and effects; illustrated by the latest experiments. 36 pp. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Sons,* 1843.

———. The revenue in jeopardy from spurious chemistry, demonstrated in researches upon wood-spirit and vinous-spirit. 35 pp. 8°. *London, J. Ridgway,* 1843. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1029.]

———. Chemistry simplified; in its application to the testing of alkalis, acids, and bleaching substances. 24 pp. 8°. [*London,* 1844.] [P., v. 1029.]

Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1843–4, iii.

———. The general malaria of London and the peculiar malaria of Pimlico investigated, and the means of their economical removal ascertained. 39 pp. 8°. *London, W. S. Orr & Co.,* 1850. [P., v. 849.]

Urea.

See, also, **Antiseptics; Exercise; Isuretin; Liver; Meats; Nitrogen** (*Exeretion of*); **Phthisis** (*Urine in*).

Bamberger (E.) *Ueber guanylirte Harnstoffe und Guanidine. 8°. *Berlin,* [1881].

Baftalovski (E. D.) *Vlijanie razlichnago roda pistshi na kachestvo i kolichestvo azotis-

Urea.

tago metamorfoza u chcloveka. [Effect of different kinds of food as to quality and quantity on nitrogenous metamorphosis in man.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.

Basaroff (A. V.) *Direkte Darstellung des Harnstoffs aus Kohlensäure und Ammoniak. 8°. *Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

Bayrac (P.) *Étude du rapport de l'azote de l'urée à l'azote total. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887.

Bischoff (T. L.) Der Harnstoff als Maas des Stoffwechsels. 8°. *Giessen*, 1853.

Bouchardat (G.) *Faits pour servir à l'histoire de l'urée. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Boymond (M.) De l'urée, physiologie, chimie, dosage. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Bredschneider (W.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Vorstufen des Harnstoffes und der Oxydation aromatischer Verbindungen im Thierkörper. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1876].

Büchner (H.) *Beiträge zur Physiologie des Harnstoffs. 8°. *München*, 1874.

Bunte (H.) *Untersuchungen über Harnstoff und Harnstoffderivate. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1869.

Cadet (S.) In quale delle due strutture nervose dell' uomo prevalga la proporzione dell' urea. 4°. *Roma*, 1875.
Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. Lincei, 2. s., ii.

Cap & Henry. Recherches sur les lactates, et sur l'état de l'urée dans l'urine de l'homme et de quelques animaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

Chaboud (J.) *Essai sur l'urée. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Coste (J.) *Considérations sur l'urée et les procédés qui servent à son dosage. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Darier (A.) *Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur les variations de l'urée sous l'influence des maladies du foie, de l'intestin et du péritoine (domaine de la veine porte), des altérations des reins, de l'état fébrile, du travail musculaire, de l'alcool, des aliments d'épargne, etc. 4°. *Genève*, 1883.

Evers (F.) *Ueber die aus Dinaphtylsulfoharnstoff durch Addition von Alkylhaloïden entstehenden Basen und deren Umsetzungsproducte. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Fiedler (C. H. F.) *De secretione ureæ per cutem, duobus aegrorum casibus demonstrata. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1854.

Fljoroff (P.) Materiali k izuchenion vlijanija temperaturi vodi v formie vanne i pitja na kolichestvo mochevini v mochie. [Effect of water in baths and as beverage in production of urea.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1876.

Fouilhoux (L.) *Sur les variations de l'urée. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

von Franque (O.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Harnstoff-Ausscheidung beim Menschen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1855.

Gallois (F.-N.) *Essai physiologique sur l'urée et les urates. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1857, Par., 1858, 2. s., iv, 51-53.

Gscheidlen (R.) *Studien über den Ursprung des Harnstoffs im Thierkörper. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

Hadra (S.) *Ueber die Einwirkung der comprimirten Luft auf die Harnstoffausscheidung beim Menschen. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

Henninger (A.) *Des uréides. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Herfeldt (A.) *Ueber den zeitlichen Ablauf der Harnstoff-Ausscheidung bei gesunden und fieberuden Menschen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

Hitzig (J. E.) *De ureæ origine nonnulla ex experimentis petita. 8°. *Berolini*, 1862.

Urea.

Jürgensen (T. H.) *Quomodo ureæ excretio sanguine exhausto afficiatur. 4°. *Kiliæ*, 1863.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, x, 1863, vii, med. vi.

Juventin (A.) *De l'urée dans les vomissements. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

de Kaup (H. R. A.) *De urea excreta in cutem hominis vivi. 4°. *Kiliæ*, 1867.

von Knieriem (W.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bildung des Harnstoffs im thierischen Organismus. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1874.
Also, in: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1874, x, 263-294.

———. *Ueber das Verhalten der im Säugethierkörper als Vorstufen des Harnstoffes erkannten Verbindungen zum Organismus der Hühner. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1877.

Koch (H.) *Versuche zur Synthese von Harnstoffderivaten mit Hülfe von Diaminen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Kölliker (A.) Ueber die Einwirkung einer concentrirten Harnstofflösung auf die Blutzellen. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1855.]
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zoologie, 1855, vii, 183.

Kramps (J. M. A.) *Bijdrage tot de kennis der ureïden. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Breda*, 1879.

Küssner (B.) *Zur Lehre von den Vorstufen des Harnstoffs. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.*, 1874.

McGregor (R.) An experimental enquiry into the comparative state of urea in healthy and diseased urine, and the seat of the formation of sugar in diabetes mellitus. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1836.

Martin (A.) *Réflexions sur la question des rapports de l'urée avec le foie. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Oppenheim (H.) *Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Harnstoffausscheidung. 8°. *Bonn*, 1881.

Petit (P.-L.) *Recherches sur les relations qui peuvent exister entre l'excrétion de l'urée et le processus fébrile. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Polikier (H.) *Ueber die Condensations-Producte von Formaldehyd mit Harnstoff und Sulfoharnstoff. 8°. *Bern*, 1888.

Schirks (J. A.) *Experimenta nonnulla de natri nitrici, kali nitrici, et natri phosphorici in urea secernenda atque gignenda viribus. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, [1856].

von Schröder (W.) *Ueber die Bildungsstätte des Harnstoffs. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Schwarz (E.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Ausscheidung des Harnstoffs in den Nieren. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1859.

Siegmund (A. G.) *De ureæ excretione nonnulla, experimentis illustrata. 8°. *Berolini*, [1853].

Sullivan (W. K.) Note on Hesse's experiments on products of putrefaction of beer yeast, and on the probability that some of the compound ureas are usually present in common urea. 8°. [*Dublin*, 1858.]
Repr. from: Atlantis, 1858.

Wachsmuth (L.) *De ureæ in morbis febrilibus acutis excretione exemplis nonnullis illustrata. 8°. *Berolini*, [1855].

Weigelin (J.) *Versuche über den Einfluss der Tageszeiten und der Muskelanstrengung auf die Harnstoffausscheidung. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1869.
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1868, 207-223.

Wrampelmeyer (E.) *Einige substituierte Harnstoffe der aromatischen Reihe, Para- und Meta-Phenylencyanat. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1887.

Achard (C.) & **Renault** (J.) Note sur l'urée et les bacilles urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9.s., iv, 928-930.—**Acland** (T. D.) On salicylic acid; with some observations of the effect produced by the drug on the elimination of urea. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep.,

Urea.

Lond., 1876-7, n. s., viii, 385-410.—**Albers** (J. F. H.) Zum Harnstoff-Infarct der Nieren und den Krystallisationen des Harnstoffs. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 1857, 163.—**Albini** (G.) & **Fienga** (A.) Sull' ossidazione organica dell' acido urico e sua trasformazione in urea mediante il moto. Movimento, Napoli, 1870, ii, 63.—**Albuminous** (On the) substances, amides, amido acids, and ammonium salts as sources of the urea formed in the animal body. Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1881, ii, 119-125.—**Axenfield** (D.) Intorno alla transformazione dei sali di ammonio in urea nell' organismo. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1888, 4. s., viii, 172-184. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1889, xi, 133-142.—**Bartels.** Ueber die quantitativen Verhältnisse der Harn- und Harnstoffausscheidung unter gewissen abnormen Bedingungen. Greifswalder med. Beitr., Danzig, 1865, iii, 36-79.—**Becher** (E.) On the effect of temperature on the secretion of urea, as observed on a voyage to China, and at Hong Kong. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1862-3, xii, 440.—**Bernard** (C.) & **Barreswil** (C.) Sur les voies d'élimination de l'urée après l'extirpation des reins. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1847, 4. s., i, 449-465.—**Bert** (P.) Sur les phases horaires d'excrétion de l'urine et de l'urée; sur les variations de l'urée en rapport avec la nourriture; sur les rapports entre la richesse de l'urine en urée et sa coloration. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 255-257.—**Berthelot** & **Petit** (P.) Sur la chaleur animale et sur les chaleurs de formation et de combustion de l'urée. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1890, 6. s., xx, 13-20.—**Bianchetti** (C.) Urea ed acido urico. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1878, 3. s., xxviii, 408; xxix, 167.—**Bischoff** (T. L. W.) Zur Frage nach den Harnstoffbestimmungen bei Untersuchungen über den Stoffwechsel. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz., 1862, 3. R., xiv, 320-343.—**Bleibtreu** (L.) Ueber den Einfluss der Muskelarbeit auf die Harnstoffausscheidung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1889-90, xlvi, 601-607.—**Bond** (C. S.) Urea. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1886, xxxvii, 89-96. ———. Urea. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxxviii, 71-81. ———. Urea and serous membranes. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., cii, 269-276.—**Bouchard** (C.-H.) Urée. Tribune méd., Par., 1873-4, vi, 157; 169; 181.—**Bourgoin.** Urée. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 101-108.—**Brietzcke** (H.) Urea and its relation to muscular force. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1877, lx, 190-200.—**Camerer** (W.) Die stickstoffhaltigen Bestandtheile des Urins. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1891, lxi, 73; 82.—**Caroselli** (G.) Sulla provenienza dell' urea nella umana organazione. Gior. med. di Roma, 1869, v, 545-553.—**Chalvet** (P.) Note sur le rôle des matières dites extractives dans les maladies. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1867, xl, 604.—**Cleghorn** (J.) Where is urea formed? Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 176.—**Condorelli Mangeri** (A.) Variazioni dell' urea nell' organismo sano ed in alcune malattie. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1885, vii, 486-488. ———. Variazioni dell' urea nell' organismo sano ed in alcune malattie, con 87 osservazioni e 1238 analisi. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1885, ii, 378; 562.—**Cook** (E. A.) Experiments on the influence of drugs on the excretion of urea and uric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 857.—**Coppola** (F.) Sull' origine dell' urea nell' organismo animale. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1889, 4. s., x, 3-10.—**Cotton** (S.) De l'urée et de son dosage. Lyon méd., 1874, xvii, 260-270. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1874), 1875, xiv, pt. 1, 87-98. ———. De l'influence des antiseptiques sur le dosage de l'urée. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1874), 1875, xiv, pt. 2, 52.—**van Deen** (I.) Voorloopige mededeeling over het ontstaan van pisstof uit piszuur door den constanten electrischen stroom. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1860, iv, 522. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. holländ. Beitr. z. Nat.-u. Heilk., Utrecht, 1861-4, iii, 146-149.—**De Renzi** (E.) Variazioni della quantità dell' urea segregata giornalmente in diverse malattie. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, cclvii, 150-160.—**Dixon** (S. G.) The bile salts, urea, etc., as therapeutic agents. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 604.—**Draper** (J. C.) Is muscular motion the cause of the production of urea? N. York J. M., 1856, n. s., xvi, 155-167.—**Drechsel** (E.) Ueber die Bildung des Harnstoffs im thierischen Organismus. J. d. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1880, n. F., xxii, 476-488. *Also:* Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1880, 550-556.—**Dumas** (J.) Sur la composition de l'urée. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1830, xliv, 273-278.—**Falck.** Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie des Harnstoffs. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1871, liii, 282-344.—**Feder** (L.) & **Voit** (E.) Zur Harnstoffbildung aus pflanzensauren Ammoniaksalzen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1880, xvi, 179-197.—**Feltz** (V.) & **Ritter** (E.) Expériences démontrant que l'urée pure ne détermine jamais d'accidents convulsifs. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1878, lxxxvi, 976.—**Fleury.** Sur une transformation de l'urée. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1862, 3. s., viii, 212.—**Formanek** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss heisser Bäder auf die Stickstoff- und Harnsäure-Ausscheidung beim Menschen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892, ci, 278-292.—**Friedrich** (W.) Ueber die harntreibende Eigenschaft des Ureum. [*Transl. from:* Magyar orvosi

Urea.

arch., 1892.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 813-815.—**Fubini** (S.) & **Santangelo La Seta** (G.) Influenza del citrato di ferro sulla quantità giornaliera di urea emessa dall' uomo colle orine. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1883, 3. s., xxxi, 616-619.—**Führer** (F.) & **Ludwig** (H.) Ueber den physiologischen Ersatz der Milz und die Quellen des Harnstoffs. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1855, xiv, 315; 491.—**Gangee** (A.) The formation of urea by the liver. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 731.—**Genth** (C.) Ueber den Modus der Harnstoffausscheidung beim Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884-5, xxxv, 581-597, 1 diag.—**Genther** (A.) Ueber Oxamid und Harnstoff. Versuche von E. Scheitz, J. E. Marsh und A. Genther. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Med. u. Naturw., Leipz., 1868, iv, 1-15.—**Gigli** (T.) Sull' urea dell' urina. Orosi, Firenzi, 1879, i, 97-99.—**Gillet** (H.) L'urée en pathologie. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1892, ii, 393-418.—**Gréhant** & **Quinquaud.** Nouvelles recherches sur le lieu de formation de l'urée. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1884, xx, 317-329.—**Grinberg** (J.) Novaja sole chinina; urea et chininum muriaticum. Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1878, cxxxi, 151-176.—**Gscheidlen.** Ueber den Ursprung des Harnstoffs im Thierkörper. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1871, Bresl., 1872, xlix, 194-197.—**Gumlich** (G.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Stickstoffs im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892-3, xvii, 10-34, 4 tab., 1 diag.—**Haddon** (J.) Note on the excretion of urea. Edinb. M. J., 1879-80, xxv, 523.—**Hahn** (C.) Analyses physiologiques; urée. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1872, vi, 248-250.—**Hammond** (W. A.) The relations existing between urea and uric acid. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1855, n. s., xxix, 119-123. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heiberg** (P. V.) Om Urinstofproduktionen hos Hunde ved Fodring med Blod og Kjöd tilberedt paa forskjellig Maade. Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjobenh., 1867, 5. R., xiv, 229-297.—**Herfeldt** (A.) Ueber den zeitlichen Ablauf der Harnstoff-Ausscheidung bei gesunden und fiebernden Menschen. Mitth. a. d. med. Klin. zu Würzb., Wiesb., 1885, i, 59-86, 1 diag.—**Herringham** (W. P.) & **Davies** (H. O.) On the excretion of uric acid and urea. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1891, xii, 475-477.—**Herringham** (W. P.) & **Groves** (E. W.) On the excretion of uric acid, urea, and ammonia, with a scheme of curves. *Ibid.*, 478-484, 1 pl.—**Herroun** (E. F.) On the synthetical production of urea from benzene, ammonia, and air, by the action of heated platinum. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1881, xxxix, 471-474.—**Heymann** (C.) Zur Ehrenrettung des Harnstoffs. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1864, xvi, 283-285.—**Huppert** (H.) Ueber die Beziehung der Harnstoffausscheidung zur Körpertemperatur im Fieber. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1866, vii, 1-55.—**Istomin** (V.) Ueber die Zersetzung des Harnstoffs im Blut. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, 4.—**Jentzsch** (A.) Ueber Chrysoidin und Amidophenylen-Harnstoff. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1888, n. F., xxxviii, 121-139.—**Jones** (J.) Investigations on the effects of prolonged muscular exercise on the excretion of urea, uric acid and phosphoric acid, sulphuric acid, and chloride of sodium. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1877-8, n. s., v, 835-867. *Also*, Reprint.—**Koch** (C. F. A.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Harnstoffs und der anorganischen Salze mit dem Harn unter dem Einfluss künstlich erhöhter Temperatur. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1883, xix, 447-468.—**Krukenberg** (C. F. W.) Die Harnstoffretention in den Organen der Rochen und Haie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Leipz., 1887, xxv, 450-455.—**Lea** (A. S.) Some notes on the isolation of a soluble urea-ferment from the torula ureæ. J. Physiol., Lond., 1885-6, vi, 136-142.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur la périodicité régulière à type généralement tierce des maxima et des minima de l'excrétion diurne de l'urée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, pt. 2, 6-8.—**Lersch** (B. M.) Uebersicht der Versuche, die bis heran über das Vorkommen des Harnstoffs und der Harnsäure ausser dem Harn angestellt wurden. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1849, iii, 173-182.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Zur Biologie des Mikrococcus ureæ. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 189; 198; 206; 215.—**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Recherches sur les modifications de l'excrétion de l'urée au cours de certaines maladies chirurgicales et surtout après les grandes opérations; conséquences au point de vue de la thérapeutique et des soins consécutifs. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1893, 8. s., ii, 269.—**Macvicar** (J. G.) On the structural relation between urea and uric acid. Edinb. M. J., 1869-70, xv, 790-798. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marchand** (R.-F.) De l'existence de l'urée dans des parties de l'organisme animal autres que l'urine. Expérience, Par., 1838, ii, 43-47. ———. Ueber die Bildung des Harnstoffs im thierischen Körper. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1839, 90-96.—**Matignon** (C.) Quelques résultats généraux de l'étude thermochimique des uréides. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1893, 6. s., xxviii, 498-528.—**Miquel** (P.) Étude sur la fermentation ammoniacale et sur les ferments de l'urée. Ann. de microg., Par., 1888-9, i, 414; 470; 506; 552; 1889-90, ii, 13; 53; 122; 145; 367; 488; 1890-91, iii, 275; 305; 1891-2, iv, 49-68.—**Mourson** (J.) Note sur les variations de l'urée éliminée par les urines suivant les climats

Urea.

tempérés ou chauds. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1881, xxxvi, 227-233.—**Munk** (I.) Ueber die Harnstoffbildung in der Leber; ein experimenteller Beitrag zur Frage der Harnstoff-untersuchung in Blut und Parenchymen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1875, xi, 100-112.—**Murri** (A.) Due nuovi argomenti intorno alla genesi renale dell' urea. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1873, xxxii, 279-289.—**Musculus** (F.) Sur un papier réactif de l'urée. J. d. Pharm. v. Elsass-Lothringen, Strassb., 1874-5, i, 9. ———. Sur le ferment de l'urée. *Ibid.*, 1876-7. iii, 29-32. *Also:* Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1877, xiii, 45-49. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1876, xii, 214-219.—**Neucki** (M.) Zur Abwehr. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1880, iv, 190-192. [*See, also, infra*, Salkowski.]—**Noël-Paton** (D.) On the relationship of urea formation to bile secretion; an experimental research. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885-6, xx, 114; 267; 520; 662. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 207; 377.—**North** (W.) An account of two experiments illustrating the effects of starvation, with and without severe labour, on the elimination of urea from the body. J. Physiol., Lond., 1878-9, i, 171-188.—**Noyes** (G. R.) Experimental researches on the excretion of urea. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1867, n. s., liv, 345-359.—**Oliver** (T.) A lecture on a source of urea too little recognised. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 919-921. ———. On the relationship of urea to certain diseased processes. *Ibid.*, ii, 1014-1016.—**Onimus.** Sur l'influence des courants continus par la quantité de l'urée de l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1869, Par., 1870, 5. s., i, 110.—**Oppenheim** (H.) Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Harnstoffausscheidung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880-81, xxiii, 446-504. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der Wasserzufuhr, der Schweisssecretion und der Muskelarbeit auf die Ausscheidung der stickstoffhaltigen Zersetzungsproducte. *Ibid.*, xxii, 40.—**Panum** (P. L.) Nyere Bidrag til Kundskab om Urinstoffets Oprindelse og Rolle i den sunde og syge Organisme. [Origin and function of urea in the normal and pathological organism.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1858, 4. R., xii, 223-252.—**Picard** (P.) Recherches sur l'urée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1877, Par., 1879, 6. s., iv, 413-416. ———. Recherches sur l'urée des organes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1878, lxxxvii, 533-535.—**Poulsson** (E.) Ueber Harnstoffbildung bei Fröschen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1891, xxix, 244-246.—**Primavera** (G.) Intorno alla genesi renale dell' urea. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1873, xxxii, 671-674.—**Quinquaud** (E.) Formation de l'urée pendant la digestion des aliments azotés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 559.—**Rabuteau.** Des variations dans l'élimination de l'urée sous l'influence des iodures et des arseniceaux. *Ibid.*, 1868, Par., 1869, 4. s., v, 108-112. ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'origine et de l'élimination de l'urée. Union méd., Par., 1873, 3. s., xvi, 395-401.—**Rees** (G. O.) On the proportion of urea in certain diseased fluids. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1840, v, 162-166. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reoch** (J.) The decomposition of urea. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1875, ix, 368-385. ———. The oxidation of urea. *Ibid.*, 1876, x, 611-614.—**Robin** (A.) L'urée et le cancer. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 385.—**Rommelaere** (W.) Contribution à l'histoire médicale de l'urée. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1880, i, 189-290. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rubner** (M.) Ueber die Wärmebindung beim Lösen von Harnstoff in Wasser. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1884, xx, 414-418.—**Russell** (W. J.) & **West** (S.) On the relation of the urea to the total nitrogen of the urine in disease. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1879-80, xxx, 438-444.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die Bildung des Harnstoffs im Thierkörper. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1875, xiii, 913-918. ———. Ueber den Vorgang der Harnstoffbildung im Thierkörper und den Einfluss der Ammoniaksalze auf denselben. Ztschr f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1877-8, i, 1; 374. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der Ammoniaksalze auf den Vorgang der Harnstoffbildung im Thierkörper. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1878, 613. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Theorie der Harnstoffbildung. Das Verhalten des Glycocoll, etc., im Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1880, iv, 55-85. [*See, also, supra*, Neneki.] ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Theorie der Harnstoffbildung; das Verhalten des Glycocoll, etc., im Organismus. *Ibid.*, 100-132. ———. Ueber die Bildung von Harnstoff aus Amidosäuren im Organismus. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1880, 157. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Harnstoffbildung; das Verhalten der Amidobenzoësäure im Thierkörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882-3, vii, 93-113. ———. Ueber die Bildung von Harnstoff aus Sarkosin. *Ibid.*, 1883-4, viii, 149-157.—**Schabanowa** (Anna). Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Harnstoffmengen, welche im Kindesalter unter normalen Verhältnissen und bei verschiedener Diät ausgeschieden werden. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1879-80, n. F., xiv, 281-307, 1 tab.—**Schleich** (G.) Ueber das Verhalten der Harnstoffproduction bei künstlicher Steigerung der Körpertemperatur. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1875, iv, 80-106, 1 pl.—**Schmiedeberg** (O.) Ueber das Verhältniss des Ammoniaks und der primären Monaminbasen zur Harnstoffbildung im Thierkörper. *Ibid.*, 1877, viii, 1-14.—**von Schröder** (W.) Ueber die Bildungsstätte des Harnstoffs. *Ibid.*, 1881-2, xv, 364-402. ———. Ueber die Harnstoffbildung der Haifische. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889-90, xiv, 576-598.—**Schultzen** (O.) & **Neucki** (M.) Die Vorstufen des Harnstoffs, im thierischen Organismus. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1872, viii, 124-146.—**Siegmund** (G.) Einwirkung des Digitalin und der Durchschneidung des Nervus vagus auf die Harnstoffausscheidung. Nach Versuchen an Kaninchen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1853, vi, 238-258.—**Sigrist** (W. F.) Ueber den Einfluss des Elektrisirens der Leber auf die Harnstoffausscheidung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 93-96.—**Slosse** (A.) Le foie forme-t-il de l'urée? J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1891, xcii, 417-432.—**Smith** (E.) On the elimination of urea and urinary water, in relation to the period of the day, season, exertion, food, prison discipline, weight of body, and other influences acting in the cycle of the year. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1861, cli, 747-834, 5 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 160. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1860-62, xi, 214-218.—**Smith** (F.) Note on the excretion of urea [in the horse]. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1887, xxv, 153.—**Voit** (C.) Bemerkung über die Umwandlung von Harnsäure im Harnstoff im Körper des Hundes. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1877, xiii, 530-532.—**Vogt** (C.) Untersuchungen über die Absonderung des Harnstoffs und deren Verhältniss zum Stoffwechsel. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1860, vii, 493-555. *Also*, Reprint.—**Waddell** (L. A.) The urea elimination under the use of potassium fluoride in health. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1883-4, xviii, 145-149.—**West** (S.) Observations upon the elimination of urea in certain diseases. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1875, 2. s., xl, 299-335. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1871-5, vii, 283-286.—**West** (S.) & **Russell** (W. J.) On the amount of nitrogen excreted in the urine by man at rest. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1879-80, xxx, 444-449.—**Winternitz** (W.) Beobachtungen über die Gesetze des Ganges der täglichen Harn- und Harnstoffausscheidungen in den normalen Zuständen, sowie unter dem Einflusse bestimmter Ursachen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1864, viii, 3-32, 1 tab.

Urea (*Excess of*).

See, also, Azoturia.

Demange (É.) *De l'azoturie. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Concours.

Burrall (F. A.) On the coincidence of certain nervous symptoms with the presence of an excess of urea in the urine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1870, n. s., lx, 53-61.—**Calloway** (J. M.) On certain morbid phenomena, coincident with the presence of an excess of urea in the urine. Proc. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1871, 28-33.—**Fuller** (H. W.) On excess of urea in the urine as a guide to the diagnosis and treatment of certain forms of dyspepsia and nervousness. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 533. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Tr. 1867-8, Lond., 1868, li, 45-55.—**Rose** (C. B.) On the excess of urea in the urine as a pathognomonic sign. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1853, xix, 117-131.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) Are there any conditions, and if so, what are they, in which an excess of urea is contained in the whole quantity of urine passed in twenty-four hours? Lond. M. Gaz., 1850, n. s., xi, 426; 591.—**Thudichum** (J. L. W.) On azoturia. Tr. M. Soc. Lond. (1861-2), 1862, ii, 96-105.

Urea (*Physiological and therapeutical effects of*).

See, also, Uræmia.

Lammers (C.) *Versuche mit Harnstoff an Vögeln und andern Thieren. 8°. *Marburg*, [1872].

Lichtenstein (S.) *Ueber die Wirkung des circulierenden Harnstoffs auf den tierischen Organismus. Experimente nebst Folgerungen für die Frage von dem Zusammenhang von Herz- und Nierenkrankheiten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Richter (F.) *Ueber die Einwirkung des Harnstoffs auf die motorischen Nerven des Frosches. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1860.

Ségalas (P.-S.) Lettre à M. Magendie sur de nouvelles expériences relatives aux propriétés médicamenteuses de l'urée, et sur le genre de mort que produit la noix vomique. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

Buckham (F. R.) Toxæmic effects of urea. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1874, xxv, 141-147.—**Cavazzani** (A.) Dell' azione dell' urea sulle pareti dei vasi e sui centri vasomotori. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1891, xv, 329-340.—**Cavazzani** (A.) & **Chiarnttini** (E.) Ulteriore contributo intorno all' azione dell' urea sull' ap-

Urea (*Physiological and therapeutical effects of*).

parecchio circolatorio. *Ibid.*, 1892, xvi, 345-349.—**Cavazzani** (A.) & **Rebustello** (G.) Dell' azione dell' urea sulle pareti vasali nei diversi visceri. *Ibid.*, 1891, xv, 89-113. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 181-193. ——— ———. Azione dell' urea sui centri vasomotori dei reni. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1892, xvi, 425-428.—**Falck.** Toxicologische Studien über den Harnstoff und die Ammoniacalien. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 365; 388; 402; 429; 1872, xxiv, 199; 213; 228; 243; 252; 261.—**Friedrich** (W.) Ueber die diuretische Wirkung des Urenins. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892-3, i, 410-423.—**Gréhant** & **Quinquaud.** Note sur l'action de l'urée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, 494.—**Hammond** (W. A.) On the injection of urea and other substances into the blood. N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1858, ii, 287-293. *Also*, Reprint.—**Huron** (A.) Des propriétés phlogogènes de l'urée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 5. s., v, pt. 2, 57-65. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1873, xliv, 447-450.—**Quinquaud** (C. E.) Note sur les injections intraveineuses d'urée pure, dose toxique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 424-427.—**Rabuteau** (A.) Note sur les propriétés physiologiques et l'élimination de l'urée introduite dans l'organisme; de la présence normale de l'urée dans la salive. *Ibid.*, 1871, 5. s., iii, 180-184. *Also* [with additions]: Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xiv, 841-845.—**Richet** (C.) & **Moutard-Martin** (R.) Contribution à l'action physiologique de l'urée et des sels ammoniacaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xcii, 465-467. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de med., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 184.—**Tauber** (T. H.) On the employment of urea as a diuretic. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., iv, 464.

Urea (*Nitrate of*).

Moore (J. W.) Crystallization of nitrate of urea from urine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1873, lvi, 289-298. *Also*, Reprint.—**Murri** (A.) Forme cristalline del nitrato d' urea. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1874, xxxiii, 115-123.

Urea (*Tests and measurements of*).

Bohland (K.) *Beiträge zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Stickstoffes im Harn. 8°. *Bonn*, 1884.

Also [with additions], *in:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884-5, xxxv, 199-276.

Boymond (M.) De l'urée; physiologie, chimie, dosage. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Also [Rap. de Caubet], *in:* Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 585.

Braun (H.) *Ueber die Fehlerquellen bei Titration des Harnstoffs mit Merenrinitrat. 8°. *Bonn*, 1884.

Also, in: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884, xxxv, 277-294.

Evdokimoff (A.) *Opyt opredelenija azotistago obmena u eheloveka v koliehestvennom i kachestvennom otnoshenijach. [Nitrogenous metamorphosis in man in quantitative and qualitative relations.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.

Fedeli (C.) Nuovo metodo per l' analisi quantitativa dell' urea. Nota sperimentale. 8°. *Pisa*, 1888.

Geoffroy (E. F.) *Dosage de l'urée. Tableau donnant les coefficients de correction des volumes gazeux. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

Gréhant (N.) Dosage de l'urée à l'aide du réactif de Millon et de la pompe à mercure. 4°. [*Paris*, 1872.]

Hamburger (H. J.) *De quantitatieve bepaling van ureum in urine. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1883.

Hugounenq (L.) *Expériences nouvelles sur le dosage et la production physiologique de l'urée. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

Huguet (A.-A.-R.) *Étude sur le dosage de l'urée. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1891.

Krämer (A.) *Ueber den Stickstoff im Harn, mit Beschreibung der angewandten Methoden zur Bestimmung des Gesammtstickstoffs, Harnstoffstickstoffs, des Ammoniaks und der Harnsäure. [Tubingen.] 8°. *Kiel*, 1889.

Krochin (F. P.) *Sravnenie nekotorich metodov koliehestvennago opredelenija mochevini s prjamim opred. azota v moche eheloveka. [Comparative methods of quantitative analysis of urea by defining the quantity of nitrogen in the urine of man.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1884.

Leconte (C.) *Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'urée par l'hypochlorite de soude. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

———. The same. [Abstr.] 8°. [*Paris*, 1858.]

Repr. from: Rec. d. trav. Soc. d'émulation pour les sc. pharm., ii.

Pekelharing (C. A.) *Over ureumbepaling in bloed en weefsels. 8°. *Leiden*, 1874.

Also, in: Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Leidsche Hoogesch., 1874, iii, 82-144. *Also, transl. in:* Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes, etc., La Haye, 1875, x, 56-90.

Schenck (F. W. J.) *Zur Kritik der Harnstoffbestimmung nach Pflüger. 8°. *Bonn*, 1887.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885-6, xxxviii, 563-572.

Schenk (S. L.) Ueber den Werth der quantitativen Bestimmung des Harnstoffes nach Liebig. 8°. [*Wien*, 1869.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., 2. Abth., Wien, 1869, lix.

Anderlini (F.) Apparato del dosamento dell' urea. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1886, iv, 81-84.—**Approximate** estimation of urea in urine. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1884, ii, 438-455.—**Arnold** (C.) Die Quinquaud'schen Methoden der Harnstoffbestimmung. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1882, ii, 4-7. *Also, transl.:* Monit. scient., Par., 1882, 3. s., xii, 403-405.—**Arnold** (C.) & **Wedemeyer** (K.) Zur Bestimmung des Harnstickstoffs nach Schneider-Seegen und nach Kjeldahl. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892, lii, 590.—**Bartley** (E. H.) A rapid and easy method of estimating urea in urine. J. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1890, xii, 283.—**Beugnies-Corbeau.** Notice sur un uréomètre précis, peu coûteux, et facile à construire. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1885, cviii, 310-318. ———. Application à l'uréométrie des formules précises servant à évaluer les volumes gazeux et simplification de ces formules. *Ibid.*, 418-421.—**Bierwirth** (J. C.) Quantitative tests for urea. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 568-572.—**Bleibtreu** (L.) Die quantitative Analyse des Harnstoffs im Hundeharn durch Phosphorsäure, unter gleichzeitiger Berücksichtigung des Verhältnisses des Harnstoffs zu den übrigen stickstoffhaltigen Körpern. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888-9, xliv, 512-535.—**Bödtker** (E.) Notiz zu der Harnstoffbestimmungsmethode von K. A. H. Mörner und J. Sjöqvist. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892-3, xvii, 140-146.—**Bohland** (K.) Die Harnstoffanalyse von Bunsen mit Berücksichtigung der stickstoffhaltigen Extractivstoffe und der Ammoniaksalze im Harn des gesunden und fiebernden Menschen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888, xliii, 30-70.—**Bourgoin.** Rapport sur un mémoire présenté par M. Yvan, concernant la composition des hypobromites alcalins employés pour le dosage de l'urée et sur un nouveau mode de préparation des bromures correspondants. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1041-1043.—**Bowditch.** Determination of the amount of urea in urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, lxxxvi 52.—**Brücke** (E.) Ueber die Nachweisung von Harnstoff mittelst Oxalsäure. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxv, 280.—**Bruehl** (L.) Ueber eine neue bequeme Methode der Harnstoffbestimmung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1875, ii, 225.—**Bruylants** (G.) Le dosage de l'urée dans les urines. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1882, i, 541-546.—**Busk** (G.) Test for urea in animal fluids. Lond. M. Gaz., 1839-40, xxv, 735.—**Buts** (G.) Appareil pour le dosage de l'urée. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1879, 3. s., i, 371.—**Carter** (R.) On the comparative value of different methods of urea estimation. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 200-205.—**Cazeneuve** (P.) & **Hugounenq** (L.) Sur un nouvel appareil pour le dosage précis de l'urée dans les liquides de l'organisme. Lyon méd., 1887, lv, 199-202. ——— ———. Du dosage de l'azote total dans l'urine. *Ibid.*, 1888, lviii, 157-160. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 466-469. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1888, 5. s., xvii, 593.—**Christensen** (A.) Om Metoder til kvantitativ Bestemmelse af Urinstof. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1886, xviii, no. 4, 1-59, 2 pl., no. 14, 1-3.—**Colquhoun** (W.) Estimation of urea. Chem. News, Lond., 1893, lxvii, 123.—**Cotton** (S.) De l'influence des antiseptiques sur le dosage de l'urée. Lyon méd., 1874, xvi, 409.—**Cruise** (F. R.) Note on ureometry. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 643.—**Dauncey** (P.) Sur un nouvel uréomètre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cx, 409.—**Davy** (E. W.) On a new and simple method of determining the amount of urea in the urinary secretion. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1854, n. s., i, 134-136.—**Della Cella** (V.) Note urometriche. Rivista, Genova, 1882, i, 262-264.—**Denigès** (G.) Un nouvel uréo-

Urea (*Tests and measurements of*).

mètre à hypobromite de sonde. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 585.—**Depaire.** Dosage de l'urée. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1876, 3. s., x, 898-919. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1876-7, xxix, 49-54.—**Doremus** (C. A.) Approximate quantitative estimation of urea. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 307.—**Dr. Squibb's** apparatus for the approximate estimation of urea in urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1080.—**Draper** (J. W.) On a new method of determining the quantity of urea in the urine. Virginia M. & S. J., Richmond, 1853-4, ii, 266-268.—**Dupré** (A.) On the estimation of urea by means of hypobromite. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1877, i, 534-538.—**Esbach** (G.) I. De l'erreur causée dans le dosage de l'uréo par les matières extractives. II. Faut-il décolorer l'urine avant de doser l'urée? Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1873, Par., 1874, 5. s., v, 218-220. ———. Dosage de l'urée; méthode pratique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1874, lxxxvii, 119-132. ———. De l'analyseur gazométrique et du baroscope correcteur à colonne mercurielle; leur application au dosage de l'urée. *Ibid.*, 1877, xcii, 117; 162. ———. Le dosage de l'urée; observations sur la note présentée par le Dr. Méhu. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1879, 3. s., i, 473. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1879, lxxxix, 417.—**Etard** (A.) & **Richet** (C.) Dosage des matières de l'urine par l'eau bromée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 456-459. [*See, also, infra*, Gley (E.) & Richet (C.).] ——— ———. Procédé nouveau de dosage des matières extractives et de l'urée de l'urine. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1883, 3. s., i, 636-644. [*See, also, infra*, Gley (E.) & Richet (C.).]—**Falck** (F. A.) Ueber die Harnstoffbestimmung mit unterbromigsaurem Natron. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvi, 391-408.—**Flint** (A.), jr. Simple forms of apparatus for estimating the quantity of urea in the urine. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 597-599.—**Fowler** (G. B.) Quantitative analysis of urea. N. York M. J., 1872, xvi, 277-282. ———. On a new and simple method for the quantitative estimation of urea. *Ibid.*, 1877, xxv, 614-623. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fox** (R. H.) On the ready determination of urea-excretion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1016.—**Gautrelet** (E.) Uro-azotimètre; présentation d'appareil. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 893-903. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 85-96. ———. Uro-Azotimeter zur Bestimmung der stickstoffhaltigen Bestandtheile des Urins. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1889, xi, 160; 187.—**Gerrard** (A. W.) Some new forms of apparatus for estimating nitrogen in urine. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 952.—**Giannetti** (C.) Sulla fiducia che si può accordare al metodo e all' apparecchio del dott. Esbach per la determinazione dell' urea contenuta nelle orine. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1884, ii, 46-48.—**Gley** (E.) & **Richet** (C.) Dosage de l'azote total de l'urine par l'hypobromite de sodium titré. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 136-138. [*See, also, supra*, Etard (A.) & Richet (C.).] ——— ———. Expériences sur la courbe horaire de l'urée, et le dosage de l'azote total do l'urine. *Ibid.*, 1887, 8. s., iv, 377-385.—**Green** (W. D.) On a source of error in the estimation of urea by the hypobromate method, with apparatus of the Russell and West type. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1886, viii, 124-127. *Also*, Reprint.—**Green** (W. E.) The practical utility of estimating the amount of urea passed daily. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 1055-1075.—**Greene** (W. H.) A new apparatus for the estimation of urea in urine by the hypobromite method. Phila. M. Times, 1833-4, xiv, 277-279.—**Gréhant** & **Quinquaud.** Dosage de l'urée dans le sang et dans les muscles. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 1092.—**Grubb** (A. S.) A new and improved form of ureometer. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 225.—**Gruber** (M.) Liebig's Methode der Harnstofftitrirung und ihre Modificationen (zur Abwehr gegen die Angriffe von Prof. E. Pflüger). Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1881, xvii, 78-109. ———. Antwort auf Prof. E. Pflüger's "Zweiten kritschen Beitrag zur Titration des Harnstoffs". [Mit einer Schlussbemerkung von C. Voit.] *Ibid.*, 239-250.—**Guillaume** (B.) Un nouvel uréomètre (Southall). Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1890, xxviii, 166.—**Hamburger** (H. J.) Titration des Harnstoffs mittels Bromlauge. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1884, xx, 286-306.—**Hammarsten** (O.) Om urinämnebestämning för praktiska behof medelst Esbach's ureometer. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885-6, xxi, 531-538.—**Hardy** (E.) Des nouvelles méthodes de dosage de l'urée. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1873, lxxxv, 503; 545.—**Haughton** (S.) On an approximate method, founded on observation, of determining the daily excretion of urea in health and disease. Proc. Roy. Irish Acad., Dubl., 1864-7, ix, 104, 1 tab. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, ii, 435.—**Haycraft** (J.) Preliminary notice of a method for the quantitative determination of urea in the blood. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1878-80, x, 564-571.—**Heaton** (C. W.) & **Vasey** (S. A.) A simple method for estimating urea. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1011.—**Herrmann** (A.) Ueber die Haycraft'sche Methode der Harnstoffbestimmung im Harne. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887-8, xii, 496-502.—**Hétet.** Considérations sur le dosage de l'acide carbonique dans les carbonates et

Urea (*Tests and measurements of*).

sur le dosage de l'urée. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1873, xix, 213-221.—**Horbaczewski** (J.) Notiz über die volumetrische Bestimmung des Gesammtstickstoffes im Harne und anderen Objecten aus dem Thierkörper. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1886, n. F., i, 117-120.—**Hüfner** (G.) Ueber die Harnstoffbestimmung mit Hülfe von unterbromigsaurem Natron. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1877-8, i, 350-356.—**Hugounenq** (L.) Du dosage de l'urée. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1883, v, 208-210.—**Jacobj** (C.) Kritisches und Experimentelles zur Methode der Harnstoffbestimmung nach Knop-Hüfner. Ztschr. f. anal. Chem., Wiesb., 1885, xxiv, 307-328.—**Jaillard.** Nouvelle méthode de dosage de l'urée. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1875, 3. s., xxxi, 186.—**Kirmisson.** Dosage de l'urée comme moyen diagnostique. Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 379.—**Kletzinsky** (V.) Komparative Versuche über den Werth verschiedener Methoden der Harnstoffbestimmung. Arch. f. physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1853-4, vi, 252-264.—**Latschenberger** (J.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Harnstoffes im Pferdeharne. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1886, lxiv, 1-20.—[**Lecomte.**] Procédé de dosage de l'urée. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1858, 4. s., iv, 649-652.—**Ludwig** (E.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Gesammt-Stickstoffes im Harne. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1880, 499-505.—**Lunge.** Ueber die Bestimmung des Harnstoffs im Urin. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885-6, xxxvii, 45-50.—**Luther** (R.) Beitrag zur Knop-Hüfner'schen Harnstoffbestimmungsmethode. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888-9, xiii, 500-505.—**Lyons** (A. B.) Ureometry. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1884, n. s., v, 300-303.—**McKew** (D. I.) Urea, and its easy estimation. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1877-8, ii, 321-330.—**Marshall** (J.) Ein Apparat für die Harnstoffbestimmung mittelst unterbromigsaurem Natron. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1886-7, xi, 179.—**Mammené.** Gazhydromètre Mammené pour l'analyse et pour la mesure des gaz au moyen d'un écoulement d'eau de même volume, en particulier pour les analyses d'urée par le volume d'azote dégagé. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1875, Par., 1876, 6. s., ii, 280-282.—**Mayet.** Note sur un nouvel appareil pour le dosage de l'urée par l'hypobromite de sonde. Lyon méd., 1886, li, 305-310.—**Méhu** (C.) Sur le dosage de l'urée par l'hypobromite de sodium. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1879, xcvii, 116-119. ———. Sur le dosage de l'urée. *Ibid.*, 218. *Also:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1879, lxxxix, 175. *Also:* Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt. rend. 1879, Amst., 1880, vi, 539. ———. Sur le dosage de l'urée; réponse à une note de G. Esbach. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1879, lxxxix, 486.—**Miquel** (P.) Sur une nouvelle méthode de dosage de l'urée. *Ibid.*, 1890, cxi, 501.—**Mörner** (K. A. H.) & **Sjöqvist** (J.) Eine Harnstoffbestimmungsmethode. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1890-91, ii, 438-487.—**Monnier** (D.) Uréomètre manométrique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 241-244.—**Museulus.** Sur un papier réactif de l'urée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1874, lxxviii, 132-134. *Also:* Répert. de pharm., Par., 1874, 3. s., ii, 76-78.—**Mygge** (J.) Bidrag til Bedommelsen af Ureometriens Betydning for den kliniske Diagnose med særligt Hensyn til den Esbach'ske Metode. [Ureometry in clinical diagnosis, with special regard to Esbach's method.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjebenh., 1885, 3. R., iii, 993; 1017; 1041.—**Natvig** (R.) & **Otto** (J. G.) Om Brugbarheden af Esbach's Metode till kvantitative Urinstofbestemmelser. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1884, xiv, 303-309.—**Nowak** (J.) Ueber die Harnstoffbestimmung mittelst titrirter salpetersaurer Quecksilberoxydlösung. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, 1873, lxvii, 45-51.—**Oehsner de Coninck.** Observations sur le dosage de l'azote total dans les urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 540.—**Pairault** (E.-A.) Note pour le dosage de l'urée dans les urines; tables calculées. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1890, liv, 383-385, 1 tab.—**Paton** (D. N.) The commoner methods for the estimation of urea in urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvi, 168-178.—**Pekelharing** (C. A.) Ueber die Harnstoffbestimmung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1875, xi, 602-604.—**Perkins** (M.) Estimation of urea. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1878, 142-146.—**Perls** (M.) Neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Harnstoffes im Blute und in den Gewoben. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1870, viii, 49.—**Petit** (A.) & **Moufet** (L.) Dosage rapide de l'azote organique et spécialement de l'azote total de l'urine. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1893, 5. s., xxvii, 297-300.—**Petri** & **Lehmann** (T.) Die Bestimmung des Gesammtstickstoffs im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883-4, viii, 200-213.—**Pfeiffer** (T.) Ueber die titrimetrische Bestimmung des Harnstoffs. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1884, xx, 540-565.—**Pflüger** (E.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Harnstoffs. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880, xxi, 248-286. ———. Kritische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Titration des Harnstoffes; eine Antwort an Dr. M. Gruber und Prof. C. Voit. *Ibid.*, 1880-81, xxiii, 127-150. ———. Zweiter kritischer Beitrag zur Titration des Harnstoffs. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxv, 292-298. ———. Zur Aufklärung gegen Professor Carl von Voit in München.

Urea (*Tests and measurements of*).

Ibid., 1881-2, xxvi, 289-292. ———. Ein neues Verfahren zur Bestimmung des Harnstoffs mit Hypobromitlauge. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxviii, 503-510. ———. Ueber die Titration des Harnstoffs mit Mercurinitrat nach der Methode von Rantenberg und Th. Pfeiffer. *Ibid.*, 1886-7, xl, 533-586.—**Pflüger** (E.) & **Bleibtreu** (L.) Die Harnstoffanalyse von Bunsen in ihrer Anwendung auf den menschlichen Harn. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xliv, 10-56. ——— ———. Die quantitative Analyse des Harnstoffs im menschlichen Harne durch Kochen mit ätzendem Alkali. *Ibid.*, 57-77. ——— ———. Die quantitative Analyse des Harnstoffs im menschlichen Harne durch Phosphorsäure. *Ibid.*, 78-107. ——— ———. Vorschrift zur Bestimmung des Harnstoffs nach der neuen Methode. *Ibid.*, 108-113. ——— ———. Bemerkungen zur Vergleichung und Kritik. *Ibid.*, 114-116.—**Pflüger** (E.) & **Bohland** (K.) Eine einfache Methode zur Bestimmung des Stickstoffs im Harne. *Ibid.*, 1884, xxxv, 454-466. ——— ———. Ueber die Bestimmungen des Stickstoffs im menschlichen Harne. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxxvi, 102-165. ——— ———. Ueber eine Methode den Stickstoffgehalt des menschlichen Harnes schnell annährungsweise zu bestimmen. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxviii, 573-575. ——— ———. Verbesserung der Harnstoff-Analyse von Bunsen mit Berücksichtigung der stickstoffhaltigen Extractivstoffe im menschlichen Harne. *Ibid.*, 575-624. ——— ———. Prüfung der Harnstoffanalyse Hüfner's mit Hülfe der von uns verbesserten Methode Bunsen's. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxxix, 1-17. ——— ———. Bestimmung des Harnstoffs im menschlichen Harn mit Bromlauge. *Ibid.*, 143-158.—**Pflüger** (E.) & **Schenck** (F.) Ueber die Titration des Harnstoffs mittels Bromlauge nach der Methode des Dr. H. J. Hamburger. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxxvii, 399-422. ——— ———. Ueber die Bestimmung des Harnstoffs im menschlichen Harne nach der Methode von Knop-Hüfner. *Ibid.*, xxxviii, 325-336.—**Piffarol** (H. G.) Clinical ureametry. N. York M. J., 1874, xx, 605-609. *Also*, Reprint.—**Plehn** (F.) Eine neue Art der Anwendung des Knop'schen Reagens zur Stickstoffbestiumung des Harns. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1875, 304-308.—**Quinquaud** (E.) Dosage de l'urée à l'aide de l'hypobromite de sonde titré. Monit. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., xi, 641-676.—**Reale** (N.) Sulla determinazione quantitativa dell' urea nelle urine. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1877, xxxi, 54-61.—**von Recklinghausen** (F.) Picard's Bestimmungsmethode des Harnstoffs im Blut. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1858, xiv, 476-479.—**Redon.** Dosage de l'urée. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1875), 1876, xv, pt. 2, 187-189.—**Regnard** (P.) Note sur un appareil destiné à pratiquer rapidement le dosage de l'urée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1873, Par., 1874, 5. s., v, 250-257.—**Russell** (W. J.) On a simple process for estimating urea in urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1875, xiv, 86-89.—**Russell** (W. J.) & **West.** Note on the quantitative estimation of urea. *Ibid.*, 1877, xviii, 33.—**de Saint-Martin.** Sur le dosage de l'urée par l'hypobromite de soude. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880. xcix, 30.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Harnstoffs und der Chloralkalien in jodkaliumhaltigem Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1872, vi, 214-219. ———. Ueber den Vorgang der Harnstoffbildung im Thierkörper und den Einfluss der Ammoniaksalze auf denselben. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1877-8, i, 1-59.—**Sambuc.** Dosage de l'urée. Arch de méd. nav., Par., 1885, xliii, 233-237.—**Schenck** (F.) Ueber den Correctionscoefficienten bei Hüfner's Brommethode. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885-6, xxxviii, 511-520.—**Schröder** (W.) Ueber Stickstoffbestimmung im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1879, iii, 70-78.—**Schrwald** (E.) Vereinfachung der quantitativen Harnstoffbestimmung. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 449-452. ———. Eine Methode der quantitativen Harnstoffbestimmung für den Gebrauch in der Praxis. München. med. Wehnschr., 1888, xxxv, 775-777. *Also:* Ges. klin. Arb., Jena, 1890, i, 609-615.—**Simpson** (M.) On the determination of urea by means of hypobromite of soda. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1877, i, 538-541.—**Squibb** (E. R.) Note on the estimation of urea. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1879, 78. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the approximate estimation of urea in urine. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1889-92, iii, 1315-1338.—**Stcell** (G.) On a simple apparatus for the estimation of urea by the nitrogen process. Edinb. M. J., 1874-5, xx, 146-149.—**de Thierry** (M.) Sur un uréomètre. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 520.—**Thudichum** (J. L. W.) On the analysis of urea in urine for clinical purposes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1857, ii, 788; 947.—**Treskin.** Ueber die Anwendbarkeit der Methode zur Harnstoffbestimmung von Bunsen für das Blut. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, lv, 488-495.—**Tucker** (W. G.) Urea: and the methods employed for its quantitative determination. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1877-8, xvii, 441-448.—**Voit** (C.) Abwehr gegen die Angriffe von Prof. Edmund Pflüger. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1882, xviii, 406-425.—**Voit** (E.) Der Nachweis des Harnstoffs und dessen Darstellung aus Harn vermittelst Fällung mit Salpetersäure. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1888, iv, 35.—**Warden** (C. J. H.) A rapid method for the estimation of urea in urine.

Urea (*Tests and measurements of*).

Analyst, Lond., 1890, xv, 201-203. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891. i, 362.—**Wormley** (T. G.) Quantitative determination of urea by alkaline hypochlorites and hypobromites. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii, 128-131. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Chem. News, Lond., 1882, xlv, 27.—**Yvon.** Sur un nouveau procédé de dosage de l'urée. Union méd., Par., 1873, 3. s., xv, 43-45. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1872, Par., 1874, 5. s., iv, 247-252. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1872), 1873, 2. s., ix, 272-275.

Urea *in blood.*

See, also, Uræmia.

Meige (V.-P.) *Recherches sur les variations de l'urée du sang dans les différentes maladies et en particulier dans la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Picard (J.) *De la présence de l'urée dans le sang et de sa diffusion dans l'organisme à l'état physiologique et à l'état pathologique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1856.

Vogel (M. [H.]) *De quantitate ureæ et materiarum, quæ vulgo vocantur extractivæ, in sanguine contenta. 8°. *Halis*, [1866].

Grehant (N.) & **Quinquaud** (C.-E.) L'urée est un poison; mesure de la dose toxique dans le sang. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1884, xx, 393-408. ———. Sur la distribution de l'urée dans le sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, 162-164.—**Haycraft** (J. B.) A method for the estimation of urea in the blood (containing also a method for its estimation in muscle, and a series of experiments as to the variations in its amount in the body within physiological limits). J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1882-3, xvii, 129-141.—**Picard** (P.) Recherches sur l'urée du sang. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1876, lxxxiii, 991; 1179. ———. Dosage de l'urée dans le sang. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 360. ———. Recherches sur les quantités d'urée du sang. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1881, xvii, 530-558.—**Simon** (J. F.) Ueber das Vorkommen des Harnstoffs im Blute. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1841, 454-458. ———. Die Gegenwart des Harnstoffes im menschlichen Entzündungsblute. *Ibid.*, 1843, 30.—**Taylor** (M. W.) On the retention of urea in the blood in cases of fever. Lond. M. Gaz., 1844, xxxiv, 760-764.—**Yvon.** Du dosage de l'urée dans le sang; quantité et variation de ce corps dans l'hémiplégie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 355-357. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1876, viii, 595.

Urech (Jo. Rudolph). *De vi et effectu quem nervorum cerebrospinalium et sympathicorum sectio in sanguinis circulationem et in resorptionem habeat. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Turici, typ. Orellii, Fuesslini et soc.*, 1837.

Uréchia (A.) [1860-]. *Quelques considérations sur la dothiénentérie. 67 pp., 3 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 258.

Urechites *suberecta.*

Minkiewicz (M.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der in Urechites suberecta enthaltenen wirksamen Substanzen. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1888.

Also, in: Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1890, v, 127-175. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 514-616.

Bowrey (J.) On the physiological action of the poisonous principle of Urechites suberecta. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1878, xxvii, 309-332.—**Ott** (I.) The physiological action of Urechites suberecta. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1880. n. s., i, 281-284. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Urechites suberecta and digitalis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1881. n. s., ii, 9. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stockman** (R.) The physiological action of the active principles of Urechites suberecta. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., Edinb. & Lond., 1892, iv. 64-78, 5 pl. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1295-1300.

Urenius (A.) Zapiski dermatologii. Trctje ispravlennoe i dopolnennoe izdanie. [Records of dermatology. 3. improved and enlarged ed.] 313 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. V. Pojaroff*, 1891.

Ureometer.

See Urea (*Tests, etc., of*).

Ureter.

See, also, Bladder.

van Beekhoven de Wind (J.) *De ureteribus et vesica urinaria. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1734.

Also, in: de Oberkamp (F. J.) Collect. diss. 4°. *Francof. a. M.*, 1767, i, 601-632.

Ureter.

BOUVIN (M. J.) *Over den bouw en de beweging der ureteres. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1869.

Also, in: Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1868–9, 2. R., ii, 319–401, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Proc.-verb. v. de Vergad. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1868–9, no. 6, 4.

DILTHEY (P. M.) *Diss. sistens observationem rariorem de valvulis in ureteribus repertis. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1723].

Also, in: HALLER. Disp. anat. select. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1748, iii, 333–351, 1 pl.

PANTALONI (J.-A.) *La portion pelvienne des uretères chez la femme (considérations anatomiques). 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

POHL (J. C.) [Pr.] observationes anatomicas de ureteribus proponit. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*], 1772.

Ausgefundenen (Von) Valvulis in Ureteribus. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1723, Leipz. u. Budissin, 1724, xxiii, 343. — **Bell** (C.) Account of the muscles of the ureters; and their effects in the irritable states of the bladder. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1812, iii, 171–190, 3 pl.— **Cabot** (A. T.) Observations upon the anatomy and surgery of the ureter. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii, 43–54.—**Dogiel** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Nerven der Ureteren. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1878, xv, 64–66, 1 pl.—**Donders.** Peristaltische zamentrekking der ureteres. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenhage, 1852–3, 3. s, ii, 266–270.—**Engelmann** (T. W.) Zur Physiologie des Ureter. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1869, ii, 243–293. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes, etc., La Haye, 1869, iv, 399–423. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. lab. d. Utrecht. Hoogesch., 1870, 2. R., iii, 1–19. — **Englisch** (J.) [Zur Anatomie und Pathologie des Ureters insbesondere in Bezug auf Hydronephrose.] Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1874–5, 48; 73. — **Holl** (M.) Zur Topographie des weiblichen Harnleiters. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1325; 1357.—**James** (A.) The physics of the bladder and ureters. *In his:* Physiol. & Clin. Stud., 8°, Edinb., 1888, 49–66. — **Luchsinger** (B.) Zur Physiologie der Harnleiter. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1881, 98–100.—**von Luschka** (H.) Topographie der Harnleiter des Weibes. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871–2, iii, 373–380, 1 pl. — **Poirier** (P.) Sur quelques phénomènes consécutifs aux injections uretérales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 585–587.—**Rivolta** (R.) Metodo facile per l' allacciatura degli ureteri negli uccelli. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1881, xiii, 241–247. — **Smith** (J. G.) Note on the action of the ureters as observed during an operation for the removal of an abdominal tumour. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1887–8, xxii, 496.— **Sokoloff** (O.) & **Luchsinger** (B.) Zur Physiologie der Ureteren. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881, xxvi, 464–469.—**Vulpian.** Sur la contractilité des uretères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1858, Par., 1859, 2. s., v, 30–33.— **Waldeyer.** Ureterscheide. Verhandl. d. anat. Gesellsch., Jena, 1892, vi, 259.—**Zamshin** (A. I.) Nablyudenie nad funktsiei mochetochnikov u cheloveka. [Researches on function of ureters in (a woman with recto-vaginal fistula).] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1887, vii. 13–19. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 297–301.

Ureter (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Kidney**; **Urinary** *organs* (*Abnormities, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Incontinence of*) *in the female.*

ZALUSKI. *Ein Fall von doppelten Harnleitern mit getrennten Ausmündungen in der Blase. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1869.

Ackermann (T.) Atresie beider Harnleiter mit Hydronephrose der einen und partiellem cystischem Nierenhydrops der andern Seite bei einem fünfzehn Tage alten Kinde. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1866, i, 456–460.—**Albertus** (S.) Structura ureterum renis dextri mirifica. *In his:* Tres orationes, 12°, Norimbergæ, 1585, sig. L4ᵇ-L7ᵃ.—**Allen** (H.) [Elongated kidney with two ureters.] Phila. M. Times, 1873–4, iv, 220.— **Baker** (W. H.) Malposition of the ureters. N. York M. J., 1878, xxviii, 575–589. *Also*, Reprint.—**Baumm** (P.) Ein Fall von drei Harnleitern. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892, xlii, 329–338.—**Bidwell** (L. A.) Double ureter. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 171.—**Chambers** (G. H.) Anomalous ureter. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1887–9), 1891, xiv, 199.—**Coëyne.** Anomalie des urctères: duplicité des deux côtés. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1868), 1874, xliii, 55.—**Davenport** (F. H.) A case of incontinence of urine due to malposition of the ureter. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1890, xv, 343–348. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davies-Colley.** [Specimen of malformation and discase of the ureter and bladder in a female child eighteen months of age.] Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 372.—**Davis** (S. A.) A case of anomalous ureter. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1885, ii, 409. ———. Two cases of anomalous ureters. *Ibid.*, 1886, iii, 421–423.—**Delins** (H. F.) Ureter duplex. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1748, viii, 379.—**Double** ureter of right side; [autopsy]. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885–6, 234.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber Stenosen der Ureteren bei Neugebornen. Mitth. d. ärztl. Ver. in Wien, 1874–5, iii, 73–75.—**de Font-Réaulx.** Anomalie de l'appareil urinaire; quatre uretères complétement indépendants. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1865, xl, 645.— **Gangolphe.** Calcul rénal enchatonné; anomalies de l'uretère gauche et de l'appendice iléo-cœcal; arthrite déformante du coude et du poignet droits, pieds bots congénitaux. Lyon méd., 1883, xliii, 282–285.—**Gerster** (A. G.) A rare form of imperforate anus; malposition of left and obliteration of the ostia of both ureters with consecutive hydronephrosis of a confluent kidney; operation; autopsy. N. York M. J., 1878, xxviii, 516–521. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hartmann** (P. J.) Anatome monstrosorum ureterum. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1690, Norimb., 1691, Dec. ii, ann. ix, 37, 1 pl.—**Henriet.** Anomalie des uretères et des bassinets. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 428.—**Hoffmann** (C. E. E.) Ueber einige Bildungsfehler der Ureteren. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1877, lxxi, 408.—**Huxham** (J.) One of the ureters grown up. Phil. Tr. 1743–50, Lond., 1756, x, 1007–1009.— **Jalon** (P.) Von einem wider Willen abgehenden Urin. Auserl. med.- chir.- . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1763, xii, 249–252, 1 pl.—**Josso.** Uretère double. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1876–8, Par., 1879, i, 21. ———. Anomalies de l'uretère. *Ibid.*, 73. ———. Anomalie non décrite de l'uretère. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1883–4, ii, 123.—**Lediberder.** [Uretère naissant du rein par une double origine.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1834–5, ix, 187.—**Lemarchant.** Un exemple d'uretère double. *Ibid.*, 1861, xxxvi, 113–115.—**Lionville.** Duplicité des uretères; diverticulum du péritome. *Ibid.* (1868), 1874, xliii, 149.—**Longe** (P.) Un cas d'anomalie urétérale. Marseille méd., 1883, xx, 577–580.—**McDowall** (T. W.) Abnormal course of the left ureter. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 454.—**Moore** (N.) [Case of congenital narrowing of both ureters, with dilatation of the kidneys and perinephritic inflammation due to injury, in a patient aged twenty years.] Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 472.—**Musy** (A.-J.) Anomalies des veines rénales et des uretères. Marseille méd., 1893, xxx, 106–117.—**Orthmann** (E. G.) Zur Kasuistik der überzähligen Harnleiter. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 136–139.—**Penrose** (F.) Absence of upper two-thirds of left ureter, with very small cystic kidney; surgical right kidney after gonorrhœa. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 161.—**Pilate.** Anomalie de l'uretère. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 366.— **Pollock** (J.) Case of wasted kidney, from malformation of ureter. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1864–5, xvi, 181.— **Porter** (F. T.) Deformity of ureter. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877–80, n. s., viii, 39.—**Renauldin.** Note sur une lésion organique des reins, accompagnée d'un calcul volumineux et d'une anomalie anatomique. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1818–19, vi, 367–370.—**Richmond** (W. S.) Abnormal ureters. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1884–5, xix, 120.—**Secheyron** (L.) Des abouchements anormaux de l'uretère, dans le vagin, à la vulve. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 254; 335.—**Smith** (T. C.) A case of Bright's disease and urinary calculi with anomalous course of the right ureter and of the entrance of urethra. Detroit Lancet, 1882–3, vi, 257–260.—**Smith** (W. G.) Congenital excess of ureters. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 86. *Also* [Abstr.]: Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1874, ii, 32.— **Soller** (J.) Incontinence d'urine due à une anomalie des organes génito-urinaires; l'uretère droit, ou une bifurcation de celui-ci, vient s'ouvrir isolément à droite et andessons du méat urinaire. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, 103.—**Tyson** (E.) Four ureters in an infant. Phil. Tr. 1685–1700, 4. ed., Lond., 1731, iii, 146, 1 pl.—**Webster** (J.) Congenital enlargement of the ureters; fatal case of lithotomy; post mortem. U. States M. & S. J., N. Y., 1834–5, i, 402–407.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Angeborne Obliteration des rechten Urethers an seinem Ursprunge mit consecutiver Hydronephrose. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 385.—**Weigert** (C.) Ueber einige Bildungsfehler der Ureteren. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1877, lxx, 490–501, 1 pl. ———. Zwei Fälle von Missbildung eines Ureter und einer Samenblase mit Bemerkungen über einfache Nebelarterien. *Ibid.*, 1886, civ, 10–20.—**Wood** (J.) Abnormal ureters from a girl æt. 10. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1855–6, vii, 261.—**Wrany** (A.) Verdoppelung eines Ureters, Ausmündung des überzähligen in den Blasenhals; Dilatation und Catarrh desselben, sowie eitrige Nephritis als Folgen. Oesterr. Jahrb. f. Paediat., Wien, 1870, i, 105–110.

Ureter (*Catheterization of*).

See **Ureter** (*Exploration, etc., of*).

Ureter (*Diseases and obstructions of*).

See, also, Calculus (*Renal*); Hydronephrosis; Uræmia.

Fischer (H.) *Urétérite tuberculeuse. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. Étude sur la tuberculose de l'uretère. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Gargam (M.-G.-H.) *Calculs des uretères. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Rochefort-sur-Mer*, 1887.

Hallé (A.-J.-M.-N.) *Urétérites et pyélites. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Tourneur (C.) *De l'urétérite et de la périurétérite. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Wichmann (H. H.) *De morbis ureterum. 8°. *Bonnæ*, [1841].

Willutzki (E. J.) *Ueber ein primäres Sarkom des Ureters. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1891.

d'Ajutolo (G.) Della ureterite cronica cistica. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888–9, 4. s., x, 209–215, 1 pl.—**Allan** (R.) Case of obstructed ureter, with ulceration of the kidney and abscess. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1837, xlviii, 51–55. *Also:* Lond. M. Gaz., 1837, xix, 888-890.—**Assmuth** (J.) Zur Casuistik des Ureterenverschlusses. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 269–271.—**Becker** (J. H.) Krankheits-Geschichte eines an einer Retentio urinæ ureterica verstorbenen Mannes, nebst Sections-Bericht und einigen Bemerkungen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1815, xli, St. 6, 3–93.—**Bell** (J. V.) Occlusion of both ureters; death by syncope. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 1040.—**Brown** (C.) A singular case of an obstruction in the ureters. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1799, i, 449.—**Byford** (H. T.) Calculus from the right ureter. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 963. ———. A case of ureteritis; a clinical report. N. Am. Practitioner, Chicago, 1889, i, 28–30.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Stone in the ureter. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 95–103.—**Caillé** (A.) Prolapse of the inverted lower portion of the right ureter through the urethra in a child two weeks old. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv, 481–486. *Also*, Reprint.—**Caryophillis** (G.) Obliterátion de l'uretère droit par une masse ganglionnaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 755.—**Clarke** (J.) History of a case of obstructed secretion of uriue. Med. & Phil. Comment., Lond., 1779, vi, 204–208.—**Clarke** (J. J.) Mucous cysts of ureter. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 274.—**Coe** (H. C.) Renal disease due to intrapelvic obstruction of the ureter. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 661–667.—**Daland** (J.) Dilatation of ureter and hypertrophy of the bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 137. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dandois.** Un cas d'anurie par obstruction de l'uretère, terminé par la mort, au bout de 26 jours. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1888, vii, 157–165.—**Desnos** (É.) Des urétérites et de l'exploration des uretères. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 449; 461; 472; 498; 512; 521.—**Eger.** Zehntägige Anurie nach doppelseitigem Ureterenverschluss durch Steine. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 131–133.—**Eve** (F. S.) Psorospermial cysts of both ureters. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 444–446. 1 pl.—**Ewart** (W.) [Inflammatory strictnre of the left ureter.] St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 330.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Atresia of vesical orifice of left ureter (congenital?). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1885–6, xxxvii, 300. ———. Clottage of the ureters. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 276–284. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 625. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 576.—**Fuller.** Case of pyonephrosis from obstruction of the ureter by renal calculi; rupture into the peritoneum, and consequent fatal peritonitis. Lancet, Lond., 1863, ii, 723.—**Galignani** (G.) Ricorrenti coliche con forte tumefazione renale per chinsura spasmodica dell' uretere sinistro (litiasi urica?). Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1880–81, ii, 332–337.—**Gauchet** (A.) Observations d'oblitération des uretères et d'hydronéphrose consécutives au cancer de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1859, 2. s., iv, 51–57.—**Gervis** (H.) Distension of ureters, pelvis of kidney, etc., in an infant. Tr. Obst. Soc. 1864, Lond., 1865, vi, 221, 1 pl.—**Godlee** (R. J.) On a case of obstruction of one ureter by a calculus, accompanied by complete suppression of urine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1887, l, 237–251. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 677. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 625.—**Gouley.** Hypertrophy of the muscles of the ureters; a new fact in pathology. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 470.—**Gray** (H.) Stricture of the ureter, with extensive absorption and dilatation of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1855–6, vii, 262.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Obstruction of ureter by a gumma. *Ibid.*, 1885–6, xxxvii, 301.—**Haviland** (A.) Obliteration of a ureter; abscess-like dilatation of the calices of the kidney. *Ibid.*, 1858–9, x, 209.—**Hilton.** Enlarged middle lobe of prostate, with disease of the kidneys; the right ureter dilated to the size of the small intestine. Lancet, Lond., 1863, ii, 96.—**Hutinel.** Dilatation considérable d'un uretère à son abouchement dans la vessie, simulant une vessie biloculaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 695–697.—**Iversen** (A.) Ueber Ureterfisteln. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1892, n. F., ii, Hft. 4, 1–34.—**Jones** (H.) Minute anatomy of scrofulous deposits in the ureters. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1846–8, i, 283.—**Klob** (J.) Steine in beiden Uretheren mit consecutiver Nieren-Atrophie und Harnblasen-Entzündung. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1868, xv, 127.—**Kolisko** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Ureteren. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 917–919.—**Labonlbène.** Dilatation de l'uretère et du rein gauches. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1850, Par., 1851, ii, 166.—**Law.** Calculus impacted in left ureter; left kidney converted into an enormous sac filled with pus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1846, ii, 531.—**Litten** (M.) Ureteritis chronica cystica polyposa nebst cystischer Degeneration der Niere. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1876, lxvi, 139–144, 1 pl.—**Malherbe.** Dilatation des uretères; cystite chronique; hypertrophie de la prostate. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1871), 1873, xlvi, 321.—**Mayor.** [Un rein dont le bassinet, énormément dilaté, est rempli d'urine; la tumeur comprime l'entrée de l'uretère.] *Ibid.*, 1843–4, xviii, 138.—**Michailow** (M.) Ueber die Wirkung der Ureterenunterbindung auf die Absonderung und Zusammensetzung der Galle. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 16.—**Molloy.** Oblitération des uretères par des calculs; suspension de la sécrétion urinaire pendant 8 jours; apoplexie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1839–40, xiv, 345–348.—**Monier.** Calcul de l'uretère; hydronéphrose; abcès périnéphrétique. Marseille méd., 1886, xxiii, 43–47.—**Morel-Lavallé.** Note sur un cas de dilatation de l'uretère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1854, Par., 1855, 2. s., i, 91.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Diagnosis of ureteritis by vaginal touch. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 526.—**Nash** (W. G.) Stricture of the ureters following gonorrhœa a cause of hydronephrosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 963.—**Neelsen.** Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der Ureteren. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1888, iii, 277–288. 2 pl.—**Newman** (W.) Suppression of uriue five days; post mortem examination; symmetrical blocking of both ureters with calculi. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, i, 70.—**Paaw** (P.) De ureterum exulceratione, stomachi dolore, febre colliquante, et animi deliquio pro nobili quadam fœmina. *In his:* Succenturiatus anat., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1616, 90–101.—**Philipson** (G. H.) Notes of a case of pyelitis, caused by a calculus in the ureter, and associated with a perinephritic abscess. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1878–9, 27–29.—**Pick.** Case of impaction of stone in one ureter, with atrophy of the kidney on the other side. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 976.—**Pisenti** (G.) Le formazioni cistiche della vescica e dell' uretere. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1892, xvi, 181–200. 1 pl. ———. Ueber die parasitäre Natur der Ureteritis chronica cystica. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1893, iv, 577–579.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Slight unilateral hydronephrosis due to stricture of the ureter. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 168.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Some cases of surgical conditions of the ureters. Cincin. M. J., 1892, vii, 449–452. *Also:* Arch. Cincin. Coll. M. & S., 1893, i, 8–10.—**Reich** (H.) Fall von gleichzeitigem Verschluss beider Ureteren durch Nierensteine; Tod nach viertägiger Anurie ohne urämische Erscheinungen. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1881, xxxv, 169–172.—**Ricci** (G. B.) Tumore urinoso per ectasia dell' urctere sinistro; morte per ematuria. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1879, 4. s., xii, 243–252.—**Silbermann** (O.) Ueber eine neue Methode der temporären Harnleiterverschliessung und ihre diagnostische Verwerthung für die Krankheiten des uropoëtischen Systems. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 518–521.—**Smith** (T.) Prolapsus of ureters into bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1862–3, xiv, 185–187, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Psorospermiæ in ureter. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1392. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1278.—**Targett** (J. H.) Sarcoma of the ureter. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 92.—**Tirard** (N.) Tubercular growth in the ureter. *Ibid.*, 91.—**Triglia** (P.) Di un caso d' anuria per occlusione ureterica, uremia consecutiva e morte. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1879, xliii, 291–308.—**Twynam** (G. E.) A case of calculus impacted in the ureter; removal. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890, xxiii, 93–97.—**Watson** (F. S.) Inflammatory stricture of the ureters. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1891, ix, 407–412.—**West** (S.) Obliteration of left ureter by omentum adherent to the brim of pelvis, with subsequent atrophy of left kidney and complementary hypertrophy of the right. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 203.

Ureter (*Exploration and surgery of*).

Dunn (S.) *La kolpo-urétéro-cystotomie, nouvelle opération pour le traitement de l'urétéropyélite et les dernières méthodes employées pour le diagnostic de cette affection chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. The same. Nouveau traitement chirurgical des maladies inflammatoires des reins et des uretères chez la femme. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Ureter (*Exploration and surgery of*).

Geerdts (L. [H.]) *Ein Fall von doppelter Ureteren-Bildung mit blinder Endigung des einen derselben. 8°. *Kiel*, 1887.

Holste (A.) *Ueber Harnleiterunterbindung. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1888.

von Nussbaum (J. N.) Künstliche Harnwege. 1. Temporäre Drainage zur Bildung eines künstlichen Harnleiters. 2. Temporäre Drainage zur Bildung einer künstlichen Harnröhre. Zwei kleine Mittheilungen. 4°. *München*, 1883.

Perez (F.) *Exploration des uretères. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Trekaki (P.) *Du méat urétéral artificiel (greffe de l'uretère à la paroi latérale ou postérieure de l'abdomen); étude clinique et expérimentale. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Albarran (G.) & **Lluria** (H.) Cathétérisme permanent des uretères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 543; 587.—**Bazy.** Fistule urétéro-vaginale guérie par l'abouchement de l'uretère dans le côlon iliaque; guérison, par M. le Dr. Chaput. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 309-315.—**Bozeman** (N.) A case of chronic pyelitis successfully treated by kolpo-uretero-cystotomy, irrigation of the pelvis of the kidney, and intra-vaginal drainage; analysis of this and of a previous case treated by the same method. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1887, Concord, N. H., 1888, iv, 156-175.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Another successful case of ureterolithotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 613.—**De Paoli** & **Busachi.** La greffe des uretères dans un point anormal de la vessie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 553-559.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Suction of the male ureters. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 529. ——. Suction of the ureters. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii, 101-103.—**Füth** (J.) Zur Tastung der Harnleiter beim Weibe. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1892, vii, 327-329.—**Geyl** (A.) Beschouwingen over de therapie der ureteren-fistels. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1890, ii, 266-277.—**Gigon** (C.) Mémoire sur l'ischurie urétérique et sur l'urétérotomie ou taille de l'uretère. Union méd., Par., 1856, x, 81; 85; 93, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Giordano** (D.) Dell' innesto degli ureteri nel crasso intestino e della asportazione della vescica e della prostata. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 2, 495-498.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Ueber Sondirung des Harnleiters. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1876, xxi, 223. ——. Die Sondirung des Harnleiters mit Hilfe des Endoskops. Wien. med. Presse, 1876, xvii, 919; 949.—**Hall** (R. B.) Report of a case of extirpation of a calculus from the ureter by combined abdominal-lumbar section; recovery. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1890, iii, 168-174. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 430-432.—**Hallé** (N.) Les maladies ebirnrgicales de l'uretère; son exploration. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 925-931.—**Harrison** (R.) A study on the dead subject relative to cathcterisiu of the ureters, and exploration of the male bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 198.—**Heydenreich** (A.) Le cathétérisme des uretères. Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 49.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Instrument for occluding the ureter. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 447. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 242.—**Iversen** (A.) Beitrag zur Katheterisation der Ureteren bei dem Manne. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xv, 281-283.—**Jacob** fils. De l'utilité du cathétérisme des uretères dans les fistules uro-génitales. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 435-446.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Palpation of the ureters in the female. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1888, xiii, 50-65. ——. Kolpo-ureterotomy; incision of the ureter through the vagina, for the treatment of ureteral stricture. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1890, ii, 234-242. ——. The ureteral catheter. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 768-771. ——. My recent ureteral work. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 449-460, 4 pl. ——. Catheterization of the ureters. *Ibid.*, 641-644, 2 pl.—**Küster.** Ein Fall von Resection des Ureter. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 228-232. [Discussion], pt. 1, 42. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliv, 850-854. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1145. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1164.—**Lane** (W. A.) Calculus impacted in the ureter for twenty years; removal; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 967.—**Le Dentu.** Greffe de l'uretère entre les lèvres d'une incision du flanc chez une femme atteinte d'anurie absolue. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 533. *Also:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 932.—**Modlinski** (P. I.) K chir. mochetochnikov. [On surgery of the ureter.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 429-454.—**Morton** (T. G.) Suspected calculus in the ureter; direct examination of the ureters. Phila. M. Times, 1873-4, iv, 182.—**Novaro** (G. F.) Dell' innesto degli ureteri nel retto e della esportazione della vescica e della prostata. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 4; 351, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint [in part]. ——. Sul trapianto degli ureteri nel retto. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 187-189.—**von Nussbaum** (J. N.) Bildung eines künstlichen Harnleiters. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1876, xxiii, 63-67. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1887, xxxiv, 434; 451. *Also, transl.:* Edinb. M. J., 1876, xxii, 1-11.—**Pawlick.** Ueber die Sondirung der Harnleiter der weiblichen Blase aus freier Hand ohne vorbereitende Operation. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Salzb., 1881, liv, pt. 2, 179. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 491-495. ——. Ueber die Harnleitersondirung beim Weibe. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1886, xxxiii, 717-739, 1 pl. ——. Ueber Harnleitersondirung beim Weibe und ihre praktische Verwendung. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 1425; 1462; 1492; 1557; 1617; 1652.—**Plieque.** Notes sur l'exploration de l'uretère par le toucher vaginal et le toucher rectal; fait de colique néphrétique ayant au toucher simulé une salpingite. Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., ix, 235.—**Poirier** (P.) Cathétérisme des uretères. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cix, 409-411.—**Ponsson** (A.) Trois cas d'anurie calculeuse suivis d'une analyse de huit opérations d'urétérotomie faites jusqu'à ce jour. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1891-2, xxi, 15; 25.—**Ralfe** & **Godlee.** A case of suppression of urine caused by impaction of calculi in both ureters, and relieved by operation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xxii, 155-162. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 428.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Surgery of the ureters, with report of cases. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 168-186.—**Reed** (R. H.) Experimental research on the implantation of the ureters into the rectum. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xvi, 193-210, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reynier** (P.) Néphrectomie et urétérectomie totale pour urétérite et pyonéphrose d'origine probablement typhique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 102-112.—**Richmond** (J. M.) Calculus removed from left female ureter. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1888, 314-316.—**Rydygier** (L.) Pomysł dorabiania moczowodu (ureteroplastica). [A plan for reuniting the ureters.] Przgl. lek., Krakow, 1891, xxx, 589.—**Sänger** (M.) Ueber Tastung der Harnleiter beim Weibe. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1886, xxviii, 54-77. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, i, 64-76. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 160.—**Schultz** (D.) Exploration des uretères chez la femme. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 205; 262.—**Simon** ([C. J. F. L.] G.) Ueber die Methoden, die weibliche Urinblase zugängig zu machen und über die Sondirung des Harnleiters beim Weibe. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1875, No. 88 (Gynäk., No. 28), 649-676. *Also, transl.:* N. York M. J., 1875, xxii, 337-367. *Also*, Reprint.—**Trekaki.** De la greffe de l'uretère. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 629-635.—**Tuchmann.** Ueber den künstlichen Verschluss und über die Sondirung des Harnleiters. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1875-6, vi, 560-584.—**Tuffier.** La greffe des uretères dans l'intestin; greffe urétéro-intestinale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 241-244.—**Twynam** (G.) Calculus impacted in the ureter; removed by operation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, xlix, 116.—**Van Hook** (W.) Experimental union of the ureter after transverse division. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 225.—**Warkalla** (A.) Ueber Absperrung der Harnleiter von der Scheide her zu diagnostischen Zwecken. (Nach Versuchen an der Leiche.) Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1886-7, xxix, 289-307.—**Warnots** (L.) Du cathétérisme des uretères chez la femme. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1886, lxxxiii, 357; 454.—**Wells** (B. H.) Catheterization of the ureters in the female. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 283-289.—**Willems** (C.) Sur le drainage des uretères. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1891, lxx, 254-259.

Ureter (*Fistula of*).

See **Fistula** (*Ureteral*).

Ureter (*Hernia of*).

Reichel (P.) Ueber bernienartigen Vorfall eines Ureters durch den Leistenkanal. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 2, 68-75. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliv, 430-437.

Ureter (*Ligature of*).

See **Kidney** (*Pathology, etc., of*); **Uræmia** (*Complications, etc., of*).

Ureter (*Obstructions of*).

See **Ureter** (*Diseases, etc., of*).

Ureter (*Surgery of*).

See **Ureter** (*Exploration, etc., of*).

Ureter (*Tubercle of*).

See **Kidney** (*Tubercle of*); **Ureter** (*Diseases, etc., of*).

Ureter (*Wounds and injuries of*).

Manot (A.) *Des ruptures de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Allingham (H. W.) A case of presumed rupture of the ureter from external violence; laparotomy; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 699. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 433.—**Braun.** Zerreissung des rechten Harnleiters, als Wirkung eines Sturzes von Oben. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1832, xxiii, 375-388.—**Folet** (H.) De la lésion des uretères dans les hystérectomies et opérations analogues. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1883, xxii, 359-371.—**Holmes** (T.) On direct wounds of the ureter. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1876-7, lx, 249-263. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1875-80, viii, 225.—**Mackenzie** (S. C.) Rupture of the right ureter. *In his:* Med.-Leg. Experience in Calcutta, 12°. Edinb., 1891, 98.—**Poland** (A.) On rupture of the ureter. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1869, 3. s., xiv, 85-98.—**Pozzi** (S.) Des blessures de l'uretère au cours de la laparotomie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 606-616. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 539-550.—**Pürckhauer** (H.) Ein Fall von Verletzung des rechten Harnleiters. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1866, xiii, 418.—**Stanley** (E.) Two cases of rupture of the ureter, or pelvis of the kidney, from external violence, followed by large effusion of urine into the abdomen. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1843-4, xxvii, 1-11.—**Thomson** (H.) Ueber die Behandlung von verletzten Ureteren. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 173-183.—**Tuffier.** Plaies du rein; ruptures et plaies des uretères. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, i, 335-360.

Urethan.

See, also, Strychnine (*Antidotes to, etc.*); Uralium.

Gau (J.) *Des uréthanes. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886.

Günther (H.) *Ueber die Wirkung des Urethans bei Gesunden und Geisteskranken. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Ober (A.) *Das Urethan, ein Hypnoticum. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

Adam (A.) De l'emploi de l'uréthane comme hypnotique chez les aliénés. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1888, 7. s., viii, 216-219.—**Andrews** (J. B.) Urethan. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1886-7, xliii, 256-264. *Also*, Reprint.—**Braun** (E.) Bidrag till kännedomen om urethanets verkan. Eira, Göteborg, 1886, x, 459.—**Chittenden** (R. H.) Ueber den Einfluss von Urethan, Antipyrin und Antifebrin auf den Eiweissumsatz. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1888-9, n. F., vii, 496-512.—**Coze.** Recherches sur l'action physiologique de l'uréthane et sur ses propriétés comme antagoniste fonctionnel de la strychnine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cx, 337-345.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Uréthane. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 191-193.—**Éloy** (C.) Un nouvel hypnotique: l'éthyluréthane ou carbamate d'éthyle. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xli, 421; 433. *Also, transl.:* Rev. argent. de cien. méd., Buenos Aires, 1886, iii, 336-348.—**Ferreira** (C.) Note sur les applications thérapeutiques de l'uréthane. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1887, cxii, 275-279.—**Garnier** (L.) Influence de l'uréthane sur l'excrétion des éléments azotés de l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 229-233. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1886, xviii, 426-431.—**Giacosa** (P.) Studii sull' azione fisiologica della euforina (feniluretano) e di alcuni corpi analoghi. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 889-904. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1891, 4. s., xiii, 74-89.—**Grasset** (J.) Uréthane, acétophénone et benzophénone. Semaine méd., Par., 1885, v, 411.—**Huchard** (H.) Action hypnotique de l'uréthane (ou carbamate d'éthyle). Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cx, 103-110. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1885, Auxerre, 1886, xxvi, 109-118.—**Hübner** (C.) & **Sticker** (G.) Zur hypnotischen Wirkung der Urethane. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 236.—**Jacquemin** (G.) Sur un procédé d'analyse et de dosage de l'uréthane et de sa recherche au point de vue physiologique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1886, xviii, 463-468.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Urethan, ein neues Hypnoticum. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 1021; 1045.—**Langoff** (A. P.) O terapevticheskom i fiziologicheskom dyeistvii urethana. [Therapeutical and physiological effect of urethan.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Moskve, 1887, i, Otd. vnutr. bol., 37-40.—**Mairet** (A.) & **Combemale.** Recherches sur l'action physiologique de l'uréthane. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 119; 147.———. Recherches sur l'action thérapeutique de l'uréthane. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, cii, 827-829.———. Recherches sur l'action physiologique et thérapeutique de l'uréthane. Montpel. méd., 1886, 2. s., vi, 405; 509.—**Otto** (R.) & **Koenig** (W.) Beiträge zur Wirkung des Urethan bei Geisteskranken. Centralbl. f. Nervenh., Leipz., 1886, ix, 289-292.—**Rottenbiller** (H.) Zur Wirkung des Urethan bei subcutaner Anwendung. *Ibid.*, 293-296. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1886, xxii, 420. *Also, transl.:* Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 563-566.—**Sievcking** (E. H.) Cases illustrating the uses of urethan. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 108.—**Sighicelli** (C.) L' urètano nei pazzi. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1886, xxiii, 289-297.—**Sticker** (G.) Das Urethan als Hypnoticum. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 824.—**Ughi** (E.) Sull' azione dell' uretano. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1886, 4. s., iii, 214-227.

Urethra.

See, also, Bladder; Catheter; Penis; Prostate *gland*; Urethra (*Female*); Urination.

Barkow (J. C. L.) Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Harnblase des Menschen, nebst Bemerkungen über die männliche und weibliche Harnröhre. fol. *Breslau*, 1858.

Batuyeff (N.) *Anatomicheskija i chirurgicheskija izsledovanija mocherago puzyrya i mocheispuskatelnago kanala. [Treatment and surgical researches on urinary bladder, and urethral canal.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.

Benevoli (A.) Nuova proposizione intorno alla caruncola dell' uretra.

In: Discorsi di chirurgia, etc. 12°. Venezia, 1840, 75-138.

Cordonnier (N.-H.) *Quelques considérations anatomiques et chirurgicales sur l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

Hancock (H.) On the anatomy and physiology of the male urethra, and on pathology of strictures of that canal. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Hüfner (C. G.) Zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie der Harncanälchen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

Jarjavay (J.-F.) Recherches anatomiques sur l'urètre de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Mayo (H.) *De urethra ejusque constrictione. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1818.

Moreschi (A.) Commentarium de urethræ corporis glandisque structura, [etc.]. fol. *Mediolani*, 1817.

Sappey (M.-P.-C.) Recherches sur la conformation extérieure et la structure de l'urètre de l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

Sventzitski (S.) *Anatomicheskija roziskanija o myshitsie sjimaionshtshei mocheispuskatelnii kanal u mujchin. [Anatomical investigations of the compressor urethræ in man.] 8°. *St. Peterburg*, 1864.

Terraneus (L.) De glandulis universim et speciatim ad urethram virilem novis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1729.

Allen (F. J.) The function of the urethral bulb. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892-3, xxvii, 235.—**Amussat** (J. Z.) Remarques sur l'urètre de l'homme et de la femme. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1824, iv, 31; 547, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barclay** (J.) Account of a peculiar structure of the membrane lining the urethra, and of two supposed hermaphrodites. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1805, i, 403-405, 1 pl.—**Belfield** (W. J.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Krystallen in Schleimdrüsen der menschlichen Harnröhre. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 709-711.———. Zur Kenntniss der Morgagni'schen Lakunen der Harnröhre. *Ibid.*, 889-891.—**Bonilly** (G.) Urèthre. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1885, xxxvii, 121-264.—**Bron** (F.) Notions physiologiques sur la sensibilité de la muqueuse minaire chez l'homme. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1862, 36-38.———. De la contractilité physiologique de l'urètre chez l'homme. *Ibid.*, 171; 200.—**Cabot** (A. T.) The constrictor urethræ muscle; its relations to urethral pathology and treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 339-341.—**Carrington** (R. E.) Note on the triangular ligament of the urethra. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, 3. s., xxv, 41-49.—**Caudmont.** Note sur la structure du verumontanum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1848, xxiii, 74-78.———. [Moule ou plâtre de l'urèthre.] *Ibid.*, 1855-6, xxx, 241-243.—**Cazenave** (J.-J.) Considérations sur la longueur de l'urètre; suivies de la description d'un urétromètre et d'une sonde porte-caustique, servant à la fois et en un seul temps à mesurer la longueur de l'urètre, à vider la vessie et à cautériser soit son col, soit la portion prostatique du canal. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1839, 2. s., vii, 741-743.———. De la sensibilité de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1845, 2. s., xiii, 838.———. De l'urèthre, de ses divisions anatomiques, de sa

Urethra.

structnre et de sa sensibilité. J. de méd. de Berdeaux, 1858, 2. s., iii, 385-397.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber das Vorkommen lymphatischen Gewebes in der Schleimhaut des harnleitenden Apparates des Menschen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 9-19, 1 pl.—**Cianciosi** (A.) Sulla direzione del canale dell' uretra maschile in rapporto al cateterismo. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1877, 4. s., viii, 79-83.—**van Deen** (I.) Nadere mededeeling over de wijze, hoe bij de vrouwelijke zoogdieren de vagina en urethra, bij de mannelijke de urethra met de daarin immondende vesiculæ seminales en prestata zich entwikkelen uit de in de vroegste periode bij beide geschlachten respectievelijk aanwezige canalis uro-genitalis. N. Arch. v. bin.- en buitenl. Geneesk., Zwolle, 1848, iii, 425-443, 1 pl.—**Demarquay.** Recherches anatomiques sur les muscles qui entourent la portion membraneuse de l'urèthre. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1849, 4. s., xxi, 93-99.—**Fabbri** (G. B.) Intorno ad alcuni ostacoli falsi o fattizi che rendono malagevole la sciringatura nell' uomo e intorno a dne particolari maniere d' investigare la topografia dell' uretra per addestrarsi a quell' operazione. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1868, 2. s., viii, 115-142, 4 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rendic. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1867-8, 112-117.—**Fort** (J.-A.) Phénomènes réflexes uréthraux. Rev. chir. d. mal. d. voies urin., Par., 1891, iii, 3-8.—**Guthrie** (G. J.) On two new muscles of the membranous portion of the urethra. Lond. M. & S. J., 1833, iii, 491-496. ———. The diameter of the urethra; the different portions of the urethra; Wilson's or Guthrie's muscle, [etc.]. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 563-566.—**Guyon** (F.) Sur la sensibilité de l'urètre chez l'homme. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1889, 5. s., i, 642-650.—**Haucock.** New muscles of the urethra. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., ii, 217.—**Home** (*Sir* E.) Observations on the human urethra, showing its internal structure, as it appeared in the microscope of F. Bauer. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1820, 183-195, 6 pl.—**Hutchins** (C. B.) Morbid sympathies of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1870-71, v, 237.—**Johnson** (J. T.) The narrow meatus; how produced. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1877-8, xv, 196-198.—**Le Cat.** The figure of the canal of the urethra determined by solid injections. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1732-44, ix, 186, 1 pl.—**Lejars.** Des canaux accessoires de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 392-408.—**Lesshaft** (P.) Ueber einige die Urethra umgebenden Muskeln und Fascien. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1873, 17-75, 1 pl.—**Littre** (A.) Descriptien de l'uréthre de l'homme. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1700, Amst., 1706, Mém., 397-404. *Also:* Rec. de mém., Dijon & Auxerre, 1754, i, 623-626.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) Measurements of the male urethra. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, xv, 157-162.—**Maas** (H.) & **Pinner** (O.) Ueber das Resorptionsvermögen von Blase und Harnröhre. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1880-81, xiv, 421-456.—**Macnamara** (R.) The vermicular action of the urethra. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 31.—**Mercier.** [La substance sous-muqueuse de l'urèthre.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1840-41, xv, 215.—**Meyer** (C.) Hydrotechnische Bedeutung der Fossa navicularis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1864, i, 100.—**Nagel** (W.) Ueber die Entwickelung der Urethra und des Dammes beim Menschen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Benn, 1892, xl, 264-288, 1 pl.—**Newell** (O. K.) The male urethra; some new and practical observations on its anatomy in relation to endescopy, litbolapaxy, and catheterization. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 443-446. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ollivier.** Urèthre. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 36-91.—**Otis** (F. N.) On the calibre of male urethræ. Lancet, Lond., 1874, ii, 43. ———. Remarks on the urethral calibre and its prepertionate relation to the size of the penis. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1875-6, ii, 210-212. ———. On stricture as the initial cause of gleet, with remarks on the urethral calibre. Being a reply to the paper of Dr. H. B. Sands. N. York M. J., 1876, xxiii, 337-364. *Also*, Reprint.—**Patruban.** Der Harnröhrenzwiebel und dessen Bedeutung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1871, xvi, 25; 34; 57.—**Petit** (E.) & **Wassermann** (M.) Sur les micro-organismes de l'urèthre normale de l'homme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix. 378-395.—**Petit** (L.-H.) Sur la découverte des glandes bulbo-uréthrales, par Jean Méry. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliv, 805; 817. *Also, in:* Méry (J.) Œuvres complètes, 8°, Par., 1888, 92-101.—**Pétrequin.** Note sur la véritable longueur de l'urètre chez l'homme, et sur la méthode à suivre pour en aveir exactement la mesure. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1843, 2. s., xi, 613.—**Phélip.** Note expérimentale sur le pouvoir absorbant de l'urèthre nermal. Lyon méd., 1888, lix, 5; 46; 124.—**Picard** (H.) Considérations pratiques sur l'urèthre de l'homme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 736-747. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Plauner** (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Nerven-Endkörperchen in der männlichen Harnröhre. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1887-8, xxxi, 22-32, 1 pl.—**Quénu.** Urèthre. (Anatemie.) Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 194-233.—**Robin** (C.) & **Cadiat.** Sur la structure intime de la muqueuse et des glandes uréthrales de l'homme et de la femme. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1874, x. 514-557, 3 pl.—**Sands** (H. B.) On the causes of gleet, and on the calibre of the male urethra. N. York M. J., 1876, xxiii, 225-245. [*See, also, supra* Otis.]—**Shaw** (J.) On the structure of the membranous part of the urethra. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1818-19, x, 339-357, 1 pl.—**Stroganow** (N.) Ueber das snbepitheliale Endothel der menschlichen Harnröhre. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii, 27.—**Summers** (T. O.) Dilatability of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 509.—**Thompson** (*Sir* H.) Functien of the muscular coat of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1866, ii, 465. ———. [On the anatomy and physiology of the urethra.] *Ibid.*, 1875, ii, 759. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1875, 4. s., iv, 621-623.—**Uffelmann.** Zur Anatomie der Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1863, 3. R., xvii, 254-277, 1 pl.—**Wagstaffe** (W. W.) An observation upon the physics of the male urethra. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1886, Lend., 1887, n. s., xvi, 119-126. *Also*, Reprint.—**Watson** (H.) A descriptien of the lymphatics ef the urethra and neck of the bladder. Phil. Tr. 1769, Lond., 1770, lix, 392-398, 1 pl.—**Weir** (R. F.) On the normal urethra and its constrictions in relation te strictures of large calibre. N. York M. J., 1876, xxiii, 377-394.—**Wenzel** (H. P.) Cases illustrating the vermicular motion of the urethra. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1883-4, v, 155-159.—**Wilson** (J.) A description of twe muscles surrounding the membranous part of the urethra. Med.-Chir. Tr. 1806-9, Lond., 1815, i, 175-182, 1 pl.—**Wolcott** (E. B.) A case illustrating the inward vermicular action of the urethra. Tr. Wisconsiu M. Soc. 1873, Milwaukee. 1874, vii, 103.

Urethra (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Anus** (*Abnormities of*); **Epispadias; Hypospadias; Penis, Urethra** (*Female*), *Abnormities of*; **Urethra** (*Plastic surgery of*); **Urinary** *organs* (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Cripps (H.) The passage of air and fæces from the urethra. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Picardat (A.-A.) *Recherches sur les anomalies congénitales du canal de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Ries (M.) *De atresia urethræ, adjecto exemplo in instituto policlinico obstetricio nuper observato. 8°. *Berolini*, [1843].

Rudeloff (F.) *Ueber Spaltung der hinteren Urethralwand und über Defect des ganzen Septum urethrovaginale. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1881.

Schlüter (E.) *Ueber angeborene Urethral-Divertikel. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1877.

Segall (E.) *Ein Fall von angeborener Harnröhrenverengerung. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1890.

Adams (J.) Congenital ecclusion ef the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 221.—**Batten** (J. M.) Malformation of the urethra. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 137.—**Blake** (J. H.) Case of imperforate urethra. Bostou M. & S. J., 1856-7, lv, 508.—**Blose** (J. U.) Congenital absence of spengy portion of the urethra. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 585.—**Bókai** (J.) Hügycsö-diverticulumek a gyermekkorban. [Urethral diverticulum in childhood.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 817-824. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 681-684. *Also, transl.:* Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1888, n. F., xxviii, 138-152.—**Brenner** (A.) Zur Casuistik der perinealen Harnröhrendivertikel. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 862.—**Burdach.** Geheilte Atresia urethræ congenita. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1833, ii, 670.—**Burman** (T. S.) On malformation of the urethra as a supposed cause of sterility in the male. Med. Times, Lond., 1850, xxi, 292.—**Busch.** Ueber eine seltene angeborene Anomalie der männlichen Urethra. Verhandl d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1866, xxiii, 20-22.—**Campbell** (C. G.) Congenital occlusion of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 460.—[**Case.**] Congenitale Verengerung des Orificium ext. urethræ; Fall; M. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1889), 1890, 107.—**Ceccopieri** (G.) Sopra due casi di atresia ano-uretrale congenita. Riforma med., Napeli, 1892, viii, pt. 1, 412-415.—**Chiarugi** (G.) Un caso di atresia congenita dell' uretra. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1883, i, 74-76.—**Cristiani** (H.) Note sur un cas de malformation de l'urètre de l'homme. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 313-319.—**Cros** (A.) Imperforation congénitale de l'urèthre. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 241-245.—**Daams** (J.) Waarneeming, wegens eene bijzondere sluiting van den pisweg, in een manlijk kind. Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1793, ii, 82-84.—**Depaul.** Nouvel exemple de rétention d'urine sn venne pendant la vie intra-utérine, et due à une oblitération de la portion prostatique de l'urèthre. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1864, Par., 1865, 4. s., i, 82.—**De Paoli** (E.) Delle

Urethra (*Abnormities of*).

borse urinose uretrali. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1885, xxxvi, 25–35. — **Desnos** (E.) De l'étroitesse congénitale du méat; ses complications. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 524–534.—**Dieffenbach.** Ueber die Heilung der angeborenen Spaltungen der männlichen Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. d. ges Med., Hamb., 1837, iv, 27–30. — **Dittel.** Ueber Harnröhren-Divertikel. Wien. med. Presse, 1875, xvi, 267. ———. Diverticulum urethræ. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1879), 1880, 130. ———. Divertikel der männlichen Harnröhre. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 611–613.—[**Dyer** (J. S.)] Congenital obstruction of urethra. Nashville J. M. & S., 1867–8, n. s., iii, 122.—**Ebert.** Ueber angeborne Verschliessungen der Harnröhre bei Knaben. Ann. d. Char.-Krankenh. . . . zu Berl., 1851, ii, 183–196.—**Eder** (A.) Defectus urethræ congenitus. *In his:* Aerztl. Ber., etc., 1868, Wien, 1869, 23.—**Englisch** (J.) Spaltförmige Ausbuchtung der Pars prostatica urethræ. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1873, 77–80. ———. Ueber Stenosen der Ureteren bei Neugebornen. Mitth. d. aerztl. Ver. in Wien, 1874, iii, 73–75. ———. Ueber angeborene Klappen und Divertikel der Harnröhre. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 1373; 1408; 1474; 1536; 1571; 1602; 1633. ———. Ueber die angeborene Verschliessungen und Verengerungen der männlichen Harnröhre. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1880–81, ii, 85; 291. ———. Ueber doppelte Harnröhre und angeborene Penisfistel. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 985–990. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 293; 309. ———. Ueber angeborene Verengerung der Harnröhre bei Hypospadie und ihre Folgen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 1513; 1553; 1597; 1636. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 1; 13.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) A case of pouch of the penile urethra. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 32.—**Fite** (C. C.) A case of urethral ectasia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 237.—**Forgue.** Étude sur quelques anomalies congénitales du méat uréthral. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 200–203.—**Fournaise** (P.) Accouchement gémellaire; procidence du cordon ombilical; imperforation de l'urèthre chez un enfant nouveau-né. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, xlviii, 426.—**Freund** (M. B.) Zwei Fälle von partieller Imperforation der Harnröhre bei siebenmonatlichen männlichen Früchten. Klin. Beitr. z. Gynæk., Bresl., 1862–5, ii, 240–248, 2 pl.—**Gärtner.** Strictura urethræ congenita. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärtzl. Ver., Stuttg., 1870, xl, 13.—**Garreau.** Imperforation de l'urèthre; nouvean procédé opératoire. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1875, ii, 813–815.—**Godart.** [Une valvule membraneuse dans le canal de l'urèthre.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 137.—**Grubb** (J. S.) Imperforate urethra. Laucet, Lond., 1874, ii, 857.—**Grube** (W.) Beiträge zur Casuistik der Steine und Divertikel der männlichen Harnröhre. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1867, iv, 44.—**Grünfeld.** Divertikel an der hinteren Wand der Urethra bei einem mit Tripper behafteten Individuum. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1879, 147. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 781.—**Hönerkopff.** Imperforation der Harnröhre. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1856, xxvi, 192.—**Hüter** (C.) Grosses angebornes Divertikel der Urethra mit Klappenförmigem Verschluss der Urethra und Incontinentia urinæ; Operation; Heilung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1869, xlvi, 32–36, 1 pl.—**Inzani** (G.) Uretra a colonne e cellule uretrali. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1887, i, 144–158, 2 pl.—**Isaacs** (C. E.) Case of an anomalous sac or pouch, connected with the membranous portion of the urethra. N. York J. M., 1858, 3. s., v, 9–11.—**Jacquart** (C.) Observation d'imperforation et même d'absence du canal de l'urèthre sur un nouveau-né. Union méd., Par., 1875, 3. s., xix, 351–353.—**Jameson** (W. G.) Congenital stricture of urethra; three in number. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1886–7, ii, 355–357.—**Jennings.** Imperfect urethra. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1849, x, 48.—**Jordan** (F.) On the results of congenital small urinary meatus in males and females. *In his:* Surg. Enq., 2. ed., Lond., [1880], 267–270, 1 pl.—**Kühnan.** Seltener Fall von Missbildung der Harnwege bei einem neugebornen Knäbchen. Jour. f. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1835, xiv, 317–334.—**Labory.** Poche urinense congénitale (vice de conformation très-rapproché de l'hypospadias). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1869, xliv, 198–202.—**Lane** (W. A.) Compound diverticulum in connection with the prostatic urethra. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 288.—**Lannean** (C. B.) An unique case of retention of urine, caused by a fold of mucous membrane covering the meatus urinarius, in which relief was given by incision. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1889, 157. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1889–90, n. s., xvii, pt. 1, 22–25.—**Lehmann** (L.) Partus immaturus; retentio urinæ bij de vrucht door atresie van het ostium vesicæ; degeneratie der nieren door kystenvorming. Nederl. Weekbl. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1853, iii, 129–133.—**Leonard** (C. H.) Atresia of the urethra in the new born. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880, iii, 57–61.—**Lotzbeck.** Angeborene Erweiterung der männlichen Harnröhre. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1861, viii, 168.—**Loumeau.** Méat en huit de chiffre. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1892, vi, 385.—**Macan.** Congenital strictures of the urethra in an infant. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 513. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 341.—**Magnus** (H.) Ueber eine Anomalie der männlichen Harnröhre. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1869, xlvii, 307, 1 pl.—**Mapother.** Congenital narrowness of urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, ii, 311.—**Meisels** (V.) A húgycső kettőzetéről (urethra duplex). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 101; 114. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 585–588.—**Miller** (S.) A case of imperforate urethra. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1843, ii, 249–254.—**Morelli** (P.) Uretra doppia con atresia del vero meato urinario. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1889, xi, 9–16.—**Morris** (A. L.) An unusual case; obstructed urethra. South. Pract., Nashville, 1887, ix, 191.—**Otis** (F. N.) Contracted meatus urinarius as a cause of spasm at the neck of the bladder, cystitis, and hydronephrosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 383.—**Partridge.** Case of atresia ani, and imperforate urethra; fatal result on the fourth day from birth. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1862–3, xiv, 159.—**Poe** (C. T.) Occlusion of urethra at birth. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1880, viii, 313.—**Poisson** (L.) Anomalie rare de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1886, iv, 167–170.—**Post** (Sara E.) A rare case of complete absence of the urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 785–793.—**Reverdin.** Anomalie de l'urèthre dans sa portion prostatique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1869, xiv, 240.—**Ricord.** Observation de blennorrhagie chez un individu affecté d'une division accidentelle de l'urètre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840–41, vi, 26–31.—**Rindfleisch** (E.) Eine Vergrösserung des Caput gallinaginis als Ursache congenitaler Ischurie und Hydronephrose. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxxi, 521–523, 1 pl.—**Ronth** (A.) Urethral diverticula. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 361.—**Ruprecht** (M.) Ein Fall von angeborener Missbildung der Harnröhre. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1865, lxxxv, 63.—**Sécheyron** (L.) Anomalie de l'urèthre; cloison transversale de la portion spongieuse en arrière de la fosse navicnlaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 62–64. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., ii, 274.—**Senvre.** Diaphragme au niveau de la région membraneuse de l'urètlre, observé chez un nouveau-né; permanence et dilatation considérable de l'ouraque, distension des uretères et kystes des reins, kyste sur le trajet du cordon ombilical. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 174–177.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Imperforate urethra in a fœtus of about the fourth month. Tr. Path. Soc Lond., 1887–8, xxxix, 185–191, 1 pl.—**Smith** (E.) Case of malformation of the sexnal organs, with absence of the normal urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1842–3, i, 183.—**Soler y Codol** (J.) Un caso de imperforacion parcial de la uretra. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1876–7, viii, 347.—**Stark** (G.) Congenital malformation of male urethra; external urethrotomy. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1874–5, iii, 14.—**Stein** (A. W.) Congenital malformation of the male urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 38.—**Stilling.** Angeborne Verengerung der Harnröhrenmündung bei einer gleichzeitigen Hypospadie. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1843, n. F., iii, 395.—**Stitzer.** Abnormität der Harnröhrenmündung beim Manne. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1875, vii, 468.—**Syme** (J.) Congenital stricture of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1862, i, 1.—**Szymanowski.** Drei Harnröhren in einer Glans penis und die erfolgreiche Vereinigung derselben in einen Canal. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1864, lxxxiii, 23–26.—**Tédenat** (E.) De l'atrésie du méat urinaire, son rôle pathologique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1882–3, i, 231–242.—**Theile.** Angebornes Hinderniss des Katheterismus der Harnröhre bei einem Manne. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1847, xxxvi, 492–496.—**Vidal** (*de Cassis*) (A.) Recherches sur les vices de conformation de l'urèthre pour servir à l'histoire des maladies de l'appareil urinaire. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1834, i, 141–157.—**Voituriez.** De quelques malformations de l'urèthre au point de vue du développement. Bull. Soc. anat. clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 101–114. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 534–547. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix, 577; 601.—**Voss.** Eigenthümliche Bildung der Harnröhrenmündung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 345.—**Weiss** (W.) Beiträge zu den angeborenen Verengerungen der männlichen Harnröhre. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1878, cxl, 31–42, 1 pl.—**Whitehead** (E.) Congenital imperforation of the urethra the whole depth of the glans. Med. Times, Lond., 1847, xvi, 594.—**Wilkinson** (J. S.) Bifurcation of the urethra in a dog. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1872–3, xxiv, 280.—**Wittonek** (L.-V.) Observation sur un cas de rétention d'urine causée par une membrane oblitérant l'orifice uréthral. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1847, viii, 361–363.—**Wood** (J.) Case of double urethra, taken from a full grown well-developed man; also the subject of an obliteration of the aorta. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1858–9, x, 201.—**Woods** (H.) Double urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 644.—**Zöhrer** (A. F.) Angeborne häutige Verschliessung der Harnröhre. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1842, 541–544.

Urethra (*Calculus in*).

See Calculus (*Urethral*).

Urethra (*Cancer of*).

See, also, Urethra (*Female, Surgery of*).

Witsenhausen (O.) *Beiträge zur Casuistik des primären Urethralcarcinoms. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1891.

Albert (E.) Carcinom der Urethra nach einer jahrelang bestandenen Striktur. Wien. med. Presse, 1874, xv, 840.—**Beck** (M.) A case of primary squamous carcinoma of the bulbous portion of the urethra. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 256-272.—**Griffiths** (J.) Epithelioma of the male urethra. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xl, 177-179.—**Hutchinson.** Epithelial cancer of the mucous membrane of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1861-2, xiii, 167-169.—**Lyman.** Epithelioma of urethra and base of bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 285.—**Martin** (E.) Cancer de l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873. xlviii, 138-140.—**Mears** (J. E.) Epithelial cancer from the male urethra. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1874-5), 1876, v, 178.—**Schlesinger** (W.), jr. Ueber einen Fall von periurethralem Cancroid. Wien. med. Presse, 1868, ix, 629. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1868, xviii, 858.—**Schustler** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von Epithelialcarcinom in der Kontinuität der männlichen Harnröhre. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 120; 157.—**Trzebicky** (R.) Ein Fall von primärem Krebs der männlichen Harnröhre. *Ibid.*, 1884, xxxiv, 605; 645.—**Witzenhausen** (O.) Das primäre Carcinom der Urethra. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890-91, vii, 571-584.

Urethra (*Cauterization of*).

See, also, Catheter; Spermatorrhœa (*Treatment of*); Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*) *by caustics.*

Nicod (P.-L.-A.) Recueil d'observations médicales confirmant la doctrine de Ducamp sur la cautérisation de l'urètre. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

———. Abrégé de l'histoire de la cautérisation de l'urètre en France, avant Ducamp. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

Also, in his: Recueil d'observations méd. [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

Béniqué. Mémoire sur un nouveau moyen de pratiquer la cautérisation de l'urètre avec plus de sûreté. Expérience, Par., 1837, i, 103-107.—**Cooper** (E. S.) A new instrument for cauterizing the urethra. Med. Exam., Phila., 1852, n. s., viii, 427.—[**Demarquay.**] Nouveau porte-caustique uréthral. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1866-7, xxxii, 329.—**Ollaguier.** Note sur un nouvel instrument pour pratiquer la cautérisation du canal de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846, 3. s., i, 270.

Urethra (*Compression of*).

See Gonorrhœa (*Treatment of*).

Urethra (*Dilatation of*).

See, also, Calculus (*Urinary, Treatment of*); Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

Delestre. [Un cas de dilatation considérable de l'urèthre.] Bull. Sôc. anat. de Par., 1858, xxxiii, 135.—**Dupuytren.** Leçon sur la dilatation de l'urètre. Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol. path., Par., 1827, iii, 119-130. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1827, xiv, 385-392.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Rapporto sul nuovo dilatatore uretrale del dott. Biagio Scotti. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1878, xxxii, 175.—**Palumidessi** (C.) Storia d' una straordinaria dilatazione dell' uretra. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1858, 4. s., i, 485-492.—**Pippingsköld** (J.) Om dilatation af uriniöret. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1874, xvi, 103-114.—**Scotti** (B.) Una nuova sonda rivestita, dilatatrice graduata dei restringimenti uretrali. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1880, xxxiv, 80-82. [*See, also, supra*, Gallozzi.]—**Southworth** (J. W.) On urethral dilatation. N. York M. J., 1879, xxx, 386.—**Tait** (L.) Saccular dilatation of the urethra: removal; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1875, ii, 625. ———. Saccular dilatation of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1885, i, 982.

Urethra (*Diseases of*).

See, also, Chancre (*Urethral*); Gleet; Gonorrhœa; Prostate *gland* (*Diseases of*); Urethra (*Inflammation of*); Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of*).

Abernethy (J.) Surgical observations on diseases resembling syphilis, and on diseases of the urethra. 8°. *London*, 1810.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1814.

Alliès. Traité des maladies de l'urèthre, contenant l'origine, les progrès, la guérison radicale des carnosités, callosités, rétention d'urine, et la composition des bougies de toutes espèces. 16°. *Paris*, 1770.

Urethra (*Diseases of*).

André. Manière de faire usage des bougies ou des sondes anti-vénériennes, médicamenteuses et chirurgicales, propres à guérir toutes les espèces de rétentions d'urine, maladies de l'urètre et de la vessie. 12°. [*Paris*, 1758.]

Arntzenius (J. A.) De organische gebreken der urethra. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1840.

Bamberger (I.) De intussusceptione membranæ urethræ internæ ex prolapsu ejusdem observatio singularis anatomico-chirurgica. 4 *Wirceburgi*, [1795].

Bell (*Sir* C.) Letters concerning the diseases of the urethra. 8°. *London*, 1811.

———. The same. 4°. *Boston*, 1811.

———. A treatise on the diseases of the urethra, vesica urinaria, prostate, and rectum. New ed. 8°. *London*, 1820.

Bonnamy (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de la séméiologie des écoulements uréthraux. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Cazenave (J.-J.) Fragmens d'un traité complet des maladies des voies urinaires, chez l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Coulliard (J.) *Contribution à l'étude des affections des glandes bulbo-uréthrales. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Daran (J.) Recueil d'observations chirurgicales sur les maladies de l'urètre, traitées par une nouvelle méthode. 16°. *Avignon*, 1745.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1748.

———. The same. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1750.

———. The same. Transl. into English by T. Tomkyns, with the addition of some remarkable cases. 8°. *London*, 1750.

———. Précis contenant quelques observations sur la manière de traiter les maladies de l'urètre par le moyen des bougies et sur l'utilité de cette méthode employée avec tant de succès depuis 35 ans dans toute l'Europe et principalement à Paris, Lyon, Marseille, Bordeaux, Rouen, etc. 4°. [*London*, 1765.]

French and English text.

———. The same. Précis contenant quelques observations [etc.]. [A short narrative of the effects of a medicine that cures the disorders of the urethra by the means of medicated candles or bougies.] 4°. [*London*], 1766.

French and English text, on opposite pages.

———. Composition du remède de M. . . . Remède qu'il practique avec succès depuis cinquante ans pour la guérison des difficultés d'uriner . . . suivie d'un discours sur la théorie des maladies de l'urètre, des preuves qui constatent l'efficacité du remède qui les guérit, et des moyens de faire connaître le mal même aux personnes qui en sont attaquées. Nouv. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1780.

Daunic (A.) *La bulbite uréthrale. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Delafont, fils. Dissertation sommaire sur les maladies de l'urètre appellées callosités, ou vulgairement carnosités, et moyen sûr de les guérir radicalement sans l'usage des bougies. 18°. [*Paris*, 1863.]

Diseases of the male urethra, and their treatment by means of the antrophor. 12°. *New York*, [1887].

Dufour (W.) A treatise on diseases in the urinary canal; particularly describing the various symptoms attending strictures, obstructions, gleets, seminal weakness, fistulas, incontinency of urine, spasmodic affections, etc., and on the prevention of the stone and gravel. To which is added a variety of cases, tending to show the efficacy of Daran's medicated bougies, and a new method of treating a gonorrhœa; also re-

Urethra (*Diseases of*).

marks on caustic bougies, with extracts from various authors, uniformly proving the danger and inefficacy of the caustic. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1801.

EBERHARD (J. G.) Commentatio morborum urethræ una cum monitis et præceptis horum curationem spectantibus, sectio prior. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1788.

FOOT (J.) A critical enquiry into the ancient and modern manner of treating the diseases of the urethra, with an improved method of cure. 8°. *London*, 1774.

A reprint of four lectures in his: A complete treatise on the origin [etc.].

———. The same. New ed. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1786.

———. The same. A new critical enquiry into the ancient and modern method of curing diseases in the urethra and bladder. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1792.

———. The same. . . . Postscript on my plan for the application of caustick. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1792.

———. The same. . . . Illustrated by a great variety of additional cases. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1811.

———. The same. . . . And of the successful practice of vesicæ lotura for the cure of diseased bladders. Revised and corrected by J. Foot, jr. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1826.

———. A complete treatise on the origin, theory, and cure of the lues venerea, and obstructions in the urethra, illustrated by a great variety of cases, [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1792.

———. The same. Abhandlung über die Lustseuche und die Urinverhaltungen. In drei und zwanzig Vorlesungen. Aus dem Englischen übersezt von G. C. Reich. 1. Theil. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1793.

———. The same. 2. Theil. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1794.

GUÉRIN. Dissertation sur les maladies de l'urètre, avec des réflexions sur la méthode qu'ont employée jusqu'à présent quelques praticiens. 12°. *Paris*, 1780.

GOULARD (T.) Remarks and practical observations on venereal complaints and disorders of the urethra; with the composition of the bougies, or medicated candles, for the cure of these complaints. 12°. *London*, 1772.

OTIS (F. N.) The male urethra, its diseases and reflexes. sm. 4°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1888.

PHILLIPS (B.) A treatise on the urethra; its diseases, especially stricture, and their cure. 8°. *London*, 1832.

PICARD (H.) Traité des maladies de l'urètre. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

PODREZ (A.) Chirurgicheskija bolieźni mochevych i polovych organov. Chast 1. Bolieźni uretry. [Surgical diseases of urinary and sexual organs. Part 1. Diseases of the urethra.] 8°. *Charkov*, 1887.

SMITH (C.) Précis clinique des affections des voies urinaires chez l'homme. Tome 1. Anatomie; urologie; affections de l'urètre. 8°. *Paris & Bruxelles*, 1880.

STOKES (F. W.) Chronic diseases of the urethra and prostate, with special reference to their treatment by irrigation. 16°. *London*, 1893.

VOILLEMIER (L.) Traité des maladies des voies urinaries. 1. Maladies de l'urètre. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

WOLFF (I.) * De morbis urethræ.

In: EYEREL. Diss. med. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1792, iv.

Aldor (A.) A juxta-urethralis meuetekröl mint a chronikus blennorrhœa ismétlödésének eggik okáról és operálásáról. [Case of juxta-urethral fistula as cause of relapsing chronic blennorrhœa.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 522; 536. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 171. — **Auspitz.** Zur Therapie der chronischen Harnröhrenentzündung. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1879, vi, 65–72. — **Baker** (W. H.) Hypercmia of the vesico-urethral membrane. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1882, Phila., 1883, vii, 382–404, 1 pl. — **Bartlett** (T.) On the importance of pathological discrimination in affections of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1849, i, 313. — **Bensen** (C. A.) Over de irradiatie verschijnselen bij irritatie toestanden der urethra. Tijdschr. d. Vereen. t. Bevord. d. geneesk. Wetensch. in Nederl. Indië, Batavia, 1857, v, 890–896. — **Boncaud.** Affection herpétique du canal de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1858, x, 325. *Also:* Annuaire de la syph. et mal. de la peau, Par., 1859, ii, 87–89. — **Brewer** (G. E.) Typical cases illustrating the advantages of the use of nitrate of silver in the deep urethra. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 155. — **Brown** (F. T.) Diphtheria of the meatus urinarius. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii, 289–293. [Discussion], 314. — **Bryce** (C. A.) Urethral troubles due to causes in the rectum. Am. Specialist, Phila., 1881, ii, 20. — **Butcha.** O bolézniache mocheviche putei. [Diseases of urinary passages.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1862, ii, 146–200. — **Casper** (L.) Beitrag zur Pathologie der Harnröhrengeschwüre. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 329. — **Cazenave** (J. J.) Histoire d'une maladie de l'urèthre et de la vessie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1859, 2. s., iv, 385–398. — **Cockle** (J.) On strumoid blennorrhœa. Med. Circ., Lond., 1853, ii, 190. — **Coplin** (W. M. L.) Cryptogenetic urethral hæmorrhage. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, n. s., xvi, 281. — **Deligny.** Contribution à l'étude des écoulements uréthraux d'origine constitutionnelle. Union méd., Par., 1857, 3. s., xliii, 389–393. — **Desnos** (E.) & **Kirmisson.** Urèthre. (Pathologie.) Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 274–344. — **Diday** (P.) De l'uréthrorrhée ou échauffement, espèce non décrite d'écoulement uréthral chez l'homme. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1861, ii, 385–405. *Also*, Reprint. — **Duplay** (S.) Injuries and diseases of the urethra. *In:* Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), 8°, N. Y., 1886, vi, 421–526. *Also, transl.:* Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1888, vii, 91–194. — **Étienne.** Du nitrate d'argent dans les maladies de l'urèthre et de la vessie. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1885, xix, 545; 588; 556; [620]. — **Falkenberg** (A. A.) Sluch. gangraeny mochev. puzyrja. [Gangrene of bulbus urethræ.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1890, ix, 378–391. — **Felecki** (H.) A húgycsö egyes ritkább bántalmainak és rendellenességeinek néhány esete. [Some cases of rare diseases and anomalies of urethra.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 631; 647. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 138; 153. — **Finger.** Bemerkungen über das Regurgitiren des Eiters aus der Pars posterior urethræ in die Blase. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 1633–1636. — **Fürbringer** (P.) Zur Diagnose der Harnröhrenausflüsse. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1883, ii, 2–9. — **Goldenberg** (H.) Zur Pathologie der männlichen Harnröhre. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1888, v, 260–265. — **Grünfeld** (J.) Ueber Erosionen und Geschwüre der Harnröhre. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1879, v, 1–9. — **Guyon.** De la médicatiou topique de l'urèthre. France méd., Par., 1887, i, 598–602. — **Harrison** (R.) On the treatment of some chronic forms of suppuration from the male urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 426. ———. Points in the treatment of some common disorders of the urethra. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 66–68. — **Heidenreich.** Ueber Krankheiten der Harnröhre. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1836, xxiv, 604–611. — **Henrotay** (E.) Considérations sur les écoulements de l'urètre et leur traitement. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1850, xxxii, 321–330. — **Hill** (B.) Treatment of chronic urethral discharges. Lancet, Lond., 1870, i, 302. — **Howard** (J. C.) Singular case of ulceration of the lower part of the urethra and prostate gland, supervening on the passing of a bougie. Boston M. & S. J., 1831–2, v, 222. — **Howship** (J.) Ueber die Krankheiten der Harnröhre. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1818, ii, 67–115. — **Ingria** (V. E.) Contributo sulle uretriti posteriori e loro complicazioni. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 858–860. — **Jackson** (W. R.) Catarrh of the prostatic urethra. Virginia M. Mouth., Richmond, 1891–2, xviii, 188–194. — **Kollmann** (A.) Zur Diagnostik und Therapie chronischer Harnröhrenerkrankungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 697–699. — **Lang** (E.) Neue Behelfe zur Diagnose und Therapie von Urethralerkrankungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1385–1388. — **Lebert.** Krankheiten der Urethra. Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1875, ix, 2. Hft., 286–356. *Also, transl.:* Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1878, viii, 741–819. — **Lee** (E.) A new method of treatment of diseases of the urethra, bladder, uterus, and rectum: dry medication, dry syringe. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 734–736. — **Lee** (H.) Non-syphilitic urethral discharges. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1871–2, Lond., 1873, vi, 37–56. — **Lefranc.** Lettre sur quelques cas des maladies de l'urètre. J. de méd., chir., pharm.,

Urethra (*Diseases of*).

etc., Par., 1766, xxv, 257-271.—**Legrain** (E.) Les associations microbiennes de l'urèthre; leur rôle dans la blennorrhagie et ses complications. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 141-152, 4 pl.—**Lewis** (B.) The rôle of the posterior urethra in chronic urethritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 132-134.—**Lichman** (C.) Ragadi intorno all' orifizio dell' uretra; 2 casi. Resoc. san. d. osp. di Trieste, 1876, ii, 207.—**de Marchettis** (P.) De ulceribus et fistulis urethræ. *In his:* Obs. med.-chir. [etc.], 24°, Amstelodami, 1665, 189-194. *Also: Ibid.*, 16°, Patavii, 1675, 128-131. *Also: Ibid.*, 24°, Bononiæ, 1692, 184-189. *Also: Ibid.*, 8°, Lond., 1729, 113-116. *Also, transl. in his:* Rec. d'obs. rares, etc., 8°, Par., 1858, 171-175.—**Maunder.** Clinical remarks on five cases of discase of the urinary organs. Lancet, Lond., 1862, ii, 648.—**Mazonn** (F.) Eigenthümliche pathologische Entwickelung der Pflasterepithelien der Harnkanäle. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1851, 316-322.—**Meichant.** Sur un cas d'ulcération tuberculeuse de l'urèthre consécutive à une tuberculose rénale primitive. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 103-109.—**Mannier** (L.) Végétations de la muqueuse uréthrale; persistance du trou de Botal. *Ibid.*, 1882, 4. s., vii, 116-118. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 820.—**Mugliston** (G. T. W.) Ulceration of the urethra of long standing successfully treated with solution of chlorate of potash. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v, 297.—**Muzell** (F. H. L.) Eine besondere Methode, welche in Carunculis und Exulcerationibus der Harnröhre gut gethan. *In:* Med. u. chir. Wahrnehm., 12°, Berl., 1754, 1. Samml., 34-40.—**Oberländer.** Zur Nosologie und Therapie des chronischen Katarrhs der menschlichen Urethra Jahresh. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat. u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1880-81, 44-48.—**Otis** (F., N.) On chronic urethral discharges. N. York M. J., 1870, ix, 354-376.—**Pauli** (C.) Ueber einige pathologische Veränderungen in der Harnröhre des Mannes. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1874, xxvi, 350. ———. Ein Beitrag zur Therapie gewisser krankhaften Zustände der männlichen Harnröhre. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1880, xxv, 211.—**Quénu & Picqué.** Urèthre. (Pathologie.) Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 233-273.—**Roberts** (F. T.) Diseases of the urethra. Syst. Med. (Reynolds), Lond., 1879, v, 650-654.—**Rogowicz** (J.) Przypadek ropnia przetokowego cewki moczowej. [Case of ulceration of urethra.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1878, vi, 817-819.—**Sherman** (J. S.) New methods of treating urethral diseases. Chicago M. Exam., 1868, ix, 535-538.—**Stoecker** (A.) Einiges Neue aus den Pariser Kliniken in Bezug auf Behandlung der Krankheiten der Harnwege. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1867, iv, 250; 282; 368.—**Thoman** (E.) Einige bemerkenswerthe Fälle von Blasen- und Harnröhren-Erkrankungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 133; 145; 244; 293; 317.—**Ulecia** (R.) Hipertrofia del tejido eréctil submucoso de la uretra, simulando un pólipo uretral. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1874, ii, 134.—**Van Buren** (W. H.) On chronic urethral discharges. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1866-7, i, 49-52.—**Vigneric.** Leçons cliniques sur les maladies du canal de l'urètre. J. de méd. et chir. de Toulouse, 1844-5, viii, 65-86.—**von Watraszewski.** Beitrag zur Behandlung der chronischen Urethritis. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii, 229; 242. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weiser** (C.) Zur Therapie der chron. Harnröhrenflüsse und des Cystospasmus. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1881, xii, 208-211.—**Weiss** (T.) Des instillations de nitrate d'argent dans le traitement des maladies de l'urèthre. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1882-3, 71-89 *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1883, 417; 458.—**Wilmot** (S. G.) Practical observations on some affections of the male urethra. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1851, xi, 20-30.—**Wood** (J.) Clinical lecture on some phases of urethral disease and their consequences. Med. Exam., Lond., 1876, i, 669-671.

Urethra (*Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, Testicle (*Abscess of*); Urethra (*Stricture of*); Urethral *fever.*

Andree (J.) A suppression of urine, from a slough in the urethra. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys., Lond., 1771-6, v, 342-344.—**Bégin** (L.-J.) Mémoire sur les inflammations avec ramollissement des régions membraneuse et prostatique de l'urètre. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1830, xxix, 228-264.—**Berg** (G.) Ueber intraurethrale Sklerose. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1892, xv, 14-16.—**Bergh** (R.) Om den urethritiske Fnnienlit. [Urethral inflammation involving spermatic cord.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 301-307.—**Boulland** (H.) Desquamation en masse de la muqueuse uréthrale. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1891, xv, 43.—**Bron** (F.) De la névrophathie uréthrale. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1875), 1876, xv, pt. 1, 92; pt. 2, 151.—**Brown** (J.) Case of sphacelated urethra regenerated. Edinb. J. M. Sc., 1826-7, ii, 263.—**Bulley** (F. A.) Inflammation of urethra, followed by abscess in perinco. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1840-41, ii, 478.—**Cassagne.** Réflexions et observations sur les ulcérations de la membrane muqueuse de l'urètre, à la suite des urétrites chroniques. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . .

Urethra (*Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

mil., Par., 1831, 1. s., xxxi, 360-366.—**Collinet** (L.) Uréthrite chronique; abcès de la prostate; ouverture dans l'urèthre; cystite; péritonite aiguë; phlegmon de la paroi abdominale. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xii, 53-57.—**Denslow** (L. N.) Urethral irritation in the male the cause of certain neuroses, and also of acne. Med-Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 511-513. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Min. nesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1885, 179-183. ———. Urethral irritation in the male as a source of disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 413-416.—**Durand.** Uréthrite de cause externe; épididymite consécutive. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1867-8, vii, 18.—**Feltgen.** Ein Fall von vielfach complicirter Erkrankung der Harnröhre. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1865, 40-58.—**Fort** (J.-A.) Phénomènes réflexes urétraux. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1890, cxix, 439-443.—**Hill** (J. H.) Apparently idiopathic ulceration of the urethra; consequent extravasation of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i, 205.—**Lang** (E.) Urethrocystitis; abscessus prostatæ; Tod Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1891), 1893, 127.—**Letzel** (G.) Ueber die Häufigkeit der Betheiligung der Urethra post. am gonorrhoischen Entzündungsprozesse, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Behandlung desselben. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890-91, ii, 284-289.—**Litten.** Ueber einen Fall von Urethritis chronica cystica polyposa. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1876, lviii, 219-221.—**Londe** (C.) Remarques sur l'urèthrite, sur la variété de cette affection improprement appelée blennorrhagie sèche, et sur l'orchite blennorrhagique. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1833, xi, 29-41.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Reflex urethal neuroses. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1887, ix, 283. ———. Reflex urethral and genital neuroses; urethral neuralgia and hyperæsthesia; hyperæsthesia and neuralgia of the testes. *Ibid.*, 1892, xiv, 169-172. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 370-375.—**Mastin** (W. M.) A case of tubular slough of the urethra, involving the mucous and submucous tissues. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iv, 274-279.—**Meisels** (V.) Pruritus genitalium, mint a hügyesövi bántalmak egyik ntókövetkezménye. [. . . as sequela of disease of urethra.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1892, xxxii, 355-359. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 865; 881.—**Mercier** (A.) Lettre sur l'uréthrite chronique et sur quelques-uns des phénomènes morbides qui peuvent en résulter (irritabilité, névralgie, spasmes de l'urèthre, priapisme, impuissance et valvules du col de la vessie). J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1848, xxxi, 147; 235.—**Morris** (W. A.) Some remarks on the urethra and its morbid sympathies. Indian M. J., Calcutta, 1885, iv, 361-366.—**Neumann** (I.) Ueber Complicationen der Urethritis. Allg. Wien. med Ztg., 1884, xxix, 223; 233; 259. *Also:* Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1883), 1884, 134-144.—**Nicolson** (W. P.) Vesical irritability dependent upon contractions of the urethral orifice. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887-8, xiv, 25-31.—**Partridge.** Extravasation of urine; death from ulceration of the urethra after chancres. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i, 284.—**Petersen** (O.) Seltene Complicationen bei Urethritis. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 361-363.—**Poole** (T. D.) Observations on a case of urethral synovitis. Edinb. M. J., 1891-2, xxxvii, 132-134.—**Tiffany** (L. Mc. L.) Urethral rheumatism. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1879-80, v, 163-168.—**Tuffier.** Abcès des glandes de Cooper, simulant un rétrécissement de l'urèthre; orchite par cathétérisme; autopsie; examen microscopique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 469-472. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 479.

Urethra (*Diverticula of*).

See Urethra (*Abnormities of*).

Urethra (*Exploration of*).

See, also, Endoscope, *etc.*; Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of, Diagnosis of*).

Andresen (A.) *Ueber die Endoskopie der Harnröhre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der akuten und chronischen Blennorrhoe. 8°. *Marburg*, 1884.

Cazenave (J.-J.) Nouveau mode d'exploration de l'urèthre à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

Fenwick (E. H.) The electric illumination of the bladder and urethra as a means of diagnosis of obscure vesico-urethral diseases. 8°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Lavin (G.) *Diagnostic des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Urethra (*Exploration of*).

PROKSCH (J. K.) Ueber Endoscopie, s. Urethroscopie. sm. 4°. *Wien*, 1874.
Repr. from: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1874.

Allen (G. W.) Cases of urethral endoscopy. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 530.—**von Antal** (G.) Aëro-Urethroskop. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 695–698. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887, xiv, 377–379.—**Bénique.** [Un moyen de reconnaître le point altéré du canal de l'urètre dans les blennorrhagies chroniques.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1836–7, 3. s., ii, 237.—**Boisseau du Rocher.** De l'endoscopie à lumière externe: de l'endoscopie à lumière interne. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 413–434.—**Brocs van Dort** (T.) De waarde van den urethrometer van Otis voor de diagnose van urethraal-stricturen van wijd kaliber. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, pt. 1, 191–197.—**Brown** (F. T.) The ocular and tactile demonstration of urethral lesions by the aid of new instruments. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1891, ix, 245–260. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burckhardt** (E.) Endoskopische Befunde und endoskopische Therapie bei den Krankheiten der Harnröhre und der Blase. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1889–90, v, 1, 261, 22 pl.—**Deaver** (J. B.) The value of the Leiter incandescent-lamp urethroscope in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic urethral discharges. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 50–54. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 667–671. *Also*, Reprint.—**Després.** Uréthroscope pour les femmes. Bull. Soc. de chir. 1869, Par., 1870, 2. s., x, 159.—**Eversole** (F. R.) A case of vegetation in the urethra removed by aid of the endoscope; together with practical remarks on the endoscope in diagnosis and treatment. St. Louis Polyclin., 1889, i, 159–161.—**Explorateur** de l'urèthre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1877, 4. s., vi, 570.—**Fabbri** (G. B.) Intorno ad alcuni ostacoli falsi o fattizi che rendono malagevole la sciringatura nell' uomo, e intorno a due particolari maniere d' investigare la topografia dell' uretra per addestrarsi a quell' operazione. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1868, viii, 115–142, 4 pl.—**Felcki** (H.) Ueber Urethroskopie. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890–91, ii, 329–335.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Electric illumination of the male urethra by means of the new incandescent-lamp urethroscope. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888, xi, 341–344. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 462.—**Finger** (E.) Das Urethrometer und seine Bedeutung für die Diagnose des chronischen Tripper und der beginnenden Striktur. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 1761–1766.—**Goldenberg** (H.) Ein neuer endoscopischer Obturator zur Erleichterung der Einführung des Endoscopes in die hintere Harnröhre. N. Yorker med. Monatsschr., 1893, v, 96–98.—**Gottheil** (W. S.) On endoscopy of the male urethra. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1892, v, 192–196.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Endoskopische Untersuchung des Colliculus seminalis. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1878–9, 35–37. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1878, xxiii, 500. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur endoskopischen Untersuchung des Collienlus seminalis. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1879–80, 84. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 182. ———. Die endoskopische Untersuchung der Harnröhre mit Rücksicht auf Erosionen und Geschwüre an derselben. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1878, xiv, 961; 977. ———. Die endoskopische Untersuchung des Samenhügels. Wien. med. Bl., 1878, i, 911; 939. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur endoskopischen Untersuchung des Samenhügels. *Ibid.*, 1880, iii, 233; 263; 288; 312. ———. Endoskopische Mittheilungen über das Trachom der Harnröhrenschleimhaut. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1880–81, 65. ———. Die Ergebnisse endoskopischer Untersuchungen mit Rücksicht auf die Lallemand'sche Aetzmethode. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1884, x, 258–263. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 725; 757.—**Gschirhakl** (H.) Endoskopische Fragmente. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1878, v, 359–392, 2 pl.—**Guyon.** Diagnostic des rétrécissements. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 257–279.—**Haken** (A.) Dilatatorium urethræ zur Urethroscopie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1862, xii, 177–179.—**Herschel** (G.) The urethrograph; an instrument for obtaining a diagram of the circumference of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 943. ———. A chart for recording urethral measurements. *Ibid.*, 1884, i, 62. ———. The urethrograph. *Ibid.*, 608.—[**Hicquet.**] Quelques détails sur la manière d'exploration de l'urèthre chez les individus supposés attemts de rétrécissements. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1875, xiv, 353–356.—**Janet** (J.) Un nouvel endoscope uréthro-cystique à lumière externe. Anu. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 627–631.—**Klotz** (H. G.) Clinical observations on endoscopy of the male urethra. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 589–597. *Also*, Reprint.—**Köhler** (M.) Ueber Catheterismus posterior. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 475; 496; 505.—**Kollmann** (A.) Die Photographie des Harnröhreninnern. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890–91, ii, 227; 391, 1 pl. ———. Die Elektro-Endoskopie der Harnröhre und die Prophylaxe der Strictur.

Urethra (*Exploration of*).

Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 197.—**Loewenhardt** (F.) Ein neuer Konduktor zur Endoskopie der Pars posterior urethræ. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890, xvii, 617–620.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Zur Durchleuchtung der männlichen Harnröhre. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, iii, 139.—**McCaskey** (G. W.) The electric urethroscope in the diagnosis and treatment of urethral disease. McCaskey's clin. stud., Fort Wayne, 1892–3, i, 47–49.—**MacMunn** (J.) Remarks on the more accurate examination of the urethra as a basis of more scientific treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 805–807.—**Mourlon.** De l'uréthroscopie. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1864, 3. s., xii, 412–416.—**Nitze** (M.) Eine neue Beleuchtungs- und Untersuchungsmethode für Harnröhre, Harnblase und Rectum. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 649; 688; 713; 779; 806. ———. Demonstration seines Beleuchtungs-Apparates der Harnwege. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1880, Berl., 1881, ix, 91–96. ———. Beiträge zur Endoskopie der männlichen Harnblase. *Ibid.*, 1887, xvi, 176–248, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887, xxxvi, 661–732, 1 pl. ———. Die physikalischen Untersuchungsmethoden der männlichen Harnblase. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 128; 145. *Also* [Discussion], *in:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1887), 1888, xviii, 2–5.—**Novotny** (L.) Újabb adatok az Antal-féle hügyesö-tükrözeshez. [New contributions to Antal's urethroscopy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 435; 449. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 1052–1055.—**Oberlaender.** Die Nitze-Leiter'schen urethro- und cystoscopischen Instrumente und ihre Anwendungsweise. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 709–713. ———. Die Leistungsfähigkeit des Electro-Urethroskops. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890–91, ii, 219–226. ———. Die Verbesserungen des elektro-urethroskopischen Instrumentariums und dessen Anwendung. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1892, xxiv, 355–379.—**Otis** (W. K.) The perfected urethroscope. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 677–679. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1231. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 163–165. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1893, iv, 84–86. ———. On the urethrometer and its relations to modern urethral surgery. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1892, xi, 199–202.—**Posner** (C.) Zur Endoskopie der Urethra. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 281.—**Rasori.** L' endoscopia uretrale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1883, iv, 593; 609; 617; 633.—**Ravogli** (A.) L' endoscopia nelle malattie dell' uretra. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, n. s., ii, 407–420. ———. L' endoscopia nei restringimenti uretrali. *Ibid.*, 1881, n. s., iii, 409–416. ———. The endoscope in diseases of the male urethra. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, xi, 99; 117; 157; 177; 217; 268. *Also*, Reprint.—**Scherrer** (J.) Sobre uretroscopia. Rev. méd.-quir., Bucnos Aires, 1880–81, xvii, 251–253.—**Stewart** (R. W.) The diagnosis of urethral stricture of large calibre. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1888–9, viii, 553–556. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1889, n. s., viii, 72–74. ———. The urethrograph; a new instrument for the examination of the urethra. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 314.—**Taylor** (R. W.) A meatoscope. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v, 64.—**Thompson** (*Sir* H.) Clinical lecture on the physical examiuation of the urethra in cases of stricture. Lancet, Lond., 1875, ii, 827. ———. The "Nietze-Leitner" endoscope. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 528.—**Tuttle** (J. P.) A new urethral speculum, with cases illustrative of its use. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v, 183–185.—**Walker** (H. O.) Exploration of the male urethra. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Lansing, 1884, viii, 552–556. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1884, ii, 187–189.—**Weinberg** (J.) Beitrag zur endoskopischen Untersuchung der Harnröhre. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 110–114.—**White** (J. W.) On the diagnosis of urethral stricture by bulbous bougies; with illustrative cases. Phila. M. Times, 1876–7, vii, 394–400. *Also*, Reprint.

Urethra (*Fistula of*).

See **Fistula** (*Penile*); **Fistula** (*Perineal, etc.*); **Fistula** (*Recto-urethral*); **Urethra** (*Plastic surgery of*); **Urethra** (*Stricture of*).

Urethra (*Foreign body in*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Foreign bodies in*); **Bladder** (*Hair in*); **Calculus** (*Urethral*); **Urethra** (*Female, Foreign bodies in*); **Urethra** (*Larvæ in*).

GALLAND (C.-P.) * Contribution à l'étude des corps étrangers de l'uretère. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

GRANJUX (L.) * Des corps étrangers introduits dans l'urèthre. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

HERCOUET (J.-M.) * Des corps étrangers de l'urèthre chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Urethra (*Foreign body in*).

UNGERER (L.) * Ueber Knochenfragmente al-Fremdkörper in den Harnwegen. 8°. *Strasbg*, 1881.

Adams (J. A.) Case of glass tube impacted in bladder and urethra. Glasgow M. J., 1883, [4.] s., xx, 24.—**Amussat** (A.), fils. Extraction de deux corps étrangers retenus dans l'urèthre. Union méd., Par., 1855, ix, 266. *Also*, Reprint.—**Anderson** (W.) Case of a foreign body in the urethra; removal by means of a warm bath. Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 251.—**Azam.** Morceau de gutta-percha brisé dans l'urèthre; expulsion par les urines; valeur de la gutta-percha. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1855, xiii, 438.—**Badstübner.** Fall von Extraktion einer Haarnadel aus der Harnröhre. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x, 234. *Also, transl.*: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1875, 4. s., iv, 644–646.—**Barrier.** Corps étranger introduit dans l'urètre; extraction; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1853, v, 10. *Also*: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 68.—**Benassi** (V.) Narrazione di un curioso fatto di corpo estraneo introdotto nell' uretra maschile. Spallanzani, Modena, 1875, xiii, 153.—**Bessey** (W. E.) A pin in the urethra of a child eight years of age. Canada Lancet, 1875–6, viii, 258.—**Birkett.** Excision of a magnum bonum pen-holder from the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 196.—**Blandin.** Extraction d'une épingle introduite dans le canal de l'urètre; saignée; phlébite; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1843, 2. s., v, 126.—**Boché.** Corps étranger introduit volontairement dans l'urètre. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1851–2, ii, 465.—**Bodcy** (F.) Observation sur l'extraction d'une branche de pied-de-roi introduite dans le canal de l'urètre. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1808, xvi, 35–37.—**Boinet.** Note sur l'extraction d'une épingle en or profondément introduite dans le canal de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1841, 2. s., ix, 283. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Lond. M. Gaz., 1841, xxviii, 927. ———. Mémoire et observations sur un procédé nouveau et très simple pour l'extraction de certains corps aigus engagés dans l'urèthre, comme des épingles, des aiguilles, des fils de fer, etc. J. d. conn. méd. chir., Par., 1846–7, xiv, pt. 2, 145–149.—**Bonnet.** De l'extraction des épingles engagées dans le canal de l'urètre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1849, 3. s., i, 583.—**Breschet.** Des corps étrangers dans les voies urinaires. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1813, vii, 38–47.—**Cavasse.** Deux épingles recourbées introduites dans le canal de l'urèthre chez un jeune homme; extraction. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., i, 728–731.—**Cavazzani** (E.) Sopra di un corpo estraneo nell' uretra maschile. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxv, 385–395.—**Cazaux.** Sonde métallique brisée dans l'urèthre; extraction. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., x, 673.—**Chand** (K.) Hæmaturia due to the presence of a leech in the urethra. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 8.—**Chetail.** Extraction d'une épingle à cheveux du canal de l'urètre chez l'homme. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend. (1872–5), 1876, v, 541.—**Comandré.** Observation d'un corps étranger introduit dans l'urètre et extrait avec succès, après un séjour d'un mois dans ce canal. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1857, liii, 368–370.—**Cooper** (B.) Bone passed from the urethra. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1841, vi, 189. ———. Foreign body (a common pin) in the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1850, ii, 483.—**Coste.** Observation sur une ischurie vésicale, causée par une fève introduite dans le canal de l'urètre. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1767, xxvi, 240–244.—**Crombie** (A.) Foreign body of unusual nature in the urethra; removal by perinæal section. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1878, xiii, 243.—**Curtis** (W.) Foreign body in the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 956.—**Dandridge** (N. P.) Foreign bodies in the urethra; with the report of a case in which a bullet was removed thirteen years after the receipt of a wound of the groin. Tr. Ohio M. Soc. 1883, Columbus, 1884, xxxviii, 161–169. *Also*: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1884, n. s., xii, 781–785.—**Davis** (W. B.) A broken catheter in the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 234.—**Delbastaille** (O.) Rétention d'urine due à la présence d'un fragment de tissu osseux dans le canal de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie externe. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1881, xx, 14–18.—**De Macyer.** Procédé sans danger pour extraire des épingles du canal de l'urèthre. Répert. Soc. de med. de Boom. 1849, ii, 208–213.—**De Smet** (É.) Sonde brisée dans le canal de l'urèthre; fragment retenu derrière un rétrécissement de ce conduit; uréthrotomie externe; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 25–27.—**Després.** Corps étranger de l'urèthre; épingle en crochet arrêtée dans la portion bulbeuse de l'urèthre; extraction par uréthrotomie externe. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 897.—**Dieffenbach.** Ueber fremde Körper in der männlichen Harnröhre. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1841, ix, 681–688. ———. Ueber fremde, in die männliche Harnröhre eingedrungene Körper. *Ibid.*, 1843, xi, 7–12.—**Doyle** (E. A. G.) Removal of fragment of catheter. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1389.—**Eberman** (A. L.) Ob inorod. tiel. v mochevych putjach. [On foreign bodies in urinary passages.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1892), 1893, x, 143–155.—**Eisler** (B.) Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper der männlichen Harnröhre. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1284–1287.—**Fabre** (P.) Expulsion spontanée d'une sonde en gomme qui s'était cassée dans le canal de l'urèthre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 577.—**Ficatier** (A.) Observation de corps étranger de l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1884, Auxerre, 1885, xxv, 40–42.—**Fischer** (A.) Eine Harnröhrenzange zur Entfernung kleiner Fremdkörper oder Neubildungen aus der Harnröhre. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 970–972.—**Fisson.** Extraction d'une épingle introduite dans le canal de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. de méd. de la Sarthe 1851. Le Mans, 1852, 41.—**Foville.** [Calcul très dur d'oxalate de chaux; lithotritie; infection purulente; mort.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1855, xxx, 86–90.—**Galeuzowski.** Extraccion de un pedazo de cuero que habia permanecido en la parte cavernosa de la uretra inmediata al bulbo, por espacio de dos años. Periód. Acad. de med. de Mégico, 1837–8, ii, 54–58.—**Gallois.** Note sur un cas de corps étranger dans l'urèthre. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend. (1865–6), 1867, iii, 440.—**Gaspard.** Fèves de marais introduites dans le canal de l'urètre; rétention d'urine; inflammation gangréneuse de la verge et du scrotum; mort du malade. Bull gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1841, xxi, 189–191.—**Gavard de Montmeillant.** Description d'une pince à gaîne propre à retirer les corps étrangers du canal de l'urètre ou d'autres cavités profondes et étroites; avec des observations relatives à ce sujet. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1787, lxxiii, 76–87.—**Germain** (J.) Petit haricot introduit dans les voies urinaires, expulsé par la dilatation du canal de l'urèthre. Bull. Acad. roy. de Belg., Brux., 1858–9, 2. s., ii, 49. [Rap. de Sentin], 1856–7, xvi, 643. [Discussion], 1858–9, 2. s., ii, 37.—**Gough** (J. H.) A case of foreign body in the bladder and urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 312.—**Grossmann.** Zur Kasuistik fremder Körper in der Harnröhre. Wien. med. Presse, 1875, xvi, 661–663.—**Güntner.** Fremder Körper in der Harnröhre; Entfernung durch den Schnitt; Heilung der Wunde durch erste Vereinigung. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1869, xiv, 158.—**Guerlain.** [Épingle à cheveux à deux branches extraite du canal de l'urèthre après un séjour de deux ans.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1859, xxxiv, 173–176.—**Harcourt** (L. A.) Foreign body removed from the urethra. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1872–3, xii, 170.—**Hard** (A.) Report of two cases of catheters, broken off in the prostatic portion of the urethra, removed by the use of a new instrument. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 241.—**Haro** (J.) Estraccion de un cuerpo estraño de la uretra. Porvenir, Madrid, 1853, i, 122.—**Harris** (G. A.) Retention of urine caused by a piece of thorny cane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 390.—**Harrison.** Foreign body introduced into the urethra and removed eighteen months afterwards by an incision in the perinæum. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, i, 471.—**Hawkins** (C. H.) Bougie fixed in urethra; urinary abscess and fistulæ. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, n. s., iii, 221. *Also, in his*: . . . Path. & Surg. Writings, 8°, Lond., 1874, ii, 322–324.—**Heath** (C.) Proposed method of extracting a hair pin from the male urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1864, i, 120.—**Helmick** (S. C.) Broken catheter in the bladder. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 263.—**Helmuth** (W. T.) Glass tube in urethra; sloughing of scrotum after removal; perineal urethrotomy; cure. *In his*: A Dozen Cases Clin. Surg., 8°, Albany, 1876, 34.—**Hélot.** Extraction de fragments de sonde du canal de l'urèthre. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1883, xxii, 9.—**Herail.** Observation sur un corps étranger introduit dans l'urètre, et parvenu jusques au périnée. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1786, lxvi, 78.—**Hertz.** Et fremmed Legeme i Urinværet. [Foreign body in the urethra.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1860, iii, 3.—**Heydenreich** (A.) Un cas curieux de corps étranger de l'urèthre. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 6–11.—**Hodgen** (J. T.) Snare for removing foreign bodies from the urethra. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1868, n. s., v, 501–503.—**Hodgen** (J. T.) & **Terry** (J.) A large knot drawn through the male urethra. Proc. St. Louis M. Soc. Missouri, 1878, i, 246–248, 1 pl.—**Hodges.** Portions of gutta-percha bougies removed from the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1865–6, lxxiii, 260.—**Hue** (J.) Extraction d'une épingle à cheveux engagée dans l'urèthre. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1883, xxii, 7–9.—**Hunter** (C. T.) Foreign body in the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 83. *Also, in*: Miller (S. M.) Notes Hosp. Pract., 8°, Phila., 1879, pt. 1, 57–59.—**Hunter** (G.) Foreign body in the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1064.—**Hussey** (E. L.) Obstruction in the urethra; a piece of bone impacted, ten years after injury of the pelvis. *Ibid.*, 1867, i, 318.—**Jervis.** Portion of tobacco-pipe impacted for three days in the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1859, n. s., xviii, 627.—**Jouault.** Cas remarquable de corps étranger dans l'urètre; urétrotomie; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1849, 3. s., i, 407.—**Keyes** (E. L.) An easy method of removing rounded foreign bodies from the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1875, x, 163. ———. Removal of a pin from the deep urethra. *Ibid.*, 310.—**Klatsch.** Fremde Körper in den Harnwerkzeugen. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1823, xv, 169–175.—**Koch.** Extraction einer Haarnadel aus der Urethra. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1871, xxiv, 255.—**Kraus** (L. G.) Ein

Urethra (*Foreign body in*).

Beitrag zur Aetiologie der fremden Körper in der Harnröhre. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1862, vii, 273.—**Launay** (A.) Extraction d'une épingle à cheveux introduite dans le canal de l'urètre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1860, lix, 26.—**Lederer** (C.) Fremder Körper in der Harnröhre. Wien. med. Presse, 1868, ix, 240.—**Lee** (C. C.) Remarks on the pathology and treatment of urethral calculi, and of forcign bodies in the urethra. N. York M. J., 1867-8, vi, 97–111.—**Leopold.** Versteinerte Bohne in der Harnröhre, entfernt durch den Schnitt. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1850, xviii, 494–496.—**Lonstalot** & **Andant.** Observations de corps étrangers venant du dehors, introduits et arrêtés dans l'urèthre, dans sa portion voisine du périnée; extraction de ces corps étrangers sans opération chirurgicale et sans fièvre uréthrale consécutive. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1872 lxxxiii, 458–462.—**McNaughtan** (J.) Case of needle in the urethra extracted through posterior wall. Edinb. M. J., 1880–81, xxvi, 495.—**Martin** (L.) Corps étranger dans le canal de l'urèthre; extraction. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1862, 3. s., vii, 251–253.—**Martin** (T. H.) Common tobacco-pipe broken in the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1837–8, i, 232. *Also:* Lond. M. Gaz., 1837–8, xxi, 255.—**Mason** (E.) Fracture of catheter in the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 134.—**Meltzer** (S. J.) Eine Haarnadel in einer männlichen Harnröhre. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1892, iv, 264–267. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mercier.** [Épingle à tête, retirée de l'urèthre d'un homme.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1860, xxxv, 354.—**Mocquin.** Observations de corps étrangers introduits dans l'urèthre. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1836, vii, 500–503.—**Morel-Lavallée.** Corps étranger dans l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1864), 1865, 2. s., v, 340. [Discussion], 341.—**Morgan** (J.) A piece of kamptulicon floor-cloth passed into the male urethra and retained; removal. Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii. 917.—**Morvay** (L.) Hajtü a húgycsöben. [Hair-pin in the urethra.] Gyógyaszat, Budapest, 1884, xxiv, 556. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 889.—**Nagel.** Elimination von Knochensequestern durch die männliche Harnröhre. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1869. xiv. 122.—**Nauerede** (C. B.) Case of foreign body in the urethra and bladder requiring perineal section. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 55. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 138.—**Newell.** A catheter broken off in the urethra; operation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1867, lxxvi, 457.—**Nicolas.** Extraction d'une épingle profondément engagée dans l'urèthre. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1860, xiv, 57: 1860-61, xv, 18.—**Osborn** (T. C.) A case of external incision of the urethra for the removal of a fraction of elastic catheter. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1883–4, i, 1–3.—**Ourgaud.** Observation sur un cas d'urétrite causée et entretenue par la présence d'une arête de poisson dans le canal de l'urètre. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1827, xlviii, 362–365.—**Padieu** (A.) Corps étranger dans le canal de l'urèthre; ressort de montre de cinquante-deux centimètres de long introduit dans le canal de l'urèthre et dans la vessie; extraction par la voie naturelle. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1887, v, 26.—**Pascal** (J.-H.) Observations sur les corps étrangers dans le canal de l'urètre. Ann. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1807, ix, 298–304.—**Perogalli** (L.) Estrazione di un corpo straniero nell' uretra. Indipendente, Torino, 1878, xxix, 521–524.—**Picault** (C.) Foreign body in the urethra. Med. Chron., Montreal, 1857–8, v, 59–61.—[**Pirovano** (L.)] Orquilla perdida en la uretra; estraccion y curacion rápida. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1877–8, xiv, 449.—**Plietner** (J.) Waarneeming wegens het zevenjaarig verblijf van een looden pijpjen, in een' manlijken pisweg. Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1793, ii, 152–157.—**Pluyette** (E.) Corps étranger de l'urèthre chez l'homme. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 69–72.—**Poncet.** Corps étrangers de l'urètre; fistule urétro-pénienne; urétroraphie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 434–442. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 540.—**Repetti** (G. V.) Caso singolare di forcella da capelli in uretra maschile. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1893, xli, 3–13.—**Rey** (E.) Nouveau procédé d'extraction des épingles engagées dans l'urèthre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1873, lxxxiv, 72–75.—**Rheins** (F.) Ueber Entfernung eines Fremdkörpers aus der Harnröhre resp. Blase nach Anwendung eines Laminaria-Bougies. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1877, xlvi, 205.—**Richet.** Corps étranger de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie externe; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1873, 3. s., xvi, 322–326.—**Rivington.** Foreign body in the urethra; removal. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 470.—**Rothmund** (A.) Casuistik, fremder Körper in der Urethra. [Case.] Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1859, xi, 167.—**Santesson.** Blyertspenna nti urinröret och blåsan. [Black lead pencil extracted from urethra.] Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank. 1857–8, Stockholm, 1859, 187–188.—**Saraillé.** Note sur l'extraction d'un corps étranger introduit dans le canal de l'urètre. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1813, xxviii, 290–292.—**Schuh.** Fremde Körper in der Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1860, xi, 316. *Also:* Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1862, 245.—

Urethra (*Foreign body in*).

Schweich. Lame de zinc extraite du canal uréthral chez l'homme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 584.—**Schweninger** (F.) Ueber Fremdkörper in der männlichen Harnröhre. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 211–215.—**Ségalas.** Sur le mode de déplacement des corps étrangers de l'urèthre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859–60, xxv, 824–828. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1860, 2. s., vii, 116–119.—**Seltzer** (C. M.) Foreign body in the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 570.—**Shipman** (A. B.) Novel effects of potassium; foreign bodies in the urethra; catalepsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1849–59, xli, 33–38.—**Shortridge** (W. H.) [Hair 19 inches long drawn from urethra.] Transylv. M. J., Louisville, 1850–51, ii, 146.—**Small** (J.) Removal of broken India-rubber catheter from the urethra. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, ix, 107.—**Soulé** (E.) Double épingle à cheveux abandonnée dans le canal de l'urètre; extraction. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1849, 3. s., i, 440. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1849, 3. s., iv, 718.—**Stokes** (W.) Foreign body removed from the urethra of a boy. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, l, 222.—**Stone** (W.) History of a case of sewing needle lodged in urethra; removal. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1873–4, n. s., i, 737.—**Storchi** (F.) Corpo estraneo nella vescica urinaria da un anno, grosso rivestimento calcare; litotrizia ed estrazione. *In his:* Dodici mesi di chir. n . osp. Costanze Mazzoni, 8°, Modena, 1889–90, 25.—**Terrier.** Corps étranger de l'urèthre; boutonnière périnéale; suture de l'urèthre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 762–767.—**Testelin** (A.) Corps étrangers dans le canal de l'urètre. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1846–8, i, 81–84.—**Ticier** (M.) Épingle engagée dans l'urèthre d'un enfant de sept ans; extraction par le procédé de M. Boinet. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 982.—**Tritschler** (B.) Abgang einer verschluckten Nähnadel durch die Harnröhre. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1860, xiv, 13.—**Turgis.** Fragment de sonde dans l'urètre; extraction. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 884–886. [Rap. d'Anger], 883.—**Ulrich** (F.) Zur Entfernung fremder Körper aus der Harnröhre. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1859, xv, 17–21.—**Vann.** A case of foreign body in the bladder and urethra; removal; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1039.—**von Vering** (J.) Sonderbarer Manustuprator mit Verletzung der Harnröhre durch einen fremden Körper. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1819, iii, 318.—**Vidal.** Épingle introduite dans l'urèthre d'un enfant, et retirée à la faveur du cathétérisme et par le tour de maitre; circonstance fortuite qui a dèci dé le succès. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1833, xi, 197–200.—**Warman** (D.) Remarkable case of foreign body in the urethra. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1870, 191–193.—**Warren** (J. M.) Gutta percha bougie bro ken off in the urethra. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1854, n. s., xxvii, 85. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1854–5), 1856. ii, 15. ———. Fragment of bone in the urethra; vesical calculus. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1856–8), 1859, iii, 214.—**Watson** (E.) Successful extraction of catheter broken in urethra. Glasgow M. J., 1871–2. [4.] s., iv, 118.—**Weil** (C.) Fremdkörper in der Harnröhre und Blase; Urethrotomia externa. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1884, ix, 469.—**Weinlechner.** Ein ziemlich grosser zum Theile in der Blase, zum Theile in der Urethra befindlicher Pfeifenstein, welcher nach seitlichen Einschnitten in die Harnröhrenmündung ausgezogen wurde; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 415.—**Wilkinson.** Case in which a portion of a gutta percha bougie broke in the urethra. Dublin M. Press, 1855, xxxiii, 50.—**Willard** (De F.) Foreign bodies in the urethra and bladder; removal by litholapaxy evacuator with large, straight, open-ended canula. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 740–744. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 666–669. *Also:* Polyclinic, Phila., 1887–8, v, 183–188. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887–8, xviii, 89–94. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 215–222. *Also,* Reprint.—**Worden** (A. L.) Catheter broken off in prostatic portion of urethra; expeditious removal. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 534.

Urethra (*Fungi in*).

Vicentini (F.) Caso di vegetazione di funghi microscopici (Penicillium glaucum) nell' uretra maschile, con renella urica e lieve ossaluria concomitante. Morgagni, Napoli, 1880, xxii, 270–280.

Urethra (*Hæmorrhage from*).

See, also, **Penis, Prostate** *gland* (*Hæmorrhage from*).

Bates (W. H.) A new apparatus for arresting urethral hemorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 98.—**Burbank** (T. S.) Profuse urethral hæmorrhage. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxv, 178.—**Cas** rare d'hémorrhagie. [*From:* Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d' Indre-et-Loire.] Abeille, Brux., 1834, i, 229.—**Cooper** (S.) Case of a very copious hæmorrhage from the urethra, in consequence of the application of a bougie armed with the argentum nitratum, to a stricture. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1809, v, 333–335.—**Davison** (C. C.) Hemorrhage from urethra. Med. & Surg.

Urethra (*Hæmorrhage from*).

Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 557.—**Dixon** (J. N.) Urethrorhagia; ergot as a styptic. Cincin. M. News, 1876, n. s., v, 608.—**Fernández Victorio** (N.) Un caso notable de hemorragia periódica. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1891, v, 368.—**Hughes** (J. S.) Clinical observations on the treatment of urethral hemorrhage. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1850, ix, 309-318.—**Janet** (J.) Hémorrhagie post-mictionnelle de l'urèthre antérieur. France méd., Par., 1891, i, 353.—**Klink** (E.) Przypadek gruźlicy narządów moczo-płciowych, symulującej szankry ukryte cewki moczowej i pęcherza. [Blood clots in the urethra, resembling chancre of urethra.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1875, iii, 464; 481.—**Maurice.** Observation d'hémorrhagie traumatique de l'urètre, inquiétante par sa persistance, arrêté au moyen de la compression du canal faite avec deux doigts. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend. (1857-60), 1861, i, 345-350.—**Reliquet.** Leçon sur les hémorrhagies des voies urinaires. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 404; 412.—**Schlichting** (J. D.) [A discharge of blood in coitu, instead of semen.] Phil. Tr., Lond., 1732-44, ix, 233.—**Shreder.** Dva sluchaia krovotecheniia ize mocheviche putei. [Two cases of hæmorrhage from urethra.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1864, iv, 438-444.—**Skrobotoff** (P.) Neskolko slov po povodu krovetecheniі iz mochcispuskatelnago kanala. [A few words on urethral hemorrhage.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1868, viii, 480.—**Swasey** (E. P.) A case of urethral hemorrhage. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1878, 69.—**Venot** (J.) Deux cas d'uréthrorrhagie déterminés par l'injection d'une solution mitigée de per-chlorure de fer. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1857, 2. s., ii, 11-17.—**Wagstaffe** (W. W.) Fibrinous cast of urethra and front of bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1872-3, xxiv, 154-156.—**Wittkamp** (A. L.) Alarming traumatic hemorrhage from the urethra. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 453.

Urethra (*Inflammation of*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Perineal, etc.*); **Gleet**; **Gonorrhœa**; **Gonorrhœa** *in the female*; **Urethra** (*Syphilis of*).

De Carnall (H.) *De urethroblennorrhœa idiopathica. 8°. *Berolini*, [1827].

Chéron (M.-H.) *Propositions sur le catarrhe uréthral, suivies d'observations et d'expériences relatives à cette affection, et du mode de traitement qui lui convient. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

Donnezan (L.) *Des abcès phlegmoneux de la portion spongieuse du canal de l'urètre chez l'homme. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1863.

Dubois (F. J.) *De urethritide acuta in genere apud virum. 4°. *Leodii*, 1827.

Fauconnier (L.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'uréthrite chronique simple chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Gallery (J.-A.) *De l'uréthrite chez l'homme, ses causes, son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Ginser (F.-P.) *Sur l'urétrite, considérée spécialement chez l'homme. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1835.

Gódin (E.) *Sur l'uréthrite d'origine rhumatismale. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Haerdii (J.) *Om urethrit. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1867.

Hardy (J.) *De l'uréthrite, ou inflammation de la muqueuse uréthrale. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Legrain (É.) Les microbes des écoulements de l'urètre. Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie et de la pathogénie des urétrites. 8°. *Nancy*, 1888.

Legros (V.) *De la prophylaxie et du traitement de l'uréthrite chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

Lemaistre (H.-J.-F.) *Quelques généralités sur l'inflammation de la membrane muqueuse de l'urètre chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Loydreau (C.) *Considérations générales sur l'inflammation de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

Minguet (P.) *De la pluralité des urétrites (contribution à l'étude des écoulements de l'urèthre); uréthrites non blennorrhagiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Nicolas. *Considérations sur l'uréthrite. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Urethra (*Inflammation of*).

Rouget (L.) *De l'existence d'un rhumatisme uréthritique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

Thiaut (E.) *De l'uréthrite sous-muqueuse et de son traitement. (Prophylaxie du rétrécissement.) 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

Turbure (E.-G.) *Essai sur l'uréthrite goutteuse. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Allaire. De l'urétrite chronique et de son traitement par la dilatation progressive. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1865, 3. s., xiv, 405; 480. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Clínica, Madrid, 1866, 2. ép., iii, 43; 58; 121; 185; 217; 289.—**Anbert** (P.) De l'uréthrite bactérienne. Lyon méd., 1884, xlvi, 337-341.—**Auspitz.** Ueber die chronische Entzündung der männlichen Harnröhre. Drei klinische Vorlesungen. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1879, vi, 3-72, 1 pl.—**Barragan** (J.) Un medio mecánico en el tratamiento de la uretritis aguda del hombre. Gac. méd. de México, 1879. xiv, 321.—**Barndel.** Recherches sur l'action thérapeutique du perchlorure de fer dans le traitement des urétrites aiguës et chroniques. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1860, iii, 127-132.—**Battle** (W. H.) Membranous desquamative urethritis. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 302-304.—**Baxter** (W.) On inflammation of the prostatic urethra at and about the verumontanum. *Ibid.*, 1840, i, 790-792.—**Bedoin.** Notice statistique sur un traitement fort simple de l'uréthrite. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1873, xii, 102-115. *Also:* Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1874, xiii, 413-420. ———. Du traitement de l'uréthrite par les bougies solubles à la cocaïne et à l'acide borique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1886, 2. s., xiii, 87-93.—**Björkén** (J.) Om behandlingen af urethrit. Med. Arch., Stockholm, 1866-7, iii, [Tilläggsh., 1868, iv, no. 1, 1-132]. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boyé.** Pourquoi certaines uréthrites ne guérissent pas? Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1857, xi, 305-311.—**Boyland** (G. H.) Inflammations of the urethral membrane, from a surgical standpoint. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 243-248.—**Brame** (C.) Remarques pratiques sur l'uréthrite aiguë et chronique, le rétrécissement de l'urèthre, etc., et sur leur traitement. Tribune méd., Par., 1877, x, 370. ———. Sur l'uréthrite aiguë et chronique. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1884, li, 287-289.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Some observations upon the modern treatment of urethritis. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v, 170-183. [Discussion], 187-195.—**Briggs** (F. M.) A case of papillomatous urethritis. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 403-405. *Also*, Reprint.—**Broglia dal Persico** (L.) Sulle uretriti felicemente trattate coll' uso interno della tintura d' iodio. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1831, lvii, 33-47.—**Campana** (R.) Il iodoforme nella uretrite acuta. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1883, 2. s., xvii, 33.—**Carpenter** (S. F.) Cysto-urethritis; caused by internal hemorrhoids and pin-worms (Oxyuris vermicularis). Kansas M. Index, Fort Scott, 1881, ii, 176-178.—[**Case.**] Fall von periurethralem Abscess; lethal. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1877, Wien, 1878, 170-172.—**Castex** (A.) Note sur le traitement de l'uréthrite aiguë. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1870, 3. s., xxiv, 335-337. ———. Uréthrite sans gonocoques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 358.—**Cooper** (A.) Of abscess in the urethra. *In:* Cooper & Travers Surg. Essays, 8°, Lond., 1819, pt. 2, 207-212.—**Cséri** (J.) Elöleges közlemény fük urethritikus váladékában talált görcsöi leletröl. [Microscopic examination of deposits in urethritis in a boy.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1886, xxx, 34. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 408-410.—**De Vos** (A.) Note sur un mode de traitement de l'uréthrite. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1875, 3. s., viii, 256-258.—**Érand** (J.) De l'uréthrite postérieure simple ou compliquée. Lyon méd., 1885, xlviii, 113; 152.—**Feleki** (H.) Fälle von Urethritis membranacea desquamativa; Argyrie der Harnröhre. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Pathol. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891-2, iii, 339-343.—**Fenwick** (G. E.) Case of blenorrhagia, or urethritis produced by leucorrhœa and the menstrual discharge. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1865-6, ii, 146-150.—**Finger** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der acuten und chronischen Urethritis und deren neueren Behandlungsweisen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1885, xxx, 351; 361; 371. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 585-594. ———. Ueber Pathologie und Therapie der akuten und chronischen Urethritis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1494; 1531. ———. Ueber einen einfachen Apparat zur Behandlung von acuter und subacuter Urethritis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1886, xxxi, 537. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1888, xxiii, 482.—**Gerster** (A. G.) Chronic urethritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 269.—**Guiard** (F.-P.) Des uréthrites latentes. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 78-114.—**Guyon.** Uréthrite chronique; diagnostic de son siége; importance du traitement général joint au traitement local. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1877, xlviii, 494-498.—**Harrison** (I.) Discharges from the urethra not of a specific gonorrhœal character. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 459-461.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Urethritis; its treatment. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1875-6, xiii, 705-713.—**Kempe.** Abscess of chronic nature in the roof of the

Urethra (*Inflammation of*).

prostatic portion of the urethra, giving rise to the clinical symptoms and pathological results of organic stricture of the urethra; peritonitis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, ii, 463.—**Kersch.** Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Urethritis beim Manne. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1880, xxv, 241–249. *Also:* Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1880, vi, 193–196.—**Keyes** (E. L.) Some practical suggestions for deep urethral medication in the treatment of posterior urethral catarrh. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1891), 1892, 2. s., viii, 192–208.—**Kleeberg** (W.) Ueber Entzündung der oberflächlichen Schleimdrüsen der männlichen Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1836, ii, 137–142.—**Koplik** (H.) Urogenital blennorrhœa in children; vulvovaginitis in girls; urethritis in boys. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 219; 263.—**Labatt** (H.) Case of rheumatic urethritis in a child. Dublin M. Press, 1861, xlvi, 44.—**Legrain** (E.) Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie des uréthrites non blennorhagiques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 337–345.—**Legrand** (A.) Sur l'inflammation des cryptes muqueux superficiels de l'urètre chez l'homme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1836, 2. s., iv, 638.—**Luscher** (L. W.) Inflammation and hyperesthesia of the prostatic urethra. Kansas City M. Rec., 1888, v, 121–124.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Periurethritis dissecans. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 559.—**Meisels** (V.) Pruritus genitalium, mint a húgycsövi bantatmak egyik ntókövetkezménye. [. . . as secondary result of diseases of the urethra.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1892, xxxiv, 355–359. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 865; 881.—**Mouriu** (R.) Uretritis traumática, infiltracion urinosa, seguida de gangrena del pene y region pubiana; fistula uretro-pubiana consecutiva; curacion. Bol. de benef. y sanid. municip., Madrid, 1881, i, 5; 19; 34.—**Neelsen** (F.) Ueber einige histologische Veränderungen in der chronisch entzündeten männlichen Urethra. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien. 1887, xiv, 837–850, 2 pl.—**Neumann** (J.) Ueber Complicationen der Urethritis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 223; 233; 259.—**Newburgh** (J. S.) Posterior urethritis and urethrocystitis; pathology, treatment, diagnosis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, xxi, 668–671.—**Newman** (R.) The treatment of urethritis and leucorrhœa. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1883, vi. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nouveaux** documents sur le traitement de l'uréthrite. [Rev.] Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1861, 3. s., v, 42; 123.—**Oberländer** (F. M.) Ueber die papillomatöse Schleimhautentzündung der männlichen Harnröhre. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1887, xiv, 1077–1100, 1 pl. ———. Die papillomatöso Schleimhautentzündung der Harnröhre (Urethritis papillomatosa). Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1890, x, 225–233.—**Ödmansson** (E.) Om urethritis externa, särskildt hos mammen, och om cystabildningar å förhuden. C. r. Sur l'uréthrite externe, principalement chez l'homme, et sur les formations kystenses du prépuce. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1885, xvii, no. 5, 1–11.—**Otis** (F. N.) Follicular abscess of the urethra. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1880, xl, 459–464.—**Padieu** fils. De l'uréthrite granuleuse et de son traitement. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1865–6), 1868, v–vi, 53–63.—**Pajor** (S.) Urethritis membranacea (desquammativa). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 1402–1406. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 1170. *Also:* Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1889, xxi, 3–13, 1 pl.—**Pascalis** (F.) On the nature and effects of syphilitic agonorrhœa. Phila. M. Museum, 1805, i, 410–415.—**Patton** (G. R.) A few hints on the treatment of urethritis. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1870, xiii, 78–84.—[**Pioch.**] Uréthrite aigüe causée par refroidissement. Lyon méd., 1870, v, 31.—**Pontoppidan** (E.) Om Diagnosen og Behandlingen af den kroniske Uretritis. Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1884, 3. R., ii, 1177–1189.—**Rand** (H. W.) The treatment of urethral inflammation in the male. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 619–623.—**Reynolds** (H. J.) Ætiology of urethral inflammation. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Lansing, 1883, viii, No iii, 382–386. *Also:* Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvii, 36–41. ———. On the identity of so-called specific and non-specific urethritis. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 440–442.—**Richond** *des Brus* (A.) Mémoire sur l'utilité de la teinture d'iode dans le traitement de l'uréthrite (blennorhagie) et des engorgemens vénériens. Ann. de la méd. physiol., Par., 1826, ix, 527; 595: x, 49; 145.—**Robbins** (F. W.) Urethritis. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1890, xii, 97–105. [Discussion], 115–117. ———. The complications of urethritis. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 265–274.—**Robinson** (T.) On discharges of pus from the male urethra which are not gonorrhœal. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 203.—**Röna** (S.) Ueber Aetiologie und Wesen der Urethritis catarrhalis der Kinder männlichen Geschlechtes. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien u. Leipz., 1893, xxv, 149–164.—**Rousseau-St.-Philippe** (J.-A.-L.) De l'uréthrite provoquée par les préparations arsenicales. Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1877, vi, 523–526.—**Scarenzio** (A.) Sulle artropatie riflesse da uretrite. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1880, xv, 201–205.—**Schmit** (A.) L'uréthrite ourlienne existe-t-elle? Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, i, 109–112.—**Schuh.** Entzündung der Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1860, xi, 377–379.—**Settier** (A.) Un caso de uretritis de origen reumático. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1884, xxxi, 613–615.—**Simes** (J. H. C.) Etiology of urethritis. Polyclinic, Phila., 1883, i, 1–3.—**Sowers** (Z. T.) Urethritis, acute cystitis, obstruction of the ureter, hydronephrosis, ulceration through the peritoneum, diaphragm, pleura, and lung-tissue, and discharge of fluid through bronchi; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 287–289.—**Stein** (A. W.) Pathology and treatment of urethritis. N. York M. J., 1870, ix, 392–410. *Also*, Reprint.—**Subbotin** (M. S.) Lechenie vospal. mocheispusk. kanala posredst. promyvanii. [Treatment of the inflammation of urethral canal by washing out.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 906.—**Tarneau.** Abcès phlegmoneux de l'urèthre consécutif à une blennorrhagie aiguë. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1862, 3. s., viii. 210–212.—**Thiry.** Rapport sur la note do M. le Dr. J. Bouillet, intitulé: Cas d'uréthrite observé chez l'enfant. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1884, 3. s., xviii, 765–769.—**Tonton** (K.) Ueber Folliculitis præputialis et paraurethralis gonorrhoica (Urethritis externa, Oedmansson). Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1889, xxi, 15–36. 1 pl.—**Van Yyve.** Note sur le traitement de l'uréthrite chronique par la méthode des instillations de M. le Prof. Guyon. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1884, 3. s., xxvi, 27–35.—**Varsi** (T.) Uretritis membranosa. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, i, 366–378.—**Waterman** (T.) Periurethral phlegmon. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 392–394.—**Weinlechner** (J.) Periurethraler Mittelfleisch-Hodenabscess; gestorben an Tuberculose. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1876), 1877, 413.—**Westmoreland** (B. W.) A case of urethritis from constricted meatus. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1876–7, xiv, 651.—**White** (J. W.) The relation of the prostate to chronic urethral discharge. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii, 3–9. ———. A method of applying antisepsis in the treatment of recent anterior urethritis. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 637–641.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) The treatment of urethritis by the application of cold. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, v, 167–169.

Urethra (*Injection of*).

See Urethra (*Instruments for*); Urethra (*Medication of*); Urine (*Retention of*).

Urethra (*Instruments for*).

See, also, Urethra (*Exploration of*); Urethra (*Medication of*); Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*) *by divulsion, etc.*; Urethrotomy (*Internal*).

Otis (F. N.) A description of the instruments and apparatus of the author, with directions for their use in operations on the genito-urinary organs. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

Also, in: Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1877, ii, 97–109. *Also*, Reprint.

Powell (S. D.) A new dilator. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

Amussat. Explorateur de l'urèthre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 132.—**Aspray** (C. O.) A new instrument for the cure of stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1866, ii, 146.—**Barbiglia** (E.) Nuovo porta-caustico-uretrale. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1874, xxviii, 31–33.—**Barthélemy.** Appareils à irrigation de la vessie et des autres cavités normales ou pathologiques; instruments pour la recherche des rétrécissements dits infranchissables de l'urètre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 668; 675.—**Bartlett** (T. H.) On a modification in graduated staffs. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 921.—**Bessard** (A.) The antrophor; a new instrument for the treatment of diseases of the male urethra, the utcrine canal, the naso-pharyngeal space, the lachrymal duct, of fistulæ, as also of gunshot and stab wounds. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1888, 3. s., iv, 155–157.—**Bossu.** D'un nouvel instrument appliqué à la dilatation progressive du rétrécissement urétral. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1857, ix, 241.—**Brou** (F.) Nouvelles sondes-gouttières et avantages qu'elles présentent dans le traitement par la dilatation des rétrécissements difficiles à franchir. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1864, xvi, 9–11.—**Burge** (J. H. H.) A new instrument for dilating strictures in the urethra. Am. M. Month. & N. Y. Rev., 1861, xv, 115. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. County Kings 1858–64, Brooklyn, 1865, i, 85. ———. Dilatation of strictures in the urethra, with a new instrument. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1862, xvii, 419–423. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. County Kings 1858–64, Brooklyn, 1865, i, 230–232.—**Clark** (T.) Description of an instrument for removing strictures of the urethra. Med. & Phys. J., Lond. 1803, ix, 4–6.—**Cooper** (E. S.) A new instrument for cauterizing the urethra. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Peoria, 1852, 33–35.—**Courtenay** (F. B.) The supposed new instrument for the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., ii, 411.—**Craven** (W. C.) A new syringe. Toledo M. & S. J., 1877, i, 330.—**Cutterell** (E.) A new urethral irrigator. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893 n. s., lv, 171.—**Del-Greco** (G.) Di uno strumento per la dilatazione e per la incisione dei ristringimenti uretrali Impar-

Urethra (*Instruments for*).

ziale, Firenze, 1875, xv, 642–650.—**Dittel** (L.) [Ueber ein neues Dilatatorium für Harnröhrenstrikturen.] Wchnschr. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1869, 146. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1869, xix, 450. *Also:* Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1869, xvii, 121–129.—**Dugniolle.** Porte-caustique nouveau pour le canal de l'urèthre. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1852, xxxix, 1–5, 1 pl.—**Eldridge** (S.) The "pathfinder", a new instrument for facilitating the diagnosis and treatment of strictures of small calibre. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 194–196.—**Fedchenko** (N. P.) Novyi instrument dlja operat. dobrok. novoobrazov. v uretrie; endoskop-karunkulotom. [New instruments for operation on benignant growths of urethra; endoscope-carunculotome.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1890, ix, 5–11. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1890, x, 355–360.—**Field** (A. G.) A urethral applicator and universal showering syringe. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, xx, 368.—**Fischer** (A.) Egy új húgyesö-fogó kisebb idegen testek, etc. [Instrument for washing out the male urethra.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xxiv, 1056–1058. ———. Irrigationsapparate für die männliche Harnröhre. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 431.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Rapporto sul nuovo dilatatore uretrale del Biagio Scotti. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1878, xxxii, 175.—**Gilbert** (D. D.) A modified urethral steel sound. [Abstr.] Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 82.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) The invention of tunnelled urethral instruments. Med. Rec. N. Y., 1873, viii, 488; 625.—**Guyon** (F.) Nouvel injecteur urétral destiné à porter une solution médicamenteuse quelconque sur un point déterminé de l'urètre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1867, lxxiii, 501–503. ———. Explorateur à boule métallique employé par . . . dans les maladies des voies urinaires. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1872, xliii, 123.—**Harrison** (R.) Dilator of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 1060.—**Hill** (B.) Description of a new stricture-dilator. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, ii, 345.—**Instrument** (An) for cutting, dilating, and cauterizing stricture of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, i, 133.—**Jarvis** (G. C.) The urethral incising sound. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1879, 66–69.—**Jastrzembski.** Instrument dilatateur graduel du canal de l'urèthre Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1844, 298–301, 1 pl. [Rap. de Matthyssens], 217–319. [Discussion], 319–322.—**Kirkpatrick** (A. B.) An instrument for applying medicaments to the urethral, uterine, and rectal canals. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 193–195.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Ein neuer Spülapparat der Harnröhre. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 887. ———. Ein neuer Harnröhren-spül-Apparat für die gesamte Harnröhre. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889–90, i, 132–136.—**de Luna** (A. B.) Nuevos aparatos é instrumentos para la cirujia de la uretra. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1879. v, 13; 70; 126; 172.—[**Mathieu.**] Bougie en baleine à nœud en spirale pour franchir et dilater les rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Union méd., Par., 1861, 2. s., xii, 253.—**Moreau-Wolf.** Un dilatateur uréthral, auquel son inventeur a donné le nom de dilatateur par divulsion rétrograde. Proc.-verb. . . . Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1870–71, vi, 58–62. ———. Nouveau divulseur du . . . rendant certaine l'introduction de la sonde à demeure. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1877, xliv, 594–597. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tribune méd., Par., 1878, xi, 610.—**Newman** (R.) Dr. C. L. Mitchell's new instrument for medication of the deep urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 53. ———. A new instrument for galvano-cautery in diseases of the prostate, bladder, and urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 619.—**Oberlaender** (F. M.) Harnröhren-Dilatatoren. Centr.-Bl. f. chir. u. orthop. Mech., Berl., 1887, iv, 249.—**Otis** (F. N.) Remarks on the use of urethral instruments. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 477–481. ———. The perfected evacuator. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 197–200. *Also*, Reprint.—**Petersen** (O.) Der Urethral-Irrigator; eine neue Form von Tripperspritzen. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 906–908.—**Pollák** (S.) Die Wirkung der Kühlsonde (Psychrophor) gegen chronische Blennorrhoe der Harnröhre und reizbare Schwäche der Geschlechtssphäre. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1879, xv, 891–894.—**Poussou.** Sondes urétrales. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 273–275.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Perreve's stricture dilator; reply to Mr. P. C. Smyly. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1866, n. s., ii, 602–606. ———. Description of a stricture dilator on the dove-tail principle. *Ibid.*, 1867, iii, 309. ———. Description of a new dovetail stricture dilator. *Ibid.*, iv, 464, 1 pl. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, i, 96. ———. Description of a tunnel-handled double-bladed stricture dilator, and tunnel-handled single-bladed dilator and urethrotome conductor. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1868, n. s., v, 200, 1 pl.—**Ricordi** (A.) Uretrostenotomo od istrumento destinato al taglio interno degli stringimenti fibrosi dell' uretra. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1864, clxxxviii, 508–524, 1 pl.—**Rose** (A.) Der Antrophor, ein neues Instrument zur Behandlung von Krankheiten der männlichen Harnröhre, des Nasen-Rachenraumes, des Thränenkanals und von Fisteln, Stich- und Schnittwunden. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1887, iv, 177–179.—**Schütze** (C.) Ueber einen neuen Spülkatheter für die Urethra. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1888, vii, 759–761.—**Sédillot** (C.) Note sur les dilatateurs de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1849, ix, 65–67.—**Squire** (B.) On a new kind of urethral syringe. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 605.—**Stearns.** Urethral dilator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1866–7, i, 23.—**Stein** (A. W.) Urethral dilator and speculum. *Ibid.*, 1879, xvi, 263.—**Stewart** (R. W.) Some new urethral instruments. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1890, iv, 269–271.—**Thompson** (H.) The probe-pointed catheter for extremely narrow strictures. Lancet, Lond., 1857, i, 624.—**Tommasoli.** L'iniettore uretrale d'unguenti. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1887, xxviii, 270–273.—**Vajda.** Bemerkungen, betreffend den Fischer'schen Irrigationsapparat. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 361.—**Van Camp** (F.-L.) Nouvel apparil en gomme élastique ou caoutchouc pour maintenir des sondes ou bougies dans le canal de l'urètre de l'homme. Mém. et obs. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1836, i, 110–116.—**Van Derveer** (A.) A new urethral bougie. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 643.—**Vernhes.** Rétrécissements de l'urètre; nouveaux instruments. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1848, 2. s., x, 320.—**Wakley** (T. H.) New instruments for the cure of stricture. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 122—**Walicki** (L.) O leczeniu przewlekłych niezýtowych i rzeczączkowych cierpien cewki moczowej przez wpylanie, zapomocą rozszerzacza cewki (dilatator urethræ). [Treatment of chronic catarrhal and blennorrhoic strictures of urethra by means of the . . .] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1876, iv, 493–496.—**Watson** (P. H.) Description of a new instrument for the relief of retention of urine in cases of tight strictures of the urethra. Edinb. M. J., 1863–4, ix, 56–59.—**Wigglesworth** (E.) A new urethral syringe at last. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 203.—**Windsor** (T.) The urethral douche. Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1873, i, 16.

Urethra (*Instruments for*). [*Patent specifications.*]

Lindenschmidt (F. J.) Urethral irrigator and dilator. No. 414981. Nov. 12, 1889.—**Sage** (C.) Urethral powder-applier. No. 398904. Mar. 5, 1889.—**Tucker** (P. B.) Urethral-stricture instrument. No. 282590. Aug. 7, 1883.

Urethra (*Irritable*).

See, also, Neuralgia (*Genito-urinary*); Urethra (*Spasm of*).

Davenport (F. H.) A case of urethrismus of ten years' standing cured by a single catheterization. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 444–447.—**Dixon** (E. H.) Observations on irritable urethra. *Ibid.*, 1847, xxxvi, 255–258.—**Goodlad** (W.) Observations on diseases which are produced by irritation in the urethra. Lond. M. Reposit., 1814, ii, 449–453.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Bromide of potassium in irritable conditions of the urethra. Clin. Lect. & Rep. Lond. Hosp., 1865, ii, 344.—**White** (J. B.) Remarks on the vesico-urethral erethism peculiar to locomotive engineers. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi, 164–168.

Urethra (*Larvæ in*).

Hermann (J.) Insectenlarven in der Harnröhre eines Mannes. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1844, 1233–1235.

Urethra (*Medication of*).

PARIS (L.) *De la médication topique de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Aubert (P.) Moyen pratique de limiter les injections à l'urèthre antérieur. Lyon méd., 1884, xlv, 173.—**Bron** (F.) Des injections limitées et de la migration des corps liquides et solides dans l'urèthre. Lyon méd., 1884, xlv, 565–568.—**Crawcour** (I. L.) On the constitutional effects produced by substances introduced into the urethra. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1858–9, v, 159–163. *Also:* South. J. M. Sc., N. Orl., 1867, ii, 41–45.—**Dittel.** Arzneimittel-Träger zur localisirten Medication der Harnröhre. (Porte-remède.) Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1867, xii, 26.—**Fischer** (A.) A férfi hugyesö kimosása s hüsitése. [On washing out the male urethra.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1881, xxi, 33–37. *Also, transl.*: Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 297–301.—**Gangolphe.** Cystite avec hématurie à la suite d'une injection d'eau sédative dans l'urètre. Lyon méd., 1892, lxx, 439.—**Guyon.** Traitement topique de l'urèthre et de la vessie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 109–113.—**Jardin.** Étude comparative de la médication topique de l'urèthre. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1874, vi, 129; 138. *Also:* Mouvement méd., Par., 1876, xiv, 38; 53.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Irrigation of the deep urethra and bladder without catheter or tube. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 343–346.—**Mallez.** Médication de l'organe de l'urètre et étude comparative des divers moyens successivement employés contre les écoulements uréthraux. Courrier méd., Par., 1871, xxi, 316; 323; 330; 339; 353.—**Mitchell** (C. L.) Local medication of the deep

Urethra (*Medication of*).

urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 722.—**Nordenström** (W. M.) Förträngning i urinrörct. [On injections in urethra.] *In:* Bergstrand (C. H.) Chir. iaktta-gelser, 8°, Upsala, [1842–]1848, 305–312.—**Péan.** Du lavage de la vessie sans sonde et du lavage continu de l'urèthre antérieur à l'aide de la pression atmosphérique; leurs usages. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 990; 1020; 1044.—[**Pertusio** (G.)] Modificazione alla pratica d' introdurre sostanze medicamentose entro l' uretra col mezzo delle candelette. Gior. . . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1846, xxvii, 52.—**Smith** (H.) Means of applying nitrate of silver solution to the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., iv, 170.—**Whitehead** (W.) New method of urethral irrigation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 497.

Urethra (*Operations on, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Catheterization** (*Accidents, etc., of*); **Testicle** (*Inflammation of*); **Urethral** *fever*; **Urethrotomy** (*External*); **Urethrotomy** (*Internal*).

Marx (E.) Des accidents fébriles à forme intermittente et des phlegmasies à siége spécial qui suivent les opérations pratiquées sur le canal de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

Pilven (Y.-M.-A.) *De l'orchite consécutive au passage d'instruments dans le canal de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Reischauer (E. [E. G. A.]) *Beziehungen der Hysterie zum Genitalapparat. Ein Fall von Hysterie beim Manne nach Urethrotomia externa. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

Alexander (S.) Septic infection following urethral operations; report of a case. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1891, ix, 56–59.—**Augier.** Infectiou purulente consécutive à un débridement du méat urinaire chez un calculeux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 406.—**Bell** (J.) Two cases of urethral fever. Canada M. & S. J., 1878–9, vii, 49–56.—**Bryant** (J. D.) Moderate dilatation of a urethral stricture followed by abscesses of the trunk and limbs. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 372.—**Dittel.** Callöse Harnröhren-Strictur; langsam unterbrochene Dilatation; Tod in 14 Stunden; Section. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1862, vii, 444.—**Heurteloup.** De la défaillance nerveuse, de ses causes insignifiantes, et de celles des troubles nerveux, pour concourir à élucider la question de la fièvre dite urétrale. Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1860, ii, 308–310.—**Horwitz** (O.) A case of pruritus universalis produced by the passage of a bougie. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 141.—**Lafargue** (E.) Rétention d'urine; cathétérisme; blessure de l'urèthre; mort. Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1875, iv, 537–541.—**Long** (J.) Emploi de l'acouit comme moyen préventif des accès de fièvre consécutifs au cathétérisme uréthral. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 64.—**Maclaren** (P. H.) Urethral toxæmia. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883–4, i, 521–523.—**Mills** (T. W.) Chronic pyæmia, following urethral dilatation. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1879–80, viii, 438–440.—**Peabody** (G. L.) Pericarditis; ulcerative endocarditis; abscess of the heart; microscopical abscesses of the kidney with colonies of micrococci, and the bloodvessels in the neighborhood filled with micrococci, resulting from the introduction of a urethral sound. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 691.—**Rose** (E.) Ueber Missertolge der Lallemand'schen Canterisation. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881–2, xxvii, 472–484.—**Tardieu.** Uréthrotomie externe; mort par infection purulente. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 294.—**Vernenil.** Rétrécissement de l'urètre; cathétérisme, accidents consécutifs. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 377.—**Vulliet.** À propos d'un cas de mort survenu 10 heures après l'opération de l'uréthrotomie interne. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 34–38.—**Wilson** (H. L.) Operation for stricture, followed by uræmic poisoning. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1878–9, xvi, 449–451.

Urethra (*Plastic surgery of*).

See, also, **Hypospadias**; **Fistula** (*Perineal, etc.*); **Urethra** (*Surgery of*); **Urethra** (*Wounds, etc., of*).

Guyon (J.-C.-F.) *Des vices de conformation de l'urètre chez l'homme et les moyens d'y remédier. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

Ségalas (P.-S.) Lettre à M. Dieffenbach sur une urétroplastie, faite par un procédé nouveau et suivie d'un plein succès. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Bakó (S.) Urethroplastika heges monyasipoly után; gyógyulás. [Urethroplasty in stricture of male urethra.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 277. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 733.—**Barthélemy.** Observations sur un nouveau moyen pour guérir les crevasses situées à la partie antérieure du canal de l'urètre. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1829, liii, 16–20.—**Bouyer** (L.) & **Mandon** (J.-A.) Nouvelle méthode uréthroplastique, ou destruction traumatique des régions bulbaire et membraneuse de l'urèthre et création d'un nouveau canal. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., x, 419–424.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Contributions to the surgery of the male urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 217; 289.—**Brown** (I. B.) Three cases of artificial urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1863, ii, 390.—**Buck** (G.) Closure of the urethra from injury to the perinæum; the urine discharged through an artificial opening above the pubes; the natural passage restored by an operation. N. York J. M., 1844, iii, 201–205.—**Chiminelli** (L.) Cenni generali sull' autoplastica in Italia ed in especie sopra un caso di uretroplastica, e sopra i metodi, e processi operativi preferibili nell' eseguimento di questa operazione. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1845, 3. s., viii, 95–100.———. Sopra un caso di fistola uretrale complicata a restrizione uretrale guarita colla dilatazione ed uretroplastica a mezzo della cute trasferita dalle parti contigue. *Ibid.*, 101–110.—**Clark** (F. Le G.) Large opening into the anterior part of the urethra, caused by sloughing, and attended by considerable loss of structure, successfully treated by operation. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1845, xxviii, 413–425.—**Czerny.** Ueber die Erfolge der Urethroplastik bei der Behandlung narbiger Penisfisteln. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xxi, 25–89.—**Davis** (T. G.) Imperforate urethra; operation. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1886, vii, 10.—**Delore.** De l'uréthroplastie par la suture à étages. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1874, 3. s., iii, 70–78. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 186; 195.—**Demel** (T.) Urethroplastik acht Monate nach geschehener Zerreissung und vollständiger Kontinuitätstrennung der Pars membranacea urethræ; vollständige Heilung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1867, xvii, 1057–1059.—**Diaz de la Quintana** (A.) De la uretroplastia. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1878, ii, 138; 163; 179.—**Dieffenbach** (J. F.) Ueber die Heilung widernatürlicher Oeffnungen in dem vorderen Theile der männlichen Harnröhre, nach neuen Methoden. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1836, ii, 1–50, 1 pl. *Also, tran l.:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1836, x, 279–323, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1836, 2. s., iv, 802–812. *Also, transl.:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1837, 2. s., xiii, 69; 206.—**Earle** (H.) On the re-establishment of a canal in the place of a portion of the urethra which had been destroyed. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1821, 300–310.—**Ebert.** Fall von einer durch die Operation glücklich beseitigten angebornen gänzlichen Verschliessung der Harnröhre eines Knaben. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1843, xii, 83.—**Fano.** Rétrécissement du méat urinaire à la suite d'une opération de la fosse naviculaire; urétroplastic. Courrier méd., Par., 1869, xix, 57.—**Forster** (E. W.) Total obliteration of urethral canal in a new-born child; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 17.—**Gaillard** (L.) Deux cas d'urétroplastie, suivis de guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1848, 3. s., iii, 813.———. Thécoplastie de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1852, No. xix, 35–49. 4 pl.———. Observations sur l'anaplastie de l'urèthre. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859, xxiii, 175–194, 1 pl.—**Gastl.** Atresie der Harnröhre bei einem Neugeborenen; Operation; Heilung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1861, vi, 321.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Urethroplastic operations to remedy hypospadias, epispadias, and also incurvation of the penis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 116–120. *Also,* Reprint.—**Goyrand** (G.) Uréthroplastie avec bontonnière périnéale. Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1842, v, 319–342.———. Perforation avec perte de substance de la portion pénienne de l'urètre, urétroplastie avec bontonnière périnéale; succès complet. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 97.—**Harlow** (L. D.) Urethroplasty. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1869–70, ii, 536–538. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc., N. Y., 1869–70, 98–100.—**Harris** (W. P.) Urethroplastic operation. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1878, xiii, 100.—**Hendriksz** (W.) Aangeboren blaasvormige uitzetting der urethra, en vorming eens normalen piswegs (urethroplastiek). Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1843, n. s., ii, 337–344. 2 pl.—**Lapeyre.** Observation sur une régénération du canal de l'urètre totalement détruit par une gangrène de cause interne. Rec. période. d'obs. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1757, vi, 281–286.—**McBurney** (C.) Two cases of fistula of the anterior portion of the urethra; successful treatment by plastic operations. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 59–65.—**Mayo** (H.) Restoration of the urethra. Lond. M. Gaz., 1828–9, iii, 191–193.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Atresia del meato urinario per cicatrice; plastica uretrale; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii–x, 92.—**Notta.** De la restauration du canal de l'urèthre détruit dans sa portion périnéale à la suite d'infiltrations urineuses. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 583–593.—**Packard** (J. H.) Urethroplasty. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1869–70, ii, 535. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc., N. Y., 1869–70, 98.—**Parker** (R.) Two cases of urethroplasty. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1888, viii, 515.—**Perkins** (L. M.) Plastic operation for contracted meatus urinarius. St. Louis Polyclin., 1889–90, i, 213–216.—**Petiteau** (M.) Atrésie de l'urètre chez un nouveau-né; perforation de la verge dans toute sa longueur

Urethra (*Plastic surgery of*).

pour l'établissement du canal; succès complet. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1863, xxxix, 212–218. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1864, No. xxx, 58–63.—**Phillips** (C.) Uréthroplastie; lauheau emprunté au scrotum. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gaud, 1839, v, 25.—**Pollock.** Urethral fistula from sloughiug; thirteenth operation of urethroplasty successful. Lancet, Loud., 1858, ii, 550.—**Porter.** Two cases of hypospadiac fissure treated by urethroplasty. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1870, Lond., 1872, xii, 510.—**Post** (A. C.) Traumatic stricture of the urethra; severe inflammation; extensive sloughiug; perineal fistula; successful urethro-plastic operation. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 85.—**Rauchfuss** (C.) Ueber unternommene Bildung einer künstlichen Harnröhre bei einem 1½ Tage alten Kuabeu. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1862, ii, 167–170.—**Ricord.** Uréthroplastie par un procédé nouveau, succès complet. Anu. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1841, v, 62–70. ———. Sur une observation d'uréthroplastie. [Rap. de Jobert.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841–2, vii, 840–852. [Discussion], 852–856. ———. Formation artificielle d'un nouvel urèthre. *Ibid.*, 1842–3, viii, 738. ———. Nouvelle observation pour servir à l'histoire de l'urétroplastie. Rev. méd.-chir. do Par., 1849, vi, 33–42. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1850, xxxviii, 303–309. *Also:* Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1847–51, ii, 121–133.—**Rockaku Kiukichi.** [Formation of penile urethra in congenital absence thereof with fistula at penoscrotal junction; success.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, June 4, 1881.—**Rossi** (R.) Uretro-plastica. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1857, xv, 330.—**Runge** (M.) Abreissung des Blasenhalses von der Harnröhre; totaler Defect der hinteren Wand der Harnröhre; plastische Bildung einer neuen Harnröhre; Heilung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, n. F., iv, 165.—**Schüller** (M.) Urethroplastik bei einem grossen Defecte und einer Fistel der Harnröhre. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 847–849.—**Sédillot** (C.) De quelques perfectionnements à apporter aux opérations d'urétroplastie. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1859, xix, 161–163. *Also:* Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1859, vii, 243. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1859, lvii, 405–410. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 511.—**Ségalas.** Urétroplastie. Snr un nouvean procédé employé avec succès. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1840, vii, 39; 127. ———. Mémoire snr l'urétroplastie. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1845, xi. 1–17, 1 pl.—**Stilling** (B.) Vollständiger Mangel der Urethra; Bildung eines Canals bis in die Blase; Heilung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1864, xvi, 319–321.—**Textor.** Fall von Undurchlohrtheit der männlichen Harnröhre bei einem Neugeborenen mit Erfolg operirt. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1859–60, x, 125.—**Thompson** (H.) History and practice of urethroplasty. Laucet, Lond., 1856, ii, 219; 378; 508; 1857, i, 499. ———. Operations for loss of a large portion of male urethra. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1870–71, iv, 68–70.—**Vernenil.** Uréthroplastie pratiquée avec succès dans un cas de fistule pénienne accompagnée de circonstances insolites. Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1857, xxx, 314; 336; 347; 351.—**Wartel.** Quatre opérations d'uréthroplastie avec leurs résultats tardifs. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, ii, 123–136.—**Wright** (M. B.) Re-formation of the urethra. Clinic, Cincin., 1875, viii, 137.

Urethra (*Rupture of*).

See, also, **Calculus** (*Urinary, Complications, etc., of*); **Coitus** (*Accidents in*); **Fistula** (*Perineal, etc.*); **Labor** (*Accidents in*); **Pelvis** (*Fractures of*); **Pelvis** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Urethra** (*Stricture of, Complications, etc., of*); **Urethra** (*Stricture of, Traumatic*); **Urethra** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Extravasation of*).

Dépoutot (A.) *De l'infiltration urineuse consécutive aux ruptures pathologiques de l'urèthre. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878.

Franck (E.) *Ein Fall von Ruptura urethræ mit Bildung einer persistirenden Recto-Urethral-Fistel. 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.

Galibert (D.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des ruptures traumatiques de la portion bulbaire de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Larmande (S.-F.) *Considérations snr la rupture de l'urèthre dans la contusion du périnée. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Lautz (J.) *Ueber Zerreissungen der männlichen Harnröhre und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Giessen*, 1885.

Martin (F.-L.) *De la contusion périnéale compliquée de rupture de l'urètre. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1885.

Urethra (*Rupture of*).

Pierre (T.-A.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude des ruptures traumatiques du canal de l'urètre. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

Terrillon. *Des ruptures de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Thibault (H.) *Des contusions et plaies contuses de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1863.

Wendler (A. A.) *De rupturis urethræ. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1861].

Adams (J.) Clinical lecture on laceration of the urethra. Lond. M. Gaz., 1849, xliii, 800–802. — **Alquié** (L.) Nouveaux procédés pour le traitement des déchirures traumatiques de l'urètre. Rev. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1851, ii, 673–682. — **Arning** (F. W.) Haruverhaltnng; Berstung der Harnröhre; Absterben des Scrotums; Fistelbildung; Rettnng und Heilung des Kranken. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1837, n. F., xxii, 427–441. — **Aschenborn** (O.) Zerreissungen der Harnröhre. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 322.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Rupture of the urethra following stricture; perineal urethrotomy; recovery. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 191. — **Azcarreta.** Rotura traumática de la uretra de carácter grave; uretrotomía externa sin conductor; sutura de la uretra; curación. Gac. san. de Barcel., 1893, v, 164–170.—**Barbaste.** Rupture du canal de l'urèthre pendant l'érection du pénis; hémorrhagie; difficulté d'uriner; retour périodique de l'hémorrhagie; réfrigérants locaux, astringents à l'intérieur, bains, sulfate de quinine; guérison. Rev. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1852, iii, 393.—**Barkas** (W. J.) Prolonged retention of urine; rupture of urethra: recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1882–3, ii, 117. — **Barnish** (W. C.) Traumatic rupture of urethra: perineal section; complete recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 540.—**Barrett** (S.) Case of rupture of urethra. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1862–3, ii, 199. — **Barthélemy.** Rupture du canal de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie externe; ponction hypogastrique; mort. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 24–29. *Also* [Rap. de Chauvel]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 820–825.—**Bazy** (P.) De la déchirure de l'urèthre par distension. Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 101. ———. Note sur la déchirure de l'urèthre par distension. [Rev. crit.] Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 615–617.—**Bell** (J.) Note on rupture of the urethra, and its treatment. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1881–2. i, 3–9. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1881–2, xxvii, 518–523. — **Bellamy.** Rupture of urethra, with extravasation of urine; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1872, ii, 706. ———. Perineal section after rupture of urethra; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1873, i, 732. — **Bellamy** (G.) Case of lacerated urethra. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1809, xxi, 209–219. — **Benham** (H.) & **Smith** (J. G.) Calculus on foreign body in bladder; perforation of bladder; no symptoms. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1886, iv, 38–42, 1 pl.—**Berry** (W. B.) Rupture of urethra (traumatic), post-peritoneal extravasation of urine. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1877, ii, 212–214.—**Betton** (T. F.) Laceration of the urethra from a fall on the perinæum, with consequent retention of urine, for which the operation of puncturing the bladder was performed. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1836–7, xix, 389–392.—**Birkett.** Laceration of the uretbra, without any wound in the perinæum, from a fall on the back of a chair; incision of the perinæum; secondary hæmorrhage; hæmaturia; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 542. ———. Laceration of urethra; abscess in perineum; stricture of urethra (retention of urine); perineal sectiou; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1866, ii, 692. ———. Cases of laceration of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1868, i, 375. — **Bolin** (W.) Ruptura urethræ c. fistula urinaria. Eira, Göteborg, 1880, iv, 765–767. — **Borlée** (J.) Rupture traumatique du canal de l'urèthre; rétention d'urine; fistule uréthro-périnéale; uréthrotomie externe cinq mois après l'accident; guérisou complète. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1879, 3. s., xiii, 757–762. — **Bousseau.** Rupture traumatique de l'urèthre; ponction hypogastrique de la vessie; uréthrotomie externe; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xiv, 44–46.—**Breed.** A case of rupture of the urethra by a fall astride a plank, in which extravasation of urine and the formation of a tumor behind the scrotum rapidly ensued. Boston M. & S. J., 1871, lxxxiv. 196.—**Brooks** (P. B.) Laceration of the urethra, without any external opening. Tr. M. Ass. South. Central N. Y., Elmira, 1855, 99–101.—**Brown.** Ruptured urethra from a blow in the perineum; the prostate punctured with trocar and canula; speedy recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1866, i, 149.—**Bull** (J. N.) Laceration of the urethra. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown (Conn.), 1881–2, i, 225.—**Burnet** (J. B.) Case of rupture of urethra from a kick. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, xxi, 289.—**Butler** (R. O.) Laceration of the urethra from muscular contraction, without extravasation of urine. N. York J. M., 1857, 3. s., iii, 375–377.—**Buys** (P.) Déchirure du canal de l'urètre. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1841, ii, 58–62.—**Cabadé.** Rupture

Urethra (*Rupture of*).

traumatique du canal de l'urèthre; infiltration urineuse; fistule récidivée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 418-424.—**Campbell.** Cases of ruptured urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, i, 817.—[**Cases.**] Rupture of the urethra; operation. Lancet, Lond., 1833-4, i, 190.—Ruptura urethræ et corp. cavern. subseq. supp. et fistula urethræ. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1870), 1871, 300.—Zerreissung der Harnröhre durch Fall auf den Damm; Urethrotomia externa; Heilung. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel, 1874, 35.—Complete rupture of the urethra, retention of urine. N. York M. J., 1877, xxv, 45.—Rupture of the urethra; extravasation of urine. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar.-Hosp. Serv. 1881-2, Wash., 1882, 259.—Laceration of urethra. *Ibid.*, 1882-3, Wash., 1883, 257.—Subcutane Zerreissung der Harnröhre. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1888), 1889, 90.—**Cauvy.** Rupture de l'urèthre survenue à la suite d'une dislocation de la symphyse du pubis; rétention d'urine; six ponctions hypogastriques; accidents urémiques; périnéotomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 356-358.—**Clark.** Rupture of the urethra, with hæmorrhage and "retention", from stricture—how should they be treated? Med. Circ., Lond., 1860, xvii, 103.—**Clark** (H. E.) Rupture of urethra; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 451.—**Clark** (W.) Case of ruptured urethra, and its restoration. Lond. M. Gaz., 1837, xx, 765.—**Clarke** (W. M.) Ruptured urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., iv, 415.—**Cliffe** (D. B.) Case of laceration of the urethra, and formation of a false passage. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1851, xii, 224.—**Collis** (M. H.) Cases of ruptured urethra, perineal abscess, and urinary fistula. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1854-5, n. s., i, 58-60.—**Condie** (F.) Case of ruptured urethra. N. Am. M. & S. J., Phila., 1827, iv, 259-264.—**Coskery** (O. J.) A case of laceration of urethra. N. York M. J., 1879, xxix, 167-169.—**Cotronei** (G.) Rottura dell' uretra con fimosi; gnarigione. Ann. clin. d. osp. d. Pellegr. di Napoli, 1872, ii, 161.—**Coulhon** (P.) Rupture traumatique complète de l'urèthre; cas grave; uréthrotomie externe; guérison en un mois. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 1205; 1232; 1239.—**Cras** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des lésions traumatiques de l'urèthre; des plaies de l'urèthre dans la chute à califourchon. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1876, n. s., ii, 822-844. [Rap. de Guyon], 804-822. [*See, also, infra*, F.]—**Cunningham** (R. M.) Contusion of perineum; laceration of deep urethra; primary operation; recovery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1888, Birmingham, Ala., 1889, i, 113.—**Darwin** (R. W.) Account of a rupture of the urethra, and of a solution of a catgut bougie in the bladder. Mem. M. Soc. Lond. (1787-91), 1792, iii, 507-514.—**Dauscher.** Ruptura urethræ, contusio scroti et perinei; punctio vesicæ. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1860, v, 131.—**De Amicis** (T.) Caso di rottura dell' uretra. Boll. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1890, ii, 5.—**Demarquay.** Mémoire sur la contusion et la déchirure de l'urètre; nouveau procédé opératoire pour établir la contiunité de ce canal. Union méd., Par., 1858, xii, 101. ———. De la contusion et de la déchirure de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1860, No. xxviii, 53. [Rap. de L. de la Marsonnière], 54.—**Deneffe** (V.) Chute sur le périnée; rupture complète de l'urètre; mort. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1865, xliii, 52-66.—**De Paoli** (E.) Contribuzione allo studio delle horse urinose uretrali acquisite e delle rotture dell' uretra per arresto di calcoli. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1879, 3. s., xxvi, 458-471. ———. Contribution à l'étude de la suture inmédiate de l'urèthre dans les ruptures traumatiques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 145-154.—**Deronbaix.** Contusion du périnée; déchirures du canal de l'urètre; hémorragies consécutives; opération de la taille médiane; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1856, viii, 363-365.—**Desguin** (L.) Rupture complète de l'urèthre par chute sur le perinée; taille hypogastrique et cathétérisme rétrograde; guérison. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1888, l, 291-304.—**Desruelles** (H.-M.-J.) Mémoire sur les déchirures du canal de l'urètre, et sur les accidens qu'elles déterminent. J. d. progr. d. sc. méd., Par., 1829, xviii, 142-175.—**Deville.** [Rupture de la portion membraneuse du canal de l'urèthre.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1844, xix, 13.—**von Dittel.** Fractura urethræ; Harninfiltration; Incisionen; Heilung bis auf eine kleine Fistel. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1883), 1884, 313.—**Dodge** (W. T.) Fractured pelvis and ruptured urethra, with pelvic hæmatocele. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1891, xxxi, 453.—**Dumont-Pallier.** [Rétention d'urine; urètre déchiré au-dessous de la portion prostatique.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1855, xxx, 43.—**Durham.** Perineal fistula, after injury, in a boy; plastic operation on urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 488.—[**Earle.**] [On ruptured urethra.] Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1828, n. s., iv, 315-318.—**Ebermaier.** Gänzliche Durchreissung der Harnröhre. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1834, iii, 99.—**Emmert.** Durch äussere Gewalt verursachte Berstung der Harnröhre mit nachfolgender Harnfistel, welche glücklich geheilt wurde. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1851, iv, 102-104.—**von Engelhardt.** Ein Fall von Zerreissung der Harnröhre. Beitr. z. Heilk., Riga, 1851-3, ii, 363-374. ———. Zerreissung der Harnröhre. *Ibid.*, 1854-5, iii, 126-129.—**Englisch** (J.) Ruptura urethræ. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1876), 1877, 397-399.—**Etienne** (A.) Ruptures de l'urèthre chez l'homme et leur traitement. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 280; 347; 404.—**F.** Un cas de rupture de l'urètre. Bordeaux méd., 1877, vi, 42-44. [*See, also, supra*, Cras (C.)]—**Faulkner** (W.) A case of ruptured urethra. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1871, xxv, 547.—**Ferry** (L. A.) [Rupture of urethra.] Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1884, xii, 295-297.—**Fischer.** Zerreissung der männlichen Harnröhre und das operative Verfahren derselben. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh.. Winnenden, 1883, xxxiv, 136-141.—**Fletcher** (J. S.) Injury to the perineum; rupture of the urethra; with extravasation of urine. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1855, 863-867.—**Fornari** (F.) Ascesso urinoso per lacerazione dell' uretra. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1884 xxi, 403.—**Foucher.** [Perforation de la portion spongieuse de l'urètre.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1851, xxvi, 22. ———. [Rupture de l'urètre; scrotum criblé de fistules nombreuses.] *Ibid.*, 132.—**François.** Rupture de l'urèthre avec infiltration d'urine, consécutive à une contusion du périnée. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xx, 314-318.—**Freeman** (C.) Extensive rupture of the urethra with satisfactory results. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1884-5, xvii, 136.—**Gallois.** Observation de fracture du bassin et de rupture de l'urèthre. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1889, xiii, 2-4.—**Gardiner** (M. J.) Ruptured urethra. Edinb. M. J., 1883-4, xxix, 994.—**Gautier** (J.) Cure of laceration of the uretbra. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1854, n. s., xxviii, 413-415.—**Geissel.** Ruptur der Urethra; Punctio vesicæ; Gangrän des Scrotums, Perineums; Bontonnière; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 614. ———. Ruptur der Urethra; Boutonnière; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 615.—**Gervais** (F.) Quelques observations sur trois cas de rupture de l'urèthre. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1866, xi, 509-512.—**Gosselin.** Rupture traumatique de l'urèthre avec écartement considérable des deux bouts; rétention d'urine; recherches infructueuses du bout postérieur du canal pendant quarante jours; sondes à demeure; restauration du canal. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859 xxxii, 193.—**Gosselin** & **Launelongue.** Rupture de l'urètre; conduite à suivre; importance de la fonction sus-pubienne. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1872, xliii, 497-500.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Case of rupture of the urethra from contusion of the perinæum; retention of the urine; external perineal urethrotomy with conductor. Am. J. Syph. & Dermat., N. Y., 1871, ii, 362-365.—**Green** (J. H.) Rupture of the urethra, occasioned by a violent blow in the perineum. Lancet, Lond., 1826, x, 797.—**Hadwen** (S.) A case of compound fracture of the left leg; simple fracture of the right thigh, and rupture of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vii, 655-657.—**Halbey** (A.) Subcutane Zerreissung der Urethra am Perinæum durch Stoss; Paracentesis vesicæ urinariæ; Eröffnung eines am Perinæum entstandenen Abscesses; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv, 710-712.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Rupture of the urethra. N. York M. J., 1875, xxii, 616-618.—**Hamilton** (J. R.) Rupture of the urethra; extravasation of urine; complete recovery. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1879-80, xi, 131.—**Hecker.** Zwei Beobachtungen über die Zerreissung der Harnröhre. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1844, iii, 272-277. ———. Ueber die Zerreissung der Harnröhre. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1858, Carlsruhe, 1859, xxxiv, 277-279.—**Henriet** (H.) L'uréthrotomie périnéale immédiate, dans le traitement des ruptures de l'urèthre avec contusion du périnée. Tribune méd., Par., 1876, ix, 616; 1877, x, 5.—**Henry** (M.) Rupture of the urethra of many years' duration, which produced but few symptoms until shortly before death. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1857-8, ix, 337-340.—**Herrick** (C. B.) Rupture of the urethra in the male. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 154-157.—**Heydenreich** (A.) Sur un cas de rupture traumatique de l'urèthre. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1888, xx, 76-84.—**Hoegh** (K.) Rupture of the urethra by external violence. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1882, xvi, 92-99.—[**Hofmann.**] Eine in Folge von Harnröhrenruptur entstandene Urinfistel. Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Götting., 1861, v, 280-282.—**Holt.** Urethra ruptured by operation for stricture. Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 596.—**Hughes** (J. S.) Laceration of the urethra in the perineal region; with clinical observations. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1854-5, n. s., i, 5-8.—**Hugnier.** Rupture complète du canal de l'urètre; rupture partielle du corps caverneux; mort. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1862-3), 1863, iii, 514-518.—**Hunt** (W.) Traumatic rupture of the urethra, recent and chronic. Med. Times, Phila., 1870-71, i, 173-176.—**Hunter** (G. B.) On a case of rupture of the urethra from external violence. Virginia M. & S. J., Richmond, 1853-4, ii, 360-363.—**Hutchison** (J. C.) Laceration of the urethra from muscular contraction, without extravasation of urine. *In his:* Brooklyn City Hosp., 8°, [n. p., 1857?], 5.—**Iversen** (A.) Om ruptura urethræ. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1887, xix, no. 9, 1-48.—**Jardine** (J.) Rupture of urethra. Customs Gaz. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1876-7, xiii, 4.—**Jolly.** Rupture traumatique

Urethra (*Rupture of*).

de l'urèthro chez un individu affecté d'un rétrécissement; infiltration urineuse; incisions. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1866, xli, 30–32. ———. Rupture traumatique de l'urèthre; infiltration urineuse; boutonnière; autopsie. *Ibid.*, 451–454.—**Kane** (H. H.) Rupture of the urethra; stricture urethræ; urethral calculi; gangrene of penis; death. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1879, ii, 481-483.—**Kermorgant.** † Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1892, lvii, 273-277.—**Köhler.** Ruptura partis cavernosæ urethræ. Charité-Ann. 1876, Berl., 1878, iii, 455.—**Kowatsch** (W.) Ruptur der Harnröhre mit Urininfiltration, Gangrän und vollkommene Heilung bei einem 4jährigen Knaben. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1879, xxiv, 489–494.—**Kumar** (A.) Zerreissung des hulbösen Theiles der Harnröhre; totale Urinverhaltung; äusserer Harnröhrenschnitt; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1873), 1874, 239–241. ———. Ruptura urethræ. Wien. med. Bl., 1892. xv, 215.—**Landsdown.** Rupture of urethra; perinæal section five months afterwards. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., iii, 643.—**Langier.** Déchirure partielle de l'urèthre; collection sanguine au périnée; guérison sans accidents. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 437.—**Lawson** (G.) Rupture of urethra from a blow on the perineum; retention of urine; tapping the bladder above the pubes; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 674.—**Lediberder.** [Rétrécissement de l'urètre.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1835, x, 12.—**Lee** (C. C.) † Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1860–66), 1867, ii, 110–112.—**Lee** (E. W.) & **Fenger** (C.) Ruptures of the subpubic portion of the urethra. Chicago M. Gaz., 1880, i, 63–68.—**Lee** (M. H.) Rupture of urethra, membraneous portion. Clin. Reg., Knoxville, 1890, i, 102–104.—**Le Fort** (L.) Rupture traumatique de l'urèthre, deux uréthrotomies externes successives; rétrécissement infranchissable de l'urèthre; rupture spontanée du canal, infiltration d'urine; troisième uréthrotomie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 113.—**Lejeune.** † Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1868, 2. s., vii, 376–381.—**Little** (J. L.) Contusion of perineum; laceration of urethra; perineal sectiou; cured. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1862, iv, 8.—**Loreta** (U.) Lacerazione sottocutanea dell' uretra per trauma al perineo; uretrotomia esterna; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, 124–126.—**Lo Savio** (V.) A proposito di una frattura completa dell' uretra per caduta sul perineo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii 658–666.—**Lutz.** Perineal section for rupture of the urethra. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 264–269.—**Lyman** (H. M.) Two cases of laceration of the urethra. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, ii, 385.—**Mackenzie** (E.) A case of complete rupture of the urethra, with extravasation of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 440.—**Mackenzie** (R. J.) Rupture of urethra. Month. J. M. Sc., Loud. & Ediub., 1852, xiv, 243–245.—**McLeod** (K.) Laceration of the urethra; retention; prolonged hæmorrhage; perineal sectiou; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1875, x, 125.—**Marzuttini** (G. B.) Rottura traumatica dell' uretra; uretrotomia esterna. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1857, 4. s., viii, 321–331.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Ascesso urinoso al perineo; incisione; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1884, viii–x, 11.—**Menger** (R.) Complicated rupture of urethra. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1886–7, ii, 316–318.—**Menocal** (R.) Rotura de la uretra; retencion de orina é infiltracion; uretrotomía externa. Rev. de cieu. méd., Habana, 1889, 125.—**Menzel** (A.) Lacerazione dell' uretra. Resoc. san. d. Osp. civ. di Trieste (1874), 1876, ii, 124.—**Michaux.** Déchirure de la portion prostatique de l'urèthre et du col de la vessie; inflammatiou, suppuratiou, formatiou de tissu inodulaire; dysurie; essais réitérés et infructueux de cathétérisme; opération de la boutonnière; débridement multiple du tissu induré; pansement avec des mèches voluminenses; introduction des sondes de Mayor dans l'urèthre; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1846–7, vi, 298–302.—**Mixter.** A fatal case of perineal section for rupture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 115.—**Monprofit.** Rupture traumatique de l'urèthre; infiltratiou d'urine; sphacèle étendu du scrotum; uréthrotomie externe; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1890, n. s., xviii, 32–37.—**Morghen** (G.) Diagnosi e trattamento delle lacerazioni dell' uretra maschile. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1888–9, x 80.—**Moysant.** Hypertrophie de la prostate, abcès, calcul vésical, déchirure de l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1856, xxxi, 81.—**Mühlhäuser** (H.) Ueber Antisepsis bei perinealer Ruptur der Urethra. Med.-chir. Cor.-Bl. f. deutsch.-am. Aerzte, Buffalo, 1884, ii, 322–325.—**Mulder** (J. A.) Aanteckeningen omtrent eene splijting van den voorwand der piswerktuigen. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenh., 1845–6, 2. s., i, 502–618, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Neill** (J.) Rupture of the urethra without external wound. Med. Exam., Phila., 1854, n. s., x, 449–454.—**Neve** (A.) Clinical remarks on two cases of ruptnre of urethra with extravasatiou of urine. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1889, ix, 112–114.—**Notta.** Sur le traitement de la contusion du périnée compliquée de rupture de l'urèthre et de rétcution d'urine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1875, n. s., i, 448–463.—**Novothy** (L.) A gát zúzódásának és a húgycsö repedésének egy súlyosabb esete. [Extensive contusion of perinæum and rupture of urethra.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1890, xxxiv, 90. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 471. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 988.—**Oberst** (M.) Die Zerreissungen der männlichen Harnröhre und ihre Behandlung. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1882, No. 210 (Chir., No. 67, 1789–1810).—**Ohage** (J.) The treatment of rupture of the male urethra. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 267–269. [Discussion], 283.—**Orlowski** (W.) Pęknięcie cewki moczowey (ruptura urethræ). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1879, vii, 161; 177; 193. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1879, vi, 225; 241.—**Ormsby** (L. H.) Lacerated urethra. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1876, n. s., xxi, 259.—**Otey** (P. H.) Case of severe contused wound of the perineum and scrotum, with rupture of the urethra; recovery. Med. & Surg. Month., Memphis, 1866, i, 223–226.—**Packard** (J. H.) Ruptured urethra and enormous distention of the bladder. Phila. M. Times, 1885–6, xvi, 689.—**Paniagua** (L.) & **Forquet** (J.) Grieta del esfinter del ano; funestas consecuencias producidas por esta dolencia, y por la estrechez del prepucio; rotura de la uretra por su porcion membranosa; fistulas uretro-rectal y perineal; absceso urinario por infiltracion en el escroto, márgen del ano y region perineal, que, por la flexura del muslo izquierdo, subió á la region inguinal hasta por crima de la espina anterior y superior del ileon. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1850, 3. s., v, 197–199.—**Peebles** (T. C.) A case of lacerated urethra necessitating the tapping of the bladder above the pubes. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886–7, xvi, 321.—**Peltier** (L.) Rupture traumatique de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie externe; guérison complète. France méd., Par., 1883, ii, 61–64. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1883), 1884, vii, 103–107.—**Picard** (H.) Contusion et fracture de l'urèthre par un coup de sabot; double rétrécissement consécutif traité par l'uréthrotomie interne. France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1654–1657.—**Pilz** (B.) Zerreissung der Harnröhre; Blaseustich; Heilung. Ztschr. f. Nat.-u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1856, vii, 4.—**Poisson** (L.) Rupture de l'urèthre; urèthrotomie externe avec cathétérisme retrograde; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 917–921.—**Poncet** (A.) Note sur le siége précis des ruptures de l'urèthre et sur leur mécanisme. Lyon méd., 1871, viii, 709–712. *Also:* Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1871), 1872, xi, pt. 2, 167–170.—**Powell** (E.) Rupture of urethra; cystotomy; cured. Chicago M. J., 1869, xxvi, 137–139.—**Power** (D'A.) A case of partial laceration of the urethra, successfully treated by continuous dilatation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 912.—**Prewitt.** Laceration of urethra. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iv, 179.—**Rabe.** Zerreissung der Urethra im Perinäo. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Posen f. (1830), 1832, ii, 37.—**Raffa** (A.) Frattura del pube con rottura dell' uretra; cistotomia sovrapubica; cateterismo retrogrado; guarigione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, lxiv, 343–346.—**Ramos** (J. M.) Rotura traumatica de la uretra en la porcion membranosa seguida de estrecheces profundas; epididimitis con infarto del cordon espermático del lado izquierdo; curacion. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1877, i, 149–154.—**Ranney** (A. L.) Extravasation of urine due to lesions of the urethral canal. N. York M. J., 1879, xxix, 281–288.—**Rawdon** (H. G.) Case of sub-pubic laceration of the urethra. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1889, ix, 230–233. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 439.—**Raymondaud** (G.) Rupture traumatique de l'urèthre; infiltratiou d'urine; fistule; guérison par les cathétérismes répétés. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1885, ix, 39–43.—**Redtenbacher** (L.) Ruptura urethræ. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1872, Wien, 1874, 102.—**Rendlen.** Schwere Verletzung des Unterleibs mit Zerreissung des hintern Theils der Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1850, iii, 103–106.—**Renton** (J. C.) Ruptured urethra operated successfully. Ediub. M. J., 1875–6, xxi, 35.—**Rodman** (J.) Traumatic laceration of the urethra. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 659.—**Rohé** (G. H.) Transverse rupture of urethra; obstructiou; aspiration of the bladder; external urethrotomy; recovery. Med. Chron., Balt., 1882–3, i, 307.—**Rossander.** Fall af ruptura urethræ. Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1869, 133–136.—**Rossi** (G.) Lacerazione sotto-cutanea dell' uretra per trauma al perineo. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1892, xl, 153–163.—**Ryan** (R. P.) Case of rupture of the membranous portion of the urethra treated without operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1322.—**Sahut.** Déchirure de l'urèthre. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gamat. Compt. rend., Par., 1886, xl, 60–64.—**Saussol.** Poche urineuse consécutive à une rupture traumatique de l'urèthre dans une chute sur le périnée. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1885, vii, 541–543.—[**Sédillot.**] Rupture du canal de l'urèthre; cicatrisation isolée des deux bouts; uréthrotomie périnéale; rétrécissement cicatriciel consécutif; uréthrotomie interne. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1864, xxiv, 163–165.—**Seligmann** (J.) Ruptur der Harnröhre an ihrem häntigen Theile. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1857, lv, 75.—[**Shinkwin** (T. S.)] Clinical lecture on a case of ruptured urethra. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1874, ii, 373–375.—**Slot** (H.) † Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. de Zeemagt, Gravenh., 1871, ix, 304.—**Smith** (E. S.)

Urethra (*Rupture of*).

Unique case of traumatic rupture of urethra. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiv, 148.—**Squire** (T. H.) Complete rupture of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 340. — **Stanley.** Laceration of urethra, without external wound, from a fall on the perineum. Lancet, Lond., 1832-3, ii, 765. ———. Case of ruptured urethra and stricture, requiring operation. *Ibid.*, 1836-7, i, 273.—**Stratford** (S. J.) † Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1830-31, vii, 145-148.—**Surmont.** Rupture de l'urèthre guérie en vingt jours. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 186-189, 1 diag.—**Svitzer.** Ruptur der Urethra nach einer Erkältung. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1835, xliv, 318-323.—**Symonds** (C.) †† Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 824.—**Tavignot.** [Rétention d'urine; mort; perforation de la portion spongieuse de l'urèthre ouvrant dans un vaste abcès urineux.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1842, xvii, 15.—**Teevan.** Rupture of the urethra from a blow on the perineum; retention and extravasation of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1866, ii, 468. ———. Two cases of retention of urine from laceration of the urethra; catheterism; good results. *Ibid.*, 1875, ii, 277. ———. Rupture of the urethra, from a blow on the perineum; extravasation of blood and urine; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 546.—**Terrillon.** Des ruptures de l'urèthre. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1880, 3. s., ii, 153-155. — **Thomas** (J. D.) Report of a case of rupture of the male urethra. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1889, iii, 315-317. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., xvii, 325-330. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., vi, 528-533.—**Threlkeld-Edwards** (H.) Perineal section for rupture of the urethra. Lehigh Valley M. Mag., Easton, Pa., 1891-2, iii, 135-137.—**Travers.** Case of rupture of the urethra, without external wound, occasioned by falling across a wooden railing. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1827, n. s., ii, 44-46. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1826-7, xi, 28.—**Uhde** (C. W. F.) Volnus perinæi cum urethræ ruptura; punctura vesicæ hypogastrica; fistula urethro-perinæalis; strictura urethræ; application du porte-caustique de Lallemand. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1850, ii, 541.—**Van Hoeter.** Rupture du canal de l'urèthre; mort. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1883, lxxvi, 444-446.—**Verebély** (L.) Gátzsűzódás húgyrekedés és beszüremkedéssel. [Contusion of perinæum with retention of urine and infiltration.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1891, xxxi, 484. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 1233.—**Vigot.** Rupture traumatique de l'urètbre; uréthrotomies externes sans résultats; taille hypogastrique; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 362-368.—**Villar** (C. L.) Ruptura de la uretra; infiltracion urinosa y sanguinea; gangrena del escroto y de la piel del pene; abceso urinoso; prostatitis aguda. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1876-7, xiii, 294-303. — **Voillemier.** Chute sur le périnée; rupture du canal de l'urètre; ponction de la vessie; urétrotomie et rétablissement du canal de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1857-8, viii, 97-101. — **Waller** (B.) Case of ruptured urethra. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 571.—**Webber** (S.) Case of rupture of the urethra without external wound. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1837-8, xxi, 133.—**Weber.** Fall von Harnröhrenriss aus mechanischer Ursache. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. nassau. Aerzte, Weilburg, 1861, 9-11.—**Weinlechner.** Quetschwunde; Zerreissung der Harnröhre; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1871), 1873, 156.—**Wetherill** (H. M.) Rupture of urethra; urinary infiltration. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 11.—**White** (J. W.) Rupture of the urethra followed by extensive infiltration of urine. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 267. ———. A case of rupture of the urethra, with some remarks upon the symptoms and treatment of that injury. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 426-429. *Also*, Reprint.—**White** (R. P.) Two cases of rupture of the urethra by external violence. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 146.—**Wood** (T.) A case of malpractice. [Urethra ruptured by a catheter.] West. Lancet, Cincin., 1849, ix, 82-84.—**Wormald** (T.) Rupture of urethra from contusion of the perineum, followed by retention of urine; puncture of bladder by the rectum. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1865, i, 233-235.—**Wright.** Rupture of the spongy urethra; suture; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 877.—**Wright** (T. R.) Rupture of the urethra with extravasation of urine, etc. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1881, xi, 172-175.—**Zuccaro** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio dei casi gravi di rottura dell' uretra maschile. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 789; 795.

Urethra (*Size of*).

See Calculus (*Urinary, Spontaneous passage of*); Urethra (*Exploration of*).

Urethra (*Spasm of*).

See, also, Urethra (*Stricture of*); Urine (*Retention of*).

GUIBAL (R.) *Du spasme uréthral. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.
Concours.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Urethra (*Spasm of*).

OTIS (F. N.) Addendum to the controversy on chronic spasmodic stricture, or urethrismus. 8°. [*New York?*], 1879.
See, also, infra.

SANCHEZ (A.) *Espasmo de la porcion musculosa de la uretra. 8°. *México*, 1874.

SPIRE (E.) *Du spasme de l'urèthre symptomatique. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Amussat (J.-Z.) Du spasme de l'urètre, et des obstacles véritables que l'on peut rencontrer en introduisant des instrumens dans ce canal. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1836, 2. s., iv, 97; 113. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1836, i, 274-285. *Also*, Reprint.—**Aparicio.** Estrechez espasmódica de la uretra. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1874, ii, 3.—**Bangs** (L. B.) On spasmodic urethral stricture from anal fissure. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 85. *Also*, Reprint.—**Béniqué** (J.) Du rétrécissement spasmodique de l'urètre. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1836-7, 52-55. *Also* [Abstr.]: Presse méd., Par., 1837, i, 166.—**Cazenave** (J.-J.) Tuméfactions chroniques de la prostate et rétrécissemens spasmodiques de l'urètre pris pour des rétrécissemens organiques. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1840, 2. s., viii, 491-493.—**Cheesman** (H.) Two cases of spasmodic stricture of the urethra relieved by free meatotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 122.—**Civiale.** Du spasme de l'urètre et du col de la vessie. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1834, iv, 295-301.—**Cline.** On the use of the tinctura ferri muriati in those suppressions of urine which arise from a spasmodic affection of the urethra. Med. Rec. Private M. Ass. Lond., 1798, 83-85.—**Cockburn** (W.) A retention of the seed in coition. Med. Essays & Obs. Soc. Edinb., 1733, i, 326.—**Dassier** (A.) Quelques mots sur le rétrécissement spasmodique du canal de l'urèthre chez l'homme. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1856, 3. s., i, 129-143.—**Delorme** (É.) Rétrécissement spasmodique du canal de l'urètbre, d'origine hystérique, chez l'homme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 398.—**De Morgan** (C.) On a case of spasmodic stricture of many years' duration. Lancet, Lond., 1867, i, 453.—**Dodge** (C. L.) Simple mode of relieving spasmodic stricture. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxiii, 247.—**Earle** (C. W.) Congenital urethral spasm and incontinence. Med. Standard. Chicago, 1889, v, 12.—**Esmarch** (F.) Ueber Harnröhrenkrampf. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1879, xxiv, 589-605, 1 pl. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1879, viii, 2 pt., 98-114, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gorton** (O. A.) Spasmodic stricture of urethra. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1878, iii, 218.—**Gross** (S. D.) Retention of urine dependant upon spasmodic stricture. Phila. M. Times, 1871-2, ii, 89.—**Hughes** (B. M.) Violent vesical and urethral spasm relieved by cocaine muriate. Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingh., 1886, i, 324-326.—**Keyes** (E. L.) Muscular spasm of the deep urethra. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v, 2-8.—**Le Dentu.** Des spasmes réflexes de l'urèthre et du traitement de certains d'entre eux par la divulsion. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 241-248.—**Leigh** (W. A.) Spasmodic contraction of the urethra successfully treated by galvanism. Kansas & Missouri Valley M. Index, Fort Scott, 1883, iv, 249.—**Long** (E.) On the use of the extract of belladonna, and buchu leaves, in spasmodic strictures of the urethra. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1831, n. s., x, 283-285.—**McCune** (G. W.) Spasmodic stricture of the urethra, with conclusions in regard to strictures of the urethra. N. York J. M., 1860, 3. s., viii, 205-210.—**Malgaigne.** Sur deux cas de rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre, l'un organique, l'autre spasmodique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1843, 2. s., v, 62.—**Mercier** (A.) Mémoire sur les obstacles au cours de l'urine, connus sous les noms de rétrécissements spasmodiques et de spasmes des rétrécissements. J. de chir. (Malgaigne), Par., 1844, ii, 77-83.—**Otis** (F. N.) On spasmodic urethral stricture. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1874-5, i, 204-216. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Spasmodic stricture of seventeen years' duration; cured by division of a contracted meatus urinarius, combined with over-distension of the membranous urethra. Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1876, i, 222-229. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Urethrismus or chronic spasmodic stricture; reply to Dr. H. B. Sands. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 99; 260. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Chronic spasmodic stricture, or urethrismus; second paper in reply to Dr. Sands. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 260-267. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Pastor** (M.) Nuevo comprobante para los que no admiten las estrecheces espasmódicas de la uretra. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1860, vii, 147.—**Ponsson** (A.) Du spasme de l'urètre. Province méd., Lyon, 1888, iii, 97-101.—**Ramcy** (G.) Rétrécissement spasmodique du canal de l'urèthre traité sans succès par l'uréthrotomie interne et guéri par la suggestion hypnotique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 309-312.—**Raymond & Oulmont.** Crises douloureuses du canal de l'urèthre chez un ataxique; crises avec hématurie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 598.—**Sands** (H. B.) On spasmodic stricture of the urethra; a reply to Dr. F. N. Otis. Hosp Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 131-135. *Also*, Reprint.—

Urethra (*Spasm of*).

Savory (N. S.) On spasm or excessive contraction of the muscular coat of the urethra, commonly called spasmodic stricture. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1868, iv, 21-30.—**Segers** (J.-C.) De l'efficacité des injections de belladonne pour faire cesser le spasme de l'urèthre pendant le cathétérisme, et dans l'urétrite aigué. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1845, 575-577. [Rap. de Van Camp], 588-591.—**Souchon** (E.) Spasm of the urethra. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1873-4, n. s., i, 67-69. ———. Chronic spasm of the membranous urethra treated by perineal section; cure. *Ibid.*, 1886-7, xiv, 584-590.—**Suender** (E.) Del espasmo de la uretra. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1876, iv, 50; 70. *Also:* Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1876, ii, 1-7.—**Thomas.** Réflexions sur le spasme dilatatoire dans un cas de rétention d'urine. Éphém. méd. de Montpel., 1827, v, 301-313.—**Tice** (F. C.) Spasmodic urethral stricture. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1884, xxxvii, 507.—**Travers.** Retention of urine from spasmodic stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1826, x, 863.—**Tuson** (T.) Case of spasmodic stricture of urethra. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1855-6, iii, 720.—**Verneuil.** Spasme de l'urèthre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 393-397.—**Waddy** (P. S.) Relaxation of spasmodic stricture by smoking tobacco to excess. Dublin M. Press, 1856, xxxv, 356.—**White** (J. B.) Some remarks on the diagnosis and treatment of spasmodic stricture. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1886, iv, 161-165.—**Zeissl** (H.) Ueber den Harnröhrenkrampf und dessen Behandlung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 243; 257. *Also:* Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1879), 1880, 210-216.—**Zepnder** (F. J.) Fall von Strictura urethræ spastica. Wien. med. Presse, 1869, x, 561-563.

Urethra (*Stricture of*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Inflammation, etc., of*); **Bladder** (*Puncture of*); **Fistula** (*Perineal, etc.*); **Gleet**; **Impotence**; **Lithotrity**, **Lithotomy**, **Sciatica** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Urethra** (*Female, Stricture of*); **Urethra** (*Spasm of*); **Urethra** (*Syphilis of*); **Urethra** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Extravasation of*); **Urine** (*Retention of*).

Ahlquist (G. J.) *. . . Om strictur i urinöret. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1840.

Alizard (C.) *Essai sur le rétrécissement organique de l'urètre, considéré comme cause de la rétention d'urine et sur le traitement convenable à cette affection. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.

Amussat (J.-Z.) Leçons sur les rétentions d'urine causées par les rétréeissemens du canal de l'urètre et sur les maladies de la prostate. Publiées par A. Petit. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

———. The same. Lessons on retention of urine, caused by strictures of the urethra, and on the diseases of the urethra. Edited by A. Petit. Transl. from the French by J. P. Jervey. 8°. *Charleston, S. C.*, 1836.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1840.

Bartlett (T.) Stricture of the urethra; with observations on the rational treatment of syphilis without mercury. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1856.

Bermond (F.-A.-E.) Considérations pratiques sur les rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

Birch (D.) *De strictura stabili in urethra. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1821.

Bliss (J. C.) *An inaugural dissertation on permanent strictures of the urethra. 8°. *Troy*, 1815.

Bonnaric (J.-J.-A.) *Essai sur les rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.

Bossion (J.-L.) *Des rétréeissemens de l'urètre et de leurs différens modes de traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

Boye (O. C. L.) *De strieturis urethræ. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, 1851.

Bruening (J. C.) *De urinæ retentione ex urethræ strictura, eique medendi ratione. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1819].

Buch (R.) *Ueber Stricturen und Fisteln der Urethra. 8°. *Halle*, [1867].

Castel (J.-J.) *Sur les rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre, et sur leurs différens modes de traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

Cazenave (J.-J.) Sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

Cecchierelli (A.) I restringimenti dell' uretra in rapporto alla loro cura. 8°. *Milano*, 1888.

Century (A) of surgeons on gonorrhœa, and on strictures of the urethra. 12°. *London*, 1825.

Chambion (I.) *Des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Changarnier (A.) *Des rétrécissements de la portion pénienne de l'urèthre. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

Chauvier (M.-J.-B.-T.) *Sur les rétrécissemens organiques de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Chiereghin (G.) *Sugli stringimenti d'uretra. 8°. *Padova*, 1859.

Civiale. Mémoire sur l'anatomie pathologique des rétrécissemens de l'urètre. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

Clerc (J.-E.) *Observations sur les rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre, suivies de quelques propositions sur cette maladie. 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

Cornay (J.-E.) *Des rétrécissemens organiques de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

Courtenay (C. B.) Practical observations on strictures of the urethra and rectum . . . 2. ed. . . . with observations and practical comments on gleet, seminal weakness, and the miseries occasioned by self-abuse, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1828.

Courtenay (F. B.) A practical treatise on the causes, nature, and treatment of strictures of the urethra; with a review of the different modes of cure, and an account of the method of treatment the author has found most efficacious. 8°. *London*, 1841.

———. Pathology and rational treatment of stricture of the urethra, in all its varieties and complications, with observations on the use and abuse of urethral instruments. 8°. *London*, 1848.

Coyteux-Duportal (J.-A.) *Des rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833.

Curbelo-Guerra (B.) *Sur les rétrécissemens de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Da Cruz Teixeira (B.-J.) *Des rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

Darroze (L.-R.) *Sur les rétréeissemens de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Davau (E.) *Considérations générales sur le rétrécissement organique du canal de l'urètre, considéré comme cause de la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1820.

Delabarthe (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la période dite latente du rétrécissement blennorrhagique. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Delmas (P.) *Des rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre et des fistules qui en sont la suite. 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

Desales (B.-F.) *Sur les rétrécissemens organiques de l'urèthre, considérées comme cause de la rétention d'urine, suivie de quelques remarques sur les inconvéniens attachés au mode de traitement par cautérisation. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

De Smet (E.) Des rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1880.

van Dommelen (G. F.) *De strictura urethræ. 8°. *Alemariæ*, 1849.

Dorval Lapeyre (J.-M.) *Quelques propositions sur les rétrécissemens de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

Durand (H.) *Sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre et leur traitement. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1873.

Duteil (A.-L.) *Des rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

Dutrieux (L.) *Des rétréeissements organiques de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Urethra (*Stricture of*).

Fabricius (F. C. A.) *De strictnris urethræ. 8°. *Berolini*, 1857.

Foushee (J. H.) *An inaugural essay on strictures in the urethra. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1799.

Franck (M.) *Sur les rétrécissements organiques du canal de l'urètre et sur leurs modes de traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

Fraschieri (J.-B.) *Des rétrécissements de l'urethre. 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

Fritz (P.) *Ueber Strictur der Harnröhre. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1880.

Gilligan (M.) *De strictura urethræ. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1823.

Graeffe (G. R. S.) *De strictnris urethræ atque instrumento quodam ad strictnram impenetrabilem solvendam idonea. 8°. *Dresdæ*, 1856.

Guillard (S.-P.-B.) *Sur les rétrécissemens de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Guy (J.) The cause and treatment of the stricture of the urethra, and the disease of the prostate gland. 8°. *London*, 1845.

Hammick (S. L.) Practical remarks on amputations, fractures, and strictures of the urethra. 8°. *London*, 1830.

Hamonic (P.) Traité des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Précédé d'nne préface par . . . Tillaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Hannois (C.) *Du rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

Harrison (J.) The pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra. 8°. *London*, 1852.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1858.

Harrison (R.) Clinical lectures on stricture of the urethra and other disorders of the urinary organs. 8°. *London & Liverpool*, 1878.

———. The prevention of stricture, and of prostatic obstruction. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Hennerici (J.) *De urethræ strictnris. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, 1867.

Hermus (F. S.) *De strictnris organicis urethræ. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1846.

Heurteloup (C.-L.-S.), le baron. Rétrécissements de l'urètre. L'état de la science dévoilé à l'occasion d'nn nouveau procédé féroce, avec nn court mémoire pour servir d'antidote. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

Heymann (J. H.) *De urethræ virilis strictnris. 8°. *Berolini*, 1865.

Hibon (A.) *Sur les rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre, et leurs traitemens. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Hoffmans (C.) *De commntationibns quæ urethræ strictura organica addnemntur. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1863.

Hollingsworth (A. R.) *De urethræ strictnra. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1805.

Hooper (G.-S.) *Sur les rétrécissemens organiques de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

Hunter (J.) Of strictnres in the urethra. MS. *In:* Student's note-book of lectures and cases. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1781.

Icard (H.-J.) *Des rétrécissements de l'urèthre; appréciation des différentes méthodes thérapeutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

von Ivánchich (V.) Ueber die organische Verengerung der Harnröhre und ihre auf pathologische Anatomie und zahlreiche Erfahrung gegründete vollkommenste Behandlung. 8°. *Wien*, 1846.

Kellner (J. W.) *Ueber Harnröhrenstrictnren. 8°. *Bonn*, [1869].

Kleine (J. F.) *De urethræ strictnris. 8°. *Berolini*, [1830].

Kloenne (G. G. A.) *De urethræ strictnris. 8°. *Berolini*, 1853.

Koehler (L.) *Des rétrécissemens de l'urètre et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

Urethra (*Stricture of*).

Koenig (C. H.) *De strictnris urethræ virilis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1868].

Kreittmann (J. J.) *De strictura urethræ. 8°. *Monachii*, 1835.

Kuborn (H.) Étude sur le rétrécissement organique de l'nrètre et sur son traitement, comprenant l'exposé des principes professés par M. Ch. Phillips à l'École pratique de Paris. 8°. *Liége*, 1859.

Küpper (M.) *Ueber Harnröhrenstrictnren. 8°. *Bonn*, 1873.

Lacroix (J.-J.) *Quelques considérations sur les rétrécissemens organiques du canal de l'nrètre chez l'homme, et sur leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

Ladroitte (J.) *Étude sur l'oblitération de l'nrèthre non congénitale. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Lallemand (F.) Observations sur les maladies des organes génito-urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

———. The same. Ueber Verengerungen der Harnröhre und deren Behandlung. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von A. W. Postel. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1825.

de Landeta (A.) *Considérations sur le siège des rétrécissements de l'urèthre, et sur le spasme qui les accompagne. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Laugier (S.) *Des rétrécissemens de l'urètre, et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

Leclerc (E.) *Examen sommaire des rétrécissements organiques de l'urètre. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1837.

Leroy-d'Étiolles (J.-J.-J.) Urologie. Des angnsties ou rétrécissements de l'urètre et de leur traitement rationnel. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

Lippert (H.) Die Erkenntniss und Heilung der Harnröhrenverengerungen. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1859.

Lisfranc (J.) *An eadem contra varias urethræ coarctionis species medela? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1824.

———. The same. Des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Trad. du latin, avec des notes, par J.-B. Vésignié et J.-B. Ricard. 8°. *Paris*, 1824.

———. The same. Ueber Verengerungen der Harnröhre. Aus dem Französischen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1824.

Liston (R.) An essay on strictures of the urethra, and some of their consequences. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1818.

Loreta (P.) Conferenze di chirurgia pratica sopra i restringimenti uretrali. 8°. *Bologna*, 1873.

———. The same. Conferenze cliniche. 2. ed. 8°. *Bologna*, 1878.

See, also, infra.

Luxmoore (T.) Practical observations on strictures of the urethra, with cases illustrative of the comparative merits of the caustic and common bougie, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1809.

———. The same. To which is now subjoined an appendix containing an improved method of treating urethral complaints by the employment of a new instrument, as well as by the catheter; with cases. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1814.

Mahuzies (A.) *De la rétention d'urine dans la vessie chez l'homme par rétrécissement organique ou chronique de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

Malaure (A.-U.) *Sur les rétrécissemens de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Mettauer (J. P.) A memoir on stricture of the urethra. 8°. *Farmville, Va.*, 1849.

Michelena (G.) *Des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

Monsseaux (F.-A.) *Des rétrécissements de l'urèthre, et de leurs différents modes de traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

Urethra (*Stricture of*).

MONTAUDON (C.) *Sur les rétrécissemens organiques de l'urètre, et sur les accidens qui en sont la suite. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

MORET (R.) *Des rétrécissements organiques du canal de l'urèthre. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.

DE MOURA (J. A.) Apreciação dos meios empregados na cura dos extreitamentes organicos da urethra. 4°. *Bahia*, 1871.

NAUCHE (J.-L.) *Nouvelles recherches sur la rétention d'urine par rétrécissement organique de l'urètre. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1806.

NETHE (J. T.) *De strictnris urethræ. 8°. *Berolini*, [1841].

NEUBER (E.) *De strictura urethræ. 8°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, [1847].

NICOLAS (J.) *Sur une variété peu connue de rétrécissement pénien. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

OLSONI (L. B.) *Om organisk urethral-striktur. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1859.

OTIS (F. N.) On strictnre of the male urethra, its radical cnre. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1878.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

———. Prefatory remarks to the second edition of strictnre of the male urethra. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

PELOU (C.) *Quelqnes considérations sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre et sur leurs modes de traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

PERIAT (L.-C.) *Sur le rétrécissement chronique de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

POUPINEL DE VALANCÉ (T.-A.) *Sur le rétrécissement du canal de l'nrètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

PRÓ (J.) *Anatomic pathologique des rétrécissements de l'nrèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Also [Rap. de Verneuil]: Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1856–7, vii, 252; 265.

QUEUDOT (G.-A.) *Considérations sur les rétrécissements de l'nrèthre, et en partienlier sur leur siége et leur diagnostic. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

RACINE (F.-J.-S.) *Des rétrécissemens de l'nrètre et le leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

RAEHLMANN (A.) *De urethræ virilis strictura organica. 8°. *Bonnæ*, [1840].

RAKOWSKI (H.) Nonnulla de strictnris urethræ morbisque qui illis in systemate nro-poëtico procreantur. 8°. *Regiomonti Pr.*, 1854.

RALPH (J. E.) A practical treatise on organic obstructions (commonly called strictnre) of the intestinal and nrinary passages, and allied diseases, designed to lead to their early detection. 8°. *New York*, 1883.

REYBARD (J.-F.-R.) Traité pratique des rétrécissements du canal de l'nrètre. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Virginia M. & S. J., Richmond, 1855, v, 437: 1856, vii, 9–18.

REYNAUD (G.-J.-B.-M.) *Études snr les rétrécissements de l'nrèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

REYNAUD (H.) *Qnelqnes considérations sur l'anatomie pathologique et le traitement des rétrécissements du canal de l'nrèthre. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878.

ROUGIER (J.-B.) *Considérations générales sur l'nrètre, sur ses rétrécissemens organiqnes, et sur le meilleur mode de traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1820.

RUELLAN DU CRÉHU (É.-J.-M.) *Des rétrécissements de l'nrèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

RUTZ (J. S.) *De urethræ strictnris. 8°. *Landishuti*, 1822.

Urethra (*Stricture of*).

RYND (F.) Pathological and practical observations on strictnres and some other diseases of the nrinary organs. 8°. *London*, 1849.

SALVETAT (L.-A.) *Quelques considérations sur l'anatomie pathologique et le traitement des rétrécissements dn canal de l'nrèthre. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

SAULSOHN (S.) *De urethræ strictnris. 4°. *Berolini*, [1833].

SCHLOTTMANN (C.) *Znr Diagnose nnd Therapie der organischen Harnröhrenverengerungen. 8°. *Rostock*, 1867.

SCHMALKOVITS (M.) *De strictnris urethræ. 8°. *Budæ*, [1833].

SCHMIDT (C. F. A.) *De urethræ strictnris, addita historia morbi. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, 1857.

SCHÖNBERG (C.) *De urethræ strictnris organicis, easque sanandi difficultatibns. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1857.

SCHUENEMANN (E. A.) *De urethræ strictnris. 12°. *Berolini*, [1826].

SECRETAN (C.-L.-S.-A.) *Considérations pratiques sur les rétrécissements et les fistules de l'nrèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1839.

SETTIER (A.) Estrecheces de la nretra. 8°. *Madrid*, 1887.

SEYDEL (F. G.) Die Strictnren der Harnröhre und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Dresden*, 1854.

SEYLER (O. B.) *De strictnris urethræ. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, [1839].

SMITH (H.) On strictnre of the nrethra. 8°. *London*, 1857.

STARITZ (O. F.) *De strictnris urethræ. 8°. *Halæ*, [1857].

VON DEN STEINEN (C.) *De urethræ strictnris. 8°. *Berolini*, [1847].

STRICKER (A.) *Ueber traumatische Strictnren der männlichen Harnröhre und deren Behandlnng. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

STRUBELL (A. G.) *Ueber Strictnren der Urethra. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1863.

SYME (J.) On strictnre of the nrethra, and fistnla in perineo. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1849.

TANCHOU (S.) Traité des rétrécissemens dn canal de l'nrètre et de l'intestin rectum, contenant l'appréciation des divers moyens employés dans le traitement de ces maladies. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

TERTRAIS (M.-D.) *Snr les rétrécissemens de l'nrètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

THOMPSON (*Sir* H.) The pathology and treatment of strictnre of the nrethra both in the male and female. 8°. *London*, 1854.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1858.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, n. s., l, 134–155.

———. The same. Die Strictnren nnd Fisteln der Harnröhre. Uebersetzt nnd mit Rücksicht anf die deutsche Literatur bearbeitet von Dr. L. Casper. roy. 8°. *München*, 1888.

TRESLING (A. W.) *Over strictnren van de nrethra. 8°. *Groningen*, 1865.

TRONCHÈRE (B.) *Du rétrécissement organiqne de l'nrèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

TOUCHON (C. H.) *Nonnnlla de strictnris urethræ. 8°. *Berolini*, [1848].

TUCKER (S.) *De strictnris in nrethra. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

VALUDE (A.) *Des rétrécissements dn canal de l'nrèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

VANDERVEER (A.) Strictnre of the male nrethra, with report of twenty-seven cases. 8°. *Albany*, 1874.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Phila. M. Times, 1873–4, iv, 683. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Tr. M. Soc. County Albany 1874, Albany, 1883, iii, 141–144.

Urethra (*Stricture of*).

Wachs (O.) *De stricturis urethræ. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, 1846.

Wadd (W.) Practical observations on the nature and cure of strictures in the urethra. 8°. *London*, 1809.

Wade (R.) Practical observations on the pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra. 8°. *London*, 1841.

———. The same. Stricture of the urethra, its pathology and treatment; comprising observations on the curative powers of the potassa fusa in that disease; with cases. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1849.

———. The same. Stricture of the urethra. 4. ed., enlarged. 8°. *London*, 1860.

Weissenborn (G.) *De urethræ stricturis. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1861.

Wilhelmy (C. J.) *De strictvris urethræ. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, [1854].

Wilmot (S. G.) On stricture of the urethra; including an account of perineal abscess, urinary fistula, and infiltration of urine. 8°. *Dublin*, 1858.

Winzheimer (M.) Ueber die organische Harnröhrenverengerung und die verschiedenen Untersuchungs- und Heilungsmethoden derselben. 4°. *Erlangen*, 1832.

Aberle. Mittheilung eines Falles von Harnröhren-Verengerung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1848, i, 141–143.—**Adams** (J.) Clinical lectures on stricture of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, xv, 157–159.—**Agnew** (D. H.) Stricture of urethra. Phila. M. Times, 1870–71, i, 397.—**Alapy** (H.) Neuere Daten zur Lehre von den Urethralstricturen. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 1015.—**Albert** (E.) Stricture der Harnröhre. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 337.—**Alcedán** (M.) Estrecheces uretrales. Crón. méd., Lima, 1889, vi, 80–89.—**Allen** (M.) May stricture of the urethra be hereditary? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 585.—**Amussat.** Rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre; traitement. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827–8, ii, 130.—**Anciaux** (H.) Des contractures à la région membraneuse du canal de urèthre et à l'orifice uréthro-vésical, considérées comme causes de dérangements dans l'excrétion urinaire. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1856, viii, 69; 77.—**Andrews** (E.) Report of the special committee on stricture of the urethra. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1874, 149–155.—**Andrews** (M. W.) Observations on Mr. Stafford's cases of strictures of the urethra. Lond. M. Gaz., 1834–5, xv, 75–78. [*See, also, infra*, Stafford.]—**Antal** (G.) Észrevételek a hugycsőszük'ület kórisméjéhez. [Diagnosis of stricture of urethra.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 57–62.—**Arbery** (W. B.) Stricture of the urethra existing for twenty-four years; operation; death. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 715–717.—**Armstrong** (W. S.) A report of forty-two cases of uncomplicated stricture of the urethra, and some remarks upon the treatment, [etc.]. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1880, xxxi, 73–86.—**Arnackart.** De l'oblitération du canal de l'urèthre. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1862, 2. s., iii, 1–14. ———. Oblitération du canal de l'urèthre dans la portion pénienne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 430.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Cases of urethral rupture or stricture. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1866. n. s., lii, 80–83.—**Ashton** (J. T.) Stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1867, ii, 156.—**Aspray** (C. O.) The application of nitrate of silver as a cause of stricture of the urethra. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1872, xiv, 523.—**Auquier** (E.) Note sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre et du canal nasal; contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements en général. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1883, v, 51; 85.—**Avery.** Stricture of urethra. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1848–52, ii, 81.—**Backó** (S.) A hugycsőszükületek székhelyéről. [Seat of urethral stricture.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1888, xxviii, 483; 499. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 1069–1072.—**Balassa.** †† Adalék a hugycsőszorok (strict. urethræ) kórtanához. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1860, iv, 241–248.—**Baggs** (L. B.) Stricture of the urethra and its treatment. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 672–675.—**Bardinet.** [Deux cas de rétrécissements de l'urèthre.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1840–41, xv, 79.—**Bartels** (C. F.) Ueber die verschiedenen Arten von Verengerungen in der männlichen Harnröhre. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1828, xii, 515–548. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1830, xxxvi, 42–56.—**Barton** (J. K.) Stricture of the urethra. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862–5, n. s., ii, 131. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1864, xxxvii, 465. ———. Stricture of the urethra. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii. 82.—**Bandens.** Mémoire sur les rétrécissemens de l'urètre et sur leur traitement. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1828, xxiv, 225–331. *Also* Reprint.—**Bauer** (J. L.) Case of impermeable stricture of the urethra. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1881–2, viii, 132. ———. Two cases of stricture of the urethra, with interesting features. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 165. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bazy.** Diagnostic des rétrécissements do l'urèthre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 1308; 1328. ———. Du diagnostic différentiel entre le rétrécissement de l'urètre et le spasme de la portion membraneuse. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 1203–1205.—**Béniqué** (J.) Comment on peut prévenir les rétrécissemens de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1837, 2. s., v, 737–742.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Stricture of the urethra. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 84–86. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1874, lvii, 378–381. *Also* [Abstr.]: Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1874, ii, 32.—**Bennett** (W. H.) A clinical lecture on two cases of stricture of the urethra. Clin. J., Lond., 1892–3, i, 249–253.—**Bickham** (C. J.) Stricture of the urethra. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1867, xx, 74–76.—**Billroth** (T.) Harnröhrenstricturen. *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871–6, Berl., 1879, 322–328.—**Bissell** (J. B.) A case of stricture of the urethra. Post-Gradnate, N. Y., 1891–2, vii, 279–281.—**Bleynie** (L.) Rétrécissement de l'urètre. Rev. méd. de Limoges, 1867–8, i, 47–51.—**Blodgett** (G. W.) A case of urethral stricture. Homœop. Leader, N. Y., 1883, i, 119.—**Blondeau** (L.) Observation d'oblitération complète de l'urètre chez un enfant âgé de neuf ans. Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 619.—**Boeckel** (E.) Guérison spontanée incomplète d'un rétrécissement de l'urètre; autopsie. Gaz. méd. de Strash., 1860, xx, 120.—**Boon** (D. A.) Strictura urethræ. *In his:* Versl. d. heelk. klin. y. h. Rijks-Acad. Ziekenh. te Leiden, 8°, Amst., 1892, 102–106.—**Borelli** & **Garelli.** Stringimenti uretrali. Rac. di Oss. clin.-patol., Torino, 1854, i, 159–161.—**Bradley** (S. M.) Clinical lecture on stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 759.—**Bragg** (S.) Stricture of the male urethra, with report of cases. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1876–7, xiv, 641–651.—**Brame** (C.) Rétrécissement multiple du canal de l'urèthre. Courrier méd., Par., 1881, xxxi, 209. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1884, [xxxii], 315–318.—**Branham** (J. H.) Stricture of the urethra, with cases and specimen. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1885, 243–246.—**Briggs** (C. S.) Stricture of the urethra caused by prolonged masturbation. Nashville J. M. & S., 1878, xxi, 206.—**Briggs** (W. T.) Strictures of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1877, xix, 114–116.—**Brinton** (J. H.) The pathology of stricture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix, 560–563. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1878–9, ix, 112–117. *Also:* Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1878–9), 1880. ix, 77–86. ———. On urethral stricture. Med. News & Libr., Phila., 1879, xxxvii, 113–120. ———. Urethral stricture. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xl, 468.—**Brissaud** (E.) & **Ségond** (P.) Étude sur l'anatomie pathologique des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., xviii, 625–627.—**Brodie** (B. C.) Stricture of the urethra. Lond. M. & S. J., 1835, vi, 510. ———. Stricture of the urethra. Med. Times, Lond., 1844, x, 143.—**Broes van Dort** (T.) Ueber den Werth des Otis'schen Urethrometers für die Diagnose der weiten Urethral-Stricturen. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1502; 1545.—**Brou** (F.) Du rôle do l'élément mécanique dans la production, la persistance et la disparition spontanée des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. do Lyon, 1864, xvi, 540–544. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1864–5, iv, 63–74. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de thérap. méd. chir., Par., 1864, xxxi, 647–649. ———. Observations de guérison spontanée des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. (Deuxième mémoire.) Lyon méd., 1883. xliii, 35–44.—**Brosseau** (A.-T.) Résumé analytique d'un entretien fait à la Société médicale sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1875, iv, 1–10. ———. Rétrécissements de l'urèthre. *Ibid.*, 1889, n. s., iii, 113–115.—**Bronwer** (P.) Strictura urethræ bij een hond. Tijdschr. v. veeartsenijk. en veeteelt, Amst., 1886, xiii, 188–190.—**Brown.** † Atlanta M. & S. J., 1858–9, iv, 335.—**Brown** (T. R.) Urethral stricture. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1877, i, 22–30. ———. Urethral stricture of large calibre in spongy urethra with spasmodic membranous stricture causing vesical distension and overflow. *Ibid.*, 1878, iii, 301. ———. Urethral stricture. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1877–8, 107–123. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Notes on urethral stricture. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1878–9, i, 1–8.—**Brunelle** (J.-A. S.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre. Abeille méd., Montréal, 1879, i, 291; 344; 381; 468.—**von Bruns** (V.) Strictur der Harnröhre. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 415; 1858, x, 8.—**Bryan** (D. C.) Strictures of the male urethra, their cause and treatment. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1886–7, viii, 121–128.—**Bryan** (J.) On strictures of the urethra. Med. Exam., Phila., 1847, n. s., iii, 737–753. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Strictures of the urethra. Am. M. Gaz., N. Y., 1860, xi, 405–410. ———. Membranous stricture. Boston M. & S. J., 1860–61, lxiii, 235.—**Bryson** (J. P.) Stricture of the urethra. St. Louis Comr. Med., 1881, vi, 564–567. ———. The essential factor in the ætiology of stricture and its bearing upon the question of radical cure. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii, 281–288. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bumstead** (F. J.) Notes on urethral stricture, with a de-

Urethra (*Stricture of*).

scription of a set of instruments for the internal division of strictures of medium and large calibre. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1874–5, i, 14–17.—**Burger.** Die organischen Verengerungen der Harnröhre und ihre Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh. Stuttg., 1854, vii, 1; 93.—**Bush** (J. F.) †† Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv, 637–640.—**Butignot.** Réflexions et observations sur les rétrégissements de l'urètre. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1850, n. s., ii, 69; 172.—**Cadell** (F.) †† Edinb. M. J., 1882–3, xxviii, 136–141. *Also:* Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1881–2, i, 162–168.—**Carleton** (P. M.) A case of urethral stricture (? malarial). Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 286.—**Carter** (C. C.) Organic stricture of the urethra. J. Iowa & Ill. Centr. Dist. M. Ass., Davenport, Iowa, 1878–9, i, no. 3, 5–16.—**Casarini** (G.) Sopra un caso di ristringimento impermeabile dell' uretra. Spallanzani, Modena, 1875, xiii, 241–248.—[**Cases.**] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1857–90), 1858–92, *passim*.—**Carletti** (G.) Riflessioni sopra i ristringimenti uretrali. Ippocratico, Fano, 1870, 3. s., xvii, 277–286.—**Castelo** (F.) Observación clínica sobre un caso notable de estrecheces uretrales. Rev. clín. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1889, i, 193–208.—**Caswell** (E. T.) Fifteen cases of stricture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv, 631–637.—**Candmont.** [Rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre; transformation en tissu fibreux, du tissu sous-muqueux.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 163.——. [Rétrécissement del'urètre; un noyau fibreux.] *Ibid*, 1855, xxx, 24.—**Chapplain.** Leçons sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre et leurs complications. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 200–207.—**Cheesman** (H.) Remarks regarding stricture of the urethra in the male. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891. xl, 264–267.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Urethral stricture. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix, 645–649.—**Cittadini** (L.) Sopra gli stringimenti organici dell' uretra. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1826, xxxvii, 401–404.—**Civiale.** Des rétrécissements organiques de l'urètre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1837, xi, 245; 249.——. Des coarctations uréthrales. *Ibid.*, 1844, xxvii, 133–144.——. Seconde lettre sur les rétrécissements de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 213–219.——. Des rétrécissements de l'extrémité externe de l'urètre, et de leur traitement. Manit. d. hôp., Par., 1855, iii, 897–901.——. Des rétrécissements multiples de l'urèthre. *Ibid.*, 1857, v, 36.——. Siége des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. *Ibid.*, 163–165.——. Des rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 93; 105.—**Clark.** †† Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1867, ii, 7.—**Clendenin** (A.) † Annular stricture. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1876, 160.—**Cock** (E.) Some observations on stricture of the urethra, catheterism, and false passage; founded on post-mortem inspections. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1841, vi, 131–143.—**Collie.** Notes on a case of catheter retention for twenty-two years. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888–9, 177–179.—**Conner** (P. S.) Multiple urethral stricture. Clinic, Cincin., 1872, iii, 145.—**Cooper** (C. W.) Stricture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvi, 88–90.—**Cornillon.** Rétrécissements péniens de l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1870, xlv, 149–153.—**Coulson** (W.) †† Lond. M. Gaz., 1844, xxxiv, 248–251.—**Crawcour** (J. L.) Stricture of the urethra. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1860, vi, 409.—**Cremonini** (E.) Sopra un caso di iscuria. Rivista, Genova, 1883, ii, 241–248, 1 pl.—**Cruikshank** (J. F.) Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xii, 533.—**Cruveilhier.** Réflexions et observations sur les rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre et sur l'hypertrophie de la vessie. Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1842, iv, 129–144.—**Davis** (W. H.) Stricture. Denver M. Times, 1884–5, iv, 65–67.—**Debeney.** Des rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre. France méd., Par., 1857, iv, 202; 210.—**Delefosse** (E.) Quelques considérations sur le diagnostic des rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre et sur leur traitement par la dilatation. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1886, iv, 347–366.—**Delpèche.** Rélrécissemens du canal de l'urètre. Mémor. d. hôp. du midi, Par., 1831, iii, 19–33. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1830–31, iv, 264; 278; 285; 288; 295.—**De Smet** (E.) Des rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre envisagés au point de vue de l'étiologie, de l'anatomie pathologique et du traitement. Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1880, vi, 2. fasc., 3–559.—**Desnos.** Remarques sur 500 cas de rétrécissements de l'urètre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 21–49.—**Despiney** (F.) Mémoire sur les rétrécissemens de l'urètre, suivi de quelques considérations sur les spasmes de l'urètre. Éphém. méd. de Montpel., 1827, iv, 225–274. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1827, xlv, 5; 129.—**De Wolf** (O. C.) Impermeable urethral stricture. Chicago M. J., 1874, xxxi, 393–397.—**Dingo** (J.) Estrecheces anchas. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1892, xviii, 556–559.—**Dittel** (L.) Eintheilung der Harnröhrenstricturen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1861, vi, 43.——. Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der Harnröhren Stricturen. *Ibid.*, 1862, vii, 226; 236; 256.——. Ueber Harnröhrenstricturen. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1863, iv, 109.——. Die Stricturen der Harnröhre. Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Erlang., 1872, iii, 2. Abth., B, No. 1, 1–224, 24 l., 24 pl., 24 outline pl. *Also*, Reprint.——. Lymphadenitis; stricture urethræ. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1885, Wien, 1886, 33–36.—**Dixon** (E. H.) Observations on stricture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxv, 497–499; xxxvi, 15; 119.—**Doggett** (P. F.) Stricture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1852, xlvi, 13–17.——. Reply to "Strictures on stricture of urethra". *Ibid.*, 472–475.—**Dontrelepont.** Fälle von Verengerung der Harnröhrenmündung. Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1863, xx, 16–18.—**Dowell** (G.) Strictures of the urethra. Galveston M. J., 1871, v, 364–368.—**Dowling** (F.) Stricture of the urethra; its varieties and treatment considered. Med. & Surg. Rev. [Australas.], Melbourne, 1864–5, ii, 241–244. *Also*, Reprint.—**Downs** (S. P.) Traumatic stricture. Georgia Eclect. M. J., Atlanta, 1893–4, xv, 127–130.—**Dudley** (E. L.) Interesting case of stricture of the urethra. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1845–6, iv, 199–204.—**von Dumreicher.** Die Verengerungen der Harnröhre u. deren Behandlung. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1864, v, 1; 18; 49; 69; 82.—**Dunott** (T. J.) Urethral stricture. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 25–29.—**Duplay** (S.) Considérations sur l'étiologie, le début symptomatique et le traitement de certaines variétés de rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 565–567. *Also:* École de méd., Par., 1876–7, 1–5. *Also, in his:* Conf. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1877–9, 47–56.—**Dupuytren.** Observation sur un cas de rétention d'urine par rétrécissement de l'urètre, et sur le mécanisme des injections forcées. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1828–9, iii, 58.—**Durham.** Stricture of urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i, 116.—**Earle** (H.) Strictures of the orifice of the urethra. Lond. M. Gaz., 1828, ii, 173–177, 2 pl.—**Eder** (A.) Harnröhrenstricturen; vom Prof. von Dumreicher operirt. *In his:* Aerztl. Ber. 1875, Wien, 1876, 164–166.—**Edwards** (L. Z.) Very wide stricture of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871–2, vi. 268.—**Ellinwood** (C. N.) Strictures of the urethra. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1873, 123–128.—**Erickson** (J. E.) Impermeable stricture. Lancet, Lond., 1855, ii, 625.—**Estill** (W.) [A case of permanent stricture of the urethra.] Nashville J. M. & S., 1858, xiv, 55.—**Evermann.** Fall von Atresia urethræ acquisita. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 223.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) The prognosis of organic stricture of the urethra. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi, 414–424. *Also:* Med. Chron., Manchester, 1888–9, ix, 13–23.—**Finger.** [Harnröhrenstrictur.] Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt Heilk., Prag, 1861, lxxi, 99.—**Firmat** (I. J.) Estrechez de origen blenorrágico. Rev. argent. de cien. méd., Buenos Aires, 1886, iii, 254–260.—**Fleming** (C.) Stricture of the urethra in the child. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1855, ii, 67–69.——. Exhibition of a specimen of stricture of the urethra. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1874, xvii, 356.—**Fleming** (W. J.) Some remarks upon stricture of the urethra. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiii, 265–271.—**Folet** (H.) Étude sur les rétrécissements péniens de l'urèthre. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1867, i, 401–425. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fontan.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1866), 1867, vi, 271.—**Forster** (J. C.) [A series of cases of stricture of the urethra.] Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1874, 3. s., xix, 34; 1875, 3. s., xx, 39.—**Foster** (T. A.) Stricture of the urethra. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1869–70, 130–139.—**Fournier.** [Rétrécissement; au point de jonction de la portion membraneuse avec la portion spongieuse de l'urèthre.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1858, xxxiii, 441–443.—**Fristo.** Rapport sur un mémoire de M. le docteur Marchal, de Pont-à-Mousson, ayant pour objet les rétrécissements organiques de l'urètre. Sommaire d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle, Metz, 1830–38, 42–46.—**Fromont.** †† Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux. Bull., no. 30, 1880–81, 14–25.—**Fuentes** (M.) Estrecheces uretrales. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1878, ii, 187; 203.—**Gärtner** (O.) Harnröhrenstrictur bei einem 6jährigen Knaben. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1892, lxii, 132.—**Galentine** (C. B.) Stricture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1852, xlvi, 518.—**Gallez** (L.) Du rétrécissement végétant ou polypeux du canal de l'urèthre considéré chez l'homme et chez la femme, avec une note sur le rétrécissement variqueux du même organe. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v, 390–451. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rap. de Sonpart]: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1867, 3. s., i, 922–930. [Discussion], 1871, v, 83; 370.—**García Duarte** (E.) Estrecheces uretrales. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1879–80, i, 761; 791. *Also:* Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1880–81, año iv, i, 225; 276.—**Garnier.** Quelques considérations à propos de l'étiologie des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4. s., i, 234–237.—**Gay** (C. P.) A clinical lecture on stricture of the urethra. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1878, xviii, 288–295.—**Gay** (G. W.) Stricture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xc, 133–137.—**Geens.** Du rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1851, iii, 93; 126; 159.—**Gibson** (C. B.) Stricture of the urethra. Virginia M. J., Richmond, 1857, viii, 177–185.—**Gleun** (W. F.) Urethral strictures. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1882, 48–55.—**Gosselin** (L.) Examen de quelques travaux récents sur les rétrécissements spasmodiques de l'urètbre. Arch. gén. de méd., Par.

Urethra (*Stricture of*).

1845, 4. s., vii, 175-189.—**Gould** (A. P.) Why is organic stricture most common in the hulbous portion of the urethra? Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 835.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Clinical lectures on the diagnosis and treatment of stricture of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1870, v, 29; 54; 73; 101.—**Grant** (J. A.) Urethral stricture and perineal section. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885-6, xiv, 462-464.—**Grasett** (F. Le M.) Obstructed uriuary outflow. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1887-8, xx, 33-39.—**Gravatt** (C. U.) Strictures of the urethra; their detection and management. Proc. Naval M. Soc., Wash., 1882-3, i, 75-83.—**Gray** (H.) Case of complete obstruction of the urethra. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1852-3, iv, 206.—**Groër.** Zwężenie cewki moczowéj (strictura urethræ). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1871, xi, 385-387. — **Gross** (S. W.) The connection hetween masturbation and stricture of the urethra. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 350. — **Guérin** (A.) Rétrécissement de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1854-5, v, 136; 138. ———. Des rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre. [Rap. de Michou.] Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1857, iv, 122-152. — **Gunn.** †† Med. Indep., Detroit, 1857, iii, 186-188. — **Guthrie** (G. J.) Causes and treatment of spasmodic and permanent stricture of the urethra; stricture caused by a simple fold of mucous membrane. Laucet, Lond., 1851, i, 593-597.—**von Guttceit** (H.) Strictura urethræ. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersh., 1846, iii, 357.—**Guyon** (F.) Diagnostic des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 226; 258. ———. Étiologic des rétrécissements de l'urethre. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1880, 3. s., ii, 12-15. ———. Fausses routes de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. géuito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 769-776. ———. Rétrécissements traumatiques [de l'urèthre]. Mercredi méd., Par., 1890, i, 97.—**Guyot.** Rétrécissement de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 187-189. — **Hahn.** Ueber Harnröhren-Verengerungen nud deren Behandlungen. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1836, ii, 525-545. ———. Beobachtungen über Strictur der Urethra. *Ibid.*, 1839, v, 619-628. — **Hamilton** (F. H.) Stricture at mouth of urethra. Buffalo M. J., 1846-7, ii, 568. — **Hampeln** (P.) Die Stenosen der Urethra. Dorpat. med. Ztschr., 1877, vi, 187-218. — **Hancock** (H.) On the physiology of micturition, and the pathology of strictures of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 187-191.—**Hanson.** Retentio urinæ, fremhragt af en fuldkommen Sammenvoxning i Urinrørets membranose Dccl. [Produced by stricture of membranous part of urethra.] Eyr. Christiania, 1827, ii, 124.—**Harris** (T.) Stricture of the urethra. Med. Exam., Phila., 1838, i, 131-135.—**Harris** (J. J.) & **Hollifield** (H. N.) Reports from the case books of . . . [Stricture of the urethra.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1855-6, i, 21.—**Harrison** (R.) Clinical lecture on stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Loud., 1876, ii, 247. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hashimoto** (T.) [Stricture of urethra, its diagnosis and treatment.] Tokei M. J., Tokio, 1885, no. 393, Oct. 10.—**Hauser** (F.) Einige Bemerknngen über Harnröhren-Stricturen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1840, n. F., xxiii, 201-209. — **Heiberg** (A.) Strictura urethræ. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1841, iii, 56-60.—**Henstis** (J. W.) Stricture of the urethra. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1826, v, 549-551.—**Hill** (B.) Clinical lectnres on stricture of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 763; 803; 853; 883.—**Hingston** (W. H.) Case of long continued stricture of the urethra. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1859, n. s., vi, 247.—**Holloway** (J. M.) †† Med. Herald, Louisville, 1879-80, i, 454.—**Holt** (B.) Cases with practical observations on the more frequent kinds of stricture of the urethra, and their appropriate treatment. Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, xli, 194; 229; 274; 324. ———. Observations on stricture of the urethra and its appropriate treatment. Med. Times, Lond., 1848, xix, 489; 508; 528; 566; 603.—**Hoogkamer** (J.) Strictnra urethræ. *In his:* Versl. d. chir. poliklin. a. de Leidsche Hoogesch., 8°, 1873, 83.—**Horsley** (V.) Strictures of urethra. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1882, Lond., 1884, 96-119.—**Humbert.** Rap. sur une observation de rétrécissement syphilitique de l'urèthre, par M. de Santi. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 319-321.—**Iversen** (A.) Om strictura urethræ. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 3; 33. — **Jackson** (T. V.) † † Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1861, ii, 405-408. ———. Selected cases of scvere stricture of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1870, i, 605: 1871, i, 242.—**Jacopi** (G.) Osservazioni di stringimenti nel canale dell' uretra. *In his:* Prosp. d. Scnola di chir. prat., 8°, Milano, 1813, ii, 8-46.—**Jameson** (H. G.) An essay on strictures of the urethra. Med. Recorder, etc., Phila., 1827, vii, 251; 687. ———. Practical observations upon stricture of the urethra. *Ibid.*, xii, 329-337. ———. Case of stricture of the urethra. Maryland M. Recorder, Balt., 1829-30, i, 177-180.—**Jassoy** (E. F.) & **Harweng** (F.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Verengerungen der Harnröhre und deren Behandlung. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1821, xi, 137-156.—**Jeaffreson** (W.) † Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1851, xv, 430.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Narrowed meatus as a cause of stricture of the urethra. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1876-7, xiv, 577-579.—**Jüngken.** Ueber Strictnren der männlichen Harnröhre. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx, 461-466.—**Kal-**

Urethra (*Stricture of*).

liontzes (E.) Στένωμα τῆς οὐρήθρας. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1887, xvii, 225-229.—**Key** (C. A.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on stricture. Lond. M. Gaz., 1829, iv, 321-325.—**King** (K.) Case of stricture of the urethra which had existed from early infancy, cured by operation. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvii, 201-210. ———. On stricture of the urethra. Edinb. M. J., 1855-6, i, 313-318.—**Kinloch** (R. A.) Clinical lecture on stricture of the urethra. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1881, viii, 241-247.—**Kothe** (W.) Die Harnröhren-Strictur und deren Heilung. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1823, xv, 3-38.—**Kumar** (A.) Strictura urethræ. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1872), 1874, 153-157. ———. Zur Casuistik der Harnröhrenstricturen. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 228-231. ———. Ein seltener Fall von Harnröhrenstrictur. *Ibid.*, 1889, xii, 102. — **Labbé** (L.) Rétrécissements de l'urèthre. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1876, 1-27.—**Laidlaw** (J.) Of retention of urine, and stricture of the urethra. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1832, n. s., xii, 5-10.—**Lallemand.** [Observations sur les rétrécissements de l'urètre.] Éphém. méd. de Montpel., 1826, iii, 113; 337.—**Landi** (P.) Ristringimenti uretrali e iscuria. *In his:* Clin. chir., 8°, Siena, 1862, 131-136. ———. Conferenze cliniche sopra i ristringimenti dell' uretra. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1866, v, 129; 161; 193; 225; 257.—**Lankford** (A. P.) Stricture of the urethra. Missouri Clin. Rec., St. Louis, 1874-5, i, 36-39.—**Le Dentu.** Des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 1116.—**Leese.** Case of stricture of the urethra. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1806, xvi, 108.—**Le Gendre** & **Bastian.** Oblitération complète du canal de l'urètre par une cicatrice fibreuse; retablissement de l'urètre par deux fistules situées sur les côtes de ce canal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1859, Par., 1860, 3. s., i, 59. — **Le Hardy** (J. C.) Stricture of the urethra. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1874, i, 262-265.—**Lemmalm** (F.) Fall af urinrörsstriktur och prostatasten. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885, xx, 96-99.—**Lenoir.** [Rétrécissement de l'urètre; avec heancomp de difficulté on put y introduire le stylet d'une sonde de femme.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1826, i, 2. éd.), 1841, 17.—**Leroy d'Étiolles.** Sur la classification et le diagnostic des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1851-2, xi, 504-513. — **Liston.** Stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1835-6, i, 735-741.—**Loreta** (P.) Duecento quaranta-una casi di restringimenti uretrali organici operati nel quinquennio 1873-7. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1878, 6. s., i, 362-403. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lumniczer** (A.) Harnröhren strikturen; Strikturen ohne Fistel. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1878, xiv, 115; 131.—**Lyman** (W. C.) On stricture of the urethra and rectum. Med. Exam., Chicago, 1873, xiv, 221.—**Lyon** [*et al.*]. Discussion on stricture of the urethra. Glasgow M. J., 1855-6, iii, 119-121.—**McDonnell** (R.) Clinical lecture on stricture of the urethra. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 8; 55; 120. ———. Stricture of the urethra; absence of the testis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. 1873-5, n. s., vi, 203. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lx, 156.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Stricture of the urethra. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1870, v, 483-487. — **McIntosh** (W. P.) & **Carter** (H. R.) The comparative frequency of organic stricture of the urethra in the white and colored races. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 538: 1891, liii, 560. — **McLean.** On stricture of the urethra and some of its consequeuces. Proc. Hyderahad M. & Phys. Soc., Secunderabad, 1853, i, 59-72.—**Maclean** (D.) Stricture of the urethra. Louisville M. News, 1877, iii, 148-150.—**Maclure** (W.) Partial obliteration of the urethra cured hy dilatation. Lancet, Lond., 1838-9, ii, 214-216. — **Macnamara** (R.) A few words about stricture. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1875, ii, 249-253. — **Maisonneuve.** Des rétrécissements de l urètre. Abeille méd., Par., 1853, x, 121; 191; 331.—**Malle** (P.) Rétrécissemens de l'urètre. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1837, xliii, 328.—**Mallez.** Histologie pathologique d'un rétrécissement de l'urèthre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1872, xlv, 130-132.—**Marco** (G.) Considerazioni sopra un caso clinico di stringimento uretrale. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1885, xxxiii, 211-229.—**Mariani** (J. M.) Contribucion al estudio de las estrecheces de la nretra y de su tratamiento. Rev. dc med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1887, xx, 9; 67; 113; 172. *Also, in his:* Retazos clin., 8°, Madrid, 1890, 153-188.—**Marta** (G. B.) Osservazioni cliniche sui restringimenti uretrali. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venczia, 1879, 4. s., i, 385; 481.—**Mastin** (C. H.) [Stricture of the urethra.] Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1874, xviii, 438-446. ———. Stricture of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1877, xxiv, 443-466. ———. Stricture of the prostatic urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c, 878-883.—**Matthyssens** [*et al.*]. Discussion sur les rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1845, 172; 211.—**Maunder** (C. F.) †† Clin. Lect. & Rep. Lond. Hosp., 1864, i, 126-133.—**Maury** (F. F.) †† Phila. M. Times, 1871-2, ii, 49: 1872-3, iii, 40. ———. †† Stricture of the urethra. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1876, xxxiv, 421.—**Mayo** (H.) Obliterated urethra, with operation. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1830, n. s., ix, 221-223. — **Mazzoni** (C.) Restringimenti uretrali. *In his:* Clin. chir., Roma, 1876, iv, 85-90: 1878, iv-v, 82: 1881, vi-vii, 65: 1884, viii-x, 71. — **Mercier** (L.-A.) Re-

Urethra (*Stricture of*).

cherches anatomiques, pathologiques et thérapeutiques sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1845, 2. s., xiii, 85; 145; 214; 261; 338; 355; 465. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1845, i, 434: ii, 128; 255; 436: iii, 125; 292. *Also, transl.:* Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, n. s., ii, 316; 494; 628; 801.—**Mettauer** (J. P.) Stricture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvi, 397-400.—**Michaelis** (A.) Strictur der Harnröhre. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1855, i, 348-351. ———. Beiträge zur Beurtheilung der Strikturen und deren Therapie, so wie einzelner Folgezustände. Wien. med. Presse, 1867, viii, 577; 606; 628; 662; 691.—**Micheli** (E.) L'impermeabilità dei restringimenti uretrali secondo il concetto clinico; e il cateterismo retrogrado alla Ruggi nella sua cura. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 704; 710; 716; 722.—**Miner** (J. F.) [Impassable stricture.] Buffalo M. & S. J., 1865-6, v, 271-275.—**Minor** (J. M.) Strictures of the urethra, and means for their treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1862, 285-287.—**Mitchell** (C.) On stricture of the urethra and gall ducts. Lond. M. & S. J., 1831, vi, 398-401.—**Mitchell** (C. L.) Strictures of the urethra situated at or near the meatus; their causes, nature, and treatment, together with a description of a new meatotome. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 218-224. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mo** (G.) Avvertenze e difficoltà nella diagnosi e cura degli stringimenti uretrali. Osservatore, Torino, 1879, xv, 97; 113; 129. ———. Breve rendiconto degli stringimenti uretrali occorsi nella clinica dall' . . . Lorenze Brnno. *Ibid.*, 568; 584; 600; 613; 632; 650; 667; 690; 711: 1881, xvii, 385; 401; 417.—**Monod.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre siégeant dans la fosse naviculaire. Bull. Soc anat. de Par. (1828, iii, 2. éd.), 1845, 217.—**Moullin** (C. M.) Why do strictures of the urethra relapse? Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1096.—**Moutard-Martin.** Rétrécissement infranchissable de l'urèthre. Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 617.—**Nature** and treatment of stricture in the urethra. (Review of works.) Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1842, xii, 312-327.—**Nedwill** (C.) Stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1875, i, 125.—**Nélaton.** Rétrécissements multiples de l'urèthre; emploi de bougies en baleine; guérison. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 569-571.—**Nelson** (H. T.) Case of urethral stricture of twenty years' standing cured by the vis medicatrix naturæ. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., 13. sess., 1882, Richmond, 1883, iii, pt. 4, 509-515. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1882-3, ix, 424-426.—**Newman** (W.) Stricture of urethra. *Inhis:* Surg. Cases, 8°, Lond., 1881, 127-142.—**Nicolich** (G.) † Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xiv, 525-529. ———. Stringimenti dell' uretra. Resoc. san. d. Sped. civ. di Trieste (1890), 1892, xviii, 64-67. ———. Sur un cas de rétrécissement de l'urèthre; cathétérisme rétrograde après la taille hypogastrique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 743-750.—**Noyes** (A. A.) Urethral strictures. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1872-6, Ottumwa, 1876, 137-142.—**Occhini** (F.) Restringimenti organici dell' uretra curati nella clinica chirurgica di Roma. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1871, xxviii, 461-479.—**Otis** (F. N.) Remarks on strictures of the urethra of extreme calibre, with cases, and a description of new instruments for their treatment. N. York M. J., 1872, xv, 152-174. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Remarks on urethral strictnre. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, i, 253. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On urethral stricture. Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 265-271.—**Ondenhoven** (H. L.) Eene niet genoeg gowaardeerde oorzaak tot pisbuisvernauwing. Geneesk. Arch. v. de Zeemacht, Nieuwediep, 1875, iv, 33.—**Owen** (E.) Abstract of clinical lectnre on impassable strictnre of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 519-521.—**Owens** (J.) A report of forty-three cases of strictnre of the male urethra. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882, i, 214.—**Palm.** Observation sur un rétrécissement de l'urètre. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1829, xxxiv, 254-257.—**Parker** (R.) On strictnre of the urethra, extravasation of urine, etc. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1890, x, 57-64.—**Parson** (E. K.) Impassable irritable stricture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1865, i, 30.—**Parsons** (C.) Strictnre of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1860, ii, 538.—**Panli.** Ein nicht ganz gewöhnlicher Fall von Harnröhrenstrictur. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx, 44-46.—**Pease** (R. W.) Improved methods of diagnosis and treatment of strictnres of the urethra, with a tabulated report of forty-five cases. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1877, 58-78.—**Poncet** (A.) Nouveau point de la pathogénie des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Mém. et coupt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1881), 1882, xxi, pt. 2, 100-102.—**Porter** (G. H.) Strictnre of the urethra. Proc. Path. Soc. Dnhl., 1852-8, Febr. 6, 1858, 291.—[**Post** (A. C.)] Cases of strictnre of the urethra treated at the New York Hospital. N. York J. M. & S., 1840, ii, 91-118. ———. Obstinate resistance to the passage of urethral instruments. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1870-71, iv, 525-527.—**Pousson** (A.) Conférences sur les maladies de l'urèthre et de la vessie; rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 341; 368; 390; 425.—**Proschko** (J.) Spontane Verwachsung der Urethra, sowohl an ihrer Mündung als auch in der Tiefe von 1 Zoll. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1877, xii, 400.—**Quinlan.** Obstruction of the orifice of the urethra. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 211.—**Rabitsch** (J.) Erfahrungen über Vorkommen und Behandlung von Strikturen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1872, xxii, 224; 251; 279; 301; 325; 352.—**Raffa** (A.) Stringimenti uretrali. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1879, xxii, 17.—**Raye.** Cases of impermeable stricture. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 291-293. *Also:* Tr. Calcutta M. Soc., 1883, iv, 239-242.—**Reliquet** & **Guépin** (A.) Faux rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xvii, 377; 396; 417.—**Rétrécissement** (Un) uréthral unique est l'exception. Rev. chir. d. mal. d. voies urin., Par., 1891, iii, 246-250.—**Reybard** (J. F. R.) Exposé analytique d'un mémoire sur les rétrécissements de l'urètre; expériences sur les animaux concernant ces maladies. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1847, 3. s., ii, 688; 707.—**Rhett** (B.) †† Richmond & Lonisville M. J., Louisville, 1875, xix, 398-403.—**Rhoads** (J. N.) The anatomy of strictnre. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 9. sess., Wash., 1887, iii, 161-164.—**Richardson** (T. G.) Stricture of the urethra. N. Orl. J. M., 1869, xxii, 672-676. ———. Stricture of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1873-4, n. s., i, 50-59.—**Richmond** (J. M.) Strictnre of the urethra. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iii, 40-44. ———. Stricture of the urethra of a large caliber. Tr. M. Soc. Kansas, Lawrence, 1880, xiv, 60-66.—**Rivington** (W.) Stricture of the urethra. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1872, xiv, 525; 545. ———. Clinical lecture on stricture of the urethra and its treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 531-534.—**Rizat** (A.) Observations de rétrécissements étroits du canal de l'urèthre, sans fistule on avec fistule, traités et guéris par la dilatation temporaire progressive. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 657-681.—**Robert.** Rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1847, 2. s., ix, 385.—**Robertson** (J.) Additional remarks on permanent stricture. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1809, xxi, 303; 371; 382: xxii, 17; 126.—**Robson** (R.) Case of spontaneous occlusion of the urethra of the penis. Med. Exam., Chicago, 1872, xiii, 33.—**Rodriguez** (H.) Memoria acerca de las estrecheces de la uretra y enfermedades que ellas producen. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1851, 2. s., i, 100; 105.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Stricture of the urethra. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1886, vi, 211; 241.—**Rollet** (J.) Des rétrécissements commençants de l'urètre, et de la blennorrhée qui les accompagne. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1854, i, 555; 588; 620; 671.—**Ronayne** (R. U.) On the causes and cure of prostatic stricture. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, xii, 52-55.—**Roser** (W.) Ueber Verengung der Harnröhrenöffnung. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1861, ii, 309-320. ———. Zur Lehre von den klappenförmigen Strikturen der Harnröhre. *Ibid.*, 1862, iii, 420-425.—[**Rossander** (C. J.)] Strictura urethræ. Rap. t. k. Serafimerlasar. 1887, Stockholm, 1888, 42-47.—**Rubio** (F.) Sobre un enfermo grave de obstruccion de la uretra. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 212-215. *Also:* Lecciones clin., etc., Sevilla, 1880-81, iii, 156-162.—**Rush** (E. W.) Stricture of the male urethra. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Fort Worth, 1884, xvi, 143-151.—**Russell** (V. W.) Case of stricture of the urethra. Dublin M. Press, 1846, xv, 170.—**Saboia** (V.) Anatomia e physiologia pathologicas dos estreitamentos organicos da urethra. União med., Rio de Jan., 1881, i, 59-68.—**Sands** (H. B.) A clinical lecture on inflammatory and on spasmodic stricture of the urethra. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, v, 121-131. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sanson.** Rétrécissemens profonds de l'urètre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1831, v, 273.—**Schiltz.** Fälle von Harnröhrenverengerung; Sectionsbefund. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1865, xvii, 336.—**Schuch.** Strictnren der Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1861, xii, 18.—**Scriba** (J.) Shuto hetshaku no shindan oyobi shirioho. [On diagnosis and treatment of urethral stricture.] Chugai Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 307, 1; no. 309, 15.—**Scripture** (E. W.) An instrument for the measurement of the resistance in a stricture. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 553.—**Scriven** (J. B.) † Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., iii, 514.—**Sée** (M.) Sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Gaz. hebd. de méd. de Par., 1857, iv, 17. [*See, also, infra*, Thompson.]—**Shaw** (W.) †† Phila. M. Museum, 1806, ii, 289-291.—**Sheriff** (M.) Extract from the Annual report of out-patients for the year 1871. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, i, 208.—**Sigmund.** Strictnren der Harnröhre. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. oesterr. Staates, Wien, 1842, xli, 65-68.—**Simes** (J. H. C.) Stricture of the urethra. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 359: 1887-8, v, 5; 35; 74; 103; 134; 170; 201.—**Skiadaresc** (S.) Περὶ διαγνωσεως ἐν ταὶς στενωσεσι τῆς ουρηθρας. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1880, iii, 340; 390.—**Slade** (D. D.) Notes on stricture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1856-7, lv, 483-485.—**Smith** (E. F.) On strictures of the urethra. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1854, xii, 289-298.—**Smith** (H.) On the seat of stricture in the urethra. Proc. Westminster M. Soc., Lond., 1848-9, 62-64. ———. Impermeable stricture of the urethra. Med. Times, Lond., 1850, xxi, 636. ———. Stricture of the anterior part of the urethra. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1854, i, 499. ———. On cases simulating stricture of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, xvii, 4. ———. On the nature and treatment of the more severe forms of stricture of the urethra: especially where incision has been previously resorted to. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1861, i, 22-39.—**Smith** (J. G.) An un-

Urethra (*Stricture of*).

Urethra (*Stricture of*).

described form of stricture at the orifice of the male urethra. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1884, ii, 154-158.—**Smith** (N. R.) Case of stricture of the urethra strongly simulating lithia is. N. Am. Arch. M. & S. Sc., Balt., 1834-5, i, 185-188.—**Smyly** (J.) A retrospect of some cases of strictnre of the urethra. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1862, xxxiv, 265-277.—**Smyly** (P. C.) Four cases of stricture of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1867, xliii, 47-51. — [**Socin** (A.)] Urethralstrictur nach Amputatio penis. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel, 1874, 37.—**Soler y Codol** (J.) Un caso de imperforacion parcial de la uretra. Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1877, i, 304.—**Spantigati** (D.) Ostacoli uretrali. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1869, 3. s., vii, 126-135.—**Spence** (J.) [Strictnre of the urethra.] Edinb. M. J., 1862, vii, 614; 1862-3, viii, 1077; 1865-6, xi, 252; 1866-7, xii, 401.—**Stafford** (R. A.) On perforation of strictnres of the urethra, with cases. Lond. M. Gaz., 1834, xiv, 45; 127; 202; 285; 330; 447. [*See, also, supra*, Andrews.]—**Stenomaton** (Περὶ) τῆς οὐρήθρας. Ἰατρικὴ Μέλισσα, Ἀθῆναι, 1854, i, 533-554. — **Stewart** (R. W.) The diagnosis of urethral stricture of large calibre. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., xvii, 161-165. ———. Some observations on strictnre of the male urethra. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 396-403.—**Stilling** (B.) Ueber Pathogenie der Harnröhrenstricturen und über den Bau der menschlichen Urethra. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1872, xv, 22-28. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1872, 94-100. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 235.—**Stokes** (W.) Urethral stricture. Med. Press & Circ., Loud., 1868, vi, 224.—**Stone** (W.) Observations upon strictnre of the urethra. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1854-5, i, 148; 173. — **Stricture** of the urethra. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1889, Lond., 1891, 232-255.—**Strictures** on "Stricture of the urethra". Boston M. & S. J., 1852, xlvi, 161. [*See, also, supra*, Doggett (P. F.).]—**Strictures** (On) of the urethra, with a description of a newly invented bougie. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1808, xx, 314-322.—**Studer** (E. J.) Case of impermeable stricture. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iii, 553-555.—**Sutcliff** (J. A.) Report of a case of strictnre of the urethra. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1883, xxxiii, 40-43. — **von Sydow.** Fall af strictur i pars cavernosa urethræ, vållad genom yttre skada, förorsakande dilatation och hypertrofi i urinblasan, dilatation af ureterer och njurbäcken med atrofi af njurarne. [Case of stricture of . . . through external injury, causing dilatation and hypertrophy of urinary bladder, dilatation of ureters and pelvis of kidney with renal atrophy.] Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1870, 161-166.—**Syme** (J.) Obstinate stricture of the urethra. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1844, iv, 817-823. ———. On stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1849, i, 180. ———. Strictnre of the urethra. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xv, 33-36. ———. Strictnre of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1855, i, 254: ii, 555.—**Syme** (J.) & **Reybard.** On strictnre. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1855, xvi, 357-370. — **Tables** of strictnre of the urethra. North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1871, 38; 1872, 54; 1873, 38; 1874, 48; 1875, 48; 1877, 92; 1878, 80; 1879, 90; 1880, 124; 1881, 160; 1882, 96; 1883, 57; 1884, 183; 1885, 173; 1886, 159; 1887, 221; 1888, 191; (1890), 1892, 218.—**Tédenat** (E.) Des rétrécissements péniens de l'urèthre. Montpel. méd., 1886, 2. s., vi, 147; 454; 524. *Also, in his:* Mém. de chir., 3. éd., 8°, Montpel., 1892, 2. s., 195-233.—**Teevan** (W. F.) On the diagnosis and treatment of strictnre of the urethra in its early stage. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1867, xl, 232-240. ——— Pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Loud., 1871, i, 532. ———. Four cases of impassable stricture. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1871-2, v, 165-172. ———. A case of impassable strictnre of the urethra successfully treated by leeching and gradual dilatation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, i, 141. ———. Retention of urine from strictnre complicated with a false passage leading to a sac; relief of retention and cure of the strictnre. Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 877. ———. Case of impassable strictnre of the urethra successfully treated by leeching and dilating combined with rest. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 344. ———. Severe stricture of the urethra complicated with rigors; continuous and gradual dilatation; good result. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, ii, 442. ———. Is strictnre of the urethra curable? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, i, 702. ———. A case of tight urethral strictnre, illustrating the value of filiform bougies in the treatment. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, ii, 517. ———. First Lettsomian lecture on strictnre of the urethra. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879-81, v, 47.—**Thiandière** (P.-D.) Nouvelle espèce de rétrécissement de l'urètre; nouveau procédé opératoire. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1834, vii, 240-243.—**Thiry** (J.-H.) Rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1878, xxvii, 9-19. ———. Des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1886, xxxviii, 257; 265; 273; 281; 377; 385; 1887, xxxix, 65; 81; 193; 210; 233; 289; 345; 401; 409; 1888, xl, 73; 81; 177; 193; 369; 393; 401; 409. *Also*, Reprint. — **Thompson** (E.) † Lancet, Lond., 1833-4, i, 617-619. — **Thompson** (H.) Obliteration of the urethra. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1853-4 v, 212. ———. Stricture of the urethra, dilatation and reticulated condition of the canal posterior to it. *Ibid.*, 1854-5, vi, 245. ———. Siège des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1857, iv, 521. [*See, also, supra*, Sée.] ———. Treatment of three cases of so-called impermeable stricture. Lancet, Loud., 1861, ii, 183. ———. On stricture of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1872, ii, 769; 805.—**Thompson** (J. W.) A case of organic strictnre of the urethra from masturbation. Louisville M. News, 1879, vii, 137.—**Thomson** (F.) Cases of strictnre of the urethra. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv, 328-331.—**Tobin** (R. F.) On strictnre of the urethra and some of its complications. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii, 149-155. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Loud., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 242.—**Twining** (W.) On strictnre of the urethra and disease of the urinary bladder. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1829-31, v, 237-248.—**Tyrrell** (F.) Observations on permanent strictures of the urethra. Med. Q. Rev., Lond., 1833, 160-166. ———. Of inflammatory stricture. *Ibid.*, 1834, i, 414-422.—**de Urquiola** (V.) Estrecheces de la uretra. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1875, iii, 315; 329; 341; 351; 377; 390; 413; 419; 435; 459.—**Uytterhoeven** (A.) Rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre produit par une prostatite aiguë. *In his:* Mélanges de chir., d'ophth. et d'hyg. pub., 8°, Brux., 1859, 35.—**Van Buren** (W. H.) On strictnre of the urethra. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1860, i, 271; 307; 343; 379; 415; 1861, ii, 1.—**Vance** (R. A.) Constriction of the urethral orifice in the adult male; the changes it induces, and the operation for its relief. Indiana M. Reporter, Evansville, 1880, i, 10-15.—**Vanderveer** (A.) Report of twenty cases of strictnre of the male urethra, with treatment. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1874, n. s., lxviii, 129-147.—**Veale** (H.) On the etiology of strictnre of the urethra. Edinb. M. J., 1867, xii, 602-606.—**Vernenil.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1856-7, vii, 276-280. ———. Le siége exact des rétrécissements de l'urèthre, anciens ou commençants. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1866, xli, 170-174. ———. Sur le siège des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 33. ———. Rétrécissements de l'urèthre. *Ibid.*, 1885, lviii, 454.—**Vigna** (C.) Avvertenze generali tendenti a dimostrare quale sia la principale cagione degli stringimenti d' uretra, i mezzi onde impedirne la sorgente, e radicale guarigione. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1832, lxii, 272-287.—**Vio-Bonato.** Natura e trattamento degli stringimenti uretrali. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1861, 4. s., vi, 305; 313.—**Wakley** (T.) On strictnres of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 314-317.—**Walker** (H. O.) Urethral strictnre. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1872, vii, 195-198.—**Wassermann** (M.) & **Hallé** (N.) Contribution à l'anatomie pathologique des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 143; 242; 295.—**Watson** (E.) Clinical remarks on stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 706.—**Weber** (C.) Organische Verschliessung der männlichen Urethra. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1852, vi, 421-424.—**Weir** (R. F.) On the normal urethra and its construction in relation to strictures of large calibre. N. York M. J., 1876, xxiii, 377-394. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weisse** (F. D.) Strictnre of the urethra. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1885, iii, 74-76.—**Westmoreland** (W. F.) Strictnres of the urethra. Nashville J. M. & S., 1854, vii, 91-95. ———. [Remarks on two cases of impermeable strictnre.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1874-5, xii, 615.—**Weston** (E. B.) † Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1876, xi, 143-147.—**White** (J. B.) Some remarks on the diagnosis and treatment of spasmodic strictnre. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1886, iv, 161-164. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A brief consideration of inflammatory strictnre of the male urethra. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v, 207-215.—**White** (J. W.) On the diagnosis of urethral strictnre by bulbous bougies. Phila. M. Times, 1876-7, vii, 394-400. ———. The surgical importance of strictnres of large calibre. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 731-736. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 725-739. *Also*, Reprint.—**Whiteford** (I.) Report of cases of strictnre of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1865, i, 32.—**Whitney** (J. O.) Infantile urethral strictnre. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 295.—**Wilkins** (S.) Strictnre of the urethra; treatment of and operation for. Chicago M. J., 1860, n. s., iii, 389.—**Wilmot** (S. G.) Observations on the formation of organic strictnres in the male urethra, with some remarks on their consequences and treatment. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1848, v, 297-320, 3 pl. ———. On strictnre of the urethra. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1855, ii, 33-37.—**Wishard** (W. N.) Urethral strictnre in the male. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1889, 88-98. *Also:* Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1888-9, vii, 279-283.—**Wood** (J. R.) ‡ [Non-traumatic strictnre, although beginning as a urethritis, is not commonly seated in the mucous membrane.] N. York M. J., 1869, viii, 294-301.—**Wragg** (J. A.) Case of impermeable strictnre of the urethra, with the suggestion of a new-shaped catheter to sojourn in the bladder. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1852, vii, 799-803.—**Wyeth** (J. A.) Lateral urethral strictnre; its diagnosis and treatment. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 62.—**Yemans** (H. W.) Some practical points relating to strictnre of the male urethra. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1893, xxiii,

Urethra (*Stricture of*).

67-74.—**Yoshikawa** (B.) Shuto fuzusho no sitsuken ni zuketc. [On urethral stricture.] Tokujima Igakkwai Zashi, 1893, no. 13, 5–8.—**Zeissl.** † Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 1150.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Abscess** (*Perineal, etc.*); **Bladder** (*Puncture of*); **Fistula** (*Perineal, etc.*); **Fistula** (*Recto-vaginal*); **Testicle** (*Painful, etc.*); **Urethra** (*Operations on, Complications, etc., of*); **Urethra** (*Rupture of*); **Urethral** *fever*; **Urethrotomy**; **Urine** (*Extravasation of*); **Urine** (*Retention of*).

Boyer. Lettre. [La cure de son fistule de l'urèthre.] 16°. [*n. p.*], 1746.

Bruening (J. C.) *De urinæ retentione ex urethræ strictura, eique medendi ratione. 8°. *Berolini*, [1819].

Chomse (F.) *De morbis, qui ex urethræ strictura originem trahunt. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, [1863].

Deneffe (V.) De la ponction de la vessie et de ses applications à la rétention d'urine produite par le rétrécissement infranchissable de l'urètre. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [1864].

Ducamp (T.) Traité des rétentions d'urine causées par le rétrécissement de l'urètre, et des moyens à l'aide desquels on peut détruire complètement les obstructions de ce canal; précédé d'un rapport fait à l'Institut. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

———. The same. Ueber Harnverhaltungen, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1823.

———. The same. A treatise on retention of urine, [etc.]. Transl., with notes and additions, by Wm. M. Herbert. 8°. *New York*, 1827.

Dumanceau-Durocher (L.-A.) *De la rétention d'urine par rétrécissement du conduit urinaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

Fredet (F.-H.) *Essai sur la rétention d'urine par rétrécissement organique de l'urètre. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1825.

Grillenzoni (C.) Caso di stringimento organico dell' uretra complicato dalla presenza della pietra in vescica. 8°. [*Ferrara*, 1862.]

Guilhembet (P.) *De quelques accidents extérieurs comme unique symptôme d'un rétrécissement de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Heyfelder (O.) *Ueber falsche Wege. Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Harnwerkzeuge. [Erlaugen.] 4°. *Breslau*, 1854.

Lapas (J. H.) De curatione stranguriæ contumacis frequentem, maleque tractatam gonorrhœam virulentam consequentis. Ed. altera, cui primum accedit ejusdem: de acidula ad ripam Tyberis, epistola ad nobilem virum J. P. Lucatellium. 4°. *Romæ*, [1754].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, iv, 125–141.

Lavaux (J.-M.) Pathogénie et traitement des abcès urineux consécutifs aux rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 8°. [*Paris*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Chir. contemp. d. organes génito-urin., Par., 1891.

Leigard (A.-P.) *Sur l'ischurie en général et en particulier sur la rétention d'urine causée par les rétrécissemens de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

Leroy (J.-J.-T.) De la rétention d'urine dans la vessie par suite du rétrécissement organique de l'urètre, des accidens qui peuvent en être la suite, et du traitement convenable à ces diverses affections. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

Martin (E.) *Étude clinique sur le traitement de quelques complications des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Nauche (J.-L.) Nouvelles recherches sur la rétention d'urine par rétrécissement organique de l'urètre. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. The same. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Pelletan (G.-P.) *Dissertation sur la rétention d'urine occasionnée par le rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1815.

Pellicot (F.) *Essai sur la rétention d'urine occasionnée par l'occlusion totale ou partielle de l'urètre. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1819.

Pepin (N. L.) *De retentionibus urinæ ex canalis urethræ coarctationibus. 4°. *Leodii*, 1826.

Petit (M.-A.) Mémoire sur la rétention d'urine, produite par les rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre, ou parallèle des trois principales méthodes qui ont été employées, jusqu'à ce jour, pour le traitement de cette maladie, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1818.

Pillon (G.) *De la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Prieur (A.-J.) *Sur la rétention d'urine, causée par le rétrécissement chronique de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1808.

Stein (A. W.) Retention of urine depending on stricture. 8°. *New York*, 1870.

Adams (J.) Case of stricture with abscess in perinco. Lancet, Lond., 1869, ii, 331.—**Agnew** (D. H.) Traumatic stricture of the urethra; abscess of the prostate; autopsy. Med. Times, Phila., 1870–71, i, 316.—**Alquié** (J.-D.) Rétrécissement de l'urètre; rupture de la vessie; fistules urinaires au périnée et à l'ombilic; mort. Éphém. méd. de Montpel., 1826, ii, 25–41.—**d'Ambrosio.** Restringimenti uretrali organici e fistole urinarie uretrali perineali e scrotali. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 693; 1882, 2. s., iv, 81–89.—**Amussat.** Accidens qui peuvent survenir après divers modes de traitement mis en usage pour les rétrécissemens de l'urètre; maladies de la prostate, des vésicules spermatiques et catarrhes de vessie. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827–8, ii, 163. ——. Rétrécissement de l'urètre, fistule, bougies multiples. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1851, xxii, 120–123.—**Anderson** (C.) Case of stricture of the urethra, followed by extensive gangrene of the scrotum and perinæum. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1807, iii, 24–29.—**Armstrong** (S. T.) Perineal abscess following urethral stricture. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889, 268–270.—**Asson** (M.) Iscuria di stringimento, vinta col cateriśmo e col regime antiflogistico; sviluppo di varii ascessi cutanei indipendenti dal morbo delle vie orinose; guarigione. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1861, 2. s., xv, 611–614.—**B.** (J.) Estrecheces de la uretra con retencion de orina, seguidas de completa curacion á los 48 dias. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1855, iii, 688–691.—**Bacqua.** Observation d'un rétrécissement de l'urètre, avec dilatation de la partie membraneuse, compliqué de fistule urinaire au milieu du canal. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1810, ii, 142–147.—**Badaloni** (G.) La puntura capillare della vescica nella ritenzione di urina per restringimenti uretrali insormontabili. Morgagni, Napoli, 1880, xxii, 350–352.—**Bakó** (S.) Húgycsösszükület; vizeletheszürödés; septicæmia; halál. [Stricture of urethra; retention of urine; septicæmia; death.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 297.—**Banchet.** [Oblitération du canal de l'urètre avec fistules périnéales situées en avant et en arrière de l'obstacle.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1851, xxvi, 199.—**Baner** (J. L.) Two cases of stricture of the urethra, with interesting features. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 165.—**Bauer** (L.) The dangers of impermeable urethral strictures; urinary infiltration, sloughing, fistula, and the treatment of the same. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1886, l, 211–213.—**Baumel.** Incontinence nocturne d'urine chez un homme atteint d'un phimosis et d'un double rétrécissement de l'urèthre avec des troubles dyspeptiques, de la polyurie, de la polydipsie. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1885, vii, 283.—**Bazzani** (S.) Incontinenza di orina durante la notte al seguito di un restringimento uretrale da blenorragie ripetute, guarita colla dilatazione graduale dell' uretra. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1879, xliv, 285–288.—**Bell** (C.) Clinical lecture on stricture, with lacerated urethra and distended bladder. Lond. M. Gaz., 1834–5, xv, 294–300.—**Bellamy.** Stricture of the urethra; perineal fistulæ; dilatation of the urethra; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1872, ii, 813.—**Bert.** Rétrécissements multiples et infranchissables de l'urètre; fistules urétro-périnéo-scrotales et urétro-péniennes; abcès urineux multiples traités par l'urétrotomie externe et interne combinées. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889–91, i, 168–172.—**Bertholle.** Rétention d'urine causée par un rétrécissement de l'urèthre; cathétérisme; infection purulente avec abcès métastatique dans le poumon gauche; mort. Union méd.,

Urethra (*Stricture of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Par., 1868, 3. s., vi, 829–832.—**Berti** (R.) Restringimenti uretrali multipli; ascesso minoso perineale; cistite purulenta cronica. *In his:* Rendic. d. casi di chir. n. clin. di Bologna 1888-90, 8°, Bologna, 1891, 118.—**Birkett** (J.) Stricture of the urethra, with hypertrophied bladder and diseased kidneys. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1846–8, i, 117. ———. Stricture of the urethra, with disease of the bladder and kidneys. *Ibid.*, 1848-50, ii, 79.—**Bishop** (E. S.) Urethral stricture; perineal abscess; continuous dilatation; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 105.—**Blanc.** Blennorrhagie compliquée de rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre; abcès; gangrène; guérison. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1869, xxxvi, 203-205.—**Blanks** (J. H.) Urethral stricture with perineal fistulæ. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 146.—**Bosc.** Observation d'un rétrécissement de l'urèthre, suivi de rétention d'urine, de fistules urinaires, et de cystite avec production de fausses membranes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. 1827, 2. éd., 1842, ii, 84–94.—**Boulenger.** Rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre; cystite purulente; ulcération de la portion bulbaire; abcès urineux et fistule; ammoniémie avec accidents nerveux graves; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1890, xlii, 257; 273; 289.—**Bragg** (S.) A case of stricture of the urethra complicated with hypertrophy of the prostate, stone, and violent cystitis. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1877–8, xv, 388-390.—**Bramble** (D. D.) Retention of urine; stricture; an interesting case. Cincin. M. News, 1876, ix, 349-351.—**Brechemin** (L.) Case of impermeable stricture of the urethra, with retention. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 37.—**Breschet.** Rétrécissement de l'urètre; rétention d'urine symptomatique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1830-31, iv, 211.—**Broca.** Les conséquences d'un rétrécissement de l'urèthre; vessie à colonnes et à cellules; pourquoi les rétrécissements infranchissables sur le vivant sont-ils aisément perméables sur le cadavre? Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1879, xlvi, 255–258.—**Bronssolle** (E.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; pyélonéphrite; urémie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 485–488.—**Brunelle** (J.-A.-S.) Incontinence d'urine depuis 2 ans; douleur à chaque miction; rétrécissement; catarrhe vésical; hématurie; guérison en trois mois. Abeille méd., Montréal, 1879, i, 291–294.—**Busch.** Ueber Abscessbildungen bei Harnröhrenstricturen. Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1862, xix, 130–133.—**Busk.** Kidneys and bladder of a man who had suffered from stricture for twelve years. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1846–8, i, 285.—**Butler** (H.) Retention of urine from old neglected stricture of the urethra, with enlargement of the prostate. Med. Times, Lond., 1847–8, xvii, 493.—**Cagnion.** Rétention d'urine produite par des embarras de l'urèthre. J. de chir. (Desault), Par., 1791, i, 153–158.—**Callender** (G. W.) A case of stricture of the urethra, with complications. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1864–7, v, 201.—**Canton.** Permanent stricture of the urethra of long standing, with perineal fistula, treated by dilatation with bougies. Lancet, Lond., 1860, ii, 58.—**Carrasco** (J.) Estrechez uretral en la terminacion del bulbo y prostatitis consecutiva. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1878, ii, 66.—**Caselli** (A.) Obliterazione totale dell' uretra con molteplici seni fistolosi; cateterismo forzato con istrumento appuntito; exisione dei tessuti callosi; guarigione. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1872, 5. s., xiv, 82–86.—**[Cases.]** Report of cases of stricture of the urethra; retention and extravasation. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1843, 2. s., i, 518–562, 1 pl.—Case of stricture of the urethra; abscess in prostate gland, etc. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1856, vi, 24–27.—Urinfistel und Strictur der Harnröhre. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1868), 1869, 150.—Stricture of the urethra, with contraction of the canal for three inches: cystitis; amyloid degeneration. Rept. Com. Pub. Char. & Correction, N. Y., 1871, xii, 51.—Stricture of urethra; diphtheritic uretbritis and cystitis; pyelitis; suppurative nephritis; embolism at bifurcation of right pulmonary artery; hemorrhagic infarction of lower lobe of right lung. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 155.—Stricture of urethra, organic; abscess of kidney; [autopsy]. Rep. Supervy. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885-6, 264.—Stricture of urethra, organic, and surgical kidney. *Ibid.*, 1889-90, xviii, 309.—**Castelo y Serra** (E.) Historia de un caso de estrecheces orgánicas de la uretra, con fistulas y abscesos urinosos. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1885, vi, 156–161.—**Caudmont.** Remarques sur les fausses routes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1847, 2. s., ix, 145; 166. ———. [Au niveau du bulbe les restes d'un rétrécissement; derrière un tout petit orifice; conduisant dans une cavité pleine de pus, creusée dans l'épaisseur du périnée.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1850, xxv, 204. ———. [Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; abcès; perforation du canal.] *Ibid.*, 1857, xxxii, 282.—**Cazenave** (J.-J.) Traitement brusque et obligé de plusieurs rétrécissements de l'urètre compliqués d'une fistule urétro-rectale; guérison. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1863, lxv, 270–273.—**Chambers** (J. W.) Two cases of fatal destructive disease of the kidneys, following urethral stricture. Med. Chron., Balt., 1882–3, i, 281–284.—**Cimbali** (F.) Pielo-nefrite suppurativa da restringimento organico dell' uretra in individuo con rene unico. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 337–351.—**Civiale.** Des fausses routes au col de la vessie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1841, 3. s., iii, 207; 211. ———. De la récidive des rétrécissemens organiques de l'urètre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1837, xii, 372–376. ———. Des coarctations urétrales. *Ibid.*, 1844, xxvii, 133–141.—**Clark** (H. G.) Stricture of urethra; suppression of urine; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 479–481.—**Clarke** (W. B.) Sloughing of the superior fundus of the bladder following cystitis and stricture. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 976. ———. A case of urethral stricture four years after electrolysis; encysted vesical calculi; three operations by lithotrity and three by supra-pubic litbotomy, one of which was performed through the peritoneum. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890, xxiii, 232–235.—**Cock.** Original injury of the urethra followed by stricture and subsequent formation of calculus. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 236. ———. Inveterate stricture and its consequences. *Ibid.*, 1857, ii, 34.—**Collier** (M.) Stricture of the urethra presenting unusual difficulties: remarks. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 979.—**Collins** (M.) Pyæmia following gradual dilatation of stricture of the urethra; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 1013.—**Convery** (G. V.) Stricture of the urethra, with secondary disease of the bladder, ureters, and kidneys. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 506–508.—**Cooper** (B. B.) Retention of urine from stricture of the urethra. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., ii, 168–170.—**Cooper** (G. F.) Death from stricture. Statist. Rep. Health Navy 1891, Lond., 1873, 163.—**Croly** (H. G.) Urethral stricture, with enlarged prostate and cystitis. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875–7, n. s., vii, 209.—**Curling.** Atony of the bladder from stricture of the urethra. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1867, iii, 10.—**Cutler.** Stricture of the urethra; false passage; abscess in the prostate gland; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1854, ii, 438.—**Dabney** (T. S.) Reflex sciatica and lumbago cured by removal of cause, stricture of urethra. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1879–80, n. s., vii, 944.—**De Smet** (E.) Érysipèle gangréneux et phlébite de la verge compliquant une uréthrite chez un rétréci. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 401–404. ———. Traitement de la rétention d'urine, suite de rétrécissement de l'urèthre. *Ibid.*, 737–745. ———. Rétrécissement uréthral; arthrite suppurée du genou; pneumonie totale du poumon droit; hépatisation grise; mort. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1889, xli, 185.—**Dittel.** Schwmdstriktur der Harnröhre bei einem 21 Jahre alten Jüngling; Sektion. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Ges. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1865, xxi, 269; 282.—**Dolbeau.** Plusieurs lésions de l'appareil génito-urinaire; hypertrophie considérable de la paroi musculeuse de la vessie; fausse route au niveau du rétrécissement de l'urèthre; maladie de la portion membraneuse de l'urèthre avec un rétrécissement cicatriciel de cette région. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1859, iv, 13–16. ———. Nephrite suppurée consécutive à un rétrécissement ancien de l'urèthre; dysentérie cachectique; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1868, xli, 245.—**Doyen.** [Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; abcès urineux communiquant avec le rectum; cystite et abcès métastasiques.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1857, xxxii, 27.—**Dozzi** (G.) Puntura della vescica per stringimenti uretrali. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1886, v, 120–124.—**Ducasse,** fils. Observations sur les effets sympathiques des rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1823, xi, 121–132. *Also:* J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1823, xvi, 174–180.—**Dubreuil.** Rétrécissement uréthral; chute sur le périnée; prostatite aiguë suppurée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1872), 1874, xlvii, 283.—**Duclos.** [Rétrécissement au niveau du bulbo.] *Ibid.*, 1852, xxvii, 101–103.—**Dudley** (G. F.) Disease of kidneys consequent on stricture. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880–82, n. s., ix, 127.—**Dupuy.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; dilatation; péritonite; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1872), 1874, xlvii, 109.—**Durand-Fardel** (R.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; cystite chronique; couche de phosphate ammoniaco-magnésien touchant toute la muqueuse urinaire. *Ibid.*, 1884, lix, 95–97. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 647.—**Englisch.** Stricture urethræ; Periurethritis; Septicæmia; Punction der Blase; Uretbrotomie; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 409. ———. Strictura urethræ mit eitriger Periurethritis und Cavernitis; Cysto-Pyelo-Nephritis; Tod. *Ibid.* (1885), 1886, 416–418.—**Engram** (R. O.) Stricture of the male urethra and some forms of neuroses. Southb. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1890, xx, 259–265.—**Erichsen.** Old stricture of the urethra; disease of the bladder; nephritic and perinephritic abscesses; autopsy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 85. ———. Stricture of the urethra; abscess in the perineum; simple dilatation of stricture; cured. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, i, 86.—**Eve** (P. F.) Retention of urine from permanent stricture; relief by a false passage to the bladder; death within eleven days. Nashville J. M. & S., 1854, vi, 145–159.—**Farquhar** (W.) Case of strictnre of urethra; contents of bladder escaping at umbilicus; recovery. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iii, 246.—**Faucon** (A.) Rétention d'urine produite par un rétrécissement de l'urèthre; pouction capil-

Urethra (*Stricture of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

laire et aspiratrice de la vessie; rétablissement du cours des urines par des bougies à demeure; autopsie. *In his:* Leç. de clin.-chir., 8°, Par., 1879, 133–143. — **Fayrer.** Stricture of the urethra; death from urethral fever and uræmia. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1869, iv, 209. *Also, in his:* Collect. M. & S. Essays, 8°, [n. p., n. d.].—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Frozen section of an hypertrophied bladder removed from a case of stricture of the urethra. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 173–176. — **Ferguson.** Urethral strictures; retention of urine; aspiration of the bladder; mucous membrane studded with small calculi. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 21.—**Ferrer** (J.) Estrecheces antignas de la uretra acompañadas de un catarro crónico de este conducto y de la vejiga, y curadas à beneficio del cateterismo simple y forzado, segun el método de M. Mayor. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1841, 2. s., ii, 212–214. — **Fine.** Observation d'une rétention d'urine produite par un rétrécissement de l'urètre, et guérie par un procédé opératoire particulier. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1810, xxxix, 154; 187.—**Finger** (E.) Rzut oka na obecny stan nauki o rzeżącze męskich narządów płciowych i na jej stosunek do impotencyi i nieplodności u mężczyzn. [Present scientific views on urethral stricture, and its relation to impotence and sterility.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1891, xxx, 141; 153.—**Fischer** (G.) Fisteln der Harnröhre.' *In his:* Mitth. a. d. chir. Univ.-Klin. zu Götting., 8°, 1861, 251–253.—**Ford** (W. H.) Strictmre near the orifice and at the bulb of large calibre; chronic prostato-cystitis; division of the anterior stricture; dilatatiou of the one at the bulb; cure. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 136. ———. Contraction of large calibre in the penile urethra; chronic prostatitis; sphincterismus; narrow meatus; meatotomy; use of cupped sound in conjunction with dilatation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 355. ———. Irritable stricture of large calibre at the bulbo-membranous junction; chronic prostato-cystitis; old gonorrhœa and gleet; careful dilatation; great improvement, almost amounting to a cure. *Ibid.*, 250–252.—**Fort** (J.-A.) Accident survenu pendant l'opération d'un rétrécissement. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 1024. ———. De la récidive des rétrécissements uréthraux après l'opération. *Ibid.*, 1891, 761–766.—**Fromont.** Rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre; fausses routes; infiltration urineuse; phlegmon gangréneux; cystite chronique; dilatation et rétrécissement des uretères; pyélo néphrite. Presse méd. belge, 1880, xxxii, 401–404. — **Gabrielsen** (G. H.) Et mindre almindeligt Tilfælde af Striktur i Urethra. [Unusual case of stricture.] Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1887, vii, 341–343. — **Geens.** Observations de rétrécissements syphilitiques. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1853–4, vi, 125–127.—**Gelfrier.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; calculs enclavés et enchatonnés; mort par embolie pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 717–721. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 600.—**Geiger** (J.) Impermeable stricture of membranous portion of the urethra with urethral and cystic calculi. St. Joseph M. & S. Reporter, 1880–81, i, 13.—**Gentilhomme.** Rétention d'urine; rétrécissement de l'urèthre; dilatation de la vessie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1862, xxxvii, 386. — **Gill** (W. S.) On stricture of the urethra combined with fistulæ and calculus in the bladder; lithotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1856, ii, 10. — **Gilles** (M.) Blennorrhagie; rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre; orchite; fistules urinaires, etc. Ann. clin. de Montpel., 1857–8, v, 42–44.—**Giorgini** (F.) Uretro-stenosi gravissima; catarro vescicale consecutivo; ammoniemia; asma. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1892, xviii, 265–268.—**Glaeser.** Verhorute Strictura urethræ. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1890. Bresl., 1891, lxviii, 4.—**Gosselin.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; syphilis constitutionnelle; plaques muqueuses de la peau du scrotum; rbagades. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 619–621. — **Gouley** (J. W. S.) Organic stricture producing retention of urine, of unusually rapid development; phimosis. Boston M. & S J., 1880, ciii, 413.—**Gracian** (M.) Fistulas uretrales consecutivas à estrecheces producidas por una uretritis provocada por agua emponzoñada, y epilepsia refleja sostenida por el afecto local. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 330. — **Grant** (*Sir* J.) Peri-urethral cellulitis and urethral fistula. Montreal M. J., 1890–91, xix, 334–337.—**Greenhow.** Stricture; urinary abscess. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1840–41, i, 209. — **Grillenzoni** (C.) Caso di stringimento organico dell' uretra complicato dalla presenza della pietra in vescica. Resic. Accad. med.-chir. di Ferrara, 1862, 17–30. — **Gross.** Stricture of the urethra; urinary abscess; pyæmia; death. N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1860, iv, 467–472. ———. Stricture of urethra, with cystitis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 429.—**Guéneau de Mussy.** [Rétrécissement fibreux qui occupait le commencement du bulbe et la région membraneuse; fausse route; vessie enflammée.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1839, xiv, 9.—**Guiard** (F.-P.) Transformation en épithélioma à marche rapide de trajets fistuleux consécutifs à un rétrécissement de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1882–3, i, 513; 568. *Also*, Reprint. — **Guillon.** Guérison complète et depuis six années, de rétrécissemens durs, calleux, de l'urètre, qui avaient déterminé le sphacèle de tout le scrotum, Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840–41, vi, 31.—**H.** (R.) Effets des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1843, ii, 139–148: iii, 160; 243. — **Habrau.** Blennorrhagie ancienne; rétrécissement; fistules consécutives; érysipèle des bourses; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 173–175. — **Hadden** (A.) Congestive and organic stricture of the urethra accompanied by retention of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 421.—**Hallé** (N.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; abcès urineux ouvert dans le rectum; hypertrophie vésicale et cystite; urétérite; pyélite; néphrite consécutive. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 514–517. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 304.—**Hamburgin.** Accès fébriles intermittents, symptomatiques d'une inflammation chronique des voies urinaires, avec rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre; impuissance bien constatée du sulfate de quinine contre ces accès; guérison par la destruction des rétrécissements; quelques réflexions sur les fièvres intermittentes symptomatiques. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1856, xxiii, 435–441.—**Hamilton.** Stricture of the urethra and urinary abscess, with purulent deposits in the kidneys. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1852–8), 107. — **Hankins** (G. T.) A case of suppression of urine following an operation for stricture of the urethra. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885–6, v, 36–38.—**Harrison** (V. W.) An unusually tight urethral stricture. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890–91, xvii, 639.—**Hayd** (H. E.) An interesting case of urethral strictnre, complicated with scrotal and perineal fistulæ. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1885–6, xxvi, 106–111.—**Heath** (C.) Strictnre of urethra; perineal fistulæ; catheterism and continuous dilatation; acute synovitis; aspiration; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 619. ———. Case of stricture of the urethra; cystitis; forcible dilatation. *Ibid.*, 905.—**Herrera** (L.) Retención completa de orina en la vejiga à consecuencia de una estrechez uretral, y tratada por la punción hipogástrica. Ensayo méd., Caracas, 1883–4, i, 120.—**Hewitt** (G.) Retention of urine caused by old strictnre; extravasation of blood into the scrotum. Med. Circ., Lond., 1855, vii, 212.—**Hill** (B.) Distended bladder and simulated rectal stricture from the irritation of a contracted meatus. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 164.—**Hill** (M.) Case of abscess, etc., in connexion with urethral stricture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1866, ii, 570.—**Hofmokl.** Hoher Blasenstich, bedingt durch hochgradige Strictur der Harnröhre; allmälige Dilatation der Harnröhre; Besserung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1883), 1884, 344. ———. Gangræna perinæi in Folge Harnröhrenstrictur; Heilung durch langsame Dilatation. *Ibid.* (1884), 1885, 401. ———. Gangræn des Penis, Scrotum und Perinæum, bedingt durch Urininfiltration in Folge einer Harnröhrenverengerung; Septicæmie (Pneumonie, Nephritis); Tod. *Ibid.*, 402.—**Hooker** (E. D.) Cases of perineal abscess dependent on urethral stricture. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 293.—**Hubert-Valleroux.** Hypochondrie, aphonie et pertes séminales, déterminées par un rétrécissement organique de l'urètre, et guéries par la dilatation de l'obstacle. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1843, ii, 324–326.—**Hughes** (J. S.) Retention of urine from stricture of the urethra. Dublin M. Press, 1850, xxiii, 353–355.—**Hutchinson** (F.) A case of extensive disease of the bladder, the result of stricture of the urethra. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1846, n. s., i, 157–160.—**Isenschmid.** Ueber die Recidive bei Harnröhrenstrictur. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1877, vii, 309–312.—**James** (J.) Intermittent lameness from permanent strictures of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1854, i, 469.—**Janeway** (E. G.) Impervious stricture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871–2, vi, 136.—**Jobert** *de Lamballe.* Fistules urinaires périnéales; indurations autour des fistules; rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre; sonde introduite dans la vessie par l'orifice de l'une des fistules; on la laisse à demeure pendant plus d'un mois; disparition des indurations; cicatrisation des fistules. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1843, 2. s., v, 349.—**Johnson** (J. T.) The treatment of retention of urine, when caused by stricture of the urethra. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1877–8, xv, 536–540. ———. Retention of urine from an unusual form of stricture. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1878, xxix, 227–229.—**Johnston** (D.) Stricture of long standing, and urinary fistula; cure. Edinb. M. J., 1859–60, v, 131.—**Joshua** (F. W.) Strictnre of the urethra; prostatic calculus; perineal section. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 571.—**Jütte.** Harnröhrenstrictur und Fistel im Penis; Boutonnière; Heilung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 308.—**Jurié** (G.) Verbindung von Harnröhren- und Mastdarm-Strictur. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1875, i, 111–113.—**Kade.** Verengerung der Harnröhre, Blasenkatarrh und chronische Prostatitis; Pharyngitis und Iritis; Aneurysma der Femoralarterie; Tod. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1868, xiv, 365–368.—**Kendrick** (R. T.) Gonorrhœal stricture, impermeable; remarkable turgescence of penis and scrotum; urethral fistula. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1874, xxv, 73–76.—**Key.** Case of retention of urine from stricture in the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1822–6, ix, 749.—**Klep** (M. C.)

Urethra (*Stricture of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

six années, de rétrécissemens durs, calleux, de l'urètre, qui avaient déterminé le sphacèle de tout le scrotum, Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840–41, vi, 31.—**H.** (R.) Effets des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1843, ii, 139–148: iii, 160; 243. — **Habrau.** Blennorrhagie ancienne; rétrécissement; fistules consécutives; érysipèle des bourses; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 173–175. — **Hadden** (A.) Congestive and organic stricture of the urethra accompanied by retention of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 421.—**Hallé** (N.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; abcès urineux ouvert dans le rectum; hypertrophie vésicale et cystite; urétérite; pyélite; néphrite consécutive. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 514–517. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 304.—**Hamburgin.** Accès fébriles intermittents, symptomatiques d'une inflammation chronique des voies urinaires, avec rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre; impuissance bien constatée du sulfate de quinine contre ces accès; guérison par la destruction des rétrécissements; quelques réflexions sur les fièvres intermittentes symptomatiques. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1856, xxiii, 435–441.—**Hamilton.** Stricture of the urethra and urinary abscess, with purulent deposits in the kidneys. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1852–8), 107. — **Hankins** (G. T.) A case of suppression of urine following an operation for stricture of the urethra. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885–6, v, 36–38.—**Harrison** (V. W.) An unusually tight urethral stricture. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890–91, xvii, 639.—**Hayd** (H. E.) An interesting case of urethral strictnre, complicated with scrotal and perineal fistulæ. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1885–6, xxvi, 106–111.—**Heath** (C.) Strictnre of urethra; perineal fistulæ; catheterism and continuous dilatation; acute synovitis; aspiration; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 619. ———. Case of stricture of the urethra; cystitis; forcible dilatation. *Ibid.*, 905.—**Herrera** (L.) Retención completa de orina en la vejiga à consecuencia de una estrechez uretral, y tratada por la punción hipogástrica. Ensayo méd., Caracas, 1883–4, i, 120.—**Hewitt** (G.) Retention of urine caused by old strictnre; extravasation of blood into the scrotum. Med. Circ., Lond., 1855, vii, 212.—**Hill** (B.) Distended bladder and simulated rectal stricture from the irritation of a contracted meatus. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 164.—**Hill** (M.) Case of abscess, etc., in connexion with urethral stricture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1866, ii, 570.—**Hofmokl.** Hoher Blasenstich, bedingt durch hochgradige Strictur der Harnröhre; allmälige Dilatation der Harnröhre; Besserung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1883), 1884, 344. ———. Gangræna perinæi in Folge Harnröhrenstrictur; Heilung durch langsame Dilatation. *Ibid.* (1884), 1885, 401. ———. Gangræn des Penis, Scrotum und Perinæum, bedingt durch Urininfiltration in Folge einer Harnröhrenverengerung; Septicæmie (Pneumonie, Nephritis); Tod. *Ibid.*, 402.—**Hooker** (E. D.) Cases of perineal abscess dependent on urethral stricture. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 293.—**Hubert-Valleroux.** Hypochondrie, aphonie et pertes séminales, déterminées par un rétrécissement organique de l'urètre, et guéries par la dilatation de l'obstacle. Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1843, ii, 324–326.—**Hughes** (J. S.) Retention of urine from stricture of the urethra. Dublin M. Press, 1850, xxiii, 353–355.—**Hutchinson** (F.) A case of extensive disease of the bladder, the result of stricture of the urethra. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1846, n. s., i, 157–160.—**Isenschmid.** Ueber die Recidive bei Harnröhrenstrictur. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1877, vii, 309–312.—**James** (J.) Intermittent lameness from permanent strictures of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1854, i, 469.—**Janeway** (E. G.) Impervious stricture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871–2, vi, 136.—**Jobert** *de Lamballe.* Fistules urinaires périnéales; indurations autour des fistules; rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre; sonde introduite dans la vessie par l'orifice de l'une des fistules; on la laisse à demeure pendant plus d'un mois; disparition des indurations; cicatrisation des fistules. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1843, 2. s., v, 349.—**Johnson** (J. T.) The treatment of retention of urine, when caused by stricture of the urethra. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1877–8, xv, 536–540. ———. Retention of urine from an unusual form of stricture. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1878, xxix, 227–229.—**Johnston** (D.) Stricture of long standing, and urinary fistula; cure. Edinb. M. J., 1859–60, v, 131.—**Joshua** (F. W.) Strictnre of the urethra; prostatic calculus; perineal section. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 571.—**Jütte.** Harnröhrenstrictur und Fistel im Penis; Boutonnière; Heilung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 308.—**Jurié** (G.) Verbindung von Harnröhren- und Mastdarm-Strictur. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1875, i, 111–113.—**Kade.** Verengerung der Harnröhre, Blasenkatarrh und chronische Prostatitis; Pharyngitis und Iritis; Aneurysma der Femoralarterie; Tod. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1868, xiv, 365–368.—**Kendrick** (R. T.) Gonorrhœal stricture, impermeable; remarkable turgescence of penis and scrotum; urethral fistula. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1874, xxv, 73–76.—**Key.** Case of retention of urine from stricture in the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1822–6, ix, 749.—**Klep** (M. C.)

Urethra (*Stricture of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Ischuria e causa strictura organicæ urethræ, quam ruptura urethræ secuta est. *In his:* Diss. med. inaug., 8°, Lugd.-Bat., 1852, 7-32.—**Klotz** (H. G.) A case of stricture of the urethra, with polypi of membranous portion; removal of polypi by the polypi guillotine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 148.—**Knaggs.** Pelvic abscess and perineal fistula, resulting from stricture of the urethra. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1863, viii, 267.—**Kumar** (A.) Harnröhren-Strictur höchsten Grades; periurethrale Abscessbildung und Urininfiltration; äusserer Harnröhrenschnitt; Heilung. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 1279.—**Lafont.** [Rétrécissements; fausses routes; abcès urineux.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 89.—**Lallemand.** Rétrécissement à 7 pouces; tentatives infructueuses de cathétérisme; cautérisation suivant la methode de Hunter; accidens graves par la fracture du cône de nitrate d'argent. Éphém. méd. de Montpel., 1826, iii, 135-146.—**Langlebert** (J.) Cas compliqué de rétrécissement de l'urèthre. France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 185. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1880), 1881, iv, 28-32. — **Lasserre** (d'A.) Rétention d'urine; cathétérisme; fausse route. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836, i, 335.—**Lavaux** (J.-M.) Pathogénie et traitement préventif de la fièvre urineuse. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, 465-470. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lavin** (M. G.) Estrechez uretral, esclerocicatricial, clástica; fistula uretral consecutiva. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1889-90, xxvi, 139-143.—**Lawrence.** Case of retention of urine, arising from stricture in the urethra and diseased prostate; operation; post-mortem examination. Lancet, Lond., 1826, x, 191.—**Lawrence** (W.) Retention of urine from stricture. Lond. M. Gaz., 1845, xxxvi, 1355-1359. — **Leake** (H. K.) Two cases of complicated organic stricture. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1873, xv, 140-143. — **Léantaud.** Observation sur des néphrétiques, accompagnées d'une rétention d'urine causées par d'anciennes carnosités qui avoient bouché le canal de l'urètre. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1784, lxii, 364-366.—**Lebel** (L.) Rétrécissement fibreux du canal de l'urèthre; hypertrophie de la vessie; suppuration consécutive; destruction des reins; infection purulente; mort. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1866, x, 51-61.—**Lebert.** [Rétention complète d'urine; sonde à demeure; hydrocèle biloculaire; le bec de la sonde engagé dans un cul-de-sac étroit et profond; prostate un foyer purulent.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1836, xi, 266.—**Lediberder.** [Rétrécissement de l'urèthre, d'origine blennorrhagique; deux fois l'uréthrotomie interne; abcès au périnée; mort.] *Ibid.*, 1868, xliii, 535.—**Lee** (H.) Stricture of the urethra; fistula and sinuses in perinæo; consequent inflammatory elephantiasis of the scrotum and prepuce; division of the strictured part of the urethra through the perinæum; removal of the superfluous portions of the scrotum and prepuce; favorable results. Lancet, Lond., 1853, ii, 574.—**Legendre.** [Au niveau du bulbe; un rétrécissement très avancé; l'urètre réduit à la grosseur d'une paille; un second trajet qui lui est parallèle, qui passe sous la muqueuse, et qui rejoint la cavité de l'urétre à 7 centimètres en arrière de son origine.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1850, xxv, 170.—**Léger.** Affection cardiaque; rétrécissement de l'uréthre. *Ibid.*, 1874, xlix, 266.—**Legros** (H.) Observation de rétrécissement de l'urétre compliqué de fistule bulbo-scrotale. Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1851, viii, 148-151.—**Leroy-d'Étiolles.** Note sur la dysurie et l'ischurie produites par des obstacles dans l'urètre et principalement par des rétrécissemens. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838-9, iii, 39-235.—**Liégeois.** [Rétrécissement de l'urètre; calcul dans le rein gauche; kyste hydatique dans le poumon.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 330.—**Lister.** Stricture; fistula in perineo; embolism of both limbs. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, i, 175.—**Liston.** Abscess with stricture; state of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1835-6, i, 767-773.—**Lumniczer** (A.) Strikturen mit Fisteln. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1878, xiv, 131.—**M'Donald.** Stricture of the urethra of twelve years' duration; bloody, mucoid and purulent urine; incontinence; treatment by retaining a gum-elastic catheter; subsequent operation by immediate dilatation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1868, i, 658.—**McGann** (R. J.) Stricture of external meatus with phimosis, followed by abscess and fistula. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1876, xi, 263.—**McGuire** (H.) Nervous disorders following organic urethral stricture. Tr. M. Soc. Virginia, Richmond, 1890, 184-187. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1890, li, 409-411. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 534-536. —**Madelin.** [Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; ponction sus-pubienne; résorption urémique; néphrite suppurée; abcès entre la vessie et le rectum, au-dessus de la prostate hypertrophiée.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1868, xliii, 62.—**Malherbe** (A.) Rétrécissement de l'urètre; infiltration urineuse; débridement de l'abcès; cathétérisme forcé à l'aide de bougies Le Fort; sonde à demeure; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1885-6, iv, 146.—**Mandl.** Rétrécissement infranchissable de l'urèthre; nombreuses fistules urinaires périnéales; calcul vésical. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 590.—**Margnat.**

Urethra (*Stricture of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Rétrécissement multiple infranchissable, compliqué; électrolyse linéaire; guérison. Rev. chir. d. mal. d. voies urin., Par., 1892, iv, 229.—**Markoe.** Perineal stricture of the urethra; pelvic abscess; atrophy, with calcific degeneration of the kidney. N. York J. M., 1860, 3. s., viii, 98.—**Marshall** (S.) Case of suppression of urine from stricture, succeeded by gangrene of arm. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1813, ix, 449.—**Martin** (E.) Étude clinique sur le traitement de quelques complications des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1875, i, 401; 537.—**Masse** (E.) Rétrécissements multiples de l'urèthre avec fistules périnéales; cystite. *In his:* Mém. de méd. et chir., 8°, Par., 1885, 133-144.—**Massey** (I.) Case of retention of urine from impassable stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1862, ii, 530.—**Maunder** (C. F.) Organic stricture; retention and extravasation of urine; bowels obstructed by distended bladder. Clin. Lect. & Rep. Lond. Hosp., 1866, iii, 97-105.—**Maylard.** Urinary apparatus from a case of stricture of the urethra. Glasgow M. J., 1884, xxi, 55-59. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1883-4, i, 20-24.—**Messer** (J. C.) Stricture of urethra, and extensive disease of the bladder and prostate. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1859-60, xi, 156. — **Michon.** [Un rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre au niveau de sa courbure, tellement considérable qu'il a été impossible d'y faire pénétrer un stylet quelque fin qu'il fût; prostate complètement disparu.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1835, x, 69.—**de Mignot** (P.) Rétrécissement organique de l'urètre; séjour permanent de la bougie pleine; affaissement de l'obstacle et dilatation graduelle. Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1843, i, 233-240.—**Monod.** [Mort des suites d'un rétrécissement uréthral.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1855-6, vi, 47.—**Monod** (E.) Des règles de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les complications aiguës des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 585-601.—**Moore.** [Retention of urine; operation.] Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., iii, 259.—**Morrison** (M.) Stricture of the urethra; partial destruction of this canal; urinary fistula. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1838, xxii, 323-325.—**Murphy** (J. B.) Urethral stricture and various complications. Chicago M. Gaz., 1880, i, 237-239.—**Neilson** (T. R.) Contracted bladder, dilated ureters, and surgical kidneys from stricture of the urethra. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 138-140. ———. Stricture of the urethra and enormous inflammatory induration of the bulbous portion; chronic cystitis. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 287. ———. A report of two cases of stricture of the urethra and chronic prostatitis presenting interesting reflex symptoms Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 707-709 — **Nuttall** (J. H.) Case of complicated stricture of the urethra. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1886, vi, 159.—**Oblitération** du canal de l'urèthre; fistules urinaires multiples; étude du tissu induré traversé par les trajets fistuleux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1879, Par., 1880, 93.— **O'Donovan** (C.), jr. A case of urethral strictnre with severe and unusual complications. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1888, 217-223.—**O'Grady.** Disease of kidneys consequent on stricture. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 248-250.—**Organic** stricture of the urethra, complicated with periurethral abscess; fatal cases, with necropsies. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1890-91, xix, 251-253.—**Ornellas.** Caso de estrechez de la uretra complicada de fistula urinaria. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1856-7, i, no. 3, 3.—**Osio** (C.) Cistite con iscuria e doppio stringimento uretrale. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1846, v, 241.—**Otis** (F. N.) On the influence of strictures of the urethra of large calibre, at or near the meatus, in producing reflex irritations throughout the genito-urinary tract. Arch. Scient. & Pract. M. & S., N. Y., 1873, i, 152-155. ———. On reflex irritations throughout the genito-urinary tract, resulting from contraction of the urethra, at or near the meatus urinarius, congenital or acquired. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1874, ii, 127-143. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1877, ii, 14-51. *Also,* Reprint. ———. A case of long-standing, grave reflex disturbance, associated with urethral contractions, and a rare form of urinary sinus; resulting in abscess and fistulæ; division of the contractions, with immediate relief from the reflex trouble. N. York M. J., 1875, xxi, 152-160, 1 pl. ———. On the influence of strictures of large calibre in producing inflammation of the bladder; prompt and permanent benefits resulting from removal of the strictures by dilating urethrotomy. Am. M. Bi-Weekly. Louisville, 1877, vii, 193. ———. Clinical lecture on epididymitis and hydrocele associated with urethral stricture. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix, 677-682. ———. Follicular rupture of the urethra due to inflammatory action resulting from the presence of stricture. N. York M. J., 1879, xxix, 495-504. ———. Case of stricture, with marked reflex symptoms permanently relieved by operation. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 100.—**Panné.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre ancien, cystite et néphrite consécutive; tuberculose ultime des organes urinaires; mort par urémie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 97-99. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 315.—**Pant** (H.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

D.) Extravasation of urine; perineal section; pyæmia; death. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 86.—**Parys.** Rétrécissement ancien du canal de l'urèthre; tuberculose pulmonaire; autopsie. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 17–19.—**Paul.** Cases of stricture of the urethra, with complications. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1127.—**Payan.** Fièvre intermittente et catarrhe vésical symptomatiques d'un rétrécissement du méat urinaire; description d'un nouveau balanotôme. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1840, ii, 229–235.—**Payne** (R. L.), jr. Clinical report illustrating some of the complications of organic strictnre of the male urethra. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmingt n, 1882, xxix, 97–112. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, x, 65–80.—**Pemberton** (O.) Long standing impermeable stricture of the urethra, complicated by perinæal fistula. Midland Q. J. M. Sc., Birmingh., 1858, ii, 60–64.—**Penrose** (F.) Stricture of urethra; death caused by a false passage made by the patient. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 174.—**Perlowski** (S.) Nadliczbowa cewka przebiegająca prącie przy cewce prawidlowo rozwiniętej. Uparcie powtarzający się tryper tegoż potwornego przewodu. Operacya usunięcia tej nadliczbowej cewki prącia. [Double fistula in urethra and along the glans; repeated gonorrhœa with priapism; operation by obliteration of fistula.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1883, xi, 677–680.—**Peterson** (F.) Urethral stricture; pyelonephritis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1883–4, xxiii, 60.—**Phillips** (B.) Clinical observations on the consequences of stricture of the urethra. Lond. M. Gaz., 1843–4, xxxiii, 321–325.—**Phillips** (C.) Rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre, calcul vésical et catarrhe de vessie. Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1839, iii, 93.—**Picqué.** Rétention d'urine par rétrécissement blennorrhagique du canal de l'urèthre; périnéphrite suppurée; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 163–165.—**Pogliani.** Stringimento antico d'uretra; cateterismo forzato; spandimento orinoso c consecutiva vasta cancrena delle parti genitali esterne; bottoniera; guarigione con residua ipospadia. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1847, vi, 445–448.—**Porter** (C. B.) Rétention; stricture; puncture per rectum; peritonitis; death; abnormal arrangement of the peritonæum. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 372. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost Soc. M. Improve. (1880–82), 1883, viii, pp. clx–clxii.—**Porter** (G. H.) Bridle stricture of the urethra in the prostatic portion, with stricture also in the membranous portion. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1858, v, 85. ———. Tight organic stricture of the male urethra; a large portion of a catheter lodged in the bladder; the stricture forcibly dilated; the foreign body extracted; recovery. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1873, lv, 108.—**Porter** (J. H.) Impermeable stricture of the urethra; complete retention of urine; aspiration of the bladder. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1878, Lond., 1880, xx, 230.—**Porter** (W. T.) Stricture of urethra; traumatic rupture of bladder and spleen; autopsy. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xvii, 143.—**Ponsson** (A.) Un cas d'éjaculation sanguinolente chez un homme jeune atteint d'un rétrécissement pénien de cause inconnue. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889, i, 35–37.—**Prewitt** (J. V.) A case of urinary fistulæ, the result of stricture of the urethra Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1892, n. s., i, 263–265.—**Princeteau.** Rétrécissement urétral infranchissable: cathétérisme rétrograde; mort par suppuration périprostatique et pyélonéphrite. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889–90, xix, 38.—**Ransohoff** (J.) Permanent perineal fistula. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vi, 301.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Stricture of the urethra about four inches from the meatus; suppression of urine; fatal coma. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1867, iii, 19.—**Riecke** (J. V. L.) Zwei Fälle von Verbildungen innerer Organe. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1831, lxxiii, 7–25, 1 pl.—**Riemslagh.** Rétrécissement ancien du canal de l'urèthre; phlegmon péri-urétral; emploi du brômure de potassium comme anesthésique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1864, xxxiv, 397–400.—**Ripoll.** Rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre; traitement par la dilatation; chute d'une bougie dans la vessie; cathétérisme forcé; extraction de la bougie à l'aide d'un lithotriteur; introduction consécutive de bougies volumineuses; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1856, 3. s., i, 223–226. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1856, x, 368. ———. Rétrécissement urethral infranchissable, d'avant en arrière, vaincu par la dilatation d'arrière en avant. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1887, xxi, 158–161.—**Rivington.** Stricture with several fistulæ in the scrotum and perinæum; closure of all the fistulæ but one. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1872, xiv, 545.—**Robert.** Rétrécissements de l'urètre; valvule du col vésical; abcès urinaire, etc. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1853, i, 314–318.—**Robertson** (E. B.) Stricture of the urethra may be a cause of the development of stone in the bladder. Tr. M. Soc. Calif. 1871–2, Sacramento, 1872, 188–192. ———. Case of stricture; extravasation of urine. *Ibid.*, 1880, x, 42.—**Robinson** (B.) Urethral stricture; cystitis; pyelitis; pneumonia; endocarditis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 107.—**Rodrigues** (H.) Effets des rétrecissements organiques de l'urètre sur la partie postérieure du canal. Gaz. méd. de Montpel.,

Urethra (*Stricture of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

1841–2, ii. nos. 7; 14; 18.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Vesico-abdominal fistula dependent on urethral stricture; bone in the urethra. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1887, vii, 533–535.—**Roux.** Cathétérisme forcé; gangrène consécutive du scrotum et de la verge. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1836, x, 90.—**Sampson** (A. F.) A rare case of neuroses simulating malarial-intermittent fever, due to urethral irritation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 652.—**Santesson** (C.) Strictnra urethræ cum sequelis. *In:* Mus. anat. Holmiense, 4°, 1855, pl. xii.—**Sébileau** (P.) Pyélo-néphrite consécutive à un rétrécissement de l'urèthre. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1880–81, x, 346.—**Segalas** (M.) Observation d'une maladie complexe des voies urinaires; blennorrhagie; rétrécissement de l'urèthre; fistules; calcul; lithotritie. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1830, i, 369–371.—**Segond** (P.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; valvule du col vésical; rétention d'urine; distension de la vessie avec hypertrophie de la tunique musculeuse et formation de cellules spacieuses. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv. 714–718. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 522; 544. ———. Des abcès urineux. France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1320–1323.—**Seydel** (G.) Zwei Stricturen; Harnverhaltung; Blasenstich; Perforation der ersten Strictur mit einem schneidenden Instrumente. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1859, xi, 33.—**Shaw.** Stricture of the urethra, followed by sloughing of the corpus cavernosum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1846–8, i, 291.—**Shaw** (J.) On the effects of stricture of the urethra, particularly of the sacculated state of the bladder, with an inquiry into a mode of treatment to avert this latter consequence of strictnre, which is often fatal. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1822–3, xii, 461–486.—**Sigmund.** Ergebnisse der mikroskopisch-chemischen Untersuchung des Harnes von Kranken mit Harnröhren-Verengerungen. Arch. f. physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1852, v, 7–9.—**Simon** (J.) Operations for retention of urino occasioned by inveterate stricture. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., iv, 359; 384. *Also:* St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, n. s., x, 139–163.—**Smith** (C. D.) Case of stricture of the urethra; fistula in perinco; nephritis and abscess of kidney. N. York J. M., 1851, vii, 96. ———. Strictnre of the urethra and extensive abscess in the perinæum, disease of the prostate, hypertrophy of the bladder; dilatation of the ureters and pelves of the kidneys, with pyelitis, the result of the strictnre. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1856, v, 114.—**Smith** (H.) Stricture with profuse discharge from the urethra. Med. Times, Lond., 1849, xx, 97.—**Smith** (R. W.) Effects of stricture; inflammation of the bladder, ureters, and kidneys; abscess about the membranous portion of the urethra. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1846, i, 516.—**Soucpat** (R. K.) Case of impassable strictnre of the urethra with vesico-rectal and perineal fistula and stones in the prostatic portion of the urethra; partial recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1879, xiv, 15.—**Sprengler.** Strictura urethræ; falscher Weg; tödtlicher Ausgang. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 24.—**Stover** (R. B.) Reflex convulsions caused by introduction of a sound through urethral strictnre. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1887, 194.—**Suzeau.** Deux observations de catarrhe vésical dû à des rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre; dilatation des rètrécissements; guérison rapide du catarrhe vésical; réflexions sur les différences remarquables que présente cette maladie, suivant qu'elle tient à une cause principalement mécanique ou purement vitale. J. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1843, vii, 447–452.—**Syme** (J.) Obstinate stricture of the urethra. Lond. & Edinb. Month. M. J., 1844, iv, 817–823. *Also, in his:* Surg. Cases and Observ., 8°, [Edinb., 1844], 1–7.—**Teevan** (W. F.) Case of retention of urine from impassable strictnre, treated by filiform bougies. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1871, iv, 124–126. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Loud., 1871, xii, 203. ———. Retention of urine with dribbling, from impassable strictnre, successfully treated by leeching and filiform whalebone bougies. Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 451. ———. A case of retention of urine from impassable strictnre, relieved by ice in the rectum, and the strictnre successfully treated by caustic potash. *Ibid.*, 1874, i, 194. ———. A case of traumatic strictnre with numerous penile fistulæ cured by Dr. Otis' operation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1877, x, 7–9. ———. Strictnre of the urethra and stone in the bladder; median lithotomy; relapse of the strictnre three years afterwards; external urethrotomy; good result. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 532.—**Thaon.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; infection purulente; atrophie d'un rein; hypertrophie compensatrice de l'autre; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1870, xlv, 190–194.—**Thiry.** Un cas de rétention d'urine causé par un rétrécissement. Bull. Soc. roy. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1873, 12–14. ———. Rétrécissement fibreux de l'urèthre; rétention d'urine; cathétérisme méthodique; guérison extemporanée. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1877, xxix, 257–259. ———. Rètrécissement pseudo-membraneux du canal de l'urètre; rétention d'urine consécutive; cathétérisme par compression soutenue et progressive; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1879, xxxi, 161–163.—**Thompson** (H.) Stricture of the urethra; extreme di-

Urethra (*Stricture of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

latation of the bladder, ureters, and kidneys. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1853-4, v, 210-212. ———. Stricture of the urethra; great hypertrophy and sacculation of bladder. *Ibid.*, 1855-6, vii, 248.—**Toney** (R. P.) Case of stricture of the urethra, followed by passage of urinary calculus, from fistulæ in urethram and sloughing of the scrotum. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1853, iii, 96-100.—**Towes** (F. J.) Urethral fevers. Med. Rec., St. Louis, 1893, xxvii, 464-466.—**Van Hoeter.** Rétrécissement uréthral; érysipèle; infiltration urineuse; guérison. J. d. méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1883, lxxvi, 349.—**Van Santvoord.** Urethral stricture; cystitis; pyelonephritis; septic endocarditis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 401.—**Velpeau.** Rétrécissements de l'urètre; extraction d'un petit calcul; cathétérisme; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1846, viii, 601.—**Vernenil.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre soupçonné; lésions antérieures des reins et de la vessie méconnues; introduction d'une fine bougie; accidents intermittents, intenses et prolongés; mort; néphrite aiguë double entée sur une lésion chronique; réflexions sur le diagnostic et le traitement de cette maladie. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 946-949.—**Vidal.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; fistules urinaires multiples; cathétérisme instantané; guérison. Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1845, xiv, 348-353.—**Wackerhagen.** Multiple stricture of the urethra; perineal abscess; abscess of the kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 133. *Also:* Tr. Brooklyn Path. Soc. 1885-6, N. Y., 1887, 72-74. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 676.—**Wagstaffe.** Complete bony anchylosis of both knees; very tight cartilaginous stricture of urethra treated by potassa fusa after failure of catheterism; cure. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1875, ii, 421.—**Ward** (S. S.) A case of an obstruction of urine which terminated fatally, in consequence of stricture. Mem. M. Soc. Lond. (1787-91), 1792, iii, 535.—**Warden** (C. J. H.) Stricture of urethra with perineal tumour. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1877, xii, 185.—**Warren** (J. M.) Stricture of the urethra, with retention of urine. *In his:* Surg. Obs., 8°, Bost., 1867, 226-230.—**Watson** (P. H.) Beiträge zur Casuistik der complicirten Harnröhrenstricturen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1864, ix, 185; 194.—**Weinlechner.** Strictura urethræ mässigen Grades; Hypertrophie der Prostata mit einer Uvula, Blasenkatarrh, Harnverhaltung; elastischer Verweilkatheter; Durchbruch der Harnröhre; Pyelitis; Nephritis; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 408. ———. Harninfiltration in Folge Strictura urethræ mit tödtlichem Ausgange. *Ibid.* (1879), 1880, 439. ———. Eine traumatische Harnröhrenverengerung mit perinealen Harnfisteln; äusserer Harnröhrenschnitt; Tod durch Erschöpfung in Folge von Morbus Brightii. *Ibid.* (1880), 1881, 413.—**Weiss** (T.) Fibrome éléphantiasique périnéo-scrotal développé autour de fistules urinaires. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1886, xviii, 588-595.—**White** (W. H.) Great dilatation of one ureter and pelvis of kidney secondary to urethral stricture. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886-7), 1887, xxxviii, 168.—**Wile** (W. C.) A case of retention of the urine from enlarged prostate and occlusion of the urethra from pressure and strictures; operation; recovery. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885-6, v, 437-441.—**Willemin** (E.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; rétention d'urine; dilatation des uretères, des bassinets et des calices; néphrite ascendante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 183-185.—**Wilmot** (S. G.) Case of stricture and fistula in perineo, complicated with calculus in the urethra. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1854-5, n. s., i, 19. ———. Observations on the diagnosis and complications of stricture of the urethra. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1856, xxi, 76-88.—**Winterbotham** (W. L.) Case of stricture of the urethra; peculiar scrotal pouch; ulceration of bladder; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, i, 533.—**Witter** (G. F.) Case of urethral stricture and urinary fistula. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1872, vi, 110-115. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1872, n. s., xxvii, 165-168.—**Zuckerkandl** (O.) Strictura urethræ, retentio urinæ, punctio vesicæ; Hämaturie; sectio alta; Heilung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 122.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Congenital*).

See Urethra (*Abnormities of*).

Urethra (*Stricture of, Resection of*).

See Urethra (*Surgery of*).

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

See, also, Bougies; Catheter; Urethra (*Instruments for*); Urethra (*Surgery of*); Urethrotomy.

Appel ([K. E.] C.) *Ueber die Behandlung von Harnröhrenstricturen durch Excision des Narbenkallus mit nachfolgender Naht der Harnröhre. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1892.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

Arnott (J.) A treatise on stricture of the urethra, containing an account of improved methods of treatment; with an appendix noticing the application of a new instrument to the treatment of enlarged prostate gland, gleet, fistula, and other diseases of the urethra, œsophagus and rectum. 8°. *London*, 1819.

———. Cases illustrative of the treatment of obstructions in the urethra, etc., by the new instrument, the dilator, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1821.

———. Practical illustrations of the treatment of strictures in the urethra and other canals by the dilatation of fluid pressure. Also an essay on the various modes of removing urinary calculus. 8°. *London*, 1841.

Azéma (H.) *Indications et résultats comparés de quatre méthodes de traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Bachem (C.) *Zur Therapie der Harnröhrenstrikturen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1887.

Baudet (A.-F.) *Du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Béniqué (J.) Réflexions et observations sur le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

Binaghi (R.) Parallelo fra i diversi metodi e processi operativi per la cura dei restringimenti dell' uretra masehile. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1890.

Blazy (P.-N.) *Du traitement des rétrécissemens organiques de l'urètre par les bougies et les caustiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

Borbe (C. A. L.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Harnröhren-Verengerungen. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1869].

Boyer (A.) *Essai sur la dilatation progressive dans les rétrécissements organiques de l'urètre, précédé de quelques considérations sur l'anatomie et la physiologie de ces mêmes rétrécissements. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1876.

Bretillot (C.-F.) *Essai sur les différens traitemens opposés aux rétrécissemens organiques de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

Bryan (J.) An essay on strictures of the urethra, with an account of the mode of curing stricture by cutting. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

Cecchierelli (A.) I restringimenti dell' uretra in rapporto alla loro cura. 8°. *Milano*, [1888].

Charpentier (A.) *Étude comparative sur les rétrécissements organiques de l'urètre au point de vue de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Charpentier (L.) *Du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Chasle (I.) *Quelques observations sur le traitement des rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1853.

Chil y Naranjo (G). *Des différents moyens qui ont été employés dans le but de guérir les rétrécissements de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Chuquet (P.) *Étude sur le cathétérisme rétrograde. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Coignet (L.-P.) De l'uréthrostomie périnéale dans les rétrécissements incurables; création méthodique d'un méat contre nature au périnée; opération du professeur A. Poncet. 8°. *Lyon & Paris*, [1893].

Conti (A.) Sulla cura dei restringimenti uretrali. 8°. *Sassari*, 1873.

Corradi (J.) Études cliniques sur les rétrécissements de l'urèthre, sur la taille et sur les fistules vaginales. 8°. *Florence*, 1870.

Courtenay (F. B.) The treatment of strictures of the urethra; with the reasons why they so often appear incurable. 8°. *London*, 1858.

Crowther (W. H.) Stricture of the urethra and kindred affections; their painless treatment

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

and cure by a new system. 16°. *London*, [1883].

———. The same. New ed. 16°. *London*, 1885.

Curtis (T.-B.) *Étude sur la dilatation des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

———. The same. Du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par la dilatation progressive. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Daran. Composition du remède de M. . . . Remède qu'il pratique avec succès depuis cinquante ans pour la guérison des difficultés d'uriner . . . suivie d'un discours sur la théorie des maladies de l'urèthre, des preuves qui constatent l'efficacité du remède qui les guérit, et des moyens de faire connoître le mal même aux personnes qui en sont attaquées. Nouv. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1780.

Da sier (A.) *De la thérapeutique des coarctations organiques du canal de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Debeney Cure radicale des rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre; critique des doctrines contemporaines. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Also [Rap. de C. Sédillot], *in:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1858, xviii, 73.

Dilatation des rétrécissements de l'urètre par la méthode du docteur Phillips. Extrait d'une leçon sur le traitement des rétrécissements. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

Distin-Maddick (E.) Stricture of the urethra; its diagnosis and treatment facilitated by the use of new and simple instruments. 8°. *London*, 1887.

Dupierris (M.) Mémoire sur les rétrécissements organiques du canal de l'uretère et sur l'emploi de nouveaux instruments de scarification pour obtenir la cure radicale de cette maladie; suivi d'un appendice sur le traitement des rétrécissements par la mallaxation. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

Epenstein (H.) *Zur Behandlung der Harnröhren-Strictnren. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1883.

Escher (A.) *Ueber Dilatation der Harnröhrenverengerungen. 8°. *Zürich*, 1853.

Estlander (J. A.) *Om det relativa värdet af de olika kirurgiska behandlingsmetoderna för organiska strikturer i urinröret. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1859.

Finweg (C.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Harnröhrenstrikturen. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1889.

Flavard (C.) *Sur le traitement des rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1866.

Focillon (P.) *Propositions chirurgicales sur quelques accidens qui peuvent résulter de l'emploi des sondes dans les rétrécissemens de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

Foir (J.) *Die Behandlung der Urethralstenose, nebst Angabe einer neuen Operationsmethode. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1847.

Fort (J.-A.) Quelle est la meilleure méthode opératoire applicable aux rétrécissements de l'urèthre? 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. The same. Nouveau procédé pour guérir les rétrécissements de l'urèthre rapidement et sans aucun danger. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 490-492. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 367.

Gauron (F.) *De l'emploi des liquides pour franchir les rétrécissements de l'urèthre et en particulier du procédé par simple pression hydraulique. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

Gouraud (A.) *De la cure radicale de certains rétrécissements de l'urèthre par la résection suivie de suture. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Guillon (F.-G.) À messieurs les membres de l'Académie de médecine. [Rapport sur le prix d'Argenteuil. Perfectionnement le plus important apporté au moyen curatif du rétrécissement de l'urètre.] 8°. [*Paris*, 1850.]

———. Lettre à l'Académie nationale de médecine sur la méthode du . . . pour la guérison complète et radicale des rétrécissements fibreux de l'urètre, considérés comme incurables. Suivie du rapport fait par M. Lagneau à l'Académie de médecine qui l'a adopté dans la séance du 2 octobre 1849. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

van Gulick (G. V. H.) *De cura strictnrarum urethræ. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1846.

Heurteloup (C.-L.-S.) De la guérison immédiate des rétrécissements de l'urèthre et des blennorrhées invétérées coexistantes, et sur les effets dangereux des bougies. Mémoire accompagné de nombreux exemples de cas curieux, réfractaires et invétérés, guéris sur-le-champ, par le traitement éclectique immédiat. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

———. The same. Rétrécissements de l'urètre. Guérisons immédiates permanentes, authentiques et nombreuses de cette affection, [etc.]. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Home (E.) Practical observations on the treatment of strictures in the urethra. 8°. *London*, 1795.

———. The same . . . and in the œsophagus. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1797.

———. The same. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1805-21.

Houdart (S.) *Nouveau procédé de dilatation des rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Jacoby (M. J.) *Nonnulla de cereolorum in curanda urethræ strictura usitatissimorum origine et usu. 8°. *Berolini*, [1829].

Jaurès (A.) *Des diverses méthodes de traitement des rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre et de leurs indications. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1873.

Joly (L.) *Considérations historiques sur les divers modes de traitement des rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Kornmesser (G.) *Ueber den Werth der bei der Strictura urethræ in Betracht kommenden Operations-Methoden. 8°. *München*, 1882.

Krimer (J. F. W.) Ueber die radikale Heilung der Harnröhren-Verengerungen und deren Folgen, nebst kritischen Bemerkungen über Ducamp's Heilverfahren gegen dieselben. 8°. *Aachen*, 1828.

Kugler (J.) Practische Abhandlung über die Verengerung der Harnröhre und ihre Heilung ohne Aetzmittel; nebst einem Anhang über die Unzulässigkeit und Gefahr der Anwendung des Aetzmittels. 8°. *Wien*, 1843.

Laforêt (F.) *Du traitement des rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Langlebert (J.) *Nouveaux procédés de dilatation des rétrécissements de l'urèthre (procédés de Léon Lefort et Ed. Langlebert). 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Le Garrec (P.) Étude sur l'emploi des bougies de Beniqué dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre, de la blennorrhagie chronique et de la contracture douloureuse du col de la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Leroy-d'Étiolles (J.-J.-J.) Thérapeutique des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Aphorismes. 8°. *Paris*, [1846].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Lancet, Lond., 1846, ii, 153.

———. Thérapeutique des rétrécissements de l'urètre, des engorgements de la prostate et des

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

obstacles à la miction existant au col de la vessie. 8°. *Paris*, 1849.

———. Sur les avantages des bougies tortillées, tordues et coudées dans le traitement des rétrécissemens et des angusties de l'urètre très difficiles à franchir. 8°. *Paris*, [1851].

LISFRANC (J.) *An eadem contra varias urethræ coarctionis species medela? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1824.

LIZARS (J.) Practical observations on the treatment of stricture of the urethra and fistula in perineo, illustrated with cases and drawings of these affections. 3. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1853.

MACILWAIN (G.) A treatise on stricture of the urethra; designed as a manual for the treatment of that complaint. 8°. *London*, 1824.

———. Surgical observations on the more important diseases of the mucous canals of the body; being a second edition of the author's treatise on strictures of the urethra. To which are added practical observations on contraction of the œsophagus and rectum, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1830.

MAGNIAUX (S.) *Sur le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

DE MOURA (J. A.) *Apreciação dos meios empregados na cura dos estreitamentos organicos da uretlira. 4°. *Bahia*, 1871.

NICOD (P.-L.-A.) Traité des rétentions d'urine, ou recueil d'observations médicales sur de nouveaux moyens de guérir les rétrécissemens de l'urètre, les fistules urinaires et le catarrhe de la vessie. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

PASCALIN (A.) *De la dilatation permanente et progressive dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

PERRÈVE (P.-E.-U.-V.) Traité des rétrécissements organiques de l'urètre; emploi méthodique des dilatateurs mécaniques dans le traitement de ces maladies. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

RENOU (W.) Practical observations on stricture and other diseases of the urethra; describing an effectual mode of cure by an internal medicine, and proving the application of instruments unnecessary . . . illustrated by cases. And on the origin, symptoms, and treatment of stricture in the rectum. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1823.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1825.

REYNAL (L.) Porte remède, or medicated bougies, for treatment of blennorrhea, both acute and chronic. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*]

RITH (A.) *Du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1858.

ROCHON. Des moyens rationnels de guérison immédiate des rétrécissements de l'urètre et de leurs complications. 5. éd., augmentée de quelques faits et documents à propos de la maladie de Napoleon III, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1873].

RUGGI (G.) Conferenze teorico-pratiche di chirurgia. La cura dei restringimenti uretrali. 8°. *Bologna*, 1887.

SCHUBERT (A.) *De curandis urethræ strieturis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1851].

SERGI (P.) Il metodo di curare le malattie ormarie del dottor Caponata da Messina, dimostrato vittorioso sulle censure del Dr. Mercier da Parigi, sembra preferibile a conseguire il premio di 12,000 franchi. 8°. *Messina*, 1854.

Repr. from: Eco peloritano, anno i, fasc. xii.

SMYTH (W.) A brief account of the flexible metallic bougies for the cure of strictures in the urethra and for the evacuation of the urinary bladder. To which are added extracts of letters from some of the most eminent practitioners. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1803.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

———. The same. A brief essay on the peculiar advantages of the flexible metallic bougies and catheters, in the mild treatment and speedy cure of strictures in the urethra, and evacuation of the urinary bladder. 6. ed. 8°. [*London*], 1804.

VAN DER STARR (W. A.) *Over de behandeling van vernauwingen der urethra. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1875.

THILO (W.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Urethralstricturen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1870].

THOMPSON (*Sir* H.) The pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra, both in the male and female. 8°. *London*, 1854.

———. The same. The pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra, and urinary fistulæ. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1858.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

———. The same. Die Strieturen und Fisteln der Harnröhre. Uebersetzt und mit Rücksicht auf die deutsche Literatur bearbeitet von Dr. Leopold Casper. 8°. *München*, 1888.

VIROLLE (A.) *Du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

WADD (W.) Practical observations on the nature and cure of strictures in the urethra. 8°. *London*, 1809.

———. The same. Observations on the best mode of relieving strictures in the urethra; with remarks on the frequent inefficacy and ill effects of caustic applications. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1811.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1812.

WADE (R.) Practical observations on the pathology and treatment of stricture of the urethra, with cases. 8°. *London*, 1841.

———. The same. Stricture of the urethra, its pathology and treatment; comprising observations on the curative powers of the potassa fusa in that disease; with cases. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1849.

———. The same. Stricture of the urethra; its complications and effects. A practical treatise on the nature and treatment of those affections. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1860.

WENZ (C. F.) *De curatione strieturæ urethralis virilis, quatenus ad curandam stenochoriam sacci et canalis nasalis possit referri. 8°. *Tubingæ*, [1832].

WESTERHOVE (B.) Ueber die Therapie der Harnröhren-Strieturen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1876.

WHATELY (T.) Observations on Mr. Home's treatment of strictures in the urethra; with an improved method of treating certain cases of those diseases. 8°. *London*, 1801.

———. An improved method of treating strictures in the urethra. 8°. *London*, 1804.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1816.

Adolphus (J.) Some important points in the treatment of urethral stricture. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1876, iv, 450–459. — **de Aguiar** (J.) Tratamento dos apertos de urethra, methodos mais usados e sua critica. Coimbra med., 1890, x, 250; 268; 281. — **Albers.** Beiträge zur Behandlung von Strikturen der Harnröhre und der Speiseröhre. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1890, xix, 22–30.—**Amici.** [Un nuovo istrumento per la dilatazione preparatoria dei restringimenti uretrali.] Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1884, iv, fasc. 4, 46–57. — **Annandale** (T.) Clinical remarks on the treatment of organic stricture of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, ii, 653.—**Antal** (G.) A massage alkalmazása callosus húgycsö-szühület tágitásánál. [Massage in callous stricture of urethra.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 321–323. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884, xi, 369–372. ———. A húgycsöszükület különbözö mütéti módszerei és azok birálata. [Different methods of operation for urethral stricture.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 517; 549; 585; 617; 658, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1887, xiv, 863–903, 1 pl.—**Aparicio.** Dos palabras

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

sobre el tratamiento de las estrecheces uretrales. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1874, ii, 146; 160; 170.—**Arnott** (J.) On dilatation by fluid pressure in stricture of the urethra. Lond. M. Gaz., 1841, xxviii, 343-346, 1 pl.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. Stricture of the urethra; gradual dilatation. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1884, xiii, 114-116.—**Atkinson** (T. P.) A stricture of the urethra overcome by a novel process; an extemporaneous instrument. Virginia Clin. Rec., Richmond, 1873-4, iii, 259.—**Axford** (W. L.) The treatment of urethral stricture. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1890, vii, 161.—**Banks** (E. A.) An improved whalebone instrument for treating tight strictures of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 419.—**Bardinet.** Des rétrécissements de l'urèthre et de leur traitement par le massage intra-uréthral. Union méd., Par., 1874, 3. s., xviii, 270-273. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1873-4, xxvi, 316-318.—**Baré.** Observations sur le traitement du rétrécissement de l'urètre, par le procédé de Mayor. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1838, xiv, 105-122.—**Bauer** (J. L.) Continuous dilatation *versus* urethrotomy, an old but rational treatment of strictures of the urethra. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1881-2, viii, 267-271.—**Beaue** (F. D.) A clinical contribution to treatment of urethral strictnre. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882-3, xxii, 207-218.—**Beauchêne.** Observation sur nn rétrécissement extraordinaire du canal de l'urètre, guéri par l'emploi des cordes à boyaux et des bougies. Annuaire méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Par., 1819, 399-401.—**Becker** (F. W.) Ueber die Behandlung der Harnröhrenverengerungen. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1829, i, 1-29.—**Bedoin.** Notes sur l'emploi des bougies en gélosine dans le traitement des rétrécissements uréthraux par la dilatation graduelle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1886, 2. s., xiii, 193-195.—**Beltsoff** (A. S.) O smeshannich operat. pri organich. sujenjach uretri. [Different operative methods on stricture of urethra.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 823; 843.—**Bénigné** (J.) Du traitement des rétrécissemens indurés de l'urètre. Union méd., Par., 1848, ii, 400. *Also*, Reprint. ——. A quelle limite convient-il de porter la dilatation des rétrécissements de l'urètre pour en obtenir la guérison radicale et complète? Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1849, xxxvi, 302-311. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1848-9, xvi, 363-367.—**Bérenger-Féraud.** Moyen extrêmement simple de dilater le canal de l'urètre dans certains cas de rétrécissement. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1867, 367-373. ——. De la dilatation du canal par l'urine elle-même dans les cas de rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 839; 868. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1877, xciii, 241-254. ——. Note sur la dilatation du canal de l'urèthre à l'aide du procédé du professeur Le Fort. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cxi, 204-212.—**Berlin.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; lavage de la vessie par la voie sus-pubienne comme complément de la ponction évacuatrice. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 397-403.—**Bertola.** Storia clinica d'un restringimento uretrale curato col metodo del Maisonneuve. Gior. di med. mil., Firenze, 1867, xv, 790-795.—**Bigelow** (H. J.) On the employment of a new agent in the treatment of strictures of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1849, xl, 9-15, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bitot.** Du cathétérisme forcé modifié dans les cas de rétention d'urine par obstacle infranchissable au cathétérisme ordinaire ou difficile, siégeant soit sur la prostate, soit sur l'une des deux autres portions de l'urètre, et constituant alors le rétrécissement fibreux ou fibro-cartilagineux. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1873, 26; 102.—**Blair** (W.) Reflections on the use of canstic substances and metallic bougies in strictures of the urethra. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1800, iv, 209; 321.—**Bœckel** (J.) Cystotomie sus-pubienne comme opération préliminaire du cathétérisme rétrograde dans les rétrécissements infranchissables de l'urèthre. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1883-4), 1885, xxi, 1-6. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1884, 4. s., xiii, 52.—**Boettcher.** Ueber die Anwendung eines neuen, dünnen, geknöpften, silbernen Katheters gegen impermeable Strictnren der männlichen Harnröhre. Ann. d. Char.-Krankenh. zu Berl., 1864, xii, Hft. 1, 127-135.—**Boinet.** Réflexions sur l'emploi des sondes de Mayor dans les rétrécissemens de l'urètre, et sur le mémoire de Devergie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 813.—**Bourgnet.** Sur la guérison radicale des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par la dilatation. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1863), 1864, 2. s., iv, 336-345. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, 418.—**Brinton** (J. H.) Remarks on the use of the whalebone bougies in the treatment of urethral strictnre. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 1-6. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 135. ——. The natnre and treatment of organic strictnre of the nrethra in the male. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 601; 641.—**Browne** (G. B.) The treatment of so-called impassable urethral stricture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1165-1167.—**Brünninghaussen.** Ein neues einfaches Mittel, um die Verengerung der Harnröhre zu erweitern. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzburg, 1794, i, 129-132.—**Bryant** (J. D.) Treatment of stricture of the male urethra. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, vi, 164-179.—**Buffa** (G.) Del cateterismo retrogrado nella cura dei restringimenti impermeabili dell' uretra

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

Policlinico, Torino, 1890, i, 449; 488.—**Burghard** (F. F.) Cure of strictnre of the urethra by means of physiological rest. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 906.—**Burow** (A.) Ueber eine neue zweckmässigere Methode Abdrücke der Harnröhrenverengerungen zu gewinnen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1850, xviii, 81-84. ——. Ueber methodische Erweiterung der Harnröhren-Verengerungen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 576-579.—**Bussemaker** (U. C.) Over de behandeling der strictnræ urethræ hij de onden. Wenk. en Meening. omt. geneesk. Staatsreg., etc., Amst., 1838, i, pt. 2, 37-40.—**Butcher** (R. G. H.) Remarks on the treatment of stricture of the urethra with gum-elastic catheters. Dublin M. Press, 1851, xxv, 241-244.—**Bythell** (R.) Case of strictnre in the urethra removed by a cutting stilette. Lond. M. Reposit., 1814, i, 458-460.—**C.** De l'état actuel de la thérapeutique concernant les rétrécissemens les plus graves du canal de l'urètre chez l'homme. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1835, viii, 107; 178; 265.—**Calise** (F.) Contribuzione alla terapia dei restringimenti uretrali. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1880, xxxiv, 63-66. *Also* [with additions]: Indipendente, Torino, 1880, xxxi, 614-619. *Also* [Rap. di De Sanctis]: Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1880, xxxiv, 74.—**Casper** (L.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Harnröhrenstricturen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 208; 232.—**Castellana** (N.) Sui restringimenti dell' uretra; nnovo metodo di dilatazione progressiva. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 247-256.—**Cazenave** (J.-J.) Du traitement palliatif fait sans emploi de sondes et de bougies, des difficultés d'uriner. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1873, 171-176.—**Chairou** (E.) Cas de rétrécissement multiple de l'urètre; emploi de bougies en baleine par Phillips; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1857, 3. s., xii, 441.—**Chrétien** (A.-T.) Note sur les modifications heureuses qu'a subies, dans ces derniers temps, la dilatation du canal de l'urètre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1839, xvi, 288-290.—**Cittadini** (L.) Sulla maniera di eseguire la siringatura forzata, e sulla cura dei stringimenti dell' uretra colle iniezioni forzate. *In his:* Nuovi processi operat., 8°, Arezzo, 1841, 55-77.—**Civiale.** Du traitement des rétrécissemens organiques de l'urètre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1837, xii, 206; 244; 278. ——. De quelques procédés peu usités dans le traitement des coarctations organiques de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1848, xxxv, 401; 495. ——. On certain modes of treating strictures of the urethra. [*Transl. from:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., with additional remarks by J. Bryan.] Boston M. & S. J., 1849, xl, 169-173. ——. Du traitement des coaretations uréthrales par la dilatation forcée, et la lacération. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1850, xxxviii, 165; 396. ——. Des rétrécissements de l'urètre qu'on ne peut traverser par les moyens ordinaires, ou qui sont réfractaires à l'emploi de ces moyens. Que doit faire le chirurgien dans ces cas graves! Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1854, ii, 833-835.—**Clark** (F. Le G.) [Stricture of the urethra, and its treatment.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, ii, 575-577.—**Clarke** (W. B.) The radical cure of urethral stricture. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 137-140.—**Cooper** (B. B.) Practical hints on the treatment of stricture. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1840, v, 73; 251; 1841, vi, 193-195.—**Corradi** (G.) Della practica tenuta nella cura dei restringimenti uretrali. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1877, xxxix, 39; 140.—**Coulson** (W.) On Mr. Stafford's treatment of stricture of the urethra. Lond. M. Gaz., 1842, xxx, 599-603. ——. Lecture on strictnre of the urethra, and its treatment by dilatation. Lancet, Lond., 1853, ii, 593-597.—**Coze.** Nouveau procédé de dilatation du rétrécissement de l'urèthre. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., ix, 522.—**Crompton** (D. W.) Note on the use of the bulbous steel sound for stricture. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1869, i, 447.—**Davy.** Abstract of a clinical lecture on the treatment of strictnre of the male nrethra. Med. Exam., Lond., 1878, iii, 525-527. *Also, in his:* Surg. Lect., 8°, Lond., 1880, 63-67.—**Deaver** (J. B.) The operative treatment of stricture of the male urethra. Phila. Hosp. Rep., 1890, i, 167-182, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi, 656-662. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Operative treatment of strictnre of the male urethra. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 112-115.—**Décrand** (J.) De la dilatation graduelle des rétrécissements de l'urèthre au moyen de la laminaria digitata, de l'éponge préparée, de la racine de gentiane, etc.; procédé nouveau. Abeille méd., Par., 1867, xxiv, 338-340.—**Delorme.** Sur un mode de traitement de certains rétrécissements cicatriciels de l'uréthre (procédé de restauration auto-plastique). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 619-622.—**Denis.** Traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urètre par le cathétérisme progressif. *Ibid.*, 1841, xiv, 600.—**Desprès.** Rétréeissement de l'urèthre; jamais d'uréthrotomie interne. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 3. ——. Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre; plusieurs observations à l'appui de l'efficacité du cathétérisme à demeure; inutilité et danger de l'uréthrotomie interne. *Ibid.*, 338-340.—**Devergie** aîné. Réflexions et observations pratiques sur les avantages du cathétérisme forcé de M. Mayor (de Lausanne) dans le traitement des rétrécissemens et des crevasses de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835,

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

2. s., iii, 769-773.—**Dieulafoy.** De l'emploi de la bougie spirale dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1859, 3. s., iv, 257-267, 1 pl.—**Dilatation** extemporanée de l'urèthre. Rev. méd.-phot. d. hôp. de Par., 1874, vi, 4-6.—**Dittel.** Ueber Tedeschi's Verfahren bei Harnröhrenverengerung. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1862, 5-8. ———. Zur Behandlung der Harnröhrenstrikturen und über ein neues Dilatatorium. Wien. med. Presse, 1869, x, 300-302.—**Dixon** (R. B.) Cocaine in the dilatation of urethral strictures. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 202.—**Dörner** (C. F.) Vorschlag eines neuen Mittels, hartnäckige Harnröhrenverengerungen leicht und aus dem Grunde zu heben. Chiron, Nürnb. u. Sulzbach, 1805-6, i, 259-290.—**Dolbeau.** Des perfectionnements apportés à la cure des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1876, xc, 387-395.—**Dubuc.** De l'utilité de la sonde à demeure dans le traitement de certains rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 139; 164; 259; 283. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dufresse.** Du traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urètre, par la dilatation en général, et en particulier, par le cathétérisme forcé suivant la méthode de M. Mayor. Bull. clin., Par., 1835-6, i, 434-440.—**Dugas** (L. A.) On the treatment of strictures of the urethra. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1855, n. s., xi, 645-675.—**Dukeman** (W. H.) The cure of stricture simplified. Occ. M. Times, Sacramento, 1892, vi, 113-115. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Modified treatment of stricture of large calibre. Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1892, xx, 17.—**Eder** (A.) Strictura urethræ [von Dittel, operator]. *In his:* Aerztl. Ber., 1884, 8°, Wien, 1885, 45-48.—**Edwards** (F. S.) On the treatment of urethral stricture. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 336. *Also:* Proc. W. Lond. Med.-Chir. Soc. 1884-6, Lond., 1887, ii, 26-29.—**Eisenmann.** Behandlung der Harnröhrenverengerungen durch innerliche Mittel, nebst einer eigenen Anwendung der Darmsaiten und des Pressschwammes. Med.-chir. Ztg., Innsbruck, 1829, ii, 44; 62.—**Eldridge** (S.) Permanent cure of urethral stricture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 475. ———. The "pathfinder", a new instrument for facilitating the diagnosis and treatment of strictures of small calibre. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 194-196. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Stricture of the male urethra; its radical cure by the method of Prof. F. N. Otis. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 238; 246.—**Elliston** (W. A.) Impervious stricture of the urethra, and its treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1865, i, 614-616.—**F.** Neues Operationsverfahren bei Strikturen der Harnröhre. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1861, x, 321-324.—**Feibes.** Die Béniqué-Sonde; ein Beitrag zur Therapie der Harnröhrenerkrankungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 672-675.—**Fontan.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1867, xix, 159.—**Ford** (W. H.) The radical treatment of deep strictures of the urethra. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 476-492.—**Foster** (B. B.) Urethral stricture, and some suggestions with regard to treatment. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1892, xi, 64-77.—**France** (J. F.) An essay on the medical treatment of permanent stricture of the urethra. Lond. M. Gaz., 1843-4, xxxiii, 593-599.—**von Frisch** (A.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Strikturen der Harnröhre in der Gegend des Orificium externum. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 961; 1014.—**G.** (B. G.) Reflexiones sobre los medios de vencer las estrecheces de la uretra; seguidas de la historia de una iscuria violentísima curada con el método antiflogístico. Décadas de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1828, xix, 109-114.—**Gamgee** (S.) On the treatment of hæmorrhoids, fistula in ano, and urethral stricture. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1885, xviii, 209-221.—**Garland** (G. M.) The treatment of gleet and gonorrhœal strictures by Otis's method. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 181.—**Gay** (I.) On incisions for stricture, compared with dilatation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1861, i, 602-604.—**Giberson** (C. H.) New instruments for the treatment of strictures of the urethra; with cases. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1876-7, 93-105.—**Gillette.** Dilatation forcée dans la contracture du col vésical. Union méd., Par., 1874, 3. s., xvii, 118.—**Girdner** (J. H.) The rational treatment of strictures of the male urethra. Med. News, Phila., 1888, iii, 39-41. *Also:* Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1888-9, iv, 1-6.—**Goodman** (J.) On the treatment of stricture of the urethra by hydraulic dilatation. Lancet, Lond., 1847, i, 277. *Also:* Lond. M. Gaz., 1847, xxxix, 504-506.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Notes on the management of retention of urine depending upon stricture of the urethra. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1872, vi, 264-268. ———. A clinical lecture on catheterism versus urethrotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii, 651-655.—**Goyraud.** Note sur les différentes méthodes de traitement des rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1855, ii, 768-770.—**Green.** [Operation for stricture.] Lancet, Lond., 1825, vi, 350.—**Green** (H. T.) Treatment of strictures of the urethra by conical metallic bougies. *Ibid.*, 1837-8, i, 130.—**Greenough** (F. B.) On the treatment of permanent urethral stricture. Boston M. & S. J., 1867-8, lxxvii, 164-169.—**Griffith** (G. de G.) Case of stricture of the male urethra in which cocaine was used with success. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 98.—**Griffith** (J. D.) Stricture of the urethra divided by tunnelled instruments; autopsy after death from fracture of the spinal column. Kansas City M. J., 1874, iv, 67.—**Gross** (S. W.) The rational treatment of stricture of the urethra. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1878, xii, pt. 1, 67-79. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiii, 461-463. [Discussion], 475-479. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii, 733-741.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Befund und Behandlung von Harnröhrenstrikturen mit Hilfe des Endoskops. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1875, xxv, 861-863.—**Güterbock** (L.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Therapie der Harnröhrenstriktur. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1859, xxviii, 793; 801.—**Gueterbock** (P.) Ueber Stricturbehandlung durch die Verweilbougie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889-90, xxx, 237-242.—**Guillon** (F.-G.) Lettre adressée à l'Académie de médecine, pour réclamer contre Leroy-d'Étiolles la priorité de diverses méthodes de traitement des maladies des voies urinaires. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1839, i, 299-307. ———. Sur le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1843-4, ix, 484-489. [*See, also, infra*, Lagneau (C.)]—**Gulli** (P.) Sulla terapia dei restringimenti organici dell' uretra. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1879, 6. s., iv, 326-347.—**Guthrie** (G. J.) Treatment of strictures of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 477-479. ———. Mr. Stafford's plan of treating stricture of the urethra by the lancetted stilette; Mr. T. Wakley's dilating instruments; M. Le Roy d'Étiolles' system of treatment; cases of irritable, impassable, and intractable stricture; division of a stricture from behind forwards and from before backwards; dangers to be apprehended from these operations; conclusions. *Ibid.*, 617-620.—**Guyon** (F.) Traitement par la dilatation des rétrécissements de l'urètre confirmés ou en voie de formation. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1871, 3. s., xlii, 161-165. ———. Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 617; 682; 803; 810. ———. De l'emploi de la dilatation simple dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1880, li, 493-497.—**Hall** (L. T.) Report of case of stricture of urethra treated by gradual dilatation. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xii, 221.—**Hamilton** (J.) On cases of stricture of the urethra in which the use of perforating or cutting instruments is expedient or desirable. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1855, xix, 286-293. ———. Impermeable stricture of urethra, cured by Stafford's perforator, and subsequent dilatation. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1860, n. s., vii, 65.—**Hané** (A.) Thiosinamin-Injectionen bei Harnröhrenstrikturen. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 285.—**Harrison** (R.) Remarks on the immediate treatment of stricture of the urethra. Liverpool M. & S. Rep., Lond. & Liverp., 1869, iii, 42-46. ———. On the use of Gouley's tunnelled instruments in the treatment of tight strictures of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 354. ———. On the treatment of stricture by stretching. *Ibid.*, 1881, ii, 929. ———. On some points in the treatment of urinary abscess, stricture, and extravasation of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 57. ———. Cliuical remarks on the treatment of tight urethral strictures. *Ibid.*, 1888, ii, 1269.—**Hart** (E.) Successful treatment of severe stricture by continuous dilatation. *Ibid.*, 1862, i, 6.—**Hartmann** (H.) De la dilatation des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 683-694.—**Hasenkamp** (O.) Stricture of the male urethra. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1890, iii, 333-336. [Discussion], 354-356.—**Hashimoto.** Beitrag zur Behandlung der Harnröhrenstriktur. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 43-53.—**Herbst.** Zur Behandlung der Harnröhren-Strikturen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1837, v, 579-581.—**Herzberg.** Ueber die vortreffliche Wirkung der Bleibougies bei Strikturen und Fisteln der Harnröhre, und über den Nutzen des Ungt. corrosivi bei Fisteln überhaupt. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1827, x, 549-559.—**Hill** (B.) Current views on treating stricture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 6. ———. A clinical lecture on the treatment of incipient stricture by Otis's operation. Lancet, Lond., 1876, i, 522-525. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Cases of operation for narrow stricture where the after-result has been noted. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 553; 591.—**Hinzinga** (J. G.) The treatment of urethral strictures and enlarged prostates. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 17-23.—**Hirschberg** (M.) Zur Behandlung der Harnröhrenstrikturen; "die schrittweise Tunnelirung der Strikturen". Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1880, Berl., 1881, ix, pt. 2, 197-202, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 22-27, 1 pl.—**Holt** (B.) Inveterate stricture of the urethra treated without operation. Lancet, Lond., 1850, ii, 219.—**Holthouse.** Treatment of stricture. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 328.—**van Hoorn** (W.) Cocaïne bij stricturen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, 2. r., xxiii, 1. pt., 281-284.—**Horteloup.** Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. France méd., Par., 1892, xxxix, 737-740.—**Hull** (H. V.) Twelve cases of operations for urethral stricture in which cocaine was used to anæsthetize the urethra. Albany M. Ann., 1885, vi, 41-48.—**Hull** (R.) Remarks on the armed and soft bougie in the treatment of strictures of the urethra. Lond. M. Reposit., 1819, xii, 369-374.—**Hunter** (A. S.) Contribution

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

to the treatment of urethral strictnre. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 377-379.—**Irian** (J. W.) The treatment of organic strictnre of the penile portion of the male urethra. Texas Conr. Rec. Med., Dallas, 1887-8, v, 167; 212.—**von Ivánchich** (V.) Einige Corollarien zur Lehre der möglichst vollkommensten Behandlung der organ. Verengerung der Harnröhre, nebst näherer Angabe der vorzüglichsten Gattung eigener Urethrotome. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1854, iv, 545; 561. ———. Das angeblich neue technische Heilverfahren gegen Harnröhrenverengerung des Herrn Tedeschi aus Mantua. *Ibid.*, 1862, xii, 71; 85. ———. Randglossen zu Herrn Prof. R. v. Mosetig-Moorhof's erschienenem Aufsatz, betitelt: "Sicheres, leichtes und gefahrloses Verfahren zur Hebung von permeablen Harnröhren-Stricturen". Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1878, xxiii, 425; 435. ———. Antwort auf den "Offenen Brief" des Prof. Dr. R. v. Mosetig-Moorhof. *Ibid.*, 466.—**Jackson** (V.) Impassable strictnre of the urethra; suprapubic aspiration, followed by tapping per rectum of the bladder; afterwards passage into bladder of a filiform bougie; finally, complete dilatation of strictnre. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 220.—**Jimeno** (F.) Ventajas del uso de las sondas de la guttapercha en las estrecheces de la uretra. Bol. de med., cirng. y farm., Madrid, 1850, 3. s., v, 259.—**Jobert de Lamballe.** Considérations sur les rétrécissemens de l'urètre et sur leur traitement. Bull. gén. do thérap., etc., Par., 1836, xi, 87-92. *Also* [Rev.]: J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. méd., Par., 1836, iii, 336. ———. Rétrécissements de l'urèthre dans sa portion spongieuse; bougies alumínées. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 281.—**Johnson** (J. B.) Treatment of urethral strictnre. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1882, ii, 48-51.—**Johnson** (J. T.) A comparison of the different methods of treatment of stricture of the urethra. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1877, 123-138.—**Jordan** (F.) An operation through the rectum for the treatment of impassable strictnre and retention of urine. *In his:* Surg. Enq., 2. ed., 8°, Lond., [1880], 270-272, 1 pl. ———. The retention of bougies instead of catheters for the continuons dilatation of strictures. *Ibid.*, 272.—**Keyes** (E. L.) Tho question of the radical cure of deep urethral stricture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 561-564.—**King** (T. W.) On the errors and mischiefs of the sound and catheter, and the nature and treatment of urinary strictnre. Lancet, Lond., 1843-4, i, 386; 629: 1844, i, 520; 549.—**King** (W. P.) Stricture of urethra; new and novel method of dilating a strictnre. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1886, xv, 233-235.—**Kingdon** (W.) Strictures of the urethra treated with the stilette. Lond. M. Gaz., 1834-5, xv, 191.—**Kisch** (J. J.) Bijdrage tot de chirurgische behandeling der pisbuisvernaauwingen. N. pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1854, vi, 522-528, 1 pl.—**Kochler** (L.) Spostrzeżenia uleczonych zwężeń kanału moczowego kateterami grubemi. [Method of cure of strictnre of urethra by catheterization.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1837. i, 651-665.—**Kovács** (J.) A hugycsószükület kezeléséről. [Treatment of urethral strictures.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1886, xxv, 986-990. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 646-648. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 43.—**Kugler** (J.) Erfahrungen über die Heilung der Strictnren der Harnröhre mit Bleybougien ohne Aetzmittel. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, 3. F., xviii, 74-83.—**Lagneau** (C.) Rétrécissements urétraux; considérations thérapeutiques sur les différents modes de traitement du Dr. Guillon. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1839, iv, 36-61.—**Lane** (W. A.) Very severe pain in anterior extremity of urethra; supra-pubic cystotomy; forcible dilatation of contracted prostatic urethra; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 931.—**Langlebert** (E.) Della dilatazione mediata lenta e progressiva applicata alla cura degli stringimenti dell' uretra di origine infiammatoria o blenorragica; nuovo metodo. [Transl. from the French.] Osservatore med., Palermo, 1876, 3. s., vi 221-229.—**Lankford** (A. P.) Operative treatment of strictnre of the urethra. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1879. i, 545-555.—**Lasserre** (J.-G.) Nouvelle méthode de guérir nn rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre. [Rap. d'Amussat et Sanson.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838-9, iii, 601-606.—**Laugier.** Des perfectionnements apportés au traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthro et autres maladies des voies urinaires. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859, xxiii, pp. liii-civ.—**Laurence** (J. Z.) On certain points in the treatment of strictnre. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., xi, 210; 316.—**Lavaux.** De l'antisepsie de l'urèthre et de la vessie; son application au traitement des rétrécissements urèthraux. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, ii, 549-572. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Résultats éloignés de la divulsion progressive. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 526-536.—**Legrand** (A.) Lettre sur l'emploi des bougies recouvertes d'alun dans le traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urétre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1836, 2. s., iv, 554.—**Lente** (F. D.) Strictnre of the urethra; retention of urine; introduction of an instrument with the aid of sulph. ether. N. York J. M., 1851, n. s., vi, 320.—**Leroy-d'Étiolles.** Sur l'efficacité de la dilatation permanente brusque pour la guérison des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1845, 2. s., vii, 249; 273. ———.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

On strictnre of the urethra and its treatment. Med. Times, Lond., 1845-6, xiii, 87; 205; 313. ———. Sur l'utilité des bougies fines, condées et tortillées, dans le traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urètre. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1850-51, xviii, 533; 559. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1851, v, 345-347. ———. Avantages des bougies tortillées en spirale dans les rétrécissements de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1851, 3. s., vi, 391. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1851, iv, 340. ———. Déviations de l'urètre, en arrière de quelques rétrécissemens, sans diminution du calibre de ce canal dans le point où elles existent; avantage des bougies condées flexibles, pour dépasser ces déviations. Union méd., Par., 1852, vi, 208. ———. Méthode éclectique et rationnelle de traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brnx., 1853-4, xiii, 596-612. ———. Sur le traitement des sténosis ou rétrécissement de l'urèthre. *Ibid.*, 1857-8, 2. s., i, 77-87. 1 pl. ———. Aplanissement des sténosis de l'urèthre. *Ibid.*, 1858-9, 2. s., ii. 13-24.—**L'Estrange.** Instrument for finding the centre of strictures and for perforating them. Dublin M. Press, 1850, xxiii, 226.—**Lewis** (B.) Retro-catheterization in urethral strictnre. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1890, iv, 597-600.—**Lisfranc.** Leçons sur les rétrécissemens de l'urètre, considérés sous le rapport thérapeutique. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827, i, no. 91, 1-3.—**Little** (L. S.) Strictnre treated by F. Jordan's method per rectum. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, ii, 320.—**Locquin.** Bougie nouée en forme de rosette simplo en arrière d'un rétrécissement. Lyon méd., 1886, liii, 209.—**Lyons** (F. A.) The treatment of strictures of the urethra of large calibre. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 361-364.—**Macdongall** (J. A.) Concerning the operation of John Hunter in certain cases of impassable strictnre. Edinb. M. J., 1878-9, xxiv, 873-878.—**Machell** (T.) On strictnre, its treatment and cnre by means of a simple apparatus. Lancet, Lond., 1849, ii, 203.—**McKay** (N. E.) A case of impassable strictnre of the urethra successfully treated by post-prostatic pnncture. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1886-7, xix, 225-227.—**Mackenzie** (R. J.) On the use of chloroform in the treatment of strictnre of the urethra with retention of urine. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv, 240-242. *Also, in his:* Report of Surg. Cases, [etc.], 8°, Edinb., 1854, 1-3.—**Macleod** (G. H. B.) Remarks on the treatment of strictnre of the urethra. Glasgow M. J., 1880, xiii, 285-293.—**Macnamara** (R.) On the treatment of strictnre by the immediate plan. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1862, xxxiv, 297-312. ———. Lectures on strictnre, with special referenee to its treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1868, vi, 343; 365; 385.—**McRae** (F. W.) The treatment of organic urethral strictnre. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1889, Phila., 1890, ii, 346-351. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1889-90, n. s., vi, 659-665.—**Maisonneuve.** Cinq nouveaux cas de rétrécissements fibreux de l'urètre, opérés et guéris par le nouvean procédé de cathétérisme. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1855, iii, 734-736. ———. Retrécissement infranchissable de l'urèthre; cathétérisme forcé sur conducteur; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1864, xxxvii, 601.—**Malherbe** (A.) Quelques mots sur la dilatation mécanique progressive des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 674; 747. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1886-7, v, 101; 115; 128. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur la dilatation mécanique progressive des rétrécissements de l'urèthre; dans quels cas doit-on recourir à l'uréthrotomie interne? Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 473-485. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1887-8, vi, 1-4.—**Malvani.** Sul metodo di curare gli stringimenti dell' uretra. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1834, lxix, 290-298.—**Mastin** (C. H.) Subcutaneous division of urethral strictnre. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1886, iv, 303-339. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 281; 313.—**Mattignon** (J.-J.) Des lésions produites dans la région prostatique de l'urètre par le dilatateur de Dolbeau. Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 59-61.—**Mayer** (N.) Rapporto su di un nuovo istrumento per la cura dei restringimenti uretrali. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1885, xxxix, 116-121.—**Mayor** (M.) De l'usage des bougies dans les rétrécissemens du canal de l'urèthre. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1833-7, i, 50. ———. Sur le cathétérisme simple et foreé, et sur le traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urètre et des fistules urinaires. *Ibid.*, 1834-5, ii. 345-353: 1835-6, iii, 1-6. ———. Nouvelles remarques et observations sur le cathétérisme avec les sondes de gros calibre dans les rétrécissements de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1836, 2. s., iv, 139. ———. Considérations sur le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre lorsqu'ils sont accompagnés de l'atonie de la vessie. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1836-7, iv, pt. 2, 197-199.—**Mercier** (L.-A.) Observations de rétrécissements du canal uréthral, traités par la dilatation avec les sondes ou cathéters de gros calibre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1836, 2. s., iv, 140. ———. Observations et remarques nouvelles sur le traitement des valvules du col de la vessie, cause fréquente et peu connue de rétention d'urine. *In his:* Rech. anat., path. et thérap., [etc.], 8°, Par., 1848, 345-400. ———. Troisième série d'observations et remarques sur le traitement de la rétention d'urine causée par les valvules du col de la vessie. *Ibid.*, 403-476. ———. Sur les difli-

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

cultés du cathétérisme dans les rétrécissements de l'urètre, et sur les moyens de les vaincre. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1852, xi, 29-33. ———. Sur le traitement de la rétention d'urine dans les cas de rétrécissement de l'urèthre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 347.—**Milani** (L.) Stringimenti uretrali callosi, curati col metodo di Mittscherlich. Gior. veneto d. sc. med., Venezia, 1874. 3. s., xxi, 387-392.—**Mitchell** (C. D.) On the treatment of strictures. India J. M. & Phys. Sc., Calcutta, 1840, v, 44, 1 pl.—**Mitscherlich.** Beitrag zur Behandlung der Stricturen der Harnröhre vermittelst Einführung von Pferdehaaren und durchbohrten Bougies. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1869, xi, 522-526.—**Monat** (H.) Tratamento dos estreitamentos da urethra. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1890, v, 301; 317; 325; 357.—**Monceure** (J. D.) Slippery-elm bougies in the treatment of organic strictures of the urethra. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1874-5, i, 403-406.—**Monod** (C.) Rapport sur deux observations, intitulés: Du cathétérisme rétrograde. de Cauchois et de Douart. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 254-278. *Also* [with additions]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1886, iv, 259; 367.—**Montain** (G.) Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre par la dilatation. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1842, iii, 480-485.—**Moore** (W. J.) On stricture of the urethra, with a new method of treating the disease. Lancet, Lond., 1852, ii, 351.—**Morel-Lavallée.** Rétrécissement organique de l'urètre; guérison par dilatation simple, nouvean procédé de cathétérisme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1847, 2. s., ix, 561.—**Morris** (E. W.) Treatment of organic stricture of the urethra. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1890, 415-418.—**Morris** (R. T.) Antiseptic treatment of stricture of the urethra. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1888-9, viii, 47-49.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof** (R.) Sicheres, leichtes und gefahrloses Verfahren, zur Hebung von permeablen Harnröhrenstrikturen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii, 889-892. ———. Offener Brief an V. von Iványichich. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1878, xxiii, 455.—**Moulinié** (J.) Quelques remarques sur le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Expérience, Par., 1840, v, 65-73.—**Murdoch** (J.) Novel method of dilating strictures of the urethra. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 331.—**Murfree** (J. B.) Treatment of urethral strictures. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1879, xlvi, 98-102.—**Nall** (R. B.) The radical cure of stricture of the urethra. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881, n. s., ix, 262-265.—**Neilson** (T. R.) Epididymitis resulting from the treatment of stricture by gradual dilatation. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 141.—**Nerici** (U.) Contributi alla cura dei restringimenti uretrali. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1884, n. s., vi, 652; 996.—**Norman** (G.) On the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1859, 448-450.—**Norman** (S.) The treatment of organic stricture of the male urethra. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 497-500.—**Osuna** (P. A.) Pró y contra de los pretendidos métodos generales de tratamiento de las estrecheces de la uretra. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1888, xiii, 169; 193.—**Otis** (F. A.) Explanatory remarks on the treatment of stricture of the urethra and gleet. Lancet, Lond., 1876, i, 808; 845. *Also, in:* Hill (B.) A clinical lecture, [etc.], 8°, [Lond., 1876], 13-24.—**Otis** (F. N.) On stricture of the male urethra, its radical cure. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., N. Y., 1875, 304-338. ———. The treatment of stricture of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, i, 251-254. ———. Some important points in the treatment of deep urethral stricture. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 186-193. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 197-199. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On dilatation of urethral strictures of large calibre, in the treatment of gleet. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v, 52-55.—**Palm.** Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Harnröhren-Verengerungen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1828, xii, 341-347.—**Palmer** (E. R.) Some points in the management of urethral stricture. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., vi, 1-5.—**Parker** (R.) On the value of the bougie conductrice in the treatment of narrow strictures of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 162.—**Parmentier.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre, traité et guéri par l'emploi des bougies en caoutchouc vulcanisé. Bull. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par. (1860-66), 1867, n. s., i, 319-321.—**Patania** (C.) Terapeutica dei restringimenti dell' uretra. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 595-604. ———. Effetti dell' uso prolungato della dilatazione nei casi di restringimenti uretrali. *Ibid.*, 1884, n. s., vi, 877.—**Pauli** (C.) Urologische Notizen aus der Praxis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1878, 566.—**Payan.** Considérations pratiques sur le traitement des rétrécissements urétraux. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1839, iii, 358-387.—**Peltesohn.** Stilling's rationelle Behandlung der Harnröhren-Strikturen. [Rev.] Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxv, 133.—**Pemberton** (O.) On the treatment of organic stricture of the urethra, especially by the systematic use of tapering metallic dilators. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 452-454.—**Pereira-Guimarães** (J.) Do tratamento dos estreitamentos da urethra. Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1877, iv, 205; 227; 260; 275. ———. Estreitamento da porção bulbo-membranosa da urethra; tratamento pelo dilatador do Sr. Léon Lefort; destacamento da vela conductora e sua permanencia na bexiga; extracção com o lithotritor;

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

cura. Gaz. med. brazil., Rio de Jan., 1882, i, 271-275.—**Phillips** (B.) Clinical remarks on stricture of the urethra, with its treatment. Lond. M. Gaz., 1843-4, xxxiii, 257-262.—**Phillips** (C.) Considérations pratiques sur le rétrécissement de l'urètre dit infranchissable, et sur son traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1858, liv, 348; 413; 448.—**Piffard** (H. G.) On the treatment of strictures of the fossa navicularis. Physician & Pharmac., N. Y., 1879, xii, 1-4. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Plauner** (R.) Ein Dilatator urethræ. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 261-266.—**Plowright** (C. B.) Perineal fistula of three years' duration completely cured by gradual dilatation of the stricture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1191.—**Podres** (A.) Zur Frage der Operationsmethoden calloser Strikturen der Harnröhre. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 298.—**Posner** (C.) Ein Fall von Harnröhrenstrikturen mit dem Le Fort'schen Verfahren behandelt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 289. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1885-6), 1887, xvii, pt. 2, 124-129. ———. Zur Würdigung des Le Fort'schen Verfahrens bei der Strikturbehandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 14.—**Powell** (S. D.) A new dilator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 723.—**Prichard** (A.) On the immediate treatment of stricture of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1862, i, 650.—**Rétrécissements** urétraux; bromure de potassium; nouveau succès de bougies multiples d'Amussat. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxxvi, 166-168. *Also*, Reprint.—**Review** of the operations and instruments for the cure of stricture of the urethra, with report of cases. [Edit.] Galveston M. J., 1868, iii, 261-269.—**Reynolds** (H. J.) Treatment of stricture of the urethra. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 113-116.—**Robertson** (E. B.) Treatment of organic strictnre of the male urethra. Tr. M. Soc. Calif. 1876-7, Sacramento, 1877, 162-168.—**Romain** (A.) Nouveau procédé pour franchir le rétrécissement de l'urèthre ou cathétérisme avec canule conductrice. Marseille méd., 1874, xi, 388-391.—**Rosenberg** (W.) Cocain bei Behandlung von Strictnra urethræ. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 1295.—**Roser** (W.) Zur Behandlung unheilbarer Harnröhrenstricturen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 17-20. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Internat. J. M. & S., N. Y., 1881, i, 158.—**Rothmund** (A.) Heilung der Verengerung der Harnröhren-Mündung durch Transplantation der Schleimhaut. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1858, v, 269.—**Salomon** (M.) Ein geschichtlicher Beitrag zur Behandlung der Harnröhrenstrikturen. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889-90, i, 183-188.—**Sampson** (A. F.) Cocaine in urethral surgery. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1887-8, iii, 253-257.—**Savory** (W. S.) On the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, ii, 713-715. ———. On the treatment of stricture of the urethra by retention of a catheter. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1873, ix, 122-130.—**Schilling** (F.) Katheter für Strikturkranke. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 368.—**Schüller** (M.) Zur Behandlung der Harnröhrenstricturen; zwei neue einfache Instrumente zur Dilatation und zum inneren Harnröhrenschnitt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 404-407. *Also:* Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. (1886), 1887, 24-31. *Also* [Abstr.]: Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1886, viii, 284.—**Schweig** (G. M.) On the treatment of urethral stricture, with description of a new dilator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 430. ———. The treatment of urethral strictnre by "slow divulsion". *Ibid.*, 1879, xvi, 103. ———. The cure of urethral stricture in one sitting. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxiv, 677.—**Scriba** (J.) & **Marmmo** (B.) Ika taiku taiitji iyen ni okete moka siko suru, shuto hetshaku no sindanbo oyobi shiriobo. [Methods of diagnosis and treatment of urethral stricture practiced at the University Hospital No. 1.] Chugaijishimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 315, 9-12.—**Sekiba** (F.) Shuto hetsnshaku riobo. [On the treatment of the urethral stricture.] *Ibid.*, 1891, no. 278, 8-12.—**Senhouse** (L. S.) Operation for the relief of old-standing and impermeable strictures. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 1351.—**Series** of cases illustrating the treatment of strictnre of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., x, 541: 1856, n. s., xii, 571: xiii, 90.—**Serre.** Du traitement des rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre par les courans continus d'eau tiède. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1835, viii, 17-21.—**Seydel** (G.) Zur Behandlung der Harnröhrenstricturen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1859, xi, 30-32.—**Slade** (D. D.) Some observations on the treatment of narrow and irritable strictnre of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii, 389-393. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (A. H.) Cocaine in dysuria depending upon strictnre. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 485.—**Smith** (H.) On some points connected with the treatment of obstinate stricture of the urethra. Midland Q. J. M. Sc., Birmingh., 1858, ii, 183-194. ———. On some of the difficulties attending upon the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1859, xl, 156-159.—**Southam** (F. A.) The treatment of strictnre of the urethra; with notes of sixty cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 692.—**Squire** (T. H.) Synopsis of some important improvements in the treatment of obstinate organic stricture of the urethra and urinary fistulæ. Bos-

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

ton M. & S. J., 1867-8, lxxvii, 401-406. *Also*, Reprint.—**Steiger** (A.) Gefährliche Blutungen bei der Kur von alten Harnröhrenstrikturen. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1860, i, 155-158.—**Stein** (A. W.) Same aphorisms of the treatment of urethral stricture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 565.—**Stokes** (W.) Observations on the treatment of a hundred cases of stricture of the male urethra, by gradual and immediate dilatation, external and internal urethrotomy. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1871, li, 1-24, 2 pl.—**Storchi** (F.) Delle punture capillari multiple della vescica come mezzo preparatorio alla cura dei restringimenti uretrali insormontabili. Spallanzani, Roma, 1889, 2. s., xviii, 399-406.—**Stratton** (F. J.) New mode of dilatation in stricture of the urethra. Nelson's Am. Lancet, Plattsburg, N. Y., 1855, xi, 15.—**Streeter** (H. W.) The significance and radical cure of urethral stricture. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 667-669.—**Strubell.** Demonstration seines Instrumentes zur Behandlung der Strictura urethræ ohne Schnitt. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1878-9, 39.—**Swan** (W. P.) On the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i, 444.—**Tassi** (E.) Degli stringimenti uretrali e specialmente dei mezzi più acconci per guarirli. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1874, xi, 269; 337.—**Tédenat** (E.) Des rétrécissements du méat. Montpel. méd., 1886, 2. s., vii, 357-380.—**Teevan** (W. F.) On the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i, 501. ———. On the treatment of impassable stricture. Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 148. ———. On the modern methods of treating strictures. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1874-5. ii, 43-45. ———. A review of the modern methods of treating stricture. Med. Exam., Lond., 1876, i, 165-168. ———. On the choice of an operation for stricture of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1876, i, 357-359. ———. A case of stricture illustrating the advantage of occupying a false passage with a catheter to enable a second instrument to be passed into the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 681. ———. A case of impassable urethral stricture illustrating the value of whalebone bougies in the treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1878, n. s., xxv, 276. ———. Tratamiento do estreitamento da urethra, da hypertrophia, da prostata, e da pedra na bexiga. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, 388; 448: 1882, 497.—**Thielmann.** Kali hydroiodicum als Heilmittel gegen organische Strikturen der Harnröhre bei Männern. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1857, xiv, 51.—**Thiry.** Rétrécissement fibreux du canal de l'urèthre; rétention d'urine; cathétérisme à compression méthodique, progressive; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1883, xxxv, 25-27.—**Thompson** (*Sir* H.) Some practical observations on the best methods of introducing the catheter in cases of extremely narrow and irritable stricture. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1867, 752; 770. ———. The treatment of old and obstinate strictures by continuous dilatation. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 84. ———. The successful treatment of severe stricture of the urethra by gradual distension at a single sitting. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1861-4, iv, 222-224. ———. A clinical lecture on the best manner of employing instruments in cases of stricture where much difficulty exists. Lancet, Lond., 1875, ii, 867. ———. Remarks on progress in the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 325-327. [Discussion], 347-349. *Also, transl.:* Corrcio med. de Lisb., 1880, ix, 193; 231.—**Torrey** (W. S.) The surgical treatment of urethral stricture. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 458-462.—**Toscano** (A.) Compte-rendu sur les procédés utiles et nouveaux qui n'ont pas été appréciés par l'Académie de médecine de Turin dans l'examen du traité pratique de l'auteur sur les rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre présenté au second prix Riberi. Cong. méd. de toutes les nations 1869, Bologne, 1870, 315-327.—**Treatment** of stricture of the urethra. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1870, xlv, 325-332.—**Treves** (F.) Severe urethral stricture treated by permanent supra-pubic drainage of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 1161.—**Tuttle** (J. P.) The treatment of stricture of the urethra and its resulting conditions by extreme local distention and without cutting the meatus. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 371-375.—**Tyrrell** (W.) Notes on the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1866-7, i, 251.—**Ultzmann** (R.) Zur ambulatorischen Behandlung der Harnröhrenverengerungen. Wien. med. Presse, 1875, xvi, 6; 37; 49.—**Ure.** Practical observations on the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Lond. M. Gaz., 1839, xxiv, 680-686.—**Ustariz** (J.) Tratamiento de las estrecheces uretrales. An. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1876, i, 505-509.—**Uytterhoeven** (A.) Nouveau procédé de guérison, dans les cas de rétrécissements de l'urèthre infranchissables. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1858, xxvi, 119-121.—**Van Buren** (W. H.) On the treatment of stricture of the urethra. N. York M. J., 1868-9, viii, 225-238.—**Velpeau.** Considérations pratiques sur la thérapeutique des rétrécissemens de l'urètre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1841, xiv, 623.—**Wachtel** (D.) Ueber die Entleerung der Blase ohne Paracentese in hartnäckiger Harnverhaltung durch Strikturen. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1860, xi, 81.—**Wade** (R.) Treatment of stricture. Lancet, Lond., 1839-40, i, 807.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*).

———. Practical observations on the treatment of permanent stricture of the urethra. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., ii, 557; 615; 671. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 123-126. ———. Explanatory observations on the treatment of urethral stricture. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1854, viii, 371-374. ———. Practical observations on the treatment of urethral stricture. *Ibid.*, 1859, xviii. 625; 649. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 483-485.—**Walker** (J. M.) Case of old stricture of the urethra successfully operated on by the lancetted stilette. Lond. M. Gaz., 1843-4, xxiv, 441.—**Wall** (J. T.) The conical, olive-pointed, gum-elastic bougies in the treatment of organic stricture. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1873-4, xi, 682-687.—**Wallace** (J.) Observations on the treatment of stricture of the urethra, with illustrative cases. Glasgow M. J., 1856-7, iv, 1-16.—**Walsham** (W. J.) A new form of dilator for stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 1088.—**Waters** (W.) A case of stricture of the urethra cured by bougies of bark of the slippery elm tree. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1839, xxv, 321.—**Watson** (E.) On the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Glasgow M. J., 1880, xiii, 273-284.—**Watson** (F. S.) A comparison of gradual dilatation, divulsion, internal and external urethrotomy in the treatment of urethral stricture. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 617-620.—**Watson** (J.) The newly devised mode of treating strictures. N. York M. Times, 1852, i, 161-176.—**Weber** (C. O.) Die Verengerung der Harnröhrenmündung bei angeborener Phimose und nach Amputation des Gliedes und Verfahren zu ihrer Beseitigung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 255-257. ———. Zur Behandlung der Harnröhrenstricturen durch gewaltsame Erweiterung. *Ibid.*, 1867, xix, 297-307.—**Weisse** (F. D.) Do we produce avoidable pain and complications in the diagnosis and treatment of stricture consecutive to gonorrhœal urethritis? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 673-675.—**Westmoreland** (R. W.) Measures adopted for the cure of organic urethral stricture. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1876-7, xiv, 347-354.—**Wheeler** (W. A.) Treatment of small strictures. Med. Press West. N. Y., Buffalo, 1889, iv, 1-11.—**White.** (J. W.) The treatment of stricture of the male urethra. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 291-312. *Also*, Reprint.—**Whitehead** (W.) The treatment of fine strictures. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 1013.—**Whittemore** (F. H.) The treatment of stricture of the urethra. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1885, 163-171. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 720-723. *Also*, Reprint.—**Williams.** [Colles's operation for stricture at the orifice of the urethra.] Dublin M. Press, 1841, v, 257.—**Wilmot** (S. G.) Some remarks on the effects of the treatment of stricture of the urethra by the bougie. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1851, xii, 49-64. ———. Observations on the treatment of stricture of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1857, xxiii, 310-324.—**Wood** (C. A.) Treatment of urethral stricture. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1883-4, xii, 1-5.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Quadrangular sounds for the treatment of organic and spasmodic strictures of the urethra. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1890, n. s., xiv, 165.—**Young** (D. S.) Mechanical treatment of stricture of the urethra. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincinnati, 1871, 297-312, 1 pl.—**Zanders.** Ueber die Verengerungen der Harnröhre im Allgemeinen und über deren Behandlung mit Darmsaiten ins Besondere. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1835, xxiii, 545-590, 1 pl.—**Zeis** (E.) Ueber die Behandlung der Harnröhrenstricturen durch Dilatation mit Hülfe metallener Bougien. *In his:* Beob. u. Erfahr. a. d. Stadtkrankenh. zu Dresd., 8°, 1853, ii, 50-57.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*) *by caustics.*

Andrews (M. W.) Practical observation on the application of lunar caustic to strictures in the urethra; illustrated by cases proving the permanency of the cure by that treatment; to which are added some remarks on its use in strictures in the œsophagus. 8°. *London*, 1827.

Ducamp (T.) Traité des rétentions d'urine causées par le rétrécissement de l'urètre, et des moyens à l'aide desquels on peut détruire complètement les obstructions de ce canal; précédé d'un rapport fait à l'Institut. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

———. The same. Ueber Harnverhaltungen, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1823.

———. The same. A treatise on retention of urine, [etc.]. Transl., with notes and additions, by Wm. M. Herbert. 8°. *New York*, 1827.

Foot (J.) Observations upon the new opinions of John Hunter in his late treatise on the venereal disease, treating on strictures in the urethra, his cure by caustick, his apparatus for

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*) by *caustics.*

conducting the caustick; and his chapter on impotence. Part second. 8°. *London*, 1786.

SALLET (L.) * Essai sur la cautérisation des rétrécissemens de l'urètre, et réflexions sur la méthode du doctor Ducamp, snivies d'observations. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

WADE (R.) Conservative surgery of the urethra; on the treatment of strictnre of the urethra; with cases illustrative of the successful employment of the potassa fusa in the more intractable forms of the disease. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1868.

Barbiglia (E.), Porta-caustico-uretrale fondato su dati anatomici. Movimento, Napoli, 1873-4, v, 401-410.—**Berton.** Mémoire sur un nouveau mode de cautérisation du rétrécissement de l'urètre. [Rap. de Ségalas.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838-9, iii, 972-974. [Discussion], 974-979.—**Brett** (F. H.) On the employment of caustics in the treatment of strictures of the urethra, with a description of instruments for applying the caustic. Lancet, Lond., 1846, ii, 85-88.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Typical cases illustrating the advantages of the use of nitrate of silver in the deep urethra. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 155. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brown** (W.) Notice of the professional life of the late John Walker; with an account of his method of treating stricture of the urethra by means of fused caustic potass. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1851, lxxv, 348-365. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cajre.** Del curare gli stringimenti dell' uretra mediante il cauterizzamento. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1836, lxxx, 458-477.—**Carmichael** (R.) Case of stricture in the urethra removed by the caustic bougie; with an account of the appearances on dissection 18 months afterwards. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1805, i, 416-419.—**Curtwright** (R.) An improved mode of applying caustic to strictures in the urethra. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1801, v, 513-516. *Also:* Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1801, vi, 319-322.—**Cazenave** (J.-J.) Études expérimentales et pratiques sur le nitrate d'argent fondu, et sur la cautérisation des rétrécissemens de l'urètre indurés, calleux, ordinairement intranchissables, faite avec une pâte caustique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1840, 2. s., viii, 177-179. *Also*, Reprint.—**Clark** (F. Le G.) [Treatment of stricture by the use of potassa fusa.] St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, n. s., xvi, 10-13.—**Cunier** (F.) Observation de deux rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre situés à sept pouces et à sept pouces et trois quarts; impossibilité du cathétérisme; cautérisation avec le nitrate d'argent, selon la méthode de Hunter; accidents graves; injections, puis cautérisation avec l'acide phosphorique; guérison. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1839, v, 392-420.—**Curling** (T. B.) Observations on the employment of the solid nitrate of silver, in stricture of the urethra, and in other affections of the urinary organs. Lond. M. Gaz., 1838-9, xxiii, 596; 636.—**Debar.** Mémoire sur l'emploi de la cautérisation, dans le traitement des coarctations de l'urètre. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1827, xxiii, 135-151.—**Debeney.** Histoire et bilan des méthodes thérapeutiques contre les rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre; la cautérisation et la dilatation; jugement de la méthode de Ducamp. Union méd., Par., 1857, xi, 292.—**De Morgan** (C.) On the use of potassa fusa in the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1861, i, 217-219.—**Dixon** (E. H.) Treatment of stricture and irritable urethra; causes for the abuse of caustic by quacks and others. Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxvi, 359-362.—**Dixon** (W.) Case of impermeable stricture of the urethra successfully treated by application of potassa fusa. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, n. s., xv, 352.—**Fromont** (L.) Mémoire sur la cautérisation de l'urètre, dans le traitement des rétentions d'urines, produites par rétrécissement; suivi d'un perfectionnement pour pratiquer cette opération. Biblioth. méd., Brux., 1827, iv, 531, 1 pl.; 1828, v, 601.—**Heurtelonp.** Sur quelques modifications apportées au porte-caustique mis en usage par Ducamp, dans le traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urètre. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1824, v, 250-263.—**Jobert.** Rétrécissemens de l'urètre traités par des bougies enduites d'alun. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1836, x, 210.—**Keyes** (E. L.) A plea for the more general use of the nitrate of silver in the deep urethra, with an improved instrument for its application. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 598-602.—**Lallemand.** Rétrécissements de l'urètre traités par la cautérisation. Ephém. méd. de Montpel., 1826, iii, 1-34.

———. Rétrécissement datant de 36 ans, à 5 pouces ¾, excessivement étroit, détruit par quatre cautérisations, dont trois d'avant en arrière, suivies momentanément d'accidens graves. *Ibid.*, 113-119.—**Leroy-d'Étiolles.** De la cautérisation directe des rétrécissemens de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1845, 2. s., xiii, 277-280.—**Liston.** Injury to the perineum followed by fistula and complete blocking up of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1838-9, ii, 60-62. [*See, also, infra.* Maclure (W.)]—**Maclure** (W.) Case of obliterated urethra, successfully treated with lunar caustic. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1824, xxi, 315-330.———. Partial obliteration of the urethra cured by the caustic bougie. Lancet, Lond., 1838-9, ii, 214-216. *Also, in his:* Collect. Med.-Chir., [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1845, 62-67. [*See, also, supra*, Liston.]—**Mason** (E.) Use of alum on bougies in stricture. Virginia M. J., Richmond, 1859, xiii, 109.—**Mello.** Observation d'un rétrécissement de l'urèthre, avec rétention d'urines datant de douze ans, jugé incurable; cautérisation; guérison radicale. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1832, vi, 322-327.—**Meuestrel.** Rétrécissement organique du canal de l'urètre; cautérisation; exposé de la méthode de traitement généralement adoptée dans ce service. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1839, 2. s., i, 237.—**Perreira** (V. J.) De hum caso de retenções d'ourina, causadas por huma vegetação fungosa, e apertos d'urethra, durante o espaço de tres annos; cura completa por meio da cauterisação. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1847, 2. s., i, 239-244.—**Petit** (A.) Mémoire sur l'emploi du caustique (pierre infernale), comme moyen curatif de la rétention d'urine, occasionnée par les rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1811, xlii, 275; 361. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par. (1809-11), 1812, ii, 7. année, 106-108.

———. Nouveau mémoire sur l'emploi du caustique (nitrate d'argent fondu), comme moyen de traitement de la rétention d'urine produite par les rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1837, iii, 360-375.—**Robbi.** Complicirte Harnröhren-Verengerung durch Ducamp's und Lallemand's Heil-Verfahren radical geheilt. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1832, xviii, 181-192.—**de Salle** (E.) Observations sur les rétrécissements de l'urètre, traités d'après la méthode de Ducamp. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1826, iii, 429-447.—**Seaman** (V.) [On caustic in urethral obstructions.] Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1797-8, i, 179.—**Smith** (H.) Traumatic stricture of the urethra; treatment by potassa fusa. Lancet, Lond., 1867, ii, 704.———. Stricture of the urethra treated by caustics. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1868, ii, 3.—**Syme** (J.) Letters on the use of caustic for the treatment of strictures of the urethra. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1850, xi, 1-12.—**White** (T. E.) Kali purum and its effects in impassable stricture of the urethra. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1862, vii, 246-249.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*) by *divulsion, or rapid dilatation.*

BOS (A.-L.) * De la dilatation rapide des rétrécissements de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

CARLES (A.) * De la dilatation rapide dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

DE CARVALHO FRANCO (P.-A.) * De la divulsion appliquée à la guérison des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

DESMONS (P.) * Du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par la dilatation immédiate progressive. 4°. *Lille*, 1884.

DESRUELLES (H.-M.-J.) Nouvel instrument appelé porterape, au moyen duquel on détruit les rétrécissemens du canal de l'urètre, et l'on parvient à rétablir, en peu de temps, le cours naturel des urines. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

DUDYNSKI (F.) * De la dilatation progressive rapide dans le traitement des rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

HOLT (B.) On the immediate treatment of stricture of the urethra by the employment of the "strictnre dilator". 8°. *London*, 1861.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1863.
See, also, infra.
Also, transl. in: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1864, xxxviii, 541: xxxix, 29; 124; 215.

———. Opinions and statistics on the immediate treatment of stricture of the urethra by the employment of the "strictnre dilator". 12°. *London*, 1865.

JANICOT (J.) * Étude sur un nouveau mode de traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par la dilatation. (Dilatation immédiate progressive du professeur Le Fort.) 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

JETTER (P.) * Ueber die rasche Dilatation der Harnröhrenstrikturen. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1890.
Also, in: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890, vi, 544-560.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*) by divulsion, or rapid dilatation.

JOUIN (F.) *De la dilatation immédiate progressive. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

LARRIVÉ (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la dilatation rapide dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. 4°. *Lyon*, 1881.

LOUSTAU (L.) *Voies urinaires. Étude sur la divulsion des rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre (procédé de M. Holt et Voillemier.) 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

MOREAU-WOLF (F.) Des rétrécissements de l'urèthre et de leur guérison radicale et instantanée par un procédé nouveau, la divulsion rétrograde. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

Adams (R.) Case of stricture treated by Holt's method. Lancet, Lond., 1870, i, 159.—**Arnott** (J.) Sudden and forcible dilatation of stricture of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 465.—**Aspray** (C. O.) On rapid dilatation with the screw dilator, with cases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1868, n. s., vi, 427–429.—**Bacchini** (A.) Il dilatatore ad archetto del prof. G. Corradi nella cura dei restringimenti uretrali. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1877, 4. s., vii, 6–16.—**Bakó** (S.) A gyors tágításról a hugyesöszükületeknél. [Rapid dilatation of urethra in stricture.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1887, xxvii, 78; 93. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 298; 317.—**Bardeaux** (A.) La divulsione nella cura degli stringimenti uretrali. Osservatore, Torino, 1879, xv, 753–759.—**Barton** (J. K.) Mr. Thos. Wakley's tubular treatment of strictures of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1856, ii, 703.—**Bonsfield** (E. C.) Stricture of urethra; retention of urine relieved by Holt's operation. *Ibid.*, 1879, i, 12.—**Brainard** (D.) Treatment of strictures of the urethra by forcible rupture, external and internal incisions, and by extroduction of the bougie. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1860, 131–133. — **Briggs** (W. T.) Stricture of urethra; ruptnro with Holt's dilators. Nashville J. M. & S., 1871, n. s., vii, 262–264.—**Buchanan** (A.), jr. The compound circular catheter and Mr. T. Wakley's stricture instruments. Lancet, Lond., 1858, i, 275.—**Buchanan** (G.) On the treatment of strieture of the urethra by forcible dilatation. Glasgow M. J., 1866–7, [3.] s., i, 124–126.—**Bumstead** (F. J.) Practical remarks on the treatment of urethral stricture, with a description of a modification of Holt's instrument. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, n. s., lvi, 321.—**Burge** (J. H. H.) Dilatation of stricture of urethra. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1861, 103. ———. Dilatation of strictures in the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1862, 289–292.—**Casper** (L.) Ein Fall von Divulsion der Harnröhre bei einer hochgradigen mit Harnverhaltung verbundener Urethralstrictur. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 498–500. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1885–6), 1887, xvii, pt. 2, 192–197.—**Castellanos** (J. J.) Case of strieture of the urethra treated with Wakley's instruments. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1854–5, i, 132–134.—**Chaput.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; dilatation immédiate progressive; guérison en une seule séance. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 289–291.—**Chrétien.** De la dilatation brusquée du canal de l'urètre. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1839–40, vii, 140.—**Coleman** (J. S.) Gradual dilatation of stricture of the urethra on the principle of the multiple wedge. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1875, x, 61. ———. The "multiple wedge principle", applied to the "continuous method" of dilatation of stricture of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 710. ———. Multiple wedge in the treatment of stricture. *Ibid.*, 1877, xii, 174. ———. The multiple wedge principle in the treatment of organic strictures of the urethra. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 91–94. *Also:* Tr. Am. Surg. Ass. 1884, Phila., 1885, ii, 173–183. *Also*, Reprint.—**Collon** (J.) De l'emploi de bougies ou de sondes métalliques de forte calibre dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre, et de certaines formes de gonorrhée chronique. Festschr. z. . . . Jubiläum v. Theodor Kocher, Wiesb., 1891, 283–298.—**Cooper** (C. W.) Divulsion in stricture of the urethra. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iv, 501–507. — **Cunningham** (F. D.) A case of stricture of the urethra treated by the "immediate plan" with "Voillemier's dilator"; abscess of the forearm; recovery. Virginia Clin. Rec., Richmond, 1871–2, i, 149–153.—**Daniel** (F. E.) A new bougie, proposed for the treatment of stricture by rapid expansion and absorption; also, for gleet, etc. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1881, xiv, 122–127. *Also:* Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1883–4, i, 8–12.—**Davies.** Two cases of strictnre treated by Holt's dilator. Lancet, Lond., 1866, ii, 491.—**Davy** (R.) Modification of Holt's dilator for strictured urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 346.—**Denny** (C. F.) Case of urethral stricture; divulsion and cure. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1887–8, vii, 41–43.—**Dittel.** Narbenstrictur im bulbösen Theil der Harnröhre erweitert mit Holt's Dilatator. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1863, viii, 241.—**Erichsen.** Stricture of the urethra; dilatation by Holt's dilator; contraction of stricture; abscess in perineum; continuous dilatation: relieved. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, i, 61.—**Eve** (P. F.) Treatment of stricture of the urethra by rapid and free dilatation; illustrated with cases. Nashville J. M. & S., 1853, iv, 321–333. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* N. York M. Gaz. & J. Health, 1853, iv, 301–305. *Also* [Abstr.]: Buffalo M. J., 1853–4, ix, 157–159.—**Fayrer** (J.) Treatment of stricture of the urethra by immediate dilatation. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1865–6, x, 441–446. *Also, in his:* Clin. & Path. Obs. in India, 8°, Lond., 1873, 351–366. ———. Three cases of stricture of the urethra treated by Holt's dilator. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1866, ii, 168. ———. Treatment of urethral stricture by forcible dilatation with Mr. B. Holt's instrument. *Ibid.*, 1869, ii, 45; 94.—**Fergusson.** Stricture of the urethra treated by immediate dilatation. Lancet, Lond., 1863, i, 385.—**Gill** (W. S.) Report of a case of stricture of the urethra, treated with Mr. T. Wakley's urethral guide and tubes. *Ibid.*, 1856, i, 124.—**Giraud** (C. H.) Seven cases of stricture of the urethra, treated by means of Holt's dilator. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1864, Lond., 1866, vi, 540–542.—**Gore** (A. A.) A case of Holt's operation for reeurrent stricture of the urethra. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 16.—**Gross** (F.) Rétrécissement organique du canal de l'urèthre traité par la dilatation rapide. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1880, 100–112.—**Gulli** (P.) La divulsione nella cura dei restringimenti e dello spasmo dell' uretra. Boll. d. osp. . . . di Fermo, 1880, i, 13–20.—**Harris** (W. H.) Four cases of strieture of the urethra successfully treated on the immediate method of Mr. Holt. Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1866, x, 176–181.—**Harrison** (R.) Stricture of the urethra, with perineal fistula; rapid stretching and continuous drainage; eure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 940.—**Heath** (C.) Cases illustrating the treatment of stricture of the urethra, by sudden and forcible dilatation. Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 203.—**Hermant** (E.) Quelques mots sur un nouvel instrument pour la dilatation forcée des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1881, 3. s., xix, 169. — **Hill** (B.) Cases of stricture treated by a new wedge dilator. Lancet, Lond., 1873, i, 466.—**Holmes** (T.) The urethra after rupture of strictnre. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1869–70, xxi, 279.—**Holt** (B.) Cases and observations illustrating the benefits of the stricture dilator in the treatment of strictnres of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 146–148. ———. Splitting up of strictures. *Ibid.*, 1859, i, 460. ———. On the immediate treatment of strieture of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 397; 427. ———. Case of stricture of tho urethra, in which the strictures were ruptured after death by the employment of the stricture dilator. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1861–2, xiii, 161, 1 pl. ———. Cases illustrative of the benefits derived from the employment of the stricture dilator in the immediate treatment of stricture of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, i, 346. ———. Cases illustrative of the benefits to be derived from the employment of the stricture dilator in the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Med. Circ., Lond., 1864, xxiv, 2. ———. On the treatment of strictures of the urethra; further cases illustrating the benefits arising from the employment of the stricture dilator. Lancet, Lond., 1864, ii, 206. ———. Mr. Henry Smith's fatal case of strieture of the urethra following the use of Holt's dilator. *Ibid.*, 1865, i, 320. ———. On the immediate treatment of stricture of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1866, ii, 631–633.—**Holt** (B.) & **Heath** (C.) Impassable traumatic strictnre of twelve years' standing; retention requiring operation; cure of the strictnre by Holt's dilator. *Ibid.*, 1863, i, 657.—**Hulke.** Case of very obstinate strieture of the urethra treated by Holt's dilator. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, i, 149.—**Hutchison** (J. C.) On the treatment of strieture of the urethra by the employment of the "strieture dilator" of Barnard Holt. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1868, 131–141. *Also:* St. Louis M. Reporter, 1868–9, iii. 661–671. — **Jenkins** (W. H.) Two cases of long standing stricture of the urethra, treated by Holt's operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1873, xviii, 105. — **Kattinger** (C.) Ueber Dilatation der Harnröhrenstrikturen mittelst des Thompson'schen Instrumentes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1869, xix, 769; 790; 805.—**Keyes** (E. L.) Death from pyæmia after the divulsion of strieture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871–2, vii, 113. ———. Traumatic strieture; divulsion; sudden death from nræmia. *Ibid.*, 1873, viii, 233–235.—**Lahusen.** Eine schmerz- und gefahrlose Methode zur foreirten Erweiterung der Harnröhrenstrikturen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, xi, 501.—**Lavaux.** Du traitement par la divulsion progressive des rétrécissements de l'urèthre rebelles à la dilatation. Poiton méd., Poitiers, 1889, iii, 265–270. *Also:* Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 521–526.—**Lawrie** (E.) On the treatment of strieture of the urethra by Holt's method of dilatation, with a modification of Voillemier's dilator. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 793. — **Lawson** (G.) Double strieture of the urethra treated by forcible dilatation with Holt's dilator. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, i, 89. — **Le Fort** (L.) Nouvelle méthode de traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre; dilatation immédiate progressive. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1876, 2. s., v, 1076–1083. *Also:* Tribune

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*) *by divulsion, or rapid dilatation.*

méd., Par., 1876, viii, 566–570. ———. Note sur une manœuvre permettant souvent de franchir les rétrécissements dits infranchissables. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1877, xcii, 529–532. ———. De la dilatation immédiate progressive des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 415–430. ———. Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par la dilatation immédiat progressive. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 214–219. — **Llewellyn** (R.) Stricture of the urethra of long standing; treatment by rapid dilatation (Holt's instrument); death from pyæmia. Clin. Lect. & Rep. Lond. Hosp., 1865, ii, 286. — **Logan** (S.) Divulsion in stricture of the urethra. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1874–5, n. s., ii, 49–68. — **M'Donnell** (R.) Observations on the treatment of stricture of the urethra, by the stricture dilator. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1868, xlv, 50–57. — **Macleod** (G. H. B.) On the treatment of organic stricture of the urethra by rupture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 320–322. *Also*, Reprint. — **Macnamara** (R.) On the treatment of stricture by the "immediate plan". Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1862, xxxiv, 297–312. *Also*, Reprint. — **Miller** (A. G.) Organic stricture of the urethra, and its treatment by Holt's method. Edinb. M. J., 1867–8, xiii, pt. 2, 803–810, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Montenovesi** (V.) Il divulsore flessibile nella cura dei restringimenti uretrali. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1878, iv, 85; 157. [*See, also, infra*, Occhini.] — **Moorhead** (T.) Histories of ten cases of stricture of the urethra cured by Mr. Holt's method of treatment. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1863, Lond., 1865, v, 553–557. — **Moreau-Wolf** (F.) Divulsion rétrograde. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1870, xliii, 194. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 228–230. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1870, xli, 221–223. — **Mr.** Holt's stricture dilator. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., v, 68. — **Muselli** (J. M.) Traitements des rétrécissements de l'urèthre, selon la méthode Corradi. Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1877, vi, 336–339. — **Newell** (O. K.) The treatment of urethral stricture and a new divulsor for rapid dilatation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 645–647. *Also*, Reprint. — **Newman** (W.) Five cases illustrating the advantages of Mr. Barnard Holt's plan of treatment in stricture of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1865, i, 162 165. — **Occhini.** Un nuovo divulsore flessibile per la cura dei restringimenti organici dell' uretra, immaginato dal Dott. Montenovesi. Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1877. iii, 2. fasc., 152–155. — **Paget.** Clinical remarks on the treatment of strictnre by rapid dilatation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, i, 319. — **Paoli** (C.) Della dilatazione brusca e instantanea dei restringimenti d' uretra in caso d' iscuria. Gazz. med. ital. feder. tosc., Firenze, 1854, iv, 145–150. — **Perrève** (V.) [Cases of dilator treatment of stricture of urethra.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1869, n. s., vii, 300. [*See, also, infra*, Richardson (B. W.)] — **Pirondi** (S.) Quelques mots sur les rétrécissemens de l'urètre traités par la dilatation subite. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 764. ———. De la dilatation subite, ou d'une nouvelle méthode employée par le professeur Lallemand pour détruire les rétrécissemens de l'urètre. *Ibid.*, 1836, 2. s., iv, 408. — **Reddy** (J.) & **Wilkins.** Case of strictnre of urethra, almost impassable, cured by divulsion in which the filiform whalebone bougie was nsed as a director. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1874–5, iii, 545–549. — **Richardson** (B. W.) The instantaneons method of treating stricture of the urethra; the Perrève-handled and tunnel-handled dovetail stricture dilators, together with the dovetail urethrotome conductor and single-bladed dilator. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1868, xlvi, 74–89. ———. Monsieur Perrève on forcible dilatation of strictnre of the urethra. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1869, n. s., vii, 300. — **Richardson** (T. G.) Stricture of urethra of 17 years' standing; divulsion. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1874–5, n. s., ii, 824. — **Rigand** (P.) De la dilatation instantanée des rétrécissements de l'urètre, au moyen d'un instrument nouveau (cathéter dilatateur parallèle). [Mém. 1. et 2.] Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1849, ix, 33: 1850, x, 4–19. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir. de Strasb., 8°, Par., 1859, fasc. 3, 3–42. ———. Troisième mémoire sur la dilatation instantanée des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. *In his:* Clin. chir. de Strasb., 8°, Par., 1859, fasc. 3, 43–68, 1 pl. — **Robertson** (W. T.) The treatment of strictures of the urethra with Mr. T. Wakley's new instruments. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 274. — **Robson** (A. W. M.) The treatment of urethral stricture by rapid dilatation with Lister's graduated sounds. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 482–485. — **Rogerson.** Old-standing stricture of the urethra; treatment by rapid dilatation (Holt's instrument); good recovery. Clin. Lect. & Rep. Lond. Hosp., 1865, ii, 289. — **Sands** (H. B.) A clinical lecture on inflammatory and on spasmodic strictnre of the urethra. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1878–9, v, 121–131. *Also*, Reprint. — **Sheriff** (M.) Organic stricture; dilatation of the urethra with Wakley's instruments in one sitting; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, i, 265–267. — **Slayter** (W. B.) Treatment of permanent stricture of the urethra by sudden dilatation. Chicago M. J., 1864, xxi, 99–102. — **Smith** (H.)

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*) *by divulsion, or rapid dilatation.*

Three cases of strictnre treated by Holt's plan of forcible dilatation. Lancet, Lond., 1865, i, 230. ———. On a case of death rapidly following the use of Holt's dilator. *Ibid.*, 284. — **Smyly** (P. C.) On the treatment of the strictnre of the urethra by the more immediate plan. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1863, xxxv, 80–82. ———. On strictnre of the urethra treated by immediate dilatation. Dnblin M. Press, 1863, xlix, 235–240. — **Sturgis** (F. R.) A plea for rapid dilatation; Holt's operation in the treatment of urethral strictures. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 146–154. — **Teevan** (W. F.) The immediate treatment of strictnre of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 555. — **Thibault.** Rétrécissement opiniâtre de l'urètre; dilatation forcée par l'instrument de M. Perrève; mort cinq heures après. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1851, x, 309. — **Thompson** (H.) On the treatment of severe strictnre of the urethra by over-distension. Lancet, Lond., 1866, i, 655. ———. Holt's operation for strictnre. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, i, 65. — **Tibbits** (R. W.) Clinical lecture on two cases of death after Holt's operation. *Ibid.*, 1873, ii, 121. — **Treatment** of strictnre of the urethra by forcible rupture. Chicago M. Exam., 1865, vi, 593–596. — **Tyrrell** (W.) On some cases of strictnre treated in St. Thomas's Hospital according to the plan recommended by Mr. Thomas Wakley. Lancet, Lond., 1855, i, 361. — **Ure.** Retention of urine from strictnre of sixteen years' standing; cured by Holt's dilator. *Ibid.*, 1864, i, 489. — **Voillemier.** Des rétrécissements. *In his:* Traité des maladies des voies urinaires, 8°, Par., 1868, i, 91–348. — **Wakley** (T.) Strictnre of the urethra; cases treated with new instruments. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 178. ———. Cases of strictnre of the urethra treated with the urethral guide and tubes. *Ibid.*, 1852, i, 481. ———. On the prompt removal of strictnres of the urinary canal with the urethral guide and tubes. *Ibid.*, 144–146. ———. On the tubular treatment of strictnres of the urethra, and other mucous canals. *Ibid.*, 1856, ii, 589–592. [*See, also, supra*, Barton (J. K.).] ———. On the tubular treatment of strictnres of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1857, i, 76. ———. On the tubular treatment of strictnres of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1858, i, 112; 162; 235; 335. — **Watson.** Case of very irritable strictnre of the urethra successfully treated by forcible dilatation with Holt's dilator. *Ibid.*, 1864, i, 38. ———. Strictnre of the urethra of seven years' dnration; dilatation by Holt's dilator. *Ibid.*, 210. — **Weir** (R. F.) Urethral strictnre treated by internal rupture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871–2, vi, 139. — **Wilson** (M. A.) Divulsion of urethral strictnre, followed by copious hemorrhage at the end of a week. *Ibid.*, 1876, xi, 67. — **Wise** (G. A.) Strictnre of urethra of seventeen years' standing; divulsion. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1874–5, n. s., ii, 824.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*) *by electrolysis and galvano-cautery.*

Bodenheimer (L.) *Zur electrolytischen Behandlung der Harnröhren-Strictnren. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1890.

Campos Bautista (F.) *De la galvanocaustique chimique comme moyen de traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

Durand (A.) *De l'électrolyse et de son emploi dans les cas de rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Fort (J.-A.) Nouveau procédé pour guérir les rétrécissements de l'urèthre rapidement et sans aucun danger. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. Nouveaux faits confirmant l'efficacité de l'électrolyse linéaire dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre; procédé rapide et inoffensif. Deuxième mémoire. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Kutner (R.) *Ueber Behandlungsmethoden der Harnröhrenstrictnren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Le Fort'schen und der elektrolytischen Methoden. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

Leroy-d'Étiolles (J.-J.-J.) De la cautérisation d'avant en arrière, de l'électricité et du cautère électrique dans le traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urètre. 8°. *Paris*, 1852.

Lombardi (V.-E.-C.) *Considérations sur la valeur thérapeutique de l'électrolyse dans la cure des rétrécissements. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Mallez (F.) & Tripier (A.) De la guérison durable des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par la galvano-caustique chimique. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*) by electrolysis and galvano-cautery.

——— ———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

TRIPLET (J.) * De l'électrolyse appliquée au traitement curatif des rétrécissements uréthraux. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Allen (G. W.) Cases of urethral stricture, treated by electrolysis. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 621.—**Amory.** Traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par la galvano-caustique chimique. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1874, 3. s., vi, 301-310.—**Anderson** (S. T.) Electric treatment of urethral stricture. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlix, 205-208. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1040. *Also* [with one additional case]: Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1886, xxxvi, 105-112.—**Barboza Gonçalves** (C.) De cura dos estreitamentos da urethra pela electrolise. União med., Rio de Jan., 1884, iv, 193-199.—**Belfield** (W. T.) Nine cases of impermeable urethral stricture treated by electrolysis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 455.—**Bettencourt** (C.) Contribuição ao estudo da tratamento dos estreitamentos da urethra pela galvano-caustia chimica ou electrolyse. União med., Rio de Jan., 1885, v, 111, 1 pl.; 174; 228; 273; 306. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1885-6, xviii, 1-9.—**Bianchi** (G.) L' elettrolisi nella cura dei restringimenti uretrali. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1890, xi, 386; 394.—**Blackwood** (W. R. D.) Electricity in strictures. Times & Reg., Phila., 1893, xxvi, 46-49.—**Brandt** (K.) Elektrolyse ved Strictura urethræ. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1885, xv, 334-341.—**Braquehaye** (J.) De la valeur de l'électrolyse linéaire dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889-90, xix, 243; 256, 1 chart.—**Brown** (F. T.) The limitations of electrolysis as a therapeutic agent in organic and spasmodic stricture of the urethra, with cases. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi, 244; 294. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bryce** (C. A.) The cure of stricture of the urethra by electrolysis. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1884, vii, 1; 33. ———. Complications arising in the treatment of stricture of the urethra by electrolysis. *Ibid.*, 72-76. ———. Electrolysis in urethral stricture. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi, 340-343.—**Bryson** (J. P.) Electrolysis in the treatment of urethral stricture. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1888, 284-300. *Also:* St. Louis Cour. Med., 1888, xx, 6-18.—**Burchard** (T. H.) The treatment of strictnre of the urethra by electrolysis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 655-657.—**Butler** (J.) Three cases of stricture of the urethra cured by electrolysis after all other methods of treatment had failed. N. York M. Times, 1882-3, x, 239. *Also*, Reprint.—[**Cases.**] Remarquable guérison d'un rétrécissement uréthral; l'électrolyse linéaire et l'uréthrotomie externe dans les rétrécissements infranchissables. Rev. chir., Par., 1890, ii, 287-293.—Onze opérations d'électrolyse linéaire pour rétrécissements de l'urèthre, pratiquées dans les premiers jours du mois de juin dernier. *Ibid.*, 307-311.—Quatre cas démonstratifs de la bénignité de l'électrolyse linéaire comparée à l'uréthrotomie interne dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. *Ibid.*, 326-330.—Accident produit pendant l'opération d'un rétrécissement. *Ibid.*, 367-369.—Rétrécissements de l'urèthre; opération d'électrolyse linéaire. Rev. chir. d. mal. d. voies urin., Par., 1891, iii, 19-21.—Observation du rétrécissement uréthral guéri par l'électrolyse linéaire. *Ibid.*, 123.—Observation de rétrécissement uréthral très serré, guéri en douze secondes par l'électrolyse linéaire. *Ibid.*, 147.—Rétrécissement infranchissable rapidement guéri par l'électrolyse linéaire. *Ibid.*, 195.—Rétrécissement uréthral; électrolyse linéaire; guérison; indication de l'électrolyse; fait instructif. *Ibid.*, 211-214.—**Chapiet** (J.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; électrolyse linéaire. Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1889, lxii, 219.—**Clarke** (W. B.) The treatment of stricture of the urethra by electrolysis. Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 186-200. ———. Four years' experience of cases of stricture of the urethra treated by electrolysis, with a record of fifty cases. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890, xiii, 94-112. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 881; 942.—**Daywalt** (G. W.) Electrolysis in the treatment of strictures of the male urethra. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1889, iii, 7-12.—**Delagenière** (P.) Électrolyse et rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 684-695.—**Dève.** Les hautes intensités dans le traitement électrolytique des rétrécissements de l'uréthre. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1892, xvi, 36-40.—**Dichiara** (F.) La terapeutica elettrica nei restringimenti organici dell' uretra. Gazz. clin. di elettroter., Palermo, 1884, ii, 5; 33; 65; 129; 164. ———. La corrente continua nei restringimenti organici dell' uretra. *Ibid.*, 1886, iv, 155.—**Dickman** (F. F.) Treatment of urethral stricture by electrolysis. Kansas City M. Rec., 1889, vi, 174-179.—**Dikeman** (W. H.) Impermeable stricture of the urethra successfully treated by electrolysis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 679. ———. The treatment of organic stricture of the urethra by electrolysis *Ibid.*, 1884, xxv, 5. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 315.—**Edwards** (F. S.) Electrolysis in the treatment of resilient or non-dilatable stricture of the urethra. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 369-371.—**Egea y Galindo** (R.) De los estrechamientos uretrales y de su curacion por la galvano-cáustica química. Gac. méd. de México, 1872, vii, 237-244.—**Fort** (J. A.) Tratamento da difficuldade de urinar; da cura radical dos estreitamentos da urethra pela electrolyse. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1882-3, xxxiv, 102-113. ———. Cura dos estreitamentos da urethra por meio da electrolyse. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1883-4, 3. s., i, 21-28. ———. Contribution au traitement du rétrécissement de l'urètre par l'électrolyse linéaire. Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1884, lvii, 428. ———. Rétrécissement de l'urèthre compliqué; guérison par l'électrolyse linéaire se maintenant depuis six mois. *Ibid.*, 1888, lxi, 1155. ———. Les rétrécissements de l'urèthre et l'électrolyse linéaire. *Ibid.*, 1889, lxii, 888; 944. ———. Observations de rétrécissements de l'uréthre traités par l'électrolyse linéaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 168-172. ———. Rétrécissements de l'urèthre traité avec succès par l'électrolyse linéaire; échec de la dilatation lente et de la dilatation rapide. *Ibid.*, 310-313. ———. Rétrécissement de l'urètre; l'électrolyse linéaire comparée à l'uréthrotomie interne. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 284-290. ———. Cas remarquable de guérison d'un rétrécissement uréthral par l'électrolyse linéaire; l'électrolyse et l'uréthrotomie externe dans les rétrécissements infranchissables. *Ibid.*, 755-760. ———. Quatre cas démonstratifs de la bénignité de l'électrolyse linéaire comparée à l'uréthrotomie interne dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 941-947. *Also:* Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 190-197. ———. Die lineäre Elektrolyse der Urethral-Strikturen. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Haru- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, iii, 25-28. ———. L'électrolyse linéaire. Rev. chir. d. mal. d. voies urin., Par., 1891, iii, 385-390. ———. Dernière série d'observations complétant les 100 cas que nous avons promis de publier dans ce journal. Rev. chir., Par., 1890, ii, 466-469. ———. Rétrécissement double rapidement guéri par l'électrolyse linéaire. *Ibid.*, 1893, v, 4.—**Frank.** Multiple strictures of the urethra treated by electrolysis. Med. Rec., 1874, ix, 62.—**Gardner** (A. M.) Electrolysis in the treatment of organic stricture of the male urethra. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1888, 126-143.—**Gautier** (G.) Historique de la cure des rétrécissements de l'urèthre par la galvano-caustique chimique. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 964-973. *Also:* Rev. chir., Par., 1890, ii, 405-421.—**Glass** (J. H.) Electrolysis in the treatment of organic stricture of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 512.—**Glenn** (W. F.) Treatment of urethral strictures by electricity. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii, 427-430.—**Graff** (H.) Uretralstrikturer opererede og varigt helbredede ved Elektrolyse. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1883, xiii, 810-818.—**Hayes** (P. J.) Electrolysis for the treatment of urethral stricture. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1886, iv, 185-191.—**Hayes** (P. S.) A neglected factor in electrolysis of stricture. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, v, 1-3.—**Herrick** (O. E.) Treatment of strictnre and gleet with galvanism, with report of cases. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xl, 360; 442.—**Hogan** (S. M.) The treatment of strictures of the urethra by electrolysis. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1888, Birmingham, Ala., 1889, i, 92-101.—**Jardin.** Rétrécissement traumatique et rétrécissement valvulaire de l'urètre; galvano-caustique chimique; guérison. Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1884, lvii, 562; 579.—**Keyes** (E. L.) A few cases illustrative of the electrolytic treatment of stricture of the urethra and of hydrocele. N. York M. J., 1871, xiv, 569-594. ———. The curability of urethral stricture by electricity. *Ibid.*, 1888, xlviii, 365-372. *Also*, Reprint.—**Klarfeld.** Elektrolytische Zerstörung einer Strictura urethræ in der Pars pendula. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1889, vii, 588.—**Krefting** (R.) Om Elektrolyse ved Behandling af Urinørstrikturer. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1891, 4. R., vi, 101-122.—**Lang** (E.) Erweiterung einer Strictur der Urethra mittelst Elektrolyse, mit gutem Erfolge. Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 312. ———. Ueber Instrumente zur elektrolytischen Behandlung von Stricturen. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1891, xvii, 196-199. ———. Elektrolytische Behandlung der Strikturen der Harnröhre und einiger Dermatosen. Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1891, v, 225-241. ———. Periurethrale Abscesse; Harnröhrenfisteln; Strictur; electrolytische Behandlung; gebessert. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1891), 1893, 129. ———. Strictura urethræ (elektrolytische Behandlung); Heilung. *Ibid.*, 130. ———. Strictura urethræ (elektrolytische Behandlung); Tod. *Ibid.*, 131.—**Lavaux.** Recherches sur la valeur thérapeutique de l'électrolyse appliquée au traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 231-233.—**Lesi** (V.) Galvano-caustica-chimica nella cura dei restringimenti uretrali. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1868, 5. s., v, 81-109.—**Lorcy.** Rétrécissement presque infranchissable; incontinence d'urine; état grave; électrolyse;

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*) by electrolysis and galvano-cautery.

guérison. Rev. chir. d. mal. d. voies urin., Par., 1892, iv, 202.—**Mallez.** Observations de rétrécissements infranchis de l'urèthre traités par la galvano-caustique chimique. Courrier méd., Par., 1870, xx, 309. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1871, xviii, 6; 14.—**Mallez** & **Jardin.** Restringimento traumatico e restringimento valvolare dell' uretra; galvano-caustica chimica; guarigione. Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 299.—**Marsh** (F. O.) A point in electrolysis; its application to stricture of the urethra. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, xvii, 184–186.—**Meier** (G. C. H.) Why electrolytic treatment of stricture does not succeed in all hands. Internat. J. Surg. & Antisept., N. Y., 1888, i, 202–206. *Also*, Reprint.—**Monat** (H. A.) Da electrolyse nos estreitamentos da urethra. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1882–3, xxxiv, 153–174. ———. L'électrolyse dans les rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 577; 662; 1890, viii, 25; 145.—**Morton** (E.) The treatment of stricture of the urethra, and urinary penile and scrotal fistulæ by electrolysis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 711.—**Moullin** (C. W. M.) The treatment of stricture of the urethra by electricity. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 82.—**Nesmith** (R. D.) On the permanent cure of stricture of the urethra by the galvanic cautery. N. York M. J., 1867–8, vi, 412–426.—**Newman** (R.) Treatment of strictures of the urethra by Laminaria digitata and galvanism. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 270–274. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Case of traumatic stricture successfully treated by electrolysis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1873, viii, 64. ———. Electrolysis in the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1874, 128–154. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Arch. Electrol. & Neurol., N. Y., 1874, i, 18–49. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ten years' experience in the treatment of stricture of the urethra by electrolysis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 169; 197. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Additional answers to correspondents about the electrolytic treatment of urethral strictures, with a few select cases. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1882–3, ii, 391–396. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* South. Clinic, Richmond, 1883, vi, 225–233. ———. Tabular statistics of one hundred cases of urethral stricture, treated by electrolysis without relapse. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1884–5, iv, 504–515. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Electrolysis in surgery, and tabular statistics of one hundred cases of urethral stricture. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, iv, 449–455. ———. The treatment of stricture of the urethra by electrolysis. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 25–27. ———. Causes of failure in the treatment of urethral strictures by electrolysis. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1885), 1886, ii, 415–430. ———. Is electrolysis a failure in the treatment of urethral strictures? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 341–343. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On electrolysis in the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Phila. M. Times, 1886–7, xvii, 365–368. ———. The armamentarium for the treatment of urethral stricture by electrolysis, with a résumé of the operation. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, 1886–7, vi, 241–250. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 29–34. ———. Synopsis of the second hundred cases of stricture of the urethra treated by electrolysis; with cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 385; 417. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The treatment of stricture of the urethra by electrolysis; being an answer to the objections raised to the treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 172. ———. The failure of Dr. J. D. Thomas' treatment of urethral stricture by electrolysis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 335–339. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The curability of urethral stricture by electrolysis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 633. ———. Success and failure of electrolysis in urethral strictures, especially Dr. Keyes' method reviewed. Phila. M. Times, 1888–9, xix, 185–196. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A defence of electrolysis in urethral strictures, with documentary evidence. Med. Reg., Phila., 1889, v, 1–6. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The treatment of urethral strictures by electrolysis. Med. Reg., Phila., 1889, v, 337–342. ———. Twenty years' retrospect in the treatment of urethral strictures by electrolysis, with demonstrations. J. Electrother., N. Y., 1891, ix, 3; 19. ———. 20jährige Erfahrung in der Behandlung der Harnröhren-Strikturen mit Elektrolyse. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 7. Abth., 117–120. ———. The present status of electrolysis in the treatment of urethral strictures, with statistics of one hundred cases (the third series). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 414–420. *Also*, Reprint.—**Overall** (G. W.) Operation for stricture of urethra by electrolysis. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1883, iii, 253–255. ———. Electrolysis in organic strictures and gleet. *Ibid.*, 1887, vii, 348–356.—**Pasquier.** Observation d'électrolyse linéaire pour un rétrécissement de l'urèthre. (Procédé du docteur Fort.) Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1889, xxviii, 133–140.—**Pavone** (M.) L' elettrolisi nei restringimenti uretrali secondo il metodo di A. Fort. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii, 182–185.—**Pearson** (C. Y.) On the uses of electrolysis in affections of the male urethra. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891–2, x, 198–214.—**Prince** (D.) The treatment of stricture of the urethra by a continuous galvanic current. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1886, xxxvi, 94–100. ———. The action of the constant galvanic current, especially in the treatment of stricture of the urethra. [Abstr.] St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xvii, 43–46. *Also*, Reprint.—**Raimondi** & **Manriac** (C.) L'électrolyse linéaire et les rétrécissements uréthranx. Rev. chir. d. mal. d. voies urin., Par., 1892, iv, 178–180.—**Rovsing** (T.) Om Elektrolysens Betydning for Behandlingen af Strictura urethræ. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1893, 4. R., i, 577; 601. — **Sampson** (A. F.) Treatment of organic stricture by electrolysis. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1885, xvii, 253–261.—**Scars** (M. H.) The treatment of organic stricture of the male urethra by electrolysis. Denver M. Times, 1892–3, xii, 257–262.—**Simmons** (G. H.) Stricture of the urethra; its cure by painless dilatation and by electrolysis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 927–929.—**Smith** (O. C.) Treatment of urethral stricture by electrolysis. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1888, n. s., iv, 100–108.—**Stevenson** (W. E.) & **Clarke** (W. B.) The treatment of stricture of the urethra by electrolysis. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1885–6, n. s., ii, 120–123.—**Steele** (A. J.) Stricture of the urethra by the electrical treatment. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1874, n. s., xi, 461–464.—**Streeter** (H. W.) Electrolysis in stricture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 94.—**Ström** (H.) Kliniske og experimentelle Undersøgelser over Elektrolysens Virkemaade og Nytte ved Behandlingen af Stricturer. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1886, 4. R., i, 407–424.—**Sümegh** (J.) Ueber elektrolytische Behandlung der Harnröhrenstricturen. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1891, ix, 385–392.—**Teevan** (W. F.) On the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1879–81, v, 61.—**Thomas** (J. D.) Treatment of strictures of the male urethra by electrolysis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 194.—**Tripier** (A.) Traitement des rétrécissements urétraux par la galvanocaustique chimique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1864, lxvi, 462–465. ———. Voltalsation uréthrale; chimicaustie; électrolyse; myolethe. Rev. internat. d'électro-thérap., Par., 1890–91, i, pt. 2, 1–16. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tripier** (A.) & **Mallez** (F.) Die dauernde Heilung der Harnröhrenstricturen durch die chemische Galvanocaustik. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1868, xiii, 1; 11; 19; 46; 78.—**Vampré** (F.) Tratamento dos estreitamentos da urethra pela electrolyse. Gaz. med. brazil., Rio de Jan., 1882, i, 399; 456.—**Wallace** (F. H.) Electrolysis for urethral stricture. Times & Reg., Phila., 1893, xxvi, 43.—**Whitehead** (W. H.) A new instrument for the application of electricity in the treatment of stricture. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889–90, ii, 312.—**Wolff** (L.) Die Behandlung der Harnröhrenstrikturen durch Electrolyse. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1886–7, iii, 121–126. *Also*, Reprint.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*) by laminaria.

Reeves (H. A.) The safe and speedy treatment of urethral stricture by means of Laminaria digitata. 8°. *London*, 1870.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1870, i, 94.

Collis (M. H.) Practical observations on the treatment of organic stricture of the urethra, by means of seaweed bougies. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1864, xxxvii, 373–378. *Also*, Reprint.—**Galli** (G.) Iscuria da stenosi uretrale curata colla puntura capillare della vescica e colla successiva dilatazione mediante candeletta di laminaria, secondo il metodo del dott. Parona. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1878, ccxliii, 392–400. — **Parona** (F.) Dell' uso della Laminaria digitata negli stringimenti uretrali. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1875, ccxxxiii, 26–42, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd.-phot. d. hôp. de Par., 1875, vii, 135–137. — **Reeves** (H. A.) Laminaria stricture-dilator. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i, 61.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Traumatic*).

See, also, Urethra (*Surgery of*).

Barbaux (E.-A.) *Étude sur les rétrécissements traumatiques du canal de l'urèthre pour causes externes. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Bouteloup (J.) *Considérations cliniques sur un cas de rétrécissement traumatique de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Brussatis (G. L. R.) *Ueber Stricturen der Urethra und ihre Heilung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der durch Trauma entstandenen. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1872].

Franc (J.-M.-D.) Observations sur les rétrécissements de l'urètre par cause traumatique, et sur leur traitement. 12°. *Paris & Montpellier*, 1840.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1839, 2. s., i, 579. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* J. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1840, i-ii, 157–160.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Traumatic*).

KRAUS (F.) *Die traumatischen Stricturen der Harnröhre mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Behandlung. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1888.

LEFRANC (E.) *Contribution à l'étude des rétrécissements traumatiques de l'urèthre 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

SALVIAT. *De l'uréthrotomie externe d'emblée dans la rupture traumatique de la région périnéale de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Ashhurst (J.) Traumatic stricture of the urethra; external perineal urethrotomy, without a guide. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 596.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Traumatic stricture of the urethra. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lx, 173–176. *Also:* Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875–8, n. s., vi, 204–206.—**Bercioux.** Obstruction traumatique du canal de l'urèthre par une sorte d'invagination de la muqueuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1857, xxxii, 181–183. [Extr. du rap. de Bucquoy], 183–185. [Discussion], 181–187.—**Blondeau.** Obstruction de l'urèthre consécutive à une contusion du périnée; rétention d'urine; ponction hypogastrique; fistule; rétablissement du canal de l'urèthre. *Ibid.*, 224–228. — **Callender.** Injury to urethra; stricture; extravasation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 711–713. — **Cameron.** Traumatic stricture; perineal section; passage of metallic bougies of extra size. Glasgow M. J., 1879, [4.] s., xi, 153–155. — **Clutton** (H. H.) Traumatic stricture in a child aged three years. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1231.—**Cooke** (J.) Case of traumatic stricture of the urethra, with recto-urethral fistula; Teevan's operation; general emphysema; collapse; death. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 263–265.—**Coulson.** Traumatic stricture of the urethra; treatment hy dilatation, and subsequently by incision; chorea; autopsy. Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 519–521.—**Croly** (H. G.) Traumatic stricture of membranous portion of urethra of five years' duration; retention of urine; bladder tapped above pubes; subsequently urethrotomy (Syme's perinæal section); perfect recovery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, lxxiv, 12.—**Dagnino** (M.) Observacion sobre un caso de obliteracion de la uretra, operado con éxito brillante. Rev. méd.-quir., Maracaibo, 1883–4, i, no. 2, 8–12.—**Dawson** (W. W.) Traumatic stricture in a boy; external urethrotomy without a guide. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1878, i, 412.—**Demon.** Rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre, consécutif à une chute sur le périnée; douze ans plus tard, plaie uréthrale au niveau du rétrécissement; infiltration urinaire; abcès périnéal; fistule; guérison du rétrécissement. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1870–71, 2. s., xi, 278–281.—**Duncan** (J.) Traumatic stricture; its treatment by supra-pubic cystotomy. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1883–4, n. s., iii, 200–207. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 12–17.—**Durham.** Traumatic stricture of urethra; perineal fistula; obliteration of portion of urethral canal; cure of fistula; restoration of canal. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, i, 272.—**Earnest** (J. G.) Laceration of the urethra, with traumatic stricture in a boy seven years old. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 7.—**Fergusson.** Obliterated urethra from injury; three fistulæ in perineo; satisfactory results from treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1860, ii, 57.—**Gaither** (A. B.) A case of traumatic stricture in the pendulous portion of the urethra. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891, xxv, 208.—**Gross** (F.) Les rétrécissements traumatiques du canal de l'urèthre et l'uréthrotomie interne. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1880, 198–208, 1 diag.—**Guyon.** Sur l'évolution et le traitement des rétrécissements dus à une rupture incomplète de l'urèthro périnéal. Mercredi méd., Par., 1891, ii, 633–635. — **Hahn.** Verschliessung der Harnröhre in Folge einer Quetschung, Bildung eines neuen Weges mit günstigem Erfolg. Jahrb. f. prakt. Heilk., Tübing., 1845, i, 1–11.—**Hallin.** Strictura urethræ, efter en stöt på mellangården. [Traumatic stricture.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1861, xxiii, 676–678. — **Heath** (C.) Case of traumatic stricture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 55. ———. Traumatic stricture; forcible dilatation. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 691. — **Jamieson** (A.) Traumatic stricture of urethra; Gouley's operation; cure. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1878–9, xvii, 30–32.—**Jobard.** Estrechez traumática de la uretra; uretrotomia; muerte. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1887, xx, 432. — **Johnston** (G. B.) Traumatic stricture of the urethra. Atlantic J. M., Richmond, 1883–4, i, 428–430.—**Key.** Restoration of the canal of the urethra in a case of fistula in perinæo, with complete obstruction of that passage, resulting from laceration. Lond. M. Gaz., 1827–8, i, 513.—**König.** Ein Fall von traumatischer Strictur der Harnröhre, nebst Bemerkungen über die Behandlung derselben. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 205; 224. — **Lane** (W. W.) Perineal section followed immediately by supra-pubic cystotomy in a case of traumatic stricture of the urethra. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxv, 179. — **Lebec** (E.) Rétrécissement traumatique de l'urèthre; infiltration d'urine; vessie bilobée; néphrite suppurée.

Urethra (*Stricture of, Traumatic*).

Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1877, lii, 210–212.—**Levanier** (J.) Observation sur un rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre, occasionnée par une cicatrice, suite d'une plaie d'arme à feu. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1822, xxviii, 347–351.—**Marshall.** Traumatic stricture of the urethra; perineal section by Wheelhouse's plan; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 1042.—**Martin** (E.) Rétrécissement traumatique infranchissable de la portion pénienne de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie externe, sonde à demeure; orchite suppurée; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1886, iv, 109–119.—**Matthews** (C. S.) Probable obliteration of the urethra after injury; forcible catheterism. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, i, 674.—**Maunder** (C. F.) Traumatic stricture; incontinence of urine; perinæal section. Clin. Lect. & Rep. Lond. Hosp., 1867–8, iv, 253. — **Maury** (R. B.) Traumatic stricture; perineal urethrotomy, without a guide. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1866–7, i, 417.—**Mayo** (W. W.) Traumatic stricture; perineal section. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1885, 48.—**Michaux.** Note sur un cas de rétrécissement suite de déchirure de la portion prostatique de l'urètre et du col de la vessie, traité avec succès par l'opération de la bontonnière et du débridement multiple du tissu induré. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1847, 3. s., ii, 785. ———. Oblitération traumatique du canal de l'urèthre; ponction de la vessie; uréthrotomie externe; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1881, vi, 321–332. — **Modrzejewski** (E.) Przypadek zwężenia cewki moczowej traumatycznego pochodzenia: uretrotomia wewnetrzna (strictura urethræ traumatica); śmierć. Medycyna, Warszawa, 1874, ii, 661–664. — **Monette** (G. N.) Traumatic stricture of the urethra; treatment hy dilatation; recovery. Am. Pract., Indianap., 1876, xiv, 224. — **Morgan** (D. P.) Stricture of the urethra (traumatic), with dilatation, puncture of the sac afterward, and operation, with good results. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1879, ii, pt. 4, 572–574. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 199.—**Morgan** (J. H.) The treatment of traumatic stricture of the urethra. Practitioner, Lond., 1888, xli, 114–119.—**Mott** (A.) Traumatic stricture of the urethra. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 285. — **Nélaton.** Rétrécissement de l'urètre à la suite de chute; difficulté du cathétérisme; succès de la bougie alumínée; considérations sur un nouveau mode de traitement des rétrécissements uréthraux. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1855, xxvi, 14–17. ———. Rétrécissement traumatique du canal de l'urèthre; guérison par la dilatation forcée au moyen des sondes rigides. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1858, i, 341–343.—**Notta.** Destruction traumatique de la portion sous-pubienne de l'urèthre; rétablissement de la continuité du canal par une opération: guérison. Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxi, 419–424.—**Otis** (F. N.) Case of traumatic stricture of the urethra, and a case of inflammation of the vas deferens. Am. J. Syph. & Dermat., N. Y., 1871, ii, 55–58. — **Peters** (G. A.) Traumatic stricture of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 245.—**Pollock.** Case of traumatic stricture of urethra. Med. Circ., Lond., 1864, xxv, 265.—**Porter** (C. B.) Traumatic stricture, with foreign body in prostatic urethra; perineal abscess. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 370–372. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1880–82), 1883, viii, pp. clvii–clix. — **Ravogli** (A.) Die Endoskopie bei traumatischen Harnröhren-Stricturen. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1879, vi, 345–349. — **Reuton** (J.) Stricture of the urethra, and fistula in perineo, caused hy external injury. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., ii, 259.—**Robert.** Rétrécissement traumatique du canal de l'urètre; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1847, 2. s., ix, 389.—**Rudall** (J. T.) Traumatic stricture; extravasation of urine; urethra opened behind the stricture. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1858, iii, 245–249. — **Sands** (H. B.) Traumatic stricture of the urethra; external urethrotomy. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 347.—**Semeleder** (F.) Traumatische Verengerung und Fisteln der Harnröhre, Perinäalsteine, äusserer Harnröhrenschnitt. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1863, iv, 30.—**Settier** (A.) Estrecheces traumáticas de la uretra. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1885, xxxii, 529; 557; 656; 672.—**Storchi** (F.) Lacerazione dell' uretra membranosa per trauma; uretrotomia esterna. *In his:* Dodici mesi di chir. n. osp. Costanzo Mazzoni, 8°, Modena, 1889–90, 30–32. — **Stricker** (A.) Ueber traumatische Strikturen der männlichen Harnröhre und deren Behandlung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881–2, xvi, 420–434. — **Teevan.** Impassable traumatic stricture; bontonnière operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 806.—**Thorn** (S. S.) A case of traumatic stricture. Toledo M. & S. J., 1879, iii, 295–298. — **Uytterhoeven** (A.) Rétrécissement traumatique d'une portion considérable du canal de l'urèthre. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1853, xvii, 221. *Also, in his:* Mélanges de chir., d'ophth. et d'hyg. pub., 8°, Brux., 1859, 37. — **Williams** (R. L.) Case of stricture caused by external injury, treated by incision. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1851, 549. — **Wood** (E. A.) Traumatic urethral stricture, accompanied with albuminuria, and uremic convulsions; perineal section and recovery. Pittsburgh M. J., 1880–81, i, 327–330.—**Zeissl** (M.) Traumatische Strikturen der männlichen Harnröhre. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1125–1128.

Urethra (*Surgery of*).

See, also, Calculus (*Urethral*); Genitals (*Operations upon, Ceremonial, etc.*); Urethra (*Abnormities of*); Urethra (*Female, Surgery of*); Urethra (*Foreign body in*); Urethra (*Instruments for*); Urethra (*Operations on, Complications, etc., of*); Urethra (*Plastic surgery of*); Urethra (*Stricture of, Treatment of*); Urethrotomy; Urine (*Retention of*).

Briggs (J.) On the treatment of strictures of the urethra by mechanical dilatation. 8°. *London*, 1845.

Ceppa (A.) *Ueber die operative Behandlung der Harnröhrendefecte an der Pars pendula penis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1885.

Katzenellenbogen (S.) *Fisteln und Defekte der männlichen Harnröhre. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Königsberg*, 1886.

Noguès (P.) *De la réparation de l'urèthre périnéal. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Parizot (L.) *De l'excision des rétrécissements calleux de l'urèthre, snivie de réunion immédiate. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884.

Reybard. Réflexions sur l'urétroplastie; nouvelle méthode d'autoplastie appliquée au traitement de l'hypospadias et des fistules urétrales; considérations nouvelles sur le mode de cicatrisation et sur le traitement de la plaie après l'urétrotomie externe dans quelques rétrécissements réputés incurables. 12°. *Lyon*, 1856.

Striethoit (E.) *Ueber die Resection der Urethra. [Bonn.] 8°. *Münster i. W.*, [1892].

Trantow (A.) *Ueber operative Verlegung der Harnröhre nach Stricturen derselben. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

Wartel (L.) *De l'uréthrectomie. [Paris.] 4°. *Lille*, 1892.

Witting (H. E. T.) *Ueber Resection von Harnröhrenstrikturen mit Veröffentlichung zweier Fälle aus der hiesigen chirurgischen Klinik. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

Albarran (J.) Quelques cas de résection de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 332-342. *Also, in:* Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 683-692.—**Amussat.** Rétrécissement fibreux de l'urèthre à 5 millimètres du méat; section avec le fil de platine; guérison. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1876, xliii, 60.—**Banks** (W. M.) Tapping the male bladder in operations on urethral fistulæ. Edinb. M. J., 1877-8, xxiii, 1057-1064.—**Barling** (G.) On immediate suture of ruptured urethra. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1891, xxx, 321-329.—**Bartlett** (E. A.) Cocaine in urethral surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 138.—**Bennett** (W. H.) Is division of the meatus uninarius a simple matter to the patient? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 89-91.—**Berry** (H. S. D.) Irrigation in diseases of the male urethra. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1890, xxiii, 359-361. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blumenfeld** (A.) Ueber die Verwendung des Cocaius zur Anästhesirung der Urethra. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884. x, 816.—**Briggs** (W.) A new operative procedure for the formation of an urethra in operations for cure of hypo- or epispadias. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lix, 141.—**Brown** (J. Y.) Modern surgical treatment of the urethra. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 300-303.—**Brown** (T. R.) Some cases of urethral surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 199-202.—**Caccioppoli** (G.) Uretrectomia totale per stenosi. Incurabili, Napoli, 1890, v, 317; 1891, vi, 433. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 249-259.—**Calalb** (A.) Strictură nepenetrantă a uretrei, consecutivă unei blenoragii cordate; resecţia circulară a uretrei în intindere de 4 c. m.; cusătura imediată prin intermediul sondei; vindecare cu conservarea funcţiunelor fisiologice. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1890, x, 402-406.—**Castaño** (A.) Resección de la uretra. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, i, 317-321.—**Canchois.** Note sur un cas de rupture traumatique de l'urèthre; taille périnéale immédiate; suture du canal; guérison rapide sans rétrécissement. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par, 1888, vi, 682-689.—**Clinton** (H. H.) Case of two fistulæ in the penile portion of the urethra, successfully treated by a plastic operation, after opening the urethra in the perinæum. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, vii, 70-74.—**Daggett** (B. H.) Irrigation of the urethra and bladder by posture and continuous current. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1892-3, xxxii, 453-459. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dagnino.** Observacion sobre un caso de obliteración de la uretra, operado con éxito brillante. Union méd., Carácas, 1883, iii, 92-96.—**De Amicis** (T.) Su di un rarissimo caso di completa distruzione della cute dell' asta e di tre cent. e mezzo del canale uretrale nella porzione spongiosa; speciale uretrorafia; anaplastia; guarigione. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1890, xxv, 125-133, 3 pl. *Also:* Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli (1890-91), 1892, xliv-xlv, 1-10, 1 pl.—**De Paoli** (E.) Contributo allo studio clinico ed esperimentato della resezione dell' uretra. Communicaz. d. clin. chir. . . . d. Univ. di Perugia, 1891, 1-26, 1 pl. *Also:* Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1891, iii, 89-114.—[**Dillon** (*Capt.*)] South Sea surgery [Tocolosi, or an operation for the cure of tetanus, which consists in making a seton in the urethra]. Boston M. & S. J., 1831, iii, pt. 1, 202.—**Donart** (H.) Dégénérescence fibroïde du gland; rétrécissement infranchissable de la portion spongieuse de l'urèthre; urétrotomie interne pratiquée d'arrière en avant; guérison définitive. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxi, 405-407.—**Dubrueil** (A.) Section de la valvule de Guérin. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 290.—**Ford.** Perineal tourniquet. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxix, 727-736.—**Frank** (R.) Vollständige, quere Ruptur der Urethra; Naht; Heilung per primam. Internat. kliu. Rundschau, Wien, 1893, vii, 817-819.—**Górski** (C.) Przetoka cewki moczowéj z powodu zadzierzgnięcia; uretrorafija; wyleczenie. [Fistula of urethra caused by constriction; urethrorraphia; cure.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1886, xxv, 157; 187.—**Gould** (P.) Two cases of circular urethrorraphy. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1135.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) On the excision of obstruction at the neck of the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1880, ii, 113. ———. A protest against indiscriminate meatus-cutting. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 5. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1886-7, xxvi, 349-352.—**Grey** (C.) Urethrotomia externa sem conductor; resecção de 3 centimetros da urethra; cura. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1892, 281-283.—**Guyon** (F.) De la résection de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 397-399. ———. De la résection partielle de l'urèthre périnéal suivie de restauration immédiate et totale. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 321-331. *Also:* Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 675-683. *Also, transl.:* Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xviii, 61-65.—**Heusner.** Ueber Resection der Urethra bei Stricturen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 415. ———. Ueber Resection der Urethra bei Strictnren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 397.—**Hofmokl** (J.) Gangræna des oberen Theiles des Præputiums und eines grossen Theiles der Glans penis in Folge Einschnürung durch Paraphymose während einer Blennorrhœa urethræ; Heilung des Defectes durch Plastik. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1888), 1889, 394.—**Hortelonp.** Sur un mode de traitement de certains rétrécissements cicatriciels de l'urèthre; procédé de restauration autoplastique par Dr. E. Delorme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 604-608.—**Jouon.** De la résection et de la suture de l'urètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 319-327. [Discussion], 335; 359.—**Keyes** (E. L.) A case of excision of stricture and urethroplasty for radical cure. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1891, ix, 401-407.—**Krogius** (A.) & **Chydenius** (S.) Experimentelt bidrag till frågan om antiseptiken vid behandlingen af de kirurgiska affektionerna i urinvägarna. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1892, xxxiv, 928-944.—**Lamean** (C. B.) An unique case of retention of urine caused by a fold of mucous membrane covering the meatus urinarius, in which relief was given by incision. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1889, 157-159.—**Leonte.** Strictură uretrală consecutivă traumatismului pe perineu; imposibilitatea sondajului după trei luni de la accident; resecţia circulară a uretrei; sutura primitivă; sonda permauentă; vindecare; permeabilitatea canalului uretral la sonda 23. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1892, xii, 80-83.—**Leprévost** (F.) Rupture interstitielle de l'urèthre; fistule pénienne; uréthroplastie par avivement en 8 de chiffre d'un lambeau préputial. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 648. ———. Rupture interstitielle de l'urèthre; fistule pénienne; uréthroplastie par un procédé particulier. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 14-21.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Zur Untersuchung des retrobulbären Abschnittes der Harnröhre; ein Speculum mit Charnier-Obturator. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, lxi, 1097.—**Lucas-Championnière.** Rapport sur un mémoire du Dr. Locquin, intitulé: Du rapprochement et de la suture des deux bouts après avivement on résection dans les ruptures traumatiques du canal de l'urèthre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 600-606.—**Makins** (G. H.) The results of preprostatic puncture of the urethra in forty-six cases in which the operation has been performed in the hospital during the past ten years. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, xv, 107-131.—**Manley** (T. H.) Urethrectomy, partial or complete, as a method for radical treatment of rupture of the urethra, fistula, or organic stricture. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 181-188. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 324. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 59.—**Mensel** (E.) Heilung einer ausgedehnten Harnröhrenzerreissung durch

Urethra (*Surgery of*).

Ueberpflanzung des inneren Vorhautblattes; Referat über zehn anderweitige äussere Harnröhrenschnitte. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 784-787.—**Monat** (H.) Cystite; fistulas ourinarias; talha; extirpação das fistulas; cura. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1892, 33-35.—**de Nazaris & Faguet** (C.) Conservation aseptique des sondes et bougies urétrales en caoutchouc vulcanisé et en gomme élastique à l'aide des vapeurs mercurielles. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 284-286.—**von Nussbaum.** Künstliche Harnwege: 1. Temporäre Drainage zur Bildung eines künstlichen Harnleiters; 2. Temporäre Drainage zur Bildung einer künstlichen Harnröhre. Festschr. d. ärztl. Ver. München, 1883, 87-103.—**Oardă.** Resecţiunea unui segment din uretră şi inlocuirea sa printr'un alt organ tubular. Clinica, Bucuresci, 1881, ii, 236.—**Petit** (E.) & **Wassermann** (M.) Sur l'antisepsie de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 500-503.—**Picqué.** Abcès du tissu cellulaire consécutifs à un débridement du méat urinaire; pyohémie probable; lésions rénales; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 439-441. ———. De la résection do l'urèthre dans les rétrécissements infranchissables. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1892, vi, 385.—**Poucet** (A.) De la résection de l'urèthre ou uréthrectomie dans certaines formes de rétrécissement. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 458-461. ———. Création d'un urètre contre nature; cystostomie sus-pubienne chez les prostatiques. *Ibid.*, 1892, vi, 394-397. *Also:* Mercredi méd., Par., 1892. iii, 193. ———. De la création d'un méat contre nature (urétrostomie périnéale) dans certaines variétés de rétrécissement de l'urètre. Cong. franç. do chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 465-467.—**Pousson** (A.) Oblitération complète de l'urèthre pénien consécutive à un traumatisme; réflection du canal par excision de la partie centrale du nodule cicatriciel; guérison. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889, i, 85-88.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Traumatic urethral stricture cured by excision. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 481.—**Rosenberger** (J. A.) Ueber Plastik der Urethra nach Penisfractur und Gangrän. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xiv, pt. 2, 171-177, 1 pl.—**Rózsa** (M.) Fistula urethræ gyógyult esete. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 268. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 620.—**Sacchi** (G.) Sulla terapia delle false strade nelle vie orinarie. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1886, lvii, 28-42.—**Tausini** (I.) Sopra un caso di quasi totale restaurazione dell'uretra maschile. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1890, v, 455-459.—**Thiriar** (J.) Sur la rupture du canal de l'urèthre et l'uréthrorraphie. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 801-805.—**Traumatische** Strictur mit Fistelbildung; Urethroplastik. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Klin. d. Univ. Greifswald (1888-9), 1890, 62.—**Trojanoff** (A. A.) O plastich. zakrytii promejnost. svitshei uretry. [Plastic perforation of perinæum in urethral fistula.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1891, ii. 7-10. *Also:* Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1891, 53-55.—**Viguard** (E.) Résection de l'urèthre dans les cas de rétrécissements traumatiques. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 91-111.—**von Wahl** (E.) Ueber Excision des Narbencallus bei traumatischen Stricturen der Harnröhre mit nachfolgender Urethroraphie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1889, n. F., vi, 413.—**Walker** (H. O.) Traumatic stricture, treated by Wölfler's method, which failed, afterwards successfully treated by excision and suturing healthy ends of urethra together. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1890-91, i, 33-35.—**Weston** (W.) Notes on a case of occlusion of the orifice of the urethra and of the prepuce with adhesion. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 130.—**Wilkins** (J.) An operation on the penis by electrolysis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887-8, vii, 198.—**Wishard** (W. N.) The formation of artificial urinary canals; with illustrative cases. Kansas City M. Rec., 1889, vi, 405-408. *Also:* Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1889-90, viii, 99.—**Woollcombe** (W. L.) Suture of the urethra in a case of perineal section for rupture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 913.

Urethra (*Syphilis of*).

See, also, Chancre (*Urethral*).

Allen. Peri-urethral tumor in a syphilitic patient. J. Cutan. & Gerito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1887, v, 224.—**Bergh** (R.) Tilfælde af epiurethrale Gummositeter. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1867, x, 113.—**Foulerton** (A. G. R.) Syphilitic urethritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 201.—**Horn** (E.) Klinische Aphorismen über die syphilitische Urethritis. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1806, iii, 408-437.—**Lee** (H.) On syphilitic urethral discharges. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1871-2, Lond., 1873, vi, 1-16.—**Notta** (A.) Induration syphilitique du canal de l'urèthre, observation suivie de quelques réflexions sur ce genre d'altération. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1849, 4. s., xx, 436-441.—**Nunn** (T. W.) On stricture of the urethra as a result of secondary syphilis. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond. (1864-7), 1867, v, 202.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) Syphilitic tubercles of meatus and urethra. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1885, iii, 177.

Urethra (*Tuberculosis of*).

Nockher (L.) *Ueber Tuberkulose der Urethra. [Bonn.] 8°. *Siegburg*, [1890].

Ahrens (A.) Die Tuberkulose der Harnröhre. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1891-2, viii, 312-329. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dolbeau.** Caverne tuberculeuse de la partie postérieure de l'uréthre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1859, xxxiv, 36.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber tuberculöse Periurethritis. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1883, 397-428. *Also* [Abstr.]: Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freiburg i. B., 1884, lvi, 174. ———. Weitere Mittheilungen über tuberculöse Periurethritis. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 193; 229; 264. ———. Ueber tuberculöse Urethritis und Periurethritis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1891, xxxvi, 2; 15; 37; 62.

Urethra (*Tumors of*).

See, also, Urethra (*Female, Tumors of*).

Nicod (P.-L.-A.) Mémoire sur les polypes de l'urètre et de la vessie. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

Ballard (L. Anna). Treatment of urethral neoplasms by injections of carbolic acid. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1886, 122-125.—**Beyran.** Polypes de l'urèthre chez l'homme avec perforation de ce canal. J. d. conn. méd. prat. Par., 1862, xxix, 371-375. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xv, 307-312. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1863, viii, 219; 227.—**Brown** (W. H.) A case of growth (? polypus) in the urethra; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 878.—**Bryant** (T.) Fibrous polypus of the prostatic portion of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 582.—**Candmont.** Kyste situé entre les vésicules séminales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 269.—**Couriard.** Ein Fall von urethraler Teleangiectasie. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1872, n. s., iii, 275.—**Demarquay.** Végétations fongueuses et vasculaires de l'urèthre de l'homme. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1856-7, vii, 473.—**Dick** (H.) Polypus removed from the anterior part of the urethra. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1862-3, xiv, 195.—**Genaudet.** Observation de polype de l'urèthre chez l'homme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 434.—**Goldenberg** (H.) Polyps of the male urethra. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 533-535. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 600.—**Grünfeld** (J.) Condylome und Polypen der Harnröhre; Diagnose und Therapie derselben mit Hilfe des Endoskops. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1876, iii, 213-228, 1 pl. ———. Demonstration eines Kranken mit einem Polypen an der Urethralschleimhaut. Wien. med. Presse, 1876, xvii, 434. ———. Ein Fall von Harnröhrenpolypen seltener Grösse, diagnostizirt und operirt mit Hilfe des Endoskops. *Ibid.*, 1877, xviii, 105; 142. ———. Epithelialauflagerungen. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1878-9, 147. ———. Ein Urethralpolyp. *Ibid.*, 1879-80, 30. ———. Beobachtungen über Polypen der Urethra. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1881, vii, 161-165.—**Harte** (R. H.) A contribution to the study of tumors of the urethra, with a report of two cases. Polyclinic, Phila., 1888-9, vi, 360-364. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 509-514. *Also*, Reprint.—**Henry** (R. F.) A tumor of the urethra. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1892, xiv, 77.—**Lallement** (E.) Tumeurs polypiformes de la face postérieuro de la portion prostatique de l'uréthre. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1878-9), 1880, p. L; 12, 1 pl.—**Luithlen.** Ein Lipom als Hinderniss für die regelmässige Harnausscheidung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1869, xxxix, 279.—**McMurray** (W.) Notes on a case of polypus in male urethra. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 218.—**Meissner** (F. L.) Entfernung einer längs der Harnröhre befindlichen harten und schnurzhaften Geschwulst durch die äusscre Anwendung der Jodine. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1826, vi, 84-87.—**Méran** (G.) Polypes ou fongosités de l'urèthre; instrument pour en opérer l'extraction. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1859, iv, 345-351, 1 pl.—**Michel.** Observation sur l'extirpation d'une excroissance fongueuse dans le canal de l'urètre. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1760, xii, 455-457.—**Minges** (G.) A case of keloid of the male urethra. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvii, 329.—**Neuberger** (J.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Polypen der Harnröhre. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 897; 940.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.) Nowotwory cewki maczowéj (neoplasmata urethræ). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1870, ix, 321-324.—**Nicod.** Observations sur les polypes du canal de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1836, 2. s., iv, 190. ———. On vascular tumour of the male urethra. Lond. J. M., 1852, iv, 236-239.—**Perez Miro** (A.) Apuntes clínicos sobro los quistes sebáceos uretro-peneales. Cróu. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1887, xiii, 171-175.—**Richet** (A.) Polypes de l'urèthre. *In his:* Clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1893, 576-583.—**Ricord** (P.) Cas remarquable de tubercules ayant pour siége différents points de l'étendue de l'urètre; écoulement urétral blennorrhoïde symptomatique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849-50, xv, 565-568.—**Rosenthal** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von zahlreichen Polypen der Harnröhre. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 356-358. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1883-4), 1885, xv, pt. 2, 147-152. [Discussion], pt. 1, 166.—**Schröder.** Blasen-

Urethra (*Tumors of*).

hämorrhoiden. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1837, lxxxv, 2. St., 66–70.—**Schuchardt** (K.) Ueber Callusgeschwülste der männlichen Harnröhre. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 993.—**Ségnin.** Note sur une chute de la membrane muqueuse de l'urètre, faisant saillie hors le méat urinaire. N. Jour. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1819, vi, 228–235.—**Smith** (A.) Fungus of the urethra; symptoms counterfeiting those of stone in the bladder; operation; complete relief. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1835–6, xvii, 343–347. *Also:* Lond. M. & S. J., 1836, i, 685.—**Thiem** (C.) Periurethrales Sarkom. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1888, iii, 580, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 761.—**Thompson** (H.) Polypoid growth from the verumontanum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1855–6, vii, 250.—**Tillaux.** Fibro-myome de l'urètre. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1889, xxxii, 161–164.—**Tyrrell** (H. J.) Melanotic tumour of the urethra. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 194.—**Urethral** polypus, with absolute occlusion of lower end of urethra; excision of polypus, with reformation of urethra; urinary fever; perinæal section; recovery, with full-sized urethra and absolute control. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, v, 53.—**Vallesi** (G.) Circa un polipo uretrale voluminosissimo. Imparziale, Firenze, 1863, iii, 266–268.—**Weinlechner.** Sarcom der Urethra; Exstirpation; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1871), 1873, 129.

Urethra (*Ulceration of*).

See Urethra (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*).

Urethra (*Valves of*).

Brou (F.) Des causes et du traitement des valvules uréthro-vésicales. Lyon méd., 1877, xxvi, 367; 403.—**Budd** (G.) Extraordinary dilatation of the kidneys, ureters and bladder, in consequence of a membranous fold in the urethra, which acted as a valve, and prevented the free escape of urine from the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1839–40, i, 767.—**Demarquay.** De la rétention d'urine causée par l'existence d'une valvule uréthro-prostatique, et de sa guérison par l'excision de cette valvule. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 121.—**Foucart** (A.) Valvule du col vésical; rétention complète d'urine; résection d'une partie de la valvule; guérison. France méd., Par., 1856, iii, 163.—**Guérin.** Note sur une valvule existant normalement à la partie postérieure de la fosse naviculaire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1849, 3. s., iv, 581–679. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1849, i, 169.—**Guiard** (F.-P.) Valvule du col de la vessie; cavité profonde située entre cette valvule et la prostate, au-dessous du niveau du canal uréthral. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 266–268.—**Mercier** (A.) Lettre sur l'existence d'une valvule dans la fosse naviculaire de l'urètre et sur une nouvelle sonde appliquée au cathétérisme dans les déviations de la portion profonde de ce canal. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1849, 3. s., iv, 662.—**Phillips** (C.) Lettre sur la valvule du méat urinaire. *Ibid.*, 679.—**Polaillon.** Rétention d'urine produite chez un fœtus par une valvule. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1874), 1875, 3. s., iii, 104–106.—**Stiebel.** Männliches Hymen. Deutsches Arch. f. d. Physiol., Halle, 1823, viii, 207–209.—**Tolmatschew** (N.) Ein Fall von semilunaren Klappen der Harnröhre und von vergrösserter Vesicula prostatica. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1870, xlix, 348–365, 1 pl.—**Valvules** uréthro-prostatiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1849, 3. s., i, 67; 79.

Urethra (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, Fractures (*Multiple*); Pelvis (*Fractures of*); Perineum (*Contusions, etc., of*); Perineum (*Rupture of*); Urethra (*Female, Wounds, etc., of*); Urethra (*Hæmorrhage from*); Urethra (*Operations on, Complications, etc., of*); Urethra (*Rupture of*); Urethra (*Stricture of, Traumatic*); Urethral *fever*; Urine (*Extravasation of*).

Arène (L.) *Considérations cliniques sur les lésions uréthrales consécutives aux contusions du périnée. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Badin (V.) *Contusions de la portion périnéale de l'urètre chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

Bell (S.) A probationary essay on injuries of the male urethra. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1835.

Bollard (L.) *Études sur les contusions et les plaies contuses de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Carveni (G. M.) Un caso di ferita contusa dell' uretra perineale maschile. 8°. [*Milano, n. d.*]

Cazaux (M.) *Des lésions traumatiques de l'urètre chez l'homme dans la contusion du périnée. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Gayet (P.) *Essai sur la recherche méthodique du bout postérieur de l'urètre dans les effractions traumatiques ou pathologiques de ce canal. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Germain (L.-F.) Section complète des corps caverneux et du canal de l'urèthre, avec perte de substance, suivie de la réunion des fragments et du rétablissement des fonctions génito-urinaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Haegler (C. S.) *Zur Behandlung der Harnröhren-Verletzungen und deren Folgen. [Basel.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Also, in: Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888–9, xxix, 277–310.

Lequerré (P.-E.) *Étude sur le traitement des contusions et plaies contuses du canal de l'urèthre (suite de chute sur le périnée). 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Luigi (C.) Sulle ferite dell' uretra. 8°. *Palermo*, 1884.

Manson (L.) *Considérations sur le traitement des contusions et plaies contuses de la portion périnéale de l'urèthre chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Martin (F.-L.) De la contusion périnéale compliquée de rupture de l'urètre. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1885.

Obissier (P.-C.) *Contribution à l'étude des lésions traumatiques de la portion périnéale de l'urèthre chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Petit (A.) *Considérations sur le traitement immédiat et consécutif des lésions de l'urèthre à la suite de chutes sur le périnée. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Adams (J.) Clinical lecture on retention of the urine, and injuries of the urethra. Lond. M. Gaz., 1849, xliii, 623–628.—**Allen** (W. L.) Hæmorrhage from the urethra in a case of hypertrophied prostate with retention of urine, for the relief of which forced catheterism had been employed. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1885), 1886, ii, 515–518.—**Anderson** (A. B.) Injury of the urethra; aspiration of the bladder; recovery. Peoria M. Month., 1884–5, v, 407–409.—**Arnold** (B.) Verschliessung der Harnröhre in Folge einer Quetschung, gewaltsame Bahnung eines neuen Weges mit günstigem Erfolg. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1852, xxii, 176–178.—**Barbaste.** Plaie du canal de l'urèthre et des corps caverneux produite par la corne d'un taureau sauvage; hémorrhagie intra-scrotale; fistule urinaire; suppuration; guérison. Rev. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1852, iii, 389–393.—**Cras** (C.) Contribution à l'étude des lésions traumatiques de l'urèthre; des plaies de l'urèthre dans la chute à califourchon. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1876, n. s., ii, 804–844. [Discussion], 852–860. ——. Trois observations relatives au traitement des plaies de l'urèthre. *Ibid.*, 1878, n. s., iv, 136–141.—**Currier** (A. F.) A remarkable case of laceration of the urethra, following dilatation; cured after fourteen operations. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 148–153.—**Dandridge** (N. P.) Extraction of a bullet from the urethra. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 287.—**Defrance.** [Perforation du canal de l'urètre au niveau de la prostate, dans le tissu de laquelle ont été pratiquées des fausses routes.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1834, ix, 7.—**Delbet** (P.) Sur la rupture de l'urèthre par distension. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 507–511.—**Delorme.** Contusion du périnée et de l'urètre; phlegmon urineux; urétrotomie externe suivie de suture urétrale; insuccès; suture secondaire; guérison rapide sans rétrécissement. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 547–551.—**Dubois** & **Guerbois.** Coup de feu compliqué du déchirement du canal de l'urètre, guéri sans rétrécissement de ce canal. Annuaire méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Par., 1879, 566–568.—**Eisner.** Die Verletzungen der Harnwerkzeuge in Bezug auf ihre Tödtlichkeit. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarzuk., Erlang., 1827, xiv, 94–100.—**Eve** (P. F.) A pistol ball shot into the urethra. Nashville J. M. & S., 1867, n. s., ii, 222.—**Fleury.** Déchirure du périnée; abcès urineux; infection purulente; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1868, xli, 422.—**Fundenburg** (G. B.) Report of a case of urinary fistula, produced traumatically and cured by the lancetted stilette. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, xx, 462.—**Gayrand** (E.) Traumatisme du canal de l'urèthre; urèthrotomie externe. Montpel. méd., 1865, xv, 455.—**Geddings** (E.) Complete suppression of urine from contusion, and obliteration of the membranous part of the urethra; puncture of the bladder above the pubis; operation for the re-establishment of the urethra; cure. N. Am. Arch. M. & S. Sc., Balt., 1834–5, i, 31–37.—**Green** (I.) Restoration of the urethra. Lond. M. Gaz., 1828–9, iii, 410.—**Greussing** (A.) Contusionsverletzung der Harnröhre; gefahrdrohende Blutung, Urethrotomia ext.

Urethra (*Wounds and injuries of*).

in der vierten Woche nach der Verletzung; Heilung. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 307.—**Groedel.** Quetschung der Harnröhre; Blasenstich. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 529.—**Guyon.** Rétention d'urine par cause traumatique; intervention chirurgicale. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1878, xlix, 443.—**Hahn.** Verschliessung der Harnröhre in Folge einer Quetschung, Bildung eines neuen Weges mit günstigem Erfolg. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1848, i, 290–299.—**Hamburgin.** Blessures de la portion prostatique de l'urèthre par une balle de fusil à aiguille; rétrécissement de l'urèthre. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brnx., 1877, 3. s., xi, 263–269. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brnx., 1876–7, xxix, 161–163.—**Harrison** (R.) On injuries to the urethra. Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1875, iii, 98–103. *Also*, Reprint.—**Henning.** Verletzung der Urethra. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Posen f. 1830, 1832, ii, 37.—**Herrick** (C. B.) Rupture of the urethra in the male. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 154–157. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hulke.** Congenital adhesion of the prepuce to scrotum, where the urethra had been inadvertently severed. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, i, 532.—**Injury** to the urethra from fall. Lancet, Lond., 1838–9, ii, 29.—**Jacopi** (G.) Recisione dell' uretra per mezzo d'un filo stretto circolarmente alla verga. *In his:* Prosp. d. scuola di chir. prat., 8°, Milano, 1813, i, 183.—**Jameson** (H. G.) Case of wound of the urethra. Maryland M. Recorder, Balt., 1831, ii, 428–431.—**Kaufmann** (C.) Die Behandlung der perinealen Harnröhrenverletzungen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1884, xiv, 8–16.—**Kocher.** Contusio urethræ. *In his:* Chir. klin. zu Bern, Jena, 1891, 143–146.—**Lagrange.** Plaie de l'urèthre par une balle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1871, xlvi, 106–108.—**Lampiasi** (I.) Uretrofomia esterna per obliterazione di uretra prodotta da ferita d'arma da fuoco. Gazz. clin. d. sped. civ. di Palermo, 1871, iii, 214.—**Le Vanier** (J.) Observation sur une portion de canal pratiquée artificiellement aux dépens et sur la cicatrice même d'une portion de l'urètre entièrement oblitérée par suite d'une plaie d'arme à feu. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1825, ix, 411–415.—**MacCormac** (W.) On a case of injury of the urethra from a fall on the perineum. Dublin M. Press, 1864, li, 30.—**Macfarlane** (J.) On contusions of the urethra. *In his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasgow, 1832, 137–139.—**Mayer** (O. B.) Gunshot wound, fracturing the descending ramus of right pubic bone, lacerating the membranous portion of the urethra, and also fracturing the ascending ramus of the left ischium, and lodging in right buttock, immediately under the skin; recovery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1892, 116.—**Notta.** Destruction traumatique de la portion sous-pubienne de l'urèthre; rétablissement de la continuité du canal par une opération. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1864), 1865, 2. s., v, 38–44.—**Pemberton** (O.) On traumatic destruction of the urethra, and its relief by a suitable apparatus in the perineum. Lancet, Lond., 1861, i, 258–261.—**Poggi** (A.) La guarigione immediata delle ferite trasversali complete dell' uretere, senza chinsura del canale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1887, iii, 314; 320.—**Poisson** (L.) Résultats éloignés des pertes de substances de l'urèthre. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1891–2, x, 17–19.—**Possek** (L.) Kugelschuss durch Schenkel, Mittelfleisch (Zerreissung der Harnröhre) bis zur Hüfte; Harnröhrenfistel; Operation. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 1446.—**Pridie** (J. D.) Notes of a case of laceration of the urethra, with hæmorrhage into the bladder, from direct injury. Edinb. M. J., 1873–4, xix, 53–55.—**Quetschung** der Urethra im Bereiche ihrer Pars membranacea, durch Fall auf den Damm; Abscedirung; Urethralfistel; acuter Blasencatarrh; Heilung. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1880), 1881, 61.—**Redtenbacher** (L.) Vulnus lacerum urethræ. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1872, Wien, 1874, 102.—**Richardson** (T. G.) Gunshot wound of the membranous urethra, resulting in complete occlusion of five years' duration; perineal section; cure. N. Orl. J. M., 1868, xxi, 489–491.—**Richet.** Contusions et plaies contuses du canal de l'urèthre. École de méd., Par., 1876, iii, 9; 19. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1893, 479–491.—**Rockwell** (F. W.) Wound of prostatic urethra. Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1880, ii, 408–412.—**Rossi** (G.) Lacerazione sotto-cutanea dell' uretra per trauma al perineo. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1892, ix, 406–411.—**Saunier** (J.-J.-D.) Plaie contuse du canal de l'urèthre. Répert. Soc. de méd. de Boom, 1848, i, 36–43.—**Schmid** (K.) Verwachsung der Harnröhre in Folge des Austritts eines Blasensteins. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. arztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1851, xxi, 55.—**Semmes** (A. J.) Gunshot wound of gluteal region, and of the urethra; recovery without unpleasant consequences. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1866–7, xix, 70.—**Seux** fils. Chute sur le périnée; gangrène consécutive; destruction complète du canal de l'urètre dans l'étendue de 1 à 2 centimètres; cathétérisme fréquemment renouvelé; réparation du canal sur la sonde; cicatrisation complète sans fistule; guérison. Marseille méd., 1870, vii, pt. 1, 137–146.—**Spencer** (T. D.) Contusion of the urethra. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Havana, 1883, xviii, 140–142.—**Squire** (P.-H.) Observation succincte d'une plaie par arme à feu de la région pelvienne

Urethra (*Wounds and injuries of*).

avec perforation de l'urèthre, suivie de la ponction vésicale; double fistule vesico-recto-uréthrale; guérison par une sonde à courbure fixe. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1863, 3. s., ix, 324–326.—**Syme** (J.) Wound of the perineum; obliteration of the urethra; restoration. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1838, l, 387.—**Textor** (K.) Quetschung des Dammes, Zerreissung der Harnröhre, Urämie, Verschwinden derselben nach wiederholter Blutung aus der Harnröhre; Heilung mit zurückbleibender Verengerung der Harnröhre; Sprengung derselben mit dem zweiarmigen Dilatatorium von Michelena; Abbrechen einer Guttapercha-Bougie in der Harnröhre; Ausziehung der Bruchstücke; vollkommene Heilung. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1854, iv, 44.—**Verletzung** der Pars membran. urethræ durch Fall auf den Damm; Blutharnen; Blasenkatarrh; Heilung. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel (1878), 1879, 39.—**Voet** (L.) Observation d'une meurtrissure du canal de l'urètre, avec infiltration d'urine dans le tissu cellulaire ambiant; guérison sans avoir produit ni fistule ni rétrécissement. Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov. d'Anvers, Malines, 1851, ix, 434–436.—**Walzberg** & **Riedel.** Verletzung der Urethra. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 481.—**Watson** (P. H.) Two cases of injury of the urethra, with complications. Edinb. M. J., 1863–4, ix, 923–930.—**Wilson** (G.) Traumatic destruction of the posterior portion of the urethra, sloughing of scrotum and restoration of parts. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867–8, ii, 269.—**Wood** (K.) Case of extensive injury done to the canal of the urethra. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1808, iv, 41–45.—**Zeissl** (H.) Zur Perforation der männlichen Harnröhre. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1861, vi, 83.

Urethra (*Female*).

See, also, Catheterization *in the female.*

Étienne (P.) *De l'urèthre de la femme; de la portion membraneuse de l'urèthre de l'homme. 4°. *Nancy,* 1880.

Almasoff (P. V.) O perinetral. jelez. u jentschin. [On periurethral glands in women.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1890, pt. 2, 11–29, 1 tab.—**Kocks** (J.) Ueber die Gartner'schen Gänge beim Weibe. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1882, xx, 487–491.—**Moore** (K. P.) The female urethra; a source of trouble often overlooked in our gynæcological investigations. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1890–91, n. s., vii, 385–395.—**Schüller** (M.) Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie der weiblichen Harnröhre. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1883, xciv, 405–435, 2 pl.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) The anatomy and pathology of two important glands of the female urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 265–270, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, supra,* Almasoff.]—**Tournoux** (F.) Sur la structure des glandes uréthrales (prostatiques) chez la femme, et sur les premiers développements des glandes prostatiques dans les deux sexes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 81–84.—**Van Cott** (J. M.), jr. The histology and pathology of Skene's urethral glands. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, i, 132–137.

Urethra (*Female, Abnormities of*).

See, also, Genitals (*Female, Abnormities of*).

Gottschalk (S.) *Ueber die weibliche Epispadie. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1883.

Nuñez (J.-E.) *Étude sur les vices de conformation de l'urèthre chez la femme. 4°. *Paris,* 1882.

Auffret (C.) Un cas d'épispadias chez la femme; opération; amélioration. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 233–240.—**Bardinzzi.** Vices de conformation de l'urèthre chez la femme. [Transl., by Dor, from: "Mémoire sur les maladies de l'urèthre de la femme". Extr.] Marseille méd., 1886, xxiii, 76–85.—**Beauchamp** (H.) Case of congenital malformation of the female urethra; cephalæmatoma. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1868, n. s., v, 116.—**Campbell** (H. F.) Congenital fissure of the urethra, with exstrophy of the bladder. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1883, N. Y., 1884, viii, 146–153. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 327.—**Dohrn** (R.) Ein Fall von weiblicher Epispadie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xii, 117–120.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Arrest of development in the urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872–3, x, 147.—**Fox** (C. B.) Notes of a case of malposition of the female urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, i, 528.—**Fürst** (L.) Weibliche Epispadie mit Nabel-Urachusfistel. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1891–2, xiv, 430–433.—**Hennig** (C.) Ueber fötale Anhänge der weiblichen Harnröhre. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1867–8, n. F., i, 101–105.—**Lewis** (M.) Double urethra in the female. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1875, n. s., lxx, 282.—**Mackenzie** (J. I.) Malposition of urethral orifice in a female. Lancet, Lond., 1875, ii, 265.—**Meisels** (V.) A hügycsö kettözetéröl (urethra duplex). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 101; 114.—**Newland.** Extraordinary elongation of the urethra. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 432. *Also:* Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, ix, 249.—**Routh** (A.) Urethral diverticula. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891,

Urethra (*Female, Abnormities of*).

xxxii, 69–81.—**Rutherford** (C.) Epispadias of female urethra situated in a bifid clitoris. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 492.—**Schauta.** Vollkommene Cloakenbildung bei gleichzeitiger regelmässiger Ausmündung des Darmes und der Harnröhre. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890–91, xxxix, 484–491, 1 pl.—**Welch** (G. T.) Double funnel-shaped female urethra. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1889, 209.

Urethra (*Female, Cancer of*).

See, also, Urethra (*Female, Surgery of*).

Soullier (L.) * Du cancer primitif du méat urinaire chez la femme. 4°. *Paris,* 1889.

Ueberschuss (H.) * Beiträge zu der Lehre von den primären Carcinomen der weiblichen Urethra. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1891.

Reichel. Ueber Carcinom der weiblichen Harnröhre. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891, 48–54.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Case of cancer of the female urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 114. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 159.

Urethra (*Female, Dilatation of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Exploration of*); Calculus (*Urinary*) *in the female*; Coitus (*Unnatural*).

Flotard (D.) * De la dilatation du canal de l'urèthre chez la femme. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1882.

Maurice (V.) * Histoire de la dilatation rapide de l'urèthre chez la femme. 4°. *Nancy,* 1877.

Silbermann (O.) * Die brüske Dilatation der weiblichen Harnröhre. 8°. *Breslau,* 1875.

Allis (O. H.) Dilatation of the female urethra. Phila. M. Times, 1873–4, iv, 66.—**Barbier** (C.) Du degré de dilatation possible du canal de l'urèthre chez la femme. Courrier méd., Par., 1873, xxiii, 57–60.—**Beuecke.** Geschichte einer künstlichen Erweiterung der Urethra bei einer Dame. Ztschr. d. nordd. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1848, ii, 664–668.—**Birt** (G.) Case of artificial dilatation of the female urethra. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1823, xii, 243–246.—**Bompiani** (A.) Tre casi di dilatazione rapida ed incruenta dell' uretra femminile con il processo Simon. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 161–166.—**Brnns** (P.) Zur Simon'schen Methode der unblutigen Erweiterung der weiblichen Harnröhre. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1875, ii, 513. — **Byford** (W. H.) Rapid dilatation of the female urethra in the diagnosis and treatment of chronic cystitis. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1878, xxxvii, 10–14.—**Caro** (S.) A new female urethral dilator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 607.—**Cooper** (*Sir* A.) & **Chapman** (T.) Account of a stone and of a portion of catheter extracted from the female bladder by a dilator; with an appendix. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1823, xii, 235–243.—**Croom** (J. H.) On the value of rapid dilatation of the urethra and neck of the bladder as an aid to uterine diagnosis. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi, 78–84. — **Davat.** Du degré de dilatation possible du canal de l'urèthre chez la femme. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1872, 3. s., i, 560.—**Edis** (A. W.) On dilatation of the female urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1875, ii, 909. — **Emmet** (T. A.) The dangers of dilatation of the urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 786–789. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 404–407. — **Engström** (O.) Till frågan om den operativa behandlingen af dilatatio urethræ hos qvinnan. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxviii, 245–264. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 744–747. — **Fardeau.** Observation relative à la dilatation de l'urètre chez la femme. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1820, viii, 251–255. — **Foucher** (E.) Note sur une tumeur du vagin constituée par une dilatation partielle de l'urèthre. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 758.—**Gardner** (W.) Rapid dilatation of the female urethra for the cure of cystitis. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1880–81, ix. 406–409.—**Hewson** (A.) Illustrations of the value of Tealc's method of forced dilatation of the sphincter vesicæ in incontinence and excessive irritability of the female bladder. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 243–247.—**Jerzykowski** (S.) Dwa przypadki rozpadlin (fissuræ) cewki moczowéj u kobiet; wyleczenie całkowite za pomocą nagłego rozszerzenia cewki moczowej. [Two cases of fissure of neck of urethra in females; complete cure by means of dilatation of neck of urethra.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1878, xxiv, 225–228.—**Jewett** (G.) Rapid dilatation of the female urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv, 90–92.—**Jezewski** (A.) Rozszérzenie nagle cewki moczowéj kobiécéj podług Simona przy krwiaku pecherza. [Sudden dilatation of female urethra by Simon's method.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1876, xv, 357. — **Koppe** (R.) Cocainum hydrochloricum als Anästheticum bei der Simon'schen Dilatation der weiblichen Urethra. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 695.—**Kurz** (E.) Ein Fall von Dilatatio urethræ. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1876, xxi, 414–417.—**Ling** (M. E.) Rapid dilatation of the female urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 925. — **Longuet** (M.) De la dilatation de l'urèthre chez la femme. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1874, i, 216; 287. — **Mercier** (F.-M.) Dilatation artificielle du canal de l'urètre, compliquée de ménorrhagie passive et de leucorrhée. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1811, xl, 45–55.—**Pippingsköld** (J.) Ueber Erweiterung der Harnröhre. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874–5, iii. 249–260.—**Podrez** (A.) O hystrom i nasilstven. rasschiren. mochevych putei pri nevrozach mochepol. apparata u jenschin. [On rapid and forcible dilatation by the catheter in neurosis of genito-urinary apparatus of women.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1890, ii, 365; 381. — **Porai-Koshitz** (V.) Intercsnyi sluchai operatsii sujeniya mochcispuskatelnago kanala. [Interesting case of operation for stricture of the urethra.] Mosk. med. Gaz., 1876, xix, 427; 470; 494. — **Rubinstein** (F.) Rozszerzanie cewki moczowej u kobiet. [Tube for dilatation of female urethra.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1876, iv, 281; 301.—**Schneekloth** (A.) Om Simons Metode til Dilatation af det kvindelige Urethra. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1880, iii, 58–72, 1 tab. — **Simonin** (E.) Innocuité et utilité de l'extrême et rapide dilatation de l'urètre chez la femme pendant l'anesthésie obtenue à l'aide de chloroforme prouvées par de nouveaux faits cliniques importants. Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1871–3, 218–221. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Faits récents de dilatation rapide du canal de l'urètre chez la femme. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 97–103. *Also, in his:* Quelques faits de chir., 8°, Nancy, 1881, 19–25, 1 pl.—**Skorbowski** (A.) O nowem zastosowaniu doraźnego rozszerzenia cewki moczowéj u kobiet w celach dyagnostycznych i leczniczych. [A new instrument to dilate the urinary canal in woman.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1876, xx, 164–166. — **Smits** (J.) Zur Geschichte der Harnröhrendilatation bei Frauen. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1889, iv, 18–26.—**Storchi** (F.) Sulla divulsione dell' uretra femminea nei casi di uretro-cistospasmo. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887–8, i, 180–185.—**Thomas** (H. L.) Case of artificial dilatation of the female urethra. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond. (1806–9), 1815, i, 123–131.—**Trepka** (W.) Rozszerzenie cewki moczowéj u kobiety w celu wydobycia kamienia z pęcherza moczowego. [On dilatation of the urethra in women for the purpose of extracting calculi from the bladder.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1875, iii, 625–630.—**Weinlechner.** Urintränfeln, bedingt durch den Coitus per urethram bei hochgradiger Verengerung der Scheide. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1872), 1874 166.—**Wells** (T. S.) On dilatation of the female urethra by fluid pressure. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, xvii, 84. — **Wyckoff.** [Case of chronic cystitis; urethra dilated.] Buffalo M. & S. J., 1876, xvi, 7–9.

Urethra (*Female, Diseases of*).

See, also, Gonorrhœa *in the female;* Urethra (*Exploration of*).

Dantin (E.) * Du diagnostic de quelques écoulements uréthraux chez la femme. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1869.

Ehrhardt (E.) * Ueber chronische Ulcerationen an der weiblichen Harnröhre. 8°. *Berlin,* 1884.

Piedpremier (F.) * Contribution à l'étude des maladies de l'urèthre chez la femme; uréthrocèles vaginales. 4°. *Paris,* 1887.

Also, in: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1888, i, 398; 564. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1888, x, 26; 83; 143; 208.

Ashwell (S.) On chronic female urethritis. Med. Circ., Lond., 1855, vii, 82–84.—**Balling** (A.) Die Entzündung der weiblichen Uretra. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1834, i, 1. Hft., 7–20.—**Barduzzi** (D.) Le malattie dell' uretra nella donna. Comment. clin. d. mal. d. org. gen.-urin., Pisa, 1884, i, 41; 93.—**Blot** (M.-H.) Hypertrophie papillaire de l'urèthre chez la femme. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1871), 1872, 2. s., xii, 223.—**Blum** (A.) Des affections de l'urètre chez la femme. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1877, xxx, 129; 307.—**Burchard.** Ueber eine seltene Krankheitsform in der weiblichen Harnröhre. Ausz. a. d. Uebers. d. Arb. n. Veränd. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. Jahresb. d. med. Sect., Bresl., 1840, 11.—**Channing** (W.) Diseases of the female urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 89–96.—**Chapplain.** Note sur un cas de calculs extra-urétraux chez la femme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 1155; 1162.—**Cory.** Abscess of female urethra. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1869), 1870. xi, 65–67.—**Davies** (H.) Two cases of vascular thickening of the orifice of the urethra. Med. Q. Rev., Lond., 1833–4, i, 378.—**De Lowry** (J.-B.) De l'urétrite chez la femme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846, 3. s., i, 387.—**Duplay** (S.) Contribution à l'étude des maladies de l'urèthre chez la femme (dilatations, poches urineuses, uréthrocèles vaginales). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1880, cxlvi, 12–27. ———. Poche urineuse de l'urèthre chez une femme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 730.—**Ebermann** (A.), sen. Endoscopie und

Urethra (*Female, Diseases of*).

Therapie der Harnröhrenkrankheiten bei Frauen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 419–421.—**Emmet** (T. A.) A new method of exploration, with the pathology and treatment of certain lesions of the female urethra. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1882, Phila., 1883, vii, 27–57. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 948–951.—**Emploi** (De l') du poivre cubèbe dans le traitement de l'uréthrite simple chez la femme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 465.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber Retentionscysten der weiblichen Harnröhre bei Neugebornen und ihre Beziehung zur Entwicklung der Karunkel. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1873, 441–475, 2 pl.—**Facieu.** Hyperesthésie papillaire du méat urinaire chez la femme. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 721–725.—**Forbes** (G. F.) Non-specifie urethritis. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, ix, 431–436.—**Fritsch** (H.) Kanüle zur lokalen Behandlung der weiblichen Harnröhre. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 157.—**Germer** (K.) Razstcheplenie zadnei stenki mocheiskatelnago kanala in jenstchiny. [Fissure of posterior wall of female urethra.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1865, v, 236; 253; 271.—**Goodell** (W.) Clinical lecture on some affections peculiar to the female urethra. Phila. M. Times, 1874–5, v, 49–51.—**Gream** (G. T.) Morbid vascularity of the lining membrane of the female urethra. Lond. J. M., 1852, iv, 53–56.—**Hakes** (I.) Singular disease of the female genital organs. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1855, 1089.—**Hardon** (V. O.) A case of chronic urethritis treated by Emmet's button-hole operation. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1886–7, n. s., iii, 300.—**Hartwig** (M.) "Fansse route" bei einer Frau. Med.-chir. Cor.-Bl. f. Deutsch-Am. Aerzte, Buffalo, 1883, i, No. 1, 10.—**Herman** (G. E.) A case of chronic abscess of the female urethra. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 181–187. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 1205.—**Herrick** (O. E.) Six cases of ulceration of the urethra in the female. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1878, i, 256.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Some of the diseases of the female urethra and bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1867, ii, 449; 479; 509.—**Hunter** (J.) On irritation of the urethra in females. *Ibid.*, 1861, i, 480.—**Ingria** (V. E.) Sulle uretrite muliebri. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 805; 813. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Urethral irritation. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 450–462. *Also:* Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1893, n. s., xvii, 1–4.—**Jarron** (J.) Cases of the peculiar affection of the uterus, and of the urethritis, in the female mentioned in his observations on the endemic fever of Canada. Brit.-Am. M. & Phys. J., Montreal, 1851–2, vii, 3–6.—**Jenks** (E. W.) A condition of the urethra and bladder analogous to vaginismus. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879–80, ii, 410.—**Kiwisch,** *Ritter von Rotterau.* Beitrag zur Pathologie der weiblichen Urethra. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1846, iii, 49–53.—**Landau** (T.) Ueber Verschwärungen der weiblichen Harnröhre. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1887, xxx, 89–118, 1 pl.—**Levison** (F.) Det kvindelige Urinrørs patologiske Forhold. [Pathological relations of female urethra.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1876, 2. R., iii, 1; 17; 33.—**Lewi** (M. J.) Non-specific urethritis in the female. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii, 132–136.—**Liebman** (C.) Ragadi intorno all' orifizio dell' uretra; 2 casi. Resoc. san. d. Osp. civ. di Trieste, 1876, ii, 207.—**M'Clintock.** Urethritis in the female. Med. Times, Lond., 1848–9, xix, 381.—**Ödmansson** (E.) Om kronisk ulceration af urethra kvinnan. Nord. med Ark., Stockholm, 1877, ix, no. 17, 5–12.—**Pucch** (A.) De l'hypertrophie papillaire de l'urèthre. Gaz. obst., Par., 1874, iii, 165–168.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Urethral disease in the female. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xiv, 76.—**Ried.** Beitrag zur Pathologie der weiblichen Harnröhre. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1843, 1–13.—**Saxe** (A. W.) Catarrhal urethritis in females. Paeific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1873–4, vii, 548–552.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Urocystic and urethral diseases of women. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1875, x, 788–793. ——. Diseases of the glands of the female urethra. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1880–81, v, 333–342.—**Strenbel.** Beiträge zur Pathologie der weiblichen Harnröhre. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1854, xli, 17–39.—**Swięcicki** (H.) O wtórozednym moczoeicku wskutek owrzodzću cewki moczowej u kobiety. [Deuteropathic cnuresis from chronic ulcerations of female urethra.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1891, xix, 289–292.—**Thirianx.** De la compression sous-uréthrale dans le traitement des uréthrites chez la femme. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1858, x, 397–399.—**Trousseau.** De l'urétrite simple chez la femme et de son traitement par le poivre enbèbe. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1861, lxi, 18–21.—**Vittorelli** (C.) Alcune considerazioni sull' uretrite feminile. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1867, x, 444.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Urethral examinations in the female. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881–2, iii, 17–21.—**Winckel** (F.) Die Krankheiten der weiblichen Harnröhre und Blase. Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Stuttg., 1879, iv, 1. Abth., B. Abschn. ix, No. 9, 1–217. *Also, transl. in:* Cyclopædia of Obst. & Gynec., 8°, N. Y., 1887, x, 1–208.

Urethra (*Female, Excrescences of*).

See Urethra (*Female, Tumors of*).

Urethra (*Female, Foreign bodies in*).

Brownbill (T. F.) Case of large calculus voided from the female urethra enerusted upon a hair-pin, which had been swallowed twenty-seven months ago. Lond. M. Gaz., 1845, n. s., ii, 1246. *Also:* Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1845, 672.—**Chalot.** Extraction d'une épingle à cheveux introduite dans le canal de l'urèthre. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, ii, 316.—**von Dittel.** Haarnadeln in der Blase, in der Scheide und in der Urethra. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1281.—[**Haarnadel** (Eine) in der Harnröhre einer Dienstmagd; Steinschnitt; nach sechs Monaten Operation der Blasenscheidenfistel.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1867), 1868, 260.—**Huard.** Observation sur l'extraction d'une épingle à friser, introduite dans le canal de l'urètre d'une fille, et d'une pierre murale très-considérable à laquelle cette épingle servoit de noyau. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1783, lx, 229–236.—**Hunter** (C. H.) Retention of catheter in female urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 846.—**Krougold** (W.) Eine Haarnadel in der Harnröhre eines 14½jährigen Mädchens. Wien. med. Presse, 1875, xvi, 128.—**McLean** (M.) Remarks on accidental retention of the female catheter. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 1052.—**Notta.** Observations de corps étrangers introduits dans la vessie et dans le canal de l'urètre. Année méd., Caen, 1877–8, iii, 174; 1878–9, iv, 6–8. *Also:* Abeille méd., 1878, xxxv, 437.—**Rooney** (A. F.) Two more cases of retention of a silver catheter in the female urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 919.—**Rousselot.** Corps étranger dans le canal de l'urèthre d'une femme; difficultés de l'extraction. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1879, xi, 563–567.—**Stokes** (W.) Foreign body removed from the urethra. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 196. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, l, 222. ——. Foreign bodies in the female urethra. Dublin J. M. Se., 1873, lvi, 273–287, 1 pl.

Urethra (*Female, Prolapse of*).

Dell' Acqua (P.) *Historia phlegmhymenproptoseos urethræ. 12°. *Ticini Regii*, [1830].

Münzer (M.) *Ueber Vorfall der Schleimhaut der weiblichen Harnröhre. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

Reichelt (P. W.) *Ueber Prolaps der Uretralschleimhaut beim Weibe. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1886.

Tritschler (E.) *Ueber den Vorfall der Schleimhaut der weiblichen Harnröhre im kindlichen Alter. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1891.

Bagot (W. S.) Complete or annular prolapse of the urethral mucous membrane. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890–91, ix, 303–307. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1891, xcii, 204–207.—**Basler.** Ein Vorfall der Urethralschleimhaut beim Weibe. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1873, xxvii, 163–165.—**Chamorro** (B.) Prolapsus de la uretra, simulando un descenso del útero. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1874, ii, 27.—**Coley** (F. C.) Prolapse of the urethra in female children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1007.—**Currier** (A. F.) Urethrocele; with report of a case successfully operated upon by Dr. T. G. Thomas. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 375.—**Day** (R. H.) Case of prolapse of the urethra. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 595–597. ——. Prolapsus of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1884, xliv, 386.—**Dorffmeister.** Prolapsus mucosæ urethræ; ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der durch Nothzucht erzeugten Verletzungen. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1887, xxxviii, 3–27.—**Emmet** (T. A.) The cause and treatment of urethrocele. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1888, xiii, 66–78. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 449–451.—**Farge.** Chute de la muqueuse uréthrale chez une femme de 67 ans. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anger (1877–8), 1879, lxxxi–lxxxii, 172–175.—**Gillette.** Note pour servir à l'histoire de l'uréthrocèle vaginale. Union méd., Par., 1873, 3. s., xv, 538–540. *Also, transl.:* Lancet, Lond., 1876, i, 663.—**Graefe** (M.) Ueber einen Fall von Prolaps der weiblichen Urethra. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 766–768.—**Guersant** (P.) Ueber den Vorfall der Harnröhrenschleimhaut bei kleinen Mädchen. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1855, xxiv, 95–97. ——. Chute du canal de l'urèthre chez les enfants. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1866, lxxi, 307–309.—**Guillemet.** Hernie de la muqueuse uréthrale à travers le méat urinaire, consécutive à l'accouchement. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1883–4, ii, 57.—**Herman** (G. E.) A case of inversion or "prolapse" of the urethral mucous membrane. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 296.—**Hernie** de la muqueuse uréthrale à l'entrée de la vulve. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1852, xx, 589–591.—**Hudson** (J.) Prolapsus of the female urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 966.—**Ingerslev** (V.) Prolapsus urethralis hos et Pigebarn. [. . . in a female child.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 501–504.—**Jones** (J. B.) Urethrocele in the female. St. Louis M. & Surg. J., 1876, n. s., xiii, 457–460.—**Keith** (S.) A case of urethrocele. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1884–5, x, 151–153. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1885–6, xxxi, 46–48.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Der Prolaps der weiblichen Urethra. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxii, 40–71.—**Lusk** (W. T.) Eversion of the urethra. Am. J. Obst.

Urethra (*Female, Prolapse of*).

N. Y., 1881, xiv, 127.—**McLean.** Pessary for urethrocele. *Ibid.*, 1887, xx, 518.—**Malagò** (P. P.) Breve storia di sortita della membrana interna dell' uretra in una donna. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1853, 2. s., i, 622–627.—**Mallez.** Prolapsus de la muqueuse uréthrale chez la femme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 346.—**Merle.** Prolapsus de la muqueuse uréthrale chez la femme. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1867, xix, 200. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1867), 1868, vii, 3–5.—**Morand & Richard.** Prolapsus de la muqueuse uréthrale chez une petite fille; opération. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 128. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1553.—**Moro** (F.) Urethrocele in the female. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1888–9, vii, 1.—**Newman** (R.) Urethrocele in the female. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 568–581. *Also*, Reprint.—**Olivarius** (V.) Tilfælde af Prolapsus membranæ mucosæ urethræ. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1883, 3. R., i, 385.—**Ozenne.** Des urétrocèles vaginales. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 1-3.—**Patron** (J.) Du renversement de la muqueuse de l'urèthre et de la muqueuse vésicale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1857, ii, 549; 689.—**Piasecki.** Un cas d'urétrocèle vaginale compliquée de calcul. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 236–239.—**Roe** (W.) Inversion or prolapse of the mucous membrane of the urethra. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, n. s., xi, 221.—**Santesson** (C.) Divertikel på urinröret hos kvinnan (ectasia urethræ s. urethrocele vaginalis). C. r. Ectasie uréthrale ou uréthrocèle vaginale. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1884, xvi, no. 4, 1–9.—**Simon** (M.) Zur Casuistik des Vorfalles der Harnröhrenschleimhaut. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 712.—**Södermark** (A.) Tre fall af prolapsus urethræ feminalis. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 306.—**Tavignot.** [Prolapsus de la muqueuse urétrale observé sur une jeune fille de 5 ans et demi.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1841[-2], xvi, 171.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Prolapsed urethra. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1870, xxii, 31. ———. Urethrocele of large size, with an ulcer. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 527–229. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 59.—**Van Ness** (S.) Prolapse of the female urethral mucous membrane, with a simplified method for its repair. Omaha Clinic, 1893–4, vi, 211–213.—**Villar** (F.) Prolapsus de la muqueuse uréthrale. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 144–159. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1709; 1722; 1733.—**Weinlechner.** Vorfall der weiblichen Harnröhrenschleimhaut; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 407.

Urethra (*Female, Stricture of*).

Fissiaux (E.) *Des rétrécissements de l'urèthre chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Also, in: Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1879, xi, 1; 177.

Barnes (F.) Stricture of the urethra in the female. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 720.—**Bridges** (W. O.) Stricture of the urethra in the female, and reflex neurosis from urethral stricture in the male. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 516. *Also:* Omaha Clinic, 1892–3, v, 70–73.—**Cordero** (M.) Apuntes acerca de algunos hechos de uretroestenosis en la mujer. Gac. méd., México, 1892, xxvii, 377–382.—**Curling** (T. B.) Stricture of the female urethra, caused by injury in childbirth; cured by dilatation. Lancet, Lond., 1861, i, 188. ———. Case of close stricture of the urethra in the female, cured by forcible dilatation. *Ibid.*, 1862, i, 634.—**David** (T.) Des rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre chez la femme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1870, xliii, 291.—**Demarquay.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre chez une femme. *Ibid.*, 1865, xxxviii, 61.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Stricture of urethra. *In his:* Clin. Lect. Dis. Women, 8°, Lond., 1879, 106.—**Earle** (H.) Contraction of the female urethra. Lond. M. Gaz., 1828–9, iii, 470.—**Eliot** (L.) Spasmodic stricture of the urethra following labor. J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 142–144.—**Fergusson.** Clinical remarks on a case of stricture of the female urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 515.—**Glenn** (W. F.) Strictures of the female urethra. South. Pract., Nasbville, 1881, iii, 101–103.—**Goldschmidt.** Strictur und Verlagerung der Urethra bei einer Frau. Beitr. z. Geburtsb. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1875, iii, 101–103.—**Herman** (G. E.) A case of lupous stricture and atresia of the female urethra. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 267–271. ———. Stricture of the urethra in women. [Abstr.] *Ibid.* (1887), 1888, xxix, 27–51. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 158.—**Hutchins** (C. B.) Case of stricture of the female urethra, with retention, followed by incontinence of urine. San Francisco West. Lancet, 1879–80, viii, 446.—**Larcher** (J.) Recherches sur le cathétérisme et les diverses espèces de rétrécissement de l'urètre chez la femme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1834, 2. s., ii, 785–791.—**Ledetsch** (N.) Theilweise Verwachsung der Scheide; hierdurch bedingte Dislokation und Striktur der Urethra. Wien. med. Presse, 1873, xiv, 779.—**Lonmeau** (E.) Rétrécissement de l'urètre chez la femme. Ann. de la Policlin. de Bordeaux. 1892–3, ii, 169–176. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 241–248.—**Meisels** (W. A.) Ueber Strikturen der weiblichen Urethra. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 497; 551.—**Newman** (R.) Stricture of the urethra in the female, and its treatment by electrolysis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1875, cxl, 433–443. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1876, i, 45–57.—**Otis** (F. N.) On reflex irritations and neuroses caused by stricture of the urethra in the female. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 34–37. *Also, transl.:* Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891–2, iii, 233–242.—**Pinchard.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre chez une femme; uréthrotomie; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1867, xl, 14.—**Receveur.** Rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre chez la femme; dilatation. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1857, xxviii, 168.—**Ulrich.** Strictura urethræ in femina; dilatatio artificialis; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1866), 1867, 212–214. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1867, xvii, 1112.—**Van de Warker** (E.) Stricture of the urethra in women. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 59–62. ———. Stricture of the urethra in women. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 197–200. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 490–495.—**Wallace** (J.) A case of stricture of the female urethra. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1883, iii, 37–39.—**Wilson** (H. L.) An interesting case of stricture of female urethra and treatment. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1879–80, xvii, 142–144.

Urethra (*Female, Surgery of*).

See, also, **Urethra** (*Female, Tumors of*); **Urine** (*Incontinence of*) *in the female.*

Delbecque (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la restauration du canal de l'urèthre chez la femme; le procédé à lambeaux vulvo-vaginaux de M. Péan. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Froelich (M.-A.-R.) *Destruction totale de l'urèthre chez la femme; causes et traitement. 4°. *Nancy*, 1891.

Lürken (J.) *Ueber totale Zerstörung der weiblichen Urethra und ihre Behandlung, insbesondere durch plastische Operationen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1890.

Schmarbeck (F.) *Ueber Zerstörungen der weiblichen Harnröhre. 8°. *Berlin*, [1877].

Bandl. Ueber eine rätselhafte Zerreissung der weiblichen Harnröhre; Versuch der Heilung der dadurch verursachten Incontinenz durch allmälige Wiederherstellung der normalen anatomischen Verhältnisse. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1485–1488.—**Byrd** (W. A.) The surgical treatment of some of the diseases of the female urethra. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1878, v, 277–282.—**Chéron** (J.) Volumineux calcul développé dans un kyste du vagin ouvert dans l'urèthre, chez une femme de 69 ans; opération à l'aide de la galvanocaustie thermique; emploi du chlorhydrate de cocaïne. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1887, ix, 208–224.—**Emmet** (B. M.) A urethral clamp for local arrest of the circulation during the "button-hole" operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 67.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Button-hole operation on the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1882, xv, suppl., 10.—**Frank** (J.) A new operation; circular excision of the female urethra. Chicago M. Rec., 1891, i, 236–238.—**Fritsch** (H.) Ueber Plastik der weiblichen Harnröhre. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 475.—**Heydenreich** (A.) Du traitement de la destruction de l'urèthre chez la femme. Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 85. *Also, transl.:* Crón. méd., Valencia, 1891, xiv, 196–201. *Also, transl.:* Chicago M. Rec., 1891, i, 230–235.—**Isenschmid.** Bildung einer künstlichen Urethra bei einer Frau durch Blasenstich. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 297.—**Janowsky.** Ueber Endoskopie der weiblichen Urethra. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iv, 13. Abth., 15–18.—**Jobert.** Cancer de l'urètre chez une femme; ablation de la presque totalité de ce canal sans perturbation consécutive des fonctions urinaires. J. de méd et chir. prat., Par., 1852, xxiii, 159–161.—**von Nussbaum.** Bildung einer künstlichen Urethra bei einer Frau durch Blasenstich. *In his:* Ein Vademecum f. d. prakt. Chir., München, 1883, 12.—**Parvin** (T.) Emmet's button-hole operation. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1885, xxxi, 13–15. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1885, vi, 26.—[**Paul.**] Operation for establishing female urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, i, 487.—**Pawlik** (K.) Beiträge zur Chirurgie der weiblichen Harnröhre; Herstellung der Kontinenz der weiblichen Blase. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 769; 808.—**Polaillon.** Restauration du canal de l'urèthre chez la femme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 708–712. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii, 53.—**Pousson** (A.) Opération pratiquée chez une femme pour remédier à une incontinence d'urine uréthrale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 297–300.—**Riberi** (A.) Caso di totale e felice recisione dell' uretra in una donna, con alcuni precetti intorno a cotesta nuova operazione. Gior. . . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1844, xxi 129–143. *Also, in his:* Raccolta d. opera minori, etc., 8°, Torino, 1851, ii,

Urethra (*Female, Surgery of*).

235–246. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Montpel., 1844–5, v, 166–170. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1845, 2. s., vii, 90–92.—**Rose** (E.) Ueber den plastischen Ersatz der weiblichen Harnröhre. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1877, ix, 122–137. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 1345–1348. *Also:* Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, München, 1877, I, 308–312. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1879, xiv, 75.—**Routh** (A.) Some of the common diseases of the female urethra. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 296–309.—**Butenberg** (C.) Ueber Funktionslosigkeit der weiblichen Harnröhre und Anlegung einer neuen über der Symphyse. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1875, xxv, 817–820.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Operative Heilung urethraler Incontinenz beim Weibe. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1882, xx, 347. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber operative Heilung der urethralen Incontinenz beim Weibe. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 289–297. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 545; 580.—**de Soyre.** Un cas de restauration du canal de l'urèthre chez la femme. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1879, vi, 321–331.—**Timmer** (H.) Over het aanleggen van een blaas-buikfistel. 1. Bij een geval van fistula vesico-vaginalis, fistula cervico-vaginalis et atresia urethræ, en 2. bij een epispadiæa. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 633–641.—**Winckel** (F.) Eine Illustration zu den operativen Curmethoden der nach Harnröhrendilatation beim Weibe enstandenen Incontinentia urinæ. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 1. *Also*, Reprint.

Urethra (*Female, Tumors of*).

Bavoux (H.) *Des polypes de l'urètre chez la femme. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1844.

Bréchot (A.) *Des tumeurs de l'urèthre chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Dollez (C.-A.) *Des polypes de l'urèthre chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Dupin (O.-P.) *Sur les végétations hémorrhoïdales de l'urèthre chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Fleyssac (C.-E.) *De quelques tumeurs de l'urèthre chez la femme, et principalement des tumeurs hémorrhoïdales. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Henry (A.-F.) *Des polypes de l'urèthre chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Jondeau (A.) Étude sur les tumeurs vasculaires polypoïdes du méat urinaire chez la femme. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Keilmann (H.) *Die Carbunkeln der weiblichen Harnröhre. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Lemoine (V.) *Des tumeurs hypertrophiques de l'urèthre chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Ménétrez (A.) *Des polypes de l'urèthre chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Mouton (É.-G.) *Des tumeurs hypertrophiques et vasculaires de l'urèthre chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Thevenon (L.-A.) *Des polypes de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Velten (P.-F.) *Des polypes de l'urèthre chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Weisgerber (A.) *Considérations sur les polypes de l'urèthre chez la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Allan. Case of raro species of excrescence, growing from the female meatus urinarius. Lancet, Lond., 1827–8, i, 784.—**Andronico** (C.) Tumori vascolari dolorosi del meato urinario muliebre. Comment. clin. d. mal. d. org. gen.-urin., Pisa, 1884, i, 56–59. *Also:* Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova 1884, xxvii, 259–261. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1885, vii, 10–14.—**Aparicio** (M.) Pólipo de la uretra, en una mujer de sesenta años. Pahellon méd., Madrid, 1874, xiv, 3–6. ———. Pólipo doloroso de la uretra. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1874, ii, 74.—**Barthez.** Des polypes de l'urètre. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. méd., Par., 1836, x, 310–315.—**de Bary** (W.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Cysten in der Wand der weiblichen Harnröhre. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1886, cvi, 65–89, 1 pl.—**Benoit** (J.) Du fongus douloureux du canal de l'urètre chez la femme. Montpel. méd., 1863, x, 508; xi, 420.—**Boulonnié** (P.) Polypes et excroissances de l'urèthre chez la femme; observations; réflexions. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 51; 63; 85. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. obst., Par., 1880, ix, 227–230.—**Boyer.** Excroissance remarquable au bord inférieur du méat urinaire chez une femme; opération. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1836, x, 615.—**Bratton** (G.) Operation for vascular tumor of female urethra; hæmaturia; recovery. Month. J. South. Ill. M. Ass., Cairo, 1877, i, 39.—**Bryant.** Polypus of the female urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 36.—**Carmelo** (A.) Tumori vascolari dolorosi del meato urinario muliebre. [*From:* Comment. clin. d. mal. d. org. genito-urin., 1884.] Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 259–261.—**Castle** (F. A.) Urethral caruncle, etc. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 286.—**Chatin** (H.) Étude sur les fongus de l'urètre chez la femme, au point de vue de l'anatomie pathologique et du traitement opératoire. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1854, i, 201–207. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1855, 3. s., vi, 104.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Vascular growths of the female meatus urinarius. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 816–825. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 316–318.—**Comstock** (T. G.) Caruncles and vascular tumors of the urethra. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1888, i, 361–365.—**Crean** (R.) Caruncle of the female urethra, and its treatment by electrolysis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1872, xiii, 268.—**Dawosky.** Die Wucherungen auf der Schleimhaut der weiblichen Harnröhre. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1867, xii, 263–265.—**Delefosse.** Du curettage et de l'écouvillonnage de l'urèthre choz la femme pour des polypes muqueux. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1892, viii, 137–140.—**Delore.** Présentation d'un kyste du méat urinaire. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1867), 1868, vii, 111.—**Denuce.** Fongosités érectiles du méat urinaire de la femme; procédé de ligature qui leur est applicable. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1857, 2. s., ii, 655–659.—**Desnos** (É.) Des tumeurs de l'urèthre chez la femme. J. de méd. de Par., 1886, xi, 16–19.—**Dubar** (L.) Note sur un volumineux polype de l'urèthre chez la femme. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1889, xxviii, 451–457.—**Dubourg.** Des polypes du méat urinaire chez la femme. Abeille méd., Par., 1860, xvii, 153–155.—**Edis** (A. W.) Vascular tumor of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 442. ———. On the treatment of vascular growths of the urethra without operation. *Ibid.*, 1874, i, 449.—**Ehrendorfer.** Sarkom der weiblichen Urethra. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 321–327.—**Elliot** (J.) Utväxter från urinrörets mynning; tvenne sjukdomsberättelser. [Fungous growth at orifice of urethra; two cases.] Hygica, Stockholm, 1848, x, 65–74.—**Englisch** (J.) Ein Fall von einer Cyste in der Wand der weiblichen Harnröhre. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 599; 634.—**Filhol.** Leçon clinique sur les hémorroïdes uréthales chez la femme, et leur traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1872, xlv, 505; 514.—**Fischer.** Ueber Carunkelder weiblichen Urethra. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1881, xxxii, 140–143.—**Forget** (A.) Quelques remarques sur les polypes de l'urètre chez la femme, et leur traitement. Bull. gén. do thérap., etc., Par., 1844, xxvi, 431–436. ———. Polypes de l'urètre chez la femme. Bull. Soc. de chir. do Par., 1851–2, ii, 352–354.—**Garin.** Des polypes de l'urètre chez la femme, et de leur traitement. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1849, i, 225; 244.—**Garru.** Des polypes de l'urètre chez la femme, et de leur traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1849, 3. s., i, 596; 604.—**Garstang** (T. W. H.) Urethral caruncle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 932–934.—**Giannini** (D.) Papillomi telangettasici dolorosi nello shocco dell' uretra muliebre. Morgagni, Napoli, 1880, xxii, 736–739.—**Giraldès.** Polype volumineux de l'urèthre chez une petite fille de trois ans. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1865), 1866, 2. s., vi, 319–322.—**Gistrén** (J. H.) Berättelse om en större hölse svulst, som hängde ur moderslidan et quarter utom kroppen, lyckligen afknuten. [Large tumor suspended from urethra, successfully ligated.] K. Vetensk. Akad. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1792, xiii, 308–315, 1 pl.—**Goodell** (W.) Case of urethral tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 327. ———. Clinical lecture on caruncle of the female urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiii, 246–248. ———. Caruncle of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1879, xvi, 513. ———. Clinical lecture on urethral caruncle. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 161–163.—**Gosselin.** Polype cellulo-vasculaire du méat urinaire. Union méd., Par., 1876, 3. s., xxii, 37–40. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 890.—**Günther** (C. G.) Ein eigenthümlicher Schmarozer an der weiblichen Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1860, xiv, 8–13.—**Guersant.** Un cas de polype de l'urètre chez la femme. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1861, 2. s., i, 680.—**Gunter** (L. D.) Vascular tumor of the meatus urinarius. Boston M. & S. J., 1868, lxxviii, 232.—**Guyon & Arnould.** Polype de l'urèthre, accompagné de vaginisme et de ténesme uréthral intense; destruction du polype par le thermo-cautère; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 490–493.—**Heard** (T. J.) Sessile polypus of the meatus urinalis, in a female. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Marshall, 1876, 161.—**Herman** (G. E.) Urethral caruncle. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv, 196–202. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 344–346.—**Hillman.** Vascular tumour of the urethra. Lond. J. M., 1850, ii, 86.—**Höning** (H.) Grosser, fibröser Polyp, ausgehend von der unteren Harnröhrenwand, mit einem ausgehend von der unteren Harnröhrenwand, mit einem Theil die ganze, erweiterte Scheide ausfüllend, mit dem anderen aus der Schamspalte hervorragend. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 55–57.—**Holm** (C.) Vasculære Urethralsvulster hos Kvinden. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1867, x, 17.—**Hosack** (A. E.) Cases of sensitive tumours of the

Urethra (*Female, Tumors of*).

Cairo, 1877, i, 39.—**Bryant.** Polypus of the female urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 36.—**Carmelo** (A.) Tumori vascolari dolorosi del meato urinario muliebre. [*From:* Comment. clin. d. mal. d. org. genito-urin., 1884.] Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 259–261.—**Castle** (F. A.) Urethral caruncle, etc. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 286.—**Chatin** (H.) Étude sur les fongus de l'urètre chez la femme, au point de vue de l'anatomie pathologique et du traitement opératoire. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1854, i, 201–207. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1855, 3. s., vi, 104.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Vascular growths of the female meatus urinarius. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 816–825. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 316–318.—**Comstock** (T. G.) Caruncles and vascular tumors of the urethra. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1888, i, 361–365.—**Crean** (R.) Caruncle of the female urethra, and its treatment by electrolysis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1872, xiii, 268.—**Dawosky.** Die Wucherungen auf der Schleimhaut der weiblichen Harnröhre. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1867, xii, 263–265.—**Delefosse.** Du curettage et de l'écouvillonnage de l'urèthre choz la femme pour des polypes muqueux. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1892, viii, 137–140.—**Delore.** Présentation d'un kyste du méat urinaire. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1867), 1868, vii, 111.—**Denuce.** Fongosités érectiles du méat urinaire de la femme; procédé de ligature qui leur est applicable. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1857, 2. s., ii, 655–659.—**Desnos** (É.) Des tumeurs de l'urèthre chez la femme. J. de méd. de Par., 1886, xi, 16–19.—**Dubar** (L.) Note sur un volumineux polype de l'urèthre chez la femme. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1889, xxviii, 451–457.—**Dubourg.** Des polypes du méat urinaire chez la femme. Abeille méd., Par., 1860, xvii, 153–155.—**Edis** (A. W.) Vascular tumor of the urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 442. ———. On the treatment of vascular growths of the urethra without operation. *Ibid.*, 1874, i, 449.—**Ehrendorfer.** Sarkom der weiblichen Urethra. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 321–327.—**Elliot** (J.) Utväxter från urinrörets mynning; tvenne sjukdomsberättelser. [Fungous growth at orifice of urethra; two cases.] Hygica, Stockholm, 1848, x, 65–74.—**Englisch** (J.) Ein Fall von einer Cyste in der Wand der weiblichen Harnröhre. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 599; 634.—**Filhol.** Leçon clinique sur les hémorroïdes uréthales chez la femme, et leur traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1872, xlv, 505; 514.—**Fischer.** Ueber Carunkelder weiblichen Urethra. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1881, xxxii, 140–143.—**Forget** (A.) Quelques remarques sur les polypes de l'urètre chez la femme, et leur traitement. Bull. gén. do thérap., etc., Par., 1844, xxvi, 431–436. ———. Polypes de l'urètre chez la femme. Bull. Soc. de chir. do Par., 1851–2, ii, 352–354.—**Garin.** Des polypes de l'urètre chez la femme, et de leur traitement. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1849, i, 225; 244.—**Garru.** Des polypes de l'urètre chez la femme, et de leur traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1849, 3. s., i, 596; 604.—**Garstang** (T. W. H.) Urethral caruncle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 932–934.—**Giannini** (D.) Papillomi telangettasici dolorosi nello shocco dell' uretra muliebre. Morgagni, Napoli, 1880, xxii, 736–739.—**Giraldès.** Polype volumineux de l'urèthre chez une petite fille de trois ans. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1865), 1866, 2. s., vi, 319–322.—**Gistrén** (J. H.) Berättelse om en större hölse svulst, som hängde ur moderslidan et quarter utom kroppen, lyckligen afknuten. [Large tumor suspended from urethra, successfully ligated.] K. Vetensk. Akad. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1792, xiii, 308–315, 1 pl.—**Goodell** (W.) Case of urethral tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 327. ———. Clinical lecture on caruncle of the female urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiii, 246–248. ———. Caruncle of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1879, xvi, 513. ———. Clinical lecture on urethral caruncle. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 161–163.—**Gosselin.** Polype cellulo-vasculaire du méat urinaire. Union méd., Par., 1876, 3. s., xxii, 37–40. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 890.—**Günther** (C. G.) Ein eigenthümlicher Schmarozer an der weiblichen Harnröhre. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1860, xiv, 8–13.—**Guersant.** Un cas de polype de l'urètre chez la femme. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1861, 2. s., i, 680.—**Gunter** (L. D.) Vascular tumor of the meatus urinarius. Boston M. & S. J., 1868, lxxviii, 232.—**Guyon & Arnould.** Polype de l'urèthre, accompagné de vaginisme et de ténesme uréthral intense; destruction du polype par le thermo-cautère; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 490–493.—**Heard** (T. J.) Sessile polypus of the meatus urinalis, in a female. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Marshall, 1876, 161.—**Herman** (G. E.) Urethral caruncle. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv, 196–202. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 344–346.—**Hillman.** Vascular tumour of the urethra. Lond. J. M., 1850, ii, 86.—**Höning** (H.) Grosser, fibröser Polyp, ausgehend von der unteren Harnröhrenwand, mit einem ausgehend von der unteren Harnröhrenwand, mit einem Theil die ganze, erweiterte Scheide ausfüllend, mit dem anderen aus der Schamspalte hervorragend. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 55–57.—**Holm** (C.) Vasculære Urethralsvulster hos Kvinden. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1867, x, 17.—**Hosack** (A. E.) Cases of sensitive tumours of the

Urethra (*Female, Tumors of*).

female urethra. N. York J. M. & S., 1839, i, 29-34.—**Hughes** (T.) Case of a fungous enlargement of the extremity of the female urethra. Med. Facts & Obs., Lond., 1792, ii, 26-45.—**Hutchinson.** Bleeding fungous growth from the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1874, ii, 835.—**Issaurat.** Tumeur vasculaire de l'urèthre. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 106-108.—**Iversen** (A.) Tumor vasculosus urethræ; exstirpatio. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1877, 2. R., iv, 313.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Vascular tumors of the female urethra; with the description of a speculum devised to facilitate their removal. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1877, Bost., 1878, ii, 567-575. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jenkins.** Urethral caruncle. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 126.—**Jenner** (J. C.) Case of an excrescence in the urethra of a female patient successfully treated. Lond. M. J., 1786, vii, 160-162.—**Johnston** (G. W.) Sarcoma of the female urethra. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx, 428.—**Jones** (G. E.) On the treatment of urethral caruncles by the actual cautery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879-85, ii, 184-188. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 234-238.—**Kane** (H. H.) Carnucle and fissures of the female urethra. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1879-80, ii, 291-297.—**Karalibanos** (L. I.) Περὶ πολύποδος ἐν τῇ γυναικείᾳ οὐρηθρᾳ. Γαλήνος, Ἀθῆναι, 1890, xx, 173; 189; 205; 223.—**Koch.** Telangiectasie an der weiblichen Harnröhrenmündung. Med. Corr.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1864, xxxiv, 29.—[**Kröhne** & **Sesemann.**] An instrument to facilitate removal of growths from the female urethra. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875-6, iii, 247.—**Leonard** (C. H.) Neuromata of the female urethra. Detroit Lancet, 1884-5, n. s., viii, 241-245.—**Leopold** (J. H.) Polypöse Excrescenzen am Orificium urethræ. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1851, xxix, 69.—**Lever** (J. C. W.) Vascular tumor at the orifice of the meatus urinarius. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, xxxviii, 45-48.—**Linné.** Observations sur les polypes de l'urètre chez les femmes, non encore décrits. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1844. xv, 203-206.—**Lizé.** Simple notes pour servir à l'histoire de l'hypertrophie papillaire et des tumeurs vasculaires de l'urètlure chez la femme. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1874, iii, 253-258.—**Lowe** (G. H.) Vascular tumour of the meatus urinarius. Med. Circ., Lond., 1855, vi, 6.—**Lunding** (C. M.) De tumore sic dicto vasculari orificii urethræ. Acta reg. Soc. med., Havn., 1829, vii, 154-170.—**MacDonnell** (R. L.) Case of "vascular tumour" of the female urethra, with observations on "varicose ulcer of the womb". Canada M. J., Montreal, 1852-3, i, 385-395.—**MacFarlane** (F.) Caruncle of the urethra. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1891, iii, 102.—**Macmurdo.** Cellular tumour of the urethra in the female. Lancet, Lond., 1870, i, 451.—**Martin** (C.) Urethral caruncle. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1891, xxx, 146-154.—**Masfen** (G. B.) Case of vascular tumor of the meatus urinarius, treated by the actual cautery. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1855, 1025.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Mixoma del meato urinario; estirpazione col termo-cauterio de Paquelin; guarigione. *In his:* Clin. chir., Roma, 1884, viii-x, 277.—**Melchiori** (G.) Caso di estirpazione di tumore sottopubico assieme a tutta l' uretra in una donna. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1854, 3. s., v, 441-444. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mettenheimer** (C.) Ueber polypenartige Auswüchse an der Harnröhre kleiner Mädchen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1872-3, vi, 323-325.—**Miller** (N. C.) Two cases of carnucle of the female urethra. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 390.—[**Monod.**] Polype de l'urètre chez une femme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 415.—[**Morris** (H.)] Removal of a vascular growth from the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, ii, 494.—**Neudörfer** (J.) Eine taubencigrosse Geschwulst in der weiblichen Urethra. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1858, iv, 637-639.—**Norman** (H. B.) Cases of vascular tumour of the urethra. Mouth. J. M. Sc., Loud. & Edinb., 1848-9, ix, 795-807. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1849, iii, 538; 541; 546. ———. On vascular tumour and morbid vascularity of the female urethra. Lond. J. M., 1852, iv, 146-153.—**Packard.** Erectile tumour of the orifice of the urethra. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1857-60, i, 40.—**Parsons** (C. W.) Vascular tumor near the meatus urinarius. Boston M. & S. J., 1857, lvi, 161-163.—**Perry** (J. G.) Urethral caruncle: its ætiology and progress. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 234-236.—**Petit** (P.) Angiome du méat chez la femme. Bull. Soc. anat de Par., 1889, lxiv, 468.—**Plum.** Et haarduakket Tilfælde af vaskulær Polyp i Urethra. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1870, xiii, 61.—**Pollock.** Vascular tumor of the urethra, exceedingly painful, in a girl; excision. Lancet, Lond., 1863, i, 329.—**Raynand** (E.) Tumeurs vasculaires de l'urètre chez la femme. Union méd., Par., 1849, iii, 606.—**Rentinger** (J.) Waarneming van fungeuse uitwassen in den omtrek der vrouwelijke urethra. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk., Utrecht, 1851, iv, 365-369.—**Rey** (P.) Observation d'un cas de tumeur de l'urèthre chez la femme. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1868, 269-273.—**Reynolds** (J. P.) Irritable tumor of the meatus urinarius. Boston M. & S. J., 1857, lvi, 60.—**Richet.** Polypes de l'urèthre ou hémorrhoides uréthrales développées par suite de la presence d'un pessaire dans le vagin. Siècle méd., Par., 1881, ii 1.—**Rizzoli** (F.) Escrescenze e tumore che formansi allo interno ed ai contorni dell' uretra mulicbre, e loro cura. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1873, 5. s., xvi, 145-182. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gazz. med. d. Puglie, Bari, 1874, v, 65-73. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1875, lx, 101; 224.—**Roe** (W.) Vascular tumours of the meatus urinarius. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 259-261.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) On some points connected with the etiology and treatment of caruncular of the urethra in the female. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874-5, ii, 537-548.—**Rouyer** (J.) Ueber Polypen der Urethra beim Weibe. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1861, vi, 84.—**Schlesinger** (W.) Polypus mucosus urethræ; geheilt. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 142.—**Schützenberger** (C.) Considérations sur une forme spéciale d'excroissances charnues et vasculaires du canal de l'urètre de la femme. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., Par., 1844, iv, 130-139. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1844, ii, 267-270. *Also:* J. de chir. (Malgaigne), Par., 1844, ii, 176-180. *Also:* Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1850, i, 145-155. *Also, in his:* Frag. d'études path. et clin., 8°, Par., 1879, 473-483.—**Schwartz.** Des tumeurs polypoïdes papillaires de l'urètlre de la femme. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 119-122. *Also:* Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 186.—**Secretain.** Polype muqueux du méat urinaire. Rap. gén. d. trav. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, 1852-3, vii, 35. ———. Tumeur de l'orifice de l'urèthre. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1870, xxiv, 96-99.—**Shimoe.** Cases of vascular tumour of the meatus urinarius. Med. Circ., Lond., 1864, xxiv, 276.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) On carnucles of the urethra; neuromata of the vulva; hyperæsthesia and neuralgia of the vulva. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, iii, 273-285.—**Sirignano** (G.) Sui fibromi papillari dell' uretra femminea. Movimento, Napoli, 1876, viii, 154.—**Skene.** Vascular tumor of the urethra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 661.—**Stechow** (W.) Zwei Fälle von Papillom der weiblichen Urethra. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881, vi, 93-100.—**Stimson** (L. A.) The latest from Paris. [Case of hemorrhoidal dilatation of the urethral veins in the female, treated by Richet.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 381.—**Storer** (H. R.) Large caruncle of urethra; removal. Boston M. & S. J., 1864, lxx, 71. ———. Urethral caruncle causing cystocele. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1870, iii, 10.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Urethral carnucle. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 413.—**Thorburn** (J.) Vascular tumours of the urethra. Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1871, ii, 152.—**Thore.** Observation de polype de l'urèthre chez la femme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1847, 3. s., ii, 319. ———. Polype de l'urèthre chez la femme. Rec. d. proc.-verb. . . . Soc. de méd. prat., Par., 1860, 2-5. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1860, 3. s., xv, 127. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 123.—**Troquart** (R.) Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs de l'urètre chez la femme; adénomes et kystes glandulaires. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885-6, xv, 237; 249. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1885), 1886, 456-473.—**Tutton** (H. V.) Urethral caruncular. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1883, vii, 199-201.—**Vaille.** Excroissances fongueuses de l'urètre. Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xix, 790.—**Velpeau.** Polypes de de l'urètre chez les femmes. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1850, xxi, 250.—**Vernenil** (A.) Structure des polypes de l'urètre de la femme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1855, Par., 1856, 2. s., ii, 123-126.—**Villeneuve.** Polype du méat uréthral; ablation; hématuries; dilatation forcée du col vésical; guérison. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 667.—**Wahl.** Die fungöscn Excrescenzen der weiblichen Harnröhre. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1878, xxv, 425-429.—**Walker.** Mulberry excrescence around the meatus urinarius. Lancet, Lond., 1833-4, i, 191.—**Warren** (J. M.) Vascular and sensitive tumor of the female urethra. *In his:* Surg. Obs., 8°, Bost., 1867, 270-272.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Urethral caruncles. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1878-9, i, 306-311. *Also* [with additions]: Med. Herald, Louisville, 1884-5, vi, 450-453.—**Weinlechner.** Carunkeln der Harnröhre durch Excision geheilt. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1872), 1874, 158. ———. Karunkeln der Harnröhre, deren Heilung wegen ihrer Hartnäckigkeit die Exstirpation und Aetzung mit Eisenperchlorid, und wegen Recidive zweimalige Aetzung mit rauchender Salpetersäure erforderte. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1878, xiv, 857.—**Wilkerson** (T. B.) Fibroid polyp of the female urethra successfully removed. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1883, xii, 313-315.—**Williams** (W. H.) A case of polypus arising from the urethra of a female, complicated with four bands of adhesion of the vagiua, and complete occlusion of the os and cervix uteri. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1868-9, viii, 325-327.—**Zagiell** (P.) Polype de l'urèthre chez la femme; rétention d'urine; ablation du polype; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 207.

Urethra (*Female, Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, Labor (*Accidents in*).

Alloway. Case of unusual injury to female urethra. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1887-8, xvi, 357.—**Braithwaite.** Surgical treatment of some unusual injuries to

Urethra (*Female, Wounds and injuries of*).

the female urethra. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1210.—**Hussey** (E. L.) Destruction of the urethra in a woman in consequence of a blow on the perineum; incontinence of urine; operation three years after the injury; successful result. *Ibid.*, 1868, i, 49.—**Levis** (R. J.) Gangrene of the vulva, apparently due to infiltration of urine: [rupture of the female urethra]. Med. Bull., Phila., 1881, iii, 169.—**Maschka** (J.) Einschiebung eines Schilfrohres in die Harnröhre eines Weibes nach vollbrachtem Beischlafe: Entzündung; Bildung einer Blasenscheidenfistel; schwere mit einem wichtigen Nachtheile verbundene Verletzung. Samml. gerichtsärztl. Gutacht. d. Prag. med. Fak., 1853, 61-65.

Urethral *fever.*

See, also, Urethra (*Operations on*), Urethra (*Stricture of*), *Complications, etc., of.*

Cassin (G.) *De la fièvre uréthrale et de ses complications. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Civiale. Nouvelles recherches sur la fièvre et quelques phlegmasies spéciales qu'on observe dans les maladies des organes génito-urinaires en particulier pendant leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Malherbe (A.) *De la fievre dans les maladies des voies urinaires. Recherches sur ses rapports avec les affections du rein. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Marx (E.) *Des accidents fébriles à forme intermittente, et des phlegmasies à siége spécial qui suivent les opérations pratiquées sur le canal de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

Also [Rap. de F. Bron.], *in:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1865, xvii, 97; 121; 298.

de Saint-Germain (L.-A.) *De la fièvre uréthrale. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

Achard (C.) & **Hartmann** (H.) Note sur un cas de fièvre uréthrale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 22.—**Banks** (W. M.) On certain rapidly fatal cases of urethral fever following catheterism. Edinb. M. J., 1870-71, xvi, 1074-1083. *Also,* Reprint.—**Barthe** (N.) Sur la fièvre urineuse. Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxiv, 330.—**Barton** (J. M.) Specimens from a case of uræmia following the introduction of the split bougie. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881-3), 1884, xi, 206. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1884-2, xii, 821.—**Bell** (J.) On the nature and prevention of urethral fever. Montreal M. J., 1888-9, xvii, 561-570.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Case of urinary fever after dilatation of a close stricture. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 84-86. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1874, n. s., xvii, 109.—**Brinton** (J. H.) Clinical lecture on urethral fever. Phila. M. Times, 1871-2, ii, 241-243.—**Bron** (F.) Remarques sur le caractère, la cause, la nature et le traitement de la fièvre qui survient après les opérations pratiquées dans l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1858, x, 343; 370; 392; 436. ———. Des accidents fébriles à forme intermittente et des phlegmasies à siége spécial qui suivent les opérations pratiquées sur le canal de l'urètre. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1864, 2. s., xii, 138-153. ———. Étude sur la fièvre uréthrale. *Ibid.*, 1872, 2. s., xx, 166-189. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1872, xi, 80; 237. *Also,* Reprint.—**Brown** (T. R.) Urethral fever. N. York M. J., 1878, xxvii, 113-126. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bryson** (J. P.) Influence of asepsis and antisepsis on the prophylaxis of urethral as distinguished from urinary fever. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 333-342.—**Cera** (P.) Sulla febbre urinosa. Morgagni, Napoli, 1886, xxviii, 410-424.—**Civiale.** Remarques sur quelques accidents fébriles et phlegmasiques qui accompagnent les maladies des organes urinaires. Bull. gén. de therap., etc., Par., 1860, lviii, 109-115.—**Clark** (A.) Catheter fever. Edinb. M. J., 1883-4, xxix, 881-892. [Discussion], 938-955.—**Cousins** (J. W.) The influence of malarial disorders on urethral fever, with remarks on the treatment of stricture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 356.—**Croom** (J. H.) Note of so-called urethral fever in a girl. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883-4, i, 577.—**Da Costa** (J. C.) Urethral fever. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1890, xi, 105-108.—**De Paoli** (E.) & **Musso** (G.) Ricerche sull' eziologia della febbre uretrale e degl' ascessi urinosi, e periuretrali. Atti d. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1889, ii, 199-208.—**Dubuc.** Des accès de fièvre survenant comme complication de certains rétrécissements de l'urèthre, de leur pathogénie, de leur traitement. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlvii, 481-486.—**Edwards** (F. S.) Urethral fever, with records of three fatal cases. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iv, 20-29. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. W. Lond. Med.-Chir. Soc. 1884-6, Lond., 1887, ii, 100. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 592.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber Fieberzufälle nach Operationen an den Harn- und Geschlechtsorganen. Wien. med. Presse, 1873, xiv, 113; 142; 189; 268; 294; 318; 532; 940; 969; 1054; 1080; 1133; 1177; 1874, xv, 78; 189; 252; 280; 377; 404; 459; 488; 513.—**Fayrer** (J.) On urethral fever and its malarial alliances. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1868, ii, 175-177. *Also, in his:* Address in Surg., 8° [n. p., n. d.], 35-47. ———. Urethral fever. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, ii, 271. *Also, in his:* Clin. & Path. Obs. in India, 8°, Lond., 1873, 370-375. ———. Cases of urethral fever and urethrotomy. *In his:* Clin. & Path. Obs. in India, 8°, Lond., 1873, 367-384.—**Gonçalves de Souza** (A.) Pathogenia das affecções febris que acompanham as operações practicadas na urethra (febre urethral; febre uremica). Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1873-4, i, 167; 177.—**Gosselin** & **Robin** (A.) L'urine ammoniacale et la fièvre urineuse. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1874, xxiii, 530; 682.—**Harrison** (R.) Clinical lecture on a case of urethral fever. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 374-376. ———. Remarks on some forms of acute urine fever in surgical practice. *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 1126. *Also, transl.:* Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 98-104.—**Hartmann** (H.) Quelques réflexions à propos d'un cas de fièvre urineuse à accès intermittents. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 38-42.—**Holt** (B.) On urethral fever and its malarious alliances. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1868, ii, 281.—**Horsley** (V.) On urethral fever. [Abstr.] Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 1135.—**Keyes** (E. L.) Failure of diuretin to avert urethral fever. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 352.—**Klophel** (C. G. B.) Urinary, urethral, catheter, or urine fever, with the report of a case. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1890, 3. s., vi, 152-161. *Also,* Reprint.—**Leroy d'Étiolles** (R.) Des accidents périodiques accompagnant les opérations pratiquées sur les organes urinaires; de l'action du sulfate de quinine dans ces accidents. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., i, 467-469.—**Lydston** (G. F.) Urethral fever. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 97-102. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1888-9, xv, 687-699. ———. Remarks on so-called urethral fever. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, iv, 10-24.—**Musset** (H.) Fièvre urineuse traitée pour une fièvre typhoïde à forme ataxique; folie urineuse; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxiii, 529-536.—**Navas Maczo** (T.) Accidente febril de forma intermitente por lesion de la uretra. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1883, ii, 220; 243; 268; 292.—**Neilson** (T. R.) Epididymitis from the use of sounds; external urethrotomy for retention of urine in a case of traumatic stricture; hæmaturia from injury of the back. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 141-143.—**Norton** (A. T.) Stricture of the urethra; insertion of No. 4 catheter without difficulty, and without hæmorrhage, followed by rigors, high temperature, acute albuminuria, and an attack of herpes; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 209. ———. What is that condition which has been called urethral fever? Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 679.—**Nuno Porto.** Apertos da urethra; cysto-pyelonephrite; febre urinosa; hemiplegia. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1884, ii, 163-165.—**Obaliński** (A.) Przyczynek do wiadomości o gorączce moczowéj. [Contribution to knowledge of urethral fever.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1887, xxvi, 177-180.—**Paulet.** Rapport sur le travail de Roux (de Brignoles) intitulé: Considérations pratiques sur la fièvre uréthrale. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1874), 1875, 3. s., iii, 661-666.—**Peinado** (J. de D.) Algunas consideraciones sobre la naturaleza y profilaxis de la fiebre uretral. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1889, viii, 465-468.—**Pepper** (A. J.) Impassable stricture of the urethra; Wheelhouse's operation; severe urethral fever; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 823.—**Power** (R. E.) Stricture of urethra; "catheter fever"; albuminuria; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 962.—**Prudden** (T. M.) Fatal pyæmia following incision of a urethral stricture; biological peculiarities of the staphylococci pyogenes aureus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 408.—**Roser** (W.) Das sogenannte Urethralfieber. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1867, viii, 246-250.—**Taylor** (W. H.) On urethral fever. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 853.—**Trossat** (F.) Éruption polymorphe consécutive à la fièvre urineuse. Lyon méd., 1888, lix, 484-486.—**Vanheuverswyn.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; fièvre urineuse; mort; présentation de pièces. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 89.—**Will** (J. C. O.) On urethral fever and catheter fever. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 747.—**Zuelzer** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Urethralfiebers. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889-90, i, 119.

Urethrismus.

See Urethra (*Irritable*).

Urethritis.

See Gonorrhœa; Urethra (*Inflammation of*).

Urethrocele.

See Urethra (*Female, Prolapse of*).

Urethrograph.

See Urethra (*Exploration of*).

Urethrometer.

See Urethra (*Exploration of*).

Urethroplasty.

See Urethra (*Plastic surgery of*); Urethra (*Female, Surgery of*).

Urethroscope.

See Urethra (*Exploration of*).

Urethrotome.

See Urethrotomy (*Internal*).

Urethrotomy.

See, also, Fistula (*Perineal, etc.*); Lithotrity (*Perineal*), *etc.*; Urethra (*Operations on, Complications, etc., of*); Urethra (*Spasm of*); Urethra (*Surgery of*).

Curtze (R.) * De urethrotomia. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, 1865.

Grégory (W.) * De la méthode sanglante dans les rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Manson (A.) * De l'uréthrotomie. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Mauroux (P.) * Essai sur le traitement de quelques rétrécissements de l'urèthre par l'uréthrotomie externe et interne combinées. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Portella (F.-P.-M.) * De l'uréthrotomie endoscopique. 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

Prasse (F. [E. W.)] * Casuistischer Beitrag zum Harnröhrenschnitt. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

Schaberg (H.) * De urethrotomia. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1857.

Theobald (P. F. W. A.) * Ueber den Heilungsprocess der Harnröhrenverengerung durch die Urethrotomie. 8°. *Marburg*, [1859].

Tillaux (P.-J.) * De l'urétrotomie. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

Adams (W.) Case of traumatic stricture in the anterior portion of the urethra cured by subcutaneous division. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1861-4, iv, 364-367. *Also*: Med. Circ., Lond., 1864, xxv, 13.—**Amussat** (J.-Z.) Observation sur un rétrécissement de l'urètre, compliqué de catarrhe de la vessie, et guérie à l'aide des injections et de l'urétrotome. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1826, i, 423-429. ———. Uréthrotomie pratiquée avec succès dans un cas de rétrécissement de l'urèthre, avec indurations circulaires en forme du vérole, produites par une injection d'ammoniaque pure, faite par erreur, au lieu d'huile de jusquiame. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1852, 2. s., ii, 288-290.—**Annandale** (T.) On the treatment of certain cases of stricture of the urethra by a combination of internal and external division. Edinb. M. J., 1874-5, xx, 1094-1096.—**Armstrong** (S. T.) Stricture of the urethra; urethral calculi; internal and external urethrotomy; death from pyelitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 702.—**Atkinson** (E.) On strictnre of the urethra; with special reference to urethrotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 360. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 1877, ii, 295.—**Balfour** (J.) Section of the urethra, for strictnre. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1856-7, iv, 271.—**Bandens.** Observations sur l'application de l'urétrotomie au traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urètre. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1830, xxix, 201-227.—**Beyran.** De l'uréthrotomie dans les rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Cong. méd. de France, Par., 1863, i, 121-123. ———. De l'uréthrotomie dans le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxvi, 148; 291; 374; 438. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bezard.** Deux observations de rétrécissement uréthral traitées l'une par la divulsion, et l'antre par l'uréthrotomie interne. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1869, lxviii, 21-29.—**Boinet.** Urétrotome conducteur. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1856, xxix, 34.—**Bonora** (C.) Casistica di restringimenti uretrali curati coll' uretrotomia esterna, colla interna e colla rimozione di calcoli perineali. Indipendente, Torino, 1880, xxxi, 465; 495; 520; 543.—**Bourguet.** De l'uréthrotomie par voie collatérale dans les cas de rétrécissements infranchissables de l'urèthre compliqués de fistules au périnée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 306.—**Brou** (F.) Rétrécissements multiples; rétention d'urine; uréthrotomies externe et interne; guérison. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1862-3, ii, pt. 2, 46-65. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1863, xv, 125; 152. ———. Note sur quelques cas d'application de l'uréthrotomie superficielle dans le traitement curatif des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. (Procédé de Mr. Reybard.) Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1862-3, ii, pt. 2, 157-164. ———. Rétrécissement ancien de l'urèthro; cathétérisme impossible; uréthrotomie externe périnéale; uréthrotomie interne dans toute l'étendue de l'urèthre; nonveau gorgeret conducteur; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 470. ———. L'uréthrotomie à la Société de chirurgie. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1865, xvii, 381-388. ———. Abcès urineux; rétrécissement; uréthrotomie externe et interne. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1865-6, v, pt. 2, 54-57.—**Brown** (J.) A case of organic stricture of the pendulous portion of the urethra; urethrotomy; death twelve days after the operation. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 316-318.—**Caldas** (P.) Occlusão urethral; impossibilidade de ser atravessada; urethrotomia externa improficua; catheterismo retrogrado com talha hypogastrica; urethrotomia interna; cura. Gaz. méd. da Bahia, 1889-90, 3. s., vii, 389-400.—**Callender** (G. W.) On an operation for the relief of a stricture of the urethra. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1866, ii, 212-216.—**Carles.** Modification de l'opération de l'uréthrotomie. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1886, xl, 136-138.—**Carrié** (L.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; ponetion hypogastrique; einq uréthrotomies internes; abeès urineux; fistule périnéale; uréthrotomie externe. France méd., Par., 1878, xxv, 441.—**Casselli** (A.) Restringimenti antichi fibrosi dell' uretra con fistole urinarie; tentativo d' uretrotomia interna; uretrotomia esterna; asportazione dell' uretra membranosa; peritonite parziale; guarigione. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1872, 5. s., xiv, 92-97.—**Ceccarelli** (A.) Di alcuni casi di uretrotomia esterna e particolarmente di uno preceduto da paracentesi della vescica e sussegnito da uretrotomia interna. *Ibid.*, 1879, 6. s., iii, 448-452.—**Cherry** (E. D.) Operations for impermeable stricture of the urethra. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1859, xvi, 673.—**Civiale.** De l'urétrotomie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1848-9, xiv, 138; 189. *Also*, Reprint [with additions]. ———. Uréthrotomie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1852, xxv, 105. ———. Un dernier mot sur la méthode des grandes incisions intra-urétrales comme traitement des coarctations urétrales. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1855, xlix, 456-465. ———. De l'uréthrotomie. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 865; 900; 915; 925; 1099; 2017; 2050; 2056; 2078. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1858, xi, 117; 193; 272.—**Demarquay.** Sur l'uréthrotomie. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xx, 177-184.—**Desnos** (E.) & **Kirmisson.** Uréthrotomie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 344-360.—**Dick** (H.) On the treatment of stricture of the urethra by subcutaneous division. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1861-4, iv, 361-364. *Also:* Med. Circ., Lond., 1864, xxv, 12. ———. Division of urethral strictures by cutting. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1875-7, iii, 123-126. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1877, xxiii, 39-41.—**Dickson** (J. H.) Remarks on the operation of urethrotomy, with cases. N. York J. M. & S., 1841, iv, 1-9.—**Didot** (A.) Observations et réflexions sur les dépots urineux et l'uréthrotomie. Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1848, i, pt. 2, 297-345. *Also* [Rap. de Michaux]: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1845-6, v, 680-687. [Discussion], 1846-7, vi, 232-250. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rap. de Degnise fils]: Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853-4, iv, 515-517.—**Dieffenbach** (J. F.) Ueber die Behandlung der Harnröhrenverengerungen durch den Schnitt. Lit. Ann. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1826, iv, 165-169, 2 pl.—**Dixon** (E. H.) Anomalous result of an operation for stricture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1842, xxvi, 281-283.—**Dolbeau.** De l'uréthrotomie; quelques réflexions à l'occasion d'un relevé de 37 opérations. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1863), 1864, 2. s., iv, 209-212. [Discussion], 215; 236; 252; 257.—**Dubrueil** (A.) Uréthrotomie interne et uréthrotomie externe. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 40.—**Dunning** (L. H.) A case of external and internal urethrotomy. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 316.—**Ebermann.** Ueber Urethrotome. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1874, iii, pt. 2, 247-249.—**Engnita** (G. G.) Uretrotomia: estraccion de un bordon metálico. Espãna méd., Madrid, 1861, vi, 103.—**Ferguson.** Division of urethral stricture. Med. Times, Lond., 1850, xxi, 237. ———. Stricture of the urethra: perineal fistula; urethrotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1865, ii, 427. ———. Stricture of the urethra, and numerous sinuses following a blow upon the perineum; urethrotomy. *Ibid.*—**Fisher** (F. C.) Stricture of the urethra, with perineal fistulæ, treated by external and internal urethrotomy. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1888, ii, 816.—**Ford** (W. H.) Urethrotomy, internal and external; with illustrative cases. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1877, xiv, 457; 527; 566.—**Garland** (G. M.) Cocaine in urethrotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 127.—**Gosselin.** De l'uréthrotomie, ses complications. Paris méd., 1881, vi, 234.—**Gregorelli** (G.) Uretrotomia incruenta operata dal . . . e seguita da esito felicissimo. Imparziale, Firenze, 1875, xv, 225-227.—**Hardie** (J. H.) Stricture of the urethra; incision; cure. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1841, i, 157.—**Harrison** (R.) Remarks on the treatment of urethral strieture, by combining internal and external urethrotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 91-93. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, xl, 1-9. ———. On the treatment of certain forms of urethral strieture by internal and external urethrotomy combined. Brit. M. J.,

Urethrotomy.

Lond., 1886, ii, 1023.—**Herrgott.** Rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie interne et externe; guérison du rétrécissement. Proc.-verb. . . . Soc. de méd. de Strash. (1865), 1866, iii, 72–77.—**Hicquet.** Triple rétrécissement au méat et à la partie postérieure du bulbe; fistules urinaires; trois uréthrotomies; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd. chir. de Liége, 1866, v, 129–135. ———. Double rétrécissement à la partie postérieure du bulbe; fistules urinaires; uréthrotomie; guérison. *Ibid.*, 329–332.—**Holmes** (T.) Two clinical lectures on urethrotomy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 147; ii, 29.—**Horion** (C.) Uréthrotomie interne et uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur (boutonnière); cathétérismes difficiles. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1875, lx, 24; 127.—**von Iványchich** (V.) Zur Abwehr eines Angriffs auf die Urethrotomie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1862, xii, 662–665. ———. Darstellung eines Individuums, an dem wegen einer hochgradigen Strikturdie Urethrotomie vorgenommen wurde. *Ibid.*, 1865, xv, 1874. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 1268. *Also:* Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1866, vi, 18.—**Jessen.** [Neue Methode der Urethrotomie in der Veterinärpraxis.] St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1868, xiv, 64.—**Johnston** (J.) Successful operation for impermeable stricture of the urethra. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, Louisville, 1878, viii, 26. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1877–8, n. s., v, 633–635.—**Kufferath.** Rétrécissements multiples du canal de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie; récidive; fistules urinaires; dilatation méthodique; phlegmon sous peritonéal gangréneux; mort. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1876–7, xxix, 393–396.—**Lankford** (A. P.) Stricture of the urethra; operation. Med. Arch., St. Louis, 1872, viii, 1–5.—**Lawrie** (J. A.) Operation of opening the membranous portion of the urethra, in retention of urine from enlarged or diseased prostate. Glasgow M. J., 1854–5, ii, 211.—**Leroy-d'Étiolles.** Sur le traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre par les grandes incisions; réponse à Reybard. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 305. ———. Observation sur un cas de rétrécissement de l'urèthre, causé par une rupture de ce canal et traité par l'uréthrotomie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1857–8, 2. s., i, 187–192. [Discussion], 1858–9, 2. s., ii, suppl., 52–70.—**McRae** (F. W.) The treatment of organic stricture of the urethra, by combined internal and external urethrotomy with perineal drainage. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1891–2, n. s., viii, 321–325.—**Mainwaring** (E. V.) Case of stricture of the urethra cured by division. Lancet, Lond., 1837–8, i, 311–313.—**Maisonneuve.** Sur une nouvelle méthode d'urétrotomie pour la cure radicale des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1854, ii, 153–155. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1854, xxxviii, 302. *Also* [Discussion]: Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1854–5, v, 404; 420; 431; 1855–6, vi, 42; 56. ———. Nouvelles observations d'uréthrotomie. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1855, iii, 1157. ———. [Résumé statistique des opérations d'uréthrotomie pratiquée de 1853 à 1863.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1864, 2. s., iv, 329.—**Marill** (F.) Estrechez uretral; uretrotomia; curacion. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1887, no. 9, 4.—**Mercier** (A.) Operations for stricture of the urethra. N. Orl. M. J., 1844–5, i, 108. ———. Lettre sur l'urétrotomie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1849, 3. s., iv, 947. ———. Uréthrotôme avec conducteur. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1856, iii, 366.—**Nicolaysen** (J.) Strictura urethræ behandlet med Urethrotomi. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1886, 4. R., xiii, 286–292.—**Notta.** Mémoire sur l'uréthrotomie. Union méd., Par., 1873, 3. s., xvi, 368; 405; 481.—**Olivet.** Recherches sur l'incision méthodique, appliquée au traitement des rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre, comparée aux autres méthodes curatives. Rev. med. franç. et étrang., Par., 1847, ii, 166–218.—**Olivier** (P.) Urethrotomie; fistules urinaires multiples. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1869), 1870, xliv, 131.—**Otis** (F. N.) Urethrotomy; internal incision combined with external or perineal section. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1873, viii, 223–225. ———. Urethrotomy, external and internal combined, in cases of multiple and difficult stricture; with remarks on the urethral calibre. N. York M. J., 1874, xix, 360–382. *Also*, Repriut.—**Pétrequin.** Intorno la cura degli stringimenti organici dell' uretra per mezzo dell' incisione metodica, dietro un nuovo metodo operativo fondato sull' anatomia patologica delle contrazione uretrali. Gazz. med., Milano, 1845, iv, 321–326.—**Polaillon.** Rétrécissement infranchissable; infiltration d'urine; uréthrotomie externe et uréthrotomie interne dans la même séance; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 367–371.—**Prichard** (A.) Removal of a portion of bougie from the urethra and section of the stricture. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1851, 124.—**Reliquet.** Rétrécissement pénien très-étroit; uréthrotomie pendant l'anesthésie chloroformique; disparition immédiate des spasmes de l'urèthre et des accidents nerveux généraux causés par le contact de la bougie avec la partie antérieure de l'urèthre; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, 522.—**Rétrécissement** de l'urètre; cathétérisme; accidents fébriles; urétrotomie; guérison. Bull. géu. de thérap., etc., Par., 1860, lviii, 131.—**Reybard** (J.-F.) Emploi de l'urétrotomie profonde contre les rétrécissements de l'urètre. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1853–4, i, 91. ———. De l'urétrotomie. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1855, iii, 1217; 1225. ———. De l'urétrotomie; réponse à une lettre de M. Syme. *Ibid.*, 1857, v, 617; 625; 632. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Considérations généralcs sur l'urétrotomie superficielle et ses différents procédés; nouveau mode de traitement curatif des rétrécissements emprunté à cette méthode. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1862, 3. s., xvii, 463; 497; 541; 713.—**Reynolds** (H. J.) Stricture of the urethra; urethrotomy under cocaine anæsthesia. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1888, x, 49–52. *Also*, Reprint.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Colles's operation for the relief of strictnre at the orifice of the urethra. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1873, lv, 17–23.—**Rochet** (V.) De l'urétrotomie interne et externe dans la cure des rétrécissements. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 168–172.—**Roux** (J.) Uréthrotomie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 75.—**Schapira.** Versuche zur Urethrotomie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1862, xii, 568.—**Schiltz.** Fälle von Harnröhrenverengerung durch Urethrotomie geheilt. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1865, xvii, 94; 120; 138; 181; 214; 291; 301; 311.—**Schuh.** Strictur der Harnröhre; Urethrotomie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg. 1856, 2. ed., 1860, i, 39.—**Smith** (E. P.) Traumatic stricture of ten years' standing, complicated with fistula perinæi; urethrotomy. Buffalo M. J., 1858–9, xiv, 395.—**Smith** (H.) Stricture of the urethra, involving the greater portion of the canal, complicated with stone; perineal section; subsequent treatment of stricture by internal incision. Med. Times, Lond., 1850, n. s., i, 90. ———. Urethrotomy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvii, 531.—**Soares** (O.) Apertos de uretra. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lish., 1854, 2. s., xv, 5–18.—**Sonpart.** Uréthrotome. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1863, 2. s., vi, 628–633.—**South.** Retention of urine from stricture, and operation. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1836, i, 197–201.—**Starke** (G. C.) Retention of urine caused by stricture; relieved by cutting through the constricted portion of the urethra. Stethoscope, Richmond, 1855, v, 728–732.—**Steiner** (F.) Harnröhrenstrikturen und Harnröhrenfistel nach Tripper; innere Urethrotomie und Dilatation an der vorderen, schwierige äussere Urethrotomie an der hinteren Striktur, beides in einer Sitzung; sehr günstiger Verlauf. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1868, xviii, 760–762.—**Taylor** (B. F.) Operations for stricture of the urethra. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1850–51, vii, 334.—**Teevan** (W. F.) Subcutaneous urethrotomy for two strictures of the urethra which had previously been twice operated on by the so-called method of immediate dilatation; good result. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, ii, 351. ———. Results of twelve cases of operation for stricture as seen when tested by time. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1872–3, vi, 81–85. ———. A case of subcutaneous urethrotomy. *Ibid.*, 1874–5, viii, 65–68. ———. On the conversion of Mr. Wakley's stricture dilator into a catheter staff with sliding catheter for urethrotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1875, i, 755.—**Thompson** (H.) The value of incision in the treatment of obstinate strictnres of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1859, ii, 396.—**Turnley** (G.) Urethrotomy or lithotomy in aged or debilitated persons. *Ibid.*, 1874, i, 783.—**Ure.** Stricture complicated by urethroscrotal fistula cured hy urethrotomy. *Ibid.*, 1865, 428.—**[Urethrotomie.]** Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1870), 1871, 265.—**Urethrotomie.** [Edit.] Nederl. Weekbl. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1855, v, 301–304.—**Urethrotomy;** a page in the history of surgery. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xv, 457–469.—**Usiglio** (G.) Otto casi di uretrotomia e considerazioni intorno ai metodi operativi. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xiv, 154–162.—**Voillemier.** Manœuvre pour pratiquer l'uréthrotomie d'avant en arrière. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1863), 1864, 2. s., iv, 403–406. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 474.—**Von Quast** (E.) External urethrotomy combined with internal urethrotomy. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1889, 195–201. *Also:* Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 21–23.—**Watson** (E.) Urethrotomy. Glasgow M. J., 1859–60, vii, 473–475.—**White.** Operation for impermeable stricture; death. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1829, n. s., vii, 325.—**Wutzer** (C. W.) Urethrotomie. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1851, iii, 371; 385: 1852, iv, 511–513.

Urethrotomy (*External*).

See, also, **Calculus** (*Urethral*); **Urethra** (*Rupture of*); **Urethra** (*Stricture of, Traumatic*); **Urethra** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Extravasation of*).

Andrade (A.) *Des rétrécissements infranchissables de l'urèthre, et de leur traitement par l'uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Bouchez (É.-F.-D.) *De l'uréthrotomie périnéale avec excision, complète ou partielle, d'une portion du canal. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1863.

Bourgain (L.-M.) *De l'uréthrotomie externe sur conducteur; procédé du docteur Gouley. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

Brockmüller (C. E.) Zur Lehre von dem äusseren Harnröhrenschnitt. 8°. *Müuchen*, 1874.

Urethrotomy (*External*).

Burgun (A.-V.) *De l'uréthrotomie externe. 4°. *Lille*, 1885.

Carbonell (S.) *De l'uréthrotomie externe. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Castay (J.) *De la boutonnière comme moyen d'extraction des corps étrangers; soins consécutifs. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Clemen (A.) *Die Operation der undurchgängigen Harnröhre. 8°. *Marburg*, 1855.

Crussard (L.) *Essai sur l'uréthrotomie externe. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.

Dorn (R.) *Ueber den äusseren Harnröhrenschnitt. 8°. *Breslau*, 1868.

Dose (A.) *De historia urethrotomiæ externæ nonnulla, accedunt morbi historiæ novem. 4°. *Kiliæ*, 1867.

Dudon (J.-B.-C.-É.) *De l'uréthrotomie externe. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Faerber (H.) *De emendis urethræ stricturis, accedit descriptio casus hujus morbi urethrotomiæ Symianæ ope sanati. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, [1855].

Fallot (J.-E.) *De l'uréthrotomie externe pratiquée au moyen du thermocautère. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

Frischen (M.) Ueber die Urethrotomia externa. 8°. *Bonn*, 1870.

Gassmann (J.) *De l'uréthrotomie externe. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Grillot (L.-J.) *De l'uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Günther (C. T.) *Beiträge zur "Urethrotomia perinæalis" als Heilmethode von Harnröhrenstricturen. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1857.

Haussmann (C.) *Zur Casuistik der "bontonniere". 8°. *Tübingen*, 1868.

Hill (J. D.) An analysis of one hundred and forty cases of organic strieture of the urethra, of which one hundred and twenty cases were submitted to Holt's operation and twenty to perinæal section. 8°. *London*, 1871.

Hormann (A. C. G.) *Ueber Urethrotomia externa. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Horn (M.) *Beitrag zur Nachbehandlung der Urethrotomia externa. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

Monod (E.) *Étude clinique sur les indications de l'uréthrotomie externe. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Neri (P.) Note teorico-cliniche sull' uretrotomia esterna ed uretro-perineorafia (processo Durante). Tesi di laurea. 8°. *Roma*, 1887.

Neumayer (G.) *Ueber den äusseren Harnröhrenschnitt bei impermeablen Stricturen. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1879.

Paraire (V.) *De l'uréthrotomie externe. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880.

Perez (L.) *De urethræ stricturis urethrotomia externa sanandis, adjectis morbi historiis tribus. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, 1860.

Phélip (H.) *De l'uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur et de ses indications multiples dans les rétrécissements de l'urètbre. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Rehberg (A.) *De urethrotomia perineali, ratione imprimis habita methodi Symianæ. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1854.

Scharlau (C. H.) *Zur Casuistik der Urethrotomia externa. 8°. *Breslau*, 1888.

Smits (T.) *Ueber Urethrotomia externa. 8°. *Bonn*, 1872.

Sotériades (B.) *Étude sommaire sur l'uréthrotomie externe (sans conducteur) pour un rétrécissement traumatique du canal de l'urètbre. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Staecker (J.) *De urethræ strieturis urethrotomia externa sanandis, adjectis morbi historiis duabus. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, 1865.

Urethrotomy (*External*).

Van de Loo (A.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Harnröhrenstricturen mit äusserem Schnitt. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1883.

Vieu (C.) De l'uréthrotomie externe. Les indications et les soins post-opératoires. 8°. *Montpellier & Paris*, 1891.

Adelmann (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Urethrotomia perinealis. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 330; 341.—**Agnew** (D. H.) Urinary fistules resulting from stricture; external perineal urethrotomy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1870, xxiii, 74–76. ———. Traumatic urinary fistule; external perineal urethrotomy. Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 721–723.—**Alexander** (S.) Some suggestions in regard to perineal section or external urethrotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 566.—**Alix.** Observation d'uréthrotomie externe suivie de guérison. Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. . . . de Toulouse (1881–2), 1882, 29. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1882, xvi, 97–107.—**Allen** (F. F.) Stricture of the urethra; Syme's operation. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1856–7, iv, 654–656.—**Alquié.** Avantages de la périnéotomie dans le traitement des malades atteints de rupture ou d'oblitération de l'urètre; nouveau procédé de cathétérisme en ces cas difficiles. Ann. clin. de Montpel., 1853–4, i, 161–168.—**Amati** (R.) Uretrotomia esterna operata senza guida; guarigione. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1888–9, ii, 754–756.—**Amerman** (G. K.) Strictures of the urethra; perineal section. Chicago M. J., 1866, xxiii, 514–519.—**Arnott** (J. M.) Case of stricture of the urethra, treated by incision. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1822–3, xii, 351–358.—**Atlee** (W. L.) Two cases of perineal operation on the urethra; in one case to relieve traumatic stricture, and in the other to restore the cystic portion of the canal, which had been completely obliterated. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1844, n. s., viii, 336–344.—**Bailhache** (P. H.) External urethrotomy; death from exhaustion. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1889–90, xviii, 99.—**Balfour** (J.) Professor Syme's external operation for stricture. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1854–5, ii, 703.—**Ballingall** (G. R.) Cases of perineal section of stricture. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1857–8), 1859, n. s., iv, 11–16.—**Bangs** (L. B.) External urethrotomy; a plea for its early performance in minor traumatisms of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 513–515. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On some of the indications for external urethrotomy, with a case of unusual difficulty. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1887–8, vii, 70–74. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1888–9, iv, 181–186.—**Bardeleben.** Urethrotomia externa. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 426–428.—**Bazzoni** (C.) Caso d'iscuria; bottoniera; guarigione. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1847, vi, 72.—**Beall** (E. J.) Modified lateral lithotomy for the simultaneous relief of organic urethral stricture. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1883–4, i, no. 4, 13–15.—**Beisone** (G.) Infiltrazione urinosa da restringimento uretrale e fistole uretro-perineali; uretrotomia esterna senza conduttore attraverso il restringimento; guarigione. Indipendente, Torino, 1879, xxx, 721–734.—**Bell** (J.) The perineal section. Edinb. M. J., 1858–9, iv, 1101–1108.—**Bevan** (C. F.) External urethrotomy, with cases. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1882, iii, 1–8.—**Blake** (J. D.) Some conditions of the urethra requiring perineal section. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1891, 229–236. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891, xxv, 155–159.—**Boeckel** (E.) De l'uréthrotomie externe dans les rétrécissements uréthraux graves ou compliqués. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1868, xxviii, 193; 205; 229; 253. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1870, vii, 83–144.—**Boissarie.** Rétrécissement infranchissable de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie externe pratiquée sans conducteur. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1869, xlii, 58.—**Bontecou** (R. B.) External median perineal urethrotomy for cystitis and for the removal of morbid growths from the bladder. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass. 1880–83, Phila., 1883, i, 505–508. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 196.—**Bourguet** (E.) De l'uréthrotomie externe par section collatérale et par excision des tissus pathologiques dans les cas de rétrécissements infranchissable. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxvii, 167–252, 1 pl. *Also* [Rap. de Gosselin]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860–61, xxvi, 714–723. [Discussion], 724–727. *Also*, Reprint [of memoir].—**Boursier** (A.) Rupture ancienne de l'urèthre; fistules urinaires; cathétérisme rétrograde avec uréthrotomie externe; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 796–800.—**Bradfield** (W. A.) External perineal urethrotomy. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1874, 72.—**Braudan** (J. W.) External urethrotomy without a guide. Nashville J. M. & S., 1892, lxxii, 193–195.—**Briggs** (W. T.) Traumatic stricture; infiltration of urine; perineal section; perfect recovery. *Ibid.*, 1870, n. s. vi, 484–491.—**Brigham** (C. B.) External urethrotomy for traumatic strictnre; recovery without fistula. *In his:* Surg. Cases, 8°, Cambridge, 1876, 90.—**Brinton** (J. H.) Urethral strictnre; external section. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1874, xxxi, 28–31.—**Brodrick** (H. C.) Case of tranmatic

Urethrotomy (*External*).

stricture of the urethra cured by urethrotomy. Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1864–5, viii, 422–424.— **Bron** (F.) Observation d'urétrotomie externe; un épanchement urineux motive-t-il cette opération? Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1866, xxxiv, 256–260. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1866, xviii, 378–381. ———. Rétrécissements consécutifs à l'emploi de la cautérisation; uréthrotomie externe; persistance de la guérison dix ans après; réflexions sur le siége des rétrécissements et sur la cicatrisation de la plaie. Lyon méd., 1878, xxvii, 295–602. — **Bryan** (J.) Cases of permanent stricture of the urethra cured by cutting. N. York J. M., 1850, iv, 73–77.—**Bryant** (J. W.) Two cases of stricture treated by external urethrotomy. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879–80, vi, 465–468. — **Bryant** (T.) On the operation of opening the urethra in the perinæum. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1858, 3. s., iv, 67–80. ———. Five cases of perineal operations on the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, i, 303. ———. Old-standing stricture of the urethra; cystitis; foreign body in bladder; external urethrotomy; suppurative peritonitis; perforation of bladder; death. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 456. — **Bryk** (A.) Zur Casuistik des äussern Harnröhrenschnittes, nebst Bemerkungen über diese Operation. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1859, 105; 117. ———. Zur Behandlung callöser Stricturen durch den äusseren Harnröhrenschnitt. *Ibid.*, 1861, 605; 621; 637; 658; 689; 706; 733.— **Buck** (G.) Retention of urine from stricture, successfully treated by cutting down to the urethra and laying open the stricture. N. York J. M. & S., 1841, iv, 354.— **Burke** (G. M.) Operation for impermeable stricture of the urethra. West. J. M. [Cincin. J. M.], Indianap., 1869, iv, 278–285. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, xx, 276–278.—**Burrall** (F. A.) Traumatic stricture of urethra; perineal section. N. York J. M., 1858, 3. s., iv, 245.— **Cabot & Warren.** Perineal section followed by urinary infiltration and sloughing of the scrotum. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 157. — **Campbell** (F. W.) External division of stricture [urethra]; death on the sixth day. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1870–71, vii, 308–315.— **Carleton** (E.) The button-hole operation. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1883, n. s., xiv, 20–23.—**Carrick** (J. C.) External urethrotomy without a guide. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1892, n. s., i, 295. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1892, n. s., xiv, 199.—[**Cases.**] Operations for artificial urethra, performed at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1829–30, ii, 321–325.—Uréthrotomie périnéale externe pour une affection complexe des voies urinaires; guérison. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1862, lxiii, 171–175. — Harnblasenstein; Harnröhrenschnitt; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1863, Wien, 1864, 248. — Hochgradige Verengerung der Harnröhre; [Operation; Tod]. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1863), 1864, 202. — [Urethrotomia externa; Sectionsbefund: Diphtheritis vesicæ urin., morbus Brightii acutus.] *Ibid.* (1867), 1868, 251. — [Aeusserer Harnröhrenschnitt.] *Ibid.*, 249.—Perineal section by the direct method. Boston M. & S. J., 1868, lxxviii, 287.— Perineal section, direct. *Ibid.*, 287. — **Chancellor** (C. W.) Impermeable urethral stricture; external urethrotomy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1873, xxviii, 333.— **Chancellor** (E. A.) A traumatic stricture, and operation by external perineal urethrotomy, without a conductor. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1878–9, v, 466–469.—**Chavasse** (T. F.) The treatment of urethral stricture by Wheelhouse's method. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, viii, 167–174.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Impermeable stricture of the urethra; perineal section by one stroke of the knife, without dissection. Boston M. & S. J., 1867–8, lxxvii, 321–323. ———. Cases of perineal section. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1870, 524–530.—**Chelius** (M. J.) [Twenty-seven calculi removed from urethra through perineal incision.] Edinb. M. & S. J., 1837, xlviii, 62–65.—**Cheney** (E. D.) A case of strictnre of the urethra; successful operation. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1855–6, ii, 266.— **Chereau** (A.) De l'incision externe dans le traitement des rétrécissemens de l'urètre. Union méd., Par., 1851, v, 420.—**Chisolm** (J. J.) Perineal section for impermeable stricture, with complete recovery. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1857, xii, 301–303. ———. Syme's perineal section for stricture. *Ibid.*, 1859, xiv, 353–355.—**Civiale.** Des rétrécissements infranchissables et de l'uréthrotomie externe. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 137.—**Cloëtta.** Ein Fall von Harnröhrenverengerung; Heilung durch den äussern Harnröhrenschnitt. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Bern, 1871, i, 301–303.—**Cock.** Three cases of perineal section. Lancet, Lond., 1850, i, 775. ———. On the beneficial effects upon intractable strictures of opening the urethra behind them. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1856, n. s., xiii, 621.—**Codivilla** (A.) Colorazione preventiva dell' uretra ed uretro-perineorafia nell' uretrotomia esterna. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7. s., i, 565–590.—**Couner** (P. S.) External perineal urethrotomy. Tr. Ohio M. Soc. 1881, Columbus, 1882, xxxvii, 81–85. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic., 1882, ix, 1.—**Cooper** (St. C.) Perineal section, or Cock's operation for impervious urethra. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1891–2, n. s., xix, 908.—**Copeland** (W. L.) Stricture of the urethra of eight years' duration; perineal section. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1872, viii, 204–206.— **Coulson.** External division of stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1851, ii, 610. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., ii, 22. ———. External division in stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1854, ii, 457. ———. Nearly impermeable stricture for seventeen years, cured by Syme's operation of external division. *Ibid.*, 1858, i, 436. ———. Stricture of the urethra, with swelling of the scrotum; external division; cure. *Ibid.*, ii, 523. ———. Two cases of stricture of the urethra successfully treated by perineal section. Med. Circ., Lond., 1861, xix, 422.— **Cousins** (J. W.) An address on the surgical treatment of impassable strictnre; Wheelhouse's operation; antiseptic intermittent irrigation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 137–139.—**Creamer** (J.) External perineal urethrotomy. N. York M. J., 1869, ix, 139–146.—**Croly** (H. G.) Perineal section for organic stricnre of urethra; perfect recovery. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 358–360.—**Curling.** Permanent stricture of the urethra, with fistula in perineo and a false passage; Syme's operation; orchitis, followed by abscess; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1857, i, 378.—**Dandridge** (N. P.) Two cases of external perineal urethrotomy without a guide. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 348.—**Davis** (C. A.) Case of stricture of urethra, treated by external division. Boston M. & S. J., 1855–6, liii, 529.—**Davy** (R.) Two cases of obstinate stricture of the urethra, treated by perineal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i, 103.—**Dawson** (W. W.) Stricture of urethra; four urinary fistulæ; Syme's operation; complete cure. Dominion M. J., Toronto, 1869–70, ii, 3. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1869, xii, 544–547.—**Delbastaille** (O.) Rétention d'urine due à la présence d'un fragment de tissu osseux dans le canal de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie externe. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1881, xx, 14–18.—**Delefosse.** Uréthrotomie externe pour deux rétrécissements; cathétérisme rétrograde avec taille hypogastrique; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 526–556.— **Demarquay.** Série de cathéters de différents volumes qui ont pour but de faciliter l'uréthrotomie externe sur conducteur. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1868), 1869, 2. s., ix, 33.—**Desault.** De l'opération de la boutonnière. J. de chir. (Desault), Par., 1792, iii, 220–224.—**Desgnin** (L.) Uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur; emploi du thermo-cautère; guérison rapide. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1886, xlvii, 669–679.—**Dick** (H.) Mr. Syme and the perineal section. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vi, 559.— **Dittel.** Urethrotomia propter strictnram et fistul. urethræ facta; subsequenti gangræna vulneris et thrombis suppurantibus in venis prostaticis vesicalibus; abscessibus metastaticis pulmonum; cystitis; ren calvarins dext.; morbus Brightii renis sin. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1871), 1872, 196. ———. [Punction der Blase; Urethrotomia externa.] *Ibid.* (1872), 1873, 186.— **Dixon** (A.) External urethrotomy with retrograde catheterization. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1887, n. s., iii, 392–394.—**Dobie** (W. M.) Stricture of urethra; retention of urine; external incision; cure. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvii, 416–418. ———. Stricture of urethra; operation by external incision; cure. *Ibid.*, 421.— **Dontrelepont.** Beitrag zu der Urethrotomia externa. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1866, vii, 458–488.—**Dowell** (G.) Report of a case of stricture of urethra, with critical remarks upon its treatment by external urethrotomy. Proc. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1871, 41–45.—**Dron** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'uréthrotomie externe. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1873, 2. s., xxi, 53–61. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1873, xii, 370–377. [Discussion], 378–383.—**Dubrueil** (A.) Note pour servir à l'histoire des résultats définitifs de l'uréthrotomie externe. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1883, v, 109.—**Ducrest** (J.) Rétrécissement fibreux (calleux) dans la portion spongieuse de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie externe, ou boutonnière. Abeille méd., Par., 1874, xxxi, 223.—**Dunlap** (F.) External urethrotomy for removal of impacted calculi. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 340–342. — **Dunsmure** (J.) Cases of stricture of the urethra treated by external incision. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1850, xi, 398–402.—**Duplay** (S.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; fistules urinaires; uréthrotomie externe; mort tardive; pyélo-néphrite; disparition presque complète de la cavité vésicale avec épaississement des parois. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1880, i, 98–105. ———. Du cathétérisme rétrograde combiné avec l'uréthrotomie externe dans les cas de rétrécissements infranchissables de l'urèthre. *Ibid.*, 1883, ii, 38–47.—**Du Val** (E. R.) A case of impassable urethral stricture, relieved by "external perineal urethrotomy". Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1880, v, 67–70. — **Enguita** (G. G.) Uretrotomia; estraccion de un bordon metálico. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 115.—**Erichsen.** Stricture of the urethra and false passages, treated by perineal section with Mr. Marshall's instruments. Lancet, Lond., 1857, i, 317. ———. Troublesome recurrent stricture of the urethra after perineal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 171.—**Fábregas.** Estrechez uretral; tumor fibroso en la region bulbar; uretrotomia externa; curacion. Compilador méd., Barcel., 1868–9, iv, 6; 49; 106. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pabellon méd., Madrid, 1868, viii, 345; 378.—**Fayrer.**

Urethrotomy (*External*).

On perineal section. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1862-3, viii, 12-30. ———. Perineal section. *Ibid.*, 1864-5, ix, no. 17, 185-190.—**Fenwick** (G. E.) Obliteration of the urethra from injury, treated by external incision. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1879-80, viii, 289-295.—**Fergusson** (W.) Stricture impassable to instruments complicated with perineal fistula; perineal section. Lond. M. Gaz., 1850, n. s., xi, 816-819. ———. Clinical lecture on stricture of the urethra and perineal section. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., iv, 258-260. ———. Treatment of stricture of the urethra by the external incision. Lancet, Lond., 1854, ii, 415; 435.—**Fergusson & Smith.** Cases illustrating the treatment of tight urethral strictures by external division and by the direct application of caustic potash. *Ibid.*, 1868, i, 464.—**Fiaschi** (T.) On a case of external urethrotomy by perineal section. Anstralas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883, ii, 147.—**Fiddes** (A.) Observations on stricture of the urethra, and its treatment by external incision. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xv, 12-17.—**Fitzgerald.** Case of traumatic stricture of urethra; Wheelhouse's operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 161. ———. Stricture of urethra; perineal section without a guide. *Ibid.*, 162.—**Fleming** (C.) Modification of Professor Syme's staff director for urethral section in certain forms of stricture. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1857, xxiii, 394.—**Fluhrer** (W. F.) An improved technique in the operation of external perineal urethrotomy. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 79. *Also*, Reprint.—**Follin** (E.) De l'uréthrotomie périnéale de dehors en dedans par le procédé de M. J. Syme, d'Édimbourg; revue des travaux anglais sur cette question. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1852, 4. s., xxix, 474-487.—**Ford** (J. H.) New staff for external perineal urethrotomy. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1877, n. s., xiv, 72-79.—**Formento** (F.) External perincal urethrotomy. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., xiii, 89-100.—**Fornari** (F.) Uretrotomia esterna; divulsione dell' uretra prostatica e del collo della vescica per calcolo uretrale e vescicale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1884, xxi, 404.—**Fort** (J.-A.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie en 1885; récidive; électrolyse linéaire le 8 décembre 1888. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 108.—**Foucher.** Remarques sur les médications; les résultats et le mannel opératoire de l'uréthrotomie externe. Union méd., Par., 1860, 2. s., viii, 644-650.—**Fraser** (W.) Operation of perincal section for stricture of the urethra. Med. Chron., Montreal, 1858-9, vi, 145-152.—**Freeman** (E.) Perincal section for stricture of the membranous urethra. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1893, liii, 223.—**Gärtner** (O.), jun. Ein Fall von zweifacher Urethrotomia ext. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887-8, xxvii, 595-597.—**Gardner** (B. F.) External perineal urethrotomy. Nashville J. M. & S., 1873, n. s., xii, 257-260.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) External perineal urethrotomy, in external stricture with fistula. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 57-60.—**Gay** (G. W.) Organic stricture of urethra; retention; perineal section. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvi, 182. ———. Traumatic stricture of urethra; perineal section; relief. *Ibid.*, 1878, xcviii, 420.—**Gay** (G. W.) & **Gunter** (L. D.) Perineal section by the direct method. *Ibid.*, 1868, lxxviii, 152-155.—**Gay** (J.) London and Edinburgh surgery. Med. Times, Lond., 1850, n. s., i, 660-662. ———. Mr. Syme on stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 159. ———. On the treatment of stricture by the perineal section. *Ibid.*, 275.—**Girdlestone.** Organic stricture of the urethra; Syme's operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 154. ———. Impermeable traumatic stricture of the urethra; Wheelhouse's operation. *Ibid.*, 155.—**Girsztowt.** Zwężenie cewki moczowéj, kamienie w cewce i pęcherzu moczowym, uretrotomia zewnętrzna, cięcie pęcherza (urethrotomia externa, cystotomia), wyzdrowienie. [Stricture of urethral canal, urinary calculi; external urethrotomy; cystotomy; recovery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1873, xv, 353; 369.—**Gosselin.** Rétrécissement très ancien de l'nrèthre; infiltration urineuse dans la loge inférieure du périnée; fistule urinaire périnéale; uréthrotomie externe par le thermocautère; guérison. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 451-454. ———. Uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur; importance des lésions rénales; principes colorants des urines. Praticien, Par., 1880, iii, 280.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) On external perincal urethrotomy, or an improved method of external division of the urethra in perinæo for the relief of obstinate stricture, with remarks on the preparatory and after-treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1869, 202-214. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1869, ix, 449-478. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gray** (F.) Old stricture complicated with abscess; retention of urine; perineal section; complete recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, ii, 134.—**Gross** (S. W.) Retention of urine from impassable stricture relieved by opening the urethra behind the stricture. Med. Times, Phila., 1870-71, i, 35-38.—**Guermonprez.** Uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur; périnéorrhaphie; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 494.—**Güterbock** (P.) Bemerkungen über den äusseren Harnröhrenschnitt. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1874, xvi, 164-186. ———. Ueber die Nachbehandlung nach dem äusseren Harnröhrenschnittc. *Ibid.*, 1886-7, xxxiv, 848-858. ———. Zur Technik und zur Nachbehandlung des äusseren Harnröhrenschnittes. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886-7, xxv, 465-485.—**Guyon.** Des indications de l'uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 26-28. ———. De l'uréthrotomie externe. *Ibid.*, 1888, lxi, 347; 365. ———. Manuel opératoire de l'uréthrotomie externe. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 134. ———. Rétrécissement périnéal infranchissable; uréthrotomie externe. France méd., Par., 1892, xxxix, 306.—**Hahn.** Hartnäckige Harnröhrenverengerung, geheilt durch die Urethrotomia perinealis. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1855, viii, 249-256.—**Halsey** (W. S.) Stricture of the urethra, treatment of, by Syme's operation of perineal section. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1858, n. s., xxxvi, 72-77.—**Halsted.** [Perineal section for stricture of the urethra.] N. York J. M., 1859, 3. s., vi, 386.—**Hamilton** (F. H.) Organic stricture of a portion of the membranous and bulbous tract of the urethra, impregnable to any instrument; remedy by external incision. Buffalo M. J., 1857-8, xiii, 352-355.—**Hammond** (T. H.) External perineal urethrotomy. Ohio M. J., Columbus, 1881-2, i, 292.—**Harrison** (R.) On the treatment of some urethral strictures by section and drainage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 131-135.—**Hayes** (P. J.) Case of stricture of the urethra with retention of urine, treated by Mr. Cock's operation. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1875, iii, 81.—**Hays** (J.) Operation for perineal section. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1865-6, ii, 295.—**Heath** (C.) Case of complicated stricture of the urethra; Syme's operation. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1870-71, iv, 121-124. ———. Stricture of the urethra; retention relieved by rectal puncture; subsequent external urethrotomy; abscess between the rectum and prostate; profuse hæmorrhage; pyæmia; death. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 83.—**Helbert** (G.) Syme's Behandlung der Harnröhren-Verengerungen. Nach dem Englischen mitgetheilt. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1850, ii, 317; 327.—**Herrgott.** Rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre, fragment de sonde perdu dans la vessie; cathétérisme impossible; uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur; extraction de la sonde; guérison du rétrécissement. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1874, i, 411-414.—**Hertaux.** Uréthrotomie externe. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1886-7, v, 69.—**Hewit** (H. S.) Perineal urethrotomy; five cases and six operations. Med Rec., N. Y., 1871-2, vi, 316.—**Hickman** (T. G.) External perineal urethrotomy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii, 79-81.—**Hill** (E. H.) External perinæal urethrotomy. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1885, 508.—**Hill** (J. D.) Clinical remarks on a case of neglected traumatic urethral stricture, in which repeated retention of urine, ultimate extravasation and fistulæ led to (1) puncture of the bladder per rectum, (2) perineal section, (3) urethroplastic and Holt's operations. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, i, 156-158.—**Hill** (S. V. D.) A case of external urethrotomy. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 130-132.—**Hochheimer** (E.) Stricture of urethra; extravasation of urine; external urethrotomy. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, v, 72.—**Hofmokl.** Gangræna perinæi in Folge Harnröhrenstrictur; Urethrotomia externa; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 400. ———. Hochgradige Harnröhrenverengerung; äusserer Harnröhrenschnitt mit Entfernung der Narbe; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1890), 1891, 333.—**Holston** (J. G. F.) Operation for impassable stricture by external incision. Am. M. Gaz., N. Y., 1858, ix, 580.—**Hornibrook** (E.) Perineal median urethrotomy; removal of large quantity of sandy gravel; dilatation of ureters; double pyonephrosis; hypertrophy of bladder; death. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 288. *Also: Ibid.*, vii, 455.—**Hortelonp.** Sur l'uréthrotomie externe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 734-739. ———. De l'uréthrotomie externe. France méd., Par., 1883, ii, 686; 710; 723.—**Howard** (R.) Case of stricture of the urethra with fistulous openings, resulting from an old attack of urinary infiltration; perineal section; cure. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1872, viii, 206-208. ———. Stricture of the urethra; perineal section; cure. *Ibid.*, 298.—**Huffman** (J. W.) Urethral fistula: relieved by external perineal urethrotomy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 408.—**Hulke** (J. W.) Stricture of the urethra; orchitis; pyæmic symptoms; perineal section; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1872, ii, 670. ———. A case of retention of urine caused by impermeable urethral stricture, treated by tapping the bladder above the pubes, and later by external section of the stricture, a catheter passed through the bladder and a staff per penem as far as the obstruction being used as guides. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1878-9, xii, 178-181.—**Humphry** (G. M.) Cases of stricture in which Syme's operation was performed. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1856, 1-3.—**Hutchinson.** Stricture of the urethra for two years impermeable to urine; great induration about the parts and numerous fistulæ; operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1857, i, 379.—**Hutchison** (J. C.) Two cases of external urethrotomy. Am. J. Syph. & Dermat., N. Y., 1871, ii, 241-244.—**Isaacs.** Stricture of urethra; perineal section; uræmia; prostatic abscess. N. York J.

Urethrotomy (*External*).

M., 1857, 3. s., ii, 364-366.—**Janishevsky** (F. A.) Zamechatelnyi chirurgicheskii sluchai. [Remarkable case: urethrotomia externa.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1871-2, vii, 411-421.—**Jervey** (J. P.) Obstruction of the urethra; restoration of that canal. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1845, n. s., x, 526.—**Johnson** (J. G.) Stricture of urethra; perineal section. N. York J. M., 1859, 3. s., vi, 389.—**Johnstone** (A. W.) Cock's operation for impermeable stricture. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1881, xxiii, 21-26.—**Jones** (G. M.) Stricture of the urethra; perineal section after infiltration of urine; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, n. s., xiv, 185.—**Jones** (T.) On the necessity for a free perineal opening in old and intractable strictures of the urethra. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1885-6, iii, 460-465.—**Jütte.** Einige Fälle von Urethrotomie perinæalis. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1861, xiii, 434; 443; 449; 462.—**Kennedy** (J.) External urethrotomy. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 404-406.—**Key** (A.) Case of drainage of the bladder through the perineum, with complication. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1435.—**Keyes** (E. L.) Anterior urethrotomy for gleet. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lix, 763-767.—**Kinloch** (R. A.) Drainage of wounds, with special reference to drainage after urethrotomy. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1891, 87-97. *Also:* Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1891, xiv, 278-288.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Suture primitive et suture secondaire de l'urèthre et du périnée à la suite de l'uréthrotomie externe. Bull. et mem. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 287-292. ——. Présentation d'une sonde visée sur une bougie conductrice, et destinée à faciliter le passage du bout postérieur au bout antérieur, après l'uréthrotomie externe. *Ibid.*, 690.—**Kleberg** (B.) Urethrotomia externa mit seltener Complication; Heilung. Dorpat. med. Ztschr., 1870-71, i, 65-68.—**Knoch** (H.) Ueber die Nachbehandlung der Urethrotomia externa. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1883-4, 16. Hft., 183-188.—**Köhler** (R.) †† Charité-Ann. 1878, Berl., 1880, v, 600-602.—**Kumar.** Hochgradige Stricture im häntigen Theile der Harnröhre; äusserer Harnröhrenschnitt; intercurrirende acute Pyelitis; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1874), 1875, 498-501.—**Lanelongue.** † Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux. 1886, vii, 34-36. *Also, in his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1888, 373-384.—**Lankford** (A. P.) Retention of urine from impassable stricture, relieved by opening the urethra behind the stricture; and subsequent division of the stricture. Med. Arch., St. Louis, 1871-2, vii, 449-455.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Eine einfaehe Befestigung des elastischen Katheters in der Harnröhre zur Nachbehandlung der Boutonnière. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890, xvii, 153-156.—**Laurence** (J. Z.) Stricture of the urethra; perineal section; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 653.—**Le Dentu.** Suture de l'urètre après une uréthrotomie externe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 775-779.—**Lediberder.** Rétrécissement traumatique de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie périnéale; mort par suite des désordres causés dans l'appareil urinaire par une rétention d'urine prolongée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1866, xli, 338-342.—**Lee** (H.) Stricture of the urethra of twenty years' standing; external incision without guide. Lancet, Lond., 1854, ii, 456. ——. Stricture of the urethra for eighteen years; Syme's operation of external division. *Ibid.*, 1859, i, 514. ——. Division of stricture of the urethra by the boutonnière operation. *Ibid.*, 1860, i, 372. ——. Perineal section, after destruction of four inches of the penis. *Ibid.*, 1862, i, 222.—**Leisrink** (H.) Boutonnièren. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882-3, xxviii, 580-584.—**Lente** (F. D.) Perineal section for stricture of the urethra. N. York J. M., 1855, n. s., xiv, 220-231.—**Léon** (A.) Sur un cas d'uréthrotomie externe, pour un rétrécissement de l'urèthre compliqué d'un fongus hématode du tissu conjonctif péri-vésical. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1877, xcii, 296-304.—**Leroy-d'Étiolles.** Note sur l'excision des rétrécissements fibreux de l'urèthre. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1854-5, xiv, 451-456.—**Lesueur.** Rétrécissement infranchissable du canal de l'urèthre, fistules urinaires; incision au perinée pour rétablir le canal; succès de l'opération et réapparition des mêmes désordres. Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1855, viii, 304-309. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1856, xxix, 439.—**Letenneur.** Uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1869), 1870, 2. s., x, 48-53.—**Lidell** (J. A.) External urethrotomy performed for the relief of urinary fistula in perineo resulting from stricture; death on third day with symptoms of central thrombosis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1872, n. s., liv, 325-365.—**Lindenbaum** (V. F.) Narujnaja uretrotomija pri neprochodimich sujenijach. [External urethrotomy in impassable stricture.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1884, v, 759-761. ——. Naruj. uretrotomija pri neprouch. sjujen. mocheispus. kanala. [External urethrotomy in impassable stricture of urethra.] *Ibid.*, 1888, ix, 584; 606.—**Liston.** Cases of agravated stricture of the urethra, with complete closure of the anterior portion of the canal, cured by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1837-8, i, 437-440.—**Lizars** (J.) Perineal section. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, 2. s., ii, 47. ——. Hæmorrhage: the occurrence and cause of it from the perinæal section.

Urethrotomy (*External*).

Ibid., iii, 170.—**Lloyd** (C.) Case of traumatic stricture of urethra treated by perineal section. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1874, ix, 261.—**Löbker** (K.) Die antiseptische Nachbehandlung der Urethrotomia externa. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 398-419. ——. Zur Frage der antiseptischen Nachbehandlung der Urethrotomia externa. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882. ix, 633-636. [*See, also, infra,* Riedel (B.)]—**Lorinser** (F. W.) Zwei Fälle von Harnröhrenschnitt (boutonnière). Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1855, v, 197; 214.—**Lowell** (A. L.) Old stricture; fistulous passages; perineal section; formation of large inguinal abscess; death. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1862, iv, 8.—**Lund** (E.) Certain difficulties in the performance of Syme's perineal section. Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1875, iii, 109-124.—**Lund** (F.) Urethrotomia externa og Drænage af Vesica. Ilosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1886, 3. R., iv, 296.—**Lunn.** Retention of urine and impassable stricture; perineal urethrotomy; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, i, 142.—**Lyman** (H. M.) Retention of urine; laceration of urethra and false passages from forced catheterism; perineal section; recovery. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1862, iv, 9.—**McAfee** (J. W.) Extirpation of a stricture of the urethra, with complete recovery. Oregon M. J., Salem, 1876-7, i, 37.—**McGuire** (H.) Stricture of the urethra of fifteen years' duration; external perineal urethrotomy; recovery. Virginia Clin. Rec., Richmond, 1871-2, i, 371-373.—**Mack** (A. W.) Stricture of the urethra with fistulous opening in the perinæum; operation by Syme's method. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, lii, 154-156.—**McKay** (A.) Perineal section for retention of urine. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1876-7, ix, 42.—**Mackenzie** (R. J.) Stricture of the urethra; division of the stricture by external incision; fatal result. Mouth. J. M. Se., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xii, 213-220. *Also,* Reprint. ——. Cases of stricture of the urethra treated by external incision. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvii, 78-84. *Also,* Reprint.—**Marleau.** Successful case of perineal section for the relief of stricture of the urethra. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1872-3, v, 4-6.—**Macleod** (G. H. B.) Impervious stricture of the urethra; urinary fistula; operation. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 128.—**McLeod** (K.) Perinæal section without a guide (Cock's operation). Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1868, xxiii, 237.—**Macpherson** (R. N.) Notes on a case of stricture of the urethra, followed by rupture; treatment by perineal section, and subsequently by forcible dilatation. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 877.—**Maher** (C. J.) Impermeable stricture associated with multiple perineal abscesses; Cock's operation. Med. Rec., Calcutta, 1890, i, 177.—**Mainwaring** (E.) Case of stricture of the urethra, of long standing, cured by cutting down upon the contracted point. Lancet, Lond., 1837-8, i, 45.—**Maisonneuve.** Oblitération complète du canal de l'urètre; nouveau procédé d'urétrotomie périnéale; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853-4, xix, 139. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 551.—**Malherbe.** Fistules urinaires; méthrotomie; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1872, 2. s., xvii, 313-316.—**Marchei** (E.) Uretrotomia esterna per restringimento calloso uretrale. Bull. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887-8, i, 32-37.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Perinæal section and Syme's operation of external urethrotomy. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1860, i, 37; 55.—**Marshall.** Stricture of the urethra for eight years, with false passages; treatment by perineal section, with a modification of Syme's staff; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1857, i, 241.—**Marshall** (A.) A case of impermeable stricture of the urethra treated by perineal section, according to Wheelhouse's plan. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xix, 18.—**Mason** (E.) Stricture of the urethra; breaking of a bougie in the urethra; perineal section, and median operation as for stone, with extraction of bougie from the bladder. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1869, n. s., lviii, 391-393. ——. Stricture of the urethra; hemorrhage into the bladder; external perineal section. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 54.—**Masstin** (C. H.) A new method of treating strictures of the urethra; after operations by "external sections". Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1873, xv, 257-295. *Also,* Reprint.—**Matvieff** (A. F.) K vopr. o narujnoi uretrotomii. [On external urethrotomy.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1891, i, 151-154.—**Meade** (R. H.) Impermeable stricture of the urethra cured by division in the perineum. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1854, n. s., ix, 159.—**Menzies** (E.) On a case of stricture of the urethra treated by recto-vesical puncture and perineal section. Lancet, Lond., 1858, i, 435.—**Mercier** (A.) Cathéter pour la taille périnéale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865-6, xxxi, 425-427.—**Mettauer** (J. P.) Strictures of the urethra. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1867, n. s., liii, 275.—**Michael** (J. E.) Perineal urethrotomy; report of nine cases of perineal section of the urethra without a guide. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, vi, 8-21. ——. A report of eight additional cases of perineal section without a guide. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 58-74. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 200-204.—**Midzukami** Iwa. [External urethrotomy for stricture.] Chiugai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1885, no. 138, Dec. 25.—**Miller** (J.) Case of perincal section. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xii, 383. [Dis-

Urethrotomy (*External*).

cussion]. 383-385. ———. Perineal section; letter in reference to Mr. Syme's communication. *Ibid.*, 397-399. ———. Statement in reply to Mr. Syme's "Case of stricture of the urethra treated by external incision." *Ibid.*, 454-465. ———. Remarks on the treatment of stricture of the urethra by perineal section. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 319-323.—**Milton** (J. L.) Strictnre; second operation; post-mortem. Med. Times, Lond., 1850, n. s., i, 460.—**Miner** (J. F.) Perineal section for stricture. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1868-9, viii, 334.—**Monmonier** (J. N.) External urethrotomy. Balt. Phys. & Surg., 1876, v, 11.—**Morgan** (G. B.) External urethrotomy. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1877-8, 17-21. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 78.—**Morris** (H.) Cases of Cock's operation, followed by incision or dilatation of the stricture and restoration of the normal urinary passage. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 695; 726 ———. Cases of external median urethrotomy. *Ibid.*, ii, 92; 126.—**Mortality** after the perineal section. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 1859, n. s., xviii, 138.—**Morton** (J.) Case of urethrotomy for chronic cystitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 444.—**Moullin** (C. W. M.) The permanent cure of stricture by external urethrotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 652-654. ———. Perineal drainage in inveterate stricture of the penile part of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 132.—**Müllar** (S. G. W.) "Merits and demerits of the perineal section." Dr. Müllar *v.* The British and Foreign Medico-Chirurgical Review. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., iii, 133-136.—**Munn** (W. P.) Two fatal cases of external urethrotomy. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1891, v, 261-263. ———. External perineal urethrotomy, without a guide. Denver M. Times, 1892-3, xii, 412-419.—**Munro** (J. C.) Some indications for external urethrotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 211-213.—**Munter** (H.) Urethrotomia externa. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 67-69.—**Neilson** (T. R.) Retention of urine in a case of traumatic stricture; external urethrotomy with a guide; troublesome hemorrhage; recovery. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 142.—**Norman** (H. B.) Syme's operation for stricture; death from low peritonitis and pleurisy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1857, i, 426.—**Norton** (A. T.) Stricture of urethra; catheterism; frequent rigors and high temperature, without suppression of urine; ultimate urethrotomy and recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 198. ———. Stricture of the urethra cured by external urethrotomy; subsequent development of epithelioma of the bladder and general dissemination of the growth; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 292.—**Novotny** (L.) A külsö húgycsömetszés indicatiója három per primam gyógyult eset kapcsán. [Indications for urethrotomy with 3 cases healed per primam.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 1344-1346. *Also, transl.:* Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890-91, ii, 336-340. *Also* [Abstr.], *transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 1024.—**Obaliński** (A.) Nowsze wskazania do uretrotomii zewnętrznej. [New indication for external urethrotomy.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1884, xxiii, 333; 351.—**Ory** (E.) De l'uréthrotomie externe; indications spéciales; manuel opératoire. Progrès méd., Par., 1874, ii, 137; 149.—**Otis** (F. N.) Two cases of perineal section for close urethral stricture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 364.—**Packard** (J. H.) On the operation of perineal section for urethral stricture. Med. Times, Phila., 1872-3, iii, 292.—**Paget.** Operation for urethral stricture. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., xi, 444.—**Parker** (R. S.) Case of stricture of the urethra of four years' standing; perineal section; cure. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1865-6, ii, 56.—**Parona** (F.) Stenosi uretrale per esteso callo fibroso-traumatico; esportazione longitudinale a cuneo della callosità; guarigione. Arch. di ortop., Milano, 1888, v, 39-41.—**Passet** (J.) Ueber den Heilungsmechanismus der Urethralstricturen nach Urethrotomie und den sich hieraus ergebenden Werth der Urethrotomia externa. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 513-515.—**Patton** (E. A.) External perineal urethrotomy with and without a conductor and without the retention of a catheter. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882-3, ii, 144-148.—**Pechlaner** (A.) Harnröhrenschnitt wegen eines eingeklemmten Concrementes. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 364.—**Peixoto** (J. R.) Sobra um caso de urethrotomia externa sem conductor, reclamada por um extreitamento urethral infranquiavel. Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1876, iii, 67; 137.—**Peltzer.** Beitrag zur Casnistik und Wundbehandlung der Urethrotomien. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1883, xii, 278-286.—**Perineal** section. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., ii, 71.—**Perineal** (The) section: Mr. Guthrie, Mr. Lizars, and Mr. Syme. *Ibid.*, iii, 664.—**Perkins** (G. W.) External urethrotomy for traumatic stricture complicated with extensive false passage. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 62.—**Phélip.** Aperçu des résultats fournis par l'uréthrotomie externe. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 261.—**Phélip** (H.) Des résultats éloignés fournis par l'uréthrotomie externe dans les rétrécissements accusés de l'urèthre, pour servir à l'histoire de leur guérison rapide et définitive. Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 64; 577; 1891, xi, 489.—**Philpot** (W. H.) Stricture of the urethra

Urethrotomy (*External*).

impermeable to instruments, complicated with perineal fistula; operation; perineal section. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1873, xxiv, 151-153.—**Piéchaud** (T.) Sur un cas d'uréthrotomie externe d'emblée. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 485-489.—**Pierantonii** (F.) Restringimenti uretrali multipli; fistole uretro-rettale ed uretro-scrotale; uroemia; uretrotomia esterna; ascesso urinoso purulento; guarigione. Morgagni, Napoli, 1880, xxii, 200-206.—**Pintaud-Désallées.** Observation d'uréthrotomie externe. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlvi, 42. *Also:* Poiton méd., Poitiers, 1888, iii, 325-329.—**Poncet** (A.) Indications et résultats éloignés de l'urétrhrotomie périnéale. Mercredi méd., Par., 1893, iv, 169.—**Porter** (C. B.) Old stricture; multiple abscess; perineal section; septicæmia; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 609. ———. Five cases of perineal section with exceptional complications. *Ibid.*, 1888, cxix, 148-151.—**Porter** (J. H.) External urethrotomy; perineal section with a conductor. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1878, Lond., 1880, xx, 231.—**Postempski** (P.) L' uretro perineorafia nella operazione della uretrotomia italiana. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 1-7.—**Power** (H.) Small pebble lodged in the urethra of a boy; successful removal. Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 223.—**Pyle** (T. T.) Case of self-incision for the relief of stricture of the urethra. *Ibid.*, 1864, ii, 630.—**Pylecott** (J. H.) Stricture; perinæal section. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., iii, 434.—**Rabagliati.** Case necessitating perincal section for impermeable stricture; Cock's operation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 497.—**Rauney** (A. L.) The treatment of urethral stricture by the perineal section. Chicago M. & S. Exam., 1880, xli, 361-373.—**Raymond** (H. I.) A case of external perineal urethrotomy, upon a conductor, for a resilient stricture of the deep urethra, and the median lithotomy operation for the removal of a foreign body from the bladder at one sitting. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 317.—**Reguauld.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; cystite aigné; uréthrotomie; bougie siégeant depuis longtemps dans la vessie et incrustée de phosphates. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 202-204. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 619.—**Reliquet.** Rétrécissement sinueux et infranchissable de l'urèthre, compliqué de fistules périnéales; uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur; incision en T renversé du périnée; moyens qui font supporter la sonde à demeure. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 138-140.—**Reybard** (J.-F.) Nouvelles réflexions théoriques et pratiques sur l'urétrotomie externe appliquée aux rétrécissements infranchissables dont on n'a pas divisé le canalicule. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1856, viii, 372-378.—**Reynier** (P.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; fistules urinaires; uréthrotomie externe; mort tardive; pyélonéphrite; disparition presque complète de la cavité vésicale avec épaississement des parois. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 800-805.—**Ribell.** De l'uréthrotomie externe. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1870, iv, 33-44.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) External urethrotomy; the report of eight operations and of an unpleasant complication met with in one of them. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 776.—**Ricordi** (A.) Stringimenti uretrali insuperabili con fistole orinose; uretrotomia esterna senza conduttore; uretronisi; restaurazione completa del canale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1875, 5. s., xix, 297-300.—**Riedel** (B.) Ueber Indikation und Ausführung der Urethrotomia externa. Centralbl f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, ix, 537-540.—**Robert** (W. H.) Stricture of the urethra, successfully treated by excision of the indurated portion of the canal. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1836-7, i, 293.—**Robertson** (E. B.) Case of infiltration of urine; impermeable stricture; perineal section; Syme's operation. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1868-9, ii, 442-444.—**Rockwell** (F. W.) External perincal urethrotomy for the relief of stricture of the urethra; with cases. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 34-38.—**Rogers** (W. B.) External perineal urethrotomy for stricture and other causes. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1891-2, iii, 257-276. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1892, liv, 209-230.—**Rogerson.** Old-standing stricture and perineal abscess; free incision into the perineum upon a catheter; recovery. Clin. Lect. & Rep. Lond. Hosp., 1865, ii, 293.—**Roser** (W.) Zur Lehre vom äussern Strikturschnitt. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1862, iii, 426-430.—**Ross** (G.) Case of stricture of the urethra treated by external division. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1867-8, iv, 259.—**Rouge** (G.) Estrecheces y callosidades de la uretra, fistula urinaria antigua, curada por la incision de fuera adentro ú ojal del picrné. España méd., Madrid, 1860, v, 145; 162.—**Rouyer** (J.) Note sur le traitement des rétrécisscments de l'urèthre et en particulier sur l'uréthrotomie périnéale. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 745-748.—**Russell.** Case of old stricture of the urethra; the perineum opened to relieve retention. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1849, xiii, 386.—**Russell** (T. O'D.) A case of perineal section. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 700.—**Sabatini** (P.) Di un caso di fistola uretro-perineale centrica consecutiva a cistotomia; uretrotomia esterna. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1881, iii, 97-99.—**Sacré.** Urétrotomie externe sans guide pour cicatrice accidentelle du périnée. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1887, lxxxiv, 72-74.—**San Cristóbal.** Uretrotomia esterna. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de

Urethrotomy (*External*).

Chile, 1881-2, x, 332-337.—**Sands** (H. B.) Stricture of urethra; operation. N. York J. M., 1859, 3. s., vii, 239. ———. A clinical lecture on perineal section. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1878, iv, 441-454. ———. Death resulting from external urethrotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 151.—**Scales & Gilman.** Use of the grooved staff in strictures of the male urethra. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1860-61, xvii, 171.—**Scarenzio** (A.) Catetere scannellato-guida per la introduzione della sciringa elastica in vescica in seguito alla uretrotomia esterna. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1868, v, 219-226.—**Schcidl.** Urethrotomie behufs Extraction eines Catheterbruchstückes bei einem 80jähr. Manne; Heilung per prim. intent. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1877, xii, 128.—**Schlemmer** (J.) Aeusserer Harnröhrenschnitt (opération de la boutonnière) wegen Harnverhaltung in Folge einer traumatischen impermeabeln Striktur, die zu Punktion der Blase geführt hatte; Heilung. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck, 1870, i, 163-165.—**Schüller** (M.) Aeusserer Harnröhrschnitt mit gutem Erfolg. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1877-8, ix, 526. ———. Harnröhrenstrictur en; äussere Urethrotomie. *Ibid.*, 532.—**Schuh.** Ueber Harnröhrenverengerung, und insbesondere über den Harnröhrenschnitt von aussen nach innen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1856, vi, 129; 146; 163. ———. Durchschneidung der Harnröhre von aussen wegen einer für ein Leitungsinstrument undurchgängigen Strictur mit vielen Urinfisteln. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1856, ii, 19-24.—**Sédillot** (C.) [Urethrotomie périnéale.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1851-2), 1852, ii, 337. ———. De l'uréthrotomie périnéale, appliquée au traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre. [Extr.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1852, xxxv, 592-596. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1852, xii, 378-383. ———. De l'urétrotomie externe ou périnéale comme méthode de traitement des rétrécissements organiques de l'urètre. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1854, 3. s., ix, 20; 33; 49; 111; 126; 146.—**Segond.** De l'uréthrotomie externe. France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1391-1394.—**Seydel** (G.) Bemerkungen über das Verfahren Syme's bei Harnröhrenstrictur en. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1852, iv, 133-135.—**Shackleford** (J. A.) External urethrotomy. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1885, 56. ———. Two cases of external urethrotomy. *Ibid.*, 1891, 88.—**Shattuck** (G. B.) Cock's operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1868-9, lxxix, 167.—**Sheild** (A. M.) On suture of the urethra in cases of perineal section. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 760.—**Skrobotoff** (P.) O znachenii narujnoi uretrotomii pri lecheuii organicheskich sujenii mochevago kanala. [Importance of external urethrotomy in the treatment of organic stricture of urethra.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1869, ix, 151; 161.—**Smith** (H.) On the section of stricture by the perineum, with cases. Med. Times, Lond., 1849, xx, 215-217. ———. On the treatment of stricture of the urethra by the perineal section. *Ibid.*, 1850, xxi, 334; 381; 400. ———. On a case of contractile stricture, in which perineal section was to have been performed. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvii, 187-189. ———. Stricture and urinary fistula; Syme's operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1865, ii, 600. ———. Stricture; perineal fistula in a very severe form; the old operation of perineal section. Lancet, Lond., 1865, ii, 427. ———. Old traumatic stricture, with perinæal fistulæ; the old operation for perinæal section. *Ibid.*, 1870, i, 193.—**Smith** (J. W.) Case of external urethrotomy for traumatic stricture. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886-9, vii, 225.—**Smith** (S.) Impermeable stricture; perineal section; death. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, iii, 240.—**Smythe** (F. D.) A case of external perineal urethrotomy without a guide for the relief of aspermatism, result of traumatic laceration of urethra. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1891-2, n. s., xix, 648-651.—**Southam** (F. A.) On external urethrotomy in retention of urine due to stricture of the urethra. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891, xiv, 1-4.—**Spence** (J.) Perinæal section. Edinb. M. J., 1863-4, ix, 1016.—**Stankiewicz** (W.) O cięciu zewnę, trznem cewki moczowej (urethrotomia externa) przy zwężeniach tejżh. Medycyna, Warszawa, 1889, xvii, 193; 213; 225.—**Steiner** (F.) Lange, callöse Harnröhrenstriktur und Harnröhrenfisteln nach Tripper; schwierige äussere Urethrotomie; alter falscher Weg; Spaltung der Harnröhre in Ausdehnung von zwei Zoll; Heilung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1868, xviii, 1002-1004. ———. Zwei Fälle von äusserem Harnröhrenschnitt wegen Strikturen; sehr günstiger Verlauf in beiden Fällen. *I bid.*, 1869, xix, 946; 962.—**Stevens** (A.) A caso of strictnre in the urethra, cured by an operation. Med. & Surg. Reg., N. Y., 1818, i, 75-79.—**Stevens** (R. H.) Impassable stricture of urethra; perineal section. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1872, vii, 155.—**Stevenson.** Fatal case of external urethrotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 614.—**Stewart** (R. W.) External perineal urethrotomy. Pittsburg M. Rev., 1888, ii, 277.—**Stokes** (W.) Treatment of impermeable stricture of the urethra by external perineal urethrotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, ii, 553.—**Storry.** Two cases of external urethrotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 672.—**Strömborg** (G. J.) Urethrotomia externa. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1887, xxix, 386.—**Sulzer** (M.) Pseudoinvagination der Urethralschleimhaut nach der Boutonnière. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1891, xxi, 662-666.—**Sut-**

Urethrotomy (*External*).

cliffe (J. A.) Perineal section for stricture of the urethra. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1879, xxix, 137-143. ———. A case of perineal section without a guide for stricture of the urethra. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1885, xii, 210-212.—**Syme** (J.) On stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 96; 176; 235. [*See, also, supra*, Gay (J.).] ———. Case of stricture of the urethra treated by external incision. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xii, 333-337. [*See, also, supra*, Miller (J.).] ———. On the treatment of stricture by external incision. *Ibid.*, 401-406. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the treatment of stricture by external incision. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xii, 534: xiii, 19; 146; 235. ———. On a new form of director for the remedy of stricture by external incision. *Ibid.*, 1853, xvii, 175-179. ———. Treatment of stricture of the urethra by external incision. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 379-383. ———. On the treatment of obstinate strictures of the urethra by external incision upon a grooved director. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1853, xxxvi, 255-279. ———. On the sources of danger and failure from urethrotomy by external incisions. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 523. ———. On a new method of operating for impermeable urethra. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1857, xl, 113-118. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, xiv, 273. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond. (1856-7), 1857, i, 48-50. ———. On the remedy of strictures by external incision. Edinb. M. J., 1857-8, iii, 1-4. ———. [The treatment of obstinate strictures by external incision.] Lancet, Lond., 1858, ii, 191.—**Symonds.** Transient retention of urine; perineal section subsequently done for relief of the strictnre; successful in immediate, fatal in secondary, results; autopsy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, ii, 134.—**Teale** (P.) Impervious strictnre of anterior part of urethra and urinary fistula cured by the formation of artificial urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1867, i, 566.—**Teevan** (W. F.) An improved method of performing tho boutonnière operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 422. ———. A case of traumatic stricture with fivo fistulæ; external urethrotomy; cnre. Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 238. ———. Impassable traumatic stricture of the urethra; boutonnière operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 484. ———. A case of impassable stricture of the urethra; boutonnière operation; cnre. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 22. ———. Impassable strictnre of the urethra; boutonnière operation; good result. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, i, 205.—**Terrier.** Rapport snr nne observation de M. Defontaine, intitulée: Uréthrotomie externe avec cathétérisme rétrograde pour fistules anciennes do l'urèthre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 854-862.—**Terrillon.** Complications des rétrécissements de l'urèthre, poche urineuse enflammée; traitement par l'incision; infiltration urineuse d'emblée, traitement par le drainage. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1879, ii, 457-462.—**Terry** (C.) Case of impermeable strictnre; perineal section, with extensive urethrotomy. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1874, xxv, 84-86.—**Thomas** (S. D.) Impermeable strictnre of the urethra, accompanied with fistula in perineo, successfully treated by the formation of a new portion of urethra. Cincin. M. Obs., 1856, i, 241-246.—**Thompson** (H.) External division of strictnre. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 94. ———. Strictnre of the urethra of twenty-two years' standing; perineal section; cure; death from disease of tho liver two years later; post mortem oxamination. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, i, 173. ———. Urinary organs from a patient who was tho subject of Syme's operation for strictnre, between six and seven years ago. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1861-2, xiii, 169.—**Thompson** (J.) Cases of strictnre of the urethra, treated by perinæal incision. Med. Times, Lond., 1848-9, xix, 548; 583; 618.—**Thompson** (J. F.) Perineal section. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb., Wash., 1874, i, 34-36.—**Thomson** (W.) On a case of external urethrotomy by Wheelhouse's method. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1879, lxviii, 437-444.—**Thornhill.** Perineal section; Syme's operation somewhat modified, owing to the length of the strictnre. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1855, n. s., ii, 314.—**Tirifahy.** Rétrécissement uréthral traumatiqno; fistules urinaires; calculs uréthraux; uréthrotomie externe. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1877, lxv, 403-407.—**Treiat** (U.) De la uretrotomia externa; indicaciones especiales; manual operatorio. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1878, vi, 149.—**Troisfontaines.** Rétrécissement infranchissable de l'urèthre; taille hypogastrique, cathétérisme rétrograde, uréthrotomie externe. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1888, xxvii, 185-193.—**Urc.** Injnry of the perineum and urethra; retention of urine; inflammation and abscess; perineal section; good recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 458. ———. Impermeable strictnre of the urethra, of many years' standing, occurring in an aged person, complicated with perineal fistula, successfully treated by external incision. *Ibid.*, 1865, ii, 38. ———. Impassable strictnre of traumatic origin; successful treatment by urethrotomy without a guide. *Ibid.*, 428.—**Uréthrotomie** externe et rétrécissements infranchissables. Rev. chir., Par., 1890, ii, 36-42.—**Valette.** Fistules urinaires uréthro-hypogastriques; uréthrotomie externe sans conducteur. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1873, 2. s., xxi, 94-100. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1873, xiii, 347; 376.—**Van Holsbéck** (H.) Considerations snr le traitement des ré-

Urethrotomy (*External*).

trécissements de l'urèthre en général, et sur l'uréthrotomie périnéale en particulier. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1856, xxii, 224-233.—**Vaughan** (G. T.) Organic stricture of the urethra; perineal fistula; perineal section; recovery. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1890-91, xix, 117.—**Vernenil.** Sur l'uréthrotomie externe avec le thermocautère. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 197.—**Vidal-Soleires.** Quelques considérations sur l'uréthrotomie externe. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1878 liii, 502-506. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 306.—**Vicusse.** Rupture du canal de l'urètre; rétrécissement infranchissable; urétrotomie externe sans conducteur; autopsie. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1887, xxi, 65-78.—**Vincenzo** (F.) Un' operazione d' uretrotomia esterna, senza conduttore attraverso il restringimento. Morgagni, Napoli, 1879, xxi, 93-99.—**Vvedenski** (A. A.) Kratkiĭ otchet o 988 slnch. oper. kamennoi bol. mujchiu za 24 g., s 1862 po 1886 g. [Short sketch of 988 cases of external urethrotomy during 24 years, from 1862 to 1886.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1886, ii, 598-610.—**Wacil** (O.) Rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre avec fistules péniennes et périnéales; guéris par l'uréthrotomie externe. Montpel. méd., 1878, xl, 516-527.—**Wade** (R.) Remarks on Professor Syme's new operation for the division of stricture of the urethra by perinæal section. Lancet, Lond., 1850, i, 115-117.—**Walker** (H. O.) Eighteen cases of external perineal urethrotomy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, ivi, 771-778. *Also,* Reprint.—**Warren** (E.) External urethrotomy. Balt. M. J. & Bull., 1871, ii, 449-458. *Also:* Physician & Surg., Balt., 1872-3, i, no. 1, 2.—**Warren** (J. M.) On perineal section. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1861, n. s., xli, 371-376. ———. Perineal section. *In his:* Surg. Obs., 8°, Bost., 1867, 230-240.—**Watkins** (R. B.) A case of impermeable stricture of the urethra treated by external urethrotomy. Am. Lanct, Detroit, 1886, n. s., x, 361.—**Watson** (F. S.) The perineal drainage-tube. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1889, 4. s., 72-79.—**Watson** (J.) The newly devised mode of treating strictures [Syme's]. N. York M. Times, 1851-2, i, 161; 321.—**Webb** (R. D.) Stricture of the urethra, complicated by several urinary fistulæ passing through the scrotum; operation by external incision. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1852, x, 385-392.—**Wedgewood** (M. C.) Retention of the catheter after perineal section. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1871-3, iv, 53-62.—**Weinlechner** (J.) Strictura urethræ mit einer Perineal-Harnfistel, durch den äusseren Harnröhrenschnitt und durch wiederholte Aetzung geheilt. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1872), 1874, 152. ———. Harnröhrenverengerung, mehrere Urethrafisteln, 1 Eichel, 1 Penis-Scrotal- und 1 Perineal-Fistel; äusserer Harnröhrenschnitt, später Aetzung mit Kali causticum; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1873), 1874, 272. ———. Strictura urethræ am schon seit Jahren durch Ulceration abgesetzten Ende und am häutigen Theile; Fistelgänge am Mittelfleische; äusserer Harnröhrenschnitt und Spaltung der Hohlgänge; Heilung der Strictur und Fistelgänge. *Ibid.* (1875), 1876, 430. ———. Harnretention und Infiltration in Folge einer vernachlässigten Strictura urethræ; äusserer Harnröhrenschnitt; günstiger Verlauf an der Operationsstelle, jedoch Tod nach 7 Wochen an Tuberculose. *Ibid.*, 1876, 399. ———. Strictura urethræ mit Perinealharnfisteln; äusserer Harnröhrenschnitt; Heilung; Recidive nach Jahresfrist, sowohl der Strictur als der Perinealfisteln und überdies Verschlimmerung durch Bildung von Harnröhren- und Mastdarmfisteln; zweite Boutonnière fünf Jahre nach der ersten; die Strictur und die vielen Fisteln bis auf eine einzige am Perineum befindliche spaltförmige, derer Operation der Patient verweigerte; geheilt. *Ibid.* (1880), 1881, 411-413. ———. Impermeable vor 13 Jahren durch ein Trauma acquirirte Strictur der Harnröhre mit Bildung von Harnfisteln am Grunde des Scrotums und elephantiastischer Verdickung der Scroto-Perinäalhaut; Boutonnière; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1885), 1886, 228. ———. Impermeable Harnröhrenstrictur mit falschem Wege; Boutonnière in 2 Zeiten; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 229.—**Weir** (R. F.) External urethrotomy; excision of the testicle. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 264.—**West** (H. A.) Resilient irritable stricture of the urethra, complicated by perineal abscess; treated by external perineal urethrotomy. Louisville M. News, 1878, v, 95.—**Westmoreland** (R. W.) A case of stricture in the male urethra of 25 years' standing; external urethrotomy; cured. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1877-8, xv, 193-195.—**Westmoreland** (W. F.) Cases of perineal section in impermeable stricture. *Ibid.*, 1874-5, xii, 216.—**Wheelhouse** (C. G.) Extract from a clinical lecture on perineal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i, 125. ———. Perineal section, as performed at Leeds. *Ibid.*, 1876, i, 779.—**White** (J. W.) Clinical lecture on a case of perineal section. Phila. M. Times, 1876-7, vii, 457-460. ———. External perineal urethrotomy. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 205. ———. Notes on six cases of perineal section; with some remarks on the technique of the operation. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., ci, 28-35. *Also,* Reprint.—**Whitehead** (W.) The treatment of confirmed catheter life by permanent perineal opening. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1888-9, xii, 178-186.—**Whitehead** (W. R.) Perineal urethrotomy; relation of a case suggestive of remarks on the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1866-7, i, 491-496. *Also,* Reprint.—**Willard** (E. R.) Perineal section. Med. Exam., Chicago, 1875, ix, 237-239.—**Williamson.** Case of external urethrotomy. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 101.—**Winslow** (R.) External perineal urethrotomy, without a guide. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884-5, xi, 169.—**Winzheimer.** Operation der Boutonnière bei einer Harnröhren-Verengerung. Aerztl. Int.-B., München, 1854, i, 263.—**Wishard** (W. N.) Report of six cases of external urethrotomy. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1887-8, vi, 145-150.—**Yamamoto Kagenuki.** [External urethrotomy in stricture.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka Aug. 5, 1881.—**Zayas** (J.) Uretrotomia externa. An. r Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1881-2, xviii, 306-322.—**Zotti** (A.) Uretrotomia esterna, praticata per togliere un ristringimento organico, e per estrarre dall' uretra un corpo estraneo; considerazioni. Ippocratico, Fano, 1869, xv, 14-20.—**Zuckerkandl** (O.) Ueber die Extraurethrotomie bei impermeabler Stricture und über Katheterismus posterior. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 181-183.—**Zwicke.** Urethrotomia externa; 6 Fälle; 2 Tod. (Erysipelas.) Charité-Ann. 1880, Berl., 1882, vii, 526-529. ———. Urethrotomia externa; 4 Fälle; 2 Tod. *Ibid.*, 1881, Berl., 1883, viii, 454. ———. Urethrotomia externa. *Ibid.*, 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 493-495.

Urethrotomy (*External*).

throtomy; relation of a case suggestive of remarks on the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1866-7, i, 491-496. *Also,* Reprint.—**Willard** (E. R.) Perineal section. Med. Exam., Chicago, 1875, ix, 237-239.—**Williamson.** Case of external urethrotomy. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 101.—**Winslow** (R.) External perineal urethrotomy, without a guide. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884-5, xi, 169.—**Winzheimer.** Operation der Boutonnière bei einer Harnröhren-Verengerung. Aerztl. Int.-B., München, 1854, i, 263.—**Wishard** (W. N.) Report of six cases of external urethrotomy. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1887-8, vi, 145-150.—**Yamamoto Kagenuki.** [External urethrotomy in stricture.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka Aug. 5, 1881.—**Zayas** (J.) Uretrotomia externa. An. r Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1881-2, xviii, 306-322.—**Zotti** (A.) Uretrotomia esterna, praticata per togliere un ristringimento organico, e per estrarre dall' uretra un corpo estraneo; considerazioni. Ippocratico, Fano, 1869, xv, 14-20.—**Zuckerkandl** (O.) Ueber die Extraurethrotomie bei impermeabler Stricture und über Katheterismus posterior. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 181-183.—**Zwicke.** Urethrotomia externa; 6 Fälle; 2 Tod. (Erysipelas.) Charité-Ann. 1880, Berl., 1882, vii, 526-529. ———. Urethrotomia externa; 4 Fälle; 2 Tod. *Ibid.*, 1881, Berl., 1883, viii, 454. ———. Urethrotomia externa. *Ibid.*, 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 493-495.

Urethrotomy (*Internal*).

Barbosa (A. M.) Nota sobre a uretrotomia interna a proposito de dois casos de apertos organicos da uretra curados por estâ operação. 4°. *Lisboa,* 1864.

Also, transl. [with additions] *in:* J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1874, lviii, 19-32.

Bastes (C. Q.) * Indicações é contra-indicações da uretrotomia interna. 4°. *Bahia,* 1871.

Betancès (R.-E.) Rétrécissement infranchissable; uréthrotomie interne à l'aide de l'uréthrotome à bout coupé. 8°. *Corbeil,* 1887.

de Betancourt y Sequeira (J. F.) * Indications et contre-indications de l'uréthrotomie interne. 4°. *Paris,* 1866.

Bioulès (S.) * Indications, contre-indications et résultats de l'uréthrotomie interne. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1880.

Bracou (L.-É.) * De l'uréthrotomie interne comme méthode de traitement dans les rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris,* 1863.

Chatenoud (A.) * De l'uréthrotomie interne. 4°. *Paris,* 1863.

Dannéville (S.-C.) * Des indications de l'uréthrotomie interne. 4°. *Paris,* 1867.

Delefosse. Leçons cliniques sur l'uréthrotomie interne . . . recueillies par E. Piogey. 8°. *Paris,* 1880.

Duner (G.) * Om den inre urethrotomien. 8°. *Lund,* 1874.

Also, in: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1875, vii, N:r 8, 2 pl.

Dupierris (F.-E.) * Du traitement par l'uréthrotomie interne des rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre refractaires aux moyens ordinaires. 4°. *Paris,* 1860.

Erasmo (P.) Dell' uretrotomia interna. 8°. *Torino,* 1881.

Garnier (J.) * De l'uréthrotomie interne sans sonde à demeure. 4°. *Paris,* 1872.

Guillon (A.) fils. * Des rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre et de leur traitement par la stricturotomie intra-uréthrale d'arrière en avant. 4°. *Paris,* 1861.

Guillon (F.-G.) père. De la stricturotomie intra-urétrale; méthode curative des rétrécissements de l'urètre autrefois réputés incurables. 8°. *Paris,* 1857.

Jantet (E.) * Dilatation rapide et uréthrotomie interne. 4°. *Lyon,* 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon,* 1886.

Kuriar (A.) * O vnutrenney uretrotomii pri chrezmerno uzkich strikturach. [On internal urethrotomy in excessively narrow stricture.] 8°. *St. Peterburg,* 1873.

Urethrotomy (*Internal*).

Lhirondel (A.) *Parallèle entre l'uréthrotomie interne et la divulsion. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Lund (E.) Internal urethrotomy, with its modern improvements. 8°. *London*, 1877.

Magne (J.) *Des indications et des contre-indications de l'uréthrotomie interne. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1863.

Maisonneuve (J.-G.-T.) Derniers perfectionnements apportés à l'uréthrotomie interne pour la cure radicale et instantanée des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Marras-Frau (R.) *Dalla clinica chirurgica della R. Università di Cagliari diretta dal Prof. Incar. Angelo Roth. Sulle indicazioni e sui risultati prossimi e remoti della uretrotomia interna. Tesi di laurea. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1886.

Martinet (F.) *Étude clinique sur l'uréthrotomie interne. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Mastin (C. H.) Internal urethrotomy as a cure for urethral stricture. 8°. *Mobile*, 1871.

Also, in: Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1872, xiii, 285-322.

Mollien (A.) *Accidents de l'uréthrotomie interne; indications et contre-indications de cette opération. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Paulli (R.) *Studier over Urethrotomia interna. 4°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1879.

Perrier (C.) De l'uréthrotomie interne. roy. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

Peyneaud (F.) *De l'uréthrotomie interne à l'Hôpital du midi. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Plasencia (I. G.) La uretrotomia interna en la Isla de Cuba es tan inocente como la dilatacion progresiva. 8°. *Habana*, 1888.

Reliquet (É.) *De l'uréthrotomie interne. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

Reverdin (J.-L.) *Étude sur l'uréthrotomie interne. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

Reybard (J.-F.) Procédé nouveau pour guérir par l'incision les rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre. 8°. *Lyon*, 1833.

Ricordi (A.) Uretrostenotomo, od istrumento destinato al taglio interno degli stringimenti fibrosi dell' uretra. 8°. *Milano*, 1864.

Rigauer (V.) *Die innere Durchschneidung der Harnröhren-Stricturen von Vorne nach Hinten (uréthrotomie d'avant en arrière). Neueste Modification des Instrumentes von Maisonneuve. 4°. *München*, 1861.

Also, in: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1861, viii, 469-478.

Rigubert (F.-L.) *Quelques considérations sur l'uréthrotomie interne. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

Salomoni (A.) Delle stenosi uretrali a proposito di un caso di stenosi uretrale; uretrotomia interna; pioemia. 8°. *Camerino*, 1891.

Skrobotoff (P.) *Vnutrenniaja uretrotomija i eja znachenie v terapii organicheskichc strikture. [Internal urethrotomy in treatment of organic stricture.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1868.

Stafford (R. A.) A series of observations on strictures of the urethra; with an account of a new method of treatment, successfully adopted in cases of the most obstinate and aggravated form of that disease. 8°. *London*, 1828.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1829.

———. Further observations on the use of the lancetted stilettes, in the cure of permanent strictures of the urethra; with additional cases. 8°. *London*, 1829.

———. On perforation and division of permanent stricture of the urethra by the lancetted stilettes; with observations on the nature and treatment of spasmodic and inflammatory stricture, and on various other urethral affections. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1836.

Stilling (B.) Zur inneren Urethrotomie. Beiträge zur Geschichte dieser Operation und der zu ihr erfundenen Instrumente, sowie zur Ehrenrettung Stafford's. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xviii.

See, also, infra.

———. Die rationelle Behandlung der Harnröhren-Stricturen. Auf der Basis einer pragmatischen Geschichte der inneren Urethrotomie unter Berücksichtigung der andern hauptsächlichsten Behandlungsmethoden nach eigenen Erfahrungen und neuen anatomischen, physiologischen und pathologischen Untersuchungen dargestellt. Abth. i-iii in 1 v. 8°. *Cassel*, 1870-72.

Also [Rap. de Gluge], *in:* Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v, 171.

Adeline (C.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre et uréthrotomie interne. France méd., Par., 1876, xxiii, 813.—**Albarran** (J.) Un nouvel uréthrotome coupant d'arrière en avant. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 29-32.—**Arnott** (J.) Blunt urethrotome for stricture of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 406. ———. On incision of stricture of the urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 265.—**Aubert.** Rétrécissement à la région membraneuse; uréthrotomie interne; fièvre uréthrale intense; état grave; guérison. Lyon méd., 1871, vii, 151-155.—**Axford** (W. L.) Internal urethrotomy with an improved method of after treatment. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1888, iii, 42.—**Baizeau.** [Double rétrécissement uréthral traité par l'uréthrotomie interne; mort par infection purulente.] Alger méd., 1874, ii, 26-29.—**Bancroft** (C. P.) Case of urethral stricture treated by Otis' method. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 489.—**Bangs** (L. B.) On some of the indications for external urethrotomy, with a case of unusual difficulty. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1887-8, vii, 70-74. — **Banks** (E. A.) A new urethrotome. N. York M. J., 1879, xxix, 492.—**Barabau** (L.) Contribution à l'histologie des rétrécissements blennorrhagiques de l'urèthre; état de l'urèthre trois jours après une uréthrotomie interne. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 583-595.—**Barth.** Ueber einige neue Instrumente zur Incision der Harnröhren-Strikturen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1840, xxx, 306-312. — **Bates** (W. H.) On the necessity of sufficiently extended urethral incisions for the permanent cure of strictures of the urethra, with a description of a new urethrotome of very small calibre, to be used preparatory to Otis's dilating urethrotome. N. York M. J., 1877, xxv, 5-13. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bell.** Death following internal urethrotomy. *Ibid.*, 1890, li, 274. — **Berger.** † Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1878, iv, 563-567. — **Bevan** (C. F.) Urethral stricture and its treatment by internal urethrotomy. Med. Chron., Balt., 1882, i, 49-59. ———. Practical experience with dilating urethrotomy in stricture. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892-3, xxviii, 94-99. — **Bleynie** (L.) Trois opérations d'urétrotomie interne; autopsie de l'un des opérés un mois après l'opération. Rev. méd. de Limoges, 1873, iv, 65-67.—**Boinet.** Nouvel urétrotome sur conducteur, pour pratiquer l'urétrotomie d'avant en arrière, et sans dilatation préalable, dans les rétrécissements rebelles à la dilatation. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1858, 3. s., xiii, 639; 673.—**Bonnet.** De l'incision d'avant en arrière des rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre qu'on ne peut dilater au dela de 3 millimètres de diamètre, à l'aide du scarificateur perforé de Bonnet (de Lyon), et du débridement suivi de la cautérisation par le fer rouge des fistules urinaires. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1848, 2. s., x, 407; 411. ———. De l'incision d'avant en arrière des rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre, qu'on ne peut dilater au delà de trois millimètres de diamètre à l'aide du scarificateur perforé de M. Bonnet; nouvelles observations. *Ibid.*, 1849, xxii, 507. ———. Sur l'incision d'avant en arrière des rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre et sur le débridement suivi de cautérisation par le fer rouge des fistules urinaires. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1856-6, vi, 111; 123. — **Bravo y Piquéras** (A.) Estrecheces uretrales; abceso urinoso consecutivo; urotrotomia interna. Rev. clin. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1889, i, 399-402.—**Brewer** (G. E.) Accidents, complications, and results following internal urethrotomy in one hundred and twenty cases of stricture. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 50-52. *Also:* Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 3-8. *Also*, Reprint. — **Briddon** (C. K.) Strictura urethræ; cystitis with hypertrophy; divulsion; internal urethrotomy; cystotomy; death. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1878, iv, 130-132. ———. Internal urethrotomy in a water-logged albuminuric subject; post-mortem revelations regarding Maisonneuve's urethrotome. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 270. — **Brigham** (C. B.) On the operation of internal urethrotomy, with a case. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1873, ii, 65-70. *Also* [Abstr.], *in his:* Surg. Cases, 8°, Cambridge, 1876, 82-86. ———. Two cases of urethral stricture treated by internal urethrotomy. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1874, iii, 349-352. *Also, in his:* Surg. Cases, 8°, Cambridge, 1876, 86-89. — **Brun** (F.) Nouvel urétrotome coupant à des profondeurs variables, d'arrière en avant, et d'avant en

Urethrotomy (*Internal*).

arrière, sur conducteur. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1859. 2. s., vii, 115-131. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1859, xi, 287-292. ———. Rétrécissement ancien du canal. [Uréthrotomie interne.] Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1862, 620-625. ———. Note analytique sur la cure radicale des rétrécissements de l'urèthre, par la scarification (procédé Reybard). *Ibid.*, 1863, 340-343. ———. Rétrécissements consécutifs à l'emploi de la cautérisation; uréthrotomie externe; persistance de la guérison dix ans après. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, pt. 2, 36-44.—**Brown** (F. T.) The metro-urethrotome. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 194. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brown** (T. R.) One case of internal urethrotomy, with extensive sloughing and ulceration, and two cases of external perineal urethrotomy without a guide. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1878, iii, 158-171.—**Browne** (G. B.) The position and the value of the operation of internal urethrotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 823-825.—**Bumstead** (F. J.) The treatment of urethral strictures by internal urethrotomy and rupture. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1870, i, 6-19.—**Burt** (W.) Internal urethrotomy. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1885, x, 326-330.—**Caldas** (M. M. P.) Notas sobre um caso de uretrotomia interna. Gaz. med. da Bahia. 1866-7, i, 56. ———. Breves considerações sobre o tratamento das coarctações uretraes, e particularmente sobre a uretrotomia interna. *Ibid.*, 1868-9, iii. 37; 49.—**Caldas** (P.) Estreitamento urethral; retenção completa de urina e infiltração urinosa extensa; urethrotomia interna; cura. *Ibid.*, 1883-4, 3. s., i, 408-415.—**Callionzis.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; infiltration d'urine; uréthrotomie interne; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 303-307.—**Carpentieri** (A.) Un nuovo uretrotomo. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1889, xi, 403-406.—**Carson** (R. B.) Report of two cases of urethral stricture, with operation and results. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1887, 117-120.—**Castello-Branco** (F. de S.) Algumas reflexões sobre dois casos de uretrotomia interna. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1871, 2. s., xxxv, 157-160. ———. Apertos de uretra; uretrotomia interna pelo processo de Maisonneuve, seguida da dilatação rapida com o apparelho instrumental de Holt. Correio med. de Lisb., 1871-2, i, 104.—**Chahbazian.** Hématémèse rouge après une opération d'uréthrotomie interne. N. Jour. méd., Par., 1880, i, 42.—**Charrière** (J.) Nouvel uréthrotome à lame cachée et porte-sonde. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1864, xxxvii, 87.—**Chew** (E. R.) Description of an instrument for dividing strictures of the urethra. N. Am. M. & S. J., Phila., 1828, v, 341-343, 1 pl.—**Chismore** (G.) Deep urethral stricture; urinary fistula; internal urethrotomy. West. Lancet San Fran., 1880-81, ix, 481-485.—**Civiale.** Urétrotomie d'avant en arrière. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1852, 81. ———. Remarques sur l'urétrotomie, ou méthode des incisions intra-urétrales, comme moyen de combattre les rétrécissements de l'urètre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1855, xlviii, 443; 492. ———. De l'uréthrotomie interne, ou section intra-urétrale; aperçu historique. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 1099; 2017; 2050; 2056; 2078. ———. Considérations sur les fistules urinaires anciennes et sur l'urétrotomie interne. *Ibid.*, 1858, vi, 798; 804. ———. De l'uréthrotomie interne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 125-127.—**Clarke** (W. B.) The value of antiseptic precautions in internal urethrotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii. 708-710. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1165. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 67.—**Corrie** (G.) An improved urethrotome. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 857.—**Coulson.** Internal division of irritable stricture. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 585. ———. Contractile stricture cured by internal incision. *Ibid.*, 1859, ii, 390.—**Coulson** (W.) The treatment of stricture of the urethra by internal urethrotomy, with a review of the different methods. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 558.—**Conriard.** L'uréthrotomie interne appliquée aux strictures très-étroites. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1873-4, n. F., iv, Beilage, 1-36.—**Croft** (J.) On fifty cases of internal urethrotomy, and on the use of the bougie conductrice with the graduated catheter in combination. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1886, Lond., 1887, n. s., xvi, 31-53. *Also*, Reprint.—**Curling.** Non-dilatable stricture of the urethra for thirty-eight years, treated by internal division by Civiale's urethrotome. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 83.—**Curtis** (T. B.) New urethrotome. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii, 366-378. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1874-9), 1880, vii, 101.—**Davies** (R.) Internal urethrotomy. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1861, xxxii, 31-33.—**Dawson.** Stricture of urethra; internal urethrotomy by Maisonneuve's urethrotome. Clinic, Cincin., 1871, i, 81.—**Delefosse.** De l'uréthrotomie interne devant la Société de chirurgie. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1886, iv, 555-572. ———. Quelques notes sur l'uréthrotomie interne antiseptique. *Ibid.*, 1890, viii, 477-486.—**De Paoli** (E.) Dell' uretrotomia interna. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 91-139.—**Dolbeau.** De l'urétrotomie interne appliquée à quelques cas de rétention d'urine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1861, lx, 258-264.—**Duhuc.** Opération d'uréthrotomie interne employée contre un rétrécissement très dur et très serré, compliqué d'incontinence d'urine; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 801-810. ———. Rétrécissement de l'urèthre, compliqué d'accidents généraux graves, par suite d'insuffisance rénale temporaire; uréthrotomie interne; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1888, 3. s., xlvi, 62-71.—**Dufresse-Chassaigne.** De la division du muscle bulbo-caverneux comme moyen curatif de quelques rétrécissemens de l'urètre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1841, xiv, 99; 107.—**Dunér** (G.) Fall af urinrörsförträngning; inre uretrotomi; död 40 dagar efter operationen i följd af kronisk pneumoni. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1887, ix, no. 4, 9-14.—**Dupierris** (M.) Considérations nouvelles sur le rétrécissement du canal de l'urètre et sur de nouveaux instruments de scarification. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1839, xvii, 41-53, 1 pl. ———. Nouvel urétrotome. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853-4, iv, 463.—**Duplouy.** De l'uréthrotomie interne. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1866, vi, 81-98.—**Dupuy.** Observations d'uréthrotomie par la méthode de Maisonneuve. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1859, iv, 441-448.—**Durham** (A. E.) On internal urethrotomy by aid of a new urethrotome. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 358-360.—**Ebermann.** Ueber Urethrotome. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1874, xvii, 581-583. —**Eldridge** (S.) A case of severe urethral stricture radically cured by internal urethrotomy by Otis's method. N. York M. J., 1878, xxviii, 509-516.—**Elkin** (W. S.) Internal urethrotomy, with report of cases. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., v, 587-592.—**Erichsen.** Internal urethrotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 414.—**Etienne.** Rétrécissements de l'urèthre, calculs vésicaux; uréthrotomie interne; dilatation; lithotritie; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Toulouse, 1891, i, 58-63.—**Faucon** (A.) Orchite et vaginalite suppurée, rétrécissements multiples de l'urètbre; tentatives infructueuses de dilatation; uréthrotomie interne; guérison. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1879, 144-167.—**Favrot** (A.) Sécateur trilame de l'urètre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 501.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Hæmorrhage after internal urethrotomy for stricture of the membranous urethra. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 121, 1 pl.—**Fergusson.** Complicated stricture of the urethra, and fistula in perinæo; the urethrotome. Lancet, Lond., 1850, ii, 304.—**Fiaschi** (J.) On internal urethrotomy, according to Corradi's method. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887-8, vii, 242-245.—**Fisher** (A.) Multiple urethral stricture and urinary fistulæ, divulsion and urethrotomy. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1877, xxxv, 252-255.—**Fleming** (W. J.) A modified form of urethrotome. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 193. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1393.—**Flood** (S.) Internal urethrotomy; dangerous hæmorrhage. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885-6, v, 139.—**Fluhrer** (W. F.) A new urethrotome. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 97.—**Folet** (H.) Sur deux cas d'uréthrotomie interne. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1890, xxix, 113-119.—**Folinea** (F.) Sulla uretrotomia interna. Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, iii. 691; 718; 744; 782.—**Follin.** De l'urèthrotomie interne. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1865), 1866, 2. s., vi, 190-198. [Discussion], 208; 245; 255; 283; 301.—**Fontagnères.** De la hauteur de la lame à employer dans l'uréthrotomie (procédé de Maisonneuve). Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1874, viii, 321-333.—**Ford** (W. H.) Stricture of the penile urethra; stricture of large calibre at the bulb; severe prostato-cystitis; passages of blood by the urethra; deep internal urethrotomy; strong injection of nitrate of silver; cure. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xli, 459-462. ———. Strictures of large calibre in the penile urethra, and at the bulb; severe chronic prostato-cystitis and inflammation of the deep urethra; urethrismus; internal urethrotomy; improvement. *Ibid.*, 1882, xlii, 468-470.—**Fort.** Cinco operaciones de uretrotomia interna. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1883-4, vii, 740-746.—**Fort** (A.) Opération d'uréthrotomie interne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 251.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) Division of stricture without subsequent sounding. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1884-5, n. s., i, 77-81.—**Gaujot** (G.) De l'uréthrotomie interne. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1860, 3. s., iv, 28; 125; 219; 339; 420, 1 pl. *Also* [Rap. de Baizeau]: Bull. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par. (1860-66), 1867, n. s., i, 14-24. *Also* [Rap.]: Union méd., Par., 1861, 2. s., xi, 26; 68. *Also*, Reprint [of memoir].—**Gay** (G. W.) Otis's treatment of stricture of the urethra. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 3. ———. A fatal case of internal urethrotomy. *Ibid.*, 1884, cx, 2.—**Gerster** (A. G.) A self-registering aseptic dilating urethrotome. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 683.—**Giberson** (C. H.) New instruments for the treatment of strictures of the urethra; with cases. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1886-7, i, 93-105. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gross.** Deux opérations d'uréthrotomie interne. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1875, iii, 14-22.—**Gross** (S. D.) Stricture of urethra cured by internal division. N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1861, v, 656-660.—**Guillet.** Quatre cas d'uréthrotomie interne; rétrécissement de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie interne. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1882, xvi, 222-230.—**Guillon** (F.-G.) Sur la différence qui existe entre la méthode des scarifications et la méthode des incisions uréthrales. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1846-7, xiv, pt. 2, 203. ———. Sur la stricturotomie qui guérit complètement et radicalement les rétrécissements fibreux

Urethrotomy (*Internal*).

de l'urètre, et sur des sondes et des bougies anciennes qu'on veut rajeunir. France méd., Par., 1863, x, 291–294. *Also:* Rev. méd., Par., 1863, i, 728–734. ———. Sur la stricturotomie intra-uréthrale. France méd., Par., 1865, xii, 238. *Also, in:* Guillon (F.-G.) Contrib. à la chir. d. voies urin., [etc.], 8°, Par., 1879, 19–72, 2 pl. *Also, in:* Guillon (F.-G.) (Œuvres chir. et méd., 8°, Par., 1879, 19–72, 2 pl. [same work as preceding]. [*See, also, infra*, Lagneau.]—**Gutierrez** (M.) Uretrotomia interna. Porvenir, México, 1870–71, iii, 246–266.—**Guyon** (F.) Indications de l'urétrotomie interne. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1871, 3. s., xlii, 304–307. ———. Manuel opératoire de l'urétrotomie interne et soins consécutifs. *Ibid.*, 348–350.—**Halloran** (M. J.) Very tight traumatic stricture of the urethra; internal urethrotomy with Maisonneuve's instrument; anuria until death of patient, eighty-one hours after the operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix, 512.—**Hammer.** Nouvel urétrotome. Bull. Soc. de. chir. de Par., 1853–4, iv, 429. ———?. Ein neues Urethrotom. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1855, v, 194–209.—**Hartmann** (H.) L'uréthrotomie interne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 13–22.—**Hemorrhage** into the corpus striatum, following operation of internal urethrotomy [autopsy]. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1885–6, 208.—**Hicquet.** Rétrécissements traités par l'uréthrotomie interne. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1875, xiv, 229; 353.—**Hill** (B.) An urethrotome for incising narrow strictures. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, ii, 627. ———. Urethrotomes for narrow strictures. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 830. ———. A clinical lecture on the treatment of incipient stricture by Otis's operation. *Ibid.*, 1876, i, 522. ———. Internal urethrotomy. *Ibid.*, 1877, ii, 904.—**Holmes** (R.) Internal urethrotomy as a cure for stricture of the urethra, and consequent gleet. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1882, ix, 52–61.—**Horion** (C.) Urethrotomie interne et nouveaux urethrotomes. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1871, lii, 304; 385.—**Horteloup.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie interne; instrument spécial à lame mousse. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1874, 650. ———. De l'emploi de la sonde à demeure après l'urétrotomie interne. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 95–98.—**Humbert.** Blennorragie ancienne; rétrécissement de l'urètre; urétrotomie interne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 777.—**Hume** (G. H.) Remarks on cases of internal urethrotomy. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881–2, 181–183.—**Ilyinsky** (A.) O vnutrennei uretrotomii. [On internal urethrotomy.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1864, iv, 14.—**van Ivánchich** (V.) Verwahrung gegen die Behauptung des Dr. B. Stilling: Die Ivánchich'schen Urethrotome sind wesentlich nur die Ricord'schen,—letztere wesenlich nur Stafford'sche,—und Stafford hat das Geschick betroffen, dass seine bedeutende Erfindung von Andern usurpirt worden sei. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1853, iii, 200; 217; 360. ———. Vorzeigung des Reybardschen, von der Pariser Académie de médecine am 24. August 1852 mit dem Argentenil'schen Preise von 12000 Franks betheilten Urethrotomes, nebst Vergleichung desselben mit dem eigenen. *Ibid.*, 279; 294. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1853, i, 375. ———. Zur Ergänzung der Lehre der innern Incision als Heilmethode der organ. Verengerung der Harnröhre, nebst Abbildung der eigenen, geraden und gekrümmten, cylindrischen und geknöpften, federnden, doppelten Urethrotome. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1855, v, 257; 276. ———. Zur Lehre des innern Harnröhrenschnitts mit specieller Rücksicht auf Maisonneuve's Urethrotom. *Ibid.*, 1862, xii, 260; 277. ———. Vorläufige Anzeige an die Leser der Deutschen Klinik in Betreff des von B. Stilling unter der Bezeichnung "Zur Ehrenrettung Stafford's" veröffentlichten Aufsatzes. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xviii, 426–428.—**Jardin.** Uréthrotome flexible à olive avec conducteur. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xiii, 587.—**Kinloch** (R. A.) A bulbous-headed dilating urethrotome. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1877, lxxiv, 125–129.—**Kirmisson** (E.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie interne; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 385–387.—**Köhler** (R.) †† Charité-Ann. 1878, Berl., 1880, v, 600.—**Kosiński** (J.) Wewnętrzne nacięcie cewki moczowej (urethrotomia interna). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 973; 1002; 1021.—**Kurz** (E.) Zwei innere Urethrotomieen gefolgt von Melancholie. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1887, n. F., vii, 65–70.—**Labbé** (L.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre consécutif à des blennorragies, traité sans succès par la dilatation; fistules périnéales; uréthrotomie interne. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1876, 28–85.—**Lagneau.** Rapport sur la méthode de traitement proposée par Guillou pour la guérison des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849–50, xv, 11; 595. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1850, ii, 16–36, 2 pl.—**Latimer.** Case of fatal internal urethrotomy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882–3, ix, 470.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Examen comparatif de 24 uréthrotomies internes et de 24 divulsions. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 367–380. [Discussion], 480; 519; 542. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1886, iv, 471–483.—**Linhart.** Beschreibung eines Urethrotomes. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1859, ix, 209–218, 1 pl.—**Locquin.** Calcul prostatique et rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie interne et taille prérectale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 293–296. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1885, ii, 269.—**Loumeau.** Rétrécissement traumatique de l'urètre; cystite, urétérite et pyélo-uéphrite suppurées; urétrotomie interne; urémie; autopsie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885–6, xv, 287. ———. Rétrécissement de l'urètre; urétrotomie interne; guérison. Ann. de la policlin. de Bordeaux, 1891–3, ii, 153–157. ———. De la suppression de la sonde à demeure après l'urétrotomie interne. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 117–121.—**Lund.** Accident in the performance of internal urethrotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 822.—**Lyster.** Two cases of urethral stricture treated successfully by internal urethrotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 200. ———. Internal urethrotomy. *Ibid.*, 1881, i, 736.—**McGann** (T. J.) Remarks on stricture of the urethra in connexion with internal urethrotomy. *Ibid.*, 1880, ii, 728. ———. Internal urethrotomy. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 246–248.—**M'Ghie** (J.) [Permanent stricture in the urethra; proposed to perforate the obstruction with a cutting instrument introduced through a cannula.] Edinb. M. & S. J., 1823, xix, 361–365, 1 pl.—**Maclean** (D.) Case of obliteration of the urethra, of three years' standing. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1878, i, 2; 99.—**Maisonneuve** (J.-G.) Du débridement de l'urètre. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853–4, iv, 269–271. ———. Sur une nouvelle méthode d'uréthrotomie pour la cure radicale des rétrécissements de l'urètre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1854, xlvi, 169–174. ———. Application de la nouvelle méthode à l'uréthrotomie d'avant en arrière. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 234. ———. Sur un nouveau et radical perfectionnement apporté à l'uréthrotomie interne dans les cas de rétrécissement fibreux de l'urètre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1861, lx, 534–543. *Also* [Abstr.]: Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1861, iii, 554–556. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860–61, xxvi, 513–515.—**Malherbe** (A.) & **Voyer** (A.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; opération de Le Fort; chute de la bougie conductrice dans la vessie; uréthrotomie interne; extraction du corps étranger à l'aide d'une brisepierre-explorateur; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1887–8, vi, 75–78. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 93–100.—**Mallez.** Nouvel uréthrotome. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, 327. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, 518.—**Malusardi** (U.) Sopra un nuovo uretrotomo per la cura di alcune stenosi uretrali. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1886, ii, 139–151.—**Marchetti** (G.) Un nuovo scarificatore dell' uretra. Movimento, Napoli, 1876, viii, 385–389.—**Marinelli** (F.) & **Znecarelli** (A.) Restringimento uretrale shrigliato mercè l' uretrotomia interna alla Maisonneuve. Morgagni, Napoli, 1878, xx, 138–142.—**Marroe** (T. M.) Internal urethrotomy. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 423.—**Marshall** (I.) A new urethrotome for the treatment of obstinate strictures of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 375.—**Martin** (E.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; calcul uréthral; uréthrotomie interne, fragment de la bougie armée retenu dans le canal; extraction avec la pince uréthrale de Collin; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1882–3, i, 522–527.—**Mastin** (C. H.) Four cases of the worst variety of strictures of the urethra relieved by internal urethrotomy. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1873, xvi, 285–299. *Also* [republication]: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1883, xxxvi, 138–146. ———. A modification of the dilating urethrotome of Otis. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, Louisville, 1878, ix, 214.—**Maunder** (C. F.) Urethrotome for perineal section. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvii, 457. ———. Combined use of cutting and splitting in a severe form of stricture. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 401.—**Mayer** (N.) Memoria sopra un nuovo uretrotomo d' avanti in dietro, dilatatore e catetere formante un solo istrumento. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1885, xxxix. 122–131, 1 pl.—**Mercier** (A.) [Un instrument de son invention pour inciser les valvules que l'on peut rencontrer au col de la vessie.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1844, xix, 12. ———. Du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urètre par l'uréthrotomie interne. Gaz. d. hôp. Par., 1856, 186; 190.—**Miller** (O. G.) Guide for the Otis urethrotome. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1887, xv, 710–712.—**Milne** (J. A.) A dilating urethrotome. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 133.—**Monod** (C.) Rétrécissement traumatique de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie interne; mort foudroyante, par M. le Dr. Jobard. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 110–113.—**Morales Perez** (A.) Inconvenientes de la uretrotomía interna en las estrecheces falsas de la uretra. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1885, vii, 5–9.—**Moreira d'Almeida** (E.) Notas de um caso de estreitamento da uretra destruido simplesmente pelas velas de cera, sem o auxilio da uretrotomia interna. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1866–7, i, 161–163.—**Nall** (R. B.) A new urethrotome. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1882, 101–103. ———. Nall's urethrotome. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1885, v, 563–565.—**Otis** (F. N.) On strictures of the urethra: results of operation with the dilating urethrotome, with cases. N. York M. J., 1873, xvii, 278–295. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y.,

Urethrotomy (*Internal*).

1873, viii, 77. ———. On the radical cure of urethral stricture by dilating urethrotomy. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Loud., 1881, ii, 470–475. ———. Internal urethrotomy; a clinical lecture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 16–18. ———. On stricture of the male urethra; its radical cure. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1875, 304–338. ———. Résumé of the experience of seventeen years in the operation of dilating urethrotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 57–61. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1889, xxxix, 449–465. *Also:* Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890–91, ii, 290–299.—**Palamidessi** (C.) Storia d' un antico ristringimento uretrale con fistole orinarie felicemente soccorso coll' uretrotomia interna. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1865, xvi, 46–56.—**Palmer** (E. R.) Cases of successful operation for bulbo-membranous close stricture by internal urethrotomy. J. Cutan. & Genito-Uriu. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii, 252–255. [Discussion], 265–268. *Also*, Repriut.—**Pancoast** (W. H.) A new urethrotome. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 512.—**Pascoletti** (S.) & **Sartogo** (A.) Casuistica della uretrotomia interna. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1892, xvi, 490–500.—**Pasini** (D.) Alcuni casi di restringimenti uretrali in rapporto alla loro cura coll' uretrotomo del Maisonneuve. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 588–601, 1 pl.—**Pauli** (F.) Uretbrostenotom. Repert. f. d. ges. Med., Jena, 1841, ii, 209, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Peet** (A. J.) An improved urethrotome. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 565.—**Pellizzari** (C.) Sopra la modificazione proposte da Ruggi all' uretrotomo di Corradi. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1877, 2. s., vii, 329–331.—**Perrin** (M.) De l'uréthrotomie interne. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1863), 1864, 2. s., iv, 260–270. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 322–324. ———. De l'uréthrotomie interne. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1865), 1866, 2. s., vi, 162; 176. [Discussion], 196; 208; 245; 255; 283; 301. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, 258; 261; 271; 275. *Also* [Rev.]: Bull. géu. de thérap., etc., Par., 1865, lxix, 167–177. ———. Rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre chez un vicillard de soixante-dix-sept ans; uréthrotomie interue; guérison; mort trois mois après d'une affection cérébrale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., iii, 89.—**Pertusio.** Su di una modificazione da lui portata all' uretrotomo dal Maisonneuve. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1876, xxxix, 768–774.—**Peruzzi** (D.) Sulla cura dei restringimenti uretrali mediante l' uretrotomia di Maisonneuve, con cinque osservazione pratiche. Ippocratico, Fano, 1863, 3. s., iv, 338–362.—**Pétrequin** (J.-E.) Note sur l'emploi d'un nouvel uréthrotome dans le traitement des rétrécissements organiques de l'uréthre, d'après des recherches particulières d'anatomie pathologique sur les coarctations uréthrales. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1846–7, vi, 129–142. [Rap. de Michaux], 65–75. *Also:* Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1847, xxiii, 227–235. *Also* [with additions]: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers. 1861, xxii, 110–128. [Rap. de De Wandre], 129–131.—**de Pezzer.** De l'uréthrotomie interue chez l'enfant; de la courbure à donner au conducteur de l'uréthrotome. Uniou méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliv, 193–198.—**Phillips.** Rétrécissements de l'urèthre dits infranchissables. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 594.—**Phillips** (C.) Rétrécissements multiples de l'urèthre; moyen nouveau d'éviter la ponction de la vessie: uréthrotomie; guérison. Mouit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1859, i, 132.—**Piachaud.** Rétrécissement traumatique de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie iuterne par boutonnière périnéale; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1867, xl, 226.—**Picard** (H.) Des avantages immédiats et éloignés de l'uréthrotomie interne. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1880), 1881, 2–9. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 97–99. ———. Uréthrotomie interne; hémorrhagie consécutive. France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1067–1069. ———. Quelques rétrécissements de l'urèthre contre lesquels l'uréthrotomie interne est efficace. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 376. ———. Rétrécissement de l'uréthre; uréthrotomie interue; guérison; calcul phosphatique; taille hypogastrique; mort. *Ibid.*, ii, 1592–1595. ———. De l'utilité de l'uréthrotomie interne. Ann. d. mal. d org. génito urin., Par., 1888, vi, 324–337. ———. La dilatation immédiate progressive (méthode de Le Fort) comparée à l'uréthrotomie interue. *Ibid.*, 1890, viii, 369–373.—**Pousson** (A.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; cystite; urethrotomie interne; impossibilité de la miction ne se rétablissant qu'après la disparition de l'inflammation et de l'irritabilité vésicale. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889, i, 28–35. ———. Étude clinique sur 22 observations d'uréthrotomie interue. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 205–230.—**Powell** (J. L.) Cases operated upon by Professors Johnson and Smith for urethral stricture, with the Maisonneuve instrument. Richmond M. J., 1867, iv, 437–439.—**Prewitt** (J. V.) Internal urethrotomy, with cases. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxii, 366.—**Pritchett** (J. A.) A new rotating urethrotome. N. York M. J., 1878, xxviii, 42–46.—**Puglioli** (G.) Uretrotomia di Reybard. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1858, 4. s., ix, 321–333.—**Rand** (H. W.) Observations on the treatment of urethral stricture, and a modification of Otis's urethrotome. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 284–287. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ramney** (A. L.) Internal urethrotomy; followed in one case by fatal suppression of urine, and in another by impotence and atrophy of the penis. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 485–490. ———. Are the benefits to be derived from internal urethrotomy, as now advocated for the relief of stricture, commensurate with its dangers? *Ibid.*, xxxii, 113; 262. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 161.—**Rappaport** (S.) Stricturi uretrale complicate de infiltrație șie abcese urinóse; uretrotomie internă însoțită die talie ipogastrică; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1888, viii, 132–139.—**Reliquet.** Rétrécissements pénieus compliqués de cowpérites suppurées; uréthrotomie interne. Uniou méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliv, 98; 109.—**Reybard** (J.-F.) Mémoire sur la cure des rétrécissemeus du canal de l'urètre, par la methode de l'incision, précédé de quelques réflexious sur leur traitement par la dilatation et par la cautérisation. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1839, 2. s., vii, 545; 561. ———. Exposé analytique et comparatif des procédés d'uréthrotomie, par scarification et par incision. *Ibid.*, 1849, 3. s., iv, 921: 986: 1850, 3. s., v, 109; 140. ———. Lettre sur le traitement des rétrécissements du l'urètre par l'iucisiou. *Ibid.*, 1850, 3. s., v, 286. ———. Nouvel urétrome, dit dilatateur. *Ibid.*, 1852, 3. s., vii, 22.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Uréthrotomie interue; installations. Uniou méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xxxix, 877–884. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1885, Auxerre, 1886, xxvi. pp. xvii–xix. ———. Sur quelques indications de l'uréthrotomie interne. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1886, Auxerre, 1887, xxvii, 36–39.—**Richet.** Fistule urinaire périuéale consécutive à un traumatisme du périnée; uréthrotomie interne; mort six heures après l'opération. École de méd., Par., 1876, 68–75. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir., 8º, Par., 1893, 492–506.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Internal urethrotomy; an abstract of the results of thirty-six operations. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 243.—**Ricordi** (A.) Caso d' uretrotomia interna operata coll' uretrostenotomo. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1866, 2. s., lv, 57–61. ———. Uretrotomia interna, esegnita coll' uretrostenotomo dell' autore. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1867, cxcix, 576–581.—**Ristringimenti** uretrali; uretrotomia iuterua doppia. Condotta chir. e osp. di S. Cristofano in Montepulciauo, Prato, 1886, 34.—**Rizzoli** (F.) Paracentesi uretrale interna. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1858, 4. s., x, 355–359. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 211. ———. Uretronisi interna negli otturamenti del canale uretrale prodotti da tessuto fibroso. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1867, 5. s., iii, 5–38.—**Robert** (A.) Lettre à M. le docteur Civiale sur l'uréthrotomie. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1855, xlix, 410–418. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rogers** (W. B.) A new dilating bulbous urethrotome and urethrometre combined, for locating, measuriug, dilating and incising, during withdrawal. Mississippi Valley M. Mouth., Memphis, 1884, iv, 97–102. ———. A dilating bulbous urethrotome (and urethrometer) adapted to strictures of both large and small caliber. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 225. *Also*, Repriut.—**Rollo** (J. B.) Mais um caso de uretrotomia interna com bom exito. Escholiaste med., Lisb., 1865, xvi, 391.—**Roux** (J.) Rétrécissemeuts de l'uréthre; uréthrotomie interne. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1864, i, 389–394.—**Rubio y Gali** (F.) Estrechez uretral; uretrotomia interna practicada; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii. 695.—**Ruggi** (G.) Modificazioni all' uretrotomo del Corradi ed al comune catetere a doppia corrente per irrigazioni vescicali. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1877, 2. s., vii, 262–267. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sulla critica del Pellizzari al mio uretrotomo e sopra un nuovo divulsore uretrale. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1878, 2. s., viii, 56–58.—**Sabatini** (P.) Di una modificazione all' uretrotomo di Maisonneuve. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1881, iii, 113.—**Satterthwaite** (T. E.) Internal urethrotomy performed twice upon the same person for difficult, deep-seated stricture. N. York M. J., 1877, xxvi, 72. ———. Internal urethrotomy for traumatic stricture. *Ibid.*, 73. ———. Internal urethrotomy for deep-seated stricture, performed three times upon the same patient. *Ibid.*, 1878, xxvii, 387.—**Scarenzio** (A.) Stenosi uretrale felicemeute operata coll' uretrostenotomo del Amilcar Ricordi. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1867, iv, 273–279. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schiltz.** Ueber innere Urethrotomie. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1865, xvii, 444; 449: 1866, xviii, 16; 35; 44; 56; 71; 85: 1867, xix, 324; 342.—**Schäller** (M.) Zur Behandlung der Harnröhreustricturen; zwei neue einfache Instrumente zur Dilatation und zum innereu Harnröhrenschnitt. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. (18·6), 1887, 24–31. ———. Zur inneren Urethrotomie. Berl. kliu. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 927.—**Schuh.** Zu Behandlung organischer Strikturen der Harnröhre und Maisonneuve's neues Operationsverfahren. Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1862, 3; 10.—**Sciaky** (A.) Rétrécissement organique; uréthrotomie interne. Gaz. d. hôp. de l'empire ottoman, Constant., 1888–9, ii, no. 34.—**Sédillot** (C.) De l'uréthrotomie interne. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1858, v, 605; 638; 668; 702.—**Servais** (L.) Modification apportée à l'uréthrotome de Maisonneuve: utilité de cette modification. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1874, lviii. 499–501.—**Seydel** (G.) Fall von Scarification einer Harnröhrenverengerung. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1850, xxxix, 157–160.—**Simes** (J. H. C.) Gradual dilatation versus internal urethrotomy in the treatment of stricture of the urethra. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 88–100.—**Sourier.** Uré-

Urethrotomy (*Internal*).

throtomie interne. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1867, 3. s., xviii, 472–485. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1867, xl, 66–68.—**Sotteau.** Scarificateur uréthral propre à remplacer le coupe-bride de M. Amussat. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1840, vi, 333–340, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1840, ii, 192–194. *Also* [Rap. de Burggraeve]: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1840, vi, 51–56.—**Soupart** (F.-J.-D.) [Deux cas de rétrécissement uréthral, traité par l'uréthrotomie interne.] *In:* Bonqué (E.-F.) Clin. chirurg. de l'Univ. de Gand, 8°, 1877, 167–174.—**Southam** (F. A.) On the use of antiseptics in the treatment of stricture of the urethra by internal urethrotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1295.—**Stafford** (R. A.) Remarks upon a method of dividing impermeable strictures within the canal of the urethra. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1827, n. s., iii, 292–298. ———. Impermeable stricture of the urethra, treated by perforation with the lancetted stilette. Lond. M. Gaz., 1831–2, ix, 853–855. ———. On the employment of the lancetted stilette in stricture. *Ibid.*, 1832–3, xi, 511–513. ———. On perforation of strictures of the urethra; with cases. *Ibid.*, 1834, xiv, 45; 127; 202; 285; 380; 477. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stilling** (B.) Ueber die Heilung der organischen Harnröhren-Verengerungen durch die innere Incision, mittelst eines neuen Instruments. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1853, iii, 129; 147; 165; 177. ———. Erwiederung auf die "Verwahrung" des Dr. v. Ivánchich, die Erfindung der Urethrotome betreffend. *Ibid.*, 328; 344; 395. ———. Ueber die Heilung der organischen Harnröhrenstricturen durch die innere Incision. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1864, xvi, 353; 378; 401; 410. ———. Zur Ehrenrettung Stafford's; ein Beitrag zur neueren Geschichte der inneren Urethrotomie und der zu dieser Operation erfundenen Instrumente. *Ibid.*, 1866, xviii, 186; 191; 202; 220; 234; 243; 256; 264; 272; 279; 285. [*See, also, supra.*] — **Stoecker** (A.) Eine Verbesserung am Ivánchich'schen Urethrotom. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 253.—**Stoker** (W. T.) The treatment of stricture by internal urethrotomy. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 199–209. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxix, 470–479.—**Stokes** (W.) On Maisonneuve's operation for urethral stricture. Dublin M. Press, 1864, lii, 605–607.—**Suender** (E.) De la uretrotomia interna. Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1879, iii, 209; 217; 225. *Also:* Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1879, xiv, 165; 172; 181; 187; 204.—**Taglinetti** (M.) Restringimente organico dell' uretra membranosa; uretrotomia interna alla Maissonneuve; guarigione. Movimento, Napoli, 1869, i, 243. ———. Restringimento organico dell' uretra membranosa; uretrotomia interna alla Maisonneuve; morte dell' infermo. *Ibid.*, 243.—**Teevan** (W. F.) Remarks on a case of internal urethrotomy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, i, 694. ———. Description of a catheter urethrotome with conducting bougie. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 724. ———. Two cases of internal urethrotomy for narrow, non-dilatable strictures; good results. *Ibid.*, 1875, ii, 800. ———. Stricture of the urethra and scrotal fistula of six years' duration; internal urethrotomy; closure of fistula four days after operation. *Ibid.*, 1876, i, 279. ———. Internal urethrotomy; retention of the catheter after operation, followed by abscess and fistula; ultimate good result. *Ibid.*, 566. ———. Stricture of the urethra and perineal fistulæ; internal urethrotomy; permanent closure of fistulæ three days after operation. *Ibid.*, ii, 188. ———. A case of traumatic stricture of the urethra necessitating the frequent daily use of a bougie; internal urethrotomy; cure. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1877, n. s., xxiv, 6–8. ———. On internal urethrotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 361–363. ———. Stricture of the urethra and perineal fistula; internal urethrotomy; good result. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxvii, 345. ———. Stricture of the urethra; penile fistula; scrotal abscess; internal urethrotomy; good results. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 806. ———. Traumatic stricture and fistula of the urethra; internal urethrotomy; suppression of urine; good result. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, ii, 528. ———. Non-dilatable stricture of the urethra; internal urethrotomy; good results. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 56.—**Thamas** (J. D.) An improved urethrotome. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 279.—**Thompson** (*Sir* H.) Two cases of old-standing stricture of the urethra, treated successfully by internal urethrotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 107. ———. On the value of internal incision in the treatment of obstinate stricture of the urethra. *Ibid.*, ii, 384; 406. ———. The urethra from a case of old-standing stricture, treated by internal incision two years and a half ago. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1860–61, xii, 141–143. ———. Part of a clinical lecture on internal urethrotomy, and on the instruments employed for performing it. Lancet, Lond., 1876, i, 1. ———. The treatment of stricture of the urethra by internal urethrotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1127–1129. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 1061–1063.—**Thompson** (W.) Stricture of the urethra; internal urethrotomy. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 206–208.—**Thomson.** Stricture of the urethra; internal urethrotomy. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lx, 171–173.—**Tilanus** (C. B.) Urethrotomia interna. Werk. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Nat.-, Geneesen Heelk. te Amst., 1871–2, ii, 16.—**Tilden** (G. H.) & **Watson** (F. S.) Nineteen cases of urethral stricture treated by internal urethrotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 385–389. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tillaux.** Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; uréthrotomie interne avec l'instrument de Maisonneuve modifié; guérison. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1870, lxxviii, 421.—**Törnblom** (P. A.) Några anmärkningar om behandlingen af strikturer i urinröret med särskildt afseende på den inre uretrotomien. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1870, no. 22. *Also*, Reprint.—**Toland** (H. H.) Case of stricture; internal urethrotomy; cure. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1877, vi, 5–7.—**Trélat.** Nouvel uréthrome. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1863), 1864, 2. s., iv, 244–247.—**Ure.** Treatment of stricture of the urethra by internal incision. Lancet, Lond., 1854, i, 619.—**Urethral** stricture and its treatment by internal urethrotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 640–642.—**Uréthrotomie** interne; mort. Rev. chir. d. mal. d. voies urin., Par., 1891, iii, 74–78.—**Watson** (P. H.) Two urethrotomes for internal urethrotomy. Edinh. M. J., 1874–5, xx, 642. ———. On a new urethrotome for internal urethrotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1875, ii, 585.—**Weir** (R. F.) Internal urethrotomy; clinical lecture. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1883, x, 517. ———. Two cases of internal urethrotomy. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 515.—**Wheaton** (C. A.) [The urethral canal a little more than two and a half months subsequent to internal urethrotomy.] Tr. Minn. M. Soc., St. Paul, 1882, 52.—**White** (J. B.) A new urethrotome for close strictures of the penile urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 660. ———. A urethrotome for close stricture of the penile urethra. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii, 250–252.—**Whitmore** (W. T.) Internal urethrotomy. Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 975.—**Williams** (J.) Case of perforation of a constricted urethra by a cutting instrument, with remarks on the fatal consequences of such operation. Lond. M. Reposit., 1814, ii, 282–286.—**Wszebor** (J.) Uretrotomia wewnętrzna. [Internal urethrotomy.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1866, i, 49–54. ———. O uretrotomii wewnętrznéj. Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1867, lvii, 359–378: lviii, 1–39.—**X.** Note sur le nouvel urétrotome imaginé par le docteur Reybard. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1851, iii, 225–227.—**Zartarian.** Une série de 30 cas de uréthrotomie interne. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1891–2, xxxiv, 164–170.

Urfey (Guilelmus) [1838–]. *De septicæmia. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. F. Kruegeri*, [1864].

Uriage.

See, also, **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*) *by natural waters.*

Billerey. Eaux minérales d'Uriage, près Grenoble, département de l'Isère. 8°. *Grenoble*, 1825.

Dupasquier (A.) Nouvelle réponse à M. le docteur Vulfranc-Gerdy, relativement aux eaux très peu sulfureuses d'Uriage. 8°. *Lyon*, 1843.

Indicateur d'Uriage. 16°. *Grenoble*, [1875].

A[uglada] (C.) Recherches et observations sur les eaux minérales d'Uriage, près Grenoble, par Vulfranc-Gerdy. [Rev.] Gaz. méd. de Montpel., 1841–2, ii, no. 13.—**Berlioz.** Étude expérimentale sur l'action physiologique des eaux d'Uriage. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1833–4, viii, 125–132: 1884–5, ix, 149–153.—**Bonchet** (E.) Excursion médicale à Uriage et à Allevard. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1854, vi, 153–158. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dupasquier** (A.) Courte réponse à Vulfranc-Gerdy, relativement à sa dernière brochure sur les eaux d'Allevard et d'Uriage. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1842, iii, 63–73.—**Fauconneau-Dufresne.** Visite aux eaux minérales d'Uriage. Union méd., Par., 1867, 3. s., iv, 114–123.—**Favre.** Études sur les eaux minérales d'Uriage, et sur l'influence physiologique des eaux en général, et les divers modes de leur emploi, J. Vulfranc-Gerdy. [Rev.] Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1849, i, 101–206.—**Lefort** (J.) & **Doyon** (A.) Études chimiques, physiologiques et thérapeutiques sur les eaux minérales d'Uriage. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1864–5, xi, 194–251.—**Nicpce** (A.) fils. Étude sur la minéralisation des eaux d'Uriage. Nice méd., 1877, ii, 8–15.

Uribe (Augustin). *Des différentes formes de dyspnée chez les brightiques. xi, 104 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 158.

de Uribe (J.) *See* **de D'Uribe** (J.).

Uribe (*José Vicente*) [1833–89].

Arango (F. A.) [Obituary.] An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, 1889–90, ii, 373.—**de D. Carrasquilla L.** (J.) Boceto biográfico. Rev. méd. de Bogotá, 1889–90, xiii, 802–820.

Uribe (M.) Project for strainers for rain water. 8 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. [*Mexico*, 1892.]
Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

Uribe y Naredo (Ramon). *Ueber die Resultate der Resectionen am Ellenbogengelenk. 19 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. Klinkhardt,* [1866].

Urich (Otho Godofred. Eberhardus). *Casus notatu dignissimus partus protraeti, adjectis nonnullis annotationibus. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Turici, typ. Orellii, Fuesslini et sociorum,* 1835.

Uric *acid and urates.*

See, also, **Calculus**; **Gout**; **Gravel**; **Urea**; **Urine** *in disease.*

Andrieu (E.) De la diathèse urique, et des maladies qu'elle engendre, goutte, gravelle, et migraine. 8°. *Paris,* 1861.

Bosse (H. V.) *Ueber den Einfluss von Arzneimitteln auf die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1862.

Cario (R.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Fiebers und der Inanition auf die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure und der übrigen wesentlichen Harnbestandtheile. 4°. *Göttingen,* 1888.

Dervide (E.-A.-H.) *Contribution à l'étude des procédés de dosage de l'aeide urique. 4°. *Lille,* 1891.

Duran (P.) *Considérations sur la pathogénie de la diathèse urique, et sur son traitement par les eaux thermales de la Preste. 4°. *Paris,* 1879.

Ebstein (W.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der harnsauren Diathese. Unter Mitwirkung der Chemiker Dr. Oelkers und Dr. Sprague. 8°. *Wiesbaden,* 1891.

Garrod (A.) L'aeide urique, sa physiologie et ses rapports avec les calculs rénaux et la gravelle. Traduction par Henri Cazalis. 8°. *Paris,* 1889.

See, also, infra.

Giacosa (P.) Studii sulla produzione dell' acido urico negli organismi. 8°. *Torino,* 1890.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1889-90, xxv.

Haig (A.) *The formation and exeretion of urie acid considered with referenee to gout and allied diseases. 8°. *London,* 1888.

———. Uric aeid as a factor in the causation of disease. A eontribution to the pathology of high arterial tension, headache, epilepsy, mental depression, gout, rheumatism, diabetes, Bright's disease, and other disorders. 8°. *London,* 1892.

Henry (W.) *De acido urico, et morbis a nimia ejus secretione ortis. 8°. *Edinburgi,* 1807.

Hill (H. B.) & Mabery (C. F.) On the ethers of uric acid. Second paper. Dimethylurie acid.

Cutting from: Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost. *Also:* Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1880-81, ii, 305-319.

Hodenpyl (H. P. G.) *Spec. continens disquisitionem, num arthritis ab aeido urico perverse secreto dependeat. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1802.

Horbaczewski (J.) Zur Theorie der Harnsäurebildung im Säugethierorganismus. 8°. *Wiesbaden,* 1892.

Huppert (M. O.) *Ueber die Bestimmung der Harnsäure durch Titriren mit Jod. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1864.

Also, in: Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1864, 325-336.

Kieserling (F.) *Ueber harnsaure Gicht. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1872.

Kussmanoff (A.) *Die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure bei absoluter Milchdiät. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1885.

von Mach (W.) *Ueber die Bildung der Harnsäure aus dem Hypoxanthin. [Königsberg.] 8°. *Leipzig,* 1888.

Also, in: Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1887-8, xxiv, 389-400.

Magnier de la Source (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des métamorphoses et du dosage de l'acide urique. 4°. *Paris,* 1875.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris,* 1875.

Uric *acid and urates.*

Neumann (W.) *Ueber quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsaüre und die dabei zu berücksichtigenden Fehlerquellen. 8°. *Bern,* 1883.

Plaskoff (L.) *O kolichestvennom opredelenii moshevoi kisloty v moche. [Quantitative analysis of urie acid in urine.] 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1869.

Ranke (H.) Beobachtungen und Versuche über die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure beim Menschen im physiologischen Zustande und in einigen Krankheiten, sowie unter dem Einflusse des schwefelsauren Chinins. 8°. *München,* 1858.

Rijnders (D. H. W.) *De acido urieo ejusque momento in homine tam sano quam ægrotante. 8°. *Amstelodami,* 1849.

Schöndorff (B.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Wassertrinkens auf die Ausscheidung der Harnsäure. 8°. *Bonn,* 1890.

Also, in: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1889-90, xlvi, 529-551.

Vial (E.) De la diatèse urique; pathogénie, thérapeutique. 12°. *Paris,* 1877.

Voit (C.) Ueber das Zustandekommen der Harnsäuresedimente. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Also, in: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., München, 1867.

Worm-Müller. Om Urinsyrens Forhold til Kobberoxyd og Alkali. [Relation of urie acid to oxide of copper and alkali.] (Christiania Vidensk. Forh., 1881, No. 11.) 8°. *Christiania,* [*n. d.*].

Abeles (M.) Ueber Harnsäure im Blute und einigen Organen und Geweben. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1887, n. F., ii, 479-485.—**van Ackeren** (F.) Ueber Harnsäureausscheidung bei einigen Krankheiten, insbesondere bei Morbus Brightii. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1892, xvii, 206-227.—**Alafberg.** Zur Behandlung der harnsauren Diathese. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 163.—**Albers** (J. F. H.) Die harnsaure Diathese mit der Ausscheidung von krystallisirter Harnsäure und die Krankheit mit Brausebarn. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1849, iii, 1-27.—**Arthaud & Butte.** Sur un procédé de dosage de l'acide urique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 625-627. ——— ———. Du dosage de l'acide urique. Réponse aux objections faites par M. Gautrelet. Bull Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 449-452. *Also* [Rev.]: J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 347.—**von Babo** (L.) & **Meissner** (G.) Ueber das Verhalten der Harnsäure zu der Fehling'schen Kupferlösung. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1858, n. F., ii, 321-330.—**Baftalovski** (E. D.) Sposoby opredel. moch. kisloty. [Different methods of testing for uric acid.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 257; 289; 302; 338.—**Barclay** (A. W.) The chemical relations of urates and phosphates. Lancet, Lond., 1871, ii, 117.—**Bartels.** Untersuchungen über die Ursachen einer gesteigerten Harnsäure-Ausscheidung in Krankheiten. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1866, i, 13-54.—**Bayrac** (P.-H.) Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'acide urique dans les urines. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xv, 360-364. *Also:* Monit. scient., Par., 1890, 4. s., iv, 391-393. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 352.—**Bérenger-Féraud.** Note sur un instrument destiné à doser l'acide urique de l'urine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1867, lxxii, 213-220.—**Berlin** (W.) Harnsaure Metastase. Arch. f. d. Holländ. Beitr. z. Nat.- u. Heilk., Utrecht, 1858, i, 263.—**Bianchetti** (C.) Urea ed acido urico. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1878, 3. s., xxviii, 408-441, 1 tab.—**Blair** (J.) Case illustrating the uric acid diathesis. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1862, vii, 1-3.—**Böhm.** Das harnsaure Sediment in den Nieren neugeborner Kinder ein in foro ganz unwichtiger Befund. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1859, ii, 3; 8.—**Bogomoloff** (T. I.) Neskolko zamech. po povodu sravit. opred. mochevoi kisloty po spos. Haycraft'a i Ludwig'a. [On the testing for uric acid by Haycraft's and Ludwig's method.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 453.—**Boucheron.** De la présence anormale de l'acide urique dans les sécrétions salivaire, gastrique, nasale, pharyngée, sudorale, utérine et dans le sang menstruel; indications diagnostiques et thérapeutiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 391-395. ———. De l'acide urique dans la salive et dans le mucus nasal, pharyngé, bronchique, utéro-vaginal. *Ibid.*, 1885, c, 1308-1311.—**Brunner** (M. L.) Nowy sposób oznaczania ilościowego kwasu moczowego w moczu i wkamieniach moczowych, podany i opisany. [New method to determine the relative quantity of uric acid in the urine and in urinary calculus.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1864, l i, 47-81.—**Buchheim.** Ueber den Uebergang einiger organischen Säuren in den Harn. Arch.

Uric *acid and urates.*

f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1857, i, 122–146.—**Call** (J.) Exámen micro-químico del ácido úrico y sus variantes. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1883, vii, 341; 394; 466: 1884, viii, 55; 273.—**Camerer** (W.) Die quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure im menschlichen Urin. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1889–90, n. F., viii, 84–111: 1890, n. F., ix, 153–171.—**Caulet.** Tribut à l'étude de la diathèse urique; recherches sur les proportions relatives de l'acide urique et de l'urée urinaires dans les maladies chroniques. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1881–2, xxvii, 58–61.—**Cazeneuve** (P.) Sur l'excrétion de l'acide urique chez les oiseaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 1155–1157.—**Charcot.** Influence des altérations hépatiques sur la formation et l'élimination de l'acide urique. Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 449–451.—**de Chanmont** (F. S. B. F.) On the direct volumetric determination of uric acid in urine. Army M. Dep. Rep., Lond., 1862–4, iv, 487–492.—**Cheatham** (W.) Uric acid diathesis in affections of the eye, ear, throat, and nose. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, ix, 333–335. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cloëtta** (A.) Harnsäure im Lungengewebe. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1853, vii, 168.—**Coignard** (A.) Dosage de l'acido urique contenu dans l'urine comme élément de diagnostic et d'indication thérapeutique. J. de thérap., Par., 1880, vii, 3–8. ———. A propos de l'acide urique. *Ibid.*, 1882, ix, 281–287.—**Colasanti** (G.) La formazione dell' acido urico. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1877, xxv, 59–63. ———. Ricerche sperimentali sulla formazione dell' acido urico. Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, i, 71–91, 3 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882, ii, 101–105. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882–8, xiii, 75–102, 3 pl. ———. I cambiamenti di forma dell' acido urico per l' azione della glicerina. Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, i, 93–103, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1882–3, ii, 334–342, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882–8, xiii, 174–188, 2 pl.—**Cook** (E. A.) A new process for the estimation of uric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 535. ———. On the production and excretion of uric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 246. ———. Influence of benzoates of alkalies on the excretion of uric acid. *Ibid.*, ii, 9.—**Czapek** (F.) Eine Methode zur maassanalytischen Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harne. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887–8, xii, 502–511.—**Dapper** (C.) Ueber Harnsäureausscheidung beim gesunden Menschen unter verschiedenen Ernährungsverhältnissen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 619–622.—**Deroide** (E.) Sur le dosage volumétrique de l'acide urique d'après le procédé de Haycraft-Herrmann. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1892, xxxi, 232–234.—**Didelot.** Recherche de l'acide urique. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1876, iv, 389.—**Draper** (W. H.) The relation of diet to uric acid formation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 393.—**Ducuing** (P.) Étude sur le dosage cliuique de l'aeide nrique par l'hyposulfite de cuivre. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1892, i, 175; 226.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz** (G.) Traitement de lithiase urinaire. *In his:* Leç. clin. thérap., 4. éd., Par., 1881, 1. fasc., 159–202: 6. éd., Par., 1891, ii, 211–259. *Also, transl. in:* Physic. Leisure Lib., 3. s., Detroit, 1888, 53–169. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1889, xxiii, 15–38.—**Ebstein** (W.) Ueber die Harnsäure. Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 589; 621; 653.—**Ebstein** (W.) & **Nicolaier** (A.) Ueber die künstliche Darstellung von harnsaurem Salzen in der Form von Sphärolithen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxiii, 373–376.—**Ellis** (F. W.) A peculiar form of uric-acid precipitate. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 389.—**Esbach** (G.) Des procédés de dosage de l'acide urique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1877, xciii, 358; 395. *Also*, Repriut. ———. Urate de soude? J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1883, 3. s., v. 372; 381.—**Feliziani** (F.) Sul valore della precipitabillità dell' acido nrico, determinato col metodo di Pfeiffer, nella diagnosi della Gotta. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1890, ii, 360–371.—**Ferguson** (J.) Uric acid in the blood. Domiuion M. Month., Toronto, 1893, i, 65–67.—**Fokker** (A. P.) Eine neue Methode zur Harnsäurebestimmung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1875, x, 153–162.—**Fürst** (L.) Einiges über die "harnsaure Diathese", ihr Wesen uud ihre Behandlnng. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, xi, 887–891. ———. Künstlich korrigirte oder natürliche Mineralwasser in der Therapie der "harnsauren Diathese". *Ibid.*, 1891, xii, 825; 837.—**Gaehtgens** (C.) Ueber Harnsäure-Ausscheiduug im Fieber. Dorpat. med. Ztschr., 1870, i, 237–246. ———. Zur Frage der Ausscheidnng freier Säuren durch den Harn. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1872, x, 833–835.—**Garrod** (A. B.) The Lumleian lectures on uric acid; its physiology and its relation to renal calculi and gravel. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 495; 547; 601; 651; 704; 751. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Loud., 1883, i, 287; 317; 521; 551; 689; 719. [*See, also, supra.*] *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. de méd., Par., 1884, iv, 257–264. ———. On the formation of uric acid in the animal economy, and its relation to hippuric acid. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1883, xxxv, 63; 1884, xxxvii, 148–150. ———. On the place of origin of uric acid in the animal body. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1886, xl, 484.—**Gautrelet** (E.) Dosage cliniqne de l'acide urique. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 106–108.—**Gigot-Suard** (L.) L'action pathogénique de l'acide urique. [Discussion.] Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1873, xviii, 176–198. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gobée** (C.) Buitengewone hoeveelheid ureum en acid. nricum als onderkenningsmiddel van een chronisch nierlijden. Kliniek, Utrecht, 1844, i, 132–136.—**Gomes** (B. A.) Dos uratos do soda, de potassa, de ammonia, de cal, e de magnesia, na urina. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1853–4, i, 295–298.—**Gossage** (A. M.) Note on the volumetric determination of uric acid. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1888, xliv, 284–286.—**Griffiths** (A. B.) A method of demonstrating the presence of uric acid in the contractile vacuoles of some lower organisms. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1888–9), 1890, xvi, 131–135. ———. On the extraction of uric acid crystals from the green gland of Astacus fluviatilis. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxviii, 187.—**Haig** (A.) Mental depression and the excretion of uric acid. Practitioner, Lond., 1888, xli, 342–354. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The formation and excretion of uric acid, as elncidating its action in the causation of disease. *In:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., 8°, N. Y., 1890, v, 305–363. ———. Some iuvestigations regarding the quantity of uric acid in the blood and various organs and tissues of the body, with remarks on the causes which increase or diminish it. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1890, xxvi, 33–55. ———. Estimation of uric acid by Hayeraft's process. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1891, i, 9–11. ———. On the excretion of uric acid, and its estimation by Haycraft's process; a reply. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 320–331. ———. Uric acid as a cause of high arterial tensiou, and its consequeuces. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, 3. s., iv, 6–9. ———. Blood changes and nric acid. Lancet, Loud., 1892, i, 663.—**Harcourt** (N. V.) On the solvent treatment of uric acid calculus and the quantitative determination of nric acid in nrine. Chem. News, Loud., 1869, xx, 171–174. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1869, ii, 482–484.—**Hardy** (E.) Snr quelques réactions caractéristiques de l'acide nrique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1864, 4. s., i, 43–46.—**Harley** (G.) Uric-acid exeretion: birds *v.* bears. Lauect, Lond., 1890, i, 775.—**Hassall** (A. H.) On the estimation of nric acid, and on the amount contained in human nrine. *Ibid.*, 1865, i, 471; 500; 528; 646.—**Haycraft** (J. B.) A new method for the quantitative estimation of uric acid. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885–6, xx, 695–698. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 1100. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890–91, xv, 436–455. ———. On the estimation of nric acid in the urea; a reply to criticisms upon the silver method. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1890–91), 1892, xviii, 255–258. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 10. [*See, also, infra*, Salkowski.]—**Heintz** (W.) Ueber die harnsauren Sedimente. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1845, 230–261. ———. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure. *Ibid.*, 1846, 383–398.—**Herter** (C. A.) Some practical points regarding the excessive excretion of uric acid. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 8–13. *Also*, Reprint.—**Herter** (C. A.) & **Smith** (E. E.) Observations on the excretion of nric acid in health and disease. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 617–627. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hofmann** (F.) Ueber den Uebergang von freien Säuren durch das alkalische Blut in den Harn. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1871, vii, 338–353. *Also* [Rev., by Salkowski (E.)]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1872, x, 601–603.—**Hopkins** (F. G.) On the volumetric determination of uric acid in urine. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1892, 3. s., xxxiii, 299–306.—**Horbaczewski** (J.) Synteza kwasu moczowego. [Synthesis of uric acid.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1882, xxi, 593. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, iii, 497. ———. Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Harnsäure im Säugethierorganismus. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1889, xcviii, 301–318. ———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bildung der Harnsäure und der Xanthinbasen, sowie der Entstehung der Leucocytoseu im Säugethierorganismus. *Ibid.*, 1891, c, 78–132. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Till kännedomen om urinsyrans bildning. [On the origin of uric acid.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1892–3, xxviii, 410–414.—**Jahns** (E.) Ueber die Löslichkeit der Harnsäure in Salzlösungen. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1883, 3. R., xxi, 511–522.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Vorkommens von Harnsäure und Xanthinbaseu im Blute, den Exsudaten und Transsudaten. Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. in Prag, Berl., 1890, 79–106.—**Johnson** (A. J.) Treatment in cases of the brick-dust deposit. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1889, xiv, 1–4.—**Jones** (H.) Peculiar form of uric acid crystals. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1852–3, iv, 203.—**Jones** (H. R.) On the state in which the uric acid exists in the urine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1844, xxvii, 102–118. *Also*, Reprint.—**Joynes** (L. S.) The uric acid diathesis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879–80, vi, 763–776.—**Kahn** (L.) A remarkable case of uric diathesis. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1890–91, vi, 163–168.—**Kelly** (B.) Urea and uric acid: their relation to health and disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1868, vi, 72; 93.—**Latham** (P. W.) On the synthesis of uric acid. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 244.—**Lehmann** (L.)

Uric *acid and urates.*

Erden- (erdige Brunnen) und Harnsäurelöslichkeit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 560.—**Lewin** (L.) Ueber das Verhalten der Xanthogensäure und der xanthogensauren Alkalien im thierischen Organismus und die Giftwirkung des Schwefelkohlenstoffs. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1879, lxxviii, 113-138.—**Lisovski** (K. M.) Neskol. slov o nov. sposobe kolichest. oprediel. mochevoi kisloty v moche, predloj. Dr. Czapek'om. [On a new method of ascertaining quantity of uric acid in urine according to Dr. Czapek.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, x, 21-23.—**Ludwig** (E.) Eine Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Harnsäure. Med. Jabrb., Wien, 1884, 597-608.—**Lyons** (R. D.) On a variety of uric acid crystals. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1852, xiii, 123-128.—**MacMunn** (C. A.) Note on a method of obtaining uric acid crystals from the Malpighian tubes of insects and from the nephridium of pulmonate mollusca. J. Physiol., Lond., 1886, vii, 128.—**Magnier de la Source** (L.) Dosage de l'acide urique dans l'urine au moyen de l'hypobromite de sodium. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1874, n. s., ii, 291-295.—**Main** (P. T.) The uric acid group. Chem. News, Lond., 1878, xxxviii, 259-261.—**Maly** (R.) Zur Bestimmung der Harnsäure. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1872, vi, 201-206.—**Mann** (F. P.) Pathological importance of uric acid and its combinations. N. York M. J., 1877, xxvi, 604-611.—**Mareš** (F.) Původ kyseliny močové u člověka. (Sur l'origine d'acide urique chez l'homme.) Shorn. lék., v Praze, 1887, ii, 1-18, 3 tab. *Also, transl.:* Arch. slaves de biol., Par., 1887, iii, 207-226, 1 diag. ———. Zur Theorie der Harnsäurebildung im Säugethierorganismus. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1892, ci, 12-21. *Also,* Reprint.—**Matignon** (C.) Recherches sur les uréides dérivées des acides à 1 et 2 atomes de carbone. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1893, 6. s., xxviii, 70-125.—**Mendelsohn** (M.) Ueber Harnsäurelösung, insbesondere durch Piperacin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 384-388. ———. Zur Therapie der harnsauren Diathese. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii, 367-379.—**Mills** (T. W.) Uric acid; (1) its medical relations; (2) a reliable method of quantitative estimation. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 710-712.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) Observations on the generation of uric acid, and its crystalline forms. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1852, n. s., xxiv, 121-125.—**Moore** (J. W.) Note on an uncommon form of uric acid crystals, observed (1) in the expectoration, and (2) in saccharine urine. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 218.—**Mulder** (E.) Sur quelques corps dérivés de l'acide urique, ou ayant des relations avec lui. Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes, etc., La Haye, 1875, x, 289-323.—**Naunyn** (B.) & **Riess** (L.) Ueber Harnsäureausscheidung. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1869, 381-399.—**Oertmann** (E.) Ist Harnsäure ein Nahrungsmittel? Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1877, xv, 369-381.—**Ord** (W. M.) Some experiments relating to the forms assumed by uric acid. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1870, n. s., i, 335-348. ———. On some points in the natural history of uric acid and urates. *Ibid.*, 1874, n. s., v, 261-267, 1 pl.—**Pavy** (F. W.) On the estimation of uric acid by its reducing action upon the ammoniated cupric test. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1880, 2. s., lxiii, 217-227. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 479.—**Pawlinoff** (C.) Bildungsstätte der Harnsäure im Organismus. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1873, xi, 241. *Also:* Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1874, lxii, 57-81, 1 pl.—**Petit** (A.) Sur un procédé rapide de dosage de l'acide urique. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1881, 5. s., iii, 533.—**Pfeiffer** (E.) Harnsäureausscheidung und Harnsäurelösung. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1888, vii, 327-336.—**Phillips** (S. E.) The uric acid group. Chem. News, Lond., 1879, xxxix, 28-30.—**Picard** (H.) L'acide urique dans l'urine et sa signification clinique; traitement de la diathèse urique. J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 589; 607.—**Plarez** (C.) & **Denigès** (G.) Sur le dosage de l'acide urique par le permanganate de potasse. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 789-791.—**Portcous** (J. L.) The therapeutics and treatment of the uric-acid diathesis. N. York M. J., 1893, viii, 71-73.—**Posner** (C.) Zur Therapie des Harnsäureüberschusses. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 611-614.—**Pott** (R.) Zur Prüfung der Anwendbarkeit der Harnsäurebestimmung nach Fokker-Salkowski für normale und pathologische Harne. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1889, xlv, 389-400.—**Prescott** (A. S.) Urates. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1880, n. s., i, 1.—**Primavera** (G.) Metodo generale per dosare chimicamente gli urati nelle urine. N. Liguria med., Genova, 1871, xvi, 541-546.—**Prout** (W.) Description of an acid principle prepared from the lithic or uric acid. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1818, cviii, 420-428.—**Quinquaud.** Les éruptions à la suite de l'administration de l'acide urique. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, i, 45-48. ———. Les éruptions consécutives à l'ingestion de l'acide urique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, 3. s., i, 421.—**Reale** (N.) & **Arena** (F.) Intorno all' acido urico. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1888, xlii, 182-185.—**Roberts** (*Sir* W.) On the chemical constitution and physiological relations of the amorphous urate deposit. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1887-8, vii, 441-449. ———. On the history of uric acid in the urine, with reference to the formation of uric acid concretions and deposits. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1890, lxxiii, 245-271. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 721. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, 3. s., ii, 85-91. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 703. ———. On the deposition of the crystalline urates in the tissues considered as a separate pathological incident, with a suggestion for a distinctive name. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 84-91. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1163. [Discussion], 1184. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1162.—**Rosenberg** (S.) Eine neue Reaktion auf Harnsäure. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890, xi, 249.—**Rüdel** (G.) Zur Kenntniss der Lösungsbedingungen der Harnsäure im Harn. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1892, xxx, 469-478.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Harnsäure. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1872, v, 210-222. ———. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1876, lxviii, 399-403. ———. Zur Frage über das Verhalten der vom Darmkanal resorbirten Harnsäure beim Hunde. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1877, xiii, 527-529. ———. Ueber die Grösse der Harnsäureausscheidung und den Einfluss der Alkalien auf dieselbe. *Ibid.*, 1889, cxvii, 570-581: 1890, cxx, 384. ———. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxv, 550. ———. Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889-90, xiv, 31-51.—**Salomon** (G.) Ueber die Bildung der Harnsäure. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1893, cxxxii, 370.—**Sansom** (A. E.) On uric acid and urate of ammonia, as occurring in the urine. Tr. M. Soc. King's Coll., Lond., 1856-7, i, 122-139.—**Schenck.** Uric acid as a parasiticide. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xii, 283.—**Scholz** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten der Harnsäure zum Chamäleonminerale und eine darauf gegründete Methode, die Harnsäure auf maassanalytischen Wege quantitativ zu bestimmen. Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Göttingen., 1858, iii, 44-58. ———. Maassanalytische Studien über die Harnsäure. *Ibid.*, 312-318.—**von Schröder** (W.) Ueber die Verwandlung des Ammoniaks in Harnsäure im Organismus des Huhns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1878-9, ii, 228-240. ———. Ueber die Bildungsstätte der Harnsäure im Organismus. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1880, Suppl.-Bd., 113-146. ———. Ueber den Harnsäuregehalt des Blutes und der Leber der Vögel. Beitr. z. Physiol. Carl Ludwig z. s. 70. Geburtst. [etc.], Leipz., 1887, 89-100.—**Seligsohn.** Ueber Einwirkung von Wasserstoff-Hyperoxyd auf Harnsäure. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1878, 341-343. ———. Ueber Einwirkung von Wasserstoffsuperoxyd auf Harnsäure, sowie von Ozon auf Caffe'in. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1878, xvi, 371; 386.—**Sewall** (H.) Haig's uric acid theory. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 309-313.—**Shaw** (B. S.) Crystals of urate of potash in urine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxvi, 381-383. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sigmund** (P.) Die Synthese der Harnsäure; zur neuesten Entdeckung. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1384.—**Smith** (G. M.) The acid diathesis as a cause of Bright's disease; uric acid deposited in the kidneys. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1871, iv, 38-41. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1870-71, v, 106.—**Smith** (T. C.) The urates; their excess and how to remove them. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii, 5-8. ———. The source of the urates, and the proper means of their removal when in excess. *Ibid.*, 1886, lv, 228-232.—**Sokoloff** (N.) K' ucheniyu o mochevom riade. [On the series of urates.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1868, ciii, pt. 2, 96-112.—**Stadion** (B. H.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Harnsäure im menschlichen Harne mittelst Salzsäure. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1869, v, 66-78. *Also,* Reprint.—**Stadthagen** (M.) Ueber das Vorkommen der Harnsäure in verschiedenen thierischen Organen, ihr Verhalten bei Leukämie, und die Frage ihrer Entstehung aus den Stickstoffbasen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cix, 390-424.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) Bijdragen tot de physiologie van het acidum uricum. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1859, iii, 587-607. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. Holländ. Beitr. z. Nat.- u. Heilk., Utrecht, 1860, ii, 260-269.—**Sutherland** (G. A.) On some symptoms associated with the uric acid diathesis in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 856-858.—**Taddei** (G.) Su di un nuovo metodo di separare l' acido urico dalle orine e da altri liquidi. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1848, vi, 56.—**Tichborne** (C. R. C.) On the elimination of uric acid by the skin, and the difficulty of detecting minute quantities of that acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1097.—**Trêhyon.** De l'influence de l'acide benzoïque et du benzoate de lithine sur l'acide urique et sur son excrétion. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1883, xxviii, 162-164.—**Venables** (R.) On the crystalline modifications of uric acid. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvii, 465-468.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber Harnsäure-Abscheidung beim Fötus und Neugebornen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1847, ii, 170-204.—**Vogel** (A.) & **Schmidt** (C.) Volumetrische Bestimmung der Harn-

Uric *acid and urates.*

säure im Harne. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1868, 385–387.—**Walter** (P. A.) O vlijanii vdichan. amil-nitrita na kislot mochi i niekotor. cja sostav. chasti. [Effect of nitrite of amyl on uric acid and on some of its integral parts.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 214–217. ———. Nov. sposob kolichest. opredelenija mochevoi kislоti v moche putem titrov. (spos. Haycraft'a). [New method for the determination of uric acid (Haycraft's method).] *Ibid.*, viii, 243.—**Wilcox** (R. W.) Lithæmia; its treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1893, 312–322.—**Wittzack** (H.) Harnsäure Diathese und Piperazin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 531–534.—**Worm Müller.** Ueber das Verhalten der Harnsäure zu Kupferoxyd und Alkali. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881–2, xxvii, 22–59.—**Wulff** (C.) Zum Nachweis der Harnsäure in den Organen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892–3, xvii, 631–643. ———. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zu meiner Abhandlung: Zum Nachweis der Harnsäure in den Organen. *Ibid.*, 1893–4, xviii, 107.—**Yeo** (I. B.) An address on the therapeutics of the uric acid diathesis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 16; 67.—**Zabidin** (J.) O produktakh raspadeniya mochevoi kisloti vnutri zhibotnago organizma. [Products of decomposition of uric acid in the animal organism.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1865, v, 101–104.—**Zerner** (T. J.) Ueber die chemischen Bedingungen für die Bildung von Harnsäuresedimenten. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 72–274.—**Zimmermann** (G.) Ueber die Entstehung der harnsauern Sedimente und ihre Bedeutung für die Lehre von den Crisen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1848, 216; 230; 241. ———. Theorie der harnsauren Sedimente. Arch. f. d. Path. u. Therap., Hamm, 1851, Hft. 2, 196–225.

Urinals.

Winter (A.) Beschreibung eines Harnrecipienten für Frauen. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1817.

Bed urinal. Lond. M. Rec., 1875, iii, 457.—**Caspari** (C.) Ueber die Urinbehälter für das weibliche Geschlecht. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dresd., 1823-4, iii, 118–128.—**Description** of a female urinal, or bed-boat, for the use of patients that can not bear a change of posture. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1810, i, pt. 1, 245–247, 1 pl.—**Galante & Boulouminé.** Urinal de nuit. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., xii, 345.—**Möller** (P.) Om Anvendelse af Gutta percha til Urinbeholdere. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1849, 2. R., iii, 363–366.—**New** (A) bed-urinal. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 94.—**Nyrop.** En Urinbeholder for Kvinder. [Urine bag for women.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjobenh., 1882, 4. R., v, 193.—**Sänger** (M.) Ein Scheiden-Urinal. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 937.—**Smeets** (E.) Note sur un nouvel urinal pour la nuit. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1874, xiii, 440–442.—**Steinmetz.** Ueber einen neuen weiblichen Harnhalter (Recipienten). J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1832, xviii, 592–595, 1 pl.

Urinals (*Patent specifications for*).

Gibson (J. R.) Urinal. No. 436171; Sept. 9, 1890.—**Hopkins** (E. B.) Bed urinal. No. 241863; May 24, 1881.—**Knight** (J. R.) & **Coburn** (J. P.) Bed-urinals for medical purposes. No. 137214; March 25, 1873.—**Shepard** (J.) Extention-joint for urinals. No. 465566; Dec. 22, 1891.—**Smead** (I. D.) Urinal. No. 478648; July 12, 1892.—**White** (P.) Urinal. No. 432465; July 15, 1890. ———. Urinal-washout. No. 456073; July 14, 1891.—**Wills** (J. A.) Urinal. No. 382399; May 8, 1888.—**Zeilman** (C. G.) Urinal. No. 473806; April 26, 1892.

Urinals (*Public*).

London. Report to the hon. the commissioners of sewers of the city of London, upon sites proposed for public urinals within the city of London. By William Haywood. 8°. *London*, [1851?].

Chevallier (A.) Note sur la nécessité de multiplier et d'améliorer les urinoirs publics. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1871, 2. s., xxxvi, 285–291. *Also*, Reprint.—**Corradini** (F.) Cessi ed orinatoi pubblici. Ingegner. san., Torino, 1891, ii, 81.—**Philbrick** (E. S.) Urinal construction. San. Engin., N. Y., 1883-4. ix, 499.—**Progetto** per la sistemazione dei pubblici orinatoj. [Discussion.] Bull. d. Com. spec. d' ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1883, iv, 431–437: 1884, v, 1.—**Ritter** (A.) Neues geruchloses Pissoir mit Oelspülung. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1883, vi, 135–138.—**S.** (Y. N.) Public urinals in Paris. San. Engin., N. Y., 1884, x, 10.—**Street** urinals and charcoal ventilators. Pub. Health, Lond., 1876, iv, 507.—**Vallin** (E.) Le graissage des urinoirs. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1893, xv, 45–48.

Urinary *deposits.*

See Urine (*Deposits in*).

Urinary *fever.*

See Urethral *fever.*

Urinary *organs.*

See, also, Bladder; Genitals; Kidney; Penis; Prepuce; Prostate *gland*; Ureter; Urethra; Urine.

Baudiss (L.) Disputatio institutionum anatomicarum vii. De renibus et vesica.

In: Knobloch (T.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. sm. 8°. *Witebergæ*, 1608, 8 l.

van Beekhoven de Wind (J.) * De ureteribus et vesica urinaria. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1734.

Beudt (G.) * De fabrica, et usu viscerum uropojeticorum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1744.

Brucher (S. A.) * De functione renis, et vesicæ. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1730.

Groshans (G. P. F.) * De systemate uropoietico, quod est radiatorum, articulatorum et molluscorum acephalorum. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1837.

Hüfner (C. G.) Zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Physiologie der Harncanälchen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

Launois (P.-E.) * De l'appareil urinaire des vieillards. (Étude anatomo-pathologique et clinique.) 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Laurent (L.) * De la texture et du développement de l'appareil urinaire. 4°. *Paris*, [1836].

Linck (H. A.) * De epithelio viarum uriniferarum. 8°. *Berolini*, [1863].

Also, transl. [with additions] *in:* Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1864, 137–151, 1 pl.

Martenet (P.) * Dissertation sur les fonctions de l'appareil urinaire. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Olinger (J.-B.) * Esquisse de la physiologie de la fonction urinaire et applications pathologiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Roderburg (J.) * Comparatio pathologica inter organa lacrymalia atque uropoëtica. 8°. *Berolini*, [1838].

Rutty (W.) A treatise of the uriuary passages. Containing their description, power, and uses; together with the principal distempers that affect them, in particular the stone of the bladder. 4°. *London*, 1726.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1750.

———. The same. Traité des parties qui servent de passage à l'urine, avec leur description, leur action, et leurs usages, dans lequel on déduit les principales maladies qui affectent ces parties, et où l'on traite particulièrement de la pierre dans les reins et dans la vessie. 12°. *Paris*, 1745.

Adelon. Urinaire (appareil). Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 91–101.—**Balfour** (F. M.) On the origin and history of the urinogenital organs of vertebrates. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1875–6, x, 17; 201.—**Berti** (G.) Contributo allo studio della funzione urinaria del neonato. Atti d. Cong. pediat. ital. 1890, Napoli, 1891, 173–178, 1 pl.—**Bochdalek.** Einiges zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Harnwerkzeuge. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1853, xl, 142–144.—**Bouilly** (G.) Urinaires (voies). N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1885, xxxvii, 270–311.—**Burckhardt** (G.) Das Epithelium der ableitenden Harnwege. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1859, xvii, 94–134, 1 pl.—**Carlet** (G.) Voies urinaires: anatomie comparée. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 367–370.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber das Vorkommen lymphatischen Gewebes in der Schleimhaut des harnleitenden Apparates und zwar des Menschen. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1880–81, 64.—**Delbet** (P.) Quelques recherches anatomiques et expérimentales sur la vessie et l'urèthre. Ann d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 168–206.—**Ellis** (G. V.) An account of the arrangement of the muscular substance in the urinary and certain of the generative organs of the human body. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1855–6, xxxix, 327–338, 2 pl.—**Fanton** (J.) De renibus, et primum de succenturiatis; de ureteribus, et vesica. *In his:* Diss. anat., 8°, Taurini, 1745, 296–348.—**Finger** (E.) The mechanism of bladder-closure and of urination, and the physiological offices of the prostate. Med. Fortnightly, St. Louis, 1893, iii, 235–246.—**Grijns** (G.) Die Temperatur des in die Niere einströmenden Blutes und des aus ihr abfliessenden Harnes. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1893, 78–101.—**Guinard** (A.) & **Duprat** (A.) Recherches anatomiques sur l'innervation de

Urinary *organs.*

l'appareil urinaire chez l'homme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito urin., Par., 1890, viii, 215-225.—**Helft** (J.) Zur Physiologie und Pathologie der die Harnentleerung vermittelnden Organe. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1853, iii, 787; 804; 821.—**Keibel** (F.) Ueber die Harnblase und die Allantois des Meerschweinchens, nebst einer Bemerkung über die Entstehung des Nierenganges (Ureters) bei Säugern. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892-3, viii, 545-554.—**Langer** (C.) Zur Topographie der männlichen Harnorgane. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1862, i, 111-137, 1 pl.—**Lewin** (L.) & **Goldschmidt** (H.) Experimentelle Studien über die Beziehungen zwischen Blase und Harnleiter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 766-770.—**Maier** (R.) Die Ganglien in den harnabführenden Wegen des Menschen und einiger Thiere. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxv, 49-70, 2 pl.—**Pettigrew** (J. B.) On the muscular arrangements of the bladder and prostate, and the manner in which the ureters and urethra are closed. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1867, clvii, 17-48, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1866-7, xv, 244-249.—**Pisenti** (G.) Le formazioni cistiche dell' uretere e della vescica. Atti e rendic. d. Accad. med.-chir. di Perugia, 1891, iii, 53-80, 1 pl.—**Richerand** (A.) Mémoire sur l'appareil urinaire. Mém. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par. (an viii), an ix, iv, 305-319.—**Rindovski** (D. F.) O mochevikh kanaltsakh. [On the urinary passages.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1869, civ, pt. 2, 84-91.—**Rochard** (E.) Voies urinaires; physiologie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 370.—**Semon** (R.) Notizen über den Zusammenhang der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane bei den Ganoiden. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 623-635, 1 pl.—**Steenstra Tonssaint** (A. J. D.) De systemate uropoëtico squali glauci. Tijdschr. v. nat. Geschied. en Physiol., Leiden, 1839, vi, 199-203, 1 pl.—**Vajda.** Beiträge zur Anatomie des männlichen Urogenitalapparates. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1025; 1059.

Urinary *organs* (*Abnormities and malformations of*).

See, also, Bladder, Genitals, Genitals (*Female*), Kidney, Ureter, Urethra (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Haag (F.) * De eloaca. 4°. *Turici,* 1837.

Rœmer (T.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss und Behandlung der angebornen Hydronephrose und zur Genese der Blasenspalte. [Basel.] 8°. *Appenzell,* 1888.

Beach (F.) Bladder containing a pouch, which opens into a dilated coiled tube (a third ureter), communicating with the right kidney by a smooth walled cavity, which is shut off from the remaining portion of the kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1873-4, xxv, 185.—**Brackenbury** (H. B.) Suppression of urine in a case of single kidney, with an unusual malformation of the generative organs. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 869.—**Fearn** (S. W.) Monstrosity; singular anomaly of the urinary organs. *Ibid.,* 1835, ii, 178.—**Fries.** Demonstration einer angebornen Anomalie des Urogenital-Apparates. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 193. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1890-91, München, 1892, i, 77-80.—**Fürst** (L.) Doppelbildungen weiblicher Harnwege. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, x, 161-168, 1 pl.—**Hargrave.** Curious abnormal condition of the kidneys, ureter, and bladder. Dublin M. Press, 1848, xix, 49.—**Hayward** (G.) A case of malformation of a part of the urinary organs. Med. Mag., Bost., 1832-3, i, 91-93, 1 pl.—**Jackson.** Monstrosity. Boston M. & S. J., 1862-3, lxvii, 434.—**Palma** (P.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Bildungsanomalien im uropoëtischen Systeme. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 367; 379.—**Parcher** (S. F.) [Third lumbar vertebra wanting; its place supplied by a thin cartilage, having an opening, through which passed two ducts, or ureters, which supplied the cyst with water; no ureters connecting with the bladder.] Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii, 13.—**Rotgans** (J.) Een geval van epispadie en ectopia vesicæ bij den man. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, pt. 1, 611-627.—**Testelin** (A.) Canal anormal de communication entre la vessie et l'extérieur chez une jeune fille ayant d'ailleurs l'urètre bien conformé: état congénial. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1860, 2. s., i, 2 9.—**Thurman** (J.) Case of congenital malformation of the urinary apparatus; with observations. Lond. M. Gaz., 1837, xx, 717-722, 1 pl.

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Diseases of*); Calculus; Genitals (*Diseases of*); Genito-urinary *organs* (*Tuberculosis of*); Hydronephrosis; Kidney (*Diseases of*); Lithæmia, *etc.*; Paralysis (*Reflex*); Prostate *gland,* Urethra (*Diseases of*); Urinary *organs* (*Surgery of*); Urine *in disease.*

Arma (J. F.) De vesicæ et renum affectus dignotione et medicatione liber. 24°. *Bugellæ,* 1550.

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of*).

Baas (J. H.) Die Krankheiten der Nieren und der Harnblase. 8°. *Berlin,* 1887.

Bazy (P.) Maladies des voies urinaires: urètre, vessie; exploration; traitements d'urgence. 12°. *Paris,* [1892].

Beale (L. S.) Urinary and renal derangements and calculous disorders; hints on diagnosis and treatment. 8°. *London,* 1885.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1885.

Bell (*Sir* C.) Engravings from specimens of morbid parts . . . inscribed urethra, vesica, ren, morbosa, et læsa, containing specimens of every disease which is attended with change of structure in these parts, and exhibiting the injuries from the bougie, catheter, caustic, trochar, and lithotomy knife, incautiously used. Fasc. I. fol. *London,* 1813.

———. A treatise on the diseases of the urethra, vesica urinaria, prostate, and rectum. New ed. 8°. *London,* 1820.

———. The same. Abhandlung über die Krankheiten der Harnröhre, der Harnblase, der Vorsteherdrüse und des Mastdarms. Mit kritischen Noten über die Zusätze zu den fremden Ausgaben dieses Werks, und die Meinungen der fremden Schriftsteller über die abgehandelten Krankheiten von John Shaw. Nach der neuen ganz umgearbeiteten Auflage vom Jahr 1820. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. 8°. *Weimar,* 1821.

Bertrand (M.-F.) * Des injections en général et des procédés d'injections qui peuvent être usités dans les affections des voies génito-urinaires. 4°. *Paris,* 1883.

Beyran (J.-M.) Leçons sur les maladies des voies urinaires faites à l'École pratique. 8°. *Paris,* 1865.

Black (D. C.) On the functional diseases of the renal, urinary, and reproductive organs, with a general review of urinary pathology. 8°. *London,* 1872.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London,* 1875.

Bressler (H.) Die Krankheiten der uropoëtischen und innern Sexualorgane. 8°. *Berlin,* 1842.

Forms v. 3 of Bressler (H.) Die Krankheiten des Unterleibs.

Brodie (*Sir* B. C.) Lectures on the diseases of the urinary organs. 8°. *London,* 1832.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London,* 1842.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London,* 1849.

———. The same. From the 3. Lond. ed., with alterations and additions. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1843.

———. The same. Vorlesungen über die Krankheiten der Harnwerkzeuge. Aus dem Englischen. 8°. *Weimar,* 1833.

See, also, infra, Vorlesungen [etc.].

Chopart (F.) Traité des maladies des voies urinaires. 2 v. 8°. *Paris,* 1891-2.

———. The same. Nouv. éd., revue, corrigée, augmentée de notes et d'un mémoire sur les pierres de la vessie et sur la lithotomie; par E.-H.-Félix Pascal. 2 v. 8°. *Paris,* 1821.

———. The same. Avec des notes et des additions par P.-S. Ségalas.

In: Encycl. d. sc. méd. 41 v. 8°. *Paris,* 1834-46, 3. div., [v. ii].

Civiale (J.) Traité pratique sur les maladies des organes génito-urinaires. 3 pts. 2. éd., considérablement augmenté. 8°. [*Paris*], 1850-51.

———. The same. 3. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris,* 1858-60.

Clemens (T.) Meine Behandlung der Krankheiten der Harnröhre und der Blase mit Salben-

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of*).

Bougies und Electricität. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1873.

Coccius (A.) Praxis morborum, qui in dies accidunt renibus, ureteribus, et vesicæ. Cum medicamentis opportunis, peculiaribus, atque secretis multis, experientia firmatis. fol. *Romæ*, 1708.

Coulson (W.) On diseases of the bladder and prostate gland. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1840.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1852.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1857.

———. The same. 6. ed. Revised by Walter J. Coulson. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

Courréménos (G.-C.) * De la naphtaline, envisagée particulièrement dans les maladies des voies urinaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Delefosse (E.) La pratique de l'antisepsie dans les maladies des voies urinaires. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

Delfau (G.) Manuel complet des maladies des voies urinaires et des organes génitaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Desault (P.-J.) Traité des maladies des voies urinaires. Ouvrage extrait du Journal de chirurgie, augmenté et publié par Xav. Bichat. 8°. *Paris, an VII* [1799].

See, also, infra.

Desnos (E.) Traité élémentaire des maladies des voies urinaires; avec une préface du . . . F. Guyon. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Dicelius (J. S.) Magni Hippocratis Coi aphorismi vi sectiones vi, in quo vitiorum renum et vesicæ in senioribus prognosis traditur, resolutio. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1670].

Dubouchet *de Romans* (H.) Nouveau traité des rétentions d'urine, occasionnées par les rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre, par les maladies de la glande prostate, et par celles de la vessie; de la blennorrhagie, et de sa cure, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

———. Maladies des voies urinaires. 8. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

Fenwick (E. H.) The cardinal symptoms of urinary disease, their diagnostic significance and treatment. 8°. *London*, 1893.

Fleckles (L.) Zur Balneotherapie chronischer Krankheiten der Harnorgane auf Grundlage vieler Beobachtungen. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1876.

Foot (J.) A new critical enquiry into the ancient and modern method of curing diseases in the urethra and bladder. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1792.

———. The same. Postscript on my plan for the application of caustick. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1792.

———. The same. Illustrated by a great variety of additional cases. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1811.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1826.

Fürbringer (P.) Die Krankheiten der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

———. The same. Bolyezni mochevich i polovich organov. Rndkovodstvo dlja vrachey i uchashtshikhsya. Perevod s Nemetskavo S. Serebrennikova, s prinyecchaniami M. I. Afanaseva. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

———. The same. Traité des maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Traduction française annotée par G. Canssade [et] Henri Hartmann. Préface par F. Guyon. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Gant (F. J.) Diseases of the bladder, prostate gland, and urethra, including a practical view of urinary diseases, deposits, and calculi. 12°. *London*, 1844.

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of*).

Gouley (J. W. S.) Diseases of the urinary organs; including stricture of the urethra, affections of the prostate, and stone in the bladder. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

———. Diseases of the urinary apparatus. Phlegmatic affections. 12°. *New York*, 1892.

See, also, infra.

Gross (S. D.) A practical treatise on the diseases, injuries, and malformations of the urinary bladder, the prostate gland, and the urethra. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1851.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1855.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1876.

Guthrie (G. J.) On the anatomy and diseases of the neck of the bladder and of the urethra. 8°. *London*, 1834.

See, also, infra.

———. The same. On the anatomy and diseases of the urinary and sexual organs. 8°. *London*, 1836.

———. The same. Containing the anatomy of the bladder and of the urethra, and the treatment of the obstructions to which these passages are liable. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1843.

———. The same. From the 3. Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

See, also, infra, Vorlesungen [etc.].

Guyon (J.-C.-F.) Leçons cliniques sur les maladies der voies urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Tribune méd., Par., 1881, xiii, 270; 282.

———. The same. Klinik der Krankheiten der Harnblase und Prostata. Nach den Vorlesungen im Hôpital Necker bearbeitet von M. Mendelsohn. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

——— & Bazy (P.) Atlas des maladies des voies urinaires. 1.–4. livr. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1881–3.

Handbuch der Krankheiten des Harnapparates. Von C. Bartels.

In: Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1875, ix, Hlft. 1.

———. The same. Handbuch der Krankheiten des Harnapparates. Erste Hälfte. Der Morbus Brightii, von E. Wagner. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Hasselenberg (F. X.) * De morbis renum et vesicæ urinariæ. 1777.

In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1795, i, 289–304.

Howship (J.) Practical observations on the diseases of the urinary organs, particularly those of the bladder, prostate gland, and urethra. 8°. *London*, 1816.

———. The same. Practische Bemerkungen über die Krankheiten der Harnwerkzeuge, vorzüglich über die der Blase, Vorsteherdrüse und Harnröhre. Aus dem Englischen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1819.

———. A practical treatise on the symptoms, causes, discrimination, and treatment of some of the most important complaints that affect the secretion and excretion of the urine, etc. 8°. *London*, 1823.

Huurkamp vander Vinne (V. H.) * De systemate uropoietico sano ac morboso. [Leyden.] 8°. *Harlemi*, 1836.

Johnston (H.) Practical observations on urinary gravel and stone; on disease of the bladder and prostate gland; and on strictures of the urethra. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1806.

Jones (D.) Urinary diseases; analysis of 500 cases of stone stricture, diseases of the bladder and prostate, and obscure and supposed incurable diseases of the genitourinary system in both

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of*).

sexes. Edited by Dr. Gordon Jones. 8°. *London*, [1886].

Kafka (T.) Zum Capitel der Krankheiten der Gallen- und Harnorgane und über Entfettungskuren. 12°. [*Leipzig, n. d.*]

Karpeles (B.) *Die pathologischen Veränderungen des Harnapparates im Greisenalter. [Würtzburg.] 8°. *München*, [*n. d.*].

Kirchgaesser (F. C.) *Blennorrhœæ renum et vesicæ urinariæ adumbratio pathologica et therapeutica. 4°. *Bonnæ*, [1825].

Kirstein (A.) *Ueber den Anteil der Tuberculose an der Aetiologie der chronischen eiterigen Katarrhe des harnleitenden Apparates. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

Kunst (Die) die Krankheiten der Harnblase, der Vorsteherdrüse, der Harnröhre und des Mastdarmes zu heilen, [etc.]. 8°. *Gotha*, 1823.

Forms 6. and 7. Th. of: Kunst die äusserlichen und chirurgischen Krankheiten der Menschen zu heilen, [etc.].

Kurzes Repetitorium der Krankheiten der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane (Anatomie, Untersuchungsmethoden, Pathologie und Therapie, Operationen). Als Vademecum für Aerzte und Studierende. Bearbeitet nach Burckhardt, Dittel [*et al.*]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, [1893].

Lavaux (J.-M.) Leçons pratiques sur les maladies des voies urinaires. Tome deuxième. Affections de la prostate, maladies de la vessie. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Leroy-d'Étiolles (J.-J.-J.) Lettre relative au prix d'Argenteuil, adressée aux médecins qui font partie de l'Association de prévoyance. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Letzel (G.) De ziekten der urinewegen; haar ontstaan, verloop en behandelingswijze. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1892].

Liebenow (F. [M. C.]) *Ueber ausgedehnte Epidermis-Bekleidung der Schleimhaut der Harnwege mit Bildung eines metastatischen Cholesteatoms am Zwerchfell. 8°. *Marburg*, 1891.

Mallez (F.) Thérapentique des maladies de l'appareil urinaire; avec la collaboration de Émile Delpech. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

———. Formulaire des maladies des voies urinaires. Notes thérapentiques et cliniques. 12°. *Paris*, 1883.

Massaria (A.) Tractatus quatuor utilissimi: i. [etc.]; ii. de affectibus renum et vesicæ. 4°. *Francofurti*, 1608.

Mercier (L.-A.) Recherches sur le traitement des maladies des organes urinaires, considérées spécialement chez les hommes âgés, et sur celui des rétrécissements de l'urètre, suivies d'un essai sur la gravelle et la pierre, principalement sur la lithotritie, l'extraction des fragments et sur celle des autres corps étrangers. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

Montagut (J.-G.) *Propositions sur quelques maladies des voies urinaires, et sur l'opération du cathétérisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1810.

Morland (W. W.) Diseases of the urinary organs; a compendium of their diagnosis, pathology and treatment. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1858.

Ollivier (L.) Traicté des maladies des reins, et de la vessie, contenant la cure de la pierre et gravelle . . . De plus quelques histoires remarquables sur ce sujet, avec un inventaire de plus célèbres personnages qui ont illustré la médecine, depuis Apollo jusques à présent. 8°. *Rouen*, 1631.

Paus (H.) *Ueber normales und pathologisches Epithel der harnableitenden Wege. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

Pavone (M.) Trattato sulle malattie delle vie urinarie. 8°. *Palermo*, 1892.

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of*).

Perry (S.) A disquisition of the stone and gravel and other diseases of the kidneys, bladder, etc. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1777.

———. The same. With strictures on the gout, when combined with those disorders. 7. ed. 12°. *London*, 1785.

Petit. Maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Une nouvelle application de l'hydrothérapie. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Pflug ([J.] G.) Die Krankheiten des uropoëtischen Systems unserer Hausthiere. 8°. *Wien*, 1876.

Picard (H.) Traité des maladies des voies urinaires de l'homme et de la femme. Hygiène et traitement pratique des maladies de l'urèthre, de la vessie, des reins, calculs, spermatorrhée, diabète. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

Pirondé (S.) Précis théorique et pratique des maladies des voies urinaires d'après les leçons du . . . Recueillies par A. Panchon. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Rayer (P.-F.-O.) Traité de maladies des reins et des altérations de la sécrétion urinaire, étudiées en elles-mêmes et dans leurs rapports avec les maladies des uretères, de la vessie, de la prostate, de l'urèthre, etc. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1837–41.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1842, xv, 59; 299. *Also* [Rev. of v. 1], *in:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1839, xv, 106–137.

———. The same. Die Krankheiten der Nieren und die Veränderung der Harnsecretion in ihren Beziehungen zu den übrigen örtlichen und allgemeinen Affectionen. Nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von S. Landmann. roy. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1844.

Reliquet (É.) Leçons sur les maladies des voies urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 18[78]–85.

Roberts (W.) A practical treatise on urinary and renal diseases, including urinary deposits. 8°. *London*, 1865.

———. The same. . . . assisted by Robert Maguire. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. Am., from 2. revised and considerably enlarged London ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1872.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

Robinson (R. R. W.) *De vesicæ, urethræque morbis. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1800.

[Rocher (F.)] Maladies de la vessie, des reins et des voies urinaires. Leurs variétés, causes, symptômes, conséquences, traitements. 7. éd. 8°. *Paris*, [1883, *vel subseq.*].

Roth. Wegweiser für Harnleidende; gemeinverständliche Belehrungen und Ratschläge über die Krankheiten der Harnorgane. 12°. *Zittau*, 1890.

Rutty (W.) A treatise of the urinary passages; containing their description, powers, and uses, together with the principal distempers that affect them, in particular the stone of the bladder. [Gulstonian lectures.] 4°. *London*, 1726.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1750.

———. The same. Traité des parties qui servent de passage à l'urine, avec leur description, leur action, et leurs usages, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1745.

Ryley (J. B.) Some diseases of the urethra, prostate, and bladder. Their treatment, without cutting, by means of a new mode of electrolysis. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Schill (J. J.) Diss. med. vi de vitiis urinæ vias et vicinias illarum affligentibus. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1733].

Schmid (W.) Ueber diejenigen Krankheiten der Harnblase, Vorsteherdrüse, und Harnröhre

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of*).

(mit Ausnahme der Blasensteine), denen vorzüglich Männer im höhern Alter ausgesetzt sind. 8°. *Wien*, 1806.

Souberbielle (J.) * Considérations médico-chirurgicales sur les maladies des voies urinaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1813.

———. The same. 4°. *Paris*, 1813.

Stoecker (A.) Bad Wildungen und seine Mineralquellen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Heilkräfte bei den Krankheiten der Harnorgane. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1870.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1871.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Bad Wildungen*, 1876.

———. The same. 8. Aufl. 12°. *Bad Wildungen*, 1884.

———. The same. Wildungen et ses eaux minérales. Aperçu de leur efficacité et de leurs vertus curatives dans les maladies des voies urinaires. Revu et augmenté par le Dr. Marc. 9. éd. 8°. *Arolsen*, 1887.

———. The same. The baths and mineral springs of Wildungen. [Transl. from the German by Charles Harrer.] 8°. *London*, 1875.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Surville (T.-J.-J.) * Propositions générales sur les maladies des voies urinaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1806.

Teytaud (F.) * Propositions sur quelques-unes des maladies des voies urinaires. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* (1805).

Todd (R. B.) Clinical lectures of certain diseases of the urinary organs, and on dropsies. 12°. *London*, 1857.

Tuffier (T.) * Du rôle de la congestion dans les maladies des voies urinaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Varandæus (J.) Tractatus de affectibus renum et vesicæ; ad mentem imprimis Hippocratis et Galeniae curatissime conformatus; publicique juris factus a Petro Janichio. 12°. *Hanoviæ*, 1617.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Monspessuli*, 1620.

Vorlesungen über die vorzüglichsten Krankheiten der Harnausführungsorgane und des Mastdarms (mit Ausschluss der Syphilis); nämlich: 1) G. J. Guthrie, über die Krankheiten der Harnröhre, der Prostata und des Blasenhalses; 2) B. C. Brodie, über die Litiasis des Urins, oder über die Bildung von Sand und Steinen im Urine und deren therapeutische und operative Behandlung; und 3) B. C. Brodie, über die chirurg. Krankheiten des Mastdarmes. Deutsch bearbeitet unter der Redaktion des Dr. Friedrich J. Behrend. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1836.

Wehlburg (G. G.) * De morbis organorum urinam secernentium ac deferentium. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1837.

Willis (R.) Urinary diseases and their treatment. 8°. *London*, 1838.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1839, xv, 106–137.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1839.

———. The same. Die Krankheiten des Harnsystems und ihre Behandlung. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen von C. F. Heusinger. 8°. *Eisenach*, 1841.

Wyman (H. C.) Diseases of the bladder and prostate. sm. 4°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1891.

Albarrán (P. J.) Neuropatia urinaria. Cong. méd. region. de Cuba, Habana, 1890, 229–236. ———. Le salol dans l'infection urinaire. Mercredi méd., Par., 1890, i, 210.—**Aldridge** (J.) Notes on urinary diseases. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1843, xxiii, 55–83; 1843-4, xxiv, 444–478. ———. On the treatment of urinary diseases. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1845–6, ii, 147–159. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. de

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of*).

Par., 1847, i, 267–272.—**Amnéus** (A. J.) Muntlig examen vid undersökning af urinorganernas sjukdomar. Efter Sir H. Thompson. [Oral questions on examination of diseases of the urinary organs. After Sir H. Thompson.] Eira, Göteborg, 1877, i, 117–121.—**Amoibaias** (Περὶ) ἐνεργείας τῆς χρήσεως τῆς θειϊκῆς κινίνης κατὰ τῶν παθήσεων τῶν οὐροποιητικῶν ὀργάνων, καὶ τούτων πρὸς γέννησιν διαλειπόντων πυρετῶν. Ἰατρικὴ Μέλισσα, Ἀθῆναι, 1856–7, iv, 183–188.—**Amussat** (A.) De l'électrothérapie dans certaines affections de l'appareil urinaire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1874, 4. s., iii, 81–88.—**Ansiaux** (N.) fils. Observation sur une maladie des organes urinaires. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1803, v, 310–315.—**Arming** (F. W.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Krankheiten der männlichen Harnwerkzeuge. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1837, xxv, 46–84.—**Barker** (E.) Case of extensive disease of urinary organs. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1861, vi, 273.—**Bazy.** Étude sur les faux urinaires et en particulier sur les faux urinaires glycosuriques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1890, ii, 418–439.—**Beale** (L. S.) Note on gallic acid in hæmorrhage from the urinary organs. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 466.—**Bégin** (L.-J.) Considérations générales sur les recherches dont les voies urinaires peuvent être l'objet, et sur les maladies de cet appareil. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1826, xviii, 142–208.—**Bell** (C.) Clinical lecture on diseases of the urethra and neck of the bladder. Lond. M. Gaz., 1832–3, xi, 391; 424; 489.—**Benedikt** (M.) Die Neurosen des Harn- und Sexualapparates. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 185; 265; 396; 476.—**Bennett.** Strumous disease of the urinary organs; small bladder. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 200–202. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, l, 469–471.—**Bérard** (A.) Maladies des voies urinaires. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 101–143.—**Berti** (A.) Malattie dell' apparato genito-urinario. *In his:* Clin. chir. di Modena 1879–80, 8°, Modena, 1881, 201–221.—**Bird** (G.) Remarks on Aldridge's communication on urinary diseases. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1844, xxv, 94–97.—**Bishop** (*Sir* W.) An account of the good effects of a decoction of peach leaves, in some affections of the urinary passages. Med. Facts & Obs., Lond., 1800, viii, 122–125.—**Bonn** (A.) Ontleed- en heelkundige aanmerkingen; en onderzoek eener algemeene oorzaak van verschillende wanstaltigheden der roede en pisblaas. Verhandel. d. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1791, i, 147–204, 1 pl.—**Bonrsier** (A.) Des instillations dans les maladies des voies urinaires. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1892, lxiii, 209–214.—**Boyd** (F. D.) Oxaluria and hæmaturia. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 927.—**Brera** (V. L.) Malattie delle vie orinarie. *In his:* Annot. med. prat., 4°, Crema, 1807, ii, 222–253, 1 pl.—**Brik** (J. H.) Ueber Diagnose und Therapie der Blutungen des Harnapparates. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 103; 115; 139; 149; 163; 185; 220; 255; 290; 335. ———. Antipyrin in der urologischen Praxis. Therap. Bl., Wien, 1893, i, 97–99.—**Brodie** (B. C.) Observations on diseases of the urethra, bladder, and prostate gland. Lond. M. Gaz., 1827–8, i, 4; 49; 105; 169; 233; 297; 393; 457; 521.—**Brückmann.** Ueber die organische Krankheit meiner Harnwerkzeuge, mit Hinsicht auf die Sommeringschen Erfahrungen über diese Uebel; ein autonosographischer Versuch. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1811, ii, 173–191.—**Brunton** (L.) The action of drugs on the bladder and genital organs. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, l, 81–92.—**Buisson.** Deux faits pour servir à l'histoire des affections de l'appareil urinaire. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1850, viii, 449–465. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1850, iii, 279; 397.—**Caspar** (L.) Zur Pathologie des Tractus urogenitalis senilis. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxvi, 139–159.—**Candeiron.** Histoire d'une maladie des voies urinaires; avec des notes extraites du rapport qu'en a fait Cullerier. Rec. période. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1802, xiv, 172–199.—**Cazenave** (J.-J.) Observation d'une maladie des voies urinaires chez l'homme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1840, 2. s., viii, 108–110.—**Chabrie** (C.) Contribution à l'étude du fonctionnement du rein chez les urinaires. (Étude chimique.) Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 309–316.—**Chevalier** (E.) Prostatisme chez la femme. *Ibid.*, 49–54.—**Civiale.** Note sur quelques précautions particulièrement essentielles dans le traitement des maladies qui affectent les organes urinaires. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1858, vi, 1027; 1038. ———. Sur quelques améliorations introduites dans le traitement des maladies des voies urinaires. *Ibid.*, 1132; 1149. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1858–9, xxiv, 89–99.—**Clarke** (J. J.) A case of psorospermial cysts of the left kidney and ureter, and of the bladder, with hydronephrosis of the left kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 94–99, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Cohn** (P.) Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete des männlichen Urogenitalapparates. Aerztl. Pract., Hamb., 1892, v, 385–391. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 377; 389.—**Colles** (A.) On diseases of the urinary organs. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1856, xxii, 27–43.—**Crawcour** (I. L.) On certain forms of disease of the urinary organs. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1857–8, iv, 11; 210.—**Dandois** (L.) De la pyurie au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1883, ii, 241; 263. ———. Des installations médicamenteuses dans les maladies des voies urinaires. *Ibid.*,

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of*).

1892, xi, 77–86.—**Desault** (P.-J.) Maladies des voies urinaires; analyse des leçons de chirurgie pratique. J. de chir. (Desault), Par., 1791, i, 23; 118; 219; 286: ii, 88; 184; 318; 1792, iii, 123; 251; 340: iv, 3; 56; 154. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Doijer** (D.) Ziekte van de werktuigen tot afen nitscheiding der pis. Tijdschr. d. Vereen. t. Bevord. d. geneesk. Wetensch. in Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1855, iv, 52–60.—**Dreyfous** (F.) De l'antisepsie des organes urinaires par la voie interne. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889, 3. s., vi, 480–491. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 7; 18.—**Durand-Fardel** (M.) De l'état irritable dans les maladies de l'appareil urinaire au point de vue de la médication thermale. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1892, xxxvii, 122–135. *Also:* Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1892, iii, 229–236. [Discussion], 265–267.—**Ely** (J. S.) Hypertrophy of the prostate gland, cystitis and pyelo-nephritis. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, pt. 2, 45.—**Fallot.** Inflammation chronique très ancienne des organes urinaires; désorganisation de la vessie et des reins; calcul châtonné dans le canal de l'uretre. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1842, vii, 82–86.—**Favre** (A.) Ueber Meteorismus der Harnwege. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1888, iii, 159–188, 1 pl.—**Fiorani** (G.) Considerazioni sopra alcune forme morbose dell' apparato uro-genitale. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1869, ccviii, 356–366.—**Fischer** (S.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Krankheit der Schleimhaut der uropoëtischen Organe. Jahrb. d. ärztl. Ver. zu München, 1842, iv, 4. Hft., 17–19.—**Fleckles** (L.) Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über einige chronische Krankheiten des Urogenitalsystems; der chronische Blasencatarrh, Prostataleiden etc. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1860, xxix, 137–140.—**Fleming** (C.) Clinical observations on injuries and diseases of the urinary organs, illustrated by cases. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1858, n. s., v, 341–344: 1859, n. s., vi, 5; 305.—**Fürst** (L.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Kenntniss von Erkrankungen der Harnorgane beim Weibe. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1879, xiv, 368–377.—**Fürstenheim.** Ueber einige Fehler, welche bei Behandlung von Krankheiten der Harnwege oft gemacht werden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 127; 141.—**Galensowski.** Irritacion de las vias urinarias desarrollada en algunos individuos despues de haber comido gangas. Periód. Acad. de med. de Mégico, 1837–8, ii, 106–108.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Diseases of the urinary apparatus. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 589; 622; 645; 673; 704: 1892, lv, 5; 31; 61; 92; 122; 147; 176. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Green** (T.) Urinary troubles in advanced life relieved by phenacetine. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv, 640.—**Guthrie** (G. J.) Clinical lectures i–xix. Lond. M. & S. J., 1833, iii, 362; 422; 491; 650: 1833–4, iv, 298; 459; 491; 517; 715: 1834, v, 41; 138; 201; 266; 330; 426; 549; 650: 1834–5, vi, 97; 263; 302: 1836–7, x, 384. [*See, also, supra.*] *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1833–4, i, 159–165.—**Guyon.** Clinique des maladies des voies urinaires; leçon d'ouverture du cours 1892. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 893–904. ———. Pathogénie des accidents infectieux chez les urinaires; rapport présenté au nom d'une commission. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 77–91.—**Hache.** Contribution au traitement des abcès urineux. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884 ii, 346–359.—**Hassall** (A. H.) On urinary disorders, embracing their diagnosis and medical treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1858, i, 1; 53; 105; 157; 233; 283; 333; 381; 429; 499; 523; 549; 573; 623.—**Herrgott.** Maladies des voies urinaires. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1876, vi, 65–75.—**Holzboog** (L.) Verletzung der Harnorgane und einige Krankheiten derselben. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1883, xxxiv, 193–206.—**von Ivánchich** (V.) Vorzeigung neuer in verschiedenen Krankheiten der Harnwerkzeuge anwendbarer Instrumente und Utensilien, so wie auch anderer auf Uriologie bezüglicher Gegenstände, nebst deren Erklärung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1852, ii, 167; 179; 215; 248; 303. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1852, i, 468–470.—**Jacobs** (L. D.) Prostato-cystitis. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1891, iii, 316–319.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Zur Kenntniss der Ausscheidung mucinartiger und fibrinartiger geformter Massen aus dem uropoëtischen System. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1893, xxii, 551–563.—**Janet** (J.) Réceptivité de l'urèthre et de l'utérus; blennorrhagie et mariage. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito urin., Par., 1893, xi, 585–612.—**Keekeis** (J.) Theoretische und praktische Mittheilungen über einige Krankheiten der Harnwerkzeuge. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1860, x, 483; 500; 532; 580; 637; 652.—**Kirby** (J.) A course of lectures on certain urinary diseases. Dublin M. Press, 1856, xxxv, 17; 49; 81; 113; 145; 273; 289; 321; 353; xxxvi, 17; 97; 241; 337; 385; 1857, xxxvii, 65; 225; 385.—**Knaggs** (R.) A case of disease of the urinary organs and softening of the liver, with a description of the pathological appearances on dissection. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1857, ii, 187–190.—**Koplik** (H.) Urogenital blenorrhœa in children; vulvo-vaginitis in girls; urethritis in boys; a clinical and bacteriological study. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 219; 263. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kussmaul** (A.) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Pathologie des Harnapparats aus der medizinischen Klinik und Poliklinik zu Erlangen. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1863, iv, 24–72. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ebd. clin. di Bologna, 1862 4, 23.—**Larcher** (O.) Note pour servir à l'histoire des affections de l'appareil urinaire chez les oiseaux. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1874, x, 359–367.—**Lauvaux.** Des indications du nitrate de cocaïne dans le traitement des affections des voies urinaires. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 209–212. ———. Pathogénie des accidents infectieux chez les urinaires. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 104–113.—**Lebert** (H.) Krankheiten der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 300.—**Lesage.** Extrait du rapport de Duval et Marjolin, d' Observations sur différentes maladies des voies urinaires. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1818–19, vi, 419–421.—**Lewis** (W. B.) The pathology of the urinary organs and of their secretion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1868, ii, 506–510.—**Lindt.** Geschichte einer Vereiterung in den Nieren und der Harnblase. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1792, i, 59–63.—**Lipsky** (M.) Ueber die entzündlichen Veränderungen des Epithels der Harnkanälchen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1872, 155–159.—**Liston.** Clinical lectures on cases of disease of the urinary organs. Lancet, Lond., 1835–6, i, 767; 816.—**Lize.** Recherches cliniques sur certaines affections de l'appareil urinaire dans leurs rapports avec la grossesse et l'accouchement. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1875, iv, 227; 248; 264; 276.—**Linria** (E.) Asepsia y antisepsia de las vías urinarias. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1890, 13–16.—**Mabboux.** Contribution à l'étude de l'antisepsie dans les maladies des voies urinaires. Lyon méd., 1892, lxix, 461–471.—**Macbeth** (W.) Singular affection of the urinary organs; common among the negroes in Demerrary. Med. Comment., Lond. & Edinb., 1795, decade 2, x, 232–246.—**MacMunn** (J.) Remarks on some urethral and prostatic diseases, and on some novel instruments for their investigation and treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 32–35.—**M'Swiney.** Disease of the bladder and kidneys. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871–3), 1874, n. s., v, 206.—**Maioli** (G.) Contribuzione alla clinica delle malattie delle vie urinarie. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1877, 2. s., vii, 233–236.—**Martini** (J. O.) Ueber neuere Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Krankheiten der Harnwerkzeuge. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1865, cxxviii, 240–265: 1866, cxxx, 201–265; cxxxii, 81–123.—**Maunder.** Clinical remarks on five cases of disease of the urinary organs. Lancet, Lond., 1862, ii, 648.—**Meade** (R. H.) Clinical remarks on some affections of the urinary organs. *Ibid.*, 1884, i, 287.—**Mérat.** Lésions physiques des viscères qui servent à l'excrétion des urines Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1819, xxxviii, 177–187.—**Minich.** Rivista delle malattie delle vie orinarie. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1892, xvii, 74–94.—**Miquel** (J.-F.) Sur quelques petits moyens bons à vulgariser, à propos des maladies des voies urinaires. France méd., Par., 1870, xvii, 291; 307; 317.—**Misiewicz** (M.) Nerwice zwrotne w narzadzie moczopleiowym, wywołane cierpieniem cewki. [Neurosis of urogenital apparatus removed by catheterization.] Przegl. lek. Krakow, 1888, xxvii, 489; 504; 514; 530; 555; 567; 574; 589.—**Mo** (G.) Rivista delle malattie degli organi genito-urinarii. Osservatore, Torino, 1874, x, 630–638.—**Morris** (H.) On some changes in surgical opinion regarding the diseases of the urinary organs. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 633–637.—**Mosler** (F.) Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Krankheiten der Harnwege. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1863, iv, 289; 420, 1 tab.—**Neuburg** (J. G.) Praktische Bemerkungen über die Krankheiten der Harnwege. Lit. Ann. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1827, vii, 312–321.—**Oberländer** (F. M.) Zur Kenntniss der nervösen Erkrankungen am Harnapparat des Mannes. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886, No. 275 (Inn. Med., No. 94, 2523–2566).—**Olshausen.** Ueber Erkrankungen der Harnorgane im Wochenbett und in der Schwangerschaft. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872–3, ii, 71–74.—**Paget** (J.) On some affections of the urinary bladder and urethra. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvi, 368–370.—**Paul** (F. T.) A classification of the new growths of the urinary system (bladder, prostate, and kidney). Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 48–51.—**Phillips** (C.) Urinaires (maladies des voies). Dict. d. dict. de méd. (Suppl.), Par., 1851, 830–860.—**Pirondi** (S.) Quelques considérations sur la pathologie générale des voies urinaires. Marseille méd., 1876, xiii, 607–619.—**Pollák** (S.) A hüsitö kutató (Kühlsonde, psychrophor) hatásáról idült hugycsötakár s a nemi élet izgékony gyengeségénél. [The psychrophor in chronic affections of genital organs.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1879, xix, 601; 617.—**Ponikło** (S.) Choroby narzadu moczowego. [Diseases of the urinary organs.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1881, xx, 313; 347.—**Posner** (C.) Die Aufgaben der internen Therapie bei Erkrankungen der Harnwege. Berl. Klinik, 1891, Hft. xxxvii, 1–15.—**Ponsson** (A.) Statistique et compte rendu du cours complémentaire de clinique des maladies des voies urinaires durant ses vingt premiers mois d'existence. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1893, ii, 33–67.—**Ravoth.** Zur Diagnose und Behandlung der Krankheiten des Harnapparats. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1857, xxvi, 27–30.—**Richardson** (B. W.) On some points in the pathology and diagnosis of urinary diseases. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1855–6, ii, 372–375.—**Riese** (H.) Beitrag zur Pa-

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of*).

thologie des Urogenitalsystems des Mannes. Centralbl. f. allg. Path. u. path. Anat., Jena, 1892, iii, 401-407.—**Rochard** (E.) Voies urinaires; pathologie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 371-417.—**Rusby** (H. H.) The status of pichi as a remedy in genito-urinary diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 5-7.—**Salisbury** (J. H.) On the parasitic forms developed in parent epithelial cells of the urinary and genital organs, and in their secretions. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, n. s., lv, 371-380. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schaeffer** (F.) Ueber einen Fall merkwürdiger Analgesie der Harnwege. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 874. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schurly** (E. L.) Lectures on the treatment of the diseases of the kidneys and the bladder. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1881, ii, 523-525.—**Schweninger** (E.) Prostata und Blasenhypertrophie; Hydronephrose. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München, 1878, i, 369.—**Seydel** (G.) Beitrag zur gehörigen Beurtheilung und Behandlung einiger krankhaften Zustände der Harnorgane. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1845, xxxiv, 598-613. ———. Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Krankheiten des uropoëtischen Systems. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1859, xi, 30-34. ———. Rückblick auf die neuren Leistungen auf dem Gebiete der Krankheiten der Harnwerkzeuge. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1861, cx, 217-236. ———. Ueber die verschiedenen Fieberformen bei den Krankheiten des uropoëtischen Systems. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1861, xiii, 482; 500.—**Sigmund.** Die Behandlung einiger Krankheiten der Harnwege im Spital Necker in Paris. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1842, xli, 64; 193; 321.—**Smith** (C.) Aperçus cliniques sur l'inflammation chronique simple du confluent génito-urinaire et sur ses complications névralgiques chez l'homme. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1891, lxx, 178-247. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stein** (A. W.) Melanosis of the urinary tract. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 577.—**Steinbuch.** Beobachtung einer wahrscheinlichen Harnbildung auf verborgenem Wege. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1816, xliii, 3. St., 3-12.—**Sulpicy.** Mémoire et consultation sur une affection des voies urinaires. Ann. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1806, vii, 323-336.—**Swan** (J.) Cases of calculi in the bladder, and diseases of the kidneys. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1824, xxii, 91-94.—**Ticier.** De l'emploi de l'eau de Capvern dans les affections des voies urinaires. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1869, iii, 353-363.—**Tott** (C. A.) Beiträge zur der Lehre von den Krankheiten der Harnwerkzeuge. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1838, lxxxvii, 5. St., 93-102.—**Troja** (M.) Ueber die Krankheiten der Nieren, der Harnblase und der übrigen zur Ab- und Aussonderung des Harns bestimmten Theile. [Transl.] N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1788, 18. St., 185-338; 19. St., 1-114.—**Tuffier.** Contribution à l'antisepsie urinaire. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 160.—**Ultzmann** (R.) Kasnistische Mittheilungen aus dem Gebiete der Krankheiten der Harn- und Geschlechtsorgane. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 981; 1005; 1040; 1061; 1088; 1122. ———. Vorlesungen über Krankheiten der Harnorgane. Internat. klin. Rundschau. Wien, 1888, ii, 7; 46; 73; 150; 177; 256; 291; 361; 518; 845; 932. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vanoye** (R.) De l'usage du sel ammoniac dans quelques maladies des voies urinaires. Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1851, v, 463-474. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1852, xi, 327-333.—**Vdovikovski** (F.) Kazuistika bolyezney mochevikh i polovikh organov. [On diseases of the urinary and generative organs.] Sovrem. med., Warszawa, 1875, xvi, 231-233.—**Vidal.** Quelques observations et considérations sur plusieurs maladies des organes génito-urinaires. Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1842, vi, 257-283.—**Vigier** (F.) De l'Arenaria rubra (sabline rouge) (caryophyllées) et de son action dans les affections des voies urinaires. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1881, n. s., ix, 53-58. *Also, transl.:* Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1881, v, 70-72.—**Vogel** (J.) Krankheiten der harnbereitenden Organe. Handb. d. spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow), Erlang., 1855-65, vi, Abth. ii, 413-708.—**Voillemier.** Cours complémentaire des maladies des voies urinaires. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1864, 565.—**Vulpian** (A.) Maladies de l'appareil génito-urinaire et des annexes. *In his:* Clin. méd. de l'hôp. de la Charité, 8°, Par., 1879, 282-291.—**Walker** (J. K.) On the use of benzoic acid in certain affections of the urinary organs. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1842, iii, 425-427.—**Wehner.** Bad Brückenau bei den Erkrankungen der Harnorgane. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 141-143.—**Wilmot** (S.) Lectures on urinary diseases. Dublin M. Press, 1839, i, 97; 129; 161; 225.—**Wister** (O. J.) Chronic disease of the urinary organs characterized by anomalous symptoms. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila. (1850-62), 1863, n. s., iii, 146.—**Wittcke.** Die Urinbeschwerden der alten Männer. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1844, xiii, 173-175.

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Urethral** *fever.*

Albarran (J.) *Étude sur le rein des urinaires. 4°. *Paris,* 1889.

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Gull (*Sir* W. W.) On paralysis of the lower extremities, consequent upon disease of the bladder and kidneys (urinary paraplegia). 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

Prout (W.) An inquiry into the nature and treatment of gravel, calculus, and other diseases connected with a deranged operation of the urinary organs. 8°. *London,* 1821.

———. The same. An inquiry into the nature and treatment of diabetes, calculus, and other affections of the urinary organs; with remarks on the importance of attending to the state of the urine in organic diseases of the kidney and bladder; and some practical rules for determining the nature of the disease from the sensible and chemical properties of that secretion. 2. ed. 8°. *London,* 1825.

———. The same. On the nature and treatment of stomach and urinary diseases; being an inquiry into the connexion of diabetes, calculus and other affections of the kidney and bladder with indigestion. 3. ed. 8°. *London,* 1840.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London,* 1843.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London,* 1848.

———. The same. From the 2. Lond. ed., with notes and additions, by S. Calhoun, M. D. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1826.

———. The same. From 4. revised Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1843.

———. The same. Untersuchung über das Wesen und die Behandlung des Harngrieses, Harnsteins und anderer Krankheiten, die mit einer gestörten Thätigkeit der Harnwerkzeuge zusammenhängen. Aus dem Englischen. 8°. *Weimar,* 1823.

———. The same. Ueber das Wesen und die Behandlung der Krankheiten des Magens und der Harnorgane. Nach der dritten Auflage aus dem Englischen von Dr. Gustav Krupp. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1843.

Andin. Abcès prostato-bulbo-périnéal suivi de mort par phthisie aiguë et méningite tuberculeuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 209-211.—**Bazet** (L.) Iliac adenitis occurring in the course of a vesico-prostatic sclerosis. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1890, iv, 404-407.—**Civiale.** Des abcès qui surviennent en diverses parties du corps pendant le cours des maladies de l'appareil urinaire et pendant celui du traitement dirigé contre elles. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1840, xviii, 222-330.—**Ehrmann** (C.-H.) Maladie organique de l'appareil urinaire; dégénérescence squirro-cancéreuse de la vessie; végétations fongueuses à la surface interne de cet organe; calcul urinaire très-volumineux; tentative de lithotritie. *In his:* Musée de la Fac. de méd. de Strasb., No. iv, 4°, Strasb., 1843, 1-6, 1 pl.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss einer bestehenden tuberculösen Dyscrasie auf den Verlauf und die Behandlung der Krankheiten der Harn-Geschlechtsorgane. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1890), 1891, 205-214. *Also:* Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1891, xvii, 149; 157; 161.—**Guyon** (F.) Étude clinique sur les troubles digestifs chez les urinaires. Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1878, ii, 42; 121. ———. Comment meurent les malades atteints d'affections des voies urinaires. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 131-134. ———. Pathogénie des accidents infectieux chez les urinaires. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 77-91. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 775-779. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 193-198.—**Hallé** (N.) De l'infection urinaire. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 81-113.—**Heath.** Calculous pyelitis and cystitis; autopsy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 211.—**Jonnesco.** Sur un cas de péricystite et pelvicellulite (fracture consolidée de la deuxième vertèbre lombaire); cysto-pyélo-néphrite suppurée; péricystite; pelvicellulite; abcès crural d'origine vésicale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 451-456.—**Jung.** Abweichung und Versetzung der Harnabsonderung, als Ursache eines Ausschlags. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Bonn, 1821, iv, 2. St., 200.—**Lang** (E.) Urethrocystitis; hyperæmia renum; œdema cerebri et medullæ oblongatæ; exitus letalis. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1889), 1891, 99. ———. Sclerosis urethræ; Ulcera venerea; Exanthema maculo-papulosum; Hæmorrhagiæ cutaneæ (Neigung zum artificiellen und reflectorischen Eczem); Besserung. *Ibid.,* 107.—**Sowers** (Z. T.) Ure-

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

thritis, acute cystitis, obstruction of the ureter, hydronephrosis, ulceration through the peritoneum, diaphragm, pleura and lung-tissue, and discharge of fluid through bronchi; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 287–289. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tauri** (A.) Sui rapporti tra l' uremia, l' albuminuria e gli edemi. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 421–425.—**Thompson** (H.) Acute suppurative nephritis supervening on chronic disease of the entire urinary tract. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1854–5, vi, 262–264.

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of, Diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Endoscope**, *etc.*; **Urethra** (*Exploration of*).

Austin (C.-K.) * Sur le diagnostic précoce des néoplasmes de la vessie et du rein au moyen du cystoscope. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Ballus (C. L.) * De diagnosi morborum systematis uropoëtici. 8°. *Pestini*, 1834.

Grünfeld (J.) Die Endoskopie der Harnröhre und Blase. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1881.

Tuchmann (M.) Die Diagnose der Blasen- und Nierenkrankheiten mittelst der Harnleiterpincette. 8°. *Berlin*, 1887.

Fenwick (E. H.) The value of inspecting the orifices of the ureters by electric light in the diagnosis of symptomless hæmaturia and pyuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1268.—**Seeger.** Beiträge zur Diagnostic der Tuberkel- und Markschwammbildung des uropoëtischen Systems und des Herzens. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1840, vi, 529–558.—**Stein** (A. W.) Some points in the differential diagnosis of bladder and kidney affections (with a new instrument). J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi, 370–878.—**Thompson** (*Sir* H.) A clinical lecture on diagnosis. Lancet, Lond., 1875, ii, 793. ———. Lecture on the diagnosis of surgical diseases of the urinary organs, especially in connexion with the use of the Nietze-Leitner endoscope. *Ibid.*, 1879, ii, 823. *Also, transl.*: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 45.—**Tuchmann.** Ueber ein neues Hilfsmittel zur Diagnose der Blasen- und Nieren-Krankheiten. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1874, xxiv, 673; 702.—**Ultzmann** (R.) Zur physikalischen Untersuchungs-Methode bei Krankheiten der Harnorgane. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1882, viii, 79; 90.

Urinary *organs* (*Diseases of*) *in children.*

Guinon (L.-J.) * De quelques troubles urinaires de l'enfance; névroses urinaires de l'enfance. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Berti (G.) Ancora sulla insufficienza orinaria dei neonati. Paediat. Arb., Berl., 1890, 146–169.—**Binet** (P.) Notes d'urologie clinique infantile; albuminurie, peptonurie, diacéturie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1890, x, 565–581.—**Fleming** (C.) Notes on the urinary diseases and morbid conditions of the urine in children. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1853, xv, 53–76. *Also, transl.*: J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1853, xx, 320–344.—**Henbner** (O.) Zur Kenntniss der cyclischen Albuminurie im Kindesalter. Paediat. Arb., Berl., 1890, 70–193.—**Morgan** (J. H.) Clinical lectures on diseases of the urinary tract in the young. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 42; 103; 211.—**Schrack** (K.) Ueber Acetonurie und Diaceturie bei Kindern. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1889, n. F., xxix, 411–417.—**Steiner & Neurenter.** Die Krankheiten der Harnorgane im Kindesalter. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1870, cv, 79–96; cvi, 60–80.—**Thomas** (W.) Cases of urinary difficulties occurring in boys. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 339–341.

Urinary *organs* (*Surgery of*).

See, also, **Cystotomy**; **Joints** (*Puerperal, etc., diseases of*); **Kidney** (*Surgery of*); **Lithotomy**; **Lithotrity**; **Urethra** (*Surgery of*); **Urethral fever**: **Urine** (*Retention of*).

von Antal (G.) Specielle chirurgische Pathologie und Therapie der Harnröhre und Harnblase. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

Delefosse (E.) Pratique de la chirurgie des voies urinaires. 12°. *Paris*, 1878.

———. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1887.

Guillon (F.-G.), père. Contributions à la chirurgie des voies urinaires, suivies de mémoires sur divers sujets de médecine et de chirurgie. 8°. * *Paris*, 1879.

———. The same. (Œuvres chirurgicales et médicales. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Harrison (R.) Lectures on the surgical disorders of the urinary organs. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1880.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1893.

———. Lectures at St. Peter's (in 1890). On some urinary disorders connected with the bladder, prostate, and urethra. 12°. *London*, 1890.

Lavaux (J.-M.) Des précautions antiseptiques à prendre avant de pratiquer une opération sur les voies urinaires inférieures. 8°. *Paris*, 1891. *Repr. from*: Chir. contemp. d. organes génito-urin., Par., 1891.

Paquet (A.) Leçons sur la chirurgie clinique des maladies des voies urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Perkowski (S.) Pomyślne wyniki lithotrypsii, lithotomii i urethrotomii wewnętrznej, w związku z przebiegiem objawów gorączki moczowej. [Successful result of . . . course of urethro-vesical fever.] 8°. [*Warszawa*, 1882.] *Suppl. to*: Medycyna, Nr. 18, Tomu x.

Phillips (C.) Opérations qui se pratiquent sur les organes génito-urinaires. 2. éd. 4°. *Paris*, [1849, *vel subseq.*].

———. Traité des maladies des voies urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Reliquet (E.) Traité des opérations des voies urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

Schmidt (B. G.) Beiträge zur chirurgischen Pathologie der Harnwerkzeuge. 1. Hft. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1865.

Thompson (*Sir* H.) Clinical lectures on diseases of the urinary organs. 8°. *London*, 1868. *See, also, infra.*

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1869.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1873.

———. The same. 8°. *London*, 1878.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1869.

———. The same. 2. Am. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1874.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

———. The same. 8. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

———. The same. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des voies urinaires. Traduites, annotées d'une introduction anatomique par les docteurs Jude Hue et F. Gignoux. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

———. The same. Traité pratique des maladies des voies urinaires; traduction de E. Martin, E. Labarraque et V. Campenon; deuxième édition, revue et complétée avec le concours de l'auteur, par les Drs. V. Campenon et E. Le Juge de Segrais; précédé des leçons cliniques sur les maladies des voies urinaires, professées à "University College Hospital", traduction de J. Hue et E. Gignoux, complétée d'après la cinquième édition anglaise par le Dr. E. Le Juge de Segrais; avec 278 figures intercalées dans le texte. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

———. The same. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies des voies urinaires; traduites par Robert Jamin. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. Die chirurgischen Krankheiten der Harnorgane. Eine Reihe klinischer Vorlesungen, gehalten in University College Hospital. Vom Verfasser autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe von Dr. Dupuis. Nach der vierten Auflage des Originals. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

Tillaux (P.) Traité de chirurgie clinique. Tome ii, 1. fasc. Affections chirurgicales de l'abdomen et des voies urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Urinary *organs (Surgery of).*

Arango (F. A.) Exploración de la uretra y de la vejiga; tratamiento de las estrecheces, lithotricia, talla, hypertrofia de la prostata con estancación urinosa. eistitis agudas y crónicas. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1883-4, viii, 189; 239.—**Assaky.** Operațiunĭ pe urethră, prostată şi vesică. Inst. de chir., Bucuresci, 1892, ii, 459-496, 4 pl. *Also:* Clinica, Bucuresci, 1892, iii, 13; 28; 37; 87.—**Bissell** (J. B.) Some objections to cocaine in genito-urinary surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 488.—**Boenning** (H. C.) A means of suspension for the scrotum in perineal surgery. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1881, ii, 264.—**Brossean.** Affections chirurgicales des voies urinaires. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1883, xii, 3-7.—**Bryant** (T.) On stricture, retention of urine, stone in the bladder, and other diseases of the urinary organs. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1862, 3. s., viii, 147-243. *Also, in his:* Clin. Surg., 8°, Lond., 1860-64, pt. 4, 255-351.—**Cholzoff** (B. N.) Sluch. peniso-plastiki i uretroraphii. [Plastic surgery of penis and urethra.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1892, 24-31.—**Chomatianos** (S.) Paraplégie urinaire incomplète des membres inférieurs, accompagnée de pseudo-ataxie locomotrice et de paralysie du sphincter de la vessie, consécutives à un phimosis et complètement guéries après l'opération. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xvii, 273; 297.—**Daggett** (B. H.) Irrigation of the urethra and bladder by posture and continuous current. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1892-3, xxxii, 453-459.—**Desnos** (E.) Traitement des abcès urineux. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 453-456.—**Ebermann** (A.) Ueber Fremdkörper in den Harnwegen. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Leipz., 1893, iv, 8; 53.—**Edwards** (F. S.) Urinary surgery of the present day contrasted with that of twelve years ago. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 365-370.—**Farkas** (L.) Die Bedeutung der Ascpsis bei der Behandlung der Urogenitalaffectionen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den Catheterismus. [*From:* Jahrb. d. Budapester Spit., 1891.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 224-226.—**Forbes** (W. S.) Surgical diseases of the urinary organs. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 567-570.—**Geissel** (R.) Chirurgische Krankheiten der männlichen Harnorgane. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 614; 630. ———. Nachtrag. *Ibid.*, 1879, v, 65.—**Hausz** (J.) Ein neuer Katheterverband bei künstlichen hohen Blasenfisteln wegen Prostatahypertrophie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 700.—**Harrison** (R.) Address in surgery; some recent advances in the surgery of the urinary organs. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 213-217. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, ii, 119-124. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 110-114. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 113-118. ———. On toxic urine in relation to certain surgical operations on the urinary organs. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1886, vi, 251-262. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xlii, 248-255. ———. Lettsomian lectures on some points in the surgery of the urinary organs. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 2; 118; 229. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 1; 51; 103. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 57; 163; 209. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 29; 57; 113. ———. Clinical lectures on some urinary disorders. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 573; 651; l, 27; 75; 151; 323. *Also, in:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., 8°, N. Y., 1891, x, 739-795.—**Horteloup.** Traitement des abcès urineux. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 685-701.—**Jessop** (T. R.) Remarks on a mode of after-treatment in operations upon the urinary organs; with illustrative cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i, 561.—**Küster** (E.) Neue Operationen an Prostata und Blase. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 858-878.—**MacMunn** (J.) Further remarks on some novel instruments used for urethral and prostatic diseases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 144.—**Morris** (H.) The Cavendish lecture on some changes in surgical opinion regarding the diseases of the urinary organs. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1431-1436.—**Newman** (R.) Galvano-cautery in diseases of the prostate, bladder, and urethra. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 228-232. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nicoll** (J. H.) Recent advances in the surgery of the urinary organs. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 178-194, 1 pl.—**Otis** (F. N.) A description of the instruments and apparatus of the author, with directions for their use in operations on the genito-urinary organs. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1877, n. s., ii, 27-109. *Also*, Reprint.—**Phillips** (C.) Des accidents produits par l'introduction des instruments chirurgicaux dans les voies urinaires et de leur traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1858, lv, 203-216. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reynier.** Salol et antisepsie urinaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 420.—**Saltzman** (F.) Om den senaste framstegen inom urinorganernas kirurgi. Rés. Sur la place qu'occupe actuellement la chirurgie des organes urinaires. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1890, xxxii, 16-36.—**Teevan** (W. F.) Lettsomian lectures on the treatment of stricture of the urethra, enlarged prostate, and stone in the bladder, with special reference to recent progress. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 119; 318; 591; ii, 162. *Also, transl.:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1880,

Urinary *organs (Surgery of).*

xxxii, 153; 265; 273.—**Thompson** (*Sir* H.) Clinical observations on some forms of urinary disease. Lancet, Lond., 1855, i, 578; 628: 1856, i, 179; 399. ———. Diseases of the urinary organs. Syst. Surg. (Holmes), Lond., 1864, iv, 327-423. *Also: Ibid.*, 2. ed., N. Y., [n. d.], iv, 868-1001. ———. Diseases of the urinary organs. Lancet, Lond., 1868, i, 35; 73; 154; 183; 307; 367; 429; 521; 611; 709; 775; ii, 69; 241. [*See, also, supra.*] ——— Lectures on some important points in connection with the surgery of the urinary organs. *Ibid.*, 1884, i, 1061; 1107; 1153; ii, 1; 49; 93. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1127; 1194; 1239; ii, 17; 53; 118. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 553; 575; xxxviii, 1; 19; 45; 66.—**Thorndike** (P.) Disturbances which may follow instrumentation upon the male urethra and bladder. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1890-92, xv, 401-417.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) The expediency of operating at one sitting upon the bladder and kidney, with report of a case in which the double operation was done. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., xcix, 36-39. *Also*, Reprint.—**Troquart** (R.) De l'emploi de la cocaïne dans les maladies des voies urinaires. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1890-91, xx, 229-231.—**Vdovikovski** (T. I.) Antiseptika pri operat. nad motchevymi organami. [Antiseptics in operations on urinary organs.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1887, iii, 409-425.—**White** (R. P.) A few practical notes on the surgery of the bladder and urethra, with their diseases. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1878, lxv, 12-19.

Urinary *organs (Tubercle of).*

See Genito-urinary *organs (Tuberculosis of)*; Phthisis *(Complications of).*

Urinary test papers, a convenient, cleanly, and competent method for bedside urinalysis. 19 pp. 8°. *Detroit & New York, Parke, Davis & Co.*, [1884].

Urination.

Carayon (A.) *De la miction dans quelques-uns de ses rapports avec la physiologie et la pathologie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865.

Salzmann [Saltzmann] (J.) *De urinatoribus atque arte urinandi. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1700].

Curtis (T. B.) The significance of frequent micturition. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 511-516.—**Garlet** (G.) Miction. Diet. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1873, 2. s., vii, 612-620.—**Gray** (H. A. C.) A note on the physiology or mechanism of micturition. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1877, xii, 66.—**Guyon.** Des modifications du jet de l'urine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 812.—**Hancock** (H.) On normal micturition. Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 211-215. ———. On abnormal micturition. *Ibid.*, 323-328.—**Keating** (J. M.) Painful micturition in infants, and nocturnal incontinence of urine; causes and treatment. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 57.—**Lecercle.** Étude expérimentale de la veine liquide comparable au jet urinaire. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 136-139.—**Mumröder** (G.) Der Schauder beim Uriniren. Med. Convers.-Bl., Hildburgh., 1830, i, 285-288.—**Putegnat.** Accident névralgique, particulier et non encore décrit, causé par le besoin d'uriner et par la miction. Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxi, 117; 134.—**Simes** (J. H. C.) "Stammering of the urinary organs" (Paget). Polyclinic, Phila., 1885-6, iii, 96-98.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Frequent and painful urination. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 645-648.—**Stein** (A. W.) Physiology of micturition. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 311-314.—**Surgis** (F. R.) On the diagnostic value of frequent micturition. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 253-256.

Urination *(Difficult).*

See Dysuria; Urine *(Retention of).*

Urine. *[Early writers.]*

Actuarius (J. Z.) filius. De urinis libri septem de græco sermone in latinum conversi. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1522.

———. The same. Ambrosio Leone Nolano interprete . . . Andreæ Leonnii epistola, in qua urinæ studium, ex ea morborum prævidentiam, ut quæ servandæ sit aptior sanitati commendat. 16°. *Basileæ*, [1529].

Also, in his: Opera i. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1556, 152-450. *Also, in his:* Opera. De actionibus et spiritus animalis affectibus. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1556, 121-400.

———. The same. 12°. *Basileæ*, [1563].

Also, in: Medicæ artis principes. fol. *Francofurti*, 1567, ii, pt. 2, 42-138.

———. The same. Accedunt huic editioni aliorum medicorum dissertationes de urinis, quo-

Urine. [*Early writers.*]

rum nomina versa pagina indicat. 12°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1670.

———. The same. Τὸ περὶ οὐρων τοῦ σοφωτά τοῦ 'Ακτουαρίου.

In: Phys. et med. Græci min., ed. J. L. Ideler. 8°. *Berol.*, 1842, ii, 3–192.

Adam (J. H. C.) *De materia calcaria post diuturnam arthritidem per vias urinarias educta observatio singularis. *Luben*, 1740.

In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1760, vii, 795–827.

Ægidius *Corboliensis* (P.) De urinis et pulsibus. Petrus Leo de urinis . . . Addito insuper Petri Leonis Spoletani singulari tractatu de urinis, nunc primum in lucem edito, optime recogniti cunctisque erroribus castigati. fol. [*Venetiis*, 1414 (*sic*).]

———. The same. Carmina de urinarum judiciis edita ab . . . [*Ad finem:*] Hic finis imponitur tractatulo de cognoscendis urinis et pulsu . . . magistri Ægidii cum expositione et commento magistri Gentilis de Fulgineo, summa cum diligentia pluribus in locis castigatus a Magistro Avenantio de Camerino . . . 4°. *Venetiis*, 1494.

———. The same. Carmina de urinarum indiciis . . . cum expositione et commento . . . Gentilis de Fulgineo noviter castigatis, et plurimbus in locis emendatis, per . . . Avenantium de Camerino . . . 16°. *Basileæ*, 1529.

———. Liber de urinis metrice compositus.

In his: Carmina medica. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1826, 1–18.

Andry (C. L. F.) An urina, succus intestinalis et insensilis perspiratio, humores analogi? 4°. [*Paris*, 1764.]

Argenterius (J.) De urinis libri. 16°. [*Lugduni*], 1591.

———. The same. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1682.

A Belloforti (J.) Τὰ ἐξηγήματα in libellum Galeno male attributum, cujus περὶ οὐρων, hoc est, de urinis, inscriptio circumfertur. sm. 8°. *Parisiis*, 1581.

Binder (U.) Epiphaniæ medicorum. Speculum videndi urinas hominum. Clavis aperiendi portas pulsuum. Berillus discernendi causas et differentias febrium. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1506.

Bonacursius (B.) De humano sero. [De urinis.] 4°. [*Bononiæ*], 1650.

Brian (T.), M. P. The pisse-prophet, or, certaine pisse-pot lectures. Wherein are newly discovered the old fallacies, deceit, and jugling of the pisse-pot science, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1637.

———. Der englische Wahrsager aus dem Urin, oder gewisse Wahrsagungen aus dem Wasser-Glase . . . übersetzt von Johann Reinhard Stollberg. 16°. *Hamburg*, 1738.

———. The same. In englischer Sprache beschrieben, nachhero aber ins Teutsche übersetzet von Johann Reinhard Stollberg. sm. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1746.

———. The same. In englischer Sprache beschrieben; nachhero aber ins Teutsche übersetzet. 16°. *Langensalza*, 1771.

Capadose (I.) *Urinæ nosologia 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1770.

Capivacceus (H.) De urinis tractatus, nunc primum plane recens, ex bibliotheca D. Laurentii Scholzii. 12°. *Servestæ*, 1595.

Cartledge (J.) De urinæ in sanitate historia. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1769.

Cellius (G. F.) *Quale signum in morbis præbeat urina. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1680.

Curios Urin und Haus-Artzeney-Büchlein, das ist: gründlicher Unterricht die Urin oder Wasser der Kraneken zu besehen, davon judiciren, sich darinn præserviren und zu curiren. 16°. [*Dresden*], 1706.

Urine. [*Early writers.*]

———. The same. 12°. [*Dresden u. Leipzig*], 1743.

Davach de la Rivière. Le miroir des urines, par lesquelles on voit et connoît les différens tempéramens, les humeurs dominantes, les siéges et les causes des maladies d'un chacun. 12°. *Paris*, 1696.

———. The same. 4. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1752.

———. The same. . . . suivant les longues expériences du Sieur . . . 5. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1762.

———. The same. Le miroir des urines: par l'inspection desquelles on connoît les différens tempéramens, les humeurs dominantes, les siéges et les causes des maladies . . . 5. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1763.

Eygel (A.) Apologema pro urinis humanis, of verantwoordingh voor de menschelicke wateren, [etc.]. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1672.

Filter (F. E.) *De urina tenui et crassa; particula i. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1791].

Fletcher (J.) The differences, causes, and judgements of urine, according to the best writers thereof, both old and new, summarily collected. 12°. *London*, 1641.

Forestus *Alcmarianus* (P.) De incerto, fallaci urinarum judicio, quo uromantes, ad perniciem multorum ægrotantium, utuntur: et qualia illi sint observanda, tum præstanda, qui recte de urinis sit judicaturus, libri tres. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1589.

———. The same. The arraignment of urines: wherein are set downe the manifold errors and abuses of ignorant urine-monging empirickes, cozening quacksalvers, women-physitians, and the like stuffe . . . And for the benefit of our British nations newly epitomized, and translated into our English tongue by James Hart. sm. 4°. *London*, 1623.

Gebauer (J.) *Uromantia, medicis in certis Silesiæ locis summe necessaria. sm. 4°. *Erfurti*, [1711].

Hamand (H.) Ourography, or speculations on the excrements of urine; with the distinctions, causes, colours, and contents thereof; and other symptomes observed in nature: also, a philosophical discourse of the colours of urine, with the art of mixing them, according to quantity, number and weight. 16°. *London*, 1655.

Hart (J.) The anatomie of urines; containing the conviction and condemnation of them; or the second part of our discourse of urines; detecting and unfolding the manifold falsehoods and abuses committed by the vulgar sort of practitioners, in the judgement of diseases by the urines onely; together with a narrow survey of their substance, chiefe colours, and manifold contents, joyning withall the right use of urines; wherein is contained plentie of profitable and delectable histories concerning this subject; collected, as well out of the ancient, Greeke, Latine, and Arabian authors, as out of our late famous physitians of severall nations; their authorities quoted and translated out of the originall tongues, together with some of the authors owne observations. sm. 4°. *London*, 1625.

Hedericii (C. C.) *De ambiguitate uroscopiæ. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1732.

Here beginneth the seinge of urynes, of all the coloures that urynes be of, wyth the medecynes annexed to everye uryne, and every uryne hys urynall, muche profytable for every man to knowe. 18°. *London*, 1552.

———. The same. Here begynneth the seyng of urynes of al the colonres that urynes be of. And the medycynes annexed to every uryne, very necessary for every man to knowe. 12°. [*London, n. d.*]

Urine. [*Early writers.*]

H[ICKES] (T.) A compleat treatise of urines, shewing the right method of urinal prognostication, far different from the common practice of quacks and mountebanks. 12°. *London*, 1703.

HILSCHER (S. P.) [Pr.] de prognosis ex urinis tenuibus et albis, præsertim copiosis, in febribus acutis. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1743.

HORLACHER (C.) Methodus urinoscopiæ perfacilis ac perspicua, singularibus theorematibus inclusa, et semi-centuria circiter observationum propriæ praxeos confirmata; additis quoque aliorum experimentis. 24°. *Ulmæ*, 1691.

HORNUNG (J.) De uroscopia fraudulenta discursus. Kurtzer Bericht von dem unvollkommenen und betrüglichen Urtheil des menschlichen Borns, oder Harns: wider etliche vermäissene Aertze, welche allerley Leibsschwachheiten darauss ursprünglichen und gewiss zu erkennen sich fälschlich ausstlun, dadurch den Patienten nicht allein schädlich und ungewiss gerahten ist, sonder auch der rechte Gebrauch der unausserforschlichen Kunst der Artzney verachtet wirdt: Auss Lieb der Wahrheit und auss Hass des Betrugs in etlich underschidene Fragen verfasst. 4°. *Catzenelubogen*, 1611.

KRÄUTERMANN (V.), *pseudon.* [HELLWIG (C.)]. Curieuser und vernünfftiger Urin-Artzt, welcher eines Theils lehret und zeiget, wie man aus dem Urin nicht allein die meisten und vornehmsten Krankheiten des menschl. Leibes nach gewissen Kunst-Regeln der Medecin gründlich erkennen, sondern auch wie ein vernünfftiges Judicium davon zu fällen sey. Andern Theils: Wie man auch aus dem Puls den Zustand des Geblütes, die Stärcke und Schwäche der Lebens-Geister, Ab- und Zunahme der Kranckheit ersehen, [etc.]. 8°. *Frankfurth u. Leipzig*, 1724.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Arnstadt u. Leipzig*, 1738.

KUNSTREICHS (Ein), warhafftigs und wolgegründtes Urteil und Secret Büchlin des Harns, von allerlei Farben, Zircklen, Wolcken, Zeychen unnd Understand, [etc.]. Auch der aller höchst Grund, aller einfachen und zusammengesetzten Artzneyen, [etc.]. 4°. *Strassburg*, 1538.

LETTSOM (J. C.) Observations preparatory to the use of Dr. Myersbach's medicines; in which the efficacy of certain German prescriptions (given in English) is ascertained by facts and experience; with cases, tending to shew the possibility of acquiring the knowledge of diseases by urine. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1776.

LIPHIMEUS (S.) Warnung wider den Harn-Teuffel: das ist: gründlicher Bericht, von dem Urin dess Menschen, unnd sonderlich wider diejenigen, so vorgeben dass sie alle unnd jede Kranckheiten auss blosser Anschawung der Urin erkennen, urtheilen und curiren wollen; auss treuhertzigem Gemüht vor die Einfältigen auffs kürtzeste verfasset unnd zusammen getragen. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1626.

MARTINIUS (H.) Anatomia urinæ galeno-spagyrica ex doctrina Hippocratis et Galeni nec non recentiorum, imprimis Theophrasti Paracelsi et Leonhardi Thurnheuseri, aliorumque chymiatrorum principum scriptis adornata. Cui accessit ejusdem ars pronuntiandi ex urinis tam rationalis quam mechanica, et Cæsaris Odoni de urinis libellus posthumus. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1658.

METHE (J. H.) *De urinarum natura ac diversitate. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, [1727].

MEUDER (C. H.) De urinæ sc- et excretione ob multitudinem arteriarum renalium largiore casu quodam singulari illustrata. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam*, [1763].

Also, in: SANDIFORT. Thesaurus diss. [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1778, iii, 123-144. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1774. i, 109-112.

Urine. [*Early writers.*]

MONTAGNANA (B.) Tractatus de urinarum judiciis perutilis. [*Ad fin.:*] Finit de urinarum judiciis libellus non parum utilis qui compositus fuit ab . . . Bartholomeo de Montegnana, vel (ut alii referunt) ab . . . Zacharia de Feltro. 4°. *Paduæ*, 1487.

MONTANUS (J. B.) Summaria declaratio eorum, quæ ad urinarum cognitionem maxime faciunt. 4°. *Viennæ*, 1552.

———. De excrementis lib. ii, a Valentino Lublino Polono in studiosorum communem utilitatem dati. Alter de fecibus, alter de urinis, quibus accessit quæstio ejusdem quomodo medicamentum æquale vel inæquale dicatur. Tractatus etiam utilissimus, de morbo gallico. 12°. *Venetiis*, 1554.

MUNNICKS (J.) Dissertatio de urinis, earumdumque inspectione. 24°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1674.

NAHUYS (A. P.) Oratio de quæstione illa: Utrum uroscopus ex folia urinæ inspectione morbos quorumvis ægrotantium rite detegere, iisque ex arte mederi possit? 8°. [*Harderovici*, 1761.]

ODONUS (C.) De urinarum differentiis, causis et judiciis brevissima et clarissima methodus. Libellus posthumus, nunc primum editus. 16°. [*Francofurti*], 1658.

PFEFFER ([A.] J.) *Das Compendium urinarum des Gualterus Agulinus (XIII. Jahrhundert) nach Erfurter Codices zum ersten Male herausgegeben, nebst einer literarhistorischen Einleitung über Uroscopie im Alterthum und Mittelalter. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

PILLING (J. S.) *De urina cretacea. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1761].

Also, in: SANDIFORT. Thesaurus diss. [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1861, i, 519-537.

RAPPARD (B.) *De uromantiæ et uroscopiæ abusu tollendo. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1711].

DE RECKINGA (B.) Liber Judiciorum urinarum variorum hominum inceptus in festo circumcisionis Salvatoris nostri, 1563, Augustæ Vindelicorum, a me Bartholomeo de Reckinga, Helvetiorum dicto Cariestero. MS. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

RECORDE (R.) The urinal of physick. 16°. *London*, 1547.

———. The same. Whereunto is added an ingenious treatise concerning physicians, apothecaries, and chyrurgians, set forth by a Dr. in Queen Elizabeth's dayes. With a translation of Papius Ahalsossa concerning apothecaries confecting their medicines; worthy perusing and following. 16°. *London*, 1651.

———. The same. 16°. *London*, 1665.

REGA (H. J.) De urinis tractatus duo. Prior questio quodlibetica: An ulla scientiæ medicæ investigatione aut experimento quispiam possit ex sola urinarum inspectione morborum naturam ad medelam dignoscere? alter de urinis ut signo. In quo ordinarius et naturalis hominis sani urinæ aspectus, ejusdemque ab eo mutatæ constitutio morbi tempore proponitur, in causas inquiritur, et quid singulæ variationes indicent, tam ex veterum, potissimum Hippocratis, quam recentiorum observatione exponitur. 16°. *Lovanii*, 1733.

———. The same. 8°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1761.

RELATIONES curiosæ medicæ, von dem bishero sehr verachteten Signo physico, dem Urin, aus dessen Substantia, Coloribus et Contentis die nöthige und nützliche Wissenschafft verborgene Kranckheiten zu erkennen, auch dessen schädlicher Missbrauch und Betrug mit gewissen

Urine. [*Early writers.*]

Vernunfft-Gründen und Exempeln erkläret und bewiesen wird . . . 16°. *Gotha*, 1703.

———. The same. 16°. *Gotha*, 1718.

Roganus (L.) De urinis libri iii, quorum primus de urinarum differentiis est; secundus, de urinarum causis; tertius, de providentia ex urinis. 16°. *Romæ*, 1560.

Rondeletius (G.) Tractatus de urinis; ante hac non editus. 24°. *Francofurti*, 1610.

Salvianus (S.) De urinarum differentiis, causis et indiciis, libri duo. 8°. *Romæ*, 1587.

Seyffarth (C. E.) Diss. physiologiam urinæ exhibens. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1703.

Spielmann (J. R.) & Lauth (T.) *Commentarius de analysi urinæ et acido phosphoreo.

In: Wittwer. Delect. diss. med. [etc.]. 8°. *Norimb.*, 1781, iv, 291–344.

Ssteffecius (S.) De urinis.

In: Agonismata med. Marpurgensia. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1618, 90–104.

Stahl (G. E.) Gründliche Abhandlung von Abschaffung des Missbrauchs, so mit Besehung des Urins, und mit der Wahrsagung aus denselben in Schwange gehet, ihrer Gründlichkeit und grossen Nutzens wegen zum nöthigen Unterricht und treuhertziger künfftigen Warnung denen Unerfahrnen und allzu Leichtgläubigen zum Dienst. Aus dem Lateinischen ins Teutsche übersetzt. 16°. *Coburg*, 1739.

Starck (A.) Harmspiegel, das ist, kurtzer und einfeltiger Bericht: das dem Harn oder Urinschawen, in Pestilentz Zeit, nicht zu trawen sey, und solches da nicht allein betrieglichen, sondern auch in andern Kranckheiten sehr ungewiss und gefehrlichen, sonderlich wenn man darauff allein sol Artzney ordenen. 4°. *Erffurdt*, 1597.

Stentzel (C. G.) [Pr.] de lotio sanguinis et potus panca meditatus. 4°. [*Vitembergæ*, 1746.]

Sultzberger (J. R.) De urinis. Disp. medica. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1621].

[Sylvius (P.) *Antverpianus.*] T fundament der Medicinen ende Chyrurgien. Een bocck van den urinen, ende andere teekenen der siecten. Dye crachten van den cruyden, haer wateren totter Medicinen; die Olien, die Syropen [etc.]. fol. [*Ad fin.:*] Gheprent Thantwerpen . . . by my Willem Vorsterman . . . 1540.

Gothic letter, double columns, many wood-cuts.

Theophilus. De urinis libellus.

In: Articella. fol. *Venetiis*, 1487, ff. 5–7. *Also, in: Ibid.* fol. *Venetiis*, 1493, ff. 4ª–6ᵇ. *Also, in: Ibid.* fol. *Venetiis*, 1513, ff. 5ª–7ᵇ. *Also, in: Ibid.*, nuperrime impressa [etc.]. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1515, ff. xiª–xviiᵇ. *Also, in: Ibid.* 8°. *Lugduni*, 1519, ff. xi–xviii. *Also, in; Ibid.* 8°. *Lugduni*, 1525, ff. xᵇ–xviᵇ. *Also, in: Ibid.* 8°. *Lugduni*, 1534, ff. xᵇ–xvi. *Also, in his:* De pulsuum scientia [etc.]. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1533, 28–94. *Also, in:* Ætius. Medici Græci contractæ [etc.]. fol. [*Francofordiæ*, 1541], 851–866. *Also, in:* Medicæ artis principes. fol. [*Francofurti*], 1567, ii, 851–866.

———. The same. *Περὶ οὔρων βιβλίον.* De urinis libellus. Thomas Guidotius . . . notas adjecit . . . cui accessit ejusdem Theophili de excrementis tractatus . . . 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1703.

Also, in: Phys. et med. Græci min., ed. J. L. Ideler. 8°. *Berol.*, 1841, i, 261–283.

Thurneisser zum Thurn (L.) *Προκατάληψις* oder Præoccupatio durch zwölff verscheidenlicher Tractaten, gemachter Harn-Proben. Durch . . . erfunden, und gemeinem Nutz zu Gutem an Tag geben. Das 59. Bnch. fol. *Franckfurt an der Oder*, 1571.

Tichy (J. W.) *De arenulis in lotio adparentibus ut infallibili, salutaris morborum eventus, signo prognostico. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1775.

Also, in: Klinkosch (J. T.) Diss. med. select. Pragenses. 4°. *Pragæ et Dresdæ*, 1775, i, 289–312, 1 pl.

Tielens (P.) *De urinis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1691.

Urine. [*Early writers.*]

Tischerus (J. G.) *De prudentia et circumspectione in uroscopiæ administratione a medico rationali adhibenda. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1729].

Ulmi (J. F.) De certa ratione judicandi ex urinis, libri quatuor. 12°. *Venetijs*, 1578.

Valla *Placentinus* (G.) De urinæ significatione, ex Hippocrate, Paulo Ægineta, ac Theophilo. Item, Galeni quæstiones in Hippocratem. Dioclis epistola, de bona valetudine tuenda, ad Antigonum regem. 18°. [*Argentinæ*, 1525.]

Vassæus *Meldensis* (J.) De judiciis urinarum tractatus, ex probatis collectus autoribus, et in tabulæ formam confectus, adjectis etiam canssis quæ hanc vel illam urinam reddant. 18°. *Parisiis*, 1545.

———. The same. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1549.

———. The same. 24°. *Lugduni*, 1553.

Also, in: Enchiridion rei medicæ triplicis, [etc.]. 16°. *Tiguri*, 1555, 81–145.

Verbrugge (J.) Van de crisis ofte oordeelinge, in de siekten. Van heere verscheyde teyckenen, en voorseggingen; item, van de urine en haere kenteyken. 16°. *Middelburg*, [*n. d.*].

Willichius *Reselianus* (J.) Urinarum probationes, illustratæ scholis medicis, Hieronymi Rensneri; in quibus principia solidæ uroscopiæ ad solidæ philosophiæ fontes revocantur, multique medicorum errores detegnntur. His accessere variæ matularum delineationes, atque genuini urinarum colores; remedia item plurima ex urina desumpta, maxima vero ex parte chemica. sm. 8°. *Basileæ*, 1582.

———. The same. 12°. *Amstelodami*, 1688.

Zecchius (J.) De urinis brevis, et pulcherrima methodus. Cui de laterali dolore cum febre putrida, necnon mali moris tractatus, et consultatio accedunt. sm. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1613.

Abitianus. *Περὶ οὔρων πραγματεία ἀριστη τοῦ σοφωτάτου παρὰ μὲν Ἰνδοῖς Ἄλλη Ἐμπνι τοῦ Σινᾶ ἤτοι Ἄλλη υἱοῦ τοῦ Σινᾶ.* *In:* Phys. et med. Græci min., ed. J. L. Ideler, 8°, Berol., 1842, ii, 286–302. — **Aristoteles.** De coloribus liber, Cœlio Calcagnino interprete, quem ut plurimum ad urinarum differentias intelligendas, studiosis profuturum, hnic operi adjungendum putavimus; cui subjicitur Antonii Thylesii Cosentini, de coloribus libellus *In:* Actuarius (J. Z.) filius. De urinis libri vii, 12°, Traj. ad Rhenum, 1670, 409–461. *Also, in:* Willichius (J.) Exercitationes et probationes de urinis, 12°, Amstelodami, 1688, 410–460. — **Bellini** (L.) De urinis, quantum ad artem medicam pertinent. *In his:* Opnsc. pract. de urinis [etc.], ed. 4ª, 4°, Lipsiæ, 1731, 1–56. — **Borrichius** (O.) Urina viridis. Acta med. et phil. Hafn. (1677–9), 1680, v, 125.— **Bussemaker** (U. C.) Ueber Magnus von Emesus und dessen Buch vom Harne. Janus, Bresl., 1847, ii, 273–297.— **Cardan** (H.) De urinis. *In his:* Opera omnia, fol., Lugduni, 1663, vii, 109–142. — **Chastelain** (J.) An color in urinis possit mutari sine novæ substantiæ accessu vel recessu, et lividus deterior sit nigro? *In his:* Quæst. med. duodecim., 4°, Monspelii, 1668, 20.—**Choulant** (L.) Ueber Uroscopie des Mittelalters. Allg. med. Ann., Leipz., 1824, 5–10. — **Constantinus** *Africanus.* De urinis liber compendiosus, sed multa bona complectens. *In his:* Post Hippocratem et Galenum, [etc.], fol., Basileæ, 1536, 208–214.—**Cy** commence le chapitre pour congnoistre les urines, selon l'opinion des medecins tres expers en l'art de medecine. *In:* Salernum [School of]. Regimen sanitatis en francois, sm. 4°, Lyon, 1501, sig. p. iiᵇ–sig. p. iv.— **Forestus** (P.) De incerto ac fallaci urinarum judicio adversus uromantas et uroscopos. *In his:* Observ. et curat. med. ac chir., fol., Rothomagi, 1653–4, iv, 299–371. *Also, in his:* Observ. et curat. chir., fol., Francofurti, 1610, 166–243. — **Incipit** tractatus urinarum. *In:* Collect. Salernitana, 8°, Napoli, 1856, iv, 407. — **Jonbert** (L.) De urinis liber i. *In his:* Operum latinorum tomus primus [et secundus], fol., Francof., 1599, ii, 1–29. — **Lucilius** (R.) Notabilia, de venæ sectione et urina. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1688, Norimb., 1716, decuria 2, vii, app., 72–108.—**Marci** (J. M.) Tractatus medicus de natura urinæ. *In his:* Liturgia mentis, [etc.], 4°, Ratisbonæ, 1678, 2. pt., 41–122.—**Massaria** (A.) De urinis. *In his:* Libelli duo de pulsibus, [etc.], sm. 4°, Venetiis, 1603, 36–51. *Also, in his:* Tractatus quatuor, 4°, Francofurti, 1608, 152–169. *Also: Ibid.*, 4°, Lugd., 1622, 152–169. *Also, in his:* Opera medica, ed. novissima, fol., Lugduni, 1669, 559–567. — **Mauro.** Regulæ urinarum. *In:* Collect. Salernitana, Napoli, 1854, iii, 2–51. — **Mercurialis** (H.) De urinis. *In his:* De morbis cutaneis, [etc.], 12°, Basileæ, [1522],

Urine. [*Early writers.*]

193-277. *Also: Ibid.*, 4°, Venetiis, 1601, 95-137.—**Ouron** (Περὶ). [*From:* Συριακοῦ βιβλίον.] *In:* Phys. et med. Græci min., ed. J. L. Ideler, 8°, Berol., 1842, ii. 303.—**Ouron** (Περὶ) ἐν πυρετοῖς. *Ibid.*, 323-327.—**Platearius** (J.) Regulæ urinarum; hæc sunt regulæ urinarum secundarum. *In:* Collect. Salernitana, 8°, Napoli, 1856, iv, 409-412.—**Power** (R.) De urinæ secretione et excretione. *In:* de Oberkamp (F. J.) Collect. diss. [etc.], 4°, Francof. a. M., 1767, i, 577-600.—**Ruland** (J. D.) Disp. x. de urinis. *In:* Scunert (D.) Epitome institutionum medicarum, [etc.], 16°, Wittebergæ, 1631, sign. v-x, 12.—**Saxonia** (H.) De urinis. *In his:* Opera practica, [etc.], fol., Patavii, 1658, Liber de pulsibus [et de urinis], 29-60. *Also, in his:* Opera practica, [etc.], fol., Patavii, 1681, 453-480.—**Schmidius** (J.) Sur une urine bouleuse, symptôme toujours funeste dans les fièvres malignes. [*From:* Ephem. acad. nat. curios., 1683, by Nadault.] Collect. acad. de mém., etc., Dijon, 1755, iii, 576.—**Schrage** (A.) [Beschouwing von het water.] Handel. v. h. geneesk. Genootsch., Amst., 1786, xi, 59-208.—**Synopsis** ἀκριβεστάτη περὶ οὔρων ἑρμηνευθεῖσα ἐκ τῆς ἰατρικῆς τέχνης τῶν Περσῶν. *In:* Phys. et med. Græci min., ed. J. L. Ideler, 8°, Berol., 1842, ii, 305.—**Synopsis** τῶν οὔρων. *Ibid.*, 307-316.—**Urinis** (De). *In:* Collect. Salernitana, 8°, Napoli, 1856, iv, 506.—**Valentini** (M. B.) De ridiculo uromantiæ exemplo. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1685, Norimb., 1705, decuria 2, iv, 189.—**Willis** (T.) De urinis dissertatio epistolica. *In his:* Opera omnia, [etc.], 4°, Genevæ, 1676, 223-254. *Also: Ibid.*, 4°, Amstelædami, 1682, i, 152-172.

Urine (*Abnormal and vicarious secretion of*).

Gaertner (J.) *De viis urinæ ordinariis et extraordinariis. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1753].

Kaehler (B. A.) *De vomitu urinæ vesicalis. 8°. *Regimontii Pr.*, [1831].

Secouet (É.) *Vomissements urémiques chez les femmes hystériques. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

A. A singular case of ureplania. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1832, v, 283.—**Aeppli** (J. R.) Stellvertretende Urinab- und Aussonderung durch den Mastdarm und die Brüste bei einer 27 Jahre alten Frau. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Heilbr., 1838, iii, 39.—**Aldrich** (L.) Parruria erratica. Boston M. & S. J., 1842, xxvi, 329.—**Arnold** (S. A.) Case of paruria erratica, or ureplania. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1825, xiv, 357-358. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1827-8, i, 49-64. ———. On paruria erratica, or ureplania. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1828-9, iii, 41-52.—**Carlisle** (A.) Vomiting of a fluid containing urea, and having the sensible properties of urine; digression on ligature of sup. thyroideal arteries; sloughing of the thyreid gland, and cure. Lancet, Lond., 1832-3, ii, 704.—**Colasanti** (G.) Ueber das Erbrechen bei Oligurie. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1891, xiv, 428-436.—**Coley** (J. M.) Case of urinous vomiting. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1813, xxx, 465-467.—**Domine** (M.) Caso di vomito urinoso, segnito da riflessioni teorico-pratiche. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1856, x, 41.—**Fisher** (J. D.) Dissertation on paruria erratica, or erratic urine. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1825, xiv, 225-254.—**Gambari** (G.) Sopra una metastasi orinosa. Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1837, vi, 394-417.—**Generali** (F.) & **Tonini** (G.) Il vomito diurina. Spallanzani, Modena, 1880, ix, 452-457.—**Gibbon** (J.) Review of the case of Ann Fooks, with arguments to provo her having practised a deception. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1814, xxxi, 205; 283.—**Günther.** Beyspiel vicariirender Organe. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzburg, 1817, iii, 304.—**Henderson** (W.) Case of urinous vomiting. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1841, i, 410-412.—**Ischuria** (De) et hinc urina per vomitum rejecta, cum inedia diuturna. [Ex italico per Vallisnerium.] Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1733, iii, 26-38.—**Liron.** Un cas d'anurie hystérique avec vomissements d'un liquide riche en urée; observation et réflexions. Montpel. méd., 1876, xxxvi, 216-226.—**Malagò** (P. P.) Vomito orinoso curato felicemente col solo tenere a permanenza in vescica una sciringa di gomma elastica. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1817, iii, 305-307.—**Marsden.** Vicarious secretion of the urinary constituents from the skin, following secondary papular syphilis, and profuse spontaneous ptyalism; recovery. Lancet, Loud., 1857, ii, 519.—**Remarks** upon the possibility of urinous vomiting, with cases. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1814, xxxi, 359-363.—**Senter** (I.) An account of a singular case of ischuria, in a young woman, which continued for more than three years; during which time, if her urine was not drawn off with the catheter, she frequently voided it by vomiting, and for the last 20 months passed much gravel by the catheter, as well as by vomiting, when the use of that instrument was omitted, or unsuccessfully applied. To which are annexed some remarks and physiological observations. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1793, i, 96-130. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mem. M. Soc. Lond., 1795, iv, 164-185.—**Vomissement** (Sur un) d'urine. [*From:*

Urine (*Abnormal and vicarious secretion of*).

Acad. roy. d. sc. de Par., 1715.] Collect. acad. d. mém., etc. Partie franç., Par., 1770, iv, 367.—**Yeats** (G. D.) Case of ischuria and vomiting of urine. [The Ann Fooks case.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1814, xxxi, 26; 106.—**Zéviani** (J.-G.) Observation sur un vomissement urineux. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1803, v, 197-217.

Urine (*Acetone in*).

See, also, Acetonæmia; Diabetes.

Bull (G. C.) A preliminary report on the presence of acetone in the urine. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1885, xvii 211-216.—**Dmochowski** (Z.) Nowy sposób ilościowego określania acetonu w moczu. [New method of quantitative definition of acetone in the urine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 726; 751.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) Acetone and diacetic acid in the urine. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 310.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber den Nachweis und die quantitative Bestimmung des Acetons im Harne. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 657; 700.—**Legal** (E.) Ueber eine Acetonreaction und deren Verwendbarkeit zur Harnuntersuchung. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1882, Bresl., 1883, lx, 89-99. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1883, v, 25; 38. *Also*, Reprint.—**Le Nobel** (C.) Over het voorkomen van aceton in de normale urine. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab. d. Univ. te Leiden, 1884, vi, 159-165. ———. Over het opsporen en voorkomen van aceton en aanverwante steffen in de urine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst.., 1883, 3. R., xix, 741-766. ———. Nog iets over het voorkomen van aceton en aanverwante stoffen. *Ibid.*, 1884, xx, 951; 977.—**Moscatelli** (R.) Sopra l'esistenza dell' acetone nell' orina fisiologica dell' uomo. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1886, viii, 237. *Also:* Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1886, x, 231-233. *Also*, Reprint.—**Subino** (R.) Di un metodo per la determinazione quantitativa dell' acetona nelle orine. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1892, iv, 264-268. *Also:* Orosi, Firenze, 1892, xv, 217-221.—**Vicarelli** (G.) Sulla presenza dell' acetono nell' urina fisiologica dei bambini Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1892, x, 256-260.—**Vitali** (D.) Sulla ricerca dell' acetone nelle urine. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1882-3, iv, 264-268.

Urine (*Acidity and acids of*).

See, also, Uric *acid, etc.*

Denigès (G.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'acidité de l'urine physiologique. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884.

Heuss (E.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von Milchsäure im menschlichen Harne. [Bern.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Hoene (J.) *Ueber die Anwesenheit der Gallensäuren im physiologischen Harne. 8°. [*Dorpat*], 1873.

Maliscieff (S.) *Ueber den Ursprung der Glycerinphosphorsäure des Harnes. [Bern.] 8°. *Basel*, 1885.

Métroz (E.) *Remarques générales sur l'acidité urinaire. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891.

Tschitovitsch (V. G.) *O vlijanii dnja i nochi na kislotnost mochi i na kolichestva vydieljaemych mocheju mocheviny, mochevoi kisloty, valovago azota i nedokislennych produktov. [Influence of day and night on acidity of urine and on quantity of urinous product, uric acid, urea, and oxydation product.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

Wulffius (E.) *Ueber den Nachweis von Salpetersäure im Harn. 8°. [*Dorpat*], 1861.

Abel (J. J.) & **Muirhead** (A.) Ueber das Vorkommen der Carbaminsäure im Menschen- und Hundeharn nach reichlichem Genuss von Kalkhydrat. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1892-3, xxxi, 15-29.—**Amato** (D.) & **Capparelli** (A.) Sull' esistenza dell' acido lattico nelle urine normali e patologiche. Atti d. Accad. Gioenia di sc. nat. in Catania, Catania, 1879, 3. s., xiii, 1-12, 1 pl.—**Baumann** (E.) Ueber die Bildung der Mercaptursäuren im Organismus und ihre Erkennung im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883-4, viii, 190-197.—**Brieger** (L.) Zur Darstellung der Aetherschwefelsäure aus dem Urin. *Ibid.*, 311.—**Brücke** (E.) Die saure Reaction des Harns. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1887-8, i, 357-359.—**Byasson** (H.) Étude sur les causes de la réaction acide de l'urine normale chez l'homme et de sa variation. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1872, viii, 383-396.—**Cazeneuve** (P.) Sur l'extraction et le dosage dans les urines de l'acide hippurique, de l'acide salicylique et de quelques autres acides de la série aromatique. Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1879, iii, 542-550. ———. Mé-

Urine (*Acidity and acids of*).

thode pour isoler divers acides des urines. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 77.—**Colasanti** (G.) & **Moscatelli** (R.) L'acido paralattico nell' orina dei soldati dopo le marcie di resistenza. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886-7, viii, 482-488. *Also:* Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1888, xxxvi, 162-166. *Also, transl.:* Arch ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, x, 132-134.—**Delavaud.** Recherches sur les variations de l'acidité de l'urine aux différentes émissions du jour. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1851, Par., 1852, iii, 118-122.—**Donath** (J.) Ueber die bei der sauren Reaction des Harns betheiligten Substanzen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, 1874, lxix, 6-13.—**Eymonnet** (L.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'apparition de l'acide phospho-glycérique dans l'urine. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1883, 5. s., vii, 134-138.—**Farre.** Excessive acidity of the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 534.—**Gley** (E.) & **Lambling** (E.) Sur les relations qui existent entre l'acidité de l'urine et la digestion stomacale. Rev. biol. du nord de la France, Lille, 1888-9, i, 12-17.—**Heuss** (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Milchsäure im menschlichen Harn. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1889, xxvi, 147-154.—**Hilger** (A.) Ueber den Nachweis der sogenannten Aethyldiacetsäure im Harn. Ann. d. Chem., Leipz., 1879, cxcv, 314-317.—**Hofmann** (F.) Ueber den Uebergang von freien Säuren durch das alkalische Blut in den Harn. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1871, vii, 338-353.—**Huppert** (H.) Die Ursache der sauren Reaction des Harns. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1867, viii, 354-356.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen der Acetessigsäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882-3, vii, 487-490.—**Jones** (H. B.) On the variations of the acidity of the urine in the state of health. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1850, cxl, 669-679. ———. On the variations of the acidity of the urine that occur when vegetable and mineral acids are used. St. George's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1869, iv, 1-10. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kirk** (R.) On a new acid found in human urine which darkens with alkalies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1017-1019.—**Klüpfel** (R.) Ueber die Acidität des Harns bei Ruhe und bei Arbeit. Med.-chem. Untersuch. a. d. Lab. . . . zu Tübing., Berl., 1868, 412-416.—**Kryptophanic** acid a constituent of normal urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1870, i, 616.—**Leeds** (A. R.) Upon the presence of nitric acid in healthy urine, with a method for its accurate determination. Proc. Am. Chem. Soc., N. Y., 1878-9, ii, 98-102. *Also*, Reprint.—**Le Nobel** (C.) Over de eigenschappen en het voorkomen van acetazijnzuur. Onderzoek. ged. in h. physiol. Lab d. Univ. te Leiden, 1884, vi, 166.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Eymonnet.** Sur la détermination quantitative de l'acide phospho-glycérique dans l'urine, à l'état physiologique et dans diverses conditions anomales, notamment dans le cas de foie gras. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 622-625.—**Loebisch** (W. F.) Ueber die Hippursäure und über deren quantitativen Nachweis im menschlichen Harne. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 1588; 1617; 1653.—**Loew** (O.) Ueber die Quelle der Hippursäure im Harn der Pflanzenfresser. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1879, n. F., xix, 309-312.—**Mallat** (A.) & **Cornillon** (J.) Sur la présence de l'acide sulfocyanique dans certaines urines. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1885, xxxix, 30-32.—**Michaux** (J.) A practical method of ascertaining the degree of acidity of the urine. Practice, Richmond, 1886-7, i 25.—**Moscatelli** (R.) Ueber den Milchsäuregehalt des menschlichen Harns. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1890, xxvii, 158.—**Munk** (I.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Sulfocyansäure im Harn und ihre quantitativen Verhältnisse. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1877, lxix, 354-361.—**Ralfe** (C. H.) Effect of bicarbonate of potash on the acidity of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 651-653.—**Roch** (J.) The acidity of normal urine. *Ibid.*, 1874, ii, 549.—**Ringstedt** (O. T.) Studier öfver aciditeten i menniskans urin under fysiologiska och patologiska förhållanden. Rés. Quelques études sur l'acidité de l'urine chez l'homme sous le rapport physiologique et pathologique. Årsberättelse f. Sahlnatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm, 1889, 105-206. *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 592; 669; 745.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber das Verhalten der Isäthionsäure im Organismus und den Nachweis der unterschwefligen Säure im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886, xxxix, 209-222.—**Sawicki** (A.) Ist der absolute Säuregehalt der Harnmenge an einem Arbeitstage grösser, als an einem Ruhetage? Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1871-2, v, 285-289.—**Schotten** (C.) Ueber die Quelle der Hippursäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883-4, viii, 60-69.—**Seller** (W.) On the natural acid reaction of the urine. Edinb. M. J., 1858-9, iv, 585-594.—**Smith** (W. G.) On the occurrence of protocatechnic acid in urine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, lxxiii, 465-472.—**Sotnitschewsky.** Glycerinphosphorsäure im normalen menschlichen Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1880, iv, 214-216.—**Thudichum** (J. L. W.) Researches on kryptophanic acid, the normal free acid of human urine. Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council 1869, Lond., 1870, 280-293. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1870, i, 285-290. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1870, xx, 685-687. ———. Further researches on kryptophanic acid. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1877, Lond., 1878, 325-331. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1877, xv, 433-454. ———. Ueber Essigsäure, Ameisensäure und vermuthliche schweflige Säure und salpetrige Säure aus Menschenharn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1877, xv, 12-26. ———. Abwehr der Verdächtigungen, welche Herr Neubauer zu Wiesbaden betreffs der Kryptophansäure veröffentlicht hat. *Ibid.*, 468-470. ———. On paraphanic acid, a second extractive acid from the urine of man. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1877, Lond., 1878, 331-334.

Urine (*Albumins and proteids in*).

See, also, Albumen (*Chemistry, etc., of*); Albuminuria; Albuminuria (*Chemistry, etc., of*); Bright's *disease*; Peptonuria; Urine *in pregnancy.*

Citron (H.) *Ueber Mucin im Harn. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

Jahreiss (R.) *Beiträge zur Untersuchung des Harns auf Eiweiss und Zucker. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1886.

Johnson (G.) On the various modes of testing for albumen and sugar in the urine. 12°. *London*, 1884.

Schendel (M.) *Ueber die Beeinflussung der üblichen Zucker- und Eiweissproben im Harn durch Arzneimittel. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

Schutter (J. A.) *Over het opsporen van peptoon in urine. 8°. *Groningen*, 1886.

Zouchlos (C.) *Ueber einige Reactionen zum Nachweis des Albumins im Harn. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

Almén (A.) Olika methoders känslighet vid upptäckandet af albumin i urin. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1869-70, v, 535-544.—**Alonzo** (G.) Sulla provenienza dell' albumina che si trova nell' urina dei cadaveri. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 638; 651.—**Auld** (A. G.) Remarks on the picric acid test. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1091.—**Baas** (J. H.) Ueber zwei neue Methoden des Nachweises von Eiweiss und Zucker im Harne. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 111.—**Béchamp** (J.) Sur les propriétés et la composition de l'albumine de certaines urines pathologiques. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1876, Par., 1877, v, 318-323.—**Becquerel** (A.) De la non-existence de l'albumine dans les urines normales et de l'infidélité de l'action du chloroforme comme réactif de l'albumine. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856-8), 1864, iii, 476-482.—**Belfanti** (S.) Sulla presenza di fermenti digestivi nell' orina umana normale e patologica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 3.—**Best** (G. P.) On a new method of testing for albumen in urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1198.—**Blomfield** (J. E.) Albuminometry and Esbach's tubes. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 153.—**Boenning** (H. C.) Heller's test for albuminous urine modified. Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 444.—**Borchardt** (A.) Neue gewichtsanalytische Methode zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Eiweisses im Harn. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1875, xvi, 222-235.—**Bouchard** & **Cadier.** Note sur quelques causes d'erreur dans la recherche de l'albumine des urines par l'iodure double de mercure et de potassium. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 303-305.—**Boymond.** Sur la précipitation des albumines de l'urine par certains corps dits indifférents. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 590-592. *Also:* J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1889, 5. s., xx, 481.—**Braunwell** (B.) & **Paton** (N.) On a crystalline globulin occurring in human urine. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., Edinb. & Lond., 1892, iv, 47-61.—**Brandberg** (I.) Approximativ bestämning af ägghvita i urin. [Approximate estimation of albumin in urine.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1889, xv, 520-535. ———. Ytterligare om approximativ ägghvitebestämning i urin. [Approximate estimation of albumin in urine.] *Ibid.*, 1883, xviii, 125-129.—**Brasse** (L.) Sur la recherche de l'albumine, des peptones et des alcaloïdes dans les urines au moyen du réactif de Tanret. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 369.—**Brown-Séquard** (C. E.) On a rare cause of mistake in testing urine for albumen by the ordinary processes. Arch. Scient. & Pract. M. & S., N. Y., 1873, i, 277.—**Brylants** (G.) La recherche de l'albumine dans les urines et ses causes d'erreur. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1882, i, 89-93.—**Budde** (V.) Bidrag til Albuminometrien med særligt Hensyn til dens Anvendelse ved kliniske Undersögelser. [Albuminometry in clinical researches.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1870, 5. R., xx, 1-14. ———. Nogle Bemærkninger om den kvantitative Bestemmelse af Ægghviden i Urinen ved Hjælp af Vægtfyldebestemmelser. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1870, xiii, 109; 113.—**Carette** (H.) De la recherche de l'albumine dans les urines par le procédé du docteur Hoffmann (de Berlin). Bull. gén. de

Urine (*Albumins and proteids in*).

thérap., etc., Par., 1889, cxvi, 126-132.—**Carles** (P.) Urines phosphatées faussement albumineuses. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 57. *Also:* J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1886, 5. s., xii, 49.—**Chéron** (P.) De la valeur clinique des différentes espèces d'albumine de l'urine. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 193-198. ———. Les procédés actuels de recherche et de dosage de l'albumine; valeur diagnostique et pronostique de la peptonurie et de la globulinurie. *Ibid.*, 1888, 3. s., xlv, 933; 957.—**Christensen** (A.) Ueber eine neue Methode zur approximativen Bestimmung des Albumins im Urin. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxv, 128-143. [*See, also, infra*, Lebmann.]—**Christensen** (A.) & **Mygge** (J.) Om Værdien af de kliniske Metoder till Bestemmelse af Æggehvidemængden i Urin med særligt Hensyn til Esbach's og Christensen's. [Value of clinical methods to define quantity of albumin in the urine, with special regard to the methods of Esbach and Christensen.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1888, 3. R., vi, 153; 185; 224. *Also*, Reprint.—**Conti** (A.) L' acido solfo-salicilico come reattivo dell' albumina, delle emialbumosi e dei peptoni delle orine. Bull. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1892, xii, 161-169. *Also:* Riv. clin., Milano, 1892, xxxi, 458-465.—**Corlieu.** Caractère particulier des urines chez les sujets atteints de maladie de Bright. Rec. d. proc. verb. . . . Soc. de méd. prat., Par., 1856, 40.—**Cruise** (F. R.) On the quantitative determination of albumen and urea in urine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3. s., lxxxi, 171-174.—**Czapek** (F.) Schätzung der Eiweissmenge im Harne mittelst des Esbach'schen Albuminimeters. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xiii, 128-130.—**Davezac.** Dosage de l'albumine dans les urines par le procédé Esbach. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1881), 1882, 279-284.—**Desplats** (H.) & **Delespierre.** Note sur un nouveau moyen de reconnaître la présence de l'albumine dans les urines. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1884, vi, 95-98.—**Dillner** (H.) Isfosforsyra såsom reagens för ägghvita i urinen. [Glacial phosphoric acid as reagent for albumen in urine.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 345-349. ———. Om Esbachs albuminimeter, en apparat för approximativ ägghvitebestämning. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, xxi, 539-542.—**Döll** (G.) Apparat zur Bestimmung des Eiweisses im Harn. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1881, xxxv, 126-128.—**Drozdovski** (P. I.) O kolichest. opredicl. bielka v moche kosven. sposob. [Quantitative analysis of albumin in urine by indirect methods.] Bolnitsh gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1890, i, 1041-1050.—**Dubois.** Sur le dosage do l'albumine dans les urines. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1880, v, 132-135.—**Edlefsen.** Paraglobulin im Harn betreffend. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1876, xviii, 631.—**Esbach.** Dosage de l'albumine dans l'urine; picrate d'albumine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcviii, 20-22. ———. Sur les albumines normales et anormales de l'urine. *Ibid.*, 1883, civ, 13-32. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1883, l, 30; 36; 44; 50.—**Feltz** (J.) Effet de la fuchsine sur l'albumine rentermée dans les urines. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1876, 2. s., xiii, 390.—**Flint** (A.) An easy method of estimating the percentage of albumin in urine. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 52.—**Fowler** (G. B.) The detection of albumen in urine, with a review of the methods recently advanced. Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 477-479. ———. A plea for the use of delicate tests for albumen in urine. Méd. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 94. *Also:* Tr. N. York Acad. M., 1886, iv, 207-210.—**Frerichs** (F. T.) Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Eiweiss und Zucker im Harn. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 293. [Discussion], 340.—**Frothingham.** (H. H.) The comparative value of the new and old tests for albumen and sugar in urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, iv, 366-373.—**Fueter-Schnell** (P.) Ein Fall von Hemialbumose im Harn. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1883, xiii, 64.—**Furukawa** (Y.) [The detection of fibrine in urine.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1883, no. 85, Sept. 25.—**Garnier** (L.) Sur une variété d'albumine de l'urine coagulée par l'acide azotique et redissonte par l'alcool. J. do pharm. et chim., Par., 1882, 5. s., vi, 339.—**Geisler** (F. K.) Nov. sposoby kolichest. opredicl. v moche (sposoby Esbach'a i Christensen'a). [New methods of defining albumen in urine (Esbach's and Christensen's methods). [Albuminometry].] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, x, 773; 787. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 1111-1113.—**Geissler.** Einfacher und bequemer Nachweis von Eiweiss im Harn. Pharm. Centralhalle, Berl., 1883, xxiv, 431. *Also:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1883-4, x, 57-59.—**Gerhardt.** Ueber Peptonurie. Wien. med. Presse, 1871, xii, 1.—**Gondail** (G.) Observation sur une cause d'erreur dans la recherche de l'albumine contenue dans l'urine. Bordeaux méd., 1873, ii, 166.—**Grocco** (P.) Di una nuova causa d' errore nella ricerca dell' albumina nelle urine. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1884, 3. s., lxxviii, 76-83. *Also:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1884, 8. s., vi, 48; 57.—**Guillaume-Gentil** (B.) Recherche et dosage des albuminoïdes dans l'urine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1891, xi, 210-232.—**Guttmann** (P.) Ueber die Messung der Eiweissmenge im Harn mittelst des Esbach'schen Albuminimeters. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 117.—**Hammarsten** (O.)

Urine (*Albumins and proteids in*).

Om tillförlitligheten af den approximativa ägghvitebestämningen i urin. [Approximative estimate of albumin in urine.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1883, xviii, 130-134.—**de la Harpe.** Examen clinique des urines albumineuses. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1870, iv, 365-375.—**Harris** (T.) The relative value of the more commonly employed tests for albumen in the urine, with a special reference to a suggested modification of the nitric acid test. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1885, ii, 459-465.—**Harris** (V.) On the precipitants of albuminous substances in the urine. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883, xix, 73-84.—**Helwes** (F.) Ueber Labferment im menschlichen Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888, xliii, 384-398.—**Hervez de Chégoin.** Mémoire sur la présence du caséum dans l'urine et de la bile et du pus, dans les vaisseaux de la glande mammaire. J. gén. de méd. chir. et pharm., Par., 1828, cii, 297-308.—**Heynsius** (A.) Ueber den Globulingehalt eiweisshaltigen Urins. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1878, xxii, 435-438.—**Hindenlang** (C.) Die Metaphosphorsäure und ihre Verwerthbarkeit als Eiweissreagens des Harns. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 205-207. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hirschfelder** (J. O.) A simple quantitative determination of albumin in the urine. Sacramento M. Times, 1887, i, 129-131.—**Hoffmann** (F. A.) Ueber das Verhältniss zwischen Serumalbumin und Globulin im eiweissführenden Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix, 271-290.—**Holovtschiner** (E.) Ueber Ptyalin und Labferment im menschlichen Harn. *Ibid.*, 1886, civ, 42-53.—**Huppert** (H.) Ueber den Nachweis der Eiweisskörper im Harn. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 493; 506; 513; 1881, vi, 6; 16.—**Hünow** (S. P.) Qualitative und quantitative Bestimmung des Albumins im Harn. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 245.—**Jaccond** (S.) Sur la pluralité des albumines urinaires. *In his:* Leç. de clin. méd. 1884-5, 8°, Par., 1886, 560-590.—**Johnson** (G.) On a rare modification of albumen in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, ii, 618. ———. Test for albumen in the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 823. ———. On picric acid as a test for albumen and sugar in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 504-507. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 322-325. *Also:* Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1882-3, 3. s., xiii, 1015-1019. *Also, transl:* Monit. scient., Par., 1883, 3. s., xiii, 939-945. ———. Picric acid as a urinary test when the patient is taking quinine. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 879. ———. Picric acid as a test. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 986. ———. Remarks on tests for albumen in the urine, new and old. *Ibid.*, 697. ———. The true value of picric acid as a test for albumen and sugar in the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 1083-1085. ———. On picric acid as a test for minute traces of albumen in the urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 107.—**Julia** (J.-S.-E.) Mémoire sur l'existence de la gélatine dans l'urine humaine. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1814, xxxiii, 157-167.—**Kahane** (M.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Eiweiss im Harne bei tuberkulösen Erkrankungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1045; 1085; 1116; 1158; 1198; 1232; 1264.—**Kinnier** (D. F.) Urine testing for albumen. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885-6, v, 291-298.—**Kirk** (R.) The picric acid test for albumen in urine; a claim of priority. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 658. ———. On testing for proteids and mucin in the urine. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 895; 958.—**Kramsztyk.** Oznaczenie ilościowe białka w moczu za pomocą kwasu trójchlorocto-wego. [Determining quantity of albumin in the urine.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1879, vii, 209-212.—**Kühne** (W.) Ueber Hemialbumose im Harn. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1883, xix, 209-227.—**Kulenkampff** (D.) Pikrinsäure als Reagens auf Albumen oder Zucker im Urin. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883, x, 617.—**Landwehr** (H. A.) Tierisches Gummi, ein normaler Bestandteil des menschlichen Harns. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1885, xxiii, 369-372.—**Lapponi** (G.) Dell' acido picrico come reattivo dell' albumina, nell' analisi chimica delle orine; studio sperimentale. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1884, 3. s., iv, 244-253.—**Laquer** (B.) Welches ist die sicherste und schnellste Eiweiss- und Zuckerprobe? Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, xiii, 891.—**Lecoreché** & **Talamon.** De l'albuminurie soi-disant physiologique. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 141-144. [*See, also, infra*, Senator.]—**Lehmann** (A.) Zusatz [zu A. Christensen: Ueber eine neue Methode zur approximativen Bestimmung des Albumins im Urin]. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxv, 144-146.—**Lehmann** (J. C.) Bidrag til Æggehvideurinens Kemi. [Chemistry of albumin in urine.] Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjobenh., 1866, 5. R., xii, 327-340.—**Leo** (H.) Znr Frage der Trypsinausscheidung durch den Harn, nebst einer Methode zum Nachweis kleiner Trypsinmengen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886, xxxix, 246-264.—**Liebermann** (L.) Wie hat man die bekannte Reaction auf Eiweiss mit Salzsäure anzustellen und wie lässt sie sich zum Nachweis geringer Mengen Eiweiss im Harne verwenden? Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 321-323.—**Linsley** (J. H.) Practical examination of the urine for albumen and sugar. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 208-212.—**Lober.** Considérations sur l'analyse des urines albumineuses. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 77-85.—**Long** (J. W.) Heller's test for albumin in the urine. N.

Urine (*Albumins and proteids in*).

York M. J., 1891, liii, 461. — **M.** (G.) Maximum percentage of albumin in urine. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 721.—**Maguire** (R.) The albumens of the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 1062; 1106. — **Maixner** (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Peptonen im Harn. Sitzungsb. d. k.-böhm. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch., Prag, 1880, 406.—**Malfatti** (H.) Ueber die Schleimsubstanz des Harns. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, iii, 17-24. ———. Ueber den Schleim des Harns, als Antwort auf die Vorwürfe, die Herr Hugo Winternitz in der Zeitschrift f. physiol. Chemie, xvi, pag. 439, gegen mich richtet. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 659-662. — **Martin** (S.) The detection of proteid bodies in urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 842-844. — **Maurel.** Sur la nature de l'albumine excrétée par le rein dans les maladies aignës. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 6-14. — **Méhu** (C.) De la non-existence du mucus de l'urine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1876, xci, 161-168. *Also:* J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1877, xxv, 106-112. ———. Sur la présence de la fibrine dans l'urine. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 173-176. ———. Sur la recherche de l'albuminose ou peptone dans l'urine. *Ibid.*, 288-294.—**Millard** (H. B.) The best tests for albumin, and some points relative to urinary examinations. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 484-487. ———. Quelques observations sur la reconnaissance de petites quantités d'albumine dans l'urine et sur l'existence de la soi-disant albuminurie physiologique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 452-455. *Also, transl.:* N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 712.—**Mörner** (K. A. H.) Betydelsen af nukleoalbumin för urinens prötning på ägghvita. [Importance of nucleoalbumin in the examination of urine as to albumin.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 378-387.—**Moore** (W. D.) On the occurrence of casein in urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1866, ii, 525.—**Müller** (F.) Ueber einen durch Essigsäure fällbaren Eiweisskörper im Urin. Mitth. a. d. med. Klin. zu Würzb., Wiesb., 1885, i, 259-267. — **Munk** (I.) Ueber den Einfluss des Alkohols und des Eisens auf den Eiweisszerfall. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1879, 163-166. — **Mya** (G.) & **Belfanti** (S.) Sulla presenza di alcuni fermenti digestivi nella urina umana normale e patologica. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1886-7, x, 213-229.—**von Noorden** (C.) Ueber den Mucingehalt des Harns. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 238. — **Novy** (F. G.) The protcids of the urine, with a comparison of the tests for albumin. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 293-297.—**Obermayer** (F.) Ueber Nucleoalbuminausscheidung im Harn. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, xiii, 1-10.—**Oliver** (G.) Quantitative estimation of albumen. Practitioner, Lond., 1884, xxxii, 91-97. — **Ott** (A.) Zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Eiweisskörper im Harn. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1884, ix, 153. ———. Ueber das Verhältniss der Reaction zur Bestimmung des Globulins und Albumins im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1886, xi, 61-63. — **Pacanowski** (H.) Obecny stan nauki o peptonach w moczu. [On peptone in the urine.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1883, iv, 1055; 1103. ———. Pepton w moczu; badania kliniczne. [Peptone in the urine; clinical researches.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1885, lxxxi, 155-290, 1 tab.—**Paget** (W. S.) Picric acid as a test in urine containing quinine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 219.—**Paton** (D. N.) The systematic examination of the urine for proteids, with a simple method for the quantitative determination of serum albumin and serum globulin. Edinb. M. J., 1888-9, xxxiv, 522-527. — **Persh** (B.) On the methods of testing for albumen in urine. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 680-685.—**Petella** (V.) Dei fermenti digestivi nelle orine; loro rapporti colla peptonuria e globulinuria. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1887, cclxxix, 417-439. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pisek** (W.) O nowym odczynniku białka i cukru w moczu (Olivera-Geisslera). [New method of detecting albumen and sugar in the urine.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1884, xxiii, 153.—**Porter** (W. H.) Some observations in relation to the source and significance of albumin in the urine. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1890-91, vi, 13-26.—**Posner** (C.) Ueber Eiweiss im normalen Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1886, civ, 497-513. — **Purdy** (C. W.) The comparative value of the newer tests for albumin in urine. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 57-62. ———. The detection and significance of proteids in the urine. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1893, viii, 268-280. *Also:* N. York M. Exam., 1893-4, iii, 43-47.—**Quinquaud** (C.-E.) Note sur une réaction des urines renfermant des albuminoïdes on des corps analogues. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 452.—**Ralfe** (C. H.) Tests for albumen in urine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 143. ———. On picric acid as an urinary test. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 661. ———. Peptones in urine. *Ibid.*, 905.—**Redelius** (H.) Om ägghvitans quantitativa bestämmande i urin medelst ammoniumsulfat. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1892, xxvii, 510-520.—**Rees** (G. O.) On the detection of albumen in the urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1840-41, xxvii, 438-440.—**Reese** (D. M.) On trichloracetic acid as a test for albumen in urine. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1889-90, i, 33.—**Regéczy** (N. J.) A fehérnyeoldatok szürödéséről. [The excretion of albumen.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xxiv, 1005-1012. — **Reissner** (F.) Ueber gelösten Schleimstoff (Mucin) im menschlichen Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1862, xxiv, 191-197.—**Roberts** (W.) On a new test for albumen in urine. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 613. ———. On tests for albumen in the urine; new and old. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1884-5, i, 1-4.—**Ruttan** (R. F., Notes on the proteids of the urine. Montreal M. J.) 1888-9, xvii, 801-806.—**Sahli** (W.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Pepsin und Trypsin im normalen menschlichen Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885, xxxvi, 209-229, 2 diag. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schick** (R.) Ueber die klinische Verwendbarkeit der von Dr. Zouchlos angegebenen Eiweissproben. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 306.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber Globulinuntersuchungen im Harn. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1878, xxii, 619-622. ———. Ueber den Mucingehalt des Harns und über normale Albuminurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 185-187. ———. Du contenu de l'urine normale en albumine et de l'albuminurie physiologique. Réponse à MM. Lecorché et Talamon. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 218-220.—**Slosse.** Note sur un procédé permettant de séparer la sérum-globuline de la sérum-albumine dans l'urine. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1892, 513-515.—**Spiegler** (E.) Eine empfindliche Reaction auf Eiweiss im Harne. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 26.—**Stadelmann** (E.) Untersuchungen über den Pepsin-Fermentgehalt des normalen und pathologischen Harnes. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1888-9, n. F., vii, 208-231. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1889, 430. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1889, 4. s., xix, 365.—**Stephen** (G. N.) The volumetric estimate of albumen in urine. Lancet. Lond., 1882, ii, 614.—**Stevens** (J.) On the cold nitric acid test for albumen in the urine as an aid to the detection of the bile salts. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1885-6, n. s., v, 189-193.—**Stewart** (T. G.) On the forms of albumen met with in the urine, and their tests, qualitative and quantitative. Edinb. M. J., 1886-7, xxxii, 969-979. ———. On the discharge of albumen from the kidneys of healthy people. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1886-7), 1888, xiv, 240-250.—**Stolnikoff** (J.) Ueber Bornhardt's neue Methode der quantitativen Eiweisshestimmung im Harn. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1876, No. 6, 1. ———. Eine neue Methode für quantitative Eiweissbestimmung im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1876, i, No. 12, 1.—**Taddei** (G.) Mucometria orinaria. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Ferrara, 1844, 63-66.—**Testing** urine for albumen. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1884, ii, 486-494.—**Thormählen** (J.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Eiweissart im menschlichen Urin. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cviii, 322-330.—**Tyson** (J.) The tests for albumin in the urine. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 1-3.—**Van Nüys** (T. C.) & **Lyons** (R. E.) A method for the estimation of albumen in urine. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1890, xii, 336-351. *Also:* Analyst, Lond., 1890, xv, 234: 1891, xvi, 7.—**Vasilevski** (F. A.) O prisutstvii v moche pepsina i tripsina. [On the presence in urine of pepsin and tripsin.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 159-161—**Veale** (H.) Note on Esbach's method for estimating the quantity of albumen in urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 898.—**Vetlesen** (U.) Lidt om Paavisning af Æggehvide i Urinen. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1885, xv, 418-424.—**Vibert** & **Ogier.** De la présence de l'albumine dans l'urine des cadavres. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiv, 65-73.—**Winternitz** (H.) Ueber Eiweiss im normalen Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890-91, xv, 189-201. ———. Ueber die Verwendbarkeit von Farbenreactionen zur Prüfung von Ferrocyankalium-Eiweissniederschlägen. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, xvi, 439-444.—**Witherle** (C. B.) The detection of albumen in the urine. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1883-4, iii, 148-151.—**Zahor** (H.) Ueber die densimetrische Bestimmung des Eiweisses im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887-8, xii, 484-495.—**Zechnisen** (H.) Over jood-joodkalium en joodbismuthjoodkalium in zure oplossing als reaktieven op eiwit in urine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 186-189.—**Zouchlos** (C.) Ueber einige neue Reactionen zum Nachweis des Albumins im Harn. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 2. *Also, transl.:* Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xviii, 121. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 240.—**Zuliani** (A.) Sopra una causa di errore nella ricerca dell' albumina nelle orine mediante l' acido picrico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v, 476.

Urine (*Alkalescence of*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Ammonia in*); **Urine** (*Effects of various substances on*), *etc.*; **Urine** (*Fermentation, etc., in*); **Urine** (*Toxicology of*).

Mygge (J.) Om den saakaldte alkaliske uringjæring og dens forhold til blærebetændelsen en kritisk undersögelse. [On the so-called alkaline fermentation of the urine and its relation to inflammation of the bladder; a critical examination.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn,* 1889.

Urine (*Alkalescence of*).

Wilde (P.) *Disquisitiones quædam de alcalibus per urinam excretis. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1855.

Durand-Fardel. De l'alcalisation de l'urine, considérée comme phénomène d'élimination, chez les malades soumis au traitement thermal de Vichy. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852–3, xviii, 409–419. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, infra*, Petit.]—**Farge.** Note sur les urines alcalines. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anger, 1874, n. s., lxxviii, 68–74.—**Feltz** (W.) & **Ritter** (E.) Étude expérimentale sur l'alcalinité des urines et sur l'ammoniémie. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1874, x, 311–336.—**Freudberg** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss von Säuren und Alkalien auf die Alkalescenz des menschlichen Blutes und auf die Reaction des Harns. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxv, 566–600.—**Görges** (T.) Ueber die unter physiologischen Bedingungen eintretende Alkalescenz des Harns. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1879, xi, 156–183, 1 pl *Also*, Reprint.—**Jones** (H. B.) On alkalescence of the urine from fixed alkali in some cases of disease of the stomach. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1852, xxxv, 41–55.—**Krukenberg** (A.) Ueber das häufige Vorkommen von alkalischem Urin bei gesunden Menschen, und über die irrigen diagnostischen Folgerungen, welche aus der Unbekanntschaft mit dieser Thatsache hervorgegangen sind. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Heidelb., 1845, iii, 75–98.—**Musset** (L.) Sur l'alcalisation des urines par l'usage des eaux de Plombières. Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 135.—**Petit** (C.) Sur l'alcalisation de l'urine (en réponse à M. Durand-Fardel). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852–3, xviii, 421–425.—**Quincke** (H.) Ueber einige Bedingungen der alkalischen Reaction des Harns. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1883–4, vii, Suppl.-Hft., 22–33.—**Rees** (G. O.) On certain forms of alkaline urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, xli, 579–581. ———. On the pathology and treatment of alkaline conditions of the urine. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1855, 3. s., i, 300–308.—**Simon** (M.) Recherches sur l'alcalinité de l'urine dans diverses conditions de l'économie, autres que les maladies caractérisées par une lésion appréciable des organes génito-urinaires. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1842–3, x, pt. 2, 231–236.—**Stein** (C.) Ueber alkalischen Harn, bedingt durch Ueberschuss von fixem Alkali, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung seines Vorkommens bei Magenkrankheiten. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1876, xviii, 207–231, 1 pl.

Urine (*Alcapton in*).

See Urine (*Reducing substances in*).

Urine (*Allantoin in*).

See Allantoin.

Urine (*Alloxan in*).

See Alloxan.

Urine (*Ammonia in*).

See, also, Urine (*Fermentation, etc., in*).

Coranda (G.) *Ueber die Ammoniak-Ausscheidung im Urine des gesunden Menschen. [Königsberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Feder (L.) *Ueber die Ausscheidung des Salmiaks im Harn. 8°. *München*, 1877.

Hallervorden (E.) *Ueber das Verhalten des Ammoniaks im Organismus und seine Beziehung zur Harnstoffbildung. [Königsberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

Ribes (B.-F.-E.) *Études sur les urines ammoniacales. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Ammonia (On the) in urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 412.—**Angelot.** Sur les urines ammoniacales et sur leur traitement par l'acide benzoïque et par le benzoate de sonde. France méd., Par., 1874, xxi, 265; 273.—**Bamberger** (H.) Ist Ammoniak normaler Harnbestandtheil? Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1860, i, 146–150. ———. Erwiderung auf den vorstehenden Aufsatz des Hrn. Prof. Heintz. *Ibid.*, 1861, ii, 93–96. ———. Schlussbemerkungen über die Frage von dem Ammoniakgehalt des normalen Harns. *Ibid.*, 1861, ii, 236–240.—**Betz** (F.) Ueber das Ammoniak im Urin. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 474–485.—**Bouilland.** Réflexions sur l'état ammoniacal de l'urine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 57.—**Duchek** (A.) Ueber den Ammoniakgehalt des Harnes. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1864, xx, 461–464.—**Gkizes** (B. A.) Περὶ ἀμμωνιουρίας. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1885, xiv, 75; 91.—**Gosselin** & **Robin** (A.) Recherches sur l'urine ammoniacale, ses dangers et les moyens de les prévenir. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1874, lxxviii, 42–47. ———. L'urine ammoniacale et la fièvre urineuse; recherches expérimentales. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1874, 6. s., xxiii, 530; 682. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hallervorden** (E.) Ueber Ausscheidung von Ammoniak im Urin bei pathologischen Zuständen.

Urine (*Ammonia in*).

Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1879–80, xii, 237–275.—**Heintz** (W.) Beweis, dass Ammoniak im gebundenen Zustande ein Bestandtheil des normalen Harns ist. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1861, ii, 230–235. ———. Ueber das Vorkommen des Ammoniaks im Harn. *Ibid.*, 90–92.—**Leube** (W. O.) Ueber die Ammoniakausscheidung im Harn von Kranken. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1879, ii, 220–222.—**Miallhé** *et al.* [Discussion sur les urines ammoniacales.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 423–435.—**Munk** (I.) Zur Bestimmung des Ammoniak im Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1877, lxix, 361–369.—**Pasteur** *et al.* Discussion sur les urines ammoniacales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1874, xxxviii, 57–66.—**Personne** (J.) Causes qui rendent l'urine ammoniacale pendant la vie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1874, xi, 49–51.—**Popham.** On carbonate of ammonia in the urine. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1863, xxxvi, 476.—**Tidy** (C. M.) & **Woodman** (W. B.) On ammonia in the urine in health and disease. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1871–2, xx, 362–365. *Also*, Reprint.—**Voit** (C.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Salmiaks im Harn. Sitzungsb. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Cl., zu München, 1876, vi, 131–137. *Also:* N. Repert. f. Pharm., München, 1876, xxv, 727–733.—**Wicke** (B.) Ueber das Vorkommmen von Ammoniak im Harn. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1862, 3. R., xiv, 344–348.—**Wurster** (C.) Ammoniakbestimmung im Harn. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1887–8, i, 485–487.

Urine (*Analysis of*).

See Urine *in disease.*

Urine (*Aromatic substances in*).

Abraham (P. [H.]) *Untersuchungen über die sogenannte Rosenbach'sche Uroreaktion. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 385–387.

Demetz (F.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von Phenol im menschlichen Harn und die quantitative Bestimmung desselben nach innerlicher Darreichung von Benzol. [Erlangen.] 8°. *St. Ingbert*, 1886.

Kraemer (P.) *Ueber die von Rosenbach beschriebene Harnreaktion. 8°. *Bonn*, 1890.

Nehab (W.) *Beiträge zur Rosenbach'schen Reaktion. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

Baumann (E.) Zur Kenntniss der aromatischen Substanzen des Thierkörpers. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1877, i, 60–69. ———. Ueber den Nachweis und die Darstellung von Phenolen und Oxysäuren aus dem Harn. *Ibid.*, 1882, vi, 183–193.—**Brieger** (L.) Ueber die flüchtigen Phenole, deren Aetherschwefelsäuren im menschlichen Urin vorkommen. *Ibid.*, 1880, iv, 204–208.—**Chevallier** (A.) De la présence d'une substance aromatique analogue au musc dans les urines. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1834, x, 151–153.—**Cohn** (R.) Ueber das Auftreten von Benzamid im Harn nach Darreichung von Benzaldehyd. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889–90, xiv, 203–208.—**Desesquelle** (É.) Sur un mode de recherche des phénols dans les urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 101–104.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Die pathologische Bedeutung der burgunderrothen Urinfärbung (Rosenbach'sche Reaction). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 953–956. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 12.—**Hiller** (A.) Zur Pathogenese des Carbolharns und Gährungserscheinungen desselben. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1874, xxvi, 28; 33.—**Kossler** (A.) & **Penny** (E.) Ueber die maassanalytische Bestimmung der Phenole im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882–3, xvii, 117–139.—**Ludwig** (E.) Ueber die Ausscheidung und den Nachweis der Carbolsäure im Harn. Wien. med. Bl., 1878, i, 30–35. *Also:* Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1878, xvi, 177; 193.—**Müller** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten der Fäces und der Producte der Darmfäulniss im Harn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 433–435.—**Munk** (I.) Zur Kenntniss der phenolbildenden Substanz im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1876, xii, 142–151.—**Reale.** Sull' eliminazione del fenolo per le urine. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int. 1889, Milano, 1890, ii, 291–300. ———. Sulla presenza del fenolo libero e combinato agli alcali nelle urine e sul significato della medesima. *Ibid.*, 1890, iii, 190–196. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1495. *Also:* Gazz. d. clin., Napoli, 1890, i, no. 1, 2–7.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Die pathogenetische Bedeutung der burgunderrothen Urinfärbung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 490; 520. ———. Noch einige Bemerkungen über die burgunderrothe Urinfärbung. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxvii, 585–590.—**Rovighi** (A.) Die Aetherschwefelsäuren im Harn und die Darmdesinfection. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1891–2, xvi, 20–46.—**Rumpel** (T.) & **Mester** (B.) Klinische Untersuchungen über Bedeutung und Ursache der sogenannten Rosenbach'schen Reaction.

Urine (*Aromatic substances in*).

Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1889, Leipz., 1890, i, 2. Th., 193–205. — **Rumpf.** Untersuchungen über die quantitative Bestimmung der Phenolkörper des menschlichen Harns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1891–2, xvi, 220–242. — **Russo** (A.) Sulla eliminazione del fenolo delle urine. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1888, x, 505–516.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen phenolbildender Substanz im Harn bei Ileus. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1876, xiv, 818–821. ——. Ueber das Vorkommen der Phenacetursäure im Harn und die Entstehung der aromatischen Substanzen beim Herbivoren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1884–5, ix, 229–237.—**Tommasi** (T.) & **Tommasi** (D.) Sopra una reazione atta a scuoprire la presenza del fenolo nell' orina. Imparziale, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 358–360.—**Zubiani** (A.) La cosidetta reazione rosso-vinosa di Rosenbach nelle orine. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1893, ii, 103–108.

Urine (*Bacteriology of*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Extravasation of*), *etc.*; **Urine** (*Fermentation, etc., in*): **Urine** (*Sarcinæ in*); **Urine** (*Toxicology of*).

Berlioz (A.) *Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur le passage des bactéries dans l'urine. 4°. *Paris,* 1887.

Thompson (J. H.) On the excretion of microorganisms by the kidneys, and their relation to changes in the renal cells, and to albuminuria in the infective diseases. 8°. *Manchester,* 1888.

Achard (C.) & **Renault** (J.) Sur les bacilles de l'infection urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 311–315. —— ——. Note sur l'urée et les bacilles urinaires. *Ibid.,* 928–930.—**Albarran** (J.) L'infection urinaire et la bactérie pyogène. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 1028–1036.—**Albarran** (J.) & **Hallé** (N.) Note sur une bactérie pyogène et sur son rôle dans l'infection urinaire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 310–324. *Also:* Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1888, iv, 193–202. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 435–438.—**Bates** (X. T.) Bacteria in the bladder; a case in practice. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii, 95–99.—**Birencwejg** (J.) Przypadek bakteryjomoczu. (Bacteriuria.) Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 731–733.—**Brazzola** (F.) Contributo allo studio della morfologia del microorganismo dell' orina filante. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888–9, 4. s., ix, 785–792, 1 pl.—**Chernel** (S.) Unter welchen Bedingungen wird der Harnapparat empfänglich für eine Mikrobeninvasion? Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 292.—**Clado** (S.-G.) Deux nouveaux bacilles isolés dans les urines pathologiques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 339. ——. Bactériologie de la fièvre urineuse. *Ibid.,* 631–635.—**Enriquez** (E.) Recherches bactériologiques sur l'urine normale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 776–780. ——. Recherches expérimentales sur l'élimination des microbes par l'urine. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 93–95.—**Fairfield** (F. G.) On the generation of bacteria in urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 539–541.—**Gabbi** (U.) & **Coronedi** (G.) Di un microorganismo trovato nell' orina filante e della sostanza da esso prodotta. Segno, Firenze, 1889–90, i, 193–202.—**Guyon** (F.) Sur les conditions de réceptivité de l'appareil urinaire à l'invasion microbienne. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1889, cviii, 884–887. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 257–262. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1889, i, 590–594. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlvii, 675–680.—**Hallé** (N.) Recherches bactériologiques sur un cas de fièvre urineuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 610–620.—**Hallé** (N.) & **Dissard** (A.) Sur la culture du bacterium coli dans l'urine. (Fermentation coli-bacillaire.) Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 321–336.—**Hassall** (A. H.) On the development and signification of Vibrio lineola, Bodo urinarius and on certain fungoid and other organic productions generated in alkaline and albuminous urine. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 503–506.—**Heim.** Ein Bakterienbefund in saurem Harn. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1892, 56–64. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 435–437.—**Heller** (J.) Der Harn als bakteriologischer Nährboden. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1890), 1891, xxi, pt. 2, 212–217. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 893.—**Karplus** (J. P.) Ueber die Entwickelung von Schwefelwasserstoff und Methylmercaptan durch ein Harn-Bacterium. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1893, cxxxi, 210–222.—**Kendall** (H. E.) Notes on two cases of bacteruria. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1889–90, ii, 37.—**Krogius** (A.) Note sur un bacille pathogène (Urobacillus liquefaciens septicus) trouvé dans les urines pathologiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, pt. 2, 65–70.—**Leube** (W. O.) Beiträge zur Frage vom Vorkommen der Bacterien im lebenden Organismus, speciell im frisch gelassenen Harn der Gesunden. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1881, iii, 233–240.—**Lustgarten** (S.) & **Mannaberg** (J.) Ueber die Mikroorganismen der normalen männlichen Urethra und des normalen Harnes, mit Bemerkungen über Mikroorganismen im Harne bei Morbus Brightii acutus. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1887, xiv, 905–932, 1 pl.—**Malerba** (P.) & **Sanna-Salaris** (G.) Su di un microrganismo trovato nell' urina umana, alla quale impartisce una consistenza viscliosa. Nota preliminare. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 114–116.—**Melle** (G.) Su di un secondo caso di urina filante di origine batterica. Riforma med., Roma, 1888, iv, 1202; 1208.—**Nepveu.** De la présence des bactéries dans les urines d'un malade qui n'a jamais été sondé. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1875, 6. s., ii, 395–397.—**Neumann** (H.) Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung der bakteriologischen Urinuntersuchung bei inneren Krankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 117; 143; 176.—**Philipowicz** (W.) Ueber das Auftreten pathogener Mikroorganismen im Harne. Wien. med. Bl., 1885, viii, 673; 710.—**Posner** (C.) Ueber Amoeben im Harn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 674–676.—**Roberts** (W.) On bacilluria: a form of urinary disorder associated with the discharge of rod-shaped bacteria with the urine. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 157–163. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 338. ——. On the occurrence of microorganisms in fresh urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 623–625.—**Ross** (J. B.) On bacilluria of Roberts, with demonstration of pure cultures; preliminary notice. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 497–505.—**Schottelius** & **Reinhold.** Ueber Bakterinrie. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1886, vii, 635–638.—**Shattock** (S. G.) The relation of certain organisms to the fermentation of urine. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 314–316.—**Sternberg** (G. M.) An instructive experiment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 339.—**Takesaki** (K.) Shuju no jojikuhen. [Microorganisms in urine.] Juudento Iji Kenkukwai Hoko, Tokio, 1893, no. 152, 14–18.

Urine (*Bile in*).

See **Bile** (*Pigments, etc., of*); **Urobilin.**

Urine (*Black*).

See **Urine** (*Coloring matter, etc., of*).

Urine (*Bloody*).

See **Hæmaturia; Hæmoglobinuria.**

Urine (*Blue*).

See **Urine** (*Coloring matter, etc., of*).

Urine (*Casein in*).

See **Urine** (*Albumins, etc., in*).

Urine (*Casts in*).

Burkart (A.) Die Harncylinder mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer diagnostischen Bedeutung. 8°. *Berlin,* 1874.

Radomski (S.) *Die Harncylinder im eiweissfreien Urin. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1892.

Rosenstein (F. W.) *Ueber die chemische Beschaffenheit der Hyalincylinder im Harne. 8°. *Bonn,* 1890.

Voorhoeve (N. A. J.) *Over het ontstaan der zoogenaamde fibrine-cylinders. 8°. *'s Gravenhage,* 1880.

Aufrecht (E.) Die Entstehung der fibrinösen Harncylinder und die parenchymatöse Entzündung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1878, xvi, 337–340.—**Bayer** (O.) Ueber den Ursprung der sogen. Fibrincylinder des Urins. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1868, viii, 136–148.—**Beckmann** (O.) Ueber die Cylinder aus den Harnkanälchen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1861, xx, 512–514.—**Coleman** (W.) A method of preserving urinary casts. Research. Loomis Lab. . . . Univ. City N. York, 1892, ii, 134.—**Cornil** (V.) Sur la coloration par l'acide osmique des cylindres hyalins de l'urine albumineuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 118.—**Dauforth** (I. N.) Tube-casts and their diagnostic value. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1892, vii, 335–343. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 85–88. *Also,* Reprint.—**Edes** (R. T.) On the prognostic significance of casts and albumen in the urine. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1868, n. s., v, 498–501. ——. Formation and significance of renal casts. Pub. Mass. Eclect. M. Soc., Bost., 1872, iii, 11–22.—**Finlayson** (J.) On the occurrence of renal tube-casts in non-albuminous urine. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1876, lvii, 176–185.—**von Hoesslin** (R.) Ueber eine ungewöhnliche Form von Harncylindern in eiweissfreiem Urin. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 771.—**Kelsch** & **Kiener.** Sur la sécrétion muqueuse et la formation des moules dans les tubuli du rein, à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 348–350. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 647.—**Knoll** (P.) Zur Lehre von der Beschaffenheit und Entstehung der Harncylinder. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1884, v, 289–316, 4 pl.—**Manges** (M.) Cylindroids or so-

Urine (*Casts in*).

called mucous casts in the urine. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 186–191. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Harncylinder beim Icterus. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1874, xii, 326–331.—**Porter** (W. H.) Urinary casts, their formation and significance. Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1886–7, ii, 8–11.—**Ribbert** (H.) Zur Bildung der hyalinen Harncylinder. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 305–307.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Casts in non-albuminous urine containing octahedra of oxalate of lime; passage of a small calculus; recovery. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1869, xlviii, 473–479, 4 pl.—**Rovida** (C. L.) Delle proprietà chimiche dei cilindri dell' urina. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1870, 3. s., ix, 517–542. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Intorno all' origine dei cilindri dell' urina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1872, xxxii, 285. ———. Nuovi studj intorno alla natura chimica dei cilindri dell' orina. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1872, 2. s., v, 162–166. ———. Conclusione degli studi intorno all' origine istologica dei cilindri dell' urina. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1873, 2. s., iii, 303–307. ———. Ueber den Ursprung der Harncylinder. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere. Giessen, 1876, xi, 182–187. ———. Ueber das Wesen der Harncylinder. *Ibid.*, 1–29. ———. I cilindri dell' orina e i loro rapporti colle lesioni dei reni. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1876–7, i, 279; 314; 365, 1 pl.—**Sangalli.** Intorno i cilindretti fibrinosi dell' orina. Gior. di anat. e fisiol., Milano, 1867, iv, 75–77.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber dio Abhandlung: Ueber die Entstehungsweise der gewundenen Harncylinder und der Spiralfäden im Auswurf. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1893, li, 413; 621.—**Spina.** Der gegenwärtige Stand der Frage nach dem Ursprunge der Harncylinder; Revue. Wien. med. Bl., 1878, i, 489; 516.—**Stengel** (A.) Cylindroids in the urine, and their significance. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 64–68.—**Török** (L.) & **Pollak** (S.) Ueber die Entstehung der homogenen Harncylinder und Cylindroide. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1888, xxv, 87–110, 1 pl.—**Verhoogen** (J.) De l'origine des cylindres hyalins de l'urine. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxvii, 626–634.—**Way** (J.) On kidney tube casts. Tr. M. Soc. King's Coll., Lond., 1856–7, i, 140–151, 1 pl.

Urine (*Chemistry and physiology of*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Hippuric*); **Acid** (*Kryptophanic*); **Baruria**; **Brenzcatechin**: **Diabetes** (*Chemistry of*); **Exercise**; **Fever** (*Malarial, Diagnosis, etc., of*); **Fœtus** (*Urine of*); **Glucose**; **Indican**; **Inosit**, *etc.*; **Insanity** (*Urine in*); **Iodine** (*Chemistry, etc., of*); **Jaundice** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Kidney**; **Lactation**: **Mercury** *in urine*; **Phosphorus** (*Toxicology of, Diagnosis, etc., of*); **Purpura** (*Urine in*); **Pyrocatechin**; **Tissue** (*Metamorphosis of*); **Urea**; **Urea** (*Tests, etc., of*); **Uric acid**, *etc.*; **Urine** (*Acidity, etc., of*); **Urine** [*Early writers*]; **Urine** (*Albumins, etc., in*); **Urine** (*Ammonia in*); **Urine** (*Chemistry, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Chlorides in*); **Urine** (*Effects of various substances on*), *etc.*; **Urine** (*Iron in*); **Urine** (*Reducing substances in*); **Urine** (*Sugar in*).

Arnheimer (I. J.) * De viis urinariis clandestinis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1826].

Bakker (A. B.) * De urina medice vel chirurgice eliminanda. 8°. *Worcumi Frisiorum*, 1803.

Beigel (H.) Untersuchungen über die Harn- und Harnstoffmengen, welche von Gesunden ausgeschieden werden bei gewöhnlicher, knapper und reicher Diät und dem Gebrauche einiger antiphlogistischer Arzneimittel. 4°. *Wien*, [1855].

Berzelius (J. J.) The kidneys and urine. Transl. from the German by M. H. Boyle and F. Leaming. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1843.

Byasson (H.) Essai sur la relation qui existe à l'état physiologique entre l'activité cérébrale et la composition des urines. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Chalubinsk (T.) * Ueber den Harn in physiologischer und pathologischer Hinsicht. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1844.

Damaskin (N.) * Zur Bestimmung des Eisengehaltes des normalen und pathologischen Menschenharnes. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1892.

Delignon (F.-P.) * Étude chimique et microscopique de l'urine de l'homme à l'état physiologique, et des moyens de reconnaître la présence des médicaments et des poisons dans ce liquide. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

Esmarch. Schema zur Physiologie der Harnentleerung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1884.

de Fonseca (M. W.) * Beitrag zur Frage der nächtlichen Harnabsonderung und zur Physiologie der Harnansammlung in der Blase. 8°. *Neumünster*, 1888.

Fustier (A.) * Essai sur la réaction de l'urine. 4°. *Lyon*, 1879.

Gaertner (C. F.) * Observata quædam circa urinæ naturam. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1796.

Also, transl. in: Arch. f. d. Physiol., Halle, 1797, ii, 169–203.

Glum (F.) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Einwirkung des Schlafes auf die Harnabsonderung. 8°. *Kiel*, 1889.

Hartner (R.) * Beiträge zur Physiologie der Harnabsonderung. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1858.

Haupt (F. G.) Diatriba chymica de sale urinæ perlato mirabili. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1740.

Heintz (W.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung des Harnstoffs, des Kalis und Ammoniaks im Harn, und über die Zusammensetzung des salpetersauren Harnstoffs. 8°. [*Leipzig, n. d.*]

Cutting from: Ann. d. Phys. u. Chem., Leipz., lxvi.

Hellmann (A.) * De urodialysi senili et infantili. 8°. *Berolini*, [1833].

Herrmann (M.) * De effectu sanguinis diluti in secretionem urinæ. 8°. *Berolini*, [1859].

Also, transl. in: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1859, xvii, 451–463.

Hieronymus (C. F.) * De analysi urinæ comparata. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1829].

Hugonnard (A.) * Contribution expérimentale à l'étude de l'influence du système nerveux sur la sécrétion urinaire. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880.

Icery (E.) * Études sur les variations des éléments naturels de l'urine à l'état normal et pathologique. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

von Iványchich (V.) Gemischte urologische Abhandlungen. 8°. *Wien*, 1866.

Jacobson (G. J.) * De secretione urinæ in renibus. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1770.

Klingner (A. L.) * De urinæ humanæ partibus. 16°. *Berolini*, 1857.

Landau (N.) * Ueber das β-Dinaphtylharnstoffchlorid und einige Derivate desselben und über die Einführung der Benzoylgruppe in den Kern des α-Naphtylamins. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Landmann (S.) * Von dem Blute und dem Harne. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Ansbach*, 1843.

Also, in: Allg. Ztg. f. Chir., Augsb., 1843, iii, 117; 125; 133; 141.

Lauth (T.) De analysi urinæ et acido phosphoreo commentarium. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1781].

Le Canu (L.-R.) Nouvelles recherches sur l'urine humaine. 8°. *Paris*, [1839].

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840, viii, 676–696.

Lefevere (P.) * De secretione urinæ. 4°. *Gandari*, 1825.

Levysohn (A.) * De urina. 8°. *Berolini*, [1847].

Link (H. F.) Commentatio de analysi urinæ et origine calculi. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1788.

Lohnstein (H.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Nahrung auf die Zusammensetzung des Harns. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Maréchal (L.-E.) * Étude chimique de l'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Meine (H.) * Ueber den Kalkgehalt des menschlichen Harnes. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1888.

Meuder (C. H.) * De urinæ secretione ob multitudinem arteriarum renalium largiore, casu quodam singulari illustrata. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam*, [1763].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1774, i, 109–112.

Urine (*Chemistry and physiology of*).

Moitessier (A.) *De l'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Monselise (G.) L'esame delle urine. sm. 4°. *Milano*, 1893.

Naveau (J. L. T.) *Diss. sistens experimenta quædam circa urinæ secretionem. 8°. *Halæ*, [1818].

Neisser (A.) Versuche über die Harnabsonderung. (Angestellt von R. Heidenhain.) 8°. *Breslau*, 1874.

Olinger (J.-B.) *Esquisse de la physiologie de la fonction urinaire et applications pathologiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Paschano (C.-P.) Des urines au point de vue physiologique et pathologique. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Pentzky (C. W.) *Diss. sistens phosphori urinæ analysin et usum medicum. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1755].

Popescu (C.) *Des urines au point de vue physiologique et pathologique. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Prochaska (G.) *De urinis. 8°. *Viennæ Austriæ*, 1776.

Prussak (A.) *Ob uslovijach ischezanija v moche rcaktsii azotnoi kisloty na jelchnyi pigment. [Conditional alterations of the urine by reaction of nitric acid on biliary pigments.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

Reinson (E.) *Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung des Kali und Natrons durch den Harn. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1864.

Riquier (J.-A.) *Sur la sécrétion de l'urine, et sur les moyens de la modifier. 4°. *Paris*, 1815.

Ritmeier (J. F.) *De salibus volatilibus urinosis. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1709.

Rudolph (H.) *De urina sanguinis, potus et chyli. 8°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, 1854.

Sachs (B.) *Ueber den Einfluss des Rückenmarks auf die Harnsecretion. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1882.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881, xxv, 299–322.

Schlosser (J. A.) *De sale urinæ humanæ nativo. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1753.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Rec. period. d'obs. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1756, v, 364–379.

Schumoff (C.) *Untersuchungen über die Abhängigkeit des Uebergangs in den Harn von der Verschiedenheit der Einverleibungsarten. 8°. *Bern*, 1877.

Schutte-Tigges (E.) *Die Absonderung des Harns bezüglich der Menge. 8°. *Bonn*, 1882.

Sokoloff (N.) *K ucheniou o mochevom rjadie. [On the composition of the urine.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1868.

Sokolovski (F.) *K voprosu o snshestvovanii perekisi vodoroda v moche. [On the presence of peroxide of hydrogen in the urine.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1867.

Spielmann (J. R.) & Lauth (T.) *Commentarius de analysi urinæ et acido phosphorco. 1781.

In: Wittwer. Delect. diss. med. 8°. *Norimb.*, 1781, iv, 291–344.

Tripier (A.) *De l'excrétion urinaire. Quelques considérations sur l'action des diurétiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Westrumb (A. H. L.) De phænomenis quæ ad vias sic dictas lotii clandestinas demonstrandas referuntur. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1819.

Windler (H.) *De urinæ secretione et excretione. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1729].

Wöhler. Versuche über den Uebergang von Materien in den Harn. 4°. [*Heidelberg, n. d.*]

Wolf [F. J.] *Ueber die Einwirkung von Phosgen und Chlorkohlensulfid auf aromatische Sulfoharnstoffe und Di-o-tolylthio-carbazon. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891, *rel subseq.*].

Urine (*Chemistry and physiology of*).

Wolff (P.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ausscheidung des Kalkes durch den Harn. 8°. *Jena*, 1886.

Wolpe (H.) *Untersuchungen über die Oxybuttersäure des diabetischen Harns. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Zuelzer (W.) Ueber die relativen Gewichtsmengen einzelner Harnbestandtheile. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

Cutting from: Ber. d. deutsch. chemisch. Gesellsch., Berl., 1875.

Adueco (V.) La reazione dell' orina in rapporto con il lavoro muscolare. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 42–56. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887, viii, 238–251.—**Aldridge** (J.) Lectures on the urine. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1845, ii, 68; 81; 102; 113; 134; 147.—**Alkaloids** (On the) of the human urine. (Consolidated account of researches.) Ann. Chem. Med., Lond., 1879, i, 160–174.—**Arthaud & Butte.** Des effets de la faradisation du pneumogastrique droit sur la sécrétion urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 781. ———. Note sur l'influence des nerfs vagues sur la sécrétion urinaire. *Ibid.*, 1888, 8. s., v, 423.—**Barclay** (A.) Some observations upon the urine in health in India. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1880, xv, 287–292.—**Beneke** (F. W.) Studien zur Urologie. Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Götting., 1854, i, 391; 571.—**Bergholz.** Ueber die Harnmenge bei Bewegung der unteren und oberen Extremitäten. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1861, 131–133.—**Bernard** (C.) Expériences instituées pour déterminer dans quelles conditions certaines substances, qui sont habituellement gardées par le sang, passent dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1853, Par., 1854, v, 85.—**Betz** (F.) Subnormale Temperatur des Urins innerhalb des Körpers. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1877, xxii, 151–155.—**Bengnies-Corbeau.** Étude sur l'équivalent de la désassimilation urinaire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 496–498.—**Bird** (G.) Remarks on Professor Liebig's views of the composition of urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1844, xxxiv, 685–690.—**Bostok** (J.) Observations on the urine. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1803, ix, 349–355. ———. Observations on the constitution of the urine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1838, xxi, 25–28.—**Bouchard & Cadier.** Note sur la recherche et de dosage des alcaloïdes dans les urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6 s., iii, 322–325.—**Bourgoin** (E.) Urines; chimie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 502–523.—**Bretet** (H.) Notes d'urologie; urée, acide phosphorique et sucre, leurs rapports. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1886, liii, 393.—**Brou** (F.) Du mécanisme de l'excrétion urinaire. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1857, ix, 335–337.—**Burggraeve.** Études sur les urines. Répert de méd. dosimét., Par., 1875, iii, 18; 34; 49.—**Camerer** (W.) Gesammtstickstoff, Harnstoff, Harnsäure und Xanthinkörper im menschlichen Urin. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1891, n. F., x, 72–104. ———. Entgegnung auf ein Referat, betreffend Harnsäurebestimmung und die Differenz zwischen Gesammtstickstoff und Hüffner-Stickstoff. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, n. F., xi, 233–238. ———. Versuche über die Methode der Harnstoffbestimmung nach Hüffner. *Ibid.*, 239–246.—**Castaing** (J.) Note sur l'action de l'iode et du brome en présence de l'acide urique, de l'urate d'ammoniaque et de l'ammoniaque des urines. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xviii, 292–294.—**Chabrié** (C.) Chimie physiologique; sur le passage des graisses dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 43–46.—**Chambert** (H.) Recherches sur les sels et la densité des urines chez l'homme sain. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1845, lviii, 328–355. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1845, xx, 1162–1165.—**Chappelle** (F.) Phosphore total de l'urine. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 495–500.—**Chaussier & Adelon.** Sécrétion urinaire. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, l, 442–459.—**Christison** (R.) Properties of healthy urine. Syst. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1840, iv, 215–224; 1841, iv, 315–320.—**Dähnhardt** (C.) Notizen zur Chemie des Harns. Arb. a. d. Kieler physiol. Inst. (1868), 1869, 157–163. *Also*, Reprint.—**Danlos** (H.) Urine. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1885, xxxvii, 311–550.—**De Carvalho** (S. A.) On the average quantity and density of urine, as observed in natives of India. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1853–4), 1855, n. s., ii, 285–289.—**Dronke** (F.) & **Hirschberg** (L.) Ueber die Harnqualität des sogen. Krao-Mädchens; ein Beitrag zur vergleichenden Untersuchung des Stoffwechsels. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, ix, 247.—**Du Ménil.** Mémoire sur l'urine. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1826, ii, 327–334.—**Edlefsen** (G.) Zur Frage der Schichtung des Harns in der Harnblase. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888, xliii, 314–329.—**Eichhorst** (H.) Der Einfluss des behinderten Lungengaswechsels beim Menschen auf den Stickstoffgehalt des Harns. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1877, lxx, 56–72.—**Falck** (C. P.) Ueber den Einfluss des Biers auf die Harnbereitung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 122; 129. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der Fleisch-

Urine (*Chemistry and physiology of*).

brühe auf die Harnbereitung. *Ibid.*, 195–197. ———. Ueber den Einfluss des Kaffee's, des Thee's und der Chocolate auf die Harnbereitung. *Ibid.*, 373; 393; 401. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der Milch auf die Harnbereitung. *Ibid.*, 346; 353. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der Molken, der Buttermilch und der sauren Milch auf die Harnbereitung. *Ibid.*, 1856, viii, 30; 43. ———. Ueber den Einfluss des Weins auf die Harnbereitung. *Ibid.*, 431. — **Falk** (F.) Ueber Allgemeinerscheinungen bei gestörter Harnabscheidung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 215; 275. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1888), 1889, xix, pt. 2, 86–98. — **Ferber** (R. H.) Der Einfluss vorübergehender Wasserzufuhren auf Menge und Kochsalzgehalt des Urins. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1860, i, 244–250. — **Fleming.** Chemical changes in urine. Dublin M. Press, 1855, xxxiii, 4.—**Foshay** (P. M.) Some notes upon urinalysis. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 201–203. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fürbringer.** Zur Kenntniss der Gyps-Ausfuhr durch den menschlichen Harn. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1877, xx, 521–530, 1 pl.—**Gärtner** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Harnsecretion. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. 1879, Wien, 1880, lxxx, 3. Abth., 357–362. *Also:* Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1881, 285–290.—**Galewski.** O szczególnéj istocie bialkowatéj w moczu (ludzkim). [Minute detection of albumin in the urine.] Rocznik Ces. Król. Towarz. nauk. krakow., Kraków, 1867, xii, 364–385. — **Grützner** (P.) Beiträge zur Physiologie der Harnsecretion. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1875, xi, 370–386. — **Gnérard.** Urine. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 143–172. ———. Zur Physiologie der Harnsecretion. *Ibid.*, 1880–81, xxiv, 441–466, 1 pl.—**Gnidotti** (G.) Studii sull' orina umana. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1875, 3: s., lx, 235–243.— **Häser & Vogel** (J.) Ueber den "Werth der Trapp'schen Formel". Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Götting., 1854, i, 267–270. — **Ballé.** Observations sur les phénomènes et les variations que présente l'urine considéré dans l'état de santé. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd. 1779, Par., 1782, 469–474. — **Hammond** (W. A.) Urological contributions. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1856, n. s., xxxi, 330–337. ———. Contributions to urology. Maryland & Virg. M. J., Richmond, 1860, xv, 450–456.— **Harnack** (E.) & **Remertz** (J.) Ueber die Beeinflussung der Schwefel- und Stickstoffausscheidung im Hunde-harn durch das Chloralhydrat und Amylenhydrat. Fortschr. d. Med., Berl., 1893, xi, 265–270. — **Haughton** (S.) On the natural constants of the healthy urine of man. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1859, xxviii, 1: 1860, xxx, 1: 1862, xxxiv, 284. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the specific gravity of urine. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1865, xxxix, 241–243.— **Heidenhain.** Ueber die Harnbildung. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1879, i, 225–228. *Also:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1879, Bresl., 1880, lvii, 72–80.— **Heller** (J. F.) Ueber Erkennung des Albumins, der Urate, der Knochenerde und einer eigenthümlichen Proteïnverbindung im Harn. Arch. f. physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1852, v, 161–171, 1 pl.—**Herrmann** (M.) Vergleichung des Harns aus den beiden gleichzeitig thätigen Nieren. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1863, 3. R., xv, 308–326.—**Henbach** (H.) Quantitative Bestimmung des Alkohols im Harn. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1877–8, viii, 446–448.— **Heynsius** (A.) Zur Theorie der Harnsecretion. Arch. f. d. holländ. Beitr. z. Nat.- u. Heilk., Utrecht, 1858, i, 265–304.—**Hlasiwetz** (H.) Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung der thierischen Flüssigkeiten; der Harn. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1851, xxix, 81–105.— **Hofmeister** (F.) Ueber die durch Phosphorwolframsäure fällbaren Substanzen des Harns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1881, v, 67–74.—**Hopkins** (F. G.) On the estimation of uric acid in urine. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892–3, i, 451–459.—**Hoppe** (F.) Ueber die Bildung des Harns. Arch. f. patb. Anat., etc., Berl., 1859, xvi, 412.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (G.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Kalksalze im Urin, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Beziehungen zu Ruhe und Bewegung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890–91, xv, 161–178.— **Hyrtl.** Beiträge zur Physiologie der Harnsecretion. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1845, ii, 381–397.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber die Fehlerquellen bei der polarimetrischen Zuckerbestimmung nach Einführung von Benzosol. Mittb. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1893, xix, 73; 99.— **Jones** (H. B.) Contributions to the chemistry of the urine. On the variations in the alkaline and earthy phosphates in the healthy state, and on the alkalescence of the urine from fixed alkalies. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1845, cxxxv, 335, 1 pl.: 1846, cxxxvi, 449: 1849, cxxxix, 235, 10 pl. *Also*, Reprint [in part].—**Kanada** (G.) Sokakushi to shumenshi toni okern sbnno seijitsu oyobi juscibun no kanke ni zukete. [Important relation between constituents of urine in waking hours and during sleep.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch., Tokio, 1893, vii, no. 4, 21; no. 5, 14.—**Kaupp** (W.) Beiträge zur Physiologie des Harnes. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1855, xiv, 385: 1856, xv, 125; 554.— **Kesteven** (W. B.) On the specific gravity of the urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, xlii, 576–578.—**Kiernlf** (T.) Einige Versuche über die Harnsecretion. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Heidelb., 1853, n. F., iii, 279–286. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kimmijzer** (W. C.) Bijdrage tot de erkennen der toxorcine in de urine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1883, xix, 725–727.—**Kletzinsky** (V.) Ueber die Veränderung des Harns nach Milchsäuregenuss in Beziehung auf den Phosphorsäuregehalt desselben. Arch. f. physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1853–4, vi, 54–60.—**Koshlakoff** (D.) & **Bogomodoff** (T.) Otlichie Pettenkofcrovoi reaktsii na jelchnyakisloty ot reaktsii na belki. [Distinction between Pettenkofer's test for biliary acids and the test for albumin.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1867, vii, 423.— **Krafft** (G.) Recherches chimiques sur l'influence de l'oxygène sur les produits azotés de l'urine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse. Rom., Genève, 1889, ix, 295–312.—**Kraus** (F.) Ueber eine Bestimmung der Magnesia im Harn durch Titration. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1881, v, 422–426.—**Kryde.** O ilości moczu wydzielanego w oznaczonym czasie. [Quantity of urine excreted at one time.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1864, iii, 363; 371.—**Lehmann** (G.) Der Harn. Handwörterb. d. Physiol., Braunschwg., 1850, ii, 1–29.—**Lehmann** (T.) Zur Bestimmung der Alkalien im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883–4, viii, 508–510.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Aubert** (P.) Contribution à l'étude de la sécrétion urinaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1886, 8. s., iii, 13.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Flavard.** Note relative à l'action du bain à température excessivement basse sur la composition de l'urine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 162.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Porteret** (E.) Sur la composition de l'urine sécrétée pendant la durée d'une contre-pression exercée sur les voies urinaires. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 74–77.— **Leube.** Ueber den Antagonismus zwischen Harn- und Schweisssecretion. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1867–70, 2. Hft., 40.—**Liebermann** (L.) Studien über die chemischen Vorgänge bei der Harnsecretion. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, liv, 585–606.—**Lohnstein** (H.) Ueber das Verhältniss der Fixa des Harns zum Körpergewicht. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, i, 253–356.—**McGregor-Robertson** (J.) Report of the committee, appointed for the purpose of investigating the mechanism of the secretion of urine. Rep. Brit. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1887, Lond., 1888, lvii, 131–134.—**Mantegazza** (P.) Della temperatura delle orine in diverse ore del giorno e in diversi climi. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1862, 5. s., i, 209–217. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marcet** (W.) Recherches sur les principes immédiats contenus dans l'urine de l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1852. Par., 1853, iv, 57–59. ———. On a colloid acid, a normal constituent of human urine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1865, xiv, 1–9. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1863–4, xiii, 314–316.— **Masius** (J.-B.) De l'influence du pneumogastrique sur la sécrétion urinaire. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1888, 3. s., xv, 528–539. ———. Recherches sur l'action du pneumogastrique et du grand sympathique sur la sécrétion urinaire. *Ibid.*, xvi, 62–75.—**Mason** (W. P.) Notes on some of the hourly variations in urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 617–619.—**Matignon** (C.) Urédies polybasiques et acide urique. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1893, 6. s., xxviii, 289–394.—**Mátrai** (G.) Közlemény az élet-és körvegytani intézetből; bogyan lehet a húgy szervi alakemeiből állandó górcsöi készítményeket clöállitani? [How may stable preparations be made from the constituents of the urine?] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 678. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 629. — **Méhu** (C.) Expériences ayant pour objet de montrer l'influence que les éléments principaux de l'urine normale et pathologique exercent sur sa densité. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 16–23.—**Meyer** (F.) Ueber die elementare Zusammensetzung des Hundeharnes nach Fleischnahrung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, lv, 212–230.—**Monfalcon.** Urine. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, lvi, 307–334.— **Moriggia** (A.) Zur Kenntniss des Harns und Schweisses. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1876, xi, 129–141.—**Morin.** Projet d'un système touchant les passages de la boisson et des urines. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1701, Amst., 1707, Mém., 258–274.—**Mosso** (A.) Sopra un metodo per misurare la temperatura dell' orina. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1877, xl, 534–539.—**Munk** (J.) Zur Lehre von der Harnsecretion. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1886, xxiv, 481; 818. ———. Ueber die Ausfuhr des Stickstoffs und der Aschebestandtheile durch den Harn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 430–433.—**Munk** (J.) & **Senator** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der Nierenfunction; experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Blutdruckänderungen auf die Harnabsonderung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1888, cxiv, 1–28.—**Mya** (G.) Influenza dello stato de' reni sulla comparsa della reazione di Gerbardt nelle urine. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1885, 3. s., xxxiii, 168–173. ———. Influenza di alcuni componenti normali ed anormali dell' urina sulle reazioni motrici determinate dall' eccitazione elettrica della corteccia cerebrale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 498; 508.—**Nussbaum** (M.) Fortgesetze Untersuchungen über die Secretion der Niere. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1878, xvii, 580–594, 1 pl. ———. Ueber die Sekretion der Niere. Anat. Anz.,

Urine (*Chemistry and physiology of*).

Jena, 1886. i, 67-69.—**Observations** et expériences sur l'urine considérée dans un terme moyen et dans un état constant, pour servir de point fixe dans l'étude de ses variations. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd. 1779. Par., 1782, 475-511.—**Opieński** (J.) O przyczynach wywolujących zmiany w konsystencyi moczu. [Causes of variations of density of urine.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1891, xxx, 649-651.—**Paneth** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss venöser Stauung auf die Menge des Harns. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886, xxxix, 515-555, 1 diag.—**Panum** (P. L.) Om Urinstof- og Urinsekretionens Kurve efter et enkelt Måltid om Dagen, bestående af Kød med eller uden Tilsætning af Fedt, Borsyre, Rugbrød og Vand. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1874, vi, no. 12, 1-32. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pavy** (F. W.) Assimilation and the influence of its defects on the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1862, ii, 613-615.—**Peet** (J.) Note on the quantity, density, and reaction of the urine in persons resident in Bombay. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1860), 1861, n. s., vi, 363-374.—**Picard** (P.) La sécrétion rénale. Rev. scient., Par., 1879-80, 2. s., xvii, 83; 182.—**Pickford.** Notizen zu der Untersuchung des Urins. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Heidelb., 1846, v, 45-57.—**Plagge** (T.) Ueber das Vorkommen von kohlensaurem Kalk im Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1860, xix, 236.—**Posner** (C.) Das Verhalten der Harnabsonderung während der Nacht. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1887, 389-399.—**Prout** (W.) Observations on the nature of some of the proximate principles of the urine; with a few remarks upon the means of preventing those diseases, connected with a morbid state of that fluid. Med.-Chir. Tr., 2. ed., Lond., 1820, viii, 521: 1818, ix, 472.—**Purdy** (C. W.) The determination and significance of carbohydrates in the urine. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 251-263. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 113-117.—**Quincke** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss des Schlafes auf die Harnabsonderung. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1877, vii, 115-125.—**Rabuteau** (A.) De la quantité des urines à l'état normal. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1875, 4. s., iv, 54. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1875, Par., 1876, 6. s., ii, 11-15.—**Rattone** (G.) & **Valente** (L.) Sulla causa della scomparsa dell' acido ippurico nelle urine fermentate. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1886-7. x, 311-314.—**Richet** (C.) L'élimination des boissons par l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 563-566.—**Richet** (C.) & **Moutard-Martin** (R.) De quelques faits relatifs à la sécrétion urinaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 186-188.—**Roberts** (W.) Observations on some of the daily changes of the urine. Edinb. M. J., 1859-60, v, 817; 906.—**Roncati** (F.) Sull' urina, nozioni e considerazioni cliniche. Morgagni, Napoli, 1863, v, 141; 180; 279; 366; 442; 501.—**Rose** (P. B.) Physiology of the urine. Michigan Univ. M. J., Ann Arbor, 1870-71, i, 641; 605.—**Rozenstein** (S.) Vorkommen von Mikrocyten im Blutharn. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890-91, ii, 43-46.—**Route** (Sulla) dei urines. Hist. Soc. roy. d. sc. à Montpel., Lyon, 1766, i, 91-96.—**Rüdel** (G.) Ueber den Einfluss der Diurese auf die Reaction des Harns. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1892, xxx, 41-48.—**Salkowski** (E.) Beiträge zur Chemie des Harns. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1869, ii, 351-369. ———. Ueber die Bestimmung des Kali im Harn mit Weinsäure. *Ibid.*, 1872, vi, 209-212. ———. Ueber die Zusammensetzung des Eisenniederschlages aus menschlichem Harn zur Abwehr gegen Herrn J. L. W. Thudichum. *Ibid.*, 1877-8, xvi, 306-314. ———. Beiträge zur Chemie des Harn; nach Versuchen von Dr. Ken Taniguti aus Japan. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889-90, xiv, 471-490. ———. Ueber den Nachweis der Kohlehydrate im Harn und die Beziehung derselben zu den Huminsubstanzen. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xvii, 229-273.—**Salkowski** (E.) & **Munk** (I.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Reaction des Harns zu seinem Gehalt an Ammoniaksalzen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1877, lxxi, 500-508.—**Salkowski** (E.) & **Taniguti** (K.) Shuju kanshudanso no kenjiu oyobi haisoto. [Carbohydrates in urine.] Chugai Jishimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 314, 7.—**Salomon** (G.) Beiträge zur Chemie des Harns. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 426-428.—**Sanarelli** (G.) La dieta carnea e l'alcalinità tisiologica delle urine. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. u. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887. v, 78-83.—**Scherer.** Vergleichende Untersuchungen der in 24 Stunden durch den Harn austretenden Stoffe. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1853, iii, 180-190.—**Schiaparelli** (C.) & **Peroni** (G.) Di alcuni nuovi componenti della urina umana normale. [*From:* Atti r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino.] Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1880, iv, 340-372.—**Schiff** (E.) Beiträge zur quantitativ-chemischen Zusammensetzung des im Laufe der ersten Lebenstage entleerten Harnes. [Transl. from the Hungarian.] Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1893, xxxv, 21-87.—**Schmuck** (E.) On oxaluratе of ammonia as a constituent of human urine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1866-7, xv, 259. ———. On a crystalline fatty acid from human urine. *Ibid.*, 1867-8, xvi. 135-139. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 1866-7, xv, 258.—**Senator.** Zur Theorie der Harnabsonderung. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1882, 99-107.—**Senator** (H.) & **Munk** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss venöser Stauung auf den Harn. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 33.—**Skórczewski** (B.) O związku między chlorkiem

Urine (*Chemistry and physiology of*).

wód lekarskich a wydzielaniem moczu. [Relation between quantity of water introduced and amount of urine.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw, 1877, lxxiii, 189-220.—**Slosse** (A.) Der Harn nach Unterbindung der drei Darmarterien. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1890, 482-488.—**Smith** (A. H.) The reaction of urine with ether. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 688. ———. The reaction of ether with urine. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1893, viii, 17-22.—**Ssubotin** (M.) Ob uchastii pochechnoi tkani v mocheproizvedenii. [Part played by renal tissues in production of urine.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1866, vi, 249; 261. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1866, 3. R., xxviii, 114-119.—**Staubro** (F. H.) The careless examination of urine. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1892-3, xxxii, 736-739.—**Tardani** (G.) Osservazioni critico-analitiche sulle nuove esperienze fatte dal Prof. Peretti sopra le orine dell' uomo sano, e sulla sua lettera diretta al Pr. Telemaco Metaxa. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1846, iv, 100-104.—**Thomson** (T.) On urine. Brit. Ann. Med., Pharm., etc., Lond., 1837, i, 5-8.—**Thudichum** (J. L. W.) Ueber die Eisensalze der extractiven Säuren aus Menschenharn; mit Schlussbemerkungen betreffend Hrn. E. Salkowskis "Beiträge zur Chemie des Harns". Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1877, xv, 455-468. ———. On some reactions of urine and several of its ingredients with iodine and with iodic acid. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1877, Lond., 1878, 352-355. ———. On the constant presence of nitrates in urine, and on their reduction to nitrites and final destruction by fermentative and chemical agencies. (Schönbein's experiments.) *Ibid.*, 364-367.—**Tomowitz** (J.) Ueber die Menge und das specifische Gewicht des Harnes. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenb., 1858, ix, 303-308.—**von Udránszky** (L.) Ueber den Nachweis von Kohlehydraten im Menschenharn durch Furfurolbildung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887-8, xii, 377-389.—**Ustimowitsch** (C.) Experimentelle Beiträge zur Theorie der Harnabsonderung. Arb. a. d. physiol. Anst. zu Leipz., 1871, v, 198-238.—**Valentin** (G.) Einiges über Brechungscoëfficientendes Harnes unter verschiedenen Verhältnissen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1878, xvii, 255-281.—**Van der Stricht** (O.) Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme de la sécrétion urinaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxx, 961-963.—**Volkenstein** (A. P.) O vlijanii raznichnych raz drajitelei koji na kachestvo i kolichestvo mochi. [Influence of various cutaneous irritants on the quantity and quality of the urine.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1876, v, 360-366.—**Wallace** (A. W.) Contributions to the volumetric analysis of urine. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1864, xxxviii, 257-271.—**Wauty** (V.) De l'urine. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1875, 3. s., vii, 411-433.—**Weikart** (H.) Versuche über die Harnabsonderung. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1862, iii, 119-136.—**Weiske-Proskau** (H.) Ueber die verschiedene Zusammensetzung des Ziegenharns bei rein vegetabilischer und rein animalischer Nahrung. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1872, viii, 246-250.—**Wendt** (E.) Ueber den Einfluss des intraabdominalen Druckes auf die Absonderungsgeschwindigkeit des Harnes. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1876, xvii, 527-546.—**Wernich** (A.) Ueber postmortale Harnansammlung. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1871, ix, 658.—**Weyl** (T.) & **Meyer** (A.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Nitrate im Harne. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885, xxxvi, 456.—**Wilson** (C.) On diurnal and nocturnal excretion of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1299.—**von Wittich.** Ueber die Abhängigkeit der Harnsekretion von den Nerven. Königsb. med. Jahrb., 1862, iii, 52-71. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1862, xxxi, 97-102.—**Worm Müller.** Ueber das Verhalten des normalen Harns zu essigsaurem und schwefelsaurem Kupferoxyd und zum Barfoed'schen Reagenz. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1878, xvi, 562-566.—**Yvon** & **Berlioz.** Composition moyenne de l'urine normale. Rev. do méd., Par., 1888, viii. 713-718.—**Zasjadko** (N. S.) Vlijanie razlich. pitshi, rastitelnom, jivot. i smiesh., na soderj. bielka v moche, krov. art. davlenie, oteki, puls, temp., vies i obschee pitanie pri chron. nefrite. [Effect of difference of food, vegetable, animal, and mixed, on properties of albumen in urine, arterial blood pressure, dropsy, pulse, temperature, weight and general nutrition in chronic nephritis.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 889-891.—**Zavoljski** (J.) O vlijanii zaporov na soderjanie v moche niekotorich sostavnich eja chastei. [Influence of constipation upon the composition of the urine.] *Ibid.*, 1882, iii, 742; 759.—**Zimmermann** (G.) Bemerkungen über den Harn. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1846, xv, 139-141. ———. Einiges über den Harn. Wehnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1846, xiv, 33-39.—**Znelzer** (W.) Harnuntersuchungen mit Rücksicht auf öffentliche Hygiene. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 568-570.—**Znelzer** (W.), **Zadek** & **Christeller.** Ueber die Qualität des Harns unter physiologischen Verhältnissen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., 1879, xlviii, 1-3.

Urine (*Chlorides in*).

See, also, Pneumonia (*Diagnosis, etc., of*).

Firnig (G.) * Die Anwendbarkeit der Habel-Fernholz'schen Methode zur Bestimmung der

Urine (*Chlorides in*).

Chloride auf pathologische Harne. 8°. *Bonn*, 1882.

Haas (G.) *Over het voorkomen van organische chloorverbindingen in de urine. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1882.

Levdansky (E.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Chloride im Harn und den Einfluss des trichlorbuttersauren Natrons auf dieselbe. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

Arnold (C.) Kurze Methode zur massanalytischen Bestimmung der Chloride im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1881, v, 81-93. ———. Kurze Methode zur Bestimmung der Chloride im normalen und pathologischen Harne der Säugethiere und Menschen, in der Milch und in serösen Flüssigkeiten. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884-5, xxxv, 541-557. — **Bennett** (J. H.) On the diagnostic value of the absence of chlorides from the urine. Mouth. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1854, xviii, 304-306.— **Brignone.** Alcune osservazioni sui varii metodi di dosamento dei cloruri nell' urina. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1888, 4. s., vii, 137-159.— **Burot.** Variations des chlorures de l'urine dans les maladies. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1883, Par., 1884, xii, 738-740.— **Corvi** (A.) Di un metodo di determinazione volumetrica dei cloruri nell' orina. Orosi, Firenze, 1890, xiii, 253-255.— **Duhomme** (A.) Urochlorométrie clinique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1876, xc, 309-317. — **Falck** (F. A.) Ueber die Chlorbestimmung im Urin. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. in Marb., 1874, 89-94.— **Firnig** (G.) Die Anwendbarkeit der Habel-Fernholz'schen Methode zur Bestimmung der Chloride auf pathologische Harne. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881-2, xxvi, 263-288. — **Freund** (E.) & **Toepfer** (G.) Eine Modifikation der Mohr'schen Titrirmethode für Chloride im Harn. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, xiii, 801-803.—**Gabbi** (U.) & **Coronedi** (G.) Sulla esistenza di una combinazione organica del cloro nell' urina umana. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1890, iii, 273-277. *Also:* Segno, Firenze, 1890-91, i, 327-330. — **Gruber** (M.) Zur Titrirung der Chloride im Hundeharn nach Volhard. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1883, xix, 569. ———. Ueber den Einfluss der Kochsalzzufuhr auf die Reaction des Harns. Beitr. z. Physiol. Carl Ludwig z. s. 70. Geburtst. [etc.], Leipz., 1887, 68-73. — **Habel** (L.) Weitere Beiträge zur quantitativen Analyse der Chloride in salpetersaurer Harnbarytmischung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880-81, xxiv, 406-424. — **Habel** (L.) & **Fernholz** (J.) Neue Methode der quantitativen Analyse der Chloride im Harne, nebst Beiträgen zur Chemie des Quecksilbers. *Ibid.*, xxiii, 85-126.—**Howitz** (F.) Chlorforbindelsernes og navnlig Kogsaltets Forhold i Urinen i flere pathologiske Tilstande. Hosp.-Medd., Kjøbenh., 1856, 2. R., i, 64-130.—**Lehmann** (V.) Ueber Chlorausscheidung durch den Harn bei Europäern in den Tropen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxv, 552-554.—**Picard** (H.) Le chlorure de sodium dans l'urine; sa signification clinique; son dosage. France méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 113-115.— **Pribram** (R.) Verbesserte Methode der Chlorbestimmung im Harne. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1870, cvi, 101-104.—**Primavera** (G.) Sopra uno speciale metodo titolato per dosare i cloruri nelle urine. Movimento, Napoli, 1873-4, v, 145-147.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Chloride im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1881, v, 285-301. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1881, xix, 177. — **Spannocchi** (T.) I cloruri dell' urina in patologia. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 33; 41; 49; 57. — **Steinauer** (E.) Ueber eine im normalen Harn vorkommende gechlorte organische Substanz. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1879, 176. — **Sticker** (G.) Ueber den Einfluss der Magensaftabsonderung auf den Chlorgehalt des Harns. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 768-771. — **Znelzer** (W.) Ueber die Chloride des Harns. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1877, xv, 756; 771.

Urine (*Cholesterin in*).

Pochl (A.) Ein Fall von Cholesteringehalt im Harn. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii, 3.—**Presence** (On the) of cholesterine in urine. Arch. Med., Lond., 1857-9, i, 8-10.

Urine (*Chylous and fatty*).

See, also, Blood (*Parasites in*); Filaria; Hæmatozoa.

Cellius (G. F.) *De mictione pultacea. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1683.

Collignon (U.) *De l'hématurie chyleuse, sa genèse et son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Crevaux (J.) *De l'hématurie chyleuse ou graisseuse des pays chauds. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Also [Abstr.]. *in:* Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1874, xxii, 165-178. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1875, xi, 172-179. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1874-6, ii, 170; 183; 194; 212; 226; 242. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1875-6, xii, 248; 471. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1876, 2. s., i, 6. 1 pl.; 49; 97. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Gac. méd. de la Habana, 1880-81, iii, 20; 43.

Denoue (T.-L.-É.) *I. [etc.]. IV. De l'urine dite "laiteuse". 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

Eggel (F.) *Ueber Chylurie. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1869.

Also, in: Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1869, vi, 421-449.

Goetze (L.) Die Chylurie, ihre Ursachen und ihr Zustandekommen. 8°. *Jena*, 1887.

Juvenot (F.) *Recherches sur l'hématurie endémique dans les climats chauds et sur la chylurie. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Lang (A. G.) *De adipe in urina et renibus hominum et animalium bene valentium contento. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1852.

Luz (C. F.) Ueber krankhafte Fettentleerung durch Darmkanal und Nieren. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1841.

Monvenoux (F.) *Documents relatifs à la présence des matières grasses dans l'urine. Première série, suivis d'une nomenclature raisonnée des travaux qui ont paru jusqu'à ce jour sur les entozoaires de la chylurie et de l'hémato-chylurie. [Paris.] 4°. *Lyon*, 1884.

Nativel (R.) *De la chylurie intertropicale (lymphurie) en particulier aux îles de la Réunion et Maurice. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Rassmann (A.) *Ueber Fett-Harn. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1880.

da Silva (J. J.) Da chyluria. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1875.

Unger (F.) *Ein Fall von Chylurie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

Wolff (H.) *Zur Lehre von der Chylurie. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Abbe (R.) On chyluria and the Filaria sanguinis hominis. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 129-140. — **Ackermann** (T.) Ein Fall von Galacturie (Urina chylosa). Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1863, xv, 221; 233. ———. Einiges über den chylösen Harn. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1866, i, 127-132.—**d'Almeida Couto** (J. L.) Sobre a pathogenia da chyluria a proposito da monographia do Sr. Dr. Martins Costa. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1877, 2. s., ii, 6; 56.— **Amyot.** Case of fatty or chylous urine, with observations. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, ii, 61.—**Angel Osuna** (P.) Un caso más de quiluria. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1885, x, 25-28.—**Angyrân** (B.) Ueber Chylurie im Anschluss an einen Fall. [*From:* Jahrb. d. Budapest. Spit., 1891.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 28-30.—**Arnold** (A. B.) Chyluria. Balt. Phys. & Surg., 1876, v, 11.—**de Arze** (F.) La quiluria. Progreso méd., Habana, 1893, v, 50-55. — **Azevedo** (M.) Da chyluria estudo bibliographico. Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1874-6, ii, 299-302. — **Barbour** (J. M.) Two cases illustrative of chylnria. Glasgow M. J. 1879, xi, 24-27. — **Bayet** (A.) Hémato-chylurie non parasitaire. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 65-70. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., l, 423-427.— **Begbie** (J. W.) On chylous urine. Edinb. M. J., 1862-3, viii, 132-134. *Also, in:* Select. from the Works of [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1882, 149-152 — **Berri** (A.) Un caso di chiluria sporadica incompleta. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 114-124. *Also:* Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxvi, 495-511.— **Betz** (F.) Beobachtung eines milchigen Urins. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1863, viii, 181-184.— **Bird** (G.) Remarks on fatty urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1843-4, xxxiii, 110-112.— **Blondeau** (A.) Examen chimique d'une urine d'un aspect laiteux. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1830, vi, 41.— **Boissard.** Urines chyleuses. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1882), 1883, vi, 201-204. — **Bonyun** (G. R.) Report of a case of chylous urine successfully treated with the bark of Rhigophora racemosa, or mangrove, a tree indigenous to British Guiana. Lancet, Lond., 1846, i, 95.—**Bouchardat** (A.) Examen d'une urine dite laiteuse. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1842-3, x, 325-327. ———. Du diabète graisseux ou pimélorrhée. Bull. gén. de thérap., Par., 1861, lxi, 36.—**Bouchut.** De la chylurie et du distoma hæmatobium. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 874-877. *Also:* Paris méd., 1879, 2. s., v, 145-149.—**Bowen** (O.) On the presence of oil-globules in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 575.—**Bramwell** (J. P.) Case of chylous or fatty urine. Edinb. M. J., 1857-8, iii, 714-716.—**Brieger** (L.) Ueber einen Fall von Chylurie. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1880, iv, 407-413. ———. Zur Kenntniss der Chy-

Urine (*Chylous and fatty*).

lurie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 257–266.—**de Brun** (H.) Ἐλειογενεὶς λευκωματουριαι. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1887, xvii, 245–248.—**Burghart** (G. H.) Mictus albus. Med. Siles. Sat., Wratisl. et Lips., 1742, spec. viii, 77–83.—**Caffe.** Note sur un cas d'urine en apparence laiteuse. Bull. clin., Par., 1836-7, ii, 253–260. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1836-7, iv, 149–153. *Also:* Presse méd., Par., 1837, i, 102–104.—**Caldas** (M. M. P.) Urina lactea cruada promptamente pelo oleo de figado de bacalhau. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1867, ii, 56.—**Canobio** (J. B.) Sperienze analitiche fatte sopra un fluido latiginoso, ottenuto per le vie urinarie da una giovine. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1829, viii, 183.—**Carter** (H. V.) On the connection between a local affection of the lymphatic system and chylous urine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1862, xlv, 189–208, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 278.—**Cases** of chylous urine; analysis of two specimens. Arch. Med., Lond., 1857-9, i, 10–18.—**Caso** di orina chilosa. [*From:* Il Tempo.] Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1859, 2. s., xix, 125–127.—**de Castro Rebello** (J.) Chyluria. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1880-81, 2. s., v, 304–320.—**Cattani** (G.) Sulla chiluria. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 101; 111.—**Chabrié** (C.) Sur le passage des graisses dans l'urine. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1893, xi, 124–145.—**Christison** (R.) Diabetes chylosus. Syst. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1840, iv, 261: Phila., 1841, iv, 379.—**Chylurie** (De la). Paris méd., 1886, xi, 349–352.—**Cohen** (S. S.) Case of chyluria. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 599. *Also,* Reprint.—**Concato.** † Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 240–249. *Also:* Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1881, iii, 121–123.—**Connelly** (J. P.) Fatty urine accompanying an abscess in the right iliac fossa; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 814.—**Cruveilhier.** [Urines blanches laiteuses.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1862, xxxvii, 3.—**Cushing** (E. W.) A case of oily urine, with autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 242–244.—**Dale.** † Lancet, Lond., 1877, i, 909.—**Davis** (G.) † Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1860, i, 180–185.—**Davis** (G. W.) Chyluria. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1891, v, 488–492.—**De Hart** (H. G. V.) Chyluria. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 182–184.—**Delfin** (M.) Tratamiento de la hemato-quilúria por el bicromato de potasa. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 651–655.—**Dell' Orto** (J.) Chyluria. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881–2, ix, 813–822. *Also, transl.:* Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 505–514.—**Dey** (O. C.) † Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1867, ii, 75.—**Dickinson** (S. W.) † Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1875, i, 736.—**Draper** (W. H.) Rare case of chylous urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 213.—**Duckworth** (D.) Free fat in the urine. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1885, xxi, 117–119.—**Dutt** (G. C.) Chylous urine successfully treated by tincture of the muriate of iron. Lancet, Lond., 1862, ii, 87.——. A case of chylous urine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1876, xi, 43.—**Elliotson** (J.) Chyle from the urinary bladder. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, xv, 288.—**Eskridge** (J. T.) Chyluria. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 334–337.—**Ferraud** (A.) De la chylurie. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 625–627. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1882), 1883, 2. s., xix, 178–183.—**Francotte.** Chylurie non parasitaire. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1886, xxv, 383–390. *Also,* Reprint.—**Fraschina** (F.) Di un singolare fenomeno avvenuto in donna nutrice. Gior. anal. di med., Milano, 1828, x, 486–488.—**Fulton.** † Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1883, n. s., v, 405.—**G.** (N.) Sur la présence dans l'urine de l'homme d'un acide gras et de l'acide oxalurique. Union méd., Par., 1869, vii, 470–474.—**Gallois.** Urine albumino-graisseuse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1862, Par., 1863, 3. s., iv, 16.—**de Girard** (J.) Analyse d'une urine chyleuse et des matières grasses qu'elle renferme. Montpel. méd., 1891, 2. s., xvii, 206–213.—**Gopal** (P.) Observations on fatty urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, i, 651.—**Grimm** (F.) Ueber Chylurie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1885, xiv, pt. 2, 21–25 *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1885, xxxii, 511–515.——. Ueber Chylurie. Arb. a. d. chir. Klin. d. k. Univ. Berl., 1886, i, 39–43.——. Ueber einen Fall von Chylurie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1888, cxi, 341–360.—**Guareschi** (I.) Osservazioni intorno a un caso di chiluria. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 249–257.—**Habershon** (S. O.) A case of chylous urine after ague in India; albuminuria; cessation of chylous urine, with the development of glycosuria and polyuria. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1879-80, xiii, 142–144. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 208. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 190. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 171.—**Haddon** (J.) Case of milk-like urine. Edinb. M. J., 1878-9, xxiv, 979.—**Henderson** (W.) On the presence of "fatty matter" in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 411–413.—**Hillis** (J. D.) Notes on a case of hæmatochyluria. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 659.—**Hollister** (J. H.) Chylous urine. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1876, xxvi, 222–230.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (F.) Ueber die Zusammensetzung des Blutes bei Chylurie. Med.-chem. Untersuch. a. d. Lab. . . . zu Tübing., Berl., 1871, 551–556.—**Huber** (A.) Beobachtungen über Chylurie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1886, cvi, 126–147.—

Urine (*Chylous and fatty*).

Hunt (L.) Case of traumatic chyluria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 421.—**Isaacs** (C. E.) Remarks upon chylous, or milky urine; with an account of two cases. Tr. N. York Acad. M., 1863, ii, 77–96. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jaillard.** Sur l'urine chyleuse. Alger méd., 1873, i, 124.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen von flüchtigen Fettsäuren im Urin unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 233–241.—**Jones** (H. B.) Case of albuminous and fatty urine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1850, xxxiii, 313–342. *Also,* Reprint.——. On so-called chylous urine. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1850, cxl, 651–660. *Also* [Abstr.]: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1851, lxxvi, 497–500.——. Sequel to a case of albuminous and fatty urine, with some account of two other cases of so-called chylous urine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1853, xxxvi, 79–98.—**Kerr** (J. G.) Milky urine. Rep. Med. Miss. Soc. in China 1874, Canton, 1875, 16.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Ein Fall von Chylurie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 672. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 81–83. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 344–347. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: (Analyse par V. Halkin.) Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1886, xxv, 189–183.—**Kletzinsky** (V.) Ueber Fettgehalt des Harnes und der Niere. Arch. f. physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1852, v, 287–290.—**Knoll** (P.) Ausscheidung von Fettkrystallen durch den Harn. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1882, iii, 148–152, 1 pl.—**Lachowicz** (B.) O skladnikach moczu w przypadku chylaryi. [Contents of urine in chyluria.] Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1886, xiii, 304–308.—**Lcared** (A.) † Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 762.—**Legaré** (T.) Successful treatment of chyluria. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1885, 87.—**Lewis** (T. R.) On a hæmatozoon in human blood; its relation to chyluria and other diseases. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1873-4, xvi, 504–549.—**Loison** (A.) & **Léger** (E.) Sur un cas particulier de chylurie, et sur la présence d'une caséine dans l'urine. Monit. scient., Par., 1883, 3. s., xiii, 870–877.—**Lopez** (A.) Milky urine. N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1860, iv, 286–290.—**Lutrand** (F.) Urine laiteuse. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1837, 2. s., iii, 379–381.—**McCaw** (J. B.) Chylous urine. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1876, iii, 136.—**McInerney.** † Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 172.—**Mackenzie** (S.) A case of filarial hæmatochyluria. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881–2, xxxiii, 394–410, 3 l., 4 pl.——. A case of chyluria due to the Filaria sanguinis hominis; with remarks on the metamorphoses in the mosquito, and a description of a nematode worm found in the urine and mistaken for the Filaria sanguinis hominis. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xi, 81–92.—**de Magalhães** (P. S.) Novos factos para a historia da filaria de Wucherer; descobrimento da filaria adulta no Rio de Janeiro. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1877, 2. s., ii, 538–546.——. Caso de filariose de Wucherer. *Ibid.*, 1878, 2. s., iii, 453–460.—**Mamoré** (B.) Apontamentos sobre um caso de hematuria chylosa dos paizes quentes. *Ibid.*, 1876, 2. s., i, 490–493.—**Manson** (P.) Remarks on lymph scrotum, elephantiasis, and chyluria. Rep. Med. Miss. Soc. in China 1875, Shanghai, 1876, 1–14.—**Mayer** (J.) & **Pearse** (G.) Experiments on chylous or chylo-serous urine, with a history of the patient. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1851, xxxiv, 119–129.—**Metcalfe.** A specimen of chylous urine. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1856, v, 297. *Also:* N. York J. M., 1856, 3. s., i, 215.—**Mettenheimer** (C.) Ausscheidung von Fett durch den Urin. Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Götting., 1854, i, 374–385.—**Moellenbroecius** (V. A.) Mictio chylosa. Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Lips., 1670, i, 206.——. Mictio cruenta. *Ibid.*, 205.—**Moitessier** (A.) Urine laiteuse. Montpel. méd., 1863, xi, 42–52.—**Morison** (A.) Sugar found in chylous urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 694.—**de Moura** (J.) Um apontamento a proposito da chyluria. Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1874-6, ii, 312–315.——. Da chyluria intertropical. *Ibid.*, 1877, iv, 12; 52.—**Murata** (K.) Zur Kenntniss der Chylurie. (Aus Prof. Bälz Klinik.) Mitth. a. d. med. Fac. d. k.-jap. Univ., Tokio, 1887, i, 89–130.—**Myers.** Chyluria non-tropical and non-parasitic. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth., 66–68. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 627.—**Namias** (G.) Apparenze lattiginose del sangue e delle urine. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1859, 2. s., xiii, 160–165.—**Nugent** (R.) Case of chyluria treated with gallic acid and thymol. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 366.—**Oehme** (W.) Ein Fall von intermittirender Chylurie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1874, xiv, 262–266.—**Oliver** (T.) The presence of fat in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 1016.—**Ollivier** (A.) Sur un cas d'hématurie chyleuse. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1878, 3. s., i, 134. [Discussion], 44.—**Orsi** (F.) Di un creduto caso di lipuria. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1890, 1, 3–6.—**Owen** (O. W.) Chylous urine without albumen. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 241.—**Paterson** (J. L.) Factos relativos á filariose. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1878, 2. s., iii, 529–536.—**Pearse** (G.) Statement of a case of chyloserous urine, with an analysis of the morbid secretions. Med. Rep., etc., Madras, 1855, 104–106.—**Pearse** (I.) Case of chylo-serous urine. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 294.—**Petroz.**

Urine (*Chylous and fatty*).

Examen d'une urine laiteuse. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1828, iv, 56–58. — **Pincott** (R.) Notes of a case of chyluria. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 339–343. — **de la Plata** (M.) Hemato-quilúria de los paises cálidos; una observacion clínica; notas acerca de otros casos prácticos. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1876, ii, 3–15. — **Pratt** (N. A.) Vicarious action of the kidneys in the secretion of milk. Savannah J. M., 1858–9, i, 249–254. — **Priestley** (W. O.) A case of chylous urine, with post-mortem appearances. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, xiv, 382–384. — **Primavera** (G.) Un caso di chiluria indigena. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 84–87. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 67. ———. La diagnosi della chiluria. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1882, iv, 53–55. ———. Patogenesi ed etiologia della chiluria. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 420. — **Rayer** (P.) Revue critique des principales observations faites, en Europe, sur les urines chyleuses, albumino-graisseuses, diabétiques-laiteuses, huileuses et graisseuses. Expérience, Par., 1838, i, 657–673. ———. Hématurie graisseuse (urine laiteuse). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1850, Par., 1851, ii, 55. — **Raygerus** (C.) De mictione materiæ albæ, crassæ, viscidæ, acidulis egranis curata. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1672, Francof. et Lips., 1681, a. iii, 431–433. — **Reveil.** Observations sur une urine réellement laiteuse et sur la composition du sang des capillaires. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1849, 3. s., i, 73. — **Robin** (A.) Urines chyleuses. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1876, 4. s., i, 470. — **von Rokitanski** (P.) Ueber das Verhalten der flüchtigen Fettsäuren im Harn des gesunden und kranken Menschen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1887, n. F., ii, 205–218. — **Rossbach.** Ueber Chyluria. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1887, vi, 212–216. — **Rotton** (S.) Epistaxis and hæmaturia from injuries preventing the menstrual discharge, followed by chylous urine. Annalist, N. Y., 1847, i, 337–340. — **Roy** (G. C.) A case of chyluria treated with benzoic acid. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 96. — **Ryan** (M. R.) Remarks on a case of chyluria, treated with creosote. *Ibid.*, 1878, xiii, 273. — **Satterthwaite.** Chylous urine and filaria in blood. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 354. — **Scheube** (B.) Ueber parasitäre Hämato-Chylurie. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, 242–258. — **Senator** (H.) Ueber Chylurie mit chylösem Ascites. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 307–323. — **Sewaki** (H.) On chyluria and its treatment. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1891, x, 229–231. — **Siegmund** (G.) Ein Fall von Chylurie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 150–152. [Discussion], 156–158. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1883–4), 1885, xv, pt. 2, 82–88. [Discussion], pt. 1, 139–146. — **da Silva Lima** (J. F.) Nova phase na questão da natureza verminosa da chyluria; descoberta do representante adulto da filaria de Wucherer. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1877, 2. s., ii, 387; 481, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1877, xxviii, 439; 1878, xxix, 200. ———. A filaria Wuchereri no sangue. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1878, 2. s., iii, 106–109. — **Slater** (C.) A case of chyluria, with presence of filariæ. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 698. — **Smith** (G.) Two cases of chyluria. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, i, 37. — **Smith** (R.) Notes of a case of chylous urine. Edinb. M. J., 1874–5, xx, 218–221. — **Stedman** (G. W.) Case in which milky urine was voided, terminating fatally in tubercular consumption. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1828, ii, 295–298. — **Stöller** (F. C.) Ein häufiger und anhaltender Abgang des Chylus mit wenigem Urin, welcher durchaus wie Milch aussahe und plötzliche Verzehrung drohete. *In his:* Beob. u. Erfahr. [etc.], 8°, Gotha, 1777, 3–24. — **Suzuki** (S. M.) Note on the effect of the dietetic treatment of chyluria. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1886, v, 44–46. — **Takenaka** (S.) Scriba oyobi Miyake no shinki seiju ycho wo yomn. [Scriba and Miyake's work on chyluria.] Chugai Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 314, 11–13. — **Thierry-Mieg.** Note sur un cas d'urines dites chyleuses. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1868, xxiii, 265–267. — **Trevan** (F. A.) Chyluria and blood-parasite (living specimen). Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, xxxv, 445–447. — **Tyson** (J.) Chyluria. Syst. Pract. Med. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, iv, 114–122. — **Venturini.** Observations microscopiques et chimiques recueillies à la Guadeloupe. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1880, xxxiii, 55–62. — **Vogelius** (L. S.) Et Tilfælde af Fedturin (Kyluri) [Chyluria]. Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1879, 2. R., vi, 849–855. — **Ward** (T. O.) Particulars of a case of milky urine. Loud. M. Gaz., 1843–4, xxxiii, 736. — **Waters** (A. T. H.) On a case of chylous urine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1862, xlv, 209–223. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1861–4, iv, 55–58. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 278–280. — **Wehlan** (L.) Sporadic chyluria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 184. — **Weiss** (E. W.) A case of chyluria due to filariæ. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 459. — **Wernicke** (R.) Consideraciones á propósito de un caso de quiluria, observado en la policlínica del Círculo médico argentino. An. d. Circ. méd. argentino, Buenos Aires, 1881–2, v, 188–213, 1 pl. — **Wilkens** (G. D.) Ett fall af chyluri. Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm (1887), 1888, 219–226. *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1888, l, 496–503. — **Williams** (F. H.) Two cases of chylous urine. Med. & Surg. Rep. City Hosp. Bost., 1889, 4. s., 222–227. — **Wilson** (A.) A case of chyluria caused by bacilli, with cultivation-experiments. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1128–1130. — **Witsell** (C.) Pathology and treatment of a discharge of chylo serous urine. Charleston M. J., 1855, x, 621–625. — **Wood.** Chylous urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv, 176. — **Wright** (R. T.) A case of chylous urine. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 176.

Urine (*Coloring matter and colors of*).

See, also, Bile (*Pigments, etc., of*); Hæmoglobinuria; Indican; Indigo; Melanin; Urine (*Aromatic substances in*); Urine (*Diazo reaction in*); Urobilin, *etc.*

DE BÉCHILLON (L.-A.) *I. [etc.]. IV. De l'urine bleue ou irinée. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

HOPPE-SEYLER (G.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Indigo bildenden Substanzen im Harn und des künstlichen Diabetes mellitus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883–4, viii, 403–426.

KROEMER (C.) *Schärfe der Gallen- und Blutfarbstoff-Reactionen im Harn. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

MACK (G.) *Ueber die Harnfarbstoffe in ihrer diagnostischen Bedeutung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1855.

NICOLAI (E. A.) [Pr.] de urina viridi. I.–III. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1790–91].

ORTWEILER (L.) *Ueber die physiologische und pathologische Bedeutung des Harnindicans. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

STEIGER (A.) *Ueber die normalen und abnormalen Harn-Farbstoffe. Mit Zugrundlegung von F. Heller's Vorlesungen und neuesten Arbeiten, nebst eigenen Untersuchungen. [Bern.] 8°. *Luzern*, 1858.

VASTEL (M.-A.) *I. [etc.]. IV. De l'urine bleue ou irinée. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

WILHELMI (C. A. F.) *De urina nigra. 4°. *Arnstadiensis*, [1790].

Alexander (C.) Einige Mittheilungen über die Ausscheidung des Methylenblaus im Harn. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 230; 353. — **Arena** (F.) Sui pigmenti dell' urina in genere, sui componenti chimici della bile e metodi per riconoscerli, con osservazioni personali sulle urine biliari. Gior. spec. di farm. sper. e chim. clin., Napoli, 1890, iv, 3–18. — **Baginsky** (A.) Zwei Fälle mit Auftreten eigenartiger Farbstoffe im Harn. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1891, xiii, 312–316. — **Barbaglia** (G. A.) & **Gentilnomo** (G.) Caso di anormale colorazione dell' orina. Comment. clin. di Pisa, 1878, ii, 306–308. — **Batt** (G.) Observation rare sur des urines déposant un sédiment bleu. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1839, xx, 120–127. — **Baumann** (E.) & **Preusse** (C.) Ueber die dunkle Farbe des "Carbolharns". Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1879, 245–249. — **Baumstark** (F.) Zwei pathologische Harnfarbstoffe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1874, ix, 568–584. — [**Beale** (L. S.)] Blue deposit in the urine, from a specimen sent by Dr. Eade. Arch. Med., Lond., 1857–9, i, 311–314. — **Behr** (G. H.) De urina nigra, singulis ferme quatuordecim diebus revertente. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1737, iv, 113–115. — **Benech.** Sur l'action prolongée des acides énergiques sur les matières colorantes des urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880, 6. s., v, 60–62. — **Betz** (F.) Ueber das Irisiren des Urins. Memorabilieu, Heilbr., 1887–8, n. F., vii, 513–519. — **Bianchi** (A.) Di un nuovo metodo per la ricerca della sostanza indicogena delle orine. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1884, vi, 411–416. *Also:* Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1884, lxxix, 129–138. — **Bianchi** (J.) Von dem Urin eines Kranken mit blauen Bodensatz. Mag. v. Aerzte, Leipz., 1775–8, i, 173–179. — **Blau** gefärbter Urin bei einem Wassersüchtigen. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1847, viii, 702–705. — **Bleicher.** Gelbsucht mit Fieber und einem dunkelblauen Urin. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1837, vii, 431. — **Boegner.** Ueber blaues Harnsediment. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1842, x, 41–48. — **Bogomoloff** (T. I.) Zur Harnfarbstofflehre. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1875, xiii, 210–214. ———. Kuchen. o krasjatsh vetshest. mochi; otlickitel. reaktsii biuretov. probi na bielok, peptom, urobil. i krasjatsh vetshest. isprajnenii. [Study of pigments of urine; biuret reaction; peptones, urobilin and pigments found.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1886, ii, 188–229. — **Borrichius** (O.) De urinis varia. Acta med. et phil. Hafn. (1677–9), 1680, v, 167–169. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Collect. acad. de mém., etc., Dijon, 1766, vii, 368. — **Braconnot** (H.) Examen d'une matière

Urine (*Coloring matter and colors of*).

colorante bleue particulière à certaines urines. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1825, xxix. 252–260. ———. Examen d'une urine verte. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1845, 3. s., i, 569–571.—**Cervesato** (D.) Della ricerca dell' uro-indicano e del suo valore semeiotico. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1885, vii, 521–532. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1885, Perugia, 1886, xi, 218–220.—**Copeman** (S. M.) Hæmatoporphyrin in the urine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xlii, 364–371.—**Dickinson.** Urine containing a large quantity of colouring matter resembling indigo. *Ibid.*, 1864–5, xvi, 181–183.—**Dranty.** Observations sur l'urine bleue. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1837, 2. s., iii, 289.—**Dressler.** Ein Fall von intermittirender Albuminurie und Chromaturie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1853, vi, 264–266.—**Ebstein** (W.) & **Müller** (J.) Brenzkatechin in dem Urin eines Kindes. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1875, lxii, 554–560.—**Edlefsen.** Ueber die Ableitung der specifischen Gallenbestandteile und des Glycogens neben Harnstoff aus der Formel des Hämoglobins und über den relativen Wert der aus den Blutkörperchen abzuleitenden Phosphorsäure im Urin. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1880, xviii, 657; 675; 691.—**Engel & Kiener.** Sur les causes de la réaction dite hémaphéique des urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 186–190.—**Fagge** (C. H.) Two cases of melanuria associated with melanotic new growths. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1876–7, xxviii, 172–175.—**Finkler.** Melanin im Harn. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Bonn, 1880, 17–20.—**Fontenelle** (J.) Nouvelles recherches sur les urines et les sueurs bleues. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1825, i, 330–338.—**Fritz.** Das Vorkommen von Hämatoidin-Krystallen im Urin. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1880–81, ii, 470–472.—**Fröhner** (E.) Ueber den Gehalt des Hundeharns an Gallefarbstoffen und deren diagnostische Bedeutung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1882, viii, 60–70.—**Garrod** (A. E.) On the presence of uro-hæmatoporphyrin in the urine in chorea and articular rheumatism. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 793. ———. On the occurrence and detection of hæmatoporphyrin in the urine. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 598–620, 1 pl.—**Giacosa** (P.) Sopra di una nuova sostanza colorante normale dell' urina e sopra l' eliminazione del ferro dall' organismo. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1886, 4. s., iii, 201–213. *Also*, Reprint.—**Granier.** Observation d'une éjection urétrale bleue. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1820, lxxii, 174–184.—**Hammarsten** (O.) Ueber Hämatoporphyrin im Harn. Skandin. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1891–2, iii, 319–343.—**Hardy** (E.) Des opinions nouvelles sur la matière colorante de l'urine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1872, lxxxiii, 257–262. ———. Histoire et critique sur la matière colorante bleue de l'urine et de divers liquides de l'organisme. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., xv, 65–68.—**Harley** (G.) Ueber Urohæmatin und seine Verbindung mit animalischem Harze. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würb., 1854, v, 1–13. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hassall** (A. H.) On the frequent occurrence of indigo in human urine, and on its chemical and physiological relations. Abstr. papers Roy. Soc. Lond., 1850–54, vi, 327–331.—**Hedin** (S. G.) Ett fall af hämatoporfyrinuri. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 499–506.—**Heller** (J. F.) Vorläufige Mittheilung über Ausscheidung des Uroglaucin's und Urrhodin's aus normalem Harn. Arch. f. physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1846, iii, 19–21. ———. Ueber das Uroerythrin, als Bestandtheil des Harns in Krankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1853–4, vi, 361–374.—**Heuschen** (S.) Om indigosvafvelsyradt natrons afsondring i njurarne; experimentel undersökning öfver urinsekretionen under fysiologiska och patologiska förhållanden. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1879, 2. s., vii, 1–166, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Herschell** (G.) On a urinary chromogen in cases of chlorosis. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, l, 356–364.—**Herter** (C. A.) Indican in the urine; its detection, its significance, and the treatment of the condition on which it depends. N. York Polyclin., 1893, i, 11–13.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (G.) Zur Kenntniss der Indigo-bildenden Substanzen im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883–4, viii, 79–84. ———. Zur Unterscheidung der Chrysophansäure von dem Santoninfarbstoff im Urin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 436.—**Hughes** (H. M.) Cases of black urine from the administration of creosote, etc. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1856, 3. s., ii, 52–59. ———. Case of fever accompanied with blue urine. *Ibid.*, 56. ———. Case of strumous peritonitis, in which a black deposit occurred upon boiling the urine with the addition of nitric acid. *Ibid.*, 56–59. ———. Notes on cases of black urinary precipitate. *Ibid.*, 1857, iii, 361–363.—**Humphreys** (F. R.) Colour of the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1100.—**Jaffé** (M.) Ueber die Fluorescenz des Harnfarbstoffs. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1869, vii, 177.—**Kahler.** Ein Fall von Indigurie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xiii, 543.—**Keilmann** (A.) Beobachtungen über die diagnostische Verwerthbarkeit der Indicanurie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 133–136.—**Kletzinsky** (V.) Versuche über den Uebergang von Farbstoffen in den Harn. Arch. f. physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1852, v, 46; 183; 211; 338. ——— Ueber die chemische Konstitution und semiotische Bedeutung des Harnindigo. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1859, ix, 435–438.—**Kulz** (E.) Ueber die Methode Vogel's, im Harn Gallensäuren nachzuweisen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1875, xliv, 701–703.—**Kunkel** (A.) Ueber das Auftreten verschiedener Farbstoffe im Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxix, 455–465.—**Labbée** (E.) De l'urohématine et des pigments anormaux que l'on trouve dans les urines blanche, jaune, verte, bleue et noire; leur valeur clinique et leur traitement. Mouvement méd., Par., 1875, xiii, 679–682.—**Leube** (W.) Ueber einen neuen pathologischen Harnfarbstoff. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1886, cvi, 418. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. phys. med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1886, 132.—**MacMunn** (C. A.) Researches into the colouring-matters of human urine, with an account of the separation of urohilin. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1880–81, xxxi, 26–36. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 1880, xxx, 250–252. ———. Further researches into the colouring-matters of human urine, with an account of their artificial production from bilirubin and from hæmatin. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1880–81, xxxi, 206–237. ———. Observations on some of the colouring matters of bile and urine, with especial reference to their origin; and on an easy method of procuring hæmatin from blood. J. Physiol., Lond., 1885–6, vi, 22–39, 1 pl.—**Marcet** (A.) Account of a singular variety of urine, which turned black soon after being discharged; with some particulars respecting its chemical properties. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1823, xii, 37–45. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Deutsches Arch. f. d. Physiol., Halle, 1823, viii, 503–509.—**Marten** (R. H.) The pathology and clinical significance of an excess of indican in the urine. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 611–615.—**Masson** (F.) Des matières colorantes du groupe indigo, considérées au point de vue physiologique. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1875, 2. s., i, 958–967. ———. Les matières "colorante et albuminoïde" de l'urine. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1880, Par., 1881, ix, 414–419.—**Mayer.** Ueber die Farbenänderung, welche das Harnsystem in den eingeflössten Flüssigkeiten bewirkt. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1817, iv, 141.—**Mazzetti** (C.) Intorno alla influenza della milza sulla eliminazione dell' indicano per le orine. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1891, 4. s., xiii, 65–73.—**Méhu** (C.) Étude sur une urine à sédiment violet. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1871, lxxxi, 260; 307. ———. Sur l'extraction des matières colorantes des urines bleues (indigotine et indirubine). Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1882–3, i, 41–46. *Also:* J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1883, 5. s., vii, 122–126.—**Michailow** (W.) Zur Frage über die Farbstoffe des Harns und des Blutserums. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1883, xxi, 417.—**Minerbi** (C.) Sull' reazione dell' emateina del Gubler. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1880, 2. s., x, 225.—**Modigliano** (E.) Di una nuova reazione per la ricerca dei sali inorganici nelle orine intensamente colorate da pigmenti biliari. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxii, 616–620.—**Moscatelli** (R.) Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Zucker und Gallenfarbstoff im normalen menschlichen Harn. Ztschr. d. allg. österr. Apoth.-Ver., Wien, 1881, xix, 17–22. *Also:* Schweiz. Wchnschr. f. Pharm., Schaffhausen, 1881, xix, 37; 47. ———. Sopra il pigmento biliare nell' orina fisiologica. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 307.—**Müller** (J.) Brenzkatechin in dem Harn eines Kindes. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 25.—**Munk** (P.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom Harnfarbstoff. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1859, xxviii, 201.—**Neneki** (M.) Uroroxenia, nowo-znaleziony barwnik w moczu. [Uroroxenia, a new coloring matter in urine.] Gaz. lek., Warzawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 678–681.—**Neneki** (M.) & **Sieber** (N.) Ueber das Uroroseïn, einen neuen Harnfarbstoff. J. f. prakt. Chem., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xxvi, 333–336.—**Neusser** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Harnfarbstoffen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., 3. Abth., Wien, 1882, lxxxiv, 536–560, 1 pl.—**Nicolas-Duranty.** Note sur les pigments de l'urine. Marseille méd., 1884, xxi, 216–225.—**Niggeler** (R.) Ueber Harnfarbstoffe aus der Indigogruppe. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1874, iii, 67–76.—**Ord** (W. M.) Deposit of indigo in the urine, with experiments. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 195–200, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1078.—**Ortweiler** (L.) Ueber die physiologische und pathologische Bedeutung des Harnindicans. Mitth. a. d. med. Klin. zu Würzb., Wiesb., 1886, ii, 153–188.—**Payne** (A. J.) Notes on pigment in the urine. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1858, v, 404–434.—**Phillips** (J.) Blue urine. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1889), 1890, xxxi, 256.—**Plósz** (P.) Ueber einen neuen krystallinischen farbigen Harnbestandtheil. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882, vi, 504–507. ———. Ueber einige Chromogene des Harns und deren Derivate. *Ibid.*, 1883–4, viii, 85–94.—**Pollák** (S.) Bélgümökór egy csete fekete vizelettel. [Case of tuberculosis of intestines, with black urine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 348–350. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 788–791.—**Prat** (C.) Mémoire sur la matière colorante rose obtenue par le dedoublement des tissus de l'organisme et par l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1877, Par., 1879, 6. s., iv, 455–

Urine (*Coloring matter and colors of*).

458.—**Primavera** (G.) Delle principali colorazioni che le urine subiscono naturalmente per opera de' medicinali. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1880, ii, 92–94.—**Prussak** (A.) Ob usl ovijach ischezanija v moche reaktsii azotnoi kisloty na jelchnyi pigment. [Conditional alterations of the urino by reaction of nitric acid on biliary pigment.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1866, vi, 117; 125; 133; 149; 161; 173; 186; 197; 215; 227; 240. *Also*, Reprint.—**Quincke** (H.) Eigenthümlicher Farbstoff im Harn; Sulfonalvergiftung? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 889.—**Ranking** (J. E.) & **Pardington** (G. L.) Two cases of hæmatoporphyrin in the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 607–609.—**Reoch** (J.) Notes on the urine pigments. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1874, ix, 176–179.—**Riva** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio della uroeritrina. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1892, xliii, 1–4.—**Riva** (A.) & **Zoja** (L.) Sulla ricerca clinica dell' ematoporfirina nelle urine. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1892, xliii, 423–426.—**Robin** (A.) Note sur un cas d'urine bleue; considérations sur la nature probable de la matière bleue contenue dans certaines urines. *Ibid.* (1875), 1876, 6. s., ii, 264–267.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Die diagnostische Bedeutung der Indigurie. Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 801; 846; 894.—**Rosenthal** (C.) Ueber den chemischen Nachweis von gelöstem Blutfarbstoff im Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1886, ciii, 516–521.—**Rosin** (H.) Bildung und Darstellung von Indigoroth (Indirubin) aus dem Harn. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889, x, 505–510. ———. Ueber das Indigoroth (Indirubin). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 1201–1205. ———. Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Harnfarbstoffen. (Ueber das sogenannte Uroroscin, Harnrosa.) Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 51–54.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber Vorkommen und Nachweis des Hämatoporphyrins im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890–91, xv, 286–309. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1891, xxix, 129.—**Saundby** (R.) Note on the presence of indican in the urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 210.—**Schattauer** (A.) Nieco o barwikach w moczu ludzkim. [Some remarks on the coloring of human urine.] Rocznik Ces. Król. Towarz. nauk. krakow., Kraków, 1867, xii, 385–395.—**Schmidins** (J.) De urina nigra nil funesti indicante. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1677, Vratisl. et Bregæ, 1678, a. viii, 144–147.—**Schmuck** (E.) On the colouring and extractive matters of urine. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1867–8, xvi, 73–135. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 1866–7, xv, 1–4.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber schwarzen Urin und schwarzen Ascites. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1890, xv, 261–275.—**Sommerus** (J. G.) Observatio lotii nigror ex assumtis. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1687, Norimb., 1707, decuria ii, a. vi, 27–29.—**Spangenberg** (A.) Untersuchung eines blauen Harnsediments. Arch. f. d. ges. Naturl., Nürnb., 1826, vii, 420–427.—**Steffen** (W.) Beiträge zu Indican-Ausscheidungen bei Kindern. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1892, n. F., xxxiv, 18–33.—**Stevenson** (T.) Note on a case of melanuria. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1868, 3. s., xiii, 407–410.—**Thompson** (E.) Case in which black urino was voided by a person apparently in good health. Lond. M. Reposit., 1822, xviii, 380–382.—**Thudichum** (J. L. W.) Urochrome; the coloring matter of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, ii, 509–519. ———. Urochrom, the colouring matter of urine and its derivates. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 161; 188; 270; 302.—**Tiling** (M.) Von einem schwarzen Urin, den ein Mann, der am bösartigen Fieber lag, von sich liess, ohne dass es tödtlich war. Auserl. med.-chir.-. . . . Abhandl. d. römkais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1763, xii. 112–118.—**Udránszky** (L.) Új jegeczes festanyag, a húgy üledékében. [A new color substance in the sediment of urine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 591–593. ———. Vizsgálatok a vizelet nehány rendes és rendellenes festöanyaga felöl. [Normal and abnormal color of urine.] *Ibid.*, 943; 1009. ———. A vizelet némely már elöképzett vagy abból egyszerü eljárások által elöállithato festany agának viszonyáról a humin vegyületekhez. [On the relation of some coloring matters of the urine to humin combinations.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 457; 528; 682; 753; 785. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 715. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1886–7, xi, 537: 1887–8, xii, 33.—**Veale** (H.) On the urinary pigments. Edinb. M. J., 1867–8, xiii, 548–550.—**von Velsen.** Dunkel violett gefärbter Urin auf den Gebrauch des Kalkwassers. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1841, Koblenz, 1844, 167.—**Vernenil.** Des urines rosaciques; de leurs rapports avec les affections du foie, les hémorrhagies et la gangrène traumatiques. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1885, Par., 1886, i, 111–139.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber Harnblau und Chromaturie. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1853, vi, 259–263, 1 pl.—**Vitali** (D.) Degli acidi biliari, dello loro ricerca nelle urine biliose e della reazione del Pettenkofer. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1881, 3. s., lxxiii, 5–17.—

Urine (*Coloring matter and colors of*).

Westendorf. Bemerkung eines Urins mit blauem Bodensatz. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1779, i, 299–301.—**Zeller** (A.) Ueber Melanurie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1883, xxix, 245–253. *Also:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1883, xii, pt. 2, 85–93.—**Zoja** (L.) Ueber Uroërythrin und Hämatoporphorin im Harn. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1892, xxx, 705. ———. Su qualche pigmento di alcune urine e specialmente sulla presenza in esse di ematoporfirina ed uroeritrina. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1893, xxxii, 63–116, 3 pl. *Also:* Riv. clin., Milano, 1893, xxxii, 63–116, 3 pl.

Urine (*Deposits in*).

See, also, **Calculus** (*Urinary*); **Gravel**; **Kiestine**; **Phosphaturia**; **Uric** *acid*; **Urine** (*Casts in*); **Urine** (*Coloring matter, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Oxalic acid, etc., in*); **Urine** (*Phosphorus, etc., in*); **Urine** (*Pus in*).

Bird (G.) Urinary deposits, their diagnosis, pathology, and therapeutical indications. 8°. *London*, 1844.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1846.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1851.

———. The same. 5. ed. Ed. by E. L. Birkett. 8°. *London*, 1857.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1845.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1854.

———. The same. Edited by E. L. Birkett. A new Am. from the last Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1863.

Heller (J. F.) Harnconcretionen nach Dr. Heller's Vorlesungen. Handschriftlich mitgetheilt dem Herausgeber, H. Zeissl. 8°. *Wien*, 1845.

———. Die Harnconcretionen, ihre Entstehung, Erkennung und Analyse mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Diagnose und Therapie der Nieren- und Blasenerkrankung. 8°. *Wien*, 1860.

Kühne (C. F.) *De sedimentis urinarum. 4°. *Francof. cis Viadr.*, [1727].

Mittag (A.) *De urinæ sedimentis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1843].

Oedmansson (E. L. W.) *Bidrag till kännedomen af urinsedimentet uti njurarnes sjukdomar. [Contribution to the knowledge of sediments in urine in diseases of the kidneys.] 8°. *Lund*, 1862.

Schauschor (C.) *Ueber eigenthümliche Krystalle im Harn in einem Falle von Bright'scher Nierenkrankheit. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1873.

Ultzmann (R.) & Hofmann (K. B.) Atlas der physiologischen und pathologischen Harnsedimente. 8°. *Wien*, 1871.

Abonnel. Examen chimique d'un sédiment urinaire formé en grande partie de silice. Lyon méd., 1885, xliv, 253.—**ab Altomari** (D. A.) De sedimento in urinis. *In his:* Nonnulla opuscula, etc., sm. 4°, Venetiis, 1570, 53–64. *Also, in his:* Opera omnia, fol., Venetiis, 1574, 26–31.—**Anber** (P. A.) El sedimento latérico y causas de su produccion. An. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1877, iii, 193–200.—**Bacon** (J.), jr. Observations on the dumb-bell urinary deposit. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1851, n. s., xxi, 297–306. ———. Urinary deposit of epithelial nuclei. *Ibid.*, 1852, xxiv, 378–380. ———. Frequency of the crystalline urinary deposits at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii, 11–13.—**Balfour** (G. W.) Note on the formation of Golding Bird's "small organic globules". Lancet, Lond., 1855, ii, 629.—**Basham** (W. R.) A sediment tube for the more readily collecting from the urine tube-casts and other objects for microscopic examination. *Ibid.*, 1867, i, 269.—**Battiliat.** Observations sur les sédiments urinaires. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1841, 2. s., vii, 342–347.—[**Beale** (L. S.)] Bodies much resembling spermatozoa in the urine of a woman. Arch. Med., Lond., 1857–9, i, 251–253. ———. Urine, urinary deposits and calculi. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1859, 271; 310; 384; 426; 466; 501; 669; 758; 809; 859; 941; 962; 1860, i, 297; 315; 374; 391; 429; 487; 555; 575; 718; 736; 753; 772; 809; 869; 889; 929; 947; 967; 987; 1007; 1861, i, 1; 29; 57; 84.—**Bergonzini** (C.) Della microscopia delle urine. Spallanzani, Modena, 1874, xii, 145; 193, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Betz** (F.) Ueber fadenartige Konkretionen im Urin. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1868, xiii, 14.—**Bird** (G.) Note on the

Urine (*Deposits in*).

microscopic globules found in urine. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1842, vii, 336–340. ———. Lectures on the physical and pathological characters of urinary deposits. Lond. M. Gaz., 1842–3, xxxi, 677; 727; 761; 840: 1843, xxxii, 10; 153. ———. Notice of the crystalline form of carbonate, and discovery of the oxalate of lime in the urine of herbivora. *Ibid.*, 1844–5, xxxv, 49–51. ———. Observations on the nature and chemical characters of the "dumb-bell" crystals described as oxalate of lime. *Ibid.*, 1850, xlvi, 700–702. — **Bouchardat.** Des composés peu solubles contenus dans les urines, étudiés au point de vue de l'hygiène étiologique. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1880, 3. s., iii, 46–49.—**Brett** (R. H.) On pink deposits in the urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1834, xiv, 600–602. ———. Observations on urinary deposits. *Ibid.*, 1835–6, xxii, 793; 844; 893; 920.— **Canfield** (W. B.) On the microscopical examination of urinary sediment. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1888, 192–195. *Also*, Reprint.— **Civiale.** Quatrième lettre sur les rnines crétacées. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1844, xxvii, 451–457.— **Crawcour** (I. L.) Clinical lectures on urine, urinary deposits, and the relations of morbid urine to constitutional disease. South. J. M. Sc., N. Orl., 1866, i, 247; 455.— **Delcusse.** Examen microscopique de l'urine. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1863, 3. s., x, 301–309.—**De Rensis** (F.) & **Ciccone** (A.) Quattro esempj di vasti depositi orinosi della pelvi per offese della vescica orinaria. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1847, v, 43–46.—**Dodson** (J. M.) The diagnostic significance of epithelia in the urine. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1889, xxiii, 141–151.— **Donné.** Réflexions sur le mémoire de M. Vigla, interne de M. Rayer, ayant pour objet l'étude microscopique de l'urine, eclairée par l'analyse chimique. Expérience, Par., 1837–8, i, 273–282.—**Eichhorst** (H.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den Harnsedimenten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 73.—**Flora** (D. W.) A new theory of the origin of "dumb-bell" crystals. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1866, n. s., ix, 481–485. *Also:* Chicago M. Exam., 1866, vii, 257–262.—**Frazer** (W.) On the existence of an organic basis in urinary deposits. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1856, iii, 259.— **Frick** (C.) Remarks on the relation of the dumb-bell crystals to uric acid. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1850, n. s., xx, 23–26. ———. Relation of the dumb-bell crystals to uric acid and oxalate of lime. *Ibid.*, 1851, xxi, 259.—**Galli** (A.) Studio analitico fatto intorno ad un deposito orinario. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Ferrara, Venczia, 1846, 24–37.— **Garrod.** Table of urinary deposits, etc., with their appropriate tests. Lancet, Lond., 1848, ii, 681.— **Giannetti** (C.) Esame di un sedimento orinario sospetto di contenere cistina. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1884, ii, 292–295.— **Harley** (J.) On silicate of iron as a urinary deposit. Lancet, Lond., 1854, i, 120.—**Hassall** (A.) •On the detection and preservation of crystalline deposits of uric acid, urate of ammonia, phosphate of lime, triple phosphate, oxalate of lime, and other salts. *Ibid.*, 1852, i, 466.—**Heitzmann** (C.) Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Harn-Analyse. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1887, iv, 123: 1888, v, 53.—**Heller** (J. F.) Ueber ein eigenthümliches Harnsediment. Arch. f. physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1847, v, 307–310.— **Hoppe-Seyler** (F.) Ueber Harnconcremente. Med.-chem. Untersuch. a. d. Lab. . . . zu Tübing., Berl., 1871, 582–584.— **Improved** urine-glass for the collection and examination of urinary deposits. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 771.—**Jones** (B.) On the deposits in albuminous urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1845, xxxvi, 270–272.—**Kesteven** (H. W.) On the association of urinary deposits, with remarks upon their probable cause. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1876, lviii, 196–201.—**Leared.** Pink lithate deposit. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1864–5, xvi, 176.— **Lucet** (A.) Étude micrographique de l'urine chez les animaux domestiques. J. de microg., Par., 1890, xiv, 113–118.— **Manges** (M.) Cylindroids or so-called mucous casts in the urine. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 186–191.—**Mascagni** (P.) Untersuchungen über Stein und Gries im Urin, und die Wirkung des Alcali darauf im Lebenden; Entdeckung lufteinsaugender Haarröhrgen im menschlichen Körper. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1800, ix, 4. St., 126–140.— **Méhu** (C.) Sur la redissolution des pigments de l'urine en vue de faciliter l'examen microscopique des sédiments urinaires; considérations thérapeutiques. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1882–3, i, 552–557. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1883, 5. s., viii, 228–231.— **Mygge** (J.) Den kliniske Betydning af krystalliusk Urinsyresediment i Urinen. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1886, xviii, nr. 23, 1–17; nr. 28, 3–5.—**Ord** (W. M.) Urinary crystals and calculi, being observations on some of the circumstances determining the forms of crystalline deposits in urine; and on some of the conditions under which renal and vesical calculi are produced. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1871–5, vii, 338–340.— **Pfeiffer** (E.) Ueber kiesclsauren Harnsand. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1890, ix, 408–411.—**Plummer** (J. T.) On dumb-bell forms in urine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxvi, 383–388.—**Porter** (W. H.) Some experiments and observations in reference to the diagnostic significance of epithelial cells in the urine. N.

Urine (*Deposits in*).

York M. J., 1885, xli, 80–82. *Also:* Quart. Bull. Clin. Soc. N. Y. Post-Grad. M. School & Hosp., N. Y., 1885–6, i, 29–34.— **Post** (J. A.) Urinary deposits, and their relation to health and disease. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 247–256.— **Proctor** (W.) A table of urinary deposits, with their characteristics and tests. Lancet, Lond., 1846, ii, 68.—**Remak** (R.) Nubecula des Harns *In his:* Diag. u. path. Untersuch., 8°, Berl., 1845, 17.—**Robin** (C.)& **Verdeil.** Examen microscopique de l'urine de l'homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1850, Par., 1851, ii, 25.—**Schmid** (E.) Mikroskopisch-chemische Untersuchung der anorganischen Harnsedimente. Jenaische Ann. f. Physiol. u. Med., 1850, i, 206; 255, 2 pl.— **Segur** (B. A.) The microscopic examination of urine. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1878, iii, 241–244.— **Senator** (H.) Ueber die Entstehungsweise des gewundenen Harncylinder und der Spiralfäden im Auswurf. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892–3, li, 413–415.—**Siegmund** (G.) Ueber einige Formen des kohlensaures Kalkes in Harnsedimenten. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1851, iv, 505–514, 1 pl.— **Simon** (F.) Ueber die Harnsedimente. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1841, xciii, 6. St., 73–88. ———. Ueber eigenthümliche Formen im Harnsediment bei Morbus Brightii. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1843, 28–30, 1 pl.—**Stenbeck** (T.) Eine neue Methode für die mikroskopische Untersuchung der geformten Bestandtheile des Harns und einiger anderen Secrete und Excrete. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1892, xx, 457–475.—**Summers** (T. O.) Clinical significance of urinary deposits. Nashville J. M. & S., 1876, xvii, 145–148.—**Thomson** (S.) Pisiform lithic concretions, occurring in a case of albuminuria. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1846–7, vii, 244–247. ———. Case of peculiar vesicles observed in urine. *Ibid.*, 1848, viii, 733–735. ———. Vesicles and torulæ in urine. Med. Times, Lond., 1850, xxi, 194.—**Tjaden Modderman** (R. S.) Over de oplosbaarheid van zuringzuren kalk in urine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1864, viii, 1–5.—**Tyson** (J.) An abstract of remarks on the practical significance of crystalline and other urinary sediments, except tube-casts. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 559.— **Valentiner** (W.) Gyps-Krystallisationen als Harnsediment. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Bresl., 1863, i, 913.—**Venables.** On the more speedy collection and adjustment of urinary sediments—spontaneous and artificial; on microscopical examination, and on their more prompt and immediate diagnosis. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., ii, 86; 173.— **Verhoogen** (J.) De la forme cristalline de quelques sédiments minéraux des urines et de leur signification clinique. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 289–294.—**Vigla.** Étude microscopique de l'urine, éclairée par l'analyse chimique. Expérience, Par., 1837–8, i, 177; 193; 401; 417. [*See. also, supra*, Donné.]—**Wilson** (M.) On dumb-bell crystals of uric acid discovered in the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1850, ii, 446.— **Woodhull** (A. W.) Cases of abnormal urinary deposits. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1860, n. s., v, 221; 271; 359; 386.—**X.** Silex in the urine. Penins. J. M., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1853–4, ii, 195–197.—**Yvon.** Sur un point relatif à l'examen microscopique des sédiments urinaires. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1882, 5. s., vi, 177.

Urine (*Diazo reaction in*).

Dohrendorff (E.) *Die diagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung der Diazo-Reaction. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Lüneburg*, 1884.

Fitze ([E. A.] R.) *Versuche über Diazoverbindungen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

Lövinson (E.) *Ueber die Ehrlich'sche Diazo-Reaction, insbesondere bei der Lungenphthisie. 12°. *Berlin*, 1883.

Loewe (E.) *Ueber das Auftreten der rothen Diazoreaction Ehrlich's bei Krankheiten. 8°. *Breslau*, [1888].

Roessingh (P. M. E.) *De Ehrlich'sche reactie. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, [1884].

Spiethoff (H.) *Ueber Ehrlichs Diazoreaction, ein Beitrag zur Chemie des Urins. [Berlin.] 8°. *Neunkirchen*, [1884].

Anchisi (T.) Osservazioni sulla diazoreazione nelle orine. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 627.—**Arena** (F.) La diazoreazione di Ehrlich. Gior. spec. di farm. sper. e chim. clin., Napoli, 1892, vi, 33.—**Bagnacci** (E.) Contribuzione allo studio della reazione diazoica di Ehrlich. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1888, vi, 286–292.—**Dana** (C. L.) A new urinary reaction and test, first suggested by Prof. Ehrlich. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 635.—**Dawson** (W. R.) On the diagnostic value of the diazo reaction. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 490–502.— **Edwards** (A. R.) Ehrlich's test of the urine in typhoid fever. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 365–368.—**Ehrlich** (P.) Ueber eine neue Harn-

Urine (*Diazo reaction in*).

probe. Charité-Ann. 1881, Berl., 1883, viii, 140-166. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882-3, v, 285-288.—**Georgievski** (I.) Novaja mochevaja proba Ehrlich'a. [Ehrlich's new researches on the urine.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 435-437. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 701.—**Goldschmidt** (F.) Ueber den diagnostischen Werth der Diazoreaction. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 617-620.—**Hendrix** (L.) Note sur la diazo-réaction d'Ehrlich. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1887, lxxxiv, 297-302.—**Luzzatto** (M.) Ricerche sulla reazione diazo-benzoica nell' orina. Riv. clin., Milano, 1890, xxix, 24-42.—**Melenfeld** (J. E.) O znachenii reaktsii Ehrlich'a dlja raspoz. i predskaz. [Ehrlich's urinary reaction and its modifications.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 148; 167.—**Munson** (E. L.) & **Oertel** (H.) The cause of Ehrlich's diazo reaction, with a discussion of its diagnostic and clinical significance. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 127-130.—**Oliva** (L.) Sulla reazione diazo-benzoica nell' urina. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 169-180.—**Penzoldt** (F.) Ueber den diagnostischen Werth der Harnreaction mit Diazobenzolsulfosäure und über deren Anwendung zum Nachweis von Traubenzucker. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 201-205. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1882-3, 15. Hft., 59. ———. Weiteres über den diagnostischen Werth der sogenannten Diazoreaction. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 755-758.—**Piering** (O.) Ueber die Ehrlich'sche Harnreaction mit Diazobenzolsulfosäure. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1885, vi, 51-67.—**Roessingh.** Beitrag zur Würdigung der neuen Harnprobe Ehrlich's. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 574.—**Rütimeyer** (L.) Zur klinischen Bedeutung der Diazo-Reaction. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 306-319, 1 tab.—**Simon** (C. E.) Ehrlich's test in typhoid fever. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1889-90, i, 93-95.—**Taylor** (H.) On Ehrlich's diagnostic sign of enteric fever. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 879.—**Tessari** (T.) La reazione diazobenzoica rossa dell' orina; ricerche di chimica clinica. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1891, xv, 131-141.—**Warthin** (A. S.) Additional notes on the diazo-reaction. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 569-572.

Urine (*Effects of*).

See **Urine** (*Extravasation of*), *etc.*; **Urine** (*Toxicology of*); **Urine** *as a remedy.*

Urine (*Effects of various substances on*) *and tests for same.*

See, also, **Urine** (*Coloring matter, etc., of*).

Berg (C. E.) * De nonnullarum materiarum in urinam transitu disquisitiones. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1858.

Bergmann (E.) * De balsami copaivæ cubebarumque in urinam transitu. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1860.

Godet (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des alcaloïdes de l'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Gründler (J.) * Ueber die Form der Ausscheidung des Jodes im menschlichen Harn nach äusserlicher Anwendung des Jodoforms. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1883.

Hecker (F.) * Untersuchungen über die Ausscheidung verschiedener Arzneimittel durch den Harn bei Gesunden und Kranken. 8°. *Landau*, 1884.

Petitgand (L.-T.) * De l'albumine dans les urines. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

Roux (J.) * Expériences sur l'élimination des iodures et de quelques autres médicaments par l'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Schreuder (J. C.) * Over den invloed van salicylverbindingen op de samenstelling der urine. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1888.

Schwengers (H.) * Der Nachweis des Chinin im Harn. 8°. *Bonn*, 1868.

Wiedner (C.) * Quomodo acida vegetabilia conjuncta cum alkalibus in organismum humanum invecta in urina discernantur. 8°. *Berolini*, [1863].

Baumann (E.) Zur Frage der Jodbestimmung im Harne. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883-4, viii, 282-290.—**Bouchard** & **Cadier.** Note sur la recherche et le dosage des alcaloïdes dans les urines. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1876, 4. s., v, 560. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 322-325.—**Brande** (W. T.) Observations on the effects of magnesia, in preventing an increased formation of uric acid; with some remarks on the composition of the urine. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1810, c, 136-147.

Urine (*Effects of various substances on*) *and tests for same.*

———. Additional observations on the effects of magnesia in preventing an increased formation of uric acid; with remarks on the influence of acids upon the composition of the urine. *Ibid.*, 1813, cii, 213-226.—**Cloëtta** (A.) & **Schaer** (E.) Ueber die Resorption der Carbolsäure bei ärztlichen Anwendungen und über die passendste medicinisch-pharmaceutische Methode zum Nachweise und zur Bestimmung im menschlichen Harn. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle a. S., 1881, 3. s., xviii, 241-271.—**Dassit** (M.) Influencia del sulfato de quinina en la secrecion urinaria. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1839, vi, 12-14.—**Davenport** (B. F.) The detection of morphine in the urine as a means of diagnosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 124-126.—**Duckworth** (D.) Observations on the passage of certain substances into the urine in healthy and diseased states of the kidneys. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1867, iii, 216-227.—**Durand-Fardel** (M.) Mémoire sur les réactions acides ou alcalines présentées par l'urine des malades soumis au traitement par les eaux de Vichy. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1849, ii, 5-32.—**Duvernay.** Analyse d'urine; recherche du mercure. Bull. Soc. méd. de Chambéry, 1875-7, v, 90-92.—**Field** (F.) On the detection of iodine in urine. Chem. News, Lond., 1881, xliii, 109.—**Fleischer** (R.) Ueber die Einwirkung der Salicylsäure auf den Harn und Vorkommen von Brenzcatechini im Harn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii, 529; 547.—**Fomin** (A. I.) Sposob opred. rtuti v moche. [Method of detecting mercury in the urine.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 370-372.—**Fürbringer** (P.) Quecksilbernachweis im Harn mittelst Messingwolle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv, 332-335.—**Gubler** (A.) Des réactions réciproques de l'urine et de la teinture d'iode et particulièrement de la coloration brune que conserve l'urine après la disparition totale du métalloïde. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1863, lxiv, 407-410.—**Haig** (A.) Variations in the excretion of uric acid produced by administration of acids and alkalies. J. Physiol., Lond. & Cambridge, 1887, viii, 211-217, 1 pl.—**Hardy** (E.) Note sur le temps nécessaire au passage de quelques substances dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, 41-44.—**Harnack** (E.) Zum Jodnachweis im Harn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 788. ———. Ueber die Methoden der quantitativen Jodbestimmung im menschlichen Harne. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883-4, viii, 158-164. ———. Ueber die quantitative Jodbestimmung im Harn. *Ibid.*, 391-394.—**Heller** (J. F.) Untersuchungen des Harns nach dem innerlichen Gebrauche verschiedener Arzneimittel. Arch. f. physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1847, iv, 1; 133; 231.—**Jolles** (A. F.) Qualitativer und quantitativer Nachweis von Jodsalzen in dem Harne. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxvi, 146.—**Kersch.** Ueber das Verhalten von Alkaloiden im Harn. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1874, xix, 108-115.—**Lohnstein** (H.) & **Dronke** (F.) Ueber den Einfluss des Salzbrunner Oberbrunnens auf die Zusammensetzung des Harnes, insbesondere auf die Ausscheidung der Kohlensäure durch denselben. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 403; 462; 533.—**Moss** (W.) On the action of potash, soda, lithia, lead, opium, and colchicum on the urine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1861, n. s., xli, 384-388.—**Munk** (J.) Ueber die Eigenschaften des Harns nach innerlichem Gebrauch von Rheum und Santonin. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1878, lxxii, 136-141.—**Nega** (J.) Ueber den Quecksilbernachweis im Harn bei Anwendung verschiedener Präparate nach einer modificirten Ludwig-Fürbringer'schen Methode. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 298. ———. Erwiderung auf die Bemerkungen des Herrn Dr. Schridde zum "Quecksilbernachweis im Harn", in No. 23 d. W. *Ibid.*, 439.—**Paton** (J. W.) Researches on the action of certain drugs upon the urine, and on the influence of diet and mental work upon this excretion. J. Anat. & Physiol., Cambridge, 1871, v, 285-313.—**Pecirka** (F.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Jods im Harn nach Kersting. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882-3, vii, 491-496.—**Petters** (W.) Der Harn bei Theereinreibungen. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1855, xlvii, 126-133.—**Picot.** Note sur la possibilité de distinguer rapidement la rhubarbe et la santonine contenues dans les urines. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvi, 316.—**Rovers** (J. W.) Onderzoek van jodium houdende urien. Nat.- en geneesk. Arch. v. Neêrl.-Indië, Batav., 1846, iii, 360-367.—**Rovighi** (A.) Die Einwirkung der Antipyretica auf die Ausscheidung der Aetherschwefelsäuren im Harn. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, xiii, 537-540.—**Schridde** (P.) Ueber die Fürbringer'sche Methode des Quecksilber-Nachweises im Harn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 485. ———. Bemerkungen zum "Quecksilbernachweis im Harn von Dr. Nega". *Ibid.*, 1884, xxi, 359.—**Scivoletto** (P.) Metodo per iscoprire prontamente nell' orina ed in varii liquidi animali la presenza degli joduri alcalini, e deduzioni fisiologiche tratte da varie sperienze sull' economia umana eseguite per siffatto mezzo. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1862, 2. s., xliv, 321-341.—**Stehberger** (G.-A.) Expériences sur le temps durant lequel diverses substances introduites dans le corps humain se montrent dans

Urine (*Effects of various substances on*) *and tests for same.*

l'urine. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1826, xxv, 321-331.—**Stockman** (R.) Report on the excretion of balsams in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1365. *Also:* Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., 1891, iii, 65-69. *Also:* Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1891, 112-115.—**Thompson** (C. M.) Action of medicines on the urine. Am. J. M. Sc., 1875, n. s., lxx, 134-139.—**Thudichum** (J. L. W.) On the alkaloids of the human urine. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1877, Lond., 1878, 343-352.—**Timbal-Lagrave** (A.) De la recherche du mercure dans les urines. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1880, xii, 145; 161; 169.—**Vetter.** Ueber die Veränderungen in der Mischung des Harns bei dem Gebrauche verschiedener Arzneimittel. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1837, lxxxv, 3. St., 103-116.—**Vitali** (D.) Della ricerca dell' acido salicilico libero e salificato nelle urine. Gior. d. farm., etc., Torino, 1881, xxx, 244-248. *Also:* Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1880-81, ii, 364-368. *Also:* Orosi, Firenze, 1881, iv, 181-184.—**Wöhler** (F.) Versuche über den Uebergang von Materien in den Harn. Ztschr. f. Physiol., Heidelb., 1824, i, 125; 290. *Also, transl.:* J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1825, xxi, 38; xxii, 134. ———. Ueber die Veränderungen, welche der Harn durch den Gebrauch gewisser Arzneimitteln erleidet. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1827, lxiv, 86-94.—**Wolff** (A.) & **Nega** (J.) Das von Lehmann modificirte Ludwig-Fürbringer'sche Verfahren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 272-274.

Urine (*Extractive matters in*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Coloring matter, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Toxicology of*).

POUCHET (A.-G.) * Contribution à la connaissance des matières extractives de l'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Chavane (A.) & **Richet** (C.) Nouveau procédé pour le dosage immédiat des matières dites extractives de l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 269-271.—**Eliacheff** (*Mme.* P.) Contribution à l'étude des matières extractives non dialysables des urines. *Ibid.*, 1891, 9. s., iii, pt. 2, 71-80. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxiv, 342-347.—**Étard** & **Richet** (C.) Dosage des matières extractives de l'urine par l'eau bromée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 456-459. ———. Procédé nouveau de dosage des matières extractives et de l'urée de l'urine. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1883, 3. s., i, 636-644.—**Fiori** (G. M.) & **Mya** (G.) Sulla natura del precipitato prodotto dall' alcool nella urina umana normale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1881, 3. s., xxix, 495-506.—**Jaffé** (M.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Urethan im alkoholischen Extract des normalen Harns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889-90, xiv, 395-404.—**Plummer** (J. T.) On extractives of the blood in urine; and on the presence of iron in the same excretion. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxvi, 388-392.—**Ronalds** (E.) Remarks on the extractive material of urine, and on the excretion of sulphur and phosphorus by the kidneys in an unoxidized state. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1846, cxxxvi, 461-464.—**Scherer.** Ueber die Extractivstoffe des Harnes. Arch. f. d. ges. Med., Jena, 1846, viii, 165-175.—**Schiffer** (J.) Ueber das Vorkommen und die Entstehung von Methylamin und Methylharnstoff im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1880, iv, 237-247.

Urine (*Extravasation of*) [*and experimental injection into tissues*].

See, also, **Abscess** (*Perineal, etc.*); **Bladder, Urethra** (*Rupture of*); **Urine** (*Toxicology of*).

CATHELOTTE (A.-J.-J.) * Contribution à l'étude des abcès urineux du périnée. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

DE PAOLI (E.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' azione locale e generale dell' urina normale e patologica. 8°. *Torino*, 1880.

DEVERS (A.) * Sur le dépôt par épanchement d'urine, ou collection d'urine enkystée dans l'aponévrose périnéale inférieure, et la suite d'une solution de continuité du canal de l'urèthre chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

GANDOUET (A.) * Traitement des abcès urineux par le drainage. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

GUILLAUME (É.) * Traitement de l'infiltration d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

JOURDAN (T.) * Essai sur les tumeurs urinaires. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1859.

KÜMMER (C. L.) * Aetiologie und Therapie der Urininfiltration. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Urine (*Extravasation of*) [*and experimental injection into tissues*].

LAFFITTE (J.) * Essai sur l'infiltration urineuse. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

LEROY (O.) * Étude sur l'infiltration urineuse dans la loge pénienne. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

LESCARDÉ (P.) * De l'infiltration urineuse. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

MURON (A.) * Pathogénie de l'infiltration de l'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

PEYNAUD (É.) * De l'infiltration urineuse. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

PITACHE (E.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'infiltration d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

RECULLEZ (A.) * De l'infiltration urineuse. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

SATRE (P.) * D'une tumeur périnéale dépendant de l'infiltration lente d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

SCHINDLER (C. L. E.) * De abscessu urinoso. 16°. *Berolini*, [1837].

SEVESTRE (C.-A.) * Sur les abcès et les dépôts urineux qui résultent de la crevasse du canal de l'urètre. 4°. *Paris*, 1808.

Arnold (E.) Case of lesion of the urethra and extensive subcutaneous infiltration of urine. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1862, iv, 5.—**Ashton** (T. I.) Case of extravasation of the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1851, ii, 390.—**Assaky.** Stricturi uretrale complicate de retentie considerabilă cu inceput de infiltratie; uretrotomie interna precedită de talie ipogastrică; vindecare. Clinica, Bucuresci, 1890, i, 225-227.—**Atchley.** Extravasation of urine in a child following rupture of the urethra from a blow. Lancet, Lond., 1871, ii, 677.—**Barling** (G.) Extravasation of urine from stricture following amputation of the penis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1892, xxxii, 159.—**Basu** (M. L.) Case of extravasation of urine, caused by calculus; lateral lithotomy, and recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1873, viii, 125.—[**Bates.**] Extravasation of urine following the passage of a catheter; treatment by external perineal urethrotomy. N. York M. J., 1875, xxi, 610.—**Bazy** (P.) De l'abcès urineux; pathogénie et traitement. Progrès méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xvi, 529-531.—**Bell** (J.) Rare forms of urinary extravasation. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1887-8, xvi, 586-592. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 531.—**Bellamy.** Rupture of urethra, with extravasation of urine; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1872, ii, 706.—**Bergeron** (A.) Phlegmon urineux périuréthral à la suite d'un rétrécissement de l'urèthre; terminaison par résolution. France méd., Par., 1875, xxii, 386-388.—**Birkett.** Retention and extravasation of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 230.—**Brescbet.** Rétrécissement de l'urètre; infiltration urineuse; gangrène du pénis; gastro-entérite; pneumonie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1830-31, iv, 227.—**Brown** (J. M.) Extravasation of urine, sloughing of penis and scrotum. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1841-2, iii, 151.—**Brown** (V. A.) Extravasation of urine; loss of penis. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1876, viii, 226-229.—**Buck.** Extensive extravasation of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867, ii, 415.—**Bueno** (R.) Infiltracion urinaria. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1889, 135-137.—**Burrall** (F. A.) Traumatic stricture of urethra; urinary abscess. N. York J. M., 1858, 3. s., iv, 249.—**Byrn** (M. T.) Rupture of the urethra; extravasation of urine into the cellular tissue of the surrounding parts; operation; recovery. Nashville J. M. & S., 1856, x, 392.—**Cabot.** Abscess and urinary infiltration in perinæum following stricture. Boston M. & S. J., 1860, lxii, 41.—**Cagnion.** Observation sur des embarras du canal de l'urèthre, suivis de rétention d'urine, et d'une tumeur urinaire au périnée. J. de chir. (Desault), Par., 1792, iii, 207-210.—**Cameron** (H. C.) Case of extravasation of urine; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1870-71, iii, 124.—**Campbell** (E. D.) A case of organic stricture of the urethra followed by rupture of the urethra and extravasation of urine. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1879-80, ii, 483-485.—**Carlill** (J. B.) Extravasation of urine; cases and clinical remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1846, i, 670-672.—[**Cases.**] Extravasation of urine. North Lond. or Univ. Coll Hosp. Rep. 1884, Lond., 1885, 47.—Stricture of urethra and extravasation of urine. *Ibid.* (1887), 1888, 73-75.—**Castelo.** Infiltracion urinaria complicada. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882-3, año vi, vol. i, 104.—**Caudmont.** [Infiltration urineuse qui remonte jusqu'à l'abdomen; plusieurs rétrécissements.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1859, xxxiv, 340.—**Cavaillon.** Chute sur le périnée; déchirure du canal; infiltration urineuse; ouverture périnéale; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1869, xlii, 219.—**Champonillon.** Rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre, infiltration et infection urineuse; opération de la boutonnière; mort. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par.,

Urine (*Extravasation of*) [*and experimental injection into tissues*].

1869, 3. s., xxii, 316-319.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Four cases of extravasation of urine and perineal section. Boston M. & S. J., 1866, lxxiii, 249-253.—**Chiene** (J.) Extravasation of urine. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 464.—**Conner** (R. S.) Urinary infiltration. West. J. M., Indianap., 1869, iv, 715-720.—**Cook** (A. B.) A case of stricture; rupture of urethra; extravasation of urine; extensive sloughings; loss of two inches of urethra, with complete recovery. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, xxxix, 126-130.—[**Cooper** (A.)] Case of extravasation of urine. Lancet 1823-4, 3. ed., Lond., 1826, ii, 381-384.—**Craven.** Impassable stricture and extravasation of urine; perineal urethrotomy; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, i, 143.—**Croly** (H. C.) Extravasation of urine from bursting of the urethra behind a stricture of long duration. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1868, iii, 455.—**Curling** (T. B.) Stricture of urethra and extravasation of urine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1848-52, ii, 80.—**Dayabhai** (N.) Extravasation of urine without obstruction; Cock's operation; death. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, iv, 85.—**Debeney.** Observation d'abcès urineux et d'infiltration urinaire; accidents extrêmes; complications graves; issue inattendue. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1847, 3. s., ii, 910.—**Demarquay.** Déchirure complète de l'urètre avec écartement des deux bouts; infiltration d'urine; opération pour retrouver le bout profond; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1857-8, viii, 76-78.—**Demarquette.** Chute à califourchon sur une pontrelle; déchirure de l'urètre? épanchement urineux, etc. Monit. d. sc., Par., 1860, 2. s., ii, 1004.—**Desault.** Dépôts urineux. J. de chir. (Desault), Par., 1792, iii, 27-37.—**Dodonaeus** (R.) De urina intra peritoneum collecta. *In his:* Med. obs. exempla rara, 16°, Coloniæ, 1581, 88-90.—**Dransart** (H. N.) Contribution à l'anatomie et à la physiologie pathologiques des tumeurs urineuses et des abcès urineux. Progrès méd., Par., 1873, i, 15; 41; 88; 118; 124; 147. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Pathogénie des tumeurs et abcès urineux; théorie hémorrhagique. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt. rend. 1874, Par., 1875, iii, 811.—**Dubuc.** Infiltration d'urine; longue incision périnéale médiane; incisions multiples de la paroi abdominale; uréthrotomie interne avec emploi de la cocaïne, rendue difficile par la dureté extrême de l'un des rétrécissements; guérison du malade dans un espace de 42 jours. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1886, iv, 533-554.—**von Dumreicher.** Substanzverlust am Mittelfleisch durch Gangrän nach Harn-Infiltration. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1857, ii, 114.—**Evans** (C. J.) Stricture of the urethra; extravasation of urine; recovery with permanent urethral fistula. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1861, ii, 3.—**Fleming** (A.) Case of rupture of the urethra and urinary infiltration in the cellular tissue of perineum and abdomen. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1859, vi, 193.—**Forster** (J. C.) Extravasation of urine in children. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1857, 3. s., iii, 137-142.—**Fuller** (E.) A case of deep extraperitoneal urinary extravasation extending into the thigh; recovery. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii, 125-128. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1890, li, 159.—**Gayrand** (E.) De l'infiltration urineuse; observation suivie de réflexions cliniques. Montpel. méd., 1876, xxxvi, 393-420.—**Gihon** (A. L.) Stricture of the urethra; retention of mine; rupture of the urethra by the patient attempting to introduce a bougie; recto-vesical puncture; sloughing of nearly the whole integument of the abdomen and penis and of two-thirds of the scrotum; perineal section; variola; pyæmia; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, n. s., lv, 556-560.—**Gillespie** (J.) Extensive extravasation of urine occurring to a patient, æt. seventy-nine, successfully treated. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 173-175.—**Green.** Extravasation of urine, followed by extensive sloughing of the scrotum, integuments of the penis and of the abdomen; successfully treated by laying open the perineum, and by free incisions. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1827, n. s., iii, 197-201.—**Greene** (J. A.) Case of rupture of the urethra; extravasation of urine; extensive sloughing; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1871, vi, 212.—**Guyon** (F.) Du traitement curatif de la fièvre urineuse. Siècle méd., Par., 1881, ii, 75; 89. ———. Infiltracion urinosa; leccion recogida por J. E. Nuñez. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1881, vii, 515; 565. ———. Infiltration d'urine. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 714-734.—**Hamilton** (F. H.) Extravasation of urine. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 293.—**Hamilton** (J.) On extravasation of urine. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1845, ii, 179-182.—**Harrison** (R.) Some points in the pathology and surgery of urinary abscess, and extravasation of urine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 551.—[**Hawkins.**] Case of urinary abscess in the perineum. Lond. M. Gaz., 1828-9, iii, 430.—**Hochheimer** (E.) Extravasation of urine following stricture of urethra and calculus. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1878, iv, 470.—**Hill** (B.) Chronic urethral stricture; traumatic injury of perineum, subsequent rupture of urethra and extravasation of urine; death. Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 503.—**Holt.** Case of extravasation of urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., xi, 9.—**Hulke.** Case of extravasation of urine; perineal section; death; clinical remarks. *Ibid.*, 1864, i, 149.—**Hutchins** (C. B.) Urinary abscess. Buffalo M. J., 1855-6, xi, 577-585.—**Isaacs.** Case of stricture of the urethra, with retention of urine; rupture of the urethra behind the stricture and consequent extravasation of urine, into the cellular tissue of the perinæum and scrotum; relieved by free incisions; perineal section performed two months afterwards; recovery. Tr. M. Soc. County Kings 1858-64, N. Y., 1859-64, 45-48. *Also:* N. York J. M., 1860, 3. s., viii, 62-65.—**Jobert.** Des infiltrations urineuses et des abcès et dépôts urineux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 361.—**Jones** (C. N. D.) Urethral stricture; cystitis; pyelo-nephritis; urinary extravasation. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 235.—**Kastagir** (A. C.) Extravasation of urine followed by gangrene of the skin of the scrotum and penis; recovery after tapping the bladder. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1881, xvi, 106.—**Kerr** (E. W.) A case of extravasation of urine following an attack of fever. Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 228.—**Key.** Laceration of the urethra followed by extravasation and slonghing. Lond. M. Gaz., 1827-8, i, 128. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1827-8, i, 654. ———. Extravasation of urine; operation and death. Lancet, Lond., 1829-30, i, 61.—**Knoblauch** (J. G. A.) Schwerer und tödtlich endender Fall von Urininfiltration. Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf., 1863, vii, 117-119.—**Lane** (W. A) The pathology of extravasation of urine and of sacculation of the urethra and bladder. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1884-5, Lond., 1886, 3. s., xxviii, 29-52.—**Langlet.** Infiltration urineuse chez un mouton adulte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1871, xlvi, 324.—**Lawrence.** Extravasation of urine in a child; free incisions; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, i, 89.—**Lebail.** Infiltration urineuse; [en avant de la prostate une large ulcération qui conduit au-dessous du bulbe dans un vaste abcès]. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1870, xlv, 328.—**Lebec** (E.) Rétrécissement traumatique de l'urètre; infiltration d'urine; vessie bilobée; néphrite suppurée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1877, lii, 210-212. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1877, v, 512.—**Legge** (W.) Case of extravasation of urine; recovery without incisions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1861, i, 252.—**Leroy.** Rétrécissement du canal de l'urèthre; rupture du canal; infiltration et abcès urineux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, xlii, 522.—**Liston.** Retention of urine; bad catheterism; infiltration of urine; death. Lancet, Lond., 1840-41, i, 304-306.—**Mackenzie** (R. J.) Rupture of urethra, with extravasation of urine. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv, 242.—**Maclean** (D.) Case of stricture of the urethra with rupture and extravasation of urine and external perineal urethrotomy. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1887, ix, 13-17.—**Mallez.** Rétrécissement uréthral; calcul uréthral; infiltration urineuse. Moniteur. J. de méd., etc., Par., 1876, i, 156.—**Martini.** Infiltration des Urins in das Scrotum in Folge einer Striktur der Urethra. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1844, xiv, 157.—**Mathieu.** Observation d'infiltration urinaire d'origine traumatique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 271-275. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1880, xxxiii, 274-278.—**Meuschel** (C. A.) Harn-Infiltration in bedeutender Ausdehnung. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Magdeb., 1855, ix, 305-310.—**Menzel** (A.) Ueber die Einwirkung des Urins auf das Zellgewebe; eine experimentelle Studie über die Urin-Infiltration. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1868, xix, 1349; 1365; 1381; 1397; 1416. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sull' infiltrazione urinosa. Morgagni, Napoli, 1872, xiv, 161-166.—**Michaelis.** Geschichte einer Ergiessung des Urins in den Hodensack und die umliegenden Theile, nach einer Quetschung der häutigen Harnröhre. J. f. d. Chir., Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Arznk., Jena, 1802, iii, 473-494.—**Mo** (G.) Infiltrazione urinosa da crepaccio dell' uretra in consequenza di ostacolo uretrale. Osservatore, Torino, 1876, xii, 1-4.—**Molloy** (W. T.) Case of rupture of the urethra, with extravasation of urine, and extensive sloughing of the perinæum. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1863, viii, 95-101.—**Morgan.** [Scrotum and penis gangrenous and swollen from urinary extravasation, and the bladder distended to the umbilicus.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1878-9, 34-36.—**Montard-Martin.** Rétrécissement infranchissable de l'urèthre; infiltration d'urine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1876, 4. s., i, 306.—**Mulchund.** Extravasation of urine; Cock's operation. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1886, xxi, 144.—**Muron.** Des propriétés phlogogènes de l'urine acide normale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1873, Par., 1874, 5. s., v, 212; 218.—**Nollet.** Infiltration urineuse du périnée et de la prostate. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1849, xxiv, 30-32.—**Norton** (A. T.) Stricture of urethra; perineal fistulæ; extensive sinuses in perinæum and scrotum; extravasation of urine; erysipelas; operation; cure. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 107.—**Otis** (F. N.) Extravasation of urine. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 113; 141.—**de Paoli.** Dell' infiltrazione urinosa. Osservatore, Torino, 1877, xiii, 177; 248; 369; 401; 433; 453; 514; 529.—**Partridge** (S. B.)

Urine (*Extravasation of*) [*and experimental injection into tissues*].

Rupture of urethra; extravasation of urine; absence of sloughing; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1875, x, 156.—**Payan.** Sur un cas de tumeur périnéo-urinaire très-volumineuse et abcédée, avec complication de rétention d'urine, etc.; quelques mots sur un mode de traitement des rétrécissements organiques de l'urèthre. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1846-7, vi, 314-327. [Rap. de Burggraeve], 252.—**Philipeaux** (R.) De la cautérisation dans les infiltrations d'urine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1855, xlix, 252; 402; 493; 549. ———. De la cautéri-sation dans le traitement des tumeurs et abcés urineux. *Ibid.*, 219-227.—**Picard** (H.) L'infiltration urineuse; mécanisme, anatomie pathologique, symptômes, pronostic et traitement. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 151-154.—**Plasencia** (L.) Infiltracion urinosa; desbridamientos múltiples; neumonia doble; uretrotomia interna; curacion. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1884-5, xxi, 180-184.—**Poggi** (A.) Osservazioni cliniche intorno all' influenza dell' orina sui tessuti. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1878, 6. s., ii, 419-451.—**Pousson** (A.) Abcès urineux survenus à plusieurs reprises chez un homme non atteint de rétrécissement, et guéris toutes les fois par l'application de la sonde à demeure. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889-91, i, 235-238.—**Prichard.** Extravasation of urine. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1852, xvi, 362.—**Raymondaud.** Infiltration d'urine. J. Soc. de méd. et de pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1878-9, iii, 215-219.—**Report** of cases of stricture of the urethra, retention, and extravasation treated in Guy's Hospital from Oct., 1841, to Oct., 1843. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1843, 2. s., i, 518; 1844, ii, 184, 1 pl.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Stricture of the urethra; extravasation of urine, without straining to pass the water. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1869, xlviii, 466-473.—**Richardson** (T. G.) Two cases of stricture of the urethra, with rupture and consequent extravasation of urine; perineal section; one case saved. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1874-5, ii, 820-822.—**Richet** (A.) Observations d'infiltration urineuse, précédées et suivies de quelques considérations sur la marche de ces infiltrations. Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1843, vi, 310; 415.—**Richet** (C.) Rétrécissement de l'urèthre; infiltration urinaire; infection urineuse; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1876, 4. s., i, 57-59. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 358.—**Roddey** (F. W.) Case of extensive urinary infiltration. Stethoscope, Richmond, 1855, v, 305-312.—**Roser** (W.) Zur Lehre von der Urininfiltration. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886, xiii, 409.—**de Saint-Germain.** [Rupture de la portion bulbense de l'urèthre avec hémorrhagie immédiate grave, abcès urineux, infiltration et infection pyonémique.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1860, xxxv, 259-261.—**Santopadre** (T.) Iscuria da idrocele con successivo infiltramento urinoso e gangrena dello scroto; guarigione della gangrena per l'azione dell' acido fenico. Ippocratico, Fano, 1869, 3. s., xv, 58; 97.—**Savory** (W. S.) On extravasation of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 79-81.—**Schlesier.** Traumatisch-entzündliche Harnverhaltung mit Ruptur der Harnröhre. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1838, vii, 4.—**Simon** (G.) Ueber die Einwirknug des Urins und Speichels auf die nackten, d. i. nicht mit Epithel überkleideten Gewebe. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 133-137. *Also*, Reprint.—**Skey** (S. C.) Extravasation of urine, arising from strictnre of nrethra and rupture of that canal. Med. Circ., Lond., 1860, xvi, 81.—**Smith** (C. M.) Extravasation of urine. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1874, vi, 115.—**Smith** (H.) Strictnre; rnpture of urethra; extravasation of urine. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., iii, 255.—**Socin** (A.) Tripperstrictur; Harninfiltration; Urethrotomia externa. Jahresb. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel, 1876, 38.—**Stanley.** Extravasation of urine within the pelvis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, ii, 210.—**Stark** (G. A.) Urinary infiltration resulting from stricture of the urethra; sloughing of the greater portion of the scrotum; subsequent perineal section; recovery. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1872, viii, 300-304.—**Stein.** Om den diffuse Urininfiltration. Hosp.-Medd., Kjøbenh., 1851, iv, 497-510.—**Stevens** (A. H.) A case of extensive infiltration of urine, successfully treated. Med. & Surg. Reg., N. Y., 1820, i, pt. 2, 171-176.—**Straus** (I.) De l'action exercée par l'urine sur les tissus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 154.—**Sunter** (T. M.) Case of rupture of the urethra, the patient having previously presented the symptons of gleet and stricture, and subsequently the physical signs and general symptoms of tubercular deposit in the lung; post mortem. Dublin M. Press, 1847, xvii, 342.—**Tait** (J.) Retention and extravasation of urine; puncture of bladder. Madras Q. M. J., 1842, iv, 382-384.—**Teevan.** Retention of urine from stricture; extravasation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 827. ———. Extravasation of urine; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, ii, 776. ———. Extravasation of urine; operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 708. ———. Extravasation of urine; bontonnière operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1875, i, 479. ———. Extravasation of urine; gangrene of the penis; free incisions; temporary convalescence, followed by abscess and bed-sores; death eleven weeks after operation. *Ibid.*, 1876, v, 397. ———. Extravasation of urine; partial sloughing of the penis; rapid recovery. Med. Exam., Lond., 1876, i, 130. ———. Extravasation of urine; free incisions; internal urethrotomy 17 days afterwards; good result. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, i, 742.—**Terrillon.** Infiltration d'urine; abcès urineux. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 863-865.—**Thebaud** (J. S.) Case of stricture of the urethra at the bulb, followed by rupture in the membranous portion, urinary abscess and fistula, the latter cured by the application of the chloride of zinc. N. York M. Times, 1855, iv, 159-161.—**Thiry.** Rétrécissement de l'urètre; tumeur urineuse et épanchement; cancer encéphaloïde par inoculation. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1884, xxxvi, 289-293.—**Ticier.** Observation de rétention d'urine produite par une hypertrophie de la valvule vésicale; fausse route; abcès urineux. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1854, n. s., vi, 169-175.—**Tillaux.** [Abcès urineux au-devant d'un rétrécissement de l'urèthre; mort d'infection purulente.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1859, xxxiv, 109-112.—**Travers.** Case of extravasation of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1825-6, ix, 333. ———. Case of perinæal abscess, and extravasation of urine, arising from stricture. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1836, i, 202-208.—**Tuffier.** Action de l'urine aseptique sur les tissus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 153. ———. Action de l'urine sur les tissus. *Ibid.*, 434-436. ———. De l'action de l'urine sur les tissus; son application à la chirurgie. *Ibid.*, 357-359.—**Tuffier & Albarran.** Note sur les micro-organismes des abcès urineux péri-urétraux. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 533-541.—**Ultzmann** (R.) Hochgradige Urininfiltration; akuter Karbolismus; Urosepsis; Tod. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 983-985. ———. Urininfiltration; Perinealschnitt; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 1005.—**Ward.** Retention and extravasation of urine in a child; autopsy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., xi, 8.—**Weinlechner.** Harninfiltration am Mittelfleische, Hodensacke oder der Schamfuge und in beiden Leistengegenden; mehrere Einschnitte; Heilung fast aller Wunden und Besserung der Strictur. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1875), 1876, 429. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1877, xii, 447. ———. Strictur der Harnröhre; Harninfiltration; mehrere Incisionen; von den Folgen der Harninfiltration geheilt, von der impermeablen Strictur aber auf verlangen ungeheilt entlassen. *Ibid.*, 431. ———. Urininfiltration bei niceröser Strictur der äusseren Harnröhrenmündung, wahrscheinlich nach entzündlichem Durchbruche an den Cowper'schen Drüsen. *Ibid.*, 407.—**Weir** (R. F.) A clinical lecture on urinary infiltration and abscess. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 457-459.—**Wetmore.** Extravasation of urine. *Ibid.*, 1880, xvii, 154.—**White** (A.) Case of ruptured urethra, with infiltration of urine; cure. Lond. M. Gaz., 1830, vi, 1020. ———. Infiltration of urine into the scrotum and cellular tissue of the abdomen. *Ibid.*, 1839-40, xxv, 169.—**White** (J. B.) A case of stricture followed by rupture of the urethra and extravasation of urine; external urethrotomy; recovery. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1890, viii, 331-334.—**White** (R. P.) Case of extravasation of urine resulting from stricture of forty years' standing. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1869, vii, 161. ———. Stricture with urinary abscess in scrotum and perineal fistula. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 289.—**Vandell** (W. M.) Case of stricture of the urethra, with effusion of urine into the scrotum; sloughing and loss of a testis. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1844, n. s., i, 384.—**Zwicke.** Harninfiltration. Charité-Ann. 1881, Berl., 1883, viii, 453.

Urine (*Fatty*).

See **Urine** (*Chylous, etc.*).

Urine (*Fermentation and ferments in*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Bacteriology of*); **Urine** (*Sugar in*).

Gudden (C.) *Ueber die Frage nach der Existenz eines ungeformten Harnstoff zersetzenden Fermentes. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Guiard (F.-P.) *Étude clinique et expérimentale sur la transformation ammoniacale des urines, spécialement dans les maladies des voies urinaires. (Ammoniurie.) [Paris.] 4°. *Le Mans*, 1883.

Rosenberg (B.) *Ueber das diastatische Ferment im Harn und über experimentelle Fermenturie. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1890.

Albertoni (P.) Orina filante. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888-9, 4. s., ix, 691-694.—**Bastian** (H.-C.) Influence des forces physico-chimiques sur les phénomènes de fermentation. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1876, lxxxiii, 159-161. ———. Note sur la fermentation de l'urine, à propos d'une communication de Pasteur.

Urine (*Fermentation and ferments in*).

Ibid., 362. *Also, transl.:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 236. ———. Sur la fermentation de l'urine. Réponse à M. Pasteur. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1876, lxxxiii, 488-490. ———. Sur la fermentation de l'urine. Réponse à M. Pasteur. *Ibid.*, 1877, lxxxiv, 187-190. ———. Sur la fermentation de l'urine. Réponse à M. Pasteur. *Ibid.*, 306.—**Baumann** (E.) Zur Abwehr. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892-3, xvii, 536-542. [*See, also, infra*, Salkowski (E.)]—**Béchamp** (A.) Sur la néphrozymase ou matière albuminoïde fermeut de l'urine; recherches sur la fonction du rein. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., ii, 165; 372; 390; 547; 563. *Also:* Montpel. méd., 1865, xiv, 231; 507: xv, 119-147. ———. Sur les microzymas de l'urine et la cause de la fermentation ammoniacale pathologique de ce liquide. *Ibid.*, 1874, xxxii, 168-178. ———. Sur les microzymas vésicaux comme cause de la fermentation ammoniacale de l'uriue, à propos d'une note de Pasteur et Joubert. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1876, lxxxiii, 239-242. ———. Sur les ferments et les fermentations de l'urine, au point de vue physiologique et pathologique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 719-747.—**Béchamp** (A.) & **Baltus.** Sur l'origine rénale de la uéfrozymase. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xcii, 1009-1011.—**Berthelot.** Observations sur la communication de Pasteur. *Ibid.*, 1876, lxxxiii, 8.—**Brensing** (R.) Ueber das Stärke umwandelnde Ferment im menschlichen Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cvii, 186-191.—**Cazeneuve** (P.) Sur la fermentation lactique au sein des urines. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 222-225. *Also:* Lyou méd., 1880, xxxiii, 5-7.—**Cazeneuve** (P.) & **Livon** (C.) Recherches expérimeutales sur la fermentation ammoniacale de l'urine, et la génération spontanée. Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1877, i, 732-748: 1878, ii, 166-175. *Also:* Marseille méd., 1877, xiv, 701-712: 1878, xv, 385-397. *Also* [Abstr.]: Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1877, Par., 1878, vi, 361-364.—**Coronedi** (G.) Sopra una sostanza trovata in un' orina filante. Orosi, Firenze, 1892, xv, 1-19. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Uutersueh. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1889-92, xiv, 637-643.—[**Discussion** sur les urines ammoniacles.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1874, 2. s., iii, 57-66. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 68-70.—**Dubelt** (P.) O powstawaniu niczytu pęcherza. [Origin of fermentations in the urinary bladder.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1876, xxi, 33; 51; 161.—**Gehrig** (F.) Ueber Fermente im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885-6, xxxviii, 35-93. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grützner** (P.) Ueber den Fermentgehalt des normalen menschlichen Harnes. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1882, iv, 193. ———. Ueber Fermente im Harn. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii, 10-13.—**Lailler** (A.) Note sur la fermentation ammoniacale de l'urine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1874, lxxviii, 361.—**Leo.** Ueber den Fermentgehalt des Urins unter pathologischen Verhältnissen. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1888, vii, 364-370.—**Leshtshinski** (A.) K voprosu o zhivikh fermentakh kislavo brozheniya mochi. [Alkaline fermentation of the urine.] Russk. med., St. Petersb., 1885, iii, 671-673.—**Leube** (W.) Ueber die alkalische Harngährung. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1884-5, xvii, 1-4. ———. Ueber die ammoniakalische Harngährung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1885, c, 540-570, 1 pl. ———. Ueber die Frage des Eintritts von Pilzen als Gährungserreger in den Urin. *Ibid.*, 546-550.—**Malmgren** (W.) Om urinens alkaliska jäsning. Upsala Läkaref Förh., 1866, ii, 260-265.—**Moore** (V. A.) The ammoniacal fermentatiou of urine. Proc. Am. Soc. Micr. 1890, Wash., 1891, xii. 97-112.—**Mya** (G.) & **Belfanti** (S.) Sulla quistione dei fermenti esistenti nell' urina umana. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 466; 474; 483; 490.—**Pasteur** (L.) Note sur l'altération de l'urine, à propos d'une communication du Dr. Bastian. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1876, lxxxiii, 176-180. *Also, transl.:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 235. ———. Sur l'altération de l'urine, Réponse à Bastian. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1876, lxxxiii, 377. ———. Réponse à Bastian. *Ibid.*, 1877, lxxxiv, 206.—**Pasteur** (L.) & **Joubert** (J.) Sur la fermentation de l'urine. *Ibid.*, 1876, lxxxiii, 5; 10. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1876, i, 97. ———. Note sur l'altération de l'urine, à propos des communications récentes du Dr. Bastian. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1877, lxxxiv, 64-66.—**Potyekhin** (I.) & **Ryasentseff** (I.) K ucheniu o kislom brozhenii mochi. [On the acid fermentatiou of the urine.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1876, cxxvi, pt. 3, 241-266; cxxvii, pt. 3, 1-53.—**Reale** (E.) Di un terzo caso di gliscruria ovvero di urina filante, e di un trattamento curativo efficace della medesima. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1893, xv, 11-14.—**Richet** (C.) Influence de l'acide chlorhydrique sur la fermentation ammoniacale de l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 436-439.—**Röhmann** (F.) Ueber saure Harngährung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1881, v, 94-121, 1 tab.—**Russo-Giliberti** (A.) & **Dotto** (G.) Sulla fermentazione ammoniacale dell' urina. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 97-99.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die Bildung von flüchtigen Fettsäuren bei der ammoniakalischen Harngährung. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888-9, xiii, 264-274. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1888, xxvi, 705. ———. Ueber den Nachweis der Kohlehydrate im Harn und die Beziehung derselben zu den Huminsubstanzen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892-3, xvii, 229-273. ———. Ueber die Harngährung und den Nachweis der Kohlehydrate im Harn; Entgegnung an E. Baumann. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, liv, 607-614.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Experiments determining the cause of phosphatic deposition in boiliug urine, and whether Proteus vulgaris and pyogenic cocci will induce the ammoniacal fermentation of normal urine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xliii. 200-225.—**Smith** (W. R.) The ammoniacal decomposition of urine. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1886-7, n. s., xxvii, 371-377, 1 pl.—**Stadelmann** (E.) Ueber Fermente im normalen Harne. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1887, n. F., vi, 226-260.—**Teuffel** (S.) Ein neuer Beitrag zur Lehre von der alkalischen Harngährung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1864, i, 156-160.

Urine (*Fibrin in*).

Bozzolo (C.) Caso di fibrinuria; un contributo alla diagnosi della pielite calcolosa. Giov. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1877, 3. s., xxi, 451-466.—**Heinrich** (C. B.) Ueber das Vorkommen des Faserstoffes im Harne. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1847, i, 24-32.

Urine (*Fluorescence of*).

Schleis von Löwenfeld. Die Fluorescenz des Harnes. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1861, viii, 656-659.

Urine (*Foreign bodies in*).

See, also, Urine (*Hair in*); Urine (*Insects, etc., in*).

Clark (C.) Extraordinary substances in the uriue. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, u. s., vi, 177.—**Swan.** Lettre sur la barbe d'un épi d'orge rendu par les urines. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1759, xi, 523-529.—**Yonge** (J.) An account of several solid bodies voided with the urine. Phil. Tr. 1700-1720, 2. ed., Lond., 1731, v, 281-283.

Urine (*Fungi in*).

See, also, Urine (*Fermentation, etc., in*); Urine (*Sarcinæ in*).

Wörner (E.) *Ueber Pilze im Urin. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1889.

Daury. Flore de l'urine humaine. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1877, 3. s., xi, 180-212, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Garmann** (C. F.) Von einem Manne, von welchem Schwämme mit dem Urin weggiengen. Auserl. med.-chir. . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1759, vi, 130.—**Hassall** (A.) On the development of tornlæ in the urine, and on the relation of these fungi to albuminous aud saccharine urine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1852-3, xxxvi, 23-78, 5 pl.—**Huber.** Ueber Leptothrix im Harne. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1879, xxiii, 463.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Studien über den Harnstoffpilz. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1881, v, 395-421, 1 pl.—**Lehmann** (K. B.) Ueber die pilztödtende Wirkung des frischen Harns des gesunden Menscheu. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1890, vii, 457-460.—**Perroud.** Du parasitisme réno-vésical. Lyon méd., 1869, i, 14-23.

Urine (*Gas in*).

Davy (J.) An account of some experiments to endeavour to determine whether or no, free carbonic acid exists in the urine of man in health. *In his:* Researches Phys. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, ii, 214-220.—**Diaz Palacios** (E.) Experimentos sobre el papel que desempeñan los gases de la orina. Alumno méd., Madrid, 1881-2, ii, 22-24.—**Müller** (F.) Ueber Pneumaturie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 889-892.—**Raciborski.** Exemple de pneumo-urie, ou d'uriue gazeuse, chez un malade affecté de uévropathie protéiforme avec prédominance des symptômes de l'hypochondrie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 263.—**Ralfe** (C. H.) Pneumaturia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1276.—**Scott** (J. F.) Hydrothionuria, or the phenomenon of sulphureted-hydrogen gas in urine; four cases; a review of the literature. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 663-669. *Also*, Repriut.—**Van Nuys** (T. C.) & **Lyons** (R. E.) Carbon dioxide in the uriue. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1892, xiv, 14-19.—**Wurster** (C.) & **Schmidt** (A.) Ueber den Kohlensäuregehalt des menschlichen Harnes. Centralbl. f. Physiol., Leipz. u. Wien, 1887-8, i, 421-425.

Urine (*Hair in*).

Klett (J. T.) *De *τριχίασι*, sive mictu pilari. 4°. [*Altorfii*], 1703.

Broca. Sur la pilimiction et le trichiasis des voies urinaires. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1868), 1869, 2. s., ix, 260-266. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1868, 321.—**Debout-d'Estrées.** Note sur la gravelle pileuse. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1877, Genève, 1878, v, 244-246.—**von Faber.** Abgang von Haaren durch die

Urine (*Hair in*).

Urethra. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix. 506-508.—**Fuller** (H. W.) Hair and cheesy matter passed by the urethra. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1869-70, xxi, 273-277.—**Gluge.** Note sur un kyste dermoïde et pileux, évacué spontanément par l'urèthre. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1870, 3. s., iv, 819-822.—**Mitchell** (J.) Account of a case in which hairs were passed along with the urine, with a short abstract of similar cases published by former authors. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1828, xxx, 58-62. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1829, xxxiii, 90.—**Powell** (J.) Concerning hairy substances, voided by the urinary passages. Phil. Tr. 1732-44, Lond., 1747, ix, 180-184.—**Rayer** (P.) Poils dans les urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1849, Par., 1850, i, 2. ———. Recherches sur le trichiasis des voies urinaires. *Ibid.*, 1850, Par., 1851, ii, pt. 2, 167-218, 3 l., 3 pl. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1851, 3. s., vi, 484; 499; 512. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ruge.** Fall von Haaren in der Urinblase einer Frau. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1844-5), 1846, i, 172-179.—**Sewell** (J. A.) Case of passage of hairs in the urine. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1877-8, vi, 295-297.—**Taylor** (J.) Hairs in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1190.—**Yonge** (J.) An account of a bunch of hair voided with the urine. Phil. Tr. 1700-20, 2. ed., Lond., 1731, v, 279-281.

Urine (*Hydatids in*).

See **Hydatids** *in urine.*

Urine (*Incontinence of*).

See, also, **Phimosis**; **Urine** (*Retention of*).

Breton (É.) * Essai sur les causes de l'incontinence d'urine. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.

Buning (R. T.) * Over enuresis. 8°. *Groningen*, 1865.

Destouches (G.) * De l'incontinence d'urine essentielle chez les enfants. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Dischler (F.) * Ueber Enuresis nocturna. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1891.

Distel (C. D.) * De incontinentia urinæ. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, 1697.

Du Souich (A.-J.) * De l'incontinence d'urine essentielle. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

van Embden (A.) * De urinæ incontinentia seu mictione involuntaria. 4°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum*, [1770].

Erhard (J. G.) De involuntario et continuo lotii stillicidio, peculiarem ob causam notabili. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1790.

Espéron-Lacaze de Sardac (J.-L.-C.-J.-C.) * Incontinence nocturne d'urine chez les enfants. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Fabre (H.) * Quelques considérations sur la simulation en général dans l'armée et sur celle de l'incontinence d'urine en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Fuchs (J. M.) * De diamne periodico. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1762.

Gagey (J.-P.-C.) * De l'incontinence nocturne d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Gaudez (L.) * Du traitement par l'antipyrine de l'incontinence d'urine essentielle chez les enfants. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Graue (J. C.) * De incontinentia urinæ. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1707.

Gueth (J. E.) * De urinæ incontinentia. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1688].

Hirschfeld (J. P.) * De incontinentia urinæ post partum difficilem. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1759].

Isaac (C. G.) * De enuresi. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, 1768.

Kutner (I.) * De incontinentia urinæ. 8°. *Berolini*, 1850.

Liese (A.) * De enuresi. 8°. *Berolini*, [1848].

Mittelhäuser (E.) * Ueber Incontinentia urinæ des Weibes und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

Mittelhaeusser (J. D.) * De incontinentia urinæ ex partu globulis ignis curanda occasione fœminæ eadem cum excretione fæcum alvinarum per genitalia laborantis. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1716]. *Also, in:* Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iii, 597-618.

Nardin (C.) * Sur l'électrothérapie dans l'incontinence nocturne de l'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

Neveu (J.) * Incontinence d'urine et son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Paoli (L.-A.) * De l'incontinence d'urine. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1858.

Perouse (A.) * Quelques considérations sur l'incontinence d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Petræus (H.) * De symptomatibus mictionis, urinæ incontinentia, ischuria, diabete, dysuria, stranguria, mictu cruento, purulento et pilari. *In:* Nosol. harmonica dogmat. et hermet. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1616, ii, 336-360.

Recullard (É.) * Essai sur l'incontinence nocturne de l'urine chez les enfants. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Ritter (B.) * De incontinentia urinæ. 8°. *Tubingæ*, 1831. *Also, transl.:* J. f. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1832, xvi, 572-604.

Swalmius (J.) * De urinæ incontinentia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1737.

Teroerde (A.) * De enuresi. 8°. *Gottingæ*, [1818].

Toben (D. C.) * De enuresi. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1805].

Ullmann (E.) * Ueber einen Fall von Enuresis nocturna bei Phimosc. 8°. *Zwickau*, [1885].

Venerosius (H.) Consultatio responsiva de urinæ stillicidio, pruritu, et herpete exedente. sm. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1611.

Verberckmoes (P. F.) De incontinentia urinæ. 1782. *In:* Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1795, ii, 353-359.

Adams (S. S.) Incontinence of urine in children. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 657-670. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, iv, 6-12. ———. Circumcision for the cure of enuresis. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1887, iv, 193-203. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 631-633.—**Ademollo** (A.) Quattro casi di enuresi notturna vinti col cloralio idrato. Imparziale, Firenze, 1875, xv, 171-177.—**Adler** (L. H.) Normal liquid ergot in enuresis nocturna. Med. Age, Detroit, 1890, viii, 57-59. *Also*, Reprint.—**Albarran** (J.) Opération contre l'incontinence d'urine chez la femme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 733-743.—**Aldrich** (L.) Enuresis. Boston M. & S. J., 1842, xxvi, 93. — **Allbutt** (T. C.) Incontinence of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 733.—**Althaus** (J.) Nocturnal enuresis treated by voltaic alternatives. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 104.—**Anderson** (J. F.). A new method of treating nocturnal incontinence of urine. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 99.—**Atkinson** (W. B.) Incontinence of urine; the influence of vaccination in causing cutaneous eruptions; the differential diagnosis between scarlet fever and measles. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1887, iv, 36-42.—**Bailey** (F. K.) Incontinence of urine in children. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1874, iv, 636-639.—**Barclay** (I.) Enuresis, and its treatment by a new remedy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1870, ii, 697.—**Barnch** (S.) Note on the treatment of enuresis nocturna. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1889, vi, 234-241.—**Baumel** (L.) De l'incontinence nocturne d'urine chez l'enfant. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1891, xiii, 481-483.—**Baumes.** Observation sur une incontinence d'urine, guérie par l'usage interne des cantharides. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1786, lxvii, 266-270. — **Behrend.** Ueber das unfreiwillige Koth- und Harnlassen der Kinder und dessen Behandlung mit Belladonna. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1859, xxxiii, 42-55. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bellini** (G.) Perdita di orine. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1827, xliii, 137-139.—**Bercioux** (L.) Des évacuations involontaires chez les enfants; nouvelle application de la belladone. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1858, v, 436; 486; 523. *Also* [Rev.]: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1858, lv, 134-138.—**Bissell** (J. B.) Daytime enuresis in children. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 697.—**Black** (D. C.) On the treatment of nocturnal enuresis and spermatic incontinence. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, ii, 609. ———. Combination of bromide of potassium with belladonna for enuresis. *Ibid.*, 1889, i, 1463. — **Blanchard.** Incontinence nocturne d'urine ancienne, guérie par le bromure de potassium. Lyon méd. 1875, xvii, 349-351.—**Bobulescu** (O.) Incontinence d'urine liée à l'hypertrophie de la rate. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1892, x, 225-228.—**Bókai** (J.) Ueber incontinentia urinæ und Enuresis nocturna. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1879, xv, 53; 78.—**Bradbury** (J. B.) Clinical remarks on the treatment of nocturnal enuresis and an allied affectation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i,

Urine (*Incontinence of*).

363.—**Brenchley** (H.) Incontinence of urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1876, xvi, 381.—**Brown** (T.) Case of incontinence of urine, with the description and figure of an instrument by which it was relieved. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1826, xxvi, 279-284.—**Brügelmann.** Zur Therapie der Enuresis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x, 67.—**Bryson** (J.) Enuresis. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1878, xxxiv, 12-17.—**Buckingham** (E. M.) Nocturnal incontinence of urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 270-272.—**Burvenich** (E.) De l'emploi du rhus aromaticus dans l'incontinence nocturne d'urine. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1888, lxvii, 36-41.—**C.** (T.) Du traitement de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine chez les enfans. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1836, x, 301-305.—**Cerchiari** (G.) Nuovi fatti comprovanti l' utilità dell' estratto di noce vomica in alcuni casi di enuresi. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1838, 2. s., v, 84-87.—**Cerné.** Abcès urineux et infiltration d'urine. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1893, viii, 157-160.—**Chambers** (R.) On incontinence of urine in children; fistula in ano in phthisis; and the treatment of diabetes. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1846, 617.—**Channing** (W.) Incontinence of urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1859-60, lxi, 139-141.—**Cheuery** (E.) Cases of incontinence of urine. N. Eng. M. Montb., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1884-5, iv, 198.—**Chiesa** (G. B.) Dell' uretrotlibo o compressore dell' uretra. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1833, lxvii, 445.—**Chometowski** (S.) Moczotok ciągły (enuresis continua); otępienie melancholiczne (depressio melancholica); wyleczenio po jednorazowém zastosowaniu prądu galwanicznego. [. . . treated successfully by the application of galvanic currents.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1873, xiv, 112-120.—**Choux.** Considérations sur l'incontinence nocturne d'urine, observée chez les jeunes soldats, et sur une de ses variétés, de cause psychique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, i, 39; 176.—**Cirera** (J.) Dos casos de incontinencia nocturna de orina, en corroboracion de los buenos efectos de la belladona y del bromuro potásico. Gac. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1880, iii, 164-167.—**Clark** (J. E.) The treatment of incontinence of urine in children by the sound. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1889, vi, 161-163.—**Clemens** (T.) Liquor ferri muriatic. oxydat. ein treffliches Mittel gegen Enuresis nocturna. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 141.—**Compton** (J. W.) Rhus aromatica, in incontinence of urine. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1880, n. s., i, 128.—**Cooke** (R.) A case of incontinence of urine. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1803, x, 423.—**Corrigan** (D. J.) On the treatment of incontinence of urine in childhood and youth by collodion. Dublin Q. J. M. Se., 1870, xlix, 113-116.—**Conriard.** Ein Fall von Harninkontinenz nach ausgeführtem Seitensteinschnitte. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1866, x, 29-34.—**Coxe** (E. J.) Notice of a case of enuresis, with a detail of the treatment, and remarks. Boston M. & S. J., 1859-60, lxi, 72-75.—**Csillag** (J.) Zur mannellen Behandlung der Enuresis nocturna. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 496. ———. Manuelle Behandlung der Enuresis nocturna. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1890-91, xii, 360-367.—**Cumin** (W.) Urine, incontinence of. Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Phila., 1845, iv, 575-578.—**Currey** (R. O.) Case of enuresis successfully treated with fluid extract of Pareira brava. South. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Knoxville, 1857, v, 99.—**Danion.** De l'utilité de l'électrothérapie dans diverses formes d'incontinence d'urine. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 653-656.—**Day** (W. H.) Remarks on incontinence of urine in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 291.—**Debout.** Traitement de l'incontinence essentielle d'urine. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1883-4, xxix, 106-115.—[**Debout** (E.-D.)] Mastic en larmes contre l'incontinence nocturne d'urine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1859, lvii, 24.—**Delcour** (J.) L'emploi du nitrate de potasse et de l'acide benzoïque dans l'incontinence nocturne d'urine. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1844, ii, 567-571. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1844, 2. s., vi, 595. *Also, transl.:* J. f. Kinderkr., Berl., 1845, iv, 247-252.—**Demeaux.** De la cautérisation du col de la vessie avec le nitrate d'argent pour remédier à l'incontinence d'urine pendant la nuit chez les jeunes sujets. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1851, 3. s., iii, 34.—**Denaux.** De l'incontinence d'urine nocturne; et rapport sur ce travail. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1861, xxxix, 178-197. *Also* [Discussion]: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1862, xxix, 7-11.—**Dentler.** Liquor ammonii sulphurat. gegen nächtliche Enuresis. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1857, vi, 136.—**Descroizilles.** Considérations sur l'incontinence d'urine étudiée chez les enfants. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1889, iii, 237; 257.—**Desormeaux.** Incontinence. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1874, xviii, 515-527.—**Dickson** (T.) On the use of blisters, applied to the region of the os sacrum, in the cure of incontinence of urine, and palsies of the lower extremities. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1762, ii, 311-320. ———. Incontinence of urine, cured by a blister, applied to the region of the os sacrum. *Ibid.*, 388. ———. On the use of blisters applied to the os sacrum, in cases of incontinence of urine. *Ibid.*, 1767, iii, 102-105.—**Dionisio** (L.) Sull' enuresi notturna dovuta ad alterazioni naso-faringee. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1893, 3. s., xli, 300-306.—**Dittel** (L.) Ueber Enuresis.

Urine (*Incontinence of*).

Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1872, 123-132.—**Dominguez** (F.) Incontinencia nocturna de orina; falso urinatio; tabes. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1893-4, xxx, 124-130.—**Droixhe** (N.) De l'énurésie nocturne. J. d'ac. coucb., Liége, 1886, vii, 147.—**Dunlop.** Incontinence of urine; circumcision; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xvii, 288.—**Earle** (C. W.) Congenital strictnre, or spasm of the urethra, as a cause of incontinence; its cure by the sound. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1888, v, 741-744.—**Ebermann** (A. L.) [Ueber Incontinentia urinæ überhaupt und Enuresis nocturna der Kinder insbesondere.] [Discussion.] St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1872, iii, 90-92. ———. Nochnoe nederj. moebi; (incontinentia urinæ nocturna). Med.-pedagog. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1885, i, 25-35.—**Eibe** (T.) Nogle Meddelelser angaænde Behandlingen af Enuresis paa Kysthospitalet paa Refsnæs. [Some communications on treatment of enuresis in Coast Hospital of Refsnæs.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1890, 3. R., viii, 445; 469.—**Espagne** (A.) De l'incontinence d'urine, spécialement chez l'homme, dans ses rapports avec l'intégrité des fonctions sexuelles; de sa simulation, de sa curabilité par la ligature du prépuce. Montpel. méd., 1870, xxv, 26-47.—**Espinosa.** Del uso de la belladona en el tratamiento de la incontinencia nocturna de orina. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1862, ix, 771-773.—**Estéban** (R. M.) Incontinencia de orina curado con el cloral hidratado. Pabellon méd., Madrid, 1875, xv, 387. *Also:* Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1875, xxi, 459.—**Farquharson** (R.) On the treatment of incontinence of urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1879, xxiii, 7-13.—**Fleischmann** (L.) Enuresis nocturna. Oesterr. Jahrb. f. Paediat., Wien, 1876, ii, 76-84.—**a Fonseca** (R.) Pro mingenti in lecto involuntarie. *In his:* Consult. med., fol., Venetiis, 1622, ii, 288-290.—**Forke** (A.) Zur Aetiologie und Kur der Enuresis. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1839, iv, 744-750.—**Fothergill** (A.) Incontinency of urine, cured by the application of a blister to the region of the os sacrum. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1767, iii, 138-145.—**Frazer** (J. C.) Case of incontinence of urine during sleep. Phila. Month. J. M. & S., 1827, i, 20-22.—**Freudenberg.** Ueber die Behandlung der Incontinentia urinæ nach der Methode von Thure Brandt. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1892, vii, 520-523.—**Froriep** (R.) Eine neue Behandlungsweise der Incontinentia urinæ und der Enuresis. Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.-u. Heilk., Weimar, 1843, xxv, 263-271. *Also,* Reprint.—**Galicier.** De l'emploi de l'opium contre l'incontinence d'urine nerveuse. France méd., Par., 1874, xxi, 299.—**Gobée** (C.) Over den zamenbang van pulsus tardus, eene eigenaardige lichtgroen gekleurde urine en incontinentia urinæ incompleta. Klinick, Utrecht, 1844, i, 13-23; 1846, ii, 52-59. ———. Iets over onvolkomene onwillekeurige pisontlastingen bij nacht (enuresis nocturna incompleta), hoofdzakelijk met opzigt tot de onderkenning dezer ziekte. *Ibid.*, 333-343.—**von der Goltz.** Prof. Bischoff's Behandlung der Enuresis nocturna. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1888, v, 214.—**Gottschalk.** Fall einer geheilten Enuresis. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1843, xxiv, 376-382.—**Gross.** Three cases of incontinence of urine treated by the application of the actual cautery to the lumbar region. N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1860, iv, 453-460.—**Guersent.** Incontinence. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, xxiv, 267-282.—**Guiard** (F.-P.) Incontinence complète d'urine datant de plusieurs années; guérison par l'électrisation localisée. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito urin., Par., 1882-3, i, 770-781.—**Gundobin** (N.) Rhus aromatica pri noch. nederj. mochi. [In nocturnal enuresis.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxix, 709-712.—**Guyon.** Incontinence d'urine chez les enfants. Moniteur. J. de méd., etc., Par., 1877, ii, 95-97. ———. De l'incontinence d'urine chez les adultes et les vieillards. *Ibid.*, 123-127.—**Hanč** (A.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Incontinentia urinæ et alvi. Behandlung mittelst Katbetcrismus; Heilung. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 43-46.—**Harkin** (A.) Noeturnal enuresis. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiii, 384-388. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 10-12. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 198-201.—**Harrison** (R.) A case of incontinence of urine, successfully treated with strychnia. Virginia M. & S. J., Richmond, 1855, iv, 320.—**Hartwig** (M.) Etwas über Enuresis nocturna et diurna. Med.-chir. Cor.-Bl. f. deutsch-am. Aerzte, Buffalo, 1883, i, No. 3, 10-12.—**Haward** (I. W.) On incontinence of urine in children. Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 645.—**Hayem.** Polyurie guérie par l'opium. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1876-7, 6. s., iii, 83-87.—**Hedenus.** Ueber Enuresis nocturna. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1861, xiii, 341.—**Heidenreich.** Zur Heilung des Bettpissens der Kinder. N. med.-chir. Ztg., München, 1848, i, 225-226.—**Hennig** (C.) Enuresis paradoxa. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1886, n. F., xxiv, 367.—**Hertzka** (C.) Incontinentia und Enuresis; vom diagnostischen und therapeutischen Gesichtspunkte beleuchtet. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1872, lix, 1-26.—**Hesse.** Ueberraschend schnelle Heilung zweier Fälle von Enuresis nocturna mittelst Elektricität. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1878, xlvii, 279.—**Hewson** (A.) Some facts in relation to the nocturnal incontinence of urine in children. Am. J. M. Se., Phila., 1858, n. s., xxxvi, 379-391, 1 ch. *Also:* Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila. (1856-62), 1863, n.

Urine (*Incontinence of*).

s., iii, 207–222, 1 ch.—**Hill** (J. S.) New method of treating enuresis. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1874, xviii, 28–32.—**Himmelfarb** (G. I.) K operativ. lech. nedeojanija mochi uretral provischod. u jenschin. [On operative treatment of incontinence of urine of urethral origin in women.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 846–855.—**Hippius** (A. E.) Sluch. nederjan. mochi, izlech. vmscheniem. [Incontinence of urine cured by suggestion.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xxxix, 359–362.—**Hollister** (C. G.) Incontinence of urine. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii, 542.—**Husband** (H. A.) Belladonna in the treatment of nocturnal incontinence of urine. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1885–6, xviii, 257.—**Hyslop** (J.) Case of incontinence of urine, of 9 years' duration, cured by external pressure. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1819, vi, 108–110. *Also, transl.:* Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1815, 580.—**Incontinenza** abituale delle urine vinta per la stricnina. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1858, 4. s., ix, 130.—**Jalou** (P.) De urinæ incontinentia. Misc. Acad. nat. curios, Lips., 1683, ii, 290–294, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Collect. acad. de mém., etc., Dijon, 1755, iii, 578–581.—**James** (R. B.) The value of atropia in enuresis. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, vii, 677–682. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 139–142.—**Janzion.** Incontinence d'urine singulière. Hist. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1808, xvii, 42. — **Jesse.** Iets over de lastige gewoonte van het "in bed wateren" der kinderen. Schat d. Gezondh., Gorinchem, 1865, viii, 184–188.—**Joachim** (W.) Enuresis nocturna infantum und Belladonna. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u Heilk. in Ungarn, Oldenburg, 1858, ix, 178.—**Johns** (R.) Cases of incontinence of urine; with practical remarks. Dublin M. Press, 1863, 2. s., xlix, 419–421.—**Kappelhoff** (A.) Over de mechanische hulp bij de incontinentia urinæ en den op nieuw verbeterden band van Solingen. Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Gravenhage, 1838–9, i, 97–105, 1 pl. — **Kelp.** Enuresis nocturna. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1878, xxiii, 20.—**Kemble** (A.) Incontinence of urine in children. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii, 526–528.—**Kennedy** (H.) Remarks on incontinence of urine in children. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1873–4, 187–201. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1874, lviii, 47–60.—**Klingensmith** (I. P.) Incontinence of urine. Arch. Pediat., Jersey City, 1884, i, 577–579.—**Kocher.** Enuresis. *In his:* Chir. Klin. zu Bern, Jena, 1891, 154–157.—**Krauss** (W. C.) Rhus aromatica in the treatment of incontinence of urine. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1891–2, xxxi, 137–140.—**Krell.** Erfahrungen über die Anwendung des Brods bei dem Bettpissen der Kinder. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1853, xxiii, 70.—**Kupke.** Wesen und Behandlung der Enuresis. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1890, lix, 2081.—**Lagarde** (A.) Un caso de incontinencia de orina, tratado por el masage sacco de Thure-Brandt. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, i, 400–402.—**Lefebvre.** Traitement d'un cas d'incontinence d'urine nocturne. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1864, xxxiii, 347–349.—**Legaré** (T.) Incontinence of urine in children. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1887, 115–118.—**Léger.** Observations sur l'incontinence d'urine pendant la nuit. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1781, lv, 72–73. ———. Incontinenza notturna dell' orina, curata felicemente col cloralio idrato. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1873, 3. s., xxiii, 97–102.—**Leonardi** (G.) Contribuzione alla terapia dell' incontinenza notturna d'orina. Ippocratico, Fano, 1872, 3. s., xxii, 13–18.—**Leopold** (J. H.) Pädagogisches Mittel gegen das Bettpissen der Kinder. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1852, xxxiii, 351.—**Leroy.** De l'emploi d'une pince à pression continue (modèle serre-fine) dans le traitement de l'incontinence d'urine. Bull. Soc. de méd. de la Sarthe 1875, Le Mans, 1876, 28–30.—**Liébeault.** Traitement par suggestion hypnotique de l'incontinence d'urine chez les adultes et les enfants au dessus de 3 ans. Rev. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap., Par., 1886–7, i, 71–77. *Also* [Abstr.]: Abeille méd., Par., 1886, xliii, 369.—**M'Intyre** (J.) Treatment of incontinence of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 663.—**Manning** (H.) Incontinence of urine. *In his:* Mod. Improve. Pract. Physic, Lond., 1780, 363–366. *Also:* Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc. 1790–1808, Bost., 1808, i, 124.—**Marchionneschi** (O.) Enuresi notturna; tre osservazioni di più in favore dell' idrato di cloralio. Indipendente, Torino, 1878, xxix, 391–393.—**Margarit** (F.) Un nuevo tratamiento de la incontinencia de orina. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1885, viii, 228–230.—**Martin.** De l'incontinence d'urine et de la simulation de cette infirmité. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1883, 3. s., xxiv, 377–387.—**Maurat.** Note sur un moyen de corriger l'âcreté de l'urine et son action irritante sur les téguments dans l'incontinence d'urine. Rev. méd.- chir. de Par., 1847, i, 141–145.—**Max.** De l'emploi du rhus aromaticus dans l'incontinence nocturne d'urine. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 525–528.—**Mercier** (L.-A.) Mémoire sur la véritable cause et le mécanisme de l'incontinence, de la rétention et du regorgement d'urine chez les vieillards. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1840, 2. s., viii, 339–342.—**Millet** (A.) Incontinence d'urine guérie par la teinture alcoolique de cantharides. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1844, 46. ———. Du traitement de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine, au moyen des dragées au fer et à l'ergot de seigle. Bull.

Urine (*Incontinence of*).

gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1862, lxiii, 337–346.—**Mitchell** (G.) Incontinence of urine cured by the use of the flexible catheter. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1784, vi, 169–173.—**Mondière** (J.-C.) Observations pratiques sur l'incontinence d'urine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1836, 2. s., x, 54–66. ———. Mémoire sur l'incontinence d'urine. Presse méd., Par., 1837, i, 145; 161.—**Monette** (G. N.) Tincture of cantharides and chloral in enuresis. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1876, xiv, 92. *Also:* Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1879, vii, 43.—**Morand** (L.) Sur un nouveau traitement contre l'incontinence d'urine nocturne chez les enfants. *In his:* Mém. et obs. clin., Tours, 1844, 233–242. ———. Note sur un nouveau traitement de l'incontinence d'urine chez les enfants. J. de méd., Par., 1845, iii, 345–347. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1845, xxix, 572. ———. Du traitement de l'incontinence d'urine par la belladone; réclamation de priorité. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1849, xxxvi, 221.—**Morean** (S.) Traitement de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine par les dragées au fer et à l'ergot de seigle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 487.—**Morris** (J.) Incontinence of urine. Balt. Phys. & Surg., 1874, ii, 41. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xliv, 652–654.—**Müller.** Heilung einer fünfjährigen Enuresis. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1822, xii, 261–270.—**Nendörfer.** Zur Kenntniss simulirter Krankheiten. Ueber Incontinentia urinæ. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1871, xii, 48–52.—**Nichols** (C. E.) Incontinence of urine of eight years' duration relieved by circumcision. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 394. *Also, transl.:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1879, xlviii, 998. *Also, transl.:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1879, xiv, 496.—**Oberländer.** Zur Aetiologie und Behandlung der Enuresis nocturna bei Knaben. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 609; 629.—**O'Farrell** (C.) Circumcision in enuresis. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 112.—**Oliphant** (I.) Two instances of the good effects of blisters in incontinence of urine. Lond. M. J., 1786, vii, 416–418.—**Ollivier** (A.) Traitement de l'incontinence nocturne d'urine chez les enfants. [Extrait.] Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1889, cxvii, 193–207.—**Oppolzer.** Ueber Enuresis nocturna. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1869, xiv, 188–198.—**Ory** (E.) Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine nocturne des enfants. France méd., Par., 1878, xxv, 419.—**Otto** (J. C.) Cases of congenital incontinence of urine. N. Am. M. & S. J., Phila., 1830, x, 364–371.—**Owen** (E.) Enuresis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 161.—**Panel.** Incontinence d'urine suite d'une impression morale brusque; injections de strychnine; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1852, 513–516.—**Parant** (V.) Incontinence d'urine; actes simulant l'onanisme; inculpation d'outrages publics à la pudeur. Courrier méd., Par., 1884, xxxiv, 223–225. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1884, xviii, 225–220.—**Parker** (R. W.) Nocturnal incontinence. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 206–210.—**Parker** (W. W.) Incontinence of urine. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879–80, vi, 709–712.—**Pauli** (C.) Ueber Enuresis nocturna. Deutsche Klinik Berl., 1873, xxv, 132.—**Peyr** (A.) Incontinentia urinæ in Folge Epilepsia mitis (Absentia epileptica) hervorgerufen durch Masturbation bei einem zehnjährigen Knabeu; Heilung. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 998. ———. Ueber die Ursachen und Behandlung schwerer, hartnäckiger Fälle von Enuresis nocturna beim männlichen Geschlecht. Berl. Klinik, 1890, Hft. 19, 1–19.—**Picard** (H.) De l'incontinence nocturne d'urine essentielle. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 410–412. *Also:* Nice-méd., 1885–6, x, 113–121. ———. Incontinence nocturne d'urine essentielle, guérie par les courants induits; récidivant au bord de la mer; efficacité nouvelle de l'électricité. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 519.—**Piccirilli** (L.) Caso di enuresi. Liguria med., Genova, 1872, xvii, 553–558.—**Plouviez.** Note sur un moyen d'empêcher sûrement l'écoulement de l'urine dans l'incontinence chez l'homme. Ann. méd. de la Flandre Occid., Roulers, 1855, iv, 369–375. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1853–5), 1856, 43–47.—**Pooley** (J. H.) Enuresis nocturna; incontinentia urinæ; mictio involuntaria; incontinence of childhood; bed-wetting. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1875, n. s., xviii, 720–730. *Also,* Reprint.—**Prins** (C. H.) Oleum petrae, met goed gevolg tegen enuresis nocturna gebruikt. Pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1837, xvi, 457.—**Potter** (S. H.) Incontinence of urine. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1876, iv, 439.—**Pousson.** Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine chez les enfants. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 378–380.—**Powers** (J. E.) On the treatment of incontinence of urine in childhood and youth by collodion. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1892, xii, 299–302.—**Ramangé.** De l'incontinence congénitale d'urine. J. d. comn. méd. prat., Par., 1839–40, vii, 5–7.—**Rawikowitsch** (M. J.) Ueber die mannelle Behandlung des nächtlichen Bettpissens (Enuresis nocturna). Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1891–2, xiv, 194–199.—**Rex** (O. P.) Enuresis and night-terrors. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 170–175.—**Rhodes** (J.) Incontinence of urine treated by the local application of carbonic acid gas with chloroform. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 532.—**Rhus** radicans (Du) dans l'incontinence d'urine. Compte-rend. Soc. méd. de Chambéry, 1859, 39–41. *Also:* J. de chim. méd., etc.,

Urine (*Incontinence of*).

Par., 1860, 4. s., vi, 313.—**Richards** (J. T.) Combination of bromide of potassium with belladonna for enuresis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1404.—**Ritter** (B.) Ueber das Unvermögen, den Urin im Schlafe zu halten, und die Art und Weise seiner Heilung, durch einen speciellen Fall erläutert. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1840, vi, 288–317. ———. Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Incontinentia urinæ, nach fremden und eigenen Erfahrungen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1844, iii, n. F., 308–365. ———. Incontinentia urinæ nocturna. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1851, v, 468–472.—**Robert** (B.) Incontinencia nocturna y diurna de orina; tratamiento: belladona y alcoholado de nuez vómica; curacion. Clínica, Madrid, 1866, 2. ép., iii, 73–77.—**Roberts** (C. J.) Enuresis accompanied by a diseased state of the abdominal viscera. Edinb. J. M. Sc., 1826, i, 278–280.—**Robinson** (T.) Nocturnal incontinence of urine. Med. Exam., Lond., 1876, i, 464–466.—**Rodi.** Onwillekenrig afloopen der pis gedurende den nacht; genezing. Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Gravenhage, 1838–9, i, 200–203.—**Roots.** Case of enuresis. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1836, i, 444–447.—**Rousseau-Saint-Philippe.** De l'incontinence nocturne d'urine chez les enfants et de son traitement par la teinture de rhus radicans. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 389–392. *Also, in:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1893, vii, 41.—**S.** (M.) De l'incontinence d'urine nocturne chez les enfants, et de son traitement par les ferrugineux. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1846, xxx, 88–95.—**Salter** (G. H.) A case of enuresis of long duration rapidly cured with belladonna. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1056.—**Schmidt** (J. B.) Enuresis bei alten Leuten. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1870, xv, 218.—**Schwandner.** Incontinentia urinæ nocturna. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1855, xxv, 317.—**Seeger** (L.) Incontinentia urinæ et alvi. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1870, Wien, 1872, 96–98. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1871, xii, 102.—**Sell** (A.) Enuresis nocturna. Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1887, 3. R., v, 612.—**Settier** (A.) Tratamiento médico de la incontinencia nocturna de orina. Med. práct., Madrid, 1888–9, i, 117.—**Simes** (J. H. C.) Enuresis in men. Polyclinic, Phila., 1884–5, ii, 182–185.—**Simmons** (D. B.) Nocturnal incontinence of urine in boys. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 431–433.—**Simpson** (F. C.) Enuresis diurna. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xv, 369–371.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) An unusual case of incontinence of urine. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iii, 48.—**Slade** (D. D.) On incontinence of urine in children. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1855, n. s., xxx, 71–77.—**Sloane** (J.) Cases of incontinence of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1859, 119.—**Smith** (E.) Incontinence of urine; great emaciation; diarrhœa, with prolapse; suspected general tuberculosis; post mortem; calculus vesicæ. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 189.—**Smith** (J. L.) Enuresis in children. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1885, ii, 330; 395.—*Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 534–536.—**Smith** (W. A.) On incontinence of urine, unassociated with surgical affections of the bladder and adjacent parts. Lancet, Loud., 1861, i, 53.—**Smyly** (J.) Cases of incontinence of urine. Dublin M. Press, 1840, iv, 311–313.—**Snelling** (F. G.) Nocturnal emissions and incontinence of urine. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1869, iii, 73–77. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sokolowski** (A.) O storunku wyroślı adenoidalnych jamy noso-gardzielowej do t. z. "enuresis nocturna". [Relation of adenoid excrescences of the naso-œsophageal cavity to so-called enuresis nocturna.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 72–74.—**Stanford** (F. A.) Puerile incontinence of urine; treatment by bougie. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1872–3, x, 69. *Also:* Tr. Georgia M. Ass., Atlanta, 1872, 71.—**Stevenson** (W. E.) Treatment of enuresis. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 83.—**Stein** (A. W.) Enuresis, or incontinence of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 701–705.—**Storer.** Incontinence of urine of five years' standing, relieved by injections of nitrate of silver. Boston M. & S. J., 1855–6, liii, 266–268.—**Surmay.** Traitement de l'incontinence d'urine par le cathétérisme et par la cautérisation du col de la vessie. Abeille méd., Par., 1868, xxv, 453.—**Swagerman** (E. P.) Beschrijving van een werktuig, voor de tegenwillige aflooping der pis. Verhandel. d. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1791, i, 19–30, 1 pl.—**Swaney** (A. J.) Incontinence of urine in children. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1890, 139–146. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1890, viii, 201–203.—**T.** Puerile incontinence of urine; treatment by bougie. Mass. Eclect. M. J., Bost., 1882, ii, 441.—**Taylor** (J. M.) Enuresis in children. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix, 221–224.—**Teevan** (W. F.) A case of nocturnal incontinence of urine, of many years' duration, cured by operation. Practitioner, Lond., 1876, xvii, 274–277. ———. On incontinence and retention of urine in children. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 729.—**Thomson** (W.) Remarks on the treatment of incontinence of urine. *Ibid.*, 1870, ii, 70; 1872, ii, 766; 1873, ii, 414.—**van Tienhoven** (G. P.) Die Behandlung der Enuresis nocturna bei Kindern. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 591–593. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 590. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 1338–1342. *Also:* Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, ii, 5. Abth., 37–41.—**Toogood** (J.) Case of incontinence of urine from sloughing of the urethra.

Urine (*Incontinence of*).

Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1841, ii, 207.—**Townsend** (C. W.) Incontinence of urine in children. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1887, iv, 744–752. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The treatment of incontinence of urine in children. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 590–593.—**Trier.** Belladonna som Middel mod Incontinentia urinæ nocturna. Hosp.-Medd., Kjøbenh., 1849, ii, 288.—**Trousseau.** De la belladone dans le traitement de l'incontinence nocturne de l'urine chez les enfans et les adolescens. Union méd., Par., 1848, ii, 483. ———. Incontinence nocturne d'urine, guérie par l'opération du phimosis. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1860, 2. s., xxxi, 106–108.—**Ultzmann** (R.) Zur Therapie der Enuresis im Kindesalter. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1875, i, 241–245. ———. Zur Therapie der Enuresis im Kindesalter. Centr.-Ztg. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1877–8, i, 339–343.—**Unfreiwillige** (Ueber das) Koth- und Harnlassen der Kinder und dessen Behandlung mit Belladonna. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1859, xxxiii, 42–65.—**Unvoluntary** (On) nocturnal micturition. Lancet, Lond., 1848, ii, 13.—**Vecchietti** (E.) L' enuresi notturna e il cloralio idrato. Imparziale, Firenze, 1874, xiv, 4; 33.—**Watson** (W. P.) Atropine in enuresis. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1889, vi, 709–715. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weihe.** Incontinentia urinæ, verursacht durch einen sehr grossen Stein in der Urethra. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1835, xliv, 512–516.—**Wertheim** (G.) Zur Behandlung der Enuresis (nocturna und diurna). Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1879). 1880, 309–311. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1880, xxx, 711. *Also:* Med. chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii, 615.—**Whalely** (T.) On incontinence of urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1838, xxii, 702–705.—**Whittaker** (J. T.) Incontinence of urine treated with belladonna. Cincin. J. M., Indianap., 1867, ii, 462–464.—**Wilks** (S.) Incontinence of urine in boys. Lancet, Lond., 1864, i, 681, 1 pl.—**Williams** (E. T.) Urinary incontinence of children, treated by anodynes per rectum. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 257.—**Winslow** (R.) Incontinence of urine treated by hypodermic injections of strychnia. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1877, 183–186.—**Wood** (F. B.) Incontinence of urine. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1869, n. s., xii, 502–504.—**Woodman** (B.) Enuresis; its causes and treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1872, xiii, 182; 202. *Also* [Abstr.]: St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr. 1872–3, Lond., 1874, vi, 145.—**Yeo** (J. B.) On the action of belladonna in arresting nocturnal incontinence of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 563.—**Young** (J.) Incontinence of urine, successfully treated by nitrate of potash. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1843, n. s., v, 271.—**Zsigmondy.** Enuresis continua. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1876), 1877, 113.

Urine (*Incontinence of*) *in the female.*

See, also, **Fistula** (*Vesico-vaginal*); **Urethra** (*Female, Surgery of*).

Pepin (E.-A.) Pathogénie et traitement opératoire de l'incontinence uréthrale d'urine chez la femme. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Adams (J. A.) Incontinence of urine due to congenital defect. Glasgow M. J., 1885, [4.] s., xxiv, 388.—**Alexander** (W.) A method of treating incontinence of urine in the female, in cases hitherto considered to be beyond the resources of surgery. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888–9, iv, 215–230.—**Bagot** (W. S.) Massage as applied to the treatment of incontinence of urine in females. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890–91, ix, 311–323. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1891, xcii, 280–288. [Discussion], xci, 346–351. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 242. [Discussion], 248.—**Cavasse** (A.) Moyen nouveau d'obvier à l'incontinence d'urine chez la femme. France méd., Par., 1856, iii, 370.—**Chapman** (J. M.) A method of treatment for certain kinds of incontinence of urine in women. Edinb. M. J., 1880–81, xxvi, 1095.—**Clark** (Annie E.) Case of incontinence of urine due to persistence of Gaertner's canal. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1889, xxvi, 263–267.—**Davenport** (F. H.) A case of incontinence of urine due to malposition of the ureter. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1890, xv, 343–348.—**Desnos** (E.) Note sur une opération contre l'incontinence d'urine chez la femme. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 344–351.—**Frank.** Ueber die operative Behandlung der Incontinentia urinæ beim Weibe. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 129–136.—**Fürst.** Fall von Dysurie und Incontinentia urinæ nach willkürlicher Suppression der Harnentleerung; Cystitis und beiderseitige Pyelonephritis bei gleichzeitiger Dislocation der rechten Niere; Peritonitis und Ruptur der Harnblase mit tödtlichem Ausgange. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1875, viii, 361–363.—**Gersuny** (R.) Eine neue Operation zur Heilung der Incontinentia urinæ. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889, xvi, 433–437. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. geburtsh.-gynæk. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1888–9, ii, 63. *Also* [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 1003.—**Graham** (H.) Notice of an instrument for the relief of cases of incontinence of urine in the female, and of vesico-vaginal fistula. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1841, lvi, 378, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hazon.** Observation

Urine (*Incontinence of*) *in the female.*

sur une incontinence d'urine, à la suite d'une couche et d'un lait répandu sur la vessie. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1761, xv, 145.—**Hicks** (J. B.) On the non-retention of urine in young girls and in women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 50-52.—**Himmelfarb** (G.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Incontinentia urinæ urethralen Ursprungs beim Weibe. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1893, xliv, 312-321.—**Jamin** (R.) Incontinence d'urine chez une jeune fille, guérie par l'électrisation de l'urèthre. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 349-354.—**Kinny** (A. C.) Incontinence of urine of females due to enlarged urethra treated by caustic solution of chromic acid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871-2, vi, 129.—**Kohl** (J.) A case of operation for enuresis. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891, iv, 347.—**Le Rouge.** Description d'un compresseur de l'urètre contre l'écoulement involontaire de l'urine chez les femmes. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1788, lxxvi, 459-463.—**McMordie** (W. K.) On a disorder of micturition in women. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 731.—**Madden** (T. M.) Notes of a case of incontinence of urine from malformation. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland 1883-4, Dubl., 1884, ii, 295-297. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 464. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 769-771.—**Martin.** De l'incontinence d'urine après les couches, et de sa rétention. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1857, xxx, 603.—**Narich.** Deux cas d'incontinence d'urine guéris par le massage de l'urèthre et du col de la vessie. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891, 238-245.—**Pousson** (A.) Traitement opératoire de l'incontinence d'urine d'origine urétrale chez la femme. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1892, i, 14-26. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 287-297.—**Röser.** Ein Fall von Incontinentia urinæ bei einer 19jährigen Jungfrau in Folge einer angeborenen Epispadia, durch eine Operation geheilt. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1861, xxxi, 157-159.—**Sänger** (M.) Die Behandlung der Enuresis durch Dehnung der Blasen-Schliessmuskulatur. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890, xxxviii, 324-329.—**Schatz** (F.) Ueber Pessarien bei Incontinentia urinæ. Tagbl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Hamb., 1876, xlix, Beilage, 145. ———. Trichterpessarien bei einfacher Incontinentia urinæ. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xi, 198-205.—**Schneider.** Une cause peu fréquente d'incontinence d'urine post partum; opération; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1876, i, 638-642.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Ueber operative Heilung der urethralen Incontinenz beim Weibe. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 289-297.—**Simon** (G.) Incontinentia urinæ und blasenartige Erweiterung der Harnröhre (Urethrocele vaginalis) bedingt durch hochgradige Varicosität der Venen der Harnröhrenscheidenwand. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1864, xxiii, 245-248.—**Sims** (H. M.) The non-retention of urine in young girls and women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii 917-922.—**Smith** (N.) Incontinence of urine from malformation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 561.—**Weissgerber** (P.) Ein Pessarium gegen Incontinentia urinæ älterer Frauen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1891, xii, 661.—**Wellington.** Incontinence of urine after labor. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c, 468.—**Whitman** (R.) A case of Macewen's operation (for the radical cure of inguinal hernia) in a girl, resulting in the cure of habitual incontinence of urine. *Ibid.*, 1888, cxix, 551.—**Winckel** (F.) Eine Illustration zu den operativen Curmethoden der nach Harnröhrendilatation beim Weibe entstandenen Incontinentia urinæ. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 1. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. in München (1885-6), 1887, i, 5.—**Zweifel.** Ueber die verschiedenen Ursachen der Incontinentia urinæ bei Frauen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 321; 331.

Urine (*Infiltration of*).

See Urine (*Extravasation of*), *etc.*

Urine (*Insects, larvæ, and worms in*).

See, also, Tænia (*Cases of*); Urine (*Foreign bodies in*).

Hagen (H. A.) On larvæ of insects discharged through the urethra. 8°.

Cutting from: Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1878, xx, 107-118.

Acrel (O.) Ascarides urina ejectæ. *In his:* Heelk. waarn., 8°, Gravenh., 1771, 314.—**Albrecht** (J. P.) Vermis per meatum urinarium exclusus. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1682, Norimb., 1683, decade ii, i, 183-185. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Auserl. med.-chir.- . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1762, xi, 111.—**Bardwell** (L.) An account of a case in which a large number of worms were discharged from the bladder and the bowels. West. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Cincin., 1833-4, vii, 354-356.—**Barry** (E.) An account of bloody urine from a worm in the bladder. Med. Essays & Obs. Soc. Edinb., 1742-4, v, 757-766.—**Beorchia Nigris** (A.) Di un caso di tricocefalo nella vescica urinaria di un cane. Ann. d. Univ. libera di Perugia. Fac. med.-chir., 1887-8, iii, 117-120.—**Boddaert.** Rapport de la commission à laquelle a été renvoyé le travail de M. le Dr. Daury sur les infusoires de l'urine. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 3. s., xii, 353-358.—**Boulbène** (A.) Deuxième note sur un acarus trouvé dans l'urine d'un malade. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1858, Par., 1859, 2. s., v, 140.—**Bowlby** (A. A.) Specimens of the distoma hæmatobium (Bilharzia hæmatobia), with the urinary organs and lung containing ova. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xlii, 194.—**Brigham** (A.) Worms in the urinary bladder simulating stone in that organ. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1837, xx, 59.—**Brück** (A. T.) Abgang von Fliegenlarven durch den Urin. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1835, 683.—**Burdach.** Bandwurm in der Harnblase. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1839, viii, 68.—**Campbell** (H.) Case of worms in the urinary bladder. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1837, xxi, 130-133.—**du Cazal.** Observation de cystite chronique compliquée de la présence d'organismes infériens dans la vessie. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1876, 2. s., xiii, 740-743.—**Clark.** [Two specimens of very complete filiform animals, five or six inches in length, said to have been voided from the bladders of two females.] Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1854, ii, 418.—**Cousbruch.** Würmer im Urin. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1808, xxvii, 1. St., 105-108.—**Cousin.** [Des vers dans l'urine.] Acta Helvet., Basileæ, 1767, vi, 192-194.—**Cunningham.** [Case of a young woman who had passed worms from her bladder.] Virginia Clin. Rec., Richmond, 1871-2, i, 124.—**Curling** (T. B.) Case of a girl who voided from the urethra a number of entozootic worms, not hitherto described, with an account of the animals. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1838-9, xxii, 274-287, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1839, ii, 509.—**Decerf** (E.) Observation sur des vers rendus par l'urètre. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1809, xvii, 92-95.—**Delaporte.** Observation sur une entérite chronique avec diarrhée, et catarrhe vésical accompagné de la sortie, par la voie des urines, d'un ver lombric d'environ sept pouces de longueur. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1819, lxvi, 315-338.—**Dounaer** (J. E.) Observationes von Würmern im Urin und Flatibus durch eben denselben. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch., Bresl., Winter-Quartal, 1726, 117.—**Dowler** (B.) Worms in the urinary bladder. N Orl. M. & S. J., 1854-5, xi, 357.—**Drew** (J.) Report of an example of the passing of living larvæ from the urethra of a man aged twenty-two. Lancet, Lond., 1850, i, 83.—**Dubois** (A.) Un cas curieux d'expulsion de strongles par la voie uréthrale. Courrier méd., Par., 1871, xxi, 194.—**Duchateau.** Observation sur des vers contenus dans les voies urinaires, et rendus vivans par l'urètre. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1816, xxxv, 242-259.—**Erismann.** Abgang eines Hartflüglers (Coleopterns) aus der Harnblase. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Heilbr., 1837, ii, 134-138.—**Farre** (A.) On diplosoma crenata, an entozoon, inhabiting the human bladder, and hitherto often confounded with spiroptera hominis. Arch. Med., Lond., 1857-9, i, 290-299, 2 pl.—**Fereday** (S. D.) Disease of the urinary bladder; maggots found in that organ at the post mortem examination. Lancet, Lond., 1843-4, i, 248-250.—**Fleischmann** (G.) Beobachtung von Würmern in der Harnblase. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1817, ii, 284-289.—**Fleischmann.** Harnblasenwürmer. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1836, lxxxii, 6. St., 10.—**Gunning** (A. T.) A case of disease of the kidney (insects in urine). Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1874, xix, 244-246.—**Harrison** (R.) Specimens of bilharzia affecting the urinary organs. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 163.—**Henry** (W.) Case in which the larvæ of an insect were voided in the urine. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1811, vii, 146-148.—**Jeittcles** (I.) Blutiger Urinabgang, durch Würmer erzeugt. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1844, 959-961.—**Jenkins** (H. J.) On the presence of the larvæ of the common flea in urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1847, xxxix, 33.—**Julia-Fontenelle** (E.) Observation sur un tænia trouvé dans la vessie. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1824, v, 349-352.—**Kuhn.** A case of catalepsy from the irritation of worms in the urinary bladder. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1799-1800, ii, 289.—**Lawrence** (W.) Case of a woman, who voided a large number of worms by the urethra; with a description of the animals. Med.-Chir. Tr. 1809-11, 3. ed., Lond., 1817, ii, 385-395.—**Lenitau.** Observation sur une rétention d'urine, avec un ver velu, tiré de l'urètre d'un homme. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1760, xii, 151.—**van der Leeuw** (F. W.) Waarneeming van eene pisopstopping door wormen in de blaas veroorzaakt. Verhandel. d. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1799, v, 54-59.—**Manenti** (L.) De vermibus humani corporis per urinam excretis. [Transl.] Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1737, iv, 20-25.—**Miotti** (F.) Ascaridi lombricoidi, usciti per le vie della orina. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venetei Padova, 1860, iii, 212.—**du Moncean.** Observation sur des vers urinaires. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1806, xi, 11-14.—**von Muralt** (J.) Von einem Wurm in der Blase einer Säugenden. Auserl. med.- chir.- . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1762, xi, 146-148.—**Nelson** (C. E.) Curious protozoon in urine. N. York M. J., 1873, xvii, 300.—**Peissmann** (L. F.) Waarneming van eene wankleurige waterlozing, welke door ontlasting van insecten, door den gewonen waterweg, is gevolgd. Geneesk. Mag., Leyden, 1808-15, v, 2. St., 44-

Urine (*Insects, larvæ, and worms in*).

62, 1 pl.—**Perroud.** Du parasitisme réno-vésical. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, 2. s., xvi, 247-256.—**Pockels.** Fliegenlarven entleert mit dem Harne eines Knaben. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1861, xv, 9-12.—**Popper** (M.) Die im Urine vorkommenden Parasiten. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1870, xvi, 497; 513; 545.—**Raisin.** Observation sur un ver rendu par les urines. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1763, xix, 458.—**Rhorer** (M.) A case of worms in the urinary bladder. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1875, xi, 143-147.—**Sallion.** Notice sur des vers rendus avec les urines. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1828, iv, 153.—**Salter** (H.) Blood cast, probably from an ureter, mistaken for a worm. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1859-60, xi, 164, 1 pl.—**Scheiber** (S. H.) Egy nöbeteg vizeletében talált fonálférgek (»habditis genitalis in the urine) egy esetéröl. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 259; 283; 306; 353, 1 pl.—**Schrader** (L.) Beobachtung von aus der Harnblase entleerten lebenden Schnecken. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1825, xix, 487-495; 1826, xxi, 67-69, 1 pl.—**Smith** (S.) Larvæ of the fly, supposed to be voided from the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 53.—**Spulwurm** (Ein) in der Urinblase eines Hundes. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1804, xviii, 1. St., 112.—**Stuart** (J.) An account of a worm discharged by the urethra. Phila. M. Museum, 1808, v, 172-183, 1 pl.—**Tupper** (A. W.) Voiding of an animal by the bladder. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1864, ix, 78.—**Turner** (D.) Two cases of insects voided by the urinary passage. Phil. Tr. 1719-33, Lond., 1734, vii, 539.—**Vermes** cum urina. Acta med. et phil. Hafn., 1680, v, 83.—**Waddy** (J. M.) Fatal hæmorrhage from worms in the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1842-3, i, 934.—**von Wedekind.** Harnblasenwürmer. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1830, xxxii, 567.—**Wendell** (M.) Case of worms in the urinary bladder. Phila. M. Museum, 1805-6, ii, 403-408. ———. Observations on Dr. Gough's remarks, on Dr. Wendell's case of worms in the bladder. *Ibid.*, 1807-8, iv, 201-204.—**Wolff.** Abgang lebender Fliegenlarven aus der Harnblase. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1834, iii, 99.—**Wucherer** (O.) Noticia preliminar sobre vermes de uma especie ainda não descripta, encontrados na urina de doentes de hematuria intertropical no Brazil. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1868-9, iii, 97-99.—**Zink.** Observation sur deux vers sortis de la vessie d'une femme. J compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1829, xxxv, 165-173. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. ver. ärztl. Gesellsch. d. Schweiz, Zürich, 1829, ii, 187-193.

Urine (*Iodine in*).

See Urine (*Effect of various substances on*), *etc.*

Urine (*Iron in*).

MÜLLER (C. F.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von Eisen im Harn bei verschiedenen Krankheiten und nach der Zufuhr von Eisenpräparaten. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1882.

Böcker (F. W.) Neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Eisens im Harn mittelst des übermangansauren Kali. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1854, xliii, 131.—**Cantin** (L.) Essai chimico-médical sur l'existence simultanée de l'hydroferrocyanate de fer, et d'une matière sucrée dans l'urine humaine. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1833, ix, 104-109.—**Damaskin** (N.) Zur Bestimmung des Eisengehaltes des normalen und pathologischen Menschenharnes. Arb. d. pharmakol. Inst. zu Dorpat, Stuttg., 1891, vii 40-68. *Also*, Reprint [with additions].—**Gottlieb** (R.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Eisenausscheidung durch den Harn. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1889, xxvi, 139-146.—**Julia** (E.) Mémoire sur l'existence de l'hydrocyanate de fer dans l'urine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1823, ii, 104-110.—**Thudichum** (J. L. W.) Ueber die Eisensalze der extractiven Säuren aus Menschenharn; mit Schlussbemerkungen betreffend Hrn. E. Salkowsky's "Beiträge zur Chemie des Harns". Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1877, xv, 455-468. *Also, transl.:* Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1877, Lond., 1878, 334-342.—**Windle** (B. C. A.) On the ferric chloride reaction in urine. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1884, iv, 34-38.

Urine (*Luminous*).

See Urine (*Phosphorescent*); Urine (*Phosphorus, etc., in*).

Urine (*Mercury in*).

See Urine (*Effects of various substances on*), *etc.*

Urine (*Microscopy of*).

See Urine (*Deposits in*); Urine *in disease.*

Urine (*Milky*).

See Urine (*Chylous, etc.*).

Urine (*Mucus and mucin in*).

See Urine (*Albumins, etc., in*).

Urine (*Odor of*).

See, also, Urine (*Aromatic substances in*).

Crouzel (E.) De l'odeur spéciale communiquée à l'urine par l'ingestion des pointes ou turions d'asperges. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1893, vii, 193.—**Mouin** (E.) L'odeur de l'urine. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1885, [xxxiii], 204; 231.—**Tomowitz** (J.) Ueber Reaction, Geruch und Geschmack des Harnes. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1859, x, 25-27.

Urine (*Oxalic acid and oxalates in*).

See, also, Oxalates; Oxaluria.

GALLOIS (F.-N.) De l'oxalate de chaux dans les sédiments de l'urine, dans la gravelle et les calculs. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

NICKEL (O. [W. A.]) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur quantitativen Oxalsäurebestimmung im Harn. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1886-7, xi, 186-200.

Balman (T.) Further observations on the existence of oxalate of lime in the urine, in connection with strumous enlargement of the lymphatic glands. Lond. M. Gaz., 1850, xlvi, 796-800.—**Begbie** (J. W.) On the characters presented by urine containing a deposit of oxalate of lime. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1847-8, viii, 641-647.—**Craig** (J.) The significance of octahedral crystals of calcium oxalate in urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvi, 350.—**Czapek** (F.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Oxalsäureausscheidung im Menschenharne. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1881, ii, 345-354.—**Griffith** (J. W.) Remarks upon the crystals of oxalate of lime occurring in the urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1850, xlvi, 1087.—**Jones** (H. B.) On the presence of oxalate of lime in the urine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1843-4, xxvii, 146-161.—**Maclagan** (D.) On the characters of urine depositing oxalate of lime. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvii, 473-491.—**Marvin** (J. B.) Oxalate of lime in the urine. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881-2, iii, 201-203.—**Mills** (W.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Oxalsäure durch den Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1885, xcix, 305-313. *Also*, Reprint. **Pooley** (C.) Short notes on seven cases of oxalate of lime in urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, xxxvii, 502-505.—**Primavera** (G.) Tutte le diverse forme di cristalli sotto le quali l' ossalato di calce può presentarsi nelle urine. Morgagni, Napoli, 1878, xx, 461-467.—**Siedamgrotzy** & **Hofmeister.** Quantitative Bestimmungen des oxalsauren Kalkes im Harne gesunder und dämpfiger Pferde. Ber. ü. d. Veterinärw. im Königr. Sachs., Dresd., 1879, xxiv, 153-156.—**Slade** (D. D.) Some remarks upon oxalate of lime in the urine, with the report of a case. Boston M. & S. J., 1858-9, lix, 469-473.—**Stallard** (J. H.) Cases illustrative of, and remarks upon, the pathology of oxalate of lime in the urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1845, xxxvi, 1369-1375; 1846, xxxvii, 118; 323.—**Tsherbakoff** (A. J.) K voprosu ob obrazovanii tshavelevokislich osadkov i srostkov v moche chelovyeka. [Formation of oxalates in the urine of man.] Dvévnik Obsh. vrach. g. Kazani, 1882, vi, 230; 253.—**Vicentini** (F.) Sopra taluni cristalli a grosse tavole esagonali (ossalato doppio di calcio e di urea?) rinvenuti nell' orina in un caso di pielite calcolosa. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli (1889), 1890, xliii, 247-273.—**Walshe** (W. H.) Note on the occurrence of oxalate of lime crystals in the urine. Month J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848-9, ix, 453-455.

Urine (*Pathology of*).

See Urine *in disease.*

Urine (*Peptones in*).

See Urine (*Albumins, etc., in*).

Urine (*Phenol compounds of*).

See Urine (*Aromatic substances in*).

Urine (*Phosphorescent*).

Fallot. Observation de photurie, ou miction lumineuse. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1847-8, vii, 239-246.—**Jurine.** Lettre sur un cas d'éjection d'urine phosphorescente. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1813, xlviii, 48-51.—**Reisel** (S.) De urina noctu lucente. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1675-6, Francof. et Lips., 1688, vi-vii, 277-282. *Also, transl.:* Anserl. med.-chir. . . . Abhandl. d. löm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1759, vi, 330-335.

Urine (*Phosphorus and compounds of phosphorus in*).

See, also, Phosphaturia; Urine (*Deposits in*).

MOSLER (F.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Urinabsonderung bei gesunden, schwangeren und kranken Personen, insbesondere quantitative Bestimmung der phosphorsauren Verbindungen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1853.

Urine (*Phosphorus and compounds of phosphorus in*).

WINTER (A.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Urinabsonderung bei Gesunden (Bestimmung der Phosphorsäure und der freien Säure im Urine). 8°. *Giessen*, 1852.

ZINSSER (F.) *Ueber das Verhältniss der phosphorsauren Erden zu den phosphorsauren Alkalien im Harne. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1862.

Allegretti (L.) Sull' eliminazione dell' acido fosforico per le urine e sul rapporto fra di essa e quella dell' azoto. Gazz. d. clin., Napoli, 1892, iii, 49-57. — **Beannis.** Recherches sur l'influence de l'activité cérébrale sur la sécrétion urinaire et spécialement sur l'élimination de l'acide phosphorique. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 612; 641; 673; 721; 747, 13 diag.—**Bird** (G.) Case of excessive secretion of earthy phosphates by the kidneys, with long continued irritability of the stomach: with remarks. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, xxxviii, 62-65.—**Bókai** (A.) [Adatok a húgy phosphorsav-tartalmának ismeretéhez.] [Phosphoric acid in the urine.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1879, xxiii, 358-362.— **Breccia** (A.) Sull' analisi dei fosfati nelle urine. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1884, 6. s., xiii, 39-41.—**Carles** (P.) A quel état l'acide phosphorique existe-t-il dans l'urine? Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 245.—**Cazeneuve** (P.) Sur les phosphates de l'urine. Rev. mens. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1879, iii, 338; 518.—**Civiale.** De la gravelle blanche ou phosphatique. Expérience, Par., 1839, iv, 81-88.—**Czapek** (F.) Ueber das Mengenverhältniss zwischen Stickstoff und Phosphorsäure im Menschenharne. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii, 213; 240.—**Dalton** (J. C.), jr. On a new form of phosphate of lime in crystals, as it occurs in putrefying urine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1851, n. s., xxi, 368-371.—**Edes** (R. T.) The excretion of the phosphates and phosphorus as connected with mental labor. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1883, x, 364.—**Edlefsen.** Ueber das Verhältniss der Phosphorsäure zum Stickstoff im Urin. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1878, xvi, 513-523.—**Eymonnet** (L.) Acide phosphorique: son dosage dans les urines par l'acétate d'urane en présence de l'acide benzoïque. Bull. de pharm. de Lyon, 1882, iv, 381-383. ———. Recherches sur l'élimination des hypophosphites par les urines. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1883, 5. s., vii, 138-140.— **Fremd** (E.) Ueber eine Methode zur Bestimmung von einfachsaurem Phosphate neben zweifach-saurem Phosphate im Harne. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1892, xxx, 689-691.—**de Girard** (J.) Du dosage des phosphates terreux dans l'urine. Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xv, 170-177.—**Hassall** (A. H.) On the frequent occurrence of phosphate of lime, in the crystalline form, in human urine, and on its pathological importance. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1859-60, x, 281-288. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 196.—**Heath** (G. F.) The urinary phosphates. Microscope, Detroit, 1881-2, i, 68-71, 1 pl.—**Jamin** (R.) & **Girard** (A.) Présence du phosphate d'alumine dans l'urine. Ann. d mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 847-849. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jones** (H. B.) On the variations in the alkaline and earthy phosphates in disease. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1846, 449-459. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1846, suppl., 223-230. ———. On the occurrence of deposits of crystallised phosphate of lime in human urine. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1862, xv, 8-15.—**Kramztyk** (J.) O stosunku zachodzącym między wydzielaniem kwasu fosfornego i azotu w moczu. [The relative preparation of phosphoric and sulphuric acids in the urine.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1877, lxxiii, 675-696.— **Lemmalm** (F.) Några undersökningar angaende fosforsyrent-öndringen genom urinen under barnaåldern. [Investigations on phosphoric acid secretions from the urine of infants.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1889-90, xxv, 199-229.—**Lépine** (R.), **Eymonnet** & **Aubert.** Sur la proportion de phosphore incomplètement oxydé contenue dans l'urine, spécialement dans quelques états nerveux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 238-241. *Also:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1883-4, ii, 232-235.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Jacquin.** Sur l'excrétion de l'acide phosphorique par l'urine dans ses rapports avec celle de l'azote. Rev. mens. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1879, iii, 449; 716; 958. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, 85-89. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1879, xxxi, 321-324. [Discussion], 332.—**Lesley** (A. V.) Case of phosphatic deposits, terminating in deposition of lithic acid and lithate of ammonia. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1848, n. s., xv, 58-62.—**Mairet** (A.) Recherches sur l'élimination de l'acide phosphorique chez l'homme sain, l'aliéné, l'épileptique et l'hystérique. Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1873-84, v, 363-573, 1 diag. ———. De l'influence du travail intellectuel sur l'élimination de l'acide phosphorique par les urines. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcix, 282-285. ———. À propos du procédé communément employé pour séparer les phosphates terreux dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 379-383.—**Margraf.** Examen chimique d'un sel d'urine fort remarquable, qui contient l'acide du phosphore. (Traduit du latin.) [*From:* Mém. de l'Acad. roy. d. sc. de Berl., 1746, ii.] Mém. Acad. roy. de Prusse, Avignon, 1768, i, 152-194. *Also:* Collect. acad. d. mém., etc., Par., 1770, viii, 57-72.—**Marshall** (J.) The estimation of the earthy phosphates in urine. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 355-357.—**Politis** (G.) Ueber das Verhältniss der Phosphorsäure zum Stickstoff im Harn bei Fütterung mit Gehirnsubstanz. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1884, xx, 193-214.—**de Renzi** (E.) Proporzione dell' acido fosforico e dei fosfati alcalini e terrosi nelle orine degl' infermi. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1881, cclvii, 143-150.—**Richard** (F.) Note sur la separation des phosphates alcalins et des phosphates terreux dans les urines. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1892, 710-714.—**Riesell** (A.) Ueber die Phosphorsäure-Ausscheidung im Harn bei Einnahme von kohlensaurem Kalk. Med.-chem. Untersuch., Berl., 1866-71, 319-324. — **Roberts** (W.) On the occurrence of deposits of crystallised phosphate of lime in human urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1861, i, 332. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sick** (P.) Versuche über die Abhängigkeit des Phosphorsäuregehaltes des Urins von der Phosphorsäurezufuhr. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1857, n. F., i, 482-503.—**Smith** (W. G.) On the conditions affecting precipitation of phosphate of lime from urine by heat. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 68. ———. On the nature of the phosphatic precipitate obtained upon heating urine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883, 3. s., lxxvi, 18-23.—**Strübing** (P.) Ueber die Phosphorsäure im Urin unter dem Einflusse excitirender und deprimirender Mittel. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1876, 391; 399. *Also:* Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1876-7, vi, 266-278.—**Teissier** (J.) De la phosphaturie à forme diabétique. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1875, 2. s., xxiii, 139-152. [Discussion], pt. 2, 28-30. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1875, xix, 307-319. [Discussion], 325-328. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ure** (A.) On the prevention of phosphatic deposition in the animal œconomy. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1842-3, v, 389-391.—**Verhoogen** (R.) Note sur une cause d'erreur pouvant influencer les résultats obtenus au dosage des phosphates de l'urine. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxvii, 771-773.—**Vernenil.** Note sur les rapports de la phosphaturie avec certaines affections chirurgicales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 342-357.—**Zimmermann.** Ueber das Vorkommen der Tripelphosphat-Krystalle im gesunden und kranken Harn. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1843, 308-312.—**Zuelzer** (W.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Phosphorsäure im Urin bei fieberhaften Krankheiten. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1876, i, 673-688. ———. Die klinische Bedeutung der Phosphorsäure des Harns. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 154. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 411.

Urine (*Pigment in*).

See Urine (*Coloring matter, etc., of*).

Urine (*Pus in*).

See, also, Empyema (*Complications, etc., of*); Kidney (*Diseases of*).

TOOMKINS (C. J.) *De pyuria. 1782.
In: LOUVAIN Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1795, ii, 322-331.

ULTZMANN (R.) Pyuria; or pus in the urine, and its treatment . . . Transl. by permission by Walter B. Platt. 12°. *New York*, 1884.
See, also, infra.

Albers (J. F. H.) Ueber den schweren weissen (eiterartigen) Bodensatz des Harns. Wchntl. Beitr. z. med. u. chir. Klin., Leipz., 1833, ii, 305-311. ———. Ueber den diagnostischen Unterschied der faserstoffhaltigen und der eiterhaltigen Harn Entleerung, und die Wirkung der Buchu- und Uvæ-ursi-Blätter in beiden. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1851, v, 15-33.—**Aldrich** (C. J.) Pus in the urine; how to discover its source. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1892-3, viii, 402-407.—**Bartholinus** (T.) Purulentum lotium. Acta med. et phil. Hafn. (1676), 1677, iv, 91. *Also, transl.:* Collect. acad. de mém., etc., Dijon & Par., 1766, vii, 304.—**Basham** (W. R.) Clinical lectures on purulent urine as symptomatic of diseases of the kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1855, ii, 403; 429; 541; 572.—**Craweour** (I. L.) The significance of pus in the urine. South. J. M. Sc., N. Orl., 1866-7, i, 74-78.—**Gee** (S. J.) On some kinds of albuminous and purulent urine in children. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 961.—**Guyon.** Sur les urines purulentes. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1877, 565-570. ———. Valeur diagnostique de la présence du pus dans l'urine. Médecin prat., Par., 1881, ii, 133-138.—**Hamilton** (J.) On pus in the urine, as an aid to the diagnosis of some diseases of the genito-urinary system. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1851, xi, 300-315.—**Handford** (H.) Miliary pyuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 995.—**Heitzmann** (C.) The significance of pus in the urine of man. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 346-361.—**Hottinger** (R.) Ueber quantitative Eiterbestimmungen im

Urine (*Pus in*).

Harne, nebst Bemerkungen über Centrifugiren und Sedimentiren. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1893, xxxi, 257-260.—**Jordan** (R. C. R.) On pyuria in young children, with an illustrative case. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, i, 539.—**Lees.** On purulent urine occurring in connexion with pyæmia, and suppuration in distant parts of the body. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1855-6, n. s., ii, 37-40.—**von Russdorf** (E.) Pyurie. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx, 18.—**Slade** (D. D.) Pus in the urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, lii, 369-372.—**Todd** (R. B.) Clinical lecture on cases in which pus is found in the urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vi, 337-340. ———. Clinical lecture on cases in which pus is found in the urine, and gout as it affects the bladder. *Ibid.*, 539-543.—**Trask** (J. B.) Differential diagnosis in pyuria. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1860, iii, 83-97.—**Ultzmann** (R.) Ueber Pyurie (Eiterharnen) und ihre Behandlung. Wien. Klinik, 1883, ix, 1-60. *Also, transl.:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 381; 406; 489; 1884, xii, 845; 865. *Also, transl.:* (By W. B. Platt), 12°, N. Y., 1884. *Also, transl.:* Clin. di Vienna, Napoli, 1884, i, 83-133. *Also, transl.:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1884, xiv, 289; 1885, xv, 1. [*See, also, supra.*]

Urine (*Reducing substances in*).

See, also, **Urine** (*Sugar in*).

Brücke (E.) Ueber die reducirenden Eigenschaften des Harns gesunder Menschen. 8°. *Wien*, 1858.

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Mathnaturw. Cl., Wien, xxix.

Flückiger (M.) *Untersuchungen über die Kupferoxyd reducirenden Substanzen des normalen Harnes. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1885.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1884-5, ix, 323-353. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1885, iii, 571-583.

Heckenhayn (H.) *Ueber das Vorkommen reduzirender Substanzen im Harn. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Coburg*, 1887.

Luther (E.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von Kohlenhydraten im normalen Harn. [Freiburg i. Br.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Neumann (H.) *Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen reducierender Substanzen im Urin von Kindern. [Berlin.] 8°. *Breslau*, [1890].

Also, in: Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1890-91, xii, 371-391.

Armstrong (G. C.) Alkapton in urine. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 53. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 17.—**Ashdown** (H. H.) On certain substances found in the urine, which reduce the oxide of copper upon boiling in the presence of an alkali. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys., Edinb., 1890, ii, 220-231. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 169-172. *Also:* Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1891, 60-66. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1889-90), 1891, xvii, 58-65.—**Baumann** (E.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Homogentisinsäure im Alkaptonharn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1891-2, xvi, 268-270.—**Brücke** (E.) Ueber die reducirenden Eigenschaften des Harns gesunder Menschen. [*From:* Sitzungsb. d. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., xxviii.] Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Frankf. a. M., 1858, v, 235-242.—**Brune** (T. B.) A reducing substance in human urine resembling glucose. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 83. ———. Sugar testing with special reference to "alcaptonuria". Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1889, 138-145. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 41-44.—**Camerer.** Zur Bestimmung der 24stündigen Harnmenge beim Säugling. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1880, n. F., xv, 161-163.—**Cleghorn.** On the presence in urine of a substance resembling sugar in its reaction. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1890-91, iv, 180.—**Disbrow** (W. S.) Inosite in the urine. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 512.—**Dubourg** (E.) Recherches sur l'amylase de l'urine. Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Bordeaux, 1888-90, 3. s., v, 111-162. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 304-316.—**Ebstein** (W.) Vorläufige Mittcilung über das Verhalten der Pentaglykosen (Pentosen) im menschlichen Organismus. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1892, xxx, 577.—**Ebstein** (W.) & **Müller** (J.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Reactionen des Brenzkatechin mit Bezug auf das Vorkommen desselben im menschlichen Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., 1875, lxv, 394-397.—**Etard** & **Richet** (C.) Dosage des matières extractives et du pouvoir réducteur de l'urine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvi, 855-858.—**G.** (N.) Sur la richesse de l'urine en indigo, dans la maladie d'Addison, et sur la présence de l'alcool et du glucose dans l'urine physiologique. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1874, xlviii, 161.—**Garnier** (L.) & **Voirin** (G.) De l'alcaptonurie; caractères distinctifs de la matière alcaptonique et de la glucose dans les urines. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 129-135. *Also:* Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1892, 5. s., iv, 225-232.—**Gaube.** De quelques corps réducteurs des liqueurs cupro-potassiques dans les urines des oxycrasiques, notamment de l'aldéhyde et de la lactose. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 383-390.—**Greene** (W. H.) Recent researches on the reducing substance of normal urine. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 176-178.—**Haas** (H.) Eine links drehende Substanz im normalen Harn. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1876, xiv, 149.—**Kast** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der reducirenden Substanz im menschlichen Harn nach Chloroformnarkose. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 377-379.—**Kirk** (R.) On a new acid, found in the human urine which darkens with alkalies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1017-1019. ———. On a new acid found in human urine which darkens with alkalies (alcaptonuria). J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1888-9, xxiii, 69-80. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 232. ———. Report on uroleucic acid and alcaptonuria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1149. *Also:* Rep. Scient. Grants Com. Brit. M. Ass., Lond., 1891, 99-101.—**Külz.** Ueber das Auftreten von Inosit im Harn gesunder Individuen. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1875, 78-82.—**Marshall** (J.) A preliminary notice of a crystalline acid in urine possessing more powerful reducing properties than glucose. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 35-37. *Also,* Reprint.—**Moritz** (F.) Ueber die Kupferoxydreducirenden Substanzen des Harns unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen, mit specieller Berücksichtigung des Nachweises und der Bestimmung geringer Mengen von Traubenzucker, sowie der Frage seines Vorhandenseins im normalen Harn. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1889-90, xlvi, 217-272. *Also:* Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1890, ii, 535-590.—**le Nobel** (C.) Over eene nieuwe koolwaterstofreactie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1884, xx, 51-53. ———. Ueber die Einwirkung von Reductionsmitteln auf Hämatin und das Vorkommen der Reductionsproducte in pathologischem Harne. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886-7, xl, 501-523, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 305.—**Nunneley** (F. B.) The action of urine on sulphate of copper. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1868, i, 174.—**Patrouillard** (C.) Urine à alcaptose. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1885, vii, 83.—**Roos** (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Kohlehydraten im Harn von Thieren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890-91, xv, 513-538.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der sogenannten reducirenden Substanzen im Harn. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1886, xxiv, 161-163.—**Schmitt** (E.) L'alcaptone dans les urines. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 18-20. ———. Urines à alcaptone. *Ibid.*, 430.—**Somma** (E.) Ricerche sul potere riduttore dell' urina. Gazz. d. clin., Napoli, 1890, i, no. 22, 1-11.—**Trenpel** (G.) Untersuchungen über den Kohlehydratgehalt des faulenden Menschenharns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1891-2, xvi, 47-67.—**Wedenski** (N.) Zur Kenntniss der Kohlehydrate im normalen Harn. *Ibid.*, 1888-9, xiii, 122-127.

Urine (*Retention of*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Paralysis of*); **Calculus** (*Urethral*); **Gonorrhœa** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Kidney** (*Surgery of*); **Operations** (*Surgical*); **Prepuce** (*Abnormities of*); **Prostate** *gland* (*Enlarged, etc.*); **Puerperal** *urinary disorders*; **Uræmia**; **Urethra** (*Spasm of*); **Urethra** (*Stricture of*); **Urethra** (*Strictures of, Complications, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Retroversion, etc., of*).

Albrecht (G. D.) *De ischuria. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1767].

Ballias (M.-H.) *Essai sur la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

Barbière (É.-G.-L.) *Étude sur la rétention d'urine post-traumatique. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

Basset (L.-A.) *De la rétention d'urine, ses causes, ses effets, son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Bell (J.) *On retention of urine. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1808.

Belmas (D.) *De ischuria. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1827.

Béniqué (J.) De la rétention d'urine et d'une nouvelle méthode pour introduire les bougies et les sondes dans la vessie; comment peut-on prévenir les rétrécissements de l'urètre? 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

Benoit (H.) *Étude sur l'hématurie dans la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Bettremieux (R.) *Du diagnostic de la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

Urine (*Retention of*).

Blum (C. H.) *De ischuriæ causis. 4°. *Helmstadii*, [1736].

van der Boon Mesch (A. S.) *De impedita urinæ excretione. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1786.

Also, transl. in: N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1789, 24. St., 365-416.

Bon (J.-É.) *Des rétentions d'urine inflammatoires et de leur traitement. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

Bonora (S.) *De urischesi. 12°. *Ticini Regii*, [1825].

Boulay (F.-L.) *Sur la rétention d'urine produite par la paralysie de la vessie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833.

Bouvy (V. E.) *De ischuria. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1817.

Bracq (F.-M.-J.) *Sur la rétention d'urine dans la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1817.

Brault (N.) *Étude sur les principales causes de la rétention d'urine. [Paris.] 4°. *Bourges*, 1863.

Buck (R.) *De ischuria vesicale. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1780.

Buesen (G.) *De ischuria. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1783.

In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1786, iii. 65.

Camescasse (J.) *De la rétention médicale des urines en dehors des affections du système nerveux. [Paris.] 4°. *Blois*, 1886.

Casper (L.) Die symptomatische Bedeutung und Therapie des Residualharns. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Chaslin (P.-C.-M.) *Dissertation sur la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

Chevallier (J.-M.) *Essai sur la rétention d'urine produite par la paralysie de la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1807.

Civiale (J.) Nouvelles considérations sur la rétention d'urine, suivies d'un traité sur les calculs urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

Corby (V.) *Des effets et accidens qui peuvent être la suite du traitement des rétentions d'urine par les bougies et les sondes. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

Dartigues (A.) *De la rétention passagère de l'urine consécutive à une lésion traumatique ou opératoire. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

David (P.-J.) De la rétention d'urine, causée spécialement par l'engorgement de la prostate. 4°. *Paris, an XII* (1804).

Desclaux (C.) *De la rétention d'urine, ses causes et ses accidents. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Dillard (A.) *De la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

van Dinter (P. A.) *De ischuria vera. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1777.

Dubouchet (D.) Nouveau traité des rétentions d'urine, occasionnées par les rétrécissements du canal de l'urètre, par les maladies de la glande prostate, et par celles de la vessie, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

———. The same. 5. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

Dubrac-Desforges (D.) *Essai sur l'ischurie, ou rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1806.

Ehrlich (J. M.) *De ischuria. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1686].

von Flammerdinge (J.) *De ischuria. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1671.

Fraconti (A.) *De epischesi urinosa. 12°. *Ticini Regii*, 1838.

France (F.-C.) *Sur la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1808.

Gensel (J. A.) *De ægro ischuria laborante. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1699].

Germain (J. G.) *De ischuria. 4°. *Leodii*, [1829].

Urine (*Retention of*).

Goepel (O. L.) *De causis ischuriæ vesicalis earumque diagnosi. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1844].

Goldwyer (H.) *De ischuria vesicali. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1820.

Grülingius (P. G.) Tractatus novus de calculo et suppressione urinæ. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1668.

Guingand (G.-G.) *Note sur la rétention d'urine d'origine hystérique. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Haeseler (C. H.) *De morbis a lotio retento. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1779].

Haustaedt (G.) *Die Hauptursachen der Harnbeschwerden alter Männer. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1890.

Hering (J. O.) *De ischuria. 8°. *Gottingæ*, [1800].

Hernu (J.-J.) *Sur la rétention d'urine dans la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1807.

de Hoffman (A.) *De retentione urinæ observationes tres cum epicrisi. 8°. *Berolini*, [1845].

Horion (C.) *Des rétentions d'urine; ou pathologie spéciale des organes urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

Huth (P. G.) *De ischuria. 4°. [*Altdorffi*, 1703.]

van Ingen (J.) *De ischuria. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1709.

Janssen (P.) *De probe attendendis mictionis imminutæ et suppressæ variis caussis. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1761].

Jardin (J.) *Considérations pratiques sur la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Jean (A.) *De la rétention incomplète d'urine, au point de vue anatomique et clinique, dans les cas de lésions prostatiques et de rétrécissement de l'urèthre. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Kienhoefer (B.) *De ischuria vesicali. 8°. *Landishuti*, 1824.

Kleemann (A.) *Ueber Harnverhaltung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1860.

Koch (C. A.) Affectum in libris et praxi rarissimum ab Hermanno Boerhaave in nosocomio Lugduno-Batavo sanatum descripsit. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1738.

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, iv.

Larbaud (F.) *Sur la rétention d'urine. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1802].

Lefer (D.) *De ischuria. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1684.

Lehmann (J. G.) *De ischuria. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, [1691].

Lescot (F.-A.-A.) *De la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1813.

Manjot (J.-J.) *Considérations sur la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

Marchand (P.) *De la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Mercier (L.-A.) Troisième série d'observations et remarques sur le traitement de la rétention d'urine causée par les valvules du col de la vessie. 8°. [*Paris*, 1850.]

Montillot (G.) *De la rétention d'urine envisagée comme symptôme. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Müller (A. B.) *De locis in ischuria adfectis. 8°. *Halæ*, [1791, *vel subseq.*].

Mulder (D. H.) *De ischuria vera ac spuria. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1766.

Nauche (J.-L.) *Nouvelles recherches sur la rétention d'urine par rétrécissement organique de l'urètre. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

———. The same. . . . et par paralysie de la vessie; suivies de remarques sur la gravelle. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1806.

Urine (*Retention of*).

NEUBURG (S.) *De acrimonia urinosa in corpore humano retenta. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1783].

NEUVILLE (J.-E.) *Des causes de la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

PARENT (J.-M.-J.) *Cause et mécanisme de la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

PASDELOUP (L.) *Du mécanisme de la rétention d'urine dans les traumatismes de la cuisse et du bassin. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

PERSILLON (A.-P.) *De la polyurie consécutive à la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

PETERSEN (P. H. G.) *Diss. sistens casum ischuriæ ex materia prodagrica ad vesicam delata cum epicrisi. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1772].

PETIT (A.) Des causes, des symptômes et du traitement de la suppression des urines et de leur rétention. 12°. *Paris*, 1855.

PILLON (G.) *De la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

PITCAIRN (J.) A probationary essay on retention of urine. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1822.

RÜHLE (C. H. H.) *De quibusdam excretionis urinæ vitiis. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1764].

SCHULTZ (C. G. R.) *De ischuria. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1866].

SEGALAS (P.-S.) Traité des rétentions d'urine et des maladies qu'elles produisent, suivi d'un grand nombre d'observations. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

SEYDEL (F. G.) Die Harnbeschwerden, ihre Ursachen und Wirkungen, sowie ihre Behandlung. Zur Belehrung für gebildete Nichtärzte. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Dresden*, 1860.

———. The same. 4. Aufl., neu bearbeitet von J. Edmund Güntz. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

SINCLAIR (M.) A probationary essay on ischuria vesicalis. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1826.

STACHE (F. C. G.) *De ischuria. 8°. *Hatis Sax.*, [1853].

VON THIEL (P.) *De ischuria. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1727].

TRIQUET (E.-H.) *Des causes de la rétention d'urine, considérée particulièrement chez les vieillards. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

TRYE (C. B.) Remarks on morbid retentions of urine. 8°. *Glocester*, 1784.

VON ULATOWSKI (T. W.) *Ueber Harnverhaltung und deren Beseitigung mittelst der capillaren Aspirationsmethode. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

VANHAREN (J. M.) *Diss. med.-chir. de urinæ retentione. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1808.

VAN TOERS (P.) *De ischuria præsertim a paralysi vesicali producta. 4°. *Gandavi*, 1829.

ZIBELIN-TRABANT (P.-S.) *De la rétention d'urine. [Lille.] 4°. *Amiens*, 1881.

Adams (J.) Cases of retention of urine, with remarks upon examinations at the Royal College of Surgeons. Lancet, Lond., 1863, ii, 557.—**Aitken** (J.) Extraordinary distension of the urinary bladder. *In his:* Essays and Cases in Surg., 8°, Lond., 1775, 234.—**Alley** (W. B.) Retention of urine. Buffalo M. J., 1858–9, xiv, 139–147.—**Amussat.** Quelques réflexions sur le mécanisme de l'excrétion de l'urine, suivies d'observations sur la rétention complète de ce liquide. J. de physiol. expér., Par., 1826, vi, 97–114.—**Ancessi.** Observation sur une rétention d'urine, occasionnée par un obstacle singulier à l'introduction de la sonde dans l'urètre; et sur les catarrhes des voies urinaires, etc. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1809, xviii, 381–397.—**Annan** (S.) Observations on retention of urine. Maryland M. Recorder, Balt., 1829, i, 72–87.—**Arnold** (S.) Potential capacity of the bladder, and retention of urine in an infant. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 149.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. On retention of urine. Phila. M. Times, 1886–7, xvii, 493–495.—**Assmuth** (J.) Ueber senile Dysurie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 79–82.—**Asson** (M.) Cistoperitonitide gravissima con ritenzione d' orina; varie ricorrenze ed inasprimenti; guarigione. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1861, 2. s., xv, 607–610.—**Audibert.** Des oliguries. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 725; 732; 770.—**Augé** (A.) Cas de rétention d'urine guérie par un hypospadias artificiel. Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxvii, 552–554.—**Babé** (J. M.) Estudio quirúrgico de la retencion de orina. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1872–3, ix, 162; 208.—**Baillie** (H.) Case of suppression of urine, from inflammation of the neck of the bladder, brought on by the improper use of injections, and cured by the use of camphor. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1811, vii, 178–180.—**Balme.** Deux espèces d'ischurie. J. de med., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1791, lxxxvi, 1–31.—**Balp** (J.) Anasarque par suite de rétention d'urine. Abeille méd., Par., 1872, xxix, 97–99.—**Barbrau.** Trois cas de rétention d'urine. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1879, xxxiii, 58–60.—**Bauer.** Resultat der Sektion nach einer tödtlich abgelaufenen langwierigen Harnverhaltung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stottg., 1853, xxiii, 408–410.—**Benevoli** (A.) Intorno alla più frequente cagione dell' iscuria, o sia ritenzione dell' orina nella vescica. *In his:* Dissertazioni, 4°, Firenze, 1747, 38–54.—**Berres** (J.) Beschreibung einer merkwürdigen, durch mehr als ein halbes Jahr gänzlich versäumten Harn-Entleerung. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1826, n. F., iii, 300–311.—**Bethune** (A.) Retention of urine producing closure of the orifices of the ureters, terminating fatally. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1872–3, v, 624–626.—**Betrachtung** der vor die Gesundheit schädlichen Schamhaftigkeit bey Verhaltung des Urins. Med. u. chir. Berl. wchntl. Nachr., Berl., 1742, iii, 36–53.—**Blümlein.** Beiträge zur Ischuria vesicalis dynamica. Preuss. Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1862, n. F., v, 353; 362; 370; 379. ———. Zur Casuistik der Ischurie. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1868, ix, 49–56.—**Böhr.** Ischurie, durch Lähmung der Nieren verursacht. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1836, lxxxiii, 4. St., 49–62.—**Boun** (A.) Ontleed- en heelkundige aanmerkingen over de pis-opstopping en den blaassteek in het algemeen, en dien boven de schaambeens-vereeniging in het bijzonder. Verhandel. d. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1793, ii, 223–306.—**Bosteels** (D.) Dysurie et ischurie, suivies d'incontinence d'urine, guéries par la teinture de cantharides. Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov. d'Anvers, Boom, 1846, iv, 174.—**Boursier** (A.) Leçon sur la rétention d'urine de cause traumatique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1885–6, xv, 515–519. *Also, in his:* Leç. de clin. chir. 1885–6, 8°, Par., 1887, 179–198.—**Brander** (I. M.) Case of complete retention of urine; autopsy. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1842, viii, pt. 2, pp. ccclv–ccclx.—**Brann.** Zur Kenntniss der Harnverhaltung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 315–317.—**Brik** (J. H.) Ueber Harnverhaltung und ihre Behandlung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxxviii, 33; 50; 61.—**Bron** (F.) Du mécanisme de la rétention d'urine chez les vieillards. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1867, 312; 343. ———. Mécanisme de l'incontinence et de la rétention de l'urine. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1873), 1874, xiii, 205. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1874, xv, 441.—**Brown** (J. G.) Retention of urine. South. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Knoxville, 1857, vi, 342–344.—**Brown** (S. C.) Retention of urine. *Ibid.*, 452.—**Buckingham** (C. E.) Traumatic retention of urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, lii, 373.—**Cagnion** (A.-L.-C.) Rétention d'urine produite par des embarras dans le canal de l'urèthre. J. de chir. (Desault), Par., 1792, iv, 187–193.—**Cambournac.** Observation de rétention d'urine, suivie de mort; dilatation énorme des uretères, des bassinets et des calices. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1830, 2. s., i, 16–22.—**Camps** (J.) Iscuria uretral completa. Telégrafo méd., Barcel., 1849, iii, 273–276.—**Cantel.** Hydropisie ascite occasionnée par une rétention incomplète d'urine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1866, lxx, 218–221.—**Casper** (L.) Zur Pathologie der Dysuria senilis. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1891), 1892, xxii, pt. 2, 284–294. [Discussion], pt. 1, 251–253. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 96–99. [Discussion], 16.—**Candmont.** [Infection urineuse; rétention d'urine; rate réduite en bouillie, en putrilage qui exhalait l'odeur de l'urine; vessie énormement dilatée et hypertrophiée dans son tissu musculaire.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1859, xxxiv, 331–333.—**Cazenave** (J.-J.) Du moyen de remédier aux rétentions d'urine dans la vessie, sans recourir au cathétérisme. Union méd., Par., 1849, iii, 342.—**Chandelux.** Mort par suite d'une rétention d'urine. Lyon méd., 1873, xiv, 228.—**Charcot.** De l'ischurie hystérique. Rev. phot. d. hôp. de Par., 1872, iv, 161–178. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1872, xvii, 201; 213; 229; 247; 258.—**Chevalier** (T.) Case of a retention of urine, attended with some uncommon circumstances. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1799, i, 397–404.—**Conté** (J.-M.) Coup-d'œil sur la rétention incomplète d'urine produite par la vieillesse. Rev. méd. hist. et phil., Par., 1821, vi, 389–400.—**Cotta** (C.) Sull' iscuria senile. Gazz. med., Milano, 1842, ii, 96; 104.—**Cowan** (R.) Retention of urine. Glasgow M. J., 1830, iii, 316.—**Cumyghame** (B.) Case of mechanical obstruction of the flow of urine for eleven days. Edinb. M. J., 1874–5, xx, 317–319.—**Curtis** (J. H.) Extraordinary case of retention of urine. Chicago M. Exam., 1869, x, 85.—**Davreux.** Nouvelle espèce d'anasarque, suite de rétention d'urine. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1865, iv, 281–287. ———. L'anasarque, suite de rétention d'urine. *Ibid.*, 1874, xiii, 309; 421; 446.—**Demarquay.** Rétention d'urine; valvule musculeuse

Urine (*Retention of*).

obtnrant le col vésical; pyélo-néphrite; autopsie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 258.—**Desgranges.** Observation sur une rétention d'urine dans la vessie, avec dilatation extraordiuaire. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1792, xcii, 117-149. — **Dickman** (F. F.) Rotention of urine, and best measures for relief and cure. Med. Index, Kansas City, 1884, v, 90-92.—**Doser.** Eine unbezwinglich geschienene Urinverhaltnng, ans entziiudeten Hämorrhoidalknoten und Entzündnng der Prostata entstanden. Allg. med. Ann. [Ann. d. Heilk.], Altenb., 1812, 776-779. — **Drawbridge** (J. H.) Case of reteution of urine, arising from a spasmodic stricture of the sphincter of the bladder, successfully treated. Lancet, Lond., 1853, i, 425. — **Dubuc.** Péritonite mortelle survenue chez un vieillard atteint de rétontion chroniquo d'urine et soumis depuis longtemps à l'usage de la sonde. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1888, vi, 416-421. — **Duncan** (J. M.) Clinical lecture on retention of urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, ii, 439-442. — **Duparcque.** Observation sur la retention d'urine et les hémorragies de la vessie, par suite de congestion hémorroïdale. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1823, lxxxv, 220-231. — **Duplan** (S.) Deux observations de rétention d'urine suivie de mort. Ann. de la méd. physiol., Par., 1830, xvii, 36-46. — **Dupont.** Observation sur une ischurie terminée par la mort. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1785, lxv, 592-606.—**Ehrhart** (J. B.) Anatome ischuria defuncti, ob molam vesicæ candatam, cauda sphincterem ac urethræ partem obturante. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1748, viii, 327-333. — **Englisch.** Ueber chronischo Harnverhaltung. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1890, xvi, 9-15. — **Entzündungsfieber** (Von einem) mit einer Verstopfung des Leibes, Verhaltnng des Urins, und nachher erfolgter Verciterung der Fetthaut des Unterleibes. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1815, xix, 995-1001.—**Fage** (A.) De la rétention d'urine dans la fièvre typhoïde et dans les fièvres éruptivos. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 572-574.—**Féréol.** Anurie calculeuse ayant duré huit jours; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 98-104. — **Finzi** (E.) Un caso d' iscuria paralitica. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1883, xxxi, 977-992.—**Fischer** (A. F.) Ischuria inflammatoria. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1823, xv, 505-509.—**Fleming** (C.) Retention of urine; its complications and their treatment; cases. Dnblin Hosp. Gaz., 1858, v, 257-260.—**Follet.** Observation sur une rétention d'urine. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1804, viii, 229-236. — **a Fonseca** (R.) Pro schuria. *In his:* Consult. med., fol., Venetiis, 1619, 283. — **Frew** (W.) Hysterical ischuria, with notes of a case. Glasgow M. J., 1885, [4.] s., xxiv, 187-192. — **G.** Verschijnselen van ischurie en anurie, benevens algemeen catarrhalen toestand; geringe medelijdendheid van het bluedvaten- en zenuwstelsel; kenhaar door de afwezigheid van koorts en slechts geringe gevoeligheid der aangedane deelen; apoplectische dood; zer groote cystides in beide nieren; ontsteking van het geheele systema uropoeticum met apoplexia renum, benevens hypertrophie van hlaas en prostata, vorming van eene middelste kwab der prostata (Home) met fibroiden. Klinick, Utrecht, 1846, ii, 1-13, I pl.—**Galvagni** (E.) Sopra un caso di anasarca da ritenzione di orina. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1879, 2. s., ix, 261-264. *Also:* Osservatore med., Palermo. 1879, 3. s., ix, 420-430.—**Geny.** Observatiou sur une rétention d'uriue, accompagnée des accidens les plus fâchenx. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1784, lxii, 619-621.—**Gigon** (C.) Recherches snr l'ischurie; physiologie pathologique. Union méd., Par., 1856, x, 297; 301.—**Gohlins** (J. D.) De pseudoischuria periodica. septimo die urina hirci pota semel, postmodum autem singulari autocratia naturæ soluta. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1727, i, 257-265.—**Gontier** (A.) Observation de fièvre urineuse. Union méd., Par., 1868, 3. s., v, 387-389.—**Gosselin.** Tronhles abdominaux occasionnés. chez une hystérique, par l'évacuation incomplète du reservoir urinaire. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1877, xliv, 61.—**Gouley** (J. W. S.) Retention of urine in elderly men. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 169-171. ———. Note on cystorrhagia from retention of urino. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1880, 192-204. ———. Chronic retention of urine in elderly men. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn. 1881-2, vi. 297-319.—**Grassins** (S.) De ischuria paroxysmo epileptico soluta. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1672, Francof. et Lips., 1681, a. iii, 331-336. — **Guillou.** Sur la rétention d'urine prodnite par nn rétrécissement valvulaire de l'orifice interne de l'urètre, et sur son traitement par l'incisiou. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1843-4, ix, 294-297.—**Guyon** (F.) Rétentions d'urine incomplètes. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1877, xlviii, 65-67. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 258. ———. Rétention d'urine; forme aiguë et forme chronique; autopsies. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 481-483. ———. Physiologie pathologique de la rétentiou d'urine. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 321-330. ———. Rétentions d'urine de cause nerveuse et neurasthénie vésicale. *Ibid.*, 1891, ix, 129-142.—**Guyon** (F.) & **Albarran** (J.) Anatomie et physiologie pathologiques de la rétention d'urine. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1890, ii, 181-221, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Cong. méd. region. de Cuba, Habana, 1890, 316-338.

Urine (*Retention of*).

Also [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1890, cx, 387-389. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 129-133. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1890, vi, 49-51. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xlix, 350-353. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Interuat. Contralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890-91, ii, 7-11.—**Hahn.** Harnverhaltung mit tödtlichem Ausgang. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1850, iii, 138. ———. Scheinbare Ischuria vesicalis mit tödtlichem Ausgang. *Ibid.*, 6.—**Hamoir** (N.) Observation d'une ascite consécutive de rétention d'urine. Biblioth. méd., Brnx., 1825, ii, 93.—**Hazeltine** (R.) Observations on ischuria vesicalis; with concise notices of three cases; illustrative of the necessity and utility of the catheter in that disease; and on the operatiou de introducing that instrument. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1825, xiv, 117-135.—**Heath** (C.) Clinical lecture on retention of urine. Med. Exam., Lond., 1878, iii, 216-220. ———. Clinical lecture on retention of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 917-919.—**Hedenberg** (A.) Berättelse om en retentio urinæ, m. m. K. Vetensk. Akad. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1794, xv, 66-80.—**Heinecke.** Bemerkungen über Harnbeschwerden bejahrter Personen. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1852, vi, 333-337.—**Heinlein** (J. W.) Bemerkungen über die Ischurie, nebst einer Beobachtung über die Ischuria paradoxa des Sauvages. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Nürnb., 1813, i, 185: iii, 102.—**Hérard.** Deux cas de dyspepsie grave, produite par la rétention incomplète do l'urine. Union méd., Par., 1877, 3. s., xxiii, 430-432.—**Heydenreich.** Contribution à l'étude des lésions rénales consécutives à la rétention d'urine, et des accidents provoqués par ces lésions. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1879, xi, 582; 658; 716; 748.—**Hoin** (F.-J.) Réflexions sur la rétention d'urine, lorsque le cathétérisme est impraticable. J. de chir. (Desault), Par., 1791, ii, 281-302. *Also:* J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1793, xciv, 37-64.—**Holt** (B.) On certain errors in the diagnosis and treatment of retention of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1863, i, 202-204.—**Hufeland** (C. W.) Zwölfwöchentliche und dennoch glücklich beseitigte Harnverhaltung mit darauf folgender Blennorrhoe der Blase; grosser Nutzen des Wildunger Wassers in Blaseukrankheiten. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1832, lxxv, 5. St., 17-24.—**Hughes** (C. H.) Case of retention of urine; relief by the catheter (enormous distention of bladder, at least three or four times its usual size, without rupture; peritonitis and death). Med. Arch., St. Louis, 1870, v, 33.—**Hunter** (S. M.) Case of retention of urine. Charleston M. J., 1857, xii, 200-202.—**Hussey** (E. L.) Cases of retention of urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 721: 1881, i 344; 456.—**Hutchinson** (J.) A curious case in which incontinence of urine was the first and almost the only symptom of prostatic retention with secondary disease of the kidneys. Clin. Lect. & Rep. Lond. Hosp., 1867-8, iv, 62-64. ———. Incontinence as a symptom of retention. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i, 60. ———. Abdominal tumours from retention. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1891-2, iii, 296-298.—**Ilmenau a Wartenberg** (F. F.) De ischuria 10 dierum. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1672, Francof. et Lips., 1681, a. iii, 55-59. *Also, transl.:* Auserl. med.-chir.-. . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1756, iii, 44-49.—**James** (R.) Retention of urine from an hydatid cyst. Lond. M. Gaz., 1842-3, xxxi, 51.—**Johnson** (W.) Case of ischuria vesicalis. N. Jersey M. Reporter, Burlington, 1853, vi, 435-439.—**Joly.** Rétention d'urine ayant nécessité la ponction hypogastrique de la vessie chez nn vieillard de quatre-vingt-deux ans; complications survenues à la suite de l'opération; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 1012.—**Jourdan.** Ischurie. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, xxvi, 156-226.—**Jullien.** Observation sur une rétentiou d'urine, à la suite d'une chute sur le siége, et sur les accidens qui ont compliqué la maladie. J. de chir. (Desault), Par., 1792, iv, 116-125.—**Jurié** (G.) Ueber den Mechanismus der Harnverhaltungen bei Greisen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xxi, 724-734, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 692.—**Keckeis** (J.) Praktische Mittheilnngen über Ischuria. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1859, x, 598; 617; 628.—**Kelly** (E. B. P.) Retention of an enormous qnantity of urine. N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1859, iii, 188.—**Kinloch** (R. A.) Clinical lecture upon retention of urine in the male subject, and aspiration of the bladder for its relief. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885-6, v, 147-149.—**Kitsell** (J.) Case of retention of urine, with false passage, and paralysis of bladder. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1851, xii, 487.—**Knaggs** (S. T.) Caso of retention, followed by snppression of urine, lasting seven days; recovery; observations. N. South Wales M. Gaz., Sydney, 1872-3. iii, 58-61. *Also:* Dnblin Q. J. M. Sc., 1873, lvi, 27-30.—**Kossak** (L.) Retentio urinæ completa z powodu urethritis membranacea. Wiatomości lek., Lwów, 1889, iii, 521-523.—**Küchler** (H.) Hemmung der Urinabsonderung, insbesondere Stricturen und Prostatavergrösserungen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xviii, 437; 458.—**Kumar** (A.) Retentio urinæ. Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 748.—**Laidlaw** (J.) Retention of urine, succeeded by ulceration of the urethra and bladder, with abscess of the prostate gland. Lond. M. & Phys. J.,

Urine (*Retention of*).

1832. n. s., xii, 10-13.—**Lamarque** (H.) Accès intermittents de rétention d'urine accompagnés de perte de la raison; ulcération de l'urethre; dilatation; cautérisation au nitrate d'argent; guérison. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889. i, 99-102.—**Lange.** Ueber Harnverhaltung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 475. ——. Urinverhaltung. *Ibid.*, 1858, x, 314.—**Laroyenne.** Mode d'emploi des injections chez les malades affectés de rétention d'urine par un obstacle au col de la vessie. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1868), 1869, viii, 168-170.—**de Lasianve.** Mémoire sur diverses observations de rétention d'urine. Expérience, Par., 1841, vii, 161; 177. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1841, ii, 29-43.—**Latham** (J.) Observations on the effects of camphor, applied externally, in some cases of retention of urine. Med. Communicat., Lond., 1784-90, ii, 138-143.—**Laycock.** Cas remarquable de rétention et de déviation urinaire par hystérie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1838, xii, 70.—**Leautaud.** Observation sur une rétention d'urine, compliquée avec le renversement d'une partie considérable de l'intestin rectum hors de l'anus. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1763, xix, 70-73.—**Leroy-d'Étiolles.** Sur l'excision des bourrelets du col de la vessie qui causent les rétentions d'urine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 325.—**Lespine.** Observations sur l'infiltration, et sur quelques symptômes d'ascite causés par la rétention des urines dans la vessie. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1810, xxxviii, 341-348.—**Lisfranc.** Des diverses espèces de rétention et d'incontinence d'urine; de leurs causes et de leur traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1844, 2. s., vi, 157.—**Little** (J. L.) Treatment of retention of urine. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1877, i, 39-43.—**Love** (W. A.) Retention of urine, with treatment. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1857-8, iii, 652-655.—**Lynecker** (F.) Fall von krampfhafter Urinverhaltung und darauf folgender Ausscheidung des Harns auf ungewohnten Wegen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1836, iv, 241-249.—**Lynn** (R.) Case of retention of urine; false passage; hæmorrhage into bladder, etc. Dublin M. Press, 1852, xxvii, 305.—**Mackenzie** (R. J.) On the use of chloroform in the treatment of stricture of the urethra with retention of urine. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv, 240-242.—[**Maisonneuve.**] Du cathétérisme dans les rétentions d'urine. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1852, 2. s., ii, 349.—**Markham** (T. W.) A case of retention of urine. Memphis M. Rec., 1855, iii, 208.—**Mason** (A. S.) A case of residual urine. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1890, li. 463.—**Massey** (J. B.) Retention of urine; extravasation; operation; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 132.—**Mathieu.** Observation sur une rétention d'urine. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1828, xxx, 267-269.—**Matussière.** Observation sur une ischurie. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1807, xiii, 348-360.—**May** (B.) On fatal pyrexia following the use of the catheter in certain cases of chronic retention of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1013.—**de Meza.** Observationes ii. de ischuria. Acta reg. Soc. med. Havn., 1791, ii. 299-305.—**Michel.** Anasarque, suite de rétention d'urine. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4. s., ii, 5-8.—**Miller** (D.) [Case of retention of urine.] Med. Exam., Phila., 1839, ii, 518.—**Monfalcon.** Rétention d'urine. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, xlviii, 115-173.—**Müller** (P. L.) Eine widernatürliche Anhäufung des Urins in der Blase. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1826, xii, 3. St., 12-15.—[**Muhrbeck.**] Elftägige Urin-Verhaltung und Leichenöffnung. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1832, xxxvii, 175-178.—**von Muralt** (J.) Von einer Verhaltung des Urins, so durch eine verhärtete Geschwulst verursachet worden. Auserl. med.-chir. . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1766, xv, 58-60, 1 pl.—**Murdoch** (T. B.) Notes on diseased conditions arising from obstruction to the outflow of urine, particularly with reference to phimosis and adherent foreskin in children. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 498-503.—**Néon-Noté.** Rétention d'urine guérie par un purgatif. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 15.—**Nouvelle** variété clinique de rétention d'urine s'accompagnant de troubles dyspeptiques. Abeille méd., Par., 1877, xxxiv, 155-157.—**Obertenffer.** Beobachtung von einer gänzlichen Zurückhaltung des Urins, nebst der Leichenöffnung. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1795, iii 136-139.—**O'Connell** (P. A.) On treatment of retention of urine in impermeable strictures of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 286.—**Ortille** (E.) Rétention chronique d'urine avec compression intra-rénale, symptômes urémiques. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1877, xcii, 461-465.—**Otis** (F. N.) On temporary overstrain of the bladder, producing localised atony and chronic retention of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 595-598.—**Paget** (J.) Cases of retention of urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, i, 294.—**Paget** (T.) On retention of urine; puncture of bladder, and perinæal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1859, ii, 526-528. ——. On retention of urine, puncture of the bladder, and perinæal section. *Ibid.*, 1864, ii, 213.—**Paoli** (C.) Di due casi di ritenzione di orina nella vescica; difficoltà che ha offerto la diagnosi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1874, xxxiii, 62-72.—**Parker** (L.) On retention of urine, and the evils and advantages of operative measures to be adopted for its relief. Assoc. M. J., Loud., 1855, i, 272-274.—**Parker** (W.) Singular case of ischuria. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1803, vi, 117-122.—**Peschek.** Neun Tage anhaltende Urinverhaltung in Folge von Nierensteinen; Heilung. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1873, xiv, 568-570.—**Petrone** (L. M.) L'ischuria isterica permanente, sua legge e suo valore. Morgagni, Napoli, 1879, xxi, 825-840.—**Peyer** (A.) Ueber Hindernisse im Urinlaufe und Harnverhaltung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1891, xxi, 684; 724; 757.—**Pillot** (C.) Rétention d'urine par accumulation de matières dans le rectum. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1885, Auxerre, 1886, xxvi, 58.—**Porges** (M.) Hypertrophia prostatæ, Ischurie, Pyelitis, Orchitis, Sphacelus scroti; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 1160.—**Post** (A. C.) Retention of urine; urethra opened by incision. N. York M. J., 1830-31, i, 273-275.—**Poulet** (V.) Rétention d'urine; suite d'hypertrophie de la prostate; nouveau procédé d'introduction sonde à demeure. France méd., Par., 1868, xv, 722; 737.—**Power** (H.) Physiology of micturition and retention of urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1875, i, 38-45.—**Prewitt** (J. V.) A report of a case of retention of urine caused by multiple urethral calculi. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1891, n. s., x, 559-561.—**Quinquaud** (C.-E.) Note sur la rétention d'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 541-545. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 779.—**Rave** (A.) Geschichte und Heilung einer Harnverhaltung, welche von einer Zurückbeugung der Gebährmutter (Retroflexio uteri) entstanden war. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1799, vii, 3. St., 38-43.—**Rebland** (T.) Rétention d'urine incomplète avec distension traitée par l'évacuation progressive et l'évacuation antiseptique; conservation de l'état aseptique des urines malgré l'état microbien de l'urèthre; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 713-717.—**Reifer** (A.) Ein merkwürdiger Fall von Ischurie. Wien. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 632; 658.—**Reisel** (S.) Von einer Harnverstopfung, welche von Drüsen in und ausser der Blase, und von einer Schwüle am Schliess-Muskel entstand. Auserl. med.-chir. . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1763, xii, 228-231.—**Restrepo** (A. J.) Retención de orina; hypertrofia prostática; drenaje de la vejiga. An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, 1891-2, iv, 103-107.—**Rétention** d'urine produite par l'inflammation de l'urèthre. J. de chir. (Desault), Par., 1791, ii, 244-263.—**Revolat.** Observation sur une rétention d'urine dans la vessie, produite par des caillots de sang engagés dans son col, et suivie de la mort du sujet. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1806, xxvii, 277-297.—**Ricou** (B.-J.-F.) Mémoire et observations sur les rétentions d'urine. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1792, i, 249-260.—**Riganer.** Ueber Harnverhaltung (Retentio urinæ). Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 483; 507: 1863, xv, 13; 30; 41.—**Riofrey** (H.-B.) Observation de rétention d'urine complète, traitée par l'électrolyse linéaire; guérison. Impartialité méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xii, 14.—**Rogers** (J.) Retention of urine. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1801, vi, 109.—**Roux.** Rétention d'urine. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1843, xxvii, 492-516.—**Rzerneha** (W.) Ischurie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 134.—**Sabatier.** Sur la nature et le traitement des rétentions d'urine les plus fréquentes. Méd. éclairée, Par., 1791, i, 243; 282; 312; 345; 371.—**Sabourin** (C.) De la rétention passagère de l'urine après les traumatismes non chirurgicaux, et de la nature de cette rétention. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1879, cxliv, 395-405.—**Salomon.** Tödtlicher Ausgang einer Harnverhaltung. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1845, xiii, 407-411.—**Salt** (G.) Cases of great distention of the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i, 8.—**Sanson.** Observations relatives à deux cas de rétentions d'urine guéries par le répresseur de M. Leroy-d'Étiolle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 580.—**Savory** (W. S.) On the relation of partial retention of urine to its decomposition within the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 613.—**Schadeck** (K.) Przyczynek do mechanicznego leczenia rzeżaczki przewlekłéj. [Mechanical treatment of chronic strangury.] Wiadomości lek., Lwów, 1888. iii, 169-176.—**Scharlau** (G. W.) Zur Diagnostik der Harnverhaltungen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1846, xv, 53-55.—**Schneider** (P. J.) Retentio urinæ. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1839, vii, 186-194.—**Schreger.** Anasarca und Oedem von Ischurie. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1810, xii, 85-92.—**Schröck** (L.) Ischuria duodecim dierum curata. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1687, Norimb., 1707, decade 2, vi, 558-561. *Also, transl.:* Collect. acad. de mém., etc., Dijon, 1766, vii, 502.—**Schuh.** Zwei Fälle von Harnretention bei alten Harnröhrenstrikturen; Punction der Blase; Tod. Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1861, 35; 49; 58; 75.—**Secretain.** Rétention d'urine. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1870, xxiv, 99-101.—**Séc.** Rétention d'urine; incision du col de la vessie; mort par une maladie intercurrente; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 335-342.—**Segretain.** Nouvelles réflexions sur une rétention d'urine. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1784, lxi, 134-153.—**Semmedo** (J. C.) Ischuria singulis mensibus recurrens, perque tres ipsorum dies puerum acerbissime torquens, curata a me est. *In his:* Obs. ægritudinum, fol., Ulyssipone Occid., 1718,

Urine (*Retention of*).

1832. n. s., xii, 10-13.—**Lamarque** (H.) Accès intermittents de rétention d'urine accompagnés de perte de la raison; ulcération de l'urethre; dilatation; cautérisation au nitrate d'argent; guérison. Ann. de la polyclin. de Bordeaux, 1889. i, 99-102.—**Lange.** Ueber Harnverhaltung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 475. ——. Urinverhaltung. *Ibid.*, 1858, x, 314.—**Laroyenne.** Mode d'emploi des injections chez les malades affectés de rétention d'urine par un obstacle au col de la vessie. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1868), 1869, viii, 168-170.—**de Lasianve.** Mémoire sur diverses observations de rétention d'urine. Expérience, Par., 1841, vii, 161; 177. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1841, ii, 29-43.—**Latham** (J.) Observations on the effects of camphor, applied externally, in some cases of retention of urine. Med. Communicat., Lond., 1784-90, ii, 138-143.—**Laycock.** Cas remarquable de rétention et de déviation urinaire par hystérie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1838, xii, 70.—**Leautaud.** Observation sur une rétention d'urine, compliquée avec le renversement d'une partie considérable de l'intestin rectum hors de l'anus. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1763, xix, 70-73.—**Leroy-d'Étiolles.** Sur l'excision des bourrelets du col de la vessie qui causent les rétentions d'urine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 325.—**Lespine.** Observations sur l'infiltration, et sur quelques symptômes d'ascite causés par la rétention des urines dans la vessie. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1810, xxxviii, 341-348.—**Lisfranc.** Des diverses espèces de rétention et d'incontinence d'urine; de leurs causes et de leur traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1844, 2. s., vi, 157.—**Little** (J. L.) Treatment of retention of urine. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1877, i, 39-43.—**Love** (W. A.) Retention of urine, with treatment. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1857-8, iii, 652-655.—**Lynecker** (F.) Fall von krampfhafter Urinverhaltung und darauf folgender Ausscheidung des Harns auf ungewohnten Wegen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1836, iv, 241-249.—**Lynn** (R.) Case of retention of urine; false passage; hæmorrhage into bladder, etc. Dublin M. Press, 1852, xxvii, 305.—**Mackenzie** (R. J.) On the use of chloroform in the treatment of stricture of the urethra with retention of urine. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv, 240-242.—[**Maisonneuve.**] Du cathétérisme dans les rétentions d'urine. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1852, 2. s., ii, 349.—**Markham** (T. W.) A case of retention of urine. Memphis M. Rec., 1855, iii, 208.—**Mason** (A. S.) A case of residual urine. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1890, li. 463.—**Massey** (J. B.) Retention of urine; extravasation; operation; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 132.—**Mathieu.** Observation sur une rétention d'urine. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1828, xxx, 267-269.—**Matussière.** Observation sur une ischurie. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1807, xiii, 348-360.—**May** (B.) On fatal pyrexia following the use of the catheter in certain cases of chronic retention of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1013.—**de Meza.** Observationes ii. de ischuria. Acta reg. Soc. med. Havn., 1791, ii. 299-305.—**Michel.** Anasarque, suite de rétention d'urine. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1893, 4. s., ii, 5-8.—**Miller** (D.) [Case of retention of urine.] Med. Exam., Phila., 1839, ii, 518.—**Monfalcon.** Rétention d'urine. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, xlviii, 115-173.—**Müller** (P. L.) Eine widernatürliche Anhäufung des Urins in der Blase. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1826, xii, 3. St., 12-15.—[**Muhrbeck.**] Elftägige Urin-Verhaltung und Leichenöffnung. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1832, xxxvii, 175-178.—**von Muralt** (J.) Von einer Verhaltung des Urins, so durch eine verhärtete Geschwulst verursachet worden. Auserl. med.-chir. . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1766, xv, 58-60, 1 pl.—**Murdoch** (T. B.) Notes on diseased conditions arising from obstruction to the outflow of urine, particularly with reference to phimosis and adherent foreskin in children. Edinb. Hosp. Rep., 1893, i, 498-503.—**Néon-Noté.** Rétention d'urine guérie par un purgatif. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 15.—**Nouvelle** variété clinique de rétention d'urine s'accompagnant de troubles dyspeptiques. Abeille méd., Par., 1877, xxxiv, 155-157.—**Obertenffer.** Beobachtung von einer gänzlichen Zurückhaltung des Urins, nebst der Leichenöffnung. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1795, iii 136-139.—**O'Connell** (P. A.) On treatment of retention of urine in impermeable strictures of the urethra. Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 286.—**Ortille** (E.) Rétention chronique d'urine avec compression intra-rénale, symptômes urémiques. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1877, xcii, 461-465.—**Otis** (F. N.) On temporary overstrain of the bladder, producing localised atony and chronic retention of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 595-598.—**Paget** (J.) Cases of retention of urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, i, 294.—**Paget** (T.) On retention of urine; puncture of bladder, and perinæal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1859, ii, 526-528. ——. On retention of urine, puncture of the bladder, and perinæal section. *Ibid.*, 1864, ii, 213.—**Paoli** (C.) Di due casi di ritenzione di orina nella vescica; difficoltà che ha offerto la diagnosi. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1874, xxxiii, 62-72.—**Parker** (L.) On retention of urine, and the evils and advantages of operative measures to be adopted for its relief. Assoc. M. J., Loud., 1855, i, 272-274.—**Parker** (W.) Singular case of ischuria. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1803, vi, 117-122.—**Peschek.** Neun Tage anhaltende Urinverhaltung in Folge von Nierensteinen; Heilung. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1873, xiv, 568-570.—**Petrone** (L. M.) L'ischuria isterica permanente, sua legge e suo valore. Morgagni, Napoli, 1879, xxi, 825-840.—**Peyer** (A.) Ueber Hindernisse im Urinlaufe und Harnverhaltung. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1891, xxi, 684; 724; 757.—**Pillot** (C.) Rétention d'urine par accumulation de matières dans le rectum. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1885, Auxerre, 1886, xxvi, 58.—**Porges** (M.) Hypertrophia prostatæ, Ischurie, Pyelitis, Orchitis, Sphacelus scroti; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 1160.—**Post** (A. C.) Retention of urine; urethra opened by incision. N. York M. J., 1830-31, i, 273-275.—**Poulet** (V.) Rétention d'urine; suite d'hypertrophie de la prostate; nouveau procédé d'introduction sonde à demeure. France méd., Par., 1868, xv, 722; 737.—**Power** (H.) Physiology of micturition and retention of urine. Practitioner, Lond., 1875, i, 38-45.—**Prewitt** (J. V.) A report of a case of retention of urine caused by multiple urethral calculi. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1891, n. s., x, 559-561.—**Quinquaud** (C.-E.) Note sur la rétention d'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 541-545. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 779.—**Rave** (A.) Geschichte und Heilung einer Harnverhaltung, welche von einer Zurückbeugung der Gebährmutter (Retroflexio uteri) entstanden war. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1799, vii, 3. St., 38-43.—**Rebland** (T.) Rétention d'urine incomplète avec distension traitée par l'évacuation progressive et l'évacuation antiseptique; conservation de l'état aseptique des urines malgré l'état microbien de l'urèthre; guérison. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 713-717.—**Reifer** (A.) Ein merkwürdiger Fall von Ischurie. Wien. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 632; 658.—**Reisel** (S.) Von einer Harnverstopfung, welche von Drüsen in und ausser der Blase, und von einer Schwüle am Schliess-Muskel entstand. Auserl. med.-chir. . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1763, xii, 228-231.—**Restrepo** (A. J.) Retención de orina; hypertrofia prostática; drenaje de la vejiga. An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, 1891-2, iv, 103-107.—**Rétention** d'urine produite par l'inflammation de l'urèthre. J. de chir. (Desault), Par., 1791, ii, 244-263.—**Revolat.** Observation sur une rétention d'urine dans la vessie, produite par des caillots de sang engagés dans son col, et suivie de la mort du sujet. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1806, xxvii, 277-297.—**Ricou** (B.-J.-F.) Mémoire et observations sur les rétentions d'urine. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1792, i, 249-260.—**Riganer.** Ueber Harnverhaltung (Retentio urinæ). Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 483; 507: 1863, xv, 13; 30; 41.—**Riofrey** (H.-B.) Observation de rétention d'urine complète, traitée par l'électrolyse linéaire; guérison. Impartialité méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xii, 14.—**Rogers** (J.) Retention of urine. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1801, vi, 109.—**Roux.** Rétention d'urine. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1843, xxvii, 492-516.—**Rzerneha** (W.) Ischurie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 134.—**Sabatier.** Sur la nature et le traitement des rétentions d'urine les plus fréquentes. Méd. éclairée, Par., 1791, i, 243; 282; 312; 345; 371.—**Sabourin** (C.) De la rétention passagère de l'urine après les traumatismes non chirurgicaux, et de la nature de cette rétention. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1879, cxliv, 395-405.—**Salomon.** Tödtlicher Ausgang einer Harnverhaltung. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1845, xiii, 407-411.—**Salt** (G.) Cases of great distention of the bladder. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i, 8.—**Sanson.** Observations relatives à deux cas de rétentions d'urine guéries par le répresseur de M. Leroy-d'Étiolle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 580.—**Savory** (W. S.) On the relation of partial retention of urine to its decomposition within the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 613.—**Schadeck** (K.) Przyczynek do mechanicznego leczenia rzeżaczki przewlekłéj. [Mechanical treatment of chronic strangury.] Wiadomości lek., Lwów, 1888. iii, 169-176.—**Scharlau** (G. W.) Zur Diagnostik der Harnverhaltungen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1846, xv, 53-55.—**Schneider** (P. J.) Retentio urinæ. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1839, vii, 186-194.—**Schreger.** Anasarca und Oedem von Ischurie. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1810, xii, 85-92.—**Schröck** (L.) Ischuria duodecim dierum curata. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1687, Norimb., 1707, decade 2, vi, 558-561. *Also, transl.:* Collect. acad. de mém., etc., Dijon, 1766, vii, 502.—**Schuh.** Zwei Fälle von Harnretention bei alten Harnröhrenstrikturen; Punction der Blase; Tod. Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1861, 35; 49; 58; 75.—**Secretain.** Rétention d'urine. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1870, xxiv, 99-101.—**Séc.** Rétention d'urine; incision du col de la vessie; mort par une maladie intercurrente; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 335-342.—**Segretain.** Nouvelles réflexions sur une rétention d'urine. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1784, lxi, 134-153.—**Semmedo** (J. C.) Ischuria singulis mensibus recurrens, perque tres ipsorum dies puerum acerbissime torquens, curata a me est. *In his:* Obs. ægritudinum, fol., Ulyssipone Occid., 1718,

Urine (*Retention of*).

29.—**Smith** (C.) Cases simulating retention of urine. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1877, xxii, 294-298.—**Smith** (E. F. R.) Case of contusion, followed by a remarkable retention of urine. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1811, 3. s., ii, 42-45.—**Smith** (H.) Two cases of retention of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1863, i, 114.—**Specht** (J.) Von einer tödtlichen Harn-Strenge. Auserl. med.-chir.-... Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1761, ix, 175-177.—**Stahmann** (F.) Heilung einer bedeutenden Urinverhaltung. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1852, vi, 44-46.—**Stein** (A. W.) On retention of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 249. ———. Retention of urine. N. York M. J., 1874, xix, 464-491. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stemler** (J. G.) Geschichte einer mit Kolik complicirten Dysuria senilis. Allg. med. Ann. [Ann. d. Heilk.], Altenb., 1814, 106-110.—**Stevenson** (E. S.) Anuria, from retention due to renal obstruction; nephrotomy; death. South African M. J., East Lond., 1886-7, ii, 207; 211.—**Stone** (W.) Retention of urine by a chancre, and subsequently by the pressure of an abscess on the urethra. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1848-9, v, 675.—**Teevan.** Case of retention of urine, illustrating the value of the "sondes à vis portant un conducteur". Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 546. — **Thacher** (J.) Narrative of a case of preternatural retention of urine, in consequence of external injury. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1790-1808, i, 181-185.—**Thiry.** De la rétention d'urine et des moyens à lui opposer. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1872, 283-291.—**Thompson** (E.) Case of retention of urine, with remarks on puncturing the bladder. Lond. M. Reposit., 1824, xxii, 471-475.—**Thompson** (H.) Retention of urine and formation of abscesses in the testicles. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1850, ix, 479-481.—**Thompson** (M.) Retention of urine; fever; death. Proc. W. Lond. Med.-Chir. Soc. 1884-6, Lond., 1887, ii, 19.—**Thys.** Observation d'une rétention d'urine intermittente. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1846, 570-575.—**Tison.** Un cas de dyspepsie grave produite par une rétention d'urine; mort. Union méd., Par., 1877, 3. s., xxiii, 537.—**Tommasi** (S.) Sull' iscuria isterica. Morgagni, Napoli, 1875, xvii, 49-53.—**Trapenard,** père. Rétention d'urine. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1879, xxxiii, 99-104. ———. Rétention d'urine datant de sept jours; fièvre; anasarque considérable des membres inférieurs; rapide guérison. *Ibid.*, 54-58.—**Travers.** On retention of urine. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1836, i, 219-227.—**Treskin.** Ueber die Veränderung des Harnes bei längerem Verweilen in der Blase. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1872, x, 147.—**Trumph** (J. G.) Von einer täglichen und wiederkommenden Harn-Verstopfung, so geheilet worden. Auserl. med.-chir.-... Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1761, ix, 133-137.—**Tünnermann** (J.) Seltener Fall von Harnverhaltung. Med. Convers.-Bl., Hildburgh., 1831, ii, 61-64.—**Uchôa** (J. R. de S.) Alguns erros relativos ás causas de retenção d'urina nas recemparidas, segundo o Dr. Mattei. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1868-9, iii, 241; 1869-70, iv, 5.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) Retention of urine or ischuria. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1881, iii, 337-345.—**Vernenil.** Rétention d'urine, cathétérisme par la sonde à grandes courbures. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 26.—**Vincent** (H.) Cinq observations de rétention d'urine à la suite de lésions traumatiques ou chirurgicales. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886-7, xvi, 89-92.—**von Wahl** (E.) Einige Worte über Harnverhaltung. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1862, iii, 193-201.—**Walford** (E.) Galvanism in retention of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, ii, 681.—**Walker** (G. C.) Retention of urine; spontaneous rupture of bladder; necropsy. *Ibid.*, 1882, ii, 1207.—**Wardrop.** Case of retention of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1833-4, ii, 751. — **Ware** (J.) A case of suppression of urine, occasioned by an enlargement of the prostate gland; with some brief general strictures on the use of the male catheter, respecting both the structure of the instrument and the mode of introducing it. Mem. M. Soc. Lond., 1789, ii, 336-357.—**Watson** (J.) Cases of retention of urine. Glasgow M. J., 1853-4, i, 404-413.—**Wehr.** Merkwürdige Beobachtung einer glücklich geheilten Ischuria vesicalis. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1836, lxxxiii, 4. St., 68-81. — **Weissenthanner.** Cas de rétention d'urine, traité in extremis. Union méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1880, vii, 194.—**Wilson** (J.) Account of the abstraction of an uncommon quantity of water from the bladder, by the use of the catheter. Med. Comment., Edinb., 1791, decade 2, vi, 288-290.—**Winkler** (G. C.) Von der Heilung einer eilftägigen gänzlichen Verhaltung des Urins. Auserl. med.-chir.-... Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1759, vi, 174-176.—**Wolf** (M.) Sur le diagnostic de la rétention d'urine. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1876, ii, 545-551.—**Wylie** (J. R.) On a case of retention of urine for upwards of 48 hours; treatment and cure. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1872, xvii, 100.—**Yemans** (C. C.) Retention, with overflow, as opposed to incontinence of urine. Michigan M. News, 1881, iv, 364. ———. Observation sur une rétention d'urine. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1842, ii, 361-365.

Urine (*Retention of, Treatment of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Puncture of*); Catheterization; Urinary *organs* (*Surgery of*); Urethra (*Surgery of*); Urethrotomy (*External*).

Frison (J.-M.) *Quelques considérations sur le traitement de la rétention d'urine et des complications qui l'accompagnent à bord des bâtiments. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Guillon (F.-G.), père. Sur le traitement de la rétention d'urine produite par certains obstacles intra-vésicaux. MS. *Paris*, 1853.

Lacauchie (A.) *Appréciation des méthodes de traitement dans les rétentions d'urine. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834.

Meyer (H. P.) *De punctura vesicæ urinariæ in ischuria vesicali adhibenda. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, 1727.

Schreiner (L. T.) *Tratamiento da retenção de urina. roy. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1887.

Spiess (C.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans la rétention d'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Telles Barreto de Menezes (P.) *Tratamento da retenção de urina. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

Allier (L.) De l'ergot de seigle employé contre certaines rétentions d'urine. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1838, vi, 185-188.—**Badaloni** (G.) Sull' utilità della puntura capillare sopraubica della vescica nella completa ritenzione dell' urina. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., ix, 385-398.—**Beijers.** Behandeling van retentio urinæ door 't aanleggen van eene blaasfistel. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Leiden, 1890, xiv, 169.—**Bernard** (M. C.) A simple method of relieving retention of the urine in disease of the prostate gland, or in injury of the urethra, when hæmorrhage from either the prostate or lining membrane of the urethra takes place. Dublin M. Press, 1847, xvii, 369.—**Bertsch.** Semen lycopodii mit Gummi arab. gegen krampfhafte Harnverhaltungen. Med.-chir. Ztg., Innsbruck, 1835, iii, 400. — **Bochardt** (L.) Heilung einer sieben Monate dauernden periodischen Harnverhaltung durch ein äusserliches Mittel. Allg. med. Ann., Leipz., 1827, 289-295. — **Browne** (G. B.) Some practical points in the treatment of the retention of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 592-596. — **Campbell** (L.) History of a case of ischuria successfully treated by the cold affusion. West. M. & Phys. J., Cincin., 1828-9, ii, 177-179.—**Canuti** (C.) Ritenzione d'orina, e grave flusso emorroidale vinti colla segala cornuta. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1845, 3. s., vii, 307-309.—**Cazenave.** La glace contre les rétentions d'urine. Courrier méd., Par., 1871, xxi, 215. ———. Étude pratique sur le traitement des rétentions complètes d'urine causées soit par des coarctations fibreuses et infranchissables de l'urètre, soit par des maladies de la prostate. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1872, 491-508. *Also:* Bordeaux méd., 1872, x, 346; 354.—**Charames** (L. I.) Τι πρέπει νὰ πράττῃ ὁ ἰατρὸς ἐν περιπτώσει ἐπισχέσεως τῶν οὔρων. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1887, xvii, 594-698.—**Cock** (E.) Remarks on the surgical operations usually adopted for retention of urine, together with an abstract of cases in which the bladder was punctured through the rectum for the purpose either of relieving distention or of facilitating the cure of impermeable stricture. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1852, xxxv, 153-186, 1 pl.—**Connor** (P. S.) The use of the aspirator, in cases of retention of urine. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1875, 65-68. ———. Use of the soft (Nélaton) catheter in cases of retention of urine. Clinic, Cincin., 1878, xiv, 243.—**Cooke** (W.) Retention of urine treated by morphia and carbonate of soda. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 439.—**Cory** (E. A.) Strychnia in retention of urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1838-9, xxiii, 905.—**Costes.** Observations de rétention d'urine traitées avec succès par des injections d'une solution de strychnine dans la vessie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1859, viii, 553.—**Cousins** (J. W.) The treatment of retention of urine with a capillary catheter. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 1157. ———. The treatment of retention of urine by aspiration through a capillary catheter. *Ibid.*, 1887, ii, 618. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 27.—**Cramer** (G.) Der Salmiak bei Harnbeschwerden. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1824, lix, 6. St., 35-46.—**Duzet.** De l'innocuité des ponctions multiples de la vessie à l'aide de l'aspirateur Dieulafoy, dans les cas de rétention complète d'urine. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1879, xiii, 54-59.—**Deneffe.** De la rétention d'urine et de son traitement par la ponction capillaire de la vessie avec aspiration. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1874, lii, 166-174.—**Dermott** (G. D.) A new method of treating retention of urine. Med. Times, Lond., 1842-3, vii, 5.—**Earle** (H.) On the use of nicotiana, in retention of urine. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1819, vi, 82-

Urine (*Retention of, Treatment of*).

93.—**Fairbanks** (W.) The use of the aspirator in retention of urine. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1886, iv, 243-247.—**Ferrand.** Rétention d'urine chez un névropathe; mémie grave; ponction de la vessie; rétablissement du cours des urines; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 787-790. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1881), 1882, 2. s., xviii, 15-17.—**Foucher.** Sur le traitement de la rétention d'urine par inertie de la vessie et du catarrhe vésical. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1865, 37.—**Göritz** (J. A.) Bocks Urin, ein gewisses Mittel in der Ischuria. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch., Leipz. u. Budissin, 1724, xxiv, 557.—**Gourley.** On the treatment of retention. Lancet, Lond., 1869, i, 842.—**Gulbrand** (J. W.) Semicupii tepidi effectus salubris et celer confirmatus in ischuria cysto spastica. Acta reg. Soc. med. Havn., 1783, i, 349-352.—**Hagne** (J. T.) A case of prolonged retention treated by aspiration daily for five weeks. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 385.—**Harrison** (R.) On the restoration of the function of micturition. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 512.—**Holbrook** (J.) On the treatment of retention of urine. Lond. M. Reposit., 1823, xix, 289-291.—**Jordan** (F.) Clinical lecture on a new method of treating retention of urine and impassable stricture. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 517-519.—**Kapteijn** (H. P.) Aspiratie bij retentio urinæ. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi, 467-469.—**Krajewski** (W. H.) O doraźnej pomocy przy zatrzymaniu moczu. [On external treatment in retention of urine.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1890, xi, 176; 521; 602.—**Lanyon** (R.) Ergot of rye in retention of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1847, i, 200.—**Linoli** (O.) Iscuria per cui fu praticata la paracentesi della vescica. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1846, xvii, 81-84.—**Luton.** De la teinture d'ergot de seigle en injections sous-cutanées, principalement contre la rétention inorganique d'urine. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1878, ii, 121-124.—**Meacham** (W. G.) A case of vesical retention cured by persistent catheterism. Buffalo M. J., 1856-7, xii, 619-622.—**Mercier** (A.) Nouvelles observations sur le traitement des valvules du col de la vessie, cause fréquente et peu connue de rétention d'urine. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1847, ii, 210-223. ——. Observations relatives à un nouveau traitement de la rétention d'urine chez les hommes âgés. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1852, 3. s., vii, 782; 796; 811.—**Meyer** (C. J.) Ueber den ausgezeichneten Nutzen der Arnica bei paralytischer Urinverhaltung. Verhandl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1843, ii, 178-186.—**Michaelis.** Etwas über den Nutzen des Steinöhls bey der Urinverhaltung. J. f. d. Chir., Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Arznk., Jena, 1800, ii, 42-48.—**Möller.** Ein Wort über die Behandlung der Ischuria atonica alter Lente. Königsb. med. Jahrb., 1861-2, iii, 238-248.—**Moller** (J.) Heilung einer Ischurie durch B.-lladonna. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn. Oedenburg, 1858, ix, 98.—**Montagnon,** fils. Obstacle à l'urètre avec strangurie et dysurie. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1814, xxxiv, 314-320.—**Moutain** (G.) Rétention d'urine, sonde à jet pour dilater le canal, etc. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1845, viii, 118-122.—**Moreau-Wolf.** Exposé pratique des différents procédés à employer pour faire cesser la rétention d'urine. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1876, 284; 313; 343; 370; 398; 425; 481; 512.—**Palasciano.** Sull' uretrotomia e la paracentesi vescicale. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1860, xiv, 15-25.—**Passot** (P.) De l'emploi de l'ergot de seigle dans certaines rétentions d'urine. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1852, iv, 208. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 208.—**Pearson** (J.) An instance of the good effects of opium, in a dangerous case of retention of urine. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond. (1777-83), 1784, vi, 246-249.—**Poloński** (L.) Zatrzymanie moczu zupełne; trzyrazowe przekłucie pęcherza próbnym trójgrańcem, wyzdrowienie. [Complete retention of urine, thrice paracentesis of bladder by the probe trocar; recovery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1870, ix, 417-419.—**Ross** (J. J.) Case of retention of urine, successfully treated by ergot of rye. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1844, iv, 43-45.—**Schneider.** Tabaks-Klystire gegen Harnverhaltung. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1850, xviii, 699-703.—**Serres.** Observations de dysurie et de rétention d'urine, guérie par l'emploi du sulfate de quinine à haute dose. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1857, liii, 418-424.—**Smith** (T. C.) A case of novel application of chloral hydrate. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1871, n. s., xiv, 147.—**Snowden** (S.) Case of a retention of urine removed by electricity. Lond. M. J., 1786, vii, 10-14.—**Storry** (F. W.) A case of retention of urine in an old man; puncture of the bladder above the pubes. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 1089.—**Thériano.** Rétention urinaire guérie à l'aide du seigle ergoté. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1839, 2. s., v, 284.—**Viglezzi.** Iscuria guarita con la elettricità. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1856, 4. s., i, 141.—**Weil** (C.) Ueber die Behandlung verschiedener Formen von Harnretention. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 161; 173; 183. *Also, transl.:* Thérap. contemp., Par., 1881, i, 529; 549; 564.—**Würzer** (J.) Beobachtungen über die Wirkungen der fixen Luft in Harnbeschwerden. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1792, i, 124-129.

Urine (*Retention of*) *in infants and children.*

Arnozan (X.) Rétention d'urine chez un enfant de six mois. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884-5, xiv, 287. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1885), 1886, 9-12.—**Bailey** (R. S.) On retention of urine in children; and on painful distension of vagina after birth of child. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1854, n. s., xxvii, 271.—**Bohn.** Retentio urinæ; Dilatation und Hypertrophie der Harnblase; Blasenkatarrh; enorme Fäcalretention bei einem fünfmonatlichen Kinde. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1863, xv, 194-196.—**Cruse** (P.) Ueber das Verhalten des Harns bei Säuglingen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1877, xi, 393-432, 1 tab.—**Drude.** Urinverhaltung bei einem dreijährigen Knaben. Ztschr. d. nordd. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1847, i, 335-338.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber Heminisse der Harnentleerung bei Kindern. Wien. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 1105.—**Hilton.** Retention and extravasation of urine in a child of twenty months. Lancet, Lond., 1850, ii, 154.—**Gourdon.** Oblitération du méat urinaire et du col de la vessie; ischurie complète chez un enfant nouveau-né; guérison. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1834-5, 310.—**Odevaine** (F.) Retention of urine in a male infant aged four months. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1877, xii, 214.—**Retencion** de orina producida por un cálculo en un niño de dos años y medio. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1865-6, ii, 185-187.—**Rose** (E.) Ueber Harnverhaltung beim Neugebornen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1865, xxv, 425-465. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1864-5), 1866, xviii, 93-133, 2 pl.—**de Souza Uchôa** (J. R.) Alguns erros relativos as causas de retenção d'urina nas recem-paridas, segundo o Dr. Mattei. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1869, iii, 241.—**Tott** (C. A.) Einige Beobachtungen über Harnbeschwerden bei Kindern. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1844, xvi, 202-205.—**Willan** (R.) Cases of ischuria renalis in children. [*From:* Med. Facts and Obs., iii.] *In his:* Misc. Works, 8°, Lond., 1821, 468-476.

Urine (*Retention of*) *in women.*

Blumenthal (J. H.) *De ischuria hysterocystica. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1773.

Le Fur (F.-M.) *De la rétention d'urine pendant la grossesse et après l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Lépine (A.) *De la rétention d'urine dans la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Nordmann (J. P.) *De ischuria gravidarum. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1758].

Padzinski (L.) *De la rétention d'urine dans ses rapports avec la grossesse, l'accouchement et les suites de couches. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Riss (J. C.) *De vitiis mictionis gravidarum parturientium atque puerperarum. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1780].

Also, transl. in: N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1787, St. 16, 296-331.

de Souza Uchôa (J. R.) *Da retenção d'ourina durante á prenhez é depois do parto. 4°. *Bahia*, 1870.

Balestre. La rétention d'urine chez les femmes récemment accouchées; réflexions sur la pathogénie de cet accident. Nice méd., 1881, vi, 251-254.—**Barduzzi** (D.) La ritenzione dell' orina nella donna. Indipendente. Torino, 1875, xxvi, 387-392.—**Barnes** (R.) Clinical lecture on retention of urine in women. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1870, n. s., i, 213-221.—**Brisken.** Urinverhaltung bei einer Schwangern. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1844, Coblenz, 1846, 85.—**Canvy.** Rétention d'urine survenue au 3me mois de la grossesse; rétroversion utérine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 721.—**Croom** (H.) Retention of urine in the female. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1877-8, v, 1. pt., 32-44. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1877-8, xxiii, 919; 999. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878-9, vi, 181-192. ——. Note on a case of retention of urine from an unusual cause. [From laceration of vagina in first coitus.] Edinb. M. J., 1885-6, xxxi, 734.—**Dagand.** Cas de rétention complète d'urine simulant une grossesse. Bull. Soc. méd. de Chambéry, 1874, 89-91.—**Day** (W. H.) Case of retention of urine in a young girl, from a distended rectum. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 222.—**De Velde.** Observation sur une rétention d'urine, avec distention prodigieuse de la vessie, chez une femme à la suite d'une maladie épidémique. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1777, xlvii, 134-139.—**Dollmayr** (J.) Ueber eine öfter vorkommende, jedoch selten erkannte Ursache von Harnverhaltung bei dem weiblichen Geschlechte. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 470.—**Dow** (J. R.) Retention of urine after labor. Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxvi, 214-216.—**Foncard** (P.-A.) Rétention d'urine chez une jeune fille de 15 ans

Urine (*Retention of*) *in women.*

occasionnée par l'accumulation du fluide menstruel derrière l'hymen imperforé. Abeille méd., Par., 1873, xxx, 103. — **Garnier.** Observation de rétention d'urine au quatrième mois de la grossesse, durant trois semaines et occasionnant des symptômes assez rares de compression des organes voisins. Bull. Soc. de méd. de la Sarthe 1872-3. Le Mans, 1874, 35-38. — **Hardie** (J. R.) On a cause of retention of urine in fibrous tumour of the uterus, with cases. Edinb. M. J., 1873-4, xix, 581-585.— **Hicks** (B.) Enormous distension of bladder; retroversion of uterus; pregnancy three months and a half; œdema of vulva and lower extremities, ceasing on catheterisation; restoration of position of uterus; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 562.—**Jackson** (J.) On a variety of paruria retentionis peculiar to females. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1830-36, v, 25-33.—**Johnson** (R. L.) Retention of urine mistaken for labour. Med. Press, Dubl., 1865, liii, 252.—**Kleefeld.** Drey Fälle von Urinbeschwerden bey Schwangern. N. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., etc., Jena, 1798-1800, i, 288-311.—**Malgaigne.** Rétention d'urine chez une femme récemment accouchée; dilatation extraordinaire de la vessie; conformation spéciale de l'urètre. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1849, vi, 374.—**Moore.** Retention of urine, and puncture of the bladder in the female. Lancet, Lond., 1850, i, 64. — **Panarolus** (D.) Monstrosa urinæ, et quandoque fœcum in mulieribus suppressio. *In his:* Iatrologismorum, 4°, Romæ, 1652, 304-310.—**Ridgely** (G.) Case of retention of urine, with vesical protrusion from the vaginal canal. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1854-5, i, 111. —**Robarts.** Turpentine in retention of urine after parturition. Lancet, Lond., 1839-40, i, 129.— **Rodriguez** (I. M.) Observacion de un caso de retencion de orina despues del parto, curado con la ergotina de Bonjean. Gac. méd. de México, 1870, v, 4-8.—**Schwarz** (E.) Zur Aetiologie der Ischurie im Wochenbett und nach der Exstirpation resp. Punction grosser Unterleibstumoren, nebst Bemerkungen über den Mechanismus der Urinentleerung überhaupt. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xii, 86-110.—**Seltenen** (Von einem) Zufall in der Schwangerschaft. [Retention of urine.] J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. u. Leipz., 1787, i, 64-69.—**Stephan** (B. H.) Hystero traumatische urine-retentie bij een 10jarig meisje. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 2. d., 579-581. — **Tarnovsky** (I.) Neskolko slov o nepolnom vyporajnivanii mochevago puzyrja v pervye dni posle rodov. [On incomplete evacuation of urine on the first day after delivery.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1869, ix, 419-423.—**Valtorta** (G.) Caso di ritenzione di orina con straordinaria distensione della vescica simulante la gravidanza. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1859, 2. s., xiii, 739-741. — **Vandorpe.** Observation sur une rétention incomplète d'urine, occasionnée par la position horizontale de la matrice, d'avant en arrière, ou rétroversion de l'utérus suivant le diamètre postérieur du bassin. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1784, lxi, 64-69.— **Wells** (T. S.) Female bladder showing the results of retention of urine after delivery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1861, iii, 354-356. — **Wigg** (H.) A case of retention of urine, supposed to be ovarian dropsy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1857, ii, 166.—**Woodman** (W. B.) On dysuria and retention of urine in women. Med. Mirror, Lond., 1866, iii, 274; 338.

Urine (*Sarcinæ in*).

Cruse (L. W.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Harn-Sarcine. 8°. *Jena*, 1885.

Bateman (F.) Sarcinæ in the urine, associated with dyspepsia and neuralgia. Lancet, Lond., 1867, i, 172.— **Begbie** (J. W.) Case of persistent sarcina in the urine. Edinb. M. J., 1856-7, ii, 902-906. *Also, in:* Select. from the Works of [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1882, 97-102.—**Finlayson** (J.) Clinical remarks on sarcinæ in the urine for fifteen years, without accidents. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1371.— **Hartge** (A.) Zur Casuistik der Harn-Sarcine. (Continuirliches Vorkommen der Sarcine im Harn einer Diabetischen.) St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 419; 427. ———. Culturversuche mit der Harn-Sarcine. *Ibid.*, 1890, n. F., vii, 196-198.—**Macomber** (N. G.) Two cases in which the urine contained a fungus, resembling sarcina ventriculi. Phila. M. Times, 1876-7, vii, 535-537.— **Middleton** (G. S.) A case of sarcinæ in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 11.—**Munk** (P.) Ueber Harnsarcine. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1861, xxii, 570-574.

Urine (*Semeiology of*).

See Albuminuria; Azoturia; Cystine, *etc.*; Epilepsy, Fever (*Typhus*), Fever (*Yellow*), Gout, Liver (*Diseases of*), *Diagnosis, etc., of*; Pregnancy (*Signs, etc., of*); Urination; Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

Urine (*Semen in*).

See, also, Spermatorrhœa.

Donné. [Du sperme dans l'urine d'un cadavre; urine laiteuse; animalcules avec leur forme distinctive.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1836-7, xi, 204.—**Wintrebert.** Observation d'un état particulier des urines simulant la spermatorrhée. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1863, 2. s., xxxiv, 71-77.

Urine (*Starch in*).

Harford (G. B.) On the presence of starch in urine. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1868, xiii, 37.

Urine (*Sugar in*).

See, also, Alkapton, *etc.*; Diabetes; Glycosuria; Sugar (*Adulterations, etc., of*); Sugar *in animals*; Urine (*Acetone in*); Urine (*Albumins, etc., in*); Urine (*Diazo reaction in*); Urine (*Reducing substances in*); Urine *in pregnancy.*

Albrecht (J.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von optisch wirksamen (links und rechts drehenden) Substanzen im Harn des gesunden und kranken Menschen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Bonnet (H.) Note sur la constatation du sucre dans l'urine, par le tartrate cuprico-potassique. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Boyland (G.-H.) *Des glycosuries non diabétiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Doctor (B.) *Ueber einen neuen Apparat zur qualitativen und quantitativen Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers im menschlichen Harn. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

Friedländer (M.) *Ueber den vermeintlichen Zuckergehalt des normalen Harns. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1864.

Also, in: Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1865, vi, 97-117.

Jaworski (L. C.) *Ueber die verschiedenen Methoden des Nachweises von Zucker im menschlichen Harn. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Erlangen*, 1888.

Kobrak (G.) *Zum Nachweis kleiner Zuckermengen im Harn (aus dem chemischen Laboratorium der medicinischen Klinik des Herrn Biermer zu Breslau). 8°. *Breslau*, [1887].

Luthier (E.) Methoden der Untersuchung des Harns auf Zucker und über das Vorkommen von Kohlehydraten im normalen Harn. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Mayer (L.) *Ueber den Nachweis von Zucker im Harn. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1886.

Mialhe. Note sur la recherche du sucre dans l'urine. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Repr. from: Journal du progrès.

Moscatelli (R.) *Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen von Zucker und Gallenfarbstoff im normalen menschlichen Harn. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1880.

Also, in: Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882-8, xiii, 103-110.

Oelgart (W.) *Ueber quantitative und qualitative Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers im Harn vermittelst optischer Apparate. [1886.] 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Seegen (J.) Genügen die bis jetzt angewendeten Methoden um kleine Mengen Zucker mit Bestimmtheit im Harn nachzuweisen? 8°. [*Wien*, 1871.]

Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1871, lxiv.

Trötsch (G.) *Ueber neuere Proben zum Nachweis des Zuckers im menschlichen Harn. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1887.

Vincenzo (F.) Breve cenno sulla ricerca del glucosio nelle urine sospette di diabete-mellito. 8°. *Asti*, 1888.

di Vintschgau (M.), Cav. Presenza dello zucchero nell' urina di volpe. 8°. [*Wien, n. d.*]

Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, xlii.

Wiederhold (E.) *Ueber die Erkennung des Zuckers im Harne. 8°. *Marburg*, 1859.

Worm-Müller. Om Druesukkerets Bestemmelse i Urinen ved Hjælp af Soleil-Ventzke's

Urine (*Sugar in*).

Polarimeter og om de venstredreiende Substanser. 8°. *Christiania*, [1884].

Repr. from: Christiania Videusk. Forh., 1884, No. 7.
Also, transl. in: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1884-5, xxxv, 76-108.

Abeles (M.) Ueber sehr minimale Mengen Zucker im menschlichen Harn. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1874, xxiv, 443; 465. ———. Ueber den Zuckergehalt des normalen menschlichen Harns. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1879, xvii, 33; 209; 385. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 46. ———. Ueber Zucker im normalen menschlichen Harn. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 633-635.—**Am Ende** (C. G.) A case of disappearance of sugar from the urine. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 543.—**Antweiler & Breidenbend** (P.) Bestimmung des Zuckers im diabetischen Harn durch Gährung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1882, xxviii, 179-196.—**Baudrimont.** Sur la constatation du sucre dans les urines des diabétiques. J. de chim., etc., Par., 1856, 4. s., ii, 69.—**Beaue** (F. D.) The comparative clinical value of several tests for glucose in the urine. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 12-18.—**Béchamp** (A.) Lettre à propos de l'action décolorante que l'urine diabétique exerce sur la teinture d'iode. Montpel. méd., 1863, x, 551-556.—**Becquerel** (A.) Note sur les divers réactifs à employer pour déceler la présence du sucre dans les urines, et sur les diverses espèces de diabète. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856-8), 1864, iii, 364-370.—**Bêhier.** Sur la valeur de la potasse caustique et du liquide de Barreswill employés comme réactifs, pour la recherche du sucre contenu dans les urines. *Ibid.*, 293-300. ———. Recherches nouvelles sur l'emploi du liquide de Barreswill dans l'examen des urines. *Ibid.*, 487-490.—**Bendz** (V.) Cyankviksolvprøveu paa sukker. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1878, 3. R., xxvi, 81-83.—**Bernard** (C.) Sur les causes de l'apparition du sucre dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1859, Par., 1860, 3. s., i, 144-146.—**Betz** (F.) Eine Cantele zur Zuckerprobe. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1889-90, n. F., ix, 137.—**Bengnier-Corbeau.** Réduction de la liqueur de Fehling par quelques substances urinaires récemment étudiées. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1887, cxiii, 22-36.—**Birt** (T.) The detection of sugar in urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 293.—**Bond** (A. K.) A study of the phenylhydrazin test for sugar in urine, as applied by Ultzmann. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 146-148. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boymond.** Pastilles de Fehling pour la recherche du sucre dans l'urine. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 601.—**Brücke** (E.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Zucker im Urin gesunder Menschen. [*From:* Sitzungsb. d. math.-naturw. Cl. d. k. Akad. d. Wiss., xxix.] Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Frankf. a. M., 1858, v, 243-247. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Der Zucker im Urin. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1860, v, 74; 82; 91; 99. ———. Darf man Urin, in welchem der Zucker quantitativ bestimmt werden soll, vorher mit Bleicssig ausfällen? Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1860, vii, 70-76. ———. Ueber eine neue Art, die Böttger'sche Zuckerprobe anzustellen. Sitzngsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. 1875, Wien, 1876, lxxii, 20-23. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brnel** (G.) Glycosurimétrie clinique. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1892, x, 701-706. ———. Sur un nouveau glycosurimètre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1892, cxxii, 264-269. *Also:* Rev. d'instrum. de chir., Par., 1892, ii, 70-72.—**Brune** (T. B.) A reducing substance in urine resembling glucose. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 621.—**Budde** (V.) Den kvantitative Bestemmelse af Sukker i diabetisk Urin efter Roberts's Methode. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1886, 4. R., xiii, 457; 481; 509. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1886-7, xl, 137-172. ———. Ueber die densimetrische Bestimmung des Zuckers im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol Chem., Strassb., 1888-9, xiii, 326-338.—**Calder** (E. E.) On the detection of sugar in the urine. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1889, xxiv, 269-275.—**Colasanti** (G.) Eine neue Anwendung der Reaction von Molisch. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1891, xiv, 421-427.—**Cresswell** (F.) A modification of Fehling's solution for testing for, and estimating sugar in urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 587.—**Cyanide** (The) of mercury test for sugar in urine. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 372.—**van Deen** (L.)—Eenige opmerkingen omtrent het koperpotaschproefvocbt. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1858, ii, 498-500.—**Dounias** (N.) Περὶ ἀκριβοῦς ποσοτικοῦ προσδιορισμοῦ τοῦ σακχάρου ἐν τοῖς οὔροις διὰ τοῦ ὑγροῦ τοῦ Fehling. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1884, xii, 333-335.—**Duhomme** (A.) Applicatiou du compte-gouttes à l'analyse chimique, dosage pratique du glucose au moyen de cet instrument. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1874, Par., 1875, 46-51. ———. De la saccharimétrie clinique. [Rap. de Pruvost.] Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1875, 129-132. ———. Moyen clinique d'évaluer de petites quantités de glucose dans l'urine; présence du glucose dans l'urine normale. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1879, xcvii, 63-69. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1879, Par., 1880, 2. s., vi, 85-91. ———. Saccharimétrie clinique. Ann. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1889, v, 125; 157; 180; 1890, vi, 1-5.—**Einhorn** (M.) Die Gährungsprobe zum qualitativen Nachweise von Zucker im Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1885, cii, 263-285. ———. Fermentation as a practical qualitative and quantitative test for sugar in the urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 91-94.—**Esbach** (G.) Liqueur de Febling; méthode des témoins décroissants: saccbarimètre et diabétoses. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1889, 5. s., x [3. s., xi], 185; 196; 201; 211; 218.—**Fehling.** Quantitative Bestimmung des Zuckers im Harn. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1848, vii, 64-73.—**Fernandez** (V.) El ácido litofélico como reactivo de la orina diabética. Gac. méd. de México, 1874, ix, 309-313. *Also:* Observador méd., México, 1874-6, iii, 93-95.—**Fernbach** (A.) Sur le dosage de la sucrase. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1889, iii, 473-485.—**Fowler** (G. B.) Chemical examination of saccharine urine. N. York M. J., 1874, xx, 272. ———. Note on the detection of sugar in urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 482. ———. The significance and detection of traces of sugar in the urine: with some reference to life insurance. Dietetic Gaz., N. Y., 1888, iii, 10-13. *Also:* Post-Gradnate, N. Y., 1888-9, iv. 340-347. *Also*, Reprint.—**Francqui** (J. B.) & **Vyvere** (E. Vande). Sur la recherche du glucose dans les urines. Art méd., Brux., 1865-6, i, no. 3, 8-10.—**Frank.** Ueber die Phenylhydrazinprobe zum Nachweis des Zuckers. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 255-259.—**Fredericq** (L.) Sur l'emploi de la levûre de bière pour la recherche clinique de la glycose dans les urines. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1879, lvii, 41-43.—**Gans** (E.) Ueber eine zweckmässige Modification der Gährungsmethode zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers im Harn. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1891, v, 283.—**Garrod.** Method of clinically determining the amount of sugar in diabetic urine. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 393.—**Gaube** (J.) Du sucre normal dans les urines. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 385-388.—**Geisler** (F. K.) Kolichest. opredlel. sachara po sposobu Einhorn'a. [Quantitative analysis of sugar by Einhorn's method.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, x, 1077-1079.—**Gerrard** (A. W.) On a perceutage of glycosometer. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 15.—**Geyer** (J.) Ueber den Werth der Phenylhydrazin-Zuckerprobe. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1686-1689.—**Green** (E. M.) On the value of Brücke's method for the removal of interfering substances from urine in testing for glucose. Am. Chem. J., Balt., 1886, viii, 139-152.—**Grocco** (P.) Di una nuova reazione per la ricerca del glucosio nelle urine. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1884, lxxix, 257-264.—**Guttmann** (P.) Zur quantitativen Zuckerbestimmung im Harn mittels Gährung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 7-9.—**Hagemann.** Ueber reducirende Substanzen im Pferdeharn, nebst Beobachtungen über Fehlerquellen bei Bestimmung des Zuckers im Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1888, xliii, 501-514.—**Haines** (W. S.) On an improved test for detecting sugar in the urine. Med. Exam., Chicago, 1874, xv, 569-572.—**Hay** (G.) Fallacy of Trommer's test. Phila. M. Times, 1876-7, vii, 488; 1877-8, viii, 28. ———. Experimental investigation of the reactions of various copper salts with grape sugar; some new and reliable tests for sugar in urine. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, 3. s., i, 160-165.—**Hirschl** (J. A.) Ueber den Werth der Phenylhydrazinzuckerprobe. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1889-90, xiv, 377-389. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890, xi, 793.—**Hofmeister** (F.) Ueber La tosurie. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1877, i, 100-110. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1878, xcv, 401.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (G.) Ueber eine Reaction zum Nachweis von Zucker im Urin, auf Indigobildung beruhend. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1892-3, xvii, 83-86.—**Houston** (D. W.) Urinalysis for sugar, qualitative and quantitative. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 457.—**Huizinga** (D.) Ueber den Nachweis des Traubenzuckers im normalen Harn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1870, iii, 496-504.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Das Phenylhydracin als Reagens zum Nachweis von Zucker in der klinischen Chemie, nebst Bemerkungen über das Vorkommeu von Traubenzucker im Harne bei Vergiftungen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1886, xi, 20-25. ———. Ueber transitorische, alimentäre und dauernde Glycosurie und ihre Beziehungen zum Diabetes, nebst Bemerkungen über den Nachweis von Kohlehydraten im Harn. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 353; 367; 380.—**Jastrowitz** (M.) Ueber den besondereu und praktischen Werth der gänzlich durchgetührteu Trommerschen Probe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 253; 292.—**Johnson** (G.) A new and very delicate test for grape sugar. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 869. ———. Clinical lecture on the various modes of testing for sugar in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1-4. *Also, in his:* Med. Lect. & Essays, 8°. Lond., 1887, 792-811. ———. On some sources of error in testing for sugar in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 759.—**Johnson** (G. S.) The alkaline picrate of potash test for grape sugar. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 898. ———. The absence of sugar from normal human urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 351. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 360. ———. On the estimation of sugar in urine by the picric acid method. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 512. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 524.—**Johnson** (H.) Sugar in urine not always indicative o

Urine (*Sugar in*).

diabetes. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 167. —**Jolles** (A.) Ueber die Fehlerquellen bei der polarimetrischen Zuckerbestimmung des Harnes nach Einführung von Benzosol. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1893, xxviii, 123. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 132–134.—**Jolly.** Sur une cause d'erreur résultant de l'emploi des liqueurs cupro-alcalines et pour l'analyse qualitative du glucose dans l'urine. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1879, 168–170.—**Jones** (H. B.) On sugar in the urine. Quart. J. Chem. Soc. Lond., 1861, xiv, 22–42. *Also*, Reprint. — **King** (J. B. S.) Relative value of the principal tests for sugar in the urine. Med. Advance, Chicago, 1891, xxvi, 329–332. — **Kiss** (F.) Die Vergleichung der quantitativen Bestimmungsmethoden des im diabetischen Harne vorkommenden Traubenzuckers, mit Rücksicht auf die Ansprüche der praktischen Aerzte. [*Transl. from:* Orvos-természettud. Értesitö. Kolozsvár., 1892.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 957. **Kistemaae** (C.) Ueber den positiven Werth der Nylander'schen Zuckerprobe, nebst Bemerkungen über das Phenylhydrazin als Reagens auf Traubenzucker im menschlichen Harn. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1892, l, 423–437. *Also:* Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1893, iii, 506–520.—**Kletzinsky** (V.) Ueber eine Modifikation der Trommer'schen Zuckerprobe. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1854, i, 111–118.—**Knapp** (K.) Ueber eine neue Methode zur Bestimmung des Traubenzuckers. Ann. d. Chem. u. Pharm., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1870, n. R., lxxviii, 252.—**Kocack** (S.) Penzoldt's neue Zuckerreaktion. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883, iv, 417–419.—**Kramer** (S. P.) An apparatus for the quantitative estimation of sugar in the urine. Med News, Phila., 1887, li, 473.—**Krauss** (W.) Synopsis of a paper on urine-sugar testing. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1890–91, ii, 306–308.—**Külz** (E.) Ist der Traubenzucker ein normaler Harnbestandtheil? Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1876, xiii, 269–271. ——. Ueber das Vorkommen einer linksdrehenden wahren Zuckerart im Harn. Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1890, n. F., ix, 228–236.—**Leconte** (C.) Sur la recherche du sucre dans l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1859, Par., 1860, 3. s., i, 132–139. *Also:* J. de la physiol. de l'homme, Par., 1859, ii, 593–601.—**Leffmann** (H.) Testing for sugar. Polyclinic, Phila., 1883, i, 26. — **Leo** (H.) Zur Kenntniss der reducirenden Substanzen in diabetischen Harnen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cvii, 99–119.—**Leone** (A. B.) Della lattosiuria. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1886, viii, 456–464.—**Lersch** (B. M.) Ueber Zucker als Bestandtheil nicht diabetischer Urine und über die Anwendbarkeit der chemischen Proben zur Auffindung geringer Mengen desselben. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1846, 529; 545; 759.—**Löwe** (J.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Zucker im Urin gesunder Menschen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1858, viii, 683–686.—**Lotou.** Sur un nouveau procédé pour rechercher le sucre dans les urines diabétiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1854, Par., 1855, 2. s., i, 130–132.—**Lyons** (A. B.) On the detection and estimation of sugar in the urine. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1884, n. s., v, 199; 251.—**Machado** (V.) O valor do acido picrico na investigação chimica da glycosuria; o poder reductor da urina demonstrado por algumas reacções desconhecidas, ou que, não foram ainda descriptas. Correio med. de Lisb., 1887, xvi, 9–13. — **Maages** (M.) The quantitative estimation of sugar with Roberts' fermentation test. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 505–507.—**Markwort** (E.) Zucker im Harn nach Apoplexie. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1876, xviii, 111. — **Méhu** (C.) Sur la recherche de très petites quantités de sucre dans l'urine. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 494–501. ——. Sur les urines sucrées. *Ibid.*, 1886, iv, 608–619. *Also:* J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1887, 5. s., xv, 147; 197. — **Mendelson** (W.) A rapid method for the quantitative estimation of glucose in urine by Fehling's solution. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 5. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mörner** (K. A. H.) Några ord om påvisande och bestämning af socker i urin. [On demonstration and definition of sugar in the urine.] Hygiea, Festband [etc.], Stockholm, 1889, no. 13, 1–33.—**Moore** (W. D.) Experiments as to the existence of sugar in the urine of the fœtus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1855, xx, 88–95.—**Moritz** (F.) Zur Frage nach dem Gehalt des normalen Harnes an Traubenzucker. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München, 1889, v, 22–26.—**Moscatelli** (R.) Sopra la esistenza dello zucchero e dell' allantoina nell' orina e nel liquido dell' ascite nella cirrosi del fegato. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1890, xii, 21. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1888–9, xiii 202–204.—**Müller** (F.) Ueber das Vorkommen sehr kleiner Zuckermengen im Harn. Arb. a. d. med.-klin. Inst. d. k. Ludwig-Maximilians-Univ. zu München, Leipz., 1890, ii, 356–368.—**Munk** (I.) Zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Zuckers und der sog. reducirenden Substanzen im Harn mittelst Fehling'scher Lösung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1886, cv, 63–82.—**Neff** (J. S.) Cupric test pellets. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 309. *Also*, Reprint.—**Neuschler** (E.) Ueber optische Harnzuckerbestimmung. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1858, n. F., ii, 401–410.—**Nijlandee** (E.) Alkalisk vismutlösning såsom reagens på druftocker i urin. [Alkaline solution of bismuth as a reagent for grape sugar in the urine.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1882–3, xviii, 442–455. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883–4, viii, 175–185.—**le Nobèl** (C.) Nijlander's proefvocht, als reagens ter aantooning van suiker in de urine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, 467–471. *Also*, Reprint.—**Oppenheimer** (L. S.) Simple perfected test for sugar. Louisville M. News, 1879, viii, 222. ——. An improved test for sugar. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1881, xxxi, 164–167.—**Ord** (W. M.) Remarks on some points of interest in regard to the presence of sugar in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 965–968. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xiii, 18–32.— **Otto** (J. G.) Das Vorkommen grosser Mengen von Indoxyl und Skatoxylschwefelsäure im Harne bei Diabetes mellitus. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883–4, xxxiii, 607–618.—**Panormow** (A.) Badania patologo-chemiczne narządów w moczówce cukrowe. [Pathologo-chemical investigations of sugar in the urine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1886, 2. s., vi, 729–734.—**Pasquier** (C.) Analyse de l'urine d'un diabétique. Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov. d'Anvers, Boom, 1847, v, 72–74.—**Patel** (L.) Un moyen de conserver la liqueur de Fehling. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 358.—**Pavy** (F. W.) On the recognition of sugar in healthy urine. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1876, 3. s., xxi, 413–427. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1875–80, viii, 20–22. ——. Volumetric estimation of sugar by an ammoniated cupric test, giving reduction without precipitation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1878–9, xxviii, 260–265. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, i, 264–266. ——. Picric acid and sugar testing. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 959. ——. On the quantitative determination of sugar for clinical purposes by the ammoniated cupric test. *Ibid.*, 1884, i, 376–378 — **Peazoldt** (F.) Ueber den diagnostischen Werth der Harnreaction mit Diazobenzolsulfosäure und über deren Anwendung zum Nachweis von Traubenzucker. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 201–205. — **Piatkowski** (M.) Wartość ilościowego oznaczania małych ilości cukru w moczu za pomocą płynu Fehling'a w porównaniu z metodami innemi. [Value of quantitative determination of sugar in urine by Fehling's method compared with other methods.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1893, xxxii, 409–412.—**Picard** (H.) Procédés pratiques et cliniques de recherche et de dosage du sucre dans l'urine. France méd., Par., 1890, xxxvii, 500–503.—**Pickhan** (J. G.) Fermentation as a means of estimating the quantity of sugar in diabetic urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1868, i, 177–180.—**Piatcowski** (G.) O wykazaniu cukru gronowego w moczu prawidłowym. Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1862, i, no. 4, 2–5. — **Pitiacelli** (E.) Sulla ricerca del glucosio nell' orina; contributo alla diagnosi chimica del diabete mellito. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 386–389.—**Pollaesek** (A.) A saccharin alkalmazása diabetes mellitusnál. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1887, xxxi, 159–162. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med. chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 144–146. ——. Csekély czukormennyiség meghatározása a húgyban. [Test for small quantities of sugar in the urine.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1888, xxviii, 232–234. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 354. *Also*, Reprint.—**Purdy** (C. W.) The quantitative determination of sugar in the urine. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 261; 437.—**Redon** (L.) Sur une modification au procédé ordinaire de dosage du glucose dans l'urine par les liqueurs cupro-potassiques ou sodiques. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1875), 1876, xv, pt. 1, 157–160.—**Reynoso** (A.) Essay upon the presence of sugar in the urine and its connection with respiration; transl. by W. J. Holt. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1854, n. s., x, 133–161. *Also* [Rev.]: Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1854, ii, 164.—**Ricket** (C.) & **Montard-Martin** (R.) Influence du sucre injecté dans les veines sur la sécrétion rénale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1879, lxxxix, 240–242.—**Riker** (J. D.) Qualitative tests for sugar in the urine. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1891, xv, 119–137.—**Roberts** (W.) On the estimation of sugar in diabetic urine by the loss of density after fermentation. Mem. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Manchester (1859–61), 1862, 3. s., i, 200–207. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robiquet** (E.) Instruction sur l'usage du diabétomètre. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1857, 4. s., iii, 65–69. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rosenbach** (O.) Ueber den Nachweis kleiner Zuckermengen im Urin. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1884, vi, 229.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die Verbindung des Traubenzuckers mit Kupfer und die Trommer'sche Probe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1872, vi, 220–222. ——. Ueber den Nachweis des Traubenzuckers im Harn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 352–354. ——. Notiz, die Nijlander'sche Zuckerreaction betreffend. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1885, xxiii, 433–435.—**Salkowski** (E.) & **Jastrowitz** (M.) Ueber eine bisher nicht beobachtete Zuckerart im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxx, 337–339.—**Schilder** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage über den Zuckergehalt des normalen menschlichen Harns. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 384.—**Schonboe.** En nem kvantitativ Analyse af sukkerholdig Urin. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1877, 3. R., xxiv, 281–285.—**Schütz** (J.) Das Aräo-Saccharimeter, ein

Urine (*Sugar in*).

bequemer Apparat zur Bestimmung der Zuckermenge sowie des specifischen Gewichtes diabetischer Harne. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 681.—**Scott** (L. M.) A simple instrument for the quantitative estimation of sugar in the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 145.—**Seegen** (J.) Zur Frage über den Zuckergehalt des normalen Harns. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1871–2, v, 359–374. ———. Ueber eine Methode, nm minimale Mengen Zucker im Harn mit grösserer Bestimmtheit nachzuweisen. *Ibid.*, 375–380. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1872, x, 68–70. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, i, 469. ———. Ueber die reducirende Wirkung von Zucker und Harnsäure in der Kälte. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1875, xiii, 323. ———. Zur Frage über das Vorhandensein von Zucker im gesunden menschlichen Harn. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii, 289; 317. ———. Ueber vermeintlichen Zuckergehalt des normalen Harns. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1879, xvii, 129; 273. ———. Ueber Zucker im Harne bei Rohrzuckerfütterung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885–6, xxxvii, 342–347. ———. Einige Bemerkungen über zwei neue Zuckerreactionen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1886, xxiv, 785; 801. ———. Ueber die Bedeutung nnd über den Nachweis von kleinen Mengen Zucker im Harn. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 95; 115; 127. ———. Die Zuckerumsetzung im Blute mit Rücksicht auf Diabetes mellitus. *Ibid.*, 207; 223.—**Sieveking** (*Sir* E. H.) On the specific gravity of the urine in diabetes mellitus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 622.—**de Sinéty.** Nouvelles observations sur le rapport qui existe entre les urines sucrées et la sécrétion mammaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 252–256.—**Skor** (G. G.) Nov. probi na sachar. [New test for sugar (in urine).] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 666.—**Smith** (W. G.) On the bismuth test for sugar in the urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 156.—**Sokoloff** (V. I.) Kolichest. opredieł. sachara v moche apparat. Emhorn'a. [Quantitative definition of sugar in the urine by Einhorn's apparatus.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1888, viii, 647–652.—**Symonds** (B.) Tests for sugar in the urine. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 40–42. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tauret** (C.) Sur la recherche et le dosage du sucre dans les urines faiblement sucrées. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1878, xciv, 206–210.—**Teed** (J. L.) On an easy method for the quantitative estimation of sugar in the urine. Kansas City M. Rec., 1884, i, 336.—**Teinture** (De la) d'iode comme moyen de diagnostic de la glycosurie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvii, 205.—**Testing** urine for glucose by Fehling's solution. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1882–3, i, 387–397.—**Thiéry** (P.) De la recherche de la glycose dans les urines par l'acide picrique. Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 633–636.—**Tuchen** (H.) Ueber die Anwesenheit des Zuckers im normalen Harne. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1862, xxv, 267–279. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1863, x, 147–150.—**Ustimovich** (K.) Phiziologicheskija daunija dlja opredielenija uslovii, pri kotorich sachar perechodit v mochu. [Physiological researches on the presence of sugar in the urine.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1877, cxxviii, 72–94.—**Vanderdonckt.** De la présence du sucre dans les urines de l'homme à l'état physiologique. Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brnx., 1862, xxx, 39.—**Wawrinsky** (R. A.) Babos och Meissners reaction på socker i ägghvitehaltige vätskor. [Babos and Meissner's reaction of sugar in albuminous fluids.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1874, ix, 324–329.—**Westergaard** (H.) Om den Roberts'ske Faktor. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1888, 4. R., xvii, 681–685.—**Worm-Müller** (J.) Ueber die Empfindlichkeit der essigsauren (und ameisensauren) Kupfersalze als Reagentien auf Traubenzucker. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1877–8, xvi, 551–561. ———. Der Nachweis des Zuckers im Harne mittelst Kupferoxyd und alkalischer Seignettesalzlösung. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881–2, xxvii, 107–126. *Also, transl.:* Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1882, xiv, no. 3, 1–18. ———. Ueber das Verhalten des entfärbten Harns zu Kupferoxyd und Alkali und den Nachweis von Zucker in demselben. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881–2, xxvii, 127–139. *Also, transl.*: Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1882, xiv, no. 4, 1–11. ———. Ueber das Verhalten des menschlichen Harnes dem Kupferoxyd und Alkali gegenüber und dadurch bedingte Modificationen bei der Trommer'schen Probe. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881–2, xxvii, 86–106. *Also, transl.:* Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1881, xiii, no. 20, 1–18. ———. Roberts' Methode und die quantitative Bestimmung von kleinen Mengen Traubenzucker im Harne. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883–4, xxxiii, 211–220. ———. Die Ausscheidung des Zuckers im Harne des gesunden Menschen nach Genuss von Kohlenhydraten. *Ibid.*, 1884, xxxiv, 576–596. *Also, transl.:* Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1884, xvi, no. 18, 1–18. ———. Ueber den Multiplicator bei der Robert'schen Methode. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885–6, xxxvii, 479–494.—**Worm-Müller** (J.) & **Hagen** (J.) Die Titrirung des Traubenzuckers im menschlichen Harne und in thierischen Flüssigkeiten überhaupt. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1877–8, xvi, 567–603. ———. Ueber das Verhalten des Traubenzuckers zu Kupferoxdhydrat. *Ibid.*, 1880, xxii, 325–332. ———.

Urine (*Sugar in*).

Die Reduction des Kupferoxydhydrats mittelst des Traubenzuckers in neutraler Mischung. *Ibid.*, 1880, xxiii, 221–223. ———. Die Vorsichtsmassregeln bei der Titrirung mittelst Knapp'scher Lösung. *Ibid.*, 220.—**Worm-Müller** (J.) & **Schrocter** (J. F.) Betrachtungen über den Multiplicator bei der Roberts'schen Methode. *Ibid.*, 1885–6, xxxvii, 494–519.—**Yvon** & **Berlioz.** Recherche du sucre dans l'urine au moyen de la liqueur cupro-potassique. Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1889, i, 711–716.—**Zechuisen** (H.) Onderzoek naar de betrouwbaarheid der Fehling'sche en Nijlander'sche proeven. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1890, 2. R., xxvi, 2. d., 461–468.

Urine (*Sulphur and sulphur compounds in*).

Bartoshevich (S. T.) *K voprosu o kolichestve siernoi i siernoethirnych kislot v moche, pri ponosach. [On quantity of sulphuric and ethyl sulphuric acid in the urine in septic diseases.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Boneko (F.) *Nachweiss, Entstehung und Vorkommen des Schwefelwasserstoffs im Harn. 8°. *Jena*, 1887.

Clare (W.) *Experimenta de excretione acidi sulfurici per urinam. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1854.

Fiessinger (C.) *De l'élimination des éléments sulfurés par les urines. 4°. *Nancy*, 1879. *Also* [Rap. de Musculus], *in:* Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1879–80), 1881, xvii, 35–39.

Gruner (G.) *Die Ausscheidung der Schwefelsäure durch den Harn. 4°. *Giessen*, 1852.

Härtling (R.) *Ueber das Vorkommen von Schwefelwasserstoff im Harn. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

Scher (S.) *Ob otnoschenii mejdu vseju siernoju kislotoju mochi i svjazannoju pri pokoje i rabotje. [Relation between presence of sulphuric acid in the urine when body is at rest or when in muscular activity.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

Sick (P.) *Versuche über die Abhängigkeit des Schwefelsäure-Gehalts des Urins von der Schwefelsäurezufuhr. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1859.

Arena (F.) Metodi per la ricerca dell' acido solforico totale e quella degli acidi solfoeterei nelle urine. Gior. spec. di farm. sper. e chim. clin., Napoli, 1887, i, 65–74.—**Baumann** (E.) Ueber die Bestimmung der Schwefelsäure im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strasb., 1877, i, 70.—**Betz** (F.) Ueber die Quellen und diagnostisch-therapeutische Bedeutung des Schwefelwasserstoffs im Urin. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1874, xix, 66–69.—**Freund** (E.) Eine Titrir-Methode zur Bestimmung der Schwefelsäuren im Harne. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 958–960.—**Gauthier** (V.) Sulla precipitazione dell' acido solforico e degli acidi solfo-conjugati nelle urine. Terap. med., Napoli, 1887, i, 261–271.—**Goldmann** (E.) & **Baumann** (E.) Zur Kenntniss der schwefelhaltigen Verbindungen des Harns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887–8, xii, 254–261.—**Gscheidlen** (R.) Ueber das constante Vorkommen einer Schwefelcyanverbindung im Harn der Säugethiere. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1876–7, xiv, 401–412. ———. Widerlegung der von J. L. W. Thudichum erhobenen Einwände gegen den von mir gelieferten Nachweis der Schwefelcyansäure im Harn der Säugethiere. *Ibid.*, 1877, xv, 350–360.—**Heffter** (A.) Die Ausscheidung des Schwefels im Harn. *Ibid.*, 1885–6, xxxviii, 476–502.—**Kolipinski** (L.) A case of hydrogen disulphide in the urine. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 154.—**Külz.** Ueber die schwefelhaltigen Körper des Harns. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1875, 74–78.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur l'excrétion du soufre par l'urine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 334. ———. Sur le soufre incomplètement oxydé de l'urine, principalement dans ses rapports avec l'excrétion, l'absorption, etc., de la taurine. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 156.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Guérin.** Note sur le soufre difficilement oxydable de l'urine. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 1001–1003. ——— ———. Note sur le soufre incomplètement oxydé de l'urine. Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 606–609. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, pt. 2, 165–168.—**Müller** (F.) Ueber Schwefelwasserstoff im Harn. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 405; 436.—**Nicolais** (A.) Sull' eliminazione dello zolfo acido dalle urine, e sul rapporto tra l' acido solforico combinato e l' acido solforico preformato. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1888, x, 462–476.—**Presch** (W.) Ueber das Verhalten des Schwefels im Organismus und den Nachweis der unterschwefligen Säure im Menschen-

Urine (*Sulphur and sulphur compounds in*).

harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1890, cxix, 148–167.—**Regensburger** (M.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der Schwefelsäure im Harn nach Aufnahme von fein vertheiltem Schwefel in den Darm. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1876, xii, 479–496.—**Rosenheim** (T.) Die Ursache der Schwefelwasserstoff-Entwicklung im Urin. Fortschr. d. med., Berl., 1887, ii, 345–347.—**Rosenheim** (T.) & **Gutzmann** (H.) Zur klinischen Würdigung und Genese der Schwefelwasserstoffausscheidung im Urin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 181–184.—**Salkowski** (E.) Ueber die quantitative Bestimmung der Schwefelsäure im Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxix, 551–554. — **Schmiedeberg** (O.) Ueber das Vorkommen von unterschwefliger Säure im Harn von Hunden und Katzen. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1867, viii, 422–438.—**Sertoli** (E.) Sull' esistenza di uno speciale corpo solforato nell' orina Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1869, 6. s., ii, 197.—**Strümpell** (A.) Ueber das Vorkommen von unterschwefliger Säure im Harn des Menschen. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1876, xvii, 390–393.—**Thudichum** (J. L. W.) Wiederholung des Versuchs von Gescheidlen zur Darstellung von Schwefelcyanblei aus Menschenharn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1877, xv, 52–56. ———. Investigation of the sulphur compounds other than sulphate excreted in the urine of man. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1877, Lond., 1878, 356–363. ———. On the alleged presence of sulpho-cyanides in the urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1878, i, 361.—**Vaughan** (V. C.) Unoxidized sulphur in the urine. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1879, i, 47.—**von den Velden** (R.) Ueber die Ausscheidung der gepaarten Schwefelsäuren im menschlichen Harn. Contralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1876, xiv, 866. ———. Ueber die Ausscheidung der gepaarten Schwefelsäuren im menschlichen Harn. Arch. f. d. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1877, lxx, 343–351.—**Weiske** (H.) Ueber Schwefelbestimmungen im Harn der Herbivoren. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1881, xvii, 273–294.

Urine (*Suppression of*).

See, also, **Fever** (*Typhus*), **Fever** (*Yellow*), *Complications, etc., of*; **Intestines** (*Obstructions of, Diagnosis, etc., of*); **Uræmia**; **Ureter** (*Diseases, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Retention of*).

Boeye (J. J.) *De ischuria notha sive anuria. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1842.

Boncour (J.-J.) *Causes déterminantes de la suppression partielle ou complète des urines. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Bornmann (C. G.) *De excretione urinæ imminuta et suppressa. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1738].

Budd (W.) *De ischuria vera. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1760.

Cahours (B.-A.) *Quelques considérations sur l'anurie comme cause d'accidents cérébraux. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1860.

Cerou (E.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'oligurie et de l'anurie traumatiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Chandelux (A.) Contribution à l'étude des lésions réunales déterminées par les obstacles au cours de l'uriue. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

van Dinter (P. A.) *De ischuria vera. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1777.

Fowler (E. P.) Suppression of urine; clinical descriptions and analysis of symptoms; ninety-three clinical cases. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

Gerson (M.) *Ueber Anuria paradoxa. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Hauserus (J. J.) *De ischuria integra urinæ suppressione. sm. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1690.

Holtzhausen (J. A.) *De suppressione urinæ vera. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1770.

Papke (J. A.) *De suppressione urinæ. 4°. *Helmstadi*, 1676.

Pitou, *dit* Balme (M.-L.-É.) *Des accidents cérébraux consécutifs à la suppression de l'excrétion urinaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

Robinson (J.) *De urinæ secretione suppressa. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1800.

Schwarze (F. H. L.) De quæstione: lotii suppressio unde? 8°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, 1791.

Sebizius (M.), jun. Disp. de urinæ suppressione. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1651.

Urine (*Suppression of*).

Abercrombie (J.) Observations on ischuria renalis. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1821, xvii, 210–222. — **Adams** (A. E.) An unusual case of suppression of the urine. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1884–5, iv, 110–112. — **Alexander** (J.) Cases of suppression of the urine. Edinb. M. J., 1859–60, v, 246–249.—**Alischer.** Von dem sonderbaren Nutzen des Infusi flor. calcatrippæ et cyani in suppressione urinæ. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch., Leipz. u. Budissin, 1721, xii, 443–445.—**Amyand** (C.) An extraordinary cause of a suppression of urine in a woman. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1719–33, vii, 540.— **Arnott.** Disease of the hip; complete suppression of urine; coma; epilepsy; death; urea present in the serum contained in the ventricles of the brain. Lond. M. Gaz., 1844–5, xxxv, 403.—**Ayrolles.** [Oblitération calculeuse des deux uretères ayant déterminé une anurie prolongée et amené la mort par urémie, après une assez longue période de tolérance.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 214–216. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 1037. — **Bagshawe.** Suppression of urine for 10 days; the left kidney destroyed, and its ureter impervious; right ureter plugged up at its extremity. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1864–5, xvi, 176–179.—**Baker** (J.) Suppression of urine. Louisville M. News, 1883, xv, 268.—**Banks** (J. T.) Suppression of urine; urea present in the fluid in the ventricles of the brain. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1850, x, 483–485. *Also:* Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1847–52), 1850, 208. ———. Ischuria renalis; urea in the serum of the ventricles of the brain. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1852, xiii, 197. *Also:* Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1847–52, 255.—**Bates** (G. F.) Suppression of urine for nine days; acute diffuse suppurative nephritis following scarlatina. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 431. — **Berlinski.** Urodialysis infantum. Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1850, xxiii, 24–85.—**Bernard** (W.) Clinical history of a case of anuria, with a description of the morbid appearances and of the pathological histology. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxix, 18–23. *Also:* Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 15–22.—**Biagini** (P.) Sopra un caso di istantanea e protratta soppressione del profluvio urinoso; osservazione clinica e anatomico-patologica. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1843, xii, 221–230.—**Bierbaum** (J.) Anuria seu Urodialysis der Neugeborenen. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1864, xlii, 240–242.—**Binet.** État névrosique avec arrêt complet de l'urination. Nice-méd., 1877–8, ii, 257: 1878–9, iii, 263.—**Bird** (J.) Case of ischuria renalis (fatal). Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1829, iv, 21–27. — **Bodmer** (M.) Geschichte einer tödtlichen Harnverhaltung. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich, 1797, iv, 156–162. — **Bœkman** (M.) Medf dt Anuri. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1886, vi, 181–183.—**Brochin.** De l'anurie ou oligurie hystérique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 985.—**Brown** (F.) Case of ischuria renalis. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1823, xix, 253–258.—**Brown** (J. D.) On the external use of digitalis in suppression of urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1868, i, 86.—**Bryan.** Ischuria renalis, icterus, and low pneumonia combined. Lancet, Lond., 1869, i, 156.—**Bryce** (C. A.) A case of anuria of seventeen days' standing. South. Clin., Richmond, 1881, iv, 545.—**Burton** (J. M.) Total suppression of urine for eight days; consciousness retained till within eight hours of death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, ii, 1015.—**Butler.** Suppression of urine for thirteen days; single kidney; occlusion of ureter by inspissated thrombus; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 79.—**Callahan** (J. I.) A case of ischuria renalis, with cystitis and uræmic manifestations; recovery. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, Louisville, 1877, vii, 73.—**Campbell** (P.) Cases and observations on anuria apyretica. Lancet, Lond., 1839–40, i, 428–432.—**Carter** (H. W.) Ischuria renalis. Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1833, ii, 891–894. *Also: Ibid.*, Phila., 1845, iv, 578–581.—**Chapotot** (E.) Un cas d'anurie calculeuse; urémie avec hyperthermie; mort. Lyon méd., 1892, lxix, 48–55.—**Christison** (R.) Suppression of urine. Syst. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1840, iv, 262–265. *Also: Ibid.*, Phila., 1841, iv, 381–385.—**Clark** (H. G.) Stricture of the urethra; suppression of urine; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 479–483. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1853–6, ii, 342–344.—**Colasanti** (G.) Il vomito nell' oliguria. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1889–90, xvi, 258–268.—**Cotton** (C.) Singular case of suppression of the urine. Am. M. & Phil. Reg., N. Y., 1813–14, iv, 288–290.—**Counsell** (H. E.) Obstructive anuria for five days; copious diuresis; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 972.—**Crawford** (J.) Case of complete suppression of urine for eleven days. Med. Chron., Montreal, 1854, i, 289–291.—**Crüger** (D.) Von einer acht Tage lang währenden tödtlichen Verstopfung des Urines. Anserl. med.-chir.- . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1766, xv, 39–43.—**Davis** (N. S.) & **Davis** (F. H.) Acute suppression of urine, with hiccough. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxix, 494.—**Dawson** (A.) The case of a very long suppression of urine. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1759, li, 215–217.—**De Leon** (M. H.) Observations on ischuria renalis. Balt. M. & S. J. & Rev., 1834, ii, 316–325.—**Depeyre** (L.) Observations on the surgical treatment of ischuria, or total suppression of the urine. N. York M. J., 1831, i, 89–96.—**Desmeth** (V.) Note sur trois cas d'anurie d'origine néphritique. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 673–677.—**Dickson** (J.) Case of suppression of urine. Med. Times &

Urine (*Suppression of*).

Gaz., Lond., 1854, viii. 571.—**Dieulafoy.** Accidents urémiques; anurie; tentative de traitement par des injections sous-cutanées de néphrine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 668-678.—**Dignat** (P.) Note sur un cas d'anurie calculeuse ayant occasionné la mort. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 937-941.—**Doe** (O. W.) Suppression of urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 275.—**Döring.** Zwölftägige Unterdrückung der Urin-Se- und Excretion. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1836, lxxxiii, 4. St., 62-68.—**Donovan** (D. D.) On a case of total suppression of urine lasting seventy-five hours; recovery without a bad symptom. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 402.—**Dubuc.** Note sur un cas d'anurie terminé par la mort après dix-sept jours de durée. Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxviii, 715-719.—**Ducourneau.** Anurie ayant duré sept jours; guérison. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxvii, 115.—**Dumas** (A.) Réflexions sur deux cas d'anurie. Union méd., Par., 1876, xxii, 841; 861.—**Eddison** (B.) Ischuria renalis. Lond. M. Reposit., 1828, xxix, 130-132.—**Englisch** (J.) Ueber die Hemmnisse der Harnentleerung der Kinder. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1872, xvii, 592.—**Eydam.** Casuistischer Beleg für die Existenz der Schönlein'schen Urodialysis. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1860, xii, 365; 375.—**Farlow** (J. W.) A case of suppression of urine for twelve days, from compression of both ureters; autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 330-334. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fernet** (C.) De l'oligurie et de l'anurie hystériques et des vomissements qui les accompagnent. Union méd., Par., 1873, 3. s., xv, 566-572. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1873), 1874, 2. s., x, 103.—**Ficinus.** Oligurie und Anurie. Allg. med. Centr. Ztg., Berl., 1863, xxxii, 377; 713.—**Fife** (G.) Ischuria renalis. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1840, i, 211.—**Fleischmann,** sr. Viermal 24 Stunden lange bestandene Unterbrechung aller Harnabsonderung, ohngeachtet eines während dieser Zeit bedeutenden Genusses von Flüssigkeiten. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1836, lxxxii, 6. St., 17-23.—**Fontaine** (A. W.) Suppression of urine for twenty-five days. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1874, i, 407-414.—**Fraser** (J. W.) & **Parkin** (A.) Total suppression of urine in a patient seventy-four years of age; nephrotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 688.—**Fuller.** Kidneys from a case of suppression of urine. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1862-3, xiv, 192-195.—**Functional** suspension of the secretory office of the kidney; important question relating thereto. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 85.—**Gallina** (D.) Innocua sospensione per 45 giorni della secrezione delle orine da amenorrea. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1868, 6. s., i, 225.—**Gaultier-de-Claubry** (E.) Observation d'une suppression totale de la sécrétion de l'urine dans les reins. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1815, lii, 376-395.—**Geron.** Observation sur une ischurie rénale vermineuse. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1789, lxxx, 210-214.—**Gil y Ortega** (B.) Anuria por obstruccion renal. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1888, v, 51; 65.—**Groër.** Zatrzymanie uryny (ischuria). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1870, ix, 401-405.—**Guyon** (A.-F.) Anurie consécutive à un épithéliome des voies biliaires. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 152-160.—**Hall** (J. C.) On the causes, symptoms and treatment of suppression of urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1840, xxvi, 176-181. ———. Additional remarks on suppression of urine. *Ibid.*, 1843-4, xxxiii, 683-686. ———. Suppression of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1849, i, 581; 634; ii, 4.—**Hanius.** Geschichte einer gänzlich unterdrückten Harnsekretion. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1811, ii, 327-339.—**Hayward** (G.) Some account of a case of paruria inops (Good), or paralysis of the kidneys. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1829, v, 89-94.—**Heath** (N. W. J.) Case of extraordinary suppression of urine, combined with obstinate constipation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1866-7, i, 350.—**Hoffman** (D. B.) Suppression of urine, complicated with stricture of the urethra. San Francisco M. Press, 1864, v, 104-110.—**Holst.** Ein Fall von Anuria hysterica. Centralbl. f. Nervenh. u. Psychiat., Coblenz u. Leipz., 1892, n. F., iii, 45-48.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Death from suppression of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1871, i, 744.—**Hutchinson** (J. H.) Suppression of urine; jaundice. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., (1867-70), 1871, iii, 161-163.—**Hyde.** Case of complete suppression of urine lasting fifty-three hours; followed by cystitis; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 327.—**Iugria** (V. E.) & **Bonetti** (C.) Su di un caso raro di anuria; contribuzione alla diagnosi delle malattie renali. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1892, xiii, 174-178.—**Jaconelli** (E.) L'anuria e l'uremia. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1876, ii, 289-292.—**Juhu.** Anuria renalis. Med. Convers.-Bl., Hildburgh., 1832, iii, 361-368.—**Jeaffreson** (J. B.) Case of total suppression of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 335.—**Jenkins** (E.) Letter on the external use of digitalis in suppression of urine. *Ibid.*, 1869, ii, 731.—**Jurié** (T.) Ein seltener Fall von Anurie. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, n. F., xviii, 559-565.—**Keyes** (F. L.) Ischuria renalis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xiv, 184-186.—**Klose.** Nieren-Anurie der Neugebornen und der Greise. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1833, ii, 183.—**Krajewski** (W. H.) O doraźnej pomocy przy zatrzymaniu moczu. [Surgical aid in retention of urine.] Kron. lek.,

Urine (*Suppression of*).

Warszawa, 1890, xi, 53; 176.—**Laing.** Case of ischuria renalis. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1814, x, 409-411.—**Lane** (W. L.) Bicarbonate of soda in suppression of urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 76.—**Larcher** (O.) Observation et remarques sur un cas d'anurie simple. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v, 1357-1362. [Rap. de Crocq], 1288-1290.—**Larsen.** Fuldstændig Urinsuppression i 12 Dage med dödeligt Udfald. Hosp.-Medd., Kjøbenh., 1848, i, 397-406.—**Leautaud.** Observation sur une suppression d'urine, avec une pierre du poids de demi-livre, sortis de l'anus d'un vieillard âgé de quatre vingt-deux ans. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1758, ix, 261-263.—**Leiblinger** (I.) Anurie durch 19 Tage. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 247.—**Lipari** (G.) & **Piazza-Martini** (V.) Due casi di anuria; contributo alla diagnosi delle malattie renali. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 439-450, 2 pl.—**Little** (R. E.) Case of ischuria renalis, in a mulatto, in which the secretion of urine was suspended entirely, for several days; recovery. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1847, iii, 144-146.—**Little** (T. E.) On suppression of urine, with an illustrative case. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1875, iii, 33-36.—**Lombard** (H.-C.) Observation d'anurie temporaire et sans gravité. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse rom., Lausanne, 1872, vi, 204-206.—**McBride** (T. A.) & **Mann** (M. D.) A case of hysterical anuria cured by restoring a lacerated cervix uteri. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1879, i, 293-301.—**McConahey** (J. M.) A case of ischuria renalis. Tr. Belmont M. Soc., Bridgeport, Ohio, 1848, 44-46.—**MacGillivray** (P. H.) On a case of suppression of urine from obstruction of the ureters. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1864, ix, 237.—**McGrath** (J.) Case of ischuria renalis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1852, n. s., xxiv, 390-392.—**Mackenzie** (M.) [Cure of a suppression of urine by the bark.] Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1753-7, i, 81.—**Magnan.** Observation sur une suppression d'urine, causée par les règles retenues dans le vagin. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd., Par., 1776, 286.—**Mandillon.** Quelques mots sur l'anurie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 546; 557; 569. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1884), 1885, 146-178.—**Mareschal.** Observation sur une suppression d'urine. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1769, xxx, 558-561.—**Marmonier.** Réflexions sur un cas d'anurie hystérique. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1878, ii, 87-95.—**Mavel.** Paralysie des reins; absence de sécrétion pendant huit jours. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1849, 3. s., i, 385.—**May** (G. P.) Restoration of the secretion after seven days; absence of a kidney, etc. Lancet, Lond., 1855, ii, 601.—**Meyer** (W.) Nephrotomy for the relief of sudden total suppression of urine occurring some time after nephrectomy. [With the report of a successful case.] Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xv, 286-300. *Also*, Reprint.—**Miller** (J. W.) Case of suppression of urine, fatal on the thirteenth day. Edinb. M. J., 1866-7, xii, 1101-1107.—**Minot.** Anuria from compression of the ureters by cancerous disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 227.—**Mountard-Martin.** [Suspension complète de la sécrétion urinaire, sans fièvre ni douleur, pendant seize jours.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 81.—**Mück.** Ischuria. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1871, Wien, 1873, 208-210.—**Münchmeyer** (E.) Urodialysis senilis. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1839, lxxxviii, 6. St., 75-84.—**Nepveu.** De l'oligurie et de l'anurie traumatiques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., xiii, 100-102.—**Netter.** Valvule prostatique; rein chirurgical; anurie; volvulus de l'uretère gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 669-671.—**Nunneley.** Kidneys taken from a woman who had not secreted any urine for twelve days, during which period the usual symptoms of urea-poisoning were not exhibited. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1859-60, xi, 145-148.—**Nuno de Andrade.** Das condições pathogenicas da anuria e do valôr d'esse symptoma na prognose das febres graves. Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1877, iv, 17; 33; 49; 72; 81.—**Ödmansson** (E.) Om digitalis utvärtes vid urinsuppression jemte några anmärkningar om urinsuppressionens orsaker. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1868, xxx, 494-502.—**O'Haulon** (P. F.) Suppression of urine for ten days. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 506.—**Oke** (W. S.) Total suppression of the urine during seven days, terminating in recovery. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1849, x, 259-261.—**Orłowski** (W.) Ośmnaście dni trwające wstrzymanie wydzielania moczu (anuria). [Eighteen days' suspension of urine.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 501; 521.—**Ostrander** (G. A.) A case of complete suppression of urine, followed by excessive secretion; recovery. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 594.—**Otis.** Sympathetic suppression of urine, the result of injury to the urethra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 158.—**Paget** (J.) Case of suppression of urine very slowly fatal. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1869, ii, 171-174.—**Palmer** (D.) Total suspension of the secretion of urine of more than a year's standing. Boston M. & S. J., 1837, xvii, 138.—**Parker** (R. W.) Case of suppression of urine, following injury to a sacculated kidney containing calculi, the other kidney being entirely disorganised. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 625.—**Parra** (A.) & **Cuervoy Serrano** (S.) Caso de anuria. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1878, iv, 385-391. *Also:* Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1878, xiii, 322; 329.—**Paul** (J. L.) A case of suppression

Urine (*Suppression of*).

of urine. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1872, vi, 338-340.—**Paxon** (H. E.) Suppression of uriue in a child lasting five days; recovery. Lancet, Loud., 1883, ii, 540.—**Peebles** (J. H.) [Case of suspension of the functions of the kidneys more than once for five weeks; in which there was no coma, stupor, or vomiting.] Edinb. M. & S. J., 1836, xlvi, 158.—**Perkahl** (Z.) Dwanaście dni trwające wstrzymanie oddawania moczu. [Twelve days' continued suppression of urine.] Gaz. lek., Warzawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 748-751.—**Pisano** (G.) Caso straordinario di anuria completa durata dieci giorni; guarigione. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1876, xxiv, 431-446.—**Pomme,** fils. Observation sur une suppression totale et continuée des urines et des sells. dans une fille attaquée de vapeurs hystériques. Rec. période. d'obs. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1756, iv, 253-256.—**Ponsson.** Anurie calculeuse. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1891, 307-321. — **Purdy** (A. G.) † Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1861, 191. — **Rausch.** Vortrag über Anurie. Verhandl. d. Ver. pfälz. Aerzte 1861-2, Kaiserslantern, 1863, 72-74.—**Reynolds** (H. D.) Case of suppression of urine cured by the external use of digitalis. Lancet, Lond., 1869, ii, 635.—**Roberts** (W.) Pathology of the suppression of urine; illustrated by cases. *Ibid.*, 1868, i, 653; 682: 1870, i, 868. ———. On obstructive suppression of urine. Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1870, i, 231-259. — **Rossoni** (E.) Sull' anuria isterica con secrezione d' urina per lo stomaco, e ricerche sperimentale fatte sulle isteriche annriche, in rapporto all' uremia. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 737; 853, 1 diag.—**Russell** (J.) A case of complete obstructive suppression of urine for twenty days, followed by complete recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, i, 474.—**Sachse.** Beobachtung über eine gänzlich mangelnde Urinabsonderung. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1833, ii, 169.—**Salgado** (M. F.) Nefritis aguda calculosa doble, con supresion total de orina durante 13 dias; terminacion favorable. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1871, xviii, 684-686.—**Sauquer.** Anurie et vomissements hystériques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, xlviii, 401.—**Sarramén.** Observation de suppression de la sécrétion urinaire. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1852, x, 182-185. — **Schroeck** (L.) De anatome ischuria defuncti. Mise. Acad. nat. curios. 1694, Francof. et Lips., 1695, ann. ii, 356. ———. Von einer geheileten zwölftägigen Verstopfung des Urins. Auserl. med.-chir.- . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1767, xvi, 469-472.—**Scott** (S. J.) Suppression of urine for nine days in a case of scarlet fever; uræmic convulsions; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, xlix, 114.—**Scott** (W.) [Treatment of suppression of urine by blisters over the pubis.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1801, vi, 526.—**Section** eines, der an der Ischuria gestorben, oder von Verstopfung des Urins vom Stein. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch., Leipz. u. Budissin, 1721, xi, 219-224.—**Sell** (A.) Om Symptomerne hos en Syg med omtrent 10 Dages Anuri. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjobenh., 1887, 4. R., xv, 9-13.—**Semple** (A.) Suppression of urine; convulsions; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 25.—**Sharples** (A.) Suppression of urine relieved by faradization. Oregon M. J., Salem, 1876, i, 12-16.—**Shroff** (D. S.) [Total suppression of urine for nine days; recovery. Lancet, Loud., 1884, ii, 1090.—**Sicelius** (C. C.) De ischuria gravi et pertinaci per x dies durante, in urinæ profluvium continuum et immodicum terminata cum eventu lethali. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1748, viii, 370-377.—**Some** observations on suppression and diminished excretion of urine. Lond. M. Reposit., 1816, vi, 353-363.—**Somervail** (A.) On the efficacy of a mixture of camphor and muriate of ammonia in the treatment of suppression of urine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1834, xiv, 113-115.—**Southey.** Suppression of nrine for eleven days; death; atrophy of left kidney; impacted calculus in right ureter. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 11.—**Spallitta** (F.) Anuria riflessa. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1891, iii, 17-25.—**Specht** (J.) De dysuria lethali. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1678-9, Norimb., 1693, ix-x, 274-278. *Also, transl.:* Collect. acad. de mém., etc., Dijon, 1755, iii, 401-403.—**Stevenson** (J.) Case of a suppression of urine, which terminated fatally; with an account of the appearances on dissection. Lond. M. J., 1788, ix, 382-389.—**Stilling** (B.) Ein Fall von Anurie. Beitrag zu den Erlebnissen des Dr. Stolpertus sempervivus. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk. u. Med.-Wes., Hannov., 1865, ii, 131-138.—**Stone** (L. R.) A case of suppression of urine, with autopsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 221-223.—**Suchorski** (N. D.) Riedkii sluch. polnoi anurii ot prijat. pochek i mochet. opucholjou; k uchen. ob uremii. [Rare case of perfect anuria from pressure on kidneys of urinary tumor; study on uræmia.] Trudi vrach. Peterb. Nikolaevsk. voyenno hosp., St. Petersb., 1890, i, 280-296.—**Sue** (P.) Report of a case of suppression of urine. Michigau M. News, Detroit, 1880, iii, 220.—**Suppression** of urine in the kidneys, cured by the applicatiou of blisters to the loins. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1771-6, v, App., pp. viii-xv.—**Syme** (J.) [Suppression of urine from the external application of mercurial salt.] Edinb. M. & S. J., 1835, xliv, 27.—**Teeling** (C.) Case of suppression of urine. Tr. Ass. King's & Queen's Coll. Phys. Ireland, Dubl., 1824, iv, 169-180.—**Tennesen.** Anurie par obstruction calculeuse; lithiase urinaire. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1879, xcvi, 234.—**Thompson** (T.) Ischuria renalis. Lond. M. Gaz., 1843-4, xxxiii, 478-480.—[**Tournadre.**] Observation d'anurie durant plus de huit jours sans accidents graves d'intoxication urémique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 961-963.—**Tovey** (H. L.) Fatal instance of suppression of the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1846, ii, 69.—**Turner** (G. R.) [Calculous suppression of urine with double pyo-nephrosis; nephro-lithotomy.] *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 881.—**Vieussenx** (G.) Observation sur une suppression d'urine de dix-sept mois. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1804, vii, 3-9.—**Vincenzo** (N.) Un caso di anuria. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1882, ii, 56-59.—**Waring-Curran** (J.) On ischuria renalis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, x, 303-305.—**Weir** (W.) Remarks on ischuria renalis; with cases. North. J. M., Edinb., 1844-5, ii, 193-208.—**Whitelaw** (W.) Case of anuria lasting twenty-five days; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 460. — **Wilkinson** (H.) Case of periodical suppression of urine caused by tea, tobacco, and gin. Lond. M. Reposit., 1821, xv, 108-110.—**Willan** (R.) Cases of ischuria renalis in children. Med. Facts & Obs., Lond., 1792, iii, 1-11.—**Zerbe.** Vollständige Urinverhaltung während neun Tagen. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. nassau. Aerzte, Weilburg, 1860, 29; 53.

Urine (*Toxicology of*).

See, also, **Uræmia**; **Urine** (*Alkalescence of*); **Urine** (*Extravasation of*); **Urine** *as a remedy.*

Aducco (V.) Esperienze sopra l' azione fisiologica delle base tossiche dell' orina normale. 4°. *Roma,* 1888.

Repr. from: R. Accad. d. Lincei. Mem. cl. sc. fis., 1887, 4. s., iv. *Also, transl. in:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1888, x, 1-28, 2 ch.

Cantieri (A.) Ricerche sperimentali sulla tossicità delle urine degli ammalati sottoposti alle iniezioni della linfa di Koch raccolte alla fine del periodo di reazione. Nota. 8°. *Siena,* 1891.

Ehrmann (P.) * Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité des urines pathologiques. 4°. *Nancy,* 1887.

Favelier (A.) * Essai sur la toxicité des urines chez les enfants. 4°. *Lyon,* 1887.

Aducco (V.) Sopra l' esistenza di basi tossiche nelle orine fisiologiche. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Toriuo, 1887, 3. s., xxxv, 294-305. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1887-8, ix, 203-213.—**Ajello** (G.) Il ricambio materiale e la tossicità dell' urina nell' inanizione dell' uomo. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 542; 554.—**Badal.** [Un étudiaut ayant reçu dans un œil un jet violent d'urine de lion dans une ménagerie, avait le lendemain une ophtalmie assez caractérisée.] Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1882), 1883, 375.—**Binet** (P.) Recherches sur une substance thermogène de l'urine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1891, xi, 588-634. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxiii, 207-210.—**Blair** (H.) Toxic alkaline urine. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887-8, xiv, 841-848.—**Bocci** (B.) Ueber die giftigen Wirkungen des menschlichen Harns. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1882, xx, 929. ———. Influenza paralizzatrice dell' urina umana iniettata nelle rane. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882-3, vi, 388-409. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1882-8, xiii, 252-273. — **Bonardi** (E.) Ricerche sulla tossicità delle orine in alcune malattie infettive. Riv. clin., Milano, 1890, xxix, 389-407. *Also* [Abstr.]: Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1890, ii, 187. — **Bosc** (F.-J.) Forunle urinaire complète de l'attaque d'hystérie. (Formule chimique; toxicité.) Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 723-727.—**Bouchard** (C.) Influence de l'abstinence, du travail musculaire et de l'air comprimé sur les variations de la toxicité urinaire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, cii, 1127-1129. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1886, xviii, 258-260. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1886, i, 745-747. ———. Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité des urines normales. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 665-671. ———. Sur les variations de la toxicité urinaire pendant la veille et pendant le sommeil. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 221.—**Charrin** (A.) Les substances toxiques de l'urine. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1887, 5. s., xvi, 241-248. ———. Variations du pouvoir thermogène de l'urine en rapport avec les variétés d'une même infection. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 667-669.—**Charrin** (A.) & **Roger** (G.-F.) Toxicité des urines normales du lapin. *Ibid.*, 1886, 8. s., iii, 607-610. ———. De la toxicité urinaire chez divers animaux; influence du jeune et du régime lacté. *Ibid.*, 1887, iv, 145-148.—**Charrin** (A.) & **Ruffer** (A.) Sur l'élimination, par les urines, des matières solubles vaccinantes fabriquées par les microbes en dehors de l'organisme. Compt. rend. Acad. d.

Urine (*Toxicology of*).

sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 630-632. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1520. ——. Sur l'élimiuation, par les urines, des matières solubles morbifiques fabriquées par les microbes en dehors de l'organisme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 696.—**Deny & Chouppe.** Note sur le pouvoir toxique de l'urine dans l'épilepsie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 687-689. — **De-Paoli** (E.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' azione locale e generale dell' urina normale e patologica. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Toriuo, 1889, xliii, 157; 214; 326; 418. — **Ducamp.** Recherches sur la toxicité urinaire chez les cardiaques. Montpel. méd., 1891, 2. s., xvii, 293-305.— **Falk.** Allgemeinerscheinungen bei gestörter Urinabsonderung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 118.—**Feltz** (V.) Essai expérimental sur le pouvoir toxique des urines pathologiques nou fébriles. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 1877.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur la toxicité des urines des épileptiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 743.—**Głogowski.** Kilka szczegółów o trujących własnościach moczu ludzi zdrowych. [On a peculiar poisonous condition of the urine in healthy people.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1888, xvi, 365; 381; 397.—**Godart & Slosse.** Recherches sur la toxicité urinaire des chiens éthyroïdés. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1893, 417-431. — **Griffiths** (A.-B.) Ptomaines extraits des urines dans l'érysipèle et dans la fièvre puerpérale. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxv, 667-669.— **Guinard** (L.) À propos de la technique expérimentale relative à la détermination du degré de toxicité des urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 489-493. ——. Note sur la toxicité des urines normales de l'homme et des mammifères domestiques. *Ibid.*, 493-499.—**Janson** (C.) Urinens toxicitet vid mämi, tetani och tetanus traumaticus. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1893, 62-64.—**Le Noir** (P.) La toxicité de l'urine normale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 1321-1327. — **Lépine** (R.) & **Aubert** (P.) Sur la toxicité des matières organiques et salines de l'urine normale et fébrile. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1885), 1886, xxv, pt. 2, 121-125.— **Lipari** (G.) Sulla tossicità dell' urina. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1891, iv, 453-457.—**Mairet & Bosc.** Toxicité de l'urine normale; degré et caractères; causes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 699; 1891, 9. s., iii, 29. —— ——. Recherches sur les causes de la toxicité de l'urine normale. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1891, 5. s., iii, 273-287. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 94-96. —— ——. Recherches expérimentales sur la toxicité des urines pathologiques. Montpel. méd., 1891, 2. s., xvii, 346-350. —— ——. Recherches sur la toxicité de l'urine des aliénés. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 716-719. —— ——. Recherches sur la toxicité de l'urine normale et pathologique. Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1885-92, vi, 319-450, 1 pl.—**Marro** (A.) Ptomaine nelle orine di alienati. Ann. di freniat., etc., Torino, 1891-2, iii, 172-181. — **Nannotti** (A.) & **Baciocchi** (O.) Ricerche intorno ai microrganismi ed alla tossicità delle urine negli individui affetti da processi suppurativi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 3, 424-430.—**Picard** (P.) Sur les phénomènes que déterminent les injections d'urine chez les grenouilles. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 620.— **Poggi** (A.) Osservazioni cliniche intorno all' influenza dell' oriua sui tessuti. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1878, 6. s., ii, 419-451. *Also*, Reprint.—**Richter** (E.) Studieu iiber die pilztödtende Wirkung des frischen Harns. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1891, xii, 61-82. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roger.** Note sur le pouvoir thermogène des urines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 633-636.—**Roque & Lemoine** (G.) Recherches sur la toxicité urinaire dans l'impaludisme. Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 926-935.—**Schiffer.** Ueber eine toxische Substanz im Harn. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 229-231.— **Selmi** (F.) Prodotti anomali in parte venefici da alcune urine patologiche considerati in correlazione colla tossicologia e la diagnosi medica. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1888, 4. s., viii, 3-44, 1 tab.—**Semmola** (M.) Remarks on the toxicity of the urine consideredas a guide to the diagnosis and treatment of diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 640. *Also, transl.:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1541-1543. — **Stadthagen** (M.) Ueber das Harngift. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1888-9, xv, 383-399.—**Teissier** (J.) & **Roque** (G.) Nouvelles recherches sur la toxicité des urines albumineuses. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvii, 272-275.—**Voisin** (J.) & **Peron** (A.) Recherches sur la toxicité urinaire chez les épileptiques. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1892, xxiv, 178: 1893, xxv, 65.

Urine (*Vicarious secretion of*).

See Urine (*Abnormal, etc.*).

Urine (*Vomited*).

See Urine (*Abnormal, etc.*).

Urine (*Worms in*).

See Urine (*Insects, etc., in*).

Urine (*Xanthin and xanthocreatinin in*).

Bagiusky (A.) Verhalten des Xanthins im Harn des menschlichen Kindes under physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883-4, viii, 399-403. — **Colasanti** (G.) La xantocreatinina nell' orina. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1890-91, xvii, 179-184. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 430-433. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1892, xiv, 612-616.—**Salomon** (G.) Untersuchungen über die Xanthinkörper des Harns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1886-7, xi, 410-416. ——. Ueber ein verbessertes Verfahren zur Unterscheidung der Xanthinkörper im Harn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxv, 554-566. ——. Weitere Untersuchungen über die Xanthinkörper des Harns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1893-4, xviii, 207-212.

Urine *in animals*.

Hallwachs (W.) Ueber den Ursprung der Hippursäure im Harn der Pflanzenfresser. 4°. *Göttingen*, 1857.

Roos (E.) * Ueber das Vorkommen von Kohlenhydraten im Harn von Tieren. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1891.

Weismann (A.) Ueber den Ursprung der Hippursäure im Harn der Pflanzenfresser. 4°. *Göttingen*, 1857.

Bohland (K.) Ueber die Bestimmung des Stickstoffes und der Chloride im Hundeharn. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1885-6, xxxvii, 423-456.—**Eber** (W.) Ueber die Consistenz des normalen Pferdeharns. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1886, xxiv, 561-564. ——. Ueber die Consistenz des normalen Pferdeharns. Arch. f. wissensch. u. prakt. Thierh., Berl., 1887, xiii, 145-187.— **Feder.** Ueber die Ausscheidung des Salmiakes im Harn der Hunde. Amtl. Ber. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, München, 1877, i, 241.—**Gescheidlen** (R.) Ueber das constante Vorkommen einer Schwefelcyanverbindung im Harn der Säugethiere. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1876-7, xiv, 401-412.—**Lépine** (R.) & **Flavard.** Des effets de la saignée sur la composition de l'uriue chez les chiens à l'inanition. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 89-91. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s., ii, 177.—**Liebermann** (L.) Ueber den Phosphorsäuregehalt des Pferdeharns unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1891-2, l, 57-66.—**Loew** (O.) Ueber die Quelle der Hippursäure im Harne der Pflanzenfresser. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 239. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lucet** (A.) Étude micrographique de l'urine chez les animaux domestiques. J. de microg., Par., 1889, xiii, 153; 242; 300; 340; 508.—**Magnus & Müller.** Untersuchung eines Schildkrötenharns. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1835, 214-219.—**von Mering.** Die Bestimmung der Chloride im Hundeharn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1883-4, viii, 229-234.—**Mills** (T. W.) The secretion of oxalic acid in the dog under a varying diet. J. Physiol., Lond., 1884-5, v, 231-238. ——. Notes on the urine of the tortoise, with special reference to uric acid and urea. *Ibid.*, 1886, vii, 453-457.—**Mittelbach** (F.) Ueber das Vorkommen der Harnsäure im Harne der Herbivoren. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887-8, xii, 463-466.—**Moore** (W. D.) On the urine of the crocodile. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1851, xi, 479.—**Munk** (I.) Zur vergleicheuden Chemie des Säugethierharns. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1880, Suppl.-Bd., 22-33.—**Mya** (G.) Di una reazione dell' urina normale di alcuni orbivori, che simula la reazione di Gerhardt. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1885, 3. s., xxxiii, 177-181.—**Nebelthau** (E.) Tritt beim Kaltblüter nach der Ausschaltung der Leber im Harn Fleischmilchsäure auf? Ztschr. f. Biol., München u. Leipz., 1888-9. n. F., vii, 123-136.—**Nosotti** (G.) Grundriss der Hippouroskopie. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1881, lv, 43-68.—**Pagenstecher** (H. A.) Ueber Harnablagerungen bei Alligator sclerops, und über Harnausscheidung im Allgemeinen. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelh., 1862-5, iii, 129-133.—**Prensse** (C.) Ueber das Vorkommen isomerer Kresolschwefelsäuren im Pferdeharn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1878. ii, 355-357.— **Roucllc.** Observations sur l'urine humaine et sur celles de vache et de cheval, comparées ensemble. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1773, xl, 451-468. ——. Observations sur l'urine de chameau, fraiche et putréfiée. *Ibid.*, 1778, l, 264-269.—**Salkowski** (E.) Zur Kenntniss des Pferdeharns. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1884-5, ix, 241-245.—**Salomon** (G.) Ueber die chemische Zusammensetzung des Schweineharns. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1884, xcv, 527-534.—**Schotten** (C.) Ueber die flüchtigen Säuren des Pferdeharns und das Verhalten der flüchtigen Fettsäuren im Organismus. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1882-3, vii, 375-383.—**Schulze** (E.) & **Märcker** (M.) Ueber Stickstoffbestimmung im Harn der Wiederkäuer. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1871, vii, 49-62, 3 tab.—**Smith** (F.) The chemistry of the uriue of the horse. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1889, xlvi, 328-340.—**Stohmann** (F.) Ueber Stickstoffbestimmung im Harn der

Urine *in animals.*

Wiederkäuer. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1871, vii, 330–332.—**Stoltze** (G. H.) Beitrag zur Geschichte des Schildkrötenharns. Deutsches Arch. f. d. Physiol., Halle, 1820, vi, 349.—**Weiske** (H.) Xanthin und Harnsäure im Harn eines kranken Schafbockes. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1875, xi, 254.—**Yvon.** Sur l'urine de chat. Répert. de pharm., Par., 1875, n. s., ii, 684–686.

Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

See, also, **Albuminuria; Azoturia; Cystine,** *etc.*; **Diabetes; Epilepsy, Hysteria, Kidney** (*Diseases of*), *Diagnosis, etc., of*; **Oxaluria; Peptonuria; Phthisis** (*Urine in*); **Pneumonia** (*Diagnosis, etc., of*); **Urea; Uric** *acid, etc.*; **Urine** [*Early writers*]; **Urine** (*Albumins, etc., in*); **Urine** (*Alkalescence of*); **Urine** (*Casts in*); **Urine** (*Chemistry, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Chlorides in*); **Urine** (*Coloring matter, etc., of*); **Urine** (*Deposits in*); **Urine** (*Diazo reaction in*); **Urine** (*Sugar in*); *and under names of diseases.*

Adolphus (E.) * Inaugural essay on the pathological characters of the urine, as indicating the presence and extent of disease. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1838.

———. The same. 8°. *London,* 1838.

Aldridge (J.) Lectures on the urine, and on the pathology, diagnosis, and treatment of urinary diseases. 8°. *Dublin,* 1846.

Alvarez de Toledo (J.) * La orina humana como medio diagnóstico. 8°. *Buenos Aires,* 1884.

Analiz mochi. Sostavleno po noveyshim istochnikam. [Analysis of the urine. Derived from the most recent sources.] 32°. *Kieff,* 1889.

Bachrach (G.) * Ueber Ausscheidung von Jodkali und ähnlichen Salzen durch den Harn im fieberfreien Zustand und im Fieber. 8°. *Berlin,* [1878].

Bährens (J. C. F.) Die Harnlehre des Hippokrates, in ihrem wahren Werthe behauptet. 8°. *Elberfeld,* 1829.

Bartels (F. E.) * Nonnulla de morbis ex urina cognoscendis. 8°. [*Dorpat*], 1829.

Bauer (G.) * Ueber diagnostische und prognostische Bedeutung des Urins. 8°. *Dillingen,* 1839.

Baum (J. D. H.) * Uroscopia exacta quantum conferat ad diagnosim. 8°. *Bonnæ,* 1862.

Beale (L. S.) Tables for the chemical and microscopical examination of urine, in health and disease. 8°. *London,* 1856.

———. Illustrations of the constituents of urine, urinary deposits, and calculi. 8°. *London,* 1858.

———. On urine, urinary deposits and calculi: their microscopical and chemical examination, including the chemical and microscopical apparatus required and tables for the practical examination of the urine in health and disease; the anatomy and physiology of the kidney, with upwards of sixty original analyses of the urine in disease, and general remarks on the treatment of certain urinary diseases. 12°. *London,* 1861.

———. The same. Urine, urinary deposits, and calculi; and on the treatment of urinary diseases. With numerous illustrations, and tables for the clinical examination of urine. 2. ed. 8°. *London,* 1864.

See, also, infra.

Beaume (G.) * Essai d'études spectrales de l'urine dans divers états pathologiques. 4°. *Paris,* 1879.

Becquerel (A.) Séméiotique des urines, ou traité des altérations de l'urine dans les maladies; suivi d'un traité de la maladie de Bright aux divers âges de la vie. 8°. *Paris,* 1841.

Bézy. Examen clinique des urines; conférences faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu Saint-Jacques. 12°. *Toulouse,* 1891.

Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

Bird (G.) Urinary deposits, their diagnosis, pathology, and therapeutical indications. 8°. *London,* 1844.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London,* 1846.

Blackall (J.) Observations on the nature and cure of dropsies, and particularly on the presence of the coagulable part of the blood in dropsical urine; to which is added an appendix, [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *London,* 1814.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London,* 1818.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London,* 1824.

———. The same. 1. Am. from 3. Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1820.

———. The same. 2. Am. from 4. Lond. ed., with an additional appendix, taken from the Medical Recorder, etc. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1825.

Also, transl. [Abstr. of 1. ed.] *in:* Wells (W.) & Blackall (J.) Observations sur la coagulabilité des urines, [etc.]. 8°. *Genève,* 1814, 23–102.

Blume (J.) * Die Untersuchung des Urins in Bezug auf Diagnose und Prognose. 8°. *Berlin,* 1872.

Bouchon (C.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'excrétion de l'acide phosphorique total dans quelques maladies chroniques. 4°. *Paris,* 1877.

Bouloumié (P.) Quelques mots sur certaines modifications des urines; pathogénie, séméiotique et thérapeutique. 8°. *Paris,* 1874.

Branly (E.) * Analyse chimique des urines au point de vue clinique. 4°. *Paris,* 1877.

Brattler (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Urologie im kranken Zustande. 8°. *München,* 1858.

Brawacki (J.) * Des principales altérations physiques et chimiques de l'urine. 4°. *Paris,* 1847.

Bruck (J.) * Nonnulla de illa vi, quam uroscopia ad diagnosin morborum habet. 8°. *Vratislaviæ,* [1859].

Brunner (F.-A.) La médecine basée sur l'examen des urines, suivie des moyens hygiéniques les plus favorables à la guérison, à la santé, et à la prolongation de la vie. 8°. *Paris,* 1858.

Bullock & Crenshaw. Apparatus for analysis of urine. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1885, *vel subseq.*]

Bussy (A.) * Des diverses altérations de l'urine dans les maladies, et des calculs urinaires. 4°. *Paris,* 1838.

Camin (M.-J.-A.) * Des altérations de l'urine. 4°. *Paris,* 1850.

Campari (G.) Analisi chimica dell' urina, sedimenti e calcoli colla descrizione degli utensili e dei reattivi necessarii per eseguirla, [etc.]. 12°. *Parma,* 1884.

Canfield (W. B.) Practical notes on urinary analysis. sm. 4°. *Detroit, Mich.,* 1891.

Casselmann (A.) Die Analyse des Harns in Fragen und Antworten für Mediciner und Pharmaceuten. 12°. *St. Petersburg,* 1868.

de Casseres (H. A.) * Ueber das Verhalten des Harns bei einigen Krankheiten des Nerven- und Muskelsystems. 8°. *Göttingen,* 1879.

Castellani (G.) Guida pratica di analisi quali-quantitativa e microscopica delle orine. 12°. *Firenze,* 1887.

Castetbieilh (J.) * I. Des caractères chimiques que présente l'urine dans certaines affections. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris,* 1839.

Catel (V.) * De l'urine dans quelques affections fébriles chirurgicales. 4°. *Paris,* 1874.

Celice (L.) * Dissertation sur les urines dans l'état pathologique. 4°. *Paris,* 1874.

Conca (C.) Prontuario dell' analisi delle urine compilato dal punto di vista clinico ad uso degli studenti e dei medici pratici. 12°. *Napoli,* 1888.

Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

Coupland (S.) Notes on the examination of the sputum, vomit, fæces and urine. 16°. *London*, 1891.

———. The same. Notes on the clinical examination of the blood and excreta. 3. ed. 16°. *London*, 1892.

Cowl & Leal. A brief résumé of the clinical examination of urine, chemical and microscopical. Hectograph. 4°. *New York*, [1883].

Cuffer (P.-J.) *De l'urine dans les maladies. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Dahl (L.) Heller's pathological chemistry of the urine . . . To which is appended a brief account of some of the other excretions, and of the blood and milk. Transl. from the Norwegian by William D. Moore. 8°. *Dublin*, 1855.

Dahrenstaedt (G.) *De signis ex urina. 8°. *Berolini*, [1841].

Daiber (A.) Anleitung zur chemischen und mikroskopischen Untersuchung des Harnes. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1892.

Deems (F. M.) Handbook of systematic urinary analysis, chemical and microscopical. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

Delefosse (E.) Procédés pratiques pour l'analyse des urines, des dépôts et des calculs urinaires. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

———. The same. La pratique de l'analyse des urines et de la bactériologie urinaire. 4. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 5. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

Description (A) of urinary test-papers, and the manner of employing them. A convenient, cleanly and competent method for bedside urinalysis. 12°. *Detroit*, 1884.

Dezotteux (E.) *Sur la composition et la séméiologie de l'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Dudley (W. L.) A chart for the chemical examination of urine; also tables of the metric weights and measures, [etc.]. 8°. [*Cincinnati*], 1880.

———. Chemical examination of urine, compiled and arranged for the use of students of the Miami Medical College of Cincinnati, Ohio. fol. [*Cincinnati*, 1880.]

Dulignon (F.-P.) *Étude chimique et microscopique de l'urine de l'homme à l'état physiologique et à l'état pathologique, et des moyens de reconnaître la présence des médicaments et des poisons dans ce liquide. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

Dumesnil (É.-J.-B.) *De l'inspection des urines; de leurs états critique et albumineux dans les maladies aiguës. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.

Durante (P.) *De quelques altérations de l'urine dans les maladies aiguës, et de leur valeur séméiologique. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Duvernoy (G.) Chemisch-medicinische Untersuchungen über den menschlichen Urin. 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1835.

Also [Rap. & Discussion], *in:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836–7, i, 82; 160.

Étevenon (H.) *Nouvelles recherches sur l'acidité de l'urine à l'état physiologique et dans la fièvre. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884.

Féqueux. Examen des urines de deux malades, l'un atteint de la maladie de Bright, l'autre de polydipsie. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Fernholz (J.) *Beiträge zur quantitativen Analyse des Harnes. 8°. *Bonn*, 1880.

Fertig (S.) *Ueber das specifische Gewicht des Urins. 8°. *Giessen*, 1866.

Fischl (G.) *De uroscopia et uromantia. 8°. *Pragæ*, [1836].

Flint (A.), jr. Manual of chemical examination of the urine in disease; with brief directions for the examination of the most common varieties of urinary calculi. 8°. *New York*, 1870.

———. Directions for the examination of urine of applicants for life-insurance. 16°. *New York*, 1874.

Fowler (G. B.) Examination of the urine. 12°. *New York*, 1874.

———. Chemical and microscopical analysis of the urine in health and disease. 12°. *New York*, 1876.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1879.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1881.

Fränckel (A.) & Ravoth (F. W.) Uroscopie, oder vereinfachtes Verfahren, den Harn in Krankheiten chemisch und mikroskopisch zu untersuchen und semiotisch zu deuten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1850.

van Galen (C.) *De urinarum statu et significatione in morbis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1788.

Gautier (L.) Guide pratique pour l'analyse chimique et microscopique de l'urine, des sédiments et des calculs urinaires. 12°. *Paris*, 1887.

Gauwerkj (A. G.) *De uroscopia ejusque dignitate. 8°. *Berolini*, [1852].

Græber (E.) Leitfaden der klinischen Diagnostik von Blut, Auswurf und Harn. Nach dem Tode des Verfassers beendigt und hrsg. von Karl Kannenberg. 8°. *Basel*, 1892.

Graeuwen (A. J.) *Specimen med. inaug. sistens medicinam ex urina. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1771.

Günther (H.) *Ueber das quantitative Verhalten der normalen Harnbestandtheile in Krankheiten. 8°. *Rostock*, 1858.

Guibert (F. T.) *Quels sont les signes que fournit l'examen de l'urine? 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

Guichard (A.) De la réaction de l'urine dans l'hypochlorhydrie. 8°. *Lyon*, 1893.

Harley (G.) The urine and its derangements. With the application of physiological chemistry to the diagnosis and treatment of constitutional as well as local diseases. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1872.

See, also, infra.

Hassall (A. H.) The urine, in health and disease; or a simple explanation of the physical properties, composition, and uses of the urine, of the functions of the kidneys, and of the treatment of urinary disorders. 8°. *London*, 1859.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1863.

Haswell (A. E.) Compendium der Urosemiotik. Die pathologische Chemie des Harnes in ihrer Anwendung zur Ergänzung der Diagnose und Prognose interner Krankheiten. 8°. *Wien*, 1886.

Hebert (R.) *Des chlorures dans les urines, leurs différentes modifications dans quelques maladies du poumon (phthisie — pneumonie — pleurésie). 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Hoepffner (J.) *De l'urine dans quelques maladies fébriles. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Hoffmann (J.) *Zur Semiologie des Harns. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

Hofmann (K. B.) & Ultzmann (R.) Anleitung zur Untersuchung des Harnes mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erkrankungen des Harnapparates. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1878.

First ed. under: Ultzmann (R.) & Hofmann (K. B.).

——— ———. The same. Guide to the examination of urine, with special reference to the diseases of the urinary apparatus. From the 2. ed., transl. and edited by F. Forchheimer. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1879.

——— ———. The same. Analysis of the urine, with special reference to the diseases of the genito-urinary organs. Transl. by T. Barton

Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

Brune and H. Holbrook Curtis. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1886.

——— ———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1890.

Holland (J. W.) The urine. Memoranda, chemical and microscopical, for laboratory use. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

———. The same. The urine and the common poisons. 2. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

———. The same. The urine, the common poisons, and the milk. Memoranda, chemical and microscopical, for laboratory use. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

Hoppe-Seyler (G.) *Ueber die Ausscheidung der Aetherschwefelsäuren im Urin bei Krankheiten. [Kiel.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1887.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1887–8, xii, 1–32.

Hottot (E.) *De l'analyse de l'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Hunyady (J. B.) *Semiotica urinæ. 8°. *Pestini*, 1836.

Husband (H. A.) The urine in health and disease, together with its chemical examination. 32°. *Edinburgh*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. ed. 32°. *Edinburgh*, 1891.

Iñiguez Gutiérrez (F.) *Algunas consideraciones acerca del análisis químico de la orina desde el punto de vista de sus aplicaciones patológicas. 8°. *Madrid*, 1892.

Jennings (C. G.) Practical urine testing: a guide to office and bedside urine analysis. 16°. *Detroit*, 1887.

Kahn (L. J.) Value of the microscope in examinations of the urine and chronic diseases. 8°. [*New York*, 1876.]

King (J.) Table of urinary deposits, with their microscopical and medical tests, for clinical examinations. 1 sheet. elephantine fol. *Cincinnati*, [1855].

———. Urological dictionary: containing an explanation of numerous technical terms, the qualitative and quantitative methods employed in urinary investigations, [etc.]. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1878.

Klein (F. T.) *De acido urinæ ægrorum libero ut signo. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1803].

Koschlakov (D.) Analiz mochi. Klinicheskoë rukovodstvo dlja studentov i vrachei. [Analysis of the urine. Clinical manual for students and physicians. 2. ed.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.

Laache (S.) Harn-Analyse für practische Aerzte. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

———. The same. Guide pratique de l'analyse des urines. Tradnit de l'allemand par X. Francotte. 12°. *Paris*, 1885.

Labadie Lagrave (F.) Urologie clinique et maladies des reins. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Landi (L.) Le principale ricerche analitiche sull' orina. 8°. *Pisa*, 1887.

Lawyer (W. P.) Tables for the practical examination of urine, urinary deposits and calculi, [etc.] 8°. *Washington*, 1885.

Legg (J. W.) A guide to the examination of the urine. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1872.

———. The same. 6. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, [1885].

Leguÿ (A.-A.) *Des principales altérations de l'urine, et des moyens physiques et chimiques employés pour les reconnaître. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Lemke (T.) *De quantitate ureæ in urina febrili experimenta quædam. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, 1858.

Letzel (G.) Die Harnbeschwerden. Ihre Entstehung, Verlauf und Behandlungsweisen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

Levy (H.) *De urinæ substantiis quibusdam abnormibus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1867].

Lewis (L.) The urine in disease. broadside fol. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

Suppl. to: Med. World, Phila., 1884, iii.

Loebisch (W. F.) Anleitung zur Harn-Analyse. 8°. *Wien*, 1878.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1881.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1893.

Loew (J.) Ueber den Urin als diagnostisches und prognostisches Zeichen in physiologischer und pathologischer Hinsicht. Gekrönte Preisschrift. 8°. *Landshut*, [1808].

———. The same. 8°. *Landshut*, 1815.

MacMunn (C. A.) Outlines of the clinical chemistry of urine. 8°. *London*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

Marais (H.) *Essai pratique des urines et des calculs urinaires par l'analyse micro-chimique. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

———. The same. Guide pratique à l'usage des médecins pour l'analyse des urines et des calculs urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1873 [1872].

Maritoux (É.-J.) *De l'étude médicale des urines. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Markwick (A.) A guide to the examination of the urine in health and disease. 12°. *London*, 1847.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

Mazurkiewicz (C.) *De signis ex urina in morbis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1836].

Memminger (A.) Diagnosis by the urine, or the practical examination of urine with special reference to diagnosis. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.

Mennehand (P.-H.) *De l'examen chimique des urines. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1859.

Metternich (A. F.) De urina, et signo. 8°. *Moguntiæ*, 1784.

Meunier (A.) *Étude parallèle des globules rouges et blancs du sang et des principaux éléments de l'urine dans quelques maladies aiguës. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Meyer ([A. R.] E.) *De morbosis urinæ alterationibus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1841].

Mitchell (C.) The practitioner's guide in urinalysis. 8°. *Chicago*, 1882.

Monheim (C.) De beteekenis van het urine; onderzoek voor de herkenning, heeling en voorkoming van ziekten, vooral met het oog of de suikerziekte (diabetes mellitus). Uit het Hoogduitsch van . . . door J. Eme. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1887.

Moos (S.) *Ueber den Harnstoff- und Kochsalz-Gehalt des Urins in verschiedenen Krankheiten, insbesondere im Typhus und im Intestinalcatarrh. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1856.

Müller (J.) *Der Harn als diagnostisches und kritisches Moment am Krankenbett. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1850.

Naumann (M. [E.] A.) *De signis ex urina. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1820].

Neubauer (C.) Anleitung zur qualitativen und quantitativen Analyse des Harns. Enthaltend die Lehre von den Eigenschaften und dem Verhalten der im Harn vorkommenden Bestandtheile zu Reagentien und unter dem Microscop, sowie Anleitung zur qualitativen und quantitativen chemischen Untersuchung des normalen wie abnormen Harns. Bevorwortet von Professor Dr. R. Fresenius. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1854.

———. Systematischer Gang der qualitativen und quantitativen Analyse des Harns. 8. Aufl., bearbeitet von E. Borgmann. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1882.

Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

———. The same. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.

——— & Vogel (J.) Anleitung zur qualitativen und quantitativen Analyse des Harns; sowie zur Beurtheilung der Veränderungen dieses Secrets . . . Bevorwortet von Prof. R. Fresenius. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1856.

——— ———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1858.

——— ———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1867.

——— ———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1872.

——— ———. The same. 7. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1876.

——— ———. The same. 8. Aufl., von H. Huppert und L. Thomas. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1881-5.

——— ———. The same. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.

——— ———. The same. De l'urine et des sédiments urinaires, [etc.]. Traduit sur la 5. éd. allemande par L. Gautier. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

——— ———. The same. 2. éd. française, traduite sur la 7. éd. allemande et annotée par L. Gautier. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

——— ———. The same. A guide to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the urine. Transl. by Wm. O. Markham. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1863.

——— ———. The same. Kennio ho. [Translated by Tinichiro Shimogama.] 12°. *Tokio*, 1881.

Nicolai (E. A.) [Pr.] de urina tenui et crassa. Pts. i-viii. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1791-2].

Nisseron (F.-L.) *De l'urine; nouveaux points de séméiologie, moyens d'investigation les plus employés. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

le Nobel (C.) Leiddraad bij het qualitatief onderzoek der urine. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1888.

Oettler (H. G.) *De uroscopia. 8°. *Berolini*, [1842].

Oldshue (L.) Urino-pathology, or the uroscopian system of diagnosing diseases by ocular inspection, chemical analysis and microscopic examination of the urine. 8°. *Pittsburgh*, 1864.

Oliver (G.) On bedside urine-testing; a clinical guide to the observation of urine in the course of work. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1889.

———. Instructions for the use of the urinary test papers introduced for the clinical examination of the urine at the bed side. 32°. *Detroit & New York City*, [1888].

Osborne (J.) A sketch of the physiology and pathology of urine; with an historical introduction. 8°. *London*, 1820.

Papillon (A.) *De la valeur de l'examen des urines dans le diagnostic. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Parkes (E. A.) The composition of the urine in health and disease, and under the action of remedies. 8°. *London*, 1860.

Penzoldt (F.) Aeltere und neuere Harnproben und ihr praktischer Werth. 8°. *Jena*, 1884. *See, also, infra.*

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Jena*, 1890.

Piffard (H. G.) A guide to urinary analysis. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

Pillon (A.) De quelques-uns des principes de l'urine à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1853.

Porter (W. H.) A practical treatise on renal diseases and urinary analysis. 8°. *New York*, 1887.

Preyss (G.) *De uroscopia. 4°. *Vindobonæ*, [1834].

Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

Puhlmann (O. A. G.) Die chemisch-mikroskopische Untersuchung des Harns auf seine wichtigsten krankhaften Veränderungen. 12°. *Berlin*, 1870.

———. The same. 4. Aufl., neu bearbeitet von J. Borntraeger. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Ralfe (C. H.) On the morbid conditions of the urine dependant upon derangements of digestion. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Regen (L. [A. E.] *De uroscopia. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1865].

Rietz (J. C. A.) *Quædam de urinæ differentia in morbis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1832].

Ripamonti (A.) Note pratiche per l'esame gastrico delle orine e del contenuto gastrico. 8°. *Milano*, [*n. d.*].

Rosenfeld (G. [E.]) Diagnostische Semiotik des Harns. 32°. *Breslau*, 1889.

Salkowski (E. [L.]) & Leube (W. [O.]) Die Lehre vom Harn. Ein Handbuch für Studirende und Aerzte. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Scheffler (H.) *De urinæ mutationibus anomalis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1867].

Schlesier (T. G. E.) *Panca quædam de signis ex urina petendis. 4°. *Berolini*, [1824].

Scholl (P.) *Die Kreatinausscheidung im Harn unter physiologischen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1872.

Scholle (H. M.) *De urinæ varietatibus earumque vi ad morbos diagnoscendos. [Halle.] 8°. *Nurnburgi*, 1854.

Scholze (A.) *Ueber die Ursachen der epikritischen Harnstoff-Ausscheidung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1879].

Schotten (C.) Kurzes Lehrbuch der Analyse des Harns. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1888.

Schrader (J. D.) *De urinis earumque significationibus. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1678.

Schürmayer (B.) Die Harnuntersuchungen und ihre diagnostische Verwertung. 12°. *Wiesbaden*, 1893.

Schulte (T.) *Ueber die Ausscheidungsverhältnisse der an Alkalien und Erden gebundenen Phosphorsäure durch den Harn in fieberhaften Zuständen. 8°. *Marburg*, [1873].

Schweickert (F.) *Ein Fall von Polyurie und Blasenkatarrh, mit Bemerkungen über die Diagnose des Blasenkatarrhs aus dem Eiweissgehalt und der mikroskopischen Untersuchung des Urins. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1882.

Scott (J.) Manual of urine testing, including physical characters, qualitative and quantitative examination of the urine, together with the clinical information to be derived therefrom. 24°. *London*, 1890.

de Sotomayor (S.) *Des altérations de l'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Thudichum (J. L. W.) A treatise on the pathology of the urine, including a complete guide to its analysis. 8°. *London*, 1858.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1877.

Tolino (G.) Compendio della semeiotica del petto e dell' addome con un riassunto sull' analisi chimica dell' urina. 16°. *Napoli*, 1885.

Trapp (H.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Veränderungen, welche der Urin in Krankheiten erleidet. 8°. *Giessen*, 1850.

Tyson (J.) A guide to the practical examination of urine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1875.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

———. The same. 6. ed. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

———. The same. 7. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

———. The same. 8. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Ultzmann (R.) & Hofmann (K. B.) Anleitung zur Untersuchung des Harnes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Erkrankungen des Harnapparates. 8°. *Wien*, 1871.

Subsequent editions under: Hofmann (K. B.) & Ultzmann (R.).

——— ———. The same. Handleiding tot het onderzoek der urine, vooral met het oog op de ziekten der pisbereidende organen, vertaald door M. Meigers, jr. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1873.

Urinary test papers a convenient, cleanly, and competent method for bedside urinalysis. 8°. *Detroit & New York*, [1884].

Van Nüys (T. C.) Chemical analysis of healthy and diseased urine, qualitative and quantitative. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

Venables (R.) A guide to the urinary cabinet; being concise directions for a chemico-pathological examination of the urine and urinary concretions, [etc.]. 16°. *London*, [1843].

———. The same. Urinary analysis and diagnosis, chemical and microscopical. 3. ed. 16°. *London*, 1867.

Vincent (J.) *Analyse chimique de l'urine. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

Vitali (D.) Sinossi dell' urina umana, ossia esposizione sommaria delle proprietà fisiche e dei componenti della stessa nelle condizioni normali e patologiche e dei metodi clinici di loro ricerca, [etc.]. fol. *Piacenza*, 1870.

———. The same. 2. ed. fol. *Piacenza*, 1881.

Voges ([D. W.] O.) *Ueber die Mischung der stickstoffhaltigen Bestandtheile im Harn bei Anämie und Stauungszuständen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Wagner (R.) Harnuntersuchung. 12°. *Halle a. S.*, 1888.

Weidner (E.) Untersuchungen normalen und pathologischen Harns, besonders das Verhältniss von Kalk, Magnesia, Kali, Natron und Eisen zu den übrigen Haupt-Bestandtheilen betreffend. 8°. *Rostock*, 1867.

Wells [W. C.] & Blackall [J.] Observations sur la coagulabilité des urines, traduites librement de l'anglais des . . . et rédigées pour la Bibliothèque britannique, par L. Odier. 8°. *Genève*, 1814.

Wender (N.) Kurzgefasste Anleitung zur chemisch-mikroskopischen Untersuchung des Harns . . . Mit einem Anhang: Untersuchung auf Tuberkelbacillen. 12°. *Wien*, 1890.

Whipple (F. H.) A guide to the clinical examination of the urine. 24°. *Boston*, 1891.

Whittaker (J. T.) Student's primer on the urine. 12°. *London*, 1880.

Wohlerfahrene (Der) Urin-Doctor, oder Anleitung zum Erkennen aller Krankheiten aus dem Urin und Puls, mit Angabe der wichtigsten Heil- und Hausmittel. Nebst einem Anhang wie man mittelst Franzbranntwein und Salz in kürzester Zeit alle Uebel heilen kann. 12°. *Ulm*, 1851.

Wolff (L.) The examination of urine, chemical and microscopical, for clinical purposes, arranged in the form of questions and answers. obl. 24°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

Wolff (T. P. W.) *De urina in morbis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1859].

Woody (S. E.) The essentials of medical chemistry and urinalysis. 2. ed. 12°. *Louisville*, 1888.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.

Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

Yamada (T.) Ken-nio yojitsu. [Manual for examination of urine.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1886.

Yvon (P.) De l'analyse chimique de l'urine normale et pathologique au point de vue clinique. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

———. Manuel clinique de l'analyse des urines. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1884.

———. The same. 4. éd. Avec la collaboration du Dr. A. Berlioz. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

Ziegler (A.) Die Uroscopie am Krankenbette. 8°. *Bern*, 1861.

———. The same. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1861.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1865.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1871.

Zuelzer (W.) Untersuchungen über die Semiologie des Harns. Ein Beitrag zur klinischen Diagnostik, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

A. (S. L.) Simple method of measuring the specific gravity of small quantities of urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1870, lxxxiii, 376.—**Agostini** (C.) Sui metodi preferibili nelle indagini qualitative delle orine patologiche. Ann. d. Univ. libera di Perugia. Fac. di med. e chir., 1885-6, i, 85-126. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ajello** (G.) & **Solaro** (A.) Variazioni di alcuni principii dell' orina nella cirrosi epatica in rapporto con l' alimentazione. Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1892, xlvi, 361-408.—**Albu** (A.) Ueber den Werth der Centrifuge für die Harnuntersuchung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xxix, 531.—**Alexander** (C.) Einige Mittheilungen über die Ausscheidung des Methylenblaus im Harn. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 230.—**Alexander** (R. G.) On an improved urinary test case for use at the bedside. Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 805.—**Amado** (J. J. da S.) Acido hippurico depositado espontaneamente em grande quantidade, na urina de um homem com cancro no pylouro; elação constante entre a apparição do dito sedimento e de vomitos. J. Soc. d. sc. Méd. de Lisb., 1866, 2. s., xxx, 16; 65.—**d'Ans** (C.) Essais qualitatifs des urines pathologiques. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1864, xxxiv, 88-101.—[**Antwoord** op de vraag over de beschouwing van het water.] Handel. v. h. geneesk. Genootsch., Amst., 1786, xi, 211-254.—**d'Arcet** (F.) De l'inutilité de l'examen des urines sous le point de vue de leur densité. Expérience, Par., 1838, ii, 193-195.—**Arena** (F.) Corso di chimica e microscopia applicate all' analisi delle urine. Scuola med. napol., 1882, v, 214; 334; 488. ———. Sullo sviluppo storico e sull' importanza dell' urologia. Gior. spec. di farm. sper. e chim. clin., Napoli, 1887, i, 33-42. ———. Sguardo compressivo sui caratteri che presenta l' urina nelle malattie infettive. *Ibid.*, 99-115.—**Arena** (F.) & **Beale** (A.) Una nuova applicazione della fenolftaleina all' analisi delle urine. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1888, xlii, 158-162.—**Barbier.** L'uroscopie (science et empirisme). J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1884, ix, 105; 130; 157; 175.—**Bartley** (E. H.) Rapid and easy methods of estimating urea and sugar in urine. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 705-707.—**Basham** (W. R.) Clinical lecture on certain states of the urine symptomatic of disease of the kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1857, i, 107.—**Beale** (L. S.) Abstract of a lecture introductory to a course of practical demonstrations on the chemical and microscopical characters of the urine and urinary deposits. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., v, 533-535.—**von Becker** (F. J.) Kort anvisning till qvantitativ bestämning af de normala, äfvensom de oftast förekommande abnorma, beståndsdelarne uti urinen. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1860-62, viii, 809-838. — **Bellini** (R.) Del valore semiologico dell' azione decolorante delle orine sulla tintura d' iodio. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1863, xi, 423-426.—**Benzoni** (G.) Compendio di analisi chimica qualitativa delle urine e d' analisi chimica e microscopica dei sedimenti urinari. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 191; 201; 212, 1 pl.—**Bergeret.** Indications nosologiques, pathologiques et thérapeutiques fournies par les urines. France méd., Par., 1868, xv, 74; 98. — **Bertolacci** (J. H.) Description of a new urine-meter. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 648, 1 pl. — **Betz** (F.) Uroskopische Beobachtungen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1865, x, 246: 1866, xi, 193; 256: 1868, xiii, 14: 1869, xiv, 1-4. ———. Zur diagnostischen Verwerthung des beissen Urins. *Ibid.*, 1884, n. F., iv, 94. ———. Index urologicus. *Ibid.*, 1886-7, n. F., vi, 1: 1888-9, viii, 1; 514: 1889-90, ix, 65. — **Bengnier-Corbeau.** Albumines, glycose, lévulose urinaires, valeur clinique; traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1888, cxiv, 8-17. ———. À quelle limite commence l'excrétion exagérée ou insuffisante des principes normaux de l'urine. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 218-225.—**Bishop** (L. F.) Two practical suggestions for analysts of urine. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 408 — **Black** (C.) The clinical examination of the urine in relation to disease. St. Andrew's M. Grad. Ass. Tr. 1869, Lond., 1870, iii, 43-89.—**Bochnke-Reich** (H.) Ueber

Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

die physikalische Prüfung des Harns. [*From:* Rundschau f. d. Inter. d. Pharm., 1884, No. 6.] Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1884, xix, 170; 182.—**Bor.** Observations sur quelques cas pathologiques de l'urine. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1880-81), 1882, xx-xxi, 143-151. — **Bosc** (F.-J.) Formule urinaire de l'attaque d'hystérie, d'épilepsie et de quelques attaques épileptiformes. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 727-730.—**von Bosc** (M.) On the estimation of urea, chlorides, sulphates, phosphates, and sugar in urine volumetrically. Arch. Med., Lond., 1857-9, i, 34; 142.—**Bostock** (J.) Morbid states of the urine. Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1835 iv, 359-366. *Also: Ibid.*, Phila., 1845, iv, 581-588. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bouchard** (C.) Leçons sur les urines. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1873, 2. s., x, 3; 19; 67; 100. *Continued in:* Tribune méd., Par., 1873-4, vi, 121; 133; 145; 157; 169; 181; 241; 301; 314; 483; 493.—**Bouchardat.** Des composés peu solubles contenus dans les urines, étudiés au point de vue de l'hygiène étiologique. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub. 1879, Par., [1880], ii, 272-276.—**Braude** (W. T.) An account of some changes from disease in the composition of human urine. Tr. Soc. Improve. M. & Chir. Knowl., Lond., 1812, iii, 187-193.—**Brett** (R. H.) A tabular view of the action of reagents on urine, in different diseases. Lond. M. Gaz., 1836, xviii, 587; 633; 683.—**van den Broek.** Een woord over het onderzoek van troebelheid en bezinksels in de urine. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenh., 1849-50, 2. s., v, 158-162.—**Brown** (J. C.) Table for the examination of urine. Liverpool M. & S. Rep., Lond., 1871, v, 42-44.—**Buccellati** (F.) Studj teorici e pratici sulle orine per servire di scorta al pratico al letto degli ammalati. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1860, clxxii, 236-362.—**Budde** (V.) Om approximative Bestemmelser af Æggehvide og Sukker i Urinen ved kliniske Undersøgelser. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1884, 4. R., ix, 345; 375; 401.—**Bullard** (F. D.) Notes on urine analysis. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1892, vii, 267-286.—**Burci** (C.) Considerazioni sulle pellicole della orina e particolarmente sulla pellicola kiesteinica. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med. fis., Firenze, 1845, iii, 241; 259.—**Burggraeve.** Études sur les urines au point de vue de la thérapeutique dosimétrique. Répert. de thérap. dosimét., Par., 1875, iii, 18; 34; 49.—**Burrows** (G.) Physiological and pathological observations on the blood and urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1834, xiv, 502; 552; 585; 633.—**Byasson** (H.) Essai sur un nouveau procédé d'analyse des urines. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1875, xi, 180-196. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1875, lxxxviii, 498; 537.—**Cameron** (C. A.) Notes on pathology of the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 766.—**Canfield** (W. B.) Practical notes on urinary analysis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887, xvii, 461; 486; 501; 1887-8, xviii, 9-11. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cantieri** (A.) Ricerche chimico-cliniche sulle urine. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1867, xix, 3-49.—**Carles** (P.) Urines destinées à l'analyse. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1893, ii, 313-315.—**Clark** (A.) Concerning a hitherto unnoticed condition of the urine in disease. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, i, 654.—**Clemens** (J. W.) A plea for more frequent examination of the urine. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1865, n. s., ii, 1-14. ———. The study of urology. *Ibid.*, 1871, n. s., viii, 481-488.—**Clemens** (T.) Uroskopische Beiträge. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1851, iii, 234; 325; 351; 360; 381; 415; 457.—**Coopmans** (G.) [Beschouwing van het water.] Handel. v. h. geneesk. Genootsch., Amst., 1786, xi, 1-55.—**Cotterean** Des altérations de l'urine et des moyens physiques et chimiques employés pour les reconnaître. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1850, 3. s., vi, 625; 689; 1851, 3. s., vii, 5-23. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1851, i, 145; 289.—**Crawcour** (I. L.) A course of practical lectures on urine, urinary deposits, and on the relations of morbid urine to constitutional disease. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1860-61, vii, 680; 757; 833. *Continued in:* N. Orl. M. Times, 1861, i, 27; 178. ———. Clinical lectures on urine, urinary deposits, and the relations of morbid urine to constitutional diseases. N. Orl. J. M., 1868, xxi, 254-266, 1 pl.—**Crosti** (G.) Sul valore semeiotico di una modificazione alla reazione di Gmelin. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1889, iii, 133-147.—**Cruise** (F. R.) On the quantitative estimation of albumin, urea and sugar in urine. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885-6, iv, 66-78. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3. s., lxxxi, 490-501. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 304.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) The albuminuria and the Bright's disease of uric acid and of oxaluria. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cv, 1-15.—**Dawson** (Y.) Urinometry by Haser's coefficient. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 309.—**Day** (G. E.) On the physiology and pathology of the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1842, ii, 365; 606; 1843-4, i, 712-718.—**Day** (J. H.) The urine in diagnosis. Leavenworth M. Herald, 1868-9, ii, 245-249.—**Dellacella** (V.) Di un liquore di comparazione per la valutazione dei componenti minerali nell' urina. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1884, 2. s., xviii, 185.—**De Renzi** (E.) Modificazioni dell' urina nella polmonite, nella pleurite, nella tisichezza polmonare ed altre affezioni. N. Liguria med., Genova, 1871, xvi, 257-259.—**Dillow.** The clinical significance of the chlorides and iudican in the urine. Tr. N. York M.-Chir. Soc. (1878-81), 1882, i, 28-32.—**Donaldson** (F.) Medical examinations in life insurance; sources of error in tests for glucose; a new acid found in the urine, capable of causing a reduction of cuprous oxide, with an illustrative case. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886-7, xvi, 219.—**Dryer** (C. R.) The eliuical examination of urine. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1882-3, ii, 33-37.—**Duhomme** (A.) D'une cause d'erreur peu connue dans l'emploi de l'urodensimètre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1875, lxxxix, 410-415. *Also:* Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulosse, 1876, viii, 249-251. ———. Nouvelle méthode d'analyse chimico-clinique volumétrique. Ann. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1890, vi, 132-138.—**Dulles** (C. W.) The examination of urine. Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 161-167.—**Eggleston** (W. G.) Urinary analysis; a neglected means of diagnosis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1883-4, x, 380-388.—**Erni** (H.) On the qualitative analysis of urine. Penins. & Indep. M. J., Detroit, 1858-9, i, 129; 193. ———. Systematic outline for the qualitative analysis of urine. Nashville M. Rec., 1859-60, ii, 513-542, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Quantitative analysis of urine. Nashville M. Rec., 1859-60, ii, 633-667. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fafard** (N.) Chimie médicale; l'urine. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1882, xi, 13; 58; 159; 254; 333; 426.—**Falck** (C. P.) Harnuntersuchungen zur Lösung physiologischer und klinischer Probleme. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 81; 93; 105; 363; 375; 383; 395; 411; 421; 441; 469.—**Fallot.** Rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner le mémoire de Ricken intitulé: Quelques notions sur l'uroscopie, et sur son état actuel dans différents pays, surtout en Allemagne et en Angleterre. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1856-7, xvi, 406-410.—**Federici** (E.) Esame delle orine contenenti prodotti morbosi e principalmente glucosio e albumina. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1887, lix, 113-133. *Also:* Boll. farm., Roma, 1887, xxvi, 7-73.—**Finlayson** (J.) Examination of the urine, and the significance of urinary symptoms. *In his:* Clin. manual, [etc.], 12°, Lond., 1878, 369-420. *Also, in: Ibid.*, 2. ed., 12°, Lond., 1886, 509-576. *Also, in: Ibid.*, 3. ed., 12°, Lond., 1891, 476-545. *Also in his:* Clin. Diagnosis, 8°, Phila., 1878, 349-395. *Also, in his:* Clin. manual, [etc.], 2. ed., 12°, Phila., 1886, 447-505.—**Fleming** (C.) Notes on the urinary diseases and morbid conditions of the urine in children. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1853, xv, 58-76.—**Flexner** (S.) Abstract of a report on pathological histology and urinalysis. St. Joseph M. Herald, 1890, ix, 271-277. *Also:* Memphis M. Month., 1890, x, 337-346.—**Flint** (A.) On the diagnosis of urinary changes. Buffalo M. J., 1846-7, ii, 441-450. ———. Description of a portable case for clinical examination of urine. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 65.—**Fontaine** (E.) Des urines à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique; de l'utilité de leur examen au point de vue du diagnostic des maladies. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1883, xxxv, 89-95.—**Foshay** (P. M.) Some notes upon urinalysis. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 201-203. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fothergill** (J. M.) Examination of the urine. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1886-7, vi, 64-68.—**Frydensberg** (A.), hijo. Estudios sobre el análisis químico de la orina. Gac. cient. de Venezuela, Cárácas, 1877, i, 57; 75; 107; 1878, ii, 227.—**Fürbringer** (P.) Ueber den absoluten und relativen Werth der Schwefelsäureausfuhr durch den Harn im Fieber. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1878, lxxiii, 39-56.—**Geerts** (A. J. C.) Iets over urine onderzoek. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. de Zeemagt, Gravenh., 1865-6, iv, 214-216.—**Geschiedenis** der piskijkerij. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1862-3, xiii, 446-454.—**Gillet** (H.) Note sur une cause d'erreur dans la recherche de l'iode d'une urine ammoniacale. Ann. de la policlin. de Par., 1890-91, i, 478-480.—**Goës** (A.) Nyare forskningar inom urologien. Eira, Göteborg, 1883, vii, 497-504.—**von Gorup-Besanez** (E.) Beiträge zur Constitution des Harns in Krankheiten. Arch. f. physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1845, ii, 346-352, 1 pl. ———. Untersuchungen über Harn. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1849, viii, 708-717.—**Gr.** Erinnerung an die Untersuchung des Urins der Kranken. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1807, 1115-1124.—**Graves** (M. L.) Urinalysis; its significance in life insurance. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1892, lv, 20-30.—**Griffith** (J. P. C.) The occurrence of albumen, sugar, acetoue, and diacetic acid in the urine. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 365-368.—**Grocco** (P.) La creatinina in urine normali e patologiche. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1886, 4. s., iii, 211-228.—**Guillot** (L.) Appareil pour le dosage de l'acide carbonique et de l'urée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xvii, 311-316.—**Haarer.** Notizen über Harnuntersuchungen nach Prof. Heller in Wien. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1860, v, 160; 174; 221.—**Hamilton** (C. C.) Notes on examination of the urine. Kansas City M. Index, 1890, xi, 43-50.—**Hamon.** Nouvel urinomètre très-simple, et d'une extrême sensibilité. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxx, 374. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1860, 61-67.—**Harley** (G.) Course of lectures on urine and diseases of the urinary organs. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864,

Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

i, 4; 28; 58; 118; 195; 249; 418; 446; 474; 557; 584; 609; ii, 85; 113; 217; 271; 405; 457; 483; 535; 561; 615; 641; 669; 695; 1865, i, 3; 30; ii, 357; 413; 437; 490; 516; 542; 568; 595; 624; 648; 676; 702. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Notes of a clinical lecture on some of the salts of the urine. Dublin M. Press, 1865, liii, 225.—**Hartmann** (H.) & **Gaudelach** (C.) Contribution à l'étude de la valeur séméiologique de l'hypoazoturie au point de vue du diagnostic et du pronostic des affections chirurgicales. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii, 17-34.—**Haskins** (E. B.) The diagnostic value of the urine. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1850, 3. s., v, 185-208.—**Hassall** (A. H.) On certain important points in the chemistry and pathology of the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1849, ii, 608; 666; 693; 1850, i, 79; 117; 176; ii, 501; 1851, i, 269; 403; 1852, i, 567; 1853, i, 9-11. ———. On the determination of chlorine and urea in the urine by Liebig's method with protonitrate of mercury. *Ibid.*, 1865, i, 170; 196. ———. Frothing urine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 767.—**Hazlett** (R. W.) Diagnostic value of the urine in disease, with treatment based upon its chemistry. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1868-74, 545-552.—**Hechenberger** (G.) Practische Studien über Urognosie. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1860, xi, 401-403.—**Heinrich** (C. B.) Zur Semiotik des Urins. Arch. f. d. ges. Med., Jena, 1844, vi, 299-306. ———. Ueber die Wichtigkeit mikroskopischer und chemischer Untersuchungen für die Psychiatrik, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Harnsemiotik. *Ibid.*, 1845, vii, 172-215.—**Heitzmann** (C.) Die Bedeutung von Bindegewebstrümmern im Harne. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1887, iv, 123-128. ———. Beiträge zur mikroskopischen Harn-Analyse. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 115; 132; 148; 165; 182.—**Heller** (J. F.) Chemische Untersuchung des Harns, der Harnsedimente und Konkretionen am Krankenbette, nebst diagnostischen Beiträgen. Arch. f. physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1847, iv, 491-526. ———. Die organischen Normalbestandtheile des Harns in medizinisch-diagnostischer Beziehung. *Ibid.*, 1852, v, 10; 87; 121.—**Henrijean** (F.) & **Prost** (E.) Contribution à l'étude des urines pathologiques. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1886. 3. s., xx, 969-1012.—**Hofmann** (K. B.) On the recent progress of uroscopy. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1872, xlix, 193-208. ———. Ueber die Fortschritte der Uroskopie. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1873, xix, 261; 277; 293; 309; 325.—**Hopper** (H. C.) Urinalysis. Peoria M. Month., 1881-2, ii, 125-128.—**Hosmer** (A.) Diagnostic importance of examinations of the urine. Boston M. & S. J., 1864, lxx, 409; 429.—**Hurwicz** (A.) Analiza moczu opracowana podług najnowszych autorów. [New method of analysing urine.] Wiadomości farm., Warszawa, 1879, vi, 113; 147; 182; 211; 247; 310; 350; 388; 1880, viii, 3; 54; 119.—**Ingria** (V. E.) & **Lipari** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' eliminazione dell' urea e dell' acido urico per le urine allo stato patologico. Osservatore, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 610; 625.—**von Iványchich.** Stand der Urologie in Paris im Jahre 1855. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1856, vi, 199; 215.—**Jacquême.** Procédé d'analyse quantitative des urines. Marseille méd., 1871, viii, 411-421.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber klinische Harn-Untersuchung. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1884, x, 308; 317; 1885, xi, 2; 7.—**Jardet.** Analyse des urines appliquée aux besoins de la clinique (papiers réactifs du Dr. Olivier). Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1887, xli, 64-68.—**Johnson** (G.) Recent observations on urine-testing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887. i, 56.—**Johnson** (H.) New form of urinometer. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1845, 615.—**Johnstone** (J.) Of the appearances of urine, in diseases attended with a putrid state of blood. Med. Museum, Lond., 1763, ii, 511-515. *Also, in his:* Med. Essays & Obs., 8°, Evesham, 1795, 213-219.—**Jolles** (A.) Ueber die "Jodzahl" der Harne und ihre Bedeutung für die Semiotik derselben. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 649-653. ———. Beiträge zur Methodik der Harnuntersuchung. Wien. med. Presse, 1890, xxxi, 825; 877.—**Jolles** (M.) Ueber die Centrifuge im Dienste der Harnuntersuchung sowie über einige neue Harnuntersuchungs-Methoden. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1893, xix, 2; 10; 22. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 4; 16; 24; 37. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 33; 49. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 46; 88; 130.—**Jolly** (L.) Considérations sur l'analyse des urines au sujet de la pathologie. J. de méd. de Par., 1882, iii, 132-136. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1882), 1883, 74-78. ———. Considérations générales de l'analyse de l'urine. J. de méd. de Par., 1883, v, 585; 617. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1883), 1884, 121-129.—**Jones** (C. H.) Some analyses of the urine in cases of chorea. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1875, i, 140.—**Jones** (H. B.) On a new substance occurring in the urine of a patient with mollities ossium. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1848, 55-62. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Contributions to the chemistry of the urine. Part IV. On the variations of the sulphates and phosphates in disease. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1850, 661-668 ———. On the variations of the sulphates and phosphates excreted in acute chorea, delirium tremens, and inflammation of the brain. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1851, xxxiv, 277-314.—**Jütte.** Uroscopisches. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1854, v, 434.—**Kalyenichenko** (I.) Spodrnchnie sposobi izslyedovat mochu bez zatrudneniy i patyeri vremeni. [Handy methods for examining the urine without trouble or loss of time.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1864, iv, 196-199.—**Karplus** (J. P.) Zur Essigsäure-Ferrocyankaliumreaktion im Harn (Schäffer's Nitritreaktion). Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1893, xiv, 577-581.—**Kast** (A.) & **Baas** (H.) Zur diagnostischen Verwerthung der Aetherschwefelsäureausscheidung im Harn. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 55-57.—**Kelly** (B.) Some important facts relating to the pathology of the urine and its constituents. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1870, n. s., ix, 80; 119.—**Kelly** (H. A.) & **Ghriskey** (A. A.) Report of the urinary examination of ninety-one gynecological cases. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1890, ii, 216-219.—**Kerry** (R.) & **Kobler** (G.) Ueber das Verhalten der Harne bei Infectionskrankheiten gegen Benzoylchlorid. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 525.—**Kirk** (R.) On the frothing of urine and other organic liquids. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 266-276. 1 pl.—**Kober** (G. M.) Uronology and its practical applications; a guide to the examination of urine and its diagnostic value, with extracts from the works of the most modern investigators. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1874, xviii, 229; 357; 469; 581, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kobler** (G.) Ueber einige Beziehungen der Diurese zur Harnstoff- und Harnsäureausscheidung, insbesondere bei den Compensationsstörungen der Herzkranken. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 353; 375.—**de Kramer** (A.) Recherche pour parvenir à reconnaitre dans le sang, l'urine et les autres humeurs sécrétées la présence des substances minérales administrées par la bouche. [*Transl. from:* Mem. r. Ist. lomb., i.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1843, xxix, 415-439.—**Küstner** (O.) Ein Urinthermometer für die Frauenpraxis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1879, iii, 73-77.—**Kutner** (R.) Ein Versuch, den Harn zu diagnostischen Zwecken mit Methylenblau zu färben. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 1086; 1893, xix, 282.—**Larsen.** Tvende Tilfælde af Sygdomme i Urinveiene. [Cases of diseases in which the urine was weighed.] Hosp.-Medd., Kjøbenh., 1850, iii, 242-249. ———. Om Instrumenters Anvendelse i forskjellige Sygdomme i l'rinveiene. [On the use of instruments for determining the weight of urine in different diseases.] *Ibid.*, 409-444.—**Latest** (The) form of empiricism. Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxvi, 189-194.—**Lazo de la Vega** (J. M.) Descripcion y análisis de las orinas. Observador méd., México, 1869-72, i, 301-316.—**Lea** (M. C.) & **Atlee** (W. F.) Sources of error in the analysis of urine. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1869, n. s., lvii, 354-358.—**Leffmann** (H.) Notes on urine testing. Phila. Polyclin., 1892, i, 205-207.—**Lépine** (R.) Sur la réaction de l'urine à l'état physiologique et dans quelques états pathologiques. Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1880, iv, 949-952.—**Lereboullet** (L.) & **Ménard** (A.) Urines; pathologie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 523-576.—**Lewis** (W. J.) Urine examination in life insurance. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1887, lii, 201-210.—**Linsley** (J. H.) Practical examination of the urine for albumen and sugar. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1881, St. Albans, 1882, 124-138. ———. Urine with high specific gravity. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 55. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 98.—**Lipari** (G.) Saggio sull' eliminazione dell' acido fosforico e dell' urea per le urine allo stato patologico. Morgagni, Napoli, 1886, xxviii, 457; 506; 736.—**Lipari** (G.) & **Ingria** (V. E.) Influenza dei morbi sull' eliminazione dell' acido solforico per le urine. Osservatore, Torino, 1889, xl, 345; 366; 392.—**Livon** (C.) & **Alezais** (H.) Recherches sur les urines tabétiques. Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 193; 263.—**Locke** (J.) Clinical examination of the urine. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1853, xiv, 197-214.—**Lockwood** (W. E.) Some hints for the physician concerning urinary analysis. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 169-174.—**Loebisch** (W. F.) Ueber einige Fortschritte der Harnanalyse in Beziehung zur klinischen Medicin. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Salzb., 1881, liv, pt. 2, 130-134. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 1393; 1424.—**Long** (J. W.) Urinalysis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car. 1891, Wilmington, 1892, 111-130.—**Louvet** (A.) Contributions à l'uroscopie. Pharm. de Lyon, 1875-6, i, 57; 65; 81; 89; 97; 123; 139; 145; 163; 186.—**Lyons** (A. B.) Recent improvements in urine analysis. Detroit Lancet, 1883-4, n. s., vii, 490-494.—**Mackaye** (H. G.) Some clinical aspects of urinary analysis. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1892, Providence, 1893, iv, pt. 4, 424-429.—**Malerba** (P.) Contributo alla conoscenza della genesi dell' idrotionuria. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli (1890-91), 1892, xliv-xlv, 208-212. *Also:* Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1891, xiii, 632-635.—**Marabelli** (F.) Esame dell' orina d' un itterico, e ricerche su di alcuni laterizi sedimenti trovati in altre morbose orine umane, intraprese nel mese di novembre dell' anno 1787. Attid. Accad. d. sc. di Siena, 1794, vii, 224-232.—**Martin-Solon.** Note sur les urines critiques. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1842, 3. s., xv, 378-382. ———. De la valeur séméiologique des urines; critiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1844, xvii, 234; 314; 486; 1845, xviii, 126.—

Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

Mayo (W. W.) Report on the pathological indications of the urine. Proc. Indiana M. Soc., New Albany, 1854, v, 68–77.—**Meebold.** Beiträge zur microscopisch-chemischen Harnuntersuchung in zweifelhaften Krankheitsfällen. Jahrb. f. prakt. Heilk., Tübing., 1845, i, 204–210.—**Mendez** (R. R.) Excrecion intermitente anual de sales calcáreas por el aparato urinario. Rev de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1877, i, 69–72.—**Miallhe.** Précis d'analyse qualitative des urines. Union méd., Par., 1847, i, 176.—**Mitchell** (C.) Observations upon fifty analyses of urine. Halnemann. Month., Phila., 1880, ii, 735–739. ———. Systematic application of urinary analysis to the diagnosis of disease. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1888, 3. s., iii, 421–437. ———. Urinary analysis; tables with clinical notes. Med. Era, Chicago, 1890, viii, 141; 169.—**Mölenfeld.** Kolichestvennoye opredelyeniĕ sernoy kisloty v moche. [Quantitative analysis of sulphurous acid in the urine.] Syezd russk. estestvo. i vrach. v St. Petersb., 1889–90, viii, pt. 10, 9–12.—**Moffat** (T.) On the physical character of urine in relation to disease and atmospheric conditions. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1856, 736.—**Montanari** (L.) Contributo al diagnostico della creatinemia, dell' uremia e dell' ammoniemia. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1875, xxiii, 1166–1183.—**Morelli** (C.) Discorso storico-patologico sulle orine, e studj sperimentali sulle medesime. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1854, cxlvii, 11; 225; cxlviii, 5; 225.—**Moss** (E. L.) Note on pathological absorption spectra. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1875–6, lix, 103–106, 1 pl.—**Möller** (E.) Examen de l'urine d'après Bizzozero et Firket. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886, xxiii, 20–23.—**Mulligan** (E. W.) Mistakes which are apt to occur in urinary analyses. Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingh., 1886, i, 316–321.—**Musculus** (F.) Sur quelques procédés simples d'analyse d'urine. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1879–80), 1881, xvii, 73–80. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1880, xxxix, 68–70.—**Mya** (G.) Sull' applicazione dell' analisi comparativa dell' orina e dei trasudati od essudati alla chimica clinica. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 163.—**Neubauer** (C.) Beiträge zur Harnanalyse. Arch. d. Ver. f. gemeinsch. Arb. z. Förd. d. wissensch. Heilk., Götting., 1860, iv, 228–258; 1861, v, 319–332.—**Nichols** (J. R.) Chemical examination of urine. Boston J. Chem., 1866–7, i, 21; 38; 45. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Noorden** (C.) Ueber die Beeinflussung der Harnreaction zu therapeutischen Zwecken. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 647–650.—**North** (C. F.) The diagnostic value of the specific gravity of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 248.—**O'Brine** (D.) Chemical examination of urine. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1880–81, v, 404–406.—**Oliver** (G.) On bedside urinary tests. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 139; 190. ———. On bedside urinary tests; detection of sugar in the urine by means of test papers. *Ibid.*, 858–860.—**Ord** (W. M.) Clinical lecture on some urines and urinary calculi. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, i, 671; 701.—**Orton** (J. G.) [Chemical pathology of the urinary secretions.] Tr. M. Ass. South. Central N. Y., Binghamton, 1856–7, 17–23.—**Paredes** (F. A.) Circunstancias que deben tenerse presentes al hacer los ensayos clínicos de las orinas. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1876, ii, 57; 120.—**Parrot** (J.) & **Robin** (A.) Études pratiques sur l'urine des nouveau-nés; applications à la physiologie et à la clinique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1876, i, 129; 309.—**Patella** (V.) Dei fermenti digestivi nelle orine: loro rapporti colla peptonuria e globulinuria. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1887, cclxxix, 417–439.—**Paul** (A.) Des données pratiques que peut fournir l'examen des urines dans les maladies. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1857, xxxv, 208–362.—**Pavy** (F. W.) Some morbid conditions of the urine. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 129–137. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 503–506. [Discussion], 514–516.—**Pégond** (A.) Analyse des urines; tableaux synoptiques. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1890, xiv, 186; 229.—**Penzoldt** (F.) Modificationen einiger Harnproben. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1883–4, 16. Hft., 123–126. ———. Aeltere und neuere Harnproben und ihr praktischer Werth. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen. Weimar, 1884, xiii, 198–216. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Percival.** Senza uroscopia non vi ha clinica scientifica. Osservatore Torino, 1873, ix, 166; 180. ———. L' uroscopia alla portata del medico condotto. *Ibid.*, 1874, x, 145; 161. *Also:* Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova 1874, xvii, 105–109.—**Pernice** (B.) & **Pollaci** (G.) Intorno alla influenza della secrezione urinaria sulla evoluzione delle malattie infettive. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 566; 578; 590.—**Peyer** (A.) The urine in neurotic diseases. *In:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., 8°, N. Y., 1890, viii, 223–253.—**Picard** (H.) La burette de Mohr, son utilité dans l'analyse des urines. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1890, viii, 541–547.—**Pleniger.** Ueber die Bedeutung des Harns. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1843, xlv, 257–262.—**Pochl** (A.) Bestimmung der Darmfäulniss durch Untersuchungen des Harns. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, n. F., iv, 423–425. ———. Méthode clinique simplifiée d'analyse d'urine pour fixer les degrés d'auto-intoxication et l'énergie des processus d'oxydation intra-organiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 177–182.—**Porter** (W. H.) The practical clinical significance of urinary analysis; its importance in the diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment of disease. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1891–2, vii, 50–75, 3 tab.—**Primavera** (G.) Rendiconto sommario delle ricerche uroscopiche eseguite nella clinica del prof. Tommasi, nell' anno scolastico 1866. Morgagni, Napoli, 1866, viii, 560–566. ———. Sulle preparazioni cliniche delle urine che debbono essere analizzate pe' diversi scopi diagnostici. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1879, n. s., i, 350–353. ———. Intorno alla importanza diagnostica delle preparazioni urinarie in generale, ed in ispecie di quella che si presta bene per tutte, e singole le malattie dietetiche costituzionali. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1884, vi, 10–12.—**Purdy** (C. W.) Urinary test papers. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1884, n. s., v, 193–196. ———. The specific gravity of the urine, and its relations to structural diseases of the kidneys. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 325–330. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Examination of the urine for life insurance. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 229–236. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* N. York M. Exam., 1892–3, ii, 204–209.—**Putnam** (J. J.) On the frequency with which lead is found in the urine and on certain points in the symptomatology of chronic lead-poisoning. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1887, ii, 233–250. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvii, 73; 97. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A supplemental inquiry into the frequency with which lead is found in the urine. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1889, iv, 242–260. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 530–533. [Discussion], 539.—**Quincke.** Zur Pathologie der Harnsecretion. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1893, xii, 380–383.—**Ralfe** (C. H.) Observations in urinary pathology and therapeutics. Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 651–653; 1880, ii, 86; 127; 1881, i, 406; 450; 1882, i, 50; 95.—**Reale** (E.) Sul valore clinico dell' aumentata eliminazione per le urine degli eteri solforici, e specialmente dell' indicano (indossilsolfato potassico), nelle malattie dell' apparecchio digerente. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1892, xiv, 513–516.—**Redenbacher** (H.) Pathologisch-chemische Untersuchungen des Kinderharns in verschiedenen Krankheiten, insbesondere bei Scharlach. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1860–61, iv (ausserordentl. Beilage), 1–38.—**Reed** (T. D.) Notes on urinalysis. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886–7, xv, 644–647.—**Rees** (G. O.) Observations on real and supposed pathological conditions of the urine. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1841, vi, 121–130. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Lettsomian lectures on some of the pathological indications of the urine. Lond. M. Gaz., 1851, xlviii, 29; 45; 133.—**Renzone** (R.) Dell' importanza diagnostica dell' esame della urina nelle malattie acute. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 15–19.—**Richter** (H. E.) Harnproben für die gewöhnliche ärztliche Praxis. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1851, lxx, 256–258.—**Ripamonti** (A.) Note cliniche di uroscopia. Boll. d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1890, i, 417; 445; 468; 492; 537; 586; 638.—**Roberts** (W.) Lectures on certain points in the clinical examination of the urine. Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 480; 507; 535.—**Robin** (A.) Réponse aux diverses critiques qui ont été adressées au travail intitulé: Essai d'urologie clinique; la fièvre typhoïde. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1877, Par., 1879, 6. s., iv, 364–369.—**Roncati** (F.) Sulla orina, nozioni e considerazione cliniche. Ebd. clin. di Bologna, 1862–4, 195; 205; 209; 233; 249; 268; 292; 325; 334; 340; 356; 369; 375; 417; 425.—**Rosenberg** (E.) Notizen zur Harn-Analyse. N. Yorker med. Mona'schr., 1891, iii, 484.—**Rosenheim** (T.) & **Gutzmann** (H.) Zur klinischen Würdigung und Genese der Schwefelwasserstoffausscheidung im Urin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1888, xiv, 181–184. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roussel.** Note sur le nécessaire pour l'analyse clinique de l'urine à l'usage des médecins praticiens, avec instructions de M. Lapeyrère. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 44–50.—**Ruhemann** (J.) Bemerkungen zur Harnuntersuchung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x, 547.—**Ruschenberger** (W. S. W.) Remarks on the urinometer. Med. Exam., Phila., 1847, n. s., iii, 13.—**Russell** (I. W.) Urinalysis. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Piqua, 1874, 283–290.—**Russo Giliberti** (A.) & **Alessi** (G.) La reazione dell' urina normale e patologica. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1886, 3. s., xxxiv, 138–183.—**S.** Zur diagnostischen Untersuchung des Harns. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1879, xiv, 170.—**Salazar** (M.) Importancia y valor clínico de las alteraciones de la orina. An. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1876, i, 185; 217; 249; 355.—**Sawyer** (J.) Abstract of clinical lectures on the examination of urine. Med. Exam., Lond., 1877, ii, 608; 626; 651; 670; 743; 764; 783; 823; 880; 952; 1000.—**Schmunziger** (F.) Zur Urinuntersuchung bei puerperaler Osteomalacie. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1875, xiii, 946–949.—**Sedoni** (A.) Della sopraescrezione orinaria nella miliare. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1870, 4. s., xxvi, 152–156.—**Seller** (W.) On the determination of the proportion of solids in the urine of health and disease. Edinb. M. J., 1860–61, vi, 105–114.—**Selmi** (A.) Sopra una particolare orina patologica. Imparziale, Firenze, 1878, xviii, 619–622.—**Selmi** (F.)

Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

Sull' importanza dello studio delle urine in chimica forense, e qualche ricerca sulle urine di un ammalato di paralisi progressiva. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1881, xviii, 80–82.—**Shearman** (E. J.) On the changes in the urine effected by disease, and the tests to distinguish them. Lancet, Lond., 1845, i, 554–559. *Also:* Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1845, 333–338.—**Silbermann.** Eine neue Methode, den Harn beider Nieren gesondert zu erhalten und ihre diagnostische Verwerthung für die Krankheiten des uropoetischen Systems im Kindesalter. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Leipz., 1884, i, 91–94. — **Simon** (F.) Ueber das Verhältniss des specifischen Gewichtes des Harnes, zu seinem festen Rückstande. Beitr. z. physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Berl., 1843–4, i, 77; 343. — **Simoncelli** (A.) L' urologia, ossia l' urina e le sue alterazioni patologiche studiate sotto il punto di vista della chimica fisiologica, e delle loro applicazioni alla diagnosi, prognosi e cura delle malattie generali e locali. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1883, 4. s., xx, 181; 365; 549; 1884, 4. s., xxi, 49; 289; 373; 453; xxii, 3–15.—**Sjöqvist** (J.) Nagra analyser öfver totalkväfvets, urinämnets och ammoniakens mängd i urinen från personer med sjukliga förändringar i lefvern. C. r. Quelques analyses sur la quantité totale d'azote, sur l'urée et sur l'ammoniaque dans l'urine des personnes souffrant d'altérations morbides du foie. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1892, n. F., ii, IIft. 6, 1–20.—**Skoda.** Ueber den Harn bei entzündlichen Krankheiten. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1856, 2. Aufl., 1860, i, 45.—**Somerville** (W. F.) Analysis of the urine in two cases of cerebral abscess. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 562–564.—**Stage** (G. G.) Urinundersögelsens praktiske Udbytte; prisbelønnet Afhandling. [Analysis of urine.] Bibl. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1865, 5. R., xi, 1–116.—**Stenbeck** (T.) En ny metod att undersöka de formade beståndsdelarne i urinen och en del andra se- och exkret. [New method for examination of urine, and respectively its secretion and excretion.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1891, liii, 40–51. — **Stokvis** (B. J.) Losse aantekeningen omtrent urine-onderzoek. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. R., xviii, 2. Afd., 105–120. ———. Over twee zeldzame kleurstoffen in urine van zieken. *Ibid.*, 1889, 2. R., xxv, 2. d., 409–417, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Studensky** (A.) Zur Frage der quantitativen Bestimmung des Urobilin im Harn. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 283.—**Summers** (T. O.) Urinary pathology. Nashville J. M. & S., 1877, xx, 103; 157; 213.—**Suñé y Molist** (L.) Análisis químico de las orinas, aplicado á la semiótica. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1874–5, vi, 113; 137; 161; 209; 245; 281. — **Tardani** (G.) Osservazione sulle memorie del Sig. Pietro Peretti, intitolate: Delle orine di un febbricitante periodico; dell' urea; nuove ricerche sulle orine dell' uomo e dell' cavallo; memorie tre rinnite. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1846, iv, 40–44. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Osservazioni critico-analitiche sulle nuove esperienze fatte dal Prof. Peretti sopra le orine dell' uomo sano, e sulla sua lettera diretta al Telemaco Metaxá. Gazz. tosc. d. sc. med.-fis., Firenze, 1846, iv, 100–104. *Also*, Reprint.—**Terry** (M. O.) A rather unique specimen of urine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 21. — **Thiriar** (J.) Des indications que l'examen des urines fournit à la pratique de la chirurgie abdominale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1885, Par., 1886, i, 140–148. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 378. — **Thiriaux** (E.) Des modifications que les maladies peuvent faire éprouver aux urines: procédés d'investigation. Presse méd. belge, 1859, xi, 139; 147. ———. Examen des urines. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1860, 4. s., vi, 321–328. — **Thompson** (*Sir* H.) Diagnosis by examination of urine in obscure forms of urinary disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i, 6.—**Thormählen** (J.) Mittheilung über einen noch nicht bekannten Körper in pathologischem Menschenharn. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cviii, 317–322.—**Tommasi** (S.) Semiotica delle orine. Morgagni, Napoli, 1860, iii, 340–361. — **Tomowitz** (J.) Ueber das Ansschen des Harnes in Bezug auf seine Farbe und Durchsichtigkeit. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1858, ix, 369–372. — **Torres Muñoz y Luna.** Estudios de la orina de los enfermos. Heraldo méd., Madrid, 1852–3, i, 141. *Also*, Reprint under title: Uretrotomia.—**Tozier** (W.) Conservation of the urine for pathological examination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i, 120.—**Turner** (D.) Electro-diagnosis by means of the urine. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1891–2, n. s., xi, 252–257. ———. The electrical resistance of the urine as an aid in diagnosis. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 140.—**Tyson** (J.) Urinary microscopy. Phila. M. Times, 1872, ii, 394. ———. An abstract of remarks on the practical significance of crystalline and other urinary sediments, except tube-casts. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1881–2, Phila., 1882, iv, 131–133.—**Valentiner** (W.) Anhaltspunkte für die makroskopische Beurtheilung des Harns am Krankenbette. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1860, v, 33; 69.—**Valenti y Vivó.** Importancia de la urologia [e de la uroscopia]. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1869–70, i, no. 9, 5; no. 15, 5.—**Vance** (R. A.) Clinical examination of urine; with a description of a convenient apparatus for its speedy analysis. Med. World, N. Y., 1871–2, i, 93–102. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Urinary analysis; its value in the diagnosis of affections of the liver. Detroit Lancet, 1878, i, 18–22. — **Vanni** (L.) & **Pons** (E.) Ricerca quantitativa dei fosfati dell' urina in varii processi morbosi. Ann. di chim. e di farm., Milano, 1887, 4. s., v, 259–268.—**Venables** (R.) On certain sources of fallacy in urinary diagnosis and pathology, and on the means of avoiding them. Med. Times, Lond., 1848, xviii, 20–22.—**Villiers** (A.) Sur les urines pathologiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, c, 1246–1248.—**Vogel** (A.) Harnuntersuchungen nach Liebig's neuer Methode. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Heidelb., 1854, n. F., iv, 362–394.—**Walker** (H. O.) Analysis of urine. Med. Age, Detroit, 1884, ii, 267; 282.—**Wanklyn** (J. A.) Chemical examination of the urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, i, 127.—**Wartmann** (C.-L.) Note sur un appareil portatif pour l'essai clinique de l'urine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1883, iii, 198–202.—**Wells** (W. C.) On the presence of the red matter and serum of blood in the urine of dropsy, which has not originated from scarlet fever. Tr. Soc. Improve. M. & Chir. Knowl. Lond. 1804–12, iii, 194–240. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Wells (W. C.) & Blackall (J.) Observations sur la coagulabilité des urines, [etc.], 8°, Genève, 1814, 3–22. — **Wenzell** (W.) Myosuric urine. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1883–4, xxvi, 70–73.—**Wilson** (H.) The influence of certain ingesta in causing abnormal products in the urine. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1854, 946.—**Winge** (E.) Undersögelser af Urinen i enkelte Sygdomme. [Examination of the urine in uncomplicated diseases.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1861, 2. R., xv, 401–445. — **Wood** (E. S.) The average daily amount of urine; its importance in diagnosis. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 25–27. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1880–82), 1883, viii, pp. lxxxv–lxxxix.—**Woodbury** (F.) Remarks on urine-testing, especially from the life-insurance standpoint. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 10–12.—**Worm-Müller & Otto** (J. C.) Medicinsk-kemisk Praktikum (Urin). Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1884, xiv, 634; 697.—**Wormley** (T. G.) Systematic quantitative analysis of urine. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1854–5, vii, 449–465.— **Wysong** (J. H.) Some points of interest in the clinical examination of the urine. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1891, xxiii, 123–132, 1 chart.—**Yvon** (P.) De l'analyse de l'urine normale et pathologique, au point de vue des applications pratiques à la pathologie. Tribune méd., Par., 1874–6, vii, 764; 790; 1876, viii, 20; 42; 82; 113; 135; 162; 187; 235; 259; 319; 353; 377; 438.—**Zoth** (O.) Ein Urometer. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 9–11. —**Zuelzer** (W.) Harnuntersuchungen mit Rücksicht auf öffentliche Hygiene. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 568–570. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 487. ———. Demonstration eines neuen Uroskops. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 362. ———. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Harnbereitung. Internat. Centralbl. f. d. Physiol. u. Path. d. Harn- u. Sex.-Org., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1889–90, i, 122; 205, 1 tab.

Urine *in infants and children.*

Deutz (R.) * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Kinderharnes. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Düsseldorf*, [1887].

Arena (F.) Nozioni generali sulle urine dei neonati in rapporto ad alcune malattie di questa prima età. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1883, i, 25; 193.—**Cruse** (P.) Ueber das Verhalten des Harns bei Säuglingen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1877, xi, 393–432. *Also* [Abstr.]: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 71. ———. Zur Kenntniss des angeblichen Zucker- und Eiweissgehaltes des Säuglingsharns. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1878, n. F., xiii, 71–78.—**Herz** (M.) Ueber die täglichen Harnquantitäten bei Kindern und ihre Abweichungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 1473; 1509; 1542; 1575; 1601; 1637; 1669.—**Lehmus** (E.) Ueber den relativen Werth der Phosphorsäure im Urin beim Kinde. Centr.-Ztg. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1878, i, 291.—**Pollak** (O.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Harnes der Säuglinge. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1868–9, ii, 27–32. ———. Zur Frage des Zucker- und Eiweissgehaltes im Säuglingsharne. *Ibid.*, 1877, n. F., xii, 176–178. — **Schabanoff** (A.) O kolichestvie mochevini vidieljaemoi v razlichnie periodi dietskago vozrasta, pri normalnich uslovijach i pri razlichnoi dietie. [Effect of diet on secretion of urine in infants.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1879, cxxxv, 201–229.—**Uhle** (J. P.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Kinderharnes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1859, ix, 97; 113; 132.

Urine *in pregnancy and the puerperal state.*

See, also, **Albuminuria** *in pregnancy*; **Kiestine.**

Henrichs (K.) * O glavnich sostavnich chastjach mochi jentshini, vo vremja beremennosti, godov i v poslievodovom sostojanii. [Analysis

Urine *in pregnancy and the puerperal state.*

of urine in pregnancy, childhood, and after delivery.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

Ney (J.) * Ueber das Vorkommen von Zucker im Harne der Schwangeren, Gebärenden und Wöchnerinnen. [Basel.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Winkel (F.) Studien über den Stoffwechsel bei der Geburt und im Wochenbette in Harnanalysen bei Schwangern, Gebährenden und Wöchnerinnen. 8°. *Rostock*, 1865.

Bird (G.) Observations on the existence of certain elements of the milk in the urine during uterogestation; and on the application of this fact to the diagnosis of pregnancy. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1840, v, 15–26. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1844, xv, 25–40. ———. Remarks on Dr. Stark's statements on the animal matter of urine in pregnancy. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1842, ii, 972.—**Blot** (H.) De la glycosurie physiologique chez les femmes en couches, les nourrices et un certain nombre de femmes enceintes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1856, xxix, 4s2.—**Gobée.** Mikroskopisch onderzoek der urine van zwangere vrouwen, met betrekking tot Dr. Stark's Gravidine en Dr. Nauche's Kysteien. Nederl. Lancet, Utrecht, 1842–3, v, 577–587, 1 pl.—**Goria** (G.) La tossicità delle urine prima e dopo il travaglio del parto. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiv, 429: 441.—**Gray** (W. B.) Diagnostic value of the phosphates in pregnancy. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886–7, xiii, 829–835.—**Griffith** (J. W.) Critical examination of Dr. Stark's observations on the urine of pregnancy. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1842, ii, 563–567. ———. Further observations on the chemical and physical characters of the urine of pregnancy. *Ibid.*, 1041–1046.—**van Haesendonck.** Sur le présence de l'albumine dans les urines des femmes enceintes. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1853, xiv, 483–490. [Rap. de Leva], 492–498. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. de la méd. belge. Brux., 1853, liii, 145–150.—**Johannovsky** (V.) Ueber den Zuckergehalt im Harne der Wöchnerinnen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii, 448–463.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Das Verhalten des Harnes im Verlaufe des normalen Wochenbettes. *Ibid.*, 1876, ix, 370, 1 pl.—**Mendez** (R.) Primer embarazo (alteracion especial de la orina). Gac. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1879, ii, 194; 225; 257.—**Regnauld** (J.) De quelques caractères de l'urine pendant la gestation. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1847, i, 192–197.—**S.** Iets over der zwangere vrouwen. Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1844, iii, 71–79.—**Stark** (J.) On the occurrence of a peculiar animal matter in the urine during pregnancy. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1842, ii, 804–813. [*See, also, supra*, Bird. *Also:* Griffith.]

Urine *as a remedy.*

Bourke (J. G.) Compilation of notes and memoranda bearing upon the use of human ordure and human urine in rites of a religious or semi-religious character among various nations. 8°. *Washington*, 1888.

———. Scatalogic rites of all nations. A dissertation upon the employment of a excrementitious remedial agents in religion, therapeutics, divination, witchcraft, love-philters, etc., in all parts of the globe. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1891.

Mayer (J. A.) * De salibus volatilibus et spiritibus urinosis; eorumque non modo præparatione, sed et usu atque effectu tum medico tum chymico. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1709.

Schlosser (J. A.) * De sale urinæ humanæ nativo. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1753.

Weigel (C. E.) * De phosphori urinæ usu medico. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1798].

Collier (G. F.) Poisoning by urine. Lancet, Lond., 1845, ii, 503.—**Falck** (C. P.) Mehrtägiger Genuss von frischem Menschenharn; plötzliche Sprachlosigkeit bedingt durch Rückenmarksleiden. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1847, xv, 341–352.—**Hazeltine** (R.) Observations on the medical use of human urine. Phila. M. Museum, 1810–11, n. s., i, 204–211.—**Kakos** (Περὶ τῶν) ἀποτελεσμάτων, ἅτινα βεβαίως προκύπτουσιν ἐκ τῆς πόσεως τῶν οὔρων. Ἰατρικὴ Μέλισσα, Ἀθῆναι, 1858–9, vi, 465–473.—**Lémery.** De l'urine de vache, et de ses effets en médecine et de son analyse chimique. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1707, Amst., 1708, 41–49. *Also:* Rec. de mém., Dijon, 1754, ii, 458–462.—**Mitchell** (F. S.) Convulsions and death produced by drinking urine. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1873, xxiv, 154.—**Willich** (J.) Remediorum ab urina desumptorum σύνοψις ἐξηγητική. *In his:* Exerc. et probat. de urinis, 12°, Amst., 1688, 267–378.

Urinometer.

See Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

Urinoscopy.

See Urine [*Early writers*]; Urine *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

Urlaiaam (Jean-J.) [1860–]. * De la résection orthopédique du genou pour ankylose angulaire. 74 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 83.

Urlichs (Ludwig). Zwei Vasen ältesten Stils. 11 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1874.

Urmann (Joh. Michael). * De febre inflammatoria universali sine topica affectione. 24 pp. 8°. *Landishuti, J. Thomann*, 1818.

Urn burial. 16 pp., 2 l. 8°. *New York, New York Cremation Society.* [*n. d.*].

Urner (Friedr. Albert) [1844–]. * Ueber die Chloressigsäure als Aetzmittel. 43 pp. 8°. *Bonn, P. Neusser*, 1868. C.

———. Versuche mit der Chloressigsäure als Aetzmittel. Mit einem Vorwort versehen von L. C. Marquart. 28 pp. 8°. *Bonn, L. C. Marquart*, 1868.

A reprint of the experimental and clinical parts of the preceding.

Urner (Hermannus Gust.) [1809–]. * De tumoribus in cavo laryngis. viii, 42 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. C. Georgii*, [1833].

Urobilin *and urobilinuria.*

See, also, Cholesterin; Urine (*Coloring matter, etc., of*).

Mathias (S.) * Ueber das Vorkommen des Urobilins im Harn von Gesunden und Kranken. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Stcherbakoff (A.) * Études sur les causes de l'apparition de l'urobiline dans l'urine. 8°. *Berne*, 1872.

André. Quelques considérations sur l'hémoglobinurie et l'urobilinurie. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1893, ii, 157; 169.—**Bargellini** (E.) Sui rapporti della urobilinuria colle condizioni del tubo intestinale. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1892, 119–140.—**Bogomolow** (T.) Die Methoden der quantitativen Bestimmung des Urobilins im Harn. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 152–154.—**Chabrié** (C.) Sur un cas d'urobilinurie paroxystique à frigore. (Étude chimique.) Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1891, ix, 157–160.—**Dick** (R.) Ueber den diagnostischen Werth der Urobilinurie für die Gynäkologie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiii, 126–138.—**Disqué** (L.) Ueber Urobilin. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1878–9, ii, 259–272. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eichholz** (A.) Urobilin and allied pigments. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1893, xiv, 326–339, 1 pl.—**Engel** & **Kiener.** Sur les rapports de l'urobilinurie avec l'ictère. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 225–228: 1888, 8. s., v, 678–861.—**Esoff** (J.) Ueber Urobilin im Harne. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1875–6, xii, 50–53.—**Fischer** (W.) Die Urobilinurie als werthvolles diagnostisches Moment. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1889–90, n. F., ix, 331. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1890, xxv, 423.—**Gerhardt** (C.) Ueber Urobilinurie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1877, xxvii, 577.—**Grimbert.** Sur un nouveau mode de recherche de l'urobiline dans l'urine. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1888, 5. s., xviii, 481.—**Grimm** (F.) Ueber Urobilin im Harne. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1893, cxxxii, 246–289.—**Hayem** (G.) Recherches cliniques sur l'urobilinurie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1887, 3. s., iv, 351–364. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 520; 534. ——. Considérations sur la valeur diagnostique et pronostique de l'urobilinurie. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889, 3. s., vi, 516–520. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 840.—**Hoppe-Seyler** (G.) Ueber die Ausscheidung des Urobilins in Krankheiten. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxiv, 30–47.—**Jaffe** (M.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Urobilin im Darminhalt. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1871, ix, 465.—**Katz** (A.) Die klinische Bedeutung der Urobilinurie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1193; 1227; 1295; 1326.—**Lenbe.** Beitrag zur Lehre vom Urobilin-Icterus. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1888, 120–122.—**MacMunn** (C. A.) On urobilin and its production from bilirubin and bitiverdin. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxix, 510–517. ——. On urobilin and its origin. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1880, n. s., iii, 352–361.—**Maly** (R.) Abwehr in Angelegenheit des Hydrobilirubins (Urobilin). Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1879–80, xx, 331–337.—**Mya** (G.) Sul vomito urobilinico non fecaloide nelle occlusioni del tenue, con ricerche sperimentali sulla sede e sulle cause della produzione dell' urobilina nel tratto intestinale. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, 3. s., iv, 609–628, 1 pl. ———. Sulla patogenesi dell' urobilinuria. Lavori d. Cong. di med. int., Milano, 1890, iii, 171–182. ———. Sul significato fisiopatologico della urobilinuria. Riforma med.,

Urobilin *and urobilinuria.*

Napoli, 1890, vi, 1489. ———. L'urobilinuria nell' itterizia. Riv. gen. ital. di clin. med., Pisa, 1891, iii, 106–108.— **Opieński** (J.) Przyczynek do nauki o wydzielaniu się kwasów żółciowych moczem. [Contribution to theory of presence of biliary acids in the urine.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1893, xxxii, 213; 230; 242; 255. — **Pellacani** (P.) Sulla patogenesi dell' urobilinuria e sulle sostanze che la determinano nell' organismo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 35; 43; 53.—**Reale** (E.) Sulla urobilina; stato attuale delle conoscenze sull' argomento e contribuzione del laboratorio della clinica. Gazz. d. clin., Napoli, 1891, ii, 145; 177. *Also:* Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1891, xiii, 171–183. ———. Urobilinuria da gastropatia. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1891, xiii, 611.—**Salkowski** (E.) Demonstration von präformirten Urobilin im Harn. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1880, iv, 134. ———. Ueber eine eigenthümliche Modification des Urobilins. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cix, 361–363.—**Tissier** (P.) De l'urobilinurie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 745–751. — **Vierordt** (C.) Das Absorptionsspectrum des Hydrobilirubin. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1873, ix, 160–170.—**Viglezio** (A.) Sulla patogenesi dell' urobilinuria; studio clinico. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1891, 225–272. — **Vitali** (D.) Contributo alla ricerca della bile nell' urina degli itterici. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1891–2, 5. s., ii, 241–250.— **Zawadzki** (J.) Oxydation des Urobilins zu Uroroseïn. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1891, xxviii, 450–452.

Urochloral *acid.*

Kütz (R.) Zur Darstellung und Kenntniss der Urochloralsäure sowie der chlorhaltigen Spaltungsprodukte der Urochloralsäure und Urobutychloralsäure. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1883–4, xxxiii, 221–227.

Urochrome.

See Urine (*Coloring matter, etc., of*).

Urodeles.

PARKER (W. K.) On the structure and development of the skull in the urodeles. 4°. [*London*, 1882.]

Cutting from: Tr. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1882, xi, pt. 4, 171–214, 6 pl.

Parker (W. K.) On the structure and development of the skull in the Urodelous amphibia. Pt. i. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1877, clxvii, 529–597, 9 pl.

Urodialysis.

See Urine (*Suppression of*).

Uroerythrin.

See Urine (*Coloring matter, etc., of*).

Uroglaucin.

See Scarlatina (*Diagnosis, etc., of*).

Urohæmatin.

See Urine (*Coloring matter, etc., of*).

Urology.

See Urine [*Early writers*]; **Urine** *in disease* [*including urinary analysis*].

Urophan.

Betz (F.) Ueber urophane Stoffe, nebst therapeutischen Bemerkungen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1891–2, n. F., xi, 7; 77.

Uroplania.

See Urine (*Abnormal, etc., secretions of*).

Uroscopie (L'). Journal de la médecine fondée sur l'examen chimique et microscopique des urines. Revue populaire trimestrielle de médecine et d'hygiène. Rédacteur en chef: le docteur Goupil. v. 14–18, 1875–9. fol. *Paris.*

An advertisement.

Uroscopy.

See Urine [*Early writers*].

Urpar (A.) *Du traitement de l'empyème considéré plus particulièrement au point de vue de la résection costale. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 7.

Urpar (Jules). *Essai sur les alcaloïdes des varaires. 1 p. l., 67 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883, No. 25.

Urquhart (Alexander). *Diss. quædam de aëris in morbos effectibus. 39 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, J. Moir*, 1823.

Urquhart (D.) The Turkish bath, with a view to its introduction into the British dominions. 68 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, D. Bryce*, 1856.

———. Consumption arrested by the Turkish bath. Reprint of Dr. Leared's report in the Lancet. Preceded by: Construction of a bath for medical purposes. 68 pp., 3 l. 12°. *London, R. Hardwicke*, 1864. [P., v. 497.]

———. Manual of the Turkish bath. Heat a mode of cure and a source of strength for men and animals. From writings of . . . edited by Sir John Fife. xiv (1 l.), 419 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1865.

Urquhart (*John*) [1826–92].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1091.

Urquhart (Robertus). *De ipecacuanha. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1772.

Urquiza (Diógenes). *Sobre entozoarios. 33 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Buenos Aires, G. Kraft*, 1884.

Urraca Gutierrez (Pedro). Tratado práctico de disección. 2 v. xii, 268 pp., 6 pl.; 503 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Valladolid, hijos de Rodrignez*, 1881–2.

Ursell (Abrahamus) [1812–]. *De empyemate vero nonnulla, adjecta morbi historia. 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1837].

Ursinus (A. J.).

See **Fabricius** *ab Aquapendente* (Hieronymus). De locutione [etc.]. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Ursinus (Georgius Henricus).

See **Kirchmajer** (Theodorus) & **Ursinus** (Georgius Henricus). De locustis ex zoologia physica. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, [1666].

Ursinus (Joachim). Kurtzer, gründlicher und vollkommener Bericht, von Erkentniss und Unterscheidung aller Fieber ins gemein, welche fast alle Jahr, und sonderlich im Früling, auch zum Theil im Sommer und im Herbst, den Menschen anfechten: nebenst einem kurtzen Anhang, von dem abscheulichen gifftigen und anklebenden pestilentzischen Fieber, welches vergangen Sommer, und noch jtziger Zeit an vielen Ortern grassirt: aus was Ursachen die entstehen . . . Nach der Vorrede ist auch zu finden, Joannis Bachmeisteri Epistola ad authorem. 9 p. l., 191 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Rostock, J. Haller*, 1616.

Ursinus (Joannes). Elegiæ de peste, de eaque medicinæ parte quæ in victus ratione consistit, recens emissæ. 59 pp. 8°. *Viennæ, M. Bonhomme*, 1541.

———. The same. 48 pp., 3 l. 4°. [*Alexandriæ, F. et S. Moscheni*, 1549.]

Title-page wanting.

Ursinus (Joannes Wilhelmus). *De mediis contagii epidemici ortum, communicationem et actionem in corpus prohibentibus. 1 p. l., 40 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Hilligerianis*, [1758].

Ursinus (Joh. Christian) [1659–]. De venenis et bezoardicis. 31 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1682].

———. *De vulneribus per se lethalibus. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Krebsianis*, [1684].

For Biography, see **Wedel** (Georg Wolffgang).

Ursinus (Joh. Conradus). *De ephemera. 11 l. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. J. Bertschii*, [1676].

Ursinus (Leonardus) [1618–64]. De corporis humani proportione. 6 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, hæred. F. Lanckisch*, [1643].

———. *De morbis metallariorum. 13 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, Q. Bauch*, [1652].

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Ursinus (Paul. Christoph.) *De anima fœtida 31 l. 4°. [*Francof. ad Viadr.*], *lit. J. Cœpselius*, [1679].

Ursinus (Samnel. Christoph.).

See **Loescher** (Mart. Gotth.) & **Ursin** (Saml. Christoph.) Tentamen de novo succi nervei motu. sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ.* [1710].

Urso. Libellus de primarum qualitatum arcanis et effectibus. Edidit Johannes Williams. 29 pp. 16°. [*Oxoniæ, ex off. typog. J. Barnesii*, 1590.]

Bound with: Bacon (Roger). Libellus de retardandis senectutis accidentibus, [etc.]. 16°. *Oxoniæ*, 1590.

d'Urso (Ettore). Sul salasso nella gravidanza, parto e puerperio. 19 pp. 8°. *Bari, G. Gissi & Co.*, 1870.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. di Bari, no. 2, 3, 4.

Also, Editor of: **Gazzetta** medica delle Puglie, Bari, 1874.

Ursulesco (N.-V.) *De la métrite puerpérale. 2 p. l., 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 125.

Ursus.

Grasenick (E. R.) *Adnotationes ad ursini generis osteologiam. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, [1852].

Shepherd (F. J.) Short notes on the myology of the American black bear (Ursus americanus). J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1883–4, xviii, 103–117.

Urtel (Hermann [Rudolf]) [1849–]. *Ueber Rachitis congenita. 48 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle, Plötz*, [1873].

Urtheil eines altgläubigen Philosophen über die neumodischen Gedanken einiger Ueberklugen der heutigen Welt von der wunderbaren Heilungsart des . . . Johann Joseph Gassners. 1 p. l., 275 pp. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1775.

Urtheile der Presse über Dr. Joh. Aug. Schilling's psychiatrische Briefe und Kaulbach's Narrenhaus. 16 pp. 8°. [*Augsburg*, 1866.]

Bound with: Schilling (J. A.) Zurechnungsfähigkeit, [etc.]. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1866.

Urtica.

See, also, Diarrhœa (*Treatment of*); Hooping-cough (*Treatment of*); Urtication.

Demeter (K.) Az urticaceák szovettanához különös tekintettel a Boehmeria bilobá-ra. [Histology of Urticacea with regard to Bœhmeria biloba.] 8°. *Kolozsvárt*, 1881.

Drechssler (J. M.) *De urticis. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1707.

Beirão. Do uso do extracto e summo das urtigas no hospital de S. Lazaro. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1856, iv, 317.—**Bullar** (J.) The use of an extract and decoction of the common stinging nettle in some chronic skin diseases. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1854, 1010–1012.—**Florain.** De la valeur thérapeutique de l'ortie blanche, Lamium album, et de ses propriétés hémostatiques. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1887, cxii, 512–514. ———. Des propriétés hémostatiques de l'ortie blanche. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt.-rend., Par., 1887–8, xlii, 54–56.—**Groot** (W. S.) Acción del Urtica urens sobre el encéfalo. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1888–9, xii, 140.—**Julien** (S.) Renseignements sur la plante textile tchou-ma (Urtica nivea), extraits des livres chinois. [*From:* Compt. rend. Acad. d sc., Par., 1849, xxviii.] *In his:* Substance anesthétique employée en Chine, 8°, [Par., 1849], 6–12.—**Mérat.** Rapport sur plusieurs notes envoyées par Ginestet, relatives à l'emploi du suc d'ortie (Urtica urens, L.) comme hémostatique. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1843–4, ix, 1015–1020.—**Propriétés** singulières et action sur l'économie de la décoction d'ortie brulante (Urtica urens). Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1835, viii, 230–233.—[**Vanackère.**] De l'usage thérapeutique de l'ortie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1867, xl, 59.

Urticaria.

See, also, Caterpillars; Fever (*Malarial*) *and skin diseases*; Genitals (*Female, Cutaneous diseases, etc., of*); Hyoscyamus (*Toxicology of*); Liver (*Hydatids of*); Quinine (*Toxicology of, etc.*).

Comte-Lagauterie (J.-B.) *I. Qu'est-ce que l'urticaire? Exposer ses causes, décrire sa marche, ses symptômes et son traitement. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Crouslé (M.) *Essai sur l'urticaire interne. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Cuny (V.) *Dissertation sur l'urticaire. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1817.

Feith (E. E. C.) *De urticaria. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1811.

Godet (A.) *De l'étiologie del' urticaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Urticaria.

Gruner (C. G.) [Pr.] de febre urticata ab cancris fluviatilibus et fragariæ vesicæ fructu. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1774].

Lasserre (J.) *Des conditions étiologiques et la pathogénie de l'urticaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Leron (P.) *Étude sur l'urticaire. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1874.

Letz (A. W.) *De urticaria. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1828.

Ohmann-Dumesnil (A. H.) A case of giant urticaria. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1882.

Also, in: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1883, xliv, 13.

Schmidt (G. F.) *De urticaria. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1828.

Træger (B.) *Nonnulla de urticaria. 8°. *Halis*, 1860.

Alibert (V.) Urticaire avec manifestations du côté des muqueuses digestives et respiratoires. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1876, iv, 27.—**Allaire** père. Urticaire intermittente. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 541.—**Anderson** (McC.) A lecture on nettle-rash. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883. ii, 1107–1109.—**de Argaez.** Sur un cas d'urticaire à frigore. Courrier méd., Par., 1884, xxxiv, 415. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1884, ii, 1527.—**Badgley** (F.) Urticaria; importance of diet. Lond. M. Gaz., 1830, vi, 883–885.—**Baey.** A propos de la fièvre urticaire. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1887, 3. s., xxxii, 14–22.—**Baker** (W. M.) A case of urticaria tuberosa, with unusual symptoms. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881, 2. s., xlvi, 289–293, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 708. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1881, ix, no. 2, 78.—**Barbieri** (A.) Orticaria intermittente a tipo quartanario. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1861, 4. s., vi, 361.—**Barthélemy** (T.) Du dermographisme. Progrès méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xvii, 2; 25; 49. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1777; 1822; 1873; 1995; 2035. [Read in anticipation at the second International Dermatological Congress.]—**Baumgärtel** (G.) Urticaria rubra. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1882, xxxiii, 333–337.—**Beach** (I. N.) Febris intermittens urticaria. Cincin. M. Repert., 1870, iii, 136–138.—**Bierbaum** (J.) Urticaria. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1863, xli, 208–210. ———. Urticaria. *Ibid.*, 1865, xlv, 217–219. ———. Urticaria febrilis. *Ibid.*, 1868, l, 45–54.—**Bordoni** (L.) Ipertermia isterica periodica e orticaria concomitante. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 276–295, 1 diag.—**Bourdon** (H.) Note sur l'urticaire intermittente. Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxxii, 355–359. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1866), 1867, iii, 259–262.—**Brunetti** (A.) Quelques idées sur la genèse de l'urticaire. Union méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1879, vi, 41.—**Cantú.** Apuntes sobre la urticaria ab ingestis. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 217; 265; 289.—**Cayla** (A.) Urticaire aiguë fébrile avec crises laryngées et gastriques. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889. Par., 1890, 780.—**Cazenave** (A.) Épinyctide. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1835, xii, 199–201.—**Chansit.** De l'ecthyma compliquant l'urticaire. Ann. d. mal. de la peau, etc., Par., 1852, iv, 89–92.—**Chojnowski.** Goraczka pokrzywkowa (febris urticata). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1867, ii, 757–764.—**Comby** (J.) Quelques observations d'urticaire dans la première enfance. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1885, ix, 205–209. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1885, ii, 1185–1188. ———. L'urticaire chez les enfants. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889, 3. s., vi, 437–454. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 1311. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 791; 805. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 1174. [Discussion], 1176.—**Continho** (A.) Urticaria; contribuição para o estudo de sua etiologia, pathogenia e therapeutica. Ann. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1881–2, xxxiii, 411–418.—**Cristiani** (A.) Della orticaria malarica pirettica. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 595–614.—**Damon** (H. F.) The frequency and varieties of urticaria. Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1874–5, i, 39–43.—**Davis** (J. T.) Febris intermittens urticaria. Cincin. M. Repert., 1870, iii, 24.—**Debove.** Pathologie de l'urticaire hydatique. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, cv, 1285. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1849.—**De la Harpe** (P.) Urticaire vésiculé; Urticaria vesiculata. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1869, iii, 140.—**Demarquay.** De l'urticaria tuberosa, et de l'emploi des preparations arsenicales dans cette forme de maladie de peau et dans plusieurs autres. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1842, xv, 165–167.—**Descroizilles.** Éruption confluente d'urticaire accompagnée de troubles gastriques et intestinaux, après ingestion de moules, chez un jeune garçon. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1885, iii, 249–258. ———. Un cas d'urticaire. France méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 497–499.—**Detienne** (C.) fils. Phénomènes singuliers dans la convalescence d'une gastro-entérite, chez un jeune enfant. Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov. d'Anvers, Boom et Malines, 1847, 113.—**Dockrell** (M.) Urticaria papulosa. Lancet,

Urticaria.

Lond., 1891, ii, 1274.—**Dubreuilh** (W.) De l'urticaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 1133–1142.—**Duckworth** (D.) A case of urticaria bullosa. Lancet, Loud., 1876, ii, 500. ———. A case of urticaria hæmorrhagica. *Ibid.*, 1879, i, 8.—**Duhring** (L. A.) Urticaria. Phila. M. Times, 1872, ii, 469. ———. Urticaria. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 54.—**Elsenberg** (A.) Przypadek pokrzywki barwnikowej (urticaria pigmentosa). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 442–449. *Also, transl.:* Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1888, xv, 357–368.—**Falin.** De l'urticaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1869, xxx, 117; 173. *Also,* Reprint.—**Finny** (J. M.) Acute urticaria. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1883, ii, 919. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883, 3. s., lxxvi, 160–162.—**Fouquet.** Urticaria tuberosa. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, ii, 327.—**Fournier.** De l'urticaire en général et de ses variétés, fièvre ortiée, urticaire chronique, etc. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 198; 246; 281; 339.—**Fowler** (R.) Curious case of vegetable poisoning. [Urtica.] Lancet, Loud., 1883, i, 843.—**Fox** (É. L.) On chronic urticaria. J. Cutan. M., Lond., 1870–71, iv, 218–223.—**Fox** (G. H.) The ctiology of urticaria. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1882–3, i, 108–115.—**Fox** (T. C.) On urticaria in infancy and childhood. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1890, ii, 133; 176. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1890, x, 525–536; xi, 19–30.—**Fox** (W. T.) Remarkable case of urticaria perstans. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 331.—**Frommy.** Épanchements séreux dans la plèvre gauche, le péricarde, et l'arachnoïde cérébrale, produits consécutivement à la rétrocession d'un urticaire fébrile; autopsie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1877, 3. s., xi, 98–103. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1877, ii, 119–122.—**Giebens** (F.-J.) Sur une variété peu commune d'urticaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1854, xi, 354–356.—**Gillet.** Urticaire dans le cours d'un érysipèle. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1891, iii, 120–124.—**Gobbée** (C.) Intermittens larvata onder den vorm van urticaria met laryngospasmus. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1859, iii, 613. *Also, transl.:* Preuss. Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1862, n. F., v, 269.—**Graham** (J. E.) Psoriasis following urticaria papulosa. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1883, viii, 106–108.—[**Graucher.**] Urticaire alternant avec de la congestion pulmonaire et de l'emphysème. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 546.—**Grindon** (J.) A typical urticaria. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 181.—**Gintz** (J. E.) Urticaria localis. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 1104–1106.—**Guibout** (E.) De l'urticaire. Union méd., Par., 1876, 3. s., xxi, 1005–1010. ———. L'urticaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 555.—**Hallopeau & Barrié.** Note sur un cas d'urticaire chronique, début probable d'un prurigo de Hebra. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 620–623. *Also:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1892, iv, 431–433. *Also:* Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, iii, 254–257.—**Hannon** (J.) Urticaire fébrile produit par l'ingestion de la chair d'un lapin malade. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1849–50, ii, 11.—**Hardy** (A.) Urticaire. N. dict. de méd. et chir., prat., Par., 1885, xxxvii, 550–559.—**Heberden** (W.) Of the nettle-rash. Med. Tr. Roy. Coll. Phys. Lond. (1868–71), 1872, ii, 173–191.—**Hermann** (A.) Der Nesselausschlag. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1861, xii, 1–4.—**Hewitt** (G. A.) A case of chronic urticaria. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 535.—**Hillier.** Note on chronic urticaria. Lancet, Lond., 1867, ii, 804.—**Hirtz** (E.) Du pouls capillaire dans les plaques d'urticaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1889, 3. s., vi, 58–60.—**Hösling.** Ueber Urticaria ab irritamentis externis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 591.—**Hoppe** (J.) Die Schwierigkeit eine Urticaria zu heilen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1860, v, 1–6.—**Houghton** (J.) Urticaria. Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Phila., 1845, iv, 590–596.—[**Hutchinson** (J.)] Chronic urticaria, leaving brown stains; nearly two years' duration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 323. ———. Urticarious swellings in throat, tongue, and various parts of the body. Arch. Surg., Loud, 1889–90, i, 369. ———. Erythema urticaria from vest-irritation. *Ibid.*, 1890–91, ii, 1 l. & 1 pl. in no. 6.—**Jacob** (E. H.) Case of urticaria from taking rosin. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxix, 166.—**Jacquet** (L.) À propos de l'urticaire; considérations sur la pathogénie de la lésion cutanée dans certaines dermatoses. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 1259; 1279.—**Jütte.** Urticaria hæmorrhagica. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1854, 389–391.—**Jules** (H. C.) Urticaria, or nettle-rash. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1878, xxxix, 30–52.—**Kahler** (O.) Urticaria. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 291.—**Kersch.** Zur Casuistik des Causalnexus zwischen Urticaria und Malaria. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1878, xxiii, 337–344.—**King** (I. H.) Urticaria, etc., from quinine. Phila. M. Times, 1878–9, ix, 251.—**Kingsbury** (G. C.) Acute urticaria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1124.—**Klotz** (H. G.) Ueber Urticaria. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1886–7, iii, 187–193.—**Lardier.** Trois observations d'urticaire paludique. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1883, 2. s., iv, 213–215.—**Lassar** (O.) Urticaria gravis. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1884, iii, 209.—**Landon.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Processionsraupen und die Actiologie der Urticaria endemica. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxv, 220–238.—**Laveran.** Urticaire œdémateuse; localisations sur la muqueuse de l'isthme du gosier. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 346–349. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 893.—**Lužansky** (L.) Ueber Urticaria. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 151; 161.—**Leopold** (G.) Bericht über einen Fall von heftiger Urticaria in Folge von Application von Blutegeln an das Kreuzbein. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1874–5, vii, 560. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1875), 1876, 11–16.—**Leroux** (Ll.) Urticaire. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 598–626.—**Leube.** Urticaria mit Albuminurie. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen. Weimar, 1878, vii, 95–99.—**Litten** (M.) Ueber das Auftreten von Urticaria bei Reizung der Darmschleimhaut und der grösseren Gallengänge. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1879, iv, 199–202.—**Löhrl.** Ein Fall von Urticaria nach Genuss von Krebsen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1879, xlix, 270.—**Macfarlane** (D.) Account of the prevalence of urticaria as an epidemic. Lancet, Lond., 1833–4, i, 677.—**Mantle** (A.) Is urticaria a symptom or a disease? Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888–9, 89–91.—**Meacham** (W. G.) A case of urticaria, induced by the ingestion of the Allium porrum. Buffalo M. J., 1857–8, xiii, 297–302.—**Merbach.** Ueber einen tödtlich abgelaufenen Fall von Urticaria bei einem 12jährigen Mädchen. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1851, 7.—**Michalowski.** Goraczka pokrzywkowa powiklana blonicowém zapaleniem gardla. [The complications in febris urticata with throat affections.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1870, viii, 825–830.—**Milton** (J. L.) On giant urticaria. Edinb. M. J., 1876–7, xxii, 513–526.—**Mögling.** Urticaria durch Perubalsam; eine Selbstbeobachtung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 557.—**Montefusco** (A.) Un caso di orticaria intermittente con sintomi nervosi. Gazz. di med. pubb., Napoli, 1887, xviii, 193–196.—**de Montméja** (A.) De l'urticaire. Rev. phot. d. hôp. de Par., 1873, v, 56–61, 1 pl.—**Mosler** (F.) Zur Aetiologie der Urticaria. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1862, xxv, 605.—**Münchmeyer** (E.) Einiges über die Urticaria. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii, 268–272.—**Nepple.** Cas remarquable d'urticaria tuberosa. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1844. vii, 208–229. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1845, xvi, 110–112.—**Neve** (A.) On malarious urticaria. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 335.—**Ollivier.** De l'urticaire dans le jeune âge. Praticien, Par., 1885, viii, 17–19.—**Olvera** (J.) Un caso de urticaria terminado por la muerte; urticaria epidémica. Observador méd., México, 1877, iv, 152–156.—**Pellizzari** (C.) Eritema orticato atrofizzante; atrofia parziale idiopatica della pelle. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1884, xix, 230–243.—**Penrose** (F.) A remarkable form of urticaria appearing shortly after an attack of measles. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1893, v, 210.—**Phélippeaux.** De l'urticaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1869, xxx, 341; 453; 509.—**Picard.** Urticaria. Kansas & Missouri Valley M. Index, Fort Scott, 1883, iv, 121–125.—**Pick** (F. J.) Ueber Urticaria perstans; ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Urticaria. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1881–2, ii, 417–428, 1 pl.—**Pistes** (N. A.) Κνῆφη οἰδηματώδης. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1891, xxi, 561.—**Plettinck.** Urticaire intermittente. Ann. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1848, 210.—**Prat** (S.) Un cas d'urticaire externe et interne observé à bord du Japon, formes circinée et œdémateuse. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1888, l, 371–383.—**Pringle** (J. J.) On a case of recurrent hæmatemesis with urticaria. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 131. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 30.—**Profeta** (G.) L' orticaria. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1879, n. s., i, 59–66.—**Pryce** (T. D.) On a case of urticarial asthma. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 968.—**Purdon** (H. S.) Notes on urticaria. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1868, vi, 546.—**Radcliffe** (S. J.) Urticaria as a cause of miscarriage. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 233–235.—**Ram Kishen.** Urticaria. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 76.—**Rapin** (E.) De quelques formes rares d'urticaire (urticaire géante; urticaire interne). Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1886, vi, 673; 746.—**Renaut.** Sur une forme de la gangrène successive et disséminée de la peau; l'urticaire gangréneuse. Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 161–164.—**Rezek.** Ueber den Zusammenhang zwischen Urticaria und Malaria. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1877, xxii, 441.—**Robison** (J. A.) Recurring urticaria. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 223. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1888, iv, 108.—**Rohé** (G. H.) Urticaria. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881–2, viii, 25–29.—**Rombro.** Urticaria slizistich, seroznich i sinovialnich obolochek. [Urticaria of mucous, synovial and serous membranes.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882. vii, 3415–3420.—**Rona** (S.) Csúz után fellödött csalánkiütés (urticaria) és chorea dimidiata szövetkezése. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 1369–1372.—**Rouxeau** (C.) Observation d'urticaire intermittente. J. de la sect. de méd. de la Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1858, n. s., xxxiv, 173–176.—**Rovira y Oliver** (R.) Urticaria ab ingestis; curacion rápida. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1882–3, xviii, 145.—**Saalfeld** (E.) Ueber Urticaria und Prurigo bei Kindern. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1891–2, xiv, 70–76.—**Sangster** (A.) An anomalous mottled rash, accom-

Urticaria.

panied by pruritus, factitious urticaria, and pigmentation, "urticaria pigmentosa (?)". Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1878, xi, 161–163, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 679. ———. Persistent attacks of urticaria. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 701.—**Saundby** (R.) Two cases of urticaria hæmorrhagica. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iv, 229, 1 pl.—**Schneck** (J.) Periodical urticaria. Med. Exam., Chicago, 1874, xv, 65.—**Schwimmer** (E.) Urticaria (csalánküteg). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1870, xiv, 717; 736.—**Simon y Nieto** (F.) Urticaria por el uso de mariscos. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1886, iii, 371.—**Sirot** (O.) Note sur un cas d'urticaria hemorrhagica essentielle chez uno enfant de 32 mois. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1885, iii, 218–221.—**Speyer** (A. F.) Urticaria tuberosa Frankii. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 268.—**Stampacchia** (R.) Un caso di urticaria, con analgesia alla gamba destra ed altri perturbamenti nervosi. Movimento, Napoli, 1879, 2. s., i, 248–253.—**Strambio** (G.) Intorno due casi di orticata con febbre intermittente terzana. Gior. crit. di med. anal., Milano, 1827, vii, 271–278.—[**Tay** (W.)] Acute urticaria (third attack); very large wheals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 324.—**Tomoda** (W.) Shimajin no itjisci. [Urticaria.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1893, no. 779, 11–14.—**Ungar.** Fall von Urticaria recidiva mit wohl charakterisirten Anfällen von Asthma bronchiale. Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1881, 85.—**Unna** (P. G.) Beiträge zur Anatomie und Pathogenese der Urticaria simplex und pigmentosa. Dermat. Stud., Hamb., 1887, 3. Hft., 7–47, 2 pl.—**Veiel.** Urticaria. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 209.—**Verco** (J. C.) A case of urticaria nodosa. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890–91, x, 43.—[**Vialls.**] Urticaria in immense wheals spreading over the whole body. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 323.—**Vidal** (E.) De l'urticaire. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1880, 2. s., i, 408–418.—**Völcker** (J.) Ein Fall von Urticaria intermittens. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1878, v, 531.—**Walton** (G. E.) A peculiar case of urticaria. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1879, n. s., iii, 513.—**Weiss** (J.) Ein Fall von Febris intermittens urticata. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 1013.—**Williams** (E.) Urticaria tropicus. Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 240.—**Wills** (W. A.) Two cases of hæmorrhagic urticaria. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1296.—**Wiltshire.** Urticaria evanida of Willan. *Ibid.*, 1859, ii, 483.—**Wing** (E.) Chronic recurrent urticaria. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvii, 1–3.—**Winterbottom** (T. M.) Cases of the urticaria. Med. Facts & Obs., Lond., 1794, v, 57–68.—**X.** Ist Urticaria durch Conception übertragbar? Berl klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 85.—**Zambelli** (D.) Orticata e flogosi gastrica complicata con febbre intermittente legittima. Gior. crit. di med. anal., Milano, 1867, vii, 241–250.—**Zeissl** (H.) Ein Fall von Febris intermittens urticata. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1877, xxii, 423.

Urticaria (*Factitious*).

Cornu (V.) *Contribution à l'étude de la dermographie (urticaire graphique, provoqnée). 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Jankofsky (G.) *Ueber das vasomotorische Reizphänomen mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der Urticaria factitia. 8°. *Breslau*, 1887.

Alt (K.) Ein Fall von Urticaria factitia. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 123.—**Biegański** (W.) O naczynioruchowem oddziaływ. skóry i o sztucznej pokrzywce (urticaria facticia). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1885, xiii, 381; 397; 418.—**Campana** (R.) Orticaria factitia. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 120–124, 1 pl.—**Caspary** (J.) Ueber Urticaria factitia. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1882, ix, 719–721.—**Chatelain.** Pseudo-urticaire dermographique (urticaire factice, dermographie, autographisme, etc.). Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1891–2, vi, 261–267. *Also:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1891, iii, 547–555, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Rev. esp. de oftal., dermat., sif., etc., Madrid, 1891, xv, 535–545.—**Chonpe.** Un cas de dermographie de la face. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 780. ———. Autographisme. Rev. de l'hypnot. et psychol. physiol., Par., 1891–2, vi, 357–260.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Note sur des troubles vaso-moteurs de la peau observés sur une hystérique (femme autographique). Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxviii, 917–922. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1879, 2. s., iii, 197–202. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1880, 2. s., i, 107–112.—**Edgren** (J. G.) Några ord om den s. k. urticaria factitia. Rés. Quelques mots sur l'urticaire factice. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1887, xlix, 513–531, 1 pl.—**Féré** (C.) & **Lamy** (H.) La dermographie. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1889, ii, 283–289, 1 pl.—**Féréol.** Dermographie ou autographisme. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 887.—**Guimbail.** La dermographie; son rôle dans l'histoire; le mécanisme de sa production. J. de méd. de Par., 1891, 2. s., iii, 381; 380.—**Gull** (W.) On factitious urticaria. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1859, 3. s., v, 316–318, 1 pl.—**Harrison** (A. J.) Factitious urticaria. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1890, viii, 32–35.—**Krantzfeld** (D. O.) K voprosu ob urticaria factitia. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 774; 795.—**Krocnig** (G.) Ein Fall von Urticaria factitia. Charité-Ann. 1883, Berl., 1885, x, 171–176.—**Michelson** (P.) Ueber Dujardin-Beaumetz's Femme autographique und Urticaria factitia im Allgemeinen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 84; 101.—**Raymond** (P.) Remarques anatomo-pathologiques et cliniques sur l'état dermographique de la peau. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1891, 2. s., v, 1; 13. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 1393.—**Russell.** A case of factitious urticaria (Gull). Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, ii, 36.—**Thompson** (J. H.) A case of factitious urticaria. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 924.—**Topoff** (A.) Po voprosu ob iskusst. krapiv. (urticaria factitia). Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, iii, 657.—**Waldo** (H.) A case of factitious urticaria. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1890, viii, 29–31.—**Zemmer** (G. M.) Demonstratsija bolnago s urticaria facticia. Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1884, xxi, 36–39.

Urticaria (*Treatment of*).

Wickham (R.-J.-J.) *Du traitement de l'urticaire compliquée de douleurs articulaires par le sulfate de quinine. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Armangué (J.) Caso de urticaria crónica, curada con el clorhidrato de morfina. Gac. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1878, i, 502–506.—**Baraney.** Urticaire rebelle guérie par l'antipyrine. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1892, vi, 193.—**Catrin.** Sur le traitement de l'urticaire par l'atropine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1881, c, 361.—**Dumontpallier.** Sur le traitement de l'urticaire chronique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1881, xiii, 41.—**Fabre** (J.-P.-A.) Urticaire chronique intermittente; guérison par les bains d'enveloppe froids; réflexions sur les méthodes de traitement perturbatrices. Ann. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1850, iv, 433–436.—**Fox** (G. H.) The treatment of urticaria. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1883, 147–154. *Also:* J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1882–3, i, 197–202. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 168.—**Mahiels.** Emploi de l'atropine dans le traitement de l'urticaire. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1882. 3. s., xxi, 463–466.—**Müller** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Urticaria. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1892, v, 422.—**Nitot.** Traitement de l'urticaire chronique nerveuse par l'antipyrine. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1889–90, i, 90–93. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 345.—**Papon** (P.) Deux observations d'urticaire traitée avec succès par l'antipyrine. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xx, 251–257.—**Pietrzycki** (A.) Salicylan sodowy w leczeniu pokrzywki (urticaria). [Salicylic acid in urticaria.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1879, xviii, 68.—**Robinson** (T.) Failure of local action of cantharides in urticaria. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 962.—**Rosatini** (F.) Contribuzione alla terapia delle nevrosi coll' orticazione. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1885, 3. s., v, 202–206.—**Schwimmer** (E.) Zur Behandlung der Urticaria. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1878, xiv, 837–840. *Also, transl.:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcviii, 104–108.—**Sganga** (G.) Un caso di urticaria evanida-fattizia di Willan, guarito con la corrente continua; il semplice prurito, senza eruzione, in essere iperestesico, come sintoma di orticaria. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 1, 854–858.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) Sulphurous acid in chronic urticaria. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1877, xxxvi, 462.—**Stern** (E.) Jodkalium ein Heilmittel der Urticaria. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 687.—**White** (J.) Nettle rash cured by quinine. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1859, vi, 181.—**Wickham.** Du traitement de l'urticaire compliquée de douleurs articulaires, par le sulfate de quinine. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1850, viii, 260.

Urticaria *pigmentosa*.

Raymond (P.) *L'urticaire pigmentée. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Barlow (T.) Case of urticaria pigmentosa. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1878–9, xii, 72–74.—**Beatty** (W.) Chronic urticaria, associated with an eruption consisting of extremely itchy papules followed by ringed pigmentation. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1891, iii, 135–141.—**Cavafy** (J.) Urticaria pigmentosa. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 739.—**Crocker** (H. R.) A case of urticaria pigmentosa, or xanthelasmoidea. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1885, xviii, 12–15, 1 pl.—**Deligny** (L.) Un cas d'urticaire pigmentée. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlv. 657–659. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1888, xxxviii, 206–208.—**Doutrelepont** (J.) Ueber Urticaria pigmentosa. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1890, xxii, 311–330, 3 pl.—**Elliot** (G. T.) Urticaria pigmentosa. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1888, vi, 16–19.—**Fenlard** (H.) Observation d'urticaire pigmentée. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1885, 2. s., vi, 155–157. ———. Pigmentations du tronc consécutives à l'urticaire chronique provoquée par la pression du corset chez une jeune fille névropathe. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, i, 210. ———. Urticaire pigmentaire. *Ibid.*, 1893, iv, 417–419. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 861–863.—**Fox** (T. C.) On urticaria pigmentosa or xanthelasmoidea. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1883, lxvi, 329–347.—**Goodhart** (J. F.) A case of urtica-

Urticaria *pigmentosa.*

ria pigmentosa. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, i, 116.—**Hallopeau.** Sur la production de cicatrices dans l'urticaire pigmentaire. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, iii, 261-263. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 628.—**Hoggan** (G.) & **Hoggan** (F. E.) Urticaria pigmentosa. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1882, i, 235-244. ——— ———. Histologisches über Urticaria pigmentosa. *Ibid.*, 1883, ii, 44-51. — **Kaposi.** Urticaria pigmentosa. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 818. — **Lesser.** Fall von Urticaria pigmentosa. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien, 1892, 245.—**Lewinski.** Ueber Urticaria pigmentosa. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 576-584. — **Mackenzie** (S.) Urticaria pigmentosa. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 451.—**Mackey** (E.) Case of urticaria pigmentosa. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1890, vi, 3. — **Majkowski** (J.) Pokrzywka barwnikowa (Urticaria pigmentosa). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1888, xvi, 33-37. — **Mibelli** (V.) Un caso di orticaria pimmentosa. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 352-357. — **Morrow** (P. A.) Urticaria pigmentosa. Arch. Dermat., Phila., 1879, v, 26-33. ———. A case of urticaria pigmentosa. *Ibid.*, 262. — **Pick.** Demonstration von Urticaria pigmentosa und Urticaria menstrualis gonorrhoica. Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien, 1889, i, 276-284. — **Quinquaud** (C.-E.) Maladie pigmentée urticante. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 415-417. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 859-861. — **Quinquaud** & **Nicolle.** Note sur l'histologie de l'urticaire pigmentée. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 263-266. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, 3. s., ii, 393-396.—**Stelwagon** (H. W.) A case of urticaria pigmentosa. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 594-596. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wickham** (L.) & **Thibault** (A.) Note sur deux cas d'urticaire pigmentée, forme maculeuse à caractères frustes. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1888, 2. s., ix, 634-639.

Urtication.

See, also, Urtica.

Ruh (F. O.) *De urticatione. 12°. *Berolini,* [1847].

Behr. Fall von Lähmung des Gefühls bei fortbestehender willkührlicher Bewegung; mit Bemerkungen über die Urtication. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1824, xvii, 374-388.—**Benedetti** (G.) L'orticazione nel ballo di San Vito, ed in alcune altre neurosi. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1875, 4. s., iii, 357-364.—**Frankovski** (V. A.) Urticatio kak remedium epispasticum. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxx, 330-334.—**Hufeland** (C. W.) Urtication, ein jezt mit Unrecht vergessenes Heilmittel. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1800-1, xi, 3. St., 115-117.—**Setti** (E.) Memoria intorno l'orticazione. Bibliot. fis. d'Europa, Pavia, 1789, xi, 54-60. *Also, transl.:* Ital. med.-chir. Biblioth., Leipz., 1793, i, St. 2, 177-184.—**Spiritus.** Urtication in fieberhaften Krankheiten. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1825, xx, 424-451.

Urueta (R.) *Sur l'action du venin des serpents; action physiologique, toxicologique et thérapeutique. (Expériences faites au Muséum d'histoire naturelle et au laboratoire de thérapeutique de la Faculté de médecine de Paris.) 73 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1884, No. 199.

Uruguay.

See, also, Brazil; Montevideo.

Christison (D.) Notes on the botany of Urugnay. 8°. *Edinburgh,* 1878.

Repr. from: Tr. Bot. Soc., Edinb., 1877-8, xiii.

Horner (G. R. B.) Medical topography of Brazil and Urugnay. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1845.

Sobron (F. C. y). Plantas medicinales de la República del Urugnay, y noticias sobre los indígenas. roy. 8°. *Madrid,* 1874.

Uruñuela (Enstasio). De la cocaina en las enfermedades de la garganta y de las fosas nasales. 22 pp. 12°. *Madrid, E. Teodoro,* [1888].

Urvich (B. O.) *K voprosu o perechode mikroorgan. iz krovi materi v krove ploda. [Transition of microorganisms from the blood of the mother into that of the fœtus.] 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Peterburg,* 1885.

d'Urville (J.-Dumont) [-1842]. Mémoire sur les îles Loyalty. Partie hydrographique du voyage de l'Astrolabe. 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Tastu,* 1829. [P., v. 506.]

———. Rapport à l'Académie royale des sciences de l'Institut, sur la marche et les opérations du voyage de découvertes de la corvette l'Astrolabe, en 1826, 1827, 1828 et 1829. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, de l'imprimerie royale,* 1829. [P., v. 506.]

Repr. from: Ann. maritimes et coloniales.

See, also, **Rossel** (Élisabeth-P.-É.) Rapport sur la navigation de l'Astrolabe, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1829.

Urzica (J.-B.) *Étude sur le goître aigu à propos de l'épidémie survenue au mois de mai 1878, dans le 12e régiment de ligne en garnison à Lodeve. xiii, 15-64 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1878, No. 57.

Usage (De l') du thermomètre pour la conservation de la santé. 23 pp. 12°. *Paris, J. Lechevalier,* [1886].

Uschakoff (N.) *O granitsach polja zrienija v glazach s razlichnym prelomleniem. [On the limits of visual field of eye in different refractions.] 35 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *St. Petersburg, J. Treu,* 1868.

Uschakoff (N. N.).

See **Umissa** (A. F.) & **Uschakoff** (N. N.) O diphterite [etc.]. 12°. *Tiflis,* 1879.

Uschinski (Nikolai Grigorjevitch). *Gazoobmien i teploproizvodstvo pri phloridzinnoi glikoznrii. [Experimental researches on the exchange of gases and increase of temperature in phloridzin-glycosuria.] 54 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1891.

Use (The) and abuse of dental charity. 2 l. 12°. [*New York,* 1891.]

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix.

Use (The) and abuse of physic: or the danger and folly of taking even the best medicines from unskilful hands; and the knowledge absolutely necessary for the safe administering of any medicine. Address'd to the public. vi, 7-32 pp. 8°. *London, J. Robinson,* [*n. d.*].

Use (On the) of sulphate of cinchonidia in parts of the States of Illinois, Indiana, Missouri, Kentucky, and in the Mississippi Valley, in 1875. From medical journals, societies, and individual physicians. 24 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. A. Moore,* 1876.

———. The same. [With additions.] 36 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. A. Moore,* 1876.

———. The same. 36 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. A. Moore,* 1877.

Useful transactions in philosophy, and other sorts of learning, for the months of March and April, 1709. 3 p. l., 64 pp. 12°. *London, B. Lintott,* [1709]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2009.]

Usemblo (Adam Vladislavovitch). *Patologicheskija izmenenija sertchatki pri phosphornom otravlenii. [Pathological observations of retina in poisoning by phosphorus.] 58 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Müller & Bogelman,* 1892.

Usenbenz (Joannes Andreas). *De siderum in corpora humana influxu medico. 32 pp. sm. 4°. [*Halæ*], *typ. C. A. Zeitleri,* [1706].

Usenbenz (Joh.) *Diss. sistens nonnulla præjudicia circa aërem. 47 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. H. Hendelii,* [1737].

Usera (Gabriel).

Editor of: **Semanario** de medicina, Madrid, 1841-2.

Uses of a State government. [How to promote the public welfare, by an effective State health service.] galley sheet. [*Lansing,* 1881.]

Ushant *Island.*

Beaufils (J.-B.) Topographie physique et médicale de l'île d'Ouessant. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1819, vi, 1-55.

Usiglio (Giuseppe). Della macchina dell' uomo, de' suoi rapporti in generale ed in particolare di quelli esistenti fra le esterne, e le più nobili sue interne parti. Prospetto fisico-medico. 4 p. l., 155 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Firenze, G. Galletti,* 1826.

———. Memoria sul modo possibile di poter rendere meno micidiali gli effetti delle epidemie choleriche, etc. 16 pp. 8°. *Firenze,* [*Benelli*], 1854.

Usiglio (Gustavo). Litotrissia e litolapassia. Con 306 atti operativi. 111 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Forlì, tip. let. Democratica*, 1882.
Repr. from: Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1882, 4. s., xvii.

———. Estrazione di un corpo straniero dal retto. 2 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, 1883.
Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1883, iv.

———. L' estirpazione del gozzo, con un caso eseguito a mezzo del laccio elastico. 6 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, 1884.
Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v.

———. La cellulosa applicata alle medicazioni chirurgiche. 12 pp. 12°. *Trieste, G. Balestra*, 1886.

Usill (George Wm.) Statistics of the water supply of the principal cities and towns in Great Britain and Ireland, compiled from official returns. 9 l. obl. 4°. [*London*, 1881.]

Uskoff (N. V.) Krov kak tkan. [Blood as a tissue.] 96 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Morsk. Minister.*, 1890.

Uskoff (Nicolas). *K voprosu o soobshchenii krovenosnoi sistemi s kornjami limphaticheskoi pri javlenijach staza. [On the passage of blood corpuscles from circulation into the lymphatic vessels at their termini.] 43 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1877.

Usleberus (Joh.) *See* **Ussleber** (Joh.).

Usman.

Bukhovtsoff (I.) Medico-topograficheskoye opisaniё prigorodnavo meditsinskavo uchastka Usmanskavo uyezda, so vklyucheniёm istorii razvitia meditsinskoy chasti v Usmanskom zemstve. [Medico-topographical description of the suburban medical division of the county of Usman, including the history of the medical part of the commune of Usman.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med., St. Petersb., 1877, i, pt. 2, 1–21: ii, pt. 2, 1–21: (1877), 1878, iii, pt. 2, 18–48.

Usnea.

Coeler (A. F.) *De usnea seu musco cranii humani. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1732.

Usoff (M.) Histologicheskoye izslyedovaniё stroyenia pervikh spinnikh uzlov. [Histological researches concerning the formation of spinal nerve-nodes.] pp. 69–92, 1 pl. 4°. [*St. Petersburg, n. d.*]
Cutting from: Trudi I. s. r. c. Otd. anat. i fisiol.

Uspenski (Demetrius). *Stroenie i razvitie sapnych uzlov legkich. Materialy dlja patolog. anatomii sapa. [Nature and development of pneumonitis farciminosa; contribution to pathological anatomy of glanders.] 33 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. J. Treja*, 1880.

———. Dezinfektsija jelieznodorojnych vagonov v mirnoe i voyennoe vremja. (Bakteriologicheskoe izsliedovanie.) [Disinfection of railroad cars during peace and war. (Bacteriological investigations.) 104 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Benke*, 1888.

Uspenski (M.) *K nehenion o slizistoi obolochkie barabannoi polosti u novorojdenniche dietei. [On the mucous membrane of the tympanum in new-born infants.] 20 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1870.

Uspenski (P.) *Ataxie locomotrice progressive. Progressivnoё unichtojenie koordinatsii dvijenii. 109 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

Uspenski (P. I.) Vvedenie k patologii nevrozov. [Introduction to pathology of neuroses.] 128 pp., 3 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, K. L. Ricker*, 1892.

Ussat.

Guitard. Guide à Ussat-les-Bains (Ariége). 12°. *Toulouse*, 1863.

Ourgaud. Précis sur les eaux thermo-minérales à base de chaux, de soude et de magnésie d'Ussat-les-Bains (Ariége), et rapport sur la saison thermale de 1859, avec plans et notes historiques. 8°. *Pamiers*, 1860.

Pilhes. Traité analytique et pratique des eaux thermales d'Ax et d'Ussat, avec la description des bains, des douches et des fontaines, et la meilleure manière de les employer dans les différentes maladies. 12°. *Pamiers*, 1787.

Bessières. Note sur Ussat, précédée de quelques réflexions sur la nécessité d'étudier les eaux minérales à leurs sources. J. de méd. et chir. de Toulouse, 1844-5, viii, 15–24.—**Figuier.** Analyse des eaux des bains et de la fontaine d'Ussat. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1810, xxxviii, 356–370.—**Rochet.** Ussat et Ax. Bull. Soc. méd. homœop. de France, Par., 1883-4, xxv, 746–750.

Ussel (Léonard-Marie-René) [1864–]. *Le fibrome dans l'orbite. 68 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889, No. 16.

Ussher (Joannes). *De alimentorum concoctione. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1785.

Ussleber (Joh.) Anatomia lienis. 25 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, œre Krebsiano*, [1669].

———. *De sterilitate utriusque sexus. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Altdorffi, J. H. Schönnerstædt*, [1672].

Usson.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur les eaux d'Usson (Ariége). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 836–838.—**Lefort.** Sur l'eau d'Usson. *Ibid.*, 1877, 2. s., vi, 596–598.

Ustáriz (José).
See **Rizzoli** (Francesco). Clínica quirúrgica. 8°. *Madrid*, 1880.

Ustáriz & Maestre-de San Juan (Aureliano). Discursos leidos en la solemne inauguración de la Sociedad histológica de Madrid celebrada el dia 22 de febrero de 1874. 47 pp. 8°. *Madrid, R. Labajos*, 1874.

Ustav vsponogatelnoi medizinskoi kassy nehrejdennoi J. A. Tschistovichem. [Statutes of the medical savings-bank J. A. Tschistovich.] 31 pp. 18°. *St. Petersburg, M. D. Lomkovski*, 1890.

Uster.

See **Pest** (*History of*), *by localities.*

Usteri (Paul) [1768–1831]. *Specimen bibliothecæ criticæ magnetismi sic dicti animalis. 44 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ, J. C. Dieterich*, [1788].
Also, Editor of: **Medicinische** Litteratur des Jahres 1794. Leipzig, 1796.
See, also, **Rahn** (Joan. H.) Fieberlehre. 8°. *Zürich*, 1814.

Ustilago *maydis.*

Burt (W. H.) Monograph on Ustilago maidis, its physiologico-pathological effects, together with its uses in disease. 8°. *Detroit, Mich.*, [1868].

Blair (E. S.) Ustilago maidis. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix, 291.—**Cocconi** (G.) Contribuzione alla biologia dell' Ustilago ornithogali (Schmidt et Kunze) Winter. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1889, 4. s., x, 171–180. 1 pl.—**Dorland** (W. A. N.) Ustilago maydis; a study of the drug with reference to its employment as an oxytocic. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 534–536.—**Miles** (C. E.) The Ustilago maidis as an oxytocic. Mass. Eclect. M. J., Bost., 1881, i, 241–245.—**Mitchell** (J.) The physiological action of Ustilago maidis on the nervous system. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 223–227.—**Rouse** (W. H.) Ustilago maidis. New Preparations, Detroit, 1879, iii, 163.—**von Swiecicki.** Ustilago maidis in der Geburtshülfe. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 171.

Ustilago *maydis* (*Toxicology of*).

See **Maize** (*Spoiled, etc.*); **Pellagra.**

Usu (De) arenæ externo in curandis quibusdam morbis, præcipue ad illustrandum aliquem Symmachi locum, lib. viii, epist. xlv, nonnulla exponit. Simulque viro . . . Sigismundo Frider. Dresigio, amico veteri, novum conrectoris munus in schola D. Thomæ apud Lipsienses sacra haud ita pridem ipsi demandatum prisca fide gratulatur A. D. 12 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. J. C. Langenhemii*, [1734].

Utah.

See, also, Birds.

Bancroft (H. H.) History of Utah, 1540–1887. 8°. *San Francisco,* 1890.

Donan (P.) Utah. A peep into a mountain walled treasury of the gods. Rhymes by Cy. Warman. 8°. *Buffalo, N. Y.,* 1891.

Hollister (O. J.) The resources and attractions of Utah. 8°. *Salt Lake City,* 1882.

Resources (The) and attractions of the Territory of Utah. Prepared by the Utah board of trade. 8°. *Omaha, Neb.,* 1879.

United States. *War Department. Bureau of Engineers.* Exploration and survey of the valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, including a reconnoissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains, by Howard Stansbury, captain, Corps of Topographical Engineers, U. S. Army. Printed by order of the U. S. Senate. spec. sess., Ex. Doc. No. 3, 1851. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1852.

Bartholow (R.) The physiological aspects of Mormonism, and the climatology and diseases of Utah and New Mexico. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1867, x, 193–205.

Utendoerffer (Georgius Christianus). * Diss. sistens experimenta nonnulla et observationes de bile. 16 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, ex off. J. H. Heitzii,* [1774].

Uter (Friedrich). * Ueber Verbrennungen des Auges durch Alkalien. 46 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann,* 1889.

Uterhart (C.) * Ein merkwürdiger, im Leben nicht erkannter Fall von Typhus, beobachtet im Wintersemester 60 61 im Rostocker Krankenhaus. 16 pp. 8°. *Rostock, C. Boldt,* 1861.

See, also, **Engelsted** (S.) Die constitutionelle Syphilis nach klinischen Untersuchungen. roy. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1861.

Uterine *supporters* (*Patent specifications for*).

See, also, Pessaries; Uterus (*Prolapse of, Treatment of*).

Betts (*Mrs.* J.) The utility of the "uterine supporter", as invented by Mrs. Betts, of Philadelphia, in the cure of prolapsus uteri. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1844.

Chisholm (M.) Uterine repositor. No. 424178; March 25, 1890.—**Forr** (H. G.) Uterine supporter. No. 286798; Oct. 16, 1883.—**Haynes** (Martha F.) Uterine supporter. No. 350246; Oct. 5, 1886.—**Long** (C. P.) Uterine supporter. No. 224452; Feb. 10, 1880.—**Shannon** (J. T.) Improvement in uterine supporters. No. 167199; Aug. 31, 1875.—**Sherwood** (A. T.) Uterine supporter. No. 436861; Sept. 23, 1890.—**Yeomans** (C.) Attaching urine and other supports. No. 177780; May 23, 1876.—**Yost** (P.) Uterine supporter. No. 445665; Feb. 3, 1891.

Utermöhlen (Heinrich Carl Wilhelm). * Over zeldzaam verbinden van wonden. 2 p. l., 71 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, gebroeders Schröder,* 1883.

Utero-gastrotomy.

See Uterus (*Excision of*); Uterus (*Tumors of, Abdominal section in*).

Uterometer.

See Uterus (*Exploration of*).

Uteroscopy.

See Uterus (*Exploration of*).

Uterus.

See, also, Labor; Labor (*Causes of*); Menstruation; Placenta; Round *ligament* (*Uterine*); Uterus (*Analogue of*) *in the male*; Uterus (*Glands, etc., of*); Uterus (*Ligaments of*); Uterus (*Lymphatics of*); Uterus (*Nerves of*); Uterus (*Pregnant*); Uterus *after delivery*; Uterus-cervix.

Azzoguidi (G.) Observationes ad uteri constructionem pertinentes. 8°. *Bononiæ,* 1773.

van den Bergh (J. G.) * De utero. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1821.

Uterus.

Boehmer (P. A.) Observationum anatomicarum rariorum fasciculi duo, notabilia circa uterum humanum continentes. 2 v. in 1. fol. *Halæ Magdeb.,* 1752–6.

Boullard (C.-F.-J.) * Quelques mots sur l'utérus. 4°. *Paris,* 1853.

Buckler (T. H.) Notes on the anatomical relations of uterine structures, with surgical remarks and therapeutical suggestions. 12°. *Cambridge,* 1880.

Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii.

Burckhardt (A.) * Observationes anatomicæ de uteri vaccini fabrica. 4°. *Basileæ,* 1834.

Casini (M.) La situazione e i rapporti dell' utero nelle condizioni normali e negli spostamenti patologici. 8°. *Genova,* 1893.

Curatulo (G. E.) * Ricerche istologiche e considerazioni cliniche sulle alterazioni della mucosa uterina nei tumori della matrice e contributo allo studio dell' origine degli elementi della decidua. 8°. *Milano,* 1891.

Duisburg (C.-G.-L.-G.) * Physiologia et pathologia uteri. sm. 4°. *Jenæ,* [1792].

Ellinger (A.) * Kritische und experimentelle Beiträge zur Physiologie des Uterus. 8°. *Berlin,* [1888].

Feller (C. G.) De utero canino observatio. 4°. [*Lipsiæ,* 1777.]

Firth (H. E.) Prize essay on the uterus: its functions, healthy and morbid; its diseases and treatment. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1868.

Freund (D.) * Ueber die normalen Druckverhältnisse im Becken und die pathologischen Veränderungen derselben mit Rücksicht auf die Entstehung des Prolaps. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1888.

Friedländer (C.) Physiologisch-anatomische Untersuchungen über den Uterus. 8°. *Leipzig,* 1870.

Gaube (J.-L.-F.-A.) * De la position normale de l'utérus dans l'état de vacuité. De la sonde utérine et du cathétérisme utérin. 4°. *Paris,* 1854.

Goemans (H.) * De utero. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1827.

Gramm (C.) Dissertatiuncula de cotyledonibus seu acetabulis uteri. sm. 4°. *Basileæ,* [1660].

Günz (J. G.) [Pr.] indicit, ac simul observationes quasdam anatomicas de utero et naturalibus fœminarum proponit. 4°. *Lipsiæ,* 1753.

Guyon (J.-C.-F.) * Étude sur les cavités de l'utérus à l'état de vacuité. 4°. *Paris,* 1858.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* J. de la physiol. de l'homme, Par., 1859, ii, 186; 397.

Haacke (E.) * Versuch einer geschichtlichen Darstellung der Lehre von der normalen Lage der gesunden, nicht schwangern Gebärmutter. 8°. *Burg,* 1884.

Hach (F.) * Ueber Lage und Form der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Dorpat,* 1877.

Harvey (W.) Exercitationes de generatione animalium; quibus accedunt quædam de partu; de membranis ac humoribus uteri; et de conceptione. 4°. *Londini,* 1651.

———. The same. 24°. *Amstelodami,* 1651.

———. The same. 24°. *Patavii,* 1666.

———. The same. 16°. *Hagæ Comitis,* 1680.

———. The same. On birth and conception. Reprinted from the translation of the celebrated Dr. Entius. 8°. *Manchester,* [1849].

Hauch (G. A.) * Ueber den Einfluss des Rückenmarks und Hirns auf die Bewegungen des Uterus, eine Zusammenstellung und Erörterung desjenigen, was bisher darüber bekannt geworden ist, sowie Bericht über Experimente, welche in Bezug auf die Frage angestellt wurden, ob auch dann noch Reflexbewegung des Uterus statthabe, wenn jene centralen Nerven-

Uterus.

portionen an ihnen nicht Antheil nähmen. 8°. *Halle*, [1879].

Hauenschild (C. A.) * De musculosa uteri structura. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1782].

Also, in: Schlegel (J. C. T.) Sylloge op. min. [etc.]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1795, i, 217–230, 3 pl.

Hecquet (P.) Epistola . . . ad D. D. . . . de Ruyschiano uteri musculo. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1727.

Herrgott (G.) * Sur la situation normale de l'utérus à l'état de vacuité et la direction du canal vaginal. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1864.

Holstein (W.) * Ueber Lage und Beweglichkeit des nicht schwangeren Uterus. 8°. *Zürich*, 1874.

Imbert (G.) * Développement de l'utérus et du vagin. [Paris.] 4°. *Lyon*, 1883.

Jaiin (J. D.) * De situ uteri obliquo.

In: Schlegel (J. C. T.) Sylloge op. min. [etc.]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1795, i, 257–288.

Jameson (H. G.) * An inaugural dissertation on the supposed power of the uterus. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1813.

Kasper (G.) * De structura fibrosa uteri non gravidi. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1840].

Kissam (B. P.) * On the functions of the uterus. 8°. *New York*, 1816.

Kocks (J.) Die normale und pathologische Lage und Gestalt des Uterus sowie deren Mechanik. 8°. *Bonn*, 1880.

von Koenig (F. H. J.) * Diss. sistens observationes et annotationes quasdam de structura uteri, ejusque excrescentiis polyposis et sarcomatosis. 4°. *Laudishuti*, 1820.

Köster (T.) * De uteri functionibus. 8°. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1842.

Kreitzer (R.) * Izsliedovanie o raspolojenii mishechniche volokoue ve matkie ve neberemennome cja sostojanii. [Muscular fibre of non-pregnant uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.

Also, transl. in: St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1871, n. s., ii, 113–135, 6 pl.

Lambrecht (E. F. H. C.) * De incrementis, quæ physiologia uteri hoc sæculo ceperit, eorumque in artem obstetriciam vi. 12°. *Halæ*, [1832].

Landragin (C.) * De l'influence de l'utérus sur le système physique et moral de la femme, suivie de propositions de médecine et de chirurgie. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Lecocq (J.-J.) * De l'influence de l'utérus à différentes époques de la vie de la femme, et spécialement pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

Legay (C.-G.) * Développement de l'utérus jusqu'à la naissance. 4°. *Lille*, 1884.

Legeay (A.-L.-J.) * I. Des caractères du tissu propre de l'utérus dans la grossesse et dans l'état ordinaire. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

Lobstein (J.-G.-C.-F.-M.) Fragment d'anatomie physiologique sur l'organisation de la matrice dans l'espèce humaine. 8°. *Paris*, 1803.

Machizot de Clairval (H.) * Étude des modifications anatomiques de l'utérus aux différents âges de la vie. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

Mathesius (F. E.) * De utero humano ejusque hæmorrhagiis dynamicis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1833].

Mayer (F. G. V.) * Uteri structura ex ejusdem functionibus. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, [1795].

Meleux (A.-M.-A.) * Des ovaires, de l'utérus, ou quelques considérations anatomiques et physiologiques sur ces organes. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Mouton (A.) * Influence de l'utérus sur le système physique et moral de la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Nuck (A.) Adenographia curiosa et uteri fœminei anatome nova cum epistola ad amicum de inventis novis. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1691.

Uterus.

———. The same. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1696.

———. The same. Adenographia et uteri anatome nova. Editio aliis auctior. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1722.

Nyrop (F.) Fosterets topografiske Forhold til Uterus. En kritisk ætiologisk Studie. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1872.

Paganucci (L.) * Della matrice e delle sue appartenenze nei differenti periodi della vita muliebre fuori del tempo della concezione. 8°. *Firenze*, 1850.

Pauli (J. G.) [Pr.] de conformatione uteri. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1709.]

Pilliet (A.) Sur la texture musculaire de l'utérus dans la série des mammifères. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Repr. from: Bull. Soc. zool. de France, 1886, xi.

Pinæus (S.) Hebammen-Buchs dritter Theil, in welchem von dem vierdten Theil der weiblichen Gebährmutter, von der Zeit der Bildung dess Kinds in Mutterleib, wann sich dasselbige zu regen beginne, wie es in demselben wachse und zunemme, gehandelt wirt. Beneben schönen Observationibus und Historien, daraus das obige alles warhafftiglich erwiesen, und mit beygefügten Abbildungen in Kupfferstücken erkläret, und vor Augen gestellt wirdt. Mehrertheils aus des . . . anatomischen Tractat so er in lateinischer Spraach beschrieben in das Teutsche übergesetzt, und umb Gleichheit der Materien willen, den zweyen vorhergehenden Theilen dieses Hebammen-Buchs zur Erleuterung angehengt. 4°. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1648.

Pinaud (A.-G.) * Quelques considérations sur la physiologie pathologique et l'hygiène de l'appareil utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Pratensis [à Pratis] (J.) * Libri duo de uteris. 4°. *Antverpiæ*, 1524.

des Prez (J.) * Est-ne uterus pars ad vitam necessaria? 4°. [*Paris*, 1677.]

Queyrat (L.) * Influence physiologique et pathologique de l'utérus et des ovaires sur le physique et sur le moral de la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.

Richard (A.) * Essai sur la structure et les fonctions de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1820.

Roederer (J. G.) Icones uteri humani, observationibus illustratæ. fol. *Gottingæ*, 1759.

Ruland (M. J.) * De inflexionibus uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1853].

Ruysch (F.) Ontleedkundige verhandelingen over de vinding van een spier in de grond des baar-mocders. Te voren noyt ontdekt. Mitsgaders een nader onderwys wegens de verlossing van de nageboorte der barende vrouwen. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1725–6.

———. The same. Tractatio anatomica, de musculo in fundo uteri observato, antehac a nemine detecto, cui accedit depulsionis secundinarum, parturientium feminarum, instructio. Ex belgico in latinum traducta, a J. C. Bohlio. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1726.

———. Responsio ad epistolam gratulatoriam . . . Abrahami Vateri, de musculo orbiculari in fundo uteri detecto, etc.

In: Vater (A.) Epistola gratulatoria [etc.]. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1727, 13–23, 1 pl.

Schlesinger (H.) * Diss. sistens uteri structuram penitiorem et functionum mechanismum. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, [1843].

Schwartz (V.) * Observationes microscopicæ de decursu musculorum uteri et vaginæ hominis. 4°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1850.

Schwarzmann (J. P.) * De ignorata uteri structura multorum in medicina errorum fonte. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1726].

Uterus.

DE SEIGNEUX (R.) *Beiträge zur Frage des unteren Uterinsegmentes. [Basel.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

SOBOTTA (J.) *Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung des Uterus insbesondere beim Menschen und den Affen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

SPINASSE (A.-L.) *Dissertation sur l'influence de l'utérus, soit dans son état sain, soit dans l'état pathologique, sur le système physique et moral de la femme. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

SUE. Recherches sur la matrice. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1768.]

Cutting from: Mém présent. à l'Acad. d. sc., 1768, v.

SWAMMERDAM (J.) Miraculum naturæ, sive uteri muliebris fabrica, notis in D. Joh. van Horne prodromum illustrata, et tabulis. Adjecta est nova methodus cavitates corporis ita præparandi, ut suam semper genuinam faciem servent. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1762.

———. The same. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1679.

———. The same. 12°. *Loudini*, 1680.

———. The same. Ed. quinta. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1729.

ULMUS (M. A.) Uterus muliebris, hoc est de indiciis cognoscendi temperamenta uteri, vel partium genitalium ipsius mulieris. Liber unus. Opus hoc novum aphoristico scriptum est caractere, atque summe necessarium ad medicinam faciundam in corporibus muliebribus, earum scilicet morbos cognoscendos, prædicendos, atque curandos In quo etiam libro continentur Græcorum, Arabum, et Latinorum testimonia ad hanc doctrinam pertinentia. sm. 4°. *Bononiæ*, 1601.

VATER (A.) Epistola gratulatoria ad . . . Fredericum Ruyschium, in qua de musculo orbiculari in fundo uteri detecto gratulatur, simulque communicationem eorum quæ noviter in anatomia plantarum detexit perquam officiose sibi expetit dubiumque exponit circa lacunas uteri gravidi. 4°. *Amstelodami*, 1727.

———. The same. . . . cum celeberrimi Ruyschii responsione ad exemplar Amstelodamense recusa. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, 1727.

———. The same. Brief aan . . . Fredrik Ruysch, aangaande de kringwyze spier, in den bodem van de baermoeder ontdeckt. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1728.

WALLER (C.) A practical treatise on the function and diseases of the unimpregnated womb. With a chapter on leucorrhœa, fluor albus, or weakness. 8°. *London*, 1840.

WEISSE (J. G.) *De structura uteri non musculosa sed cellulo-vasculosa. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1784].

Amann (J. A.), jun. Zur Darstellung von Lymphbahnen im Uterus. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1891), 1892, vii, 74-76.—**Aran** (F.-A.) Études anatomiques et anatomo-pathologiques sur la statique de l'utérus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1858, i, 139; 310.—**Autenrieth.** Ueber die eigentliche Lage der innern weiblichen Geschlechtstheile. Arch. f. d. Physiol., Halle, 1807, vii, 294.—**Baldinger.** Des Herrn Leibarzt Wagler Beobachtungen und Anmerkungen über Ruyschii musculum orbicularem uteri. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1779, i, 6. St., 490. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Basch** (S.) & **Hofmann** (E.) Untersuchungen über die Innervation des Uterus und seiner Gefässe. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1877, 465-487.—**Beck** (T. S.) On the pathology of the uterus, its anatomy and physiology. Med. Times, Lond., 1850, n. s., i, 538; 590. ———. Note on the structure of the uterus and the changes the tissues undergo during pregnancy and after parturition. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1871), 1872, xiii, 290-305, 2 pl.—**Bell** (C.) On the muscularity of the uterus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1813, iv, 335-357. *Also:* Eclect. Reperт., Phila., 1815, v, 37-52. [*See, also, infra*, Dewees.]—**Bernard** (C.) Un mot sur les rapports de la sensibilité et de l'irritabilité de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1851, v, 322.—**Breisky** (A.) The normal position of the female pelvic organ. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1869, i, 83-85.—**Brewer** (W. P.) On the uterus Is the empty uterus contractile? If so, what are the best means to make it contract? If not, when does it begin? What are the best means to bring into play that contractility? N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1875, ii, 920.—**Buckler** (T. H.) On strangulated veins of the uterus and the importance of restoring their circulation and function of drainage, thereby preventing engorgement and morbid nutrition. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 53; 74.—**Budin.** Des rapports de l'utérus avec l'intestin au point de vue clinique. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 141-143.—**Bumm.** Ueber Uteroplacentargefässe. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1889. Leipz., 1890, 255.—**Cadiat** (O.) Mémoire sur l'utérus et les trompes. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1884, xx, 409-431, 4 pl.—**Charpy** (A.) La position de l'utérus. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1892, i, 37; 49.—**Claudius** (M.) Ueber die Lage des Uterus. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1865, 3. R., xxiii, 249-256. *Also* [Abstr.]: Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1864, Giessen, 1865, xxxix, 192. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1865, i, 5-7.—**Cleland** (J.) Later fœtal development of the vagina and uterus in the human subject. *In:* Mem. [etc.] in Anat., 8°, Lond. & Edinb., 1889, 166-168.—**Cohen** (H. M.) Der Antagonismus der Nervencentren in seiner Wirkung auf den Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynæk., Würzb., 1873, vii, 235-267.—**Courty.** Considérations sur l'influence de la structure et du mode de vitalité de l'utérus sur le développement des maladies utérines. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1866, xxi, 472-476.—**Credé** (C.) Beiträge zur Bestimmung der normalen Lage der gesunden Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1870, i, 84-123. *Also*, Reprint.—**Currier** (A. F.) Regarding the normal posture of the adult uterus. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 88-91.—**Davidge** (J. B.) Miscellaneous observations on the natural history of the human uterus. Phila. M. & Phys. J., 1808, iii, 61; 95.—**Davidsohn** (S.) Ueber die Arteria uterina, insbesondere über ihre Beziehungen zum unteren Uterinsegment. Morphol. Arb., Jena, 1892-3, ii, 663-671, 1 pl.—**Drelincurtius** (C.) Appendix de utero. *In his:* Opusc. med., 8°, Hagæ Comitum, 1727, 629-641.—**Deneux** (L.-C.) Considérations sur les propriétés de la matrice. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1818, lxiii, 48-72. *Also*, Reprint.—**Depaul.** Sur la direction normale de l'utérus dans l'état de vacuité. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853-4, iv, 434-441.—**Deville.** Des entrecroisements musculaires et de quelques points relatifs à la structure de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1844, xix, 51-70. [Rap. de Gosselin], 71-74.—**Dewees** (W. P.) Observations on Mr. Charles Bell's paper on the muscularity of the uterus. Eclect. Reperт., Phila., 1818, viii, 395-411. ———. Observations on Mr. Fogo's paper on the importance of the uterus. Am. M. Rec., Phila., 1819, ii, 14-27.—**Dohrn.** Ueber die Gartner'schen Kanäle beim Weibe. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1883, xxi, 328-345.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Remarks on the retentive power of the abdomen. Edinb. M. J., 1865-6, xi, 516-525. ———. Note on uterine metrology. *Ibid.*, 1867-8, xiii, 243-245. ———. Ueber die hauptsächliche Richtung und Ausdehnung der Retraction des Uterus, besonders zur Zeit der völligen Entleerung des schwangeren Organs. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1873-4, vi, 425-431. ———. On contraction, inhibition, and expansion of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 91-107. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 185-188. ———. Elasticity, retraction, and polarity of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 207-210. *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 115-130. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 673-680.—**Elischer** (J.) Beiträge zur feineren Anatomie der Muskelfasern des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1876, ix, 10-21, 1 pl.—**Ellenberger.** Vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen über die histologische Einrichtung des Uterus der Thiere. Arch. f. wissensch. u. pract. Thierh., Berl., 1879, v, 89-151, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint [in part].—**Faye** (F. C.) Bemærkninger om Livmoderens Leie i Bækkenet og dens oprettholdende Kræfter. [On the position of the uterus in the pelvis and the forces keeping it in position.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1871, i, 83-111.—**Fogo** (A.) On the degree of importance which should be attached to the functions of the uterus in regard to health. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1810, vi, 175-180. [*See, also, supra*, Dewees.]—**Foster** (F. P.) A contribution to the topographical anatomy of the uterus and its surroundings. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 30-52.—**Fromme**[illegible] (R.) Ueber die Bewegungen des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 205-233, 1 pl., 1 diag. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fürst** (L.) Klinische Betrachtungen über die verschiedenen Lage- und Gestaltveränderungen der Gebärmutter mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Schiefl age. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1867, iv, 357; 360; 376. ———. Ueber die räumlichen Verhältnisse der Excavatio utero rectalis und die Lage der Beckenorgane. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Hamburg, 1876, xlix, 143.—**Gariel.** Considérations sur les variations anatomiques et pathologiques du poids de l'utérus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1856, ii, 17-47.—**Hagemann.** Ueber die Form der Höhlung des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1873, v, 295-305, 1 pl.—**Haller** (A.) De situ uteri obliquo et observationes de vasis se-

Uterus.

minalibus. *In his:* Disp. anat. select., 4°, Gottingæ, 1750, v, 13-22.—**Hegar** (A.) Sangphänomene am Unterleib. (Mit Nachtrag.) Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1872, iv, 531, 1873, v, 177.—**Hélie** (T.) Couche externe du tissu musculaire de l'utérus. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1864, xl, 137-151. ———. Couche interne du tissu musculaire. *Ibid.*, 152-159.—**Helme** (T. A.) Contributions to the physiology of the uterus and the physiological action of drugs upon it. Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., 1891, iii, 70-105, 3 pl.—**Hennig** (C.) Ueber die architectonische Entwickelung des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871-2, iii, 312-315. ———. Ueber die Uterusvenen in normaler und in pathologischer Hinsicht. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1893, cxxxi, 509-567, 2 pl.—**Herman** (G. E.) On the normal shape and position of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 163-167.—**Hewitt** (G.) The relation between changes in the tissues and changes in the shape of the uterus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 730-739.—**Hughson** (H.) Nature of the venous openings in the sides of the uterus; priority of their discovery. Lond. M. Gaz., 1833, xii, 115-117. ———. Apertures in the uterine veins. *Ibid.*, 202-205.—**Ivanuš** (A.) Die Toleranz der Gebärmutter gegen traumatische und septische Einwirkungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 646.—**Jakub** (I. J.) O ritmich. sokratsh. matki. [Rhythmical contraction of the uterus.] Trudi Obsh. russ. vrach., Mosk., 1886, 124-130.—**Jobert.** Recherches sur la structure de l'utérus. J. de chir. (Malgaigne), Par., 1844, ii, 198-293.—**Kilian** (F. M.) Ueber die Beziehungen des Uterus zur Medulla oblongata. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1848, xxv, 65-94. ———. Die Structur des Uterus bei Thieren. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Heidelb., 1849, viii, 53; 1850, ix, 1, 2 pl. ———. Einfluss der Medulla oblongata auf die Bewegungen des Uterus; nach des Verfassers Hinscheiden herausgegeben von A. Mayer. *Ibid.*, 1852, n. F., ii, 1-34.—**Küstner** (O.) Untersuchungen über den Einfluss der Körperstellung auf die Lage des nicht graviden, besonders des puerperalen Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xv, 37-75. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kyri.** Beziehungen des cerebrospinalen Nervensystems zu den Funktionen und Erkrankungen der Geschlechtsorgane und insbesondere die Beziehungen des Sympathicus zu dem Gesammtnervensystem. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, v, 385-390.—**Lahs** (H.) Der negative Druck in der Uterinhöhle. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1872. iv, 321-335. ———. Zur physiologischen und pathologischen Morphologie der Gebärmutter. [Rev.] *Ibid.*, 1886-7, xxix, 121-155.—**Lee** (R.) Lecture on the nervous structures and the sensitive and contractile powers of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, xv, 441-445.—**Lindblom** (F.) Iaktagelser om föränderlighet i de quinliga bäckenorganernas storlek och beskaffenhet. [Remarks on the variations in the female pelvic organs as to size and condition.] Elra, Stockholm, 1890, xiv, 269-283.—**Lindgren** (H.) Studier öfver lifmodrens byggnad hos menniskan. [Studies on the human uterus.] Med. Arch., Stockholm, 1866, iii, no. 13, 1-44, 5 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Littre.** Observation sur la matrice d'une fille de deux mois. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1705, Amst., 1707, Mém., 504-510, 1 pl.—**McDowell** (J. B.) Thoughts on the muscularity of the human uterus. N. Am. Arch. M. & S. Sc., Balt., 1834-5, i, 272-275.—**Maggia** (M.) Tessitura delle fibre muscolari dell' utero. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1879, xxii, 51; 59.—**Malpighius** (S.) The structure of the uterus. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1700, iii, 197-204.—**Mars** (A.) Uwagi nad budową anatom. i położeniem topograficznem pochwy. [Observations on the structure and situation of uterus.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1888, xxvii, 17; 35; 53; 148, 1 pl.—**Martin** (E.) Ueber die physiologische Lage und Gestalt der Gebärmutter im lebenden Weibe. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Frauenkr., Stuttg., 1875-6, i, 375-426, 2 tab. *Also, in his:* Lit. Nachlass, hrsg. von A. Martin, 8°, Stuttg., [1876], 1-52, 2 tab.—**Martin** (F. H.) The normal position of the uterus and its relation to the other pelvic organs. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1885, li, 23-36. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 973-976. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1885, viii, 361-365.—**Mayrhofer** (C.) Ueber die gynäkologische Wichtigkeit der Contractionsfähigkeit der Gebärmutter. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 185; 213; 238; 261. *Also* [Abstr.]: Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1879, 32-34. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 1594.—**Murat & Patissier.** Matrice. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1819, xxxi, 183-247.—**Nägele** (F. C.) Ueber das Absorptions-Vermögen der Gebärmutter. Notiz. a. d. Geb. d. Nat.- u. Heilk., Erfurt, 1828, xxii, 71-75. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Bull. d. sc. méd., Par., 1829, xvi, 18-21. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber das Resorptions-Vermögen der Gebärmutter. Heidelb. klin. Ann., 1833, ix, 207-223.—**Nagel** (W.) Ueber die Entwickelung des weiblichen Genitalapparates, insbesondere des Uterus und der Vagina beim Menschen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxii, 415-419. ———. Ueber die Lage des Uterus im menschlichen Embryo. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1891-2, xli, 244-258, 1 pl.—**Olivier.** Utérus. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 184-204.—**Onimus.** De l'influence des courants continus sur les phénomènes vasculaires de la matrice. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1874, ii, 126-132. ———. Étude physiologique et pathologique sur l'électrisation et la contractilité de la matrice. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1883, i, 641-679. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 96-98. ———. Sur la contractilité utérine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 56-58. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1883, v, 156.—**Oser.** Ueber die Bewegungen des Uterus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1871, xvi, 421.—**Oser** (L.) & **Schlesinger** (W.) Untersuchungen über Uterusbewegungen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1871, ix, 817-819. ——— ———. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über Uterusbewegungen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1872, 57-86. *Also*, Reprint.—**Panas.** Recherches cliniques sur la direction de l'utérus chez la femme adulte. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1869, i, 274-284.—**Pauck** (J.) Ueber den Gebrauch der Hysteroplasmen. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1840, xv, 453-459.—**Pausch** (A.) Anatomische Bemerkungen über Lage und Lageänderungen des Uterus. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1874, 702-743, 1 pl.—**Parrish** (J.) The influence of the uterus on the female constitution. N. Jersey M. Reporter, Burlington, 1850, iii, 121-135. *Also*, Reprint.—**Peters.** Eine physiologische Bewegung des Uterus. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1878, xix, 547.—**Plater** (F.) De origine partium earumque in utero conformatione. *In:* Pinæus (S.) De integritatis, [etc.], 16°, Lugd. Bat., 1650, 233-261.—**Polaillon.** Recherches sur les mouvements de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 228-230.—**Porchat** (A.) Note sur la direction de l'utérus chez les petites filles. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1854, Par., 1855, 2. s., i, 95.—**Remmert** (A. A.) Kuchenion o h obrazovanii matki i vlagalitsha. [Structure of the uterus and vagina.] Med. Shornik, Tiflis, 1877, no. 24, pt. 2. 1-58, 3 pl.—**Richardson** (B. F.) Influence of the right obliquity of the uterus in the production of the oblique positions of the fœtus. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1862, n. s., v, 649-657.—**Röhrig** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Physiologie der Uterusbewegung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1879, lxxvi, 1-74, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roncaglia** (G.) Ricerche sulle modificazioni della temperatura dell' utero e delle parti vicine ottenute applicando il freddo sul ventre ed in vagina. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1890, v, 409-433.—**Runge** (M.) Uternsreize und Uterusbewegung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 329-334.—**S.** Beitrag zu den Untersuchungen über die Abwesenheit der eigentlichen Muskelfasern des Uterus, im gewöhnlichen Sinne. J. d. Erfind., etc., Gotha, 1796, iv, 13. St., 107-123.—**Sakurai Ikujiro.** [The development of the uterus.] Koi Geppo, Tokei, April 30, 1883.—**Schatz** (F.) Der intraabdominale Druck bei Nichtschwangeren, bei nicht belastetem Körper und nicht willkürlich angestrengter Bauchpresse. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1872, iv, 193; 418; 1873, v, 209-229. ———. Ueber die Formen der Wehencurve und über die Peristaltik des menschlichen Uterus. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 103-107. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1885-6, xxvii, 284-292. *Also* [Abstr.]: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 628. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 625. *Also* [Abstr.]: Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 391.—**Schenck** (P. V.) Uterine function as a cause of disease. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, v, 10; 81.—**Schlesinger** (W.) Ueber Reflexbewegungen des Uterus. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1873, 1-17.—**Schneider** (E.) Ueber die Blutgefässe des Uterus. Jahrb. d. ärztl. Ver. zu München, 1835, i, 115-121, 1 pl.—**Schröder** (K.) Noch ein Wort über die normale Lage und die Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1876, ix, 68-83, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schütz** (A. J.) Einige platte Beobachtungen über die Periodicität der Gebärmutter. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1814, i, 252-255.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Die exacte Ermittelung der Lage des Uterus in der lebenden Frau. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, 241-246. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schwartz** (É.) [*et al.*]. Utérus. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1885, xxxvii, 562-906.—**Sierra y Carbó** (A.) Descripcion anatómica del útero. Mem. Soc. anat. espan., Madrid, 1875, iii, 115-139.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Ascent of the unimpregnated uterus. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xv, 366-369. *Also, in his:* Contrib. Obstet. Path., [etc.], 8°, Edinb., 1853, 48-52.—**de Sinéty.** Utérus. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 1-123.—**Sisca** (N.) Sulla circolazione dell' utero ed alcune sue influenze anatomiche e patologiche. Morgagni, Napoli, 1885, xxvii, 238-240.—**Smith** (S. B.) Muscularity of the human uterus denied. N. Am. Arch. M. & S. Sc., Balt., 1834-5, i, 161-174.—**Sobotta** (J.) Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte der Uterusmuskulatur. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1891, xxxviii, 52-100, 1 pl. *Also* [Rev.]: Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1892, xii, 26-30.—**Stein.** Periodische Versetzung der Geburtskraft auf Theile des Körpers, welche mehr und weniger von dem Uterus entfernt sind, so wie Erscheinungen und Folgen von solcher Versetzung. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1826, vi, 342-376.—**Stephenson** (W.) On retraction and viscosity of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1071.—**Storch** (C.) Untersuchungen über den feineren

Uterus.

Bau des Uterus der Hausthiere. Oesterr. Ztschr. f wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien u. Leipz., 1890–92, n. F., iv, 231–287, 2 pl.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Die normale Lage des Uterus; Verwerthung von Leichenbefunden zur Bestimmung derselben. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xiii, 221–259, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Berl., 1886, lix, 423.—**Symington** (J.) On the position of the uterus and ovaries in the child, with remarks on the growth of the female genitals. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1885–6, xi, 31–44.—**Thiry.** Considérations pratiques sur les tubercules utérins. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1851, iii, 389: 1852, iv, 5; 21.—**Tournenx** (F.) & **Herrmann** (G.) Utérus; histologie; développement de l'utérus et du vagin; physiologie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 662–760.—**Tournenx** (F.) & **Legay** (C.) Mémoire sur le développement de l'utérus et du vagin envisagé principalement chez le fœtus humain. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1884, xx, 330–386, 6 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 46–51. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, Sect. d'anat., 4–7.—**Townsend** (F.) The uterus in childhood. Med. Ann., Albany, 1883, iv, 49–51.—**Tschanssow** (M.) Ueber die Lage des Uterus. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 538–548.—**Uteri** (De) tunicis, condylomatibus et providentia, una cum annexo judicio de uteri inversione. Selecta med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1747–8, iv, 301; 373, 1 pl.—**Valentini** (M. B.) De nova matricis et morbosæ uuliebris anatome. *In his:* Polych. exot., 4°, Francof. ad M., 1701, 204–219. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Auserl. med.-chir.- . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1763, xii, 388–395.—**Van de Warker** (E.) A study of the normal movements of the unimpregnated uterus. N. York M. J., 1875, xxi, 337–361. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Normal position and movements of the unimpregnated uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 314; 528. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Gondoever** (L. C.) Over ontbreken of rudimentaire vorming der baarmoeder. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1855, vii, 345–359.—**Vernon** (H. H.) The physiology, pathology, and therapeutics of the motor functions of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1857, 583; 639; 825; 905; 1044; 1858, 8.—**Vieq d'Azyr.** Expériences relatives à la sensibilité, à la respiration et à l'anatomie de la matrice, considérée dans les femelles des quadrupèdes. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd., Par., 1776, 340–354.—**Wells** (W. S.) Uterine osmosis. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 449–452. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wertheimer** (E.) Utérus; anatomie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., i, 641–662.—**Westphalen** (H.) Ueber die Intima der Arteria uterina. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1886, cvi, 420.—**Williams** (J.) The physiological changes in the position of the healthy unimpregnated uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 192. ———. On the circulation in the uterus, with some of its anatomical and pathological bearings. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1885), 1886, xxvii, 112–122, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 787.—**Wilson** (L. D.) The plea of an aggrieved uterus. Tr. Med. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1886, xix, 305–312. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ziegenspeck** (R.) Ueber normale und pathologische Anheftungen der Gebärmutter und ihre Beziehungen zu deren wichtigsten Lageveränderungen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1887, xxxi, 1–55, 6 pl.

Uterus (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, **Dysmenorrhœa**; **Hæmatometra**; **Kidney** (*Abnormities, etc., of*); **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from abnormities of the genitals*; **Menses** (*Retention of*); **Pregnancy** (*Abnormities of*); **Superfœtation**, *etc.*; **Uterus** (*Absence of*), *etc.*; **Uterus** (*Double, etc.*); **Uterus** (*Occlusion, etc., of*); **Vagina** (*Abnormities of*).

Drakenberg (C. A. L.) * Orificium uteri præternaturale. sm. 8°. *Lund*, 1850.

Eisenmann (G. H.) Tabulæ anatomicæ quatuor uteri duplicis observationem rariorem sistentes. fol. *Argentorati*, 1752.

van Everdingen (G. H.) * De defectu uteri ejusque formatione imperfecta. 8°. *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1858.

Faber (P.) * Klinisches über den Uterus unicornis und infantilis. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1881.

von Forster (S.) * Ueber congenitale Hypoplasie des Uterus. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1875.

Füchtenbusch (H.) * Beiträge zur Casuistik der Schwangerschaft, der Geburt und des Wochenbetts bei Vagina septa, Uterus unicornis, bicornis und septa. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1892.

Grasser (A.) * Eine seltene Bildungsanomalie der weiblichen Genitalien. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1890.

Uterus (*Abnormities of*).

Hofman (M.) * Drei Fälle von Uterusmissbildung. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1869.

Kittel (M. B.) * Die Fehler des Muttermundes und Beschreibung einer Gebärmutter mit doppeltem äussern Muttermunde. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1823.

Kussmaul (A.) Von dem Mangel, der Verkümmerung und Verdopplung der Gebärmutter, von der Nachempfängniss und der Ueberwanderung des Eies. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1859.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Bl. f. gerichtl. Anthrop., Nürnb., 1860, xi, 1. Hft., 76–78.

Le Fort (L.) * Des vices de conformation de l'utérus et du vagin et des moyens d'y remédier. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

Lhuillier (E.) * Considérations sur quelques anomalies des reins et de l'utérus. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1845.

Liberali (C. A.) Anomalie di sviluppo degli organi genitali femminili. Contributo alla casistica. 8°. *Todi*, 1892.

Noel (F.) * Des arrêts de croissance de l'utérus. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1877.

Picot (J.) Malformations de l'utérus et du vagin au point de vue obstétrical. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Rosenburger (A.) * Sechs Fälle von Uterus unicornis, darunter einer mit Schwangerschaft in einem verkümmerten Nebenhorne. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1861.

Sourice (M.) * Étude sur quelques cas de malformations utérines considérées surtout au point de vue de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Stappel (W.) * Ueber einen merkwürdigen Fall von Uterusmissbildung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Wittner (A.) Einige Fälle von Missbildungen des Uterus. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1869.

Albertin. Note sur un cas d'absence du vagin et de l'utérus; création d'un vagin artificiel. Province méd., Lyon, 1893, vii, 159.—**Alby.** Vice de conformation de l'utérus chez une jeune fille de vingt ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 115–119.—**Alexandroff.** Un cas d'arrêt de développement des organes génitaux. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii, 46.—**Bahnson** (H T.) Arrest of sexual development. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886–7, n. s., xiv, 736.—**Barnes** (F.) A case illustrating the relation between congenital deformity of the uterus and contracted pelvis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 876.—**Barrier.** Sur la présence d'une bride anormale placée immédiatement en arrière du col de l'utérus chez la vache. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1875, 6. s., ii, 283.—**Bandelocque.** Observation d'un utérus présentant un canal dans l'épaisseur de l'une de ses parois. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1825, ix, 410, 1 pl.—**Beigel** (H.) Uterus unicornis dexter mit eigenthümlichem Verlaufe der Tuba und des Ovarium links. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xi, 380–382, 1 pl.—**Berti** (G.) Spostamenti uterini congeniti in neonate. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7. s., i, 468–482, 1 pl.—**Bezançon** (P.) Absence du rein gauche; utérus rudimentaire; vagin de quatre centimètres; ovaires sclérosés contenant des corps jaunes; tuberculose pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 347–351.—**Bidder.** Vollkommene Spaltung des Uterus und der Vagina; Persistenz des Canalis uro-genitalis. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1876, v, 532.—**Birnbaum.** Zwei Fälle von Formvarietäten des Uterus mit Schwangerschaft. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxii, 401–407. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. [1862–3], 1864, xvi, 124–131.—**Bouchard** (A.) Quelques mots sur les vices de conformation de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1890, xii, 345–348. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1889–90, xix, 473.—**Cardew** (J.) Malformation of the uterus; one kidney deficient; ptyalism caused by the internal use of bismuth. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1845, ix, 637.—**Chassaignac.** [Une disposition anormale du col de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1835, 2. s., x, 69.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Case of occlusion of the vagina, operation; death; absence of vagina, and malformation of uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1865, lxxi, 149–151.—**Coley** (J. M.) A case of intestinal stricture, with remarkable arrest of uterine development. Brit. Rec. Obst. M. & S., Manchester, 1848, i 167.—**Cordero y Gómez** (M.) Complemento de la historia de un caso de ovariocia bilateral

Uterus (*Abnormities of*).

con anomalia de desarrollo de los órganos genitales, y complicada de enterocele doble. Gac. méd., México, 1889, xxiv, 121–126, 1 pl.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) On retention of menstrual fluid, in cases of bicornate uterus, from unilateral atresia of the uterus or vagina. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 434–450, 1 pl.—**Depaul.** Deux observations tératologiques portant sur des exemples remarquables de vices de conformation, l'une de l'uterus et du vagin, l'autre des organes génito-urinaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1853, Par., 1854, v, pt. 2, 271–284.—**Dimock** (S.) Two cases of rudimentary uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1874, ix, 423.—**Doran** (A.) Deficient development of the uterus; atresia of the os externum; atrophy of the ovaries; insanity. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1879), 1880, xxi. 253–256. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879–80, vii, 578.—**Doucet.** Anomalie du col de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers (1881), 1882, n. s., ix, 155–157, 1 pl.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Two malformations of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873–4, i, 783–787.—**Duplay** (A.) Phthisie tuberculeuse chez une femme qui n'a jamais été réglée; stérilité; mort par les progrès de l'affection tuberculeuse; utérus sans cavité, d'une forme particulière et avec oblitération des trompes; apoplexie ovarique; traces d'anciennes apoplexies analognes dans les deux ovaires. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1834, 2. s., iv, 418–421.—**Eberlin** (A.) Hypoplasia genital. externa et interna; uterus rudimentarius. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 1041.—**Elischer** (J.) Ueber eine seltene Form der Vaginalportion. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1880, xvi, 449; 472. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 73–76. ———. Ein Fall von Uterus rudimentarius und Cervix rudimentaria. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 274.—**Fallati.** Ein Uterus ohne Ausgang, nebst blind endigender Scheide und Erweiterung der Ureteren und Nierenkelche. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Heilk., Hamb., 1833, ii, 425–427.—**Finger.** [Einhörniger Uterus.] Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1861, lxxi, 100.—**Frommel** (R.) Demonstration eines Falls von Uterus unicornis ohne Rudiment eines Nebenhorns. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. in München (1885–6), 1887, i, 28. ———. Uterus unicornis rudimentarius cum rudimento cornu alterius. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 263.—**Gelli** (G.) Un caso di probabile mancanza completa dei genitali femminili interni; frattura di pelvi muliebre. Pratico, Firenze, 1892–3, ii, 123–125.—**Giraldès.** Altération du col de l'utérus chez un enfant nouveau-né. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1857, Par., 1858, 2. s., iv, 13.—**Granville** (A. B.) On a malconformation of the uterine system in women; and on some physiological conclusions to be derived from it. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1818, cviii, 308–315, 1 pl.—**Grigg** (W. C.) The infantile uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875, ii, 699–704.—**Grineff** (L.) Nablindenija nad porokami razvitija polovich apparatov i vlijaniem ich na beremennost, rodi o poslierodovoi period. [On abnormities of female sexual organs, and their influence upon pregnancy, labor, and puerperal state.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1879, cxxxv, pt. 2, 233–270.—**Guyot.** Imperforation du corps de l'utérus chez une femme de quarante-deux ans qui succomba. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1856, xxxi, 329.—**Guzzoni degli Ancarani** (A.) Vagina doppia ed utero unicorne. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1886, 3. s., vi, 907–920.—**Hatch** (J. L.) Malformation of uterus and vagina. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–81. xv, 223.—**Hedenius** (P.) Om ett fall af rudimentär lifmoder. Upsala Univ. Årsskr. Med., 1861, 1–11. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Missbildningar af lifmodern. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1868–9, iv, 57–63.—**Heitzmann** (J.) Totaler Mangel einer Vaginalportion. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 399. ———. Uterus membranaceus (Atrophia præcox?). *Ibid.*, 400.—**Hennig** (C.) & **Fürst** (L.) Uterus (introrsum arcuatus) unicornis dexter cum rudimento cornu sinistri partim excavato. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Franenkr., Berl., 1869, xxxiii, 228–131.—**Hewett** (R. C.) Case of malformation of the uterus, with fatal post-partum hemorrhage; morbid adhesion, and partial osseous degeneration of the placenta. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, Ky., 1850, 3. s., v, 300–312.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Case of congenital abnormality of the uterus simulating retention of menses. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 260–264. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit. Lond., 1880. viii, 738.—**Hoppe** (J.) Verlagerung des Uterus zwischen Blase und Bauchmuskel. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1858, n. F., i, 236. *Also* [Abstr.]: Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1858, Karlsruhe, 1859, xxxiv, 237.—**Huspeth** (G. W.) Congenital malformations of the uterus. J. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1891–2, ii, 491–494.—**Ingraham** (H. D.) [Undeveloped uterus and double hydrosalpinx in a girl of 17.] N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 839–841.—**Johnstone** (A. W.) The infantile uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888, xii, 275–285.—**Kaltenbach.** Ueber einen Fall von Gravidität im rudimentären Nebenhorn eines Uterus unicornis. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freiburg i. Br., 1884, lvi, 216. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxii, 172.—**Keirle** (N. G.) Uni-corn and bi-corn uteri. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 242.—**Kleinschmidt.** Ein Fall von Uterus introrsum arcuatus subseptus. K. Univ.-Frauenklin. in München 1884–90. Ber. . . . Leipz., 1892, 129.—**Lauderer** (R.) Eine seltene Form von Missbildung des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892, xxiv, 106: 387.—**Las Casas dos Santos.** Missbildungen des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887–8, xiv, 140–184. *Also*, Reprint [in part].—**Laurenzi** (L.) Due anomalie dell' utero. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1880, vi, 204.—**Leclusse.** Difformité singulière de la matrice, ayant amené la présentation du bras de l'enfant dans trois accouchements consécutifs. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1845, 89.—**Levison** (F.) Et Tilfälde af uterus fœtalis hos en 57 årig kvinde. [. . . in a woman of 57 years.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1876, viii, no. 20, 5–7.—**Levy** (F.) Misdannelser i Vagina og Uterus. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1891, 4. R., xxiii, 462; 481.—**Litschkus** (L. G.) Beitrag zur Frage über die Anomalien des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1888, xiv, 369–386. ———. K vopr. o beremennosti pri urodstvach matki. [Pregnancy in malformation of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, 1209–1213.—**Mackenzie** (H. W. G.) Malformation of uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xliii, 111.—**Magruder** (L. W.) Congenital absence of os uteri. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1886, 131.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) Tre casi di utero unicorne con corno rudimentale. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, i, 29–44, 2 pl. *Also:* Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1892, xiv, 351–364.—**Martin** (J.-G.) Notice sur une variété de l'organe utérin chez la femme, en rapport avec quelques faits organiques observés chez les animaux. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1826, iii, 51–67.—**Mascarel** (J.) Absence complète du col de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883. n. s., ix, 800.—**Meadows** (A.) Remarks on some cases of imperfect development of the uterus. Med. Mirror, Lond., 1864, i, 11–17.—**Ménière** (P.) Brides utéro-vaginales congénitales; deux nouvelles observations. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 305–310.—**Meyburg.** Uterus unicornis mit rudimentärem Horne. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1877, 92–94.—**Mo** (G.) Ematoma delle trombe falloppiane; mancanza del canal cervicale dell' utero. Osservatore, Torino, 1878, xiv, 465–467.—**Moldenhauer.** Ein besonderer Fall von Schwangerschaft in einer einhörnigen Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874, vii, 175–179.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber eine bisher nicht beschriebene, durch Uterusmissbildung gesetzte Geburtsstörung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873, v, 132–137. ———. Ein eigenthümlicher Bildungsfehler des Cervix uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, iii, 159–165.—**Negri** (P.) A proposito dell' incompleto tramezzamento del collo uterino. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1887, ix, 289–291.—**Neininger.** Fehlender Uterus? Mitth. d. badisch. aerztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1856, x, 38.—**Noble** (C. P.) Uterine disease and imperfect utero-ovarian development. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 101.—**Nunn** (T. W.) [Almost complete isolation of the body of the uterus from the cervix, with compound cystic disease of ovary; ovariotomy.] Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1858–9, x, 207. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 485. ———. Uterus unicornis. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1858–9, x, 200.—**Ogston** (A.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik abnormer geschlechtlicher Entwicklung. Oesterr. Jahrb. f. Paediat., Wien, 1872, iii, 180–182.—**Ogston** (F.), jr. Annilateral uterus and kidney (solitary) with two ureters. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1879), 1880, xxi, 57.—**Openshaw.** Malformed uterus. Abstr. Tr. Hunter. Soc., Lond., 1889–90, 107–109.—**Oppel.** Anomalien der Grösse des Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 856. ———. Bildungsfehler des Uterus. *Ibid.*, 752–754.—**Oswald** (H. R.) An imperfectly developed uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 8.—**Packard** (F. A.) Uterus unicornis. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 155.—**Paltauf** (A.) Zur Kenntniss des Uterus unicornis. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1885, xv, 211–256, 1 pl.—**Paquin** (P.) Interesting case of rudimentary uterus, ovaries, and atresia vaginæ. Bacteriol. World, Battle Creek, Mich., 1891–2, i, 186. *Also, transl.:* Franenarzt, Berl., 1893, viii, 12–14.—**Payne** (R. L.) Two cases of congenital malformation in females, and a case of vaginismus. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1881, vii, 57–61.—**Person.** Ueber eine krankhafte Bildung am Fruchthälter. Verm. Abhandl. . . . v. einer Gesellsch. pract. Aerzte zu St. Petersb., 1847, vii, 341–369.—**Pilat.** Développement sacciforme de la paroi postérieure de l'utérus; déviation du col de cet organe en avant; difficulté dans l'extraction du fœtus; craniotomie; guérison de la femme. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1877, viii, 449–453.—**Pinard** (A.) & **Varnier** (H.) Contribution à l'étude des malformations utérines au point de vue obstétrical. *In their:* Études d'anat. obst. norm. et path., fol., Par., 1892, 35–37, 3 pl.—**Pole** (T.) An account of several phenomena which occurred upon opening the body of a female infant of premature birth. Mem. M. Soc. Lond., 1794, ii, 507, 1 pl.—**Poole** (C. W.) An anomalous uterus. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxii, 228.—**Puech** (A.) De l'utérus pubescent. Ann. de gynée., Par., 1874, i, 278; 446. ———. De l'hématomètre dans la la corne rudimentaire d'un utérus unicorne. *Ibid.*, ii, 359–363. ———. De l'utérus pubescent. Gaz. obst., Par., 1877, vi, 145–149. ———. Nouvelle observation d'utérus pubescent suivie d'autopsie. *Ibid.*, 1879, viii, 209–215.—**Rat-**

Uterus (*Abnormities of*).

elliffe (J. R.) Pregnant uterus bicornis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 469-472.—**Rayer.** Anomalie de l'utérus chez une brebis; fœtus presque à terme, développé dans une corne utérine unique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, 57.—**Reeve** (J. C.) Complete absence of vagina with atresia of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 441.—**Reid** (R. W.) Three cases of malformed uterus. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 332.—**Retterer** (E.) & **Boger** (H.) Rein unique et utèrus unique chez une lapine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 782-784.—**Rokitansky** (C.) Ein zweiter Fall von Atresie der linken Hälfte eines Uterus bicornis. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1860, 481-483.—**Routh** (A.) Ten cases of congenital malformation of the uterus and vagina. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, ii, 220-225.—**Roux.** Vice de conformation par aberration inguinale des deux moitiés utérines; cure radicale; création d'un vagin artificiel. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 497-503.—**Rummel** (F.) Schnelle Hülfe der grauen Quecksilbersalbe bei zwei Abnormitäten des Muttermundes während der Niederkunft. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1826, vi, 112-115.—**Sänger.** Fast vollständiger Defect der Portio vaginalis uteri, entstanden vor 6 Wochen unter der Geburt. Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1881), 1882, 3.—**Schauta** (F.) Ueber eine wenig bekannte Form von theilweise mangelhafter Entwicklung des Uterus. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 1297-1300.—**Sécheyron** (L.) Du diagnostic de la malformation utérine pendant le travail. Midi méd., Tolouse, 1892, i, 145-150. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 761-770.—**Stadfeldt** (A.) Et par Tilfälde af Svangerskab og Födsel ved uterus septus, samt nogle Bemärkninger om cystocele vaginale og Axedrejninger af Uterus. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1870, ii, no. 19, 7-14.—**Stapfer** (H.) Malformation utérine. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., li, 129-131.—**Stoltz** (J.-A.) Note sur le développement incomplet d'une des moitiés de l'utérus, et sur la dépendance du développement de la matrice et de l'appareil urinaire. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1860, xx, 33-39.—**Strong** (C. P.) Congenital malformation of the genital tract; persistence of the sinus uro-genitalis as a common opening with the urethra; bicornate uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 473-479.—**Tapic.** Anomalie complexe par arrêt de développement dans la sphère génito-urinaire; utérus unicorne et rein unique; considérations sur le développement de l'ovaire. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1892, i, 85; 97.—**Tarnier.** Vice de conformation du col. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1891, xix, 217.—**Tellegen** (R. J.) Twee gevallen van onregelmatige vorming der zwangere baarmoeder. Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Maatsch. t. Bevord. d. Geneesk., Arnhem, 1852, iii, pt. 2, 357-364.—**Tracy** (R. T.) Case of undeveloped uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1863, viii, 10-14.—**Turner** (W.) Uterus unicornis. Edinb. M. J., 1864-5, x, 687-689. *Also, in his:* On some malformations, etc., 8°, Edinb., 1865, 9-12. ———. Fœtation in a rudimentary uterine cornu. Edinb. M. J., 1865-6, xi, 971-987.—**Voll.** Ueber Uterus unicornis sinister. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891, 30; 33.—**Walley.** Complete torsion of the cervix uteri (with considerable thickening and dilatation of the os) of a cow. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1878, v, 117.—**Winckel** (F.) Zwei Fälle von Bildungsfehlern des Uterus bei Kreissenden. Ber. . . . a. d. k. sächs. Entbind.-Inst. in Dresd., Leipz., 1874, i, 121-124.

Uterus (*Abscess of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Appendages of, Diseases of*); **Uterus** (*Pus in*).

AUGUSTIJN (P. F.) * Abscessus parietis uteri. 8°. *Leiden*, 1893.

Bajon. Observation sur un dépôt à la matrice, avec grossesse. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1779, li, 511-523.—**Bąkowski** (T.) Wielki ropien macicy z przebiciem się do jamy tejze, wyzdrowienie. [Large abscess of uterus opening in cavity of same; recovery.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1891, xxx, 533. *Also, transl.:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1837-1840. *Also, transl.:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1892, vii, 111-116.—**Bates** (J. M.) A case of intramural abscess of the womb. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1869-70, 159-161.—**Berry** (R. B.) Case of uterine abscess. Memphis M. Rec., 1854, ii, 65.—**Bird** (F.) Case of abscess in the walls of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1842-3, i, 645.—**Buckingham** (R. G.) A case of uterine abscess. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1879, 77-79.—**Championnière.** Abcès de l'utérus chez une femme morte de péritonite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1869, xliv, 185b. ———. Abcès utérins, suite de rétention du placenta. *Ibid.*, 458-460.—**Chapman** (E. N.) An abscess in the muscular walls of an unimpregnated uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1862-3, ix, 305-307.—**de Chégoin** (H.) Abcès dans l'épaisseur du fond de la matrice, avec développement énorme des fibres charnues. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1869, 2. s., ix, 451-455.—**Chomet** (H.) Abcès dans les parois de l'utérus, par suite d'une chute faite au sixième mois de la grossesse; saillie de la tumeur

Uterus (*Abscess of*).

après l'accouchement; ponction de l'abcès; guérison. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1833-4, i, 77.—**Clivi** (F.) Storia di un vasto ascesso uterino. Ippocratico, Fano, 1872, 3. s., xxii, 65-69.—**Finnell.** [Uterus with abscess in walls, the result of criminal abortion.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871-2, vi, 403.—**Fischel** (W.) Uterusabscess bedingt durch partielle Necrose eines intramuralen Fibromyoms; Heilung nach Spaltung des Abscesses und Enucleation der Geschwulst. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 177.—**Fitzpatrick** (J. R.) Abscess of the uterus; opening through the umbilicus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 33.—**Grammatikati** (I. N.) K vopr. o nativach matki. [Uterine abscesses.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 253-256.—**Herman** (G. E.) Abscess, apparently of uterine wall; discharge through umbilicus; recovery. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877, v, 452-454.—**Hasson.** [Abcès enkysté dans la cavité utérine; oblitération du col.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1834, 2. s., ix, 43.—**Kirkpatrick** (J. R.) Abscess of the uterus opening at the umbilicus. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1887, v, 217-222. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiv, 152-154.—**Londe.** [Phlegmon péri-utérin.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1856, xxxi, 169.—**Murphy** (J. A.) Report of a case of abscess in the pregnant uterus, occurring in the Commercial Hospital. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1848, vii, 199-204. ———. Ovarian dropsy; enlargement of the uterus with malignant disease; abscess in the posterior wall, rupturing, and causing death. *Ibid.*, 1852, xiii, 215-221.—**Nivert.** [Abcès du fond de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1862, xxxvii, 168-171.—**Smirnoff.** Abscess i uterus. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1873, xv, 260-265.—**Stirton** (J.) Posterior uterine abscess. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 356-359.—**Storer** (H. R.) Abscess confined to the uterine parietes. Boston M. & S. J., 1864, lxx, 69-71.—**Vaucourtland** (E.) Case of abscess of the muscular tissue of the body and fundus of the uterus ending favourably by external opening. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1852-3, i, 6.—**Vreeland** (H.) A case of intra-uterine suppuration. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 514.

Uterus (*Absent or rudimentary.*) [*Includes also cases of absence of vagina.*]

ENGEL (H. T.) * De utero deficiente. 4°. *Regiomonti*, [1781].

Also, in: SCHLEGEL (J. C. T.) Sylloge. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1795, i, 231-244.

VAN EVERDINGEN (G. H.) * De defectu uteri ejusque formatione imperfecta. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1858.

HILL (G.) * De utero deficiente. 8°. *Pragæ*, [1777].

MARCHIONNESCHI (O.) Studio sulla mancanza dell' utero. 8°. *Pisa*, 1890.

PICQUÉ (L.) Absence congénitale du vagin; utérus rudimentaire; trompes et ovaires normaux; opération autoplastique; création d'un conduit vaginal artificiel; guérison. 8°. [*Havre, n. d.*]

RIBARD (F.) * De l'absence de l'utérus. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1877.

ROSSIGNOL (F.) * De l'absence ou de l'état rudimentaire de l'utérus, principalement au point de vue historique et clinique. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

VAN PETEGHEM. * De l'absence des organes génitaux internes chez la femme, considérée au point de vue médical et juridique. 4°. *Lille*, 1878.

Aleksa (J.) Przypadek zupełnego wrodzonego braku macicy ipochwy. [Complete congenital absence of uterus and vagina.] Gaz. lek., Warzawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 643.—**Ananoff** (S. O.) Defekt matki u 20-ti dietnei dievushki. [Absence of uterus in a girl of 20 years.] Protok. zasajd. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1883, xx, 406-408.—**Angenstein** (H.) Mangel des Uterus. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Aachen, 1853, ii, 39.—**Antificeff** (I.) Dva sluchaja vrojden. otsutstvija matki. [Two cases of congenital absence of uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxv, 644.—**Asdale** (W. J.) Congenital deficiency of vagina (atresia vaginæ), with rudimentary development of uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii, 617.—**Azam.** Absence de l'utérus et du vagin. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1873, 550-553. *Also:* Bordeaux méd., 1873, ii, 411.—**Balade.** Un cas d'absence d'utérus et de vagin. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1891-2, xxi, 85.—**Barrier.** Vice de conformation du vagin et du rectum; absence de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1851, iii, 123.—**Baruch** (M. P.) Zwei Fälle von angeborenem Mangel des Uterus bei zwei Schwestern. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1885, xxvi, 97; 121.—**Baskette** (W. T.) A case of absence of the uterus in an adult fe-

Uterus (*Absent or rudimentary*). [*Includes also cases of absence of vagina.*]

male. South. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Knoxville, 1855, iii, 157–161.—**Bastieu & Le Gendre.** Absence complète de l'utérus, des trompes, du vagin et du rein droit. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1859, Par., 1860, 3. s., i, 96–99.—**Bauer** (L.) Blind termination of the vagina; total absence of the uterus. Internat. M. & S. Synopsis, St. Louis, 1887–8, i, no. 1, 11.—**Bellina** (G.) Sluchai polnago nedostatka matki i pribavochniche k nei organov. [Absence of uterus and ovaries.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1879, iv, 623–625.—**Bennett** (E. P.) Case of absence of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1841, n. s., i, 348–351.—**Bertani.** Un caso di mancanza di vagina e di utero. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1841, xcvii, 440. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1841, ii, 183.—**Bibb** (R. H. L.) Report of a case of absence of the uterus, Fallopian tubes and ovaries, associated with malformation of the vagina and urethra. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1888–9, iv, 402–405.—**Blackman** (G. C.) Absence of the uterus; obliteration of the vagina. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1845, n. s., x, 59.—**Bogdanoff** (L.) Sluch. anhysteriæ congenitæ. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 826.—**Boisleniere** [*et al.*]. Rudimentary uterus? St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xi, 262–268.—**Borschoff** (P.) Dva sluchaia otsutstvia matki. [Two cases of absence of uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiii, 933–935.—**Bousquet** (F.) Relation d'un cas d'absence totale de l'utérus. Marseille méd., 1885, xxii, 705–712. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1885), 1886, xxvii, 123–129.—**Bovee** (J. W.) Congenital absence of the uterus, Fallopian tubes, etc. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1888, xi, 281.—**Boyd** (R.) Malposition of the kidneys; absence of the vagina, uterus, and Fallopian tubes; disease of left ovary. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1841, xxiv, 187–189.—**Braid** (J.) Entire absence of vagina, with rudimentary state of uterus, and remarkable displacement of rudimentary ovaries and their appendages, in a married female, seventy-four years of age. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1853, xvi, 230–233.—**Brainard** (D.) Case of congenital absence of the vagina, with the uterus in a rudimentary state, in which an operation was performed. Chicago M. J., 1859, ii, 389–400.—**Brunes.** To Tilfælde af Defectus uteri et vaginæ. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1888, 4. R., iii, 241.—**Bryan** (L. A.) Congenital absence of the uterus and its appendages. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889–90, xvi, 529.—**Burt** (W. J.) Congenital absence of the uterus. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Marshall, 1877, ix, 192.—**Burton** (J. E.) Absence of uterus and vagina. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1883, iii, 254–256.———. Uterine appendages from a case of absence of uterus and vagina. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1885, i, 317.—**Busch** (D. W. H.) Mangel des Fruchthälters. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1821, x, 330–335.—**Cameron** (A. H. F.) On absence of the uterus; two cases. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1883, iii, 40–42.—**Campbell** (J. A.) Note of a case of absence of vagina, with undeveloped uterus and ovaries. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1885–6, xx, 693.—**Canella** (G.) Operazione eseguita in un caso di congenita obliterazione della vagina con presumile deficenza dell' utero. Gior. di chir.-prat., Trento, 1826, ii, 8–11.—**Caporali** (V.) Caso di mancanza d' utero e di porzione di vagina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1885, 8. s., vii, 521; 535; 1886, 8. s., viii, 11; 21.—**Caspersen** (O.) Defekt af uterus og vagina; udvidning af urethra ved coitus. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1887, vii, 355.———. Defectus uteri et vaginæ. *Ibid.*, 1888, viii, 82.—**Chew** (S.) Case of absence of the uterus in an adult female. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1840, xxvi, 39–48.—**Chornogubboff** (A.) Sluchai vrozhdennavo otsutstvia matki. [Congenital absence of uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1883, xix, 608.—**Clay** (J.) Absence of the uterus and vagina; vicarious menstruation. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 15.—**Corson** (E. R.) A case of absent or rudimentary uterus. N. York M. Times, 1888–9, xvi, 237.—**Cortejarena** (F.) Atresia vaginal y falta de matriz. Progreso méd., Madrid, 1877, ii, 249.—**Cramer.** Mangel des Uterus. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1841, x, 159.—**Crawford** (G. S.) Case of absence of the uterus. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1850–51, vii, 308.—**Cunningham** (J. L.) A case of absence of uterus and appendages. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1881, i, 24.—**Cutter** (J. C.) Absence of uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 333.—**Daae** (A.) Defectus uteri et vaginæ. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1868, 2. R., xxii, 418.—**Daniel** (J. W.) A case of absence of the uterus. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1883, viii, 373.—**Defectus** uteri. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1863, Wien. 1864, 173.—**Defectus** uteri. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1868), 1869, 126.—**Delagarde** (P. C.) Deficiency of the womb; malformation. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1868, iv, 114.—**Delagénière** (H.) Malformations congénitales; ectopie des ovaires, absence d'utérus et de vagin; laparotomie, ablation des ovaires en ectopie, création d'un vagin; guérison. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 346–353.—**Depaul.** Un cas d'absence de matrice. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1883, xi, 281–283.———. Plusieurs cas d'absence de matrice. Courrier méd., Par., 1883, xxxiii, 274–276.—[**Durham.**] Congenital absence

Uterus (*Absent or rudimentary*). [*Includes also cases of absence of vagina.*]

of the vagina, with imperfect development of the uterus. Chicago M. J., 1859, n. s., ii, 707.—**Durlacher.** Mangel des Uterus. Beitr. z. Heilk., Riga, 1855, iii, 131.—**Eder** (A.) Defectus uteri et vaginæ. *In his:* Aerztl. Bericht., etc., 8°, Wien, 1878, 123.—**Edwards** (Emma W.) Undeveloped uterus with apparent absence of ovaries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 653.—**Eisler** (M.) Defectus vaginæ et uteri esete. Gyógyászat. Budapest, 1880, xx, 537–539.—**Ekkert** (A.) K kazuistike polnago otsutstvija matki (anhysteria v klinichesk. smisle). [Complete absence of uterus . . . from clinical point of view.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 714.—**Eklund** (F.) Fall af defekt af uterus och vagina vid närvaro af venstra ovariet. [Absence of uterus and vagina with presence of left ovary.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1875, xxxvii, 488.—**Eliasberg** (E. M.) Defectus uteri et vaginæ totalis. Priloj. k protok. Obsh. Minsk. vrach., 1889, 7.—**Ellcanme.** Absence de vagin et d'utérus chez une femme de vingt-deux ans, mariée depuis un mois. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1863, 80–83. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 23.—**Ellis** (R. H. P.) A case in which vagina and uterus are absent. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881–2, viii, 411–413.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) Absence of the uterus, ovaries and vagina. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iv, 461–463.—**Eve** (P. F.) A case of probable absence of the uterus. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1846, n. s., ii, 724.—**van Everdingen** (G. H.) Over het ontbreken en de rudimentaire vorming der baarmoeder. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1857–8, ix, 411–452.—**Fabbri** (E. F.) Atrofia congenita dell' utero e mancanza della vagina. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1876, 5. s., xxi, 264–267.—**Falaschi** (E.) Assenza totale, o quasi totale, dell' utero e della vagina in donna pubere. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1885, iii, 150–155.—**Faye** (F. C.) Defectus Uteri et Vaginæ. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1865, xix, 633–649.—**Ferris** (J. H.) Absence of uterus. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1886–7, iv, 404.—**Frissell** (J.) A case of absence of vagina, uterus, and ovaries. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1884, xvii, 143. *Also, in his:* Surg. Cases, 8°, [Wheeling, W. Va., 1884], 1.—**Fürst** (L.) Ueber die Diagnose eines Defectus uteri. [Collection of 122 cases.] Monats hr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1867, xxx, 119; 161.—**Gache** (S.) Ausencia congénita de vagina; útero rudimentario; integridad de los anexos; operación autoplástica. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 221–224.—**Gallard** (T.) Utérus deficiens. Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xiii, 337; 373.—**Garratt** (A. C.) Absence of the uterus. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1870, iii, 181–184.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) Absence of vagina, uterus, and ovaries in an apparently well-built woman. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 408–410.—**Gandichier.** Notes relatives à un cas d'anomalie congénitale du vagin. J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 538.—**Gilles de la Tourette.** Deux noyaux séparés, pesant 6 grammes, représentant l'utérus, chez une jeune fille de 18 ans, non réglée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 619. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 463.—**Gintrac** (M.) Observation d'absence congénitale de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1861, 2. s., vi, 5–24. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1861, 3. s., xvi, 57–62. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1861, viii, 149; 165; 183.—**Girard.** Absence complète du vagin avec rudiments de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1870, xlv, 378–380.—**Goelet** (A. H.) A case of absence or non-development of both uterus and ovaries. N. York M. J., 1876, xxiv, 371.—**Goodell** (W.) Congenital narrowing of the vagina, with infantile uterus. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886–7, iv, 127.—**Gray** (A. W.) Congenital absence of uterus and vagina. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1877, xxxv, 171.—**Grechen** (M.) Ein Fall von congenitalem totalem Defekt des Uterus bei vorhandener Scheide und vorhandenen Ovarien. Frauenarzt. Berl., 1887, ii, 201.———. Zur Kasuistik des totalen Mangels der Gebärmutter bei normaler Vagina. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 493.—**Greenhow** (E. H.) Case of congenital imperfection of the mammæ, sexual organs, sternum, and heart, in a woman aged twenty-two years. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1861–4, iv, 357.—**Greenleaf** (G. T.) Entire absence of uterus, tubes, and ovaries. Med. Era, Chicago, 1890, viii, 167–169.—**Grou** (F.) Mangel af Vagina og Uterus. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1874, 3. R., iv, 574.—**Guice** (W. L.) A case of congenital absence of the uterus. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 291.—**Haartman.** Seltener Fall von Fehlen des Uterus bei einer 27-jährigen, sonst gesunden Frau. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1864, vi, 190.—**Haffner.** Fehlen des Uterus und sackförmige Beschaffenheit der Scheide. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1855, xxiv, 93.—**Hamaker** (W. D.) A case of complete absence of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 126.—**Hemman** (J. A.) Beobachtungen über einen fehlenden Uterus. *In his:* Med.-chir. Aufs., etc., 8°, Berl., 1778, 217–227.—**Hempel.** Mangel des Uterus. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1841, Koblenz, 1844, 168.—**Hertz** (S.) Case of congenital absence of uterus and ovaries. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1870, lx, 280.—**Heyfelder.** Mangel des Uterus bei normaler Bildung

Uterus (*Absent or rudimentary*). [*Includes also cases of absence of vagina.*]

der äusseren Geschlechtstheile. [2 Fälle.] Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 579. *Also, transl.:* Ἰατρικὴ Μέλισσα, Ἀθῆναι, 1855–6, iii, 34.—**Hill de Hillsborough** (G.) De utero deficiente. *In:* Klinkosch (J. T.) Diss. med. select. Prag., 4°, Pragæ et Dresdæ, 1793, ii, 153–161.—**Hiller** (A.) Tiefe Ernährungs- und Entwicklungsstörungen im Anschluss an Chlorose, wahrscheinlich bedingt durch angeborene Uterus-Atrophie. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1882, vii, 338–341. — **Höök** (C.) Defectus uteri et vaginæ. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1871, xxxiii, 435.—**van der Hoeven** (L.) Een geval van ontbreken van uterus en vagina. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 821. — **Holmboe** (J.) Defectus uteri. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1870, 2. R., xxiv, 367.—**Holst** (J.) Einiges über die Diagnose d-s rudimentären Uterus und über die Untersuchung durch den Mastdarm, namentlich zum Zweck einer sichern Diagnose in diesen Fällen. Klin. Beitr. z. Gynæk., Bresl., 1864, ii, 1–13. ———. Beobachtung von Mangel oder rudimentärer Bildung des Uterus höchsten Grades. Beitr. z. Gynäk. u. Geburtsk., Tübing., 1865, i, 48–57. ———. Zur Kenntniss des rudimentären und in seiner Entwickelung zurückgebliebenen Uterus, nebst einer Reihe weiterer Beobachtungen. *Ibid.*, 26–47. ———. Beobachtung von hochgradiger rudimentärer Bildung des Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1867, ii, 149–155.—**Hutchinson** (J. C.) Absence of the uterus. Tr. N. York Path. Soc., 1879, iii, 242. — **Johannovsky** (V.) [Defectus vaginæ mit Uterus rudimentarius.] Aerztl. Cor.-Bl. f. Böhmen, Prag, 1875, iii, 151. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xi, 371.— **Kahn-Bensinger** (M.) Ein Fall von totalem Mangel des Uterus bei normaler Vagina. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 377.— **Kaurin** (E.) Defectus uteri. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1878, 3. R., viii, 381–384.— **Klein** (J.) Observation d'un cas d'absence totale de l'utérus et du vagin. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1886–7), 1887, xxiv, 292. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1888, xlvii, 55.—**Knight** (H. I.) Case of supposed congenital absence of the uterus and occlusion of the vagina. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, ii, 33.— **Konobaloff** (P.) Defectus uteri et ovariorum. Otchet Obsh. vrach. Yeniseisk. gub., Krasnojarsk, 1889, iii, 1–5.— **Koren** (A.) To Tilfælde af Defectus uteri. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1869, 2. R., xxiii, 305. ———. Defectus uteri et vaginæ. *Ibid.*, 1872, 3. R., ii, 138–141.— **Lallement.** Observation d'absence congénitale du vagin et de l'utérus. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1873–4), 1875, 47. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1874, ii, 174–176.—**Lallement** & **Lebert.** Observation d'absence congénitale du vagin et de l'utérus; complément d'exploration à l'aide d'une ponction capillaire aspiratrice. *Ibid.*, 241–244, 1 pl.—**Lamm.** Fall af defectus uteri completus cum hernia inguinali ovarii duplice. Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1873, 236.—**La Torre** (F.) Un caso di mancanza congenita dell' utero e della vagina, dal punto di vista terapico. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891–2, xviii, 231–256.—**Lenepveu.** Cas d'arrêt de développement de l'utérus, ou d'absence presque complète de cet organe chez une femme qui n'a jamais été réglée, et qui a présenté des phénomènes hystériques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1839, 3. s., i, 117.—**Lenoir.** Cadavre de jeune fille; absence complète de la matrice et du vagin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. 1827, 2. éd., 1842, ii, 95. — **Leonte.** Vagin incomplet şi absenţa uterului. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1890, x, 611–615. — **Lendet** (E.) Remarques sur une variété d'utérus bicorne rudimentaire décrite par quelques auteurs comme des cas d'absence de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1862, 3. s., xvii, 38–42.—**Levi** (A.) La mancanza dell' utero come causa di nullità del matrimonio. Arch. di psichiat., etc., Torino, 1887, viii, 56–64.—**Liderwald** (A. K.) Sluchai otsutstvija matki i vlagalitsha. [Absence of uterus and vagina.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 392; 408. *Also* [Abstr.]: Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v. S.-Peterb., 1888, 44.—**Lindseth** (E. B.) Defectus uteri et vaginæ. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1867, 2. R., xxi, 441.— **Lissner.** Angeborner Mangel der Gebärmutter. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1862, xxii, 79–87. *Also*, Reprint.—**Livingston** (A. T.) A case of absence of the uterus and consequent amenorrhœa, with maltreatment of the patient. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1872–3, xii, 441–445.— **Loviot.** Absence de l'utérus et du vagin. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891, 78–81.—**Lund** (C.) Defectus uteri et vaginæ cum hernia ovarii. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1887, 4. R., ii, 902–906.—**Lyman** (G. H.) Absence of uterus. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 178.—**MacLaren** (M.) Congenital absence of uterus. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1890, ii, 91.—**Manton** (W. P.) A case of absence of vagina and uterus. Am. Lancet, Dctroit, 1889, n. s., xiii, 82–84.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Absence of the uterus and non-development of the fundus uteri. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1877, xxviii, 345–349.—**Marx.** Absence de l'utérus. Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol. path., Par., 1827, iv, 117.— **Marzolo** (F.) Relazione intorno alla mancanza dell' utero in varii membri della stessa famiglia. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1869–70, 3. s., xv, 1905–1922.

Uterus (*Absent or rudimentary*). [*Includes also cases of absence of vagina.*]

Also, Reprint. *Also:* Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1870, 3. s., xiii, 69–86. ———. Nuove ricerche intorno alla mancanza dell' utero in varii membri della stessa famiglia. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1877–8, 5. s., iv, 1483–1488. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Anomalie nell' apparato genito-urinario di una donna mancante di utero. Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1880, xxi, 221–226, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Meigs** (J. F.) A case of absent uterus and vagina, with rudimentary ovaries (?), with regularly recurring menstrual molimen. Phila. M. Times, 1874–5, v, 54.—**Mensinga.** Gänzliches Fehlen der Vagina und des Uterus. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1886, i, 321.— **Milbret-Damskoi** (R.) Sluch. polnago otsutstvija matki (defectus uteri) s nedoraz. rukava. [Case of . . . with incomplete development of vagina.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 764. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 38.— **Moll.** Mangel der Gebärmutter mit Hysterie. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1844, Coblenz, 1846, 149.— **Mowat** (G.) Case of apparent absence of uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1878), 1879, xx, 289.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Zur Kasnistik des totalen Mangels der Gebärmutter bei normaler Vagina und einer seltenen Zwitterbildung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 670.—**Nelson** (R.) Absence of the uterus; three cases in one family of five sisters. Am. M. Month. & N. Y. Rev., 1861, xv, 426–430.—**Neuhausen** (J.) Mangel des Uterus. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Aachen, 1852, i, 35–37.—**Nevski** (A. A.) Dva sluch. nepravil nostei razvit. [Anhysteria congenita; two cases.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, x, 1057.—**Newman** (H. P.) A case of rudimentary uterus and absence of vagina; relieved by operation. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 116.—**Nicaise.** Absence de l'utérus et du vagin; vagin double. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1875, 4. s., iv, 585.—**Notable** caso de ausencia completa de vagina y de útero. Gac. cient. de Venezuela, Carácas, 1877, i, 88–90.— **Ogden** (U.) Absence of the uterus and vagina. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1870–71, iii, 180–182. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd., Brux., 1873, lvi, 16.— **Oliver** (T.) Absence of ovaries, uterus, and vagina. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886–7, 95. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1160.—**Ormerod.** Congenital absence of the uterus and its appendages. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1855–7, vii, 271–273.—**Patterson** (A.) Presumed absence of uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1876, [5.] s., viii, 26.— **Perkins** (A. N.) Congenital absence of the uterus. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1883–4, i, 3.—**Phillips.** Absence of uterus in two sisters. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, 626.—**Picqué** (L.) Absence congénitale du vagin; utérus rudimentaire; trompes et ovaires normaux; opération autoplastique; création d'un conduit vaginal artificiel; guérison. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii, 124–130. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 948.— **Pirovano** (I.) Caso de ausencia completa del útero y sus anexos. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881–2, xviii, 82.— **Polaillon.** Cas d'absence du vagin et de l'utérus chez une jeune fille qui présente tous les attributs du sexe féminin. Union méd., Par., 1878, 3. s., xxvi, 705–708. *Also:* Gaz. obst., Par., 1878, vii, 377–379. *Also:* J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1879, vii, 245.— **Pooley** (J. H.) Case of absence of the uterus and vagina, and operation for relief of the latter. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871–2, iv, 70–73.—**Puech** (A.) De l'hystérie dans les cas d'absence de l'utérus. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1872, i, 317–320. ———. De l'absence apparente de l'utérus, ou, plus exactement, de l'utérus embryonnaire. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1873, 556–596.— **Ramsbotham** (F. H.) Two cases of congenital absence of the uterus and vagina. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., xi, 643.—**Reid** (W. L.) Congenital absence of the uterus and vagina. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 243–245.—**Rendu** (J.) Absence congénitale de l'utérus et des ovaires. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, 211. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1879, xxx, 21. *Also, in his:* Rev. de la clin. de mal. d. femmes de la Fac. de méd. de Lyon, 8°, Par., 1879, 44.—**Reynolds** (E.) A case of rudimentary uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 253.— **Richet.** Utérus deficiens. Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xiii, 2; 13.—**Richmond** (J. M.) My third case of atresia vaginæ, in which au operation for its establishment proves the absence of womb and ovaries. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1889–90, i, 196.—**Riddell** (T. J.) A case of complete atresia of the vaginal canal and absence of uterus. South. Cliuic, Richmond, 1878–9, i, 254–256.—**Rigby.** Case of supposed absence of the uterus and ovary. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 89. — **Risch.** Mangel des Uterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 412. — **Rudimentäre** Vagina mit fehlendem Uterus. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel, 1873, 46.— **Ruffini** (T.) Mancanza connata dell' utero; imperforazione connata della bocca del medesimo; imperforazione connata quasi perfetta della vagina; atresia accidentale di questa. Giov. . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1843, xviii, 184–188.—**Sänger.** Mangel der Gebärmutter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1877, xiv, 497. *Also, transl.:* Nederl Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1877, 347. — **Schlesinger** (W.) Angeborener Mangel der Vagina und des Uterus;

Uterus (*Absent or rudimentary*). [*Includes also cases of absence of vagina.*]

Kolpoplastik. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 139-142.—**Schlokker** (G. L.) Defectus uteri, ovariorum et vaginæ totalis (anhysteria). Protok. zasaid. guber. zemsk. vrach. soveta . . . Kursk, 1887, iv, 33-38.—**Séguin.** Note sur un cas d'absence congéniale de l'utérus. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1840, iii, 57-59. — **Seux,** père. Utérus deficiens. Marseille méd., 1872, ix, 105-116. — **Shepard** (C.) Report of two cases of congenital absence of vagina and uterus. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Lansing, 1884, viii, 568-574. — **Slucha** otsutsvija matki i jaichnikov. [Absence of uterus and ovaries.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1880, v, 1468.—**Smith** (J. W. F.) Congenital absence of uterus and vagina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 519.—**Smith** (T.) Congenital absence of the uterus and vagina, with abortive menstruation from the vulva. Med. Circ., Lond., 1853, ii, 413. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1853, i, 470. — **Smith** (T. C.) Case of absence of the uterus. Clinic, Cincin., 1871, i, 51.—**Squarey** (C. E.) A short account of the cases of three sisters in whom the uterus and ovaries were absent. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1872), 1873, xiv, 212-216. — **Starley** (S. F.) A case of congenital absence of the uterus and greater portion of the vagina, with remarks. N. Orl. J. M., 1869, xxii, 449-453. — **Stein** (G. W.) Fall eines gänzlichen Mangels des Uterus; entdeckt bei versuchter Operation einer vermeintlichen gewöhnlichen Atresie. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1819, xlviii, 5. St., 3-18.—**Steinschneider.** Zur Kasuistik des totalen Mangels der Gebärmutter bei normaler Vagina. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 49. — **Stevens** (B. N.) Absence of uterus and ovaries. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879, i, 399.—**Stewart** (M.) Epilepsy dependent upon absence of the uterus and the menstrual function. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1866, i, 97-99.—**Storch** (C.) Das Fehlen der Scheide und mangelhafte Entwicklung des Uterus bei einem Rinde. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1884, lxii, 107-112.—**Stura** (F.) Su di un caso di probabile mancanza d' utero, ovaia e di vagina ridotta. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 204-207.—**Sutton** (R. S.) The treatment of imperforate vagina, with rudimentary development of the uterus by surgical operation. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 178.—**von Swiecicki.** Mangel der Scheide, des Uterus und des linken Ovariums. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi, 148. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 85. — **Szymanowski.** Vier Fälle von Atresia vaginæ congenita mit Uterusmangel. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1864, lxxxiii, 6. ———. Angeborener Scheiden- und Gebärmuttermangel nebst künstlich gespaltener Harnröhre. *Ibid.*, 7-10.—**Tansini** (F.) Relazione di un caso di assoluta mancanza di vagina e d' utero. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1846, v, 61-63. — **Taylor** (W. L.) Congenital deficiency of the internal generative organs, with imperfect development of the vagina. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 643.—**Temulji Bhikaji.** Notes of a case of congenital absence of uterus, ovaries, and vagina. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1883, [3.] s., 88-90. — **Thompson** (H. E.) Undeveloped uterus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xi, 377.—**Thorens.** Absence d'utérus chez une fille de 20 ans; conformation régulière des ovaires et des organes génitaux externes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 673.—**Thudichum.** Uebersicht über 21 Fälle von Mangel und rudimentärer Bildung des Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1855, v, 272-289.—**Tichomiroff** (V.) Slucha nedorazvitija matki u 44 ch. lictne jenshini. [Undeveloped uterus in woman 44 years of age.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1876, vi (Protok. Moskov. med. Obsh.), 12-14.—**Troschel.** Mangel der Gebärmutter bei zwei Schwestern. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1832, xxxvii, 163-168.—**Turlini** (L.) Anomalia congenita degli organi sessuali femminili. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1886, 8. s., viii, 140.—**Underhill** (C. E.) Case of absence of uterus, with a tumour of doubtful character in each inguinal canal. Edinb. M. J., 1875-6, xxi, 906-913. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1876-7, iv, 171-178.—**Valenta** (A.) Ein Fall von gänzlichem Mangel der inneren Genitalien mit einer kaum angedeuteten Vulva bei entsprechend entwickelten Brustdrüsen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1889-90, n. F., ix, 193-196. — **Valerani** (F.) Uterus deficiens. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 249-251. *Also:* Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 529-537.—**Valletti** (E.) Atresia congenita della vagina con deficienza della porzione sopraperineale della medesima e mancanza totale dell' utero; mania intermittente prima a forma erotico-ambiziosa, poscia con allucinazioni auditive. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1877, 3. s., xxi, 193-203. — **Van Geyzel** (J. L.) Amenorrhœa depending on absence of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 538.—**Villard** (F.) Vice de conformation des organes génitaux chez une femme; absence de l'utérus et de la partie supérieure du vagin; trompes et ovaires bien conformés. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1870, xlv, 281-284. *Also:* Rev. phot. d. hôp., Par., 1870, ii, 124-129. — **Voss.** Defectus uteri. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1888, viii, 99-101. — **Ward** (S. M.) Probable absence of the internal organs of generation in a woman. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 89. — **Warren** (J. M.) Absence of vagina and uterus. *In his:* Surg. Obs., 8°, Bost., 1867, 306-310. ———. Complete absence of the vagina and uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1857, lvi, 297. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1856-9), 1859, iii, 92. ———. Occlusion of vagina and absence of uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1860, lxii, 405.—**Warren** (S. P.) Rudimentary uterus and vagina. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1883, viii, pt. 1, 113-115. *Also,* Reprint. — **Wehr** (W.) Mangel des Uterus. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1841, 307-309.—**Westmoreland** (W. F.) [Lady 30 years old; married 10 years; no vagina; merely a cul de sac; uterus rudimentary; breasts normal.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1874-5, xii, 207.—**Wilson** (R. B.) Case of absence of the uterus. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1859, xi, 185.—**Young** (J.) [Absence of all the uterine organs and vagina.] Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1886-7), 1887, xii, 17.

Uterus (*Absorption of*).

See Uterus (*Atrophy of*).

Uterus (*Air in*).

See Uterus (*Gases in*).

Uterus (*Amputation of*).

See Uterus (*Excision of*).

Uterus (*Analogue of*) *in the male.*

See, also, Prostate *gland.*

VAN DEEN (J.) Beitrag zur Entwickelungs-Geschichte des Menschen und der Säugethiere mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Uterus masculinus. 8°. [*Leipzig,* 1849.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1849, i.

RÜDINGER (N.) Zur Anatomie der Prostata, des Uterus masculinus und Ductus ejaculatorii beim Menschen. 4°. *München,* 1883.

WAHLGREN (F.) Om uterus masculinus, Weber, hos menniskan och däggdjuren. 8°. *Lund,* 1849.

Also, transl. in: Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1849, 686-713, 1 pl.

Langer (K.) Uterus masculinus eines 63jährigen Mannes. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1855, xi, 422-432, 2 pl.—**Mayer.** Ueber den sogenannten Uterus masculinus. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1847, 165-168. — **Weber** (E. H.) De vesica prostatica, rudimento uteri in corpore masculino. *In his:* Annotationes anat. et phys., 4°, Lips., 1836, i, 4-7. ———. Mémoire sur un vestige d'utérus chez les mâles des mammifères, sur la structure de la prostate, et sur les glandes de la muqueuse utérine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1846, 3. s., xii, Suppl., 379-390.

Uterus (*Angioma of*).

See Uterus (*Tumors of, Vascular*).

Uterus (*Anteflexion of*).

See Uterus (*Anteversion, etc., of*); Uterus (*Occlusion, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Anteversion and anteflexion of*).

See, also, Uterus (*Pregnant, Anteversion, etc., of*).

AMELINE (J.-F.) *Essai sur l'antéversion de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris,* 1827.

FUERTES (R.) Die Anteflexion in der modernen Gynäkologie und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin,* 1885.

GARASSE (L.-P.-C.-F.) *De l'antéversion de la matrice. 4°. *Paris,* 1856.

GRIMAUD (A.-J.) *De l'antéversion de la matrice. 4°. *Paris,* 1852.

SCHÜRMANN (P.) *Ueber die Bedeutung der Anteflexion für die Gesundheit des weiblichen Organismus. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1888.

SUSZCZYŃSKI (C.) *Anteflexio uteri, ihre Ursache und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1888.

WESSENDORF (H.) *De anteflexione uteri. 8°. *Gryphiæ,* [1865].

Abbott (A. W.) Anteflexion of the uterus. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 147.—**Abeille.** Élongation hypertrophique du col et d'une partie du globe avec antéflexion tellement exagérée que l'utérus a la forme d'un colimaçon. Courrier méd., Par., 1876, xxvi, 162-165. ———. Antéversion ancienne; stérilité après sept ans de mariage; col conique avec atrésie du méat; dysménorrhée depuis l'instauration; double opération par la ténotomie utéro-

Uterus (*Anteversion and anteflexion of*).

vaginale ignée, à huit jours de distance, d'abord de l'antéversion, plus de l'atrésie du méat cervical; malformation congénitale; guérison des deux affections, constatée définitivement un an après les opérations. Rev. méd. frauç. et étrang., Par., 1877. ii, 747-757. ———. Antéflexion ancienne; obturation du méat; atrésie du canal cervical et accidents consécutifs; opération par la myotomie utéro-vaginale; guérison. Courrier méd., Par., 1878, xxviii, 103-107. ———. Antéflexion ancienne et extrême; déchirure de la commissure droite fixée, par rétraction, au cul-de-sac postérieur à droite; cette soudure a sans doute contribué à augmenter l'antéflexion; intumescence myofibreuse de toute la face antérieure du col et du globe. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxxi, 418-421.—**Aveling** (J. H.) A remarkable case. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 12.—**Bandl** (L.) Ueber die normale Lage und das normale Verhalten des Uterus und die pathologisch anatomischen Ursachen der Erscheinung Anteflexio. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883-4, xxii, 408-426, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freiburg i. B., 1884, lvi, 202-204. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 195-200.—**Bantock** (G. G.) On the treatment of anteflexion of the uterus by a new form of intra-uterine pessary. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874, ii, 1; 83.—**Barnier.** [Antéflexion très prononcée; le sinus de l'angle, formé par le corps et le col de la matrice, est de 90 degrés environ.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxix, 373.—**Bennet** (J. H.) Anteflexion of the uterus considered as a normal anatomical condition. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1856-7, i, 96. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1857, xxiv, 314-317.—**Bennett** (H. K.) The mechanical treatment of uterine ante-displacements. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884-5, vi, 60-63.—**Bernti** (N. T.) Anteversion completa del útero complicada con hidropesia dell amnios. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1877-8, xiv, 130-132.—**Bixby** (G. H.) Displacement of the uterus anteriorly. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1869, i, 166-169.—**Bland** (J.) Anteflexion of the uterus. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1879, iv, 6-11.—**Boncaud.** Antéversion et dysménorrhée anciennes, traitées par la réduction; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1861, xiii, 10.—**Boulard.** De l'antéflexion considérée comme une disposition normale de l'utérus avant la grossesse. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1853, xiii, 341-348. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 464.—**Branco** (A.) Anteflexão do utero; hysteralgia fortissima; cura. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1856, iv, 145-148.—**Braun** (G.) Anteflexio uteri; stenosis orif. extern.; catarrh. uteri chron.; catarrh. vesicæ chron. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 104.—**Breschet.** Beobachtung einer Vorwärtsbeugung und Zusammenfaltung eines jungfräulichen Uterus. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Elberfeld, 1822, v, 3. St., 100-107, 1 pl.—**Carpenter** (Julia W.) Some interesting points in an unusual case of anteflexion, with other anomalies. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 930.—**Cate** (S. M.) Anteflexion of the uterus. N. Am. J. Homœp., N. Y., 1883, n. s., xiv, 24-35.—**Chambers** (P. F.) Anteflexion of the uterus, with stenosis of the internal os; its cause and treatment. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 491-493.—**Chapman** (E. N.) Hypertrophy and anteversion of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1873, xxviii, 257-261.—**Clelland** (N. T.) A bad case of anteversion of the fundus uteri. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1876, xxii, 358.—**De Cristoforis** (M.) Tosse nervosa, quale fenomeno riflesso di antiversione dell' utero. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1875, ccxxxi, 518-522. ———. Tosse riflessa da antiversione dell' utero. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1883, n. s., v, 456-458.—**Depaul.** [Déformations congénitales de la matrice; antéflexions.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 48-54.—**Desgranges.** Observations sur la rétention d'urine occasionnée par le renversement ou la position horizontale de la matrice, suivant le diamètre antérieur du bassin. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1783, lix, 32-45.—**Deville.** [Antéflexion de l'utérus; un angle droit entre le col et le corps de l'organe.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 196.—**Dudley** (E. C.) A plastic operation designed to straighten the anteflexed uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 142-151. [Discussion], 224-231.—**Edwards** (C. T.) On anteversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1846, i, 150.—**Edwards** (S.) On anteversion of the uterus. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1849, 253-256.—**Eisenberg** (P. Y.) A case of anteflexion of the uterus complicated by chronic cervical metritis. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879-80, ii, 201-204.—**Fauquez** (R.) Antéversion complète en rapport avec une métrite parenchymateuse chronique consécutive aux accouchements. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1881, iii, 378-380.—**Féré.** Antéflexion de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, l, 790-792.—**Foucart** (A.) Engorgement du col de l'utérus; ulcération et fongosités; antéversion de l'utérus; cautérisation. France méd., Par., 1861, viii, 249.—**Galligani** (S. G.) Anteflessione dell' utero, sua causa e conseguenze funeste. Sperimentale. Firenze, 1858, 4. s., ii, 419-433.—**Galton.** On the treatment of anteflexion of the uterus without intrauterine stem. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1875, xvi, 171-175.—**Gehrung** (E. C.) The effects of ante-displacements of the uterus on pregnancy and labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 690-695. *Also*, Reprint.—**Greenhalgh.** Case of extreme anteversion of the uterus cured by the application of a bag of sand on the hypogastrium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, 7.—**Griffith** (G. de G.) Acute anteflexion of the uterus, the dislocation occurring from a leap. Med. Circ., Lond., 1864, xxv, 311. ———. Anteflexion; conoidal cervix. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 463.—**Griffith** (W. S. A.) Notes of a specimen of anteflexion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1883, i, 158. *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1883), 1884, xxv, 3-9.—**Griggs** (A. W.) A case of anteflexion of the uterus. Tr. Georgia M. Ass., Atlanta, 1878, xxix, 138-140.—**Guyot.** [Utérus tortu et antéfléchi.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1856, xxxi, 477.—**Hanks** (H. T.) A new method of operation for the cure of anteflexion, and the relief of its accompanying dysmenorrhœa; with remarks, and a tabulated report of thirty-seven cases. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1877, 98-112, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hayes** (T. C.) Anteflexed uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 82.—**Herman** (G. E.) On the class of cases in which vaginal anteversion pessaries give relief to symptoms. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 277; 339.—**Hewitt** (G.) Anteflexion and anteversion of the uterus; treatment by a new form of pessary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, i, 109. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1867, ii, 603. ———. Anteflexion and version of the uterus; their causes and effects. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 289; 315; 341; 367; 395. ———. Offensive leucorrhœa associated with acute anteflexion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 188.—**Hewitt** (G.) & **Silcock** (A. Q.) General and considerable congestive hypertrophy of the uterus with acute anteflexion and presence of an ovarian cyst. Tr. Obst. Soc. Loud. (1883), 1884, xxv, 131-138, 1 pl.—**Hüter** (V.) Ueber Anteversio uteri gravidi. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxii, 113-145.—**Ingalls** (P. H.) The non-surgical treatment of anteflexion. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 349-352. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Alumni Ass. Woman's Hosp. N. Y., 1886, i, 45-57.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Anteflexion of the uterus. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 1-5.—**Jelks** (J. T.) A case of dysmenorrhœa and leucorrhœa produced by ante-flexion of the uterus, accompanied by endocervicitis. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1873-4, xi, 145.—**Klotz** (H.) Ueber eine Form von fixer Anteversio uteri, nebst Degeneration der Ovarien mit hochgradigen lokalen und eben solchen konsensuellen Symptomen; Hysteria major; und über ein operatives Heilverfahren dieses Krankheitszustandes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1158-1161.—**Kyll** (J. B.) Beobachtungen über Antroversio uteri im nicht schwangeren Zustande. J. f. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1838, xvii, 1-26.—**Lane** (C. H. B.) Anteversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1845, ii, 348.—**Lehnerdt.** Ueber einen Fall von Anteflexio uteri. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1867-8), 1869, xxi, 115-118. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxii, 259-262.—**Lionville.** Utérus en antéflexion complète. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1869, xliv, 466.—**Lowe** (J. H.) Anteversion of the uterus of four years' standing reduced with a uterine sound. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1874-5, xii, 521.—**Maher** (C.) Observation d'antéversion utérine, datant de douze ans, guérie par le pessaire intra-utérin. Union méd., Par., 1854, viii, 348.—**Marchionneschi** (O.) Di una antiversione uterina e sue consociazioni morbose. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1885, vii, 299-306. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1885, vii, 444-455.—**Marshall** (W. S.) Anteversion. Month. J. South. Ill. M. Ass., Cairo, 1877, i, 65-67.—**Martin.** Ueber Anteversio und Anteflexio uteri vacui. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1862-3), 1864, xvi, 73-93. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxi, 440-458.—**Mayer** (C.) Ueber Anteversio uteri und ihre Behandlung mit Hülfe von Gummiringen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1862-3), 1864, xvi, 49-72. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxi, 416-425. ———. Ueber Anteversio und Anteflexio uteri vacui. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1864, xvi, 73-91.—**Mermann** (A.) Operative Behandlung der Anteversio uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 427-432.—**Minard** (Eliza C.) Pathological anteflexion of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 846-848.—**Mitchell** (T. R.) Observations on anteversion of the uterus. Dublin M. Press, 1847, xvii, 55.—**de Morineau.** Engorgement et antéversion de l'utérus; symptômes illnsoires d'une affection de cœur; diagnostic rectifié au bout d'un an; traitement rationnel; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1841, v, 37-41.—**Moseley** (W.) Notes on the etiology of uterine anteflexions. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 536-549.—**Müller** (P.) Zur Anteflexionsfrage. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, x, 176-184.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Anteflexion and dysmenorrhœa. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 321.—**Nonat.** Antéversion du corps de l'utérus; métrite interne; engorgement du col et du corps de l'utérus; engorgement péri-utérin à droite et à gauche; paralysie symptomatique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1857, xxx, 467. ———. Antéversion de l'utérus; métrite interne; douleur lombo-ovarique gauche; douleurs névralgiques symptomatiques; accidents nerveux hystériformes. *Ibid.*, 517.—**Nott** (J. C.) Remarks on the operation of J. Marion Sims for dysmenorrhœa depending

Uterus (*Anteversion and anteflexion of*).

on anteflexion of uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1867, n. s., liii, 98-104.—**Oatman** (I. E.) Anteversion of the uterus. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1869-70, xii, 529-536.—**Oketsu** (B.) Shiku jenkutsusei ni okeru shinsekisis shujitsu oyobi sono shiken. [Methods of treating anteflexion of the uterus.] Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 4, 69-73.—**Oppel.** Anteflexio uteri non gravidi. Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 156; 432; 528; 701.—**Orth.** Anteflexio uteri bei einem 2jährigen Kinde. Mitth. a. d. Sitz.-Protok. d. Gesellsch. [f. Geburtsh. in Berl.], 1875, iv, 15.—**Parvin** (T.) Anteversion from the use of a colpeurynter. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1872, vi, 259.—**Pinolini** (F.) Antiversione totale dell' utero, prodotta da volumineso cisti embrionale aderente alla taccia posteriore dell' utero; iscuria completa; cachessia; morte per diarrea colliquativa; reperto anatomico. Osservatorc, Torino, 1882, xviii, 133.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) The surgical treatment of anterior displacements of the uterus. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 216-222.—**Richter** (U.) Heilung der durch Anteflexio uteri bedingten Sterilität. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 73-76.—**Rigby** (E.) Anteversion. Med. Times Lond., 1845-6, xiii, 349; 411.—**Rodgers** (M. A.) Anterior uterine displacements. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1893, vii, 138-140.—**Roper** (G.) Some clinical remarks on a certain class of cases of anteflexion of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1878), 1879, xx, 304-319. [Discussion], 324-346.—**Roseburgh** (J. W.) Forward displacements of the uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 289-291.—**Roy** (G. G.) Anteflexion of the uterus and its associated pathological conditions; their prevention and treatment. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1885, xv, 241-247.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Ueber die pathologische Anteflexion der Gebärmutter und die Parametritis posterior. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1875, viii, 134-180. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Zur Frage von der pathologischen Anteflexion der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, ix, 453. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sielski** (F.) Przyczynek do operacyjnego leczenia przodopochylenia macicy. [Operative treatment of anteflexion of uterus.] Wiadomości lek., Lwów, 1888, ii, 354-360.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) On deformity of the uterus, with special reference to anteflexion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874-5, vii, 391-413.—**Steiger.** Anteversio uteri. Sterilität; Hebung beider Zustände ohne mechanischen Eingriff. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1864, v, 127-129.—**Swift** (J. B.) Observations on anteflexion of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 504-506.—**Thévenot** (A.) Des pessaires à antéversion. Art méd., Brux., 1882-3, xviii, 38; 57.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Aggravated anteflexion. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 499-503. ———. Anteversion of the uterus and chronic ovaritis, with prolapsus, dependent, apparently, on laceration of the cervix. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 414. ———. Anteflexion of the uterus; its etiology, varieties, pathology, diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1888, xiii, 142-170.—**Thorens.** Antéversion utérine, redressement par l'hystérotomie ignée. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1878-82), 1883, 204-208.—**Tyler** (S.) Anteversion of the womb with adhesion of os uteri to body of 4th lumbar vertebra, etc. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1847, n. s., xiii, 507.—**Upshur** (J. N.) An obscure case of nervous trouble, traced to anteflexio uteri; posterior section of the cervix; cure. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1876-7, iii, 425-428.—**Vanderpoel** (S. O.) Is anteflexion of the uterus without leucorrhœa or engorgement and ulceration a pathological state requiring special treatment? Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1863, vii, 179.—**Van de Warker** (E.) The treatment of anteflexions of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1876, xxiii, 561-572. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vanheugel.** Antéversion de la matrice. Ann Soc. méd. d'émulat. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1848, 301-303.—**Vernenil.** [L'antéflexion de l'utérus est un état normal chez tous les fœtus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 250.—**Von Ramdohr** (C. A.) Considerations on anterior uterine displacements and a new method of treatment for the same. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 233-235. *Also*, Reprint.—**Walshe** (W. H.) On anteversion and anteflexion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1838-9, i, 510; 543.—**Wilcke.** Vorwärtsbengung der Gebärmutter. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1838, 836.—**Williams** (A. W.) Sterility due to anteflexion of the uterus treated by stem and shield. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 290.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) Division of the cervix backward in some forms of anteflexion of the uterus, with dysmenorrhea and sterility. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1886, N. Y., 1887, xi, 60-85. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 382.—**Wing** (C. E.) Some points regarding the diagnosis of uterine anteflexions and anteversions. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 121. *Also*, Reprint.—**Woodward** (Harriet A.) Uterine anteflexion. Med. Ann., Albany, 1880, i, 6-9.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Anteflexion of the uterus; its etiology and associated pathological conditions. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 629; 897; 1884, xvii, 1261. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1882-4), 1886, iv, 79-119. *Also* [Abstr.]: Philp. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 555-558. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 523. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 469.—**Zannini** (V.) Caso di antiversione uterina curato colla corrente elettrica. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1874, 2. s., iv, 325-332.

Uterus (*Appendages of, Diseases of*).

See, also, Fallopian *tube*, Ovary, *Diseases of*; Uterus (*Excision of appendages of*); Uterus (*Ligaments of*).

Bonnecaze (A.) *Valeur et indications de l'incision vaginale appliquée à l'ablation de certaines petites tumeurs de l'ovaire et de la trompe. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Camescasse (P.) Du choix de l'intervention dans les affections des annexes de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Couturier (J.-B.-H.) *Affections phlegmoneuses des annexes de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1841.

de Massia (R.) *Des salpingo-ovarites tuberculeuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Michnoff (S. D.) *K voprosu o zabolievanii Fallopievych trub i jaichnikov v patologo-anatomicheskom i klinicheskom otnoschenii. [On diseases of Fallopian tubes and ovaries in pathologo-anatomical and clinical view.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

Mordret (E.) *Étude anatomo-pathologique et clinique sur les salpingo-ovarites. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Price (J.) Gonorrhœal disease of the uterine appendages. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]

Reboul (J. A.) *Ueber Tubo-Ovarialcysten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Samberg (J. M.) *Om abscesser i uteri annexer. 8°. *Lund*, 1853.

Satis (H.) *Des inflammations des annexes de l'utérus et des ligaments larges. 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

Sutton (J. B.) Surgical diseases of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes, including tubal pregnancy. 12°. *London, Paris & Melbourne*, 1891.

———. The same. 12°. *Philadelphia*, [1891].

Terrillon (O.-R.-S.) Salpingites et ovarites. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Andrejeff (N. J.) K diagnos., klin. techen. i konserv. lech. kist. rassohir. Fallop. trub. i chron. salpingo-oophorit. [Diagnosis, course, and conservative methods in treatment of cystic enlargement of the Fallopian tubes and chronic oophoro salpingitis.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1893, ix, 349; 510. *Also, transl.:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 97; 165; 225; 276.—**Apostoli** (G.) The treatment of salpingo-ovaritis by electricity. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 109-119.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Gonorrhœal disease of the uterine appendages. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 402-412. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1890, viii, 265-268.—**Bell** (R.) The treatment of chronic disease of the uterine adnexa. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 347; lii, 201. *Also:* Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1891-2, vii, 85-95.—**Bertram** (R.) Laparotomie bei Tumoren der Tuba Fallopiæ. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 54; 66.—**Boldt** (H. J.) The treatment of suppurative diseases of the uterine appendages. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 262-275. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 164-166. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 243-245.—**Brokaw** (A. V. L.) The direct treatment of diseased tubes and ovaries. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1891, ii, 305-307. *Also*, Reprint.—**Buckmaster** (A. H.) Pregnancy, together with artificial impregnation, as a substitute for removal of the uterine appendages in a certain class of cases. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 595-599.—**Butler-Smythe** (A. C.) Conservative treatment of adherent but functionally active ovaries and Fallopian tubes. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 424-426.—**Charrier** (P.-R.) De l'oophorosalpingite chronique non suppurée. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 505; 519; 530.—**Chassel** (S. L.) Klinische Erfahrungen über die Punktionen der entzündlichen Adnexgeschwülste durch die Scheide. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 2009; 1893, xliii, 13; 65; 109; 159; 208; 255; 295; 340; 387.—**Chéron** (J.) Des salpingo-ovarites. [Extrait.] Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes. Par., 1889, xi, 325; 389; 453.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Some observations respecting tubo-ovarian disease. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 134-138.—**Cocq** (V.) Note sur la valeur de l'ichthyol dans le traitement des métrites et des oophoro salpingites. Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 180-184.—**Coe** (H. C.) Is disease of the uterine appendages as frequent as it has been represented? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 561-575.

Uterus (*Appendages of, Diseases of*).

Also, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 425-427. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 398.—**Cummings** (J.) Three cases of unilateral tubal and ovarian diseases relieved by laparotomy, and practical deductions pertaining thereto. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1893, xxv, 335-339.—**Doléris** (A.) Quelques points du diagnostic différentiel de l'oophoro salpingite, en particulier avec l'entérocèle adhésive. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 353-366. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlviii, 361-367. ———. De la thérapeutique conservatrice dans la salpingo-ovarite. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 600; 1892, vii, 33; 97; 148; 209.—**Doran** (A.) The treatment of chronic disease of the uterine appendages. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 239-264. *Also*, Reprint.—**Duncan** (W.) *et al.* Correspondence on the operative treatment of disease of the uterine appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 376-380.—**Fabbri** (E. F.) Contribuzione alla statistica e alla diagnosi dei tumori degli annessi uterini. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1892, vii, 207; 258. ———. Piccoli tumori degli annessi uterini *Ibid.*, 258-266.—**Frederick** (C. C.) A plea for conservatism in the treatment of diseased uterine appendages. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1890, iii, 309-312.—**Freeborn** (G. C.) Demonstration of the cystic lesions of the ovary and Fallopian tubes. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 192-197.—**Giglio** (G.) Osservazioni anatomo-cliniche sperimentali sopra i flemmoni e le ovaro-salpingiti e sulla loro cura. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo (1892), 1893, 82-180, 1 pl.—**Goelet** (A. H.) The value of electricity as a substitute for laparotomy in diseases of the uterine appendages. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 617-623. ———. The conservative treatment of inflammatory diseases of the uterine appendages and sequelæ by electricity. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1889-90, iii, 189-196. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889-90, xxii, 406-411. *Also:* Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxi, 241-244. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., vii, 20-28. ———. A number of cases of ovaritis, salpingitis, and pyosalpinx, treated with success by electricity. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 689-700.—**Goodell** (W.) [A case of hurst purulent appendages.] Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 187.—**Gordon** (S. C.) Hysteria and its relation to diseases of the uterine appendages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 561-567.—**Grandin** (E. H.) Electricity *vs.* laparotomy in inflammatory affections of the uterine appendages. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 204. ———. The indications for operation in disease of the uterine appendages. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1890, 222-231. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1890, li, 231-234.—**Gubler** (A.) Sur une nouvelle variété d'abcès des annexes de l'utérus dans laquelle le pus suit le trajet du ligament rond. Union méd., Par., 1850, iv, 549; 551; 556.—**Herzfeld** (C. A.) Ueber Blutungen bei Erkrankungen der Uterus-Adnexa. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 161; 173; 196. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 238; 251; 279. *Also:* Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1892, xviii, 209-213.—**Imlach** (F.) Inflammatory diseases of the uterine appendages. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1890, x, 85-99.—**Jennette** (M.) On inflammation and abscess of the uterine appendages. Lond. M. Gaz., 1850, xi, 271-277.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Cellulitic contraction of the right broad ligament, with disappearance of the meso-salpinx and adhesion of the ovary and tube. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 617.—**Kötschau.** Zur Pathogenese der Tuboovarialcysten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1889, Leipz., 1890, 344-354.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Du traitement des affections inflammatoires des annexes de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 225-232. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 336-355. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 113-136.—**Leichtenstern.** Eitriger Katarrh der Tuba (Pyosalpinx), umschriebene adhäsive Pelveoperitonitis mit abgesaekten Eiterherden: secundärer Leber- und Lungen-Abscess; eitrige Basilarmeningitis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 524.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Fall af pyosalpinx. Bidrag till den operativa behandlingen. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1893, xxviii, 575-587.—**Leriche.** Du traitement chirurgical dans les affections non néoplasiques des annexes de l'utérus. Nice-méd., 1891-2, xvi, 65-73.—**Longyear** (H. W.) The relation of gonorrhœa to disease of the uterine appendages. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1891, xv, 249-267. *Also:* J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 200-212. ———. Exanthematic oöphoritis and salpingitis. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1891-2, ii, 26-28.—**Lowson** (D.) Inflammatory diseases of the tubes and ovaries, and their treatment. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891, xiv, 256-262.—**Mangin.** Traitement conservateur dans les salpingo-ovarites. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynée., Par., 1892, vii, 339-356. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 241-254.—**Martin** (C.) Tubo-ovarian abscess discharging into the rectum. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1892, xxxii, 289.—**Melland** (F.) & **Windsor** (J.) Cases of abscess of the uterine appendages opening into the bladder. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1857, 771.—**Michow.** Le diagnostic de la salpingo-oophorite. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1891, vii, 1-3.—**Mikschick.** Beitrag zur Pathologie der Ovarien und Tuben, nach eigenen Beobachtungen am Krankenbette. Verm. Abhandl. . . . v. einer Gesellsch. pract. Aerzte zu St. Petersb., 1854, viii, 213-262.—**Morison** (R.) The operative treatment of diseased uterine appendages. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 106.—**Murray** (R. A.) Clinical report of cases of pyosalpinx treated by uterine drainage, with subsequent conception. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 334-350.—**Noble** (C. P.) Inflammation of the uterine appendages. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxiii, 31-33. ———. The question of operation in cases of chronic oöphoritis. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 398-410.—**Ortiz** (A.) Aneurisma tubo-ovarica; ruptura y muerte por peritonitis subaguda. Gaz. méd., México, 1892, xxvii, 419-423.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) Diseases of the uterine appendages. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 193-209. *Also:* Tr. Internat. Homœop. Cong., Phila., 1891, 670-678.—**Péan.** Traitement des suppurations d'origine utérine, ayant pour siège l'utérus et ses annexes (trompes, ovaires, ligaments larges, péritoine). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 9-20. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 635. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 241-254.—**Pennoyer** (N. A.) Dysmenorrhœa from a Fallopian cyst; removal of the tumor; cure. Clinique, Chicago, 1884, v, 142-145.—**Picqué** (L.) & **Charrier** (P.-R.) Contribution à l'étude des lésions de l'ovaire et de la trompe. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1893, xxxix, 176; 548.—**Polk** (W. M.) A report upon certain operations designed to preserve the uterine appendages. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 1039-1062. ———. Operations to preserve the uterine appendages. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 290-295. ———. Operations upon the uterine appendages with a view to preserving the functions of ovulation and menstruation. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 175-199. *Also:* N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 649-663.—**Popoff** (D. D.) Zur pathologischen Anatomie der Eierstöcke (Salpingo-Oophoritis). Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892-3, xliii, 293-305, 2 pl.—**Pozzi** (S.) The conservative treatment of diseases of the uterine appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 618-622.—**Pozzi** (S.) & **Baudron** (E.) Quelques faits pour servir à la discussion sur le traitement des inflammations des annexes par la laparotomie ou l'hystérectomie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 622-647.—**Price** (J.) Hemato-salpinx simulating ectopic pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 338, 1 pl.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Intraligamentary cyst. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxvii, 725.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Intestinal complications from delayed operation in suppurative disease of the uterine appendages. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxviii, 327. [Discussion], 336.—**Rheinstaedter.** Primärer Pyokolpos und Pyometra bei einem 13jährigen Kinde. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 142.—**Rhett** (R. B.) The treatment of intraligamentary cysts by drainage and iodine injections. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 198-204.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Tubo-ovarian cysts. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxiv, 1311-1323. ———. Tubo-ovarian abscess and partially recovered pyosalpinx. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxviii, 124-127.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Appendage disease simulating malignant tumour. Prov M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 403.—**Sachs** (A.) Ein Fall von tuberkulöser Erkrankung der Adnexa uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 249-255.—**Sänger** (M.) Weitere Beiträge zur Lehre von den primären desmoiden Geschwülsten der Gebärmutterbänder, besonders der Ligamenta rotunda. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxi, 279-308, 1 pl.—**Schramm** (J.) & **Neelsen** (F.) Zur Kenntniss der Tuboovarialcysten. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, xxxix, 16-32, 1 pl.—**Strong** (C. P.) The influence of morbid conditions of the uterine adnexa upon reflex phenomena. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 35. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tait** (L.) Note on chronic inflammatory disease of the uterine appendages. Edinb M. J., 1885-6, xxxi, 201-208. ———. Four cases of chronic inflammatory disease of the uterine appendages. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 67-69. ———. The frequency of disease of the uterine appendages. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 57. ———. Is disease of the uterine appendages as frequent as it has been represented? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 947-950.—**Terrillon** (O. R. S.) Salpingite; ovarite; inflammation de la trompe utérine et de l'ovaire. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1889, 295-310. ———. De la salpingo-ovarite et de ses rapports avec le plastron abdominal. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 89-97. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 3-9. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 170-181.—**Tillaux.** Un cas de salpingo-ovarite. Méd. mod., Par., 1893, iv, 578.—**Trélat.** Inflammations des annexes de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 385.—**Van de Warker** (E.) Diseased tubes and ovaries. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 502-508, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ward** (M. B.) Diseased uterine appendages as factors in muscular and joint affections. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 62.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Diseases of the uterine appendages; their relation to pelvic adhesions, displacements and abscesses. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886, 248-266. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 341-345.

Uterus (*Appendages of, Excision of*).

See **Uterus** (*Excision of appendages of*): **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by ovariotomy, etc.*

Uterus (*Atresia of*).

See Uterus (*Occlusion, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Atrophy of*).

See, also, Sterility.

Beard (G. M.) Atrophy of the uterus; scanty menstruation; sterility; increase in the size of the organ and in the amount of the menstrual flow under internal faradization and central galvanization and general faradization. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1874, ix, 202.—**Boulton** (P.) Absence of the uterus after frequent pregnancies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 465.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Atrophia uteri. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 49 (Gynäk., No. 20, 455-480).—**Hausen** (C. M.) A case of acquired atrophia uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 422.—**Ill** (E. J.) Atrophy of the uterus treated by electricity. *Ibid.*, 1881, xx, 737.—**Jaquet.** Ueber Atrophia uteri. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872-3, ii, 3-11.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Einige Worte über die Atrophie des Uterus und der Ovarien. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, xvii, 43-69.—**Nicolescu** (D.) Un caz de atrofie acută a uterului. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1892, xii, 542.—**Nielsen** (P.) Om Atrofi af Uterus. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1884, v, 74-93.—**Puech** (A.) Atrophie de l'utérus. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1874, iii, 213-216.—**Saint-Vel** (O.) De l'atrophie de la matrice. Union méd., Par., 1869, 3. s., viii, 921-925.—**Talinferro** (V. H.) [Atrophy of uterus from superinvolution; dilatation with cloth tents.] Atlanta M. & S. S., 1873-4, xi, 638.—**Thorn** (W.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Atrophia uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, xvi, 57-105.—**Whitehead** (W.) Absence of the uterus after repeated pregnancies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 408.

Uterus (*Auscultation of*).

See Auscultation (*Obstetric*); Pregnancy (*Signs, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Avulsion of*).

See Labor (*Accidents in*); Uterus (*Wounds, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Bacteriology of*).

Brandt (A. F.) * K bakteriolozii polosti telamatki pri endometritakh. [Bacteriology of uterine cavity in endometritis.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Also, in: J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1891, v, 810-815, 1 pl.

Solovjoff (A. S.) * K bakteriologii tservikalnavo kanala pri endometritakh. [Pertaining to the bacteriology of the cervical canal in endometritis.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

Bailey (E. S.) The bacteriology of uterine discharges. Clinique, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 22; 359.—**Laplace** (E.) The relation of micro-organisms to the diseased endometrium. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., civ, 438-442.—**Lubarsch** (O.) Ueber die intrauterine Uebertragung pathogener Bakterien. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxiv, 47-74.—**Rosinski** (B.) Bacillenbefund bei Cervicalkatarrh. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 65-69.

Uterus (*Blood in*).

See Hæmatometra; Hymen, Vagina (*Imperforate, etc.*).

Uterus (*Calculus in*).

See Calculus (*Uterine*).

Uterus (*Cancer of*).

See, also, Labor (*Complicated, etc.*) *from tumors—ovarian, etc.*; Ovary (*Tumors of, Cancerous, etc.*); Pregnancy *and cancer*; Uterus (*Cauliflower excrescence of*); Uterus (*Tumors of, Complications, etc., of*); Uterus (*Tumors of, Degenerations of*); Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*); Vagina (*Cancer of*).

Adrien (C.-E.) * Quelques considérations sur le squirre en général, et sur celui de l'utérus en particulier. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1812.

d'Alquen (J.) * De scirrho uteri. 8°. [*Berolini*, 1822.]

Audiffray-Érambert (J.-P.) * Sur les affections cancéreuses de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

Barbe (J.-S.) * Considérations générales sur l'époque critique des femmes et le cancer de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

Uterus (*Cancer of*).

Barrailler Laplante (P.) aîné. * Dissertation sur le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1812.

Bernhuber (F.) * Ueber Carcinom und Sarcom am Uteruskörper. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1876.

Bertre (J.-S.-A.) * Essai sur le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

Beteille (D.) * Quelques considérations relatives au cancer en général et à celui de la matrice en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

Beyerle (F. J.) Ueber den Krebs der Gebärmutter. 12°. *Mannheim*, 1818.

Bineau (J.) * Sur le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

Bisch (A.-P.) * Du cancer primitif du corps de l'utérus; diagnostic précoce; traitement primitif. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891.

Blanc (M.) * Du cancer du col de l'utérus et de son ablation par la ligature extemporanée. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Boeckenhoff (A.) * Ueber Carcinoma uteri 8°. *Würzburg*, 1881.

Boehme (F. E.) * De carcinomate uteri. [Wurtzburg.] sm. 4°. *Altenburgi*, 1831.

Boschulte (G. R. P.) * De carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Halæ*, [1838].

Buettner (T.) * De scirrho et carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1844].

Calary (B.-J.-A.) * I. Des symptômes du cancer de la matrice. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.

de Champs (J.-G.) * Essai sur le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1815.

Coblenz (C.) * De scirrho et carcinomate uteri. 4°. *Berolini*, 1830.

Custaud (L.) * Étude sur les cancers de la matrice. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1877.

Degott (J.-N.-E.) * Du cancer de la matrice considérée dans ses rapports avec les principaux actes de la génération. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

Denoyer (C.) * Du cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1853.

Deperet (P.-M.-L.) * Dissertation sur le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.

Dequest (A.-V.) * Essai sur le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Doll (C. T.) * De carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, 1866.

Duchateau (J.-F.-A.) * II. Déterminer si le cancer de l'utérus présente des variétés sous le rapport de ses caractères anatomiques; quelle influence la menstruation exerce-t-elle sur la formation, le développement et la marche du cancer de l'utérus? A quel âge le rencontre-t-on? 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

Dupuis (E.) * De uteri carcinomate. 8°. *Berolini*, [1862].

Duruthy (A.) * Du cancer du col de la matrice, et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Ecke (A. F.) * De scirrho et carcinomate uteri. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1824].

Einenkel (O.) * De carcinomate uteri, duobus additis exemplis. 8°. *Gryphiswaldi*, 1863.

Fairbanks (G. E.) * De uteri carcinomate. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1821.

Flichter (L.) * Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Carcinoma Uteri, nebst casuistischen Beiträgen. 12°. *Greifswald*, 1887.

Flies (H. E.) * De carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Marburgi*, [1830].

Flume (G.) * De uteri carcinomate. 8°. *Berolini*, [1861].

Fourcade (A.) * Essai sur le cancer de l'utérus, précédé de quelques considérations générales sur celui de toutes les parties. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

Fristo (G.) * Sur le cancer de la matrice chez les femmes qui parviennent au temps critique. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1804].

Uterus (*Cancer of*).

Fuzier (H.) * Essai sur le diagnostic et le traitement chirurgical du cancer du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Garasse (C.-F.) * Considérations médico-chirurgicales sur la menstruation et le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Geyer (J. D.) Müssiger Reise-Stunden gute Gedancken, von denen Mutterkrebsartigen Hämorrhoiden, etc. 19. Discours. 4°. *Dresden*, 1735.

Glaeser (G.) * De induratione uteri scirrhosa. 8°. [*Dorpat*], 1828.

Gottschalk (F.) * Ueber das Carcinoma uteri. 12°. *München*, 1876.

Gracheg (M.) * De carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1833.

Graeter (S.) * Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Gebärmutterkrebs. [Tubingen.] 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1885.

Groll (G.) * De scirrho et carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Landishuti*, 1821.

Guttmann (T.) * Ueber den Einfluss der Erblichkeit auf die Entstehung des Uteruscarcinoms. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Hahn (C. M. E.) * De carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, 1865.

Henschel (A. F.) * De carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1839].

Hess (J.) * Der Gebärmutterkrebs. 8°. *Bonn*, 1870.

Hilgenstock (J.) * Ueber Carcinoma uteri. 8°. *Jena*, 1890.

Hill (J. W.) * Ueber Carcinoma uteri. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1878.

Hirschfeld (J. G. C.) * De uteri scirrho. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1755].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, iv, 657-673. *Also, in:* Roederer (J. G.) Opusc. med. 4°. *Gotting.*, 1763, 249-272, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xv, 22.

Huberth (F. X.) * De scirrho, et cancro uteri. 8°. *Budæ*, [1833].

Jacquemont (D.-B.) * Sur le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

Juhl (C.) * Beiträge zur Casuistik des primären Carcinoms des Corpus uteri. 8°. *Kiel*, 1884.

Kampmann (C. A.) * De uteri scirrho et carcinomate. 8°. *Halæ*, [1826].

Kaphahn (C. A.) * De scirrho et carcinomate uteri. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1828].

Kley (F. A. G.) * De uteri carcinomate. 8°. *Berolini*, 1861.

Kœlbl (J.) * Ursachen, Erkenntniss und Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses. 8°. *München*, 1848.

Koenig (E.) * De specimine quodam carcinomatis uterini. 8°. *Berolini*, [1860].

Krüger (O.) * Zwei Fälle von malignem Adenom des Cervix uteri. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Lecler (F.-A.) * Dissertation sur le cancer de l'utérus, suivie de quelques propositions physiologiques sur les tempéramens. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Lécorché-Colombe (F. M.) * De ulceribus et carcinomate uteri et vaginæ. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1830.

Le Dreux (A.) * Recherches sur le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Leroy-Carrère (L.-A.) * Quelques considérations sur le cancer utérin, ses complications et sur son traitement en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Letilly. * Sur le cancer utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Uterus (*Cancer of*).

Leudet (L.-T.) * Étude sur l'ulcère rongeant du col de l'utérus (ulcère cancériforme ou cancroïde des auteurs modernes). 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Linke (E.) * Beitrag zur Statistik und Aetiologie des Carcinoma cervicis uteri. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1885.

Manzoni (A.) Sul cancro dell' utero; dissertazione. 8°. *Verona*, 1811.

Maringer (J.) * Du cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Marye (J.-P.) * Quelques considérations sur le squirrhe et le cancer en général; du squirrhe de l'utérus en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

Mommsen (E.) * Zur Symptomatologie, Diagnose und Therapie des Portio- und Cervixcarcinoms. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

Monceaux (P.-V.) * Études cliniques sur le cancer de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

Mott (H.) * Der Gebärmutterkrebs. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

Moulinier (P.-P.-E.) * I. Des symptômes du cancer de la matrice. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

Mueller (P. J.) * De carcinomate uteri. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1859].

Mury (N.-D.) * Du cancer de l'utérus, et de sa thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1826.

Oden (C. G. F.) * De scirrho et carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1818].

Patrix[-Palaw] (E.-G.) Traité sur le cancer de la matrice et sur les maladies des voies utérines. 12°. *Paris*, 1820.

———. The same. Ueber den Gebärmutterkrebs und die Krankheiten der zu dem Uterus führenden Theile. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1821.

Pront (J.-B.-H.-C.-A.) * Sur le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

Pujol (A.-F.-R.) * Sur le cancer de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1820.

Raillard (E.) * De scirrho uteri. 8°. *Halæ*, 1822.

Rast (J.) * De carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Monachii*, 1836.

Reignier (B.) * Sur le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

Reymonet (J.-H.-D.) * Recherches sur l'ulcère cancéreux de la matrice. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1822.

Richter (H. O.) * De carcinomate uteri incipiente. 8°. *Berolini*, [1845].

Roederer (J. G.) & Hirschfeld (J. G. C.) De uteri scirrho. *Gottingæ*, 1755.

In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, iv, 657-673.

Rohmer (F.-I.) * Diss. sur le cancer de l'utérus. 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1813.

Roumieu (O.) * De différents modes de terminaison du cancer épithélial du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Rouvre (L.-P.-F.) * Essai sur le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Rudolph (G. T.) * De scirrho atque carcinomate uteri. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1810].

Sabatier (J.-V.-A.) * Du cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

Schlesinger (H.) * Das phagedänische Geschwür des Gebärmutterhalses. 8°. *Berlin*, [1869].

Schmidt (R.) * Ueber Carcinoma uteri. 8°. *Halle*, [1876].

Schœnholz (L.) * Ueber das primäre Carcinom des Uteruskörpers. 8°. *Bonn*, 1887.

Schrader ([C.] G.) * De carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1842].

von Siebold (A. E.) Ueber den Gebärmutterkrebs, dessen Entstehung und Verhütung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1824.

Uterus (*Cancer of*).

STRAUSS (B.) *Allgemeine pathologische Betrachtungen über Gebärmutter-Krebs. 8°. *München*, 1838.

STRUCK (A. [M.]) *De scirrho carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1846].

TABUTEAU (É.) *Sur le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1811.

TÉALLIER (P.-J.-S.) Du cancer de la matrice, de ses causes, de son diagnostic et de son traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

———. The same. 16°. *Bruxelles*, 1836.

———. The same. Der Gebärmutter-Krebs, seine Ursachen, Kennzeichen und Behandlung . . . Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig*, 1836.

———. The same. Der Mutterkrebs, seine Ursachen, seine Diagnostik und Behandlung. Ins Deutsche übertragen von E. Kretzschmar. 8°. *Grimma*, 1836.

———. The same. Ueber die Ursachen, Erkenntniss und Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses mit besonderer Beziehung auf anatomische Verhältnisse, Geschichte, Untersuchung mittelst des Scheidenspiegels, Diagnose der übrigen, dem Krebse ähnlichen Degenerationen und Operationsverfahren. Ins Deutsche frei übertragen von Dr. Eduard Martiny. 8°. *Weimar*, 1837.

———. The same. Del cancro dell' utero, delle sue cause, della sua diagnosi e della sua cura. . . . Prima traduzione italiana. 12°. *Livorno*, 1837.

TOPIN (F.-L.) *Essai médico-chirurgical sur le squirrhe et le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1813.

TREILLE (J.-F.-B.-M.) Mémoires sur les maladies dites cancéreuses de la matrice, où sont combattues les opinions des partisans de l'amputation et de la cautérisation du col utérin cancéreux. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

TRILLING (L.) *De carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1862].

VALAT (P.) *De l'épithélioma primitif du corps de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

VALLÉE (G.-J.-L.) *Sur le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1826.

WAGNER (C.) *De scirrho et carcinomate uteri. 8°. *Halæ*, 1829.

WARDENBURG (C.) *Das Metrocarcinom und verschiedene damit zusammengeworfene Uterinleiden. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1837.

WATELLE (A.-J.) *Des tumeurs cancéreuses de l'utérus au point de vue de la fécondation, de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

WENETSKY (J.) *De uteri cancere. 8°. *Mosquæ*, 1831.

WESTPHAL (G. F.) *De uteri scirrho. 8°. *Halæ*, [1819].

———. Epitome dissertationis inauguralis medicæ de uteri scirrho. 8°. *Halæ*, [1819].

WILLIAMS (A. W.) Cancer of the uterus and other parts. 8°. *London*, 1868.

WILLMES (L.) *Dissertatio medica de cancro uterino. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1809.

ZIMMERMANN (J. C. E.) Erfahrungen und Mittheilungen bewährter Aerzte und Wundärzte neuerer Zeit über Prolapsus und Carcinoma uteri, nebst einer gründlichen Belenchtung der Pessarien. Für angehende Aerzte, Wundärzte und Geburtshelfer. fol. *Leipzig*, 1834.

Abel (K.) & **Landau** (T.) Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Krebs am Gebärmutterhalse und Körper. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 102.—**Arau.** Du cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 429.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Notes on the diagnosis and treatment of uterine cancer. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888, xix, 261-267.—

Uterus (*Cancer of*).

Assaky. Despre cancerul uterin. Inst. de chir., Bucuresci, 1891, pt. 2, 34-41.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Uterine cancer. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 665; 1892-3, vi, 395.—**Barker** (F.) Some clinical observations on the malignant diseases of the uterus. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1864-71), 1872, iii, pt. 9, 1-32. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Discussion]: Bull. N. York Acad. M. (1869-71), 1872, iv, 43-47.—**Bamalari** (S.) Annotazioni sulle degenerazioni scirrose e cancerose dell' utero. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1836, lxxvii, 32-41.—**Benckiser** (A.) Ueber eine seltene Art von secundärem Carcinom des Uteruskörpers. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxii, 337-343, 1 pl.—**Bencke** (R.) Neuere Arbeiten zur Lehre vom Carcinom (1886-1891); zusammenfassendes Referat. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1892, ccxxxiv, 73; 185; 261. *Also, transl.*: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1892, xxxviii, 378-388.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Contribution to the literature of cancer of the uterus. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 455-457.—**Byford** (W. H.) Carcinoma or cancer of the uterus. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, iv, 274-281.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Uterine cancer. Detroit Lancet, 1879-80, n. s., iii, 295-297.—**Chapman** (E. N.) Malignant diseases of the uterus: epithelial cancer, or cancroid of the uterine neck. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xv, 99-101.—**Chase** (W. B.) The genesis of malignant disease of the cervix uteri. Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 160-174.—**Chrobak.** Faustgrosses Fibroid des Uteruskörpers; carcinomatöse Degeneration des Collum uteri. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 132-234.—**Coe** (Sarah J.) Malignant disease of the uterus. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1892, Phila., 1893, 209-222.—**Cornil** (V.) Mémoire sur les tumeurs épithéliales du col de l'utérus. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1864-5, i, 472; 627, 2 pl.—**Courty.** Du cancer de l'uterus. Montpel. méd., 1866, xvi, 97; 193.—**Dominguez Adame** (F.) Del cáncer de la matriz. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1888, xiii, 129; 161; 193. *Also* [Abstr.]: Actas . . . Cong. ginec. español, Madrid, 1888, i, 166-183.—**Dowd** (C. N.) Etiology of cancer of the cervix uteri. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 60-62.—**Duncan** (J. M.) On cancer of the cervix uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 206-209.—**Engdahl** (E.) Om lifmoderkräfta. [Cancer of uterus.] Eira, Göteborg, 1879, iii, 673-677.—**Fulton** (A. L.) Malignant disease of the uterus; its diagnosis and management. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1891, 155-159. *Also:* Kansas City M. Rec., 1891, viii, 241-243.—**Gallard.** Du cancer de l'utérus. Rev. phot. d. hôp. de Par., 1873, v, 34-39.—**Girard.** Le cancer utérin. Marseille méd., 1884, xxi, 272-291.—**Gusserow** (A.) Ueber Carcinoma uteri. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1871, No. 18 (Gynäk., No. 6, 113-140).—**Hegar.** Der Krebs des Uterushalses in seinen Anfangsstadien. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, lv, 245-248.—**Heyfelder.** Ueber das phagedänische oder fressende Geschwür am Gebärmutterhalse. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1834-5, iv, 159-161.—**Horn** (E.) Bemerkungen und Beobachtungen über den Krebs des Uterus. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1807, n. F., iv, 9-34.—**Hubert** (E.) Le cancer du col utérin. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1887, vi, 241-248.—**Hugnier.** Du cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1847, 2. s., ix, 391.—**Jacobs.** Du cancer utérin. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 684-691.—**Jördens.** Ueber den Scirrhus und das Carcinoma der innern weiblichen Geburtstheile. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1800, ix, 1. St., 140-178.—**Kálmán.** Ueber Uteruscarcinom. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1867, xvii, 1367.—**King** (A. F. A.) On the nature, origin and designed conservative purpose of uterine cancer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872-3, v, 433-464.—**Landau** (L.) Zur Diagnose und Therapie des Gebärmutterkrebses. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 338 (Gynäk., No. 97, 2419-2440).—**Lanelongue.** Cancer utérin; diagnostic et traitement. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1888, 499-526.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Cancer of the body of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 213.—**Liebman** (C.) Clinical notes on the early course of cancer of the cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1875), 1876, xvii, 66-81. *Also, transl.*: Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1875, 3. s., xxii, 513-523.—**Löhlein** (H.) Zur Diagnose und Therapie des Gebärmutterkrebses. *In his:* Gynäk. Tagesfr., Wiesb., 1891-3, 161-207, 1 pl.—**Marjolin.** Cancer de l'utérus. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 271-285.—**Martin** (E.) Zur Aetiologie und Therapie des Gebärmutterkrebses. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x, 325.—**Michel** (M.) Carcinoma uteri in the negro. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 400-402.—**Monceaux.** Du cancer isolé du corps de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1856, xxix, 458.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Malignant disease of the uterus and its treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., i, 310-325.—**Montgomery** (W. F.) Observations on the incipient stage of cancerous affections of the womb. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1841-2, xx, 433-452. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morcines** (M.) Carcinoma corneum acinosum uteri. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1890, i, 38-52.—**Murat & Patissier.** [Matrice.] Cancer utérin. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1819, xxxi, 240-244.—**Muratoff** (A. A.) K uchen. o ra, spoz. i lech. zlokachestven. novoobraz. tiela matki. [Diag-

Uterus (*Cancer of*).

nosis and treatment of malignant tumors of body of uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xxxix. 217-232.—**Oppolzer.** Ueber Krebs des Uterus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg. 1857, 2. Aufl., 1860, ii, 189; 193.—**Perelli** (C.) I tumori maligni dell' utero; papilloma, epitelioma sarcoma, cancro e suo varietà. Osservatore, Torino, 1876, xii, 609; 625; 645; 664; 689; 705; 713; 769; 790. — **Pestalozza** (E.) Sul cancro dell' utero. Gior. p. le levatrici, Milano, 1887, i, 17-21.—**Pfannenstiel** (J.) Ueber das gleichzeitige Auftreten von Carcinom am Collum und am Körper des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz, 1892, xvi, 841-847. ———. Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie und Histogenese des Uterusskrebses auf Grund eines weiteren Falles von doppeltem Carcinom an der Gebärmutter. *Ibid.*, 1893, xvii, 414-429.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Uterine cancer. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1883, vi, 625-635. *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879-85. ii, 302-312. ———. Cancer of the uterus. J. Med. Coll. Ohio, Cincin., 1891, ii, 85-89.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Remarks on cancer of the uterus; its pathology and surgical treatment, with analytical reference to twenty-five cases of total extirpation. Cincin. M. J., 1893, viii, 81-86.—**Routh** (A.) Post-graduate lecture on malignant disease of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 529-531.—**Ruge** (C.) & **Veit** (J.) Der Krebs der Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881, vi, 261-332, 1 pl.: vii, 138-222, 7 pl.—**Snexinger.** Ueber Uteruscarcinom. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1864, 317; 325.—**Schrader** (L.) Ansichten über die Ursachen des Carcinoma uteri. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1833, xxxix, 274-281.—**Scwall** (T.) Scirrosity of the uterus. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1814. iii. 163-165.—**Shaw** (T. J.) Encephaloid tumor of the uterus and ovaries. Med. & Surg. Month., Memphis, 1866, i, 159-162.—**Siebenhaar** (F. J.) Ueber den Scirrhus venosus uteri. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1831, xi, 75-102.—[**Simpson** (J. Y.)] Carcinoma of the uterus. Syst. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Phila., 1841, iv, 488-491. ———. Occasional latency of the symptoms in advanced carcinoma uteri. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv, 44. ———. On carcinomatous disease of the cavity, body, and fundus of the uterus, the cervix being unaffected. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, i, 763-768. ———. On carcinoma of the body and fundus of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 768-773. ———. On cancer of the uterus; pathology and semeiology of the disease. *Ibid.*, iii, 140-182. ———. On carcinoma of the uterus and mamma. *Ibid.*, 183-201.—**Sims** (J. M.) The treatment of epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 451-489. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiii, 401: xiv, 26 — **Skene** (A. J. C.) Malignant disease of the neck of the uterus; its diagnosis and treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1869-70, ii. 218-232.—**Spadaro** (C.) Carcinoma dell' utero. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 266-268.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Over carcinoma uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynæc., Haarlem, 1892, iv, 1-15, 2 pl.—[**Swett** (J. A.)] An essay on cancer of the uterus. N. York J. M. & S., 1839, i, 34-56.—**Tauchon.** Remarques sur la fréquence du tempérament sanguin chez les femmes affectées du cancer de la matrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1844, 2. s., vi, 359.—**Tauscn** (A.) Beiträge zur Statistik, Prognose und Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890, xxxvii, 420-451. *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii. 285.—**Terrillon.** Du cancer du col de l'utérus. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 125.—**Thiry.** Cancer encéphaloïde du col utérin; de l'unité du cancer; le cancer est primitivement local; étiologie; traitement par les caustiques; acide chromique; nitrate acide de mercure; cautère actuel. Presse méd. belge 1875-6, Brux., 1876, xxviii, 393-398.—**Thoman** (E.) Uterus-Infarct und initiales Carcinom der Gebärmutter im klinischen Bilde. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 62.—**Thompson** (J. F.) Uterine cancer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 582-588. *Also:* Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1887-9, [N. Y., 1890], 41-50.—**Tissier** & **Œthinger.** Fibrome du corps de l'utérus; cancer du col ayant envahi les os du bassin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 227-232. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 741.—**Ullmann** (C.) Cancer uteri, Gebärmutterkrebs. Encycl. Wörterb. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1831, vi, 626-651.—**Ushijima** (T.) Shikun kan no kenin ni zukete. [Cause of uterine cancer.] Sanka Fujinka Kenkukwai, Tokio, 1893, no. 26, 15-22.—**Vautrin.** De quelques particularités du cancer intra-utérin; son traitement. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1893, xxv, 33-42.—**Veit** (J.) Ueber Carcinom des Uteruskörpers. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1880, xvi, 483. ———. Ueber das Carcinoma corporis uteri. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 444. ———. Ueber Carcinom des Uteruskörpers. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix. 4-8. ———. Ueber Krebs der Gebärmutter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 701.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Clinical lectures on malignant diseases of the uterus. Phila. M. Times, 1879-80, x, 637: 1880-81, xi, 1.—**Weiss.** Quelques considérations sur le cancer du corps utérin. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 744-757. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 528-539.—**Williams** (A. W.) Cancer of the neck of the uterus and its treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883 ii, 522.—**Williams** (J.) Harveian lectures on cancer of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 6; 59; 160; 205; 301; 358.

Uterus (*Cancer of*).

Also, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 100. *Also, transl.:* Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 121; 292; 433.—**Winter.** Ueber die Ursache der Krebsrecidive. [Abstr.] Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892, xxiv, 141-147.

Uterus (*Cancer of, Cases and statistics of*).

Dybowski (J.) * Zur Statistik des Gebärmutterkrebses und seiner Metastasen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

Gassmann (J. L.) * Schirrhum uteri . . . subjicit. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1758].

Huebner (D.) * Enorme uteri virginei carcinoma. 4°. *Traj. ad Viadr.*, 1777.

Molinarius (C.) Epistola ad cl. v. Antonium Störck, qua mulieris à scirrho curatæ historia exponitur. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1761.

Pichot (F.-L.) * Étude clinique sur le cancer du corps et de la cavité de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Strobel (J. W.) * Ein Fall von Carcinom des Uterusgrundes. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1857.

Abbot (S. L.) Uterine carcinoma of unusually rapid development. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 415. — **Abel** (K.) Ein Fall von circumscriptem Cervixcarcinom und gleichzeitigem isolirten Krebsknoten im Fundus uteri. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 675. — **Albertus** (M.) Scirrhus uteri sanguineus stupenda et fœtida uteri hæmorrhagia solutus. Acta Acad. nat. curios., 2. ed., Norimb., 1727, i, 478-480.—**Almgren** (C. F.) Tvänne fall af carcinoma uteri jemte abnormt läge af ätskilliga bland bukens viscera. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1866-7, ii, 400-407.—**Alsberg** (A.) Uterus Carcinome. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882-3, xxviii, 734-737. — **Aussat.** [Col utérin cancéreux; amputation.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1839-40, iv, 513-517.—**Aschenborn** (O.) Carcinoma epitheliale portionis vaginalis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 330.—**Assaky.** Despre cancerul uterin. Clinica, Bucuresci, 1890, i, 61-63. — **Baker.** Cancer of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 665.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Cervical cancer in a negress, 28 years old, presumably a virgin. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 114.—**Ballard** (E.) On corroding ulcer of the uterus; case and remarks. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1849, 155; 179.—**Banon.** Case of malignant tumour; discussion on the value of the microscope. Dublin M. Press, 1852, xxvii, 209-211.—**Barker** (B. F.) A case of corroding ulcer of the uterus; with remarks. N. York J. M., 1850, n. s., iv, 340-344. ———. Some clinical observations on the malignant diseases of the uterus. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1864-71), 1872, iii, pt. 9, 1-32.—**Barzilai** (C.) Cancro all' utero. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1874, xvii, 139.—**Beatty** (J.) A case of cancer of the uterus and adjacent parts; with observations. Dublin M. Tr., 1828-30, n. s., i, 112-117.—**Bellini** (G.) Prolassi e cancri della vagina e dell' utero e provvedimenti terapeutici e chirurgici per curarli. Filiatre Sebezio, Napoli, 1843, xxvi, 257; 329; 1844, xxvii, 3-10.—**Benedite** (M. I.) Cancroïde ulcerado del cuello del utero. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1877, i, 297-303.—**Berthold** (M.) [Primäres Carcinoma des Corpus uteri.] Ber. ü. d. Ercign. in d. k. gynäk. Univ.-Klin. zu Königsb., 1879, 68.—**Betschler** (J. W.) [Fungus hæmatodes uteri.] Ann. d. klin. Anst. d. Univ. zu Biesl. f. Geburtsh., 1834, ii, 186.—**Bigelow.** Malignant disease of the uterus. N. Eng. Q. J. M. & S., Bost., 1842-3, i, 251-253.—**Billroth.** Carcinoma uteri. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 97. — **Bixby.** Malignant disease of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix, 834.—**Blake** (J. G.) Cancer of the cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, 1881, civ, 339-342.—**Blanchard.** Observation remarquable par l'arrêt, manifestement obtenu, dans l'évolution d'un carcinome utérin, alors que la malade semblait être parvenue au terme de l'état cachectique. Marseille méd., 1869, vi, 997-1001.—**Blanco** (J.) Historia de un cáncer uterino. Andalucía, Córdoba, 1881, vi, 5-8.—**Boardman** (W. E.) A case of malignant disease of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 488-491.—**Bonnet** (H.) Observation d'un cancer de l'utérus. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1858, vi, 1213.—**Borland.** Cancer of the uterus and its appendages. Boston M. & S. J., 1858-9, lix, 498.—**Bottini** (E.) Epitelioma della cervice uterina. Osservatore, Torino, 1880, xvi, 457.—**Bouteiller.** Observation de cancer du corps de l'utérus. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1876, xv, 17-29.—**Braun** (G.) Ueber Krebs des Uterus. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1872, xviii, 97; 117; 133; 149; 173. ———. Carcinoma port. vaginal. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 121. ———. Carcinoma cervicis. *Ibid.*, 117. ———. Carcinome des Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1887, Wien, 1888, 168.—**Brenner** (A.) Carcinoma uteri prolapsi. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 920.—**Brisoni** (S.) Lettera al Gio. Luigi Targioni. [Utero scirroso.] Rac. di opusc. med.-prat., Firenze, 1778, iv, 317-333.—**Bristowe.** Alveolar (not colloid) cancer of the ute-

Uterus (*Cancer of, Cases and statistics of*).

rus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1859-60, xi, 178.—**Broughton** (H. W.) Cancer of uterus, with excessive use of morphine. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 450.—**Buddens** (A.) Beschreibung eines birnförmigen scirrhösen Auswuchses, der an der äusscrn Oberfläche des Grundes der Gebärmutter hieng. Phys. u. med. Abhandl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu. Berl., Gotha, 1781, i, 130-132.—**Burckhardt.** Scirrhus uteri in Folge von Hämorrhoidalleiden. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1846, xv, 13.—**Burnet** (J. B.) Cases of carcinoma of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1867, xvii, 241-243.—**Butor de la Creuse.** Observation sur une obstruction squirrheuse des parois de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1772, xxxvii, 401-407.—**Caballero** (F. G.) [Degeneracion escirrosa del útero y ovario derecho.] Siglo méd., Madrid, 1860, vii, 69.—**Campá.** Cancroide fungoso de la cavidad del útero; falta de síntomas positivos; metrorragia; anemia; aparicion al exterior de la masa fungosa; muerte. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1879-80, iii, 381-386.—**Caponotto** (A.) Epitelioma [all' utero e appartengono due al corpo e due al collo]. Osservatore, Torino, 1883, xix, 375-378.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Uterine cancer. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880-81, iii, 449-452. ———. A case of uterine cancer. Detroit Lancet, 1880-81, n. s., iv, 63-65.—**Carswell** (R.) Cancer of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1839, ii, 65-68.—[**Cases.**] Mutterkrebs. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1800, ix, 2. St., 164-174.—[Cases of cancer of the uterus.] Rep. St. Mary's Gen. Hosp. 1883, Brooklyn, 1884, i, 12-19.—Carcinoma [of uterus]. North. Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1887, Lond., 1888, 81.—**Candellé.** [Cancer de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1868), 1874, xliii, 238.—**Cayol** (J.-B.) Mémoire à consulter [de A. de Obieta] et consultation sur un cas de dégénérescence cancéreuse de la matrice. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1850, i, 37-46.—**Championillou.** Un cas douteux de cancer utérin. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 136-139.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber drei Fälle von primärem Carcinom im Fundus und Corpus des Uterus. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1877, 364-368.—**Chomel.** Ulcération cancéreuse du tiers supérieur du vagin; destruction complète du col de l'utérus. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827-8, ii, 238.—**Churchill** (F.) Notes on corroding ulcer of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1836, ix, 442-448. ———. Corroding ulcer of cervix uteri; encephaloid deposit in superior part of vagina. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1841-50, i, 293. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1846, i, 517.—**Clark** (A.) Case of scirrhus of the uterus. N. York J. M., 1849, 2. s., ii, 54.—**Cleveland** (J. L.) Cancer of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1878, i, 430-434.—**Closs** (J. O.) Carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884-5, iv, 270.—**Coe** (H. C.) Carcinoma corporis uteri. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 316. ———. Carcinoma uteri. *Ibid.*, 313-315.—**Cornil.** Cancroïde du col utérin propagé aux vaisseaux lymphatiques de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, 184-187.—**Costanzo** (G.) Utero del peso di 150 libre trasformato in sustanza encefaloide. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1852, 3. s., iii, 41-44.—**Coyne.** Épithélioma végétant de la cavité du col. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 136.—**Craft** (M. S.) Cases of epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1884, xvii, 175-179.—**Danouschevski** (J.) Carcinoma papillomatodes portionis vaginalis uteri. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1890, 36-38.—**Darby** (F. H.) A case of carcinoma uteri. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1881-2, iv, 228-230.—**Darby** (J. T.) Cancer of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1857-60, i, 200.—**Despez** (W.) Corroding ulcer of the uterus and other cases. N. Orl. J. M., 1870, xxiii, 126-128.—**Dowler** (B.) Uterine cancer. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1854-5, xi, 201-215.—**Dudley** (E. L.) Sloughing and cancer of the womb. West. Lancet, Lexington, Ky., 1845-6, iv, 166-168.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Case of malignant disease of cervix uteri simulating cauliflower excrescence. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 121. ———. Clinical lecture on cancer of the body of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1879, i, 391-393. *Also, in his:* Clin. Lect. Dis. Women, 8°, Lond., 1879, 168-181. *Also: Ibid.*, 2. ed., 8°, Lond., 1883, 312-325.—**Dunn** (B. F.) Vegetating epithelioma of the uterus. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 329-332.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Adenoid cancer of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 187.—**Eckardt** (C. T.) Ein Fall von Cervixcarcinom bei einer neunzehnjährigen Jungfrau. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1887, xxx, 471-478.—**Eder** (A.) Carcinoma uteri; 7 Fälle. Acrztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1868, Wien, 1869, 37.—**Eights** (J.) An account of a case of carcinoma of the uterus. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1823, ii, 423-428.—**Eisenberg** (P. Y.) [Case of a cancerous growth joined to the uterus.] Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1877, xi, pt. 2, 659-662. ———. Clinical history of a case of epithelioma of the uterus. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880-81, iii, 229-233.—**Enos.** Cancer of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. County Kings, Buffalo, 1865, ii, 46.—**Fauquez** (R.) Épithélioma du col de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1881, iii, 373-375.—**Ferrari** (P.) Carcinoma uterino (casi 3). *In his:* Sala chir. . . . d. Osp. magg. di Bergamo, 8°, 1891,

Uterus (*Cancer of, Cases and statistics of*).

182-184.—**Finger.** [Krebs des Uterus.] Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1861, lxxi, 101.—**Fischer** (E.) Ein gynäkologisches nolli me tangere. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 541-543.—**Fleury** (L.) Cancer de l'utérus; métrorrhagies répétées; état général des plus graves; mort imminente; traitement hydrothérapique; guérison apparente; mort au bout de dix huit mois par hémorrhagie. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1863, xxxii, 98-105.—**Flick** (M.) A case of cancer of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 208.—**Floret** (P.) Engorgement du col dégénéré en excroissances cancéreuses. *In his:* Doc. chir., 8°, Lyon, 1861, 159-168.—**Florkiewicz** (W.) & **Rogowicz** (J.) Przypadek przybloniaka szyi macicznej. [Epithelioma colli uteri.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1883, xi, 137; 153.—**Foerster.** Ein seltener Fall von Uteruskrebs. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1860, iv, 31-41, 1 pl.—**Forbes** (D.) & **Whitson** (S. K.) A case of uterine cancer. Nashville J. M. & S., 1874, n. s., xiii, 146-154.—**Forget** (C.) Recherches cliniques sur le cancer utérin. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1841, 3. s., vi, 640; 655.—**Foster** (S. C.) Case of corroding ulcer of the uterus. N. York J. M., 1849, n. s., ii, 313-315.—**Fouquier.** Métrorrhagie symptômatique d'une affection cancéreuse de l'utérus, développée à l'âge critique; marche rapide de l'affection cancéreuse; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1842, xv, 183.—**Fundenberg** (G. B.) A case of carcinoma uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1877, xxxvi, 283.—**Gamble** (C. H.) Encephaloid cancer of the uterus. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 1011.—**Gaultier-Claubry,** père. Observation sur une tumeur squirrheuse d'un volume considérable prenant naissance dans le tissu caverneux de la matrice. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1810, xxxix, 274-281.—**Geissel** (R.) Carcinoma uteri. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 529.—**Glasgow** (F.) Carcinoma of the cervix. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1886, xvi, 553-558.—**Godson** (C.) Four cases of carcinoma uteri, occurring in the out-patient department. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 6. ———. Cancer of the cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, 1891, n. s., lii, 543-545.—**Goldschmidt.** [Carcinome des Uteruskörpers.] Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874-5, iii 120.—**Goodell** (W.) Cancer of the cervix and vagina. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 322. ———. Clinical lecture on cancer of the uterus and abdominal tumors. Phila. M. Times, 1879-80, x, 589. ———. A case of uterine cancer, with remarks upon treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 240-243. ———. Carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 208. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1885, vi, 129. ———. Carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, li, 260; 287. ———. Malignant colloid; vegetations of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 281-284. ———. Cancer of the womb. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv, 185-188.—**Gosselin.** Cancer de l'utérus; douleurs; vomissements. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 1129.—**Govoni** (G.) Di un carcinoma uterino. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1838, ii, 145; 161; 193; 209; 233; 257; 273.—**Gregory** (E. H.) Cancer of the os uteri. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxviii, 166-170.—**von Grunewaldt.** Entwickelung von Uterussarcinom in einem selten späten Alter. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 302.—**Guéneau de Mussy.** Cancer utérin. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1828-9, iii, 408.—**Gundelach-Möllen.** Krebs der Gebärmutter. J. f. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1838, xvii, 162-165.—**Haines.** Cancer of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1886, xvi, 603-610.—**Hall** (R. M.) Epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885-6, xiv, 403-405.—**Hannot.** [Un cas de l'encéphaloïde ayant envahi le corps de l'utérus.] Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux. Bull., 1875, no. 24, 51.—**Harajewicz** (W.) Carcinoma labii posterioris. Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1890, xxix, 105.—**von Hauff.** [Zwei Fälle von Krebs im Uterus.] Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1870, xl, 212-214.—**Hayward** (W. T.) Carcinoma of uterus. Proc. South Austral. Branch Brit. M. Ass., Adelaide, 1884-5, 170-176.—**Heinecke.** Zottenkrebs der Portio vaginalis uteri; Operation; mehrfache Nachblutungen; Trismus; Tetanus; Tod. Greifswalder med. Beitr., Danzig, 1864, ii, 219-223.—**Henrot** (H.) Cancer de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. méd. de Reims, 1874, no. 13, 39-42.—**Höring.** Degeneratio uteri. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1850, xx, 279.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Zur Statistik des Gebärmutterkrebses und seiner operativen Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1884, x, 269-300, 3 pl. [Discussion], 435-437. *Also,* Reprint [in part].—**Horn.** Ein vollkommen umgekehrter scirrhöser Uterus, welcher ganz aus der Mutterscheide ausgefallen und tödtlich ablief. Verm. chir. Schrift., Berl. u. Stettin, 1779, ii, 143-147.—**Hough** (J. S.) Deaths from cancer, occurring in Philadelphia from January 1, 1861, to December 30, 1870; showing the relative proportion of males and females dying of this disease; and the percentage of women dying of cancer of the uterus. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vii, 201-204.—**Hourlier.** Cancer de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. méd. de Reims (1876), 1877, no. 15, 96-98.—**Huber** (K.) Ein Fall von Verdoppelung des Uterus und der Vagina mit Carcinom. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cviii, 124-132.—**Ingalls** (P. H.) Uterine cancer. Proc. Con-

Uterus (*Cancer of, Cases and statistics of*).

nect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1889, 71.—**Ingham** (J. Y.) Cancer of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 500. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1873–5), 1876, iii, 44.—**J.** (B.) Cancer de l'utérus. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1873, 462–466.—**Jackson.** Two cases of cancer of the womb; question as to the fact of there being a luc peculiar to cancer in general. Boston M. & S. J., 1860, lxiii, 260–262. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1859–61), 1862, iv, 157.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Carcinoma of the uterus. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1887, ix, 155.—**Jackson** (J. B. S.) Encephaloid disease of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, lii, 223.—**Jacobs.** Un cas de carcinome primitif du corps utérin. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1890, xvii, 281–283.—**Jauvrin.** Case of carcinoma of a uterus bilocularis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 68–70.—**Jelks** (J. T.) Two cases of carcinoma of the uterus. J. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1890–91, i, 347–350. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jewel** (G.) Carcinoma uteri. Lond. M. Gaz., 1838, xxii, 242–245.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Two cases of carcinoma uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 433.—**Jones** (A. B.) Carcinoma uteri. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1869, 101–107.—**Kappeler** (O.) Krebs des Uterus (6 Fälle). *In his:* Chir. Beob., etc, 8°, Frauenfeld, 1874, 202–205.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Cancer of the cervix uteri in the negress; physometra in the negress, due to cancer; mania following operation; recovery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii, 386–390. *Also,* Reprint.—**Key.** [Carcinomatös degeneration i fundus uteri.] Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank. 1865, Stockholm, 1866, 261–264.—**Kidd.** Epithelioma of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1873, lv, 602. *Also:* Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 175.—**Kirmisson.** Cancer primitif du corps de l'utérus; généralisation au système lymphatique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, l, 571–575.—**Kleinschmidt.** Vier Fälle von Carcinom des Uterus oder vaginæ. K. Univ.-Frauenklin. in München 1884–90. Ber. . . . , Leipz., 1892, 130–135.—**Kraunnik** (M.) Carcinoma mucosum villosum colli uteri. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1890, 52–56.—**Krug** (F.) Two cases of carcinoma uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 736–738.—**Krysiński** (S.) Ein Fall von Schleimhautkrebs des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xii, 1–13, 1 pl.—**Kumar** (A.) Carcinoma uteri. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden, 1880, Wien, 1881, 224.—**Kurz** (E.) Carcinoma corporis uteri. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1877, 331.—**Lallement.** Cancer du col et du corps de l'utérus; persistance de la forme générale de l'organe hypertrophié. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1862, xxxvii, 303–305.—**Lamb** (J.) Scirrhus of the cervix uteri. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., x, 215.—**Lancereaux.** [Cancer des trompes utérines et de la surface interne de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1859, xxxiv, 116–118.—**Lauro** (V.) Un caso di sviluppo precoce di cancro del collo dell' utero. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1891, ii, 337–349.—**Leasure** (D.) Three cases of death from uterine cancer. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1879, 82–95.—**Lebensbaum** (M.) Rak[pachwy powstały w przebiegu raka ciała macicy drogą samozaszczepienia (autoimplantatio). [Case of carcinoma of vagina, and how the course of its way to body of uterus (autoimplantation) was performed.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 191–227.—**Lee** (C. C.) Malignant tumor of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 592–594.—**Lee** (R.) An analysis of one hundred cases of cancerous disease of the uterus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1851–2, xxxv, 437–458.—**Leishman.** Case of malignant disease of uterus improved by treatment. Glasgow M. J., 1879, xii, 463.—**Lenberg** (G.) Carcinoma corneum acinosum uteri. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1890, 145–150.—**Lever** (J. C. W.) Statistical notices of one hundred and twenty cases of carcinoma uteri; with remarks. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1838–9, xxii, 267–273. ———. Uterus, Schirrus of. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1846, 2. s., iv, 257–260.—**Lewis** (D.) Notes of a case of cancer of the uterus; remarks on diagnosis and treatment. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1893, viii, 200–205. [Discussion], 217.—**Lewis** (R. S.) Case of schirrus. Chicago M. Exam., 1865, vi, 641–643.—**Liebman** (C.) Carcinoma dell' utero; 5 casi. Resoc. san. d. Osp. civ. di Trieste (1875), 1877, iii, 182–184. ———. Carcinoma dell' utero; 9 casi. *Ibid.* (1876), 1878, iv, 199.—**Linsley** (J. H.) Primary cancer of the uterus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891, 62.—**Little.** Cancer of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 188. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, l, 441.—**Ludlam** (R.) Epithelioma of the uterus. Clinique, Chicago, 1880, i, 121–129. ———. An exploratives laparotomy. *Ibid.*, 1891, xii, 501.—**Ludlow** (J. L.) Epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875–6, viii, 330. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1873–5), 1876, iii, 82.—**Lumniczer** (A.) Sarkom der Vaginalwand, später Carcinom des Uterus. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1878, xiv, 176.—**Lyman.** Epithelioma of cervix uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 176.—**Macconnell** (W. G.) Carcinoma uteri. Med. Bull., Phila., 1883, v, 130.—**Macdonald** (A.) Cancer of cervix. Edinb. M. J., 1885–6, xxxi, 315–318.—**Macedo** (J. M.) Cáncer del cuerpo del utero. Gac. méd., Lima, 1875, i, 96.—**Martin.** Zwei

Uterus (*Cancer of, Cases and statistics of*).

Fälle von phagedänischem Geschwür am Muttermunde. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1865, xxvi, 342–348. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1864–5), 1866, xviii, 221–227.—**Martin & Strassmann** (S.) [Fall von einer kystenartigen carcinomatösen Geschwulst in der hinteren Muttermundslippe.] Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1860, xvi, 421–423. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1859–60), 1861, xiii, 90–93.—**Martin** (F. H.) Carcinomatous uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 121.—**Mayer** (L.) Sarcoma medullare des Uterus und Rectum; Verschluss des letzteren; Tod durch Ileus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xvii, 186–191. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1860–61), 1862, xiv, 26–31.—**Mears** (J. E.) Epithelioma of cervix uteri and vagina. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1876–7), 1878, vii, 118. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1876–7, vii, 377.—**Mendenhall** (G.) Carcinoma of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1869, xii, 110–114.—**Mettauer** (J. P.) Scirrhus of the os and cervix uteri. [3 cases.] Boston M. & S. J., 1870, lxxxii, 177–179.—**Meyer** (L.) Zur ätiologischen Statistik des Gebärmutter-Krebses. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874–5, iii, pt. 2, 3–22. *Also,* Reprint.—**Michon.** [La lèvre antérieure du col de l'utérus enlevée; masse de végétations.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1835–6, x, 70.—**Minot.** Cancer of the uterus in a patient aged 21 years. Boston M. & S. J., 1861, lxiv, 211.—**Monod.** [Utérus dans le fond duquel s'est développé un énorme cancer encéphaloïde ulcéré; le col est resté sain.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853–4, iv, 483.—**Montgomery** (W. F.) Observations on the incipient stage of cancerous affections of the womb. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1841–2, xx, 433–452.—**Moore** (G.) Report of a case of malignant disease of the uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1860, v, 42.—**Moreines** (M.) Carcinoma corneum acinosum uteri. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1890, 38–52.—**Morrill** (F. G.) A case of malignant disease of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 373.—**Müller.**[1] Skirrhus des Gebärmutterhalses. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Zürich, 1840, v, 351.—**Müller.**[2] Ueber Carcinoma uteri. [7 cases.] Charité-Ann. 1876, Berl., 1878, iii, 320–333.—**Murphy** (J.) Malignant disease of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1865, lxxi, 337–339.—**Nengebauer** (L. A.) Raki macicy (carcinomata uteri). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1869, vi, 437–442.—**Norström.** [Cancer uteri.] Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1872, 257–259.—**Novaro** (G. F.) Quattro casi di epitelioma del collo uterino. Osservatore, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 25–32.—**Osiander** (J. F.) Gebärmutterkrebs. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1829, ix, 279–284.—**Osler** (W.) Epithelioma of cervix; obstruction of the canal; dilatation of the uterine cavity; pyometra. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Path. Rep. (1876–7), 1878, i, 77.—**Packard** (J. H.) Cancer of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1874–5), 1876, v, 164. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1874–5, v, 220.—**Padley** (G.) Cancer of the cervix and body of the uterus. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1847, lxviii, 133–137.—**Palmer.** Two cases of pelvic cancer of acknowledged rare variety. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 633.—**Paquin** (P.) A peculiar case of malignant disease of the uterus. Bacteriol. World, Battle Creek, Mich., 1891–2, i, 179.—**Parkes** (C. T.) A case of uterine cancer. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1880, xli, 373–378.—**Parona** (F.) Due casi rari di cancro uterino. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1880, ii, 1–14, 2 pl.—**Parrish** (J.) Case of encephaloid tumor of the uterus, in which healthy menstruation was performed. N. Jersey M. Reporter, Burlington, 1852–3, vi, 315–317.—**Pauli** (F.) Cancer uteri in Folge eines hölzern en Pessariums. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1839, vii, 265–267.—**Payne** (J. B.) A case of cancer of the uterus. Memphis M. Recorder, 1856–7, v, 395–403.—**Pepper** (W.) Primary cancer of fundus of uterus; death from repeated hemorrhages. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1866–70), 1871, iii, 68.—**Petit** (P.) Epithélioma hétéro-histique de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1890, 276–278.—**Peyrot.** Cancer du col utérin, chez une femme de 24 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, lxviii, 39–41.—**Philipson.** Epithelioma of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 14.—**Picring** (O.) Ueber einen Fall von atypischer Carcinom-Bildung im Uterus. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1887, viii, 335–345, 1 pl.—**Pippingsköld.** [Två fall af carcinoma medullare i portio vaginalis.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1880, xxii, 295.—**Pistor.** Carcinoma uteri et peritonei. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 434.—**Ponfick.** Zwei Fälle von Uterus-Krebs. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872–3, ii, 129.—**Price** (J.) Probable malignant disease of the uterus. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 173.—**Prochaska** (G.) Sectio sistens scirrhi uteri et glandularum ilhacarum, indeque natæ hæmorrhagiæ uteri lethali casus binos. *In his:* Adnot. acad., 8°, Pragæ, 1781, ii, 37–61, 3 pl.—**Pucch** (A.) Cancer du corps de l'utérus. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1874, iii, 216–218.—**Ramsbotham.** Medullary carcinoma of the os and cervix uteri. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1853–4, v, 223–226, 1 pl.—**Ran** (G. M. W. L.) Beobachtung einer scirrhösen Verhärtung der Gebärmutter, durch gewaltsames Lostrennen des Mutterkuchens entstanden. Lucina, Leipz., 1809, v, 121–127.—

Uterus (*Cancer of, Cases and statistics of*).

Reamy (T. A.) Epithelioma of the cervix in a negress. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 836–840. *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1877–9, i, 125–129.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Three cases of carcinoma uteri. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xv, 398.—**Rigby** (E.) [Three forms of malignant organic disease recognized as affecting the uterus.] Med. Times, Lond., 1846, xiv, 409.—**Robert** (W. H.) A case of schirro-cancer of the vagina and uterus. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1849, n. s., v, 404–466.—**von Rokitansky** (K.), jun. Carcinom des Gebärmutterkörpers. Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 146. ———. Carcinom des Halses und Körpers der Gebärmutter. *Ibid.*, 173. ———. Carcinom des Scheidentheiles der Gebärmutter und der Scheide. *Ibid.*, 173. ———. Carcinoma uteri et vaginæ valde progressum. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1885, Wien, 1886, 136–138.—**Rollett** (E.) Seltene Beobachtungen an einer Krebskranken. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1862, xii, 355; 371.—**Roper** (G.) Malignant disease of the cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 85.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Primary carcinoma of the fundus of the uterus Canada Pract., Toronto, 1890, xv, 156–158.—**Rossi** (R.) Caso di fungo canceroso al collo dell' utero. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1847, xx, 210–219.—**San Juan** (N.) Cáncer del cuello uterino. Porvenir, México, 1870–71, iii, 378–384.—**Schaefer.** Scirrhus uteri, durch Hämorrhoidal-Leiden bedingt. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1834, iii, 159–161.—**Schanta** (F.) Carcinoma uteri im siebzehnten Lebensjahre. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1880, xxx, 1020; 1046.—**Schlesinger** (W.) Epithelium der Portio vaginal. et laquear. posterior. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 143.—**Schmitt** (W. J.) Erscheinungen einer skirrhösen Anschwellung des Uterus bei bestehender organischer Integrität und einer eigenen Art Ortsveränderung desselben. Heidelb. klin. Ann., 1825, i, 583–601.—**Schüller** (M.) Ein Cancroid der Portio vaginalis bei einem 29jährigen Mädchen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1878, ix, 543–545.—**Schwandner.** Carcinoma uteri geheilt. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1850, xx, 183.—**Seeburger** (J.) Cancer uteri. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1841, xxxvii, 270.—**Senvre.** Épithélioma tubulé du col de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 207–209.—**Shortt** (J.) Two cases of cancer of the neck of the uterus. Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1866, ix, 141–144.—**Siegheim.** Ein Fall von Cancroid der Vaginalportion. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 568.—**Simon.** Cas extraordinaire de développement squirrheux de la matrice. J. de méd. et chir. prat., 2. éd., Par., 1830, i, 220.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Epitheliomatous mass [from the cervix uteri]. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1869–71), 1872, ii, 400–403.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Corroding ulcer of the uterus. Syst. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1840, iv, 342. *Also: Ibid.*, Phila., 1841, iv, 491–493. *Also: Ibid.*, 2. Am. ed., Phila., 1842. iii, 337.—**Sims** (J. M.) Epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 277.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Epithelioma of the cavity of the body of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 119–121.—**Skinner** (J. C.) Scirrhous tumour of the uterus. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1825, x, 383–386.—**Smith** (P.) Carcinoma of the uterus and vagina. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1846–8, i, 137.—**Spaeth.** Epithelioma uteri. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1877, Wien, 1878, 121.—**Spanton** (D.) Epithelioma of the cervix. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1890–91, vi, 70, 1 pl.—**Spinelli** (P. G.) Un caso rarissimo di sviluppo precoce di cancro del collo dell' utero in giovane di 18 anni. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1890, xi, 75–77.—**Stalpart vander Wiel** (C.) Een ficus cancrosus, of kanker-vijg, in't binnenste deel van den hals des lijfmoeders. *In his:* Hond. seldz. aanmerk., 16°, Amst., 1682, 280–282, 1 pl. *Also, transl. in his:* Obs. rar. med. anat. chir., 16°, Lugd. Bat., 1687, 368–372, 1 pl. *Also. tran l. in: Ibid.*, ed. nov., 16°, Leidæ, 1727, i, 368–372, 1 pl. *Also, transl. in his:* Obs. rar. de méd., d'anat. et de chir., 16°, Par., 1758, i, 350–353, 1 pl.—**Staples** (F.) Notes on three cases of cancer of the uterus. Tr. Minn. M. Soc., St. Paul, 1877, 156–164.—**Stewart** (W. S.) A scirrhus tumor removed from a woman aged 84 years. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 233–235.—**Storer.** Carcinoma uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1855–6, liii, 83. *Also:* Extr. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1853–5), 1856, ii, 213.—**Stricker** (G. A.) Gebärmutterkrebs. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1857, vi, 65–78.—**Sutugin** (V.) Cancer colli uteri. J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1889, iii, 888.—**Swayne** (J. G.) Case of epithelioma of the body of the uterus. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1890, viii, 119–125, 1 pl.—**Tanner.** Clinical remarks on a case of cancer of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1862, ii, 88.—**Taylor** (G. S.) Malignant polypus of uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 416.—**Taylor** (I. E.) Cancer of the cervix uteri in a virgin. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883. xvi, 192. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 191.—**Taylor** (W.) Carcinoma of the uterus. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1892, xi, 41–46.—**Thiel.** Räthselhafte Krankengeschichte. [Mutterkrebs.] Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1814, 305–307: 1819, 658.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Cancer of the body of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872–3, v, 702–704. ———. Malignant disease of uterus. [2 cases.] N. York M. J., 1875, xxi, 165. ———. Uterine cancer, involving the whole organ, without pain. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 405. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 320. ———. Epithelioma of cervix uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxix, 381–384.—**Trampel.** Geschichte eines Krebses in dem Gebärmuttermunde. Taschenb. f. deutsche Wundärzte, Altenb., 1789, 122–129.—**Ulsamer.** Geschichte eines Fungus medullaris an der Gebärmutter, nebst einem Zusatze von [A. E. von Siebold]. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1828, viii, 461–475, 1 pl.—**Veit** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von Carcinom des Uteruskörpers. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 467–470. ———. Zwei Fälle von Carcinoma corporis uteri. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 177.—**Vosburgh** (H. D.) Malignant disease of the uterus and vagina. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1873–4, xiii, 207–210.—**Wackerhagen.** Epithelioma of cervix uteri. Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1889, ii, 383.—**Weiss.** Cancer du corps et du col de l'uterus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1876, li, 368–371. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 682.—**Wheaton** (S. W.) Diffuse malignant disease of the body of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 113.—**Wiegandt** (A.) Ein Fall von primärem Carcinom des Uteruskörpers. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, No. 28, 3.—**Williams** (J. W.) Carcinoma of the cervix uteri in the negress. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1890, ii, 224–226.—**Williams** (W. R.) Cancer of the uterus; résumé for the four years 1882, 3, 4, and 5. [159 cases.] Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1887, 79–91. ———. Cancer of the uterus. [80 cases.] *Ibid.*, 92–115.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) A case of vegetating epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880, vi, 171–173.—**Winckel.** Scirrhus uteri. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1845, Münster, 1847, 104.—**Woodhull** (A. W.) Case of cancer of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1870, 147–150.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Cancer of the womb. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 185–189.—**Young** (S.) Cancer of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1835–6, i, 566–568.

Uterus (*Cancer of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Uræmia**; **Uterus** (*Cancer of*) *complicated with pregnancy.*

Boetticher (M.) *Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Fibromyom und Carcinom am Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1884].

Boudin (G.) *Des accidents urémiques dans le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Calmels (G.) *Du cancer de l'utérus dans ses rapports avec la conception, la grossesse, l'accouchement et les suites de couche. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Caron (A.) *Contribution à l'étude des complications du cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Chaumont (C.) *Des troubles urinaires qui compliquent le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Devernoix (A.) *Du cancer de l'utérus dans ses complications du côté de la vessie et des reins. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Hesse (B.) *Ein Fall von primärem Carcinoma corporis uteri mit nachfolgenden Carcinomen des Scheideneingangs. 8°. *Jena*, 1886.

Huc (J.) *Complications dans le cancer du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Leca (L.) *Des lésions secondaires au cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Mairel (R.) *Des complications urémiques de l'épithélioma du col utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Maleyx (E.) *De l'oblitération des uretères et des vomissements incoercibles dans le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Marquez (R.) *De la sciatique dans le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Olivieri (F.-A.-J.) *De l'œdème des membres inférieurs chez les femmes affectées de cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

Rosier (C.-F.-M.) *I. Des complications du cancer de la matrice. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

Venn (C.) *Ueber gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Carcinoma und Myoma corporis uteri. 8°. *Giessen*, 1889.

Wahn ([E. H.] R.) *Ueber einen Fall von primärem Carcinom des Corpus uteri mit secun-

Uterus (*Cancer of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

dären Carcinomen der Vagina. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.

Warchavskaia (Estelle). *De l'urémie et de l'état du cœur dans la néphrite compliquant le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Allen (R. C.) A case of cystic tumor springing from a cancerous uterus. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881–2, iii, 129–131.—**Alloway** (T. J.) Carcinoma uteri; death from uræmic coma through involvement of ureters. Montreal M. J., 1888–9, xvii, 359–361.—**Andrews** (E.) Carcinoma of the cervix uteri; talipes equinus; fistula in ano. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 85.—**Aran.** Cancer de l'utérus; compression des uretères; hydronéphrose consécutive; suppression de la sécrétion minaire; accidents nerveux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 425–427. *Also, transl.:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1860, vi, 191–202.—**Artaud** (G.) De la néphrite déterminée par la compression des uretères dans le cours du cancer de l'utérus et de l'hypertrophie du cœur consécutive. Rev. de méd., Par., 1883, iii, 905–929. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 365.—**Atlee** (E. A.) An account of a case of uterine disease, connected with singular circumstances. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1819, ii, 73.—**Ballard** (E.) Cancer and fibrous tumor of the uterus; case and remarks. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1849, 234–238. ———. Cancer of the uterus, bladder, etc.; case and remarks. *Ibid.*, 256–259.—**Ballenghien** (A.) Épithélioma du col utérin propagé aux culs-de-sac vaginaux; curages de la matrice; mort par urémie; présentation de pièces. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, i, 511–514.—**Banks.** Epithelioma of the uterus, stricture of ureter, etc. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1855–6, n. s., ii, 46.—**Barclay.** Carcinoma of uterus and rectum, with a sac between the two, rupturing into the peritoneum and permitting of a communication with the bowel. Lancet, Loud., 1864, ii, 715.—**Barnes.** Cancer of the cervix uteri; systemic infection; (secondary cancer?); distant vascular and lymphatic obstructions and phlegmasiæ. Med. Times & Gaz., Loud., 1864, i, 35.—**Béal.** Anurie consécutive à une péritonite chronique et à un cancer de la matrice pris pour un polype. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 804.—**Beatty.** Cancer of uterus ending in death from pericarditis. Dublin M. Press, 1854, xxxi, 161. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1854–5, n. s., i, 106.—**Béhier.** Accidents liés au cancer de l'utérus. Courrier méd., Par., 1875, xxv, 187.—**Berdinel** (P.) Cancer de l'utérus; anurie par compression des uretères. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1877, lii, 588. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1878, vi, 87.—**de Beurmann & Boudet.** Cancer de l'utérus; phlegmatia alba dolens très-douloureuse; cancer secondaire de la colonne vertébrale; destruction du psoas gauche par un abcès; irritation directe et inflammation des nerfs du plexus lombaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 832–840.—**Bidault.** [Dégénérescence squirrheuse et encéphaloïde de l'utérus; oblitération de la veine cave inférieure; circulation collatérale par les veines sous-cutanées abdominales.] *Ibid.*, 1844, xviii, 325–327. ———. [Tumeur encéphaloïde de l'utérus qui a ulcéré les parois de la veine iliaque externe, et provoqué l'oblitération de cette veine; circulation collatérale.] *Ibid.*, 327.—**Bliss** (H. D.) Cancer of the uterus, lungs, and liver. Tr. Brooklyn Path. Soc. 1885–6. N. Y., 1887, 217–221.—**Blum.** Cancer de l'utérus [qui, par compression, détermina une obstruction intestinale]. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1869, xliv, 15.—**Boucaud.** Cancer de l'utérus avec altération des reins. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1870), 1871, x. pt. 2, 17. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1870, iv 470.—**Braun.** Scirrhus der Gebärmutter mit Ectopie der rechten Niere. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 299.—**Breslau.** Skirrhus des Uterus; fibröser Polyp; Pyometra; Schwierigkeit der Diagnose und Therapie. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiii, 443–447. ———. Chanker auf Epithelialcarcinom der Vaginalportion. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1861, ii, 181–185; 1863, iv, 284–288.—**Bret** (J.) Cancer de l'utérus et des ovaires; péritonite chronique avec épanchement cloisonné en ayant imposé au début pour un kyste de l'ovaire. Résultats concordants du diagnostic clinique et des recherches chimiques après la ponction, par G. Roux. Province méd., Lyon, 1889, iii, 249–251.—**Broca.** [Les racines du nerf sciatique envahi par une tumeur cancéreuse du col de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 294. ———. [Cancer de l'utérus ayant détruit d'arrière en avant la paroi de la vessie.] *Ibid.*, 1851, xxvi, 69.—**Budge.** Scirrhus uteri, Hydrops ovarii und Phthisis pulmonum; Scirrhus pulmonum. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1842, 529–541.—**Cagnetta** (T.) Carcinoma epiteliale dell' utero; carcinoma secondario del fegato. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1877, n. s., ii, 20–24.—**Carpentier-Méricourt.** Cancer de l'utérus, propagé à la face inférieure de la vessie; oblitération des uretères; urémie à forme gastrique; abaissement de la température. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 178–182.—**Carswell** (R.) Cancer of the uterus, peritoneum and pleura. Lancet, Loud., 1839, ii, 33–36.—**Carvallo & Lavin.** Cáncer del útero: anuria. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1886, no. 1, 2–4.—**Casanbon.** Cancer du col de l'utérus et du vagin; corps fibro-musculaire de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 213–215.—**Chaput.** Épithélioma de l'utérus et du vagin avec envahissement de la vessie et des uretères; dilatation des uretères et lésions rénales; masse ganglionnaire énorme médiane triangulaire à sommet supérieur et à base inférieure siégeant au niveau du détroit supérieur du bassin, comprimant les artères et les veines; double thrombose des veines du membre inférieur étendue à toutes les veinules limitée en haut au voisinage de l'embouchure des veines hypogastriques. *Ibid.*, 1888, lxiii, 90–93.—**Choiseau.** Cancer de l'utérus; hydronéphrose bilatérale. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1881, xx, 106–108.—**Cornil** (V.) Cancroïde de la portion vaginale du col utérin et du vagin, altération consécutive de même nature des nerfs sciatique et crural du côté gauche. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, 35–37. ———. Cancer de l'utérus; augmentation considérable de l'épaisseur de ses parois par infiltration cancéreuse; cancer de la trompe gauche; cancer de la vessie; péritonite suraiguë; infiltration purnleute de la surface inférieure du foie. *Ibid.*, 66–69. ———. Cancroïde utérin; phlegmon de la fosse iliaque; névrite chronique du nerf crural du même côté. *Ibid.*, 1864, 3. s., v, 160–163.—**Darier** (J.) Cancer de l'utérus à forme ulcéreuse; péritonite latente; péricardite hémorrhagique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 310–312. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 30.—**Debove.** Anurie avec urémie chez une femme de 72 ans atteinte de cancer de l'utérus; dosage de l'urée du sang; élimination de l'urée; marche de la température dans l'urémie. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1879, ii, 424–430.—**Dennetières.** Cancer primitif du corps de l'utérus; généralisation aux viscères abdominaux; péritonite avec épanchement purulent; mort. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 325–328.—**Dianoux.** Épithélioma du corps de l'utérus, communication fistuleuse de la cavité utérine avec l'intestin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, l, 71.—**Dubar** (G.) Cancer de l'utérus; fistule vésico-utérine; symphyse cardiaque; calcul rénal. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1878, xvii, 249–252.—**Dubuisson.** Anurie calculeuse; atrophie du rein gauche, consécutive à l'oblitération de l'uretère; cancer utérin chez une maniaque chronique dont le délire érotique coïncidait avec une lésion utérine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 319.—**Dufour.** Cancer infiltré du corps de l'utérus; kyste multiple de l'ovaire; rupture de l'un d'eux; péritonite suraiguë; mort. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1852, Par., 1853, iv, 116–118.—**Dumont.** Cancer de l'utérus; propagation aux uretères; accidents urémiques avec élévation de température; autopsie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881–2, xi, 226.—**Durand.** Cancer de l'utérus; oblitération de la veine-cave inférieure; dilatation des uretères. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1868), 1874, xlii, 441–443.—**Durand** (E.-A.) Épithélioma de la portion cervicale du col utérin propagé à la vessie; hydronéphrose; lésions cardiaques. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 18–22.—**Edwards** (W. A.) Carcinoma of the uterus, fatty kidneys, and emphysema. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1883–5), 1886, xii, 218. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 331.—**Ehrendorfer** (E.) Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Myofibrom und Carcinom in der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892, xlii, 255–272.—**Eppinger** (H.) Ueber das Vorkommen der Septicämie bei Carcinoma uteri. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, 210–216.—**Féré** (C.) Cancer de l'utérus; urémie; rétention des matières fécales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, l, 595–597.—**Féré** (C.) & **Caron.** Étude statistique sur les complications du cancer de l'utérus, d'après 51 autopsies. Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 1049. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1884, xi, 27–29.—**Féré** (C.) & **Quermonne** (L.) Note sur le poids du cœur dans quelques cas de lésions rénales consécutives au cancer de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 47. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 625.—**Finny** (J. M.) Cancer of the uterus and liver. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 175.—**Fischer** (E.) Zur Entstehungsweise secundärer Scheidenkrebse bei primärem Gebärmutterkrebs. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxi, 185–192, 1 pl.—**Fournier.** Épithélioma superficiel du col utérin; amputation du col; guérison temporaire; production d'une tumeur de nature épithéliale dans la région inguinale droite, et le petit bassin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1855, xxx, 548bis–551bis.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Spätrecidiv eines Portiocarcroïds nach 8 Jahren. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 801–804.—**Fraser** (C. E.) A case of vegetating epithelioma of the cervix uteri, with sub-involution of the uterus and pelvic cellulitis; with remarks upon the pathology and symptomatology. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1876, 157–164.—**Freeborn** (G. C.) Carcinoma and fibromata in the same uterus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 80.—**Gardner** (A. K.) Cancer of the uterus, accompanied by unusual symptoms. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1858, ix, 121–124.—**Gasc.** Ascite par péritonite chronique avec hydropisie enkystée des ovaires, et cancer du corps de l'utérus, traitée par 135 ponctions. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1828, civ, 97–105.—**Gasté** (S.-F.) Observation d'un cancer utéro-

Uterus (*Cancer of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

vaginal, avec présence d'un grand nombre de calculs dans la vésicule biliaire. J. uuiv. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, xxiv, 97-102.—**Gates** (L. M.) A peculiar, fatal complication of cancer of the uterus. Polyclinic, Phila., 1885-6, iii, 87.—**Gibb.** Cancer of the uterus and bladder; an ovarian tumor adherent to the posterior wall of the uterus; Bright's disease of the kidneys, with fatty liver, containing a large quantity of sugar. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1854-5, vi, 269-276.—**Gibbons** (W. P.) Cancer of uterus; uræmia; autopsy. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1869-70, n. s., iii, 145-149.—**Gillar** (F.) Gebärmutterkrebs, eigenthümlicher Athmungs- und Herzbefund vor dem Tode der Patientin. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 226.—**Gilman** (C. R.) Corroding ulcer with complete destruction of all the internal organs of generation. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1841, n. s., ii, 53-55.—**Goodell** (W.) Cancer of the cervix uteri; complete prolapse of the womb, with hypertrophic elongation of the supra-vaginal portion of the cervix. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 231-234. ———. Cancer of uterus; recurrent peri-cæcal abscess. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1891, n. s., xv, 8-10.—**Graverry** (E.) Polypes cancéreux de l'utérus; propagation à l'ovaire gauche et aux ganglions du même côté; péritouite chronique; abcès; péritonite suraiguë; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 692-694. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 296.—**Greffier.** Cancer utériu terminé par urémie. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Greuoble, 1885-6, x, 170.—**Grossman** (J.) Carcinoma mixtum cervicis uteri et thrombopylephlebitis carcinomatosa cystica. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1890, 201-207.—**Hare** (H. B.) Medullary cancer of the cervix uteri, posterior vaginal cul-de-sac, left ovary, and neighboring lymphatic glands; fibrous tumor of the uterus; dropsy of the left Fallopian tube. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1871-3), 1874, iv, 164.—**Harris.** Cancer of the fundus and body of the uterus, perforating the rectum. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., 1857-60, i, 101-106. *Also:* N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1858, ii, 874-880.—**Hasse.** Krebs eines Uterus bicornis; mehrtägige Anurie; gänzlicher Mangel der rechten Niere. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1860, xii, 329.—**Hayem** (G.) & **Graux** (G.) Épithéliome à cellules cylindriques du corps de l'utérus; thromboses avec phlébolithes dans les plexus ovariens; embolies pulmonaires; mort subite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 477-482. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1874, ii, 559.—**Heaton** (J. D.) Corroding ulcer of the uterus; ulcerations of the stomach; tubercle and melanosis of the lungs, etc. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1849, xiii, 1-5.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Cancer of the uterus associated with intramural myomata, etc. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, xxxvi, 307.—**Hirt.** Eine kurze Krankengeschichte, nebst Sectionsbericht von einer vermeinten Lungensucht, woran aber Scirrhi der Gebährmutter schuld waren. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1792, iv, 265-269.—**Hofmeier** (J.) Uterus einer an Trismus und Tetanus infolge von Carcinoma uteri verstorbenen 53 Jahre alten Patientin. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xii, 453-455.—**Homolle.** Cancer du corps de l'utérus; thrombose pulmonaire; thrombose de la veine crurale gauche; aortite chronique avec dilatation anévrysmatique d'un kyste athéromateux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 627-632.—**Hubert.** Corps fibreux, coexistant avec un cancer de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1873, xlviii, 689.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Epithelioma of the uterus; atresia with an undeveloped uterus; sub-peritoneal tumor of the uterus. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1889, iii, 97-99.—**Jackson** (R. N.) A complicated case of cancer of the uterus. Tr. Minn. M. Soc., St. Paul, 1892, 209.—**Jamieson** (A.) Medullary cancer of cervix uteri; enlargement and fixation of uterus; profuse hæmorrhage; opera iou; favourable result; accidental complicatiou; death. China. Imp. Customs. Med. Rep., Shaughai, 1879-80, No. xix, 24.—**Krebs** des Fruchthalters mit Anuric. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1864, Wien, 1865, 211-213.—**Lafitte.** Cancer utérin et corps fibreux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1871), 1873, xlvi, 228.—**Lancereaux** (E.) De la néphrite consécutive à l'épithéliome utérin. Aun. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 417; 482; 540.—**Laucial.** Épithélioma uterin ayant détérminé de l'hydronéphrose et de l'hypertrophie du ventricule gauche du cœur. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 7.—**Lange.** Krebs der Gebärmutter, der Scheide und der Vena iliaca, etc. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1861, vi, 158.—**Lasserre** (H.) Cancer des capsules surrénales, de l'utérus, etc. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1839-40, xiv, 342-345.—**Lebensbaum** (M.) Krebs der Vagina als Impfmetastase bei Corpuscarcinom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 112-121.—**Le Bidois** (J.), fils. Tumeur squirrheuse d'un volume considérable développée dans l'épaisseur de l'utérus, et accompagnée d'une multitude de tumeurs de même nature qui envahissaient les cavités abdominale et thoracique. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1824, vi, 577-583.—**Leflaive.** [Tumeur fibreuse avec concrétions calcaires et cancer de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1851, xxvi, 187-189.—**Lejeul** (A.) Cancer de l'utérus; hydronéphrose; urémie; autopsie. *In his:* Mélanges de chir., 8°, Valeucieunes, 1868, 165-

Uterus (*Cancer of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

171.—**Leopold** (G.) Carcinom und Hydrometra des Corpus uteri in Verbindung mit linksseitiger verkalkter Ovariencyste, und mit mehrmaliger Achsendrehung des Stieles derselben. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1875, viii, 205-210, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1875), 1876, 45-50, 1 pl.—**Letulle** (M.) Note à propos d'une observation de cancer du col utérin terminée par accidents urémiques (compression des uretères; néphrite diffuse; athérome artériel généralisé); le cœur dans le cancer de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1886, lxi, 307-321. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iv, 737-741.—**Lendet.** [Un cancer de l'utérus qui communiquait avec la vessie; dilatations anévrysmatiques de l'artère spléuique.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 258-260.—**Lionville** (H.) Cancroïde infiltrant et ulcérant du col et du corps utérin; oblitération puis rupture d'un des uretères; hydronephrose de ce côté; hémiplégie gauche ancienne; nouvelle attaque cérébrale; différence dans la température des membres: différence dans la coloration du sang des deux côtés; phénomènes croisés; déviation conjuguée des globes oculaires; anévrismes miliaires cérébraux. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol. 1868, Par., 1869, 4. s., v, 78-86. ———. Cancer de l'utérus; dilatation des uretères; atrophie des reins. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1872), 1874, xlvii, 11.—**Löhlein.** Demonstration eines Präparats von Carcinoma corporis uteri, combinirt mit Fibromyoma intramurale. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, xvi, 150. ———. Demonstration eines Carcinoma corporis uteri bei gleichzeitigem Carcinom beider Ovarien. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1889-90, xxvii, 143.—**Lusk** (W. T.) Uræmia a common cause of death in uterine cancer. N. York M. J., 1867, v, 205-209.—**Mangin.** Cancer de l'utérus; propagation à l'ovaire; kyste secondaire à marche rapide. Marscille méd., 1890, xxvii, 475-478.—**Mann** (M. D.) Carcinoma of cervix; carcinoma of liver. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 485.—**Mesie** (A. G.) Cancer of uterus with ovarian cysts. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1883, v, 292.—**Minot** (F.) Cancer of the body of the uterus, involving the rectum. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 323.—**Mo** (G.) Ulcera cancerosa del collo uterino estendentesi al fornice posteriore della vagina; coxite antica con migrazione dell' acetabulo. Osservatore, Torino, 1876, xii, 457-459.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Gangrene of an unusually large epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 657-659.—**Neelsen** (F.) Ein Fall gleichzeitigen Vorkommens von Uteruscarcinom und Ovarienadenom bei derselben Kranken. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1878, xix, 547-551.—**Nicaise.** Coïncidence rare de deux tumeurs fibreuses du corps de l'utérus et d'un cancer végétant du col. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 1017.—**Osler** (W.) Cancer of neck of uterus; constriction of right ureter; pyonephrosis Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1880, i, 329-331.—**Parry** (J. S.) Rare form of death from cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875-6, viii, 335. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1873-5), 1876, iii, 87.—**Petit** (A.) Ganglion sus-clavicnlaire gauche cancéreux dans un cas de cancer de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1888, 3. s., v, 26-30. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 37. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1877, i, 1185. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1888, x, 30-32.—**Philippeau** (A.-F.) Cancer du corps utériu, inopérable; curettage; adénopathie sous-maxillaire passagère; suppression temporaire des hémorrhagies et de la douleur. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 387-393.—**Pichevin** (R.) Épithélioma primitif du corps de l'utérus, fibrome utérin et chancre du col. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 71-78.—**Playfair.** Cancer of uterus, vagina, and bladder, with cysts in kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 606.—**Potherat** (E.) Épithélioma du col utérin; envahissement de la paroi vésico-vaginale; fistule. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 63.—**Prudden.** Carcinoma of the cervix uteri invading the bladder, occluding the openings of both ureters, and causing hydro-nephrosis and pyonephrosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 402.—**Ramsbotham.** Cancer of the uterus, vagina, bladder, and rectum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1853-4, v, 221-223, 1 pl.—**Raymond.** Ganglion sus-claviculaire gauche, cancéreux, daus un cas de cancer du col de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1886, 3. s., iii, 441-445.—**Raymond** (P.) Cancer de l'utérus; compression des uretères; néphrite diffuse avec hypertrophie du cœur; mort par urémie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 390-392.—**von Recklinghausen.** Krebs im Douglas'schen Raume mit zahlreichen Metastasen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1861), 1862, xiv, 101-104.—**Reichel** (P.) Ueber das gleichzeitige Vorkommen von Carcinom des Uteruskörpers und des Eierstockes. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1888, xv, 354-364.—**Reignier.** [Cancer du col utérin; perforation cancéreuse de la cloisou vésico-vaginale.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1834-5, ix, 93.—**Renauldin.** Cancer ulcéré de l'utérus; destruction de la substance du rein gauche. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827-8, ii, 85.—**Renault.** Cancer de l'utérus, avec propagation à l'ovaire gauche et à la face postérieure de la vessie.

Uterus (*Cancer of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 523. — **Rhodes** (H.) Carcinoma uteri, with secondary growth in the walls of the heart. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 832.—**Richard.** Observations d'un cancer utérin avec perforation de la vessie. Ann. de la méd. physiol. Par., 1828, xiii, 495–505.—**Rickards.** Encephaloid cancer of the uterus and right ovary; latency of symptoms; spontaneous perforation with hemorrhage into peritoneal cavity; death. Lancet, Lond., 1867, ii, 803.—**Rigal.** Cancer du corps de l'utérus faisant saillie dans la cavité utérine, sous forme d'un champignon implanté sur la paroi postérieure; col utérin parfaitement sain; absence d'hémorrhagie malgré l'ulcération de la tumeur; mort par le choléra; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1865, xl, 664–671.—**Ritchie** (H.) Carcinoma of the uterus complicated with universal dropsy. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1855, xii, 351–353.—**Roberts** (L.) & **Leonard** (W.) Case of cancer uteri; right ureter obstructed, owing to pressure of carcinomatous deposit; compensatory enlargement of left kidney. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i, 10.—**Robin.** Du carcinome utérin, de ses complications et en particulier de l'urémie. Praticien, Par., 1884, vii, 486–488.—**Robinson** (R. R.) Malignant ulceration of the neck of the uterus; communication between the bladder and vagina. Lond. M. Gaz., 1834–5, xv, 285.—**Russell.** Complete degeneration of the uterus into a large fungoid growth; fungoid tumor of the lumbar glands, liver, and lungs. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1850, 289–291.—**Säxinger.** Carcinom der Uterus, anagehend vom Fundus ohne Betheiligung der Vaginalportion; Tod durch Urämie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1864, 176–178.—**Samschin** (A.) Zur Casuistik des gleichzeitigen Vorhandenseins eines Fibromyoms des Corpus uteri und Carcinoms der Portio vaginalis. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1889, xxxvi, 511–516.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Carcinoma cervicis uteri et orificii urethræ, terminating fatally by ruptnre of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1878–9, v, pt. 2, 1. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1878–9, xxiv, 653. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879–80, vii, 33.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Ein Fall von primärem und isolirtem Carcinom des Gehärmutterkörpers, mit Zerstörung der hinteren Waud und des Grundes und Abkapselung des Krebsgeschwüres; Tod durch traumatische Perforation der Krebshöhle. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1873–4, vi, 123–125.—**Stoffella** (E.) Ein Fall von Luft im Blute bei Uteruscarcinom. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1862, 169; 177; 196.—**Swinburne** (J.) Report of a remarkable case of cancer of the womb, characterized by periodical neuralgia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1860–61, v, 330–332.—**Testut** (L.) Cancer de l'utérns; généralisation; accidents pulmonaires; adénite axillaire droite; paralysie et œdème du membre supérieur droit; mort subite; autopsie. Bordeaux méd., 1874, iii, 337; 345; 354.—**Tison.** Insuffisance mitrale et épithélioma ulcéré du col utérin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 285–288.—**Tissier** & **Œthinger.** Fibrome du corps de l'utérus; cancer du col ayant envahi les os du bassin. *Ibid.*, 1881, lvi, 227–232.—**Ullmann** (E.) Carcinoma uteri prolapsi. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1969–1971.—**Ulrich.** Metrorrhagie in Folge einer krebsigen Degeneration der Portio vaginalis; Peritonitis; Tod; Perforation einer erweiterten Tuba in die Bauchhöhle. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1860, xv, 81–83. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1858–9), 1860, xii, 119–121.—**Wagner** (E.) Brand des Krebses der Gebärmutter oder sog. phagedänisches Geschwür derselben. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1860, i, 569–572.—**Wannebroucq.** De l'urémie dans le cancer de l'utérus. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1863, 2. s., iv, 243–254.—**Ward** (C. S.) Fibroma of the body and carcinoma of the cervix of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 891.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Secundärer Scirrhus der Harnblase, des Uterus und seiner Adnexa. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 433.—**Weil** (J.) Zur Carcinomrecidive nach Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 57–59.—**Wiltshire** (A.) On death from uriuemia in certain cases of malignant disease of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1876, Bost., 1877, i, 301–305.—**Wingate** (U. O. B.) Malignant disease of the uterus, with probably secondary deposits in the stomach. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 38.—**Winter.** Ueber die Recidive des Uteruskrebses, insbesondere über Impfrecidive. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, v, 83–93.—**Zeiss.** Carcinom des Labium minus, der Portio vaginalis und der Mamma. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 780.

Uterus (*Cancer of, Diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*).

Bazin (P.-F.-A.) * Essai sur le diagnostic des maladies de l'utérus qui se terminent ordinairement par le cancer de cet organe. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Uterus (*Cancer of, Diagnosis of*)

Coutzarida (Marie V.) * De l'hydrorrhée et de sa valeur séméiologique dans le cancer du corps de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Dinguirard (L.) * Reconnaître et traiter le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Ferreira-França (A.) * I. Diagnostic du cancer de la matrice. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

Krauel (H. C. F.) * De signis cancri uteri observationibus illustratis. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1796].

Parent (L.-M.-C.) * I. Déterminer si les troubles fonctionnels sont dans une relation exacte avec les altérations organiques dans le cancer de l'utérus. Est-il possible d'établir sur eux le diagnostic? Examiner si les ulcérations du col de l'utérus ont quelque influence sur le développement du cancer de cet organe. Doit-on pratiquer l'excision du col de l'utérus? Dans quel cas? II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1839.

Schoengrun (D.-L.) * I. Du diagnostic du cancer de la matrice. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

Schwerin (H. [P.]) * Zur Diagnose des beginnenden Carcinoms des Uteruskörpers. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

Audry (C.) Note sur un signe précoce de cancer de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1890, lxv, 406.—**Bailey** (E. S.) The early diagnosis of uterine cancer. Clinique, Chicago, 1891, xii, 559.—**Bleifus.** Zur Diagnostik des Scirrhus uteri. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1839, ix, 372–374.—**Budd** (C. A.) Clinical lecture on the diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. N. York M. Press, 1859, ii, 458–460.—**Chomel.** Cancer utérin; examen des principaux signes diagnostiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1844, xvii, 38.—**Coe** (H. C.) The early recognition of cancer of the cervix uteri. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 169–173. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 149.—**Day** (W. H.) On the tolerance of sedatives in malignant uterine disease, with a record of two cases in which pain was the chief symptom. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875–6, iii, 646–657.—**Dolz** (G.) El diagnóstico precoz del cáncer uterino. Arch. de ginec. y pediat., Barcel., 1892, v, 487–490.—**Edis** (A. W.) The clinical diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 437–439.—**Forget** (C.) Cancer du corps de l'utérus, sans altération du col, méconnu pendant la vie. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1846, vi, 169.—**Goodell** (W.) Early diagnosis essential for the cure of uterine cancer. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 654–656. *Also*, Reprint.—**Handford** (H.) The diagnosis of cancer of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 542.—**Herman** (G. E.) A case of cancer of the uterine body, illustrating the difficulty of diagnosis between this disease and senile endometritis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 31–34.—**Hofmeier.** Zur Diagnose des Carcinoma corporis uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 83–108. [Discussion], 138–151. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1891, xl, 314–324. *Also* [Abstr.]: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi, 314.—**Irrthümliche** Diagnose: Gebärmutterkrebs, vorgetäuscht durch einen in der Scheide befindlichen Schwamm ohne Wissen der Patientin. Allg. med Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1891, lx, 2181.—**Jenks** (E. W.) The resemblance of some forms of benign disease to malignant. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1890, xv, 290–303.—**Landau** (L.) Zur mikroskopischen Diagnose des Gebärmutterkrebses. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 675.—**Leopold.** Zur Diagnose des Carcinoma corporis uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 108–151. *Also* [Abstr.]: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi, 315–317.—**Lyon** (H. N.) The microscope in the diagnosis of the malignant diseases of the uterus and vagina. Clinique, Chicago, 1891, xii, 554–559.—**M.** (G.) Sulla diagnosi del carcinoma del collo dell' utero. Osservatore, Torino, 1883, xix, 614–619.—**Maury.** Observation sur un cancer développé dans l'épaisseur de la matrice, avec complication d'ascite, arrivé au plus grand degré de développement sans donner aucun signe de douleur. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1829, cvii, 35–38.—**Maury** (R. B.) The early recognition and treatment of cancer of the uterus. Memphis M. Month., 1889, ix, 241–248.—**Meisenbach** (A. H.) Suspected cancer of uterus; error of diagnosis disclosed by post-mortem. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiii, 483–485.—**Noble** (C. P.) Early diagnosis and operation in cancer of the uterus. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 717–721. *Also*, Reprint.—**Palmer** (C. D.) The early diagnosis of cancer of the cervix uteri. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, n. s., xvii, 1–5. [Discussion], 10–13.—**Petit** (P.) Diagnostic précoce de l'épithéliome utérin. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1890, 54–61. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et

Uterus (*Cancer of, Diagnosis of*).

gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 146–151.—**Pozzi** (S.) Indications et technique de l'hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 392–414.—**Rendu** (J.) Carcinome du corps de l'utérus; difficultés de diagnostic. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, 185. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1878, xxix, 579.—**Richet.** Diagnostic des cancers de l'utérus. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1874, i, 294–299. *Also:* Rev. méd.-phot. d. hôp. de Par., 1874, vi, 33–38. *Also:* École de méd., Par., 1876, 1–4.—**Routier** (A.) Diagnostic du cancer de la muqueuse du corps de l'utérus à propos de trois cas traités par l'hystérectomie vaginale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 386–392.—**Ruge** (C.) Zur gynäkologischen Diagnostik; die Excision kleiner Stücke und die Erosion. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 44.—**Schmitts** (W. J.) Erfahrungsresultate über die Exploration bei dem Scirrhus und Krebse und andern krankhaften Zuständen des Uterus. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Nürnb., 1813, i, 74–139.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Early recognition and treatment of malignant disease of the uterus. Polyclinic, Phila., 1888–9, vi, 324–331.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Occasional latency of the symptoms in advanced carcinoma uteri. *In his:* Contrib. Obstet. Path. [etc.], 8°, Edinb., 1883, 8–10.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Die Diagnose des ersten Stadium des Carcinoma colli uteri; mit Bemerkungen zur Anatomie und Therapie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871–2, iii, 233–240. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvi, 232–235.—**Squire.** [A specimen of cancer of the uterus, where carcinomatous degeneration had proceeded to its most extreme degree, without pain having ever been a marked symptom.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1878), 1879, xx, 85.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Zur Diagnose des beginnenden Carcinoms an der Portio. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xiii, 89–97, 1 pl.—**Thomas.** Uterine cancer, involving the whole organ, without pain. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 405.—**Veit** (J.) Zur Kenntniss des Carcinoma corporis uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xii, 455–459.—**Watkins** (J. C.) Fetus or tumor? Laparotomy. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 279–281.—**Winter** (G.) Ueber die Frühdiagnose des Uteruskrebses. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 809–813. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxii, 458–463.

Uterus (*Cancer of, Pathological anatomy of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Cancer of, Complications, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Cauliflower excrescence of*).

Auer (E.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Carcinome am Uterus, im Besondern das Verhalten des Portioepithels bei bestehendem Cervixcarcinom. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Marburg*, 1891.

Bierfreund (M.) *Ueber das Verhalten des Endometriums bei Carcinoma portionis et cervicis uteri. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1891.

Blau (L.) *Einiges Pathologisch-Anatomisches über den Gebärmutterkrebs. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

Chotin (L.-L.-D.-J.) *Du cancer de l'utérus et particulièrement de l'anatomie pathologique et des complications de cette affection. 4°. *Lille*, 1881.

Hockelmann (E.) *De scirrhi et carcinomatis uteri pathologia. 8°. *Berolini*, [1832].

Kaldewey (G.) *Ueber das Verhalten der Schleimhaut des Uteruskörpers bei Carcinom des Cervix. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Wagner (E.) Der Gebärmutterkrebs. Eine pathologisch-anatomische Monographie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1858.

Abel (K.) Ueber das Verhalten der Schleimhaut des Uteruskörpers bei Carcinom der Portio. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1888, xxxii, 271–281, 2 pl.—**Abel** (K.) & **Landau** (T.) Ueber das Verhalten der Schleimhaut des Uteruskörpers bei Carcinom der Portio vaginalis. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxxv, 214–238, 1 pl.—**Aibara** (O.) Shykin kanso shigo buken no kiji. [Post-mortem report on uterine carcinoma.] Tokei Iji Shinshi, Tokio, 1881, no. 148, 19–24.—**Andrew** (J.) Malignant disease of uterus, involving the whole of its internal surface, except the inferior portion of the canal of the cervix; secondary deposits in both lungs. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1864–5, xvi, 198.—**Arnott** (H.) Cases illustrating certain points in the pathology of cancer of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1869–70, xxi, 281–296.—**Atthill** (L.) Cancer of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 314. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1871, lii, 227. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, n. s., xi, 113.———. Malignant tumour of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871–3), 1874, n. s., v, 205.—**Awater.** [Präparat von primärem Krebs der Uterushöhle.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1869, xxii, 106–108.—**Ayer.** Cancer of the uterus; sacs containing albuminous fluid, involving the psoas muscle. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lvii, 359–362. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1856–8), 1859, iii, 152–155.—**Banks** (J. T.) Epithelioma of the uterus; stricture of the ureter, etc. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 103.—**Barth.** [Cancer encéphaloïde; le col de l'utérus est complètement détruit; l'affection en outre a envahi le vagin.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1848, xxiii, 330.—**Barthez.** [Cancer du corps de la matrice avec adhérences.] *Ibid.*, 1836–7, 3. s., ii, 46.—**Banchet.** Cancer du col de l'utérus; hypertrophie de cet organe; kystes des trompes et des ovaires. *Ibid.*, 1853, xxviii, 13–15.—**Beatty** (T.) Cancer of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 55. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1854, xvii, 443–445.—**Berdinel** (P.) Cancer de l'utérus; anurie par compression des uretères. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1877, lii, 588–599.—**Blondeau.** [Un utérus carcinomateux provenant d'une femme récemment accouchée; les symphyses des pubis étaient écartées l'une de l'autre.] *Ibid.*, 1849, xxiv, 42.—**Bonnand.** Cancer de l'utérus avec altération des reins. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1870), 1871, x, pt. 2, 17.—**de Bonillon** (C.) Note sur un cas singulier d'anatomie pathologique, relatif au cancer de l'utérus. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1818–19, vi, 18–20.—**Bristowe.** Encephaloid cancer of the uterus, with secondary affection of the neighboring lymphatic glands. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1852–3, iv, 224–230.—**Broca.** [Utérus cancéreux; les ganglions pelviens, devenus cancéreux eux-mêmes, forment une masse volumineuse qui comprime l'uretère gauche et qui entoure de toutes parts les vaisseaux hypogastriques.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1850, xxv, 45.—**Cathcart** (J. H.) Rodent cancer of the neck of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1871–3), 1874, iv, 167. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1872–3, iii, 265.—**Chamberlain.** Condition of cervix uteri in cancroidal disease. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1873–4, vi, 101.—**Coe** (H. C.) Malignant disease of the corporeal endometrium. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1890, 211–221. *Also* [with additions]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 369–374. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cornil.** Sur les organes génito-urinaires d'une femme affectée de cancer de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, 118–120.—**Curatulo** (G. E.) Sulla vera interpretazione delle alterazioni della mucosa uterina nel carcinoma della porzione vaginale e nei miofibromi. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 704.—**Cushing** (E. W.) On cancerous degeneration of hyperplastic glands of the cervix uteri. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 777–781. *Also* [with additions]: Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887–8, i, 294–302, 2 l., 12 pl.—**Demarquay.** [Tumeur cancéreuse du col utérin; ligature; mort.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1845, xx, 134.—**Després.** [Un utérus dont le corps est cancéreux sans qu'aucune altération semblable existât sur le col.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1858, xxxiii, 339.———. De l'inoculation du cancer de l'utérus aux parois du vagin et de l'application d'un pessaire. Paris méd., 1879, 2. s., v, 27.—**Dicenta.** Geschichte eines Carcinoma uteri medullare, nebst Resultat der Leichenöffnung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1844, xiv, 153–155.—**Duer** (E. L.) A specimen of cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872–3, v, 710–712. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc., 1872–3, ii, 72–74.—**Dufour.** [Tumeur cancéreuse sous la forme d'un gros champignon faisant saillie à l'intérieur de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 186.—**Dugourlay.** Cancer de l'utérus et du péritonite; kyste de l'ovaire; ulcères de l'estomac. *Ibid.*, 1867, xlii, 152.—**Duncan** (J. M.) [A specimen of general cancerous hypertrophy of the body of the uterus, the cervix remaining apparently unaffected.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1878), 1879, xx, 27–29.—**Eckardt.** Ueber das Verhalten der Schleimhaut des Corpus uteri bei Carcinom der Portio. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 295–301.—**Elischer** (J.) Ueber Veränderungen der Schleimhaut des Uterus bei Carcinom der Portio vaginalis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxii, 15–39.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber die Veränderungen des Endometrium bei Carcinoma cervicis uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1888, xxxiii, 146–155.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Histology of cancer of the body of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 161–163.—**Gallard** (T.) Du cancer primitif de la muqueuse du corps de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Par., 1882, i, 33–39.—**Gebhard** (C.) Ueber die vom Oberflächenepithel ausgehenden Carcinomformen des Uteruskörpers sowie über den Hornkrebs des Cavum uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892, xxiv, 1–8, 1 pl.—**Godson** (C.) [A specimen of epithelial cancer of the uterus not affecting the cervical portion, but confined almost entirely to the mucous membrane of the cavity.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1878), 1879, xx, 29–32.—**Goodhart** (J. F.) Transplantation of cancer to uterine mucous membrane secondary to cancer of the ovary. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1873–4, xxv, 197–199, 1 l., 1 pl.—**Grammatikati** (I. N.) Ob izmeneniakh slizistoy obolochki tyela matki pri rake sheyki; chetire sluchaya polnavo udalyenia matki cherez

Uterus (*Cancer of, Pathological anatomy of*).

vlagalishtshe. [On the changes in the mucous membrane of the body of the uterus in cancer of the cervix; four cases of complete removal of uterus through vagina.] J. Akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1889, iii, 867–888. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 203.—**Gschwender.** Épithélioma du col de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1870), 1874, xlv, 35.—**Heller** (J. F.) Blut durch Metrorrhagie entleert bei Carcinoma medullare colli uteri, cor et hepar adiposum. Arch. f. Physiol. u. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1844, i, 223–226.—**Hitchcock** (H. O.) Ulcerating epithelioma of the uterus, with specimen. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1871, vi, 59–63.—**Hourmann.** Cancer de l'utérus; vaisseaux lymphatiques, ovariques et tubaires pénétrés de matière encéphaloïde. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1837, i, 167–175.—**Husson.** [Cancer du fond de l'utérus par suite duquel des communications anormales se sont établies entre l'utérus et la vessie ainsi qu'entre l'utérus et le canal intestinal.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1834–5, 2. s., ix, 74 —**Jones** ([H.] M.) Microscopic sections of fine tubular epithelioma of the cervix. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1890–91, vi, 92, 1 pl.—**Kennion.** Mass of substance, of uncertain character, passed by the vagina. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1858–9, x, 192–194.—**Kormann.** [Seltener Fall eines primären Cylinderzellen-Carcinoms des Corpus uteri.] Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1874–5, vii, 386.—**von Limbeck** (R.) Zur Histologie der Carcinome der Portio vaginalis uteri. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 229–231.—**Little.** Cancer of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 188.—**Lusk** (W. T.) An inquiry into the pathology of uterine cancer; with special reference to the significance of certain symptoms. N. York M. J., 1869, ix, 561–585.—**Macquet.** [Tumeur du col de l'utérus cancéreux; ligature; mort.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 99.—**Martin.** Cancer du corps de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1873, xlviii, 140.—**Mannoir.** [Cancer de l'utérus et du vagin; autopsie.] *Ibid.*, 1860, xxxv, 99–101.—**Mironoff** (M.) Izmienenia slizistoy obolochki tiela matki pri rake vlagalishtschnoi chasti i sheiki yeya. [On the changes of mucous membranes of body of uterus in carcinoma of portio vaginalis or of cervix.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1891, vi, 410–435.—**Montgomery** (W. F.) Cases of cancer uteri, with observations chiefly intended to illustrate the pathological changes caused by that disease. Dublin Hosp. Rep., 1830, v, 412–458.—**Morgan** (W.) Cancer of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Co. Albany (1870–80), 1883, iii, 53. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1872–3, iii, 267.—**Mundé** (P. F.) A specimen of villous cancer of the cervix and body of the uterus, occurring simultaneously with a submucous fibroid; operation by curette; death from pulmonary embolism. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 489–491.—**Naumann** (M. E. A.) Ueber Parasitenbildung im Uterus. Beitr. z. prakt. Heilk., Leipz., 1834, i, 33–38.—**Neilson** (T. R.) Specimen from a case of carcinoma of uterus, with secondary deposits in omentum, peritoneum, liver, left pleura, and lung. Tr. Path Soc. Phila., 1885–7, xiii, 153.—**Packard** (J. H.) Cancer of the uterus. *Ibid.* (1874–5), 1876, v, 164.—**Parry** (J. S.) Cystic kidney; granular kidney; cancer of the uterus. *Ibid.* (1871–3), 1874, iv, 153. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1870–71, i, 223.—**Pepper** (W.) Primary cancer of fundus of uterus; death from repeated hemorrhages. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1866–70), 1871, iii, 68. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, n. s., lvi, 152.—**von Recklinghausen.** Präparat eines Krebses des Uterus ohne Betheiligung des Collum. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1862, xx, 169. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1861–2), 1863, xv, 154.—**Reed** (B.) Epithelioma of uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889–91, xv, 219.—**Rohbaum.** Fall von Uterinkrebs mit Leichenöffnung. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1846, 453–457.—**Saurenhaus** (E.) Das Verhalten des Endometrium bei Carcinom der Portio vaginalis oder des Cervix. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xviii, 9–29.—**Schwarz.** Ueber multiple Epitheliombildung auf der Vaginalschleimhaut bei gleichzeitigem Carcinoma cervicis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, i, 335–342.—**Smith** (P.) [Carcinoma of the cavity of the uterus.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1870), 1871, xii, 299–301.—**Smith** (R. W.) Farre's tubercle of the liver; cancer of the cervix uteri. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1841–50, i, 172.—**Thomson** (A. T.) Carcinoma uteri; postmortem examination. Lancet, Lond., 1835, ii, 37–39.—**Valat.** Cancer primitif de la muqueuse du corps de l'utérus; examen histologique; présentation de la pièce. Bull. Soc anat. de Par., 1877, lxii, 712–715.—**Virchow.** [Ein Präparat von seltnerer krebsiger Erkrankung des Uterus.] Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1857, x, 4. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1856–7), 1858, x, 140.—**Ware** (C. E.) Malignant disease of the uterus; cystic disease of the iliac muscle. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii, 242.—**Wolf** (I.) Anatome fœminæ ex tumore et cancro uteri exulcerato mortuæ, quæ fasciuata credita fuit. *In his:* Obs. chir. med., 4°. Quedlimburgi, 1704, 114–121.—**Veiguchi** (J.) Shykiukan fujin bugan kiji. [The pathological anatomy of carcinoma uteri.] Iji Shimbun, Tokio, 1886, no. 186, 3–11.

Uterus (*Cancer of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Excision of, Vaginal*); **Uterus-cervix** (*Excision of*).

Avenel (P.-A.) *Dissertation sur le traitement des affections cancéreuses du col de l'utérus, et sur son amputation en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

Baentsch (M.) *Ueber die Grenzen der Operirbarkeit des Gebärmutterkrebses. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Sorau N.-L.*, 1890.

Castri (J.) *Du traitement palliatif du cancer ulcéré du col de l'utérus et en particulier de l'emploi d'une préparation spéciale d'iodoforme. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Dörken (E.) *Ueber Aetzmittel bei Carcinoma uteri. 8°. *Breslau*, [1872].

Fauconnet. Sur la guérison d'un cancer de l'utérus et les causes des modifications survenues dans le professorat de la Faculté de médecine de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Goffart (A.) *De affectionum cancrosarum colli uteri curatione. 4°. *Leodii*, [1830].

Henneberg. *Ueber die Behandlung der Carcinome des Cervix uteri mit alkoholischer Bromsolution. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1874.

Keindorf (O.) *Ueber die Erfolge der neuern operativen Behandlungsmethode des Carcinoma uteri. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

Larguier (S.-L.) *Sur les affections cancéreuses du col de la matrice, leur thérapeutique médicale et chirurgicale. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Lassallas (J.-J.) *Traitement du cancer du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Lejeune. *Traitement du cancer du col de l'utérus par la cautérisation au chlorure de zinc. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Lemaire (L.-H.) *Sur les affections cancéreuses du col de la matrice, leur traitement et l'opération qu'elles réclament. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Picqué (L.) *De l'intervention chirurgicale dans le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Pozzi (A.) *Le traitement du cancer de l'utérus en dehors de la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

de San Juan (M. V.) *Da intervenção cirnrgica do cancro no utero. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1884.

Scheibel (J.) *Ueber die Therapie bei vorgeschrittenem Uteruscarcinom. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

von Siebold (E. C. J.) *De scirrho et carcinomate uteri, adjectis tribus totius uteri extirpationis observationibus. 4°. *Berolini*, [1826]. *Also, transl. in:* Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., 8°, Bologna, 1830, x, 440–490, 1 pl.

von Siebold (G.) *Versnch einer neuen Methode, die scirrhöse oder carcinomatöse Gebärmutter mit und ohne Vorfall auszurotten. 4°. *Würzburg*, 1827.

de Sousa Brandão (L.) *Da intervenção cirurgica no cancro do utero. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

Alexander (W.) Case of cancer uteri treated by Chian turpentine. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 83–85.—**Amussat** (A.), fils. Traitement du cancer du col de l'utérus par la galvano-caustique. Union méd., Par., 1871, 3. s., xi, 85; 158; 278. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Gac. méd., Lima, 1875, i, 194; 200; 208; 219; 227. ———. Traitement de l'épithélioma du col de l'utérus par la galvano-caustique thermique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, xlviii, 123; 171.—**Arcolco** (E.) L' azione dell' aristol sul carcinoma ulcerato del collo dell' utero. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 410–412. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 4, 63–65.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Epithelioma of cervix; removal. Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1876–7, i, 78. ———. The treatment of advanced forms of uterine cancer. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 307–314.—**Atthill** (L.) Malignant tumour of the uterus removed by the écraseur. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 104. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1874, lvii, 381. *Also* [Abstr.]: Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1874, ii, 32. ———. Epithelioma of cervix uteri; operation; death from collapse. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1877, lxiii, 187. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877–8, v, 136.—**Aust-Lawrence** (A. E.) On the relief of pain in carcinoma uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond.,

Uterus (*Cancer of, Treatment of*).

1877, i, 310.—**Avisard.** Observation sur un squirrhe du col de l'utérus traité et guéri par le régime antiphlogistique, l'excision et la cautérisation. N. Jour. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1822, xiv, 136-149.—**Baker** (W. H.) The treatment of cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 265-287. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The treatment of cancer of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 409.—**Baldwin** (H. C.) The non-radical treatment of cancer of the uterus and vagina. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1887-9, xiv, 433-442.—**Biondi** (D.) Sulla cura del carcinoma dell' utero. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1890, xi, 771; 778.—**Bottini** (E.) Epitelioma uterino; cauterizzazioni col cauterio galvanico. Osservatore, Torino, 1880, xvi, 465.—**Bouchard.** Cancroïde du col de l'utérus opéré il y a treize ans; guérison persistante. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1862, lxii, 551.—**Bozeman** (N.) Reply to Dr. Sims's letter. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 213-215.—**Breisky.** Ueber die Beziehungen des Narbenektropium am Muttermunde zum Carcinoma uteri. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii, 569-572. ———. Carcinoma colli uteri; Radage; gebessert. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst d. Dr. A. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 173.—**Brichetti** (L.) Contribuzione allo studio della terapia dei carcinomi uterini. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1879, xxii, 419-424; 1880, xxiii, 1; 17; 33; 49.—**Brillouet.** Observations sur des affections squirreuses de l'utérus, avec hémorrhagie continuelle, guéries par l'usage de l'extrait de ciguë, préparée à la manière de Storck. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1809, xvii, 83-91.—**Broome** (G. W.) Cancer of the uterus and its rational treatment. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiv, 361-364. *Also:* South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1891, xxi, 575-583.—**Browne** (B. B.) Cancerous uterus removed by sloughing induced by the action of chloride of zinc. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 406.—**Budd** (C. A.) Case of scirrhus of the cervix uteri, cured by the application of actual cautery. N. York M. Times, 1855-6, v, 300-302.—**Burton** (J. E.) A plea for the more persevering treatment of uterine cancer in cases in which removal by operation is impracticable. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 523.—**Byrne** (J.) Rules to be observed in performing high amputation and other operative measures for cancer of the uterus by galvano-cautery. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, 42-46, 3 pl. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy and high amputation, or partial extirpation by galvano-cautery in cancer of cervix uteri; an inquiry into their relative merits. [The president's annual address.] Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 729-766. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, 3-41. *Also:* N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 913-944.—**Caneva** (G.) La trementina, sua azione nella cura del cancro uterino. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1881, ii, 750-759. *Also:* Osservatore med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 68-80.—**Casse** (J.) Cancer utérin; trois transfusions du sang. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1876-7, xxix, 377; 385.—**Chambers** (T.) A case of epithelioma of the body of the uterus treated by dilatation, the curette, and local application of tincture of iodine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 833.—**Chéron.** De la valeur thérapeutique du Thuya occidentalis dans le traitement du cancer épithélial de l'utérus (épithélioma). Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 457-464.—**Chrobak** (R.) Beiträge zur Therapie des Carcinoma uteri mit einer Anmerkung über Hydrometra. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1425; 1460.—**Clay** (J.) On the treatment of cancer of the female generative organs by a new method. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 477-479. *Also, transl.:* Imparziale, Firenze, 1880, xx, 552; 579. ———. Chian turpentine in cancer. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 783. *Also, transl.:* Imparziale, Firenze, 1880, xx, 616-619.—**Cleveland** (C.) The palliative treatment of incurable carcinoma uteri; based upon observations at the New York Cancer Hospital. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 462-467.—**Coley** (W. B.) Carcinoma of the uterus; curetting; marked temporary improvement. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 227.—**Colomiatti** (V.) Sulla operabilità del cancro dell' utero. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1881, v, 81-86.—**Cordes** (A.) Medical topical treatment of cancer of the uterus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 782-787. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1887, xxviii, 272-282.—**Cordier** (A. H.) A plea for early surgical treatment of cancer of the uterus; complications met with. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 520-524, 2 pl. [Discussion], 552-560. *Also:* Kansas City M. Index, 1892, xiii, 163-167. *Also:* Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1892, iv, 667-670.—**Courty** (A.) Traitement palliatif du cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., xiv, 590.—**Cuellar.** Du curettage employé comme méthode de traitement dans le cancer de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1891, xiii, 661-668.—**Curatulo** (G. E.) Sulla cura palliativa del cancro dell' utero inoperabile e sul trattamento dell' endometrite cronica col cloruro di zinco. Morgagni, Milano, 1889, xxxi, 663-684.—**Currie** (A. S.) On the use of Chian turpentine in cases of uterine carcinoma. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1882-3, viii, 85-88. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 997-999.—**Currier** (A. F.) Some considerations concerning cancer of the uterus, especially its palliative treatment in its later stages. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 383-398. *Also:* N. York M. J.,

Uterus (*Cancer of, Treatment of*).

1887, xlv, 261-266. *Also*, Reprint.—**Czerny** (V.) Ueber die Ausrottung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 1171; 1198; 1227; 1255; 1279.—**Davies** (N. E.) Cancer of the uterus treated with negative results by Chian turpentine. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 227.—**Delétrez** (A.) Carcinome de l'utérus; traitement palliatif par le curettage. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1889, xxviii, 363-366.—**Demarquay.** Emploi du permanganate de potasse dans le traitement du cancer utérin dans les collections purulentes fétides pour enlever au pus sa fétidité. Monit. scient., Par., 1863, v, 535-540.—**Dömling.** Beobachtungen über die Heilung der Verhärtungen und der anfangenden Krebsgeschwüre in der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1803, iv, 610-623.—**Drasche.** Zur Therapie des Carcinoma uteri. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien 1868, Wien, 1869, 96.—**Drszewezky.** Zur Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses mit Condurango. (Vorl. Mitth.) St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 110.—**Duncan** (M.) A case of carcinoma uteri, relieved by lead iodide ointment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 167.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Remarks on carcinoma of the uterus, with special reference to treatment. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1890, vii, 578-581.—**Edwards.** Two cases of carcinoma uteri treated with carbolic acid; death. Practitioner, Lond., 1869, iii, 324.—**Eggel.** Ein Fall von Cancroid der Vaginalportion; Operation ohne locales Recidiv; secundärer Tumor des Os ileum. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1866, xxvii, 100-107. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1864-5), 1866, xviii, 273-280.—**Ehlers.** Ueber Clorzink-Aetzung bei Carcinom der Portio und Vagina. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, xvi, 151-170.—**Elder** (G.) Note on Chian turpentine in uterine cancer. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 400.—**Evans** (Z. H.) The nature of and choice of methods in the treatment of uterine cancer. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1892-3, xxxii, 653-660.—**von Feuchtersleben** (E.) Zur Therapie des Scirrhus uteri. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 652-655.—**Fischer.** Meine Erfahrungen über Anslöffelung der carcinomatösen Portio vaginalis. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Fellbach, 1891, xlii, 339-343.—**Folinea** (F.) Sull' azione terapeutica dell' ergotina nel carcinoma dell' utero. Scuola med. napol., 1880, iii, 209; 249.—**Fränkel** (E.) Ueber Chlorzinkätzungen bei sog. inoperablem Uteruscarcinom und bei chronischer Endometritis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 593-598.—**Fraipont** (F.) Du traitement opératoire du cancer utérin. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1881, xx, 241; 281; 342, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Du traitement palliatif du cancer utérin par le raclage. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1886, xxv, 57-73. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 204-219. *Also* [Rev.]: Rev. méd., Louvain, 1886, v, 153-158.—**French** (J. G.) The treatment of uterine cancer. Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 528.—**Gaches Sarrante** (*Mme.*) Du traitement palliatif du cancer utérin inopérable. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 144-158. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Cancer de l'utérus traité par la méthode de Vulliet. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 684-687.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Cancer (?) of body of uterus removed by enucleation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 4.—**Gallard** (T.) Sur le traitement du cancer de l'utérus et sur l'emploi des caustiques liquides injectés dans l'épaisseur des tumeurs cancéreuses. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1867, xl, 313. ———. Traitement du cancer de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1873, 3. s., xv, 521; 548. ———. Traitement du cancer de l'utérus. Praticien, Par., 1878-9, i, 43-45. ———. Du traitement du cancer utérin; avantages de l'amputation du col de la matrice par l'anse galvanique. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1884, xxii, 81-103. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 567-580.—**Gervis** (H.) The treatment of epithelioma of the uterus by erosion. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, n. s., ix, 1-8.—**Geyl** (A.) Resultaten der operatieve behandeling van carcinoma uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1890, ii, 26-28.—**Gibb** (C. J.) Notes on the local use of liqu. ferri perchloridi fortior in cancerous ulcerations of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1874, ii, 830-832. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, i, 204-206.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) Operative treatment of uterine cancer. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1891, 213-223. *Also:* J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 286-292.—**Giorgi** (G.) History of a case of excision of a schirrous tumor from the uterus. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1820, xliii, 460-463.—**Goodell** (W.) On the radical treatment of uterine cancers. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1877, xxxvi, 217-221. ———. Result of an operation for uterine cancer. *Ibid.*, 1881, xlv, 13. ———. Carcinoma of the neck of the womb; removal by scraping; remarks upon the use of the hot wire in removing the neck of the womb. *Ibid.*, 1882, xlvi, 234-236. ———. Cancer of the neck of the womb treated by scraping; Douglas's cul-de-sac opened; recovery without a bad symptom; abdominal enlargement; probably due to hysteria. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1882-3, xxii, 289-299. ———. Early diagnosis essential for the cure of uterine cancer. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 654-656.—**Gordon** (E. F.) Artificial procidentia uteri, as a means of more effectual treatment

Uterus (*Cancer of, Treatment of*).

of cancer of that organ. N. Orl. J. M., 1868, xxi. 35-44.—**von Grünewaldt** (O.) Zur operativen Behandlung der bösartigen Neubildungen an der Vaginalportion und der Scheide. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xi, 501-522.—**Guichard** (A.) Épithélioma du col de l'utérus, guéri par l'injection interstitielle d'une solution de chlorure de zinc au cinquième. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1877, vii, 142; 225.—**Gutberlet** (M. J.) Ueber die Methode, die krebshafte Gebärmutter auszurotten. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1813-15, i, 228-243, 1 pl.—**Habit** (K.) Ein Fall von Heilung eines Gebärmutter- und Scheiden-Krebses. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1862, vii, 265.—**Häberlin** (H.) Ueber die palliative Behandlung der inoperabeln Uteruscarcinome mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Aetzung mit Chlorzink. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 642-652.—**Head.** Carcinoma uteri; uterine hæmorrhage controlled by hypodermic injection of ergotin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, i, 413.—**Hennemann** (W.) Merkwürdige Einwirkung der Jodine, auf einen im letzten Stadium befindlichen Mutterkrebs. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1823, lvi, 2. St., 3-11.—**Hewitt** (G.) Case of cancer of the uterus treated by Cbian turpentine. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 92.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Zur Indicationsstellung der Operation bei Krebs des Gebärmutterhalses. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 91; 107; 377. ———. Zur Frage der Behandlung und Heilbarkeit des Carcinoma uteri. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 719; 738; 869. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1890, xiii, 121. *Also*, Reprint.—**Holland** (E.) Observations on the treatment of uterine cancer with Chian turpentine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 560.—**Honzel** (G.) Traitement chirurgical des cancers utérins inopérables. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 517-519.—**Hue** (J.) Observation d'épithélioma végétant du col de l'utérus; opération; guérison. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1882, xxi, 62-70.—**Hulbert.** [Cancer of the womb removed.] St. Louis Cour. Med., 1888, xix, 361-372.—**Jaboulay.** De la création de méats urétéraux dans le cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 488. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 862-864.—**Jackson** (A. R.) The modern treatment of cancer of the uterus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 793-805. ———. On the choice of methods in the treatment of uterine cancer. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 63-66. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jauvrin** (J. E.) The palliative treatment of such cases of cancer of the uterus and its adnexa as are not amenable to radical operative measures. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 92-97. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvi, 7-11.—**Jennings** (O.) Sur l'emploi du mastic (thérébenthine du Pistacia lentiscus) dans le cancer de l'utérus. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xii, 388-391. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jesset** (F. B.) On the surgical treatment of cancer of the uterus. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1890-91, vi, 16-28. [Discussion], 61-69. ———. A review of the results of the operations of vaginal hysterectomy and supravaginal amputation of the cervix for cancer of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 245-248. ———. On the treatment of some forms of advanced cancer of the uterus. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1893, 3. s., ix, 577-582.—**Kaltenbach** (R.) Zur Therapie der malignen Neubildungen des Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, 7-30, 2 pl.—**Kelly** (H. A.) The early treatment of carcinoma uteri. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 433.—**Kelly** (J. K.) The treatment of uterine cancer. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiv, 47-56.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Die lokale Anwendung der Kohlensäure bei Carcinom des Uterushalses. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1875, xxv, 983.—**Krebel** (R.) Acidum compositum Reitzii gegen Cancer uteri. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1854, xi, 33-35.—**Kros** (S. P.) Een geval van fungus medullaris uteri, met operati. N. pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1850, ii, 509-516.—**Kunkler** (E. A.) Tratamento aperfeiçoado do cancro do utero. Ann. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1872-3, xxiv, 110; 149.—**Labbé** (L.) De l'emploi de la galvanocaustique thermique dans le traitement des tumeurs épithéliales du col de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1874, i, 165; 418.—**Landau** (L.) Zur Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 181-185. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1888), 1889, xix, pt. 2, 45-57.—**Landau** (T.) Zur Indication der Totalexstirpation der carcinomatösen Gebärmutter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 652-655.—**Lapeyre** (C.) Quelques considérations cliniques sur le traitement chirurgical du cancer utérin. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 245; 254; 266.—**Leonard** (C. H.) The curability of uterine cancer. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1889, xiii, 212-221.—**Lewis** (E. D.) Uterine cancer, with report of four cases treated by excision and cauterization. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1880-81, n. s., viii, 427-435.—**Löhlein.** Operation bei Carcinoma uteri. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1892, xxxviii, 123-125.—**Lucchini** (A.) Estirpazione di un carcinoma uterino procidente, operato con felice successo. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1848, xxi, 289-296.—**MacEvitt** (J. C.) The treatment of uterine carcinoma. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 1127-1129.—**McGraw** (T. A.) Cases of operations for cancer of the womb. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1879, ii, 98.—

Uterus (*Cancer of, Treatment of*).

Madden (T. M.) Treatment of uterine cancer. Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1889, xvii, 652; 667; 686. *Also* [Abstr.]: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1889, viii, 585-588.—**Marty** (J.) & **de Plowecki** (R.) Action du salol contre l'odeur fétide dans le cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1891, xxiii, 68; 75.—**Mason** (S. R.) Notes on the operative treatment of uterine cancer. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890-91, ix, 293-302. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1891, xcii, 194-198.—**Mayer** (C.) Fall von Exstirpation eines Medullar-Sarkoms aus der Gebärmutterhöhle. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1858-9), 1860, xii, 19-22. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiii, 179-185.—**Meggenhofen** (C. A.) Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung von Carcinoma uteri. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1865, xvii, 454; 482.—**Mehlhose** (C. G.) Der Schierling gegen Carcinoma uteri. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1836, xlvi, 478-486.—**Meyer** (H.) Ueber die Erfolge der operativen Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii, 746-756.—**Milne** (A.) On the treatment of cancer of the uterus, by means of ergot and escharotics. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1871-4), 1875, iii, 141-152. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873-4, i, 140-143.—**Moissenet.** Insufflation de vapeurs de chloroforme dans trois cas de cancer de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1854, viii, 198. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1853-5), 1863, ii, 205-207.—**Monod** (E.) De la valeur des opérations partielles dans le traitement du cancer du col. Ann. de la policlin. de Bordeaux, 1891-3, ii, 43-57. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 130-143.—**Moses** (G. A.) The propriety of surgical treatment of malignant diseases of the uterus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iii, 443-452.—**Mundé** (P.) The treatment of cancer of the uterus with the sharp-edged scoop, or curette. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872-3, v, 309-335.—**Nairne** (J. S.) Treatment of cancer of the uterus by excavation and cautery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 282.—**Noeggerath.** The combined application of the electrolytic and electro-caustic effect of the battery in the treatment of cancer. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 291-298.—**Oesterlen** (J. F.) Vortrag über die örtliche Anwendung der Kohlensäure beim Mutterkrebs. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1847, xvii, 79.—**Osiander** (F. B.) [Uebersicht seiner Entdeckung, den Gebärmutterkrebs durch den Schnitt zu heilen.] [*From:* Gött. gel. Anz.] Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1808, iv, 166-176. *Also, transl.:* Edinb. M. & S. J., 1816, xii. 286-294. ———. Einige Berichtigungen über die Methoden, das Carcinoma uteri zu operiren; bei Gelegenheit eines Besuches im Pitié Hospital zu Paris. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1843, xiii, 379-389.—**Ott** (D.) Odlomadzat sluchayev polnavo udalenia cherez vlagalishtshe rakovo-pererozhdennoy matki. [Eleven cases of complete removal of cancerous growth of uterus per vaginam.] J. aknsh. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 981-992.—**Ottoni** (G.) Sopra un caso di cancro epiteliale alla bocca dell' utero, curato col condurango. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1872, xv, 41-45.—**Paul** (C.) Des suppositoires de chloral dans le traitement du cancer utérin. Bordeaux méd., 1874, iii, 75.—**Pawlik** (K.) Zur Frage der Behandlung der Uteruscarcinome. Wien. Klinik, 1882, viii, 403-430. *Also, transl.:* Clin. di Vienna, Napoli, 1884, i, 135-164. ———. L'extirpation du tissu cellulaire péri-utérin dans les cancers du col de la matrice. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1890, xvii, 257-268.—**Pearson** (J. E.) Case of scirrhus uteri, successfully treated with the tincture of iodine. N. Am. Arch. M. & S. Sc., Balt., 1835, ii, 80.—**Pichevin** (R.) De l'indication opératoire dans deux cas de cancer utérin. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 761-764.—**Polaillon.** Quelques considérations sur le traitement du cancer de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 1-40.—**Polk** (W. M.) Epithelioma of the cervix; Chian turpentine. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 876. *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. N. Y., 1879-81, ii, 251. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii, 456.—**Porter** (W. E.) Malignant diseases of the uterus, with especial reference to operative treatment. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 679-685. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pothcrat** (E.) Traitement palliatif du cancer du col de l'utérus. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, xviii. 631-636. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1891, v, 461-463.—**Potter** (W. W.) The surgical treatment of epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1881, 218-228.—**von Rabenau.** Ueber Vernähung der inoperablen Carcinome der Portio. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 188-190. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1883, ix, 237.—**Recamier.** Considérations thérapeutiques sur l'emploi de l'alun (sulfate d'alumine) dans les affections carcinomateuses de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1840, xviii, 80-85. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1840, i, 223-225.—**Reed** (C. R.) Non-surgical treatment of cancerous uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 67-69.—**Rendu** (J.) D'un perfectionnement apporté à l'appareil Floret pour détruire, par la pâte de chlorure de zinc, le cancer du col. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, 184. *Also:* Rev. de la clin. de mal. d. femmes de la Fac. de méd. de Lyon 1878, Par., 1879, 12.—**Ricard.** Des dangers de l'application des hâtons de chlorure de zinc dans les cas de cancer utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii. 1193-1195.—

Uterus (*Cancer of, Treatment of*).

Booth (A. G.) Notes on a case of excavating carcinoma uteri; operation and treatment. Louisville M. News, 1885, xx, 306.—**Bothe.** Zur palliativen Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii, 113-119. —**Routh** (C. H. F.) On a new mode of treating epithelial cancer of the cervix uteri and its cavity. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1866), 1867, viii, 290-300. ———. On the treatment of certain forms of uterine cancer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i, 178; 203; 230; 258. ———. Further remarks on the treatment of uterine cancer, specially by gastric jnice; with an appendix. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873-4. i, 347-358.—**Rubio** (F.) Conferencia práctica sobre el tratamiento de las hemorrágias producidas por el epitelioma de la matriz. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 389-392.—**S.** Acidum compositum Reitzii gegen Cancer uteri. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1854, xxiii, 105.—**Salomon.** Heilung eines Krebses der Portio vaginalis uteri durch Abbinden. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1836, 769-774.—**Schanta.** Ueber den neuesten Standpunkt in der Therapie des Carcinoma uteri. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii. 235-237.—**Schröder.** Ueber Therapie des Carcinoma uteri. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1872-3, 5. Hft., 81-88. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schultz** (H.) Vorläufige Mittheilung über die palliative Behandlung des Carcinoma uteri mit Alkohol. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 255-258.—**Serpaggi.** Guérison d'une dégénérescence carcinomateuse du col utérin par les flèches de canquoin. Gaz. obst., Par., 1877, vi, 257-260.—**Shevcleva** (O.) O liechenii raka matochnoi sheiki rastvorom broma. [Treatment of cancer of neck of uterus by bromine.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1878, cxxxiii, Sect. iii., 17-38.—**Shoemaker** (G. E.) Early treatment of malignant disease of the uterus. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1889, x, 106-108. — **Simpson** (A. R.) On the removal of portions of the diseased tissues in cases of carcinoma uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 436-438.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Sulphate of zinc as a caustic in uterine cancer, etc. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, i, 757-761. — **Sims** (J. M.) Dr. Marion Sims and his operations in Vienna. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 141. [*See, also, supra*, Bozeman (N.).] ———. The treatment of epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 451-489. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1880, xxix, 625-643: xxx, 19-40.—**Skene** (A. G. C.) Treatment of epithelioma of the uterus; clinical lecture. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1884, l, 584-586. — **Skinner** (T.) Deodorisation in carcinoma uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1859, 979-982.—**Snow** (H. L.) Three cases of epithelioma uteri treated by the local application of solid perchloride of iron. *Ibid.*, 1881, i, 807. ———. On the free use of caustic potash in the treatment of cancer affecting the cervix uteri. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1885, viii, 299-305. — **Spéez.** Recamier's neues Causticum zur Heilung des Cancer uteri. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1836, n. F., x, 466-469.—**Steinthal.** Ueber die sacrale Methode zur Ausrottung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1893, xxii, pt. 2, 111-120.—**Streeter** (J. W.) A plea for early operation in uterine cancer. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 383-389.—**Stroinski** (O.) The actual cautery in cancer of the uterus. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xlv, 476-478.—**Tassi.** Considerazioni cliniche e statistiche sulla operabilità dell' utero cancroso. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1883-4, i, 325-327.—**Taylor** (W.) Carcinoma of the uterus; a plea for the cautery in inoperable cases. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1892, xi, 41; 61.—**Terrillon.** Traitement du cancer de l'utérus par le grattage et le curage. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cx, 450-466. *Also:* J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1885-6, x, 181; 209. *Also, in his:* Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1889, 80-96. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd., Louvain, 1886, v, 204-215.—**Thomson** (T.) On the suppression of hæmorrhage in cancer uteri by injections of creosote. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1854, n. s., ix, 213. — **Tipyakoff** (V. V.) K vopr. o terapii raka scheyki matki. [Treatment of cancer of neck of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 109-111. ———. Uebe. Gebärmutterkrebsoperationen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 848. — **Toloshinoff** (N. F.) Viskablivanië pri rake matochnoy sheyki. [Curetting in cancer of neck of uterus.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3254-3257.—**de Tornery.** Des injections d'eau chaude prolongées dans l'épithélioma du col de l'utérus. France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1037-1039. — **Traitement** du col de l'utérus par la cautérisation à l'aide du chlorure de zinc. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1869, xlii, 417. *Also, transl.:* Hygica, Stockholm, 1869, xxxi, 541-544. — **Ulliac.** De l'hydrate de chloral associé à la teinture d'eucalyptus dans le traitement du cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. obst., Par., 1876, v, 257-259. — **Varaillon.** Du cancer utérin; essai de traitement par la térébenthine de Chio à l'intérieur et les injections interstitielles de suc de Carica papaia. Médecin, Par., 1881, vii, no. 5.—**Varges.** Ueber Behandlung des Carcinoma uteri. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Bresl., 1874, 261. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1874-5, vii, 369-371.—**Veit** (J.) Ueber Operationen bei vorgeschrittenem Gebärmutterkrebs. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1125.—**Verchère** (F.) Des indications et contre-indications de l'intervention chirurgicale dans le cancer utérin. France méd., Par., 1888, i, 241-246. *Also:* Abeille méd., Par., 1888, xlv, 74-76. ———. De l'antisepsie vaginale; traitement palliatif du cancer utérin. France méd., Par., 1888, i, 313; 385.—**Vernenil.** Traitement de l'épithélioma du col utérin par les cautérisations à l'acide chromique; accidents que peut entraîner la présence d'un tampon dans le vagin ou dans la cavité du col. *Ibid.*, 1875, xxii, 1. ———. De l'ampntation partielle du col dans le traitement du cancer de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 717-749. [Discussion], 761; 798; 821; 877; 902; 926.—**Voelker** (G.) Nouvelle note sur l'action thérapeutique de l'iodoforme dans le traitement du cancer ulcéré de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1867, lxxiii, 493-501. — **Voituriez** (J.) Du cancer du col utérin et de son traitement par le curage. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, i, 327-335.— **Vulliet.** Des avantages de la dilatation dans le traitement curatif et dans le traitement palliatif du cancer de l'utérus. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 542-553.—**Walz.** Ueber die Therapie des Uteruskrebses. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1865, xxvi, 443-445.—**Weinlechner.** Epithelialcarcinom der Vaginalportion des Uterus, welches zweimal ausgekratzt und mehrmals mit Chlorzink geätzt wurde; nach Durchbruch in die Blase erfolgte der Tod in Folge von Peritonitis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 303.—**Wernitz** (J.) Zur elektrischen Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxvii, 867-869.—**Wheat** (J. R.) A case of epithelioma of the cervix uteri treated with Chian turpentine. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1880-81, vii, 475-477.—**Wibin.** Un cas de carcinome utérin traité par le raclage. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1886, xxv, 178-180.—**Williams.** Cancer of the womb treated by bromine injections. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1878-9, v, 901. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879-80, ii, 17.—**Williams** (A. W.) Cases of cancer of the womb successfully treated by bromine. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1870), 1871, xii, 249-267, 1 pl.—**Williams** (J.) The operative treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 866.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) Thermo-cautery for uterine cancer. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1878-9, v, 674.—**Wiltshire** (A.) Remarks on the treatment of malignant disease of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 488-490.—**Wisard** (A.) Un cas de cancer primitif du col de l'utérus traité selon la méthode du Prof. Vulliet; cicatrisation complète de l'ulcération. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1886, vi, 441-444. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 496-500.—**Wutzer.** Die örtliche Anwendung des Kali causticum im Schirrus der Gebärmutter. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1820, viii, 10-17.—**Zimmermann.** Heilung eines Gebärmutterschirrhus durch den innern und äussern Gebrauch der Jodine. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1840, i, 232-235.

Uterus (*Cancer of*) *in children.*

Ganghofner (F.) Ein Fall von Carcinoma uteri bei einem achtjährigen Mädchen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1888, ix, 337-346, 1 pl.—**von König.** Fasergeschwulst im Uterus, ausgebreitete Krebsbildung, Bauchwassersucht bei einem 13jährigen Mädchen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1885, xxx, 280.—**Rosenstein** (S.) Carcinosarcoma uteri bei einem Kinde von zwei Jahren. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1883, xcii, 191.

Uterus (*Cancer of*) *complicated with pregnancy.*

See, also, **Abortion** (*Causes of*); **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from disease, etc., of the uterus.*

Averdam (A.) *Ueber die Behandlung des Uteruskrebses bei Schwangerschaft und Geburt. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1875.

Bar (P.) Du cancer utérin pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Barbulée, *dit* Bulot (E.-L.) *De la conduite à tenir dans le cancer du col de l'utérus pendant la grossesse, l'accouchement et les suites de couches. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Chantreuil (G.) Du cancer de l'utérus au point de vue de la conception, de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Clauss (E.) *Ueber Schwangerschaft kompliziert mit Cervixcarcinom. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1890.

Coroënne (J.-X.) *Du cancer de l'utérus gravide et de son traitement chirurgical. 4°. *Lille*, 1884.

Crombie (J. M.) The influence of premature pregnancy on the development of cancer in the

Uterus (*Cancer of*) *complicated with pregnancy.*

female, with the special treatment of cancer of the uterus. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Deppisch (A.) *Ueber die Complication von Schwangerschaft und Geburt mit Gebärmutterkrebs. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Drude (A.) *Ueber zwei Fälle von Carcinoma uteri bei Gravidität. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1889.

Ernst (E.) *Die geburtshülflichen Indicationen bei Gebärmutterkrebs. 8°. *Strasburg*, 1882.

Heilbrun (S.) *Ueber die Complication der Schwangerschaft und Geburt mit Gebärmutterkrebs. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1884.

Hellbig (P. [C. B.]) *Ein Fall einer Complication von Carcinoma uteri mit Gravidität. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Laborde (J.-T.) *Étude sur le cancer de l'utérus dans ses rapports avec la fécondation, la grossesse et l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Lance-Briand (A.) *Influences réciproques du cancer de l'utérus sur la grossesse et de la grossesse sur le cancer utérin; intervention chirurgicale possible pendant la gestation et lors du travail. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Le Goupils (A.) *Contribution à l'étude du cancer de l'utérus au point de vue de la conception, de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Mathieu (C.-M.-A.) *Essai sur le cancer de l'utérus compliquant la grossesse, l'accouchement et la puerpéralité. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Olbrich (O. R. H.) *Zwei Fälle einer Complication von Carcinoma uteri mit Gravidität. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1887.

Salzmann (M.) *Ueber Komplikation von Schwangerschaft mit Uteruscarcinom. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, [1890].

Scheibe (W.) *Ueber die Complication des Uteruscarcinoms mit Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

Stricker (C. G.) *De uteri scirrho et carcinomate cum graviditate complicatis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1820].

Testeau (P.) *Du cancer de l'utérus et des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus envisagé dans leurs rapports avec la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Vianden (H.) *Beitrag zur Therapie des mit Gravidität complicirten Carcinoma uteri. 8°. *Bonn*, 1880.

Zeppenfeld (B.) *Diss. inaug. sistens casum singularem carcinomatis uteri cum graviditate conjuncti. 8°. *Berolini*, [1828].

Bastaki (T.) Cancerul uterin in raport cu gravitatea. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1886, vi, 361-374.—**Bazin.** Grossesse accompagnée d'accidents qui ont fait croire à l'existence d'une affection cancéreuse du corps de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1850, viii, 401-416.—**Beuicke** (F.) Beitrag zur Behandlung des Gebärmutterkrebses bei Schwangeren. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 337-352.—**Berthod.** Cancer de l'utérus chez une viii pare de 45 ans, enceinte de 7 mois; mort par lymphangite péritonéale; opération césarienne une heure après la mort de la femme; insuccès; autopsie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 581.—**Braun** (C.) [Einfluss des Carcinoma uteri auf Schwangerschaft und Geburt.] Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1861, 220-223.—**Brown** (I.) Scirrhus of the uterus complicated with pregnancy; funis presentation; delivery. Lancet, Lond., 1852, ii, 553.—**Burdach.** Carcinoma uteri mit Schwangerschaft. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1836, v, 264.—**Carpenter** (B.) & **Phelps** (T.) Cancer of uterus, with rupture at time of parturition. Boston M. & S. J., 1860, lxii, 121.—**Chadwick.** Cancer of the uterus; pregnancy. *Ibid.*, 1875, xcii, 445.—**Chambrelent.** Du cancer utérin dans l'état puerpéral. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1890, xxii, 129; 185; 201; 211; 217; 233.—**Charrier.** [Carcinome utérin; grossesse; travail; péritonite par perforation.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1857, xxxii, 120.—**Claudi.** Schwangerschaft bei Scirrhus uteri fibroso-medullaris. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 32.—**Coe** (H. C.) Cancer of the cervix uteri complicating pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 515-524. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 151.—**Cohnstein.**

Uterus (*Cancer of*) *complicated with pregnancy.*

Ueber die Complication der Schwangerschaft und Geburt mit Gebärmutterkrebs. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1873, v, 366-402.—**Cortignera** (J.) Cancer uterino en una embarazada; parto espontáneo; criatura viva; puerperio normal. Dictámen, Madrid, 1887, iv, 151-154. *Also:* Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1887, iv, 163-166.—**Doléris.** Cancer du col de l'utérus; grossesse de six mois environ; accouchement spontané avant terme. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1874, i, 442-445.—**Dorrington** (T.) A case of malignant disease of the os uteri, coexisting with pregnancy and terminating fatally half an hour after delivery. Prov. M. J., Lond., 1843-4, vii, 6; 31; 45; 64.—**Dubois** (P.) Grossesse à terme; cancer du col utérin; hystérotomie vaginale proposée; accouchement spontanée; circonstances remarquables. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1836, x, 618.—**Duriez.** Cancer du col utérin; grossesse sans incident; accouchement normal; progression rapide de la tumeur. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 178. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii, 542.—**Edis** (A. W.) Case of epithelioma of the cervix uteri; pregnancy; parturition; extraction of a living child; death of the mother two weeks after delivery, from pyæmia. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1875), 1876, xvii, 344-354. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit. Lond., 1875-6, iii, 668-670. ———. Epithelioma of cervix with pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 264. ———. Epithelioma of cervix uteri complicating pregnancy; Cæsarian section; recovery of mother; child living. *Ibid.* (1882), 1883, xxiv, 304-308.—**Egea.** Cancroide complicado con aborto; retencion de la placenta; hemorragia grave que condujo á la enferma hasta la agonia; curacion. Gac. méd. de México, 1873, viii, 201-210.—**Eve** (J. A.) A case of pregnancy and parturition during the existence of cancer of the uterus. Southern M. & S. J., Augusta, 1847, n. s., iii, 198-202.—**Felsenreich.** [Fall, bei welchem Gravidität und Carcinom complicirt waren.] Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1882-3, 193. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 605. ———. Carcinoma uteri als Komplikation von Schwangerschaft und Geburt. Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 1033; 1066; 1095; 1130; 1157.—**Fifield.** Labor complicated by cancer of the cervix uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvii, 453.—**Françon.** Cancer de l'utérus, grossesse et opération césarienne. Lyon méd., 1888, lviii, 58.—**Frederick** (C. C.) Epithelioma of the cervix, complicating labor. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1885-6, xxvi, 155-165.—**Freri** (G. G.) Gravidanza al utero canceroso; parto con feto a perfetto sviluppo. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1855, 3. s., vi, 237.—**Frommel** (R.) Zur operativen Therapie des Cervixcarcinoms in der Complication mit Gravidität. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1880, v, 158-174. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fundenberg** (G. B.) Retroversion and impaction of the gravid uterus, complicated with cancer, the pregnancy continuing to term. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 462-466.—**Galabin** (A. L.) [Two cancerous polypi, from the cervix uteri, removed during pregnancy; both instances of a rare combination, that of myoma with cancer.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1878), 1879, xx, 82. ———. A case of pregnancy complicated by cancer of the cervix uteri, followed by pyæmia associated with symptoms simulating diphtheria. *Ibid.* (1881), 1882, xxiii, 186-195.—**Hachmann.** Einige Bemerkungen über den Gebärmutterkrebs und Mittheilung eines seltenen Falles von Complication desselben mit Schwangerschaft und Geburt. J. f. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1835, xv, 602-633.—**Hedrich.** Entbindung bei Carcinoma uteri. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1844, xv, 474-476.—**Heinricius** (G.) Carcinome du col de l'utérus compliquant la grossesse et l'accouchement. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 155-159.—**Hesse** (C. G.) Ueber den Skirrhus und das Carcinom der Gebärmutter in ihrer Complication mit Schwangerschaft und als Hindernisse der Geburt. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1832, 1049-1081.—**Hooper** (J. W. D.) Case of pregnancy, with carcinoma of cervix, involving question of Cæsarean section. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1889, n. s., xi, 417-426.—**House** (J. G.) Carcinoma uteri with pregnancy. Buffalo M. J., 1854-5, x, 271-273.—**Jacobi** (A.) Pregnancy with cancroid of cervix; premature delivery and amputation. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1867-8, i, 188.—**Jörg** (J. C. G.) Geschichte einer Schwangerschaft und Geburt, welche von einem carcinomatösen Uterus bewerkstelligt wurden. *In his:* Schrift. z. Beförd. d. Kennt. d. menschl. Weibes, [etc.], 8°, Nürnb. u. Leipz., 1812, i, 250-264.—**Keating** (W. V.) Large interstitial cancerous tumour of the impregnated uterus, rendering delivery impossible. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila. (1856-62), 1863, n. s., iii, 355-362. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1861, n. s., xli, 405-412.—**Kuhn** (D.) Epithelioma labii anterioris orif. uterini in gravida; galvanokaustische Operation; Abortus; Heilung. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1862, iii, 364.—**Laubreis.** Zwei Beobachtungen von Schwangerschaft und Geburt beym Scirrhus und Carcinom des Gebär-Muttermundes und Halses. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1827-8, vii, 398-419.—**Licyeu.** Schwangerschaft bei Carcinom des Uterus. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 294.—**McSherry** (R.) Fatal case of cancer of the womb; pregnancy and artificial

Uterus (*Cancer of*) *complicated with pregnancy.*

delivery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1858, n. s., xxxvi, 352-355. *Also* [Abstr.]: Virginia M. J., Richmond, 1857, viii, 100.—**Martel** (J.) Cancer enéphaloïde du col et du vagin; accouchement spontané à 7 mois et demi; enfant mort. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1877, iv, 745-749.—**Menzies** (P. R.) Case of pregnancy complicated with carcinoma of the uterus, in which gestation was prolonged to the seventeenth month. Glasgow M. J., 1853-4, n. s., i, 129-141. *Also, transl.*: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1853, ii, 577-588.—**Michel.** Gebärmutterkrebs mit regelmässigem Verlaufe der Schwangerschaft und des Geburtsaktes. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1845, xv, 166.—**Michel** (M.) Pregnancy and parturition with a cancerous cervix uteri. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1883, xii, 1-4.—**Miller** (J.) Case of pregnancy complicated with cancer of the uterus. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1844, iv, 279-281.—**Möller** (H.) Beitrag zur Behandlung des Portiocarcinoms am Ende der Schwangerschaft. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 99-103.—**Pachur.** Schwangerschaft bei ausgebildetem Mutterkrebse und dabei erfolgter Abortus im vierten Monate. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1838, 748.—**Pershin** (A. V.) Beremennost, oslozhnennaya rakom vlagalishtshnoy chasti matki. [Pregnancy complicated with cancer of cervix uteri.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1890, no. 1, 1-8.—**Pfannkuch** (W.) Ein Fall von Carcinoma uteri mit Gravidität. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874-5, vii, 169-175. *Also, transl.*: Imparziale, Firenze, 1875, xv, 77-84.—**Playfair** (W. S.) Case of malignant disease of uterus, complicated with pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1868), 1869, x, 58.—**Potter.** Case of pregnancy, complicated by malignant growth in the vagina and rectum. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878-9, vi, 174.—**Putegnat** (E.) Grosse sse compliquée du cancer utérin. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1870, li, 34-37.—**Rochet.** Cancer de la matrice; hémorragies répétées; grossesse de cinq à six mois; accouchement prématuré spontané; mort de septicémie. *Ibid.*, 1888, lxxxvi, 530-534.—**Ronse** (G.) Cancer uterino; embarazo llegado á término; parto natural. España méd., Madrid, 1861, vi, 201.—**Savory** (C. T.) Case of epithelioma of the cervix uteri complicated with pregnancy; removal of diseased portion; subsequent delivery of a healthy child; recurring pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1875), 1876, xvii, 82-87. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875-6, iii, 47.—**Schröder.** Uterus einer durch Sectio cæsarea wegen Carcinoma colli mit grossknolliger Infiltration des Beckenbindegewebes entbundenen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 69.—**von Siebold** (A. E.) Scirrhus der Gebärmutter, Schwangerschaft und Entbindung. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1827-8, vii, 578-583.—**Snively** (I. N.) Carcinomatous disease of the uterus; pregnancy; 10½ months' term; death. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 446.—**Sommer.** Geschichte eines Mutterkrebses mit, während der Krankheit, entstandenen Schwangerschaft und heftigen Mutterblutflüssen. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1791, iii, 288-297.—**Spaeth** (J.) Ein Fall von Blutungen während der Schwangerschaft in Folge eines Clarke'schen Blumenkohlgewächses; Heilung desselben durch Excision. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1855, i, 217-220.—**Stewart** (R. W.) Epithelioma of the cervix uteri complicating parturition. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 577-585.—**Sutugin** (V. V.) Lyecheniĕ raka matki, oslozhnennavo beremennostiu i rodami. [Treatment of cancer of the uterus, complicating pregnancy and delivery.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 225; 255. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 267. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xix, 97-104.—**Tanner** (T. H.) Case of multiple medullary cancer, complicated with pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1862), 1863, iv, 243-250.—**Trousseau.** Maladie de matrice (tumeur polypiforme compliquée de grossesse); opération; récidives multiples, dégénérescence cancéreuse. Observation suivie de quelques réflexions par L. Royer. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1848, iii, 504-518. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1849, i, 108-117.—**Turnbull** (J.) Case of cancer of the uterus during pregnancy; safe delivery to mother and child. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 891.—**Vander Veer** (A.) The management of cancer of the uterus, complicated by pregnancy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 14-17. *Also:* N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 639-645. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 669-671.—**Verrier** (E.) Des tumeurs malignes de l'utérus ou de ses annexes pendant la grossesse. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1890, xii, 657-661.—**Vitanza** (R.) Sul carcinoma dell' utero gravido e sua cura chirurgica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1516; 1521.—**Weber.** Krebs-Entwickelung des Uterus während der Schwangerschaft. Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1859, 38; 53.—**Whyte** (W. F.) Encephaloid cancer of the uterus, complicated with pregnancy. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1879, xiii, 182.—**Wiener** (M.) Ueber Carcinoma uteri als Schwangerschafts- und Geburtscomplication. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1880, ii, 37; 49.

Uterus (*Cancroid of*).

See Uterus (*Cancer of*).

Uterus (*Catarrh of*).

See Uterus (*Inflammation, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Catheterization of*).

See Uterus (*Surgery of*).

Uterus (*Cauliflower excrescence of*).

See, also, Uterus (*Cancer of*).

Karbe (C. R.) *De excrescentibus cervicis uteri brassicæ botrytidi similibus, adjectis tribus exemplis. 8°. *Halis*, [1841].

Vestsinski (U. E.) *Materiali k kazuistiko i terapii podslizistikh stebelchatikh fibromiom matki. [Nature and treatment of submucous cauliflower fibromyomata of the uterus.] 8°. *St.-Petersburg*, 1893.

d'Ambrosio (A.) Cancro a cavolfiore del collo dell' utero; amputazione del medesimo; morte per piemia acutissima. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1878, n. s., iii, 55-62.—**Anderson** (A.) Remarks on the anatomical structure of the cauliflower excreseence of the os uteri. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1842, ii, 884-888.—**Armstrong** (J.) On cauliflower excrescence of the uterus, illustrated by a case in which excision of the cervix was performed by means of the écraseur. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 51.—**Beck** (T. S.) Case of fatty degeneration of the contractile tissue of the uterus, with some remarks on the nature of cauliflower excrescence of the os uteri. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1871-5, vii, 199-201. ———. Cauliflower excrescence of the os uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 106.—**Beigel** (H.) Zur Pathologie der Blumenkohlgewächse. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1876, lxvi, 472-488, 2 pl.—**Betschler** (J. W.) Blumenkohlartige Epithelialgeschwulst an dem Scheidentheil der Gebärmutter und der Scheide vertheilt, durch Ligatur und Aetzung entfernt. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1852, iii, 177.—**Betz** (F.) Zur Therapie des Clarke'schen Blumenkohlgewächses. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1859, iv, 77-79.—**Boulton** (R. J.) Report of a case of cauliflower excrescence of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1852, ii, 628.—**Brown** (W. O.) Cauliflower excrescence of the womb. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii, 121.—**Byford** (W. H.) Cauliflower excrescence of os uteri. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1859, 58-62.—**von Castella.** Beobaehtmg eines zelligfaserigen, mittelst der Scheere ausgerotteten, Gebärmutterpolypen von blumenkohlähnlicher Form. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Heilbr., 1838, iii, 234-238.—**Cathcart** (J. H.) [Cauliflower excrescence of cervix; removed by scraping; returned; cervix amputated.] Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1873-4, vi, 639. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1873-5), 1876, iii, 16. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1872-3, iii, 590.—**Channing** (W.) Case of cauliflower excrescence. Boston M. & S. J., 1856-7, lv, 286-288. ———. Cauliflower exerescence. *Ibid.*, 1860, lxii, 517-519.—**Church** (W. H.) Cauliflower excrescence of the uterus. N. York J. M., 1851, vi, 200-202.—**Clarke** (C. M.) Cauliflower-excrescence of the os uteri. *In his:* Obs. Dis. Females [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1814-21, pt. 2, 57-113, 1 pl. *Also: Ibid.*, 2. ed., 8°, Lond., 1821, pt. 2, 57-113, 1 pl.—**Clarke** (J.) On the cauliflower exerescence from the os uteri. Tr. Soc. Improve. M. & Chir. Knowl., Lond., 1812, iii, 321-337.—**Detschy.** Clark's Blumenkohlgewächs. Jahresb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1863-4, 38-44.—**Fischer** (G.) Blumenkohlgewächs der Port. vaginalis. *In his:* Mitth. a. d. chir. Univ.-Klin. zu Götting., 8°, 1861, 286.—**Fussell** (E. F.) Case of cauliflower excrescence of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1864), 1865, vi, 102-105, 1 pl.—**Hewitt** (G.) Cauliflower exerescence of the os uteri; removal by the wire-tope écraseur; clinical remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1864, ii, 661.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Remarks on cauliflower exerescence of the os uteri. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1861, 3. s., vii, 241-255, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, ii, 482. ———. Cauliflower exerescenee of the os uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 213.—**Howard** (R. L.) Cauliflower exerescence of the os uteri; excision of the cervix. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1851-2, iv, 281-286.—**Johns** (R.) Praetical observations on cauliflower excrescences and other cancerous affections of the os uteri. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1854, xvii, 99-110.—**Küchenmeister** (F.) Blumenkohlgewächs am Collum uteri; Cauliflower oder Clarke'sche Geschwulst englischer Autoren. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1867, 517. ———. Controverse über Entstehung des Blumenkohlgewächses des Uterus (Cauliflower). *Ibid.*, 1868, 97-99.—**Maclimont** (R.) Report of a case of cauliflower exerescences of the os uteri treated by exeision. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 368.—**Mayer** (C.) Fälle von Kankroid der Gebärmutter under der Scheide. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1848-9), 1851, iv, 111-152, 1 pl. ———. Ueber die Amputation eines Cancroids oder Blumenkohlgewächses der Vaginalportion.

Uterus (*Cauliflower excrescence of*).

Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xviii, 12–18. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1860–61), 1862, xiv, 89–95.—**Mettauer** (J. P.) Two cases of cauliflower excrescence. Boston M. & S. J., 1870, v, 181–183.—**Milkschik.** Zur Pathologie des Clarke'schen Blumenkohlgewächses. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1856, 40–59.—**Montgomery** (W. F.) A case of large cauliflower excrescence successfully removed, together with a portion of the cervix uteri, from which it grew. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1844, xxvi, 402–412.—**Müller.** Ein Fall von Blumenkohlgewächs am Muttermunde. Corr.-Bl. f. d. Aerzte u. Apoth. d. Grossherz. Oldenburg, 1865, iii, 157.—**Parker** (E.) Case of cauliflower excrescence of the cervix uteri, removal of. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1847, lxviii, 138.—**Renaud** (F.) The literature, probable pathology, etc., of cauliflower excrescence of the uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, xlii, 161; 195. *Also*, Reprint.—**de Sa Leite** (C.) Une tumeur vasculaire extirpée du col de la matrice, véritable verrue des muqueuses, ou choux-fleurs. Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1873, xxii, 108–111.—**Sargent** (J.) Cauliflower tumour of the uterus (Sir Charles Mansfield Clarke); tumeur polypeuse de nature végétante et fibro-plastique (Lebert); epithelial cancer of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1854, n. s., xxviii, 117.—**Scholz.** Abtragung eines Clarke'schen Blumenkohlgewächses sammt der vordern Partie des Scheidentheiles der Gebärmutter durch den Dr. Dittel'schen Unterbindungs-Apparat. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1857, iii, 577–582.—**Scott** (W.) On the nature and treatment of cauliflower excrescence of the uterus. Dublin M. Press, 1844, xii, 197; 216; 231.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Cauliflower excrescence of the uterus. Syst. Pract. M., Lond., 1840, iv, 338. *Also, in: Ibid.*, Phila., 1841, iv, 485–487. ———. Case of amputation of the neck of the womb, followed by pregnancy; with remarks on the pathology and radical treatment of the cauliflower excrescence from the os uteri. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1841, lv, 104–112, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Snively** (I. N.) Cauliflower excrescence; ligation; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 529.—**Snow** (H.) Papilloma uteri (true cauliflower excrescence) treated with crystallised iron perchloride. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 13.—**Tanner.** Sequel to a case of cauliflower excrescence of the uterus, in which amputation of its neck had been performed. Lancet, Lond., 1856, ii, 188.—**Taylor** (M.) On cauliflower excrescence of the uterus, with cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 732.—**Tufnell.** On cauliflower excrescence of the uterus. Dublin M. Press, 1849, xxii, 401–406. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lond. J. M., 1850, ii, 208–213.—**Virchow** (R.) Das Blumenkohlgewächs des Muttermundes und das Cancroid. (Arnold Beer.) Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1857, vii, 657–662.—**Wallstein.** Fall von unzeitiger Geburt, beendet durch blutige Eröffnung des Muttermundes und Anwendung der Zange bei blumenkohlartigem Gewächs der Gebärmutter. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1855–6), 1857, ix, 224–232.—**Watson** (E.) On cauliflower excrescence from the os uteri. Mouth. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848–9, ix, 1183–1196. *Also*, Reprint.—**Willard** (E. R.) A case of cauliflower. Chicago M. Exam., 1871, xii, 205–207.—**Ziemssen** (H.) Ein Fall von Cauliflower excrescence of the os uteri. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1859, xvii, 333–340.

Uterus (*Cauterization of*).

See Uterus (*Medication of*).

Uterus (*Concretions in*).

See Calculus (*Uterine*).

Uterus (*Contractions of*).

See Labor; Tokodynamometer; Uterus (*Pregnant*).

Uterus (*Curettage of*).

See, also, Uterus (*Inflammation, etc., of, Treatment of*).

Adriet (F.) * Contribution à l'étude du grattage de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Berlin. Du curettage de l'utérus; sa technique et sa valeur. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Cuellar (M.) Du curettage de l'utérus dans les affections péri-utérines, les fibromes et le cancer de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Despréaux (P.) * Du curettage de l'utérus, indications et technique. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Mélik (L.) * Des indications du raclage de l'utérus dans le cas de fongosités. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1887, xiv, 721–732.

Potherat (B.) Curage de l'utérus. 8°. [*Paris*, 1891.]

Uterus (*Curettage of*).

Saintu (O.) * Étude critique de l'application du curettage de l'utérus au traitement des salpingites. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Vinaver (*Mme.*) * Étude sur le curettage de l'utérus et l'opération de Schroeder. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Alloway (T. J.) Curetting the uterus, and the methods of treating the cavity afterwards. Montreal M. J., 1889–90, xviii, 401–407.—**Assaky.** Curettage utérin et dilatation du col en un temps, d'après le Dr. . . . Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 87. ———. Despre răzuirea uterului in endometritele chronice. Inst. de chir., Bucuresci, 1891, pt. 2, 14–22.—**de Backer.** Nécessité de préciser les indications du curage de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 653–666. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 254–259.—**Bassiano** (T.) Il raschiamento della cavità uterina. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1890, xlix, 511–515.—**Bazy** (P.) Du traitement médical et en particulier du curettage utérin et de leur influence sur les lésions des annexes. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1891, i, 641; ii, 23.—**Benicke.** Zur Frage der Conception nach Auskratzung des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1885, xi, 411–415.—**Bordè** (L.) Nuovo cucchiaio pel raschiamento dell' utero. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1887, 6. s., xix, 337–342.—**Borel.** Du curettage utérin dans les accidents consécutifs à l'accouchement et à la fausse couche. Lyon méd., 1889, lxii, 365–373. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1890, xvii, 89–97.—**Bouilly.** Du traitement de l'endométrite par le curettage de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 136–146. [Discussion], 150; 178.—**Bourneau.** Du curage dans l'endométrite du corps de l'utérus. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 61; 117; 170; 235; 247.—**Brandt** (K.) Om Udskrabning af Uterinhulen. [On curetting of the uterine cavity.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1884, 4. R., iii, 142–152.—**Browne** (B. B.) On the use of the curette as a therapeutic agent in gynecological practice. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 449–453. ———. The curette as a diagnostic and therapeutic agent in gynecology and obstetrics. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1886, 115–120. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burrage** (W. L.) Treatment of chronic endometritis by curetting and gauze drainage; with a synopsis of twenty-seven cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 281–284, 1 tab.—**Burt** (F. L.) One hundred and fifty cases of dilatation and curetting of uterus; no deaths. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887–8, i, 429–434. *Also:* Rep. Murdock Free Surg. Hosp. for Women 1887–8, Bost., 1888, i, 24–29.—**Carpenter** (A. B.) A new method for rapid dilatation of the uterus, with remarks on curetting. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1889–90, v, 309–315.—**Carpenter** (J. G.) Rapid dilatation and curetting. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 839–841.—**Chase** (W. B.) Remarks on the use of the uterine curette. Tr. M. Soc. N.Y., [Phila.], 1890, 202–210. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1890, li, 256–259. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chéron** (J.) Hémorrhagies en rapport avec des fongosités; traitement par le curage de la cavité utérine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 4. ———. Des usages thérapeutiques de la curette en gynécologie. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 594; 651. ———. De l'association de l'ignipuncture profonde du col de l'utérus et du curettage de la cavité utérine. *Ibid.*, 1890, xii, 193–199.—**Cortiguera** (J.) El legrado uterino. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1887, iv, 35–38.—**Cuellar** (M.) Du curettage comme méthode de traitement dans les affections péri-utérines. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1891, xiii, 333; 397; 466; 581.—**Currier** (A. F.) The scope of the curette in gynæcological and obstetrical practice. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlviii, 323–331.—**Cushing** (C.) The blunt curette, in the treatment of some forms of uterine disease. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 337–343.—**Després.** Curettage ou curage de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 221.—**Discussion** sur la dilatation forcée de la matrice dans la pelvi-péritonite et sur le curettage de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4. s., v, 349; 387; 427; 499; 750; 1892, vi, 70; 207.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) New uses for the sharp curette in gynæcology. St. Louis Polyclin., 1889, i, 77–84.—**Fredericq** (S.) Encore le curettage. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1891, lxx, 172–177.—**Freund** (M. B.) Irrigations-Curetten und Löffel. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 545.—**Fritsch.** Ueber Auskratzung des Uterus nach reifen Geburten. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxi, 456–466.—**Geyl.** Notiz über die Paralyse der Gebärmutter während der Cürettage. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1887, xxxi, 376. ———. L'anesthésie dans le curettement de l'utérus. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 637–639.—**Goodell** (W.) A case of menorrhagia treated by the curette. Med. Bull., Phila., 1892, xiv, 300.—**Gossmann** (J.) Ueber die Ausschabung der Gebärmutterhöhle. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 385–388.—**Grynfeltt.** Du curettage de l'utérus. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 404; 426.—**Hale** (E. M.) Three cases illustrating the value of the curette and scoop in gynecological practice. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, i, 41–47.—**Harrison** (G. T.) The curette; its place and its power in uterine thera-

Uterus (*Curettage of*).

pentics. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 696-699. *Also:* Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1884, N. Y., 1885, i, 348-357.—**Haynes** (F. L.) Two cases in which the uterus was perforated by a curette, both recovering. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 1193-1195. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heinricius** (G.) Om möjligheten af konception efter curage af lifmodren. [Possibility of conception after curetting of uterus.] Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1887, vi, 199-206.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Report of two cases of death following curettement of the uterus. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 311-314.—**Kay** (T. W.) The blunt curette in uterine hæmorrhage. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 492. *Also*, Reprint.—**Keiller** (A.) Curettes and curetting. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1878, v, pt. 1, 101-111.—**Kelso** (J. E. H.) Hyperpyrexia following curetting. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 540.—**Kiriac** (I.) Despre răzuirea uterului (răzuire intra-uterina, raclagiu, curage, curettage, curettement, excholeato, Auskratzung, Ausschabung). Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1888, viii, 293-324.—**Kragelund.** Om Anvendelsen af skarp Ske i Uterus. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1887, 3. R., v, 385-397.—**Lebrun.** Le curettage de la matrice. Presse méd belge, Brux., 1892, xliv, 229-231.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Des indications générales et des résultats du curettage utérin. *In his:* Hôp. Necker. Études de clin. chir. 1890-91, 8°, Par., 1892, 188-197.—**Linu** (T.) Curettage of the uterus. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 225-231.—**Long** (J. W.) The curette after labor and abortion. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxvi, 461-473. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Car. 1890, Wilmington, 1891, 80-92. ———. Two cases illustrating the use of the curette after labor and abortion. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1891, xiv, 97-101. *Also*, Reprint.—**Loviot.** Quelques observations de curettage appliquées à l'obstétrique. J. de méd. de Par., 1892, 2. s., iv, 3. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 119-123.—**Martinez del Rio** (P.) Apuntes sobre la raspa de la cavidad uterina. Gac. méd. de México, 1874, ix, 357-366. *Also*, Reprint. ———. La raspa de la cavidad uterina. Gac. méd. de México, 1878, xiii, 417-423.—**Ménière** (P.) Raclage et curage de l'utérus. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885-6, i, 33-37.—**Moutaz.** À propos du curage de l'utérus. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1889, xiii, 153-158.—**Murphey** (G. N.) Curetting for the cure of endometritis and continued hemorrhage following abortion; report of four cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 590.—**Pajot.** D'un emploi nouveau de la curette. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv, 5-8.—**Pichevin** (R.) Du curage de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 373-382. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 349; 397; 454. ———. Du curage explorateur de l'utérus. Med. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 418-421.—**Pozzi** (S.) Technique du curettage de l'utérus. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1890, xiv, 269-272. ———. Traitement chirurgical de la métrite; parallèle entre le curettage et la cautérisation avec le bâton de chlorure de zinc. Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 37.—**Prochownik** (L.) Ueber die Auskratzung der Gebärmutter. Samml. klin. Vortr., No. 193 (Gynäkol., No. 57), Leipz., 1881, 1511-1530.—**Pryor** (W. R.) Curetting the uterus as an operation preliminary to a proposed laparotomy. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 95-99.—**Pugliatti** (R.) Sul raschiamento uterino; osservazioni cliniche. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1893, xv, 235-250.—**Queirel.** Du curettage de l'utérus. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1890, xvii, 840-845.—**von Rabenau.** Ueber die Auskratzung der Gebärmutterhöhle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 814-816.—**Rapin** (O.) Du raclage ou curettage de l'utérus. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 491-498.—**Reamy** (T. A.) The curette in certain forms of uterine disease; with cases. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1878, 105-112.—**Reynier** (P.) Curettage et cautérisation de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 933-935.—**Rheinstaedter.** Der Spülöffel. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1884, viii, 33-37.—**Robinson** (F. B.) The douche and curette on the endometrium. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1889, xxiii, 223-239.—**Ros** (L.) Atresia del cuello uterino producida por el raspado del endometrio. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 43-45.—**Rumels** (O. S.) The role of the sharp curette. Med. Era, Chicago, 1890, viii, 196-200.—**Schweudener** (Hattie G.) The use of the curette. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1886-7, ii, 150-156.—**Sims** (H. M.) Chronic salpingitis; subinvolution; the uterine elevator in the diagnosis of diseases of the uterus and its appendages; practical points on the use of the curette. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1892, v, 151-153.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Endometritis and metrorrhagia; curetting and drainage in the treatment of endometritis. Intern. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 309-312.—**Smyly** (W. J.) Use of the curette in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the uterine mucous membrane. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1886, iv, 227-237. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3. s., lxxxi, 421-430.—**Taylor** (W. W.) The use of the curette for the relief of uterine hemorrhage. Memphis M. Month., 1889, ix, 289-295.—**Terrillon.** Le raclage de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1885, cix, 193-203. *Also:* Abeille méd., Par., 1885, xlii, 393-397. ———. Curettage de la muqueuse intra-utérine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1890, cxviii, 251-258. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1890, iv, 113-116.—**Thiry.** Discussion sur la dilatation forcée de la matrice dans la pelvi-péritonite et sur le curettage de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4. s., v, 349-374.—**Tolochinoff** (N. F.) Skoplenie gnoia v polosti matki. [Curetting of uterus.] Viach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3384; 3399.—**de Torničry.** Quelques remarques à propos du curettage de l'utérus. France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1362-1365.—**Tallas.** Curage de l'utérus. Province méd., Lyon, 1890, iv, 125-129.—**Van Cauwenberghe.** Suite de la discussion sur la dilatation forcée de la matrice dans la pelvi-péritonite et sur le curettage de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4. s., v, 499-520.—**Vander Veer** (A.) The use of the curette in uterine surgery. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1892, vi, 321-329 *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Albany M. Ann., 1893, xiv, 1-18.—**Vergne** (H.) Du curettage de l'utérus. Actualité méd., Par., 1890, ii, 173-177.—**Walton.** De la curette et de ses applications en gynécologie; curettage et évidement de l'utérus. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1886, lxv, 97-196. [Rap. de Van Duyse], 197-200. *Also* [Rap. de Gallez]: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1885, 3. s., xix, 583-594.

Uterus (*Dilatation of*).

See, also, Uterus (*Curettage of*).

Mahotière (H.) *Étude clinique sur la dilatation utérine. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Betrix (A.) De la nouvelle méthode du prof. Vulliet pour obtenir une dilatation de la cavité utérine dans des conditions qui permettent l'inspection directe par la vue de cette cavité. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1885, v, 664-670. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 33-39.—**Candela.** Cooperación al estudio de la dilatación como medio de tratamiento uterino. Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1884, i, 3; 17; 33; 65; 97; 145. ———. Contribución al perfeccionamiento de la técnica del legrado uterino. Rev. clin. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1891, iii, 440-447.—**Charpentier.** De la dilatation permanente de l'utérus; Mémoire de M. le Dr. Vulliet. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xvi, 284-303. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 693-710. *Also:* Thérap. contemp., Par., 1886, vi, 709; 727; 746; 759.—**Cospedal Tomé** (A. M.) Indicaciones precisas de la legración en ginecopatía y reglas á que debe ajustarse esta operación. Actas . . . Cong. ginec. españ., Madrid, 1888, i, 237-247. *Also:* An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1888, viii, 161; 193.—**Dominguez Adame** (F.) Indicaciones precisas de la legración en ginecopatía y reglas á que debe ajustarse esta operación. Actas . . . Cong. ginec. españ., Madrid, 1888, i, 248-259.—**Fuller** (E. M.) Dilating and curetting in lacerations and diseases of the uterus. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1890, x, 248-258.—**Jacoby** (E.) Den knnstige Dilatation af Uterus. Gynæk. og. obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1882, iv, 1.-2. H., 27-51.—**Kleucke.** Dr. Krone's Methode der Pressschwammwirkung bei Lage- und Volumenveränderungen der Gebärmutter. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxv, 301 ———. Weitere Erfahrungen über die neue Krone'sche Dilatationsmethode mittelst Pressschwammes, zur Beseitigung von Lage- und Volumenveränderungen der Gebärmutter. *Ibid.*, 1874, xxvi, 245.—**Landau** (L.) Ueber Erweiterungsmittel der Gebärmutter. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1880, No. 187 (Gynäkol., No. 55, 1477-1492). ———. Zur Erweiterung der Gebärmutter. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, viii, 1055-1057.—**Pyle** (J. S.) Emptying the uterine cavity by artificial dilatation; a new bag for its accomplishment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 355.—**Routh** (A.) Rapid dilatation of the uterus for diagnosis and treatment in cases of uterine hæmorrhage. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlviii, 430; xlix, 1.—**Sabail.** Dilatation de la cavité utérine par la méthode de Vulliet; accidents nerveux hystériformes consécutifs. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 491-496.—**Schultze** (B.) Zur Dilatation des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1882, xx, 275-288. *Also, transl.:* Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1883, v, 93-103. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Eisenach, 1882, lv, 268-272.—**Smith** (Q. C.) Treatment of menorrhagia, metrorrhagia, dysmenorrhœa, leucorrhœa, chronic endo-metritis, and flexions, by rapid dilatation. Nashville J. M. & S., 1880, n. s., xxv, 201-205.—**Terrier.** De la dilatation de l'utérus pour arrêter les hémorrhagies dues à la métrite aiguë ou chronique et aux fibromes utérins. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1888, lix, 248-253.—**Thiry.** Suite de la discussion sur la dilatation forcée de la matrice dans la pelvi-péritonite et sur le curettage de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4. s., v, 387-404.—**Vulliet.** Dilatation totale de l'utérus à propos de l'article par le Dr. Sabail. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 565-568. ———. De la dilatation utérine par le tamponnement progressif et du rôle du tamponnement dans la dilatation par d'autres procédés. J. de méd. de Par., 1887, xiii, 120-128. *Also, in:* Vulliet & Lutaud. Leç. de gynéc. opérat., 8°, Par., 1889, 70-82. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 466-471. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 564-566. *Also, transl.:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi, 248-250.—**Williams** (J.) A clinical lecture on dilatation

Uterus (*Dilatation of*).

of the uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 8-10.—**Wilson** (C. M.) Mechanical dilatation of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1885, xvii, 218-223. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) Uterine dilatation with a new instrument. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 645-651.

Uterus (*Diphtheria of*).

See Diphtheria *of genitals.*

Uterus (*Discharges from*).

See, also, Hydrorrhœa; Leucorrhœa; Menstruation.

Bolten (J. F.) * Observatio de insigni aquæ ex utero effluxu. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1781].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1782, xv, 116-137.

Barnes (R.) Significance of uterine and vaginal discharges. Lancet, Lond., 1871, ii, 703: 1872, i, 177.—**Felkin** (R. W.) Paroxysmal metrorrhœa. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1886-7), 1887, xii, 198.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Uterine and vaginal discharges. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 309-311.—**Keith** (S.) A rare case of watery discharge from the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 985.

Uterus (*Diseases of*).

See, also, Abortion (*Causes of*); Epilepsy (*Causation of*); Hysteria (*Causes of*); Insanity *in women*; Leucorrhœa: Liver (*Diseases of, Causes of*); Pelvis (*Diseases of*); Peritonitis (*Pelvic*); Puerperal *diseases*; Rectum *and uterus*; Uterus (*Abscess of*); Uterus (*Atrophy of*); Uterus (*Cancer of*); Uterus (*Cauliflower excrescence of*); Uterus (*Dropsy of*); Uterus (*Gases in*); Uterus (*Gangrene of*); Uterus (*Hypertrophy of*); Uterus (*Inflammation, etc., of*); Uterus (*Irritable, etc.*); Uterus (*Ossification of*); Uterus (*Pregnant, Diseases of*); Uterus (*Pus in*); Uterus (*Rheumatism of*); Uterus (*Sympathies of*); Uterus (*Syphilis of*); Uterus (*Temperature of*); Uterus (*Tuberculosis of*); Uterus *after delivery*; Uterus-cervix (*Diseases of*).

Achterman (O.) * Beiträge zur Pathologie des Uterus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

Addison (T.) Observations on the disorders of females connected with uterine irritation. 8°. *London*, 1830.

Adler (F. X.) * De hæmorrhoidibus uteri. 12°. *Viennæ*, 1813.

Aran (F.-A.) Leçons cliniques sur les maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Recueillies par le Dr. A. Gauchet et revues par l'auteur. 8°. *Paris*, 1858.

Arnould (J.-J.-A.) * Quelques considérations pratiques sur les affections chroniques de la matrice et sur leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Barangé (N.) * Du ramollissement de l'utérus comme accident puerpéral. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

Becquerel (L.-A.) Traité clinique des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes. 3 v. & atlas. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Berger (T. C.) * De uteri morbis. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1709].

Boivin (M.-A.-V.-G.) & Dugès (A.) Traité pratique des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes, fondé sur un grand nombre d'observations cliniques. 2 v. & atlas. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

———. The same. A practical treatise on the diseases of the uterus and its appendages. Transl. by G. O. Heming. 8°. *London*, 1834.

———. The same. Atlas representing the principal morbid alterations of the female genital organs. obl. 4°. *London*, 1834.

Bondet (A.) * Recherches sur la nature et les causes des affections utérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Cantin (F.) Des lymphangites périutérines non puerpérales et de leur traitement par le curettage de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Chapman (E. N.) Hysterology: a treatise, descriptive and clinical, on the diseases and the displacements of the uterus. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

Cornil (V.) Leçons sur l'anatomie pathologique des métrites, des salpingites et des cancers de l'utérus, faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu, et recueillies par Lafitte et Toupet. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Courty (A.) Traité pratique des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes; considérés principalement au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement, contenant un appendice sur les maladies du vagin et de la vulve. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

———. The same. Traité pratique des maladies de l'utérus, des ovaires et des trompes. 3. éd., revue, corrigée et considérablement augmentée. pt. 1. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Pajot (C.) Trav. d'obst. et de gynéc. 8°. *Paris*, 1882, 581-618.

———. The same. A practical treatise on the diseases of the uterus, ovaries and Fallopian tubes. Transl. from the 3. ed. by his pupil Agnes M'Laren, with a preface by J. M. Duncan. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.

Creuseton (C.-A.) * Considérations générales cliniques sur la pathologie et la thérapeutique des maladies de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Darantière (P.-J.-B.) * Considérations générales sur diverses maladies de l'utérus, suivies d'une observation. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828.

Decharx. La vérité sur les maladies de l'utérus et la physiologie médicale de la femme. 8°. *Paris*, [1877].

Delarue (P.-F.) * Recherches cliniques sur les altérations organiques de l'utérus, et de leur traitement, etc. 4°. *Paris*, 1839.

Demarquay (J.-N.) & Saint-Vel (O.) Traité clinique des maladies de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Diseases of the uterus. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1842.

CONTENTS.

Lectures on the functions and diseases of the womb, by Charles Waller.

Lectures on diseases of the uterus and its appendages, by M. Lisfranc.

Clinical lectures on diseases of the puerperal state, by J. T. Ingleby.

Dorgeval-Dubouchet (L.) Maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes; observations recueillies aux eaux thermales de la Motte-les-Bains. 8°. *Lyon*, [1850].

Duparcque (F.) Traité théorique et pratique sur les altérations organiques simples et cancéreuses de la matrice. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

———. The same. Maladies de la matrice. 2. éd., entièrement refondue. v. 1. Altérations organiques simples et cancéreuses de la matrice. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

———. The same. A treatise on the functional and organic diseases of the uterus. Transl. with notes by J. Warington. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1837.

———. The same. Die organischen Krankheiten der Gebärmutter, theoretisch und praktisch dargestellt; übersetzt von P. Kapff. 8°. *Reutlingen*, 1838

Dupertuis (A.-E.-F.) * Considérations pratiques sur quelques affections de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

de Flamberg (F. E.) * Praxin clinicam et compendiosam morborum ex uteri vitio defendet. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, 1715.

Flemming (J. G.) De atonia uteri. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*. [1776].

Floreza (P.) * De la congestion utérine et de la métrorrhagie d'origine névralgique. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Fritsch (H.) Die Lageveränderungen und die Entzündungen der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1885.

Uterus (*Diseases of*).

Georgiades (T.) *De morbis uteri secundum librum Hippocratis Περὶ γυναικείης φύσεως. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1797].

Goldschmidt (D.) *Des fongosités de la cavité de l'utérus. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1859.

Also [Abstr.]. *in:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1859, xix, 38; 59; 120; 166; 178.

de Gregorini (G. C.) *De hydrope uteri et de hydatidibus in utero visis aut ab eo exclusis. 4°. *Halæ*, [1795].

Haller (A.) [Pr.] de uteri variis morbis observationes. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1749].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1777, vi, 8–10.

———. [Pr.] disp. inaug. Jo. Andr. Hammerschmidt indicit et aliqua de morbis uteri addit. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1753].

Himme (J. E.) *De strangulatione uteri. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1727].

Holmes (H. J.) Remarks on diseases of the womb. 8°. *Atlanta*, 1869.

Hooper (R.) The morbid anatomy of the human uterus and its appendages. 4°. *London*, 1832.

Hutin (P.) Examen pratique des maladies de matrice, sur les points de vue spécianx de leurs causes et de leur fréquence à notre époque, de leur diagnostic, de leur traitement et de leur hygiène. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

———. The same. Maladies des femmes . . . Des moyens hygiéniques de les prévenir. 2. éd., augmentée d'un supplément. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

Jacquinet (A.) *Des affections de l'utérus; influence de leurs sympathies sur leur diagnostic et leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Landur (N.) *Des affections utérines chroniques. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Lee (R.) Pathological observations on the diseases of the uterus. Pt. i. fol. *London*, 1840.

———. The same. Practical observations on the diseases of the uterus. Pts. i–ii. fol. *London*, 1849.

Leneveu (A.-G.) *Considérations pratiques sur quelques maladies chroniques de l'utérus, et sur leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

Leo (J. P.) Ueber Gebärmutter-Krankheiten. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1835.

Lever (J. C. W.) A practical treatise on organic diseases of the uterus. 8°. *London*, 1843.

———. The same. 8°. *Newburg, N. Y.*, 1845.

———. The same. 2. thousand. 8°. *New York*, 1846.

Levings (N. C.) Clinical observations on some of the functional diseases peculiar to women. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Lionet (P.-E.) De l'origine des hernies et de quelques affections de la matrice; moyens de prévenir et de combattre ces infirmités par l'éloignement des causes et l'application de nouveaux procédés mécaniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

Lisfranc (J.) Maladies de l'utérus d'après les leçons cliniques. Par H. Pauly. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

———. The same. Vorlesungen über die Diagnose und die Behandlung der Krankheiten des Uterus, gehalten 1833 und 1834 an der Pitié zu Paris. Deutsch bearbeitet unter der Redaction des Dr. F. J. Behrend. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1839.

———. The same. Diseases of the uterus; a series of clinical lectures delivered at the hospital La Pitié. Edited by H. Pauly. Transl. from the French by G. H. Lodge. 8°. *Boston*, 1839.

———. The same. 8°. *Boston*, 1846.

Lyman (G. H.) Non-malignant diseases of the uterus. 8°. *Boston*, 1854.

Uterus (*Diseases of*).

Madden (H. R.) Uterine diseases, with an appendix containing an abstract of 180 cases of uterine diseases and their treatment, together with analytical tables of results, ages, symptoms, etc.; to which is added a clinical record of interesting cases, treated in the Manchester Homœopathic Hospital. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Malichecq (J.-J.) *Considérations sur quelques maladies de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Manlay (F.) *Sur les affections organiques de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1811.

Manning (H.) A treatise on female diseases, in which are also comprehended those most incident to pregnant and child-bed women. 8°. *London*, 1771.

———. The same. 2. ed. To which is added a letter on the puerperal fever, to an eminent physician at Vienna, translated from the original Latin. 8°. *London*, 1775.

———. The same. Ueber die Mutterbeschwerung, nach der 2. Lond. Aufl. aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit einer Einleitung über die vorzüglichsten Ursachen dieser heut zu Tage herrschenden Krankheit, nebst vielen praktischen Zusäzen und Erläuterungen vermehrt von F. S. Hanke, zum Gebrauche auch der Nichtärzte. 8°. *Wien*, 1790.

Martineau (L.) Traité clinique des affections de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Pts. 1 & 2. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Martini (L.) Die Anschwellungen und Verhärtungen der Gebärmutter sind nicht unheilbar. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1871.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1873.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1875.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1876.

Menière (P.) 1°. Études critiques d'étiologie et de pathogénie utérine; de la médication intra-utérine et particulièrement de l'emploi du graphidomètre. 2°. Présentation d'un nouvel hystéromètre. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Moritz (F. A.) *Observationes quædam in uteri morbos organicos. 8°. *Berolini*, [1830].

Moussillac (J.-F.) *Fragmens cliniques sur quelques maladies de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

Nauche. Des maladies de l'utérus, ou de la matrice. 8°. *Paris*, 1816.

Naumann (M.) [Pr.] de veterum medicorum Græcorum cognitione morborum uteri. 4°. *Bonnæ*, 1838.

Nonat (A.) Traité pratique des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

———. The same. Traité pratique des maladies de l'utérus, de ses annexes et des organes génitaux externes. 2. éd., entièrement refondue et considérablement augmentée avec la collaboration du docteur A. Linas. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Pattison (J.) Remarks on some diseases of the breast and of the womb, with what to avoid and what to do. 8°. *London*, 1861.

Pineau (E.) Conseils aux femmes atteints d'affections de la matrice. 5. éd. sm. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Pomeroy (T.) Female complaints: a brief examination of the pathology of uterine diseases, together with an exposition of the principle and method of their treatment. 8°. *Utica*, 1851.

———. The same. [2. ed., enlarged.] 8°. *Utica*, 1854.

Rees (G.) Observations on diseases of the uterus, in which are included remarks on moles, polypi, and prolapsus, as also on schirrous and

Uterus (*Diseases of*).

cancerous affections of that organ, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Rheindorf (H. J.) * De metamorphosi uteri morbosa. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Berolini*, 1818.

Rivinus (A. Q.) [Pr.] [uterus olim accusatus nefarie atque condemnatus]. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1696.]

Robert (G.) * Des fongosités intra-utérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Robinet (E.) * Des fongosités utérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Schmal (F. D.) * Over de pathologische anatomie van het endometrium. 8°. *Leiden*, 1890.

Also, transl. in: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 385; 464; 534, 4 pl.

Schmitz (P.) * Zur Histologie des chronischen Uteruscatarrhs. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

Schwarz (A. G.) * De uteri degeneratione. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1799].

Slavjanski (K.) Tshastnaja patologija i terapija jenskich bolieznei. Rukovodstvo dlja vrachei i studentov. v. 1. Bolieznе vlagalitscha i matki. [Special pathology and therapeutics of diseases of women. v. 1. Diseases of vagina and uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

Solari (L.-J.-M.) Maladies de matrice (utérus). Conseils pratiques sur les moyens de prévenir ces maladies, et sur leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Tillot (É.-A.) * De la lésion et de la maladie dans les affections chroniques du système utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Tilt (E. J.) A handbook of uterine therapeutics and of diseases of women. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1868.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1864.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

———. The same. Handbuch der Gebärmutter-Therapie. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe [von F. W. Theile]. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1864.

———. The same. Handboek van de therapie der uterus-ziekten. In het Nederduitsch bewerkt door U. J. Huber. 8°. *Leeuwarden*, 1866.

Valentini (M. B.) Epistola de nova matricis et morbosæ muliebris anatome, aliisque observationibus curiosis. 12°. *Giessæ Hassorum*, 1683.

Velpeau (A.-A.-L.-M.) Discussions académiques; maladies de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

Verdier (P.-L.) Traité pratique des hernies, déplacements et maladies de la matrice, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Verrier (E.) Guide du médecin praticien et de la sage-femme pour le diagnostic et le traitement des maladies utérines, suivi d'un appendice sur la stérilité. sm. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Violet (P.-A.) * Sur les principales altérations organiques de la matrice, et sur leurs divers moyens de traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

Wenzel (C.) Ueber die Krankheiten des Uterus. fol. *Mainz*, 1816.

———. The same. Trattato delle malattie dell' utero; versione dal tedesco di D. Gola. 8°. *Milano*, 1831.

West (C.) Lectures on the diseases of women. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1856-8.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1864.

———. The same. Pt. 1. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1857.

———. The same. Leçons sur les maladies des femmes. Trad. de l'anglais sur la 3. éd. et considérablement annotées par C. Mauriac. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. Nach der zweiten Auflage des Originals ins Deutsche übertragen von W. Langenbeck. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1860.

Uterus (*Diseases of*).

———. The same. 2. verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1863.

———. The same. 3. verbesserte Aufl. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1870.

Wright (H. G.) Uterine disorders: their constitutional influence and treatment. 8°. *London*, 1867.

Zemtsch (J. F.) * De utero insonte, von der unschuldigen Mutter. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1735].

Adams (C. G.) A case of organic disease of the uterus. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1824, xiii, 49.—**Ahlfeld** (J. F.) Diffuse sarkomatöse Entartung des Uterus und der Vagina. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1867, viii, 560-567.—**Aran.** Leçons cliniques sur les affections de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 378; 403; 422; 1856, xxix, 249; 273; 297; 321; 447; 457; 494; 529.—**Arenare** (L.) Caso di uscita dall' utero di urina e stasi di essa in una glandula inguinale. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1859, 2. s., xxxv, 369-381.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Uterine catarrh, menorrhagia and metrorrhagia, sub-involution after miscarriage, bi-lateral laceration of the cervix uteri. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884-5, xi, 421-424.—**Atkins** (R.) Specimen of complete uterine cast. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1880-81, xliii. 154. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxi, 362.—**Balestre.** Modifications imprimées à la marche des maladies utérines par le jeu exagéré du piano. Nice méd., 1877, i, 386-391.—**Barnes** (R.) Observations on uterine pathology and treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 621-623. ———. On dysmenorrhœa, metrorrhagia, ovaritis, and sterility, depending upon a peculiar formation of the cervix uteri; and the treatment by dilatation or division. Tr Obst. Soc. Lond. (1865), 1866, vii, 120.—**Baruch** (S.) Uterine disease among the lower classes. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1870, x, 561-570.—**Battye** (R. F.) A short examination of certain uterine affections especially those accompanied with leucorrhœal discharge, in their relation to phthisis pulmonalis, with cases. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1866), 1867, viii, 237-256. *Also*, Reprint.—**Beach** (R. E.) Uterine pathology and treatment. Illinois M. Rec., Vandalia, 1878, i, 137-145. *Also*, Reprint.—**Beau.** De la métropathie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 86; 93.—**Beck** (T. S.) On the pathology of the uterus: its anatomy and physiology. Med. Times, Lond., 1850, n. s., i, 538; 590; 1851, ii, 7; 89; 175; 455; 582; 651; iii, 9; 144; 204; 250; 273; 377; 453; 583. ———. On the symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of the functional diseases of the uterus. Lond. J. M., 1851, iii, 417-430. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 409.—**Benavides** (J. R.) Atonia uterina constitucional. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1877, i, 5-9.—**Bernutz.** Contribution à l'histoire de l'érysipèle utérin et de ses irradiations externes et internes. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1885), 1886, i, 70-98.—**Berruti** (G.) Osservazione di ostetricia e di ginecologia. Indipendente, Torino, 1874, xxv, 538; 554.—**Bertet.** Quelques observations de maladies graves de l'utérus traitées par la méthode de Lisfranc. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1860, v, 197-207.—**Blandin.** Affection organique de l'utérus; cautérisation. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1846, viii, 115.—**Boivin** (*Madame*). Observation sur un cas de ramollissement de l'utérus, avec des remarques sur la véritable disposition des plans fibreux extérieurs de cet organe, après l'accouchement à terme. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par., 1831, no. 3, 15-21.—**Bonnet.** Ueber Melanose der Uterinschleimhaut bei Schafen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1880, vi, 419-429, 2 pl.—**Braun** (G.) Krankheiten des Uterus. Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1864, 153; 161; 169; 179; 193; 203.—**Brockmüller.** Krankhafte Metamorphose des Uterus. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1833. Koblenz, 1836, 104-106.—**Browne** (J.) Contributions to the pathology of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1837-8, xii, 348-364.—**Buckler** (T. H.) On strangulated veins of the uterus and the importance of restoring their circulation and function of drainage, thereby preventing engorgement and morbid nutrition. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 53; 74. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Strangulated veins [etc.], 8°. Cambridge, 1881, 1-34.—**Budin.** Des rapports de l'utérus avec l'intestin au point de vue clinique. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 141-143. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 630; 666.—**Bureau** (V.) Observation d'un ramollissement blanc de l'utérus, suite de couches. Mém. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Lyon, 1842, i, 95-103.—**Callaway** (G.) Case of a remarkable diseased uterus. Phila. M. & Phys. J., 1808, iii, pt. 1, 138-142.—**Campilongo** (A.) De uteri affectibus. *In:* Fabricius ab Aquapendente (H.) Med. pract., 4°, Par., 1634, 665-714.—**Case** of a woman who, with serious uterine disease, walked a pedestrian match of several hundred miles. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 409.—**Cattermole** (J.) Hyperplasia of the uterus, with cases and treatment. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1878-9, xi, 354-357.—**Cavalli** (C.) Storia di una straordinaria alterazione d'utero, e di una specie particolare di falsa gravidanza. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1831, lix, 225-246.—**[Cayol.]** Coup-d'œil Hippocratique sur les maladies de la matrice, à propos de la discussion actuellement ouverte à

Uterus (*Diseases of*).

l'Académie de médecine. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1850, i, 26–37.—**Channing** (W.) Cases of organic diseases of the womb and its appendages. Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxvi, 468–477.—**Chapman** (E. N.) Summary of 354 cases of womb-disease and aphorisms of uterine therapeutics. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1870, xxiii, 375–378. ———. Congestion of the internal genitalia, and hypertrophy and anteversion of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1873, xxix, 1–6. ———. Contribution to hysterology. *Ibid.*, 1874, xxxi, 305; 321. ———. Contribution to hysterology. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1875, x, 131–140.—**Chéron** (J.) Affections utérines. [Leçons.] Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1879, i, 3; 65; 129; 193; 257; 321; 449: 1880, ii, 1; 65; 379; 443; 623; 683: 1881, iii, 5; 181; 301; 361; 421; 481; 541; 661: 1882, iv, 181; 301; 541; 661. ———. Pathogénie des affections utérines. *Ibid.*, 1887, ix, 69–76.—**Chew** (S.) A clinical lecture on certain cases of uterine disease. Maryland & Virginia M. J., Richmond, 1861, xvi, 181–193.—**Chomel** (A.-F.) Affections de l'utérus et de ses dépendances. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827–8, ii, 237. ———. Affections utérines. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1841, 2. s., iii, 159. ———. Affections de l'utérus et des organes de la région hypogastrique. *Ibid.*, 1843, v, 214. *Also, transl.:* Med. Exam., Phila., 1843, vi, 205. ———. Considérations générales sur les maladies de l'utérus. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 205–264. ———. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1848, 2. s., x, 58; 77; 112; 141.—**Ciccone** (V.) Contribuzione clinica intorno alla eredità e diffusione nelle malattie dell' utero. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 829–835.—**Cleaver** (H. T.) On diseases of the uterus. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Davenport, 1871, 156–163.—**Contes** (E. F.) Epitome of the pathological relations and treatment of uterine discases. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., N. Haven, 1868–71, 377–390.—**Coen** (G.) Osservazioni di anatomia patologica sulle alterazioni croniche dell' utero e delle sue appartenenze. Gior. per servv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1835, ii, 371–406.—**Cook** (E. A.) On uterine lesions. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1892, xxxvi, 406–414.—**Coup** d'œil sur les maladies de l'utérus, à propos de la discussion à l'Académie de médecine; des déviations utérines. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1849, xxxvii, 446: 1850, xxxviii, 18; 157.—**Courty** (A.) Sur la diversité des altérations histologiques de l'utérus en rapport avec la diversité des inflammations de cet organe. Assoc. franç. pour l'avancc. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1879, Par., 1880, viii, 970–975. ———. De l'adénite périntérine. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1881, xv, 241–267. *Also* [Abstr.]: Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1881, Par., 1882, x, 888–893.—**Coverston** (C. W.) Case of obscure uterine disease. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1879, xi, 191–200.—**Cox** (G. W.) Areolar hyperplasia of the uterus. Denver M. Times, 1883, iii, 1; 33.—**Crofford** (T. J.) Uterine fungosities and villosities. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1886, vi, 20–24.—**Cumming** (W.) Cases of disease of the uterus, illustrating the use of Professor Simpson's uterino bongie and uterine pessary. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1843, iii, 800–808. ———. On diseases of the internal surface of the body and fundus of the womb. Lancet, Lond., 1855, ii, 564; 601.—**Cushing** (C.) Areolar hyperplasia of the uterus; a clinical lecture. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1881–2, xxiv, 171–177.—**Czempin** (A.) Ueber die Beziehungen der Uterusschleimhaut zu den Erkrankungen der Adnexa. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xiii, 339–359.—**Dance.** Observations sur plusieurs affections de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1829, xx 521: xxi, 190.—**Dechaux.** Introduction à l'étude des affections utérines. Bordeaux méd., 1876, v, 251–253. ———. Observations d'affections utérines. *Ibid.*, 339–342.—**Devault.** Quelques considérations sur les affections utérines. Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxviii, 1027.—**Dewey** (G. A.) Uterine habits. Physician & Pharmac., N. Y., 1879, n. s., xii, 218.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) Troubles physiologiques non inflammatoires de l'utérus (fausses métrites). N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 241.—**Doran** (A.) Fragment of membrane passed from the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1889), 1890, xxxi, 229–231.—**Duncan** (J. M.) On a hitherto undescribed disease of the uterus, namely, unnatural patency of the inner extremity of a Fallopian tube. Edinb. M. J., 1855–6, i, 1057–1063. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the uterus and appendages as merely fixed by adhesions. Edinb. M. J., 1868–9, xiv, 22–33. ———. On the disappearance of uterine adhesions. *Ibid.*, 1870–71, xvi, 289–292. ———. Notes on the morbid anatomy of Douglas's pouch. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, xvii, 1–7.—**Dupont** (F.) Considérations sur la lymphangite utérine. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1884, xiii, 105; 148.—**Dupuytren.** [Affections des ovaires de la matrice ou de son col.] Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827, i, no. 46, 1–3.—**Eigenbrodt** & **Hegar** (A.) Die apoplectische Destruction der Uterinschleimhaut. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxii, 161–194, 2 pl.—**Eklund** (F.) Fall af endometritis fungosa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1876, xxxviii, 327–329. *Also*, Reprint.—**Elsnesser.** Beschreibung einer merkwürdigen Ansartung der Gebärmutter und ihrer Eierstöcke bei einer 46-jährigen Frau, nebst einigen Bemerkungen darüber. Abhandl. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., Nürnberg, 1812, ii,

Uterus (*Diseases of*).

223–235.—**Emmet** (T. A.) The philosophy of uterine disease, with the treatment applicable to displacements and fluxures. N. York M. J., 1874, xx, 17–41. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eschbach** (H. C.) Uterine hyperplasia. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886–9, vii, 501–507.—**Extracto** de las actas relativas á la discusion del siguiente punto: ¿Las fungosidades del útero constituyen una entidad patológica? ¿Cuál es su naturaleza? ¿Les conviene, cualquiera que sea ésta, un mismo tratamiento, como parece indicar el elogio que se hace del método de la "Raspa" aconsejado para destruirlas? Gac. méd. de México, 1875, x, 56; 75; 91; 115; 131; 150.—**Eustache** (G.) De la congestion utérine (aperçu clinique). J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1880, ii, 664–677.—**Fauquez** (R.) Congestion utérine. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1881, iii, 380–382.—**Fitch** (S.) Suggestions toward improvement of intra-uterine and vaginal examination and treatment. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 721.—**Gallard** (T.-M.) Des maladies de l'utérus et des annexes. Union méd., Par., 1860, 2. s., vi, 105; 376: vii, 20; 69: 1861, ix, 108. ———. Des végétations de la muqueuse utérine et de leur traitement. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt. rend. 1877, Par., 1878, vi, 788–796. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De la congestion utérine. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1882, ii, 870–876.—**Gallina** (D.) Contributo allo studio sull' isteropatia. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 389–398.—**Gibert** (C.-M.) Résumé clinique et thérapeutique des affections utérines, qui ont fait l'objet des discussions académiques de 1849 et de 1854. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1854, i, 705: ii, 5. *Also, transl.:* Virginia M. & S. J., Richmond, 1855, v, 265–280.—**Gloninger** (J. W.) Diseases of the uterns. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1828, vii, 80.—**Goodell** (W.) Vegetations of the endometrium; a clinical lecture. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 593–595. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 141–144. ———. Vegetations of the endometrium. Phila. M. Times, 1878–9, ix, 169–176. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., 1879, i, 25–34.—**Gnéneau de Mussy** (N.) Herpétisme utérin, ou affections herpétiformes de l'utérus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1871, ii, 416; 531. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Clin. méd., 8º, Par., 1875, ii, 259–308.—**Guérin** (A.) Des fongosités de la membrane muqueuse de l'utérus. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 476–481. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1887), 1888, iv, 213–221.—**Guilbert** (J.) Considérations pratiques sur certaines affections de l'utérus, etc., et sur les avantages de l'application immédiate des sangsues. Éphém. méd. de Montpel., 1826, iii, 96–99.—**Gusserow.** Fall von Endometritis decidualis tuberosa (Virchow), nebst Vorzeigung des Präparates. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1866, xxvii, 321–323. *Also:* Verhandl. d Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1866), 1867, xix, 9–11.—**Hale** (J. I.) Organic diseases of the virgin uterus. Arkansas M. Rec., Little Rock, 1878, i, 3–6.—**Hamilton** (G.) Case of diseased uterus. Med. Exam., Phila., 1840, iii, 157.—**Harwell** (J. R.) Cast of the uterns. Nashville J. M. & S., 1882, 2. s., xxix, 97–100.—**Hayes** (T. C.) Uterus and appendages which were connected by adhesions, in several places, to the large intestine. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1875), 1876, xvii, 45–49.—**Hédonin.** Des fongosités utérines. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1858, iii, 279; 308. *Also*, Reprint.—**Henroz** (F.) Quelques observations sur des maladies utérines peu communes. Ann. de méd. belge et étrang., Brux., 1836, iv, 22–29.—**Herrick** (O. E.) A couple of cases met with in practice. Med. Summary, Lansdale, Pa., 1879, i, 123–126. ———. The uterus; some of its diseases, and their treatment. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880–81, iii, 340–344.—**Hewitt** (G.) Notes on uterine pathology. Lancet, Lond., 1876, i, 770; 807; 916: ii, 45. ———. The mechanical system of uterine pathology. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1878, n. s., xxvi, 137; 157; 177; 197; 245; 263; 286; 325; 345; 365; 388. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 871; 907; 945. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, ii, 640; 666: 1878, i, 30. ———. Disorders of uterine functions. Syst. Med. (Reynolds), Lond., 1879, v, 691–706.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Remarks on some points in the clinical pathology of uterine disease. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873, i, 73; 160.—**Holmes** (H. J.) Practical observations on chronic diseases of the uterus; with cases. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1845–6, ii, 419–445. ———. Practical illustrations of uterine disease. *Ibid.*, 1847–8, iv, 549–560.—**Hope** (S. W.) History of an illness. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, ix, 777–783.—**Kaltenbach** (R.) Ist Erysipel intra-uterin übertragbar? Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1884, viii, 689–691.—**King** (A. F. H.) A new basis for uterine pathology. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875, ix, 237–256.—**Krieger.** Merkwürdige Degeneration des Uterus. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1836, Koblenz, 1839, 95–97. *Also:* Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1839, vii, 526–528.—**Kufferath** (E.) Catarrhe chronique de la muqueuse utérine; traitement par le raclage; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 49–51.—[**Lallemant.**] Observations sur quelques affections de l'utérus. Mém. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par. (an vii), an viii [1800], iii, 321–325.—**Landau** (T.) & **Abel** (C.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie des Endometrium. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1889, xxxiv, 165–190.—**Lapeyre.** Observation d'une

Uterus (*Diseases of*).

muqueuse utérine expulsée pendant les règles. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1872, vi, 115-131. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lee** (R.) Pathology of the uterus and its appendages. Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1835, iv, 375-401. Phila., 1845, iv, 596-620. — **Letsom** (J. C.) Of certain morbid affections of the uterus. Mem. M. Soc. Lond., 1793-9, v, 18-36.— **Lever** (J. C. W.) Clinical lecture on the diseases of the uterus and its appendages. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, xxxvii, 45; 443. ———. Induration of uterus. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1846, 2. s., 247-252.—**Limont.** Group of uterine cases. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885-6, 153-162.—**Ling** (E. C.) Obscure disease of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1872, ii, 408.—**Lisfranc.** Maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1833, 2. s., i, 591; 635; 781: 1834, ii, 149; 385. *Also, transl.:* Lancet, Lond., 1833-4, i, 286; 319; 353; 434; 481: ii, 33; 487. *Also, transl.:* Lond. M. & S. J., 1833-4, iv, 778: 1834, v, 457; 588; 748. *Also, transl. in:* Dis. of the Uterus, 8°, Phila., 1842, 93-148. *Also* [Abstr.]: Abeille, Brux., 1834, i, 34: ii, 37: iii, 145. ———. Leçons sur les maladies de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1841, 2. s., iii, 615: 1842, iv, 22; 50; 69; 118; 142; 181; 237. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann de méd. belge, Brux., 1842, ii, 37; 149.—**Lorut.** Quelques réflexions sur les affections utérines, avec observations de l'appui. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1865, xix, 51-54.—**Lothrop** (F.) Intra-uterine and vaginal irritation. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1886-7, xxvi, 385-393.— **Luroth** (S.-G.) Mémoire sur le ramollissement de l'utérus. Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol. path., Par., 1828, v, 1-19.—**Lusk.** Villous degeneration of the uterine mucous membrane. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 287-289.—**M.** Note sur les maladies de l'utérns. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1850, 3. s., ii, 29.—**Mabboux.** De la fluxion utérine de nature goutteuse. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, ii, 555-560.— **MacCallum** (D. C.) Case of villous degeneration of the endometrium. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 37-42, 1 pl.—**Mackenzie** (F. W.) On the relations of uterine to constitutional disorder. Lond. J. M., 1851, iii, 980; 1074: 1852, iv, 122; 223; 330.— **McMeens** (R. R.) Report of the committee on uterine diseases. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Sandusky, 1857, app., 180-187.— **Maglioni** (L. C.) Granulaciones de la mucosa intra-uterina; metrorragias; lavajes; raclaje. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1888, xi, 189-197. — **Malgaigne.** De l'état actuel des doctrines touchant les affections utérines; de leur diagnostic différentiel et de leur traitement. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1854, xvi 22-36.— **Martineau.** Des végétations utérines. Tribune méd., Par., 1879, xii, 414; 434. — **de Martini** (A.) Della congestione della membrana interna dell' utero come causa di sterilità e di aborto. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1850, iv, 125-130. [*See, also, infra*, Trinchera *et al.*]—**Massey** (T. E.) Observations upon diseases of the uterus. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1854-5, xi, 470-479. — **Mayrhofer** (C.) Sterilität, Entwicklungsfehler und Entzündungen des Uterus. Handl. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Stuttg., 1878-82, iv, 1. Abth. A, Abschn. ix. No. 2, 1-96.—**Meadows** (A.) Observations of some functional diseases of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. King's Coll., Lond., 1856-7, i, 152-187.—**Meigs** (C. D.) Case of uterine disease terminating fatally. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1850, n. s., i, 452-455.—**Merrill** (A. P.) Uterine diseases. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1879, ii, 266-274. *Also*, Reprint. — **Michelotti** (P. A.) Nachricht von einer seltenen und fast unerhörten Krankheit aus der Gebärmutter, mit den nöthigen medicinischen Erläuterungen. Phys. u. med. Abhandl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. in Petersb., Riga, 1782, i, 119-130. — **Michon.** Leçons cliniques sur les affections utérines. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1853, i, 658; 713.—**Miller** (W. H.) Uterine disease. Nashville J. M. & S., 1858, xv, 197-201.—**Minot** (F.) Cases of uterine disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1858-9, lix, 9-18.—**Montanus** (J. B.) De uterinis affectibus. *In:* Gynæciorum [etc.], 8°, Basileæ, 1586, ii, 197-251: fol., Argentinæ, 1597, 303-330. — **Morton** (D.) A suggestive gynæcological case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 470-472. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Areolar hyperplasia. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 318-321. — **Murphy** (J.) Congestion of the uterus. Peoria M. Month., 1880-81, i, 161-166. — **Nonat** (A.) Maladie de l'utérus; antéversion avec un certain degré d'antéflexion; métrite du col; tumeur volumineuse à gauche; leucorrhée; saignées répétées; iodure de potassium; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 151. ———. Ueber die nervösen Znfälle, welche die Affectionen des Uterus kompliziren und ihre Behandlung durch die transcurrente Kauterisation. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1859, iv. 6; 14; 22.—**Oldham** (H.) Clinical lecture on diseases of the uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, xxxvii, 667-672.—**Oliver** (J. C.) Some points in uterine pathology. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 179-181.—**Oppolzer.** Vorträge über Uteruskrankheiten. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1857, ii, 99; 109; 119; 126; 131; 135; 148; 161; 165; 181; 185; 189; 193; 197; 205; 209; 213; 218. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1857, vii, 366; 404; 461; 517; 575: 1858, viii, 328; 360; 562.— **Palmer** (C. D.) The constitutional origin of local uterine diseases; comparative advantages of constitutional and local treatment in the management of the same. Clinic, Cincin., 1875, ix, 145; 157. ———. Some

Uterus (*Diseases of*).

forms of uterine and abdominal enlargement. *Ibid.*, 1877, xii, 170-173.—**Papilland** (L.) Quelques observations de maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1851, 3. s., vi, 611-613.—**Parks** (L.) Analysis of thirty-seven cases of uterine disease, bearing upon the question of the use of potassa cum calce as an application to the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1858-9, lix, 169-173. ———. Cases of uterine disease. *Ibid.*, 1866, lxxiii, 29-34.—**Pilat.** Lymphangite simple utérine; guérison. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1884, vi, 129.—**Pomier.** Lymphangite utérine et du ligament large droit; guerison. *Ibid.*, 1887, xv, 242-244.—**Puzos.** Des maladies de la matrice. *In his:* Traité d. accouch., 4°, Par., 1859, 213-278.—**Raizon.** Pathologie intra-utérine. Gaz. méd. de Montpel., 1843-4, iv, 93.— **Ramsbotham.** Two specimens of diseases of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1846-8, i, 299-301.—**Récamier.** Recherches sur les maladies vaginales et utérines étrangères à la menstruation, à la grossesse, à l'accouchement, et qui sont du ressort du toucher et du spéculum. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1842-3, viii, 763-779. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1842-3. x, pt. 2, 226-231. *Also:* J. de chir. (Malgaigne), Par., 1843, i, 173-181. ———. Observations cliniques sur les maladies de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1850, 3. s., ii, 74.—**Reeve** (J. C.) Disorders of the uterine functions. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, iv, 182-207.— **Richelot** (G.) Lettres sur quelques-unes des maladies les plus communes de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1854, viii, 621. **Rigby** (E.) Reports on uterine diseases. Med. Times, Lond., 1844, x, 505; 547: 1844-5, xi, 14; 29; 72; 112; 153; 195; 269; 293; 338; 378; 416; 475: 1845, xii, 5; 93; 176; 217; 263; 343; 402; 465: 1846-7, xv, 9; 82.—**Rockwell** (A. D.) Case of excessive hemorrhages from fungoid degeneration of mucous membrane of the uterus; complete recovery under local and general faradization. Arch. Electrol. & Neurol., N. Y., 1875, ii, 72-74.—**Roe** (E. T.) On uterine diseases and their treatment. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., iv, 424: v, 146.—**Roe** (W.) The symptoms of uterine disease. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1872, liv, 73-83.—**von Rokitansky** (K.) Krankheiten des Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 148-151.—**Sachse** (H. E.) Ueber Krankheiten der tiefern Scheide und der Gebärmutter. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1833, i, 297; 337.—**Säxinger** (J.) Ueber Krankheiten des Uterus. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1866, lxxxix, 93-131.— **Sale** (E. P.) Areolar hyperplasia of the uterus; a new method of local treatment in the first and second stages. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1884, iv, 257-269.— **Salomon.** Zur Lehre von den Krankheiten des Uterus. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1845, xiii, 541; 564.— **Salter** (T.) Case of a diseased uterus, with the appearances on dissection. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1813, ix, 142-144.—**Saltzman.** Ett fall af slemhuds excrescenser i fundus uteri. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1877, xix, 259.—**Sangalli** (G.) Di alcune più rare alterazioni dell' utero. Gior. di anat. e fisiol., Milano, 1867, iv, 35; 65.—**Savariu** (T.) K kazuist. povrejden. v utrob. jizni. [Case of intrauterine lesion.] Zemsk. vrach, Tschernigoff, 1889, ii, 127.—**Schmitt** (J.) A contribution to the pathology of the mucous membrane of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 1-16.—**Scott** (J.) Uterine pathology. Lancet, Lond., 1856, ii, 442; 470.—**Scudder** (C. D.) Mollities uteri. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 686-688. *Also*, Reprint.—**Selle** (C. G.) Von den Verhärtungen der Mutter. *In his:* N. Beitr. z. Nat.- u. Arzeneiw., 8°, Berl., 1783, pt. 2, 28-32.—**Sénac-Lagrange.** De l'influence du physiologisme et des notions d'espèces dans les maladies utéro-ovariennes. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1891, xxxvi, 281-321.—**Shanks** (L.) Cases of chronic uterine diseases. Memphis M. Rec., 1853, i, 121-123. ———. On the relations of uterine and constitutional disorders, as cause and effect; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment, illustrated by cases. *Ibid.*, 1854, ii, 49; 97; 145: 1855, iii, 1; 63.—**Shellaberger** (J. E.) Analysis of eighty-eight cases of disease of the female pelvic organs. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1879-80, iv, 487-489.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Other morbid degenerations of the structure of the uterus. Syst. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1840, iv. 343-345. *Also: Ibid.*, Phila., 1841, iv, 493-495. ———. Pathology and treatment of diseases of the uterus. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1843, iii, 547; 701; 1009. *Also*, Reprint.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Brief sketch of the pathology of areolar hyperplasia and sclerosis uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872-3, v, 387-393. [Report, 481-484.] ———. Areolar hyperplasia and sclerosis uteri. *Ibid.*, 1873-4. vi, 353-371. ———. The old and the new in uterine pathology and therapentics. Proc. M. Soc. Co. Kings, Brooklyn, 1877, ii, 162-172.—**Sköldberg** (S. E.) Om några lifmodersjukdomar. [On some diseases of the uterus.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1852, xiv, 377-396. ———. Press-svamp qvarstannad i uterus. [Fungous growth of uterus.] Förh. v. Svensk. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1869, 266.—**Smith** (R. T.) On cystic disease of the cervix and endometrium. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888-9, iv, 218-257.—**Stone** (W.) Observations upon diseases of the uterus. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1854-5, i, 341-350.—**Swinney** (D. J.) Case of singular disease of the uterus. Eclect. Repert., Phila., 1811, i, 504-506.—**Taylor** (W. L.) Fixed uteri. Med. &

Uterus (*Diseases of*).

Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 15-18.—**Thomas** (T. G.) General considerations upon uterine pathology. N. York M. J., 1874, xix, 225-232. ———. Fungoid proliferation of the lining membrane of the uterus; hysterical aphonia in consequence of the hemorrhage resulting from it. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxix, 513. ———. On the study of uterine disease; with cases of ovarian cyst and vaginismus. Phila. M. Times, 1878-9, ix, 197-201.—**Tilt** (E. J.) Contributions to uterine pathology. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 30; 112. ———. On the prognosis of uterine inflammatory diseases. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873, i, 217; 311.—**Tourrette.** Études cliniques sur les affections de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 89.—**Townsend** (E. P.) Vegetations of the endometrium. Country Pract., Beverly, N. J., 1880-81, ii, 42.—**Townsend** (F.) Some considerations on uterine congestion; with its relation to menstruation. Med. Ann., Albany, 1880, i, 113-117.—**Tracy** (R. T.) Remarks on uterine diseases, with report of cases. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1860, v, 91; 1861, v, 248.—**Trinchera** (S.), **Grassi** (G. A.) & **Barbarisi** (G.) Sulla memoria del socio . . . de Martini riguardante la congestione della membrana interna dell' utero come causa di sterilità e di aborto. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1851, v, 9-12.—**Tripier** (A.) Des lésions simples de nutrition de l'utérus. Gaz. obst., Par., 1874, iii, 177; 187; 219; 270. *Also, transl.:* Tribuna méd., Par., 1874-5, ii, 32; 44.—**Uter.** Einiges zur Pathologie der Mucosa corporis uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 689-701.—**Vander Veer** (A.) "She thought it was her change of life." Reporting cases of uterine polypi, uterine cancer, inversion of uterus, and subperitoneal fibroid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 4-6 *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1889-90, xxix, 713-717.—**Velpeau.** Leçons sur les maladies de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1841, 2. s., iii, 583; 599; 1842, iv, 1; 41.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber chronische Affektionen des Uterus und der Eierstöcke. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1856, vi, 180.—**Vollmer** (W.) Merkwürd ge Gebärmutterkrankheit, nebst Sectionsbericht. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1834, xli, 96-102. ———. Steatomatöse Entartung des Uterus. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Col. 1833, Koblenz, 1836, 106. *Also:* J. f. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1838, xvii, 104. *Also:* Med. Ztg., Berl., 1839, viii, 119.—**Waller** (C.) Lectures on the functions and diseases of the womb. Lancet, Lond., 1839-40, i, 393; 425; 489; 530; 610; 639; 752; 832; ii, 33; 117; 220; 391. *Also, in:* Diseases of the uterus, 8°, Phila., 1842, 9-92.—**Watkins** (F. B.) Statistical account of 248 cases of uterine diseases, with special reference to mechanical supports of the uterus. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1875, ii, Suppl., 33-50.—**Weikard** (M. A.) Periodica uteri affectio. *In his:* Obs. med., 12°, Frankof. a. M., 1775, 90-92.—**Wesener** (F. W.) Geschichte einer chronischen Gebärmutterentzündung mit Brand und Vereiterung, nebst Sectionsbericht. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1813, xxxvii, 7. St., 112-120.—**Westmoreland** (J. G.) Uterine diseases. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1868, ix A, 68-76.—**Wheaton** (S. W.) Microscopic section of the uterine mucous membrane in the case of an infant suffering from uterine hæmorrhage. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 190.—**Willoughby.** Diseased uterus from a woman who died of tubercular peritonitis. Tr. Patb. Soc. Lond., 1868-9, xx, 253.—**Zeller** (A.) Plattenepithel im Uterus (Psoriasis uterina). Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1884, xi, 56-88, 1 pl.—**Zweifel.** Lupus de l'utérus. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, 3. s., ii, 869.

Uterus (*Diseases of, Causes and prevention of*).

Cocchia (A.) La teoria meccanica della patologia uterina. 8°. *Avellino*, 1886.

Hoffmann (P. F.) *De uteri morbis a vita sedentaria respectu menstruorum. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam*, [1772].

Lardier. Des manifestations utérines du paludisme. 8°. *Rambervillers*, 1888.

Regnier (J.) *De l'influence de certaines maladies constitutionnelles dans les affections utérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Bossi (L. M.) Studio sperimentale sulla patogenesi delle metropatie per spostamento uterino, in quanto riguarda la circolazione sanguigna. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1886, xxiv, 42; 49; 65, 2 pl.—**Brennan.** Prophylaxie des maladies utérines. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1890, n. s., iv, 225-228.—**Busey** (S. C.) The influence of the constant use of high-heeled French shoes upon the health and form of the female and upon the relation of the pelvic organs. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1882, Phila., 1883, vii, 243-266.—**Chéron** (J.) Pathogénie des affections utérines. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1887, ix, 69; 135; 198.—**Clizbe** (S. H.) Uterine prophylaxis. Toledo M. & S. J., 1880, iv, 329-333.—**Congar.** A section of the etiology of uterine disorders. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1867-8, vii, 81-102.—**Doyle** (J. P.) Some cases of disease of the uterus in connexion with the use of alcoholic stimulants. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1876-7, xxxix, 72-83. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1877, lxiii, 475-485. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877-8, v, 403-407.—**Goffe** (J. R.) To what extent can uterine disease be prevented, and how? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 666-673.—**Hulbert** (G. F.) Mechanical obstruction in diseases of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 650-657.—**Keating** (J. M.) Constipation a factor in uterine disorders. Denver M. Times, 1892-3, xii, 81-86.—**Lee** (C. C.) The relation of peripheral irritation to diseases of the womb and its appendages. Ann Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 437-439.—**Lutaud** (A.) De los trastornos funcionales del útero en la morfinomanía. Actas . . . Cong. ginec. español, Madrid, 1888, i, 261-268.—**Mabboux.** La gontte chez la femme; localisations utéro-vaginales; leur thérapeutique générale et hydro-minérale. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 113; 129.—**Mundé** (P. F.) The influence of marriage on disease of the female sexual organs. N. York Polyclin., 1893, i, 133-137.—**Sizer** (N. B.) Thoughts on the etiology of uterine disease, with cases. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1882-3, vii, 115-123.—**Storer** (H. R.) The frequency and causation of uterine disease in America. J. Gynæc. Soc., Bost., 1869, i, 39-48. ———. Two frequent causes of uterine disease. *Ibid.*, 1872, vi, 194-203. *Also*, Reprint.—**Taylor** (J. M.) Orificial irritation of the uterus a probable cause of many reflex symptoms. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1883-4, i, no. 3, 5-10.—**Ziegler** (C. B.) Constipation; its relation to symptoms of uterine disease. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xxiii, 307-309.

Uterus (*Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Ear, Eye** (*Diseases of, Causation of*); **Nervous** *system* (*Diseases of*) *of uterine origin, etc.*; **Neuralgia** (*Lumbar, etc.*); **Skin** (*Diseases of, Causes of*); **Sterility.**

Cohn (S.) Uterus und Auge. Eine Darstellung der Funktionen und Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechtsapparates in ihrem pathogenen Einfluss auf das Sehorgan, mit einem Vorwort von Dr. Ernst Pflüger. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1890.

Espallac (M.) *Des maladies sympathiques des affections de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Hutin (P.) *De l'influence que les maladies de l'utérus exercent sur l'économie. 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

Janot (C.) Contribution à l'étude des rapports morbides de l'œil et de l'utérus; œil utérin. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Lambert (J.) Notes on the relations of uterine disease to insanity. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1877.]

Lamy (P.) *Du vomissement utérin en dehors de la grossesse. Étude clinique et séméiologique. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Leplichey. *De la métrite chez les tuberculeux. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Mackenzie (F. W.) On relations of uterine to constitutional disorders. Pt. 1. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Masetti (P.) Cefalee riflesse di origine uteroovarica. 8°. *Roma*, 1891.

de Medeiros (A. L.) *A dyspepsia ligada ás doenças do utero e dos seus annexos, ou as perturbações funecionaes dos mesmos orgãos. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1872.

Meder (J. J.) *De mutua uteri cum ventriculo consensione. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1753].

Muller (P.) *De la toux utérine. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Peraire (M.) Des endométrites infectieuses. Rôle des micro-organismes dans la pathogénie des maladies des femmes. Essai de thérapeutique utérine antiseptique. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Rey (J.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude de quelques troubles intestinaux dans les affections utérines. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

Roussel (*Mlle.* Marie). *Troubles sympathiques du cœur dans les maladies de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Uterus (*Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

SIREDEY (F.) * De la fréquence des altérations des annexes de l'utérus dans les affections dites utérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Also [Rev.], *in*: J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1860, xxvii, 436; 464.

SKORACZEWSKI (T.) * Die Cardialgie bei chronischen Krankheiten des Uterus. 8°. *Marburg*, 1876.

Adamini (G.) Caso pratico di metrite complicata. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1829, l, 258–266.—**Alloway** (T. J.) & **Buller** (F.) The dependence of abnormal eye conditions upon uterine diseases. Montreal M. J., 1892–3, xxi, 335–351.—**Allport** (F.) The relation between uterine and eye diseases. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 1–4.—**Anlde** (J.) Uterine dyskinesia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 340–342.—**Babacci** (V.) Sopra un caso di endometrite cronica poliposa seguita dalla atresia completa della bocca uterina e della sua cura mediante l' isterotomia e la formazione di una bocca artificiale dell' utero. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1883, 4. s., xix, 181–193.—**Barlow** (G. H.) Cardial obstruction the result of intra-uterine disease. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1865, xi, 435–437.—**Barnes** (R.) On the correlations of the sexual functions and mental disorders of women. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1890–91, vi, 390–406. [Discussion]. 406; 416.—**Bigelow** (H. R.) Uterine dyspepsia. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 824–828.—**Bird** (G.) On some forms of abdominal neuralgia depending on uterine irritation. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., Edinb., 1843, iii, 29–40.—**Bontardelli** (E.) Tre mesi di anuria in donna affetta da metrite. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 131–134.—**Boulton** (P.) Metro cerebral disease. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875, ii, 696–699.—**Boursier** (A.) De la dilatation de l'estomac dans les métrites chroniques. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 161–165.—**Braun** (G.) Ueber den Zusammenhang von Neurosen des Magens und Uterinleiden. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 1365; 1401.—**Buxton** (W. E.) Chronic endometritis cervical and corporeal with prolapsus uteri. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xv, 96–98.—**Cassan** (A. S.) Engorgement partiel du corps de l'utérus; liquide purulente dans la veine hypogastrique et ses ramifications. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1827, xiii, 80.—**Chenoweth** (C.) Asthma from diseases of the uterus. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1883, xxxiii, 182.—**Chevalier** (J.-M.) Observation sur une hydropisie ascite occasionnée par une dégénérescence particulière de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1809, xvii, 424–428.—**Churchill.** On some of the reflex irritations resulting from uterine disease. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1862, xxxiii, 193–199.—**Ciccone** (V.) Le malattie dell' utero, la sterilità e la fecondazione meccanica. Morgagni, Milano, 1890, xxxii, 500–514. ——. Le iperemie del fegato nella patologia uterina. Progresso med., Napoli, 1891, v, 351; 369; 396; 420.—**Cleaves** (M. A.) Mental peculiarities in connection with uterine diseases. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1879–80, Des Moines, 1880, iv, 67–75.—**Connexion** between disease of the uterus and inflammation of the veins of the thigh. Lancet, Lond., 1833–4, i, 448–450.—**Corazza** (L.) Endometrite e metrite parenchimatosa cronica, con miomi multipli (fibromi), endometrite difterica, peritonite diffusa purulenta consecutiva. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1871, 2. s., i, 221–223.—**Crippen** (H. H.) On the relation of diseases of the ear to abnormal conditions of the female generative organs. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, viii, 429–433.—**Denian** (L.) Influence des maladies de l'appareil utéro-ovarien sur le système oculaire de la femme. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 602–605.—**Dewar** (H.) Report on a communication from Dr. Dyce: "On uterine irritation, and its effects on the female constitution". Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1818–23, ix, 365–379.—**Doran** (A.) Specimen showing the relations to each other of inflammation of the endometrium, Fallopian tube, ovary, and pelvic peritoneum. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1885), 1886, xxvii, 164–168.—**Dumas** (L.) Métropéritonite et pelvi-péritonite aiguës consécutives à un avortement; abcès du ligament large; fièvre hectique, inanition, marasme; tentative de la laparotomie sous-péritonéale demeurée incomplète par suite d'adhérences; pénétration dans le foyer à travers la cavité péritonéale; drainage de part en part; guérison. Montpel. méd., 1887, 2. s., viii, 189–201.—**Duncan** (J. M.) On the disappearance of uterine adhesions. Edinb. M. J., 1870–71, xvi, 289–292. *Also*, Reprint. ——. On albuminuria with parametritis. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1884, lxvii, 273–276.—**Elder** (G.) On the relation of disorders of the female reproductive organs to indigestion. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 1038.—**Elliot** (G. T.) Three cases of dermatitis herpetiformis originating from causes connected with the uterine organs. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., civ, 553–561.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) Renal disease following utero-ovarian lesions. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 192–221.—**Fedoroff** (I. I.) K vopr. ob innervatsii polov. organ. v sviazi s razvit. retention. kist v matkie i Fallop. trub. [On innervation of sexual organs in connection with development of retention cysts in uterus and Fallopian tubes.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1893, xvii, 443.—**Feignaux** (E.) Phlegmasie chronique de l'utérus, de ses annexes, et de la vessie; désorganisation du rein droit et de l'uretère du même côté. Ann. de la méd. physiol., Par., 1828, xiii, 488–492.—**Folinea** (F.) Le paralisi riflesse nei morbi infiammativi dell' utero. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1878, n. s., iii, 162–186.—**Formento** (F.) Case of sympathetic hystero-neurosis of the stomach. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 455–459.—**Fosbroke** (J.) Severe case of uterine gastrodynia, treated successfully. Lancet, Lond., 1834–5, ii, 141–144.—**Gaillard** (L.) Quel rapport existe-t-il entre les diverses lésions que présente l'utérus, et les symptômes variés que l'on observe chez les malades? Gaz. méd. de Par., 1854, 3. s., ix, 250–252.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Periodical discharge of membrane in cervical endometritis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 207.—**Géhé.** Endométrite cervicale chronique; paraplégie réflexe; guérison. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 230–235.—**Ginseppe** (B.) & **Bernuti** (G.) Le nevralgie simpatiche nella patologia dell' utero. Indipendente, Torino, 1878, xxix, 5; 26.—**Goodell** (W.) Prolapse of the uterus with hypertrophy of the supra-vaginal portion of the cervix; cancer of the uterus; anteflexion, dysmenorrhœa, dilatation. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1888, ix, 157–160.—**Grigg** (W. C.) A small slough at the os internum causing secondary hæmorrhage, septicæmia and death on the fifteenth day. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 83.—**von Grünewaldt.** Ueber den Einfluss chronischer Uterinerkrankungen auf das Körpergewicht. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1871, ii, 278. ——. Respirationsstörung, abhängig von Uterusaffection. *Ibid.*, 1876, v, 535.—**Hainworth.** Diseased ovaries and uterus. Proc M. Soc. Lond., 1875–7, iii, 179.—**Halton** (R. J.) On some forms of severe mental disturbance occurring in connexion with certain non-puerperal uterine derangements. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi, 209–221.—**Hartmann** (G.) Metrophlebitis; thrombosis plex. pampiniformis et saphenæ dextræ; pyæmia. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1868, xxxviii, 48.—**Henik** (D. A.) Sluch. nerv. razstroistva (riezko vyrajen.: anæmia; retroversio uteri; oophoritis dextra et dysmenorrhœa. [Case of nervous disturbances (acute affections . . .)] Vrach. Homeop., St. Petersb., 1891, i, 22–31.—**Hersman** (C. C.) The relation between uterine disturbances and some of the insanities. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 29–35.—**Hewitt** (G.) Clinical lectures on the uterine neuroses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1056. ii, 147; 409; 1887, ii, 60.—**Holden** (E.) A pharyngeal neurosis due to uterine disease. N. York M. J., 1877, xxv, 386–391.—**Imlach** (F.) Digestive disorders in relation with uterine disease. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1886–7, ii, 471–484.—**Irwin** (W. F.) Case of extensive ulceration of the uterus, rectum, and vagina. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1823, vi, 122–126.—**Jaffé** (T.) Ueber Dyspepsia uterina. Memorabilien. Heilbr., 1886, n. F., vi, 203–211.—**Janot** (C.) Des affections oculaires d'origine utérine; revue générale. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, Suppl., 355–400.—**Jenks** (E. W.) Association of diseases of the uterus and rectum. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1868, iii, 117–121.—**Jewett** (T. H.) The influence of the heart in uterine affections. Proc. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1876, v, 389–394.—**Jones** (J. T.) Three cases of uterine disease in high social position, with unusual manifestations of reflex nervous disturbances. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1884, iv, 371–376.—**Jones** (McN.) Uterine reflexes; distant lesions and remote symptoms due to uterine irritation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 553–557.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Purulent endometritis and resulting localised purulent peritonitis, with secondary abscesses in the liver; no pyæmia. Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxv, 456–458.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Ueber die von Uterinalleiden abhängigen Dyspepsieen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 178. ——. Dyspepsia uterina. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 263–267. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 21–23.—**Lacoarret** (L.) Névroses et troubles gastriques dans les affections chroniques de l'utérus; leur nature; leurs rapports. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1892, i, 387; 452.—**Larionoff** (P. A.) Sluch. tak naziv. "diffuz. adenomi" slizis. obolochki matki. [Case of so-called diffuse adenoma in endometritis.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1886–7, xxiii, 165–172.—**Laroyenne.** Des métrites chroniques compliquées d'inflammation péri utérine. Médecin clin., Par., 1886, ii, 277; 289. *Also* [Abstr.]: Semaine méd., Par., 1886, vi, 314.—**Lee** (C. C.) The relation of peripheral irritation to diseases of the womb and its appendages. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1890), 1891, 2. s., vii, 259–262.—**Lefevre** (L.) Engorgement of the uterus attended with ascites and anasarca. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1850–51, vii, 338.—**Legaré** (T.) A peculiar phase of uterine disease with mental complication. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1885, 81–85.—**Leigh** (C. W.) Inflammation of the bladder and urethra, from abnormal conditions of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 636.—**Leonard** (C. H.)

Uterus (*Diseases of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Impairment of the voice, in female singers, due to diseased sexual organs. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 36.—**Levy** (M.) Métro-ovarite; métrorrhagie; guérison rapide. Arch. méd. de Strasb., 1836, iii, 293–295.—**Little** (W. S.) Symptoms (reflex) in and about the eye, due to some affection of the uterus or its appendages. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1880-81, Phila., 1881, iii, 98–101. ———. The possibility of abnormal ocular conditions through the sympathetic system impairing the function of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1883, xv, 314–317. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ludlam** (R.) The physiological and morbid relations existing between the uterus and the eye. Clinique, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 214–235.—**Martineau.** Des déviations utérines dans la métrite. Tribune méd., Par., 1879, xi, 471; 494; 522.—**Martinetti** (A.) Caso di endometrite granulosa; anemia grave per metrorragie; cura locale; citrato di ferro per iniezioni ipodermiche come ricostituente; guarigione. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1884, vi, 520–523.—**Massin** (W. N.) Zur Frage über Endometritis bei acuten infectiösen Allgemeinerkrankungen. Arch. f. Gynæck., Berl., 1891, xl, 146–166, 1 pl.—**Meacham** (J. G.) Insanity a symptom of uterine disease. Chicago M. Gaz., 1880, i, 135.—**Ménétrier** (P.) Endométrite et salpingites tuberculeuses. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 475–477.—**Metcalf** (W. F.) Reflex disturbance attributable to chronic cervical endometritis. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892–3, vi, 105–107.—**Mewis.** Endometritis; Milztumor; Phlebothrombose; Embolia arter. pulm.; Tod am 13. Tage. Ber. . . . a. d. k. sächs. Entbind.-Inst. in Dresd., Leipz., 1876, ii, 105–107.—**Model** (A.) Schlaflosigkeit bei Uteruleiden. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 240.—**Morse** (C. S.) Asthenopia coincident with, and largely dependent upon, uterine affections. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 95.—**Nevins** (A. E.) On the frequent association of heart disease, especially mitral stenosis, with diseases of the pelvic viscera in women. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, 3. s., ii, 36–41. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1335. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1226.—**Noeggerath.** Case of recurrent metritis, followed by neuralgia, successfully treated by salicylic acid. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 281.—**Nonat.** De la coexistence fréquente des maladies de l'utérus et des lésions de la région péri-utérine; des indications thérapeutiques qui en résultent. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1862, i, 518–532.—**O'Farrall** (J. M.) Organic disease of uterus; pelvic abscess; symptoms of purulent extravasation into the peritoneum. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1845, i, 31.—**Oppel.** Metritis acuta; Peritonitis; Anteversio uteri. Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 1001.—**Osiander** (F. B.) Rheumatische Entzündung der Gebärmutter, mit Verszung der Materie in die Schamlippen glücklich gehoben. *In his:* Den wrdgktn. f. d. Heilk. u. Geburtsh., 8°, Götting., 1794, i, 190–206.—**Papin** (T. L.) Case of anteflexion, dysmenorrhœa, chronic endometritis and cystitis. Missouri Clin. Rec., St. Louis., 1874-5, i, 122.—**Peckham** (Grace). The nervous symptoms, local and reflex, arising from the displacements and inflammations of the uterus and its appendages. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 177–180.—**Platonoff** (I. J.) Zapoi i defekti matki. [Dipsomania and uterine affections.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 87–90.—**Playfair** (W. S.) Part of an address on the neurotic complications of uterine disease. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 919.—**Potaillon.** Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Doléris, intitulé: Métrite du corps, métrite du col. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1890, 7. s., vii, 409–412.—**Pooley** (T. R.) On the relation of uterine disease to asthenopia and other affections of the eye. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 179–182.—**Post** (Sara E.) The inflated ring in the treatment of ectropion with catarrh of the cervix; stubborn retroflexions of the uterus and prolapse of the ovaries and tubes. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 65–60.—**Pulido** (A.) Uterismo torácico. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1873, i, 133; 145; 229.—**Quinlan** (F. J. B.) Severe reflex vomiting, with some remarks on nutrient enemata. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 1043.—**Reese** (W. P.) A case of uterine phlebitis brought on by vaginitis, followed by a large uterine abscess; treated with iodine successfully. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1849-50, vi, 356–358.—**Riemann** (F.) Endometritis catarrhalis; Typhlitis et Perityphlitis stercoralis; Heilung. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien. 1877, xii, 589.—**Rohé** (G. H.) The relation of pelvic disease and psychical disturbances in women. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 320–368.—**Rosborg** (C. A.) Metritis chron. catarrhalis et parenchymatosa; graviditas meus. 3-4 (etsi nec observata, nec probabilis putata) c. abortu arto (et ex errore diagnoseos) provocato; retentio placentæ; endometritis; anæmia; relativ helsa. Eira, Göteborg, 1881, v, 719–726.—**Rosenthal** (M.) Ueber nervöse Beschwerden bei weiblichen Sexualleiden. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1888, xiv, 141–144.—**Routh** (A.) Headaches and tinnitus aurium of pelvic origin. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 10.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) On hypertrophy of the breast in connection with uterine disease. Med. Mirror, Lond., 1867, iv, 392–400.—**Rutledge** (J. W.) Nervous symptoms following uterine derangement. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1878, i, 151–154.—**Schneider** (J.) Eyesight affected by uterine disease. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1891, xxv, 247–253.—**Shanks** (L.) On the relations of uterine and constitutional disorders, as cause and effect, their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment; illustrated by cases. Memphis M. Recorder, 1853, ii, 14–23.—**Sharp** (L. N.) Painful hypertrophy of the breast dependent upon uterine disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 516.—**Shaw** (A. B.) The nervous system and some forms of endometritis, endocervitis and leucorrhœa. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1892, vi, 121–124.—**Shirley** (J. A.) A case of pelvic peritonis and metritis. South-West. M. Gaz., Louisville, 1887, i, 291.—**Skene.** The relations of the diseases of the sexual organs of women to insanity and affections of the nervous system. Proc. Am. Med.-Psychol. Ass., Wash., 1892, 23–38.—**Smith** (T. C.) Sympathetic colic from uterine and ovarian diseases and accidents. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 537; 561.—**Swanzy.** The influence of the uterus in eye disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1878, n. s., xxiv, 31.—**Tausini** (I.) Metrite parenchimatosa cervicale cronica; amputazione parziale coll' ansa galvanica del collo uterino e canterizzazioni termo-galvaniche profonde del canale cervicale; guarigione. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 266–270.—**Thevenot** (A.) Crises de coliques hépatiques provoquées par des coliques utérines. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xxxix, 445–449.—**Trélat.** Influence du traitement de la métrite sur les complications inflammatoires péri-utérines; lymphangites, salpingites, pelvi-péritonites. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii, 329–336.—**Vaton.** Épilepsie symptomatique, métrite aignë. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 601.—**Vidart** (P.) Engorgement du corps de l'utérus, avec antéversion; ménorrhagie; anémie complète; guérison par l'hydro-thérapie. Union méd., Par., 1852, vi, 70.—**Warner** (L. F.) On the connection of the hepatic functions with uterine hyperæmia, fluxions, congestions, and inflammations. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1878, xxix, 433–446. *Also*, Repriut.—**Wiebecke.** Fällo von Complication mit Uterinal-Störungen. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1866, xxiii, 119–121.—**Williams** (J. D.) The co-existence of heart disease and pelvic lesions. Tr. Ediub. Obst. Soc., 1889-90, xv, 183–195.—**Woods** (H.) A case of recurring œdema of the left upper eyelid, dependent upon uterine disease (neurotic œdema). Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 341–343.

Uterus (*Diseases of, Diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Speculums**; **Uterus** (*Cancer of, Diagnosis of*); **Uterus** (*Exploration of*).

Balbirnie (J.) *The speculum applied to the diagnostic and treatment of the organic diseases of the womb. 8°. *London*, 1836.

———. The same. Die Metroscopie, oder Diagnose und Therapie der organischen Gebärmutter-Krankheiten, gestützt auf die Anwendung des Mutterspiegels. Nach dem Englischen des John Balbirnie bearbeitet und mit Anmerkungen versehen, nebst einem Anhange über den Gebrauch des Stethoscops in der Geburtshilfe. Von Dr. A. Schnitzer. 8°. *Berlin*, 1838.

Billout (H.-C.-H.) *De quelques causes d'erreur de diagnostic dans les maladies de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Bourguet (C.) *Essai sur le diagnostic des maladies de matrice en général. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1866.

Desboulletz (L.) *Diagnostic différentiel de quelques affections de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Gigot (J.-A.-V.-L.) *Du diagnostic des maladies de la matrice en général. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Grandjean (C.-E.) *Diagnostic de quelques maladies chroniques de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Huguier (P.-C.) De l'hystérométrie et du cathétérisme utérin, de leurs applications au diagnostic et au traitement des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes, et de leur emploi en obstétrique; leçons professées à l'hôpital Beaujon. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Koehler (G. A.) *De diagnosi morborum graviditatem uterinam simulantium. 4°. *Berolini*, [1822].

Sicard (A.) *Du diagnostic des maladies de la matrice en général. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

Uterus (*Diseases of, Diagnosis of*).

Vidal (J.-P.-I.) * Du prolapsus, du renversement, et des polypes de l'utérus, au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement médico-chirurgical. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1853.

Vidal Solares (F.) De los diversos métodos y medios exploratorios de la matriz. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1883.

Vion (H.) Maladies de la matrice, ou exposé succinct des signes qui font reconnaître les diverses affections qui attaquent cet organe. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

Adradas (C. L.) Diagnóstico de las enfermedades uterinas en general y de la metritis crónica en particular. An. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1876, ii, 69; 122; 134; 166; 230.—**de Alarcan** (G.) Consideracio es sobre el diagnóstico de las enfermedades uterinas. An. Soc. ginec. español., Madrid, 1875, i, 39; 73; 97; 193. *Also* [with additions]: An. de obst. ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1884, 2. ép., iv, 225; 257. ———. Las hemorragias uterinas como signo diagnóstico de las enfermedades de la matriz. An. Soc. ginec. español., Madrid, 1879, v, 161-164.—**Arinelli** (F. P.) La termometria come criterio diagnostico in taluni processi morbosi dell' utero. Movimento, Napoli, 1875, vii, 497-503.—**Ashwell.** On the diagnosis of organic diseases of the uterus. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1837, ii, 410-431.—**Broers** (H. J.) Eczeem als symptoom van baarmoederlijden. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1862-3, xiii, 602-605.—**Campbell** (W. M.) A possible fallacy in uterine diagnosis. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 71.—**Cassin** (C.) Quelques considérations sur le diagnostic et le traitement des affections utérines. J. Soc. de med.-prat. de Montpel., 1845, xi, 101-116.—**Channing** (W.) Cases of organic diseases of the womb and its appendages. Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxvi, 469-477. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ciccone** (V.) Valore delle pudende nelle malattie uterine. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1885, xxxvi, 529; 553; 577.—**Currier** (A. F.) Importance of œdema of the vaginal portion of the cervix uteri, as a symptom of chronic disease. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 418-424. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cutter** (E.) The uterus and the chest; diagnosis: cases supposed to be consumption, but proved to be uterine; the use of the microscope. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxviii, 322-329. ———. Uterine disease sometimes called consumption. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1883, 85-103. *Also*, Reprint.—**Easterling** (H. R.) The effects of uterine diseases on the constitution; their diagnosis and treatment, with remarks on the importance of instituting a physical exploration as a means of diagnosis. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1855, x, 467-476.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) Periodicity of symptoms in uterine disease. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 61-71.—**Fürst** (L.) Bemerkungen über die therapeutische Bedeutung der Gebärmuttersonde. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 347; 364; 396. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gaillard** (F.-L.) Études sur la sensation de pesanteur qui accompagne les affections utérines. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1863, 3. s., xxxiv, 680-683.—**González de Segovia** (M.) La dilatación total del útero como medio de diagnóstico y de tratamiento. Arch. de obst. y ginec., Madrid, 1888, 3. ép., xii, 69-73. *Also:* Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1886-8, ii, 65-68.—**Goodell** (W.) The nerve counterfeits of uterine diseases. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 617-621. ———. The abuse of uterine treatment through mistaken diagnosis. *Ibid.*, 1889, lv, 621-625.—**Harris** (T. J.) The microscope as an aid to diagnosis in diseases of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1892, lx, 480-482.—**Heitzmann** (L.) The differential diagnosis between fungous endometritis and tumors of the mucosa of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 897-920.—**Hewitt** (G.) Interference with locomotion as a uterine symptom. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 413.—**Hottenier** (E.) Note sur certaines modifications dans la constitution histologique du pus en général et du muco-pus utérin en particulier à diverses périodes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 93-97.—**Ingraham** (H. D.) Nerve counterfeits of uterine disease. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1891-2, xxxi, 449-456.—**Johnstone** (A. W.) The microscope in chronic metritis. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, xxvii, 365-368. [Discussion], 370-372.—**Jouin** (F.) De l'albuminurie dans les affections de l'utérus; sa valeur séméiologique. Pratique méd., Par., 1890, iv, 157; 220; 279.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Fœtid uterine discharge simulating malignant disease of uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 113.—**Kurz** (E.) Eine einfache Vorrichtung zum Fixiren des Uterus und des Speculum. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 363-365.—**Lee** (R.) On the use of the speculum in the diagnosis and treatment of uterine diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 85.—**Lemarchand.** De l'exploration des organes génitaux de la femme, comme moyen propre à établir le diagnostic des maladies de la matrice. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1833-4, i, 353-359.—**Lever** (J. C. W.) Clinical lectures on the diagnosis of diseases of the uterus and its appendages. Lond. M. Gaz., 1845, xxxvi, 1223-1229.—**Lyon** (H. N.) Uterine *vs.* vaginal casts. Clinique, Chicago, 1890, xi, 382-385.—[**Malgaigne.**] Appréciation critique des procédés d'exploration dans les maladies de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 515.—**Malvoz** (E.) Sur le diagnostic microscopique entre certaines formes d'endométrite du corps et l'épithélioma à cellules cylindriques. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1888, xxvii, 320-323.—**Martineau.** Des différents modes d'exploration de l'utérus pour assurer le diagnostic d'une affection de cet organe ou de ses annexes. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1885, i, 153-163.—**Middleton** (G.) Algunas observaciones jenerales sobre las enfermedades uterinas i principalemente sobre su diagnóstico. An. Univ. de Chile, Santiago, 1869, xxxiii, 169-184.—**Morris** (R. T.) Endoscopic tubes for direct inspection of the interior of the bladder and uterus. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 338-340.—**Osiander** (J. F.) Practische Bemerkungen über den Gebrauch des Mutterspiegels; zumal in Beziehung auf Blennorrhagie; Excoriation des Muttermundes und Schwangerschaft. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1839, xi, 289-299.—**Pallen** (M. M.) The symptomatology of uterine diseases. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1864, n. s., i, 1-8.—**Parsons** (J. W.) The necessity of recognizing uterine disease. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1872, 30-48.—**Petit** (P.) Nécessité d'un diagnostic précis en gynécologie; diagnostic histologique des endométrites. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 209; 305; 401: 1890, v, 1.—**Potter** (O. F.) Importance of physical examinations in diseases of the uterus. St. Louis M. Reporter, 1866-7, i, 298-301.—**Pozzi** (S.) Note sur des symptômes de pseudo-métrite liés à une affection du rectum (adénome). Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1884, xxii, 342-347.—**Pucch** (P.) Remarque pour servir au diagnostic de l'endométrite chronique. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 566-568. *Also:* N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 775-777.—**Ritter** (J.) Die Diagnose der Uteruserkrankungen in der Sprechstunde. Aerztl. Pract., Hamb., 1889, 42; 58. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1889, xxiv, 182; 194; 218; 230; 242.—**Schenck** (P. V.) Intermittent pains from diseases of uterus or its appendages not relieved by remedies known as antiperiodics. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1884, 92-99.—**Schnepf** (B.) Considérations sur les cavités de l'utérus, dans le diagnostic de certaines maladies de cet organe. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1854, i, 579-594. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Der Probetampon und sein Werth für Erkennung der chronischen Endometritis. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1889, xviii, 224-236. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 321-334. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 413-417. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 307; 323. *Also, transl.:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1888-9, xxviii, 649-665. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 65-70. *Also, transl.:* Semaine méd., Par., 1889, ix, 161-163. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1889, iii, 194; 203; 212.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) On the measurement of the cavity of the uterus as a means of diagnosis in some of the morbid states of that organ. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1844, iv, 208-216. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (P.) Improvement of diagnosis in investigation of diseases of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1845, i, 208-210.—**Stone** (J. S.) The diagnosis of pelvic disease, or when to operate. Practice, Richmond, 1890, iv, 291-298. *Also*, Reprint.—**Storer.** The existence of uterine disease without local symptoms. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vi, 242.—**Wallace** (J.) Clinical studies on some forms of utero-pelvic disease, with a special reference to differential diagnosis. Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1878, vi, 204-244. *Also*, Reprint.—**Walton.** Dysurie symptomatique d'une affection utérine chez une femme de 68 ans; début hydrométrie muqueuse; guérison. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1879, lvii, 67-75.—**Waltz.** Unentbehrlichkeit der Exploration bei Krankheiten des Uterus und der Vagina. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1824, xvi, 291-297.—**Wright** (M. B.) Diagnosis of uterine diseases. Cincin. J. M., 1866, i, 325-334.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Abnormal conditions of the viscera contained within the abdominal cavity, which simulate and may be mistaken for disease of the uterine appendages. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 486-495. [Discussion], 540-553.

Uterus (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Acid** (*Nitric*); **Uterus** (*Curettage of*); **Uterus** (*Inflammation, etc., of, Treatment of*); **Uterus** (*Medication of*); **Uterus** (*Surgery of*); **Vagina** (*Medication of*).

Abeille (J.) La chirurgie ignée en général et ses avantages en particulier dans les maladies chroniques et rebelles de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Archangelski (I.) * O kaustícheskich sredstvach, upotrebliaemich pri liechenii niekotorich bolieznei matochnago rukava, matki i preimutshestvenno vlagalitshnoi chasti eja.

Uterus (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

[Caustic applications in certain diseases of the vagina and uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1862.

Arnal. Mémoire sur le traitement de quelques affections de la matrice par l'emploi de l'extrait aqueux de seigle ergoté. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

Battmann (C. L.) *De remediis uterinis. 8°. *Horbipoli*, 1843.

Bogdan (G.) *De l'avantage et de l'emploi de l'iodoforme comme suppositoire utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Brandt (T.) Nouvelle méthode gymnastique et magnétique pour le traitement des maladies des organes du bassin et principalement des affections utérines. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1868.

Couturier (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la thérapeutique intra-utérine antiseptique; de la dilatation et du pansement antiseptique de la cavité utérine dans le traitement des métrites chroniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Derivaux (A.) *Étude sur le traitement hydrothérapique des affections utérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Duvinage (C.) *Ueber die Abkühlung des Uterus und der Blase. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Fellner (L.) Klinische Beiträge zur Thure-Brandt'schen Behandlung der weiblichen Sexualorgane. 8°. *Wien*, 18-9.

Foucart (A.-M.) De l'emploi du caustique calcio-potassique du docteur Filhos dans le traitement des affections de l'utérus. 8°. *Évreux*, [1861].

Repr. from: France méd., Par., 1858, v: 1861, viii. *See, also, infra.*

Gantillon (H.-E.) Maladies de matrice; du catarrhe utérin et de son traitement par les injections intra-utérines. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

———. The same. Diseases of the womb; uterine catarrh frequently the cause of sterility; new treatment. [Transl. by the author.] 8°. *Boston*, 1871.

Grundmann (A. D.) *De medicamentis uterinis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1693.

Hering (J. J.) *De medicamentis uterinis. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1711]

Jentzer (A.) & Bourcart (M.) Gymnastique gynécologique et traitement manuel des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes (méthode de Thure-Brandt). roy. 8°. *Genève & Paris*, 1891.

Jones (H. M.) Practical manual of diseases of women and uterine therapeutics. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1888.

Kemper (E. J. H.) *De applicatione hirudinum ad portionem uteri vaginalem. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1830].

Le Juge (É.) *Essai sur quelques modes de traitement des affections de l'utérus, et en particulier sur l'emploi du gaz acide carbonique. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Leuthner (J. N. A.) Practische Heilungs-Versuche der Mutterdiinste durch zerschiedenen Gebrauch des gemeinen Wassers. sm. 8°. *Ulm*, 1779.

Minton (H.) Uterine therapeutics. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

Mott-Ring (A.) The treatment of uterine diseases by means of the hot-air bath and hot-vaginal douche. 12°. *Boston*, 1882.

Neuhoff (J. G.) *De enemate uterino. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1755].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1774, i, 129-139.

Norström (G.) Sur le traitement des maladies des femmes au moyen de la méthode du massage. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Uterus (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

———. Le massage de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 161-167. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1889, xi, 466-471.

———. Massage dans les affections du voisinage de l'utérus et de ses annexes. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Ollivier (C.) Supériorité des émissions sanguines directes dans le traitement des affections utérines. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

Pichard (F.-L.) Maladies des femmes. Des abus de la cautérisation et de la résection du col dans les maladies de la matrice. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

Pigache (E.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'Hydrastis canadensis dans le traitement des affections utérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Reilhac (F.) *Du drainage de l'utérus et de son application thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Robert (C.) Des maladies utérines et de leur traitement par le seigle ergoté, le sulfate de quinine, l'électricité, les eaux sulfureuses en général, et plus spécialement par les eaux de Cauterets. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Roubaud ([A.-]F.) Les eaux minérales dans le traitement des affections utérines. 12°. *Paris*, 1870.

Tarnovski (I. M.) *O mechanicheskom liechenii bolieznei matki. [On mechanical treatment of diseases of uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.

Terrillon (O.-R.-S.) Leçons de clinique chirurgicale professées à la Salpêtrière. Nouvelles applications de la chirurgie aux affections de l'abdomen et des organes génitaux de la femme. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Tilt (E. [J.]) A handbook of uterine therapeutics, and of diseases of women. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1868.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1864.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

———. The same. Handbuch der Gebärmutter-Therapie. Autorisirte deutsche Ausgabe, [von F. W. Theile]. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1864.

———. The same. Handboek van de therapie der uterus-ziekten. In het Nederduitsch bewerkt door U. J. Huber. 8°. *Leeuwarden*, 1866.

Vidal *de Cassis* (A.) Essai sur un traitement méthodique de quelques maladies de la matrice, injections intra-vaginales et intra-utérines. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Vinogradoff (M. I.) Lechenie jenskich bolieznei po sposobu Brandt'a i vrachebnaja gimnastika pri amenorree i menorragii. [Treatment of diseases of women by Brandt's method and by medical gymnastics in amenorrhœa and menorrhagia.] 8°. *Tambov*, 1890.

Action (De l') des eaux minérales dans le traitement des maladies de l'utérus. [Discussion.] Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1854-5, i, 46; 88; 91; 99; 106.—**Ahlfeld** (F.) Ueber die Behandlung des Uteruscatarrhs und der Cervicalstenose nach Schultze'scher Methode. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 168; 188. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Drainage des nicht puerperalen Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 233.—**Albertoletti.** L'ittiolo nella terapia dei morbi utero-ovarici. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 369-375.—**Allbutt** (T. C.) On local and constitutional treatment in uterine diseases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 589.—**Alloway** (T. J.) On the application of fuming nitric acid to the interior of the uterus. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1876-7, v, 145-148.—**Amon** (R.) Zur Behandlung der Uterusatonie. Internat. klin. Rundschau. Wien, 1889, iii, 717-719.—**Apostoli** (G.) Sur la faradisation utérine double ou bipolaire. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxviii, 709; 733. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Therap. u. Einbzlng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1884, ii, 185. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 897-912.—**Application** de l'élythroïde pour le traitement des maladies utérines. Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1861, iii, 108; 114.—**Aran** (F.-A.) Du tamponnement à la glace dans le

Uterus (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

traitement des affections utérines. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1856, li, 258–268. ———. Note sur les avantages des pansements laudanisés dans le traitement de certaines affections utérines. *Ibid.*, 1857, liii, 481–486. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvi, 355. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 293. ———. Coup d'œil sur la thérapeutique générale des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1858, liv, 337; 391. — **Arendt** (E.) Die Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten nach Thure-Brandt. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 11; 31; 57. [Discussion], 36. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., 8°, N. Y., 1890, viii, 257–267. ———. Ueber Mastcuren und ihre Anwendung bei chronischen Krankheiten der weiblichen Sexualorgane. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 9–15. — **Ashwell** (S.) On the advantages of the recumbent position in the treatment of diseases of the uterus. Med. Circ., Lond., 1855, vii, 113.—**Asp** (G.) Om lifmodermassage. C. r. Du massage de l'utérus; no. 27, 3–6. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1878, x, no. 22, 1–33. — **Atthill** (L.) On the use of nitric acid in the treatment of uterine disease. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873–4, i, 145–159. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On uterine therapeutics. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1873, n. s., xvi, 452; 583; 1874, n. s., xvii, 1. ———. On the treatment of intra-uterine disease; with special reference to the best mode of making applications to the intra-uterine surface. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1065–1068. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1885, viii, 15–24. ———. On dilatation of the uterus, and the treatment of some of the commoner forms of uterine disease. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891–2, x, 280–291. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 72–74.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Electricity in chronic pelvic inflammatory diseases. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 302–306.—**Bandl.** Zur Technik der Intrauterinbehandlung. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freiburg i. B., 1884, lvi, 204.—**Barber** (H.) Cases illustrative of the successful application of cold and heat over the spine in uterine complaints. Med. Mirror, Lond., 1870, vii, 90. — **Bardsley** (J. L.) Cases of uterine disease in which the acetate of morphia was beneficially employed. *In his:* Hosp. Facts & Obs., 8°, Lond., 1830, 94–100.—**Barduzzi** (D.) Le acque delle terme Pisane a S. Giuliano nella terapia uterina. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1885, xxiv, 378–382.—**Barron** (R. B.) Hydrastis canadensis in uterine troubles Atlanta M. & S. J., 1887–8, n. s., iv, 738–740.—**Battey** (R.) Iodized phenol; a new uterine escharotic and alterative. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1877, xv, 97–100.—**Beltz** (C.) Note sur les injections intra-utérines. Union méd. et scient du nord-est, Reims, 1877, i, 113–120.—**Benedikt** (M.) Die Elektrotherapie der Gebärmutterkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 597–599.—**Bernard** (C.) Des injections d'acide carbonique dans le traitement des affections de l'utérus, et des troubles généraux qui peuvent en être la conséquence. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1857, ii, 529–548.—**Beuvain** (A.) Du rôle thérapeutique de l'électricité dans les affections utérines. Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1860, ii, 169–171.—**Bigelow** (H. R.) The hygienic and dietetic regimen of uterine therapeutics. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 131–137.—**Billingslea** (J. C.) Sulphate of quinine in uterine diseases. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1856, n. s., xii, 77–79.— **Boisliniere** (L. C.) The treatment of chronic uterine affections. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, ix, 309–318. — **Boucher** (F. H.) A new instrument for the introduction of gelatine suppositories into the uterine cavity. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 342.—**Boullay.** De l'hydrothérapie dans le traitement de quelques maladies de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1855, 3. s., x, 502; 517.—**Bovee** (J. W.) The use of electricity in the treatment of diseases of the female pelvic organs. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889–90, xvi, 85–98. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 505–510.—**Bovet** (C.) Du rôle de l'hydrothérapie dans la congestion utérine chronique. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885–6, i, 102–105. ———. De l'anémone pulsatile dans le traitement des affections utérines. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 329–331.—**Bozeman** (N.) The value of graduated pressure in the treatment of diseases of the vagina, uterus, ovaries and other appendages. Atlanta M. Reg., 1882–3, n. s., ii, 129; 193. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brandt** (T.) Uppkomsten och utvecklingen af den lokala underlifsgymnastiken. [Progress and development of local abdominal massage.] Eira, Stockholm, 1890, xiv, 247–257.—**Braun** (E.) Die Anwendung der Salpetersäure bei Erkrankungen des Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 1393; 1461. ———. Ueber intrauterine Anwendung von Schabinstrumenten. Ztschr. f. Therap. u. Einbzhng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1883, i, 145–148.—**Breus** (C.) Zur intrauterinen Therapie. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 772; 809; 845; 875.—**Briggs** (W. A.) Antiseptic cataphoresis in the treatment of diseases of the uterus and its appendages, with a description of a new instrument. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1892, vi, 377–379. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 65–68. *Also*, Reprint.—**Browne** (B. B.) Viburnum prunifolium, as a uterine sedative. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1877–8, ii, 421–425.—**Buck** (H. B.) Electricity as an adjunct in the treatment of uterine disease. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880,

Uterus (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

xxxix, 82–103. *Also:* Indiana M. Reporter, Evansville, 1880, i, 337–354.—**Byers** (J. W.) The treatment of intra-uterine disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1070.—**Byford** (W. H.) Remarks on the surgical treatment of the malignant diseases of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 509–512.—**Byrne** (W. S.) The treatment of some forms of uterine disease by electrolysis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888–9, viii, 143–146.—**C.** El canterio actual en las enfermedades del útero. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1874, xxi, 548–550. — **C.** (A.) Traitement des maladies utérines par les eaux minérales. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1874, xli, 321–324.—**Campá.** De la hidroterapia en el tratamiento de las enfermedades uterinas. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1879–80, iii, 65–70.—**Campbell** (F. W.) Application of nitric acid to the uterine cavity. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1876–7, v, 149.—**Canquoin** (A.) Considérations relatives aux divers traitements des maladies de l'utérus. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1868, xxxvi, 592; 620.—**Carothers** (J. H.) On the value of strychnine in certain forms of uterine affections. Med. Counselor, Columbus, 1855, i, 211.—**Caulet.** De l'action utérine des eaux de Saint-Sauveur (Hautes-Pyrénées). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878–9, xxiv, 194–206. [Discussion], 206; 212. ———. Du traitement thermal des métropathies pendant la grossesse. *Ibid.*, 1892–3, xxxviii, 30–40.—**Cazenave de la Roche.** De l'action thérapeutique des Eaux-Bonnes (source d'Orteig) dans les maladies utérines. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1883–4, 103–110. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1884, vii, 139; 194. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1884, xxvii, 249; 265.—**Chamberlain** (M. L.) Vaginal douches; abdominal and vaginal coils; rubber tubing containing brass wire spiral. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 245–247.—**Chantin** (M. D.) Liechenie jenskoliecz. po sposobu Brandt'a. [Treatment of diseases of women by Brandt's method.] Ejem. Jour. prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1889, v, 21–28.—**Charpentier.** Observations de quelques maladies de la matrice et de ses annexes, traitées par les boues thermo-minérales sulfureuses de Saint-Amand (Nord). J. de méd., de chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1859, xxix, 456–464.—**Chéron** (J.) De l'emploi de la potion gazeuse pour combattre les nausées, les vomissements dans les affections utérines. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1883, x, 122.—**Chomel.** Maladies de l'utérus; cause présumée; des divers spéculums; cautérisations; considérations pratiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1850, 3. s., ii, 90.—**Churchill.** Ueber einige reflectorische Reizungszustände bei Gebärmutterkrankheiten und deren Behandlung. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1863, viii, 83–85.—**Cleland** (T.) The galvano-cautery in uterine surgery. Med. Tribune, N. Y., 1884, vi, 146–152.—**Cliet** (C.-S.) Procédé pour l'application continue et locale des agents thérapeutiques sur la partie libre de l'utérus. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1838–9, vi, 42–49. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1838, iv, 253–261. — **Cloquet** (J.) Emploi de l'acétate d'ammoniaque dans le cas de menstruation difficile. Arch. gén de méd., Par., 1826, xii, 651.—**Cocq** (V.) Note sur la valeur de l'ichthyol dans le traitement des métrites et des oophoro-salpingites. Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 180; 212.—**Cole** (R. B.) On the mechanical treatment of some of the displacements and diseases of the uterus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. s., Lond., 1881, iv, 313–323. *Also:* Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 279–290.—**Combes** (E.) Application clinique de l'élythroïde pour le traitement des maladies utérines. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 14; 35.—**Cooper** (C. E.) The Brandt method of treating pelvic disorders in women. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1893, vii, 307–310.—**Cordes** (A.) Un utéro-sédatif; un utéro-moteur. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1888, xxix, 265–284. *Also*, Reprint.—**Costilhes.** Note sur l'acide nitrique monohydraté, considérée comme antihémorrhagique dans les cancers ulcérés de l'utérus, comme caustique énergique dans les ulcérations fongueuses avec induration ou engorgement du col de l'utérus. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1851–2, xix, 174–176.—**Country** (A.) Uterine trouble and its treatment. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1878, xvi, 193–196.—**Crofford** (T. J.) Drainage for septic conditions of the uterus. Mississippi M. Month., Meridian, 1891–2, i, 515–518. *Also:* Memphis M. Month., 1892, xii, 350–353.—**Currier** (A. F.) What are the rational limitations of intra-uterine therapeutics? Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1890, 187–202. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1890, li, 177–181.—**Cutter** (E.) A contribution to the treatment of uterine lesions, by iodoform, cotton and mechanics. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 1–7. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Backer.** De l'antisepsie préventive des affections utéro-ovariennes. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong., 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 166–169.—**Dechaux.** De la part du traitement général et du traitement local dans les affections utérines. Bordeaux méd., 1876, v, 329–332.—**De Cristoforis** (M.) Il jodoformio in confronto cogli astringenti e coi cauterizzanti nella medicazione endouterina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1889, 8. s., i, 231–235.—**Delore.** Des injections interstitielles d'ergotine dans l'épaisseur au tissu utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1877, n. s., iii, 621.—**Dorff.** De la cautérisation utérine par le chlorure de zinc dans le traitement du catarrhe de la matrice. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1889, viii, 11–22.—**von Ebenhof** (W.)

Uterus (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

Der Presseschwamm in der geburtshilflich-gynäkol. Praxis. Aerztl. Cor.-Bl. f. Böhmen, Prag, 1873, i, 7.—**Egnisier.** Irrigateur pour le traitement des maladies de matrice, et de celles qui réclament l'emploi des irrigations, injections, lavements, douches ascendantes, etc. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1844, 2. s., vi, 327.—**Eisenmenger** (F.) Kohleneinspritzungen gegen Putrescentia uteri. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1852, iv, 306.—**Elder** (G.) The treatment of uterine and peri-uterine affections by the method of Dr. Apostoli. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1274.—**Elischer** (G.) A nemterhes méh ürbeli szerelcséröl. [On intrauterine treatment of the non-pregnant uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1878, xxii, 460; 480. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1878, xiv, 621; 645.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) A new departure in uterine therapeutics; the dry treatment. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 49-60. *Also*, Reprint.—**Erhardt.** Bad Griesbach gegen einige Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechts. Mitth. d. badisch. aerztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1857, xi, 12-15.—**Falloon** (E. L.) Contributions to the treatment of uterine disease. Lond. J. M., 1852, 45-53.—**Faye** (F. C.) Nogle Bemærkninger angaaende Betydningen og Behandlingen af enkelte Uterinaffectioner. [Treatment of some affections of the uterus.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1858, 2. R., xii, 20-31. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fell** (G. E.) The latero-dorsal position in gynæcic irrigation. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1888, Concord, 1890, vi, 46-48.—**Fellner** (L.) Die Thure-Brandt'sche Behandlung der weiblichen Sexual-Organe. Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1889, iii, 101-140.—**de Feo** (G.) Acido tannico nel catarro utero-vaginale. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1877, n. s., ii, 119.—**Ferri** (J.) Contribución al estudio de la terapéutica en las enfermedades del endometrio. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1892, xv, 513; 577.—**Field** (H. M.) The necessity of associating constitutional medication with topical applications in the treatment of uterine disease. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1869, i, 30-38.—**Fiske** (I. W.) A case of supposed malignant disease of the uterus treated by iodoform. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 185.—**Fleury** (L.) Mémoire sur les douches froides, locales et générales, internes et externes, appliquées au traitement des engorgements et des déplacements de la matrice, ainsi que des accidents généraux qui accompagnent souvent ces affections. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1849, 3. s., iv, 360; 378; 480; 501. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1849, ii, 402: iii, 100; 263; 396.—**Floret** (P.) Des caustiques en général et de leur application aux maladies de la matrice. *In his:* Doc. chir., 8°, Lyon, 1861, 71-89. ——. Considérations générales sur l'application de la pâte de Canquoin aux affections de la matrice et sur les instruments dont il faut se servir. *Ibid.*, 90-100.—**Foderé.** Les maladies chroniques de l'utérus et de ses annexes peuvent-elles, avec avantage pour les malades, être l'objet d'opérations chirurgicales? J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1825, xxi, 287-307.—**Folinea** (F.) Contribuzione alla terapia delle malattie uterine; sull' importanza terapeutica dell' ergotina nel carcinoma dell' utero. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1880, xxxiv, 50-60. *Also*: Osservatore med., Palermo, 1880, 3. s., x, 308-322.—**Fox** (P.) Some of the diseases of the uterus and how we should treat them. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1877, 106-109.—**Franck.** Weitere Mittheilungen zur uterinen Behandlung. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 1057-1059.—**Frendenberg.** Erfahrungen über die Brandt'sche Amenorrhoebehandlung. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1892, vii, 329-332.—**Gairal,** père. Nouveaux appareils pour le traitement des affections utérines. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1878, xciv, 55-63.—**Gelli** (G.) Contributo allo studio e alla pratica dell massaggio dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1890, xii, 667-679.—**Gerould** (H.) Bromide of iodine as a therapeutic agent in uterine disease. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1869, i, 48: 1870, ii, 104.—**Gibbons** (R. A.) Electrolysis in the treatment of some chronic uterine affections. Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xlii, 321-336. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 242.—**Gillespie** (W. A.) Cauterization of the lining membrane of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1869, lxxxi, 217.—**Gillot.** Extrait de quelques considérations pratiques sur la thérapeutique de certaines affections chroniques de l'utérus on de ses annexes. Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle, Metz, 1847, 116-159.—**Giuseppe** (C.) Il iodoformio nella cura di alcune malattie d' utero. Atti Coug. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1882, Modena, 1883, x, 343-352.—**Goldspiegel** (Hélène). Du traitement manuel des maladies des femmes selon la méthode de Thure Brandt. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 853-869.—**Goodell** (W.) Some practical hints for the treatment, and for the prevention of uterine disorders. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1874, xxx, 1; 23; 47; 67; 92; 112; 137; 157; 181. ——. The abuse of uterine treatment through mistaken diagnosis. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1889, 3. s., xi, 265-276. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 621-625. *Also*, Reprint.—**Göth** (E.) Erfahrungen über den therapeutischen Werth der Blutentziehungen am Scheidentheil. [*From:* Orvos-természettud. Értesitö, Kolozsvár, 1880.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 128-130.—**Guérin.** Application clinique d'un instrument dit élythroïde pour le traitement des maladies utérines. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 590.—**Hadra**

Uterus (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

(B. E.) Traction on the womb as a diagnostic and therapeutic method. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 1026-1033.—**Hamburger** (E. W.) Gegen die mechanische Behandlung der Lage und Gestaltsveränderungen des Uterus beim gleichzeitigen Gebrauche einer Brunnen- und Badecur. Jahrb. f. Balneol., Hydrol. u. Klimatol., Wien, 1876, i, 72-78.—**Harajewicz** (W.) Kilka przypadków leczonych elektrycznością podług metody Dra Apostolego. [Some cases treated by Apostoli's method of electrolysis.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1892, xxxi, 129-132.—**Hervez de Chégoin.** Considérations pratiques sur le traitement des maladies de la matrice; modifications au speculum uteri par M. Mélier; rapport lu à l'Académie de médecine dans la séance du 8 janvier 1833. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1833, x, 180-186.—**Hoffmann** (J.) Ueber Localbehandlung von Gebärmutterblutungen und des chronischen Gebärmutterkatarrhes, nebst Demonstration eines neuen Instruments. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 263; 295; 392. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1878, iv, 73-82.—**Holland** (G. C.) New views on the treatment of uterine diseases; and of their associated nervous affections. Med. Times, Lond., 1849, xx, 108.—**Hunt** (H.) On the use of arsenic in some affections of the uterus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1838, xxi, 277-289. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hyatt** (A. O.) Warm water in uterine therapeutics. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1876-7, iii, 309-325. ——. Electricity in the treatment of womb diseases. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxvi, 572-580.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Uterine massage as a means of treating certain forms of enlargement of the womb. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1880, Bost., 1881, v, 80-96. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jacobovics** (M. M.) Ueber Local-Anwendung der Chloroform-Dämpfe bei Uteruskrankheiten. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1856, ii, 845-850.—**Jones** (P. E.) Local depletion in the treatment of certain diseases of the uterus. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1874, ix, 599-604.—**Karametsas** (G.) Περὶ ἐσομητρίου ὑφαιρέσεως. Ἀσκληπιός, Ἀθῆναι, 1871-2, x, 84; 180.—**Kaufmann.** Einwirkung der Dürkheimer Soolbäder in Verbindung mit der Traubencur auf chronische Gebärmutterkrankheiten. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1862-3), 1864, xvi, 112-124.—**Keller** (Elizabeth C.) Cases treated by Van De Warker's method; [malignant degeneration of the lining of the cavity of the uterus]. Rep. Proc. Alumnæ Ass. Women's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1889, 73-76.—**Kinnear.** Uterine diseases treated by heat and cold over the spinal cord, and sympathetic ganglia. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 550-557. *Also, transl.:* An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1889, ix, 41-49.—**Kirmisson** (E.) L'électricité appliquée au traitement des maladies utérines, d'après la méthode du Dr. Apostoli. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1123-1125. *Also:* Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1888, iv, 217-222.—**Koch.** Ueber Desinfektion der Scheidentampons. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 610.—**Kochenburger.** Ueber Chlorzinkätzung des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 224-237. [Discussion], 240-254, 1 pl.—**Koplik** (H.) A contribution to the literature of massage of the uterus and adnexa. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 136-143.—**Kormann** (E.) Die Uterinpistole als bequemes Hülfsmittel zur Einlegung von Laminariastäben in den Uterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1875-6, i, 112.—**Küstner** (O.) Präcisirung des gegenwärtigen Standpunctes der Behandlung der Gebärmutterkrankheiten. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1881, x, 1-7.—**Kugelmann.** Eine einfache gefahrlose Methode für intrauterine Behandlung des chronischen Uterus-Catarrh's. Tagebl. d. Versammlg. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 305-307. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Therap. u. Einbzbng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1885, iii, 161. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 1301.—**Landau** (T.) Einige Bemerkungen über das Thure Brandt'sche Verfahren. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 77-80.—**Larauza** (A.) Du traitement des maladies chroniques de l'organe utérin par les eaux et boues de Dax. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 130-168. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1887-8, xvii, 389-401. *Also*, Reprint.—**Leblond** (A.) De l'emploi du cautère actuel dans les maladies utérines. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1874, i, 28-42. *Also*, Reprint.—**Leblond** (E.) Note sur quelques affections utérines traitées par le massage. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 840-846. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1890, xii, 21-29. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 22-26. ——. Affections utérines traitées par le massage. Actualité méd., Par., 1892, iv, 129; 147.—**Lente** (F. D.) Some methods of application to the uterus for chronic disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 827-829.—**Lletget** (T.) Algunas consideraciones acerca de la accion terapéutica de las aguas minero-medicinales de Carratraca en el tratamiento de las enfermedades crónicas de la matriz. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1880-81, xvi, 109-112. *Also:* Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1881, iii, 43-46.—**Logger** (H. J.) Over de bloedontlastingen bij ziekte der baarmoeder, door Lisfranc. Nederl. Lancet, Utrecht, 1838-9, i, 105-117.—**Long** (J. W.) Uterine irrigation. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 362.—**Lvoff** (I. M.) K vopr. o chrevosecheniі pri sploschnych zarosch. rukava s obrazov.

Uterus (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

hæmatometræ i hæmatosalpingis. [On laparotomy in chronic atresia vaginæ complicated by . . .] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 789; 810.—**McClure.** Cases illustrating the treatment of uterine and peri-uterine disease of Apostoli's method. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 529.—**McConrt** (P. J.) The non-operative treatment of uterine diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 583-586.—**Madden** (T. M.) On the treatment of some chronic uterine diseases by mineral waters and other remedies. *Ibid.*, 1875, ii, 488. ———. Intra-uterine therapeutics. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1068-1070. ———. On the correlation of constitutional and local treatment in gynæcological practice. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 590-594. — **Mann** (J. D.) Uterine electro-therapeutics. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 48; 129. — **Mansuroff** (N.) Vyajustchija i cdkija srcdstva iri boleznjach matki. [Caustics and astringents in uterine diseases.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1863, iii, 22-24. — **Manton** (W. P.) The knife and electricity in pelvic diseases of women. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Detroit, 1890, 320-325. — **Marchal** (E.) Considérations critiques sur le massage utérin. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 709-714. — **Margary** (F.) Casuistica delle operazioni ginecologiche sull' utero e suoi annessi. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1883-4, i, 197-209.—**Marque** (A.) Le massage de l'utérus. Rev. d'hyg. thérap., Par., 1890, ii, 232-236.—**Martineau.** Thérapeutique générale des affections de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Tribune méd., Par., 1878, x, 88-93.—**Mathelin.** De la faradisation utérine; première partie. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 459-465. [Discussion], 490; 873. — **Mayrhofer.** Ueber den Einfluss der Uterusmusculatur auf die Behandlung congestiver und entzündlicher Zustände des Uterus. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 369.—**Meadows** (A.) On some points of uterine therapentics. Practitioner, Lond., 1871, vi, 277-286.—**Merrill** (A. P.) The sulphate of bebeerine in uterine diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867-8, ii, 7. — **Mettauer** (J. P.) Contributions to uterine therapeutics. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vi, 350-356.—**Miller** (H.) Retrospect of uterine pathology and therapeutics in the United States: specially in regard to intra-uterine medication in chronic internal metritis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871-2, iv, 216-252 —**Mitchell** (T. R.) Remarks on the application of the actual cautery, or firing, to the spine in functional diseases of the uterus. Dublin M. Press, 1846, xv, 148. — **Montgomery** (W. F.) Contribution to the treatment of uterine diseases. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1851, xi, 52-56. *Also:* Dublin M. Press, 1851, xxv, 149.—**Moreno** (J. S.) Nuevos advertencias acerca de la cauterizacion del cuello del utero, con la mezcla solidificada de potasa y cal. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1848, 3. s., iii, 84. — **Mundé** (P. F.) A plea for intra-uterine medication. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 143-147. *Also*, Reprint.—**Murray.** Therapentics in certain cases of uterine disorders. Lancet, Lond., 1869, i, 10.—**Nædelin** (C.) Ueber das Blutegelsetzen an die Portio vaginalis uteri. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1860, v, 179.—**Noble** (G. H.) The use of the tampon in pregnancy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 285.—**Noguès** (E.) De l'hydrothérapie dans quelques affections utérines. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1883, xv, 148; 153; 161; 170; 178.—**Nott** (J. C.) Intra-uterine medication. N. York M. J., 1870, xi, 337-353. — **Oldham.** On the bichloride of mercury in hypertrophy and induration of the uterus, with some remarks on its retroversion and retroflexion. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1848, 2. s., vi, 161-196, 1 pl.—**Oui.** Note sur deux cas de tamponnement intra-utérin. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, xviii, 663-669. — **P.** De l'emploi du coaltar saponiné dans la thérapeutique utérine. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 545.—**Pallen** (M. A.) On the treatment of certain uterine abnormities. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1867, xviii, 487-512, 8 pl. ———. The actual cautery in uterine therapeutics. Missouri Clin. Rec., St. Louis, 1874-5, i, 49-51.—**Parvin** (T.) Contributions to uterine therapeutics; "rest". Am. Pract., Louisville, 1870, i, 65-73.—**Patin.** De l'emploi de l'acétate d'ammoniaque dans les maladies utérines. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1828, xviii, 217-232. *Also* [Abstr.]: Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1828-9. iii, 59; 62.—**Peaslee** (E. R.) Note on intra-uterine medication. N. York M. J., 1871, xi, 405-485. *Also*, Reprint.—**Petit** (L.) Appréciation du massage de l'utérus et des intestins. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885-6, i, 179-184.—**Phillippart.** Cautérisation de la cavité du col de l'utérus dans un cas de leucorrhée avec métrorrhagie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 611.—**Plagge** (T.) Erfahrungen über das Ansetzen von Blutegeln an den Muttermund. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1862, vii, 127-129. — **Playfair** (W. S.) On the proper sphere of constitutional and topical treatment in certain forms of uterine disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 587-589.—**Polk** (W. M.) Drainage with gauze-packing as applied to the uterus in chronic endometritis and chronic metritis, not only when these conditions exist independently of salpingitis or other forms of perimetritis, but also where they are associated with such disorders; forty cases. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii 86-95. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 49.—**Porak.** Rapport sur un travail intitulé: De l'emploi des bâtonnets médicamenteux, avec ou sans dilatation préalable, dans le traitement de l'endométrite, de la métrite, des corps fibreux, des flexions de l'utérus, par le Dr. Jonin. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1887, ii, 265-270.—**Porter** (P.) Dry heat in uterine disorders. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xiii, 242-247.—**Prewitt.** Uterine injections. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xi, 438-444.—**Prochownick** (L.) & **Spaeth** (F.) Ueber die Wirkung des constanten Stromes auf die Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxii, 72-84, 1 pl. — **Raciborski.** Du traitement topique des affections de la matrice à l'aide du spéculum de bain de M. le docteur Raciborski. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 38.—**Ranson** (W. L.) An endo-cervical suppository. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1876, xxvi, 178-183.—**Rheinstädter.** Die intra-uterine Chlorzinkätzung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 545-547.—**Richelot.** L'électricité, la castration ovarienne et l'hystérectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 526-537 — **Riegel** (F.) Die intrauterinen Injectionen in der Behandlung von Gebärmutterkrankheiten. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1868-9, v, 464-484. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rivière.** Des propriétés essentielles de l'utérus, tranchées utérines et leur traitement par l'antipyrine. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1888, ix, 376-384.—**Roberts** (D. L.) On the local application of carbolic acid in uterine disease. Practitioner, Lond., 1868, i, 230-232.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Electrolysis in the treatment of uterine and other pelvic diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 363.—**von Rokitansky** (K.) Zur Anwendung der Salpetersäure bei Uterinalleiden. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 835-837.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) On the alleged constitutional treatment of diseases of the uterus and its appendages. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, viii, 214-230. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 483; 507. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 598. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 523.—**Sabail.** De l'action des eaux de Saint-Sauveur dans les affections utéro-vaginales arthritiques. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1885, xxx, 499-527.—**Sandberg** (K.) Manual treatment of the pregnant uterus. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 545-550.—**Schanta** (F.) Ueber intrauterine Colpeuryse. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1883, i, 1-9.—**Schlesinger** (W.) Zur intrauterinen Therapie. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 1115; 1139; 1171.—**Schücking** (A.) Ueber Jodoformnachbehandlung und permanente Irrigation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 193-199. ———. Ueber die Anwendung von Injectionen in das uterine Gewebe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 413-415. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schwarz** (E.) Drainage des nicht puerperalen Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 201-206.—**Scott** (J.) On the treatment of uterine affections. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1871-2, v, 163-175.—**Secheyron** (L.) Électrolyse et hystérotomie vaginale. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 298-304.—**Sellman** (W. A. B.) The efficacy of iodoform in preventing uterine colic and pelvic inflammation following the intra-uterine application of nitrate of silver. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1884, 123-125.—**Sims** (H. M.) The uterine elevator as an aid to abdominal diagnosis. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 459-463.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) The treatment of uterine disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1873, viii, 125-130.—**Smith** (A.) On the abuse of the topical treatment of diseases of the uterus. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1866, 32-38. — **Smith** (A. L.) On the local administration of bichloride of mercury in certain diseases of the female pelvic organs. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1890-91, xix, 1-3. — **Smith** (J. D.) Electrolysis in hyperplasia of the uterus. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1884, iv, 353-357.—**Smith** (Julia H.) Posture as a factor in the cause and cure of uterine disease. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880-81, ii, 5-14.—**Smith** (Q. C.) Opium in uterine therapeutics. Nashville J. M. & S., 1873, n. s., xii, 29. — **Smith** (T.) Exfoliation of the mucous membranes of the uterus; treatment by canula in the os uteri, etc. Lancet, Lond., 1855, i, 608. — **Sorger.** Carlsbad, Heilmittel in Krankheiten des Uterus. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 1353; 1377. — **Spiegelberg** (O.) Ueber intrauterine Behandlung. Samml klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1871, No. 24 (Gynaek., No. 9, 203-232). *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 606; 660; 714. ———. Die Punction des Mutterhalses, ein Verfahren zur Blutentziehung am Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873-4, vi, 484-486.—**Spragne** (W. B.) Uterine massage. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1888, 287-296. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Electricity vs. the knife in the treatment of pelvic disease. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1890, 294-319. — **Stapfer** (H.) La kinésithérapie gynécologique; traitement suédois des maladies des femmes (méthode de Th. Brandt). Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1892, xxxviii, 81; 189; 264.—**Starley** (S. F.) The local use of carbolic acid in uterine disease. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1873, xxviii, 105.—**Stas** (J.) Traitement gymnastique médical de Thure Brandt des affections du bas ventre de la femme, traduit d'après l'édition allemande du docteur Alfred Resch. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1891, liii, 33-128.—**Stephenson** (W.) On the use of the constant (voltaic) current in pains of pelvic origin. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1869-71), 1872, ii, 407-417.—**Stevens** (E. B.) Some points in uterine thera-

Uterus (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

peutics. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1871, 45-53. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1871, xiv, 639-645.—**Storer** (H. R.) Cupping the interior of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1858, n. s., xxxv, 117-120. ———. The accidental production of abortion during the treatment of uterine disease. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 185.—**Stroynowski** (E.) O zastósowaniu mięsienia w chorobach kobiecych, manowicie przy wypadnięciu macicy całkowitém metodą Thure Brandta. [Thure Brandt's method for the treatment of diseases of the pelvic organs, and especially of the uterus, by gymnastics.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1888, xxvii, 477-479.—**von Swiderski.** Subcutane Injectionen von Ergotin gegen Gebärmutterleiden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 603; 614.—**von Swiecicki.** Zur trockenen gynäkologischen Behandlungsmethode. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1889, iv, 5-8.—**Taliaferro** (V. H.) Uterine cloth tents. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1871-2, ix[b], 431-444. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The application of pressure in diseases of the uterus. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1878, 171-196. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1878-9, iii, 161; 347. ———. The application of pressure in diseases of the uterus, ovaries and peri-uterine structures. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, n. s., i, 705-722. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Precautionary measures and contra-indications to the use of pressure by the tampon in diseases of the pelvic organs. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1883, 193-202. *Also:* Atlanta M. Reg., 1882-3, n. s., ii, 705-712. ———. The application of intra-uterine pressure by the tampon in diseases of the endometrium. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., iii, 465-477, 1 pl.—**Tauchon.** Remarques pratiques sur la saignée et son utilité dans le traitement des maladies de l'utérus. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1846-7, xiv, 441-445.—**Tanner** (T. H.) On the use of medicated pessaries in the treatment of uterine disease. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1862), 1863. iv, 205-208. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tarnovsky** (I. M.) O mechanicheskom lechenii bolezuei matki. [Mechanical treatment of uterine diseases.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1869, civ, pt. 3, 123; 305; cv, pt. 3, 69-112.—**Taylor** (G. H.) The Brandt remedial methods for pelvic affections. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 32-38.—**Theilhaber.** Thure Brandt's Methode der Behandlung der Krankheiten der weiblichen Beckenorgane. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 453; 467. ———. Der gegenwärtige Stand der Therapie der chronischen Endometritis. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxxix, 455-459. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. ärztl. Ver. München (1892), 1893, ii, 38-54.—**Tilt** (E. J.) On the right use of sedatives in diseases of the womb and in morbid menstruation. Lancet, Lond., 1858, i, 501. ———. Utilità ed abuso delle sottrazioni di sangue nella terapia uterina. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete. Padova, 1874, xvii, 177; 185.—**Tripier** (A.) Disorders of nutrition, and displacements of the womb, and their treatment by faradization. Arch. Electrol. & Neurol., N. Y., 1874, i, 145-158.—**Trzebicky** (R.) Jednostronny krwiak macicy i trąbki (hæmatometra et hæmatosalpinx unilateralis) wyleczony przez laparatomije. Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1887, xxvi, 545.—**de V.** (J.) Observaciones sobre enfermedades de la matriz tratados con las aguas minerales de Alange (Bajadoz). Gac. méd., Madrid, 1847, iii, 121; 1848, iv, 73.—**Valcarcel Vargas** (L.) El taponamiento vaginal. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1885, ii, 82-86.—**Valdés Castro** (J.) Tratamiento de las metrorragias esenciales y de las estrecheses de la uretra. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1888, xiv, 73-75.—**Van de Warker** (E.) The use of the seton in some chronic affections of the womb. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872-3, v, 226-241. *Also*, Reprint.—**Vantaggio** delle sanguigne locali nelle affezioni dell' utero. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1856, 4. s., i, 228.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Ueber die Brandt'sche Methode in der Gynäkologie. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1891, iii, 7-16. *Also, transl.:* N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 87-93.—**Vinogradoff** (L.) Lechen. jensk. bol. po sposobu Brandt'a. [Treatment of diseases of women by Brandt's method.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiv, 1059-1068.—**Ward** (M. B.) Diseases of female pelvic organs; when to operate by abdominal section. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 277-280.—**Warren** (J. H.) A few suggestions on the medical and surgical treatment of the most common forms of uterine diseases. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1880-81, vii, 682-694.—**Weber** (F.) Meine Methode der Ansetzung von Blutegeln auf den Muttermund. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1861, xi, 683-685.—**Webster** (J. H.) Treatment of uterine functional (non organic) disturbances. Practitioner, Lond., 1869, ii, 93-98.—**Weist** (J. R.) Leeches in the treatment of certain uterine diseases. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1870, ii, 257-263.—**Wells** (*Sir* T. S.) Remarks on the electrical treatment of diseases of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 995-997. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 625-627.—**Willemin** (A.) De l'emploi des eaux de Vichy dans les affections chroniques de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1858, 3. s., xiii, 147-149.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) Tents in gynæcological practice. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 177-179.—**Wilson** (L. D.) The plea of an aggrieved uterus. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1886, 305-312.—**Wright** (M. B.) The use of bandages and cups in uterine affections. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1843-4, ii, 113-124.—**Wylie** (W. G.) The importance of drainage in the treatment of

Uterus (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

disease of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 25-30. ———. The importance of drainage in the treatment of diseases of the endometrium. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 223-230.—**Ziegenspeck.** Die Thure Brandt'sche Behandlungsmethode des Gebärmuttervorfalls, mit Demonstration. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1889, Leipz., 1890, 128-136.

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Displacements of*); **Insanity** *in women*; **Pessaries**; **Sterility**; **Uterus** (*Anteversion, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Hernia of*); **Uterus** (*Instruments, etc., for*); **Uterus** (*Inversion of*); **Uterus** (*Pregnant, Displacements, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Prolapse of*); **Uterus** (*Retroversion, etc., of*).

Aubert (J.-B.-J.-A.) *Des déplacements de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

Ball (J.) Forcible and rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri for the cure of dysmenorrhœa, with a new method of treatment for the permanent relief of flexion. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* N. York M. J., 1873, xviii, 363-373.

Banning (E. P.) The pathology and therapeutics of uterine displacements. 8°. [*Boston*, 1879.]

Also, in his: Two monographs. 8°. *New York*, 1882, 13-29: 1884, 13-29.

Barrois (G.-F.) *Des flexions de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

von Bary (E.) *Ueber die Flexionen des Uterus. 8°. *Münehen*, 1870.

Bockemöhle (G.) *Ueber die Flexionen des Uterus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung auf ihre Pathologie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Bracht (A.) *De uteri inflexionibus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1860].

Brementhal (D.) *De obliquitate uteri quoad formam et situm. 4°. *Bonnæ*, 1843.

Brock (J.) *Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Flexionen des Uterus. 4°. *Berlin*, 1874.

Byford (W. H.) A treatise on the chronic inflammation and displacements of the unimpregnated uterus. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

Cartoni (R.) Di alcune innormali disposizioni dell' utero che rendono difficile od impossibile il concepimento. 8°. *Pisa*, 1838.

Cortambert (R.) *Essai sur les déplacemens de l'utérus et de ses dépendances. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Cortes (L.) *Essai sur les flexions de l'utérus. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1860.

Cusco (G.) *De l'antéflexion et de la rétroflexion de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Danvers (A.-P.-L.) *Dissertation sur les déplacemens de l'utérus, connus sous les noms de chute et de renversement de cet organe. 4°. *Paris*, 1816.

Davis (J. H.) Clinical lecture on the flexions of the uterus, with a report of the ovarian and other diseases admitted into Prudhoe ward, Middlesex Hospital, in the year ending July, 1864. 8°. *London*, 1865.

Destrées (J.-P.) *Dissertation sur l'antéversion et la rétroversion de la matrice. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Donaldson (S. J.) Contributions to practical gynecology. Pt. I. Practical observations upon uterine deflexions. Pt. II. Practical observations upon dysmenorrhœa. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

———. A treatise on uterine displacements. 2. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1883.

Dunal (B.) Études médico-chirurgicales sur les déviations utérines. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Eggert (W.) The treatment of uterine displacements, including prolapsus, anteversion,

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of*).

retroversion, and retroflexion. 2. ed. 8°. *Chicago*, 1884.

Estèbe (R.) *De quelques déviations utérines, principalement de l'antéversion et de la rétroversion. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Estor (A.) *Des causes, des symptômes et du traitement des déviations de l'utérus. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1857.

Faber (J. G.) *De metroloxia, præsertim de causis et signis illius. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1792].

Frémineau (H.) *Des déviations utérines et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Fritsch (H.) Die Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter.

In: Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Stuttg., 1880, iv, 1. Abth., A, Abschn. ix, No. 3, 1–258.

———. The same. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1881.

Forms 3. Abschn., Bd. 1, of: Handb. d. Frauenkrankh., vi, 260.

———. Tabulæ gynæcologicæ. Gynäkologische Wandtafeln zum Unterricht. 4°. *Braunschweig*, 1885.

Gontcharoff (Catherine). *Contribution à l'étude des flexions utérines au point de vue de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Hasselwander (A.) *Aetiologie der Gebärmutterdislocationen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1869.

Hood (J. W.) A review of "Females and their diseases", with an essay on displacements of the uterus. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1848.

Hueter (V.) Die Flexionen des Uterus. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870.

Israel (C. F. W.) *Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie der Versionen und Flexionen des Uterus. 8°. *Marburg*, 1869.

Küstner (O.) Normale und pathologische Lagen und Bewegungen des Uterus. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1885.

Lacroix (L.-E.) De l'antéversion et de la rétroversion de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1843, xiii, 420; xiv, 23.

Lacroix (L.-M.-M.) *Étude sur les déviations de l'utérus à l'état de vacuité. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Lala (J.-B.) *Sur les déplacements de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Levinsohn (R. W.) *De uteri inflexionibus quædam. 8°. *Regiomonti Pr.*, 1847.

Livingston (C. E.) A treatise on displacement of the womb, with suggestions for treatment. 16°. *Toledo, Ohio*, [*n. d.*].

Loewenthal (W.) Die Lageveränderungen des Uterus. Auf Grund eigener Untersuchungen beurtheilt und dargestellt. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1872.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 110; 130.

McLaren (Agnes). *Étude sur les flexions de l'utérus. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878.

Mansier (A.) *Étude sur les changements de situation de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Marocco (C.) Prelezione al corso libero teorico-pratico di ginecologia. Sulle deformazioni e sugli spostamenti dell' utero. 8°. *Roma*, 1888.

Martin (E. A.) Die Neigungen und Beugungen der Gebärmutter nach vorn und hinten. Klinisch bearbeitet. 8°. *Berlin*, 1866.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

Meissner (F. L.) Die Dislocationen der Gebärmutter und der Mutterscheide von Seiten ihrer Entstehung, ihres Einflusses und ihrer Behandlung. 3 v. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1821–2.

Melitsch (I.) Abhandlung von der sogenannten Umbeugung der Gebährmutter. 8°. *Prag*, 1790.

Noble (L.-R.) *Sur quelques déplacemens peu connus de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1808.

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of*).

Piachaud (E.-G.-L.) *Des déviations de l'utérus à l'état de vacuité. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Also [Rap. de Debout], *in:* Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853–4, iv, 417–427. [Discussion], 451–456.

Picard (J.-P.) Des inflexions de l'utérus à l'état de vacuité. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

———. *Des inflexions de l'utérus à l'état de vacuité. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

This thesis contains only the conclusions of preceding.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 347.

Quioc (G.) *Des déplacements de l'utérus, et spécialement de l'antéversion et de la rétroversion. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

Rockwitz (C. G. H.) *De anteflexione et retroflexione uteri. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, 1851.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1850–52), 1852, v, 82–136.

Schreiner (M. A.) *Ueber die Vor- und Rückwärtsbeugung der Gebärmutter bey Nichtschwangeren. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1826.

Schulten (J.) *De uteri inflexionibus. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1867].

Schultze (B. S.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1516; 1544.

———. The same. The pathology and treatment of displacements of the uterus. Transl. from the German by J. J. Macan and edited by A. V. Macan. 8°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

———. The same. Traité des déviations utérines. Trad. de l'allemand par le Dr. F.-J. Herrgott. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Shannon (J. S.) The displacements of the uterus; their causes, nature, and an account of a new principle of treatment. 12°. *Chicago*, 1873.

Sirelius (K. S.) *Om lägeförändringar och böjningar af lifmodren. [Changes of position and flexures of the uterus.] 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1859.

Some practical facts about displacement of the womb. 16°. *Chicago*, [1876].

Sommer (F. C.) *Beiträge zur Lehre der Infractionen und Flexionen der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Giessen*, 1850.

Also, in: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1850, ii, 196; 206; 276; 289; 337; 355; 375; 387; 396.

Toulmonde (J.-N.-A.) *Sur les déplacements de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Troschel (G. H. J. N.) *De morbis ex situ alieno uteri in quacunque fœminali epocha generalia quædam tradens. 4°. *Pragæ*, [1760].

Also, in: Klinkosch (J. T.) Diss. med. select. Prag. 4°. *Pragæ et Dresdæ*, 1793, ii, 29–46.

Vanier (P.-F.) *Des déplacements de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Vidal (J.-B.) *Dissertation sur les déplacemens de la matrice, considérés pendant la grossesse et à la suite de l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1815.

Villotte (L.-A.) *De l'obliquité de la matrice, considérée dans son étiologie, ses signes et son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1826.

Weilau (L.) *Ueber Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1874.

Wilhelms (C.) *De uteri flexionibus. 8°. *Berolini*, 1859.

Winkler (A. B.) *De situ uteri obliquo. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1745].

Abbott (A. W.) The unnatural posture during defecation and its relations to constipation, hæmorrhoids, and uterine displacements. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1888, viii, 60–62.—**Abeille.** Des affections chroniques de l'utérus en général; des déviations et inflexions en particulier; exposé d'un nouveau procédé pour obtenir leur guérison. Courrier méd., Par., 1874, xxiv, 317; 322; 330; 338; 347, 354; 362; 374; 380; 385; 396; 404; 409. ———. Élongation hyper-

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of*).

trophique de tout le col et partie du globe avec rétroflexion extrême et compliquée de prolapsus. *Ibid.*, 1876, xxvi, 251-253. ———. Rétablissement des fonctions physiologiques de l'utérus, après la guérison des déviations et inflexions rebelles de l'organe, par la ténotomie utéro-vaginale ignée. Rev. do thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1879, xlvi, 38-40.—**Ableitner.** Die Fruchthälterverdrehungen bei Kühen. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1881, lvi, 65-114.—**Aumssat.** Rétention d'urine; cathétérisme; observations sur des rétroversions et des antéversions utérines. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1828, civ, 119-132.—**Aucclon** (E.-A.) Note pour servir à l'histoire des déviations et du cathétérisme de l'utérus. Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1854, vii, 421-428.—**Arneth** (F. H.) Die Knickungen und Beugungen der nicht schwangeren Gebärmutter. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1861, i, 121-134. [Discussion], 141-146.—**Aveling** (J. H.) Historical notes of the displacement of the unimpregnated uterus as a cause of displacement of the gravid organ. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1861), 1862, iii, 288-293. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 378. ———. Displacements of the pelvic organs produced by posture Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874-5, ii, 609-630.—**Avrand.** Des déplacements de l'utérus dans l'état de vacuité. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1872, l, 124-225.—**Bailey** (E. S.) Uterine subinvolution, with adhesions, making the uterus firmly adherent to the left pelvic brim; uterine massage curative. Clinique, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 32.—**Baily** (F. K.) Uterine displacements. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1870, xxii, 91-93.—**Baizeau.** Considérations pratiques sur les déviations et l'abaissement de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1854, 3. s., ix, 330; 349.—**Bandl** (L.) Ueber die normale Lage und das normale Verhalten des Uterus und die pathologisch-anatomischen Ursachen der Erscheinung Anteflexio. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883-4, xxii, 408-426, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Banning** (E. P.) Uterine displacements. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xiv, 462-468. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barker** (B. F.) Lectures on uterine displacements. N. York M. Gaz. & J. Health, 1852, iii, 319; 1853, iv, 203. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barnes** (F.) Clinical lecture on displacements of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 205; 231.—**Becquerel.** Des déviations de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1857, xxx, 89; 125; 137; 177.—**Behm.** Zwei Fälle geheilter Knickung der Gebärmutter. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxi, 252-261.—**Bell** (J.) Remarks on certain displacements of the unimpregnated uterus, with cases. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848-9, ix. 146-162.—**Bell** (R.) Uterine displacements, and their treatment by means of medicated tampons. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1883-4, ix, 39-49.—**Benicke** (F.) Besprechung der neueren Arbeiten über die Versionen und Flexionen des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsk. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 197-221.—**Bennet** (J. H.) On the connection between inflammatory conditions of the uterus and its displacements. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, ii, 353.—**Bernutz.** Des déviations de l'utérus. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1877, xliv, 29-31.—**Bond** (Y. H.) Some observations respecting the causes and treatment of uterine displacement. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xvii, 510-514.—**Bozeman** (N.) The mechanism of retroversion and prolapsus of the uterus considered in relation to the simple lacerations of the cervix uteri and their treatment by bloody operations. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1878, Bost., 1879, iii, 399-416.—**Brachet.** Des effets curatifs de la grossesse dans la rétroversion et le prolapsus de la matrice. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1857, 2. s., v, 117-122.—**Braun-Fernwald** (K.) Ueber Flexionen des Uterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1875, xxv, 593; 617; 665.—**Buckley** (C. F.) Dr. Scott on uterine displacements. [Rev.] Calif. M. Gaz., San Fran., 1869-70, ii, 6-9. ———. Reply to Dr. Scott. *Ibid.*, 95-99.—**Busey** (S. C.) An inquiry into the nature of uterine supports and the causes of displacements. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871-2, iv, 585-622. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Alternating anterior and posterior version of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1878, Bost., 1879, iii, 199-211. *Also*, Reprint.—**Caldwell** (Margaret). The diagnosis and reduction of uterine displacements under an anæsthetic. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1890, xxiv, 151-157.—**Caspari.** Die Flexionen des Uterus und deren instrumentelle Behandlung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 238.—**Chamberlain** (W. M.) Notes upon malpositions of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 337-348. [Discussion], 387-391. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 22-24.—**Chambers** (T.) Cases of uterine flexions successfully treated by the intra-uterine stem. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873-4, i, 115; 184; 243; 321; 388.—**Channing** (W.) Uterine dislocation. Boston M. & S. J., 1859-60, lxi, 137-139.—**Chapman** (E. N.) Flexure of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1873, xxix, 91-98.—**Chassaignac.** Du ballottement utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1854, xvii, 174.—**Coale** (W. E.) A treatise on the causes, constitutional effects, and treatment of uterine displacements. Boston M. & S. J., 1852-3, xlvii, 69; 109; 159; 206; 247; 323; 370; 423. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coppée.** De l'obliquité utérine comme cause d'occlusion accidentelle du col utérin après la délivrance. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1860, xxvii, 163-166.—**Cowan** (G.) Uterine displacements; a new theory as to their mechanism and proper treatment. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1879, xx, 285-304.—**Cowl** (W. G.) On the probe and the finger in the diagnosis of flexion and malposition of the uterus. Med.-Chir. Quart., N. Y., 1880-81, i, 51-58.—**de Cristoforis** (M.) Lettere ginecologiche, al A. Cantani: Le flessioni uterine. Morgagni, Napoli, 1869, xi. 758-770. *Also:* Anu. univ. di med., Milano, 1869, ccvii, 88; ccix, 120; 597.—**Crow** (W. A.) Complete relaxation of all the uterine ligaments. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1891, xxi, 370.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Reflex vomiting due to uterine flexion. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1880-81, iii, 107-110.—**Davenport** (F. H.) Uterine displacements and their influence on the general nervous system. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1888, xiv, 229-244. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 172-176. *Also*, Reprint.—**Debierre** (C.) Des déplacements de l'utérus et des nouveaux procédés opératoires propres à y remédier. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1889, xxviii, 260-265. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 178-181.—**Desormeaux** & **Dubois** (P.) Déplacemens de la matrice. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 330-392.—**Détschy.** Die Uterindislocationen in anatomischer, physiologischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1854, iv, 132; 148; 161; 181.—**Déviation** de l'utérus; discussion. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1854, xii, 246; 428.—**Deville.** Lettre à M. Malgaigne sur la fréquence des antéflexions et des rétroflexions. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1849, vi, 347.—**Dolèris.** Pathogénie et traitement des déviations utérines. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 32; 49; 97; 177; 257; 329.—**Donaldson** (S. J.) Thoughts regarding the treatment of uterine displacements. N. York M. Times, 1882-3, x, 265-269. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dudley** (E. C.) Anterior and posterior displacements of the uterus; some remarks respecting its normal position and a practical distinction between location and position. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, vi, 376-381. ———. Displacements of the uterus. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, iv, 147-181.—**Duncan** (J. M.) On the displacements of the uterus. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1854, lxxxi, 321-348. *Also*, Reprint.—**Eder** (A.) Ein Fall von Knickung des Uterus und damit verbundenen Krämpfen. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1859, v, 620.—**Edgar** (W. S.) Misplacements of the uterus from constitutional causes. Med. Arch., St. Louis, 1871, vi, 321-326.—**Elder** (G.) A case of uterine version simulating ulceration of stomach. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 667-669.—**Elleanme.** Des flexions utérines. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 66.—**Emmet** (T. A.) The etiology of uterine flexures, with the proper mode of treatment. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1876, Bost., 1877, i, 48-90. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1866, ix, 668-674. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1877, iv, 465; 591. ———. A study of the causes and treatment of uterine displacements. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888, xii, 59-82. *Also*, Reprint.—**Faye** (F. C.) Bidrag til Læren om Sygdomme i de qvindelige Sexualorganer. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1856, 2. R., x, 1; 65; 137. *Also*, Reprint, with first sub-title: Om uterin-deviationer. ———. Lettre sur les déviations utérines. Union méd., Par., 1860, 2. s., viii, 359-361.—**Flamm.** Vollkommene Supination und Pronation der nicht schwangern Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1847, xxxv, 145-162.—**Fontès** (D.) Des déviations utérines et des moyens d'y remédier sans recourir aux instruments destinés à être portés dans les cavités naturelles. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1877, xliv, 517; 543.—**Fürst** (L.) Kliuische Betrachtungen über die verschiedenen Lage- und Gestaltveränderungen der Gebärmutter mit specieller Berücksichtigung der Schieflage. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1867, iv, 352; 360; 376; 1868, v, 283; 294; 316; 336; 346; 365: *Continued in:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1869, xix, 320; 335; 352; 367; 385; 401; 434; 1870, xx, 300; 328; 874; 901; 920; 938; 1011; 1038; 1067; 1099; 1871, xxi, 424; 450; 479; 525; 652; 677. *Also*, Reprint [in part].—**Galt** (T.) Some peculiarities of uterine displacements. J. Iowa & Ill. Centr. Dist. M. Ass., Davenport, 1878-9, i, 18-26.—**Gaussail.** Documents cliniques sur les déviations de la matrice et sur leur traitement par le redresseur intrautérin. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1854, n. s., vi, 201; 233.—**Gibb** (C. J.) Cases of alleged displacement of the uterus; with remarks. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i, 499-501.—**Gorvits** (M. I.) Chrezmernaja podvijnost matki, kak klinicheskaja forma. [Excessive displacement of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 6-10.—**Grassi** (E.) Della mobilità eccessiva dell' utero. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, xlix, 24-46.—**Griffiths** (T. D.) The causes and pathology of the various acquired malpositions of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, ii, 686-688.—**Griscom** (J. H.) The malignant influences of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xiv, 401.—**von Haartman.** Die Deviationen des Uterus in ungeschwängertem Zustande und ihre Behandlung auf mechanischem Wege. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1862, ii, 171-174. ———. Einiges zur Lehre der Deviationen der Gebärmutter in ungeschwängertem Zustande und ihrer Behandlung auf mechanischem Wege. *Ibid.*, 1863, v, 65-96.—**Hachmann.** Einige

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of*).

Fälle von krankhafter Lagenveränderung der Gebärmutter. Hamb. Mag. d. ausl. Lit. d. ges. Heilk., etc., 1834, xxviii, 330–361. — **Hall** (A.) Chronic congestions or engorgements of the uterus, leading to displacement; and their treatment by local depletion. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 325. — **Harris** (W.) Lecture on displacement of the uterus. Med. Exam., Phila., 1839, ii, 326; 347; 382. — **Harting.** Schieflage und Senkung des ungeschwängerten Uterus. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1844, Coblenz, 1846, 83–85.—**Hempel** (A.) Lage- und Gestalts-Anomalien des nicht schwangeren Uterus und deren Behandlung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1875–6, i, 121–123. *Also* [Abstr.]: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1875, Bresl., 1876, liii, 218. — **Herman** (G. E.) On the pathological importance of flexions of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 672; 729; 771. ———. On the pathological relationships of uterine displacements. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1213–1219. ———. On menstruation in cases of backward displacement of uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 225–238.—**Hervez de Chégoin.** De quelques déplacements de la matrice, et des pessaires. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1833, ii, 319–367.—**Hewitt** (G.) On flexions of the uterus, and their treatment. Med. Mirror, Lond., 1865, ii, 17–20. ———. On strangulation of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, ii, 406. ———. The acquired deformities of the uterus, their importance, effects and results, with a statistical account of observations on the subject at University College Hospital, from August, 1865, to December, 1869. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond. (1871–5), 1875, vii, 56–58. ———. On flexions of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 280–283. ———. Ueber Flexionen oder acquirirte Deformitäten des Uterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1872, xxii, 1273; 1297. ———. Lecture on the clinical importance of acquired deformities of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i, 553. ———. Remarks on abnormal softness of the nulliparous uterus as a factor in the etiology of uterine distortions, and as a cause of impairment of power of locomotion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 613–617. ———. The mechanical system of uterine pathology. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1878, n. s., xxvi, 137; 157; 177; 197; 286. ———. Changes in the shape and position of the uterus. Syst. Med. (Reynolds), Lond., 1879, v, 663–690. ———. Report of sixty-seven cases of uterine distortion or displacement treated during seven years at All Saints' Institution for Ladies Suffering from Illness. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 422–427. [Discussion], 475–493. *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 173–184. [Discussion], 188–211. ———. The etiology of uterine displacements and distortions (flexions). Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 654–662. ———. The question as to the importance of uterine displacements. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 98 ———. The question as to the importance of flexions and displacements of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1884, i, 1020; 1063; 1110; 1885, i, 243; 284. ———. The early history and etiology of flexions of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 913–915. ———. Notes on the relation between changes in the tissues and changes in the shape of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 26. ———. Patency of the uterine canal as affected by flexion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 461. *Also, transl.:* France méd., Par., 1889, i, 640–642.—**Hicks** (J. B.) On a cause of uterine displacement not hitherto mentioned, contraindicating the use of pessaries. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 537.—**Hicks** (J. B.) & **Goodhart** (J. F.) On the displacement of the uterus by the distension of the bladder, as shown by experiments on the dead body. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1876), 1877, xviii, 194–209. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1876–7, iv, 318–324. — **Hohl.** Bemerkungen über vier Inflexionen des Uterus mit einem Geburtsfalle. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1851, iii, 470; 485; 494.—**Holst** (F.) Einiges über die Knickungen des Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1858, iii, 143–158.—**Horn** (E.) Geschichte einer mit Zehrfieber verbundenen und glücklich geheilten Versio uteri. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1894, vi, 316–326.—**Howard** (E. M.) Causes of uterine displacements. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi, 10–16.—**Inge** (R.) Flexion of the uterus not so much the cause of dysmenorrhœa and sterility as their sequence; treatment. Nashville J. M. & S., 1874, 2. s., xiv, 203–206.—**Ingleby** (J. T.) On malposition of the uterus, both in the impregnated and unimpregnated state, in connection with retention of urine. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1835, xliii, 137–153, 1 pl. *Also, in his:* Facts and Cases in Obst. Med., 8°, Lond., [n. d.], 63–91.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Notes on uterine versions and flexions. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 225–238.—**Jakins** (W. V.) On displacements of the uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1873, xviii, 238; 312. ———. Uterine displacements. *Ibid.*, 1884, n. s., vi, 193.—**Jones** (H. W.) Uterine displacements. Chicago M. J., 1869, xxvi, 20–24. — **Jones** (Mary A. D.) Misplacements of the uterus; history of cases showing how in many instances they are produced; the accompanying conditions; micro-copical examinations. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1889, iii, 301–309. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jordan** (W. R.) The diagnosis and treatment of displacements of the uterus. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1875, iv, 118–130.—**Joseph** (L.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Uterusflexionen auf Grund anatomischer Untersuchung und klinischer Beobachtung. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872–3, ii, 107–134. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1873–4, vi, 475–502. — **Keating** (J. M.) Mechanical action of the intestines on the uterus. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893–4, vii, 8–10, 1 pl. — **Kennedy** (S.) Displacements of the womb. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1867, xvii, 481–485. — **Kister** (P.) K vopr. o normal. polojenii ne beremennoi matki i o patolog. znachenii versii eja. [On the normal position of the non-pregnant uterus and on the pathological importance of displacements of the same.] Med. otchet rodovsp. zaved. Imp. Moskov. Vosp. Doma, 1876, 153–205, 1 pl.—**Kiwisch** (F. A.) Die Umbeugungen (Kniekungen) der Gebärmutter. Beitr. z. Geburtsk., Würzb., 1848, ii, 134–714. — **Königsfeld.** Hysteroloxia. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1837, Koblenz, 1839, 169. — **Küstner** (O.) Die Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 1237; 1262. ———. Die Entstehungsbedingungen der Retroversio-Flexio und des Prolapsus; nach Versuchen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1885, xi, 273–325.—**Kulp.** Fälle von Inversio, respective Retroflexio uteri bei Entfernung der Nachgeburt durch äusseren Druck. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870–72, i, 78–82.—**Ladd** (G. D.) Displacements of the uterus. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1889, xxiii, 160–170.—**Lange.** Knickung des Uterus. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 396.—**Lawrason** (G. B.) Displacements of the uterus. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 467–472. — **Lazarewitch** (J.) Déviations latérales congénitales de la matrice dans leurs relations avec les tumeurs péri-utérines et le mécanisme de l'accouchement. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiv, 1–25. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 91–102. — **Leriche.** Des déviations de la matrice. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1852, xxix, 261–268. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1852, iv, 97–99. *Also* [Rap. de Lados]: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1852, xix, 216.—**Levret.** Nouvelles remarques sur les déplacemens de la matrice, et sur les moyens d'y remédier. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1773, xl, 169; 269; 352. *Also, transl.:* Samml. auserl. Abhandl. z. Gebr. prakt. Aerzte, Leipz., 1775, ii, 3. St., 51–92. — **Levy.** Der Gypsabguss, ein diagnostisches und therapeutisches Mittel für Form- und Lageveränderung des Os und Collum uteri. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1873, xx, 758–761. ———. Der Gypsabguss als diagnostisches und therapeutisches Hilfsmittel bei Form- und Lageveränderung an der Gebärmutter. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1875, xx, 388; 407. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Graz, 1875, xlviii, 116. — **Lornt.** Observations de rétentions d'urines par déplacement en avant ou en arrière de l'utérus. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1866, xx, 97.— **Lumpe.** Bemerkungen zu der Lehre über Inflexionen des Uterus. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1857, iii, 241–246. — **Malgaigne.** Cas curieux d'inflexion de l'utérus guérie sans traitement. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1850, 2. s., xxi, 454–456. ———. Maladies de l'utérus; quelques considérations sur l'antéflexion et la rétroflexion. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1850, 3. s., ii, 383.—**Matheson** (D.) Des déviations de l'utérus et de l'emploi des pessaires. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 769–774.—**Mayer** (C.) Einige Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen der Retroflexionen und über die Entstehungsweise der Inflexionen der Gebärmutter. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1848–9), 1851, iv, 198–210.—**Meadows** (A.) On uterine displacements. Lancet, Lond., 1868, ii, 71; 112. ———. On flexions of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1868), 1869, x, 204–215. [Discussion], 215; 233.—**Meirieu** (A.-P.) Mémoire sur l'obliquité de la matrice. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1823, xxix, 257–266.—**Minton** (H.) Uterine displacements. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884–5, vi, 63–68.—**Montault.** Observations et recherches pour servir à l'histoire du déplacement de la matrice dans l'état de vacuité. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1832, 2. s., viii, 324–338.—**Montegre.** Déviation de la matrice. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1814, ix, 77–103.—**Morris** (I. C.) Uterine displacements. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xiv, 308–311.—**Mucci** (D.) Spostamenti uterini e loro conseguenze; guarigione coi mezzi meccanici. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1871, 2. s., i, 93–96. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Latero-flexion of uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 332.—**Murat & Patissier.** Déplacemens de la matrice. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1819, xxxi, 224.—**Myers** (A. B. R.) Flexions of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1160.—**Neugebauer** (F. L.) Rzadki okaz synechiæ utero-sacralis, sub partu acquisitæ; akanthopelys; exostosis promontorialis, cui cervix adhæret. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1892, 2. s., xii, 1156; 1180.—**Oliver** (J.) A preliminary note on flexion and version of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 136.—**Ollivier** (C.) De la mobilité de l'utérus considérée comme état pathologique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 18.—**Oppel.** Lageabweichungen des Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 83–85.—**Oppolzer.** Ueber Abweichung der Lage des Uterus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1857, ii, 210; 213; 218.—**Orth.** Lateropositio uteri. Mitth. a. d. Sitz.-

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of*).

Protok. d. Gesellsch. [f. Geburtsh. in Berl.], 1875, iv, 15.—**Pajot.** De la guérison des déviations utérines par la grossesse. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcix, 481–485.—**Pallen** (M. A.) Etiology and treatment of uteriue displacements. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 657; 685.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Cases of uterine displacement. Clinic, Cincin., 1876, xi, 271–273.—**Patterson** (R. A.) Displacements of the uterus. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1887, xx, 336–339.—**Peaslee** (E. R.) Lectures on displacements of the uterus. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1860, xiii, 161; 252; 426; 520: xiv, 19; 127; 267; 321. *Also* [Abstr.]: Buffalo M. J., 1859–60, xv, 577; 668; 758; 852.—**Peebles** (J. F.) On displacements of the non-gravid uterus; their local and constitutional effects, and best modes of treatment. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxvi, 13–54. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pispyres** (G.) Παρέγκλισις τῆς μήτρας θεωρουμένη ὑπό μαιευτικὴν καὶ φυσιολογικὴν ἔποψιν. Ἰατρικὴ Ἐφημ., Ἀθῆναι, 1859–60, ii, 52–54.—**Price** (M. F.) A case of uterine displacement. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 175. *Also, transl.:* Repert. méd., N. Y., 1883, i, 100.—**Priestly** (W. O.) On flexions and versions of the unimpregnated uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, i, 501; 530.—**Rameaux.** Enclavement de l'utérus et rétrécissement du rectum. Bull. clin., Par., 1835–6, i, 306–308.—**Révillout** (V.) Influence des déviations de l'utérus sur les engorgements du col. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1872, xlv, 779.—**Richardson** (B. F.) Frequency of the right obliquity of the uterus. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1857, xviii, 634–637.—**Rigby** (E.) The squatting uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvi, 127; 370.—**Rigden** (W.) Flexions of the uterus. Students' J. & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1873, i, 65–67.—**Rochelle** (W. F.) Some uteriue displacements not curable; what shall we with them? Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1889, 206–212. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rokitansky.** Ueber den Uterus und seine Flexionen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1859, iv, 122; 129.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) On uterine deviations. Med. Mirror, Lond., 1869, vi, 20; 85.—**Ruf** (P. B.) Essay on the versions and flexions of the uterus. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1885, 123–126.—**Sabatier.** Mémoire sur les déplacemens de la matrice et du vagin. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1757, iii, 361–393. — **Saexinger** (J.) Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter. Vrtljschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1866, xcii, 44: 1867, xci: i, 89–132. — **Salisbury** (I. N.) On obliquity of the uterus. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1856, xvii, 614–618.—**Sandifort** (E.) De obliquitate uteri, præternaturali orificii, ipsius constitutione, et tubis Fallopianis penitus occlusis. *In his:* Obs. anat.-path., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1778, ii, 57–76, 1 pl.—**Saussier.** Études sur les déviations de la matrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1854, xxvii, 302; 314; 317; 326. *Also*, Reprint.—**Savage** (T.) Flexions in the nulliparous uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1873, i, 503–508.—**Scanzoni** (F. W.) Beitrag zur Pathologie der Gebärmutter-Knickungen. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1854, i, 40: 1855, ii, 161. — **Schlegel** (A.) Beiträge zur Bedeutung der Lageveränderungen des Uterus und deren Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1878, xxix, 24; 114. — **Schroeder** (K.) Ueber Aetiologie und intrauterine Behandlung der Deviationen des Uterus nach vorn und hinten. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1872, No. 37 (Gynäk., No. 13), 321–348.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Ueber Versionen und Flexionen, speciell über die mechanische Behandlung der Rückwärtslagerungen der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1872, iv, 373–417. ———. Ueber die Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1873, No. 50 (Gynäk., No. 17), 407–428. ———. Ueber die pathologische Anteflexion der Gebärmutter und die Parametritis posterior; mit Vorbemerkungen über die normale Lage der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1875, viii, 134–180.—**Schwyzer** (A.) Zur Anatomie der Lageveränderungen des Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, xli, 209–221, 1 pl.—**Scott** (A. H.) Mechanics of uterine displacements. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1876, n. s., i, 788–796.—**Scott** (J.) Pathology and treatment of uterine displacements. Calif. M. Gaz., San Fran., 1868–9, i, 78; 103; 127; 152. [*See, also, supra*, Buckley (C. A.).] ———. Reply to Dr. Buckley's review of his [Scott's] articles on uterine displacements. *Ibid.*, 1869–70, ii, 63–66.—**Scruggs** (R. L.) Displacement of the uterus, and some other diseases peculiar to females, with cases. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1850, 3. s., iv, 277–286.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Ascent of the unimpregnated uterus. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, i, 707–717.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Malpositions of the uterus; a clinical lecture. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 533–545.—**Smith** (A.) On malpositions of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i, 116.—**Smith** (A. L.) Some general considerations on the causes of uterine displacements and their rational treatment by electricity. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 561–573.—**Smith** (P.) On flexions, torsions, and malpositions of the uterus. Brit. Rec. Obst. M. & S., Manchester, 1848, i, 35; 56. ———. Primordial and other causes of displacements of the uterus; with their diagnosis and treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, i, 466; 516.—**Solares** (F. V.) De la anteversion y de la retroversion del útero. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1878, ii, 71–78.—**Squarey** (C. E.) On the causation of acquired flexions

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of*).

of the uterus, and their pathology. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1872), 1873, xiv, 344–360.—**Stewart** (W. W.) Ante- and retro-positions of the uterus; their pathology, symptomatology and treatment. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1892–3, v, 519; 569. *Also:* South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1893, xxiii, 399; 457.—**Stone** (A. J.) Traumatic flexions of the uterus. Northwest. M. & S. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1872–3, iii, 96–100.—**Swayne** (J. G.) On flexions of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1857, i, 456–458.—**Taliaferro** (V. H.) Uterine displacements. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1873–4, iv, 491–494. — **Tari** (A.) Delle flessioni dell' utero. Morgagni, Napoli, 1876, xviii, 353–447.—**Taylor** (J. H.) Displacements and their faulty delineation in the text-books. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1871, v, 46.—**Tilt** (E. J.) On the pathology and treatment of uterine deviations. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 682: ii, 39; 97; 194; 275.—**Trélat.** Des rétroversions et des rétroflexions adhérentes de l'utérus et de leur traitement. Semaine méd., Par., 1888, viii, 261–263.—**Trier.** Om Flexioner i Livmoderen med Hensyn til Diagnostik og Behandling. Hosp.-Medd., Kjøbenh., 1852, v, 181–211.—**Trnesdale** (C.) Some considerations relating to the etiology and pathology of uterine displacements. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1889, xxxix, 255–268.—**Ulrich.** Compression des Mastdarms durch eine Reclinatio uteri und ein in der Scheide fest eingezwängtes Zwanck'sches Hysteropfor; Ileus; Perforation des Rectum. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1858–9), 1860, xii, 121. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1860, xv, 83.—**Uterine** displacements. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xv, 268–270.—**Valleix.** Des déviations de l'utérus et de leur cure radicale par le redresseur intra-utérin modifié. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1851, n. s., iii, 205–220, 2 pl. ———. Des déviations de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1852, vi, 215; 227; 243; 248; 251; 272; 276; 292; 309; 313; 337; 366; 417; 422; 426; 454; 457; 466; 469; 481; 509; 526; 538; 550; 562; 575. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1852, 213; 218; 225; 245; 270; 277; 286; 317; 361; 377; 406; 421; 459; 490; 529; 545.—**Vanderveer** (J. R.) Flexions and versions of the non-gravid uterus. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1877, ii, 84–102.—**Van de Warker** (E.) The relations of symptoms to versions and flexions of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1879, Bost., 1880, iv, 334–348. ———. Versions and flexions of the unimpregnated uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 141; 197; 365; 393; 449; 675: 1885, xlvi, 197. — **Vedeler.** Livmoderens Leie. [Positions of the uterus.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1878, 3. R., viii, 97–119. ———. Kleine Statistik über die Lageveränderung der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 294–300.— **Virchow** (R.) Ueber die Knickungen der Gebärmutter. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1848–9), 1851, iv, 80–88. — **Vogel.** Von einer Reflexion der Gebährmutter. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1791, i, 19–22. — **Voisin** (F.) Mémoire sur une espèce non décrite de déplacement de la matrice, dans les cas d'hydropisies enkistées des ovaires et des trompes utérines (trompes de Fallope) et sur le danger de blesser ces organes dans les différentes opérations qui peuvent devenir nécessaires. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1803, xvii, 371–387.—**Wade** (De W. C.) Uterine displacements. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1875, x, 76–82. ———. Displacements of the uterus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash. 1887, ii, 740–742.—**Wallace** (J.) On some forms of displacement of the unimpregnated uterus. Liverpool M. & S. Rep., 1871, v, 19–41.—**Webber** (N. W.) Uterine displacements. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1888, 76–85.—**Weber.** Ueber Antroversio, Retroversio und Prolapsus uteri. Ztschr. f. Chir. v. Chir., Osterode n. Goslar, 1845, ii, 133–142.—**Westmoreland** (J. G.) Displacement of the uterus. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1858–9, iv, 343.—**White** (J. B.) The diagnosis and treatment of uterine flexions. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xliv, 1–11.—**Williams** (J.) On the mechanism of the production of certain displacements of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 298. ———. On the relation between congestion of the uterus and flexion of the organ. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1874), 1875, xvi, 203–219.—**Wing** (C. E.) The "abdominal method" of singing and breathing as a cause of "female weaknesses". Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 516–519. [Discussion], 543. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1880–82), 1883, viii, App., pp. lxxviii–lxxxiv. [Discussion], pt. 1, 75–78. ———. On certain uterine displacements. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 298–300. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Some points regarding the diagnosis of uterine anteflexions and anteversions. *Ibid.*, 1882, cvi, 121. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wright** (H. G.) On extreme flexious of the uterus; with description of a new instrument for their relief. Lancet. Lond., 1866, i, 198–200.—**Wylie** (W. G.) The significance of uterine displacements. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891–2, v, 321–330.

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Diseases of*) *in the female*.

Tripier (A.) Lésions de forme et de situation de l'utérus, leurs rapports avec les affections

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

nervenses de la femme, et leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

See, also, infra.

Browne (B. B.) Diseases of the bladder and rectum caused by displacements of the uterus. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1877, 175–182.—**Byford** (H. T.) On relation between flexions of uterus and nervous affections. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1883, viii, 34–36. — **Emmet** (B. Mc.) Disease of the bladder connected with uterine displacements. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 578–588. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 109–118.— **Fórnias** (E.) Menstruacion dolorosa y esterilidad á causa de la flexion del útero. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1887, xiii, 506; 657. — **Goodell** (W.) On the treatment of painful menstruation and sterility from flexion. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 645–649. — **Hewitt** (G.) A case of acute hysterical vomiting of ten months' duration, caused by displacement of the uterus. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1880, xiii, 346–350. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxix, 454. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 888. ———. The permeability of the cervical canal as affected by presence of flexion of the uterus. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887–8, i, 241–243. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 461.—**Lionet** (C.) Observations d'ascite guéries après l'application d'un pessaire destiné à maintenir un prolapsus. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1887, ix, 654.— **Munghs** (G. M. B.) The influence of uterine displacements in producing abortion, dysmenorrhœa and sterility, and their treatment, with cases. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1878, 21–39.—**Moret.** Métrite, prolapsus utérin et rétroversion chez une vierge; curettage; opération d'Alexander; crises nerveuses et stercorémie. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1892, xvi, 47–49. — **Pacífico Pereira** (A.) Alguns casos de nevroses reflexas devidas a desvios uterinos. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1889–90, 3. s., vii, 49–58.—**Paucki.** Retroflexio uteri und Magenncurose. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 79–81. *Also:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1892, vii, 185–190.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Ueber Diagnose und Lösung peritonäaler Adhäsionen des retroflectirten Uterus und der entsprechend verlagerten Ovarien. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887–8, xiv, 23–43. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 1387; 1424; 1457.—**Sielski** (F.) Siedm lat trwająca epilepsyja histeryczna przy tyłozgięciu macicy; zupełne wyleczenie po odpromadzeniu (repositio) macicy i włożeniu krążka Hodge'go. [Epileptic hysteria during 7 years, caused by displacement of uterus; perfect cure by reposition of uterus, according to Hodge's method.] Wiadmości lek., Lwów, 1887, ii, 2–4.—**Talbot** (B. B.) Sterility and dysmenorrhea caused by flexions, and their treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 37–45.—**Theilhaber.** Tachycardie durch Lageveränderung des Uterus. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 465–468.—**Tripier** (A.) Des déplacements de l'utérus à l'état de vacuité: histoire et traitement. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1871, xlix, 229–362. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Valenta** (A.) Congenital malposition of the uterus producing sterility. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 244.

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Pessaries; Uterus** (*Prolapse of*), **Uterus** (*Retroversion, etc., of*), *Treatment of.*

Abeille. Traitement des maladies chroniques de la matrice. Guérison des déviations et inflexions, jusque-là réputées incurables, par un nouveau procédé opératoire exempt de tout danger. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

See, also, infra.

Amann (J.) Zur mechanischen Behandlung der Versionen und Flexionen des Uterus. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1874.

Bion (R. E.) *Resultate der Ventrofixatio uteri. [Zürich.] 8°. *Bern*, 1893.

Börner (E.) Ueber die orthopädische Behandlung der Flexionen und Versionen des Uterus. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1880.

Cutter (E.) A contribution to the treatment of the versions and flexions of the unimpregnated uterus. 8°. *Boston*, 1871.

———. The same. A contribution to the treatment of uterine versions and flexions. 2. ed. 8°. *Boston*, 1876.

Eschert (O.) *Hundert und zwanzig Kolporaphien aus der gynäkologischen Universitäts-Klinik zu Königsberg i. Pr. 1884–9. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr.*, [1889].

Forfer (E.) *Étude sur les déviations utérines, sur les troubles réflexes consécutifs à ces déviations, et de leur traitement par l'anneau-pessaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Gaston (J. McF.) Treatment of displacements of the uterus with the abdominal spring pessary. 8°. *Charleston*, 1856.

Gaussail (A.-J.) Documents cliniques sur les déviations de la matrice et sur leur traitement par le redresseur intra-utérin. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1854.

Gény (E.) *De l'emploi de l'anneau-pessaire dans les rétroversions et les abaissements de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Glimm (P.) *Ein Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung von Prolapsus uteri und Retroflexio. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1891.

Grünberg (J.) *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung complicirter Retroflexionen u. Prolapse. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1890.

Hodge (H. L.) On diseases peculiar to women, including displacements of the uterus. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1860.

Ikeda (K.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Deviationen des Uterus, insbesondere der Retroflexionen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

Logerais. Du traitement de certaines affections chroniques par les eaux minérales de Pougues (Nièvre) et des déviations utérines par un appareil spécial, année 1869. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

McIntosh Natural Uterine Supporter Co. Some practical facts about displacement of the womb, with suggestions for treatment. 16°. *Chicago*, [*n. d.*].

Morhéry. Avis aux femmes et aux médecins, suivi d'un exposé à l'Académie impériale de médecine sur l'emploi du fixateur utéro-vaginal, nouvel appareil destiné à guérir radicalement la stérilité par déviation, les descentes et autres affections des organes génitaux de la femme. 8°. *Paris*, [1864].

Ott (D.) "Izbrannye otdiely prakticheskoi ginekologii." Lektsii, chitannyja v klin. Institute Velikoi Knjagini Eleny Pavlovny. Otdiel I. Patologija i terapija nepravilnych polojenii matki. [Selected part of practical gynæcology. Lectures delivered in the Grand-Ducal Clinical Institute Helena Pavlovna. Part I. Pathology and therapeutics of abnormal positions of uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

Rondet (*Mme.*) Mémoire sur le prolapsus ou chute de la matrice, et tous les autres déplacemens des organes génito-urinaires de la femme, guéris par l'emploi de pessaires en caoutchouc pur. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

Schultze (B. S.) Die Pathologie und Therapie der Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

———. The same. The pathology and treatment of displacements of the uterus. Transl. from the German by J. J. Macan and edited by A. V. Macan. 8°. *London*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1888.

———. The same. Traité des déviations utérines. Traduit de l'allemand par le dr. F.-J. Herrgott. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Valleix. Des déviations de l'utérus et de leur cure radicale par le redresseur intra-utérin modifié. Conférences de . . . Recueillies et rédigées par le docteur Gaussail. 8°. *Toulouse*, [*n. d.*].

Winkel (F.) Die Behandlung der Flexionen des Uterus mit intrauterinen Elevatoren. Nach

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of, Treatment of*).

grösstentheils klinischen Beobachtungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

Abeille. Traitement et guérison des déviations, inflexions et abaissements de l'utérus par une nouvelle méthode exempte de tout danger, basée sur 73 observations. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1875, 4. s., iv, 354; 367. [*See, also, supra.*] — **Amann.** Ueber die mechanische Behandlung der Versionen und Flexionen des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii, 319-331. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Gynäk. in München, Leipz., 1877, 59-71. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1877, xxii, 379. — **Appareil** du Dr. Verrier pour la réduction instantanée des déviations utérines. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 219-221.—**Aran.** Des abaissements de l'utérus; traitement des abaissements, des déviations et des flexions de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1856, xxix, 529. — **Ayrand** (A.) Réflexions sur le redressement de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1854, 3. s., ix, 203; 218; 233.—**Baker** (W. H.) Mechanical appliances in uterine surgery. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xciii, 275; 296.—**Banga** (H.) On the principles of the treatment of uterine displacements. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 1-11. *Also:* Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 76-84. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891-2, xxvi, 223-228. — **Bartlett** (E. A.) Electricity in uterine displacements. Med. Ann., Albany, 1883, iv, 29-33. — **Baur** (H.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Grundleidens und zu einer diesem entsprechenden Behandlung der Abweichungen in der Lage der Gebärmutter. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 28-30.—**Bell** (R.) An improved method of treating uterine displacements. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1880-81, vi, 56-62. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 28-33. ———. Uterine displacements, and their treatment by means of medicated tampons. Edinb. M. J., 1883-4, xxix, 811-820. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 657; 701. *Also:* Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1885-6, v, 58-68. — **Bernut.** De la curabilité de la rétroversion utérine, sans opération sanglante, par l'opération de la réduction et de la contention. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 611-614. ———. Observations de guérison définitive de femmes atteintes de rétroversion et de prolapsus utérin par la réduction et la contention mécanique sans opération sanglante. *Ibid.*, 1891, v, 459-463.—**Bishop** (E. S.) On faradism in cases of slight prolapsus and retroflexio uteri. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892-3, xvii, 225-229.—**Black** (J. G.) On the use of stem-pessaries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 107.—**Braun** (G.) Ueber die Behandlung der Flexionen des Uterus ausserhalb der Fortpflanzungsperiode durch Hartgummi-Sonden. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1864, xx, 145; 153; 169; 177. ———. Zur Behandlung der Neigungen und Beugungen der Gebärmutter. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1867, xvii, 481; 497; 516; 529; 579; 593; 609.—**Briggs** (W. A.) Clinical illustrations of the value of pessaries. Sacramento M. Times, 1888, ii, 158-161.—**Bronssonnet.** Quelques faits relatifs au traitement des déviations utérines par la méthode de M. Valleix. Rev. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1854, vi, 133; 165. — **Buckmaster** (A. H.) A case of retroflexion and cystic degeneration of the ovaries, treated by hysterorrhaphy unsuccessfully, and cured by electricity. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 526.—**Burchmore** (J. H.) A new uterine repositor. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1887, ii, 42.—**Byrne** (J.) Clinical notes on the electric cautery in uterine surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 529; 553; 1873, viii, 1; 25.—**Campbell** (A. S.) Pneumatic pressure and the genu-pectoral posture in the reduction of uterine luxations; a reply to Dr. Doughty's interrogatory. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 62-74. *Also*, Reprint.—**Campbell** (H. F.) The treatment of uterine displacements. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1875-6, xiii, 129-136. ———. Pneumatic self-replacement in dislocations of the gravid and non-gravid uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1876, Bost., 1877, i, 198-245. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Uterine flexions and the stem-treatment by the soft-rubber spring-stem pessary. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1879, xxx, 143-150.—**Campbell** (W. M.) Notes on Apostoli's treatment (with cases). Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1889, ix, 431-436.—**de Castelnau** (H.) Discussion sur le redresseur utérin. Mouit. d. hôp., Par., 1854, ii, 649; 673. ———. Du traitement des déviations utérines par les pessaires intra-utérines et en général par les appareils redresseurs ou contenteurs; [résumé critique de la dernière discussion académique sur ce sujet]. *Ibid*, 941; 1001; 1156; 1209.—**Cederschjöld.** Reposition af uterus verkställd. [Operation of . . .] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1842, iv, 43-45.—**Chase** (W. B.) Mechanical support in uterine displacements, with reference to the management of certain complications. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 10-13. *Also*, Reprint.—**Clarke** (A. P.) Treatment of uterine displacements. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 623-627.—**Cluy** (C.) On the use of wire loops, horse-shoe wires, etc., for correcting antiversion, retroversion, obliquities, and prolapse of the unimpregnated uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1863), 1864, v, 177-186, 1 pl.—**Coghill** (J. S.) The mechanical treatment of flexions and displacements of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876. i, 624-627. ———. Remarks on the mechanical treatment of uterine displacements and flexions. *Ibid.*, 1881, ii, 387-389.—**Cohnstein.** Therapie der Neigungen und Beugungen des Uterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1878, iv, 378.—**Conant** (D. S.) Seven cases of displacements of the uterus successfully treated by a new stem and wing pessary. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1860, xiv, 419-424.—**Cowan** (G.) Martin's rubber bandage as a utero-abdominal supporter. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 871-873.—**de Cristoforis** (M.) Il raddrizzamento meccanico delle flessioni uterine a vincere la dismenorrea e la sterilità. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1870, 2. s., iii, 619-622.—**Croom** (J. H.) The management of anterior and posterior displacements of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 286-288.—**Cushing** (C.) Shall we use the uterine sound to correct backward displacements of the uterus? Buffalo M. & S. J., 1891-2, xxxi, 201-204.—**Cushing** (E. W.) The operative treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 705-722.—**Davenport** (F. H.) Treatment of backward displacements of the uterus with adhesions. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 395-401.—**Depaul.** Du traitement des déviations utérines par les pessaires intra-utérins. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853-4, xix, 628-668. [Discussion], 742-749. *Also:* Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1854, ii, 465; 478; 482; 489; 497. [Discussion], 715; 733. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, infra*, Valleix.] — **Desgranges.** Nouveau moyen de traiter les chutes de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1851, v, 269.—**Détschy.** Die Instrumentalbehandlung als Palliativ- und Radical-Verfahren bei abdominalen Uteridislocationen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1857, vii, 531; 557; 571.—**Doléris** (A.) General review of the statics of the normal pelvis; combined operations for the relief of uterine deviations or displacements. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888, xii, 488-508. ———. Leçons sur les déviations utérines. Pratique méd.. Par., 1888, ii, 421; 445; 507; 1889, iii, 4.—**Donaldson** (S. J.) A contribution to the treatment of displacements of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 688-702. *Also*, Reprint.—**Doughty** (W. H.) Atmospheric distention of the vagina in the knee-chest posture; is it the real factor, or simply an anxiliary, in the reduction of retro-displacements of the uterus? With general remarks on the limitations of its usefulness. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 561-572. [*See, also, supra*, Campbell (A. S.).]—**Drummond** (A.) Note on the use of Mr. Lawson Tait's dilators in displacement of the uterus backwards or forwards. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1881, n. s., iv, 161-164.—**Dubois** (P.) Lettre sur les affections de l'utérus, en réponse à la communication de M. Hervez de Chégoin. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 167.—**Duke** (A.) On the value of Hodge's pessary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 63.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Considerations in regard to the treatment of displacement of the uterus. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1854, xix, 307-313. ———. On pessaries in minor displacements. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 769.—**Eklund** (F.) Improvement in the intra-uterine treatment of flexions. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874-5, ii, 561.—**Elischer** (G.) A nem-terhes méh helyzet változasairól, tekintettel kezelésükre. [Treatment of displacements of the unpregnant uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1878, xxii, 9; 28; 69.—**Emmet** (T. A.) The philosophy of uterine disease, with the treatment applicable to displacements and flexures. N. York M. J., 1874, xx, 17-41.—**Emmet's** modification of Sims' uterine elevator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867-8, ii, 115.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) Galvanic and faradic electricity in the treatment of uterine displacements. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xvii, 193; 297. *Also*, Reprint.—**Erich** (A. F.) Observations on the treatment of displacements of the uterus. Balt. Phys. & Surg., 1875, iii, 41-43. *Ibid.*, 1875, iv, 1-4. [Discussion], 5.—**Fano.** De l'électrisation de l'utérus; de la possibilité de redresser l'utérus fléchi par l'emploi de l'électricité. Union méd., Par., 1859, 2. s., iv, 308-315.—**Fanquez** (R.) Du traitement des déviations utérines; antéflexions et rétroflexions par le massage associé à l'application de l'électricité. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1891, xiii, 513-521.—**Favrot** (A.) Note sur un nouveau mode de réduction des déviations de la matrice par le réducteur à air. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1851, x, 281-288.—**Fitzgerald** (C. E.) Misplacements of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 275.—**Fleury** (L.) Nouveaux faits de déplacemens utérins traités et guéris par les douches froides. Union méd., Par., 1849, iii, 577; 581.—**Foster** (F. P.) The mechanical action of pessaries. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 432-437.—**Fredigké** (C. C.) Vaginal tamponage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 313.—**Freudenberg.** Ueber die mechanische Behandlung fixierter Uterusdeviationen. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1893, viii, 337-340.—**Fundenberg** (G. B.) The treatment of uterine flexures by the intra-uterine stem. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 258-261.—**Funk.** Ueber die Behandlung der Beugung und Knickung der Gebärmutter. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1872, xvii, 100.—**Gaillard.** Coup d'œil sur la discussion de l'Académie de médecine relative aux affections utérines. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 1.—**Guiral.** Des d'

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of, Treatment of*).

placements de l'utérus; nouvel instrument contentif. Mouvement méd., Par., 1875, xiii, 232.—**Gariel.** De la curabilité des déplacements de l'utérus. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1854, ii, 943; 979; 1157.—**Gaston** (J. McF.) A plea for the pessary. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1884, xxxvii, 123–125.—**Gehrung** (E. C.) On mechanical gynæcology. Proc. St. Louis M. Soc. Missouri, 1878–9, i, 64–77. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiv, 81–99. ———. Are uterine displacements curable by position, reposition, electricity, therapeutic means, pregnancy, surgical operations or pessaries? St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 193–205. [Discussion]. 261–271. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gelpke** (L.) Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 335–350.—**Gervis** (H.) On the treatment of uterine flexions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 996–998.—**Getz** (H. L.) A new uterine repositor. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii, 247. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 120.—**Gœlet** (A. H.) The rational treatment of uterine displacements, based upon a consideration of the pathological conditions present. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 185–200. [Discussion], 206–214. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gœnner** (A.) Ueber die Behandlung von Lageveränderungen des Uterus nach der Methode von Brandt. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 65–73.—**Goodell** (W.) On the treatment of painful menstruation and sterility from flexion. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 645–649. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gordon** (S. C.) The operative treatment of hyperplasia of the uterus and vagina, with special reference to the cure of displacements. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 1275–1280. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gorcliechenko.** Znachenie mekhanicheskavo lechenia pri razlichnavo vida otkloneniyakh matki. [Value of mechanical aid for uterine flexions.] Mosk. med. Gaz., 1876, xix, 545–551.—**Grandin** (E. H.) Electrolysis in uterine flexions. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 701. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The treatment of displacements and of flexions of the uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 192–199.—**Gray** (C. S.) Talliaferro's operation. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1888, 97–99.—**Gray** (H. V.) The therapeutic position in sexual congress; a new and valuable aid to the therapeutics of uterine disease. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1889, 133–135.—**Greenbalgh** (R.) On the cure of dysmenorrhœa, sterility, and certain affections of the uterus, by a new form of elastic intra-uterine stem. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 780–783.—**Grenet** (A.) De l'hystérocautomie, nouvelle méthode chirurgicale pour la guérison des déviations utérines. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 210; 214; 218; 222; 231.—**Guéniot.** Noto sur le traitement des douleurs lombo-abdominales, dépendantes d'un déplacement utérin; nouvelle ceinture propre à les combattre. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1876, iii, 257–263.—**Hamburger** (E. W.) Gegen die mechanische Behandlung der Lage- und Gestaltveränderungen des Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1875, xvi, 211–215.—**Ham** (Laura C.) Laparotomy for retroflexion of uterus and prolapse of tubes. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892, xxvii, 1079–1081.—**Hardon** (V. O.) The treatment of uterine flexions. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1886–7, n. s., iii, 337–350. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hatherly** (H. R.) The treatment of uterine displacements. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 242–244.—**Haynes** (J. R.) Shall we discard the pessary? South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1890, v, 41–47.—**Hennig** (C.) Ueber die Vereinfachung einiger gynäkologischer Instrumente und Operationen. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1856, Wien, 1858, xxxii, 243–250.—**Herrick** (O. E.) Instrumental interference in uterine displacements. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xl, 180–182. ———. Genupectoral posture in the reduction of uterine displacements. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880–81, iii, 118–120. ———. An operation for closing Douglas' cul-de-sac. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1883, vi, 57–61. ———. The mechanical treatment of uterine displacements. Peoria M. Month., 1883–4, iv, 41–49.—**Hertzka** (H.) Zur Behandlung der Uterusflexionen. Wien. med. Presse, 1870, xi, 246; 270.—**Hervez de Chégoin.** Rapport sur un mémoire de M. Band ayant pour titre: Déviation et engorgements de l'utérus, moyen nouveau pour les guérir. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849–50, xv, 58–70. [Discussion], 70; 85; 100; 107; 140; 179; 205; 351; 382; 412; 421; 453. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 62–69. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1850, i, 101; 257. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1849, vi, 277; 337. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1850, vii, 154–158.—**Hopkins** (T. S.) Treatment of uterine displacements by genu-pectoral posture and pneumatic pressure. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1875–6, xiii, 449–452.—**Howitz.** Beretning om en ny Behandlingsmaade af Uterusflexioner. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1860, iii, 81; 84.—**Hunter** (A. S.) Flexion straightener and dilator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1875, x, 278.—**Jackson** (A. R.) The intra-uterine stem in the treatment of flexions. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, liii, 163–179. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 703–705. [Discussion], 709–713. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1886, iv, 265–270. ———. The intra-uterine stem in the treatment of flexions. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888, xii, 225–234. *Also*, Reprint. ———. An easy and simple method for narrowing the vagina. Practice, Richmond, 1889, iii, 11–14. ———. A further contribution to the use of the intra-uterine stem in the treatment of flexions; with a description of a new instrument. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 119–124.—**Jakins** (W. V.) The mechanical treatment of displacements of the uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889–90, ix, 136–138.—**Jones** (L. H.) Treatment of displacements of the uterus by uterine supporters and pessaries. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1881, iv, 77.—**Jordan** (W. R.) Cases of flexion of the uterus treated by the new inflatable stem of the pessary. Lancet, Lond., 1874, ii, 306.—**Kingman** (R. A.) New uterine repositor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 34.—**Kister** (P.) K terapii neprav. polojen. matki. [Treatment of anomalous position of uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1890, iv, 37–41.—**Kiwisch.** Beschreibung eines neuen Instrumentes zur Behandlung der Inflexionen der Gebärmutter. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1848–9), 1851, iv, 185, 1 pl.—**Klencke.** Dr. Krone's Methode der Pressschwammwirkung bei Lage- und Volumenveränderung der Gebärmutter. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxv, 301.—**Küchenmeister** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Ante- und Retroversionen mit und ohne Ante- und Retroflexio uteri. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1864, n. F., iii, 250–255. ———. Der Colpeurynter als Lageverbesserungsmittel bei falschen Lagen der Gebärmutter. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1869, 875; 895.—**La Grange** (J. W.) The use and abuse of the pessary in uterine displacements. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1891, Des Moines, 1892, ix, 164–168. *Also:* Vis med., Des Moines, 1891–2, i, 256–260.—**Lambert** (J.) The treatment of uterine displacements from the stand-point of a country gynæcological practice; especially regarding the employment of pessaries. J. Gynæc. Soc., Bost., 1872, vii, 261–270. *Also*, Reprint.—**Laranza** (A.) Du traitement des maladies chroniques de l'organe utérin par les eaux et bones de Dax. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 130–168. [Rap. de Davezac], 127–130.—**Latour** (A.) Les déviations de l'utérus et leur traitement par la sonde et le redresseur. Union méd., Par., 1854, viii, 73.—**Lefour** (R.) Nouvean procédé de contention des tiges intra-utérines. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1891, 2. s., v, 493; 505.—**Levy.** Der Gypsabguss als diagnostisches und therapeutisches Hilfsmittel bei Form- und Lageveränderung an der Gebärmutter. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1875, xx, 388; 407.—**Limberman** (J. O.) Mechanical treatment of uterine displacements. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 204.—**Lippert.** Ein kurzer Beitrag zur Behandlung der Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter mittels des constanten Stroms. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1879, xxiv, 458.—**Lobingier** (Kate R.) Mechanical influences in pelvic disorders. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 62–65.—**Loviot.** Tranchées utérines et chloroforme. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1889, v, 199–201.—**Macan** (A. V.) The rational treatment of anterior and posterior displacements of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 62–72. [Discussion], 143–149. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. Abstr., 1882, ii, 293–298. *Also*, Reprint.—**McGillicuddy** (T. J.) Dilatation for stenosis and flexions of the uterus, with new instruments. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 150–153. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mann** (E. C.) The electro-therapeutics of displacements of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1873, viii, 173. *Also:* Independ. Pract., Balt., 1880, i, 343–348.—**Manton** (W. P.) Notes on the indications for the use of the pessary. Detroit Lancet, 1884–5, n. s., viii, 342–344.—**Martin** (E.) Ueber die Behandlung der Neigungen und Beugungen des Uterus mittels der von Hodge empfohlenen Pessarien. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1865, xxv, 403–416. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1864–5), 1866, xviii, 71–84. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, ii, 241.—**Massmann.** Ueber Behandlung frischer Fälle von Gebärmutterknickungen mittels der Uterussonde. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xvii, 436–452.—**Mayer** (C.) Erfahrungen über das neue von Kiwisch erfundene Instrument zur Behandlung der Gebärmutter-Inflexionen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1848–9), 1851, iv, 190–197.—**Mendes de Leon** (M. A.) Lawson Tait's methode voor colporrhaphia posterior. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, 2. d., 172–174.—**Morsbach** (E.), jun. Pessar-Behandlung. Ges. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. Chir. u. Med. d. prakt. Lebens, Wiesb., 1893, 107–119.—**Mosher** (Eliza M.) Utilization of the outgoing air in the replacement of the uterus by the knee-chest position. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 1028.—**Mundé** (P. F.) The curability of uterine displacements. *Ibid.*, 1881, xiv, 789–810. ———. The curability of uterine displacements. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, i, 710. ———. The surgical treatment of retroversion and prolapsus of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 1281–1292.—**Napier** (A. D. L.) The operative treatment of vaginal, uterine, and ovarian displacements. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 658.—**Neugebauer** (F. L.) Zur Warnung beim Gebrauche von Scheidenpessarien; Bericht über die Casuistik einiger deletären Nebenwir-

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of, Treatment of*).

kungen unzweckmässiger, vernachlässigter und vergessener Scheidenpessarien auf Grund von 242 Fällen aus der Litteratur und Praxis. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1892-3, xliii, 373-462.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.) Dalszy przyczynek do nauki o pośrodkowem zeszyciu pochwy (clytrorrhaphia sive colporrhaphia mediana), jako środku do wyleczenia wypadnięcia macicy. [. . as a remedy for displacement of the uterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1884, 2. s., iv, 31; 59; 74. *Also*, Reprint.—**Noble** (G. H.) A more rational method of treating flexions of the uterus. [Abstr.] Practice, Richmond, 1888, ii, 239-241. ———. An operation devised for relief of prolapsus and procidentia uteri. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii, 314-326.—**O'Connell** (P.) Curability of uterine displacement. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xlii, 128-133.—**Oliveti** (F.) La cura delle flessioni dell' utero. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 828-834. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 1057-1065.—**Olshausen** (R.) Zur Therapie der Uterus-Flexionen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1867, xxx, 353-380. ———. Ueber ventrale Operation bei Prolapsus und Retroversio uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 698-701.—**Pajot** (C.) Traitement des déviations utérines par la grossesse. *In his:* Trav. d'obst. et de gynéc., 8°, Par., 1882, 669-675.—**Pepper** (G.) The mechanical treatment of displacements of the unimpregnant uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871-2, iv, 258-286. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. 1869-70, N. Y., 1873, i, 55-83.—**Phillips** (L. A.) Surgical treatment of uterine displacements. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 319-325. *Also:* Northwest. J. Homœop., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 1890-91, ii, 97-102. *Also:* N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1890, 3. s., v, 451-455.—**Piskaček** (L.) Zur Behandlung der Scheiden- und Gebärmuttervorfälle mittelst Eipessarien bei bestehender Gravidität und Hypertrophie mit Elongation des Collum. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 194-197.—**Polk** (W. M.) Observations upon the surgical treatment of retroversions and retroflexions, with and without associated adhesions, tubal disease, and ovarian disease; based upon an experience of seventy cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 250-269.—**Porter** (J. A.) A new uterine repositor. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 502.—**Potter** (W. W.) The genu-pectoral posture in the treatment of retro-displacements of the uterus and in dislocations of the ovaries. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1882, 134-152. *Also*, Reprint.—**Raciborski.** Quelques considérations sur le cathétérisme utérin en général et en particulier sur son application au traitement des déplacements de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1854, xxvii, 67.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) The surgical treatment of anterior displacements of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 12-17.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur le traitement des rétrodéviations utérines. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 482-488.—**Rojas** (N.) De la aplicacion de la electricidad en las dislocaciones del útero. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1875, iv, 170-178.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) On the treatment of special forms of uterine flexion not remediable by ordinary measures. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 463-465. ———. On the various modes of treatment of the worse cases of uterine flexions. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1887, iii, 229-252. [Discussion], 352-359. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 2.—**Ruggi** (G.) Sulla cura endo-addominale di alcuni spostamenti uterini. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1888, 6. s., xxii, 30-55, 6 pl.—**Saltzman** (F.) Om intrauterina pessarier och användning vid lifmoderdeviationer. [Intrauterine pessaries in displacements of the uterus.] Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1879, ii, 2; 151-203, 1 pl.—**Schagerström.** Om användande af häfvelpessarier vid behandlingen af lifmoderns lägeförändringar. [On the use of the lever pessary in treatment of displacement of uterus.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1865, xxvii, 469-475.—**Schroeder** (K.) Ueber Aetiologie und intrauterine Behandlung der Deviationen des Uterus nach vorne und hinten. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1872, xvii, 463; 479; 495. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1883, v, 200; 252.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Zur Klarstellung der Indicationen für Behandlung der Ante- und Retro-Versionen und Flexionen der Gebärmutter. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1879, No. 176 (Gynäk., No. 52), 1385-1410.—**Scott** (J.) Pathology and treatment of uterine displacements. Calif. M. Gaz., San Fran., 1868-9, i, 78; 103; 127; 152.—**Shellenberger** (J. E.) Painting the vaginal walls with solutions of iodine as treatment for displacement of the uterus. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1880-81, v, 61.—**Sickel** (C.) Die Behandlung der Deviationen des Uterus mittels des Redresseur utérin; nach den Verhandlungen der Acad. de méd. zu Paris und einigen andern Arbeiten dargestellt. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1854, lxxxiv, 360-375.—**Sielski** (F.) Das Wesentliche in der Thure Brandt'schen Behandlungsmethode des Uterusprolapses; Modification der Methode. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 49-53.—**Smith** (A. J.) On the treatment of irreducible retroflexed or retroverted uteri by recto-abdominal manipulation, with notes of a successful case. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 329-336. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 969. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 201-293.—**Smith** (P.) An aid to parturition and the treatment of displacements of the uterus by a new mechanical appliance. J. Gynæc. Soc., Bost., 1869. i, 278-284. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1869-70, xv, 885-888. ———. Remarks on the treatment of flexions of the uterus by means of an elastic pessary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869. i, 181.—**Stafford** (J.) The cylindrical vaginal pessary-tampon versus other pessaries; indications and contra-indications to its uses. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 482-484.—**Staudenmayer.** Ueber Neigungen und Beugungen der Gebärmutter, sowie Vorfall der Scheide und Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1874-5, xxvi, 113; 129.—**Streeter** (H. W.) Packing in uterine displacements. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1885-6, i, 588-591.—**Studley** (W. H.) A contribution to the mechanical treatment of versions and flexions of the womb. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 39-63.—**Tauszky** (R.) The tamponade of the vagina (Nathan Bozeman's method) successfully applied as a curative agent for uterine displacements, with adhesions and prolapsed ovary. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 68.—**Ter-Grigoriantz** (G. K.) Diagnose und Behandlung peritonealer Adhäsionen des verlagerten Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 205-207.—**Thiriar.** Procédé opératoire pour guérir les flexions utérines (cuméihystérectomie). Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1892, xxxviii, 261-263. *Also:* Clinique, Brux., 1892, vi, 596. *Also:* Mercredi méd., Par., 1892, iii, 509.—**Trenholme** (E. H.) The value of the Hodge pessary in retroflexions and versions of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879-80, vii, 545-550.—**Tripier** (A.) Die electrische Behandlung der Anschwellungen und Lageveränderungen des Uterus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1861, vi, 338; 346; 352.—**Ullmann** (E.) Das Abtasten des Uterus und der Ovarien bei in das Rectum eingeführtem Kolpeuryuter. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 177-181.—**Valleix.** Des diverses espèces de déplacemens de la matrice et de leur traitement radical par le redresseur utérin (pessaire intra-utérin artieulé). Union méd., Par., 1851, v, 513, 8 pl. ———. Note sur le traitement des déviations utérines par le redresseur intra-utérin; réponse à quelques objections élevées contre ce traitement. *Ibid.*, 1853, vii, 417-419. ———. Note sur le traitement des déviations utérines. *Ibid.*, 1854, viii, 179; 183; 191; 195. *Also:* Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1854, ii, 349; 372. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1854, xv, 271-287. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1854, xxvii, 186; 198. ———. Nouvelle note sur les déviations utérines, à propos du rapport de M. Depaul à l'Académie de médecine. Union méd., Par., 1854, viii, 263. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1854, xxvii, 266.—**Van de Warker** (E.) The treatment of uterine flexions. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1873-4, xiii, 321-333. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The present status of the intrauterine stem in the treatment of flexions of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1877, Bost., 1878, ii, 214-256. ———. Mechanical therapeutics of versions and flexions of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1882, Phila., 1883, vii, 267-321, 14 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 958-960.—**Verrier** (E.) Du traitement des déviations de la matrice par la position et la gymnastique. Gaz. obst., Par., 1879, viii, 273; 289. ———. Appareil pour la réduction instantanée des déviations utérines. *Ibid.*, 1880, ix, 161-165. ———. Démonstration du mécanisme et de l'application de l'appareil du Dr. Verrier, pour le redressement des déviations utérines. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1883, v, 32-38.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber die Entstehung der Uterusflexionen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1859, vi, 26; 34; 39; 154.—**Waddel** (T.) General considerations regarding the value of pessaries. Toledo M. & S. J., 1877, i, 376-384.—**Wade** (D. W. C.) Suggestions on the treatment of uterine displacements. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Lansing, 1884, viii, 586-591. ———. Displacements of the uterus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 740-742. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wallace** (E.) A new mechanical treatment of irreducible flexions of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1876, n. s., clxi, 69-76. ———. A further report on the treatment of uterine flexions by curved sponge-tents, and partienlarly by the sponge-tent reinforced by a steel spring. Obst. J. Gr. Brit. (Am. Suppl.), Phila., 1878-9, vi, 17-24. ———. On curved sponge-tents, in the treatment of uterine flexions. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1880, i, 81-83.—**Ward** (M. B.) Surgical treatment of uterine flexions. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 333.—**White** (J. B.) The diagnosis and treatment of uterine flexions. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xliv, 1-11. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilkins** (T.) Water-pressure in pelvic displacements with adhesions. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1893, viii, 49-51.

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of, Treatment of*) *by fixation of uterus.*

[Angileri (S.)] Ventrofissazione dell' utero per prolasso; guarigione. 12°. *Marsala*, 1890.

Baudouin (M.-E.) *Hystéropexie abdominale

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of, Treatment of*) *by fixation of uterus.*

antérieure et opérations sous-pubiennes dans les rétrodéviations de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Bégouin (P.-É.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'hystéropexie abdominale. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892.

Chrostovski (L. I.) *Hysteropexia abdominalis anterior intraperitonealis pri zadnich smetschenijach matki. [. . . in posterior displacements of the uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Debayle (L.-H.) *De l'hystéropexie vaginale (opération de Nicolétis). 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Delagénière (H.) Hystéropexie, ou suspension de l'utérus à la paroi abdominale. 8°. [*Paris*, 1890.]

Dumoret (M.) *Fixation de la paroi antérieure de l'utérus à la face postérieure de la paroi abdominale dans le traitement du prolapsus utérin; hystéropexie contre le prolapsus utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Dumoret (P.) Laparo-hystéropexie contre le prolapsus utérin. (Nouveau traitement chirurgical de la chute de l'utérus.) 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Freund (O.) *Ueber Ventrofixation bei Retroversio-flexio uteri. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

Hage (F.) *Ventrofixatio uteri. 8°. *Leiden*, 1890.

Kleemann ([J. E. A.] P.) *Ueber Ventrofixation des Uterus bei fixierter Retroflexio. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

Rinkel (G. J.) Retroversio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Leiden*, 1882.

Rouffart (E.) *Hystéropexie et cystopexie. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1890.

Strelin (A.) *Die ventrale Fixation als Mittel zur Hebung des Prolapsus uteri. 8°. *Bern*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Bern*, 1890.

Taylor (W. L.) Fixed uteri. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.

Wolf (K.) *Ueber ventrale Fixation bei Lageveränderungen des Uterus. 8°. *Basel*, 1892.

Asch (R.) Ventrofixation des Uterus mit absoluter Indikation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 251–255.—**Asdale** (W. J.) Laparo-hysterorrhaphy, as a means of cure of cases of extreme prolapse, or retro displacement of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 71–73. *Also*, Reprint.—**Assaky.** Despre hysteropexia extraperitoneala. Clinica, Bucuresci, 1890, i, 157–160: 1891, pt. 2, 45–54. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 161–163. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 719. ———. Despre hysteropexia in prolapsul uterin. Inst. de chir., Bucuresci, 1890–91, pt. 2, 1–13. *Also:* Clinica, Bucuresci, 1890, i, 1–5. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1890, x, 77. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 729.—**Audry** (C.) Note sur trois observatons d'hystéropexie pour prolapsus utérins exécutée par M. le Pr Laroyenne; emploi d'un procédé nouvean. Progrès méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xii, 1.—**Batuaud** (J.) Sur un cas d'hystéropexie abdominale pour rétroversion utérine. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1892, xiv, 221–226. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1892, viii, 107–110.—**Bleynie** (L.) Opération d'Alquier-Alexander. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1892, xvi, 163–165.—**Bossi** (L. M.) La vagino-fissazione del collo quale metodo di cura radicale nelle varie forme di spostamento dell' utero. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1890, i, 369; 385. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 507.—**Brown** (W. H.) A case of retroflexion of the uterus: hysteropexia; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 904.—**Cadilhac** (J.) De l'hystéropexie dans le traitement du prolapsus utérin. N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1893, ii, 207–228. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 542; 572.—**Candela** (M.) Histero-abdominorrafia vaginal; nuevo método para el tratamiento de los prolapsos y retroversiones del útero. Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1888, iii, 321–327. ———. Histero-gastiorrafia vaginal; comunicación . . . seguida de la exposición de un caso clínico y de algunas observaciones sobre la misma operación. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1888–9, xii, 423; 455.—**Carnabell** (A.) Un cas de hystérocystopexie. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1892, xii, 13–20.—**Chunn** (W. P.) Hysterorraphy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890–91, xxiv, 222.—**Coelho** (S.) Hysteropexia abdominal para tratamento d'uma retroflexão uterina irreductivel; cura. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1891, ix, 401–403.—**Crespi** (G.) L' isteropessia estraperitoneale nella cura degli spostamenti posteriori dell' utero. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1890, xi, 154; 162; 170. *Also:* Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1889–90), 1891, x, 118–132.—**Cuzzi** (A.) Un caso di isteropexis per retioflessione uterina. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1890, i, 36–39.—**Debrunner** (A.) Zur vaginalen und ventralen Fixation der rückwärtsgebeugten Gebärmutter. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 337–340.—**Delagénière** (H.) Hystéropexie ou suspensiou de l'utérus à la paroi abdominale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv, 417–445.—**Doléris.** Traitement des déplacements utérins; combinaison des opérations plastiques avec raccourcissement des ligaments ronds; étude basée sur trente cas. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 625.—**Dührssen.** Ueber Vaginofixatio uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 681–699.—**Duret.** Modification de l'opération d'Alexander. Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1893, vii, 268.—**Engström** (O.) Ventrofixation af prolaberad lifmoder. Rés. Ventrofixation d'un utérus prolabé. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1890, xxxii, 172–182. *Also:* Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1891–2, xxvii, 301–314. *Also, transl.:* Brit. Cynæc. J., Lond., 1891–2, vii, 494–507. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1892, xxxvii, 194–203.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Del prolapso del útero; hysteropexia. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1891, xxix, 505; 561.—**Estor** (E.) [Deux cas d'hystéropexie.] N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1892, i, 649.—**Faucon** (V.) Note sur un nouveau mode de suture dans l'hystéropexie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1890, 4. s., iv, 282–289.—**Flaischlen** (N.) Zur Ventrofixatio uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. Stuttg., 1891, xxii, 185–195.—**Fraipont** (F.) De la grossesse après l'hystéropexie abdominale pratiquée pour rétroflexion utérine. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1891, xxx, 165–168. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 531–534.—**Glaeser** (E.) Leichenversuche über das Schücking'sche Verfahren der vaginalen Fixation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 393–397.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Zur Frage des Einflusses der Ventrofixatio uteri auf spätere Schwangerschaft. *Ibid.*, 1891, xv, 154–157. ———. Ventrofixatio uteri und Schwangerschaft; Erwiderung an Herrn Prof. Dr. M. Sänger. *Ibid.*, 397.—**Gross.** Laparo-hystéropexie. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 641–650. *Also:* Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1889–90), 1891, 85–94.—**Hall** (R. B.) Ventral fixation of uterus for retroversion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 551.—**Hartmann** (H.) De l'hystéropexie vaginale dans le traitement des rétro-déviations utérines. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii, 453–460. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heydenreich** (A.) De l'hystéropexie. Semaine méd. Par., 1890, x, 82. ———. De l'hystéropexie vaginale. *Ibid.* 237.—**Hofmokl.** Prolapsus uteri; Ventrofixation; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1890), 1891, 338.—**Jacobs** (C.) Quatre hystéropexies abdominales pour prolapsus des organes génitaux et pour rétroversion et rétroflexion utérine adhérentes et douloureuses. Cliniqne, Brux., 1890, iv, 419.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Hysterorrhaphy, or the suspension by suture of a viciously posed uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 666. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 636. ———. Hysterorrhaphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 33–46. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 65–70. ———. Hysterorrhaphy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcv, 468–481. ———. On hysterorrhaphy. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1889–90, i, 17–19.—**Kiriac.** Un caz de histéro-cisto-ventropexie. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1893, xiii, 241–247.—**Klein** (G.) Vier Ventrofixationen des Uterus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 171.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Zur Frage der Ventrofixatio als Mittel zur Hebung des Prolapsus uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxi, 237–250.—**Kletzsch** (G. A.) Case of ventral fixation of the uterus. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 47.—**Krug** (F.) Transperitoneal hysterorrhaphy; a new method of ventral fixation of the uterus without opening the peritoneal cavity. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 11–14. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 610–614.—**Kümmel** (H.) Zur Fixation des Uterus. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, xiii, 557–560.—**Küstner** (O.) Ueber Ventrofixatio uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 567. ———. Die Behandlung komplicirter Retroflexionen und Prolapse besonders durch ventrale Operation. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1890, No. 9 (Gynäk., No. 3, 41–60).—**Labusquière** (R.) De la grossesse après l'hystéropexie. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxvi, 123–133.—**Lanz** (O.) Die Alquié-Alexander'sche Operation zur Beseitigung des Prolapsus und der Retroflexio uteri nach Kocher. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1893, xliv, 348–380.—**Lauwers.** Un cas de ventrofixation pour prolapsus utérin. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1889, viii, 125.—**Lebeau & Deschamps.** Rétroversion utérine; hystéropexie. Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1890–91, iii, 217.—

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of, Treatment of*) by fixation of uterus.

Lee (C. C.) The value of "hysterorrhaphy" in the treatment of retroflexions of the womb. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 1249-1256.—**Leopold** (G.) Ueber die Annähung der retroflektirten aufgerichteten Gebärmutter an der vorderen Bauchwand. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 333 (Gynäk., No. 96, 2401-2418). *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 161-166. ———. Ventrofixatio uteri und Schwangerschaft. Centrabl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 317.—**Levy** (F.) Ventrofixation af Uterus. Med. Aarsskr., 1892, 245-252.—**Löhlein** (H.) Zur Ventrifixation der Gebärmutter. *In his:* Gynäk. Tagesfr., Wiesb., 1891-3, 208-229.—**Ludlam.** Hysterorrhaphy and tubo-ovariotomy after failure of Alexander's operation. Clinique, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 321.—**Malanco** (F.) La suspensión uterina; métodos para practicarla; instrumentos con que se opera. Gac. méd., Méjico, 1886, xxi, 181; 210; 236; 264, 7 pl. ———. La suspensión uterina delante de la Academia de medicina de su patria. *Ibid.*, 282-294.—**Mackenrodt** (A.) Zur Technik der Vaginofixation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 665-670.—**Morris** (R. T.) Hysterorrhaphy. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 437.—**Muratoff** (A. A.) O prischiv. matki k perednei broushnoi stenke pri pol. vypad. matki. [On the operation of hysteropexia anterior intraperitonealis in perfect prolapse of uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1893, xxxix, 39-49.—**Napier** (A. D. L.) & **Schacht** (F. F.) Ventrofixation of the uterus, or hysteropexy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 838-842.—**Pasquali** (E.) Un caso di fissazione dell' utero alla parete addominale. Ann. di ostet., Firenze, 1888, x, 316-324.—**Petrașcu** (V.) Hysteropexia; indicațiunile și contra-indicațiunile hysteropexiei. Inst. de chir., Bucurescĭ, 1891-2, ii, 223-240, 1 pl. *Also:* Clinica, Bucurescĭ, 1892, iii, 52-58.—**Philippeau** (A. F.) Hystérorrhaphie transpéritonéale; méthode nouvelle de ventro-fixation de l'utérus sans ouvrir la cavité péritonéale. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 34; 49.—**Phillips** (J.) On ventral fixation of the uterus for intractable prolapse. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 760-762.—**Picqué** (L.) De la ventrofixation ou hystéropexie; opération de Olshausen. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1889, cxvi, 10-20. *Also* [Rap. de Pozzi]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 936-952.—**Polaillon.** Sur un cas de ventro-fixation ou utéropexie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 66-71.—**Praeger** (J.) Zur Ventrofixatio uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 278-282.—**Prince** (J. A.) Prolapsus with retro-deviations of the uterus treated by ventro-fixation, with report of cases. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 749-753.—**Richelot** (C.) Du traitement de la rétroflexion utérine grave par la soudure du col de la matrice avec la paroi postérieure du vagin. Union méd., Par., 1868, 3. s., v, 742; 753.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) De l'hystéropexie vaginale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 765-775. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlviii, 853-857.—**Rivière.** De l'hystéropexie et du raccourcissement des ligaments ronds au point de vue obstétrical. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 356; 380. [Discussion], 384. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 770-787. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 445-451.—**Roncaglia** (G.) Un caso d'isteropexis per retroversione d'utero con aderenze. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1890, xii, 713-720.—**Rosenthal** (J.) Dührssen's method for the operative cure of retroflexion by vaginal fixation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 936.—**Roux.** Sur l'hystéropexie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 753.—**Rühl** (W.) Bemerkungen über die Schücking'sche Methode der vaginalen Fixation des Uterus bei Retroflexio und Prolapsus uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 916-919.—**Ryder** (G.) Ventral fixation of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 389-391.—**Ryder** (V.) Ventrofixatio uteri retroflexi. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1891, viii, 228.—**Sänger** (M.) Zur Ventrofixation des retroflektirten Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 102. ———. Zwei Fälle von reiner Ventrofixatio uteri retroflexi. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 110. ———. Ueber Schwangerschaft nach konservativer Ventrofixatio uteri retroflexi. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 305; 881. ———. Operative Behandlung der Retrodeviationen des Uterus and Schücking'sche Vaginalligatur. *Ibid.*, 1892, xvi, 1-6.—**Sancho Martin** (M.) La laparohisteropexia en el descenso completo de la matriz. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1891, viii, 296; 328. *Also:* Crón. méd., Valencia, 1891, xiv, 353-365.—**Schücking** (A.) Die vaginale Ligatur des Uterus und ihre Anwendung bei Retroflexio und Prolapsus uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 682-686. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 817. *Also, transl.:* Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1888-9, iii, 417-423. ———. Bemerkungen über die Methode der vaginalen Fixation bei Retroflexio und Prolapsus uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 123-126. ———. Bemerkungen zur vaginalen Ligatur des Uterus bei Retroflexio und Prolapsus uteri. *Ibid.*, 1891, xv, 249-251. ———. Schwangerschaft und vaginale Ligatur. *Ibid.*, 989-991. ———. Weitere Erfahrungen über die vaginale Ligatur des Uterus bei Retroflexio und Prolapsus uteri. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 646.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Ventral fixation of the uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 212-215.—**Slavjanski** (K. F.) Hysteropexia abdom. ant. pri zadnich smetschenijach matki. [. . . in posterior displacement of uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1891, v, 61-77.—**Spaeth** (F.) Zur Ventrofixatio uteri. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 760-764. ———. Ueber Ventrofixatio uteri. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 471-473.—**Sperling** & **Leopold.** Zehn weitere Fälle von Ventrofixatio uteri retroflexi. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 179-184.—**von Steinbüchel** (R.) Zur Technik der Vaginofixatio uteri (nach Mackenrodt). Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 713-718.—**Ter-Mikaeljantz** (S. V.) K vopr. ob oper. hysteropexia abdominalis anterior. J. akusk. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1891, vi 445-451.—**Terrier** (F.) Fixation de la paroi antérieure de l'utérus à la face postérieure de la paroi abdominale antérieure dans le traitement du prolapsus utérin (hystérorrhaphie; hystéropexie). Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 185-204. ———. Trois observations de ventro-fixation (hystéropexie) pour rétroversion utérine douloureuse avec ou sans ablation des annexes (trompes et ovaires). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 46-57. ———. Deuxième observation d'hystéropexie pour chute de l'utérus, compliquée d'une tumeur de la trompe. *Ibid.*, 83-88.—**Terrillon.** Rétroflexion de l'utérus; hystéropexie. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1892, cxxii, 193-201.—**Thiriar** (J.) De l'hystéropexie contre le prolapsus utérin. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 577-582.—**Törngren** (A.) Nouvelle manière de pratiquer l'hystéropexie vaginale. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 34-43.—**Verchère.** Hystérorrhaphie ou ventrofixation de l'utérus. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1563-1565.—**Villeneuve.** Prolapsus utérin; hystéropexie et ablation d'un ovaire kystique; guérison. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 723.—**Vulliet.** De la laparo-hystérorrhaphie ou hystéropexie. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 9-14. *Also, in his:* Leç. de gynéc. opérat., 2. éd., 8°, Par., 1890, 339-346.—**Williams** (J. W.) An attempt to perform hysterorrhaphy by stitching the retroflexed uterus to the abdominal wall without opening the abdomen. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 729-735.—**Winter.** Zur Technik der Vaginofixatio uteri (Mackenrodt). Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 625-630.—**Zaramella** (E.) Di un caso di gastro-isteropexi per prolasso uterino di 3° grado. Stud. di ostet. e ginec., Milano, 1890, 39-43.—**Zweifel** (P.) Ueber die Vaginalfixatio uteri, oder die Schücking'sche Vaginalligatur. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 689-693.

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of, Treatment of*) by shortening the round ligaments.

See, also, **Uterus** (*Prolapse of, Operations for*).

ALEXANDER (W.) The treatment of backward displacements of the uterus and of prolapsus uteri, by the new method of shortening the round ligaments. 8°. *London*, 1884.

See, also, infra.

DRESSLER ([H.] O.) *Ein Beitrag zur Beurtheilung der Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. 8°. *Kiel*, 1890.

HAGE (J. L.) *De verkorting der ligamenta rotunda bij liggingsafwijkingen van den uterus. 8°. *Leiden*, 1890.

MANRIQUE (J.-E.) *Étude sur l'opération d'Alexander (raccourcissement des ligaments ronds), précédée de quelques considérations sur les déplacements de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

RIASENTSEFF (J.) *Ukorochenie kruglych matochnych svjazok. (Abbreviatio ligamentorum rotundorum uteri), kak metod operativnago lechenija nekotorych nepravilnych polojenii matki. [. . . as method of operative treatment in certain abnormal positions of the uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.

VARNALY (L.) *Operațiunea lui Alexander in prolapsue și retroversiunea uterului. 8°. *Bucuresci*, 1888.

Adams (J. A.) A new operation for uterine displacements. Glasgow M. J., 1882 xvii, 437-446.—**Alexander** (W.) A new method of treating inveterate and troublesome displacements of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz.,

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of, Treatment of*) by shortening the round ligaments.

Lond., 1882, i, 327. ———. A new method of treating displacement of the uterus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1883, iii, 113-124. ———. On the operation of shortening the round ligaments. Edinb. M. J., 1884-5, xxx, 1030-1033. ———. The operation of correcting some uterine displacements by shortening the round ligaments. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1885-6, i, 246-269. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 45. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, i, 426-439. ———. On the permanence of the results of the operation of shortening the round ligaments for prolapse, with hints as to its mode of performance. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1885, ii, 369-374. ———. Shortening the round ligaments. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 671. ———. The results of the experience gained in six and a half years of the operation of shortening the round ligament for uterine displacements. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 742-756. ———. The reciprocal effects of pregnancy and parturition upon the operation of shortening the round ligaments of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 348-350. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Alloway** (T. J.) A report of twenty cases of shortening the round ligaments at the external inguinal opening in the treatment of retro-displacement of the uterus. Montreal M. J., 1889-90, xviii, 721-730.—**Alquié.** Nouvelle méthode pour traiter les divers déplacements de la matrice. [Rap. de Villeneuve.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1844-5, x, 192-195.—**Ashby** (T. A.) A contribution to the study of the operation of shortening the round ligaments; Alexander's operation. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886-7, xvi, 293-298. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 289-294. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1887, x, 57-65.—**Baker** (C. H.) Report of two cases of Alexander's operation; one for anteversion. Med. Bull., Phila., 1889, xi, 209.—**Bastianelli** (R.) Sull' operazione di Alexander modificata e sulla laparoisteropessia. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1889-90), 1891, x, 193-234.—**Baudouin** (M.) Du raccourcissement intra-abdominal des ligaments utérins. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 1325-1334.—**Berruti** (G.) Quarto e quinto caso di operazione di Alexander. Osservatore, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 793-796. ———. Sull' operazione di Alexander negli spostamenti dell' utero; considerazioni cliniche ed anatomo-patologiche sopra cinque casi operati nell' Ospedale Maria Vittoria. *Ibid.*, 1889, xl, 25; 97.—**Beurnier** (L.) Note sur l'anatomie des ligaments ronds au point de vue de l'opération d'Alexander. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 942. ———. Étude sur les ligaments ronds de l'utérus et sur leur raccourcissement (opération d'Alexander). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 233-240.—**Blake** (J. G.) Alexander's operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 622.—**Bompiani** (A.) Delle operazioni cruente per cura della retroflessione dell' utero e specialmente delle operazioni di Alexander e di Olshausen. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1890, xii, 433; 489.—**Bouilly.** Rétroflexion de l'utérus à angle aigu; douleurs continuelles; opération d'Alexander; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 134-139.—**Brauham** (J. H.) Shortening the round ligaments of the uterus (Alexander's method). Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1890, iii, 89-95.—**Brown** (Elizabeth S.) On the application of Alexander's operation to procidentia uteri; with report of two cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 240-242.—**Burt** (F. L.) Cases of Alexander's operation. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 142-144. *Also:* Rep. Murdock Free Surg. Hosp. for Women 1887-8, Bost., 1888, i, 63.—**Byford** (H. T.) Lecture on the operative treatment of retroversion; Alexander's operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 349-352. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The vaginal operation for shortening the utero-sacral ligaments. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 834-836.—**Campbell** (W. M.) Four cases of Alexander's operation for prolapsus and retroversion of the uterus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1883, iii, 235-240.—**Carpenter** (A. B.) Alexander's operation, with a new method for securing the round ligaments. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 308.—**Casati** (E.) Una modificazione all' operazione d' Alexander e caso clinico dimostrativo. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1887, iv, 129; 193; 225. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 596-598.—**Cittadini** (L.) Du traitement des déplacements de l'utérus: rétrodéviations et prolapsus; dix cas d'hystéropexie ligamentaire ou raccourcissement des ligaments ronds. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Annales, Brux., 1892, i, 15-91.—**Cobbett** (C. N.) Notes on Alexander's operation, illustrated by six cases. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1888-9, ii, 208-218.—**Coe** (H. C.) *et al.* A discussion on Alexander's operation. N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 297-301.—**Collins** (J. W.) Shortening of the round ligaments in retro-displacements of the uterus. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1887, 84-89.—**Cugiani** (L.) Resoconto di cinque operazioni d' Alexander. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1890, xii, 359-371.—**Debierre** (C.) & **Dutilleul-Peltier** (G.) Note sur les ligaments ronds de l'utérus et l'opération d'Alexander. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1889, xxviii, 102-107.—**Decaye** (P.) Opération d'Alexander. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xl, 391-399.—**Deneffe.** Raccourcissement des ligaments ronds pour la cure de la rétroversion, de la rétroflexion et de la chute de l'utérus. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1885, lxiv, 135-138. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1885, xxxvii, 209-211.—**Doléris** (A.) & **Ricard.** Recherches anatomiques et opératoires à propos du raccourcissement des ligaments ronds, ou opération dite d'Alexandre-Adams. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 865-869. ———. Nouvelles études sur l'opération d'Alexander. *Ibid.*, 1057-1060.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) De l'opération du raccourcissement des ligaments ronds. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 10; 69; 158; 229. ———. Raccourcissement des ligaments ronds; modification du mannel opératoire consistant dans la réunion et la suture des extrémités des ligaments. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 70-72. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 49-54.—**Dubrueil** (A.) Opération d'Alquié Alexander. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 385.—**Durand-Fardel** (R.) L'opération d'Alexander; raccourcissement des ligaments ronds pour la cure de la rétroversion et rétroflexion de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 17-19.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) A modified Alexander-Adams operation. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 400-404. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The remote results of shortening the round ligaments for uterine displacements by the new or direct method. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 582-586.—**Elder** (G.) A case of Alexander's operation for shortening the round ligaments in a case of aggravated prolapse and retroflexion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 959. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1885, viii, 12-15.—**Foreman** (J.) The Alexander-Adams operation. Tr. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. 1887, Adelaide, 1888, i, 204-208.—**Fowler** (G. R.) Two cases of Alexander's operation of shortening the round ligaments. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iv, 42-46.—**Frank** (J.) Shortening of the round ligaments by laparotomy. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1889-90, iii, 17-19. *Also:* West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1889, xi, 255.—**Fry** (H. D.) The Alexander operation; report of a case. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 165-171.—**Gairal,** père. Réflexions sur les discussions qui ont eu lieu à la Société de chirurgie au sujet du traitement des diverses variations et descentes de l'utérus par l opération d'Alquié Alexander. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 145-148.—**Galli** (C.) Storia clinica di un caso di operazione di Alexander eseguita dal Prof. G. F. Novaro. Osservatore, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 361-366.—**Gardner** (W.) A new operation of shortening the round ligaments for troublesome and inveterate displacements of uterus. Proc. South Austral. Branch Brit. M. Ass., Adelaide, 1883-4, 28-32. *Also:* Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883-4, iii, 55-57. ———. Alexander's operation on the round ligaments. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 390-396. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1884, [4.] s., xxii, 321-327. ———. Twenty cases of Alexander-Adams operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1886, viii, 437-445. ———. Alexander's operation of shortening the round ligaments for inveterate displacements of the uterus. Tr. Intercolon. M. Cong. Australas. 1887, Adelaide, 1888, i, 214-225.—**Gehrung** (E. C.) The treatment of backward displacements of the uterus and of prolapsus uteri by the new method of shortening the round ligaments, critically reviewed. Denver M. Times, 1884-5, iv, 150-153.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) Report on cases of Alexander operation. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1889, 37-41. *Also:* Times & Reg., Phila., 1889, xx, 222.—**Harrington** (F. B.) The operation of shortening the round ligaments, with two cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 390-392. *Also*, Reprint.—**Herman.** Hypertrophy of infra-vaginal cervix; prolapse; Alexander's operation; peritouitis; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, ii, 112.—**Herrick** (O. E.) An opération for shortening the utero-sacral ligaments. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 314-319. ———. Operative procedures in uterine displacements. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 244-248. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 490-493.—**Heydenreich** (A.) L'opération d'Alexander. Semaine méd., Par., 1886, vi, 297.—**Hills** (A. T.) Notes on Alexander's operation. N. York M. Times, 1888-9, xvi, 271.—**Imlach** (F.) On shortening the round ligaments of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1884-5, xxx, 913-918. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1885, vii, 276-284.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Eleven Alexander-Adams operations. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 404-406. ———. Two cases of pregnancy and labor at term, following the Alexander-Adams operation. *Ibid.*, 1892, cxxvi, 363.—**Keith** (S.) An unsuccessful case of Alexander's operation. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1885-6, xi, 102-104.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) The radical cure of retro-displacements of the uterus and procidentia by Alexander's operation and median colporrhaphy. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1887, xi, 297-316, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Report of twelve cases of Alexander's operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 225-231. ———. The correction of uterine displacements by Alexander's operation, with report of twenty cases. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 764-774. ———. Report of twenty-five cases of

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of, Treatment of*) by shortening the round ligaments.

Alexander's operation. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887–8, i, 107–115. ———. New form of posterior colporrhaphy. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 321. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Report of forty-eight cases of Alexander's operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 793–803. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Report of sixty-three cases of Alexander's operation. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i, 222–225. ———. Report of seventy-three cases of Alexander's operation for shortening the round ligaments, and description of an improved method of operation. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1889, xiii, 311–332. — **Kelly** (H. A.) Suspensio uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 332.—**Kummer** (E.) Observations anatomiques et cliniques concernant l'opération d'Alexander. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 470–484.—**Lagrange.** Opération d'Alexander pour rétroversion utérine; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 183. [Rap. de Terrillon], 184–188.—**Lediard** (H. A.) Alexander and Adams's operation on the round ligaments. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 354.—**Lee** (C. C.) The value of "Alexander's operation" in cases of complete procidentia of the womb. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, 405–410. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii, 232–234. *Also:* Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1887–8, iii, 219–224.—**Limont** (J.) Notes of three cases of Alexander's operation for shortening the round ligaments. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1890–91, 61–63. — **M'Donald** (W. O.) Alexander's operation. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, viii, 44–48.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) L'accorciamento cruento dei legamenti rotondi come cura radicale degli spostamenti dell'utero all' indietro ed el basso. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 145; 153. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 389; 399.—**Maurique** (J. E.) Prolapsus del útero acompañado de fenómenos locales y generales incompatibles con los trabajos habituales; operación de Alexander; curación. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1888–9, xii, 216–227.—**Masse.** Traitement des déviations utérines par le raccourcissement des ligaments ronds: opération d'Alquié; l'utéro-ingninoraphie; opération d'Alexandre Adam. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1885, vi, 95; 119; 138.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Skrócenie więzów okrągłych, czyli t. z. operacyja Alexandra w obec wypadnięcia macicy. [The treatment of retroflexion of the uterus by the so-called Alexander's method.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1887, xxvi, 397; 413; 426.—**Miller** (R.) Two cases of Alexander-Adams' operation for displacements of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1884, [4] s., xxii, 121–125.—**Moreschi** (A.) Un' operazione di Alexander. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887–8, i, 201–213.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Four cases of Alexander's operation of shortening the round ligaments of the uterus for retroversion. N. Eng. M. Month., Sandy Hook, Conn., 1884–5, iv, 353–357. *Also*, Reprint *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 1188–1190. ———. The value of Alexander's operation for shortening the round ligaments; estimated from the results of twenty-three cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 1121–1138.—**Mynter** (H.) Alexander's operation. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1886–7, xxvi, 241–251.—**Nammack** (W. H.) Complete procidentia; Alexander's operation; cure. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 300.—**Naucrede** (C. B.) Shortening of the round ligaments; Alexander's operation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii, 681–683.—**Newman** (H. P.) Alexander's operation, with report of cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 1291–1302. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Am. Practitioner, Chicago, 1889, i, 21–28. ———. The remote results of shortening the round ligaments for uterine displacements by the new or direct method. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 257–268. [Discussion], 362–370. *Also* [Abstr.]: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891, xxv, 1–9. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Ord. M. & S. J., 1890–91, n. s., xviii, 749–759.—**Nitot.** Quelques considérations à propos de l'opération d'Alexander. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1892, 166–172. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1892. viii, 228–234.—**Novaro** (G. F.) Storia clinica di un caso di operazione di Alexander. Osservatore, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 361–366.—**Novaro** (G. F.) & **Berruti** (G.) Secondo e terzo caso di o erazione di Alexander. *Ibid.*, 769–771.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) Shortening the round ligaments for displacements of the uterus (Alexander's operation). Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xi, 9–15.—**Parish** (W. H.) Alexander's operation. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 621.—**Polk** (W. M.) On Alexander's operation for retroversion of the uterus. Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 857–860. ———. Alexander's operation (shortening of the round ligaments); with a report upon fifteen cases in Bellevue Hospital. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 1–4. ———. A successful case of Alexander's operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 158. ———. The cure of procidentia by Alexander's operation. *Ibid.*, 695. ———. Hysterorrhaphy and Alexander's operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 1271. — **Potherat** (E.) Opération d'Alexander. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 29; 40.—**Pozzi** (S.) Rétroflexion utérine; opération d'Alexandre-Adams (raccourcissement des ligaments ronds); guérison de la retroflexion et des symptômes douloureux concomitants.

Uterus (*Displacements and flexions of, Treatment of*) by shortening the round ligaments.

Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 121–124. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1887, xiv, 304–308. — **Puech** (P.) Quelques mots sur le raccourcissement des ligaments ronds. Montpel. méd., 1887, 2. s., ix, 245–257.—**Reid** (W. L.) On the operation (Alexander-Adams) of shortening the round ligaments for uterine displacements, with three cases. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 958. ———. The remote results of the operation of shortening the round ligaments for displacements of the uterus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 757–764.—**Riasentseff** (I. M.) Sluchai uspiesh. ezliech. retroflex. matki pomotsh. operatsii: Abbreviatio ligamentorum rotundorum uteri (Alexander-Adams). [Successful treatment of retroflexion of the uterus by means of the operation: . . .] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 209–212. ———. Sluch. uspech. izlech. polnago vypaden. matki ponosh. operat.: Abbreviatio ligamentorum rotundorum uteri. [Case of complete prolapsus of uterus successfully treated.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 106–115. — **Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur l'opération d'Alexander (raccourcissement des ligaments ronds). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 268–272. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlvii, 517–520.—**Richmond** (J. M.) Alexander's operation; cystitis. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1891, 28–30.—**Rivington** (W.) The operation of shortening the round ligaments for remedying uterine displacements. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 425. — **Rodman** (W. L.) Alexander's operation, with an illustrative case. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., vi, 193–197. — **Roux.** Sur l'opération d'Alexander-Adams. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 645–656. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 216; 225.—**Sajaïzki** (S. S.) Ukorochenie krug. matoch; sviazok (operat. Alexander-Adams'a). [Shortening of round ligament of uterus.] Trudi akush.-ginek. Obsh. v. Mosk., 1887, i, 3–14. ———. Dvienad. slnch. ukorochen. krnglych sojaz. po sposobu Alexander-Slavjanskago. [Twelve cases of hysterorraphia operated according to Alexander-Slavjanski's method.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxi, 3–19.—**Schwartz** (É.) Du traitement des déplacements et des déviations utérines par le raccourcissement des ligaments ronds (opération d'Alquié-Alexander). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 241–255. [Discussion], 256; 276; 293. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 831–845.—**Secchi** (É.) Contributo alla cura della retroversione uterina mediante l' operazione d'Alexander. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1893, 55–82. — **Shropshire** (L. L.) A case of Alexander's operation. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1889, 216–218. — **Sinclair** (A. J.) Notes on a case of Alexander-Adams' operation. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1884–5, x, 164–167. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1885–6, xxxi, 250–253. — **Slavjansky.** Zur Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, i, 257–265.—**Smith** (A. L.) Remarks upon Alexander's operation. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1886–7, xv, 25–29. — **Stark** (S.) Shortening of the sacro-uterine ligaments. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s, xxiv, 625–628. [Discussion], 631. — **Stone** (I. S.) Alexander's operation; hysterorrhaphy. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlix, 442.—**Strong** (C. P.) Six cases of uterine displacements treated by shortening of the round ligaments, with remote results. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 166–168. *Also*, Reprint.—**Swift** (J. B.) A case of Alexander's operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 421.—**Terrillon** (O.) Rétroversion et rétroflexion de l'utérus; opération d'Alexander. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1889, 97–110.—**Thiriar** (J.) Note sur l'opération d'Alexander. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 765–769.—**Trélat.** De l'opération d'Alquié-Alexander; raccourcissement des ligaments ronds. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1889, xxxi, 161–180.—**Winslow** (R.) A case of procidentia uteri treated by shortening the round ligaments, combined with kolpoperineorrhaphy. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 598. ———. Some anatomical and surgical notes upon the operation of shortening the round ligaments of the uterus. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1887, 114–119. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887, xvii, 343–345.—**Zeiss.** Ein Fall von Verkürzung der Ligamenta rotunda uteri (Alexander-Adams'sche Operation). Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 689–691. ———. Zur Alexander-Adams'schen Operation. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, i, 252–256.

Uterus (*Double and bicornal*). [*Includes cases with double vagina also.*]

See, also, **Uterus, Vagina** (*Abnormities of*).

Baart de la Faille (J.) *Over anomale dubbelvormen van den canalis genitalis feminins in 't algemeen en uterus duplex bicornis in 't bijzonder. 8°. *Groningen,* [1863].

Boppe (R.) *Quelques observations de matrices doubles. Conséquences pour la grossesse et l'accouchement. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1866.

Uterus (*Double and bicornal*). [*Includes cases with double vagina also.*]

Bose (E. G.) [Pr.] uteri per morbum bifidi exemplum. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1779.]

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xi, 95-103.

Bujalsky (E.) Anatomiko-pathologicheskoe opisanie dvoinoi malki, iz koich kajdaja v' raznoe vremja byla beremennojii. Descriptio anatomico-pathologico uteri duplicis, quorum uterque vario tempore gravidus erat. fol. *St. Petersburg*, 1832.

Cassan (A.-L.) Recherches sur les cas d'utérus double et de superfétation. 4°. *Paris*, 1826.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

Eisenmann (G. H.) Tabulæ anatomicæ quatuor uteri duplicis observationem variorem sistentes. fol. *Argentorati*, 1752.

Fischer (J.) *Ein Fall von Uterus duplex, Vagina duplex mit hymenaler Atresie der Scheide. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Neustadt a. d. Haardt*, [1890].

Ginsberg (S.) *Schwangerschaft im atretischen Horne eines Uterus bicornis unicollis, eine Variation der Nebenhornschwangerschaft. 8°. *Breslau*, [1891, *vel subseq.*].

Göz (A.) *Ein Fall von Uterus bicornis mit rechtseitiger Hæmatometra, Hæmatocolpos, Hæmatosalpinx. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1879.

Haller (A.) [Pr.] de reuibus monstrosis, et utero duplici observationes. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1753].

Hunkemöller (F. J.) *De vagina et utero duplici. 8°. *Berolini*, [1818].

Kiderlen (F.) *Ein Fall von Uterus bicornis. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1884.

Kresz (P.-C.) *Recherches sur les cas d'utérus double. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Leveling (H. P.) *Continuatio observationum anatomicarum rariorum de utero bicorni et vagina prope uterum non infracta, quam una cum thesibus ex universa medicina submittit Josephus Mauritius Fleischmann. 8°. *Anglipoli*, [1781].

Also, in his: Obs. anat. rar. 8°. *Anglipoli*, 1786, fasc. i, 43-114, 2 pl.

Liepmann (P.) *De duplicitate uteri et vaginæ. 4°. *Berolini*, [1830].

Mayer (M.) *De utero duplici. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1822].

Meunier-Quéaux (C.) *D'une anomalie rare dans la conformation de la matrice (utérus duplex semipartitus, globularis, bicollis). 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Mirbach (H.) *Ueber einen Fall von Uterus duplex bicornis cum vagina duplici. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

Möller (F.) *Ueber Duplicität des Uterus und der Scheide. 8°. *Bonn*, [1871].

von Noorden (W.) *Ein Fall von Uterus bicornis mit Ligamentum rectovesicale. [Giessen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Prevôt (O.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Atresie des Uterus bicornis. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1864.

Also [Rap. de Rieken], *in:* Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1864, 134-137.

Remmert (A.) *K voprosu o razdvoenii matki. [On uterus bicornis.] 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1872.

Rocher (H.) *Recherches sur la duplicité de l'utérus et du vagin. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880.

Schibalski (J.) *Zur Casuistik des Uterus septus. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1875.

Schroeder (F.) *De uteri ac vaginæ sic dictis duplicitatibus. 4°. *Berolini*, [1841].

Schüler (C. [A. O.]) *Ueber einen Fall von Uterus duplex septus cum vagina septa. 8°. *Kiel*, 1890.

Uterus (*Double and bicornal*). [*Includes cases with double vagina also.*]

Teuffel (G.) *Ein neuer Fall von Uterus bicornis mit einseitiger Pyometra und Pyocolpos. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1874.

Thamm (C.) *De genitalium sexus sequioris varietatibus, inprimis de utero bicorni, bifido et duplici. 4°. *Halæ*, [1799].

Thilo (F. A. W.) *Uteri bipartiti descriptio. 4°. *Halæ*, [1844].

Weis (T.) *Ein Fall von Atresia ani, mit Uterus und Vagina duplex. 8°. *Marburg*, 1866.

Wenzel (M.) *Ein Fall von Uterus bicornis. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1868].

Wiechers (E.) *Ein Uterus bicornis septus cum vagina septa. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1879.

Wolff (J. F. A.) *Nonnulla de cloacæ et uteri duplicis formatione. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, [1854].

von Zaremba (W. R.) *Drei Fälle von Uterus bicornis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1869].

Aerel (O.) Eene dubbele baarmoeder, welke onlangs in het lyk van eene vrouw is gevonden. Geneesk. Verhandel. a. de k. Sweed. Acad. (Sandifort). Leiden, 1776, iii, 42-48, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.], *in his:* "Heelk. Waarn.", 8°, Gravenh., 1771, 559-564, 1 pl.—**Adams** (D.) Case of double uterus, with other anatomical peculiarities Lond. M. Gaz., 1833-4, xiii, 898.—**Aikman** (J.) [Double uterus and vagina.] Glasgow M. J., 1871-2, 4. s., iv, 307.—**Albers** (J. T. H.) Beobachtung eines völlig getheilten Uterus. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1834, xli, 127-130.—**Ambrosoli** (C.) Nuovo caso di utero bipartito con doppia vagina (uterus bipartitus diductus). Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1868, i, 97-100.—**Andronescu.** Vagin dublu si uter didelf; abort in a iii-a luna; retentia placentei; extractiunea ei; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1888, viii, 474-480. *Also, transl.:* Rev. balear de cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1889, v, 134-136.—**Anway** (J. D.) Case of double vagina and uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 389.—**Arnoldi.** Uterus bifidus. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1839, vii, 834.—**Atlee** (W. L.) & **Sibbet** (R. L.) Cases of double uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1873, ix, 112-115.—**Austin** (D. P.) Case of double uterus and vagina. N. York M. J., 1874, xix, 514.—**Ayer** (A. D.) Case of double uterus. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., N. Y., 1892-3, xx, 376-378.—**von Baer** (K. E.) Doppelter Muttermund des einfachen Fruchthälters vom Ameisenfresser. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1836, 384.—**Bailly.** Bifidité de l'utérus; grossesse; accouchement; hémorrhagies et péritonite; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 442-445.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Double uterus and vagina. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 183.—**Barth.** Scarlatine miliaire; convalescence incomplète; angine; colite et pleuro-pneumonie droite; mort; duplicité de l'utérus et du vagin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1841, xvi, 46-56. [Rap. de Tardieu], 56-60.—**Bazzoni** (C.) Di una doppia vagina con utero biloculare. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1876, xi, 297-299.—**Benicke** (F.) Geburtsfall bei doppelter Gebärmutter und Scheide. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 366-372. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1877, xiv, 190.—**Bérard** (A.) Utérus bilobé; double vagin. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827, i, no. 27, 1.

———. Utérus bicorne. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1842-3, viii, 737.—**Berlin** (Fanny). A case of uterus bicornis duplex; atresia of the right cervical canal and retention cyst. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 193-196, 2 pl.—**Beronius.** Uterus bicornis et bilocularis; peritonitis. Preuss. Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1862, n. F., v, 259.—**Berthold** (M.) Zwei Beobachtungen von Uterus duplex. Ber. ü. d. Ereign. in d. k. gynäk. Univ.-Klin. zu Königsb., 1879, 56-58.—**Bichl** (K.) Uterus bicornis unicollis, vagina unilateralis, carcinoma cervicis uteri progrediens ad vesicam urinariam cum compressione ureter., plica recto vesicalis. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1893, xxx, 103-106.—**Biesiadecki.** Ueber einen Fall von Uterus bicornis mit Ueberwanderung des Eies. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1866, xi, 201. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 783. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii, 663.—**Birkett.** A double vagina and uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1846-8, i, 295.—**Blackwood** (W. R. D.) A case of double vagina and cervix uteri. Phila. M. Times, 1879-80, x, 32.—**Blanc** (F.) Utérus semiloculaire chez une multipare (9 paro), dont cinq grossesses sur neuf ont été compliquées d'hémorrhagies et suivies de délivrance artificielles. Lyon méd., 1887, lv, 452-464.—**Blodgett** (A. N.) Case of uterus bicornis. Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xc, 328-330.—**Blot.** [Utérus avec un commencement de bifidité.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1848, xxiii, 129.—**Boehmer.** Observatio de utero humano bifido et bicorni cum vagina duplici. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1889-90, iii, 111-113, 2 pl.—**Boesfleisch** (G.) Observatio de utero cujusdam feminæ duplici. Acta Acad. elector. Mogunt. sc. util. quæ Erfordiæ est, 1761, ii, 451-454.—**Bouchaud.** [Utérus biloculaire d'une femme

Uterus (*Double and bicornal*). [*Includes cases with double vagina also.*]

primipare.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1863, xxxviii, 333–335.—**Boys de Loury.** Vagin double avec utérus à col bifide. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1843, ii, 336–342.—**Braun** (C.) Two cases of duplex uterus; pregnancy; retained monstruation; post-mortems. Phila. M. Times, 1874–5, v, 486–488.—**Brochin** (A.) Utérus double. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1881, 78–81.—**Brodnax** (B. H.) Two cases of double uteri. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889–90, xvi, 711–713.—**Broome** (G. W.) Unique caso of uterus bicornis. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiii, 321–324. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1891. xix, 93. *Also:* St. Louis Clinique, 1891, iv, 188–193.—**Burggraeve.** Considérations anatomo-physiologico-philosophiques sur les organes pelviens doubles. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1866, 2. s., ix, 801–819.—**Burns** (B.) Uterus bicornis; or two-horned uterus with double vagina. Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1890, xviii, 88–90. *Also:* Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1890, iv, 79–82.—**Cachot** (M. A.) Double uterus with double conception. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1879–80, xxii, 372.—**Calderini** (G.) Uterus septus duplox. Atenco med. parmense, Parma, 1687, i, 71–74, 1 pl.—**Callisen** (A.) De utero atque vagina duplici. Soc. med. Havn. collect., 1774, i, 146–153, 1 pl.—**Caporali** (V.) Caso di vagiua doppia con uterus septus. Anu. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1880, ccli, 338–349.—**Casper.** Zwei Fälle von Doppelschwangerschaft bei Doppeluterus. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1843, xi, 671–674.—**Cassan** (A.-L.) Observations d'une duplicité de l'utérus et du vagin, suivio de quelques remarques sur ce vice de conformation et la superfétation. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1824, vi, 192–203.—**Castelain.** Observation d'utérus bifide avec kyste de la trompe. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1869, x, 171–175.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) Cases of double uterus and vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvii, 703–706. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chapin** (W. B.) A case of uterus bilocularis unicollis. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 352.—**Chatard.** Cases of a division of the uterus into two cavities, by means of a transverse contraction of it. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1807, iv, 265–267.—**Chiari** (L.) Schwangerschaft bei Bilocularität des Uterus. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1854, xlii, 93–96, 1 pl.—**Chunn** (W. P.) Double uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885, xiii, 168.—**Ciajo** (A.) Un caso di utero didelfo e vagiua duplex separata con atresia delle due vagine o del retto. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 670–674.—**Clay** (J.) A case of double uterus and two vaginæ, complicated with fibroid tumours and absence of one kidney. Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 87.—**Cleveland** (W. F.) Double uterus with deciduous membrane. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1884), 1885, xxvi, 184–186, 1 pl.—**Coats** (J.) On a case of double uterus and absence of one kidney. Glasgow M. J., 1886, [4.] s., xxvi, 180–185.—**Condorelli Francaviglia** (M.) Vagina doppia con imene doppio ed utero inferiormente septus. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1889, xxx, 426–434.—**Cooley** (O.) Case of double uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1874, n. s., lxviii, 575.—**Cruveilhier.** [Utérus d'une femme nouvellement accouchée; cloison verticale depuis le fond jusqu'au museau de tauche.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. 1831, 2. éd., 1850, vi, 48. ——. Utérus bicorne. *Ibid.*, 1865, xl, 100.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) On retention of menstrual fluid, in cases of bicorned uterus, from unilateral atrosia of uterus or vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 817–832.—**Currier** (A. F.) A case of uterus bicornis unicollis, with parenchymatous abscesses of the portio-vaginalis. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889–90, iii, 321–324. 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1890, li, 470. ——. Uterus bicornis unicollis. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 50–52.—**Dalla Rosa** (L.) Ein Fall von Uterus bicornis mit Ligamentum recto-vesicale. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1883, iv, 155–169.—**Daniel-Lacombe.** Note sur un utérus et un vagin doubles. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1836–7, xi, 227–229. [Rap. de Pigné], 229–232.—**Décès.** Utérus et vagin double; arrêt de la menstruation. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 222–232.—**Depaul.** [Deux vagins inégaux en largeur; deux utérus.] *Ibid.*, 1853. xxviii, 397.—**Dionis.** Historica relatio uteri duplicis in fœmina observati. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1683, Norimb., 1698, decuria 2, ii, 475–487, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Auserl. med.-chir.-. . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1763, xii, 396–405, 2 pl.—**Dirner** (G. A.) Uterus didelphys cum vagina duplice. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 553–559. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 629–631. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynæck., Berl., 1883–4, xxii, 463–474.—**Dobrounravoff** (V. A.) Sluchai odnostoronnei hæmatometra i hæmatocolpos pri dvoinoi matke. [Unilateral hæmatometra and hæmatocolpos in bicornal uterus.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk. (1873–5), 1876, i, 686–689.—**Dodge** (L. P.) Uterus didelphys septus, et vagina septa. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc. St. Paul, 1877, 108. ——. A case of double uterus and vagina with pregnancy. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1890, x, 335.—**Doléris.** Utérus double; considérations opératoires liées à l'existence de cette malformation. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 687–689.—**Dolier.** [Utérus bifide; la division de l'organe en deux cornes se prolonge jusqu'au sommet du vagin.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1848, xxiii, 264.—**Donald** (A.) Abortion in double uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1217.—**D'Ormea** (S.) Caso clinico d' utero bicorne o biloculare con ipertrofia del collo e prolasso. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1867, 5. s., iv, 422–430.—**Double** vagina and uterus. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888–9, ii, 104, 1 pl.—**Dreyfous** (F.) Note sur un cas d'utérus bicornis. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1876, li, 101–103. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 397.—**Drujinin** (I. N.) K kazuist. uteri didelphys cum vagina septa. J. aknsb. i jensk. boliez.. St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 239–253.—**Dugniolle** (J.) Vulve unique, vagin double, matrice à deux cols. J. de méd., Brux., 1843, i, 162–164.—**Dumas.** Observation d'un utérus bicorne, suivie de quelques considérations physiologiques. J. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1841, iii, 169; 281, 1 pl. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1841, iv, 164–175. *Also:* Expérience, Par., 1841, viii, 145; 166.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Delivery in a case of double uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Loud. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 21–23.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Double uterus and vagina. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 762–766. ——. Double uterus and vagina. *Ibid.*, 1889, xii, 361–366. ——. Uterus bilocularis. *Ibid.*, 1890, xv, 282–284.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Two uteri bicornes septi; curettage and ventrofixation of one; curettage and drainage of the other. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 290–293.—**Edgerly** (D. M.) A caso of double vagina and uterus. Bostou M. & S. J., 1873, lxxvii, 280.—**Fallati.** Ein Uterus bipartitus mit Strictura vaginæ; aus der Leiche einer Frau, welche geboren hatte. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Heilk., Hamb., 1833, ii, 427–429.—**Faye** (F. C.) Uterus duplex bicornis cum vagina simplici; tvende Födsler, begge Gange ved Vending af Fosteret; flere mærkelige Abnormiteter. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1861, xv, 593–613, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Féré** (C.) Utérus cloisonné; petits kystes purulents des trompes. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, l, 656–658. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 179. ——. Cloisonnement de la cavité pelvienne; utérus et vagin doubles; infundibulum cutané de la région sacro-coccygieune. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1878, liii, 309–312. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1878, vi, 880–889.—**Ferguson** (J.) Caso of double uterus. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1874, ix, 257.—**Fleischmann** (C.) Uterus bicornis unicollis; Querlage; Wendungsversuche; Partus conduplicatus corpore; Ruptura corp. uteri incompleta. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 331. ——. Ein Scheidenseptum als Geburtshinderniss (Vagina subsepta und Uterus bilocularis). Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 342.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Uterus bicornis bicolis (septus) und Vagina duplex (septa). Breslau. acrztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 75.—**Frendenberg** (F.) Ein Fall von Uterus didelphys mit rechtsseitiger Hämatometra. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1880, v, 334–347, 1 pl.—**Freund** (W. A.) Beiträge zur Pathologie des doppelten Geritalkanals. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 231–252, 1 pl.—**Fricke.** Dupplicität der Vagina, der Portio vaginalis uteri und des Uterus (?). Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1841, xviii, 252–254.—**Gabriac.** [Utérus double.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 9.—**Gäbert.** Zwillingsgeburt bei einem Uterus bicornis. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1828, xxvii, 194.—**Gärtner.** Vagina duplex, Uterus duplex. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1868, xxxviii, 364.—**Gardner** (W.) Double uterus with atresia and hæmatometra of the left chamber. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885–6, xiv, 176–178.—**Garwood** (W.) A double uterus. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1857, xv, 371–373.—**Gehrung** (E. C.) Case of double uterus and vagina; division of vaginal septum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1874, n. s., lxviii, 445. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1874–5, 43.—**Geiss.** Schwangerschaft eines doppelten Uterus. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1825, xx, 568–570.—**Gervis** (H.) Case of double vagina and uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Loud. (1878), 1879, xix, 271–274.—**Giglio** (G.) Due casi di malformazioni dei genitali muliebri (utero doppio o bipartito, bicollo con vagina septa; utero bipartito unicollo con vagina semplice). Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii. pt. 2, 185; 195.—**Godard.** Femme ayant deux vagins séparés par une cloison verticale complète et deux cols utérins de forme et de volume différents. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1855, xxx, 431–434.—**Goddard** (R. B.) An account of a double uterus. Med. Exam., Phila., 1838, i, 19.—**Gontermann** (E.) Geschichte eines Uterus bicornis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 616.—**Goodell** (W.) Double uterus and vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii 422. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii, 362.—**Grace** (H.) Case of double uterus, with simultaneous gestation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1862), 1863, iv, 138.—**Graverry** (E.) Polypes et corps fibreux utérins; vagin et utérus doubles; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 729–732.—**Green** (C. D.) Double vagina and neck of the uterus. Phila. M. Times, 1873–4, iv, 758.—**Greenhalgh.** Case of bipartite uterus with double vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1865, ii, 535.—**Guhman** (M.) A case of double uterus and vagina. J. Am.

Uterus (*Double and bicornal*). [*Includes cases with double vagina also.*]

M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 906.—**Gusserow.** Pyocolpos lateralis; Uterus duplex; Schwangerschaft. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1890, xv, 618-621.—**Hall** (E.) Cases of double uterus. N. York M. J., 1869, ix, 586-590.—**Hallin** (O. F.) Uterus bicornis et bilocularis; peritonitis. Hygica, Stockholm, 1860, xxii, 44.—**Halter** (G.) Uterus didelphys, hæmatocolpos unilateralis, hæmatometra, hæmatosalpinx dext. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 49-52.—**Handfield-Jones** (M.) Case of double-bodied uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1887), 1888, xxix, 146.—**Hedenius** (P.) Ett fall af uterus septus med ensidig kongenital atresi. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 530-539, 1 pl.—**d'Heilly.** [Utérus bifide dans son corps, cloisonné dans son col.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1863, xxxviii, 289-291. [Rap. de E. Cruveilhier], 324.—**Henderson** (F.) A case of double uterus in the living subject. Glasgow M. J., 1883, [4.] s., xix, 268-276.—**Hennig** (C.) Ueber menschliche Polymastie und über Uterus bicornis. Arch. f. Anthrop., Brnschwg., 1890, xix, 185-204.—**Hepburn** (D.) Malformation of the female organs of generation; vagina duplex et uterus duplex, associated with displacement of the right kidney. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890-91, xxv, 24-30.—**Herrgott** (A.) Note sur un cas de vagin et d'utérus doubles (uterus bipartitus globularis). Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1878-9), 1880, 65-74. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1880, xii, 265-273. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 500-508.—**Hewitt** (G.) Case of double uterus, with simultaneous gestation. Lancet, Loud., 1862, i, 666.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Case of pregnancy with double uterus and vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 23.—**Himmelfarb** (G. I.) O beremennosti v zachasoch. voge matki. [Pregnancy in rudimentary cornu uteri.] J akush. i jeusk. bolicz., St. Petersb., 1888, ii, 281-303.—**Hirigoyen.** Utérus bicornis; deux grossesses; deux présentations du siège; deux enchatonnements du placenta; guérison. Rev. obstét. et gynec., Par., 1891, vii, 133-136.—**Hirne.** Utérus et vagin doubles chez une femme accouchée quelque temps auparavant. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 509.—**Hoadley** (A. E.) Case of double vagina and uterus, with pregnancy of the right uterus and delivery through the left vagina. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1875, xxxii, 735.—**Hodges.** Bifid uterus and double vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1866, lxxiii, 262.—**Hodgdon.** A case of bifid uterus. *Ibid.*, 1875, xcii, 105.—**Hohl.** Uterus bicornis mit Zwillingen und vorliegender Placenta. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 5; 16.—**Holst** (E.) Ein Fall von Schwangerschaft bei Uterus bilocularis. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1858, iii, 158-162. ———. Blutansammlung im rechtseitigen verschlossenen Horn eines Uterus bicornis; Diagnose während des Lebens. Beitr. z. Gynäk. u. Geburtsk., Tübing., 1865, i, 63-85.—**Horand.** Observation d'utérus double. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1863, xv, 517-519. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1863), 1864, iii, 50-58.—**Howe** (S.) Double uterus, with hydrometra and sarcoma of one horn. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv, 224.—**Johannovsky** (V.) Fall mit Vagina duplex und Uterus septus. Aerztl. Cor.-Bl. f. Böhmen, Prag. 1875, iii, 152. ———. Uterus septus bilocularis mit Vagina duplex. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xi, 372.—**Jolly** (M.) Observation d'une matrice double et bicorne. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1829, iii, 108-110.—**Jones** (R.) A case of double uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1865, ii, 54.—**Kannon** (I. T.) Case of double womb; both impregnated. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1854-5, xi, 778.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Uterus bicornis duplex; atresia vag. sin. inf.; hæmatokolpos sup.; hæmatometra cervicalis sin.; hæmatosalpinx sin. *Inhis:* Beitr. z. klin. u. exper. Guburtsh. u. Gynäk., Giessen, 1879-90. ii, 469-472.—**Kelley** (S. W.) A case of double uterus and vagina. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1885-6, i, 217-219.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Uterus septus bicollis. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 414.—**Kelly** (W.) Case of double uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1852, n. s., xxiv, 328-331.—**Kemarski** (V. S.) Rodi pri dvupolostnoi matkei dvoinom vlagalitshe. [Birth from bicornal uterus and double vagina.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 340.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Uterus bicornis; Graviditas cornu sinistri repetita. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 144-153.—**Krieger.** Einige Bemerkungen über Atresia ani und Uterus bicornis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1858, xii, 172-190. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1857-8), 1859, xi, 165-184.—**Kubasoff** (P. I.) Kucheniynoe dvoinoi matke (uterus didelphys), sobrastcheniem osobago vnimanija na etogo poroka. [Theory of . . . with especial reference to etiology]. Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 233; 249; 266; 297; 315; 332; 346; 362. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1883, xcii, 35-81, 1 pl. ———. Etshe sluchai dvoinoi matki i rukava (uterus et vagina duplicis) diagnost. na jivom subekte. [Another case . . . diagnosed in living subject.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 571; 589. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1883, xcii, 81-86.—**Landowski** (P.) Utérus et vagin double sur le vivant. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1886, 3. s., ix, 285.—**Lane** (E. W.) A case of double

Uterus (*Double and bicornal*). [*Includes cases with double vagina also.*]

uterus, with a fœtus in each. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., ii, 275-277.—**Lane** (J.) Example of double uterus and vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 83.—**Laschan** (L.) Beschreibung einer durch regelwidrige Bildung der Gebärmutter veranlassten merkwürdigen Zwillingsgeburt. Med.-chir. Ztg., Innsbruck, 1837, i, 333-336.—**Laurenzi** (L.) Due casi di utero doppio separato. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1880-81, ii, 73-75.—**Lauth** (E.-A.) Description des matrices biloculaires et bicornes du musée de la faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol. path., Par., 1828, v, 99-109, 3 pl.—**Lee** (R.) Description of the appearances observed in the case of double uterus, in which impregnation had taken place, with remarks on the structure and formation of the membranes of the human ovum. Med.-chir. Tr., Lond., 1832, xvii, 473-506. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lond. M. Gaz., 1832-3, xi, 176-178. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1832, iii, 800.—**Lejars.** Dégénérescence kystique des deux reins; utérus cloisonné dans toute sa hauteur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 633-637.—**Le Roi** (J.-A.) Observation d'un utérus bilobé. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1834-5, ii, 181-184.—**Leroy.** Utérus bicorne. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1866, xli, 143. ———. [Utérus bicorne; deux corps et deux cols.] *Ibid.*, 92.—**Leudet** (T.-É.) Remarques sur une variété d'utérus bicorne rudimentaire, décrite par quelques auteurs comme des cas d'absence de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., 1861, Par., 1862, 3. s., iii, pt. 2, 121-133. *Also, in his:* Études de path. et de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1891, iii, 483-495.—**Leuf** (A. H. P.) A case of double uterus and double vagina. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 490-492.—**Lichkus** (L. G.) K kazuist. vodov pri anom. dnom razvitii matki (uterus duplex bicornis cum vagina duplici). Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 711. ———. Uterus didelphys cum vagina duplici ili uterus duplex bicornis cum vagina duplici? *Ibid.*, 1885, vi, 420.—**Littré.** Sur la matrice d'une fille de deux mois. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1705, Amst., 1707, 504-510, 1 pl. *Also:* Collect. Acad. de mém., etc., Dijon, 1754, ii, 407-410. ———. Sur une matrice double. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1705, Amst., 1707, 59-62. *Also:* Collect. Acad. de mém., etc., Dijon, 1754, ii, 199.—**Louis.** Examen comparatif de plusieurs observations anatomiques sur des matrices doubles dans l'espèce humaine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1836, 2 s., xi, 137-155.—**Lumpe.** Atresia vaginæ et uterus biloculares. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 1015-1017. ———. Schwangerschaft in einem Uterus bicornis; Frühgeburt mit glücklichem Ausgange für Mutter und Kind. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1856, ii, 533-536.—**Macgibbon** (D.) Case of double uterus with occlusion of one side; the pathological results it gave rise to; post mortem. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1852-3, ix, 129-133, 1 pl.—**Mann.** Uterus bicornis, with a partial vaginal septum. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 666-668. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 275-277.—**Marcy** (V. M. D.) A case of double uterus. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1884, 214.—**Martin Saint-Ange** (G.-J.) Notice sur une variété de l'organe utérin chez la femme, en rapport avec quelques faits organiques observés chez les animaux. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1826, xxiii, 51-67, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Masehka.** Uterus bipartitus; hernia utero-tubo-ovarialis sinistra congenita. Vrtljschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1878, cxxxix, 21-26, 1 pl.—**Massey** (G. B.) A case of double vagina and uterus. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 365.—**Maurin** (A.) Séparation du vagin et du col de l'utérus par une cloison inter-utéro-vaginale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., xii, 451-453.—**Mayer.** Ueber Verdoppelnngen des Uterus und ihre Arten, nebst Bemerkungen über Hasenscharte und Wolfsrachen. J. f. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1829, xiii, 525-564, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1830, xxxvii, 160-167.—**Meulewaeter.** Monstruosité remarquable: cloisonnement vertical et complet du vagin et de la matrice. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1847, xx, 66-68, 1 pl.—**Mo** (G.) Utero bicorne; cisti ovariche; sarcoma al dorso; tocolaio apopletico al cervello. Osservatore, Torino, 1878, xiv, 344.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Single uterus with double cervix and vagina. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 330-332. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 575-577.—**Murphy** (J.) Case of uterus septus and vagina septa. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1876-7, 171, 1 pl. ———. A case of divided uterus and vagina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 407.—**Näcke** (P.) Uterus bicornis septus; vagina partim septa; atresia vaginæ dextræ congenita consecutiva; hæmatometra dextra; hæmatosalpinx dextra; hæmatocolpos; punctio hæmatometræ; exitus letalis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, ix, 471.—**Nebikoff** (V. I.) Dvoinaja razdiel. matka (uterus duplex separatus s. didelphys cum vagina septa incompleta). Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 423-458.—**Nitot.** Un cas d'utérus bifide atteint de métrite simulant une tumeur salpingienne juxta-utérine. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891, 218-221. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1891, vii, 340-343.—**Odier & Chautreuil.** Utérus bifide; vagin double; imperforation d'un des vagins à son extrémité vulvaire; kyste de la trompe du même

Uterus (*Double and bicornal*). [*Includes cases with double vagina also.*]

côté; petit orifice de communication entre les deux vagins au niveau de leurs extrémités utérines; polydactilie; péritonite; autopsie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1866, Par., 1867, 4. s., iii, 95–98. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 521.—**Ollivier** (A.) Note sur un cas d'utérus et de vagin doubles. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1870, Par., 1872, 5. s., ii. pt. 2, 35–38. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1872, 4. s., i, 163.—**Ollivier** (C.-P.) Utérus bilobé (bipartitus); accouchement et rupture partielle du lobe qui contenait le fœtus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1825, viii, 215; 420. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1825, xxxix, 242–245.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) A case of double uterus, and double vagina. N. York M. Times, 1886–7, xiv, 42–45.—**Packard** (J. H.) Old apoplexy; pericarditis; single kidney; bifid uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1863, n. s., xlvi, 130. *Also:* Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1860–66), 1867, ii, 127.—**Palmer** (A. C.) A case of double vagina and double uterus. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 70.—**Panis.** Utérus bifide; présentation pelvienne (1re position); péritonite; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1872, xlv, 762.—**Patterson** (A.) Case of double uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1885–6, xxxi, 128–131, 1 pl.—**Peaslee** (E. R.) Bifid uterus. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1866–9, iii, 206–208. ———. A case of solid uterus bipartitus; both ovaries removed for the relief of epileptic seizures, ascribed to ovarian irritation. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1876, Bost., 1877, i, 340–353. ———. Case of uterus didelphys septus et vagina septa. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 651. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8). 1879, i, 98.—**Pérez** (Ernestina). Utero bicorne. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1885–6, xiv, 587. *Also:* Rev. asturiana de cien. méd., Oviedo, 1886, iii, 273.—**Perrault** (F.-X.) Utérus double. Union méd. du Canada, 1873, ii, 145–149.—**Pippingsköld** (J.) Uterus bicornis duplex, vagina duplex, hæmatocolpos unilateralis cum atresia vaginæ rudiment. sin.; graviditas et partus præmaturus; excisio intersepti. Finska läk.-säll.-k. handl., Helsingfors, 1874, xvi, 131–136.—**Plieninger.** Doppeltes Orificium uteri; Uterus bipartitus. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1852, v, 134.—**Polaillon.** Utérus bi-loculaires ou bipartits. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1877, n. s., iii, 197–203.—**Pole** (T.) An anatomical description of a double uterus. Mem. M. Soc. Lond. (1789–94), 1795, iv, 221–224, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Porak.** Vagin et utérus doubles. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1876, li, 454–456. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 803.—**Praeger** (J.) Ein Fall von Uterus bicornis rudimentarius mit Defectus vaginæ totalis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 290.—**Prujanski** (M. O.) Uterus duplex bicornis cum vagina duplici. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1885, xxiv, 1068.—**Purcell** (J.) Description of a double uterus and vagina. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1774, lxiv, 474–480, 1 pl.—**Purcell** (J.) Case of double uterus, with observations upon the subject of generation. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1848, vi, 480–484.—**Rabe.** Ein Fall von Uterus and Vagina duplex. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1865, xxvi, 275–277.—**Rendu.** Vagin et utérus bifide. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1869, xliv, 541.—**Reynolds** (A. S.) Double uterus. Phila. M. Times, 1878–9, ix, 215. *Also:* Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1878–9), 1880, ix, 76.—**Richardson** (W. L.) A case of uterus subseptus. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv, 349–352.—**Roberts** (D. L.) Bicorned uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1871), 1872, xiii, 312, 1 pl.—**Robertson** (C. W.) Double uterus and triplets. Louisville M. News, 1879, vii, 294.—**Rogers** (W. R.) Case of vagina and uterus divided by a septum. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1870), 1871, xii, 297.—**Rokitansky** (C.) Ueber die sogenannten Verdoppelungen des Uterus. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1838, neueste F., xvii, 39–77, 2 pl.—**Ross** (J. H.) Double uterus, with concurrent pregnancy. Lancet, Lond., 1871, ii, 188; 215. ———. Double uterus. *Ibid.*, 1872, ii, 831.—**Rossa** (E.) Geburtsfall bei Uterus didelphys. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 501–503.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) Case of bilocular uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1870), 1871, xii, 295–297.—**Ruge** (C.) Beobachtung einer Schwangerschaft bei zweihörniger Gebärmutter mit solidem Cervix des geschwängerten Horns. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, ii, 27, 1 pl.—**Sachs** (G.) Sluch. hæmelytrometra unilateralis pri uterus duplex separatus. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxvii, 130–134.—**Saltor.** Caso probable de superfetacion é indudable de gestacion doble en útero bicorne con desalojamiento del útero en dos partos separados por un intérvalo de diez y seis dias. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1874–5, vi, 81.—**Sauyer du Lac,** fils. Observations sur une femme qui avoit deux matrices. Rec. période. d'obs. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1757, vi. 278–281.—**Scheidl.** Zwillingsgeburt bei einem Uterus bipartitus. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1877, xii, 128.—**Schlärsky.** Doppelter Uterus. [Aus den Prot. d. russ. med. Gesellsch.] Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1844, i, 172.—**Schneider.** Ein Fall von einem doppelten Uterus. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1828, viii, 713.—**Scialdoni** (A.) Un caso di duplicità congenita della vagina con utero a doppio collo. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii. 534–539.—**Secheyron** (L.) Du cloisonnement pelvien antéro-postérieur (cloison vésico-rectale); ses rapports avec la malformation utérine (utérus bicorne, bilobé). Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiii, 247; 361; 413.—**Sell** (E. H. M.) Case of complete uterus bicornis, the septum extending into the one common cervix; pregnancy of the right horn; turning and extraction on account of pelvic contraction, the conjugate diameter measuring only two and a half inches. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1873–4, xv, 180–183.—**von Sicherer** (O.) Uterus bicornis bicollis; Pyometra und Pyocolpos lateralis infolge von Atresia vaginalis dextra. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892, xlii, 339–352. 1 pl.—**Simmonds.** Uterus et vagina duplex. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1889, Leipz., 1890, i, 2. Th., 374, 1 pl.—**Simon** (G.) Ueber die Diagnose der Atresie einer Scheidenhälfte bei Duplicität des Uterus und der Vagina von anderen Vaginal- und Vulvalgeschwülsten in Specie der Hämatocele pararectalis und perivaginalis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1866, xxvii, 417–422. *Also*, Reprint.—**Simon Thomas** (A. E.) Verdubbeling der baarmoeder en scheede. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenhage, 1849–50, 2. s., v, 305–308.—**Smythe** (A. C. B.) Two cases of double uterus and vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1090.—**Solman** (T.) Ciąża w macicy podwójnej (uterus didelphys; graviditas). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 81; 105.—**Sotschawa** (N.) Slutschai dvoinoi matki vlagalischa i beremennosti obeich matok. [Duplex uterus and vagina with double pregnancy.] Moskov. med. Gaz., 1878, xxi, 615–618. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 12.—**Spaeth** (J.) Ein Fall von Schwangerschaft in einem Uterus bilocularis. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1852, ii, 249. ———. Ein Fall von Uterus bilocularis mit Ueberwanderung des Eies aus dem linken Ovarium in die rechte Höhle des Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii, 5–7. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1865, xv, 1770.—**Starr** (L.) Abdominal cancer, with partial obstruction of the transverse colon and sigmoid flexure by adhesions; double uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1878), 1879, vii, 21–24.—**Stephens** (J.) Case of double vagina and uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, i, 397.—**Stocker** (S.) Uterus bicornis duplex. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1884, xiv, 86.—**Stoll** (K. G.) Uterus septus et vagina septa; pyometra et pyokolpos lateralis sinistra, incisio et resectio septi vaginæ. Otchet Mar. ginek. otdiel, St. Petersb., 1891, 47–82. ———. K statist. beremen. pri dvuroz. matke. [Statistics of pregnancy in bicornate uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 762–776. ———. Beitrag zur Gravidität des Uterus bicornis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892, xxiv, 275–285.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Uterus bipartitus; eine klinische studie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1893, iv, 121–137, 1 pl.—**Stranch** (M.) Ein Geburtsfall bei doppelter Gebärmutter und doppelter Scheide (Uterus didelphys cum vagina duplice). Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 684–686.—**Stroinski** (O.) Double uterus (uterus bilocularis), atresia of the left side and gonorrhœal affection of the right. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1882, xliv, 10–12.—**Struthers** (J.) Description of a case of double uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1859–60, vi, 145–150.—**von Stubenrauch** (L.) Zwei Fälle von Theilung des Utero-Vaginalkanales. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1891, xi, 59–70, 1 pl.—**Sullivan** (J. L.) Case of double vagina and uterus, with congenital atresia of one of the vaginal divisions or channels. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvii, 706–710.—**Tait** (L.) Double uterus; pregnancy in the left half, hæmatometra in the right. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1885, i, 167–169. ———. Bifid uterus. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, ii, 126–130.—**Taunen** (A.) Ein Fall von Uterus duplex. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 51–53.—**Tauffer** (E.) Durch einen Uterus didelphys erschwerte Geburt. *Ibid.*, 1888, xii. 236–238.—**Taylor** (J. W.) Double os uteri and vagina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 56.—**Teller** (S.) Repeated pregnancy in a uterus bicornis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii. 142–144.—**Thélu.** Observation de duplicité du vagin et de la matrice chez une fille de vingt ans. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1854, xv, 117.—**Thevard.** Note sur un cas de rétention du placenta chez une femme ayant un utérus bipartitus et un vagin double. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 640–643.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Double uterus and vagina. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1874, xxx, 475.—**Tiedemann** (F.) Beobachtung einer Schwangerschaft bei einer sogenannten doppelten Gebärmutter. Deutsches Arch. f. d. Physiol., Halle u. Berl., 1819, v, 131–135.—**Torelli** (R.) Sopra un caso straniissimo di vagina doppia, con due orifici e due colli d'utero. Imparziale, Firenze, 1861–2, ii, 625–627.—**Tribes.** Utérus bifide. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1869, xliv, 76.—**Turner** (W.) Uterus bicornis unicollis. Edinb. M. J., 1864–5, x, 689–695.—**Utérus** bilobés. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1829, ii, 310.—**V.** (E.) Utérus bicorne à col unique. Alger méd., 1879. vii, 138.—**Vastal** (B.) A woman with a double matrix. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1700, iii, 205, 1 pl.—**Vasten** (V. A.) Sluch. uterus didelphys et vagina septa completa. Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1890, i, 986–990.—**Veit** (J.) Fall von Uterus bipartitus mit Steinbildung in der Blase;

Uterus (*Double and bicornal*). [*Includes cases with double vagina also*].

Lithothripsie; Genesung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, ii, 118-122, 1 pl.—[**Velasco.**] Matriz doble. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1873, i, 119.—**Vernenil.** [Utérus bicorne; deux corps bien distincts et un col unique.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 9.—**Villebrun** & **Siry** (P.) Observation d'utérus double. Marseille méd., 1872, ix, 465-467.—**Walker** (H. F.) Case of uterus septus et vagina septa. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875-6, viii, 515.—**Wasseige** (A.) Utérus en partie cloisonné, grossesse de neuf mois, col aboutissant dans la corne non gravide, communication entre cette dernière et celle dans laquelle le fœtus est situé; application du forceps exécutée à travers le col et l'orifice de communication; enfant vivant, femme morte de fièvre puerpérale. J. de méd., Brux., 1876, lxiii, 185-189.—**von Weber.** Doppelte Vagina, zwei Vaginaltheile der Cervix ohne Septum des Uterus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 433-435.—**Weist** (J. R.) A case of double uterus and vagina with pregnancy and delivery. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1883, xxvii, 129-134.—**Whitney** (Mary). Double vagina and uterus. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1882-3, xxv, 11-14.—**Wiener** (M.) Schwangerschaft im rechten (rudimentären?) Horne eines Uterus bicornis; Retention des reifen Fötus; Exstirpation des schwangeren Hornes. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1885, xxvi, 234-257.—**Willemin** (A.) Observations de vagin et de col de l'utérus doubles et d'absence du vagin. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1863-4), 1865, iv, 13-29. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1864, xxiv, 36-41.—**Williams** (F. N.) A case of double uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1185.—**Woods** (D. F.) Case of double vagina and double uterus, with imperfect menstruation. Phila. M. Times, 1878-9, ix, 475-478.—**Wright** (Emma S.) Two cases of double vaginæ et uteri, in one of which pregnancy and delivery occurred. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1879, xxvii, 496-500.—**Zinsmeister** (O.) Demonstration eines Falles von Uterus bicornis. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 882.

Uterus (*Dropsy of*).

See, also, Amnion (*Dropsy of*).

Bilfinger (G. B.) * De hydrope uteri gravidi. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1761].

Cornelis (G. D.) De hydrope uteri. 1783. *In:* Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iii, 31-33.

Cousin. * Dissertation chirurgico-médicale sur le traitement de l'hydropisie de matrice, accompagnée d'inflammation, dans l'état de grossesse. 8°. *Paris*, 1783.

Cunrad (C.) * De hydrope uteri. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1701.

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, iv, 495-523.

Heine (E.) * De hydrometra. 8°. *Erlangæ*, 1833.

Heine (H.) * De hydrometra nonnulla. 8°. *Halæ*, [1828].

Hofer (J.) * De hydrope uteri. sm. 4°. *Basileæ*, [1689].

Koch (J.) * Diss. exhibens casum de hydrope uterino. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1713].

Kommer (J. P.) * De hydrometra. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1792].

Kummer (F.) * De hydrometra. 8°. *Monachii*, 1836.

Lafosse (J.-P.) * Sur les collections aqueuses dans l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1816.

Laurentius (J. H.) * Ὑστερυδερίασις sive uteri hydrops. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1669.

Lindner (J. F.) * De hydrometra. 8°. *Solisbaci*, 1822.

de Montet (C.) * Dissertation sur un cas d'hydropisie de matrice simulant une grossesse. 8°. *Berne*, 1843.

Pappermann (T. A. C. J.) * De hydrometra gravidarum, præmissa nova hujus morbi observatione. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1835].

Primus (A.) * De hydrometra, sive hydrope uteri. 12°. [*Würzburg*], 1819.

Scarelli (F. A.) Ricordo novello a' medici pratici per la cura dell' idropisia uterina, proposto, ed autenticato in un caso arduo, mostruoso, e degno d' osservazione. 4°. *Vicenza*, 1724.

Tilloloy (A.-F.-F.) * Essai sur l'hydropisie de la matrice. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* (1805).

Uterus (*Dropsy of*).

Ubelmann (J. S.) * De hydrope uteri. sm. 4°. [*Altdorfi*, 1709.]

Wagner (J. E.) * De hydrope uteri. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1729.

Winckler (J. F.) * De hydrope uteri. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1766.]

Witte (A. J.) * De diagnosi hydrometræ. 8°. [*Dorpat*], 1832.

B. Eine Krankengeschichte. [Tumor scirrhosus ovarii; hydrops uteri.] N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1784, vi, 468-470.—**Bigeschi** (G.) Storia di una gravidanza vera combinata dal suo principio fino al suo natural termine coll' idropisia dell' utero. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1823, xxviii, 112-120.—**Bradley** (H.) Case of hydrometra, with remarks. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1870, xiii, 605-611.—**Breisky** (A.) Hydrometra lateralis als Folge congenitalen Verschlusses eines Scheidenrudimentes bei Uterus duplex. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873-4, vi, 89-102.—**Busch.** Hydrometra. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1837, v, 303.—**Camerer.** Ein Fall von Wassersucht der schwangeren Gebärmutter. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1849, xix, 82.—**Catanens** (N. A.) Rarioris hydropis uteri historia. *In:* Nac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., 16°, Venezia, 1752, xlvii, 213-240.—**Chrobak.** Hydrometra. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 127.—**Coley** (J. R.) On hydrometra. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1835-6, iv, 357-368.—**Cowden** (E. J.) A case of hydrometria. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 123.—**Desmarais** (N.) [*et al.*]. Observation d'hydropisie de matrice, prise pour une ascite. Rec. période. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1799, vi, 349-376.—[**Discussion** upon hydrometra.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1874-5, xii, 532-534.—**Dömling.** Geschichte und Heilung einer Gebärmutterwassersucht. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1804, v, 14-16.—**Dumas.** Notice sur un cas d'hydrométre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838-9, iii, 555.—**Dwight** (W.) Hydrometra, or uterine dropsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxvii, 201.—**Eschenbach** (C. E.) Hydrops uteri sponte solutus. *In his:* Obs. anat.-chir.-med. rariora, 12°, Rostoch., 1769, 128-137.—**Fantonetti** (G.) Caso d' idrometra sanato colla segala cornuta, e colla successiva gravidanza. Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1836, iv, 417-422.—**Feist** (F. L.) Ueber Gebärmutterwassersucht während der Schwangerschaft. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1854, iii, 161-172.—**Fell** (S.) A preternatural collection of waters in the womb with twins. Essays & Obs. Phil. Soc. Edinb., 1756, ii, 342-344.—**Frankenberg.** Ueber Hydrometra. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Aachen, 1854, iii, 348-352.—**Geay.** Contribution à l'étude de l'hydrométrie. Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de La Rochelle 1887, 4. s., 54-66.—**Geoffroy.** Observation sur une hydropisie de matrice. Méd. éclairée, Par., 1791, ii, 287.—**Gibbs** (O. C.) An interesting case of hydrometra. Nelson's Am. Lancet, Plattsburg, N. Y., 1854-5, x, 117.—**Gloninger** (D. S.) Case of hydrometra after delivery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1867, xvii, 527.—**Grandidier.** Hydrometra ascitica im ungeschwängerten Uterus. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1848, xxiv, 261-268.—**Günther.** Beobachtung einer (vermuthlichen) Uterus-Sack-Wassersucht. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Elberfeld, 1822, vi, 1. St., 84-86.—**de la Harpe** (J.) Ein Fall von Hydrometra gravidarum acuta. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1846, ii, 377.—**Hartmann** (P. J.) Zergliederung einer Frauensperson, welche an der Wassersucht der Mutter gestorben war. Anserl. med.-chir.-. . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1766, xv, 147-152.—**Hoebeke** (J.-P.) Mémoire sur l'hydrométrie. Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1840, ii, 184: iii, 1; 98.—**Hoffmann.** Et Tilfælde af Hydrops uteri. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1850, 2. R., iv, 756.—**Hunt** (S. P.) A remarkable case of hydrometra. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1857, xviii, 409-411.—**Hydropisie** (Sur une) entre les tuniques de la matrice, observée par le docteur N. et les chirurgiens Thomas, et Jean Licfeild, et Daniel Turner. [*From:* Phil. Tr., 1694, by Gueneau de Montbeillard.] Collect. acad. de mém., etc., Dijon, 1766, vii, 134.—**Hydrops** (Ein) uteri. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1784, vi, 358.—**Itard.** Hydrométre. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, xxii, 309-321.—**Keister** (B. C.) Puerperal dropsy of uterus. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886-7, xiii, 262-265.—**Kirksey** (E. J.) A case of hydrometra. Nashville J. M. & S., 1860, xviii, 497.—**Krügelstein** (F. K.) Hydrometra cellularis. Mat. f. d. Staatsarzneiw. u. prakt. Heilk., Jena, 1807, 7. Samml., 110-117.—**van Lil** (W.) Waarneeming van een baarmoeders waterzugt, gedeeltelyk buiten het lichaam. Handel. v. h. geneesk. Genootsch., Amst., 1776, i, 325-329.—**McGown** (T.) Hydrometra or dropsy of the womb. Memphis M. Recorder, 1853, i, 11.—**Mareschal.** Observation d'un cas d'hydropisie de matrice. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1831, vii, 26-32.—**van Meerbeeck** (P. J.) Observation d'un cas d'hydrométrie (hydramnios). Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov. d'Anvers, Malines, 1851, ix, 397-

Uterus (*Dropsy of*).

405.—**Müller.** Fall von Hydrometra bei einer 34 Jahre alten schwangeren Frau. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1862, xxxii, 320.—**Müller** (P. L.) Wassersucht der Gebärmutter. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1824–5, ix, 2. St., 114.—**Parant.** Hydropisie enkystée de l'utérus, se reproduisant tous les trois mois; injection iodée; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 391.—**Pelletan** (G.) De l'hydropisie de l'utérus; observation de cette maladie, recueillie par . . . et suivie de réflexions par Guillemot. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1834, 2. s., v, 32–48.—**Pietsch.** D'une hydropisie de matrice, guérie par l'usage de l'esprit de nitre dulcifié. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1768, xxix, 507–514.—**Pradier.** Observation d'hydromètre en dehors de l'état de gestation. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1863, xvii, 80–82.—**Pürckhauer** (H.) Ein Fall von Oedema uteri und Hydrometra in puerperio. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1870, xvii, 533.—**Quiros** (J.) Hidrometra complicando un embarazo doble. España méd., Madrid, 1864, ix, 190.—**Raymann** (J. A.) De uteri ascite in gravidis minus, ac extra imprægnationem, noxio. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1752, ix, 307–316.—[**Reinhard.**] Hydrometra mit gleichzeitiger Schwangerschaft. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1832, xxxvii, 295–298.—**Richter** (M.) Hypertrophia uteri et hydrometra. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1852, v, 62–66.—**van Roggen** (J. M.) Waarneming en genesing eener hydrometra menstrua. Pract. Tijdschr. v. d. Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1837, xvi, 310.—**dos Santos** (F.) Hydrometria, simulando a gravidez; abertura espontanea do kysto; cura. Rev. med. do Rio de Jan., 1876, iii, 201–203.—**Schott.** Hydrometra im Gefolge von Schwangerschaft. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1846, xvi, 31.—**Shanks** (L.) A case of hydrometra. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1854, n. s., xxviii, 133–136. *Also* [with addition]: Memphis M. Recorder, 1855, iii, 57–63.—**Spæring** (H. D.) Hidropisie de matrice guérie par le liken d'Islande. [*From:* Mém. abrégés de l'Acad. de Stockholm.] Collect. acad. d. mém., etc., Par., 1772, xi, 279.—**Stoltz** (A.) Lettre au docteur Barrier sur la prétendue existence de l'hydropisie et de la tympanite utérines en dehors de l'état de gestation. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1854, vi, 129–133. *Also:* Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1854, ii, 548–550.—**Storer** (D. H.) Hydrometra. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1850, n. s., xx, 313.—**Teissier.** De l'hydropisie et de la tympanite utérines hors de l'état de gestation. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1844, 2. s., xii, 1–5. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1844, i. 41–46.———. Hydropisie utérine en dehors de l'état de gestation. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1854, vi, 71.———. De l'hydropisie et de la tympanite utérines en dehors de l'état de gestation. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1854, 2. s., ii, 328–347. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1854, vi, 255–264. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1854, xvi, 212–223.—**Thomson** (H. T.) Case of hydrometra and dry gangrene occurring in the same individual, with some observations on these diseases. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1825, xiii, 170–188.—**Truchsess.** Hydrops uteri gravidi. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1841, xi, 245.—**Walton** (G. E.) Hydrometra; a rare case. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1873, xvi, 74–84.—**Wildsmith** (W.) Hydatids and dropsy of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1828–9, ii, 739.—**Winckel.** Hydrops uteri saccatus. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1824, viii, 1. St., 44–57.—**Wirer** (F.) Geschichte einer Wassersucht der Bärmutter, welche durch die Punctur gehoben ward. J. f. d. Chir., Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Arznk., Jena, 1806, iv, 300–310.—**Zakharyevski** (A. I.) Sluchay vrozh denoy hydrometra. [Case of congenital . . .] J. aknsh. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1891, v, 164–168.

Uterus (*Effects of drugs on*).

See, also, Ergot; Quinine (*Action of*) *on uterus.*

Athill (L.) On the action of certain drugs on the utero-ovarian system. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii, 1–9. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1888, 3. s., lxxxvi, 457–464. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 565.—**Barker** (P. C.) Action of opium upon the uterus, and particularly as a parturiant agent. N. York M. J., 1869, ix, 261–268.—**Bordè** (L.) Azione fisiologica e terapeutica dell' estratto di Hydrastis canadensis e del cloridrato di idrastina sull' utero. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1892, 7. s., iii, 719–746, 1 l.—**Laget** (E.) Note relative à l'action de l'antipyrine sur l'utérus. Marseille méd., 1887, xxiv, 708–710.—**Linhart.** Die Wirkung der Salicylsäure auf den Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1939–1942.—**Roncaglia** (G.) L'antipirina nelle coliche uterine. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1888, iii, 115–118.

Uterus (*Epithelioma of*).

See Uterus (*Cancer of*); Uterus (*Cauliflower excrescence of*).

Uterus (*Excision of*).

See, also, Abdominal *section*; Cæsarean *section with excision of uterus, etc.*; Ovariotomy (*Complications of*); Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal*); Uterus (*Excision of*) *and appendages*; Uterus (*Inversion of, Operations for*); Uterus (*Pregnant, Excision of*); Uterus (*Rupture of, Treatment of*); Uterus (*Tumors of, Abdominal section for*); Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by excision of uterus*; Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*).

[Angileri (S.)] Estirpazione totale dell' utero; guarigione. 12°. *Marsala,* 1890.

Bellini (G. B.) Indirizzo agli illustri ed esperti chirurghi operatori italiani ed esteri. [Metodo per la totale estirpatione dell' utero.] 8°. *Fano,* 1842.

Berti (E.) Sopra una gastro-isterotomia praticata in Livorno sulla donna vivente; lettera al distinto chirurgo chiarissimo Dott. Salvatore Gabbrielli. 8°. *Livorno,* 1869.

Binder (C.) *Total-Exstirpation des Uterus bei Schleimhautcarcinom der Cervix. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1888.

Breslau (B.) *De totius uteri exstirpatione. 4°. *Monachii,* 1852.

Büttner (B.) *Zur Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. 8°. *Jena,* 1887.

Castro-Soffia (J.) *De l'amputation utéro-ovarique devant remplacer l'opération césarienne. 4°. *Paris,* 1879.

Clément (A.) *Memoire sur l'extirpation de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris,* 1830.

Gavronski (N.) Sluchai polnago rudimentarnago razvitija vlagalitscha; hæmatometra, hæmatosalpinx dextra; pelvioperitonitis; polnoe oskoplenie; nadvlagalitschnaja amputatzija matki po Schroedern; vyzdorovlenie. [Case of rudimentary development of vagina . . . perfect castration; supravaginal amputation of uterus according to Schroeder; recovery.] sm. 8°. *Jelicznorodsk,* 1889.

Gensen (E. A. G.) *Ueber die supravaginale Amputation des Uteruskörpers. 8°. *Berlin,* [1887].

Guermonprez (F.) & Duval (A.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale. 1. Communication à l'Académie. 2. Observations. 3. Recherches expérimentales. 8°. *Lille,* 1892.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 555.

Keseberg (A.) *Zwei Fälle von Exstirpatio totalis uteri superior mit Drainage der Peritonealhöhle. 8°. *Bonn,* 1881.

Klingberg (H. M. W.) *De exstirpatione uteri. 8°. *Havniæ,* 1817.

Köhler (L.) *Die Totalexstirpation des Uterus mittelst Laparotomie (Freund'sche Operation). 8°. *Jena,* 1892.

Lagrésie (C.-B.) Mémoires et observations de médecine-pratique sur les maladies causées par les aberrations du lait . . . terminées par un exemple d'extirpation de matrice cancéreuse sur un sujet encore vivant et sans infirmité. 8°. *Paris,* 1805.

Langenbeck (M.) *De totius uteri extirpatione. 4°. *Gottingæ,* 1842.

Lannelongue. Hystérectomie totale par la voie abdominale. 8°. [*Paris,* 1892.]

Letousey (T.) *De l'hystérectomie sus-vaginale par la voie abdominale dans le traitement des tumeurs utérines en dehors de la grossesse. 4°. *Paris.* 1879.

Marty (H.) *Étude historique et bibliographique sur l'hystérectomie totale pendant les années 1889–91. 4°. *Paris,* 1892.

Muttray (R.) *Totalextirpation des Uterus. 8°. *Berlin,* [1880].

Oehninger (T.) *Beitrag zur Totalexstirpation bei Uteruscarcinom. 8°. *Zürich,* 1890.

Otero (R.) Memoria sobre la ablacion de la matriz, que apropósito de un caso práctico terminado con éxito. 8°. *Cádiz,* 1877.

Uterus (*Excision of*).

Pfannenstiel (J.) * Ueber die Totalexstirpation des Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

Sauter (J. N.) Die gänzliche Exstirpation der carcinomatösen Gebärmutter ohne selbst-entstandenen oder künstlich bewirkten Vorfall vorgenommen und glücklich vollführt; mit näherer Anleitung, wie diese Operation gemacht werden kann. 16°. *Constanz*, 1822.

———. The same. La totale estirpazione dell' utero carcinomatoso felicemente intrapresa e riescita senza che abbia avuto luogo prolasso di quest' organo sia naturale od artificiale con ulteriori precetti, come quest' operazione può venire esegnita. Recata dall' idioma tedesco nell' italiano, e corredata di giunte e varie annotazioni dal dot. Giuseppe Canella. 8°. *Milano*, 1823.

Sauve (L.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie dans le cancer de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Schink (C.) * Ueber die Exstirpation des ganzen Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1879].

von Siebold (E. C. J.) * De scirrho et carcinomate uteri, adjectis tribus totius uteri exstirpationis observationibus. 4°. *Berolini*, [1826].

———. The same. Intorno lo scirro e carcinoma dell' utero, coll' aggiunta di tre osservazioni di estirpazione di tutto intero quest' organo.

In: Rac. di op. med. mod. ital. 8°. *Bologna*, 1830, x, 440-490, 1 pl.

Slotemaker (G.) * Total-Exstirpation des Uterus durch Laparotomie. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Arnheim*, 1891.

Springer (A.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1884.

Weigt (E.) * Die Radicaloperationen bei Uteruscarcinom. Eine historisch-kritische Untersuchung. 8°. *Halle*, 1881.

Wendland (S.) * Ueber die Total-Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1887.

Wrisberg (H. A.) Commentatio de uteri mox post partum naturalem resectione non lethali, observatione illustrata cum brevissima principiorum lethalitatis sciagraphia. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1787.

Adradas (L.) De la ablacion del útero. An. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1877, ii, 385; 440.—**Albert** (E.) Carcinoma uteri; Totalexstirpation; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1888, Wien, 1889, 173. ———. Laparohysterectomien. *Ibid.*, 1889, Wien, 1890, 116-138.—**Alexander** (W.) Case of ablation of the uterus for cancer. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, i, 37.—**Allen** (T. H.) Removal of the uterus for cancerous disease. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1885), 1886, ii, 508-514.—**Anagnostákes** (A.) Ἡ ὑστερεκτομία παρὰ τοῖς ἀρχαίοις. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1890, K'. 221-223.—**Anger** (B.) Hystérotomie. *In his:* Confér. clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1875, 59.—**Anselin.** Observation intéressante sur une extirpation totale d'une matrice sphacélée. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1766, xxv, 458-464. ———. Lettre en réponse à la critique de M. Quequet, contre un mémoire qui a pour titre: Observation sur l'extirpation totale d'une matrice sphacélée. *Ibid.*, 1767, xxvii, 479-494.—**Antal.** Ueber Uterus-Exstirpation oberhalb der Portio vaginalis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 119. ———. Die Exstirpation des Uterus. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1880, xvi. 237; 254.—**d'Antona** (A.) Isterectomia addominale alla Freund; morte. Movimento, Napoli, 1881, 2. s., iii, 385-393.—**Antonietti** (E.) Embriotomia segnita dalla estirpazione totale dell' utero previo arrovesciamento. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1875, 8. s., i, 391-393.—**Asch** (R.) Ueber Exstirpation des nicht carcinomatösen Uterus. Jahresb. d. schles Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1889, Bresl., 1890, lxvii, 39.—**Atlee** (W. F.) Operation for supposed ovarian tumor; removal of enlarged uterus. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1863-74, n. s., iv, 387. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1871, n. s., lxii, 157.—**Atthill** (L.) Excision of the fundus uteri. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 143. *Also* [with additions]: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 357-359. ———. A case of ablation of the fundus of the uterus, by the abdominal section, being a modification of Porro's operation.

Uterus (*Excision of*).

Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 393-395.—**Baer** (B. F.) Large, solid tumor of the ovary, complicated with malignant disease of the uterus; ovariotomy and hysterectomy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 331-333. [Discussion], 372-374.—**Baker** (W. H.) Cancer of the uterus; its treatment by high amputation compared with total extirpation. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 313-317. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Alumni Ass. Woman's Hosp. N. Y., 1886, i, 12-27.—**Baldy** (J. M.) A case of hysterectomy; recovery. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 27. ———. Supra vaginal hysterectomy. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 401-407. *Also:* Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 25-29. ———. Hysterectomy; indications and technique. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 593-605.—**Banner** (J. M.) Case of extirpation of the uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1828, ii, 582-584. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1828-9, i, 57-59.—**Bantock** (G. G.) On hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 364-367. ———. Clinical remarks on a case of hysterectomy. Pittsburgh M. J., 1883, iii, 197-201. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 627. ———. Supravaginal hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1386. ———. On hysterectomy. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889-90, v, 305-315.—**Bardenheuer.** Extirpation complète de l'utérus; méthode de Bardenheuer. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 15; 136.—**Barnes** (F.) & **Garson** (J. G.) Remarks on extirpation of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 181-187.—**Bartlett** (E. M.) Removal of the uterus. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1875, n. s., xii, 130-132.—**Bartley** (E. H.) Extirpation of the uterus. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iii, 274-282.—**Bauer** (J. L.) Abdominal tumor; operation; death. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1882-3, ii, 120.—**Baxter** (R.) A case of excision of the uterus. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1811, xxv, 210-213.—**Beauregard.** Hystérectomie par la méthode suspubienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 614-619.—**Bellini.** Sopra un' amputazione d' un utero scirroso, idropico e invilnppato colla vescica orinaria. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1828, xlvii, 355-359. *Also:* Gior. di chir.-prat., Trento, 1828, vi, 182-187.—**Bergesio** (L.) Sull' amputazione sopra-vaginale dell' utero per tumori. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1890, i, 449-481.—**Bernhard** (D.) Eine Extirpation der Gebärmutter, aus Unwissenheit von einer Hebamme verrichtet; nebst Bemerkungen über die Extirpation der Gebärmutter, als neuerdings empfohlnes Heilmittel des Gebärmutter-Krebses. Lucina, Leipz., 1802-4, i, 401-407.—**Berns** (A. W. C.) Exstirpatio uteri bij carcinoma. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1878, i, 213-217. ———. Ueber Exstirpationen und Amputationen wegen Carcinoma uteri. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1887-8, xxvii, 495-532. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bernuti** (G.) Primo caso di estirpazione totale dell' utero esegnito in Italia col processo di Bardenhener. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 73; 97. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1883, v, 181-200.—**Bevill** (C.) Is extirpation of the uterus, for cancer, justifiable? St. Louis M. & S. J., 1891, lxi, 343-346.—**Billroth.** Ueber Uternsexstirpationen. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii 265-267. ———. Ueber die Exstirpation des Uterus. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1880, vi, 77-82.—**Bishop** (E. S.) Carcinoma uteri; supra-vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 130. ———. Hysterectomy; cervical carcinoma; recovery. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1893, xviii, 393-395.—**Blair** (A. O.) Laparotomy hysterectomy. Kansas M. Cat., Fort Scott, 1892, iii, 450-452.—**Blandin** (F.) Extirpation complète de l'utérus. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1829, iv, 213. ———. Extirpation nonvelle de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1830, vi, 120-123.—**Blundell** (J.) Some account of a case in which the uterus, in a state of malignant ulceration, was successfully removed. Lancet, Lond., 1827-8, ii, 598. *Also:* Lond. M. Gaz., 1828, ii, 294-297. ———. Two cases in which extirpation of uterus was performed. Lond. M. Gaz., 1828, ii, 733; 780. ———. Extirpation of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1828-9, iii, 797-801. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1828-9, ii, 215-218. ——— A case of scirrhus uteri, with malignant ulceration of the uterus, and extirpating that organ. Lond. M. Gaz., 1831, vii, 587-590.—**Borckel** (E.) Deux cas d'hystéro-laparotomie. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1876, xxxv, 97-102. ———. Carcinome du col; extirpation totale de la matrice; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886, xxiii, 59-62. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1886, 4. s., xlv, 52. ———. Extirpation d'une matrice et d'une trompe herniées chez un homme [hermaphrodite]. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1892, li, 87-89.—**Börner** (E.) Ueber vaginale Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus, mit Beifügung eines günstigen Falles. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 272-274.—**Bogolinboff** (N. I.) Sluchai polnago viriczivanija matki in situ (pervii v Kazani) po sposobu Freund'a, s blagoprijatnim ischodom. [Excision of uterus by Freund's method; favorable result.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 812; 829.—**Bokelmann** (W.) Die Erfolge der Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus in der königlichen Frauenklinik zu Breslau. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1884, vi, 157-159. ———. Neunzehn Totalexstirpationen des Uterus aus der Breslauer Frauenklinik; ein Beitrag zur Technik und

Uterus (*Excision of*).

Nachbehandlung der Totalexstirpation bei Krebs der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884–5, xxv, 75–98.—**Bolling** (G.) Om total-exstirpation af uterus mot lifmoderkräfta. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1883, xviii, 107–120, 1 pl. ———. Cancer corporis uteri; hysterektomi; död. *Ibid.*, xix, 37–40, 1 pl. ———. Två fall af carcinoma uteri; hysterektomi; en tillfrisknad; död. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 754–756.—**Bonnet** (S.) Parallèle des phénomènes consécutifs à l'énucléation par voie abdominale et à l'hystérectomie supra-vaginale dans certains cas de fibromes utérins. J. de méd. de Par., 1891, 2. s., iii, 259–261. *Also:* Arch. do tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 522–5 7.—**Borel** (F.) Contribution à l'histoire do l'hystérotomie totale. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1880, xiv, 199–205.—**Bottini.** Estirpazione totale di utero cancroso; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 231.—**Boyd** (J. St. C.) Notes of a case of hysterectomy. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1890, lxxxix, 461.—**Bradford** (E. H.) Case of hysterectomy in a child of nine. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1892, ix, 508–511.—**Braithwaite** (J.) Sixteen cases of complete and of supra-vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 329.—**Braun.** Randbemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze: Verantwortlichkeit des Arztes bei Vornahme lebensgefährlicher Heilversuche. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarzuk., Erlang., 1853, lxvi, 414–431.—**von Braun-Fernwald** (C.) Parovarkystoma papillare duplex; parovario- et hysterectomia; peripariotale Stielb handlung; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1885, Wien, 1886, 82–86. ———. Carcinoma uteri; Totalexstirpation. *Ibid.*, 1887, Wien, 1888, 149. ———. Carcinoma uteri, durch Totalexstirpation geheilt. *Ibid.*, 194. ———. Carcinoma uteri; Totalexstirpation. *Ibid.*, 1889, Wien, 1890, 177–187.—**Breisky.** Ein Fall von Totalexstirpation des Uterus bei Corpuscarcinom. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 397.—**Brossier.** Deux hystérectomies [pratiquées par M. Heurtaux]. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1883, xvii, 184–192.—**Brown** (Charlotte B.) [Excision of uterus.] Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1887, xxx, 691.—**Brown** (G.) & **Simpson.** Carcinomatous uterus removed by abdominal section. Edinb. M. J., 1881–2, xxvii, 745.—**Brown** (J. M. H.) Abdominal hysterectomy for pyosalpinx and diffused metritis with purulent infiltration. Chicago M. Times, 1893, xxv, 326–330.—**Bruntzel** (R.) Sechs Fälle von Exstirpation des Uterus "nach Freund". Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv, 245–270.—**Bucholtz.** Ueber drei im Warschauer Ujesdoff'schen Militärhospitale operirte Fälle von Uteruskrebs. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1875, ii, 157–159.—**Bunge** (O.) Zur Freund'schen Uterusexstirpation. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1879, xlviii, 599; 609.—**Burke** (W. C.), jr. Total extirpation of uterus for carcinoma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 644.—**Burt** (F. L.) Supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887–8, i, 187–189. *Also:* Rep. Murdock Free Surg. Hosp. for Women 1887–8, Bost., 1888, i, 55–57.—**Byford** (H. T.) Twelve months of abdominal and vaginal section. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvii, 257–260. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Abdominal hysterectomy for intraligamentous fibroid tumor; enucleation; vaginal fixation of the stump. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 192–197. ———. Dr. Byford's record in abdominal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxxvii. 107.—**Byford** (W. H.), jr. Removal of the uterus. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1882, xiv, 168.—**Byrne** (J.) Laparo-hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 178–183.—**Cabot** (A. T.) A case of hysterectomy for the relief of pyelitis from obstruction. Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 517.—**Caillé.** Observation sur une paysane dont on a coupé la matrice. Rec. période. d'obs. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1757, vi, 390.—**Candela.** La histerectomia abdominal. Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1886-7, ii, 241–252.—**Canella** (G.) Cenni sull' estirpazione parziale e totale dell' utero nei casi di scirro o cancro di questo parti. Gior. di chir.-prat., Trento, 1825, i, 467; 583; 637; 1826, ii, 72, 1 tab.—**Carson.** Hysterectomy. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1886, xv, 170–172.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Abdominal hysterectomy. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1892–3, iii, 33–35.—**Case** (C. E.) Abdominal hysterectomy. Calif. M. J., San Fran., 1893, xiv, 145–151.—[**Cases.**] Extirpation of the uterus by ligature. Lond. M. Gaz., 1828, ii, 86.—Deux cas d'extirpation de l'utérus, suivis do mort. Bull. d. sc. méd., Par., 1829, xix, 50.—Exstirpatie (bij vergissing) der geheele baarmoeder. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk., Utrecht, 1852, v, 496–503.—Laparohysterectomien. *In:* Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1888, Wien, 1889, 137–171.—**Cavazzani** (G.) Due casi di estirpazione dell' utero. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 337; 345.—**Ceccherelli** (A.) Un caso di estirpazione dell' utero col metodo del Billroth. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi. 402; 411; 418.—**Cenno** sull' estirpamento dell' utero. Esculapio napol., Napoli, 1832, xi, 170–183.—**Cervera y Ruiz** (E.) Un caso de histero-ectomía y algunas consideraciones sugeridas por el mismo. Bol. de med. y cirug., Madrid, 1884, ii, 1; 25; 145; 1885, iii, 33–43. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) Extirpation of the uterus by abdominal section. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xciii, 522–525. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chaput.** Salpingite adhérente à l'utérus; laparotomie; amputation supra-vaginale combinée à la section médiane de l'utérus avec drainage abdomino-vaginal. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1892, 265–270.—**Chibret.** Tumeur volumineuse de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 254–258.—**Choppin** (S.) A case of extirpation of the uterus, with entire success. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1860–61, vii. 939.—**Clado.** De l'hystérectomie abdominale, de l'amputation sus-vaginale du col de l'utérus et de l'hystérectomie vaginale suivant les procédés du Prof. Schröeder. Arch gén. de méd., Par., 1886, i, 179–197. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 107–122.—**Clapp** (S.) A case of successful removal of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1856–7, lv, 437–441.—**Clark** (A.) Clinical lecture on a case of excision of the uterus by abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 45–47.—**Clarke** (J.) Case of successful amputation of the uterus. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1806, ii, 419–422.—**Clemens.** [Ein Fall von Carcinoma cervicis uteri intra partum; Amputation der vorderen Lippe intra partum und Totalextirpation des Uterus nach Ablauf des Wochenbetts.] Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1890, xix, 435.—**Cleveland** (C.) Laparo-vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 502–507. [Discussion], 533–536.—**Coe** (H. C.) The present status of the operation of extirpation of the uterus for malignant disease. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, ii, 486–493. ———. A successful case of laparotomy and supravaginal amputation of the uterus for rupture. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 478–480. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, sequel in:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 590.—**Cooke** (J. C.) Case of loss of the uterus, soon after delivery; with remarks on the propriety of removing that organ in cases of inversion or scirrhus. Lond. M. & S. J., 1836, i, 211–217.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Œdematous myoma; hysterectomy; recovery. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1893, v, 292.—**Cortignera** (J.) La histerotomia y la histerectomia; dos casos de cancer uterino curados por la amputacion parcial. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1889, vi, 193–197.—**Cotterell** (E.) On a case of removal of the entire uterus for cancer affecting the cervix. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 64.—**Courtin** (J.) & **Chalcix** (M.) Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1886, lxxxiii, 520; 563.—**Credé** (B.) Die totale Exstirpation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1878, v, 529–534. ———. Eine neue Methode der Exstirpation des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv, 430–437.—**Crespi** (G.) Isterectomie. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 345. ———. Isterectomie addominali. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888–9, ix, 160–175.—**Cristovitch.** Hystérectomie abdominale supravaginale pour trois tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1893, cxxv, 154–158.—**Croom** (J. H.) [Three successful hysterectomies.] Edinb. M. J., 1890–91, xxxvi, 896.—**Crowley** (D. D.) Cancer of the uterus; extirpation and death. Calif. M. J., Oakland, 1881, ii, 398–401.—**Csambál** (E.) [Exstirpati n des Uterus; fibröser Krebs.] Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1857, viii, 81.—**Currier** (A. F.) Removal of the uterus for cancer. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 494–505. *Also:* Med. Herald, Louisville, 1881–2, iii, 421–429.—**Curtis.** Extirpation of the uterus, with novel after-treatment. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1871, iv, 201–203.—**Cushing** (C.) Removal of the entire uterus for the cure of cancer of the cervix. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 421–425.—**Cushing** (E. W.) † † Rep. Murdock Free Surg. Hosp. for Women 1887–8, Bost., 1888, i, 13. ———. Removal of a cancerous uterus by vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 85.—**Czerny.** Zur Laparo-Hysterotomie. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 1265–1268. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, lii, 307. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879–80, xv, 270.—**Dale** (G. P.) Extirpation of the womb. Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 405.—**Damon.** Observation sur une tumeur carcinomateuse dans l'utérus, enlevée par l'opération. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1764, xxi, 442–446.—**Delpech.** Mémoire sur l'ablation de l'utérus. Mémor. d. hôp. du midi, Par., 1830, ii, 605–621.—**Demons** (A.) De l'extirpation totale de l'utérus. Rev. de chir., Par., 1884, iv, 633–654.—**De Simone** (F.) A proposito di una isterectomia sopravaginale seguita da guarigione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 401–419. ———. Contributo alla isterectomia sopravaginale con affondamento del piccinolo. *Ibid.*, 1888, n. s., x, 604–610.—**Dorff.** De l'extirpation de la matrice dans les cas de cancer utérin. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1893, xlv, 97; 106.—**Douglas** (R.) † N. York M. J., 1889, l, 37–40. *Also*, Reprint.—**Downes** (A. J.) † Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 87–89.—**Doyen.** De l'extirpation totale de l'utérus. J. d. conn. med. prat., Par., 1885, 3. s., vii, 17; 26.—**Dubled** (M.) Ablation de l'utérus. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1830, viii, 123.—**Dubois** (V.) Extirpation complète de l'utérus; méthode do Bardenheuer. J. de med., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1882, lxxiv, 15; 136. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dudon.** Hystérotomie dans le cancer. [Rap. de Terrier.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 32–35.—**Duncan** (W. A.) On extirpation of the entire uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1885), 1886, xxvii. 8–44 [Discussion], 93–105. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 524.—**Dunsmoor** (F. A.) Report of eight cases

Uterus (*Excision of*)

of hysterectomy. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 328–331. ———. A report of cases of hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1892, xii, 426–428. ———. Hysterectomy; the abdominal operation. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiii, 146–148.—**Dupuytren.** Extirpation de la matrice. Clinique, Par., 1830, ii, 196.—**Durante** (F.) Casi d' isterectomia addominale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1888–9, x, 182–185.—**Duval** (F.) Deux cas d'hystérectomie totale abdominale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, i, 385; 409.—**Eastman** (J.) A case of hysterectomy, with practical comments on laparotomy. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1887, xxxviii, 133–142. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 174–177.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Removal of an alleged cancerous uterus. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 470. ———. Carcinoma of uterus, vagina and sacral glands; sacral hysterectomy; death on the fifteenth day. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 514–517.—**Eder** (A.) Laparo-Hysterotomien, 3 Fälle, 2 vom Prof. Billroth operirt. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Ileilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1875, Wien, 1876, 77–87. ———. Laparo-Hystcrotomien. *Ib d.*, 1881, Wien, 1882, 101; 143.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Extirpation of the uterus for cancer. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 627: xxxvi, 61. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, Suppl., 225–229. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1881–5, iii, 67–70. ———. Partial removal of the uterus. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 331. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii. 856.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) Primary cancer of the corpus uteri; diagnosis and treatment; Freund's operation, and the scoop. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, vi, 493–503. [Discussion], 552–564. *Also*, Reprint.—**Erich** (A. F.) Diagnosis of fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus; laparotomy and supra-vaginal amputation of uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885–6, xiv, 337–339. [Discussion], 342–345.—**Esquerdo** (A.) El tratamiento del cáncer uterino en el hospital de Santa Cruz. Rev. de med., cirug. y farm., Barcel., 1887, i, 227; 255: 1888, ii, 46.—**Evans** (D.) A case of scirrhus uteri, with malignant ulceration of the uterus, and extirpation of that organ. Lancet, Lond., 1830–31, i, 616–618.—**Evans** (Z. H.) A protest against the operation of total extirpation of the uterus with the view of curing cancer. Arch. Gynæc., Obst. & Pædiat., N. Y., 1891, vi, 625–629.—**Eve** (P. F.) Case of excision of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1850, n. s., xx, 395–400. *Also:* West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1850, 3. s., vi, 401–407.—**Extirpation** of the entire uterus. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 238.—**Faivre.** Extirpation de matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1786, lxviii, 201–205.—**Fehling.** [Zwei durch Totalexstirpation gewonnene Uteri mit Corpuscarcinom.] Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 157.—**Fenton** (W. H.) Case of hysterectomy. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889–90, v, 339–343.—**von Ficandt** (K.) Lisää maamme hysterotomiatilastoon. [Case of hysterotomy in a peasant woman.] Duodecim, Helsingissä, 1888, iv, 81.—**Fischel** (W.) Zwei Fälle von glücklicher Totalexstirpation der krebsigen Gebärmutter. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 509. ———. Ueber einen Fall von Amputatio uteri supravag. nach der Fritsch'schen Methode. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 787–791.—**Flaischlen** (N.) Zur Radicaloperation des Carcinoma uteri. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 652.—**Fogliata** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio della amputazione dell' utero negli animali domestici. Gior. d. anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1875, 248–269.—**Fontana** (P. M.) Note cliniche sopra sei ovariectomio e due amputazioni utero-ovariche ginecologiche. Morgagni, Milano, 1891, xxxiii, 418–445.—**Fränkel** (E.) Ueber eine Freund'sche Totalexstirpation eines carcinomatösen Uterus, mit partieller Resection des secundär erkrankten Scheidengrundes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv, 458–462. *Also*, Reprint.—**Frank** (F.) Ueber Uterusexstirpation ohne Eröffnung des Peritonealsackes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1887, xiii, 869–873. *Also*, Reprint.—**Freund** (H. W.) Indikationen und Technik der abdominalen und vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, v, 93; 122.—**Freund** (W. A.) Eine neue Methode der Exstirpation des ganzen Uterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv, 417. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 200–205. ———. Erfahrungen über totale Uterusexstirpation. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1879, xv, 275–279. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden Baden, 1879, lii, 309. ———. Gedankengang der Eröffnungsrede über Total-Exstirpation des Uterus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, iv, 323–331. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1054.—**Fries** (G.) Extirpation of the entire uterus. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1857, xviii. 248.—**Fritsch** (H.) Eine Freund'sche Operation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1879, iii, 409–416. ———. Sechzig Totalexstirpationen des carcinomatösen Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1886–7, xxix, 359–388. ———. Ueber die bisherigen Resultate der Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., Bresl., 1887, lxiv, 38. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 31.—**Frühwald** (F.) Zwölf Laparotomien. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 33; 60; 86.—**Garrignes** (H. J.) Gastro-elytrotomy (Thomas's operation), compared with oöphoro hysterectomy (Porro's operation). Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 741–744.—**Gavronski** (N. D.) K kaznist. nadvlagal. amputat. matki po Schroedern; dva sluch.; vyzdorov. [On supravaginal amputation of uterus according to Schroeder; 2 cases; recovery.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1889, no. 50, 75–89.—**Gebhardt.** Exstirpatio uteri carcinomatosi. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1839, xii, 515–517.—**Geijl** (A.) Een geval van supravaginale amputatie van den uterus. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 885–888.—**Gely.** Recherches sur l'opportunité de l'amputation de l'utérus dans le cas d'abaissement ou de renversement, et sur le procédé le plus convenable pour la pratiquer dans ces circonstances. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1839, xv, 6–39.—**Gendron** (L.) Inversion totale irréductible de la matrice, produite par un fibromo; hystérectomie par un lien élastique; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 253.—**Giordano** (S.) Osservazione di un caso di gastroisterotomia, e cenni di tre altri praticati sulla donna viva nell' ospedale della maternità di Torino. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1854, 2. s., xx, 349–365.—**Girsztowta.** Wycięcie całkowite macicy (totius uteri exstirpatio). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1867, ii, 565–570.—**Görger** (O.) Hysterectomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887–8, vii, 160–162.—**Goffe** (J. R.) The development of the intra-pelvic treatment of the stump after hysterectomy for fibroid tumors; and its present status. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 79–90.—**Goodell** (W.) A successful case of hysterectomy. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 292. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 99. ———. Case of hysterectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 52. ———. The radical treatment of uterine cancer. *Ibid.*, 1891, lix, 641–643. ———. The radical cure of cancer of the womb by hysterectomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 267–272.—**Gordon** (S. C.) Hysterectomy without pedicle. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, ii, 749–753. *Also:* Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 461–469.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Ein Fall von cavernöser Metamorphose der Ovarien. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1888, xxxii, 234–246, 1 pl.—**Goulliond** (P.) Hystérectomies pour cancer utérin et pour prolapsus; extirpation vaginale du pédicule; de l'hystérectomie abdominale. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 481–501. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 347; 389. ———. Hystérectomie abdominale suivie de l'extirpation vaginale du pédicule. Arch. d. tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, xviii, 743–755.—**Grammatikati** (I. N.) Experimentalnia dannia kasatelno dalneyshey sudbiyaïchnikov poslye polnavo udalyenia matki u krolikov. [Experimental data concerning the fate of the ovaries after complete removal of the uterus in rabbits.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 869; 893. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 105–108. ———. K voprosu o sostoyanii yaichnikov poslie polnavo udalenia matki. [Condition of ovaries after entire removal of uterus.] Viach. St. Petersb., 1889, x, 327–329.—**Greathead** (J. B.) A case of hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 415.—**Gregson** (T.) Extirpation of the uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, xxxvii, 342. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1846, i, 364. *Also:* N. York M. & S. Reporter, 1846, i, 259.—**Gross.** Hystérectomie susvaginale; réflexions sur le traitement du pédicule utérin. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1883–4, 29–39. ———. Deux observations de laparo-hystérectomie. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1886, xviii, 394–405. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 582–594. *Also:* Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1885–6), 1887, 29–39. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gruget.** Gastro-hystérectomie. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1882–3, i, 68–70. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1883, x, 234–236.—**Guermonprez & Duval.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'hystérectomie abdominale totale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, i, 601–608.—**Haidlen** (R.) Zur Frage der Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 106–128.—**Halley** (G.) Vaginal and abdominal hysterectomy. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1889–90, viii, 101.—**Harrison** (J. B.) Successful case of extirpation of the uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1840, xxvi, 151–154.—**Hayes** (J. S.) A successful case of abdominal hysterectomy. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1888–9, ii, 223–225.—**Hazlewood** (A.) Removal of uterus. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1879, ii, 31.—**Heath** (A. M.) Case of excision of the uterus by the abdominal section. Lond. M. Gaz., 1843, xxxiii, 309–312.—**Heilbrun.** Beiträge zur Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 65; 81.—**Helmuth** (W. T.) Total extirpation of the uterus for extensive cancer of the cervix; Freund's abdominal method; death from shock. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 599–601. *Also:* Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884–5, vi, 31–34.—**Hennig** (C.) Exstirpatio uteri cancrosi totalis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1876, xxi, 343. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Hamb., 1876, xlix, 139.—**Herrgott.** Extirpation de la matrice; esquisse historique; opération princeps de Santer. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiv, 161–174.—**Herrick** (O. E.) Ablation de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1883, v, 438–442.—**Hesse** (C. G.) Zur Geschichte der Exstirpation der Gebärmutter. Allg. med. Ann., Leipz., 1826, 577–650. *Also, transl.:* Gior. di chir.-prat., Trento, 1827, iii, 97; 161: iv, 1: 95; 223; 287.—**Höring** (C.) Zwei operativ behandelte Fälle von Gebärmutterkrebs. Med. Cor.-Bl.

Uterus (*Excision of*).

d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1873, xliii, 12-14.—**Holscher** (G. P.) Beschreibung der völligen Ausrottung einer nicht vorgefallenen carcinomatösen Gebärmutter. J. f. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1824, vi, 638-661, 1 pl.—**Horteloup.** Rapport sur une observation d'hystérectomie par la méthode sus-pubienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 610-613.—**Howe** (A. J.) Successful hysterectomy. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., Orange, N. J., 1887, xiv, 269-274. ———. Abdominal hysterectomy and vaginal hysterectomy; a case of each which eventuated successfully. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1892, lii, 57-62.—**Howitz** (F.) Tvende Excisioner af uterus. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1875, ii, 2. R., 241-248. ———. Om Totalextirpation af uterus for Kræft. Gynæk. og. obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1882, iv, 122-145.—**Hubert.** Rapport de la commission qui a été chargée d'examiner la note de M. Dewandre, à Anvers, sur l'hystérectomie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1890, 4. s., iv, 296-298.—**Hublier.** Uterus enlevé. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847-8, xiii, 1142-1144.—**Jackson** (A. R.) An unsuccessful case of extirpation of the cancerous uterus by Freund's method. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1882, iv, 129-134. ———. Is the extirpation of the cancerous uterus a justifiable operation? Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1883, N. Y., 1884, viii, 172-197. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii. 330-332.—**Jakins** (W. V.) The recent gastrotomy case at Sydney. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 291-295.—**Janvrin** (J. E.) A case of Freund's operation. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 152. ———. Vagino-laparo-hysterectomy for cancer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 1376. ———. A case of supra-pubic hysterectomy. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 621-625.—**Jay** (M.) Abdominal hysterectomy. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1891, li, 512-514.—**Jeffery** (G. C.) How far has the performance of hysterectomy proven itself to be a justifiable procedure? Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1892 xxvii, 118-128.—**Jennings** (C. E.) Excision of the entire uterus for cancer; with notes of a successful operation. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 682; 825.—**Jessett** (F. B.) An address on the results of the operations of vaginal hysterectomy and supra-vaginal amputation of the cervix for cancer of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1893, ii, 237-241. ———. On total extirpation of the uterus for myoma, with especial reference to the management of the uterine flaps. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lvi, 393.—**Jones** (A. B.) Extirpation of a scirrhous uterus. West. J. M., Indianap., 1868, iii, 221-226. *Also:* Galveston M. J., 1868, iii, 309-316.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) Two cases of removal of uterine myoma: one, supraphbic hysterectomy; the other, complete hysterectomy: a new method of disposing of the stump; microscopical examination of the appendages; remarks on the treatment of uterine myoma by electricity. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 198; 226. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kaltenbach** (R.) Zur Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1884, xxv, 145-151. ———. Erfahrungen über Totalexstirpation des uterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 389; 417. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 26.—**Keen** (W. W.) A case of hysterectomy. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1888, n. s., xx, 538-541. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 580-582. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888, xix, 381-384.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Neun Fälle von Totalexstirpation. *In his:* Beitr. z. klin. u. exper. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., 8°, Giessen, 1879-90, ii, 519-523. ———. Amputatio uteri supravaginalis. *Ibid.*, 531-534.—**Keith** (T.) On hysterectomy. Edinb. M. J., 1884-5, xxx, 969-983. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiv, 221-242. ———. Thirteen cases of hysterectomy, with remarks on carbolic acid spray in abdominal surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 214. ———. On removal of the uterus for cancer. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 58.—**Keller** (Elizabeth C.) Case of hysterectomy. Rep. Proc. Alumnæ Ass. Women's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1889, 76-79.—**Kieter** (A.) Totale Exstirpation des nicht vorgefallenen krebshaft afficirten Uterus. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1848, v, 225-240.—**Kimball** (G.) Successful case of extirpation of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, lii, 249-255. ———. Extirpation of the uterus. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1877, xxviii, 319-332.—**Kirjeff** (D. M.) Polnoe vlagal. udal. matki prieja rakov. porajenii. [Complete removal of uterns in cancer.] Sborn. trud. vrach. S.-Peterb. Mariinsk. bolnitzy d. b., 1892, i, 146-161.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Die erste Exstirpatio uteri nach Freund in Tirol. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 72; 105. *Also*, Reprint.—**Knapp** (M. L.) Amputation of the womb. N. York J. M., 1851, vii, 196.—**Kocks** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von Uterusexstirpation. Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1879, 88. ———. Zur Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 115-117.—**Kœberlé** (E.) Extirpation de l'utérus et des ovaires. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1863, xxiii, 101. ———. L'hystérotomie et le ligateur élastique de M. Pozzi. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886, xxiii, 52-54. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1886, xlv, 29. ———. Traitement des cancers de la matrice par l'hystérotomie. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886, xxiii, 63-70. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1886, 4. s., xv, 30-32. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xxiii, 139-141. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 137-143.—**Körte** (W.) Hysterotomie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 545.—**Kolaczek.** Ueber einen Fall von Totalexstirpation des carcinösen Uterus nach Freund-Bardenheuer. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 69-72. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 42.—**Kollock** (C.) A case of pelvic contraction; mother and child both saved by a timely resort to laparo-hysterectomy. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston. 1892, 129-133. ———. Laparo-hysterectomy for epithelioma; with recovery. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1893, xxxi, 1-4.—**Koudratowicz** (S.) Całkowite wyłuszczenie macicy przez pochwe. [Removal of entire uterus.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1880, viii, 584-588.—**Krabbel.** Eine Uterusexstirpation mit unglücklichem Ausgang. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 420-425.—**Krackowizer** (E.) Extirpation of the uterus by mistake for ovarian tumor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867, ii, 297-299.—**Kragelund.** Om Radikaloperationen for Cancer uteri. Hosp.-Tid., Kj benh., 1890, 3. R., viii, 274-279.—**Krassovsky** (A. J.) Deviatnadzat histerotomiy. [Nineteen cases of . . .] J. akush. i jensk. holiez., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 649-701. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1888-9, iii, 69-71.—**Kraussold** (H.) Zwei erfolgreiche Totalexstirpationen der Gebärmutter. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1883, x, 17-20.—**Krug** (F.) Ueber Uterusexstirpationen. Med. Monatsebr., N. Y., 1891, iii, 190-197.—**Kuhn** (J.) Zur Kasuistik der Totalexstirpation des Uterus nach Freund. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 217-223.—**Landau** (T.) Carcinoma uteri und Coma diabeticum, nebst Bemerkungen über die Vornahme grosser Operationen bei gleichzeitig bestehender Zuckerharnruhr. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 863-866. ———. Zur Behandlung der chronischen Beckeneiterungen; die Resektion des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi. 689-695. ———. Zur Indikation der Totalexstirpation der carcinomatösen Gebärmutter. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, v, 124-154.—**Lane** (L. C.) Enucleation of the uterns for the cure of epithelial cancer. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1878, xxi, 319-322.—**Lange.** Extirpation of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 357.—**Langenbeck** (C. J. M.) Geschichte einer von mir glücklich verrichteten Exstirpation der ganzen Gebärmutter. N. Biblioth. f. d. Chir. u. Ophth., Hannov., 1815-18, i, 551: 1819-20, ii, 669. ———. Beschreibung zweier Exstirpationen krebshafter, nicht vorgefallener Gebärmütter. *Ibid.*, 1823-8, iv, 698-728. ———. Geschichte einer Extirpation der krebshaften Gebärmutter, nebst Mittheilung einer Ausrottung der krebshaften Gebärmutter durch Recamier. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1831, x, 57-80.—**Lannelongue.** Hystérectomie totale par la voie abdominale. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 369-371.—**Lawrason** (G. B.) Two cases of hysterectomy. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1889, 153-158.—**Lazzari** (P. M.) Sull' estirpazione dell' utero canceroso. Gior. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Parma, 1812, xi, 30-40.—**Le Bec.** Hystérectomie sus-vaginale; mort par choc traumatique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 897.—**Lebedeff** (A. I.) O rake matki, s opisaniem dvuch sluchaev vlagalitslmoi exstirpatsii etogo organa, vizdrovl. [Cancer of uterns; case where tbis organ was extirpated; recovery.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1885, v, 105; 121; 139; 155; 171.—**Leopold** (G.) Ueber eine totale Uterusexstirpation nach Freund. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii, 548-553. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Achtundvierzig Totalexstirpationen des Uterus wegen Carcinom; Totalprolaps und schwerer Neurosen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1887, xxx, 401-443, 1 pl.—**Leopold & Münchmeyer.** Ueber die Ergebnisse der Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 809.—**Lesi** (V.) Gastro-isterotomia. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1881, 4. s., xv, 464-467.—**Levy** (F.) Radikaloperationen for Cancer uteri. Med. Aarsskr., Kjøbenh., 1893, vii, 216-224.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Uterus removed entire, on March 1st, 1886, for primary malignant disease of the body. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 67. ———. A case of extirpation of the uterus for primary carcinoma of the body. *Ibid.* (1888), 1889, xxx, 218-223. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1011.—**Lindh** (A.) Cancer uteri; exstirpatio uteri sacralis. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 418.—**Linkenheld** (J.) Zur Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 169-173.—**Lizars** (J.) Extirpation of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1828-9, i, 269-271.—**Loebker** (C.) Bericht über die in der gynäkologischen Klinik zu Greifswald ausgeführten Laparotomien, achtzehn Ovariotomien, zwei Castrationen, eine Exstirpation einer Hydronephrose, eine Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv, 438-471.—**Löhlein** (H.) Carcinoma colli uteri als Geburtskomplikation (Totalexstirpation im Wochenbett). Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 193-198.—**Löwenstein** (M.) Zwei Fälle totaler Uterus-Exstirpation nach W. A. Freund. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 173-176. *Also, transl.:* Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1880, xiii (Protok. phiz.-med. Obsh. v Mosk., 1879, 44-55).—**Logothétis.** [Un cas d'hystérectomie.] Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1890-91, xxxiii, 141-145.—**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Rapport sur le mémoire du Dr. Queirel, intitulé: Cinq observations d'hystérotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, n. s.,

Uterus (*Excision of*).

ix, 847–853. [Discussion], 854–856.—**Lndlam** (R.) Total extirpation of the uterus for carcinoma. Clinique, Chicago, 1882, iii, 431–433. ———. Renal madequacy as a contra-indication for hysterectomy in uterine cancer. *Ibid.*, 1890, xi, 160–162. — **Luytgaerens.** Extirpation de la presque totalité de la matrice. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1839, v, 577–580. [Rap. de Dumont], 581–586. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. méd.-prat., Par., 1840, ii, 9.—**MacCormac** (W.) [Case of removal of the entire uterus by abdominal section for cancer of the cervix.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 91.—**McLaren** (A.) Two hysterectomies. Northwest. Lancet St. Paul, 1889, ix, 268–270.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Abdominal hysterectomy. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 137–156. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892–3, vi, 406–408.—**Maisonneuve.** [Matrice cancéreuse enlevée complètement.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1841, xvi, 233.—**Malins** (E.) Extirpation of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1884), 1885, xxvi, 148. — **Margary.** Estirpazione totale dell' utero carcinomatoso col metodo di Freund modificato da Bardenheuer. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1883–4, i, 307–311.—**Marteau.** Observation sur une amputation extraordinaire. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1758, ix, 353–362. — **Martin** (A.) Beitrag zur supravaginalen Absetzung des Uteruskörpers. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1001–1006.— **Martin** (J. N.) A fatty uterus; removal; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 713.— **von Massari** (J.) Studien über Exstirpation der Uterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii, 1189; 1216. — **Mays** (W. H.) Hysterectomy for carcinoma uteri; recovery. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1891, xxxiv, 214.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Estirpazione del corpo dell' utero estroflesso. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 286–291. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 353.—**Meinert.** Zur Technik der supravaginalen Amputatio uteri. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1273–1275.—**Mikuliez** (J.) Ueber die Totalexstirpation des Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1880, xxx, 1281; 1309; 1419; 1881, xxxi, 9; 37; 93; 150; 182; 215; 241.— **Miller** (J. S.) A case of supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889–90, xxii, 224.—**Mo** (G.) L'amputazione parziale e totale dell' utero. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 6; 17; 65; 81.—**Moody** (Mary B.) A case of hysterectomy with peculiar features. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1888, iii, 54–57. — **Morris** (H.) Three cases of hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 922.— **Moses** (G. A.) Hysterectomy, in malignant disease. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882 viii, 218–224. [Discussion], 361–368. *Also*, Reprint. — **von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Carcinoma epitheliale cervicis uteri; Hysterectomia; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1878, Wien, 1879, 180–184 *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 376.—**Müller.** Eine nicht beabsichtigte Radicaloperation. Cor.-Bl. f. d. Aerzte u. Apoth. d. Grossherz. Oldenburg, 1865, iii, 225–229.— **Müller** (P.) Ueber Exstirpation des Uterus. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte Basel, 1878, viii, 609; 642. *Also*, Reprint.— **Münchmeyer.** Ueber die weitere Verwerthung und die Endresultate der Totalexstirpation der Uterus an der kgl. Frauenklinik in Dresden. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1889, Leipz., 1890, 298–310. — **Murat & Patissier.** De l'extirpation ou de l'amputation de la matrice. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1819, xxxi, 218–224.— **Murphy.** On hysterectomy. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889–90, v, 205–209.—**Napier** (A. D. L.) A large multiple fibro myoma removed on April 29th by hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 159.—**Negri** (P.) Sul taglio cesareo alla Porro e sull' amputazione sopravaginale utero ovarica per indicazioni ginecologiche. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1886, viii, 133.—**Nesbit** (W. B.) A case of total extirpation of the uterus for cancer; death. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890–91, x, 50.—**Netzel** (W.) Laparohysterotomi. Årsberätt. f. Sahbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm, 1881, 207–211. — **Nicolaysen.** Tumor ovarii eller Tumor uteri? Exstirpation; Helbredelse. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1879, 3. R., ix, 569–573. — **Nieberding.** Demonstration eines durch die Totalexstirpation entfernten Uterus. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1888, 10–19. ———. Demonstration von zwei durch die Totalexstirpation gewonnenen Uteris und einem Uterus nach Kaiserschnitt. *Ibid.*, 1889, 11–21.— **Nouvelle** (Une) opération de gastrotomie. Conrrier méd., Par., 1877, xxvii, 92.—**Novaro** (G. F.) Ventuno casi di isterectomia totale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1884, vi, 577–610.—**Ochlschlaeger.** Totale Exstirpation des Uterus. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1878, xxiii, 423–426. — **Olshausen** (R.) Ueber Totalexstirpation des Uterus nach zehn eigenen Fällen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 497; 519. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Exstirpation des Uterus wegen Carcinoms; 2 Fälle. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 113–115. ———. Demonstration exstirpirter carcinomatöser Uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1892, xxi, pt. 1, 99–102. — **Opie** (T.) A report of three supra-vaginal hysterectomies, and similar cases treated by electrolysis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 63.— **Oria** (I. I.) Extirpacion de la matriz. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1874, xxi, 422–424. *Also:* Pabellon méd., Madrid, 1874, xiv, 318–321.—**Osterloh** (P.) Die Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1879, clxxxiii, 289–298.— **Paggi** (A.) La prima estirpazione completa di un utero canceroso eseguita in Firenze. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, l, 487–497. ———. La estirpazione completa dell' utero canceroso. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 787; 1013; 1883, n. s., v, 286.—**Paletta** (G. B.) Storia d' una matrice amputata. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1822, xxiv, 43–50. *Also, transl.:* J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1823, v, 474–480.—**Parsons** (S. B.) Uterine cyst; atresia vaginæ; hysterectomy; recovery. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1888, i, 2–6.—**Pascale** (G.) Seconda e terza isterectomia, nell' una rapida guarigione, nell' altra accidente rarissimo. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 407–414.—**Patterson** (A.) Excision of uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1876, [5.] s., viii, 24–26.—**Pawlik** (K.) Exstirpation des Uterus und des Beckenzellgewebes. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1889, iii, 1073; 1215. *Also*, Reprint.— **Péan.** Indications de la castration utérine et de la castration ovarienne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 1170. *Also, in his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 8º, Par., 1888, 218–222. ———. Parallèle de la castration utérine et de la castration tubo-ovarienne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 49–51. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1889, xi, 85–90.—**Peaslee** (E. R.) A case of removal of the entire body of the uterus by the large abdominal section. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1855, n. s., xxix, 393–406. ———. A case of gastrohysterotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 653–655. — **Perez Gil** (A.) Extirpacion completa de la matriz; curacion. Escuela de med., México, 1886–7, viii, 62–64.—**Peruzzi** (D.) Sopra un caso di estirpazione totale di utero canceroso; sull' ago di De-Roubaix modificato; sopra uno speculum addominale dopo esegnita l'ovariotomia (esame anatomico per L. Mazzotti). Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1881, 4. s., xv, 129–144. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 50–52. ———. Isterotomia totale, seguita da morte. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1881, 4. s., xvi, 550–556. — **Pichevin** (R.) De l'hystérectomie totale et de l'hystérectomie partielle dans le cancer utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 1285–1287.—**Pietrzikovski** (E.) Weit ausgebreitetes Carcinom des Cervix uteri; Totalexstirpation des Uterus durch Laparotomie (von C. Gussenbauer); Tod nach 24 Stunden an septischer Peritonitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 206.—**Pinkerton** (S. H.) Hysterectomy; death. *In his:* Synops. Clin. Surg. 12º, Salt Lake City, 1893, 14.—**Pinkerton** (S. H.) Hysterectomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 14.—**Pippingsköld.** En laparo-hysterotomi. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1880, xxii, 410.—**Poinsot** (G.) Hystérectomie partielle. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1882), 1883, 394. ———. Deux faits d'hystérectomie abdominale. Rev. de chir., Par., 1884, iv, 39–45.—**Polaillon.** Cancer de la trompe et du corps de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison; récidive au niveau du pédicule; mort de cachexie cancéreuse. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlvii, 688–690.—**Polk** (W. M.) The indications for hysterectomy. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 201. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1881–5, iii, 207. ———. Extirpation of the entire uterus by the supra-pubic method (abdominal hysterectomy); seventeen cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, 215–234. ———. Total extirpation of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 411.—**Post** (Sarah E.) Recent hysterectomies for cancer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 1150–1154.—**Pregaldino.** Note sur les résultats actuels du traitement radical du carcinome utérin. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1888, lxvii, 85–97.— **Prelli** (C.) L' estirpazione totale dell' utero canceroso e preferibile all' escisione parziale? Note cliniche e statistiche. Osservatore, Torino, 1884, xx, 209; 225.—**Price** (J.) Supra-vaginal extra-peritoneal hysterectomy, including the Porro operation. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 183–186. ———. A plea for early hysterectomy and puerperal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 250–269, 3 pl. ———. Abdominal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 80–88. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 743–751.— **Price** (M.) A case of supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 686, 1 pl.— **Purcell** (F. A.) On the removal of the uterus. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1885–6, i, 388–391. — **Queirel.** Deux observations d'hystérotomie totale. Marseille méd., 1879, xvi, 321–328.—**Quequet.** Lettre contenant quelques réflexions sur une extirpation de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1767, xxvii, 72–86.— **Récamier** (J.-C.-A.) Extirpation de la matrice. Clinique, Par., 1829, i, 2; 9. ———. Observation sur une extirpation de l'utérus, suivie de réflexions sur le procédé opératoire et sur ses résultats. J. gén. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1829, cix, 72–128. *Also:* Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol. path., Par., 1829, vii, 219–231. ———. Observation d'une extirpation complète de l'utérus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1829, xxi, 78; 238. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829–30, ii, 65; 77; 317. ———. Nouvelle extirpation de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 365. ———. Mémoire sur l'ablation de l'utérus cancéreux. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1830, i, 193–236.— **Récamier & Dubled.** Nouvelles extirpations de la matrice. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1830, xxiii, 403–415.— **Reclus** (P.) De l'hystérectomie totale ou partielle dans les cancers limités au col de la matrice. Gaz. hebd.

Uterus (*Excision of*).

de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 690–693. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1888, x, 732–741.—**Reiche** (F.) Exstirpatio uteri, totalis et partialis. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 484–487.—**Reiu** (I. G.) Sluchai korennago (?) uzlichenija raka matki posredstvom operatsii Freund'a. [Radical (?) cure of cancer of uterus by Freund's operation.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 449.—**Retzius** (M.) Om extirpatio uteri partialis. Tidskr. f. Läk. o. Pharm., Stockholm, 1832, i, 86. ———. Lifmoderns partiella exstirpation. Års-Berätt. om Svenska läk.-sällsk. arb., Stockholm, 1832–3, 96–98. ———. Händelse af exstirpatio uteri. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1853, xv, 233.—**Ruse** (P.) Totalextirpation des Uterus wegen Carcinom; Drainage; Heilung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xvii, 116–121.—**Rinsentsoff** (I. M.) K kaznistike operatsii polnago udalenija matki po sposobu Frennd'a. [Freund's operation in complete anteversion of uterus.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach g Kazani, 1882, vi, 433; 466.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) De l'amputation sus-vaginale irrégulière. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlv, 109–116. ———. L'électricité, la castration ovarienne et l'hystérectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 651–672. ———. De l'hystérectomie abdominale. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lv, 541–544.—**Ricketts** (E.) Total hysterectomy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxx, 679.—**Robb** (H.) Hysterectomy, with a report of four cases. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1892, 69–72. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rocchi** (T.) Estirpazione; amputazione dell' utero carcinomatoso. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1885, 4. s., xxiv, 166–175.—**von Rokitansky** (K.) Zur Totalexstirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 657; 689. ———. Noch einmal die Totalexstirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus. *Ibid.*, 888.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Complete abdominal hysterectomy. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 395–403.—**Rouffart.** Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxvii, 166; 193. ———. A propos d'un cas d'abcès pelvien traité par laparotomie et castration utérine. Clinique, Brux., 1892, vi, 49–54.—**Roux.** Ablation de la matrice pratiquée à la Charité de Paris; mort 24 heures après l'opération. Clinique, Par., 1829, i, 101–103. ———. Ablation de l'utérus; mort 33 heures après l'opération. *Ibid.*, 105–107. ———. Extirpation de la totalité de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829–30, ii, 169–171.—**Roux & Récamier.** Nouvelle extirpation de la totalité de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 159; 162.—**Rowan** (T.) Two cases of extirpation of the uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 414–419.—**Ryder** (V.) Amputatio uteri supravaginalis. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1891, viii, 260–264. ———. Exstirpatio uteri totalis. *Ibid.*, 279.—**Rydygier** (L.) Przypadek wycięcia całéj macicy wraz z jajnikami i kilka uwag o zmianach poczynionych w sposobie operowania Freunda. [Extirpation of entire uterus; remarks on Freund's method.] Przegl. lek., Kraków, 1880, xix, 487–489. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 280–285. ———. O wycinaniu macicy. [Excision of the uterus.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1890, xxix, 619; 636.—**Saboia.** Extirpation totale de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, xix, 734–746. *Also:* Thérap. contemp., Par., 1888, 2. s., viii, 173; 225; 235; 241.—**Sajaïzki** (S. S.) Osmenadzat nadvlagal. laparogister. po Schröder'u, proizved. s 1883 po 1888 g. [Eighteen supravaginal laparo-hysterotomies, after Schroeder, performed in the years 1883–8.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxx, 1007–1022.—**San Juan** (N.) Extirpacion completa del utero; curac on. Gac. méd., México, 1878, xiii, 157–161. ———. Histerectomia abdominal. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxvii, 295–300.—**Sauter** (J. N.) A case of complete extirpation of the uterus, performed with success. Lancet 1823–4, 3. ed., Lond., 1826, ii, 719–724. [*See, also, supra*, Herrgott.]—**Sawyer** (A. F.) Carcinoma of uterus; extirpation. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1860, n. s., xl, 46–52.—**Schaldemose** (V.) Exstirpatio uteri totalis. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1892, ix, 191–194.—**Schauta** (F.) Die Radicalbehandlung des Carcinoma uteri. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1887, viii, 323–334.—**Schlegel** (A.) Die Extirpation des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Wiesbaden, 1878, xxix, 222–240.—**Schröder** (K.) Ueber die theilweise und vollständige Ausschneidung der carcinomatösen Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881, vi, 213–230. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Heilung schwerer Puerperalerkrankung durch Amputation des septisch inficirten Uteruskörpers. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 769. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber Totalexstirpation des karzinomatösen Uterus; im Anschluss an den Bericht über 3 abdominale und 9 vaginale Totalexstirpationen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii, 13; 25; 37. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 190.—**Schwartz** (E.) De l'hystérectomie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1882, ii, 486; 1883, iii, 125; 195.—**Schwarz** (F.) Zwei Totalexstirpationen des Uterus. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1888, iii, 589. ———. Exstirpation einer Cyste mit gleichzeitiger Uterusexstirpation. *Ibid.*, 1889, iv, 368. ———. Uterusexstirpation. *Ibid.*, 368.—**Senn** (N.) Laparo-hysterotomy; its indications and technique. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1893, n. s., cvi, 251–263.—**Shimonek** (F.) When is total hysterectomy indicated? A plea for conservatism. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 65–67.—**von Siebold** (A. E.) Eine vollkommene Exstirpation der scirrhösen, nicht prolabirten Gebärmutter. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1824, iv, 523–576, 1 pl. ———. Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus durch den Bauchschnitt. *Ibid.*, 1826, v, 737. ———. Exstirpation einer scirrhösen Gebärmutter. *Ibid.*, 1828, vii, 600–619, 1 pl.—**von Siebold** (E. C. J.) Vorläufige Anzeige, die Total-Extirpation der krebshaften Gebärmutter betreffend. *Ibid.*, 1829, ix, 739.—**Simpson.** Carcinomatons uterus removed by abdominal section. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1881–2, i, 35.—**Sinclair** (J.) [Case of extirpation of the uterus.] Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1891–2, vii, 464–468.—**Sippel** (A.) Eine Freund'sche Totalexstirpation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 844–846.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) A successful case of laparo-elytrotomy. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1885, i, 25–29.—**Skinner** (A.) Extirpation of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii, 236.—**Slavjanski** (K. F.) Laparohysterectomia partialis pri hydrometra unilateralis dextra uteri bicornis duplicis; vizdorovlenie. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 297.—**Smith** (A. C.) Hysterectomy. Pacific M. Rec., Portland, Oreg., 1893, i, 7–10.—**Smith** (A. L.) A case of puerperal peritonitis treated by amputation of the uterus; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 43–49.—**Smith** (H.) Uterus removed by gastrotomy. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879–80, vii, 639.—**Smith** (L.) A case of puerperal peritonitis treated by abdominal hysterectomy, with reports of two other cases treated by other methods. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1891–2, xx, 366–372.—**Soloviеff** (A. N.) Extirpation complète de l'utérus atteint de dégénérescence cancéreuse, par la méthode de Freund. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 1–11. ———. Tri novich sluch. nijei exstirpatsii matki pri rakovom eja pererojdenii. [Three cases of total extirpation of uterus for cancer.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1882, xviii, 515–521.—**Spiegelberg.** Ein weiterer Fall von papillärem hydropischen Cervixsarcom und von Exstirpation nach Freund. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1880, xv, 437–447. ———. Nachtrag zu dem im xv. Bande, S. 437, mitgetheilten Falle von Uterus-Exstirpation. *Ibid.*, xvi, 124.—**Stahl** (C.) Beitrag zur supravaginalen Amputation des puerperalen septischen Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, 33–44.—**Stewart & Ings.** A case of hysterectomy. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1892, iv, 141–144.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Abdominal hysterectomy. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 189.—**Stirling** (E. C.) Case of supra-vaginal amputation of the uterus; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 529–537. *Also:* Proc. South Austral. Branch Brit. M. Ass., Adelaide, 1884–5, 108–116, 1 diag. *Also:* Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884–5, iv, 53–56.—**Stone** (I. S.) An interesting hysterectomy. Practice, Richmond, 1891, v, 213–215. ———. Complete abdominal hysterectomy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891–2, v, 725–727. ———. A new hysterectomy staff. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 407.—**Struve** (C.) Einige Ideen über die Extirpatio uteri, als das vielleicht einzige Heilmittel des Gebärmutter-Krebses; nebst der Abbildung des Instruments. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarzunk., Berl., 1803, xvi, 3 St., 123–130.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Billroth's operation of extirpation of the uterus. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 118. ———. Extirpation of the uterus, and some other things. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1883, vi, 400–402. ———. Five cases of supravaginal hysterectomy; three recoveries and two deaths. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 457. ———. Supravaginal hysterectomy for dysmenorrhœa. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, ix, 332.—**Syromjatnikoff** (J. M.) O virieivanii rakovo-pererojdennoi matki. [Extirpation of uterus for cancer.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 326; 345; 358.—**Tait** (L.) Statistics of hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 824. ———. On uterine amputation. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1886–7, ii, 211. ———. The extirpation of the uterus for hydramnion. Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingh., 1887, ii, 249–251. ———. Note on hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 18. ———. Hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 1422. ———. Two cases of hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 199–205.—**Tarral** (M. C.) Mémoire sur l'ablation de l'utérus, avec la description d'une nouvelle méthode opératoire. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1829, v, 403; 529.—**Tassi.** Amputazione parziale dell' utero. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1884, x, 122–126. ———. Gastroisteroectomia par epitelioma. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1884, iv. fasc. 3, 35–43.—**Tauffer** (V.) A rakos méh részletes és teljes kürtasa. [Excision of uterus, by Freund's method, for cancer.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 41; 65. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 91–94. ———. Hystcrotomie. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 73. ———. A rákos méh teljes kürtásának újabb eredményei öt eset kapcsán. [Cases of total extirpation of uterus in carcinoma of uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 405; 437; 465. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1884, xx, 625; 645; 665; 689. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiii, 367–395.—**Terrier** (F.) Hystérectomie; mort par péritonite; autopsie. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., 601–605.—**Terrillon** (O.) Seize hystérectomies abdominales;

Uterus (*Excision of*).

réflexions à propos de 60 autres cas de fibromes utérins. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 414–422. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1888, xxix, 340–360. ———. Communication à propos de deux observations d'hystérectomie pour tumeurs malignes intra-utérines. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1888), 1889, iv, 203–210. ———. Hystérectomie abdominale, myomectomie sus-vaginale *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1889, 380–397. ———. Hystérectomie abdominale pour tumeurs malignes du corps de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 327–329. ———. Hystérectomie abdominale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 366–376. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 366–384.—**Thelen** (O.) Bericht über sechs Uterusexstirpationen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 585–588.—**Thiriar** (J.) Tumeur cancéreuse développée dans l'épaisseur de la paroi utérine; hystérectomie; mort par hémorragie. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1885, xxxvii, 201.—**Thoinot.** Tumeur utérine; hystérotomie; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lvii, 537. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 617.—**Thomas** (J. P.) Laparo-hysterectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 552–556.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Clinical contribution to the subject of removal of the uterus in whole or in part for the extirpation of tumors connected with that organ. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 585–602. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Extirpation of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii, 694 *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, Suppl., 3.—**Thornton** (K.) Hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1883), 1884, xxv, 163. ———. Cases of hysterectomy, with remarks on the value of the carbolic acid spray in this operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1034–1036.—**Tillaux.** Ablation de l'utérus; continuation de la fonction menstruelle. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvi, 661. ———. Extirpation totale de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 513.—**Toeplitz.** Beitrag zur Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus nach der Freund'schen Methode. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1879, i, 21–24.—**Tournay.** De l'hystérectomie par morcellement dans les suppurations pelviennes; laparotomie et hystérectomie en pleine péritonite aignë. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1893, xlv, 49.—**Trélat.** Note sur l'amputation totale de l'utérus, dans le cas de cancer de cet organe. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xiv, 952–958. ———. Tumeur cancéreuse de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 630.—**Trenholme** (E. H.) Excision of the uterus for fibrocystic disease. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1878, vi, 159. ———. Hysterectomy on an insane woman. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1884–5, xiii, 173–175. ———. An ovarian cyst and two extirpated uteri. *Ibid.*, 1885–6, xiv, 232–236. ———. Extirpation of uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1885–6, xviii, 321.—**Trépan[t].** Ablation complète de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1884, ii, 166 ———. Ablation totale de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1889, vii, 251.—**Trenberg** (J. J.) Sluch. nadvlagalitsch. amputatsii matki; vuutribroush. sposob; vyzdorov. [Supravaginal amputation of uterus by abdominal section; recovery.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1891, i, 349–353.—**Tsander** (A.) Chetyre sluch. polnago vyhsh. rakovo pererojden. matki. [Four cases of total extirpatiou of cancerous uterus.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 4.—**Tuholske** (H.) Hysterectomy by abdominal section for an interesting pathological condition. St. Louis Polyclin., 1889, i, 5–11.—**Tuttle** (G. M.) Hysterectomy for cancer. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1899, xxiii, 68. ———. Supravaginal hysterectomy, by Wm. Tod Helmuth, followed by intestinal perforation and artificial anus, with a description of two new apparatuses. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1891, 3. s., vi, 816–823.—**Uspenski** (W.) Fünf Fälle von Totalextirpation des Uterus nach der Freund'schen Methode. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, xvi, 335–343.—**Valerani** (F.) Contributo all' amputazione utero-ovarica sopravaginale. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1886, xxiv, 292–308.—**Valls** (P.) Breves noticias acerca de un caso de histero-ectomia completa. Independ. méd. Barcel., 1883–4, xv, 181; 222.—**Van de Warker** (E.) A new method of partial extirpation of the cancerous uterus. Am. J Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 225–241. *Also,* Reprint.—**de Vecchi** (P.) Extirpatiou of the uterus. San Francisco West. Lancet, 1883, xii, 193–204.—**Veit** (J.) Zur Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 821–825.—**Velpeau.** Cancer de la matrice, nouvelle extirpation presque complète de cet organe. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1840, 2. s., ii, 245. ———. Exstirpatiou af Livmoderen. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1841, ii, 37–41.—**Vogler.** Verantwortlichkeit des Arztes bei Vornahme lebensgefährlicher Heilversuche. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1852, lxiv, 433–462. ———. Wird der Bauchschnitt bei Extrauterinschwangerschaft von der Wissenschaft einstimmig verworfen? (Zugleich als Erwiderung auf Hrn. Dr. Braun's Randbemerkungen.) *Ibid.*, 1854, lxviii, 183–196.—**Volkmerus** (J. G.) Historia uteri ex virgine resecti. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1675–6, Francof. et Lips., 1688, vi–vii, 99.—**Vulliet.** A propos de l'hystérotomie totale (de Freund). Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1880, xiv, 245–250.—**Wallace** (J.) Total or partial extirpation of the uterus for malignant disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 519.—**Warren.** Cancer uteri; operation; extirpation of cancer of the uterus, performed at the Massachusetts Hospital. Boston M. & S. J., 1829–30, ii, 289–291.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Hysterectomy for malignant diseases of the uterus. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i, 255–260. *Also:* South-West. M. Gaz., Louisville, 1888, ii, 289–292. *Also:* Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1888–9, iv, 196–201.—**Weinlechner.** Operationen am Uterus wegen Carcinomen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1862, vii, 54; 63; 97; 170; 200.—**Weiss** (T.) Hysterectomie sus-vaginale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1883–4, 21–28.—**Weiss** (W.) Hysterolaparotomia. [2 cases.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1881), 1883, 354–356.—**Werder** (X. O.) Report of four cases of laparotomy, two cases of intraligamentous cyst, one dermoid cyst, and one removal of appendages, two of the cases requiring hysterectomy. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1890, lviii, 271–275.—**Werner** (Marie B.) Analysis of some statistics on supravaginal hysterectomy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892–3, vi, 41–48.—**Westermark** (F.) Exstirpatio uteri sacralis vid cancer uteri. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1893, 82–86.—**Wheaton** (C. A.) Hysterectomy; the conditions which demand it. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 144–146.—**Wheaton** (S. W.) Micrococci in the substance of a decomposing fibroid tumour removed by hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Loud. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 187–190.—**Wilcox** (R. W.) A successful case of hysterectomy. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlix, 201–205. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wildt** (H.) Erste erfolgreiche Laparohysterectomie in Cairo (Egypten). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 660.—**Wile** (W. C.) Extirpation of entire uterus for carcinoma; death on the fourth day from exhaustion. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1882–3, ii, 207–210.—**Willien** (L. J.) Report of two cases of supra-pubic hysterectomy. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1892–3, xi, 353–359.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.), jr. A case of hysterectomy, with a new clamp, for the removal of large uterine tumors. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 391–401. *Also* [Abstr.]: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882–3, ix, 430.—**Wilson** (W. E.) Report of a case of hysterectomy. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1890, 168–170.—**Winter** (G.) Ueber die Schröder'sche supravaginale Amputation bei Portiocarcinom. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxii, 196–215. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 453.—**Wölfler.** Zur Frage von der Exstirpation des Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1880, Berl., 1881, ix, 86–91.—**Wood** (T.) A case of extirpation of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1867, x, 1–7. ———. Extirpation of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 110. ———. A report of eight cases of extirpation of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1879, n. s., ii, 121–124.—**Worrall** (R.) Notes on a case of extirpation of the uterus for cancer. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886–7, vi, 85–87.—**Wutschichowsky** (H.) Beitrag zur Geschichte der Uterin-Exstirpation. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1858, xv, 73.—**Wyder.** Vorweisung eines durch Totalexstirpation entfernten Uterus. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii, 115.—**Wylie.** Specimen of malignant adenoma of the uterus; supra vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 69–74.

Uterus (*Excision of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Brulant (A.) *Des fistules consécutives à l'hystérectomie. 4°. *Lille,* 1888.

Haussseau (P.) *Des formations kystiques consécutives à l'extirpation de l'utérus et des annexes. 4°. *Paris,* 1891.

Baldy (J. M.) Hysterectomy, followed in four months by ovariotomy, and again in six weeks by abdominal section for purulent peritonitis. Polyclinic, Phila., 1887–8, v, 369–372.—**Bandl.** Vorstellung einer Patientin mit Bauchfistel nach ausgeführter Amputatio uteri myomatosi mit Versenkung des Stieles. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 1337–1339.—**Bozeman** (N. G.) Accidental uretero-vaginal fistula following hysterectomy; cure by kolpo-uretero-cystotomy, gradual preparatory treatment and button-suture. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 453–459. *Also,* Reprint.—**von Braun-Fernwald** (C.) Carcinoma cervicis uteri; Totalexstirpation; Urinfistel; Genesung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1888, Wien, 1889, 193.—**Cleveland** (C.) Death after abdominal hysterectomy due to intestinal obstruction from paralysis of the intestine. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 520–522.—**Cuzzi** (A.) & **Resinelli** (G.) Risultati prossimi e remoti della raschio-amputazione dell' utero nella cura delle metriti croniche. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1892, i, 73; 97.—**Déancé** (M.) Hystérectomie; ouverture de la vessie; cystorrhaphie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 420–422. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 192.—**Dubar** (L.) Suppuration pelvienne ancienne; poussées reitérées de péritonite; fistule vaginale; hystérectomie vaginale incomplète; blessure de la vessie; amélioration de l'état général; extirpation du reste de l'utérus par la voie abdominale; guérisou avec

Uterus (*Excision of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

persistance d'une petite fistule urinaire, qui a disparu à la suite de cautérisations répétées au thermocautère. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1893, xxxii, 329-337.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Carcinoma of the uterus; myomata; laparo-vaginal hysterectomy; death from intestinal paralysis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 819.—**Eder** (A.) Carcinoma uteri; Totalexstirpation (Forsetzung); Urinfistel; angeheilt. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1888, Wien. 1889, 190.—**von Erlach.** Demonstration eines Falles von Hernia abdominalis nach Laparotomie und Hysterectomie mit extraperitonealer Stielbehandlung. Sitzungsb. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch in Wien, 1888, i, 71.—**Foreman** (J.) Case of suppurating dermoid tumour, with hysterectomy and removal of vermiform appendix. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 335-337.—**Glaevecke.** Körperliche und geistige Veränderungen im weiblichen Körper nach künstlichem Verluste der Ovarien einerseits und des Uterus andererseits. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1889, xxxv, 1-88.—**Goddard** (G. J.) Verslag van de lijkopening eener vrouw, bij welke dertigjaren te voren de exstirpatio uteri was verrigt. Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Maatsch. t. Bevord. d. Geneesk., 1851, ii (pt. 2), 48-62, 1 map. — **Jessett** (F. B.) Case of supra-vaginal hysterectomy, with subsequent fæcal fistula, which closed spontaneously; the patient made a good recovery. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889-90, v, 34-36. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 112. — **Kaarsberg** (F.) Morbus mentalis, opstået efter en amputatio uteri supravaginalis. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1887, xix, no. 22, 13-18. — **Kohn** (I.) Fibromyom des Cervix uteri; Exstirpation durch die Scheide; consecutive, sieben Wochen nach der Operation entstandene Blasenscheidenfistel. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 441.—**Lukin.** Sluchai otniatia matki i pochi i na odnom i tom je subektie. [Excision of uterus and kidney.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1872, xiii, 446-451.—**Meredith** (W. A.) A case of locked fibroid treated by supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 442-450. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 969. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1113.—**Miller** (V. J.) Sluchay ileus posle vlagalishtshnoy ekstirpatsii matki. [Ileus following vaginal extirpation of uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1889, iii, 125-132. — **Picqué** (L.) Fistule urétrale consécutive à une hystérectomie vaginale; pyonéphrose consécutive; néphrectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 429-434. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 725-727. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 603-608.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) The ultimate results of operations for removal of the uterus or its appendages. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xv, 220-231. *Also:* Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 137-149.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Vesico-vaginal fistula consequent upon vaginal hysterectomy; modification of Tait's operation; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 811.—**Reichel** (P.) Ileus nach vaginaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus; ein Beitrag zur Operationstechnik derselben. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1888, xv, 37-56.— **Repreff** (A. V.) O vliyanii ndaleniya polovikh. organov n samok na zhizne-proyav enia. [Influence of removal of female organs of generation on condition of woman.] J. Russk. Obsh. ochran. narod. zdravija, St. Petersb., 1891, i, no. 2, 6-13.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Fibromes utérins; hystérectomie vaginale; coma ménique. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlv, 273-278. *Also:* Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 278-284. ——. De la récidive du cancer utérin après l'hystérectomie vaginale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 278-283. — **Robson** (M.) Uterus surrounded by abscesses removed by hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 507.—**Sanchez de Toca** (M.) Observacion de una extirpacion de una porcion de la vejiga de la orina, de gran parte de la vagina y de casi la totalidad de la matriz afectada de cáncer. Bol. de med., cirg. y farm., Madrid, 1836, iii, 77-80. ——. Estirpacion de casi la totalidad de la matriz, de gran parte de la vagina y de una porcion de la vejiga de la orina afectadas de cáncer. Telégrafo méd. Barcel., 1849, iii, 321-329. *Also:* Gac. méd., Madrid, 1849, v, 138; 146. — **de Sant' Anna** (J. J.) Sarcoma do utero; hysterectomia vaginal; cura; reproducção do neoplasma; morte. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1886, iv, 395-397.—**Schmidt** (J.) Ein Fall von totaler Uterusexstirpation und Nephrectomie in einer Sitzung mit glücklichem Erfolge. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 701.—**Smith** (R. T.) A case of hysterectomy, complicated by acute gangrene of the wound; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, xlix, 89.—**Tait** (L.) Case of menstruation after removal of pregnant uterus and appendages. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 1173. ——. Note on the influence of removal of the uterus and its appendages on the sexual appetite. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888-9, iv, 310-317.—**Weinlechner.** Carcinoma uteri; Totalexstirpation von der Scheide aus; Tod nach 3½ Tagen in Folge von Peritonitis. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1884), 1885, 226.—**Wenning** (W. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer; death from diphtheria of the sexual organs. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 333. [Discussion],

Uterus (*Excision of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

344-349.—**Windsor** (J.) Sequel of a case of extirpation of the uterus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1853-5, xxxviii, 219-222.—**Wolff** (L. A. C.) Exstirpation der ganzen Gebärmutter, nebst der darauf erfolgenden Lungen-Entzündung und Peritonitis. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1825, vii, 478-485.

Uterus (*Excision of, Methods of and instruments for*).

VON BECK (B.) * Die osteoplastische Resection des Kreuzsteissbeines zur Freilegung der inneren weiblichen Sexualorgane behufs Totalexstirpation des Uterus bei Carcinom und entsprechender anderer operativer Eingriffe. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1889.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xviii, 37-68.

MORRO ([E. H.] W.) * Die Indicationen der ventralen Methode der Totalexstirpation des Uterus. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1891.

RAMON (A.) Hystérectomie abdomino-vaginale. Méthode Péan dans les cas de gros fibromes utérins. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

RUGGI (G.) La technica dell' isterectomia. 8°. *Bologna*, 1885.

WIRBEL (C.) * De la ligature élastique perdue dans l'hystérectomie abdominale. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Baer (B. F.) Supra-vaginal hysterectomy without ligature of the cervix, in operation for uterine fibroids; a new method. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, 235-255. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 489-504 — **Bardenheuer.** Die Drainage der Peritoneälhöhle. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Salzb., 1887, pt. 2, 159-172. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 515-520. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 431; 442.—**von Beck** (B.) Ein Fall von osteoplastischer Resection des Kreuzsteissbeines mit nachfolgender Exstirpation eines carcinomatösen Uterus, ausgeführt von Prof. Dr. Hegar. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 229.—**Bellini** (G. B.) Strumenti e processi nuovi per estirpare in parte od in totalità l' utero. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1833, vii, 212-218.—**Binswanger** (O.) Anatomische Beiträge zur Indicationsfrage der Freund'schen Operation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1879, iii, 4-7.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Una laparo-isterectomia totale per fibromioma con modificazione al metodo Martin. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 551-554.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Hysterectomy by the sacral route. Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xviii, 559.—**Casati** (C.) Nota clinica su di un caso di utero canceroso esportato per la via del sacro. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1891, 5. s., xi, 389-398.—**Chiarleoni** (G.) Fibroma cistico e prolasso totale dell' utero; isterectomia sopravaginale, metodo estraperitoneale. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1891, ii, 457.—**Cleveland** (C.) A modification of Dr. Polk's forceps for vaginal hysterectomy, with method of operating. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 601-603.—**Crocq,** fils. Cancer utérin; opération de Kraske. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1891, xliii, 740.—**Crofford** (T. J.) A new method of performing hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 500-503. ——. New method of performing hysterectomy, with the report of a case. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1889, 71-79. *Also:* Memphis J. M. Sc., 1889, i, 83-91.—**Cushing** (C.) A new instrument for ligating the uterine artery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 529. *Also:* San Francisco West. Lancet, 1883, xii, 292-294.—**Czerny** (V.) Ueber Exstirpatio uteri sacralis. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1887-92, n. F., iv, 456-462. *Also:* Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890-91, vii, 477-482.—**Dawson** (B. F.) Freund's operation for extirpation of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 220. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obs. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 205-207.—**Debaisieux.** Hystérectomie vaginale par morcellement dans les suppurations pelviennes. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1891, xliii, 769-776.—**Delbet** (P.) De la voie sacro-coccygienne; technique opératoire; son utilisation dans le traitement des salpingites Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv, 373-385.—**Doléris** (A.) Pince-clamp pour l'hystérectomie vaginale. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1886), 1887, 144. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 15. ——. L'autre voie; à propos de l'hystérectomie par la méthode Péan-Segond dans les inflammations pelviennes. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 209-261. *Also,* Reprint.—**Eastman** (J.) A few thoughts on the technique of hysterectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 114-118. ——. Abdominal hysterectomy without a pedicle. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 882.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) The technique of total extirpation of

Uterus (*Excision of, Methods of and instruments for*).

the fibromatous uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 606-611.—**Emmet** (B.) Broad-ligament clamps for use in vaginal hysterectomy and drainage-trocar. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 334.—**Frank** (F.) Ueber extraperitoneale Uterusexstirpation. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1887, xxx, 1-24. ———. Ueber Uterusexstirpation ohne Eröffnung des Peritonealsackes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 869-873.—**Freund** (H. W.) [Zwei nach der Freund'schen Methode total exstirpirte Uteri mit Myomen.] Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 164-166.—**Freund** (M. B.) Zur Totalexstirpation des Uterus; combinirtes extra- und intraperitoneales Verfahren, Versorgung der Ligg. lata durch liegenbleibende Compressorien und Durchtrennung derselben mittelst des Thermocauters; mit den Protocollen über 17 Versuche an der Leiche. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881, vi, 358-377.—**Freund** (W. A.) Eine neue Methode der Exstirpation des ganzen Uterus. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1878, No. 133 (Gynäk., No. 41, 911-924). ———. Zu meiner Methode der totalen Uterus-Exstirpation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii, 265-269. ———. Bemerkungen zu meiner Methodo der totalen Uterus-Exstirpation. *Ibid.*, 497-503.—**Gavronski** (N. D.) K kazuistike nadvlagalishtschnoy amputatzii matki po Schroeder'u; dva sluchaya; vyzderovlyeniĕ. [Two cases of supravaginal amputation of the uterus according to Schroeder; recovery.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1889, no. 50, 75-89.—**Gendron.** Hystérectomie vaginale par morcellement pour fibro-myome. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891, 277-281. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1892, viii, 19-22.—**Gersuny** (R.) Beitrag zur Technik der supravaginalen Amputation des Uterus und zur Statistik dieser Operation. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxviii, 205; 253.—**Goodell** (W.) Trendelenberg's position and the use of catgut in hysterectomy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 109-114.—**Gordon** (S. C.) Hysterectomy without pedicle. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1892, xi, 54-58.—**von Gubaroff** (A.) Zur Frage über die Operation der extraperitonealen Unterbindung der Uterusgefässe. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890, xvii, 833.—**von Hacker** (V.) Zur Technik der supravaginalen Amputatio uteri. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1466-1469.—**Hall** (R. B.) Abdominal hysterectomy without a pedicle. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 389-392 ———. Abdominal hysterectomy without a pedicle. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 850-854. [Discussion], 859-863. ———. Abdominal hysterectomy without a pedicle. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 21-26. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxix, 100-103.—**Hartmann** (H.) De la périnéotomie préliminaire à l'extirpation de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1889, xxxii, 368-370.—**Herzfeld** (C. A.) Ueber eine neue Methode der Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1893, xxxviii, 59; 71; 83. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 17-28. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 52.—**Hochenegg** (J.) Die sacrale Operationsmethode in der Gynäkologie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, i, 171-173. ———. Demonstration einer neuen Methode der Uterusexstirpation. *Ibid.*, 1892, v, 356-358. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 984. *Also* [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 1020.—**van der Hoeven** (L.) Een wijziging in Péan's methode der hysterectomie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, 2. R., xvii, 584-588.—**Hofmokl.** Carcinoma portionis vaginalis uteri; zweimalige Auskratzung mit nachträglicher Exstirpation des ganzen Uterus nach Hochenegg-Kraske; Tod durch beginnende Peritonitis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1890), 1891, 336.—**Howitz** (F.) On the use of iodoform in supra-vaginal amputation of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 179.—**Hyernaux.** Extirpation de la matrice et présentation d'un nouvel instrument pour cette opération. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 827-830.—**Jacobs.** De l'hystérectomie par morcellement dans les suppurations pelviennes. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, xviii, 910-920. *Also* [Abstr.]: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1891, xliii, 625-628.—**Kammerer** (F.) A case of sacral hysterectomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 207-209.—**Kleberg** (B. G.) Die Laparo-Uterotomie mit Anwendung der elastischen Ligatur. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 2; 373.—**Kocher** (T.) L'excision totale de la matrice et la question du drainage abdominal. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 653-668.—**Kocks** (J.) Ueber die Totalexstirpation des Uterus; Vorschlag einer vereinfachten neuen Operationsmethode. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1879, xiv, 127-155. ———. [Carcinomatöser Uterus, den er nach der von ihm empfohlenen Methode exstirpirte.] Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1879, 325.—**Köhler** (M.) Demonstration von nach sacraler Methode operirten Uteruscarcinome. Sitzungsb. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, ii, 96-99.—**Kolaczek.** Zur Technik der Exstirpatio uteri totalis. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, viii, 129-131. *Also:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1880, Bresl., 1881, lviii, 69-72.—**Labbé** (L.) Note relative à une modification apportée dans le manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie appliquée aux tumeurs fibreuses (exsanguification de la tumeur). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 805-810. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiv, 108-114.—**Landau** (T.) Ueber die neue (französische) Methode der Uterusexstirpation bei Carcinom. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 209-212. ———. Zur Geschichte und Technik der Totalexstirpation der Gebärmutter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 563; 598; 629. [Discussion], 577-579.—**Lanphear** (E.) Abdominal hysterectomy with clamps; a rapid and safe method of removing the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 4-7. *Also:* Am. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1892-3, iii, 135-138. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1893, xvii, 305-309.—**Lichman** (C.) Di un metodo semplice e facile di isterectomia vaginale. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1889, x, 417-434. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 252-254.—**McLaren** (A.) Two cases of supra-vaginal amputation of the uterus by Baer's method. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 664-668.—**Marcacci** (G.) Di un nuovo processo per la estirpazione dell' utero dal lato del ventre; e di un caso in cui fu incominciato e non compiuto. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1881, 4. s. xvi, 133-145, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Maunsell** (H. W.) [Extra-peritoneal hysterectomy.] Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1892-3, viii, 75-86.—**Mendes de Leon.** Beckenhochlagerung bei Totalexstirpation der Gebärmutter. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 331-333.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber die sogenannte sacrale Methode der Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1891, xxi, 38-40.—**Mugnai** (A.) Sulla forcipressura nella estirpazione totale dell' utero dalla via della vagina. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 975; 980. ———. La mia secondo isterectomia vaginale con forcipressura dei legamenti larghi; guarigione. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1891, l, 71.—**Ott** (D. O.) O niekoterikh vidoizmeneniakh operatirnoy techniki pri histeromiomektomii. [Some aspects of the operative technique in hysteromyomectomy.] Viach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 633-635. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxvi, 161-171. *Also,* Reprint.—**Péan.** Du morcellement appliqué à l'ablation totale de l'utérus dans certains cas de tumeurs fibreuses et cancéreuses. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 65-67.—**Pyle** (J. S.) Suprapubic hysterectomy as performed with a set of new instruments devised for the purpose. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 583.—**Quénu** (E.) Hystérectomie vaginale pour fibrome utérin; de la section médiane de l'utérus comme procédé de morcellement. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 505. ———. Traitement des suppurations pelviennes par l'hystérectomie vaginale. *Ibid.*, 633-645. [Discussion], 649-661. ———. De l'hystérectomie vaginale par section médiane de l'utérus dans les suppurations pelviennes. *Ibid.*, 1892, n. s., xviii, 331-334. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1892, xxxvii, 321-325.—**Reverdin** (A.) Des tractions continues à l'aide d'un appareil suspenseur, destiné à faciliter l'extirpation de l'utérus par la voie abdominale dans le cas de tumeurs solides. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 277-290. ———. Extirpation totale de la matrice et d'un fibrome développé dans sa paroi postérieure, par la voie abdominale au moyen d'un appareil à traction. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 834-837.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Hysterectomy for cancer of the cervix by combined abdominal and vaginal dissection. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 436-438.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Supra pubic hysterectomy performed at the same time as a radical cure of an enormous umbilical hernia. Quart. M. J., Sheffield, 1893-4, ii, 32-34.—**Roos** (E.) Uterusmyom; supravaginal uterusamputation enligt Kraske's sacrala metod; helsa. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1890, xxxii, 729-732.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Hysterectomy with and without a pedicle; a critical review based on clinical histories. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1892, xvii, 317-321.—**Ruggi** (G.) Di un nuovo processo per l' estirpazione totale dell' utero dalla sua sede naturale; nota preventiva. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1881, 6. s., vii, 19-26, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 180. ———. Di uno speculum per l' isterectomia vaginale e di altri strumenti ginecologici. Arch. ed atti Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1886, iii, 379-386.—**Rydygier.** Ein Fall von Exstirpation des ganzen Uterus und beider Ovarien nach Freund, nebst einigen Bemerkungen zur Operationsmethode. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 642-644.—**Schede** (M.) Die sacrale Methode der totalen Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1890, Leipz., 1892, ii, 190-222.—**Skałkowski** (B.) Przypadek t. z. "morcellement" macicy według metody Péana przy exstirpatio uteri totalis per vaginam. [Case of so-called morcellement of uterus effected by Péan's method . . .] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1892, xxxi, 553-556.—**Smith** (A. L.) Abdominal hysterectomy for fibroid tumors of the uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1890-91, xxiii, 129-132. *Also,* Reprint.—**Smith** (H.) Subperitoneal hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 413. *Also:* Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1892-3, viii, 23-56.—**Steinthal** (C. F.) Ueber die sacrale Methode, den carcinomatösen Uterus zu entfernen. Med.

Uterus (*Excision of, Methods of and instruments for*).

Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1892, lxii, 249-252. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 501. ——. Ueber die sacrale Methode zur Ausrottung des Gebärmutterkrebses. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1893, xlvi, 275-284. — **Storer** (H. R.) The clamp shield; an instrument designed to lessen certain surgical dangers, more particularly those of extirpation of the uterus by abdominal section. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1866, xvii, 207-227.— **Tauffer** (V.) Mütöi gyakorlatouból; III. Tábla, Méhdaganatok miatt végzett mütétek (hysterotomia; myomotomia). [Fourteen cases of intraperitoneal and 7 of extra-peritoneal . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 1333. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 27.—**Terrier** (F.) Deux observations d'extirpation de l'utérus cancéreux par la voie sacrée. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 400-414.—**Terrier** (F.) & **Hartmann** (H.) De l'extirpation de l'utérus par la voie sacrée. Ann. de gynèc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxvi, 81; 178.—**Tricomi** (E.) Isterectomia per epitelioma (metodo Freund-Rydygier-Péan). Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 493-498.—**Van de Warker** (E.) A new method of partial extirpation of the cancerous uterus. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1884, 281-296. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 225-241. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de gynéc.. Par., 1884, xxii, 196; 347.— **Ward** (M. B.) Abdominal extirpation of cancerous uterus; report of case complicated by ovarian abscess; death. Denver M. Times, 1892-3, xii, 19-23.—**Wölfler** (A.) Zur Technik der supravaginalen Amputatio uteri. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 793-795.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Modification of Freund's operation for removal of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 412-414. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 168-171. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 527-530. — **Wythe** (J. H.) A new mode of extirpating the uterus. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1891, xxxiv, 65-68. ——. A new method of enucleation of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1892, 164-167.— **Zhivopistseff** (N. A.) Osteoplasticheskaya rezektsia krestsovoy kosti v primyenenii yeya dlya extirpatsii porazhonnoy rakom matki v tryokh slnchayakh. [Osteoplastic resection of sacrum for extirpation of cancerous uterus in 3 cases.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxv, 1-10.

Uterus (*Excision of, Method of treating the pedicle in*).

Amiot (W.) *Du traitement du pédicule après l'hystérectomie par la voie abdominale. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Kikkert (H.) *De stompbehandeling bij hysteromyomectomie. 8°. *Leiden*, 1891.

Ruggi (G.) Del trattamento intraperitoneale del peduncolo dopo l' amputazione sopravaginale del corpo dell' utero. 8°. *Bologna*, 1890.

Albert (E.) Eine neue Modification der Stumpfversorgung bei Abtragung des myomatösen Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 1161-1163. — **Baer** (B. F.) A care of fibro-sarcoma of the uterus, complicated with pregnancy, treated by hysterectomy, with remarks on the management of the pedicle. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 102-109. ——. A supplementary paper upon supra-vaginal hysterectomy by the new method; with report of additional cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 62-78. *Also:* N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 795-809.—**Bandl.** Vorstellung einer Patientin mit Bauchfistel nach im September 1887 ausgeführter Amputatio uteri myomatosi mit Versenkung des Stieles. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 970.—**Bantock** (G. G.) On the treatment of the pedicle in supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888, xii, 201-224, 4 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 367. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 163-165.—**Berthod** (P.) Corps fibreux de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale; traitement extra-péritonéal du pédicule; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 352-354.— **Besselmann.** Beitrag zur retroperitonealen Stielversorgung nach Chrobak. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 938-940.—**Bétrix.** Du traitement intrapéritonéal du pédicule dans les hystéro-myomotomies, d'après Kocher. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv, 275-282.— **Boiffin.** Quelques remarques sur le traitement du pédicule par la ligature élastique perdue dans l'hystérectomie abdominale. Mercredi méd., Par., 1891, ii, 137.— **Bonanno** (G.) Di un nuovo klamp nella isterectomia per fibromiomi. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1890, xvi, 449-458.— **von Braun-Fernwald** (C.) Fibroma uteri; Hysterectomie; extraperitoneale Stielbehandlung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 113-123.— **Byford** (H. T.) A new method of treating the stump in abdominal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 413-417. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Vaginal fixation of the stump in abdominal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1890, xv, 127-148. ——. The technique of vaginal fixation of the stump in abdominal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1891, xvi, 212-217. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 608.—**Catterina** (A.) Die subperitoneale Stielbehandlung nach supravaginaler Uterusamputation. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1889-1891.—**Chénieux.** Note sur le traitement intrapéritonéal du pédicule dans l'hystérectomie abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 407-409.—**Chrobak.** Zur Exstirpatio uteri myomatosi abdominalis (die retroperitoneale Stielversorgung). Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 713-717. ——. Fibroma uteri; Laparohysterotomie; extraperitoneale Stielbehandlung; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 132-135.—**Codivilla** (A.) Isterectomia sopravaginale per fibromioma con trattamento extraperitoneale del peduncolo. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1891, 7. s., ii, 134-137.—**Cuzzi** (A.) Un caso di laparomiomotomia con affondamento del peduncolo trattato col laccio elastico. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1890, i, 113-116. ——. Il laccio elastico nel trattamento intraperitoneale del peduncolo nelle laparomiomotomie. Stud. di ostet. e ginec., Milano, 1890, 129-162, 2 pl.—**Dick** (R.) Zur Behandlung der Uterusamputationsstümpfe. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 677-687.— **Dirner** (G. A.) Zur Frage der Stielversorgnug nach Myomoperationen, im Anschluss an 31 Fälle. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 97; 113. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1888, xxxii, 157; 198; 567; 606; 642; 724. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1888, xxiv, 199; 347. ——. On the treatment of the pedicle in myomotomy. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 145-150.— **Dudley** (E. C.) The intraperitoneal elastic ligature; its use in laparo-myomotomy and laparo-hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1886, N. Y., 1887, xi, 459-470. ——. Pressure forceps versus the ligature and the suture in vaginal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, Phila., 1888, xiii, 191-208.— **Duret** (H.) Du traitement du pédicule dans l'hystérectomie abdominale pour fibromes utérins (trois observations). J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, ii, 145; 169; 199.—**Eastman** (J.) Studies and methods in supra-pubic hysterectomy. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 387-402.—**Fischer** (G.) Eine Myomotomie mit Versenkung des Stiels und der Kautschukligatur. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1882, xvii, 417-420.—**Fort.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus; hystérotomie; traitement extra-péritonéal du pédicule; guérison. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1884, vi, 376-379.— **Fraenkel** (E.) Kindskopfgrosses, interstitielles Fibromyoma uteri; Menorrhagien; Laparomyotomie; supravaginale Amputatio uteri; Naht des Stumpfes und Versenkung mit der umschnürenden Gummiligatur; Heilung ohne nachträgliches Heraussein der letzteren. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 38.—**Frank.** Ueber Stumpfbehandlung nach Porro nach eigener Methode; Demonstration dreier wegen Osteomalacie ausgeführter Operationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 321-324.—**Frascani** (V.) Di un modo singolare di eliminazione del laccio e della parte soprastante del peduncolo dopo una isterectomia addominale sopravaginale per fibromiomi multipli. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1890, i, 257-262. ——. L' inversione del moncone dopo l' amputazione cesarea utero-ovarica e dopo l' isterectomia sopravaginale. Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 3, 697-701.— **Fritsch.** Ueber intraperitoneale Stielversorgung nach Myomotomie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxi, 466-473.—**Gary.** Fibro-myome de l'utérus du poids de 4,700 gram. avec portion incluse dans le ligament large déterminant des accidents de compression du côté de la vessie et du rectum; hystérectomie abdominale pénible, mais sans accidents; traitement externe du pédicule. N. Montpel. méd., 1893, ii, 74-77.—**Gaston** (J. M. F.) Ligation of pedicle around drainage tube in extirpation of the womb. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 505-511.—**Girard.** Du traitement intra-péritonéal du pédicule dans l'hystérectomie abdominale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 509-516.—**Goffe** (J. R.) A new method—the intra-abdominal but extra-peritoneal method—of disposing of the pedicle in supravaginal hysterectomy for fibroid tumor; with report of four successful cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 372-381. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gouilliond** (P.) Extirpation vaginale du pédicule de l'hystérectomie abdominale. Lyon méd., 1891, lxviii, 215-229.—**Graham** (J.) Infra-peritoneal disposition of the pedicle in supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1892, 118-125.—**Gross.** Hystérectomie sus-vaginale; réflexions sur le traitement du pédicule utérin. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1884, xvi, 257; 302.—**Herzfeld** (K. A.) Ueber die sakrale Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, v, 76-83.—**Heydenreich** (A.) Du traitement du pédicule dans l'hystérectomie par voie abdominale. Semaine méd., Par., 1885, v, 139. — **Homburger** (L.) Zur Technik der Versorgung des Stiels nach der Amputatio uteri supravaginalis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 481-486.—**Hubert** (E.) Traitement du moignon utérin après l'opération de Porro. Rev. méd.,

Uterus (*Excision of, Method of treating the pedicle in*).

Louvain, 1883, ii, 401-411.—**Jones** (C. N. D.) A new method of treating the stump after supra-vaginal hysterectomy; combined supra-pubic and vaginal amputation of the uterus. Internat. J. Surg. & Antisept., N. Y., 1888, i, 66-68.—**Kasprzik** (R.) Beitrag zur Behandlung des Stumpfes bei der Amputatio uteri supravaginalis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 252-256.—**Keith** (T.) On supravaginal hysterectomy, with remarks on the principle of the extraperitoneal method of treating the pedicle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1116-1118.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Supra-vaginal hysterectomy; hysteromyomectomy with suspension of the stump in the lower angle of the abdominal incision. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 695-698. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kleberg** (B. G.) Drei Ovariotomieen und drei Exstirpationen des Uterus mit Anwendung der elastischen Ligatur an Stelle des Clamp. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii, 333-336.—**Kocher** (T.) Zur intraperitonealen Stielbehandlung bei Hystero-Myomectomie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1890, xx, 401-415. *Also*, Reprint.—**Köhegyi** (M.) Hysterotomia a czonk extraperitonealis kezelésével. [Hysterotomy with extraperitoneal treatment of the stump.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 991. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 764-766. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 1133-1136.—**Kuhn** (J.) Die elastische Ligatur bei der Myomotomie und Amputatio uteri supravaginalis; ein Beitrag zur Frage der Versenkung derselben bei intraperitonealer Stielbehandlung. Cor. Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1886, xvi, 646; 689.—**Kunn** (C. G.) Eine neue Methode der Stielbildung nach supravaginaler Amputation des Uterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1226; 1260; 1293; 1324; 1358; 1398.—**Leopold** (G.) Zwei Exstirpationen von Uterusgeschwülsten und der Ovarien mit Anwendung der elastischen Ligatur, Versenkung des Stieles und Ausgang in Genesung. Beitr. z. Geburtsh., Gynäk. u. Pädiat., Leipz., 1881, 125-140.—**Löhlein** (H.) Die Versorgung des Stumpfes bei Laparo-Hysterektomien. *In his:* Gynäk. Tagesfr., [etc.], 8°, Wiesbaden, 1890, 39-55.—**M'Ardle** (J. S.) The treatment of the pedicle after myomectomy and hysterectomy. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl, 1890-91, ix, 341-347. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 56.—**McLaren** (A.) Two cases of supra-vaginal amputation of the uterus by Baer's method. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 451-456.—**Martin** (F. H.) The treatment of the pedicle in abdominal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 745-751. [Discussion], 800-806.—**Maydl** (C.) Eine neue Methode der Stielversorgung nach supravaginaler Amputation des Uterus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 213-216.—**Milton** (H. N. M.) Supra-vaginal (abdominal) hysterectomy with the scissors; a contribution to the discussion on the treatment of the uterine stump. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1155.—**Müller** (E.) Laparohystérectomie pour fibromyomes interstitiels de la matrice; réduction du pédicule avec ligature élastique définitive; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1886, 4. s., xv, 102-104.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) † The treatment of the pedicle, in hysterotomy. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1887, xxii, pt. 2, 81-88.—**Pépin** (E.) Fibrome utérin; hystérectomie abdominale: traitement intra-péritonéal du pédicule sans ligature élastique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 276.—**Pichevin** (R.) Volatilisation du pédicule extrapéritonéal et réunion secondaire immédiate de la plaie pédiculaire dans l'hystérectomie abdominale pour corps fibreux. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 259-262.—**Pozzi** (S.) Sur la technique de la ligature élastique du pédicule utérin dans l'hystérotomie abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, n. s., ix, 889-896. ———. Hystérectomie pour un corps fibreux de l'utérus compliqué d'hydronéphrose suppurée adhérant au corps fibreux: ligature élastique du pédicule maintenu à l'extérieur; traitement ultérieur de l'hydronéphrose; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1884, n. s., x, 304-308. ———. Du traitement du pédicule dans l'hystérotomie et de la ligature élastique. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1885, Par., 1886, i, 537-541. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 1. *Also, transl.:* Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1886, viii, 67-71. ———. Hegar's extra-peritoneal treatment of the pedicle after supra-vaginal hysterectomy for fibroids; with description of chromo-lithograph. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 441, 1 pl.—**Price** (J.) The dry extra-peritoneal treatment of the stump in hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii, 149. [Discussion], 153. ———. The ext aperitoneal treatment of the stump in supravaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 619-626.—**Pyle** (J. S.) Abdominal hysterectomy with clamps. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 156.—**Reeves** (H. A.) Myomectomy and hysterectomy with intra-peritoneal treatment of the pedicle. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 548; 597.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur le traitement du pédicule dans l'hystérectomie abdominale par la ligature élastique perdue. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv, 247-253. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., l, 661-664.—**Schmidt.** Ein Beitrag zur Frage der intra-parietalen Stielversorgung nach Myomotomien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 860.—**Schwarz** (C.) Noch ein Wort zur Behandlung des Stumpfes bei der Amputatio uteri supravaginalis. *Ibid.*, 1881, v, 291-295.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) A case of hysterectomy, with the use of the elastic ligature. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1888, viii, 441-446.—**Stone** (I. S.) The pedicle in hysterectomy: how formed; its subsequent behavior; its final condition. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 1432-1439, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 176-186, 1 pl.—**Strong** (C. P.) Total extirpation of the uterus; improved method of treating the stump. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 520-522. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sulzenbacher** (A.) Zur Stielbehandlung bei Amputatio uteri supravaginalis. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1326-1328.—**Sutton** (R. S.) The elastic ligature in supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii 330-333.—**Terrillon.** Pince fixatrice pour les fils en caoutchouc, employés à serrer le pédicule dans l'hystérectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 200.—**Treub** (H.) Le traitement du pédicule dans l'hystérectomie abdominale. J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 473-475.—**Van de Warker** (E.) Temporary compression of the stump in laparo-hysterectomy, a new method. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1891, i, 662-670. *Also*, Reprint.—**Weinlechner.** Rechtseitiges Ovarien-Gallertcystoid mit papillären Wucherungen, theils mit dem Uterus, theils mit dem kleinen Becken innig verwachsen; Ovariohysterotomie mit Pedunculisirung in eine liegengelassene Écrasseurkette; Tod am 20. Tage nach der Operation in Folge Collapsus, von welchem nebst der in Ablauf begriffenen Peritonitis die beiderseitige Bright'sche Nierenerkrankung die Hauptschuld getragen haben dürfte. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1879), 1880, 441-445.—**Werder** (X. O.) The elastic ligature in the extra-peritoneal treatment of the pedicle. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1890, iv, 301-303.—**Wölfler** (A.) Zur Suspension des Uterusstumpfes nach supravaginaler Amputation. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1493-1496.—**Zweifel** (P.) Ueber die intraperitoneale Stielbehandlung bei der Myomektomie. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1891-2, xli, 62-85.

Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Inversion of, Operations for*).

Axmann (H.) * Zur vaginalen Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. [Jena.] 8°. *Erfurt*, 1890.

Barraud (M.) * Hystérectomie vaginale totale ou partielle dans le cancer du col de l'utérus. (Valeur comparée.) 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Bilger (A.) * Die vaginale Totalexstirpation wegen Myomatose des Uterus. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1888.

Braunschild (J.) * Die Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus per Vaginam. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Brodtmann (H.) * Ueber die Anwendung blutstillender Zangen bei der vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Doche (J.) * De l'extirpation totale de l'utérus par le vagin dans les cas de cancer. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Toulouse*, 1884.

Engström (O.) * Om vaginal totalexstirpation af uterus för maligna nybildningar. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1883.

Geiger (G.) * Ueber vaginale Totalexstirpation des Uterus bei Carcinom. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Wimpfen*, 1891.

Gomet (C.-J.-A.) * De l'hystérectomie vaginale en France. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Hildebrandt ([R.] O.) * Die vaginale Total-Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus mit Anwendung der Müller'schen Zangen, nebst casuistischen Beiträgen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1887.

Koerner (H.) * Zehn vaginale Totalexstirpationen des carcinomatösen Uterus. 8°. *Jena*, 1887.

Lafourcade (J.) De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans les suppurations péri-utérines. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Lebedeff (A. I.) O rake matki sopisanicm dvuch sluchayev vlagalishtshnoi ekstirpatsii etovo organa; vizdorovlenie. [Cancer of uterus;

Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal*).

two cases of extirpation of the organ per vaginam; recovery.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

DE MADEC (R.) * Traitement chirurgical du cancer de l'utérus; indications et manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie vaginale. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

MALAPERT (M.) Du manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie vaginale. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

MIALARET (T.-A.) * Cancer de l'utérus; étude du manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie vaginale; difficultés; dangers; résultats immédiats; résultats éloignés de l'opération. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

MOHR (F.-E.) * Ueber Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus gravidus per vaginam. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1889.

MOLINES (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la colpohystérectomie totale dans les affections cancéreuses de l'utérus. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

NICOLÉTIS (M.) * Opération de Récamier (colpohystérectomie), indications et contre indications. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

PETROFF (V.) * K voprosu o radikalnom chirurgicheskom lechenii raka matki. Amputatio et exstirpatio uteri totalis per vaginam. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

RICHELOT (L.-G.) De l'hystérectomie vaginale; indications et manuel opératoire. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xli-xlii.
See, also, infra.

RICHTER (W.) * Fünfzehn Fälle von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus aus der königlichen Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Königsberg. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1891.

SCHALLER (L.) * Die Endergebnisse der unter Schröder ausgeführten 89 Totalexstirpationen per vaginam wegen Carcinoma uteri. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

SCHMIDT (H.) * Sieben vaginale Totalexstirpationen des Uterus. 8°. *Jena*, 1885.

SECHEYRON (L.) Traité d'hystérotomie et d'hystérectomie par la voie vaginale. Précédé d'une préface de M. Péan. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

TRÉGUIER (A.-M.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'hystérectomie vaginale. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

Abbott (E. J.) Report of a case of vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1889, ix, 43. — **Alloway.** [Uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy.] Montreal M. J., 1889-90, xviii, 761.—**Alsberg** (A.) Carcinom der Portio cervicalis. Uterus noch ganz beweglich; Exstirpation des ganzen Uterus von der Scheide aus; Tod am 2. Tage. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882-3, xxviii, 734-736.—**Amaral** (M.) Cáncer del cuello del útero; histerectomía vaginal con ablación de los ovarios y trompas; curación. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1889-90, xviii, 452-456.—**Anderson** (J. A.) On the extirpation of the uterus per vaginam, with an illustrative case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 322-329. — **Aunfrieff** (A. A.) K kaznistike polnavo udaleniya matki chrez vlagalishtshe. [Case of total removal of uterus per vaginam.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 376-384. — **Asch** (R.) Vaginale Totalexstirpation des Uterus und Ovariotomie in einer Sitzung; sekundäre Dehiscenz der Bauchdecken; Heilung Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 425-431. ———. Exstirpation des Uterus mit Resection der Scheide wegen Vorfalles. (Acht Fälle.) Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1889, xxxv, 187-213.—**Asdale** (W. J.) Extirpation of the uterus per vaginam. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886-7, i, 49.—**Assaky.** Despre histerectomia vaginală. Clinica, Bucuresci, 1890, i, 169. *Also:* Inst. de chir., Bucuresci, 1891, pt. 2, 55-60.—**Bacot** (W. R.) Frequent pulse after vaginal hysterectomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 186.—**Baer** (B. F.) Two cases of vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma of the uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889-90, xxii, 243-245.—**Baker** (D. E.) A case of vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 498. — **Baker** (W. H.) Case of vaginal extirpation of the uterus for cancer. *Ibid.*, 1885, cxiii, 175.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Supra-vaginal hysterectomy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxviii, 39-41. — **Bantock** (G. G.) Epithelioma of cervix; vaginal hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 377.—**Baracz** (R.) Przypadek wyłuszczenia macicy przez pochwę. [Extirpation of the uterus per vaginam.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1888, xxvii, 301.—**Battlehner.** Erfahrungen über Drainage bei Herausnahme der krebshaften Gebärmutter von der Scheide aus. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, 463. — **Baum.** Ueber Radicalheilung des Gebärmutterkrebses durch Totalexstirpation des Uterus von der Scheide aus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 654. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Danzig, 1880, 104.—**Bernays** (A. C.) A successful case of total extirpation of the uterus through the vagina. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 369-378. *Also*, Reprint [with additions].—**Berthod.** Cancer de l'utérus chez une multipare enceinte de six mois; épaule transformée en siège par la version combinée; accouchement spontané; suites de couches normales; l'hystérectomie vaginale totale vingt-quatre jours après l'accouchement; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 545.—**Bimmermann.** Bijdrage tot de casuistiek der exstirpatio uteri vaginalis wegens carcinoom. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1890, ii, 143-145.—**Binkley** (J. T.) A successful vaginal hysterectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 214. — **Binnie** (J. F.) Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiv, 201-204. — **Bœckel** (J.) Extirpation totale d'un utérus cancéreux par le vagin; fistule de l'uretère gauche consécutive; néphrectomie; guérison; récidive au bout de sept mois. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 448-459. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1884, 4. s., xiii, 105-108. *Also:* Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1883-4), 1885, xxi, 53-62. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. contemp., Lisb., 1884, ii, 320. ———. Hystérectomie vaginale, précédée deux ans auparavant de l'extirpation de l'extrémité inférieure du rectum et de la cloison recto-vaginale pour carcinome. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 397-400. ———. Des indications de l'hystérectomie vaginale en dehors du cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1892, li, 37; 49; 75. — **Börner.** Vaginale Totalexstirpation eines Uterus. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1889, Graz, 1890, xxvi, 134-138.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Glandular endometritis and chronic metritis; [uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy]. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 50. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy in cancer of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynæc. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, 177-214. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 65-81. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 517-544. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 157-178.—**Bompiani** (A.) La estirpazione dell' utero per la via della vagina; una pagina di ginecologia operativa. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1880, vi, 273-277. ———. La prima completa estirpazione dell' utero attraverso la vagina, con il processo Billroth; considerazioni e avvertenze. *Ibid.*, 1881, vii, 65; 92; 101.—**Bottini** (E.) Estirpazione totale di utero canceroso e porzione di vagina. Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 153. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 214. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 204. ———. La estirpazione totale dell' utero dalla vagina. Collez. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1881, i, 295-326, 1 pl. ———. La terza estirpazione totale dell' utero dalla vagina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 98-100. *Also:* Osservatoro med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 47-55. ———. Estirpazione totale dell' utero dalla vagina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1885, 8. s., vii, 90-93. ———. Estirpazione totale dell' utero per la vagina. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1885, xxi, 83-87.—**Braithwaite** (J.) On two cases of vaginal extirpation of the uterus for cancer; with remarks on the operation. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 162-164.—**von Braun-Fernwald** (C.) Carcinoma uteri; Colpo-Hysterectomie; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 83. ———. Carcinoma uteri progressivum, recidivum; Excision des Carcinoms per vaginam zum zweiten Male; Exitus letalis. *Ibid.*, 95. ———. Carcinoma uteri durch Totalexstirpation des Uterus per vaginam geheilt. *Ibid.*, 1888, Wien, 1889, 191. — **Brendel** (C.) Totalexstirpation des Uterus von der Scheide, geheilt. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 697-700.—**Brennecke.** Zur Technik der vaginalen Uterusexstirpation. *Ibid.*, 763-766. ———. Ueber die vaginale Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xii, 56-85.—**Brewis** (N. T.) On the operative treatment of cancer of the cervix uteri; with a successful case of vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Edinb. Obst Soc., 1890-91, xvi, 90-95 *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 1002-1005. ———. On two cases of vaginal hysterectomy for sarcoma of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1891-2, xxxvii, 1082-1089.—**Buffet.** Épithélioma du col utérin chez une femme de 31 ans; anémie considérable; hystérectomie vaginale; hémostase avec les pinces longues de Péan; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 647.—**Bull.** Epithelioma of the cervix uteri; extirpation of the entire uterus through the vagina; recovery. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 371.—**Burke** (W. C.), jr. Vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma of the cervix. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxxvii, 103. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 154.—**Burt** (F. L.) Two cases of vaginal hysterectomy for malignant diseases. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 94. *Also:* Rep. Murdock Free Surg. Hosp. for Women, Bost., 1887-8.

Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal*).

i, 53.—**Burton** (J. E.) A case of vaginal extirpation of uterus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1889, ix, 462–465. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 438.—**Buzzacchi** (G.) Isterectomia dalla vagina per cancro. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 59; 66.—**Byford** (H. T.) Two uteri removed per vaginam for fibro-sarcoma and carcinoma respectively. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 642. ——. Two cases of alveolar sarcoma of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1289. ——. Vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1889, xxxix, 247–254. *Also*, Reprint. ——. The essentials of success in vaginal hysterectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 327–329.—**Calderini** (G.) Esportazione dell' utero dalla vagina; narrazione di un caso seguito da decesso e studii sulla operazione. Ann. di ostct., Milano, 1882, iv, 457–509. *Also, transl.* [of 2. part only]: San Francisco West. Lancet, 1883, xii, 195–204.—**Cantacuzino** (C.) Cancer uterin; isterectomie vaginală; vindicare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1887, vii, 160–165.—**Carpenter** (A. B.) Vaginal extirpation of the uterus for malignant disease. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1890, 265–272.—**Carstens** (J. A.) A case of vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1890–91, i, 45, 1 pl. ——. Vaginal hysterectomy for insanity. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, ii, 11–13. ——. Vaginal hysterectomy; ligature vs. clamps. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 285–287. ——. Technique of vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 918–921. *Also:* Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 181–187.—**[de Carvalho]** (P. P.) Da hysterectomia vaginal no Brazil. Cong. brazil. de med. e cirug., Rio de Jan., 1889, i, 221–233.—**Casati** (E.) Un' indicazione all' isterectomia vaginale. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1888–9, xv, 336–342. *Also:* Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1889, 5. s., vii, 560–565.—**Caselli** (A.) Estirpazione totale dell' utero per la via della vagina; asportazione attraverso la vagina d' enorme fibroma sotto-sieroso uterino sviluppato nel legamento largo sinistro. Ann. di ostct., Milano, 1881, iii, 275–284. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1882, iii, 281–284. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1881, iii, 550–560.—**Cazenave.** Épithélioma du col de l'utérus; double salpingite suppurée; hystérectomie et salpingectomie vaginale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 287.—**Chaput.** Du débridement de la vulve comme opération préliminaire, et de la technique de l'extirpation de l'utérus par le vagin. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891, 289–302. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1892, viii, 1; 44. ——. Du débridement vulvo-vaginal comme opération préliminaire; nouvelle observation. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 618–626. ——. Traitement consécutif de l'hystérectomie vaginale par les lavages de haut en bas au moyen d'un tube à drainage abdomino-vaginal. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 852–858. ——. Traitement des fibromes utérins de volume moyen par l'hystérectomie totale, vagino-abdominale. Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1893, ix, 151–159. *Also, transl.:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1893, viii, 389–395.—**Chazan** (S.) Du traitement des cancers de la matrice par l'hystérectomie vaginale. [Transl.] Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1887, xxvii, 133–137.—**Ciceri** (B.) Due estirpazioni totali d' utero dalla vagina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1887, 8. s., vii, 425–428.—**Closs** (J. O.) Epithelioma of the cervix uteri; hysterectomy per vaginam. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885–6, v, 216.—**Coe** (H. C.) Diffuse papillary adenoma of the corpus uteri; vaginal extirpation of the uterus; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 391. ——. A second case of laparatomy for intestinal obstruction following vaginal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 469–474. [Discussion], 529–533. *Also*, Reprint. ——. The limits of vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 587–599. [Discussion], 629–636. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Adenoma uteri; vaginal hysterectomy. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 616–618.—**Coelho** (E.) Ablação total do utero pela vagina. Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirurg. do Rio de Jan. (1886), 1887, i, 79–84. ——. Hysterectomia vaginal, para tratamento de sarcoma uterino; cura. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1892, x, 191; 211; 221; 1893, xi, 49; 65.—**Cole** (F. H.) A case of removal of the uterus per vaginam. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 502.—**Condereau.** De l'ablation totale de l'utérus, par la vulve dans le cas de cancer utérin; description d'un procédé opératoire approprié. Tribune méd., Par., 1874–6, viii, 535; 546. ——. Description d'un procédé opératoire pour l'ablation totale de l'utérus par la vulve dans le cas de cancer utérin. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1878, Par., 1879, vii, 915–918.—**Crespi** (G.) Tre estirpazioni totali d' utero canceroso per la via della vagina. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1886, vi, no. 1, 2–39.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Four cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891, xxxii, 141–170. [Discussion], 174–187. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 900. [Discussion], 1134. ——. Vaginal hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 87. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 69.—**Currier** (A. F.) Some considerations concerning the operation of vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma, especially certain obscure contra-indications. Report of autopsy subsequent to vaginal hysterectomy and inferences from the findings, by W. H. Porter. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 124–127.—**Cushing** (E. W.) Three cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888–9, ii, 203–206, 2 pl. ——. Five consecutive successful cases of vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 484. ——. Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer, with reports of twenty-one cases (with nineteen recoveries). Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 455–460, 2 pl. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 547–549. ——. Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1892, 203–211. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 433–441.—**Czerny.** Beiträge zur vaginalen Uterusexstirpation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 693; 711. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dakin** (W. R.) Sarcomatous uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891, xxxii, 139.—**Dale** (J. R.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1889, 92.—**D'Antona.** Estirpazione dell' utero dalla vagina per cancro del collo. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1883, iv, 92.—**Delagarde** (P. C.) Removal of the womb by ligature. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1868, iv, 114.—**Demons** (A.) Extirpation totale de l'utérus par le vagin. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1883, ii, 257–272. ——. De l'extirpation totale de l'utérus par le vagin. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 491; 502; 513; 522. ——. Sur quelques points de l'hystérectomie vaginale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 372–374.—**Desquin** (L.) Hystérectomie vaginale par morcellement. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1892, liv, 211.—**De Vecchi** (P.) Extirpation of the uterus. San Francisco West. Lancet, 1883, xii, 193–195. *Also, transl.:* Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxxiv, 505–508. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1884, vi, 25–28.—**von Dittel.** Carcinoma uteri; Exstirpatio uteri per vaginam; septische Peritonitis; Tod. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1884), 1885, 298.—**Doléris** (A.) Hémostase dans l'hystérectomie vaginale. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1886), 1887, 139–144. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 11–14. ——. Sarcôme diffus végétant de la muqueuse utérine; hystérectomie vaginale; hémostase avec la pince-clamp; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1887), 1888, 130–143. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 276–287. ——. Sarcome de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 531–533.—**Doléris & Richelot** (L.-G.) Emploi des pinces dans l'hystérectomie vaginale. [Correspondance.] N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 449–453.—**Dunon.** Cancer du col utérin; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, ii, 500–502.—**Dubar** (L.) Pyosalpynx ouvert dans la vessie; laparotomie et salpyngectomie; persistance d'une fistule abdominale et de cystite purulente présentante des phénomènes d'une acuité particulière au moment des règles; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1893, xxxii, 233–239.—**Duchamp** (V.) De l'amputation par le vagin de l'utérus artificiellement in versé comme complément de l'opération césarienne. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1886, v, 85–95. ——. Quatre observations d'hystérectomie totale par le vagin, avec guérison opératoire. *Ibid.*, 1889, viii, 29–32. ——. De l'hystérectomie totale par le vagin dans les cancers du col de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1889, lx, 549–557.—**Dudley** (A. P.) Vaginal hysterectomy in America, with report of two cases. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 35; 66. [Discussion], 79. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Alumni Ass. Woman's Hosp. N. Y., 1887, ii, 81–101.—**Dudley** (E. C.) A case of vaginal hysterectomy for sarcoma uteri. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1888, xi, 155–157. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 424–427. ——. Pressure forceps versus the ligature and the suture in vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., 1888, xiii, 191–208. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Two cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1889, xii, 571.—**Dudon.** Extirpation de l'utérus par le vagin. Bull. Soc. d'anat. et physiol. . . . de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 9.—**Dührssen** (A.) Bemerkungen zur Technik der vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1891, xvi, 513–522.—**Düvelius** (J.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der vaginalen Exstirpation des Uterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 129–131.—**Duncan** (W. A.) Two cases of vaginal extirpation of uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 283. ——. Hysterectomy per vaginam; epithelioma of cervix. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1892, 150.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Uretero-vaginal fistula following vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892–3, vi, 665–670.—**Duplouy & Bodet.** Sur un cas d'hystérectomie vaginale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 391–397.—**Dupont.** Colpohystérotomie; drainage abdominal; guérison. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1832, ii, 531–535.—**Duret** (H.) Hystérectomie vaginale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, i, 10. ——. De l'hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer utérin (indications opératoires et hémostase). *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 553–558. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 702–706.—**Eastman** (J.) Vaginal extirpation of uterus: forty consecutive cases. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1892–3, xi, 230–235. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 385–388.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Complete prolapsus of uterus and vagi-

Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal*).

ua; total inversion of cervix, vaginal hysterectomy; lateral colporrhaphy and perineorrhaphy at one sitting; cure. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 517–519.—**Eder** (A.) Kolpohysterotomien. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1881, Wien, 1882, 170–184. ———. Carcinoma cervicis; Raclage; nachträgliche Totalexstirpation des Uterus per vaginam in der Klinik; complete Heilung. *Ibid.*, 1882, Wien, 1883.—**Edis** (A. W.) Vaginal extirpation of cancerous uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1885), 1886, xxvii, 2.—**Ehrendorfer.** Bericht über zwölf Laparotomien und vier Totalexstirpationen des Uterus per vaginam. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 963: 982; 1006. ———. Die vaginale Totalexstirpation des nichtcarcinomatösen Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1892, v, 179; 197.—**Engel** (G.) Die Vaginal-Exstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 491.—**Engström** (O.) Två fall af exstirpatio uteri totalis vaginalis. Finska läk.-sällsk. Handl., Helsingfors, 1882, xxiv, 272–285. ———. Vaginal uterus exstirpation, för carcinom. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxx, 43–45.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Una histerectomia vaginal por cáncer del útero. Rev. de med., ciruj. y farm., Barcel., 1889, iii, 9–15.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy; report of three cases. Obst. Gaz., Cinciu., 1887, x, 625–633. *Also:* Peoria M. Month., 1887–8, viii, 308–317. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 81–89. *Also:* Med. Age, Detroit, 1888, vi, 53–58. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1888–9, n. s., v, 398–410. *Also* [with additions]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 806–810. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1888, iii, 4–6. ———. Two cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887–8, i, 548. ———. A report of seven cases of vaginal hysterectomy; technique of the operation. Peoria M. Month., 1888–9, ix, 169–182.—**Fajarnés** (E.) Notas sobre la histerectomía vaginal. Rev. balear do cien. méd., Palma de Mallorca, 1890, vi, 9–11.—**Felsenreich.** Totaloxtirpation des Uterus per vaginam wegen Carcinom des ganzen Cervix. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1025–1030.—**Fénélon** (J. F.) Algo sobre histerectomía vaginal. Gac. méd., México, 1888, xxiii, 487–500.—**Fenger** (C.) The total extirpation of the uterus through the vagina. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 17–47. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 342–355. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy; the actual status of the operation and report of four cases. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, lv, 367–379. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fischel** (W.) Ein Fall von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xi, 21; 32; 51.—**Folinea** (F.) Isterectomia sotto-vaginale per inversione puerperale cronica completa. Incurabili, Napoli, 1893, viii, 41; 73. ———. Isterectomia sotto-vaginale per prolasso completo o irriducibile dell' utero. *Ibid.*, 313–321.—**Foreman** (J.) A case of extirpation of a cancerous uterus per vaginam; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883–4, iii, 143–145.—**Franck** (L.) Ein Fall von Tragsackverdrehung mit nachfolgender Abschnürung des Uterus beim Pferde. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1881–2, vii, 290–301.—**Frank** (K.) Beitrag zur Indication der Exstirpatio uteri vaginalis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xx, 206–218.—**Fratkin** (B. A.) Sluchay laparo-colpo-hysterectomiæ pri rake i fibromiome matki. [Operation of . . . in a case of cancer and fibromyoma of uterus.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1891, vii, 75–83.—**Frederick** (C. C.) Vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 208–213.—**Fritsch** (H.) Zur Technik der Kolpohysterotomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 585–589.—**Frommel** (R.) Ueber Totalexstirpation des Uterus vom Damme aus. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1889, Leipz., 1890, iii, 285–287. ———. Ueber Totalexstirpation des Uterus vom Damm aus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 529–531.—**Funkhouser** (R.) A case of vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 487–489. ———. Colpohysterectomy. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xvi, 457.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Two uteri removed by vaginal extirpation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1887), 1888, xxix, 300.—**Galliani** (G.) Dell' isterectomia vaginale (processo del Ruggi). Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 554; 567.—**Gardner** (W.) Extirpation of the uterus by the vaginal method, for malignant disease. Med. News, Phila., 1888 liii, 80.—**Geijl.** Een geval van exstirpatio uteri totalis vaginalis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 529–533. ———. Exstirpatio uteri vaginalis. *Ibid.*, 1883, xix, 807–816. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gérard** (J.) Arrachement de l'utérus et des annexes; guérison. [Réflexions de P. Ménière.] Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 17–22.—**Gillette.** Hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer utérin; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 729–738. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 1034.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) Total vaginal extirpation of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 378.—**Godson** (C.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 844.—**Goodell** (W.) Cancerous womb removed per vaginam. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 694. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii. 616.—**Gordon** (S. C.) Vaginal hysterectomy; three cases, with two recoveries. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 296–298.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Zur Nachbehandlung der vaginalen Uterusexstirpation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 443–445.—**Grammatikati** (I. N.) Sluchay polnavo udalenia matki cherez vlagalishtshe. [Complete removal of uterus per vaginam.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 40–42.—**Gray** (H. St. C.) A successful case of vaginal extirpation of the uterus, with a comparison of the relative merits of the high and low operations in cases of cancer of the cervix. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxvii, 423–426.—**von Grünewaldt** (O.) Die Elythrohysterotomie. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1888, n. F., v, 41; 49.—**Gusserow** (A.) Erfahrungen über die vaginale Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen maligner Erkrankung desselben. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1125–1128. *Also:* Centr.-Bl., f. d. . . . Aerzte Oest.-Ungarn's, Wien, 1891, 207–211.—**Gutierrez** (E.) La histerectomía vaginal. Arch. de obst. y ginec., Madrid, 1888, xii, 8–19. ———. La histerectomía vaginal en España. Actas . . . Cong. ginec. español., Madrid, 1888, i, 197–218. ———. La histerectomía vaginal por cancer del útero. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1892, xxxix, 681; 695.—**Hache** (M.) De l'hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer; résultats opératoires thérapeutiques; indications; manuel opératoire. Rev. d. sc. méd., Par., 1887, xxix. 721–739.—**Hahn** (E.) Ueber vaginale totale Uterusexstirpation. Berl. klin Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 361–363. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hall** (R. B.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 812–815. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 202–204.—**Halley** (G.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Kansas City M. Rec., 1889, vi, 364–366.—**Hart** (D. B.) Note on a case of vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma cervicis in early pregnancy. Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii, 694–697, 1 pl.—**Hayes & Barrow** (A. B.) Two cases of vaginal extirpation of the uterus for carcinoma; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1429–1431.—**Haynes** (F. L.) Vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma of the entire uterus; description of a novel position for vaginal observations. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1891, 160. *Also:* Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1891, iv, 188.—**Hayward** (W. T.) Carcinoma of uterus. [Case of extirpation, by Dr. Gardner, of the uterus.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884–5, iv, 185–187.—**Henrotin** (F.) Vaginal hysterectomy in bilateral peri-uterine suppuration. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 448–460.—**von Herff** (O.) Ein Beitrag zur vaginalen Total-Exstirpation der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1885, xxvi, 315–326.—**Herman** (G. E.) Case of cancer of upper part of cervix extending into body of uterus, with very little disease to be seen or felt by the vagina; vaginal hysterectomy; recovery; recurrence of disease; death thirteen months afterwards. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891, xxxii, 137–139.—**Heydenreich** (A.) De l'hystérectomie vaginale. Semaine méd., Par., 1886, vi, 69.—**High** (C. V.) Protection of the ureters in vaginal hysterectomy. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1892, iv, 106–111.—**Holmes** (T. K.) Vaginal hysterectomy for uterine cancer. Montreal M. J., 1889–90, xviii, 809–811.—**Honzel** (G.) Cancer du col et du vagin, hystérectomie vaginale; guérison; récidive; fistule vésico-vaginale; opération; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 258–264.—**Hulbert** (G. F.) Vaginal extirpation of uterus for carcinoma; with report of a case. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xvii, 397–404.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Uterus with great hypertrophy of the cervix removed by vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 177. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. [2 cases.] *Ibid.*, 609–611. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma corporis uteri. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxii, 159. ———. The technique of vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1889, 139–148. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 147.—**Hurtado** (F.) Sarcoma embrionario proliferante y ulcerado del cuello del útero; infiltración del parámetro izquierdo de naturaleza dudosa; histerectomía vaginal; procedimiento Péan; curación. Gac. méd., México, 1893, xxix, 205–212.—**Ill** (E. J.) A successful case of vaginal total extirpation of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 183–185. *Also*, Reprint.—**Iversen** (A.) Cancer colli uteri; exstirpatio uteri totalis per vaginam. Gynæk. obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1888, vii, 175–178. ———. Cancer port. vaginal. uteri; exstirpatio uteri totalis per vaginam. *Ibid.*, 178–182.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 169–171. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jacobs,** fils. De la cure radicale du cancer utérin par l'hystérectomie vaginale totale. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxviii, 134–145.—**Janvrin** (J. E.) Vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 1280. ———. Carcinomatous uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1891, i, 172. ———. The limitations for vaginal hysterectomy in malignant diseases of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 29. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease of the uterus. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 813–822.—**Johannovsky** (V.) Ein Fall von Totalexstirpation des Uterus per vag. wegen Carcinom. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 449.—**Jones** (C. N. D.) Kolpo-hysterectomy. Internat. J. Surg. & Antiscpt., N. Y., 1888, i, 206.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) Colpo-hysterectomy for malignant disease; some consider-

Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal*).

ations in regard to the operation, technique, etc. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 525; 650. — **Kaltenbach** (R.) Totale Exstirpation des Uterus von der Scheide aus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 241-247.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Zur gynäkologischen Casuistik; Totalexstirpation des Uterus von der Scheide aus. *In his:* Beitr. z. klin. v. exper. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Giessen, 1879-90, ii, 140-163.—**Keith** (S.) Three cases of removal of the uterus at the vaginal junction. Edinb. M. J., 1883-4, xxix, 394-397.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1889, xii, 57. ———. [Death in five days after vaginal hysterectomy.] Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1890, ii, 243-245.—**Kireyeff** (D.) Polnoye vlagal ichtshnoye udalenie matki pri yeya rakovom porazhenii. [Total extirpation of uterus per vaginam for cancer.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1888, viii, 771; 809.—**Kotelyanski** (B.) Desyat chrevosyecheniy i chetire extirpatsiy matki chercz vlagalishtshe, proizvedyonnia v 1887-8 gg. [Ten laparotomies and four extirpations of uterus per vaginam, performed in the years 1887-8.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxi, 571-591.—**Krug** (F.) Vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 620-622. [Discussion], 643-647. ———. My personal experience with vaginal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxiv, 796-806. *Also*, Reprint. — **Krukenberg** (R.) Die Resultate der operativen Behandlung des Carcinoms und Sarkoms der Gebärmutter speciell durch die vaginale Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892, xxiii, 94-158. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 730-738. — **Kufferath** (E.) Cancer utérin; ablation totale de la matrice par le vagin; guérison; récidive. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1884, lxxviii, 449; 561.—**Labbé** (L.) L'hystérectomie par la voie vaginale et l'amputation du col de l'utérus avec ou sans évidement dans les cas de cancer de cet organe. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 647-650. — **Lagarde** (A.) Colpo-histerectomía por cáncer incipiente de la mucosa uterina. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, i, 398-400.—**Landau.** Zwei wegen Sarcom der Gebärmutterschleimhaut vaginal exstirpirte Uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887-8, xiv, 277. — **Lane** (L. C.) Per vaginal enucleation of the uterus, with spontaneous closure of the peritoneal opening without suture. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1879-80, xxii, 489-491. ———. [Operation for extirpation of the womb per vaginam.] *Ibid.*, 1887, xxx, 689. — **Lauwers** (E.) De l'ablation totale de l'utérus par la voie vaginale. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1885, iv, 462-467.—**Lawrason** (G. B.) Two cases of hysterectomy. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1889, 153-158. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., xvi, 823-827.—**Layral** (V.) & **Merlin** (F.) Deux observations d'hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer de l'utérus. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1891, x, 185-190, 1 pl.—**Le Bec.** Hystérectomie vaginale; double pyosalpingite; péritonite septique; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 32. ———. Fibrôme utérin dégénéré; intolérance électrique; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison; présentation des pièces. Rev. int. nat. d'électrothér., Par., 1891-2, ii, 130-133.—**Le Dentu.** Hystérectomie par la voie vaginale pour un cancer de l'utérus; mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 738-744.—**Lee** (J. M.) A report of eight consecutive vaginal hysterectomies for cancer. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 390-396. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1893, xv, 332-341. *Also:* N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1893, 3. s., viii, 510-519.—**Leisse** (E.) Ueber die Endergebnisse der vaginalen Totalexstirpation wegen Carcinom an der königlichen Frauenklinik zu Dresden. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1891, xl. 261-265.—**Leriche.** Sur l'hystérectomie vaginale. Lyon méd., 1889, lx, 592-598.—**Lesi** (V.) Tentativo di estirpazione totale dell' utero canceroso, mediante un processo misto di gastrotomia e legatura. Ippocratico, Fano, 1871, 3. s., xix, 271; 297.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Two cases of vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1379.—**Lihotzki.** Ein per vaginam exstirpirter Uterus; Combination von Portiokrebs und Fundusmyom. Sitzungsb. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1892, v, 4.—**Linkenheld** (J.) Beiträge zur vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 659.—**Lloyd** (J.) Successful case of kolpo-hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 16.—**Longyear** (H. W.) A case of vaginal hysterectomy. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1891-2, ii, 7-10.—**Ludlam** (R.) Vaginal hysterectomy for an extreme case of cancer of the uterine cervix. Clinique, Chicago, 1891, xii, 474, 1 pl. ———. Vaginal extirpation of the cancerous uterus. *Ibid.*, 560-568. *Also:* Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xiv, 143-151. ———. Epithelioma of the uterus; vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Clinique, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 95. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy for chronic procidentia; recovery. *Ibid.*, 324. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy for multiple fibromata with anchorage of a retroverted uterus; death from peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 322-324.—**Macan** (A. V.) Case of vaginal extirpation of the uterus, in which both ureters were tied. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 230-235. ———. Presidential address on the vaginal extirpation of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n.

Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal*).

s., xlix, 59-61. *Also:* Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1890-91, vi, 5-12.—**McCosh** (A. J.) Results of vaginal hysterectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 505-510. *Also*, Reprint.—**Macdonald** (A.) Entire uterus removed by vaginal method for cancer. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1884-5, x, 94.—**McKee** (E. S.) Vaginal extirpation of the uterus. Kansas City M. Index, 1889, x, 197-199.—**McLaren** (A.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 325-328. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiii, 141-144.—**M'Murtry** (L. S.) Large uterine myoma; supra-vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, ix, 403. *Also:* Med. Progress, Louisville, 1890, iv, 828. ———. Sarcoma of the uterus; total vaginal extirpation of the uterus; recovery. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, ix, 303. *Also:* Med. Progress, Louisville, 1890, iv, 829. — **McNutt** (W. F.) Five cases of vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease of the uterus; all recovered. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1890, 81-89. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii, 79-83. — **Mangiagalli** (L.) Dodici isterectomie vaginali per carcinoma. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1890, xii, 1-48. ———. Presentazione di uteri esportati per via vaginale, con alcune considerazioni sul diagnostico del carcinoma uterino. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1891-2, 45-52. *Also:* Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xiii, 645-652.—**Marchand** (A.-H.) Extirpation totale de l'utérus par le vagin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 152-156. ———. Note sur la valeur thérapeutique de l'hystérectomie vaginale dans le traitement du cancer utérin. *Ibid.*, 1892, n. s., xviii, 66-73.—**Margary** (F.) Estirpazione totale dell' utero dalla vagina per epitelioma del collo, praticata il 14 febbraio 1882. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1883-4, i, 350-353. ———. Estirpazione totale dell' utero dalla vagina. *Ibid.*, 354-359. ———. Amputation supravaginale de l'utérus par le vagin pour fibromyomes multiples de la paroi postérieure. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 36-40.—**Martel.** Hystérectomie vaginale pour corps fibreux. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1890, 7. s., vii, 433; 450; 459.—**Martin** (A.) Zur Technik der vaginalen Uterusexstirpation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 99. ———. Uterus, von der Scheide aus extirpirt. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881, vi, 415. ——— ———. Ueber vaginale Uterusexstirpation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 261-265. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1881, x, 10. [Discussion], 46-51. ———. Ueber Exstirpation des Uterus mit Krankenvorstellung. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1881, x, 54. ———. Exstirpirter Uterus, dessen Carcinoma cervicis 1,5 Ctm. auf das vordere Scheidengewölbe fortgeschritten war; unter dem retroflectirten Uterus fand sich hinten ein apfelgrosser Tumor, der sich als maligne Geschwulst des Ovarium auswies. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1883, ix, 217. ———. Zur Statistik der vaginalen Totalexstirpation wegen Carcinoma. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 69-72. ———. Die vaginale Uterus-Exstirpation bei Carcinom. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 788-792. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 49-55. ———. Remarks on the technique of vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 1145-1149. ———. Ueber die Combination der Exstirpatio uteri vaginalis mit plastischen Operationen im Becken. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 1085-1089.—**Martin** (F. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus, with report of five cases. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 408-414. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 1012. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1890, xiii, 449. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 572-575. ———. A plea for early vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1891, xvi, 152-157. ———. Cancer of the uterus; vaginal hysterectomy. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 52-56.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Siedm wycięć macicy przez pochwę. [Seven cases of vaginal hysterectomy, for cancer of uterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 996-1001. ———. Carcinoma portionis uteri; exstirpatio vaginalis. *Ibid.*, 1890, 2. s., x, 534-537.—**Mays** (W. H.) Case of amputation of cervix, and subsequent excision of uterus through the vagina. San Francisco West. Lancet, 1883, xii, 289-292. [Discussion], 296.—**Menocal** (R.) Pio-salpinx izquierdo; histerectomía vaginal completa; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1890, v, 229. ———. Dos casos de histerectomías vaginales por pio-salpinx (operación de Péan). *Ibid.*, 1893, viii, 109. — **Miller** (H. L.) Kolpo-hysterectomy in a case of malignant disease. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1891, n. s., xiii, 329.—**Montgomery** (D. W.) A case of extirpation of the uterus per vaginam for epithelioma of the cervix, complicated by sarcoma of the body. Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1893, vii, 310-312. *Also*, Reprint.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Epithelioma of the cervix; vaginal hysterectomy. Phila. M. Times, 1888-9, xix, 409. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii 140-148. [Discussion], 153. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 1157-1165. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma of the uterus. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 687-691. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy;

Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal*).

lacerated cervix. Times & Reg., Phila., 1890, xx, pt. 2, 49. ———. A report of six cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Med. Bull., Phila., 1890, xii, 239–242. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 134–141. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1892, iv, 479–484. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 611–618.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) & **Baer** (B. F.) Three cases of vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1889–90, iii, 164–167.—**Morison** (A. E.) Case of vaginal hysterectomy for uterine cancer. Brit. Gyuæc. J., Lond., 1891–2, vii, 348–355. — **Moseley** (G. T.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1891, xxvi, 289–294. *Also:* Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xiii, 479–485.—**Moulonguet** (A.) Hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer du col de l'utérus; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1890, viii, 37. — **Müller** (C. J.) Ueber die Exstirpatio Uteri vaginalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 122; 142. *Also*, Reprint. — **Müller** (E.) Extirpation totale de la matrice par la voie vaginale pour cancer du col; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1884–5, xxii, 97–101. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1885, 4. s., xiv, 61–63. — **Müller** (P.) Eine Modifikation der vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 113–115. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Zur vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 213–216. ———. Ueber die Anwendung blutstillender Zangen bei der vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 185–189.—**Münchmeyer** (F.) Ueber die Endergebnisse und weitere Ausdehnung der vaginalen Totalexstirpation der Gebärmutter an der königl. Frauenklinik in Dresden. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1889, xxxvi, 424–459.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Vaginal hysterectomy. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 448. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 243–246. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 639–642. ———. The proper limitation of the operation of complete vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1884, N. Y., 1885, ix, 195–236. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 108. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 338. ———. Two cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Nashville M. News, 1887, i, 61–64. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 133. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy for epithelioma; recurrence and death in two months after the operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 1186.—**Murphy** (J.) Two cases of vaginal hysterectomy for cancer; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 993.—**Musick** (J. T.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1889–90, vii, 233. — **Negri** (P.) Estirpazione totale dell' utero per la via vaginale (cancro del corpo e del collo). Ann. di ostct., Firenze, 1889, xi, 305–307.—**Nelson** (C. E.) Noeggerath's operation. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1880–81, ix, 219–221. — **Noble** (C. P.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer, with a report of four cases. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892–3, vi, 257–259. *Also*, Reprint.—**Noeggerath** (E.) New operation for the removal of the uterus, with its peritoneal envelope through the vagina, for carcinoma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 105–107. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 150–152. ———. Extirpation of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1877, xxv, 635: xxvi, 65. — **Notsag** (J. F.) A new process for ligature and drainage in ablation of the uterus through the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 880–888.—**Novaro.** Estirpazione dell' utero della vagina. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1883–4, i, 213–220. [Discussion], 227–248. — **von Nussbaum.** Exstirpation des Uterus mit dem Écraseur, nicht mit Galvanocaustik. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 361. — **Olshausen** (R.) Ueber Totalexstirpation des Uterus nach zehn eigenen Fällen; Beitrag zur Kritik der ventralen und vaginalen Operationsmethode. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 497; 519. ———. Weitere Erfolge der vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus und Modifikation der Technik. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Eisenach, 1882, 274. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xx, 290–294. — **de Ott** (D.) Extirpation totale de l'utérus par la voie vaginale; indications modernes de la cure radicale des tumeurs malignes utérines. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1889, xxxii, 241; 327.—**Ozenne** (E.) Hystérectomie vaginale dans un cas de métrite fongueuse hémorrhagique, pour laquelle le curettage était inapplicable chez une femme de 44 ans; guérison. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1892, viii, 49–53.—**Paquet** (A.) Hystérectomie totale vaginale; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 222–224. — **Parente** (A.) Carta a proposito de: Um caso do carcinoma uterino operado [pelo Dr. C. Teixeira] pela histerotomia vaginal; cura (?). Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 30; 53; 60; 77; 93; 125.—**Péan.** De l'hystérectomie vaginale totale appliquée au traitement des tumeurs fibreuses multiples de l'utérus; morcellement des tumeurs; pincement définitif des ligaments larges; absence de fermeture du vagin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 950. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 1021–1025. ———. Du mannel opératoire de l'hystérectomie vaginale totale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1890, iv, 574–576. — **Peery** (M.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1886, xiv, 386.—

Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal*).

Périguon. Épithélioma du col de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 32–35.—**Petit** (P.) Hystérectomie vaginale pour début d'épithéliome endométritique (présentation de pièces). Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891, 170–175. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1891, vii, 294–298. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 565–568.—**Pengniez.** Épithélioma du col de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale totale. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1890, viii, 121.—**Phenomenoff** (N. N.) Piat sluchayev polnavo udalenia matki cherez vlagalishtshe. [Five cases of total extirpation of uterus through the vagina.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1887, xi, 101–108. ———. Dvadzat tri sluchayev polnavo vyrezyvania matki chrez vlagalishtshe. [Twenty-three cases of complete vaginal extirpation of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 1015; 1049; 1072. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy; illustrated by twenty cases. Am. Med.-Surg. Bull., N. Y., 1893, vi, 600–609.—**Phocas** (G.) Hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1893, xxxii, 53–56.—**Piccinini.** Un caso d'isterectomia vaginale per cancro. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1889–90), 1891, x, 53–55.—**Picqué** (L.) Fistule uretérale consécutive à une hystérectomie vaginale; pyonéphrose consécutive; néphrectomie lombaire; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 725–727.—**Pine** (O. S.) A case of vaginal hysterectomy. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 397.—**Pinkham** (J. G.) Four cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1889–90, iii, 101–108, 2 pl. — **Poggi** (A.) Isterotomia vaginale per epitelioma. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1886, 6. s., xvii, 192–200.—**Polaillon.** Hystérectomie vaginale. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1888), 1889, iv, 176.—**Polk** (W. M.) Landmarks in the operation of laparoelytrotomy. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 449–454. [Discussion], 521. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 48–54.—**Polosson** (M.) De l'hystérectomie vaginale; trois observations. Province méd., Lyon, 1888, ii, 593–596.—**Polquère** (D.) Hystérectomie vaginale pour épithélioma utérin; récidive; enclavement des deux uretères; dilatation des uretères et des bassinets; hydronéphrose double et néphrite interstitielle; mort par urémie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 144–148.—**Post** (Sara E.) Kolpohysterectomy for cancer, with tables comparing its methods and results. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1886, n. s., xci, 113–143.—**Potherat** (E.) Un cas d'hystérectomie vaginale. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1887, iii, 1–6.—**Pozzi** (S.) Indications et technique de l'hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 392–414. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1888, xxx, 81–107. ———. Hystérectomie vaginale pour un cancer utérin compliqué d'un corps fibreux sous-péritonéal; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 319. ———. Sept observations d'hystérectomie vaginale dont une pour corps fibreux et six pour cancer. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1888, xxx, 179–199. ———. Le traitement des suppurations pelviennes et des lésions inflammatoires des annexes par l'hystérectomie vaginale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxviii, 186–189.—**Purcell** (F. A.) Vaginal extirpation of the uterus, together with right ovary, for malignant disease; successful case. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 200. *Also:* Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1887–8, iii, 60–79. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1885), 1886, xxvii, 5. *Also:* Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 805–814. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 679. ———. Case of vaginal hysterectomy for malignant disease. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 411. ———. Report of four cases of kolpohysterectomy for malignant disease of the uterus, with remarks. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 444; 483. ———. [Uterus, together with both ovaries, removed for malignant disease by vaginal hysterectomy.] Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1887–8, iii, 501–512. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1157. ———. The sixth case of kolpo-hysterectomy. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888–9, iv, 213–215. ———. A recent case of kolpo hysterectomy. Lancet, Lond., 1888. ii, 909.—**Raffa** (A.) Amputazione totale dell' utero dalla vagina per cancro; morte per peritonite settica. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 333–338. — **Ramsay** (A. C. L.) Epithelioma of cervix uteri; vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, x, 182.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1887, 193–222. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 61–67. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1890, 284–299. *Also:* J. Med. Coll. Ohio, Cincin., 1890–91, i, 31. — **Reed** (C. A. L.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer, with report of a case; recovery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxiii, 621. [Discussion], 624–628. ———. A discussion of vaginal hysterectomy, with observations on eleven cases with one death. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1890, iii, 190–204. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1890–91, xxx, 396–406. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1890, 273–283. [Discussion], 288–299. ———. Clinical observations on vaginal total extirpation of the uterus for cancer. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 745–747. ———. The surgical treatment of cancer of the uterus, with the report of twenty-five cases of vaginal hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 890–895.

Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal*).

Also: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 303-310.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Hystérectomie vaginale suivie de mort. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 746-750. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 1052. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xli, 337-341. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Sur un cas d'hystérectomie vaginale; (indications et manuel opératoire). Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 85; 97. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Trois observations d'hystérectomie vaginale. *Ibid.*, 217-225. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. De l'hystérectomie vaginale; indications et manuel opératoire. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 375-391. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 950-952. ———. Deux observations d'hystérectomie vaginale. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 757-760. ———. Hystérectomie vaginale. *Ibid.*, 1887, 3. s., xliii, 49-52 ———. Note sur l'hystérectomie vaginale. Bull et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 150-154. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliii, 521-525. ———. Six nouvelles hystérectomies vaginales. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliv, 577; 589. ———. Hystérectomie vaginale. *Ibid.*, 853-856. ———. L'hystérectomie vaginale contre le cancer utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 617-630. [Discussion], 666; 688; 708. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., lii, 649; 662; 914. ———. Manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie vaginale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, i, 641-654: ii, 30.—**Ricketts** (E.) Fibro-myoma of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxv, 126-128. [Discussion], 132. —**Roberts** (J. B.) A successful case of vaginal hysterectomy. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9. i, 409.—**Rochard** (E.) Hystérectomie vaginale. France méd., Par., 1887, i, 513-517.—**Röttger.** Unterbindung der Gebärmutter am Cervix uteri. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1835, xxiii, 293-297.—**Rohmer.** Observation d'hystérectomie vaginale. [Rap. de Richelot (L. G.).] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 947-952. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s , xliii, 245-248.— **Roosenburg** (D. L.) Totale vaginale uterus-exstirpatie wegens retentie eener rottende placenta. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk . Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 594.—**Rossier** (G.) Beiträge zur vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus bei maligner Neubildung desselben. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii, 202-212.—**Routh** (A.) Cancerous uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 87.—**Routier.** Utérus et 18 fibromes enlevés par la voie vaginale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 573. ———. Salpingite purulente ouverte dans l'abdomen; hystérectomie vaginale incomplète; guérison. *Ibid.*, 615.—**Rubeska** (V.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer; a contribution to the statistics of the operation. [Transl.] J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 805.—**Ruggi** (G.) Dell' isterectomia vaginale studiata nelle sue diverse applicazioni. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1893, 7. s., iv, 309-367.—**Russell** (L. E.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Nat. Eclect M. Ass., N. Y., 1892-3, xx, 251-253.—**Rutherfoord** (H. T.) Cancerous uterus removed by vaginal hysterectomy: no recurrence nine months after operation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 28.—**Sänger** (M.) Zur vaginalen Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus, nebst Bericht über zwei von der Operation genesene Fälle. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxi, 99-141. *Also:* Mitth. . . . d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1882), 1883, pt. 2, 49-91.—**Sanger.** Exstirpatie der baarmoeder van uit de scheede. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, xvii, 261-263.—**San Juan** (N.) Histerotomia vaginal completa; curación. Gac. méd., México, 1888, xxiii, 405-413, 3 pl.—**Sant'Anna.** Extirpação total do utero pela vagina. Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirug. do Rio de Jan. (1886), 1887. i, 52-57.—**Sataw** (S.) Vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. [*From:* Jūntendō Med. Rep.] Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1889, viii, 219-223. *Also, transl.:* Chugai-Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1889, no. 227, 1-4.—**Schatz** (F.) Klinische Beiträge zur Exstirpation des ganzen Uterus durch die Vagina, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fragen der Peritoneal-naht, der Peritonealdrainage und der Verletzungen der Ureteren. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxi, 409-460. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cor.-Bl. d. allg. mecklenb. Aerztever., Rostock, 1877-87, 327-330. — **Schauta** (F.) Die Hauptindication der vaginalen Totalexstirpation ist und bleibt das Carcinoma uteri. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 40-46. [Discussion], 51-58. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 570-572. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890. xv, 425; 439. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1890, xiii, 551-553. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890-91, xxxix, 115-124. ———. Indicationen und Technik der vaginalen Totalexstirpation Festschr. z. Feier . . . d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. in Prag, Berl., 1890, 219-282. *Also* [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 2017; 2103. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1891, xii, 89-152. *Also*, Reprint. — **Schile** (N.) Vlagalishtshoraye viryezivanië matki. [Case of vaginal extirpation of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 712.—**Schönheimer** (H.) Zur Multiplicität maligner Tumoren, nebst Bemerkungen zur vaginalen Hysterectomie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 350. ———. Ueber Scheinrecidive nach der vaginalen Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 858-860.—**Schopf** (F.) Uebertragung von Carcinom auf frische Wunden in einem Falle von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 840.—**Schramm** (H.) Trzy przypadki wycięcia macicy przez pochwę; wyleczenie. [Three cases of excision of uterus per vaginam; recovery.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1883, xxii, 185; 217; 229. ———. Dwa przypadki wycięcia macicy przez pochwe pince à demeure. [Two cases of excision of the uterus per vaginam.] *Ibid.*, 1886, xxv, 471.—**Schröder** (C. L. E.) Ueber totale Exstirpation des Uterus von der Scheide aus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 423. [Discussion], 435. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Danzig, 1880, 106. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1880, xvi, 479-481. ———. The vaginal extirpation of carcinoma of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 520-522. — **Schultze** (B. S.) Total extirpation of the cancerous uterus. [Nine cases, vaginal.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 190.—**Schwartz.** Cancer du col de l'utérus et hystérectomie vaginale. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1891, v, 477-479. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 1005-1007.—**Sébileau** (P.) Extirpation de l'utérus par la voie vaginale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 78; 87.—**Secheyron.** Résultats éloignés de l'hystérectomie vaginale totale. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 596-599.—**Segond** (P.) De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans le traitement des suppurations péri-utérines. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 153; 178; 196; 213; 230; 250. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 285; 357. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxv, 161-193. *Also*, Reprint.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Case of extirpation of the uterus through the vagina for carcinoma. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1831-2, vii, 136-142. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 425-429. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, Suppl., 335.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) On vaginal hysterectomy for cancer, with notes of six cases. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1887-8, vii, 353-378. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1889, xliii, 413-434. ———. A case of vaginal hysterectomy for cancer. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1890, xii, 103-105. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1065. — **Slayter.** Protrusion of a large mass from the vagina supposed to be an inverted uterus; successful removal by the écraseur. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1864-5, xvi, 210-212. — **Smith** (J. G.) Case of successful removal, per vaginam, of a cancerous (and pregnant) uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 14.—**Smith** (Mary A.) A case of cancer of the cervix uteri with coëxisting pregnancy of three and one-half to four months; placenta previa; vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 941-947.—**Solowij** (A.) Totalexstirpation des Uterus per vaginam wegen Carcinoma des Uteruskörpers. Centraibl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 769-771.—**Starck.** Fall von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus; Wegnahme eines Stückes des erkrankten Ureter; nachfolgende Exstirpation der entsprechenden Niere; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 185-187. — **Staude** (C.) Zwanzig Fälle von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 602; 624.—**Stewart** (J. T.) Extirpation of uterus and ovaries, and a large section of the vaginal walls; recovery. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1883, xxxiii, 192-197. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 701. *Also:* Peoria M. Month., 1883-4, iv, 49-54.—**Stirling** (E. C.) Total extirpation of the uterus by the vagina for carcinoma; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 89-95. *Also:* Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 1-12. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1096.—**Stolipinski** (V. A.) Sovremennoye polozhenie voprosa o technike operatsii udalenia matki cherez vlagalishtshe. [Cotemporary view of the operative technique of removal of uterus per vaginam.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, 129-135.—**Strutz** (C. H.) Eine Modifikation der Uterusexstirpation per vaginam. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 817-819. ———. Totalexstirpation des uterus per vaginam wegen Carcinom. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1889, xxviii, 500-505, 1 pl.—**Taylor** (W.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Sei-i-kwai M. J., Tōkyō, 1890, ix, 93-97. ———. Vaginal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 113-119. ———. Cancer of the cervix uteri with coexisting pregnancy; vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 259-261.—**Teixeira** (C.) Um caso de carcinoma uterino, operado pela histerotomia vaginal, cura (?). Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1888, iii, 5-7. ———. Ablação total do utero pela histerotomia vaginal; resposta ao Dr. Abel Parente. *Ibid.*, 143; 151; 160; 167; 175; 183.—**Temple** (J. A.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer of the uterus. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1888, xiii, 345-349.—**Terrier** (F.) Épithélioma du col utérin; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 433-438. ———. Épithélioma du col de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1886, n. s., xii, 10-21. ———. Quatrième observation d'hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. *Ibid.*, 467-472. ———. Cinquième et sixième opérations d'hystérectomies vaginales; résultats primitifs excellents; résultats ultérieurs, bons dans un cas (obs. v), mauvais dans l'autre (obs. vi). *Ibid.*,

Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal*).

1887, n. s., xiii, 120–130. ———. Des résultats immédiats et éloignés de l'hystérectomie vaginale dans le cas de cancer de l'utérus. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 375–386. *Also* [with additions]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1888, viii, 349; 459.—**Terrier** (F.) & **Hartmann** (H.) Des résultats immédiats et éloignés de l'hystérectomie vaginale dans le cas de cancer de l'utérus. Rev. de chir., Par., 1892, xii, 295–329.—**Terrillon.** Hystérectomie sous-vaginale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 351.—**Thiem** (C.) Zwei Fälle von Kolpo-Hysterotomie bei erheblich vergrössertem Uterus. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1886, i, 21–25. ———. Beiträge zur Indikationsstellung und zum Verlauf der vaginalen Totalexstirpation sowie Mitteilungen über das Verhalten der Körperschleimhaut beim Krebs des Scheidenteils. *Ibid.*, 1888, iii, 581–589. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 762.—**Thomas** (C. P.) Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma. Pacific M. Rec., Portland, Oreg., 1893, i, 237.—**Thompson** (J. F.) Vaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v, 323–340.—**Tillaux.** Épithélioma de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 431–433.—**de Tornery** (M.) De l'extirpation totale de l'utérus par la voie vaginale. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1885, vii, 197–201.—**Trélat.** Hystérectomie vaginale pour cancer. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 562–573. ———. Épithélioma de l'utérus; hystérectomie vaginale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 887. *Also, transl.:* Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1886, iii, 377–379. ———. Laparotomie pour un kyste de foie; hystérectomie vaginale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 57–63.—**Trenh** (H.) Exstirpatio uteri vaginalis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, 2. R., xxi, 2. pt., 31–36.—**Vaginal** hysterectomy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889–90, iii, 460, 1 pl.—**Villeneuve.** Épithélioma du col utérin; hystérectomie vaginale; guérison persistante après deux ans. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 718–720. ———. Polype utérin volumineux; ablation salpingo-ovarite grippale suppurée; ovariectomie et myomectomie; continuation des douleurs; nouvelle laparotomie et suture intestinale latéra'e; suppuration pelvienne; hystérectomie vaginale; hémorrhoïdes; dilatation anale; guérison définitive. Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 266–271.—**Villette.** Hystérotomie vaginale totale; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 148–151.—**Vöhtz** (J. C.) Exstirpatio uteri vaginalis. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1888, 3. R., vi, 645–650; 1889, 3. R., vii, 12–15.—**Vrabie** (V. G.) Cancer schiros al uterului; ovare chistice; isterectomie vaginală cu extirparea ovarelor; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1887, vii, 125–128.—**Vrableski** (A.-E.) Hystéralgie rebelle; antéflexion; hémorrhagies répétées (durant depuis six mois); hystérectomie vaginale; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlvi, 543–546.—**Wackerhagen** (G.) The uterus and its appendages exstirpated per vaginam for carcinoma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 200. *Also:* Proc. N. York Path. Soc., 1887, 116. ———. A case of colpohysterectomy for carcinoma, with remarks upon antiseptic surgery in private practice. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 398–400.—**Wacques.** Epithélioma du col utérin; hystérectomie vaginale. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, ii, 275–278.—**Wallace** (J.) Excision of the uterus by the vaginal (three cases) and laparo-vaginal methods (one case) for cancer. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 1277–1279.—**Warnek** (L. N.) K vopr. o technike vylushcnia rakovopererozhdennoy matki chrez vlagalishtshe. [Technical assistance in operations for cancerous degeneration of uterus through vagina.] Trudi vtor. syezda russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1887, ii, akush., 86–101.—**Wathen** (W. H.) A successful vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma uteri. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass., 1888, Birmingham, Ala., 1889, i, 234–239. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* South-West. M. Gaz., Louisville, 1888, ii, 385–387. *Also:* Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 560–562. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1888–9, n. s., v, 681–686. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1888–9, xxviii, 283–288. *Also:* Columbus M. J., 1888–9, vii, 337–341.—**Weinlechner.** Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen Epithelialcarcinom von der Scheide aus, bei Belassung der Ovarien; Heilung; später Recidive. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), 1883, 243.—**Weir** (R. F.) Vaginal hysterectomy for cancer; recovery. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 78.—**Wenning** (W. H.) Vaginal hysterectomy for carcinoma of cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 554.—**Williams** (J.) Extirpation of the womb by ligature. Lancet, Lond., 1839, ii, 653.—**Williams** (J.) Exstirpatio uteri vaginalis. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 34–40. [Discussion], 51–58. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 389–391.—**Winslow** (R.) A successful case of vaginal hysterectomy. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 39–41.—**Wolter** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Frage der vaginalen Totalexstirpation bei Gebärmutterkrebs. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1890, Leipz., 1892, ii, 336–393.—**Wood** (J. C.) Vaginal hysterectomy; a case. Proc. Homœop. M. Soc. Ohio, Hamilton, 1887, xxiii, 270–290.—**Zafoziecki** (W.) Totalexstirpation eines carcinomatösen Uterus per vaginam; Heilung in 15 Tagen. Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 929; 964.—**Zartarian.** Trois cas d'hystérectomie vaginale. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1891–2, xxxiv, 261–268.—**Zayaitski** (S. S.) K voprosu o polnoy ekstirpatsii matki chrez vlagalitshe. [Successful extirpation of the uterus through the vagina.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1885, vi, 245. ———. K voprosu o vlagalishtshnoy extirpatsii rakovopererozhdennoy matki na osnovanii 65 sluchayev iz lichnoy praktiki, a takzhe na osnovanii vsyekh prochikh operirovannikh v Rossii. [Vaginal extirpation of cancerous uterus based upon 65 cases in his own practice, and all other cases operated in Russia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiv, 381–427.—**Zweifel.** Drei Fälle von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus mit zwei Heilungen, darunter eine Operation bei einem 13jährigen Mädchen wegen Sarkom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1884, viii, 401–408.

Uterus (*Excision of, Vaginal*).

Constantinople, 1891–2, xxxiv, 261–268.—**Zayaitski** (S. S.) K voprosu o polnoy ekstirpatsii matki chrez vlagalitshe. [Successful extirpation of the uterus through the vagina.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1885, vi, 245. ———. K voprosu o vlagalishtshnoy extirpatsii rakovopererozhdennoy matki na osnovanii 65 sluchayev iz lichnoy praktiki, a takzhe na osnovanii vsyekh prochikh operirovannikh v Rossii. [Vaginal extirpation of cancerous uterus based upon 65 cases in his own practice, and all other cases operated in Russia.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiv, 381–427.—**Zweifel.** Drei Fälle von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des Uterus mit zwei Heilungen, darunter eine Operation bei einem 13jährigen Mädchen wegen Sarkom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1884, viii, 401–408.

Uterus (*Excision of*) *and appendages.*

See, also, Uterus (*Excision of*) *for prolapse.*

Bollici (P.) Decimo prima laparotomia. Istero-salpingo-ooforectomia. 8°. [*Ferrara,* 1889.]

Monteiro da Silva (J. A.) *Amputação utero-ovarica. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro,* 1883.

Baker (W. J.) An operation for the removal of a uterine tumor, together with the extirpation of the entire organ, and its appendages. South. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Knoxville, 1857, v, 71–76.—**Barton** (J. M.) Removal of uterus and ovaries by abdominal section for fibro-myomata; death on the twelfth day, from septicæmia. Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 316. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 176–178. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, iv, 130. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1885, vi, 34.—**Bassini** (E.) Cisti moltiloculare dell' ovaja destra a parete grossissima, con aderenze omentali, intestinali, parietali, pelviche, estese, e coll' utero; ovariotomia ed isterotomia; morte in 5ª giornata per septico-piemia. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1880, ccliii, 287–291.—**Beebe** (D. C.) Removal of large fibroid with uterus and appendages. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 448.—**Blodgett** (A. N.) Specimen of ovaries and uterus amputated at the cervix. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 83.—**Borlée** & **Dechange.** Tumeur énorme de l'abdomen; ovariotomie; extirpation de l'utérus; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 189–200.—**von Braun-Fernwald** (C.) Beiderseitige Dermoidcyste des Ligam. lat.; Ovariotomie; Exstirpation des haltlosen Uterus; extraperitoneale Stielbehandlung; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 100–104.—**Briddon** (C. K.) Removal of uterus and both ovaries, by abdominal section; myo-fibroma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 7. ———. Removal of the uterus and its annexa by abdominal section; death on the sixth day from peritonitis excited by the presence of a sponge. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 197–199. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 217–220.—**Cabrera Saavedra** (F.) Láparo-histerectomia y salpingo-ovariotomia; curación. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1887, xiii, 489–494, 1 diag. *Also:* Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1887, no. 22, 4. *Also:* An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1887–8, xxiv, 96–104, 1 ch.—**Cárcoles Sabater** (M.) Histero-ovariotomía; curación; que ha comprendido la extirpacion total de la matriz, ovario, trompa, ligamentos del lado izquierdo, parte de los del derecho y 17 tumores sólidos que pesaron 4 kilógramos 780 gramos. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1885, xvii, 64; 120. *Also,* Reprint [with additions]. *Also:* An. de obst., ginepat. y pediat., Madrid, 1885, v, 193: 225. *Also:* Arch. de ginec. y enferm. de la inf., Madrid, 1885, ii, 225; 287.—**Canchois.** Ovario-hystérectomie abdominale pour un gros fibro-myôme mou de l'utérus à développement rapide. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1891), 1892, 2. s., v, 123.—**Chambers** (T.) Complete extirpation of the uterus with both ovaries, weighing ten pounds; recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 12–19.—**Chênieux** (F.) Hystérectomie abdominale totale et ovariotomie double; guérison. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1889, xiii, 45–48.—**Chiara** (D.) Casistica contributo alla tecnica della ovario-isterectomia comune e di quella cesarea. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1885, vii, 161; 290.—**Chiari** (O.) Ein wegen Myofibroms exstirpirter Uterus sammt Tuben und Ovarien. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1878–9, 100.—**Chinn** (W. P.) A case of ovariotomy with supra-vaginal amputation of the uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885–6, xiv, 420–424. [Discussion], 1886, xv, 7. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1886, ix, 195–200. [Discussion], 225. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 640–645. [Discussion], 728.—**Coda** (E.) Amputazione utero ovarica per voluminoso tumore fibro-cistico del fondo dell' utero e per piccole cisti dei ligamenti larghi. Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxxiv, 265–269.—**Collins** (G. L.) [Removal of uterus, ovaries and Fallopian tubes.] Boston M. & S. J., 1866, lxxiii, 211.—**Crespi** (G.) Storia di una istero-ovario-salpingectomia per fibromiomi interstiziali multipli con esito mortale per ematemesi. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888–9, ix, 141–147.—**Creus.** Láparo-ovario-histerotomía. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1883, v, 109–123.—**Currier** (A. F.) Removal of the uterus in connection with a multilocular ovarian cystoma.

Uterus (*Excision of*) and appendages.

N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 254-257.—**D'Antona.** Ovariotomia ed amputazione sopravaginale dell' utero; guarigione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 988-991.—**Davies-Colley** (N.) Case of fibroid tumour of the uterus; removal of the uterus and ovaries. Guy's Hosp Rep., Lond., 1879, 3. s., xxiv, 355-362.—**Denham.** Ovarian tumour. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 1867, 202.—**De Ronbaix.** Kyste ovarique multiloculaire; ovarite suppurée; adhérences intestinales, vésicales et utérines; ovario-hystérectomie; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1887, xxxix, 129; 137.—**Dezanneau.** Observation d'hystérotomie avec ablation des denx ovaires, pratiquée avec succès pour une tumeur fibro-cystique de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 769-776.—**Dozzi** (G.) Storia di una amputazione utero-ovarica per ristrettezza pelvica (operazione del Porro). Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 175-180.—**Duncan.** Sub-peritoneal fibro-myoma of uterus; no distinct pedicle; supra-vaginal removal of uterus and appendages; recovery. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 49-53.—**Duncan** (J. M.) & **Willett.** Two cases of extirpation of the uterus and ovaries for cancer. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883, xix, 111-119.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Fibrosarcoma of vagina and left broad ligament; perineotomy and cœliotomy; removal of tumor, uterus, and appendages, and entire left broad ligament; recovery. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 511-514.—**Elder** (G.) Abdominal section for pyo-salpinx and subperitoneal myoma; subsequent hæmorrhage, requiring recourse to hysterectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 622.—**Ferranti** (A.) Etro-isterectomia ovarica seguita da guarigione. Ann. univ. di med. o chir., Milano, 1882, cclxi, 519-535.—**Fornari** (F.) Laparotomia ed amputazione utero-ovarica (post partum) per rottura della matrice e per incarceramento di anse intestinali. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1881, 4. s., xv, 413-420. *Also* [Abstr.]: Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 180.—**Fortescue** (G.) Caso of ovarian disease, complicated with pregnancy; ovariotomy; accidental puncture of the uterus; removal of uterus by Porro's operation; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883-4, iii, 169-172.—**Franzolini** (F.) Cistofibroma dell' utero e cistoma dell' ovaia destra; istero-ovariotomia all' ospedale; precanzioni Lister; guarigione. Indipendente, Torino, 1880, xxxi, 248-254.—**Freeman** (H. W.) Case of extirpation of uterus and ovaries by abdominal section; complete recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 239.—**Gerrish** (F. H.) Two successful cases of removal of uterus and appendages. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 289-292.—**Goldsborough** (B. W.) Hysterectomy performed five days after labor for puerperal metritis. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 195.—**Goode** (W. H.) Removal of the uterus with double ovariotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 859.—**Hegar** (A.) Exstirpation des Uterus und der Eierstöcke durch die Laparotomie. Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 449; 481; 513; 547.—**Hodgen & Porter** (F. G.) [Extirpation of the uterus together with the left ovary; performed by Dr. Wood.] St. Louis M. & S. J., 1874, n. s., xi, 656.—**Homans** (J.) A case of two-horned uterus (uterus bicornis), the left horn not communicating with the vagina and distended by menstrual blood, forming a large tumor; supra-vaginal removal of uterus, ovaries, and Fallopian tubes; cure. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 436-438. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 767-769.—**Hubert** (E.) Amputation utéro ovarique. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1880, v, 105-113.—**Hulbert** (G. F.) A case of extirpation of uterus and adnexa for carcinoma. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1888, xviii, 533-536.—**Janes** (J. M.) Amputation of the uterus, with the right ovary. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxviii, 26.—**Jones** (S.) Uterus, with ovaries attached, removed for large fibroid, by section through cervix; recovery. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881-2, xxxiii, 221.—**Keith** (S.) Case of hysterectomy with double ovariotomy. Edinb. M. J., 1883-4, xxix, 394.—**Kimball** (G.) Extirpation of the uterus in connection with ovariotomy, followed by recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv, 250-252.—**Kispert** (G.) Totalexstirpation der Gebärmutter mit partieller Resektion des rechten Scheidengewölbes. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 769.—**Klotz** (H.) Zur Kasnistik der Cystovario- und Myomohysterotomien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 1391.—**Kocherlé** (E.) Extirpation d'une tumeur fibreuse de la matrice; amputation de la matrice et extirpation des deux ovaires; guérison; sixième opération d'ovariotomie. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1863, 2. s., iii, 153-157.—**Kooks.** Demonstration eines mit Glück total exstirpirten Uterus, und der drei dabei vorgefundenen Ovarien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii, 496. *Also:* Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Cassel, 1878, 97. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 199.—**Kufferath.** Kyste parovarien; extirpation de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1892, xliv, 17-19.—**Kyri** (H.) Myofibromata uteri; summt Uterus, Ovarien und Tuben, 1515 Gr. schwer. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 849; 881.—**Laroyenne.** Kyste de l'ovaire droit, très-volumineux; opération; amputation de l'utérus et de ses annexes; guérison. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 9-13. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par. 1882, ix, 614-617.—**Latis** (M. R.) & **Fogliani** (G. F.) Fibro-mioma dell' utero; amputazione sopravaginale dell' utero e delle ovaie; guarigione (2 casi). Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 338.—**Ludlam** (R.) Cauliflower degeneration of the ovaries; removal of the uterus and both ovaries. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, iv, 22-28, 1 pl.—**Maugingalli** (L.) Di una ovaro-isterectomia con esito letale e di due ovariotomie con esito felice. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., x, 75-97.—**Mann** (M. D.) Solid tumors of both ovaries with a fibroid polypus of the uterus; diagnosis with the aid of the microscope; removal of both tumors with the uterus. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 4-7. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 216-221. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1883, 8. s., v, 392-395.—**Marcucci** (G.) Asporiazione totale dell' utero; morte immediata; fu pel cloroformio? Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1883, iv, 483; 491.—**Marchioli** (G.) Sulla laparo-istero-ovariotomia col metodo del Prof. Porro. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8 s., iii, 81-83.—**Marcy.** Uterus and ovaries removed by gastrotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 255.—**Martone** (V.) Miosarcoma interstiziale dell' utero; idro-ascite; amputazione nella porzione sopra-vaginale del collo ed estirpazione delle ovaie, per gastrotomia; guarigione rapida. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1876, n. s., i, 23-41, 1 pl.—**Maslovski** (I.) Serozno-plasticheski sposob ovariotomii i viryezivania matki chrez podchrevnoye syechenië. [Serous-plastic method of ovariotomy and extirpation of the uterus.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1868, viii, 394; 407. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1868, vi, 881-884.—**von Massari** (J.) Exstirpation der Ovarien und des krebskranken Uterus von der Bauchhöhle aus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1879, iii, 257-266.—**Mendenhall & Houghton** (R. E.) Case of fibro-cystic uterine tumor; removal, including uterus, broad ligaments and Fallopian tubes. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1880-81, vii, 105.—**Miller** (E.) Gastro-hysterotomy; removal of the uterus, Fallopian tubes and ovaries; death on eighteenth day. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1876-7, n. s., iv, 119-125.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Supra-vaginal removal of the uterus and both ovaries for fibroid tumor. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885-6, xiv, 28. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 81.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.) Hysteroovariotomie mit ungünstigem Erfolg. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynack., Würzb., 1869, vi, 125-135.—**Ovariotomia** dupla; extirpação de um tumor fibroso do utero (pesando vinte libras e meia) dos dous ovarios e da parte supervaginae do mesmo utero. Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1873, i, 11; 26.—**Page** (F.) Removal of the uterus and appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 1282.—**Péan.** Hypertrophie considérable de l'utérus compliquée de kyste multiloculaire du ligament large gauche, de fibrome de l'ovaire du côté opposé et de kyste de la trompe droite; ablation complète de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Union méd., Par., 1869 3. s., viii, 874; 890; 903. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1870, xvii, 4; 14; 21; 25; 37. ——. Tumor fibroso intersticial proeminente en la cavidad del útero; amputacion de la parte supra-vaginal del útero; extirpacion de los ovarios; curacion. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1879, v, 548-553.—**Peck** (W. F.) Utero ovariotomy; death. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, xxi, 212.—**Plasencia** (I.) Histero-ovariotomía; quiste ovárico doble y un tumor fibroso á geodas infiltrado en el ligamento ancho derecho; muerte de la paciente por septicemia al quinto dia. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1885-6, xxii, 439-446.—**Polk.** Pyo-salpinx and abscess of the ovary mistaken for uterine fibroids; extensive attachments necessitating hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 689.—**Pope** (C. A.) Removal of the uterus and both ovaries by abdominal section; death from shock in three hours. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1866, n. s., iii, 293-297.—**Pozzi** (G.) Sulla laparo-istero-ovariotomia col metodo del prof. Porro; alcune obbiezioni al dott. G. Marchioli. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 221.—**Pozzi** (S.) Communication sur un cas d'ovario-hystérotomie chez une hystérique atteinte de kyste ovarique et de corps fibreux utérins; guérison des accidents nerveux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s, x, 230-238.—**Quénu.** Tumeurs végétantes des deux ovaires, corps fibreux de l'utérus, ovario-hystérectomie; de l'ascite dans les tumeurs abdominales. Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 265-274 *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 490-500. [Rap. de F. Terrier.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 720-729.—**Ronge.** Ovariotomie double avec extirpation de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1871, v, 209-215.—**Russell** (L. E.) Appendicotomy; double ovariotomy; double salpingotomy, and hysterectomy, with extensive adhesions of the omentum, all in one case, with recovery. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass., N. Y., 1892-3, xx, 253-255.—**Rydygier.** Drugi przypadek wycięcia całej macicy wraz jajnikami sposobem Frennd-Rydygiera; wyzdrow. [Second case of removal of entire uterus with ovaries.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1881, xx, 145-147.—**de Saboia.** Extirpation totale de l'utérus et de ses annexes. Bull Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xix, 734-746.—**Santos Fernandez** (J.) Histerectomía y ovariotomía. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1884, x, 155-160.—**Seeligmann** (L.) Ueber eine Porrooperation bei einem Falle hochgradiger Osteomalakie mit einer neuen Nachbe-

Uterus (*Excision of*) and appendages.

handlung. Centralbl. f Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 649–652.—**Shaw** (F.) & **Burford** (G.) Large multiuodular uterine fibroid with pyosalpinx; hysterectomy and salpingotomy; recovery. Month. Homœop. Rev., Lond., 1892, xxxvi, 423–425, 1 pl.—**Simpson.** Large uterine myoma removed by laparotomy along with the uterus, ovaries and Fallopian tubes; complete cure. Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 449.—**Soller** (J.) Kyste de l'ovaire droit, très-volumineux; opération; amputation de l'utérus et de ses annexes; guérison. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, 79–83. [Rap. de Carry], 142.—**Spanton** (W. D.) Removal of entire uterus, left ovary, and Fallopian tube. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 529.—**Stewart** (J. T.) Notes on a case of extirpation of the uterus and ovaries, and a large section of the vaginal walls; recovery. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1883, vii, 435.—**Stoker** (W. T.) Successful removal of the uterus and one ovary for the relief of a subperitoneal uterine tumour. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxix, 58–61. [Discussion], 66–68. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxix, 87–96. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 284.—**Stokes** (W.) Excision of the uterus with both ovaries. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 373–377.—**Storer** (H. R.) Successful removal of the uterus and both ovaries by abdominal section; the tumor, fibro-cystic, weighing thirty-seven pounds. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1866, n. s., li, 110–139. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1866, lxxiii, 400.—**Sztembarth** (W.) Carcinoma corporis uteri, cysta ovarii dextri, salpingitis purulenta sinistra; amputatio supravaginalis uteri cum adnexis; sanatio. Medycyna, Warszawa, 1889, xvii, 531–534.—**Tait** (L.) [Case of solid ovarian tumor and of uterine myoma; both removed with the entire uterus.] Albany M. Ann., 1885, vi, 3.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Extirpation of the uterus with both ovaries. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 604. ———. A case of double ovariotomy, involving the removal of the uterus and its appendages, with recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1883, lxxxv, 108–112.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Removal of large fibroid uterus with outgrowths, and of both ovaries. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1877–9, iv, 14–17. ———. Double ovariotomy and amputation of the uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1879–80, xii, 354. ———. Case of extirpation of uterus and appendages for epithelioma of the cavity. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1883), 1884, xxv, 9–16.—**Wackerhagen.** The uterus and its appendages extirpated per vaginam for carcinoma. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887). 1888, 116.—**Weinlechner.** Beiderseitige Cystovarien, das eine, eine grössere Cyste, mit eiterigem Inhalte, das andere ein Cystoid, beide untereinander und mit dem Uterus mit schwer bestimmbaren Grenzen verwachsen; in Folge extraperitonäaler Ausbreitung bestand auch innige Verwachsung mit dem Becken und der Flexura sigmoidea; Bauchschnitt mit Hystero-Ovariotomie, so dass die Vaginalportion und Cysten reste zürückblieben; Tod nach 24 Stunden an diffuser eiteriger Peritonitis; die eine Niere geschrumpft, die andere an eiteriger Pyelitis erkrankt. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), 1883, 246.—**Williams** (D. H.) Ablation of both ovaries and entire uterus; recovery. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama 1873, Selma, 1874, 76–80.—**Wölfler** (A.) Ein Fall von Laparo-Hysterotomie sammt Exstirpation beider Ovarien; Heilung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xxi, 860–864.

Uterus (*Excision of*) for prolapse.

Dieterichs (L. M.) Von einem wahren Vorfall, und darauf glücklich unternommenen Absetzung der Gebärmutter, bey einer den ersten Junius 1745 mit einem todten Sohne nach zwölfftägigen Geburts-Schmertzen entbundenen vier und viertzig-jährigen Weibs-Persohn. 4°. *Regenspurg*, [1745].

Bufalini (G.) Isterotomia sopravaginale in un caso di prolasso incontenibile dell' utero. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1887, 5. s., iii, 433–438.—**Choppin** (S.) Removal of the uterus and its appendages in a case of procidentia uteri, by means of the écraseur. South. J. M. Sc., N. Orl., 1866–7, i, 622–625.—**Düvelius.** Ein Fall von Exstirpatio uteri prolapsi vaginalis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 497–502.—**Edwards** (T. F.) Case of prolapsed uterus; removal of the entire organ. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, i, 147–149.—**Forster** (A.) Exstirpation des vorgefallenen Uterus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1863, viii, 205.—**Gazzo** (J. B. C.) Case of prolapsus uteri; successfully treated by excision. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1851–2, viii, 205.—**Goodell** (W.) Epithelioma of the cervix in a case of prolapsus uteri; operation for the removal of the growth, with opening of Douglas's cul-de-sac, and completion of the operation by removal of the whole womb. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 313.—**Ketlinski** (F. F.) Prolapsus uteri completus cum carcinomate portionis vag. incipiente; extirpatio uteri totalis; vysdorovlyenië. Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh v Kieve, 1888, ii, 95–103. *Also, in his:* Za nemnogo liet, 8°. Moghilev-Podolsk, 1889, 93–98.—**Krug** (F.) Removal of the uterus and the appendages for prolapsus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 203.—**Kuhn.**

Uterus (*Excision of*) for prolapse.

Laparo-Hysterotomie wegen totalem Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 441–443.—**Langenbeck** (M.) Exstirpatio uteri bei gänzlichem Prolapsus. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1868, xiii, 77.—**McCosh** (A. J.) Hysterectomy for the cure of prolapsus uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 23.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Trzy przyszycia wypadłej macicy wedlug sposobu autora. [Three cases of excision of prolapsed uterus according to the author's method.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 983–985.—**Negretto** (A.) Caso di prolasso completo d' utero; estirpazione totale dalla vagina; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1890, xi, 482–485.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Prolapsus utérin; hystérectomie vaginale. Union méd., Par., 1886, 3. s., xlii, 917–919.—**Roonhuyse** (H.) Historical observation of the procidentia vaginæ uteri, or the falling down of the womb; together with a case of its extirpation. *In his:* Med.-chir. obs., 12°, Lond., 1676, 61–82.—**Smith** (T.) Obstinate prolapsus uteri; removal by ligature; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 206.—**Thomas** (L.) Prolapsus utérin irréductible; ablation du corps de l'utérus par la ligature élastique; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 321–325.—**Toogood** (J.) Successful removal of the uterus by ligature. Prov. M. J., Lond., 1844, 214. *Also, in his:* Remin. Med. Life, 8°, Taunton, 1853, 147–149.—**Volkamer** (J. G.) Von einer Jungfer, welcher die hervorgefallene Gebärmutter weggenommen worden. Anserl. med.-chir. . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1759, vi, 113.—**Voskresenski** (I.) Vypadenie matki s otnert veniem yeya. (Operativnaye udalenie matki per vias naturales.) [Prolapsus uteri followed by gangrene; operative removal of uterus per . . .] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1888, vi, 349.—**Wepfer** (J. J.) De uteri procidentia sectione feliciter sublata. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1686, Norimb., 1687, decuria 2, v, 306–314, 2 pl.—**Zwinger** (T.) Uteri prolapsi exsectio non lethalis. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1727, i, ed. 2., 152–155. *Also, transl.:* N. Samml. d. anserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1783, St. 3, 218–222.

Uterus (*Excision of appendages of*).

See, also, Fallopian *tube* (*Diseases of*); Ovariotomy; Uterus (*Tumors of*).

Krösing ([W. A.] R.) *Ruptur einer Pyosalpinx und folgende Peritonitis bei einer Schwangeren; Salpingotomie; Genesung. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.

Nigrisoli (B.) Doppia ooforo-salpingectomia ed estirpazione di un enorme cisti del para-ovario sinistro. 8°. *Bologna*, 1890.

Pacinotti (G.) Di una salpingooforectomia per ooforosalpingite gonorroica. 8°. *Camerino*, 1890.

Wettlaufer (C.) *Ueber die Berechtigung der Salpingotomie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Abernathy (C. A.) Salpingo-oophorectomy. Nashville J. M. & S., 1890, n. s., xlvi, 408–412.—**Alexander** (W.) On removal of the uterine appendages for inflammatory disease. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 175–177. ———. Gonorrhœal hydro- and pyo-salpinx; retroflexion; tapping of hydrosalpinx; removal of appendages; death from hæmorrhage. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 151.—**Anzoategui** (M.) Pio-salpinx enquistado. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, xv, 607–609.—**Armstrong.** [Fallopian tubes and ovaries removed from a lady aged 23.] Montreal M. J., 1888–9, xvii, 841.—**Asdale** (W. J.) Removal of both ovaries and tubes for the relief of epilepsy. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886–7, i, 49.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Metrorrhagia and menorrhagia of tubal origin; laparotomy; cure. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 234–239.—**Balleray** (G. H.) Ovarian or menstrual epilepsy; Tait's operation; recovery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1886, 82–91. ———. Gonorrhœal salpingitis; Tait's operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 91–95.—**Balls-Headley** (W.) Conditions warranting removal of the ovaries and tubes. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 667–674.—**Bantock** (G. G.) Pyo-salpinx with kidney disease; successful removal. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 518. *Also:* Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888–9, iv, 433. ———. Two examples of papilloma of the uterine appendages. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1892–3, viii, 14–17.—**Batchelor** (F. C.) Notes on cases of Tait's operation. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1888–9, ii, 90; 127, 1 tab.—**Beau** (J. W.) Case of removal of the right ovary and Fallopian tube by abdominal section, with exhibition of specimen. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1887, xiii–xiv, 24–28.—**Blackstone** (W. B.) Removal of the uterine appendages. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 42.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Removal of the uterine appendages for hystero epilepsy. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 345–353.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Nove laparotomie per lesioni varie degli annessi. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 169–171.—**Bonilly.** Six cas de salpingites ou salpingo-ovarites, traités par la laparotomie; guérison. N. Arch. d'obst. et

Uterus (*Excision of appendages of*).

de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 195–212. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 312–320.—**Braithwaite** (J.), **Reeves** (H. A.) & **Taylor** (J. W.) On the operative treatment of disease of the uterine appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 487.—**Braun** (G.) Salpingotomie (2 Fälle geheilt). Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1889. Wien, 1890, 138–140.—**von Braun-Fernwald** (C.) Salpingotomie. *Ibid.*, 1887, Wien, 1888, 135.—**Brewis** (N. T.) Uterine appendages removed by abdominal section. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1885–6, xi, 77. ———. Ovaries and Fallopian tubes removed. *Ibid.*, 113. ———. Twelve cases of laparotomy for disease of the uterine appendages. *Ibid.*, 1887–8, xiii, 164–178. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1888–9, xxxiv, 117–130.—**Brokaw** (A. V. L.) The direct treatment of diseased tubes and ovaries. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, Kansas City, 1891, 125–128.—**Browne** (B. B.) The removal of the tubes and ovaries for pelvic inflammation, with the report of four cases. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888–9, xx, 465–467.—**Burton** (J. E.) Double pyosalpinx; removal of uterine appendages. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 303. ———. Chronic ovarian pain, with intrapelvic adhesions; removal of uterine appendages. *Ibid.*, 303.—**Butler-Smythe** (A. C.) Removal of uterine appendages for the relief of constant ovarian pain, incessant vomiting, and dysmenorrhœa; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 237. ———. A rare form of double pyosalpinx. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 82. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 24.—**Byford** (H. T.) Removal of the uterine appendages and small ovarian tumors by vaginal section, with a report of twelve successful cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 337–349.—**Calder** (J. G.) Removal of the uterine appendages; recovery. North. Lancet, Winnepeg, 1889–90, iii, 140.—**Camelot.** Pyo-salpingite; ablation des annexes par la voie abdominale; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1892, ii, 36–38.—**Carhart** (J. W.) Operation for the removal of ovaries and tubes. Texas Conr.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1885–6, iii, 225–229.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Extirpation of ovaries and tubes. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, 1888, x, 312. *Also:* Proc. Detroit M. & Libr. Ass., 1888, 57.—**Carter** (C. H.) Double pyosalpinx. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891, xxxii, 64.—**Castro** (A.) Laparotomia per pio salpinjitis (?); flegmon del ligamento ancho; curacion por 1ª intencion. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1890, xiii, 473–477.—**Casuso** (G.) Pio-hemato-salpingitis; laparotomia; drenage vaginal; muerte. Progreso méd., Habana, 1893, v, 207–213.—**Chambers** (P. F.) Two cases of Tait's operation. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, xxxix, 369–371.—**Champneys** (F. H.) Removal of the uterine appendages. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 202–210: 1892, iv, 173–184.—**Chénieux** (F.) Tumeur de l'aine droite; hernie de l'ovaire; pyo-salpinx; opération. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1892, xvi, 38.—**Chrobak** (R.) Einfache Laparohysterotomie; Entfernung beider Ovarien. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1888, xiv, 141.—**Chunn** (W. P.) Removal of the uterine appendages. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 526–528.—**Chunn** (W. R.) Hysterorrhaphy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 3–5.—**Church** (A.) Removal of ovaries and tubes in the insane and neurotic. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 491–498. *Also:* Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, v, 10–17.—**Cobbett** (C. N.) Notes on ten cases of Tait's operation. N. Zealand M. J., Dunedin, 1888–9, ii, 195–207.—**Coelho** (S.) Oophorosalpingectomia n'um caso de tuberculose da trompa e do ovario esquerdos; cura. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1892, x, 425.—**Cokenower** (H. L.) A case of Tait's operation. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1885–6, iii, 149–152.—**Colcy** (W. B.) Tubercular salpingitis, with tubercular peritonitis; laparotomy; death. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 476. ———. Acute oophoritis; local peritonitis, threatening to become general; laparotomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 477.—**Corcoran** (W. J.) Pyosalpinx. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 448–458.—**Cotterell** (E.) Removal of the uterine appendages for the cure of ovarian insanity. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 365.—**Cotton** (J. C.) Pelvic peritonitis resulting in cystic degeneration of the ovaries and tubes; removal; death from general peritonitis on the fourth day. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii, 197–199.—**Crocq** fils. Kyste de la trompe de Fallope; salpingectomie. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1891, xliii, 739. ———. Some cases of hæmatosalpinx. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 189.—**Crowell** (H. C.) Are the uterine appendages too frequently extirpated? Kansas City M. Index, 1891, xii, 93–96.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Localised sloughing of fundus uteri in a case of acute septicæmia following abdominal section. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 406–408, 1 pl. ———. A series of seven cases of pyosalpinx. *Ibid.* (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 447–453. ———. Effusions of blood into the Fallopian tube; a contribution to the study of their etiology, based on seventeen cases verified by operation. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, xxi, 23–66, 3 pl.—**Cummings** (J. B.) Double salpingo-oophorectomy for the relief of mania. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1889–90, i, 377–381.—**Cushing** (C.) Pyosalpinx. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 221–223.—**Dagron** (G.) Pyo-salpingite chronique bilatérale; extirpation des trompes de l'ovaire droit. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 26–32. ———. Hydro-salpingite du côté droit; extirpation des deux trompes et des deux ovaires; ataxie locomotrice. *Ibid.*, 134–139. ———. Pyosalpingite chronique bilatérale; extirpation des trompes et des ovaires. *Ibid.*, 167–172. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 255.—**Dakin** (W. R.) Uterus and appendages affected with tubercle. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 3.—**Dale** (J. R.) Report of a case of Tait's operation. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1889, 94.—**Davis** (G. W.) Report of a case of abdominal section for pelvic abscess and peritonitis with removal of double pyosalpinx; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 548–550.—**Davis** (S. T.) Removal of the uterine appendages as a remedial measure. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1888, xx, 212–215.—**Dawson** (B. F.) Tait's operation. N. York M. J., 1888, xxxviii, 361. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 215. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 1191–1193. ———. Removal of the ovaries and tubes for extreme dysmenorrhœa and mania. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 25. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 333–335.—**Dean** (J. S.) Case of laparotomy. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1891, iv, 317–319.—**Deckens** (A. H.) Abdominal section for gonorrhœal salpingitis, with report of a case. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1891, ii, 170–172.—**Dennetières.** Salpingite et ovarite suppurées; laparotomie et ablation des organes malades; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, ii, 277–282.—**Doléris** (A.) Salpiugite et castration; évacuation artificielle des collections enkystées de la trompe par la dilatation et le drainage de l'utérus. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1889, 21–42. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 257–276. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1888–9, iii, 529; 545. ———. Tumeur végétante de la muqueuse tubaire; papillome endo-salpingitique; échec du traitement intra-utérin; ablation par laparotomie. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1890, 12–21. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 183–190. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 11–20.—**Doran** (A.) Abstract of a paper on the treatment of chronic disease of the uterine appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 106.—**Douglas** (R.) A case of hemato-salpinx; laparotomy; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 368–370.—**Dudley** (A. P.) Double pyo-salpinx. *Ibid.*, 1275. ———. Double pyo-salpinx, with fistulous opening into the rectum. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxii, 1280–1285.—**Dumont** (F.) Ein Fall von gonorrhöischer Salpingitis durch Laparotomie geheilt. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1891, xxi, 164–167.—**Duncan** (W.) On chronic disease of the uterine appendages; with short notes of thirty consecutive cases treated by abdominal section. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890–91, xiv, 214–239. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 132; 186. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 101–106.—**Dunning** (L. H.) Pyosalpinx and chronic peritonitis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 186.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) A gonorrhœal pyosalpinx removed thirty-six days after the infecting coitus. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1891, i, 147. ———. Unilateral tubercular pyosalpinx with secondary acute miliary tuberculosis of the peritonæum. *Ibid.*, 166. ———. Double tubercular pyosalpinx; miliary tuberculosis of peritonæum; abdominal section twice; tubercular infiltration and breaking down of cicatrix; fæcal fistula. *Ibid.*, 167.—**Elliot** (J. W.) A case of salpingitis, with severe symptoms; removal of tubes and ovaries; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 344. [Discussion], 347. ———. A case of chronic salpingitis; tubo-ovarian cyst acutely inflamed; hemorrhage into the cyst; operation; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 141–146.¾———. Tubercular salpingitis, with cases treated by operation. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxv, 171–176, 1 pl.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Removal of the uterine appendages. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 108. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 155. ———. A protest against the removal of the uterine appendages. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 711.—**Engström.** Hydrosalpinx exstirpation. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1888, xxx, 45–47.—**Fabris** (F.) Linfo-sarcoma dell'ovaia destra con diffusione al legamento largo ed alla tromba dello stesso lato. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 902.—**Ford** (W. H.) Report of a case of double salpingitis and ovaritis, with cystic degeneration; operation; recovery. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1890, ii, 393–410.—**Fraipont** (F.) Extirpation dos deux ovaires et des trompes dans un cas d'ovarite chronique avec phénomènes hystériques. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1887, xxvi, 46–60. ———. Pyosalpingite double; laparotomie; extirpation des trompes utérines; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxvii, 512–521.—**French** (G. F.) Tait operation; imperfect recovery. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1885–6, v, 321–323.—**Fuld** (S.) Salpingotomie wegen Hämatosalpinx bei Gynatresie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1889, xxxiv, 191–238.—**Gallet.** Pyosalpingite; laparotomie et ovaro-salpingectomie; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1890, xlii, 569–571.—**Gardner** (W.) [Ovaries and Fallopian tubes removed.] Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1882–3, xi, 242. ———. Double tubercular pyosalpinx. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 137. ———. Hydrosalpinx of right side, with small cirrhotic ovaries. *Ibid.*, 138.—**Garrard** (W. A.) On removal of the uterine appendages. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 216.—**Geijl** (A.) Een intraligamentaire tumor. Nederl.

Uterus (*Excision of appendages of*).

Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1889, i, 266–269. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gillette** (W. J.) Ten consecutive cases of abdominal section for the removal of the uterine appendages. Toledo M. & S. Reporter, 1891, iv, 395–399.—**Glasgow** (F. A.) A case of removal of the uterine appendages; history and treatment previous and subsequent to the operation; a double Fallopian tube. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i, 261–266. ———. A case of removal of the uterine appendages for double pyosalpynx. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1890, [n. s.], iii, 14–18. [Discussion], 97–103.—**Goodell** (W.) A year's work in oöphorectomy. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888–9, i, 6–12.—**Gottschalk.** Tuboovarialcyste. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxi, 475.—**Greene** (J. B.) Removal of uterine appendages. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1886–7, viii, 129–134.—**Hadra** (B. E.) Intraperitoneal adhesions in relation to Tait's operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, iv, 681–683. ———. Remarks on intraperitoneal adhesions, elicited by Dr. R. Battey's criticism on an article of mine, read before the Am. M. Ass. in 1885. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 957–961.—**Hall** (R. B.) Removal of the uterine appendages for chronic inflammation, with adhesions; and report of a case of pyosalpinx, with exhibition of specimens. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xix, 731–735. ———. Laparotomy for removal of the uterine appendages for the relief of pelvic pain and recurrent attacks of pelvic inflammation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 1209–1214. ———. Ten consecutive cases of abdominal section for the removal of the uterine appendages for the relief of pelvic pain and the recurrent attacks of pelvic inflammation. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cleveland, 1889, 253–263. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxii, 617–620. *Also:* Nashville J. M. & S., 1889, n. s., xliii, 221–228. *Also:* Columbus M. J., 1889–90, viii, 1–7. *Also:* Cleveland M. Gaz., 1888–9, iv, 458–467. ———. Removal of appendages for pyosalpinx. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 550. ———. Abdominal section for the removal of the uterine appendages. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxii, 41–43. ———. Tubercular disease of the uterine appendages; protracted preliminary treatment; no improvement; abdominal section; recovery. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 438.—**Hawkins** (T. H.) Removal of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes for chronic ovaritis, ovarian dysmenorrhœa, neuralgia, etc., and recurrent pelvic inflammations (Battey-Tait operation): report of case. Denver M. Times, 1883–4, iii, 289–298.—**Hayes** (T. C.) Uterine appendages showing cystic growths and tubal dilatation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 4–6.—**Haynes** (F. L.) Tait's operation for ovarian pain and dysmenorrhœa. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1887, ii, 287.—**Henao** (J. T.) [*et al.*]. Piosalpingitis doble; laparotomia; ablación de las trompas y los ovarios. An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, 1889–90, ii, 263–282.—**Herman** (G. E.) Hydro-hæmatosalpinx. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 453–456.—**Hinkson** (J. R.) Pyosalpinx, with adhesions to the vermiform appendix, bladder, small intestines, and omentum, successfully removed. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 460. ———. Pyosalpinx following miscarriage, successfully removed. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 405. ———. Laparotomy for the removal of a pyosalpinx followed by a fæcal fistula. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 538.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Double ovarian abscess with tubal disease, but not pyosalpinx. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 304.—**Hoffman.** Pyosalpinx. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 457–459.—**Horne** (A. J.) Salpingo-oöphorectomy. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1883–4, ii, 266–270. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, lxxvii, 347–350.—**Hughes** (D.) Three cases of hystero-epilepsy cured by the removal of the appendages. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1891, vi, 491.—**Humphreys** (G. L.) A plea for conservatism in salpingotomy. Omaha Clinic, 1893–4, vi, 142–144.—**Hunter.** Salpingo-oöphorectomy. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 306. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 345.—**Hyde** (J. W.) Four cases of Tait's operation. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 431–434. *Also*, Reprint.—**Imlach** (F.) Six cases of successful removal of the uterine appendages. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 533. *Also:* Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1884, iv, 392–398. ———. Five cases of pelvic hæmatocele, treated by abdominal section. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 983. ———. A case of diabetes mellitus cured by removal of the uterine appendages. *Ibid.*, ii, 61.—**Inverardi** (G.) Dodici casi di ovaro-salpingectomia. Stud. di ostet. e gincc., Milano, 1890, 3–25.—**Iversen** (A.) Pyosalpinx duplex; exstirpatio salpingis utriusque per laparotomiam. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1888, vii, 26–31. ———. Cystoma ovarii sin.; salpingitis chron.; salpingo-ovariotomia. *Ibid.*, 31–35. ———. Salpingitis; salpingo-ovariotomia duplex. *Ibid.*, 35–41. ———. Pyosalpinx sin.; salpingo-ovariotomia. *Ibid.*, 41–46. ———. Oophoritis sin. suppur.; salpingo-ovariotomia. *Ibid.*, 47–50. ———. Adeno-cystoma ovarii duplex; salpingitis catarrhal. sin.; hydrosalpinx dextra; salpingoovariotomia duplex. *Ibid.*, 50–54. ———. Degeneratio cystica ovarii duplex; salpingitis catarrhalis duplex; salpingo-ovariotomia duplex. *Ibid.*, 54–57. ———. Salpingitis catarrh. duplex; hydrosalpinx dext.; degeneratio cyst. ovarii dupl.; salpingo-ovariotomia duplex. *Ibid.*, 57–60.

Uterus (*Excision of appendages of*).

———. Salpingitis catarrh. sin.; oophoritis chron. sin. (levigradu); salpingo-ovariotomia. *Ibid.*, 60–62.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Salpingo oöphorectomy. N. York M. J., 1884 xxxix, 673.—**Jacobs** (C.) Salpingotomie double; complications; trois laparotomies en quatre jours; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 547–549. ———. Salpingectomie double pour salpingite chronique; guérison. *Ibid.*, 678–680. ———. Pyosalpingite gauche; salpingotomie; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1890, iv, 17. *Also:* Rev. obstet. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 101.—**Jeannel.** Salpingite tuberculeuse à forme kystique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 327; 341. ———. Quatre nouvelles laparotomies pour affections des annexes de l'utérus. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1889, xxiii, 218; 237; 243; 255; 267.—**Jeffery** (G. C.) A report of three operations for the removal of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes by abdominal section. N. York M. Times, 1888–9, xvi, 129–132.—**Jennings** (C. E.) Case illustrating the effect of removal of the Fallopian tubes. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 491. [*See, also, infra*, Removal (The).]—**Johnson** (F. W.) Cœliotomy; removal of ovaries and tubes. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 33.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Case of removal of both ovaries and Fallopian tubes. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 431. ———. Specimen from an oöphorectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 326–332. ———. Four cases of removal of uterine appendages. *Ibid.*, 1887, ix, 694–696.—**Jones** (Mary D.) A case of Tait's operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 1154–1161. ———. Removal of the uterine appendages; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 399–402. ———. Removal of the uterine appendages; nine consecutive cases. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxx, 198–208. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Removal of the uterine appendages; five cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 158–175. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jonbert.** Appendages removed in a case of pyosalpinx. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1890, xxv, 374.—**Keen** (W. W.) Three cases of removal of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes (Tait's operation). Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1885–6, 3. s., viii, 205–211. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885–6, xiv, 77–80. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1885–6, xvi, 343–346.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Versuche über Castration und Erzeugung von Hydrosalpinx. *In his:* Beitr. z. klin. u. exper. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Giessen, 1879–90, ii, 282–292.—**Keith** (S.) Removal of the uterine appendages for disease, with twenty-three cases. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb. (1886–7), 1888, n. s., vi, 57–71. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 811; 883.—**Keller** (Elizabeth C.) Case of hæmato-salpynx. Rep. Proc. Alumnæ Ass. Women's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1889, 79–81.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Gonorrhœal tubo-ovarian abscess, right side; laparotomy; removal of Fallopian tube and ovary; recovery. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 205–207. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 1169. ———. Removal of the uterine appendages for disease in which pain is a prominent symptom. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 278–289. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 36–39. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 74–78. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887–8, xviii, 226–231. ———. Tuberculosis of the Fallopian tubes and peritoneum; ovarian tumor; removal of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes, with drainage, followed by recovery; demonstration of the tubercle bacillus in sections of the tube. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1890, ii, 201–204.—**Kingsley** (B. F.) Tait's operation; recovery. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1886–7, ii, 404.—**Kinloch** (R. A.) Laparotomy for removal of the uterine appendages. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1890, 93–103. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxv, 321–331.—**Klein** (G.) Pyosalpinx. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 171.—**Lambotte** (E.) Hystérie convulsive depuis vingt ans; salpingectomie; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1891, v, 710–713.—**Laroyenne.** De l'ablation par le vagin des annexes de l'ntérns enkystées dans une pelvipéritonite. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1893, xl, 5–12.—**Lefour.** Hématosalpingite; présentation de pièces. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1890–91, 246–248.—**Leopold** (G.) Ueber Blutansammlung im verschlossenen Uterovaginalkanale und die Salpingotomie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1889, xxxiv, 371–380.—**Lewers.** The indications for removing the uterine appendages for chronic inflammation, with notes of two cases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 226.—[**Linceum** (L. G.)] A case of oophorectomy (Tait's operation). Tr. Texas M. Ass., Fort Wortb, 1884, xvi, 162.—**Longaker.** Laparotomy for pyo-salpingitis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886–7, xvi, 185.—**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Salpingite suppurée; ablation des deux trompes distendues par une quantité de pus considérable. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1888), 1889, iv, 13–20. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 65–67. ———. Trompes kystiques et suppurées enlevées par la laparotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 145–148. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynée. de Par. (1888), 1889, iv, 64–71.—**Ludlam.** Tubo-ovarian disease versus pelvic cellulitis; extracts from a clinical lecture in the post-graduate course in the Habnemann Hospital, of Chicago, March 16, 1889. Clinique, Chicago, 1889, x, 132–142, 1 pl. ———. Chronic disease of the ovaries and tubes; removal and recovery. *Ibid.*, 1890, xi, 163–167. ———. Tubo-ovarian disease simu-

Uterus (*Excision of appendages of*).

lating appendicitis; operation; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiv, 91.—**Lusk** (W. T.) Tait's operation. *N.* York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 641. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 235-238.—**Lyot.** Kyste ovarique du ligament large; salpingite suppurée ancienne, ouverte dans le rectum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 83-85.—**McClintock** (J. C.) Removal of the uterine appendages; report of the case. Kausas City M. Index. 1890, xi, 153-157.—**Macdonald** (A.) Two cases of salpingo-oöphorectomy; clinical lecture. Edinb. M. J., 1884-5, xxx, 97-107.—**McMordie.** Six consecutive laparotomies for cystic disease of the uterine appendages; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 118.—**Madden** (T. M.) Observations on removal of the uterine appendages. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1887, i, 52-56.—**Malcolm** (J. D.) Ovaries and tubes from case of persistent chronic ovaritis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 278-280.—**Malins** (E.) Removal of uterine appendages. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1882, ii, 1255.—**Mammen** (E.) A case of laparotomy for tubo-ovarian disease. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 678.—**Marchionneschi** (O.) Ovarosalpingectomia ed asportazioue di voluminoso tumore cistico del legamento largo. Anu. di ostet., Fireuze, 1889, xi, 70-86.—**Martin** (A.) Ueber partielle Ovarien- und Tubenexstirpation. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 343 (Gynäkol., No. 99, 2481-2498).—**Martin** (F. H.) One year's work in tubal and ovarian laparotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 275-295.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Tuberculosis utrinsque oviductus; retroflexio fixata; perioophoritis; perisalpingitis; castratio; sanatio. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 537.—**May** (J.) A case of hystero-epilepsy; Tait's operation; cure. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1888-9, xv, 174-179.—**Mayo** (W. J.) The question of the removal of the ovaries and tubes for chronic disease. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 198-201.—**Mays** (W. H.) Oöphorectomy for diseased and adherent ovary and tube. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1891, xxxiv, 72-74.—**Meinert.** Klinisches über die Exstirpation von Tuben und Tubo-Ovarialsäcken. [Abstr.] Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Berl, 1886, 309. *Also:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1886, vii, 937.—**Mendes de Leon.** Haemato-salpinx. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1888, 2. R., xxiv, 2. pt., 49.—**Menocal** (R.) Pio-salpinx; laparotomia; curación. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1890, v, 193.—**Mergler** (Marie J.) What are the indications for removal of the uterine appendages? Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxix, 117-120.—**von Meyer** (E.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der in Folge von Gynatresieen auftretenden Hämatosalpinx mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Salpingotomie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 936-940.—**Minar** (E. G.) Laparotomy in mental diseases, with report of cases. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 272-278.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) A case of removal of uterine appendages for meustrual epilepsy; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 152-155. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 584. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phila. M. Times, 1884-5, xv, 174. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. Gaz., Cinciu., 1884, vii, 617. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, lii, 11. ———. The indications for, and limitations of, the operation for the removal of the uterine appendages. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 145-147. ———. Two cases of removal of the uterine appendages. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1891-2, n. s., xix, 481-488.—**Morax** (V.) Salpingo-ovarite double suppurée à pneumocoques. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1893, xxxix, 208-212.—**Morison** (R.) The surgical treatment of diseased uterine appendages. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1891-2, vii, 288-300.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Removal of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes, followed by the disappearance of symptoms of spinal atrophy. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 135. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 277-279. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 1162. ———. Removal of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 136. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 279. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 1163. ———. Double pyo-salpinx, with abscess of one ovary; laparotomy; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 58.—**Nairne** (J. S.) & **Milroy** (A.) Tubo-ovariau disease; two illustrative cases, clinical and pathological. Edinb. M. J., 1893-4, xxxix, 237-241.—**Nasi** (L.) Ematocele della tromba faloppiana sinistra; laparotomia; guarigione. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1889, iv, 433-436.—**Neale** (L. E.) Removal of the uterine appendages, with report of three cases. Marylaud M. J., Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 41; 61; 81.—**Negri** (P.) Quattro casi di ovarosalpingectomia bilaterale. Ann. di ostet., Firenze, 1889, xi, 289-300.—**Nicoll** (H. D.) Tait's operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 1190.—**Noble** (C. P.) Large pyosalpinx; pint of pus; history extending over seventeen years; operation in extremis; recovery. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 347. ———. Abdominal section; left salpingitis with adhesions; rudimentary right tube; ovary growing in the omeutum. *Ibid.*, 477.—**Novaro** (G. F.) Presentazione dei pezzi di 12 salpingovariectomie secondo Lawson Tait. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1889, 3. s., xxxvii, 232-242.—**Odebrecht** (E.) Beitrag zur Castration des Weibes; Retroflexio uteri, Pelviperitonitis, Hydrosalpinx; Exstirpation beider Ovarien

Uterus (*Excision of appendages of*).

und einer Tube; Genesung. Berl. klin Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 220; 240.—**Oliver** (J.) A case of interstitial salpingitis; both tubes and both ovaries removed by abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 920.—**Ott** (D.) Sluch. tubo-parovarial. kisty. [Case of tubo-parovarial cyst.] J. akush. i jeusk. bolicz., St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 757-762.—**Parish** (W. H.) Removal of the uterine appendages. Phila. M. Times, 1885-6, xvi, 299-307. *Also*, Reprint.—**Parona** (F.) Caso di lipoma all' ovaia ed ovidotto di destra. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xiii, 103-105, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 185.—**Penrose** (C. B.) Eleven consecutive cases of abdominal section for diseases of the uterine appendages. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 230-238. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 798-803. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 690-693. *Also* [Abstr.]: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1887, xvi, 709-711. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 749.—**Pépin.** Salpingites et salpingectomies. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 139-143.—**Pepper.** Double tubercular pyosalpyux; laparotomy; removal of uterine appendages; recovery. Laucet, Loud., 1888, ii, 1065.—**Pérignon** (L.) Péri-ovario-salpingite suppurée d'origine puerpéralc; état septique prolongé; laparotomie; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1891, ii, 465-470.—**Picqué.** Métrite chronique traitée par les crayous de chlorure de ziuc; atrésie du col aboutissant à son oblitération; extirpatiou des annexes; guérison, par M. le Dr. Dayot. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 332-335.—**Pinkerton** (S. H.) Chronic suppurative salpingitis; cœliotomy; recovery. *In his:* Synops. Clin. Surg., 12°, Salt Lake City, 1893, 46.—**Playfair** (W. S.) On removal of the uterine appendages in cases of functional neurosis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 7-24. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 119. ———. Double pyosalpiux associated with fibro-myoma of uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Loud. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 497. ———. A cliuical lecture on the removal of the uterine appendages. Clin. J., Loud., 1892-3, i, 200-202.—**Polaillon.** Salpingite double et ovarite suppurée à droite; ablatiou des trompes et des deux ovaires; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 767-776. ———. Ovaro-salpingite tuberculeuse; ovariotomie; généralisation de la tuberculose au péritoine viscéral et pariétal; lavage du péritoine; guérisou. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 493. ———. Concrétiou pierreuse du pavillon de la trompe; douleurs excessives; ablation par la laparotomie; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxx, 224-227. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1893, xl, 196-198.—**Polk** (W. M.) Salpingo-oöphorectomy. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 706. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 326. ———. A study of periuterine inflammation in its relation to salpingitis, based upon sixteen cases of extirpation of the tubes and ovaries, occurring in Bellevue Hospital. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1886, i, 145-170. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 309-317. ———. Are the tubes and ovaries to be sacrificed in all cases of salpingitis? Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., N. Y., 1887, xii, 128-152. *Also*, Reprint [in part]. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 503.—**Popelin.** Pyosalpingite gauche; laparotomie. Cluique, Brux., 1891, v, 33-35.—**Post** (J. A.) When shall the uterine appendages be removed? Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1887, 248-257.—**Pozzi.** Hémato-salpingite suppurée laparotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 70.—**Price** (J.) Pyo-salpinx; hæmato-salpinx. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 222.—**Pryor** (W. R.) Left hydrosalpinx and right salpingitis in a case of general acute peritonitis from a neglected abortion. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 246. ———. A case of right occluding salpingitis and ovaritis, and left multiple ovariau cyst and purulent salpingitis. *Ibid.*, 589.—**Purefoy** (R. D.) Removal of the right uterine appendages. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 283.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Removal of uterine appendages for adherent ovary and tube. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 551. ———. Ovarian and tubal disease causing uterine hemorrhage and pain; laparotomy; cure. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 155-163.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Extirpation of the uterine appendages with cases. Columbus M. J., 1886-7, v, 105-113. ———. An address on the principles of practice involved in the extirpation of the uterine appendages when not the seat of tumor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 253-258. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 489-493.—**Reed** (R. H.) A case of hæmatoma of the ovary following chronic catarrhal salpingitis; with operation and recovery. Cincin. Lancet-Cliuic, 1890, lxiii, 775-779. *Also*, Repriut.—**Removal** (The) of the Fallopian tubes. [Correspondence between Mr. Lawson Tait and Mr. C. E. Jennings.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 99.—**Richelot.** Des résultats éloignés de l'ablation des annexes. Coug. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 188-202.—**Rivière** (M.) Salpiugites et salpingectomie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1891-2, xxi, 124; 140; 150.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) A consecutive series of cases in which the abdomen was opened for the purpose of removing the ovaries or uterine appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1063; 1109.—**Rogers** (W. B.) Oöphorectomy. Memphis

Uterus (*Excision of appendages of*).

M. Month., 1888, viii, 465–468.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) An interesting case of salpingo-oöphorectomy, with secondary operation and recovery. J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 17–21.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) The failure of the removal of the tubes and ovaries to relieve symptoms. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1890, xv, 513–524.—**von Rosthorn** (A.) Vierzig Fälle von Abtragung und Entfernung der Anhänge der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1890, xxxvii, 337–419. 4 pl.—**Rouffart.** Ulcère tuberculeux de la trompe; hémorrhagie intra-péritonéale; ovarosalpingectomie double; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1892, vi, 721–725.—**Rubio.** Laparotomía por salpingitis. An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1889, ix, 56.—**Ryder** (V.) Exstirpatio adnexi utriusque. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1891, viii, 234–241. ———. Operation for pyosalpinx. *Ibid.*, 258.—**Salvati** (V.) Doppia salpingoofirectomia; guarigione. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1889, x, 30–32.—**San Juan** (N.) Ovario-salpingitis crónica unilateral; enucleación y extirpación por el abdomen, del ovario y de la trompa; curación. Gac. méd., Méjico, 1886, xxi, 445–454. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1887, ix, 612; 651; 734.—**Savage** (T.) On removal of the uterine appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 51.—**Sawinoff** (N.) Ein Fall von Salpingitis chronica productiva vegetans. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1889, xxxiv, 239–254, 2 pl.—**Schauta** (F.) Ueber die Indikationen, die Technik und die Erfolge der Adnexoperationen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, v, 155; 276. [Discussion], 325–355. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xliii, 1041; 1085; 1136; 1175.—**Schlesinger** (O.) Laparosalpingotomia, proizvedyonnaya s uspyekhom v Rossii v 1784 g. J. aknsh. i jensk. bolicz., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 203–205. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 201–203.—**Schouwman** (D.) Bijdrage tot de casuistiek der salpingotomie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1890, ii, 210–239.—**Schwartz** (E.) Fibromyome de la trompe utérine droite à son origine; métrorrhagies et accidents nerveux; laparotomie; ablation; réduction du pédicule; guérison. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1890, 73–76.—**Sharp** (W. H.) A plea for more conservatism in the employment of Tait's operation for pelvic disease. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 41–45.—**Simons** (M.) Laparotomy, with removal of a cystofibroma of the uterus and a small cyst of broad ligament, together with both ovaries and Fallopian tubes. *Ibid.*, 1884, xlv, 315–317.—**Simpson.** Case of hæmato-salpinx or distended Fallopian tube, in which L. Tait's operation was performed. Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 447–449, 1 pl.—**Smith** (J. G.) Removal of the uterine appendages. Bristol M.-Chir. J., 1886, iv, 1; 73.—**Smith** (S. J.) A case of pyosalpinx. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 478–483.—**Spaeth** (F.) Ein Fall von Fibroid des Eileiters. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxi, 363–370, 1 pl.—**Spanton** (W. D.) Removal of the uterine appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 105.—**Stark** (S.) [Suppurating intra-ligamentous cyst with gangrenous walls removed.] Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxv, 707–709.—**Stone** (I. S.) Salpingo-oophorectomy. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlix, 441. ———. Two cases of abdominal section for salpingitis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889–90, xvi, 98–103.—**Storchi** (F.) Fibro-cisto-sarcoma dell' ovajo e legamento largo; laparo-ovariectomia; guarigione. *In his:* Dodici mesi di chir. n. osp. Costanzo Mazzoni, 8°, Modena, 1889–90, 54–56.—**Strong** (A. B.) A case of chronic hysteria; removal of healthy uterine appendages; recovery. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 553.—**Summers** (J. E.), jr. Removal of tubes and ovaries for epilepsy. Was the operation justifiable? Omaha Clinic, 1890–91, iii, 234–236.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Occlusion of the Fallopian tube, dysmenorrhœa, with convulsions and opisthotonos; laparotomy; recovery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 454. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 580–582. ———. A new method of closing the peritoneal sac after Tait's operation. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc, 1887, N. Y., 1888, xii, 57.—**Tait** (L.) A case of removal of the uterine appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 766. ———. Removal of the uterine appendages. *Ibid.*, 1882, ii, 153. ———. Removal of the uterine appendages. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 157–161. ———. Removal of the uterine appendages. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1884, xii, 74–79. ———. Remarks upon exploratory laparotomy and removal of the uterine appendages. Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 4–7. ———. Notes on removal of the uterine appendages for inflammatory disease (being a reply to Dr. Alexander). Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 433. ———. Tait's operation. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 510. ———. Diseases and removal of the uterine appendages. [Abstr.] Edinb. M. J., 1885–6, xxxi, 812–816. ———. Note on removal of the uterine appendages. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 456. ———. The discussion on removal of the uterine appendages at Brighton. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 156. ———. Four cases of chronic inflammatory disease of the uterine appendages. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1886–7, xix, 1–3. ———. The diagnosis of disease of the uterine appendages and the indications for "Tait's operation". Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 1162. ———. On removal of the uterine appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1082. ———. A discussion of the general principles involved in the operation of the removal of the uterine appendages. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, x, 38–60. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 561–567. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 2–8. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 852. ———. Removal of the uterine appendages. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1887, vii, 1–10. ———. Note on the pathology of chronic inflammatory disease of the uterine appendages, as illustrated by the preparations of sixty-three cases removed during the year 1886. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 825. ———. A case of hystero-epilepsy successfully treated by removal of damaged uterine appendages. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1213. ———. Removal of appendages on account of chronic inflammatory disease. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1887), 1888, xxix, 184–186. ———. [Double pyo-salpinx.] Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888–9, iv, 457–466. ———. [On removal of the uterine appendages.] *Ibid.*, 1889–90, v, 48–50. [*See, also, supra*, Removal (The).]—**Tappey** (E. T.) Two cases of laparotomy. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1890–91, i, 6.—**Tassi** (E.) Salpingoectomia per salpingoovarite purulenta. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1890–91, xvii, 56–58.—**Tédenat** (E.) Deux cas d'oophoro salpingectomie. Montpel. méd., 1887, 2. s., viii, 215–224.—**Terrillon** (O.) Hystérie; névralgie des deux ovaires; congestions avec hémorrhagies abondantes de l'utérus; cachexie; ablation des deux trompes et des deux ovaires; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 509–512. ———. Double hémato-salpingite; ablation par la laparotomie des deux trompes et des ovaires. *Ibid.*, 861. ———. Inflammations de la trompe et de l'ovaire; laparotomie; ablation des annexes de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1887, xxviii, 321–342. *Also* [Rap. de Cornil]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xviii, 130–143. ———. Hémato-salpingite double; corps fibreux volumineux de l'ovaire; hémorrhagies graves; ablation des ovaires et des trompes; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 210. ———. Réflexions à propos d'une hémato-salpingite double, opérée par la laparotomie et guérie. Rev. de chir., Par., 1887, vii, 441–447. ———. Trois cas de salpingo-ovarite opérés par la laparotomie et suivis de guérison. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1888, xxx, 108–121. ———. Double salpingo-ovarite tuberculeuse enlevée par la laparotomie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 77–79. ———. Salpingo-ovarite. Trente-deux cas de salpingo-ovarite traités par la laparotomie. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1889, xxxi, 334; 426; xxxii, 117–125. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Trois nouvelles observations d'hémato salpingite et ovarite; leur traitement chirurgical. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1887, cxiii, 385–398. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Cinquante ovaro-salpingites traitées par la laparotomie, résultats immédiats et consécutifs. Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 996–1007. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 580. *Also* [Rap. de Cornil]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxii, 20–30.—**Thallon** (W. M.) The Battey-Tait operation. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1884, xi, 180–206. ———. Dr. Thallon's reply to Mr. Tait. *Ibid.*, xii, 79–82.—**Thomas** (T. G.) A contribution to the subject of the removal of the uterine appendages (Tait's operation) for prolonged menstrual troubles, with recurrent pelvic inflammations. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 32–35. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 740. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 12.—**Thompson** (F. D.) A case of Tait's operation. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1886–7, iv, 203.—**Thompson** (J. F.) Tait's operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 694.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Ovaries and Fallopian tubes removed by oöphorectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 137.—**Thring** (E. T.) A case of double hæmato salpinx; operation; recovery. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 1–3.—**Tirifahy.** Kyste hématique dépendant de la trompe de Fallope; laparotomie antiseptique; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1887, lxxxiv, 481–493.—**Törngren** (A.) Om ovario-salpingiter och ovario-salpingectomier. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1889, xxxi, 721–740. ———. Ovario-salpingiter. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxiii, 483–495.—**Tournay** (G.) Pyosalpinx adhérent à l'intestin et à la paroi postérieure du bassin; laparotomie; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1891, xliii, 65–70.—**Trenholme** (E. H.) Two pairs of ovaries and Fallopian tubes removed from patients. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1883–4, xii, 5. ———. Notes of six cases of removal of the ovaries and Fallopian tubes. *Ibid.*, 1884–5, xiii, 25–28. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 719. *Also* [Abstr.]: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1884–5, xiii, 414–417.—**Trzebicky** (R.) Ein durch Laparotomie geheilter Fall von einseitiger Hämatometra und Hämatosalpinx. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 790–793.—**Tucker** (A. B.) Double pyo-salpingitis and abscess of right ovary. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 602–605.—**Turazza** (G.) Salpingo-ovariectomia doppia per metrorragia. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1891, ii, 486. ———. Salpingo-ovariectomia doppia per isterismo e metrorragia. *Ibid.*, 487–489.—**Turretta** (A.) Piosalpingite doppia: ablazione, con la laparotomia, delle due trombe cistiche e delle due ovaria; guarigione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Na-

Uterus (*Excision of appendages of*).

poli. 1890, n. s., xii, 441-452, 2 pl. ———. Idrosalpingite doppia; salpingectomia; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 666-668.—**Upshur** (J. N.) A case of removal of the ovaries and tubes; death from exhaustion on the fourth day. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890-91, xvii, 283-286.—**Vance** (R. A.) Excision of the uterine appendages for the relief of various otherwise incurable diseases. *Ibid.*, 1884-5, xi, 241-249.—**Vanderveer** (A.) Some personal observations on the work of Mr. Lawson Tait, F. R. C. S., together with a report of five cases of abdominal section by the writer. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1885, 184-208. ———. Oöphoro-salpingectomy; a case, with operation. Albany M. Ann., 1891, xii, 25-28.—**Van Pelt** (Gertrude W.) Report of a case of purulent salpingitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 603.—**Vera** (C. A.) Salpingotomia por el Dr. Molina. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1889, xii, 242-249.—**Villeneuve.** Salpingo-ovarite suppurée double; ablation des annexes par la laparotomie; guérison. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 665-668. ———. Ovaires à petits kystes (ovarite folliculeuse); oophoro-salpingectomie double à neuf mois d'intervalle; guérison. *Ibid.*, 668-670.—**Von Hoffmann** (C.) Case of successful removal of both ovaries and Fallopian tubes. San Francisco West. Lancet, 1884, xiii, 1-4.—**Wallace.** Bilateral ovarian cystic degeneration; Fallopian catarrh; excision of right ovary and tube; complete puncturing and scarification of left ovary and catheterisation of Fallopian tube; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 1027. ———. Disease of appendages; adhesions from old pelvic peritonitis; abdominal section and excision of diseased organs; cure. *Ibid.*, 1888, ii, 370. ———. Abdominal section for adhesions and fixation of appendages; cure. *Ibid.*, 370.—**Ward** (M. B.) Removal of uterine appendages, with results. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 99-112.—**Watkins.** Indications for Tait's operation. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1891-2, n. s., xix, 572-577.—**Wells** (*Sir* T. S.) Failure or cure. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 275. ———. The end of a practical cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 398, 1 pl.—**Wells** (W. B.) Laparotomy with removal of ovaries and Fallopian tubes. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1889, 203.—**Westermark** (F. J. E.) Om exstirpation af tuba Fallopii och denna operations indikationer. Årsberätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm (1886), 1887, 195-265. *Also:* Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1887, xix, no. 23, 1-71.—**White** (J. W.) Oöphorectomy in gonorrhœal salpingitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 285-288.—**Wilson** (C. M.) Three successful Tait operations. Phila. M. Times, 1886-7, xvii, 359.—**Winslow** (R.) A case of hydro-salpinx and cystic ovary; laparotomy; cure; Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx, 106.—**Wood** (C. S.) Laparotomy for ruptured pyosalpinx; error in diagnosis, recovery. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 442.—**Wood** (J. C.) Three cases of salpingo-oöphorectomy. Med. Counselor, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1888, xiii, 212-216.—**Wright** (A. H.) Removal of the uterine appendages. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1887, xii, 307-313.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Pyosalpinx, pelvic abscess, recurrent attacks of pelvic peritonitis; laparotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 1283. ———. One hundred and ten laparotomies for the removal of the uterine appendages; sixty-one consecutive operations without a death. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 99-106, 4 pl., 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zaynitski** (S. S.) Nieskolko sluchayev kastratsii isalpingotomii. [Some cases of castration and salpingotomy.] J. aknsh. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1889, iii, 473-484.—**Zweifel** (P.) Ueber Salpingo-Oophorectomie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890-91, xxxix, 353-392, 5 pl.

Uterus (*Excision of appendages of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

LACAZE (D.-C.-D.) * Suites et résultats de l'ablation dans l'inflammation des annexes. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Beates (H.), jr. A fistulous tract following laparotomy for pyosalpinx; four successive laparotomies; recovery. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 468-470. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1889, xii, 302-308.—**Boldt** (A. J.) Specimen of pyosalpinx removed during the acute stage of syphilis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 212.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Salpingo-oöphorectomy and its results. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxxvii, 545-551. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bonilly** (G.) Des résultats éloignés de l'ablation des annexes de l'utérus. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 349-356. ———. Les causes des insuccès thérapeutiques après l'ablation des annexes de l'utérus. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 184-188.—**Coe** (H. C.) Cerebral congestion following removal of the uterine appendages. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 417. ———. The ultimate results of laparotomy for the removal of diseased appendages. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1890), 1891, 2. s., vii, 109-117. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 440-442.—**Croom** (J. H.) Removal of the uterine appendages; a report of the more remote results. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1888, n. s., xcvi, 577-583.—**Crowell** (H. C.) Two cases of laparotomy with complications. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1889, 103-116.—**Currier** (A. F.) Retroflexion of the uterus operated on by Schultze's method; later return of retroflexion associated with diseased appendages; one ovary and tube removed and a small cyst from the other ovary; uterus sutured to abdominal wall; recovery and subsequent pregnancy with normal delivery. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 1066-1070.—**Doyen.** Résultats éloignés de l'ablation des annexes de l'utérus dans les affections non néoplasiques de ces organes. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 234-238.—**Dudley** (A. P.) Laparotomy for removal of the appendages; death from ether? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 513-515. ———. Hydrostatic pneumonia following laparotomy for pyosalpinx. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 63-65.—**Emmet** (T. A.) A new operation for prolapse of the anterior wall of the vagina following removal of the tubes and ovaries. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 216-218.—**Evans** (Z. H.) Report of a case of removal of pus tube complicated with pregnancy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 709-712, 1 pl. ———. A report of a case of the removal of the uterine appendages in the absence of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, v, 203-206.—**Fasola** (E.) Vomito incoercibile in donna operata di ovaro-salpingectomia. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1886, xxiii, 113; 137.—**Gillam** (D. T.) Removal of the uterine appendages, with unfavorable sequelæ; two illustrative cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 389.—**Goulliond** (G.) Suites éloignées des ablations d'annexes pour salpingo-ovarite. Lyon méd., 1892, lxxi, 442-447.—**Hadra** (B. E.) Intraperitoneal adhesions in relation to Tait's operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, iv, 681-683.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Case of acute dilatation of the stomach, following laparotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888, xii, 190-196.—**Jacobs** (C.) Salpingectomie double; complications; trois laparotomies en quatre jours; guérison. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 792-795. ———. Sur les résultats éloignés de l'ablation des annexes de l'utérus. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 172-175.—**Jeannel** (M.) Laparotomies pour affections non néoplasiques des annexes de l'utérus; résultats éloignés. *Ibid.*, 202-210.—**Johnson** (J. T.) A case of removal of the uterine appendages for the cure of nymphomania and uterine myoma; death on the ninth day from septic peritonitis, caused by the rupture of an abscess. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1887-9, [N. Y., 1890], ii, 157.—**Krug** (F.) Multilocular colloid cysts of both ovaries, of the vermiform appendix, and multiple colloid degeneration of the omentum, successfully removed by laparotomy. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1891, i, 152.—**Le Dentu.** Suites éloignées de l'ablation des annexes de l'utérus dans les affections non néoplasiques de ces organes. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 175-180. ———. Entérectomie et entérorraphie pour tumeur du côlon ascendant, suivies dans la même séance de l'extirpation des annexes de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 160-165.—**Lee** (C. C.) Laparotomy complicated by true hemorrhagic diathesis; profuse primary and secondary hemorrhage; transfusion; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 616. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 1277-1279. ———. Ultimate result of removal of the uterine appendages. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1891, i, 131-145. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 187-194.—**Lusk** (W. T.) The remote results of the removal of the ovaries and tubes. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1891, vi, 75-85.—**Mann** (M. D.) Removal of diseased tubes and ovaries with firm adhesions. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 281-284.—**Masetti** (P.) Contributo allo studio dei rapporti fra l' ovaro-salpingectomia e l' isterismo. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1893, xv, 50-68.—**Monod.** Rapport sur une observation de persistance des règles à la suite de l'ablation des annexes de l'utérus, par le Dr. Macario. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 31.—**Morgan** (G. B.) Case of double pyosalpinx complicated by patency of the cardiac ventricular septum. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 174.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Does removal of the diseased tubes and ovaries permanently cure the patient? Am. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 439-444.—**Murphy** (J.) Salpingectomy; wound of bladder; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 154.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) An inquiry into the causes of the frequently unsatisfactory results of removal of the uterine appendages, when this is done to relieve pelvic pain. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, ix, 519-527. ———. A clinical case which illustrates the beneficial results that may follow an unsuccessful attempt to remove the uterine appendages. Physicians' & Surgeons' Invest., Buffalo, 1888, ix, 161-163.—**Owens** (E. M.) Removal of uterine appendages do not unsex. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888-9, viii, 192.—**Poncet** (A.) Discussion sur les résultats éloignés de l'ablation des annexes de l'utérus. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 233.—**Pozzi** (S.) De la cicatrice abdominale après la laparotomie pour l'ablation des annexes. *Ibid.*, 210-213.—**Putnam** (J. J.) On the remote results of the removal of the ovaries and tubes. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1891, vi, 105-118.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Some clinical testimony as to the ultimate results from the removal of the uterine appendages. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 230-

Uterus (*Excision of appendages of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

247. — **Résultats** éloignés de l'ablation des annexes de l'utérus dans les affections non néoplasiques de ces organes. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 157–238. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de chir., Par., 1891, xi, 376–384.— **Reverdin** (A.) Pyo-salpingite avec perforation de la vessie; laparotomie; suture vésicale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 1016.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Résultats éloignés de l'ablation des annexes. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 188–202. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxv, 257–276. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., li, 649; 661. — **Rohe** (G. H.) Uterine appendage removal, and puerperal insanity. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1892, xii, 132.—**Segond** (P.) Résultats éloignés de l'ablation des annexes de l'utérus dans les affections non néoplasiques de ces organes. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 213–223.—**Sinkler** (W.) The remote results of removal of the ovaries and tubes. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1891, vi, 86–104. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891–2, iv, 173–186.—**Stevenson** (E. S.) Laparotomy for tubal disease; re-operation fourteen days after for symptoms of peritonitis and intestinal obstruction. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889–90, v, 190–195. *Also:* South African M. J., Cathcart & East London, 1888–9, iv, 154. — **Strong** (C. P.) Removal of the uterine appendages in a patient deformed by spinal curvature from caries of the vertebræ. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 554–557.—**Tait** (L.) History of a case of chronic ovaritis four years after removal of the uterine appendages. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 70. ——. On the results of unilateral removal of the uterine appendages. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 235–261. *Also:* Birmingh. M. Rev., 1887, xxi, 145–167, 1 tab. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 478–497. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 1211–1213. ——. Sur les effets éloignés de l'ablation des annexes de l'utérus. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 159–172. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxv, 241–257. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 367–371. *Also, transl.:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 501–505. — **Terrillon.** Résultats éloignés de l'ablation des annexes de l'utérus pour inflammation de ces organes. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 180–184.—**Trélat** (U.) & **Terrier** (F.) Pyo-salpingite gauche; abcès rétro-utérin; extirpation de la trompe gauche dilatée et kystique; guérison avec fistule persistante hypogastrique; mort ultérieure, probablement due à une péritonite suppurée. Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 656–663. — **Tuttle** (G. M.) Regular menstruation after Tait's operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 612–614. — **Ultimate** (The) results of laparotomy for diseases of the uterine appendages. [Discussion.] N. York M. J., 1890, li, 414.—**Vander Veer** (A.) Necessity for complete removal of the uterine appendages whenever the operation is called for, with report of cases. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 228–234. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 497–502. — **Wells** (S.) Résultats éloignés de l'ablation des annexes de l'utérus dans les affections non néoplasiques de ces organes. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 157–159.

Uterus (*Exploration of*).

See, also, **Endoscope**, *etc.*; **Pregnancy** (*Signs, etc., of*); **Speculums** (*Vaginal, etc.*), *etc.*; **Uterus** (*Diseases of, Diagnosis of*); **Uterus** (*Wounds, etc., of*).

De Boissimon (R.) *Sémiologie du toucher vaginal. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Deipser (A. F.) *Ueber die Anwendung der Uterussonde. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Eisfeld*, 1879.

Felissent (G.) *De quelques accidents consécutifs aux explorations vaginales. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Hemmann (A.) Die Uterussonde als diagnostisches und therapeutisches Instrument. 8°. *Zürich*, 1850.

Levy. Der Gypsabguss als diagnostisches und therapeutisches Mittel für Form- und Lageveränderungen an der Gebärmutter. 8°. *München*, 1875.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Graz, 1875, 116. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Moskov. med. Gaz., 1876, xix, 116–118.

Wolf (C. A. F.) *De multiplici commodo per accurate institutam orificii uterini explorationem obtinendo. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, [1788].

Wolf (F.) *I. Du toucher utérin dans ses rapports avec la séméiologie. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

Uterus (*Exploration of*).

Amussat (A.) De l'emploi d'un réflecteur dans le traitement des affections de l'utérus. Courrier méd., Par., 1872, xxii, 157–159. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1872, 367–371. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1872, ii, 239–246. *Also, transl.:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1873, xx, 100–102.—**Aubinais.** De l'utéroscopie. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1864, xl, 70–79.— **Aveling** (J. H.) On pelvi-uterine mensuration by means of combined sounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 359.— **Barker** (B. F.) Dr. Sanger's uterometer. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1856, v, 89–91.— **Bétrix.** De la nouvelle méthode du Prof. Vulliet pour obtenir la dilatation de la cavité utérine dans des conditions qui permettent l'inspection directe par la vue de cette cavité. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 33–39.— **Bischoff.** Ueber Eindringen der Uterussonde in eine Tube. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1872, ii, 420–422.— **Björkman** (J.) Sumarisk redogörelse för sjukvården vid Stockholm's Stads Kurhus under år 1841, särdeles med afseende på användandet af Speculum uteri. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1842, iv, 346–348.— **Blanc** (É.) De l'exploration clinique du segment inférieur de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, xviii, 926–944.— **Braun** (C.) Ueber die Anwendung der Laminaria digitata und einer neuen Uterussonde in der gynäkologischen Praxis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1863, xiii, 481–484. — **Broca.** Cathétérisme utérin; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1854, xxvii, 59.— **Bunall** (F. A.) On some of the uses of the knees and elbows (all fours; à la vache; quadrupedal?) position. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1874, n. s., lxvii, 103–109.—**Coe** (H. C.) Artificial prolapse of the uterus; its dangers. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 141–143.—**Corn.** Instruments nouveaux: porte cônes (éponges, laminaria, tupelo) pour la dilatation de l'utérus. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 172–174.— **Croom** (H.) On the value of rapid dilatation of the urethra and neck of the bladder as an aid to uterine diagnosis. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi, 78–84. [Discussion], 513–515. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1877–8, v, pt. 1, 96–100.— **Cruveilhier.** Cathétérisme utérin; [mort survenu à la suite]. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853–4, xix, 357; 365.—**Cutter** (E.) Vaginometry; a description of new instruments called the vaginal sound and the vaginometer. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1871, iv, 174–177.— **Depaul.** Du toucher. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1876–7, ii, 185; 193; 201.— **Dr. Avrling's** double sound. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873–4, i, 252.— **Dubois** (P.) Toucher (obstétrique). Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1844, xxix, 676–683.— **Duke** (A.) New uterometer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 41. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 89.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Investigation of the interior of the uterus by the carbolized hand at long intervals after delivery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 257.— **Dupuy-Walbaum.** À propos du danger de la perforation des parois utérines par l'hystéromètre. Gaz. obst., Par., 1880, ix, 65–68. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 258.—**Erich** (A. F.) An improved self-retaining rectal and vaginal speculum. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880–81, iii, 393–398.— **Fenner** (J. L.) On the advantages of a speculum cushion and cylinder. Med.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1839, n. s., xxxi, 297–299.—**Fürst** (L.) Bemerkungen über die therapeutische Bedeutung der Gebärmuttersonde. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xiv, 347; 364; 396. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1866, vi, 83–87. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1866, xi, 30.— **Gaches-Sarraute** (*Mme.*) Sonde intra-utérine. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 12–15.— **Gallard.** Utilité du cathétérisme utérin comme moyen de diagnostic et des précautions à prendre pour le rendre inoffensif. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1872, 3. s., xliii, 204–206. ——. Du cathétérisme utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1873, xlvi, 273–275.— **Gehrung** (E. C.) Improved vaginal touch. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 715–719.— **Grill** (J.) Några ord om speculum uteri et vaginæ. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1841, iii, 139–146.— **Guzzoni** (A.) Sul rilievo tattile del soffio-uterino. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1892, vii, 189–196.—**Hamilton** (H.) The gynapod. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 137.— **Hanon** (L.) Quelques considérations pratiques sur l'emploi de la sonde utérine; un cathéter très-simple et d'une construction facile; divers moyens permettant de pratiquer aisément la cautérisation intra-utérine. Abeille méd., Par., 1873, xxx, 487; 495; 1874, xxxi, 1; 9.— **Hegar.** Ueber Saugphänomene am Unterleib. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Leipz., 1872, 180.—**Hewitt** (G.) On digital examination of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1871, i, 637.—**Higgins** (C. H.) The uterine sound, or bougie. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., iv, 209; 404; 499; 641.— **Hoening** (H.) Perforation des Uterus mit der Sonde (Sondirung der Tuben). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 189–191.— **Howe** (A. J.) Uses of the uterine sound. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1890, l, 281–286.—**Hubert** (E.) Nouvelles sondes utérines à reflux. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1888, vii, 401–404. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd. de Par., 1888, 2. s., xx, 304.—**Hystéromètre** intra-utérin. Progrès méd., Par., 1879 vii, 253. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 301.—**Jenks** (E. W.) Description of a flexible metallic uterine sound and a flexible metallic

Uterus (*Exploration of*).

probe. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1878–9, i, 97.—**Joseph** (L.) Thomas und die Uterussonde; eine kritische Studie. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874–5, iii, pt. 2 23–46.—**Konrád** (M.) A méh üregeinek kezelési módjairól [On the manner of exploring the internal surface of the uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1878, xxii, 101; 121.—**Kristeller.** Ueber Sondirung des Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1870, xi, 840.—**Kugelmann.** Neue Uterus-Sonde. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1862, xix, 129–132. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1860–61), 1862, xiv, 231–234.—**"M. D. Londin."** The uterine sound. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., iv, 327; 448.—**Macan** (A. V.) [Presidential address on the bimanual examination of the female pelvic organs.] Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889–90, v, 27–33. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 159.—**Marduel** (P.) De la thermométrie utérine comme moyen de diagnostic de la grossesse, ainsi que de la vie du fœtus, d'après les travaux de Cohnstein, Fehling, Schlesinger et Alexeëff. Lyon méd., 1876, xxiii, 295–301.—**Modification** de l'hystéromètre intra-utérin du Dr. Cambams. Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 551.—**Morgan** (W. P.) Laryngeal mirrors as aids to the speculum. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c, 797.—**Murat.** Toucher (pathologie et accouchement). Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, lv, 347–367.—**Noeggerath** (E.) The vesico-vaginal and vesico-rectal touch; a new method of examining the uterus and appendages. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875–6, viii, 123–138. *Also*, Reprint.—**O'Reilly** (J. H.) Bi-manual vaginal touch. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882–3, iv, 405–410.—**Pantaleoni** (D.) On endoscopic examination of the cavity of the womb. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1869, n. s., viii, 26.—**Pé de Laborde.** Sur la cathétérisme de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 210.—**Peraire** (E.) Des divers modes d'exploration du col utérin. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1845, 2. s., xiii, 70–74. *Also, transl.:* Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk., Utrecht [1845–8], 1849, ii, 19–30.—**Pichon.** Métroscopie. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827, i, no. 36, 2.—**Ploss** (H.) Ueber einige Hülfsmittel bei der Vaginalinspection. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiv, 271–277.—**Potter** (W. W.) Some observations on the uterine sound, with especial reference to its place in gynæcological therapeutics. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1885–6, xxv, 543–553. [Discussion], 576.—**Rabl-Rückhard & Lehmus.** Ueber Durchbohrung der Gebärmutter durch die Sonde. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872–3, ii, 12–20. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 8. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Atlanta M. & S. J., 1872–3, x, 177.—**Reynoltas-Carrillo y Montel.** Uteroscopio original y de la invencion del . . . An. Soc. anat. español, Madrid, 1876, iii, no. 30, 12–15. *Also:* Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1877, i, 239–242.—**Reynier** (E.) fils. Du cathétérisme de l'utérus, comme moyen d'obtenir des contractions de cet organe. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1859, iii, 507–509. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 559.—**Robb** (W. H.) A plea for the use of Sims's speculum by the general practitioner. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1886, Concord, N. H., 1887, iii, 238–243.—**Roncaglia** (G.) Modificazione alla cannula Bozeman. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1888, iii, 145–147.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Note on the rapid exploration of the uterine cavity under an anæsthetic for diagnostic purposes. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 458–460.—**Rotter** (E.) Ueber fühlbares Uteringeräusch. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1873, v, 539–546.—**S.** Περί τινος νέου μητρομέτρου. Ταληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1879, i, 233.—**Sapolini.** Circa un nuova sonda uterina. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1868, ccix, 624–634.—**Scanzoni** (F. W.) Die Gebärmuttersonde; ein Beitrag zur Würdigung ihrer praktischen Brauchbarkeit und Zulässigkeit. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1853–4, i, 173–195.—**Schatz** (F.) Ein neues Instrument zur ergiebigen Eröffnung des Uterus; Metranoiktor. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 445–462. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1881), 1882, pt. 2, 25–42. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 165.—**Schramm** (J.) Ueber die diaphanoskopische Untersuchung der weiblichen Beckenorgane. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1875–6, 81.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Die exacte Ermittelung der Lage des Uterus in der lebenden Frau. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii, 241–246. ———. Zur Dilatation des Uterus. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Eisenach, 1882, 268–272. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1251; 1288. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 641–644.—**Simon Thomas** (A. E.) De baarmoeder-sonde en haar gebruik bij verschillende ziekelijke toestanden der haarmoeder en omliggende deelen. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenh., 1846–7, 2. s., ii, 262–283, 1 pl.—**Simpson** (A. R.) On the uterine sound. Edinb. M. J., 1882–3, xxviii, 97–108. *Also:* N. York M. Abstract, 1882, ii, 325–330. *Also*, Reprint.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Memoir on the uterine sound. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, i, 604–661.—**Skene** (A. J. F.) A modification of Sir J. Y. Simpson's uterine sound. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1869–70, iv, 141–143.—**Spéculum** intra-utérin; stylets à cautérisation de M. Jobert (de Lamballe). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 375.—**Spiegelberg.** Ein Fall von Durchbohrung der Gebärmutter mit der Sonde bei beiderseitigem Ovarialtumor. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., 1876, ii, 169–172. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii 98–101.—**Storer** (H. R.) The use and abuse of uterine tents. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1859, n. s., xxxvii, 57–62.—**Terrillon.** Hystéro-curvimètre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 245.—**Thomas** (C. H.) Mechanical dilators in gynæcological practice. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 431–433.—**Tobold.** Ueber einen Beleuchtungsapparat in specie zu gynäkologischen Zwecken. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xviii, 6–12. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1860–61), 1862, xiv, 82–89.—**Trojan** (D. A.) Izmierenia dlinnika matki histerometrom v poslierodovom periode. [Measuring length of uterus by the hysterometer after parturition.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 545–548.—**Valderrama** (A.) Esploracion del útero. Rev. med. de Chile, Sant de Chile, 1880–81, ix, 33–45.—**Valenta** (A.) Zur Catheterisation uteri. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1860, i, 77; 86; 113; 1861, ii, 453; 471; 1862, iii, 485; 1864, v, 83; 93; 397; 409. *Continued in:* Wien. med. Presse, 1865–70, vi–xi, *passim*. *Also*, Reprint [of the whole article].—**Van Ness** (S.) The uselessness of, and dangers attending upon, the employment of the uterine sound. Omaha Clinic, 1892–3, v, 65–67.—**Vidal Solares.** De los diversos métodos y medios exploratorios de la matriz. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1883, ix, 11; 53; 116; 174; 205; 235; 310; 373; 404; 435. *Also, transl.:* Coimbra med., 1883, iii, 128; 149; 161; 195; 223; 304; 340; 1884, iv, 37.—**Vuillet.** Zur Erweiterung der Gebärmutter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 342.—**Walton.** Du cathétérisme utérin ou hystérométrie au point de vue médico-légal. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1881, lix, 117–122.—**Warren** (J. H.) A new instrument for exploring the uterine cavity. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1870, ii, 100–103.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) Uterine dilatation, with a new instrument. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 645–651. *Also*, Reprint.—**Woodbury** (H. E.) A compact uterine sound. Phila. M. Times, 1872–3, iii, 340.—**Zini.** [Eindringen der Uterussonde in die Tuben.] Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1869–70, vii, 17–23.

Uterus (*Extirpation of*).

See Uterus (*Excision of*).

Uterus (*Fibroid tumors of*).

See Uterus (*Tumors of*).

Uterus (*Fistula of*).

See Fistula (*Intestino-uterine, etc.*); Fistula (*Uterine*); Fistula (*Vesico-uterine*); Uterus (*Excision of, Complications, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Fixation of*).

See Uterus (*Displacements, etc., of, Treatment of*) *by fixation of uterus*; Uterus (*Retroversion, etc., of, Treatment of*).

Uterus (*Flexion of*).

See Uterus (*Displacements, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Foreign bodies in*).

See, also, Pessaries (*Abuse of, etc.*).

Arango (J. F.) Introduccion de una sanguijuela en la cavidad uterina. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1875, i, 193–198.—**Balliet** (L. B.) A foreign body in the womb. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxviii, 379.—**Bandl.** Demonstration eines über sechs Jahre im Parametrium gelegenen und daraus entfernten Sondenstückes. Sitzungsb. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1888–9, ii, 33–36. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 213.—**Berg.** Ein eigenthümlicher fremder Körper in der Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1846, xxxii, 523.—**Bove** (M.) Sluchay dolgovremennavo prebivania kuska gubki v' matochnoi polosti. [Long retention of a piece of sponge in the cavity of the uterus.] Med. Obozr. Mosk. (Protok. Moskov. med. Obsh. 1876), 1877, ii, 31–34.—**Breiner** (A.) Idegen test a méhürben. [Foreign body in uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1879, xxiii, 955–957.—**Bunge** (O.) Fremdkörper im Uterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1891, xvii, 188.—**Bush** (W.) Foreign body impacted in the uterus. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1848, 347.—**Cockerill.** Case of a foreign body in the uterus. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1872, vi, 22–24.—**Cushing** (C.) A metal catheter in uterus for over four months. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1887, xxx, 215.—**Davis** (N. S.) A sponge tent in the uterus six weeks. Med. Exam., Chicago, 1872, xiii, 257.—**Freund.** Ueber Toleranz des weiblichen Genitalcanals gegen traumatische und septische Einwirkungen; Geschichte einer Frau, welche den vor 10 Jahren abgerissenen Kindeskopf noch heute in einzelnen Resten im Uterus trägt. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 301–305.—**Fruitnight** (J. H.) Removal of imprisoned hairpin from the pregnant uterus, introduced by the patient to procure abortion. Am. J. Obst., N.Y., 1887, xx, 587–589.—**Green** (T.) Female catheter in the uterus; perfora-

Uterus (*Foreign bodies in*).

tion, extraction, etc.; unique case. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, ii, 650.—**Herzfeld** (K. A.) Ein Breisky'sches Eipessar im Uterus einer 77jährigen Greisin. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 633-635.—**Hjertstrom** (E.) Fall af främmande kropp i uterus hos en sinnessjuk. [Foreign body in uterus in an insane patient.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1883, xlv, 353-357.—**Hughes** (W. E.) Foreign substance in the uterus. Med. Age, Detroit, 1886, iv, 320.—**Hugnes.** Note sur deux observations de corps étrangers introduits et retenus dans l'utérus post partum. Nice-méd., 1879-80, iv, 245-249.—**Imlach** (H.) Case of extraction of a foreign body from the uterus. North. J. M., Edinb., 1846, iv, 145-147. *Also* [Abstr.]: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1846, vi, 230.—**Jann** (S. M.) Case of removal of a foreign body from the canal of the cervix uteri. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1855-6, iii, 702.—**Kennedy** (E.) Fœtal femur imbedded in the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 160.—**Kinnear** (A. H.) A hairpin in the uterus for fourteen months; conception and abortion. Peoria M. Month., 1886-7, vii, 157-159.—**Leclere.** Observation sur un corps étranger, pesant trois livres, sorti de la matrice d'une femme. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1761, xv, 436-438.—**Liebmann** (M.) Idegen test (lúdtollrészlet) eltávolítása a méhürböl. [Goose-quill in uterine cavity.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1879, xxiii, 574-576. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1879, xv, 559-562.—**Liessem.** Fremder Körper im Uterus. Gen.-Ber. d. k rhein. Med.-Coll. 1843, Koblenz, 1845, 106.—**Logan** (W. M.) Removal of a foreign body from the womb of a consumptive woman, followed by recovery. Cincin. M. News, 1883, n. s., xii, 384-387.—**Matsushima Shinzo.** [Case of foreign body in uterus.] Tokei Zasshi, Osaka Jan. 25, 1881.—**Meachem** (J. G.) Case of foreign body in the uterus. Chicago M. J., 1864, xxi, 350.—**Meschede.** Eine Haarnadel in cavo uteri. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxv, 294.—**Murat** & **Patissier.** Corps étrangers renfermés dans l'utérus. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1819, xxxi, 233-237.—**Nash** (A. W.) A peculiar case. [A hair-pin in the womb.] Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888-9, viii, 234.—**Neugebauer** (L.) Kilka słów o zabłąkaniu się wianków macicznych do pęcherza moczowego. [Foreign bodies in the uterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1879, xxvii, 221; 243; 251.—**Opitz** (W.) Fremdkörper im Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 727.—**Partridge** (E. L.) Lodgment of a hair-pin in the uterine cavity in an attempt to produce abortion. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 273. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 295. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 84.—**Patterson** (A. B.) Glass ball in the uterine cavity seventeen years. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1889, 193. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Age, Detroit, 1889, vii, 347.—**Pollak.** Foreign body in the uterus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iv, 304-306.—**Ponza** (A.) Metrite prodotta dalla morsicatura di una sanguisuga, insinuatosi per la vagina nell' utero. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1846, v, 326.—**Richardson** (J. S.) Hairpin removed from the uterine wall. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1878, xl, 256.—**Ruggi** (G.) Annotazioni clinico-chirurgiche intorno a due corpi estrati l' uno dall' utero, e l' altro dalla vescica urinaria. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1870, 5. s., x, 363-368.—**Sayre** (L. A.) Large foreign substance removed from the uterus. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1859, xi, 387.—**Stevens** (E. B.) A hair-pin in utero. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1890, xiii, 130.—**Taunen** (A.) Zur Kasuistik und Diagnose der Fremdkörper im Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 543.—**Taylor.** [Effects produced by a leech in the cavity of the uterus.] N. York M. Times, 1852-3, ii, 243.—**Weber** (H.) Fremdkörper im Uterus. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i, 37.

Uterus (*Gangrene of*).

See, also, Labor (*Sequelæ of*).

Adam (E.) *Ueber Gebärmuttererweichung. sm. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1833.

Danyau (A.-C.) *Essai sur la métrite gangréneuse, précédé de quelques considérations sur l'état sain et l'état pathologique de l'utérus et de ses annexes après l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Duplay (M.-S.-J.-M.) *Des ramollissemens de l'utérus, et principalement de son ramollissement gangréneux. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Kaiser (C. F. G.) *Quædam de sphacelo uteri gravidi observationibus illustrato. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1740.

Lurotii (S.-G.) *Essai sur le ramollissement et la putrescence de l'utérus. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1827.

Oemler (R. A.) *De putrescentia uteri. 8°. *Gyphiæ*, [1855].

Saugier (F.) *De la gangrène de l'utérus. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865.

Uterus (*Gangrene of*).

Sewening (J. C.) *De uteri gangræna. 8°. *Berolini*, [1850].

Temler (A. F.) *De uteri putrescentia. 12°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1826.

Bassett (J.) Destruction of the uterus by a severe labour. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1872), 1873, xiv, 61-63.—**Darvill.** Mortification and entire separation of the uterus, after a lingering labour; recovery of the patient. Lancet, Lond., 1843, ii, 51.—**Drake** (W. G.) A case of sloughing of the uterus. Georgia M. Companion, Atlanta, 1871, i, 577-579. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvi, 42-44.—**Elmer** (J.) Case of mortification and separation of the body of the uterus; also an account of a monstrous birth. Phila. M. Museum, 1805-6, ii, 70-72. *Also:* Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1807, xviii, 344-346.—**Estevenet.** Observation d'une matrice entière rendue par une femme de trente-six ans. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1843-4, ix, 1057-1061.—**Falkenbach.** Brand der Vaginal-Portion. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1844, Koblenz, 1846, 148.—**Fuchsius** (J. H.) De sphacelo uteri, frequentissima mortis puerperarum causa, et remediis externis sufflaminato. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1730, ii, 328-338.—**Gallard.** [Gangrène de la corne droite de l'utérus consécutive à un avortement.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1856, xxxi, 467.—**Gierl** (M.) Todesfall einer Kreisenden an Brand der Gebärmutter. Gen. deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1829, iv, 114-124.—**Graham** (T.) A case of mortification of the uterus occurring a few hours after delivery, with some remarks on the causes that produced it. Med.-Chir. Tr. 1814-15, Lond., 1819, vi, 601-607.—**Grammatikati** (I. N.) O chastichnom omertoyenii matki v poslyerodovom periode v svyazi s razvitiëm v ney bakteriy (gangræna uteri partialis post partum). [. . . in connection with the development of bacteria in it.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, x, 256; 273; 291. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 436-439.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Gangrene of uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 202.—**Held** (E.) Putreszenz der beschwängerten Gebärmutter. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1830, Koblenz, 1833, 104.—**Hermann** (G. E.) De ulcere uteri cancroso. Primitiæ phys.-med., etc., Lesnæ, [1750], i, 69-74.—**Hervieux.** Gangrène vraie de l'utérus dans l'état puerpéral. Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxviii, 452-457.—**Histoire** d'une maladie singulière de la matrice (gangrène). [Mém. Acad. roy. d. sc., 1741.] Collect. acad. d. mém., etc. Partie franç., Par., 1785, ix, 399.—**Isch-Wall.** Métrite gangréneuse et villeuse; rétrécissement du vagin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 594-596.—**Ispolatovskaja** (M. V.) Perimetritis dissecans post partum; necrosis uteri. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 85-87. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 92.—**Jörg** (J. C. G.) Ueber die Putrescenz der Gebärmutter. *In his:* Schrift. z. Beförd. d. Kennt. d. menschl. Weibes [etc.], Nürnb. u. Leipz., 1818, ii, 1-50.—**Johnston.** [Gangrene of the uterus.] Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1871, li, 160. *Also:* Clin. Rep. Rotunda Lying-in Hosp. 1870, Dubl., 1871, 8.—**Kirby** (E. A.) A case of sloughing of the fundus uteri after parturition. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1854, n. s., ix, 466.—**Kliemstein.** Brand der Gebärmutter. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1833, xiii, 151-153.—**Lange.** Brand der Gebärmutter. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1851, iii, 263.—**Martin** (F.) Expulsion spontanée, pendant la vie, du corps de la matrice. J. de méd. et chir. de Toulouse, 1844-5, viii, 353-357. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1873, 3. s., xvi, 25-28.—**Millard.** [Gangrène du col de l'utérus et de la vessie après l'accouchement.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1856, xxxi, 397-399.—**Phillips** (G. W.) Remarkable obstetrical case; gangrene of the uterus and placenta, together with intense inflammation of the peritoneum and half the surface of the child. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1860, xviii, 204-206.—**Pingault.** Observation de gangrène de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1860-62, no. 29, 24-28.—**Post** (A. C.) Case of probable sloughing away of the uterus. N. York J. M. & S., 1841, iv, 215.—**Richard.** Gangrène de l'utérus et du vagin compliquée de perforation de sac postérieur et consécutive à plusieurs applications de forceps. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1876, xv, 323-328.—**Schansberger.** Brand der Gebärmutter in Folge schwerer Entbindung. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1844, 505-507.—**Schultz.** (S.) Von einem durch Geschwüre zerfressenen Gewächs der Gebärmutter, welches endlich, nach entstandenem kalten Brand, den Tod verursachte. Auserl. med.-chir.-. . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1759, vi, 268.—**Tait** (L.) A case of idiopathic gangrene of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond (1883), 1884, xxv, 248.—**Tamassia** (A.) La putrefazione dell' utero. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1881, vii, pt. 2, 243-262. *Also,* Reprint.—**Témoin.** [Une gangrène particlle du col utérin.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1859, xxxiv, 210.—**Troyanoff** (A. A.) K kazuistike chastichnavo omertvyenia matki poslye rodov (gangræna uteri partialis post partum). Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb. (1884-5), 1886, lii, 127-132.—**Velten.** Entzündung und Brand der Gebärmutter. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1825, xviii, 340-342.—**Weston** (A. T.) Gangrene of the uterus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 45.

Uterus (*Gases in*).

See, also, Death (*Sudden*) *in pregnancy, etc.*; Labor *post mortem.*

Bamberg (C.) * Tympanites uteri. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, [1877].

Fasbender (H.) * De aëris in uterum partu rientium et puerperarum introitu. 8°. *Berolini*, 1865.

Herrmann (F. [C. E.]) * Ueber Tympania uteri, nebst 4 einschlägigen Fällen aus der Königsberger Universitäts-Frauenklinik. 8°. *Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1892.

Loevy (P.) * Ueber die Gasansammlung in der Gebärmutter während der Geburt. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

Stahl (H.) * Ueber Tympanites uteri während der Geburt. 8°. *Halle*, [1872].

Stants (A. I.) * De physometra. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841.

Waechter (A.) * Ueber emphysematische Fäulniss abgestorbener Früchte und Physometra. 8°. *München*, 1875.

Air in the uterine cavity. Med. Times, Lond., 1847, xvi, 296.—**Allen** (G. P.) A case of physometra. Missouri M. & S. J., St. Louis, 1846–7, ii, 106.—**Barbour** (T.) On physometra. *Ibid.*, 1845–6, i, 70.—**Bedford** (G. S.) Physometra of the womb. Nelson's North. Lancet, Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1852–3, vi, 224–226.—**Boder** (M. H.) Ueber Wind- oder Blähsucht des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Magdeb. u. Leipz., 1857, xi, 191–195.—**Depaul.** [Introduction de l'air dans les sinus utérins pendant l'administration de douches vaginales destinées à provoquer l'accouchement; mort instantanée.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1860), 1861, 2. s., i, 377–379.—**Ercolani** (L.) Del fisometra. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1840, xcvi, 491–528.—**Gahagan** (W. L.) A case of physometra. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889–90, xvi, 976–978.—**Gallois.** Physométrie d'origine non putride pendant le travail; embryotomie. Danphiné méd., Grenoble, 1889, xiii, 158–164. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1890, xvii, 98–103.—**Gebhard** (C.) Klinische Betrachtungen und bacteriologische Untersuchungen über Tympania uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 480–498.—**Heise** (C.) Ueber Tympanitis uteri. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1858, xi, 136–139.—**Henning.** Eine Windsucht der Gebärmutter. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1817, xliv, 4. St., 40–51.—**Henry** (*Mme.*) De la physométrie pendant le travail de l'acconchement avec ou sans putréfaction du fœtus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1893, xxxix, 8–39.—**Jones** (J.) Accumulation of air in the uterus, simulating pregnancy. Lancet, Lond., 1834, ii, 355.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Cancer of the cervix uteri in the negress; physometra in the negress, due to cancer; mania following operation; recovery. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii, 386–390. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kennard** (T.) A well-marked case of physometra. Humboldt M. Arch., St. Louis, 1868, ii, 1–5.—**Kux.** Tympanitis uteri. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Aachen, 1852, i, 92.—**Lemaistre.** Pénétration d'air dans l'utérus à la suite d'un renversement probable de cet organe. Bull. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1868, 101–103.—**Leyral,** fils. Tympanite de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 259.—**McArdle** (T. E.) A case of metremphysema. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii, 227–229.—**M'Dougall** (J. N.) Notes of a case of physometra. Edinb. M. J., 1880–81, xxvi, 407–413.—**Masoti Arroyo** (A.) Caso raro de fisómetra ó timpanitis uterina. Gac. méd. de Catalnña, Barcel., 1880, iii, 161–164.—**Mitchell** (C.) Case of emphysema uteri. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1831, n. s., x, 391.—**Murashko** (S.) Sluchay physometra puerperalis. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxix, 1066–1069.—**Paulli** (R.) Et Tilfælde af Hæmatometra. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1893, x, 32–42.—**Physometra.** N. York M. Press, 1860, iii, 246.—**Ray.** Case of emphysema uteri. Med. Mag., Bost., 1832–3, i, 233.—**Ross.** Physometra. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1882–3, xi, 222.—**Ronstan.** Physométrie. Montpel. méd., 1882, xlix, 339–348.—**Schenck** (I. F.) [Head forcibly expelled by the force of gas which had collected in the uterns from the decomposition of the child.] Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1861, 105.—**Staude.** Ueber den Eintritt von Luft in die Gebärmutter im Verlauf zögernder Geburten und intrauterine Fruchtfäulniss. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, iii, 191–240.—**Stendel.** Beobachtung eines Falles von Luftentwicklung aus der Vagina und dem Uterus. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1832–3, i, 73.—**Strohecker** (C. G.) [A singular case.] Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1854, xi, 138.—**Szerlecki** (L.-A.) De la tympanite utérine. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1837–8, v, 321–327. *Also, transl.*: N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1839, vii 353–371.—**Truchsess.** Beobachtung eines Falles von Luftentwicklung aus der Vagina und dem Uterus. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1832–3, i, 73.—**Valenta** (A.) Ueber Tympanites uteri. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1857, iii, 113; 129.—**Weber** (F.) Physometra im Puerperium. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1869, xxxviii, 853.—**Wildberg** (C. F. L.) Ueber das wirkliche Vorkommen der Tympania uteri. Mag. f. d. gerichtl. Arzneiw., Berl., 1832, ii, 9–13.—**Winckel** (F.) Ueber das Eindringen von Luft in die Gebärmutter im Verlauf zögernder Geburten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1804, i, 89–91.—**Wray** (S.) Case of physometra. Lancet, Lond., 1827, xii, 396.—**Yarrow** (H. C.) Physometra, with history of a case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 785–809.

Uterus (*Glands and mucous membranes of*).

See, also, Menstruation.

Bonnet (R.) Die Uterinmilch und ihre Bedeutung für die Frucht. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1882.

Repr. from: Beitr. zur Biol.

Cramer (J. A.) * De glandulis uterinis. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1690.

Ercolani (G. B.) Delle glandule otricolari dell' utero e dell' organo glandulare di nuova formazione che nella gravidanza si sviluppa nell' utero delle femmine dei mammiferi e nella specie umana, memoria. 8°. *Bologna*, 1868.

See, also, infra.

———. The same. The utricular glands of the uterus, and the glandular organ of new formation which is developed during pregnancy in the uterus of the mammalia, including the human species; to which is appended his monograph upon the unity of the anatomical type of the placenta in all the mammalia, and the physiological unity of the nutrition of the fœtus in all the vertebrates; also, a general summary and classification, written expressly for this edition; with a quarto atlas by Bettini. Transl. from the Italian by H. O. Marcy. 8°. *Boston*, 1880.

Gabronski (N. D.) Materiali k histologii vlagalishtshnoy chasti matki i yeya sheyki. [Histology of mucous membrane of the uterns and its neck.] 8°. *Charkoff*, 1884.

Gillet de Grandmont (P.-A.) * De la muqnense utérine et de son évolution pendant la menstruation et la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

Hiller (J. H.) Disp. med. anat. de humoribns uteri. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1697.

Nasse (O. [J. F.]) * Die Schleimhaut der inneren weiblichen Geschlechtstheile im Wirbelthierreich. 8°. *Marburg*, 1862.

Petitot (A.) Étnde critique sur l'appareil sécréteur de l'utérus, sur ses prodnits de sécrétion à l'état normal et à l'état pathologique (lencorrhée utérine). 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

Richard (F.-A.) * De la muqueuse de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

Wyder (T.) * Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Histologie der menschlichen Uterusschleimhaut. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1878.

Also, in: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1878, xiii, 1–55, 1 pl.

Altmann. [Ueber die Pigmentbildung der Uterinschleimhaut.] Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. z. Beförd. d. ges. Naturw. zu Marb., 1877, 51–53.—**Baer** (B. F.) Hypertrophied uterine mucous membrane. Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 696.—**Bailey** (E. S.) The baeteriology of uterine discharges. Clinique, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 22–32.—**Bartholinus** (C.) De glandulis uteri. Acta med. et phil. Hafn. (1676), 1677, iv, 55.—**Bischoff** (T. L. W.) Ueber die Glandulæ utriculares des Uterus des Menschen und ihren Antheil an der Bildung der Decidua. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1846, pt. 2, 111–119, 1 pl.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der normalen Gebärmutterschleimhaut. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1890, xvi, 803. *Also, transl.*: Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 86–88, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bonnet.** Zur Kenntniss der Uterinmilch. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1880, vi, 430–443.—**Bossi** (L.-M.) Sur la reproduction de la muqueuse de l'utérus. Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xvi, 165–180, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Riforma med., Napoli, 1891,

Uterus (*Glands and mucous membranes of*).

vii, pt. 3, 853. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 783. — **Chapman** (E. N.) The true uterine mucous membrane, its structure, function and morbid states. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1874–5, xiv, 361–381. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cushing** (E. W.) Changes in the uterine mucous membrane. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 577–580.—**Davaine** (C.) Membrane muqueuse utérine semblable à une caduque expulsée pendant la menstruation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1865, Par., 1866, xvii, 161–163.—**Deschamps** (M.-H.) Recherches d'anatomie comparée sur les canaux angéiophores et les villosités de la matrice. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1845–6, xiii, 332–336. ———. Recherches d'anatomie comparée sur la tunique interne de l'utérus et de la membrane caduque. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846, 3. s., i, 634; 675; 714; 984. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1846, iii, 300–310: iv, 15; 160: 1847, i, 1–11.—**Desprès.** Glandes en grappe du col utérin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1869), 1870, xliv, 460.—**Düvelius** (J.) Zur Kenntniss der Uterusschleimhaut. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1884, x, 175–186, 1 pl.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Notes on the history of the mucous membrane of the body of the uterus. William and John Hunter. Ediub. M. J., 1857–8, iii, 688–697.—**Dutard** & **Labonlbène.** Observation d'une muqueuse utérine rendue après un mois et demi de rétention des règles. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1850, Par., 1851, ii, 161–163.—**Eigenbrodt** & **Hegar** (A.) Die apoplectische Destruction der Uterinschleimhaut. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxii, 161–195, 1 pl.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) The mucous membrane of the uterus, with especial reference to the development and structure of the decidua. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875–6, viii, 30–87, 1 pl. ———. Researches on the mucous membrane of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1877, Bost., 1878, ii, 199–201.—**Ercolani** (G. B.) Delle glandnle otricolari dell' utero e dell' organo glandulare di nuova formazione che nella gravidanza si sviluppa nell' utero delle femmine dei mammiferi e nella specie umana. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1867, vii, 133–207, 10 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rendic. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1867–8, 8–24. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1868, v, 501–519. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1870, x, 14–31. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Sulla parte che hanno le glandole otricolari dell' utero nella formazione della porzione materna della placenta e nella nutrizione dei feti nell' alvo materno. Mem. d. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1873, 3. s., iii, 263–312, 4 pl.—**Geijl.** Over uterinmelk. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1884, xx, 388–393.—**Gorozhankin** (V.) Materiali dlya anatomii i phiziologii matochnikh zhelyez. [Anatomy and physiology of the uterine glands.] J. dlya normal. i patol. gistologii, St. Petersb., 1876, x, 3–53, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Gonbaux.** Coloration de la membranc muqueuse de l'utérus par un pigment. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1850, Par., 1851, ii, 193. — **Hagemann.** Die Schleimhaut des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl, 1873, v, 332–336.—**Harvey** (W.) De utcri membranis et humoribus. *In his:* Exercitationes de generatione animalium, 4°, Lond., 1651, 277–291.—**Haussmann.** Zur Ablösung der Gebärmutterschleimhaut. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872–3, ii, 263–273. ———. Geschichtliche Untersuchungen über die Glandulæ utriculares. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1874, 234–262.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Zur Kenntniss der normalen Uterusschleimhaut. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 764–766. — **Johnstone** (A. W.) Zoological position of the human endometrium. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1891–2, vii, 322–330.—**von Kahlden** (C.) Ueber das Verhalten der Uterusschleimhaut während und nach der Menstruation. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, 107–138, 1 pl.—**Kazzander** (J.) Ueber die Pigmentation der Uterinschleimhaut des Schafes. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1890, xxxvi, 507–515, 1 pl.—**Kondratowiez** (S.) Przyczynek do histologii ciężarnej macicy. [Investigations into the histology of the mucous membrane of the uterus.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1875, lxxi, 259–355.—**Kundrat** (H.) & **Engelmann** (G. J.) Untersuchungen über die Uterusschleimhaut. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1873, 135–177, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lecorney** (E.) Observation d'exfoliation de la muqueuse utérine. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 935.—**Leopold** (G.) Studien über die Uterusschleimhaut während Menstruation, Schwangerschaft und Wochenbett. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xi, 110; 443, 7 pl.; xii, 169–210, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lott** (G.) Ueber das Flimmerepithel der Uterindrüsen. Untersuch. a. d. Inst. f. Physiol. u. Histol. in Graz, Leipz., 1871–3, 250–255.—**Mason** (J. W.) & **Alcock** (A.) On the uterine villiform papillæ of Pteroplatæa micrura, and their relation to the embryo, being natural history notes from H. M. Indian Marine Survey Steamer Investigator. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1891, xlix, 359–367.—**Mayer.** [Ueber die pathologischen Veränderungen der Schleimhaut des Uterus, insbesondere derer an der Portio vaginalis.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1852–3, vii, 8–11.—**Mörieke** (R.) Die Uterusschleimhaut in den verschiedenen Altersperioden und zur Zeit der Menstruation.

Uterus (*Glands and mucous membranes of*).

Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881–2, vii, 84–137. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 87–99.—**Müller** (H.) Ueber einige Zustände der menschlichen Uterin-Drüsen. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb. (1852–3), 1854, iv, 64–68.—**Paton** (S.) Some points in the anatomy and physiology of the uterus, with special reference to the adenoid character of the endometrium. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 760–762.—**Planteau** (H.) Recherches sur la muqueuse utérine de quelques animaux à placenta diffus. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1881, xvii, 253–282. 2 pl. — **Raciborski.** De la membrane muqueuse de l'utérus, au point de vue anatomique et physiologique, chez la femme et chez les animaux domestiques. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 545; 571; 586; 596. ———. De l'exfoliation pathologique de la membrane muqueuse de la cavité utérine. *Ibid.*, 642; 649; 659; 665; 709; 721.—**Robin** (C.) Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire anatomique et pathologique de la membrane muqueuse utérine, de son mucus, de la caduque et des œufs, ou mieux glandes de Naboth. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1848, 4. s., xvii, 257; 405: xviii, 186–213. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1852, xxxiii, 145; 289. ———. Structure des glandes utérines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1849, Par., 1850, i, 5. ———. Mémoire sur quelques points de l'anatomie et de la physiologie de la muqueuse et de l'épithélium utérins pendant la grossesse. J. de la physiol. de l'homme, Par., 1858, i, 46–71. *Also, transl.:* N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1858–9, v, 289; 361 ———. Mémoire sur les modifications de la muqueuse utérine pendant et après la grossesse. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861, xxv, 81–187, 5 pl.—**Rokitansky** (C.) Ueber Uterusdrüsen-Neubildung in Uterus- und Ovarial-Sarcomen. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1860, xvi, 577–581.—**Shtsherbakoff** (A.) Analiz zhidkosti vytekavshei iz polosti matki. [Analysis of uterine fluid.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1868, ciii, pt. 2, 45–53.—**de Sinéty.** Sur l'épithélium de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1875, Par., 1876, 6. s., ii, 210–212. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1875, 4. s., iv, 268. — **Skene** (A. J. C.) Case of exfoliation of the mucous membrane of the uterus, as the result of interrupted gestation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 638–641. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1875–8), 1879, i, 86–88. — **Stoequart** (A.) Note sur les réactions chimiques du produit de sécrétion de la matrice. Arch. de méd. et chir. prat., Brux., 1890, iv, 133–140.—**Trois** (E. F.) Sulla struttura delle villosità uterine del Myliobatis noctula e della Centrina Salviani. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1875–6, 5. s., ii, 429–433, 1 pl. — **Turner.** On the structure of the non-gravid uterine mucous membrane in the kangaroo. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1875–6, x, 513–515.—**Underhill** (C. E.) Note on the uterine mucous membrane of a woman who died immediately after menstruation. Edinb. M. J., 1875–6, xxi, 132.—**Uter** (F.) Zur Pathologie der Uterusschleimhaut. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892–3, xxv, 216–270, 2 pl.—**Wagner** (R.) Ueber die hinfällige Haut, ihren Bau und ihre Entwickelung, nebst Untersuchungen über die Veränderung, welche die innere Fläche der Gebärmutter in den ersten Monaten der Schwangerschaft erleidet. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1830, 73–101.—**Walton** (A.) Considérations sur la muqueuse utérine. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1888, lxvii, 55–80. — **Werth.** Ueber die sogenannte Uterinmilch des Menschen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883–4, xxii, 233–249. — **Williams** (J.) On the structure of the mucous membrane of the uterus and its periodical changes. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874–5, ii, 681; 753, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1873–4, xxii, 297. ———. The mucous membrane of the body of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875–6, iii, 496–504. *Also*, Reprint.

Uterus (*Gonorrhœa of*).

See Gonorrhœa *in the female.*

Uterus (*Gravid*).

See Uterus (*Pregnant*).

Uterus (*Hernia into*).

Capuron. Rapport [sur l'] observation d'une entéro-hystérocèle par Le Chaptois. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1845–6, xi, 113–118.

Uterus (*Hernia of*).

See, also, Hernia *in the female*; Hernia *in pregnancy*; Labor (*Complicated, etc.*) *from diseases, etc., of uterus*; Uterus (*Pregnant, Displacements, etc., of*); Uterus (*Prolapse of*).

Bell (J.) Cases of hysterocele. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848–9, ix, 12–14.—**Brebisius** (J. G.) De utero, malæ conformationis vitio, extra ventrem propedente, pro hernia inguinali perperam habito, eodemque sphacelo correpto feliciter curato. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1733, iii, 312.—**Cormack** (J. R.) On hernia of the uterus.

Uterus (*Hernia of*).

Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1841, i, 491–501. 1 pl. *Also, in his:* Clin. Stud., Lond., 1876, i, 529–548.—**Fisher** (T. B.) Complete ante-version of the uterus, with ventral uterine hernia. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1879–80, iv, 195–198.—**Krug** (F.) Congenital inguinal hernia of uterus, left tube and ovary. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 606–609.—**Lallement.** Sur la hernie inguinale de la matrice. Mém. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par. (an vii), an viii [1800], iii, 323–325.—**Leopold** (G.) Rudimentäre Entwickelung der Müller'schen Gänge: Inguinalhernie des linken Uterushornes; Exstirpation desselben und des linken Ovariums; Heilung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv, 378–388.

Uterus (*Hydatids in*).

See, also, **Pregnancy** (*Molar, Hydatiform*).

Altormyan (A. A.) Hydatid of uterus; laparotomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 769.—**Baker** (M.) A case of hydatids of the womb. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1883–4, ii, 194.—**Bray** (J. L.) Report of a case of uterine hydatids. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1888, xiii, 213.—**Freund** (W. A.) & **Chadwick** (J. R.) Four cases of echinococci in the female pelvis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 668–679.—**Gross** (O. B.) A case of hydatid disease of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1882, 210.—**Macdonald** (J. F.) Notes of a case of uterine hydatids. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1888–9, i, 29.—**Macnevin** (W. H.) Case of solitary hydatid of the uterus; remarks. N. York J. M., 1849, ii, 224–227.—**Martin** (H. N.) Hydatids of the uterus. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881–2, iii, 29–31.—**Péan** & **Secheyron** (L.) Étude sur les kystes hydatiques de l'utérus. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1887, xiv, 985; 1025.—**Riggs** (W. J.) A case of hydatids of the uterus. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 43.—**Sherman** (J. H.) Hydatids of the uterus. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xi, 19–21.—**Szaucer** (B.) Echinococcus der Gebärmutter bei einem 12jährigen Mädchen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1879, iv, 313–319.—**Thomas** (H.) Case of uterine hydatids accompanied with icterus. [Abstr.] Birmingh. M. Rev., 1883, xiii, 199–202.

Uterus (*Hypertrophy of*).

See, also, **Uterus-cervix** (*Elongation, etc., of*).

Fabre (E.) *Étude sur l'hypertrophie de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Fuhrmann (J.) *De hypertrophia uteri. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1840].

Latzel (A.) *De uteri hypertrophia. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, 1858.

Melchior (R.) *De elongatione uteri. 8°. *Jenæ*, [1857].

Tenzler ([C.] A.) *Ueber einen Fall von colossaler Hyperplasie des Uterus. 8°. *Greifswald*, [1881].

Allé. Hypertrophie der Gebärmutter. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 123.—**Atthill** (L.) Observations on some forms of enlargement of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1871, li, 24–38. ———. Enlargement of the uterus considered specially with reference to diagnosis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1872, n. s., xiv, 189–192. ———. Hypertrophy of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 534.—**Beck** (T. S.) Some remarks on enlargements of the uterus which follow abortions, premature or natural confinements; with cases. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1866), 1867, viii, 54–99.—**Brunton** (L.) Fibrous enlargement of the uterus successfully treated by ergot of rye. *Ibid.* (1871), 1872, xiii, 282–289.—**Campá.** Hipertrofia [uterina] total aguda; menorragia; dilatacion mecánica progresiva del cuello; curacion. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1878–9, ii, 617; 643; 681.—**Castillo de Piñeiro.** Hipertrofia de los segmentos medio y superior de la matriz; operacion; curacion. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1882, 2. ép., ii, 257–260.—**Charrier.** [Hypertrophie de l'utérus avec adhérence excessive du placenta.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1858, xxxiii, 47.—**Chatard** (P.) Observations on preternatural enlargement of the uterus, ending in permanent induration, with a case. N. Am. Arch. M. & S. Sc., Balt., 1835. ii, 299–304.—**von Ibell.** Ueber Hypertrophia uteri und den Gebrauch der Emser Thermen dagegen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1850, 267–272.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Uterine massage as a means of treating certain forms of enlargement of the womb. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 291–296.—**Labbé** (C.) De l'hypertrophie totale de l'utérus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1885, i, 257; 565; 685.—**Lever** (J. C. W.) Uterus, hypertrophy of. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1846, 2. s., iv, 245–247. ———. Clinical lecture on enlargements of the uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, n. s., xxxvii, 353–359.—**Meigs** (C. D.) Enlargement of the uterus. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1850–53, n. s., i, 413–415.—**Ménière** (P.) Le gigantisme utérin. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 369–371.—**Nance** (W. H.) Case of hypertrophy of the uterus. Missouri M. & S. J., St. Louis, 1847–8, iii, 194–196.—**Polaillon.** Note sur le gigantisme utérin; ses accidents, son traitement. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliv, 745–749.—**Scheuck.** Hypertrophia uteri durch Natrum carbonicum geheilt. Summ. d. Neuest. a. d. ges. Med., Leipz., 1837, n. F., vi, 276–279.—**Tanner.** Cases of induration and hypertrophy of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vi, 269.—**Thetford** (R. A.) Case of indurated enlargement of the uterus, successfully treated with iodine. Tr. Ass. King's & Queen's Coll. of Phys. Ireland, Dubl., 1826–8, v, 507–511.—**Tillaux.** Hypertrophie générale de l'utérus; corps fibreux engagé dans le col; tentative d'extraction. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1868), 1869, 2. s., ix, 423–435. [Discussion], 440; 449. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1868, lxxv, 444–451.—**Wannebroucq.** Hypertrophie utérine. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1866–8, 119.

Uterus (*Imperforate*).

See **Uterus** (*Occlusion, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Inertia of*).

See **Labor** (*Lingering*).

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

See, also, **Perimetritis,** *etc.*; **Phlebitis** (*Uterine*); **Puerperal** *metritis*; **Uterus** (*Abscess of*); **Uterus** (*Bacteriology of*); **Uterus** (*Diseases of, Diagnosis of*); **Uterus-cervix** (*Diseases of*).

Adam (J. A. T.) *Essai sur la métrite, considérée dans son état aigu et chronique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826.

de Albuquerque (P.) *Formas clinicas da metrite. 8°. *Rio de Janciro*, 1887.

Astre (G.) *Dissertation sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Babu (A.) *Des granulations ou végétations de la muqueuse qui tapisse la cavité du corps de l'utérus; traitement par l'abrasion et la cautérisation. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Balard D'Herlinville (S.) *De l'inflammation chronique de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

Barbaud (C.-E.-V.) *Dissertation sur l'inflammation aiguë et chronique de l'utérus (métrite). 4°. *Paris*, 1817.

Baret-D'Auriolle (F.) *Essai sur l'ulcère simple de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Bellou (M.-L.) *De la métrite chronique. Application des eaux de Saint-Sauveur (Hautes-Pyrénées) au traitement de cette maladie. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Bennet (J. H.) A practical treatise on inflammation, ulceration, and induration of the neck of the uterus; with remarks on the value of leucorrhœa and prolapsus uteri as symptoms of uterine disease. 8°. *London*, 1845.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1853.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

———. The same. 2. Am. from 2. Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1850.

———. The same. Traité pratique de l'inflammation de l'utérus, de son col et de ses annexes. Traduit de l'anglais sur la seconde édition, par F.-A. Aran. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

Berard (F.-É.) *Dissertation sur la métrite aiguë, spécialement considérée à la suite de l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

Bertier (M.) *Dissertation sur la métrite, ou inflammation de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

Böhtlingk (N. G.) *De metritide chronica. [Dorpat.] 8°. *Petropoli*, 1833.

Boettger (C. H.) *De inflammatione uteri cum subjuncta observatione de uteri sarcomate. sm. 4°. *Rintelii*, [1761].

Boggs (A.) *Notes et réflexions médico-chirurgicales sur les phlegmasies de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Bonnaud (J.) *Essai sur l'inflammation de l'utérus. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1819.

Bornier (F.) *De la métrite; diagnostic et traitement de la métrite chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

Bouffier (P.) & Bouffier (*Madame*). Maladies des femmes; métrite chronique. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Bouton (P.) * De la métrite chez les vierges. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Brotherson (L.) * De utero et inflammatione ejusdem. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1776.

Brougiton (G.) De ulcere uteri. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1755.

Butaud. * De la métrite chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Byford (W. H.) A treatise on the chronic inflammation and displacements of the unimpregnated uterus. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1864.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

Carron (R.-P.) * Dissertation sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

Chambelland (É.) * De la métrite blennorrhagique et des métrorrhagies consécutives. 4°. *Nancy*, 1892.

Champeaux (H.) * Des ulcérations du col dans la métrite chronique complexe. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Chandru (C.) * Essai sur la métro-vaginite. 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

Chaumont (P.-G.) * Dissertation sur l'inflammation aiguë de la matrice considérée dans son état de vacuité. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

Chayet (A.) * Des engorgements, des ulcérations du col de la matrice, et du catarrhe utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

Claa (F.) * Comparaison entre le curage et la cautérisation dans l'endométrite du corps. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Dargelos (M.-J.-A.) * Des indications fournies par la fluxion utérine; ses rapports avec l'irritation; son traitement par les eaux hypothermales. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1876.

Dausse (J.-B.-P.) * Essai sur l'inflammation de la matrice. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

David (A.-É.-A.) * Essai sur le catarrhe utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

David (A.-J.) * Sur la métrite. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

Dazin (C.) * I. Des causes et du diagnostic de la métrite chronique dans ses différentes formes; du traitement des différentes formes de cette maladie. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Degauquier (L.) * De metritide acuta. 4°. *Leodii*, 1826.

Delage (C.-F.) * Diagnostic des granulations intra-utérines qui nécessitent l'emploi de la curette de Récamier. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Delaruelle (J.-A.-A.) * Essai sur la métrite aiguë, ou inflammation de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

Desgranges (A.-C.) * De la métrite simple aiguë (utérite). 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Deslions (A.) * Dissertation sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

Ducos (J.) * Étude sur la métrite et les accidents péritonéaux d'origine blennorrhagique. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Duff (A.) * De metritide. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1769.

Dulceux (É.) * Des états organopathiques qu'on désigne sous le nom d'inflammation aiguë et chronique du col de l'utérus; de ses effets consécutifs et du traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Ehrlich (M.) * De ulceribus uteri, adjecto ulceris corrodentis exemplo. 8°. *Berolini*, 1864.

Engelking (E. R. G.) * De causis variæ metritidis formæ. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1833].

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

Esnaud (C.) * I. De la métrite simple sous le point de vue de la symptomatologie. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

Esnault (L.-S.) * Des paralysies symptomatiques de la métrite et du phlegmon périutérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Estienne (H.) * Dissertation sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Fest (J. C.) * De metritide. 8°. *Pestini*, 1831.

Finn (N.) * K voprosu o chronicheskom vospalenii matki. [On chronic metritis.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1868.

Fourguette (S.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'adéno-lymphite de la métrite non puerpérale, son rôle dans la pathogénie des phlegmasies circumutérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Froment (N.) * Dissertation sur la métrite chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

Galand (C.-J.) * Essai sur la métrite chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Gaudin de la Caffinière (M.) * De la métrite. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

Gebhard (J. C.) * De inflammatione uteri. 4°. *Marburgi*, 1786.

Giachetti (G.) Trattato sinottico delle infiammazioni d'utero e dei suoi annessi. 8°. *Torino*, 1856.

Giffard (F.) * Dissertation sur la métrite, ou inflammation aiguë de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1814.

Giudicelli (P.-P.) * Des kystes de la partie vaginale du col dans les métrites. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Goldammer (J.) * De metritide ejusque exitu. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1842].

Greliche (J.-B.) * Dissertation sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1826.

Guénard (J.-A.) * Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus dans la métrite parenchymateuse chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Guilbert (J.-N.) Considérations pratiques sur certaines affections de l'utérus, en particulier sur la phlegmasie chronique avec engorgement du col de cet organe, et sur les avantages de l'application immédiate des sangsues méthodiquement employée dans cette maladie. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

Guillo Lohan (L.-F.-D.) * Sur la métrite chronique, et sur une de ses complications. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

Heinricius (G.) Om endometritis fungosa. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1882.

Henry (J. J.) * De ulcere uteri. 8°. *Lorarii*, 1795.

Hoctin (P. J.) * De inflammatione uteri. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1779.

Hoechstenbach (J.) * Ueber Metritis dissecans. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Also, in: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890, xxxvii, 175–198, 1 pl.

Hoffmann (J. G.) * De puerperio infelici ulceris uterini frequentiori causa. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1741].

Hofmeier (C.) * De metritide chronica ejusque exitu. 8°. *Berolini*, [1845].

Hummel (G.-A.) * Quelques considérations sur la métrite chronique et son traitement par les injections intra-utérines. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Iatropolo (P.) * De la métrite folliculeuse ou granuleuse hémorrhagique (ou des fongosités utérines) et d'un nouveau mode de traitement par les crayons de tannin. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Illinski (I.) * O chronicheskom vospalenii parenchimy matki, ili o tak nazyvaemom chronicheskom matochnom zavale. [On chronic in-

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

flammatiou of parenchyma of uterus or on so-called chronic engorgement of uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

JOUIN (F.) Des différents types de métrites; leur traitement; avec une préface de M. Péau. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

KASHKAROFF (I.) * Atonia partialis uteri ex metritide interstitiali chronica. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1880.

KAUDEKA (M. J.) * Diss. sistens metritidem parenchymatosam acutam, adnexa historia morbi synoptica. 8°. *Pragæ*, [1839].

KLEINEIDAM. * Zur Anatomie der chronischen Metritis. 8°. *Breslau*, 1878.

KRON (F.) * De metritide. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1826.

KÜSTNER (O.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Endometritis. fol. *Jena*, 1883.

LAFOREST (F.-A.) * Sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

LAGIER LA-CONDAMINE (A.) * Sur la métrite aiguë, ou l'inflammation de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1817.

LAGRANGE (P.-P.-L.) * De la métrite et de la phlébite utérine. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

LEBEAU (N.-G.) * Essai sur la métrite parenchymateuse limitée au corps. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

LEBLANC (C.) * Essai sur la métrite aiguë, ou inflammation de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

LEBOUCHER (A.-E.) * Sur l'inflammation de l'utérus ou de la matrice. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

LECYGNE (A.-J.) * De la métrite aiguë et de la métrite chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

DE LEIDEN (T.) Communication sur la nature de la soi-distant endométrite hypertrophique. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [*n. d.*].

In: Cong. Internat. de gynéc. et d'obst.

LUDGERS (A.) * De hysteritide. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1766.

MADDEN (T. M.) On the constitutional character and treatment of the diseases of women connected with chronic inflammation of the uterus. 8°. *Dublin*, 1873.

———. The same. 8°. *Dublin*, 1873.

MARCON. * Sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

MAUGER (C.) * Sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

MAZARIN (M.) * Sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

MEIGE (P.-U.) * Sur la métrite, considérée dans son état aigu et chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

MEINHOEFER (J. F.) * De metritide. 4°. *Vitebergæ*, 1815.

MEINIEU (N.) * Sur la métrite. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

MENNESSON-L'HÉRITIER (A.) * De la métrite aiguë simple. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

MERCIEL-THEILLET (E.) * Sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1826.

MONLIEN (A.-F.) * Sur la métrite, ou inflammation de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

MOROCHE (E.-J.) * I. Des symptômes de la métrite chronique dans ses différentes formes. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

MORRISSON (F.) * Sur la métrite aiguë, ou inflammation aiguë du tissu de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

MOUCHET (P.) * De l'endométrite au point de vue anatomo-pathologique. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

MOULIN (J.-A.-M.) * Des ulcères de la matrice et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

MOURGUES (J.-L.) * Sur les granulations intra-utérines et sur leur traitement par l'abrasion suivie de la cautérisation. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

NICOULAU (P.) * Du traitement de la métrite chronique interne et de ses complications. 4°. *Paris*, 1863.

NOBLE (A.-A.) * Sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

OLIVIER (J.-A.-C.) * Sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

OLLIVIER (C.) * Considérations sur la métrite chronique et son traitement. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1867.

OTTERBURG (S.-J.) Lettres sur les ulcérations de la matrice (métroelkoses) et leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

PACROS (L.) * Sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

PECHEY (M. E.) * Upon the constitutional causes of uterine catarrh, with notes of personal observation. 8°. *Bern*, 1877.

PELTIER (V.-L.) * Sur la métrite aiguë, ou inflammation de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

PERAIRE (M.) * Des endométrites infectieuses. Rôle des micro-organismes dans la pathogénie des maladies des femmes. Essai de thérapeutique utérine antiseptique. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

PERRIN (F.) * Sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

PEUT (P.-J.-A.) * Sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.

PIGNIAT (H.-V.) * Quelques mots sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

PIOTROWSKI (L.) * Du catarrhe utérin dans les pelvipéritonites et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

POUMEAU (J.) * Sur la métrite aiguë, ou inflammation de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1815.

PREUSS (L. [E. O.]) * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Metritis chronica und der Portioamputation als Radicaloperation derselben. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

REICHERT (H.) * Ueber Endometritis polyposa. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1889.

ROEDERER (J. G.) * De ulceribus utero molestis. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1758].

ROZIER (P.) * De la métrite chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

SALVIAT (J.-B.) * Sur l'inflammation aiguë de la matrice (métrite). 4°. *Paris*, 1807.

SAVIDAN (H.-M.-M.) * De la métrite chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

VON SCANZONI (F. W.) Die chronische Metritis. 8°. *Wien*, 1863.

———. The same. De la métrite chronique. Trad. de l'allemand par le dr. Sieffermann. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

SCHNEIDER (F. E.) * De inflammatione uteri. 8°. *Wirceburgi*, 1820.

SCHRÖN (D. C.) * De ulceribus uteri. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1690.

SCHÜSSLER (H.) * Chronische Metritis und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

SIMON (E.-J.) * I. Des causes et du traitement des différentes formes de la métrite aiguë. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

SMALL (E.) A treatise on inflammatory disease of the uterus and its appendages, and on ulceration and enlargement of the neck of the uterus, in which the morbid uterine manifestations and functional derangements are explained and illustrated. 2. ed. 12°. *Boston*, 1856.

SOINS (A. A.) * I. Des causes et du traitement des différentes formes de la métrite aiguë. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1841.

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

Stölzel (C. H.) * De metritidis diagnosi et cura. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1797].

Streiler (J.) * Ueber Entzündung der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1826.

Supplisson (G.) * De la métrite du col considérée principalement sous la forme granuleuse et ulcéreuse. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

Tailford (R.) * De ulcere uteri. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1765].

Tochê (D.) * Considérations générales sur l'inflammation de l'utérus et de ses dépendances à l'époque de la première menstruation. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Trichard (C.) * Quelques observations sur les ulcères de l'utérus, avec quelques réflexions sur leur nature et leur traitement. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1835.

Trümper (A.) * Klinische Beiträge zur Diagnose der chronischen Metritis. 8°. *Breslau*, 1878.

Vannier (A.) * Sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

Verdé-Delisle (N.-M.) * Sur la métrite aiguë, ou inflammation aiguë de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Villeneuve (P.-É.) * De l'inflammation chronique de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

Vivenot (P.-J.-A.) * Sur l'inflammation aiguë et chronique du tissu propre de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

Vizerie (P.) * Sur la métrite aiguë. 4°. *Paris*, 1816.

Wallart (C.-A.-J.) * Sur la métrite, ou inflammation aiguë de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

van der Weide (L. G.) * De hysteritide. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1838.

Abeille. Métrites, endométrites chroniques et leurs variétés, leur pathogénie, leurs traitements locaux. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 161; 177; 193; 209; 225. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1890, xl, 165; 174; 182; 191; 199; 206; 214; 222; 230. *Also*, Reprint.—**Abel** (K.) & **Landau** (T.) Eigenartige interstitielle Endometritis oder sarkomatöse Degeneration der Uterusschleimhaut. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 673-675.—**Adams** (C. W.) Septic infection of the uterine mucous membrane. Kansas City M. Index, 1892, xiii, 157-162.—**Ahlfeld** (F.) Ueber Endometritis decidualis tuberoso-polyposa. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, x, 168-176.—**Aldred.** Case of ulceration of the uterus into the colon. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., iii, 12.—**Alexander** (Annie L.) Chronic corporeal endometritis. Rep. Proc. Alumnæ Ass. Women's M. Coll. Penn., Phila., 1889, 53-59.—**Alexandrogiannos** (A. A.) Ἐνδομητρῖτις αἱμορραγική; ἀπόψηξις τοῦ βλεννογόνου τῆς μήτρας; ἴασις. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1888, xviii, 417-421. — **Ambrosoli** (C.) Sulle granulazione dell' utero e sul modo di curarle. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1862, 5. s., i, 465; 1863, 5. s., ii, 145; 1864, 5. s., iii, 153; 237; 309; 381; 464; 1865; 5. s., iv, 237; 405. — **Ananoff** (S. I.) Endometritis hæmorrhagica. Nauch. Besedy vrach. Zakavkazsk. Poival. Inst., Tiflis, 1889, iv, 89-126.—**Aran.** De la métrite, et en particulier de la métrite aiguë. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1856, xxix, 321-323. ——. De la métrite chronique en général et de son traitement. Abeille méd., Par., 1856, xiii, 271-273.—**Armstrong** (Mary A.) Parenchymatous metritis with endometritis. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1879, i, 176. — **Ashton** (W. E.) Endometritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 310-316. — **Atthill** (L.) On endometritis. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1872-3, 13-30. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1873, lv, 73-88, 1 pl. ——. On chronic cervical endometritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 765.—**Aufrecht.** Die experimentelle Erzeugung der Endometritis diphtheritica puerperalis, nebst einigen Schlussfolgerungen für das menschliche Puerperalfieber. *In his:* Path. Mitteil., 8°, Magdeb., 1886, 3. Hft., 1-11.—**Backer** (L. T.) Engorgement i Uterus. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1847, i, 66-72. — **Baer** (B. F.) Senile endometritis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 321-325. — **Baldy** (J. M.) Chronic endometritis. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 89-93. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891-2, xxvi, 485-488. *Also:* Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 221-225. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvi, 406-408. [Discussion], 413-415. *Also:* Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 790-795.—**Barbour** (T.) On chronic inflammation of the uterus. Missouri M. & S. J., St. Louis, 1848, iv, 49-51.—**Barker.** Clinical lectures on metritis. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1854, i, 113-117.—**Basler.** Ein Fall von Ulcus rodens im Cor-

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

pus uteri. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1873, xxvii, 67-69.—**Bayle** (G.-L.) Remarques sur les ulcères de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1803, v, 238-254. *Also, in:* Encycl. d. sc. méd., 41 v., 8°, Par., 1834-46. 7. div., v [xii], 555-558. — **Beck** (S.) Subacute inflammation of the uterus in virgin females; its symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vi, 333.—**Becquerel.** Leçons cliniques sur les inflammations de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 17; 25. ——. Métrite chronique. *Ibid.*, 49; 74; 89; 109. ——. Des phlegmasies chroniques de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 345; 349; 357; 361; 369. *Also*, Reprint. ——. De la métrite folliculaire ou granuleuse hémorrhagique, ou de fongosités utérines. Union méd., Par., 1860, 2. s., vii, 49; 103.—**Beisone** (G.) Della metrite lenta. Indipendente, Torino, 1880, xxxi, 1-14. — **Bell** (R.) Endometritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 818-821.—**Berg** (A. E.) K patologii fibroznich opncholei matki (endometritis myomatosa). Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 371; 390. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 120-140.—**Bidder.** Die selten zur Section kommende Endometritis decidualis tuberosa. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 33.—**Bidder** (E.) & **Sutugin** (W.) Ueber Endometritis. (3 Fälle.) St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1873-4. n. F., iv, 322-330.—**Bischoff** (J. J.) Die sogenannte Endometritis fungosa. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1878, viii, 481; 522. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bloom** (H. C.) Diagnosis and treatment of chronic endometritis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 284-287.—**Bonteeon** (R. B.) Case of metro-peritonitis; treatment by opium in large doses; recovery. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1859, xi, 96-99.—**Bonilly** (G.) De l'endométrite cervicale glandulaire et de son traitement chirurgical. Semaine méd., Par., 1893, xiii, 77.—**Bowen** (I.) Hysteritis chronica, with cases. South. M. & S. J., Angusta, 1836-7, i, 529-536.—**Brachet.** Observation sur l'inflammation de la matrice et de ses annexes. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1822, lxxix, 314-347.—**Braun** (G.) Hyperplasia uteri; Ectropium labiorum; Endometritis granulosa. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 110.—**von Braun-Fernwald** (C.) Endometritis. *Ibid.*, 1889, Wien, 1890, 153-172.—**Breuncke.** Zur Aetiologie der Endometritis fungosa, speciell der chronischen hyperplasirenden Endometritis Olshansen's. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xx, 455-486, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1883, x, 542-546.—**Briggs** (H.) Tubercular peri-uterine inflammation. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v, 49-56.—**Briggs** (W. A.) The septic origin and the antiseptic treatment of chronic endometritis. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1892, 152-163. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 259-267.—**Brochin.** Métrite chronique avec rétroversion et adhérences; effets d'une injection astringente ayant fait croire un instant à l'existence d'une dysménorrhée membraneuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 882.—**Broers** (H. J.) Chronische catarrhus uteri, voornamelijk door een vesicatorium op het sacrum genezen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1859-60, x, 29-39.—**Brondel.** Métrite chronique (première période) avec antéversion, ayant donné lieu pendant six ans à des accidents rapportés à de simples accès de fièvre paludéenne; traitement de l'affection utérine; disparition de tous les accidents; guérison. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1884, vi, 499-502.—**Brosius.** Ueber Uterinal-Congestion und Gemüthsleiden. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1858, xxvii, 209-213.—**Browicz.** O wrzodzie okrąglym części pochwowej macicy i pochwy (zwanym wrzodem żrącym Clarka.) (Z ryciną.) [On the round ulcer of the portio vaginalis uteri and vagina (the so-called Clarke's corroding ulcer).] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1887, xxvi, 25. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 94.—**Buchanan** (C. W.) Metritis, accompanied with a suppurative discharge. Med. Bull., Phila., 1882, iv, 223.—**Budd** (C. A.) Chronic metritis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xiv, 65.—**Caillard.** Métrite gangréneuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1830-31, iv, 371.—**Cain** (J. S.) Chronic endometritis. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 32-36.—**Campá** (F. de P.) Consideraciones patogénicas y patológicas sobre la inflamacion y ulceracion del útero. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1873-4, v, 146; 160; 171; 195. ——. Las metritis diatésicas. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1877-8, i, 7; 33; 97; 289; 417.—**Carmichael** (W. A.) Chronic corporeal endometritis. Cincin. M. J., 1892, vii, 201-204.—[**Cases.**] Infarctus uteri, glücklich geheilt. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1825, lx, 1. St., 140. ——. Acuta metritide sanata col solo presidio di gelide injezioni nella vagina e nell' ano, e di giacciate bagnatura su l' ipogastrio. Gior. anal. di med., Milano, 1828, x, 387-389. ——. Metro-ovarite. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1854-5, ii, 354.—**Chalmers** (T.) Chronic corporeal endometritis; atypical case. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1877, i, 231-234.—**Chapman** (E. N.) Congestion; the one idea in uterine therapeutics; illustrated by the history, diagnosis, treatment, and cure of a typical case. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1873, xxviii, 27-31.—**Charles** (N.) Métrite et rétroflexion de l'utérus; traite-

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

ment résolutif suivi bientôt d'une grossesse; accouchement à terme et suites de couches heureuses; état de la matrice le 14e jour. J. d'acconch., Liége, 1882, iii, 217-219.—**Chevalier & Rolland.** Endométrite aiguë; paramétrite, curettage et écouvillonage; guérison. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1889, viii, 89-92.—**Churchill** (F.) Cases of uterine inflammation. Dublin J. M. & Chem. Sc., 1834-5, vi, 402-406.—**Clivio** (I.) Di un caso di endometrite saprotica. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1890, i, 81; 97.—**Coley** (J. M.) On passive congestion of the uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, xxxviii, 492-494.—**Colucci** (G.) Dello endometrite. Morgagni, Napoli, 1877, xix, 37; 121; 270. *Also*, Reprint.—**Corlieu.** Métrite chronique. Bull Soc. de méd. prat. 1865, Par., 1866, 47-51.—**Cornil.** Anatomie pathologique des métrites. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1888, 3. s., x, 91; 99; 106; 114; 122; 130; 139; 146; 156; 162; 170; 178; 186; 195; 203; 210; 218; 226; 234; 274.—**Cornil** (V.) & **Brault.** Note sur les lésions de l'endométrite chronique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 57-66.—**Cory** (R.) Endometritis. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1036.—**Conrty** (A.) Métrite; bibliograpie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1873, 2. s., vii, 387-438.—**Crocq** (J.) Métro-péritonite; splénite caractérisée par des accès intermittens. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1850, ii, 50.—**Crocq & Carpentier.** De la métrite chronique parenchymateuse; moyens d'exploration; indications thérapeutiques. *Ibid.*, 1874, xxvi, 97; 105; 113; 120.—**Croom** (J. H.) Two cases of hæmorrhagic endometritis, simulating intra-uterine cancer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 531.—**Cunningham** (W. M.) Cervical or corporeal endometritis. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1893, xxv, 340-349.—**Cushing** (C.) Chronic corporeal endometritis: a clinical lecture. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1882, xi, 97-104.—**Dalché** (P.) Métrite interne chez une vierge; métrorrhagies incoercibles; injection intra-utérine de perchlorure de fer; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 581-583.—**Dance.** Inflammation chronique de l'utérus et de son col en particulier, avec menace de désorganisation cancéreuse; guéric après trois ans d'un traitement suivi jusqu'à la fin avec persévérance. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1832, xxx, 305-311.—**D'Ancona** (N.) Quadro statistico delle metriti croniche curate nell' anno 1877 nella divisione medica femminile. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1878, xxi, 137-143.—**Darley-Hartley** (W.) Notes on chronic endometritis. South African M. J., East London, 1886-7, ii, 114; 118; 217.—**Dauvergne.** De la métrite chronique et de son traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1870, lxxix, 193; 241.—**Davis** (H.) Acute metritis, with utero-cellulitis, slightly simulating pregnancy of fifth month, consequent upon acute suppression of the menses; diagnosis; treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1864, ii, 239.—**Decaisne** (E.) Métrorrhagies à l'époque des règles, entretenues par des fongosités utérines, traitées par l'abrasion et la cautérisation sans succès; emploi de la digitaline; contractions utérines; cessation des accidents. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 162.—**De la Rue** (P.-F.) Des engorgements congestifs de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et pédiat., Brux., 1841, 2. s., i, 57-61.—**Delbaye** (V.) Quelques considérations sur la métrite et son traitement. Ann. d'ocul. et gynéc., Charleroi, 1838-9, i, 423-430. *Also*, Reprint.—**Demarquay.** Métrite et vaginite granuleuse. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1876, iv, 149.—[**Discussion** on chronic endo-metritis.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1871-2, ix, B, 19.—**Discussion** on chronic metritis. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1866-9, iii, 148-157. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xv, 498; 516; 534.—**Dobbert** (T.) Ueber partielle Nekrose des Uterus und der Vagina (Metritis et colpitis dissecans). St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F., vii, 203.—**Doléris** (A.) De l'endométrite et de son traitement. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1887), 1888, 4; 97; 146. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1887, xiv, 97; 145; 193. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 94; 101. ———. Métrite du corps, métrite du col. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 541-548. [Rap. de Tarnier et Polaillon], 549-561. ———. Troubles physiologiques non inflammatoires de l'utérus (fausses métrites). *Ibid.*, 1893, viii, 49; 131; 185; 193.—**Domínguez Adame** (F.) Contribución al estudio de las inflamaciones crónicas de la membrana mucosa de la matriz. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1889, xiv, 5; 33; 65.—**Domínguez Adame** (M.) La metritis crónica. *Ibid.*, 673; 705; 737.—**Dubois.** Considérations sur la nature et le traitement des engorgements et des déviations de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 62-69.—**Düntzer** (J.) Phlebitis uterina und Heilkraft des Ol. terebinthinæ. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Bonn, 1842-3, ii, 291-295.—**Duncan** (J. M.) On endometritis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 737-739.—**Eklund** (F.) Fall af endometritis fungosa. Hygiea. Stockholm, 1875, xxxvii, 485-487.—**Ellis** (R.) Phases of the uterine ulcer. Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 6; 83; 181; 416; 442. ———. Causes of failure in the treatment of uterine ulcer. *Ibid.*, 1862, i, 378.—**Engel** (J. J.) Practische Bemerkungen über chronische Metritis. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1865, xxxiv, 453-456.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) Chronic adhesive perimetritis. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1884, xlix, 193; 321.—

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

Fantonetti (G.) Casi di metriti lente e croniche felicemente curate. Effem. d. sc. med., Milano, 1838, viii, 141-149.—**Fauquez** (R.) Métrite parenchymateuse chronique et rétroflexion. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1881, iii, 371-373. ———. Métrite chronique ancienne; polypes utéro folliculaires. *Ibid.*, 375-378. ———. Métrite chronique en rapport avec une régression incomplète de l'utérus après les accouchements; endométrite. *Ibid.*, 430-433. ———. Métrite chronique; ulcération ancienne du col traitée par des cautérisations qui ont amené un commencement d'atrésie de l'orifice externe du canal cervical. *Ibid.*, 500-504. ———. Métrite parenchymateuse chronique par arrêt de régression après l'accouchement; rétroflexion du corps de l'utérus; commencement d'ulcération du col. *Ibid.*, 620-624. ———. Métrite parenchymateuse chronique datant d'avant le mariage et s'étant manifestée immédiatement après; forme de métrite qu'on est convenu d'appeler "métrite virginale". *Ibid.*, 624-629. ———. Métrite parenchymateuse chronique; rétroflexion. *Ibid.*, 1882, iv, 498-500.—**Ferrari** (P.) Sopra una nuova forma di metro-vaginite sifilitica. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1879, n. s., i, 529-531.—**Fiedler** (A.) Phagedänisches Uterusgeschwür. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1864, v, 180-183.—**Field.** Case of circumscribed endometritis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 796-798.—**Finn** (L. N.) O khronicheskom vospalenii matki. [On chronic inflammation of the uterus.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1868, cii, pt. 3, 159-189, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1868, viii, 181. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1868, vi, 564.—**Finucane** (T. D.) Erysipelatous metritis. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877-8, v, 343-345.—**Fleet** (B.) Case of hysteritis. Med. Exam., Phila., 1840, iii, 171.—**Folinea** (F.) Intorno un caso di metrite da sifilide. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 849-861.—**Folkersma** (A. T.) Endometritis septica. *In his:* Diss. cont. coresp. morborum, [etc.], 8°, Groningæ, 1853, 80-82.—**a Fonseca** (R.) Pro fluxione muliebri. *In his:* Consult. med., fol., Venetiis, 1619, 79.—**von Franqué** (O.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der Endometritis exfoliativa. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvii, 1-37, 2 pl.—**Funke.** Fall einer exsudativen Metritis und Vaginitis bei einer Kuh. Summ. d. Nenest. u. Wissenswürd. a. d. ges. Med., Leipz., 1835, xii, 255.—**Gallard** (T.) De la métrite parenchymateuse aiguë. Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxxii, 339-345.—**Gallois.** Métrite parenchymateuse; adénophlegmon post-puhien à la suite de piqûres de sangsues sur le vagin. France méd., Par., 1878, xxv, 763. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1879, vi, 44-46.—**Gamberini** (P.) Le varie granulazioni uterine clinicamente considerate. Imparziale, Firenze, 1861-2, ii, 340-343.—**Garland** (G. W.) On inflammation of the uterus, and induration and ulceration of the neck of that organ. N. Hampshire J. M., Manchester, 1856, vi, 363-371.—**Garnier.** Observation de métrites. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827, i, no. 12, 1.—**Garretson** (J. E.) Vegetations of the endometrium. Phila. M. Times, 1879, ix, 227.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) Case of dissecting metritis. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 587-591. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 135-138. *Also:* Arch. Med., N. Y., 1883, ix, 118-126. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1890, xxxviii, 511-516. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiv, 664. ———. Symptoms, diagnosis, and treatment of chronic endometritis. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 451-454.—**Gawronski.** Krwotok maciczny skutkiem przyrosnięcia lozyska, endometritis septica, colitis catarrhalis; wyzdrowienie. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1869, vii, 65-68.—**Gehé.** Endométrite cervicale chronique; paraplégie réflexe; guérison. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 230-235. ———. Endométrite chronique; vomissements rebelles; guérison. *Ibid.*, 26-28.—**Gendrin.** Trois observations de métrite. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 223.—**Getchell** (F. H.) Clinical lecture on chronic corporeal endometritis. Phila. M. Times, 1872-3, iii, 817.—**Getz** (H. L.) Hints on the causes, prevention, and treatment of chronic metritis. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 717-721.—**Gigon.** Observation de métrite musculaire, suivie de quelques réflexions sur le rhumatisme de l'utérus. Expérience, Par., 1839, iv, 385-389.—**Gilbert** (C. B.) Metritis; a case. Am. Lancet. Detroit, 1887, n. s., xi, 282-285.—**Glatz.** Métrite chronique; infarctus utérin; engorgement hypertrophique de l'utérus; son traitement balnéaire. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1880, xiv, 93.—**Gomez Torres.** Metritis parenquimatosa crónica; metritis intersticial; hiperplasia del tejido fibro-muscular de Virchow; hiperplasia areolar de Gaillard-Thomas. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1879-80, ii, 826; 857. *Also:* Coresp. méd., Madrid, 1882, xvii, 167; 240; 255; 281; 287.—**Gordon** (F. H.) An account of an epidemic metritis. [Not exclusively puerperal.] West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1845, 3. s., iv, 386-396.—**Gosselin.** Métrite d'origine multiple. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 698.—**de Grandmaison** (F.) Des métrites. *Ibid.*, 1890, lxiii, 265-274.—**Gregorakes** (G.) Περίπτωσις χρονίας μητρίτιδος. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1880, iv,

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

87; 100.—**de Gregorio** (A.) Metritis parenquimatosa crónica con abceso; abertura y salida de su contenido por la vegiga de la orina; curacion con las aguas de Jaraba. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1881–2, iv, 325–334.—**von Grünewaldt** (O.) Ueber den chronischen Uterus katarrh. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1865, ix, 185–235. ———. Ueber die chronische Endometritis mit zäbem Secret. *Ibid.*, 1876, v, 483–508. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Endometritis mucosa. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1876, v, 522–524.—**Guérin** (A.) De la métrite aiguë. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1874, ii, 5–20. ———. De la métrite parenchymateuse aignë. *Ibid.*, 1875, iii, 31; 85. ———. Métrite parenchymateuse chronique, première phase du cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 249–251. ———. De la métrite interne (endométrite, métrite muqueuse ou catarrhale). Arch. de tocol., Par., 1877, iv, 406–430.—**Guyenot.** Note sur un cas d'endométrite pseudomembraneuse. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1875, iii, 334–348.—**Hale** (J.) A case of acute metritis. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1853, 3. s., xii, 384–388.—**Hancock** (J. T.) Endometritis. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1884, xvii, 79–78.—**Harrison** (J. P.) Inflammation of the uterus and appendages terminating in death. U. States M. & S. J., N. Y., 1834–5, i. 44.—**Heinricius** (G.) Bidrag till kännedom om endometrium's mikroskopiska anatomi. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxviii, 283–296, 1 pl. ———. Ueber die chronische hyperplasirende Endometritis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1886, xxviii, 163–227, 1 pl.—**Heitzmann** (J.) Ueber einige Veränderungen des Epithels bei Endometritis. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1885, 557–568, 1 pl. ———. Ueber Endometritis. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1886, xii, 2; 14; 32. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1886, xxi, 246; 258; 271; 284.—**Hennig** (C.) Ueber traumatischen Croup der Gebärmutter und der Scheide. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1861, ii, 65; 98; 114. ———. On catarrh of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872–3, v, 79–104.—**Herman** (G. E.) A case of chronic hyperplastic endometritis (endometritis fungosa); with remarks on the treatment of metrorrhagia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 729–731. ———. A discussion on corporeal endometritis; its frequency, diagnosis, and treatment. *Ibid.*, 1890, i, 221–225. ———. Specimens from a case of purulent senile endometritis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891, xxxii, 196–198.—**Hersent.** Observation sur un engorgement de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1786, lxvi, 80–84.—**Hickinbotham** (J.) On the treatment of endo-metritis. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1880, n. s., iii, 154–160.—**Holmes** (H. J.) Practical observations on chronic diseases of the uterus. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1845–6, ii, 419–445. —**Hopkins** (J. G.) Endometritis. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1875, xxv, 57–59.—**Horwitz.** Zur Endometritis-Frage. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1876, v, 537.—**Howe** (A. J.) Metritis; endometritis. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1885, xlv, 201–209.—**Hubert** (E.) Inflammations de la matrice. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1888, vii, 205–216.—**Hüter.** Gebärmutterentzündung. *In:* Encyclopäd. Wörterb., Berl., 1835, xiii, 597–631.—**Hugnier.** Examen de la doctrine de M. Velpeau, sur les engorgements de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1850, vii, 79–89.—**Hundley** (J. M.) Endometritis; causes and treatment. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893, xxix, 309–312.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Endometritis fungosa; its pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1884–5), 1886, v, 227–240. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 416–419. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 478–480. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 449–452. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1885, xii, 867–876.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Some considerations on endometritis. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 468–470. ———. Studies in endometritis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 36; 113; 262; 376; 519; 596; 802; 915; 1886, xix, 352.—**Jacobovics** (M. M.) Zur Symptomenlehre der chronischen Gebärmutter-Entzündung. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1857, iii, 473–479. ———. Zur Erkenntniss der chronischen Gebärmutter-Entzündung. *Ibid.*, 745; 761.—**Jäsche** (G.) Erfahrungen über die chronische Gebärmutterentzündung. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1846, iii, 201; 209.—**Jaggard** (W. W.) Diseases of the parenchyma of the uterus; metritis and endometritis. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, iv, 447–465.—**J'Anson** (R. W.) On chronic endometritis. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1873, xvi, 575–577.—**Johnston** (W. H.) Endo-metritis. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1878, 274–287. ———. Endometritis. Alabama M. & S. Age, Anniston, 1891–2, iv, 147–155.—**Joseph** (L.) Die chronische Endometritis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 156.—**Jouin** (F.) De l'endométrite tuberculeuse chronique. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1889, v, 190; 233. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 49–55. ———. Des métrites; pathogénie, symptomatologie, indications thérapeutiques. Pratique méd., Par., 1890, iv, 305; 317; 328; 339; 353; 364; 374; 390; 400.—**Kaiser** (G.) Chronic catarrh of the uterus, with ulceration of the os uteri. Cincin. M. News, 1872, i, 22–25.—**Kaschevarowa** (Barbara). Chronicheskoe vospalenie otpadayntschei obolochki matki (endometritis decidualis). Med. Vestnik. St. Petersb., 1868, viii, 45; 53. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. path. Anat.,

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

etc., Berl., 1868, xliv, 103–113.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Purulent endometritis and resulting localised purulent peritonitis, with secondary abscesses in the liver; no pyæmia. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc. (1886–91), 1892, iii, 273.—**Kennedy** (E.) Practical observations on some congestive, inflammatory, and ulcerative affections of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1847, iii, 56–101, 1 pl. ———. President's address. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1873–4, 3–36.—**Kempf** (E. J.) Erysipelatous inflammation of the uterus. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1887, n. s., iii, 56—**Kerr** (A. F.) Non-puerperal acute metritis. Virginia M. Montb., Richmond, 1888–9, xv, 11–15.—**Kilian** (F.) Pathologische Mittheilungen. [Chronic engorgement of the uterus.] Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Heidelb., 1847, vi, 184–197.—**King** (A. F. A.) On the etiology and pathology of areolar hyperplasia of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875, viii, 453–467.—**Kohn** (M.) O leczeniu śródmacicznem i o oddziaływaniu macicy przy témże. [On the treatment of metritis and on the reaction of the uterus in caustics.] Przegl. lék., Krakow, 1879, xviii, 353; 365; 377; 387; 420.—**Krakowitzer.** Case of metro-peritonitis. N. York J. M., 1856, 3. s., i, 215.—**Krentzer** (F.) A méh idült hurntjáról (catarrhus chronicus uteri). Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1862, vi, 241; 257; 285.—**Kubasoff** (P. I.) Otslaivajutshii endometrite (endometritis dissecans). Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1882, cxlv, pt. 3, 145; 177; 241. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1883, ix, 310–346, 2 pl.—**Kupitz** (E.) De inflammatione uteri cum febre acuta. Selecta med. Francof., Francof. ad Viadr., 1747–8, iv, 45–51.—**Kurz** (E.) Die acute Metritis. Memorabilien, Heilhr., 1880, xxv, 249–258.—**Laroyenne.** Endométrite tuberculeuse; fibrome antécédent. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1883, xx, 412–414. ———. Des métrites chroniques simples. Semaine méd., Par., 1886, vi, 281.—**La Torre** (J.) Du raclage dans l'endométrite chronique. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 1–6.—**Laurent** (A.) Métrite chronique guérie par une violente hémorrhagie utérine. Ann. d'ocul. et gynéc., Charleroi, 1838–9, i, 390.—**Lawrason** (G. B.) Proliferating endo-metritis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., xiii, 47.—**Lee** (W.) Menorrhagia and cervical leucorrhœa. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1869, n. s., lvii, 412–415—**Lehmann** (F.) Krankheits- und Sections-Geschichte eines an Metritis verstorbenen unverheiratheten jungen Frauenzimmers. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1820, viii, 169–178.—**de Léselenc.** Metro-péritonite sous l'influence d'excès alcooliques et d'excès vénériens; question de médecine légale. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1849, xxxiii, 101.—**Lever** (J. C. W.) Uterus, congestion of. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1846, 2. s., iv, 225–232.—**Levings** (A. H.) Fongous and polypoid endometritis, with cases. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Appleton, 1886, xx, 138–143.—**Levy.** Endometritis cervicalis granulosa. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1874, xxi, 39–44.—**Lewandowski** (G.) Przyczynek do leczenia przewlekłego zapalenia macicy. [On the treatment of chronic metritis.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1875, iii, 1–7.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Endometritis polyposa with blighted ovum. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 197.—**Lewy** (H.) Fall von Endometritis decidua polyposa. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 22–26.—**Liceaga** (E.) Metritis crónica; dispepsia; nevrosis sintomáticas; curacion. Gac. méd. de México, 1869, iv, 193–196.—**Liebman** (C.) Endometrite cronica; 4 casi. Resoc. san. d. Osp. civ. di Trieste, 1876, ii, 201–204.—**Löhlein** (H.) Ueber einige Formen der Endometritis corporis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 372; 389.—**Löwenstamm.** Metritis chr. c. abscessu retro-uterinale. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 267.—**Louis.** Observation de métrite sub-aiguë, avec inflammation des veines utérines, etc. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1826, x, 337–349.—**Love** (W. A.) Endometritis with ulceration. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1872–3, x, 530.—**Lusk.** Villons degeneration of the uterine mucous membrane. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 132.—**Luzzatto** (A.) Endometrite fungosa. Resoc. san. d. Osp. civ. di Trieste, 1877, iii, 213.—**Lvoff** (I. M.) Perv. bugor. endometrit. [Primary tuberculosis in endometritis.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 440–443.—**Lyman.** Glandular hyperplasia of the uterine mucous membrane. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xcii, 102.—**Lyster** (H. F.) The more recent opinions on the condition known as chronic inflammation or chronic congestion of the uterus. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1870, v, 3–12.—**Macdonald** (A.) Report of a case of metro perimetritis ending in abscess of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1879–80 xxv, 874–879. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 543–549. ———. Hæmorrhagic endometritis. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1883–4, ix, 147–150. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 408–411. ———. Parametritis; three cases. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1883–4, ix, 156–158. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 501–503. ———. Uterine catarrh. Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 497.—**McLaughlin** (J. W.) Pathology and treatment of chronic cervical endometritis. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1888–9, iv, 139–150.—**Malgaigne.** Des engorgements et des affections névralgiques de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par. 1850, 3. s., ii, 301.—**Mars** (A.) Przypadek endometritis tuberoso-polyposa. [Case.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1893,

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

xxxii, 161; 180.—**Martin.** Gebärmutterkatarrh, übereilte Geburt, Mutterröhrenentzündung, später Darm- und Bauchfellentzündung. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsk. in Berl. (1857–8), 1859, xi, 227–230. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiii, 15–18. ———. Scheiden- und Mutterröhrenentzündung; Eiter in den Spermatical-lymphgefässen; Erguss in die Bauchhöhle. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1857–8), 1859, xi, 235–238. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiii, 23–26. ———. Ueber Endometritis. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1854, Göttiug., 1860, xxxi, 198–200. ———. Ueber Endometritis während der Geburt. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1861, xiii, 63–65.—**Martineau** (L.) Ulcérations du col utérin dans la métrite. Tribune méd., Par., 1879, xi, 268; 303; 332. ———. De la métrite exfoliatrice. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 473; 489.—**Maslovsky** (W.) Endometritis decidualis chronica mit Kystenbildung; Abortus habitualis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 352–354.—**Massey** (G. B.) Metritis as an initial lesion in pelvic disease; its complications, and treatment by electricity. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 94–103. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891–2, xxvi, 532–536. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvi, 409–412.—**Massey** (T. E.) Inflammation and its sequelæ, engorgement, ulceration and induration of the os and cervix uteri in the unmarried. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1848, i, 21–39.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Metrite catarrale; granulazione del canale cervicale e cavità uterina, lieve ipertrofia dell' utero e rammollimento del muso di tinca; cauterizzazione endouteriua col portacaustico Lallemand; guarigioue. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1878, iv–v, 103. ———. Endometrite cervicale cronica, ulceri follicolari al muso di tiuca; cauterizzazione puntegiata del labbro uteriuo anteriore e dell' orificio esterno; miglioramento. *Ibid.*, 1884, viii–x, 181.—**Meigs** (C. D.) Case of curious inflammation and hypertrophy of womb. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxv, 137, 1 pl.—**Meyer** (L.) Endometritis hyperplastica chrouica. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbeuh., 1884, v, 94–128. ———. Contributious to the morbid anatomy of chrouic inflammation of the mucous membrane of the uterus (endometritis corporis chron.). Tr. Internat. M. Coug., Wash., 1887, ii, 849–862, 1 pl. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887–8, i, 75; 126, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1888, xx, no. 3, 1–18, 1 pl.—**Mikschik** (E.) Endometritis. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1845, liv, 323–325. ———. Metrophlebitis, lymphangioitis et endometritis cum mania symptomatica. *Ibid.*, 329. ———. Zur acuteu Gebärmutterentzündung bei Ungeschwängerten. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1855, xi, 500–514.—**Miller** (H.) Retrospect of uterine pathology and therapeutics in the United States; specially in regard to intra-uterine medication in chronic internal metritis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871–2, iv, 216–252. *Also*, Repriut.—**Moll.** Entzündung der Gebärmutter. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rheiu. Med.-Coll. 1844, Cobleuz, 1846, 52.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Chronic inflammation of the uterus, with mucous polypi. Tiues & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1892, xxiv, 443.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Chronic endometritis and chronic vaginitis. Aun. Gyuæc., Bost., 1889–90, iii, 49–55.—**Murat.** Métrite. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1819, xxxiii, 269–294.—**Murney.** Chronic (eroding) ulceratiou of the uterns. Dubliu Hosp. Gaz., 1860, n. s., vii, 168.—**Nélaton.** Fongosités utériues; de l'emploi de la curette de Récamier. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 71.—**Noble** (C. P.) Endometritis, considered clinically. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891–2, v, 513–520. [Discussion], 547–552. *Also*, Reprint.—**Noeggerath** (E.) Chrouic metritis in its relation to malignant diseases of the uterus. Bull. N. York Acad. M. (1869–71), 1872, iv, 1–21. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1869–70, ii, 505; 610.—**Nogueira** (R. Z.) Observação de huma metrite aguda, terminada pela suppuração e segnida da cura da doente. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1842, xvi, 299–313.—**Nourse** (W. E. C.) On uteriue fluxes; their causes and consequences. Laucet, Loud., 1861, i, 629.—**Oberstedt.** Gebärmutter-Entziiudung. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1834, Koblenz, 1837, 101.—**Olshausen** (R.) Ueber chronische, hyperplasirende Endometritis des Corpus uteri (Endometritis fungosa). Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1875, viii, 97–133, 1 pl. *Also*, Repriut.—**Oppolzer.** Infarct der Gebärmutter. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1857, ii, 136; 148; 161.—**Otterburg** (S.-J.) Considérations sur les ulcérations simples de la matrice et sur leur traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1837, xii, 272–278.—**Pacifico Pereira** (A.) A endometrite fungosa e a medicação intra-uterina. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1880–81, 2. s., v, 389–396.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Chrouic corpo eal endo-metritis. Clinic, Cinciu., 1876, x, 13; 20. ———. Cases of chrouic endo-metritis. *Ibid.*, xi, 210. ———. Cases of chronic metritis. *Ibid.*, 249.—**Pallen** (M. A.) Uteriue catarrh. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1870, n. s., vii, 322; 411.—**del Papa** (G.) Affezione pondagrosa contumace, cou isterilità di molti anni in femmina afflitta da uu flusso antico uteriuo. *In his:* Cons. med., 4°, Roma, 1733, i, 182–189. *Also: Ibid.*, 1743, i, 182–189. *Also: Ibid.*, 4°, Venezia, 1766, i, 130–135.—**Parker** (W. T.) A case of endometritis exfoliativa. Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 900–902.—**Parvin** (T.) Uterine hyperæmia and its treatment. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1879, i, 339–346.—**Patogenia** de la metritis. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1869–70, i, no. 3, 6–8.—**Patru** (C.) Endométrite purulente sénile ou endométrite atrophiante. Rev. uéd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 285–293.—**Peaslee** (E. R.) The inflammations and the congestions of the non-gravid uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 1; 17; 33.—**Pereira** (P.) Frequencia das endometrites; suas causas e seu tratamento curativo e prophylactico. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1891, vi, 79; 85; 93. *Also:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1890–91, 4. s., i, 241; 289.—**Petit** (P.) Métro-péritouite avec endocardite. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1872, xii, 412. ———. Nécessité d'un diagnostic précis en gynécologie; diagnostic histologique des endométrites. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 209; 305; 401; 1890, v, 1; 142.—**Pistires** (I.) Περὶ ἐνδομητριτιδος. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1891, xxi, 66; 83; 102; 118; 129; 154; 167; 184.—**Polaillon.** Sur un mémoire de M. Doléris, intitulé: Métrite du corps, métrite du col. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 199–210.—**Polk** (W. M.) Septic endometritis and peritonitis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 210–217.—**Pollak** (J.) Geschwüre an der Vaginalportiou bei Metritis chrou. und Bleunorrhœa vagiuæ. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1871, xvii, 221–223.—**Pozzi** (S.) Des métrites. Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 645–652.—**Prelli** (C.) Menorragia e metrite. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Toriuo, 1867, 3. s., iii, 618–635.—**Price** (O. J.) Oophoro-salpiugitis with operation. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, v, 171–174.—**Priestley** (W. O.) Inflammatiou of the uterus; metritis. Syst. Med. (Reynolds), Loud., 1879, v, 707–749.—**Pryor** (W. R.) Endometritis; its causes and treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 36–41.—**Ramsbotham.** Specimen of a rare form of uterine disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1846–8, i, 131–135.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Acute endometritis. Clinic, Cincin., 1876, xi, 306.—**Reamy** (T. B.) Treatment of chronic corporeal endometritis by pressure. *Ibid.*, x, 85–87. [Discussiou], 91.—**Rémy** (C.) Blennorrhagie de l'utérus (métrite muqueuse blennorrhagique). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 5; 55; 70; 144.—**Riberi** (A.) Estesa ulcera fuugosa della cavità dell' utero, preceduta da una raccolta di sangue, di muco e di pus in quella viscera, e guarita colla cauterizzazione. Gior. d. sc. med., Torino, 1838, i, 80–91.—**Richardière.** Phlébite des sinus utérins; infection purulente; abcès métastatique du cœur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 129.—**Robert.** Remarques cliuiques sur les phlegmasies chroniques de la membrane muqueuse de l'utérus et sur leur traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1846, xxxi, 344–353.—**Robertson** (J.) Cases and observations ou simple chrouic inflammation of the uterus, in which state this organ may become retroverted. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1822, xviii, 520–531.—**Roëll.** Metritis; onbewuste bezwangering. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenhage, 1848–9, 2. s., iv, 766–769.—**Rostan.** Métro-péritonite; autopsie; quelques réflexions sur le traitement, et la cause de cette affection. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1843, 2. s., v, 510–512.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) Endometritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1862, i, 192–194. ———. On fundal endometritis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1870), 1871, xii, 136–161. ———. On the etiology and treatment of a certain form of endometritis, accompanied with very tenacious leucorrhœa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 411–413. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, xxxiv, 211–214. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882–3, iv, 265–268.—**Rubianes.** Caso de metritis intermitente. Gac. méd., Lima, 1864, viii, 199.—**Ruge.** Ueber chronische Metritis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1845–6), 1847, ii, 123–125.—**Ruge** (K.) Zur Aetiologie und Anatomie der Endometritis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1880, v, 317–323, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879–80, xv, 274.—**Rull y Artós.** Metritis crónica, dolor ovárico izquierdo bi-catamenial. Rev. de cieu. méd., Barcel., 1884, x, 11–15.—**Saexinger.** Ueber Uteruskrankheiten; chronischer Uterusinfarct; chronische Metritis. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1866, xc, 152–166.—**Sale** (E. P.) Areolar hyperplasia of the uterus; a new method of local treatment in the first and second stages. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1884, xvii, 79–92.—**Salone.** Observation sur une métrite avec inflammation des ovaires. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827, i, 3.—**Sandifort** (E.) De nidori placentæ protractione, iudeque nata lethali matricis inflammatione. *In his:* Obs. anat. path., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1778, ii, 106–114.—**Schenck** (W. L.) A chronic case and chronic courtesy. Med. Index, Kansas City, 1884, v, 43–45.—**Schlesinger** (W.) Ueber Metritis hæmorrhagica. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 29; 63; 101; 125; 154; 188.—**Schmidt** (G.) Metro-peritonitis mit nachfolgenden Beckenabscessen. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1848, xiii, 293–307.—**Schoenfeld** (H.) Leçon et observations sur les engorgements utérins. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1850, ii, 177–179.—**Schrank.** Ein Fall von Metritis parenchymatosa chronica. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1872, xvii, 44.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Der Probetampon, ein Mittel zur Erkennung der chronischen Endometritis. Centralbl. f.

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

endometritis exfoliativa. Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 900–902.—**Parvin** (T.) Uterine hyperæmia and its treatment. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1879, i, 339–346.—**Patogenia** de la metritis. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1869–70, i, no. 3, 6–8.—**Patru** (C.) Endométrite purulente sénile ou endométrite atrophiante. Rev. uéd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1893, xiii, 285–293.—**Peaslee** (E. R.) The inflammations and the congestions of the non-gravid uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 1; 17; 33.—**Pereira** (P.) Frequencia das endometrites; suas causas e seu tratamento curativo e prophylactico. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1891, vi, 79; 85; 93. *Also:* Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1890–91, 4. s., i, 241; 289.—**Petit** (P.) Métro-péritouite avec endocardite. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1872, xii, 412. ———. Nécessité d'un diagnostic précis en gynécologie; diagnostic histologique des endométrites. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 209; 305; 401; 1890, v, 1; 142.—**Pistires** (I.) Περὶ ἐνδομητριτιδος. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1891, xxi, 66; 83; 102; 118; 129; 154; 167; 184.—**Polaillon.** Sur un mémoire de M. Doléris, intitulé: Métrite du corps, métrite du col. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 199–210.—**Polk** (W. M.) Septic endometritis and peritonitis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 210–217.—**Pollak** (J.) Geschwüre an der Vaginalportiou bei Metritis chrou. und Bleunorrhœa vagiuæ. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1871, xvii, 221–223.—**Pozzi** (S.) Des métrites. Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 645–652.—**Prelli** (C.) Menorragia e metrite. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Toriuo, 1867, 3. s., iii, 618–635.—**Price** (O. J.) Oophoro-salpiugitis with operation. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, v, 171–174.—**Priestley** (W. O.) Inflammatiou of the uterus; metritis. Syst. Med. (Reynolds), Loud., 1879, v, 707–749.—**Pryor** (W. R.) Endometritis; its causes and treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 36–41.—**Ramsbotham.** Specimen of a rare form of uterine disease. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1846–8, i, 131–135.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Acute endometritis. Clinic, Cincin., 1876, xi, 306.—**Reamy** (T. B.) Treatment of chronic corporeal endometritis by pressure. *Ibid.*, x, 85–87. [Discussiou], 91.—**Rémy** (C.) Blennorrhagie de l'utérus (métrite muqueuse blennorrhagique). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 5; 55; 70; 144.—**Riberi** (A.) Estesa ulcera fuugosa della cavità dell' utero, preceduta da una raccolta di sangue, di muco e di pus in quella viscera, e guarita colla cauterizzazione. Gior. d. sc. med., Torino, 1838, i, 80–91.—**Richardière.** Phlébite des sinus utérins; infection purulente; abcès métastatique du cœur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, 4. s., vii, 129.—**Robert.** Remarques cliuiques sur les phlegmasies chroniques de la membrane muqueuse de l'utérus et sur leur traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1846, xxxi, 344–353.—**Robertson** (J.) Cases and observations ou simple chrouic inflammation of the uterus, in which state this organ may become retroverted. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1822, xviii, 520–531.—**Roëll.** Metritis; onbewuste bezwangering. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenhage, 1848–9, 2. s., iv, 766–769.—**Rostan.** Métro-péritonite; autopsie; quelques réflexions sur le traitement, et la cause de cette affection. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1843, 2. s., v, 510–512.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) Endometritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1862, i, 192–194. ———. On fundal endometritis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1870), 1871, xii, 136–161. ———. On the etiology and treatment of a certain form of endometritis, accompanied with very tenacious leucorrhœa. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 411–413. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, xxxiv, 211–214. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Herald, Louisville, 1882–3, iv, 265–268.—**Rubianes.** Caso de metritis intermitente. Gac. méd., Lima, 1864, viii, 199.—**Ruge.** Ueber chronische Metritis. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1845–6), 1847, ii, 123–125.—**Ruge** (K.) Zur Aetiologie und Anatomie der Endometritis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1880, v, 317–323, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879–80, xv, 274.—**Rull y Artós.** Metritis crónica, dolor ovárico izquierdo bi-catamenial. Rev. de cieu. méd., Barcel., 1884, x, 11–15.—**Saexinger.** Ueber Uteruskrankheiten; chronischer Uterusinfarct; chronische Metritis. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1866, xc, 152–166.—**Sale** (E. P.) Areolar hyperplasia of the uterus; a new method of local treatment in the first and second stages. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1884, xvii, 79–92.—**Salone.** Observation sur une métrite avec inflammation des ovaires. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827, i, 3.—**Sandifort** (E.) De nidori placentæ protractione, iudeque nata lethali matricis inflammatione. *In his:* Obs. anat. path., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1778, ii, 106–114.—**Schenck** (W. L.) A chronic case and chronic courtesy. Med. Index, Kansas City, 1884, v, 43–45.—**Schlesinger** (W.) Ueber Metritis hæmorrhagica. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 29; 63; 101; 125; 154; 188.—**Schmidt** (G.) Metro-peritonitis mit nachfolgenden Beckenabscessen. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1848, xiii, 293–307.—**Schoenfeld** (H.) Leçon et observations sur les engorgements utérins. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1850, ii, 177–179.—**Schrank.** Ein Fall von Metritis parenchymatosa chronica. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1872, xvii, 44.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Der Probetampon, ein Mittel zur Erkennung der chronischen Endometritis. Centralbl. f.

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of*).

Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 393-398. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 245.—**Schweizer.** Metritis mit Bildung eines Abscesses und Fisteln an den Bauchwandungen durch Ueberschläge von Bleiwasser mit Camphergeist geheilt. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1845, xv, 175.—**Séchey-ron.** Pathogénie, anatomie pathologique des métrites. Écho méd., Toulouse, 1890, 2. s., iv, 325; 337.—**Selle** (C. E.) Von der Entzündung der Gebärmutter. N. Beitr. z. Nat.- u. Arzneciw., Berl., 1783, pt. 2, 50-57.—**Senex.** A case of metritis, followed by obstinate vicarions menstruation. Stethoscope, Richmond, 1855, v, 527-531.—**Seyfert.** Klinische Bemerkungen über chronischen Uterus-Infarct. Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1862, 435; 444; 453.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Inflammation of the uterus, or metritis. Syst. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1840, iv, 322-331. *Also: Ibid.*, Phila., 1841, iv, 464-477.———. On chronic metritis. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, iii, 736-750.—**de Sinéty.** Anatomie pathologique de la métrite chronique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1878, Par., 1880. 6. s., v, 157-160. *Also:* Anu. de gynéc., Par., 1878, x, 129-135. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1878, 4. s., vii, 266.———. Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus dans la métrite chronique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 244-248. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1880, 6. s, ii, 359. *Also:* Gaz. obst., Par., 1880, ix, 213-217.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) A clinical lecture on the diagnosis and symptomatology of corporeal endo-metritis or menorrhagia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871, vi, 337.———. The pathology of endometritis, subinvolution, and sclerosis uteri. Michigan Univ. M. J., Ann Arbor, 1872-3, iii, 129-139.—**Skjelderup** (M.) Endometritis corporis fungosa. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1886, vi, 84.—**Slavianski** (K.) Métrite interne villeuse (endometritis villosa). Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1874, vi, 53-59, 1 pl. *Also:* École prat. d. hantes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav., Par., 1874, 49-55, 1 pl.—**Smith** (G. F.) Some remarks on endometritis and allied diseases. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891-2, xi, 317.—**Smyly** (W. J.) The diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the endometrium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 288-290.—**Snider** (T. A.) Endometritis. Pacific M. & S. J., San Frau., 1874-5, xvii, 469-482. [Discussion], 486-489.—**Staples** (F.) Catarrhal inflammation as an element in uterine disease. Tr. Minn. M. Soc., Minneap., 1873, 41-59, 3 pl.———. Chronic metritis and endometritis. *Ibid.*, 1878, 75-77. *Also:* Northwest. M. & S. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1872-3, iii, 403-421, 3 pl.—**Standenmayer.** Metroperitonitis mit Uebergang in Eiterung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1847, xvii, 280.—**Stone** (A. J.) Transplantation in true ulceratiou of the uterus. Tr. Minn. M. Soc., Minneap., 1872, 25-27.—**Storer** (H. R.) The so-called chronic metritis and its rational treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1867, 212-229.—**Svensson** (I.) Metritis chronica. Ars-Berätt. f. Sabbatsbergs Sjukh. i Stockholm, 1880, 128-137.—**Syromjatnikoff** (S.) Pervie dva scluchaja otslaivaioushago vospalenija matki (metritis dissecans). [Two cases of metritis dissecans.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 473; 489. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1881, xviii, 156-174.—**Taliaferro** (V. H.) [Case of general endometritis.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1873-4, xi, 637.—**Tamburlini** (F.) Storia di metro-artero-cardite con formazione di corpi fibro-carnosi nell' utero. Gazz. med. ital., prov. veucte, Padova, 1860, iii, 243.—**Teed** (J. L.) Some practical remarks on chronic inflammation of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1860, n. s, xl, 384-388.—**Terrillon.** De la métrite parenchymateuse. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 489.———. De l'endométrite; son traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1889, cxvii, 97-106. *Also:* Gaz. d. hóp. de Toulouse, 1889, iii, 385; 395; 401.—**Theoxares** (K. X.) Πυρετὸς διαλείπων ἐκδηλωθεὶς ὑπὸ τὰ συμπτώματα ἐπιλοχίου μητροπεριτονίτιδος. Ἡ ἀληθὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1882, viii, 27-29.—**Thieme.** Porod czasowy; wypadnięcie pępowiny przy położeniu plodu czolowem; wydobycie glowki zaklinowanej kleszczami; zapalenie wnetrza macicy i pochwy (endometritis et colpitis diphtheritica). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1874, ii, 517; 533.—**Thompson** (W. E.) Fungous metritis; chorea in pregnancy. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1887, xvii, 503-505.—**Tillot** (E.) De la lésion et de la maladie dans les affections chroniques du système utérin. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1874, ii, 265; 422: 1875, iii, 111; 182.———. De l'adénite périutérine chronique en petits noyaux, et de son traitement thermal. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1885, xxx, 189-233.—**Tilt** (E. I.) Pathology and treatment of uterine catarrh and internal metritis. Lancet, Lond., 1853, ii, 545; 569; 622: 1854, i, 63.———. On the influence of tropical climates on the rise, progress and treatment of inflammation of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1861, i, 63; 316; 417; 519.———. On the diagnosis of the least known forms of uterine inflammation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1871), 1872, xiii, 197-211.———. On uterine inflammation and defective involution of the sexual organs subsequent to the change of life. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 325.—**Torres** (G.) Metritis parenquimatosa crónica; caractéres de sus dos períodos; ventajas de la tintura de yodo y del nitrato de plata en el tratamieuto del período de induracion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1876, xxiii, 694-697. *Also:* An. Soc. ginec. espan., Madrid, 1877, iii, 33-45.—**Trapenard.** Observation de métrite aiguë simple. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Ganat. Compt. rend., Par., 1881, xxxv, 69-71.—**Treub** (H.) Over den aard der zoogenaamde hypertrophische endometritis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1893, iv, 77-81. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 582.—**Trudeau** (J.) On granulations of the lining membraue of the uterine cavity. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1860, xvii, 51-55.—**Tuppert** (A.) Ein Fall von Metritis. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1867, xiv, 256.—**Valerani** (F.) Endometrite fungosa emorragica, guarita colla canterizzazione galvanica intra-uterina; cauterio galvanico endo-uterino dell' autore. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1879, ccil, 444-450.—**Van Arckën** (G.) Metritis caused by obstruction of vena portæ. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1857, iv, 363.—**Vedeler.** Endometritis decidualis tuberosa (end. syphilitica decidualis). Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1870, xxiv, 263-266.———. Endometritis corporis uteri acutus (retroflexio uteri hos uni- et multiparæ). *Ibid.*, 1881, xi, 177-205.———. Uretrit og Endometrit. *Ibid.*, 1890, 4. R., v, 1-5.—**Veit** (J.) Ueber Endometritis decidua. Samml. klin. Vortr., No. 254, Leipz., 1885 [Gynäk., No. 72, 1871-1886].———. Ueber Endometritis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xiii, 388-405.—**Velpeau.** De la rareté des engorgements de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1849, vi, 277-284.—**Velten.** Catarrhalisch-rheumatische Affectionen der Gebärmutter. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1823, xiv, 537-539.—**Vernois.** [Inflammation chronique de la surface interne de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1834-5, ix, 155.—**Von Hoffman** (C.) Chronic metritis. Pacific M. & S. J., San Frau., 1886, xxix, 321-330.—**Wagner** (E.) Chronischer Uterus- und Tubencatarrh; Hämatom des Uterus; Peritonitis. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1861, ii, 469.—**Wallace** (W. B.) Brief notes of a case of hysteritis. West. Lancet, Lexington, 1845-6, iv, 96-103.—**Warren** (E.) Inflammation of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1845, xxxiii, 369-378.———. Inflammation of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1849, xl, 15-17.—**Warren** (J. H.) Acute metritis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1880-81, vii, 753-759.—**Weber** (F.) Ueber die Metritis hæmerrhagica seu interna. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1876, xlv, 549; 565; 577.—**Weichselbaum** (A.) Uterus bilocularis mit Endometritis, Salpingitis und Peritonitis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1885), 1886, 429.—**Wells** (N. B.) Endometritis. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1855, xviii, 337-354.—**Westmoreland** (J. G.) Chronic endo-metritis. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1871-2, ix B, 82.—**Weston** (E. B.) Metritis. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, liv, 97-111.—**Whyte** (W. F.) Endocervicitis with conical cervix, causing dysmenorrhœa and sterility, relieved by the use of sponge tents. Tr. Wisconsiu M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1877, xi, 141.—**Wolf** (S.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Cervicalsecrets bei chronischen Endometritiden. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 693; 710, 1 pl.—**Woodward** (A. T.) Endometritis. Tr. Vermont M. Soc. 1874, St. Albans, 1877, 437-451.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Etiology and treatment of endometritis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 167-178.—**Zymkovski** (Z. M.) Dva sluch. septich. endometrita. Med. Ohozr., Mosk., 1888, xxix, 366-368.

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of, Treatment of*).

Apostoli (G.) Sur un nouvcau traitement de la métrite chronique et en particulier de l'endométrite par la galvano-caustique chimique intra-utérine. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

See, also, infra.

———. The same. On a new treatment of chronic metritis and especially of endometritis with intra-uterine chemical galvano-cauterization. Transl. by A. Lapthorne Smith. 12°. *Detroit*, 1888.

Bartels (C.) *Ueber intrauterine Behandlung des chronischen Uteruskatarrhs. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1881.

Blanchard (J.) *De la cautérisation de la cavité utérine dans la métrite chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Boda (F.-F.) *Traitement de la métrite parenchymateuse chronique étudié surtout au point de vue de la cautérisation électrique. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Boureau. *Du curage dans l'endométrite du corps de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of, Treatment of*).

Byrne (J.) Clinical notes on the electric cautery in uterine surgery. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

Caron (P.-E.) *Traitement de la métrite parenchymateuse chronique, étudié surtout au point de vue de l'ignipuncture. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

de Cliou (G.) *Du traitement de la métrite parenchymateuse chronique et en particulier de l'ignipuncture. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

Cohnstein (J.) Beiträge zur Therapie der chronischen Metritis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

See, also, infra, Altstädter; Freund.

Crämer (E.) *Zur Behandlung der Endometritis hyperplastica mit Chlorzinkstiften. 8°. *Kiel*, 1892.

Cuvillier (P.-M.-A.) *Du traitement chirurgical de l'endométrite chronique. 4°. *Nancy*, 1890.

Dejardin (P.) *Quelques considérations sur un traitement local de l'endométrite chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Desmoulin (P.) *Quelques considérations sur le curettage de la cavité utérine comme traitement de la métrite hémorrhagique. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Dubois (L.-J.-E.) *Du traitement de la métrite parenchymateuse par les scarifications du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 505-508.

Dufraisse (J.) *De la métrite chronique parenchymateuse et de son traitement par les saignées locales. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Finkelstein (Hélène). *De l'influence du curage de l'utérus sur les complications des endométrites. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Foucart (A.-M.) De l'emploi du caustique calcio-potassique du docteur Filhos dans le traitement des affections de l'utérus. 8°. *Évreux*, [1861].

Fournier (P.-A.) *Du traitement des métrites chroniques. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Giraud (L.) *Sur la thérapeutique générale des phlegmasies de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.

Goffestre (R.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'endométrite chronique du corps par le crayon au chlorure de zinc. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Jassoud (É.) *Du traitement de l'endométrite hémorrhagique chronique par la thermo-cautérisation intra-utérine. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889.

Lair (S.) Nouvelle méthode de traitement des ulcères, ulcérations et engorgemens de l'utérus; 2. éd., augmentée d'un grand nombre de faits d'anatomie pathologique . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

Lambert (V.) *Étude sur le traitement de l'endométrite granulo-fongueuse hémorrhagique par la cautérisation intra-utérine au cautère actuel. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Lauth (A.) *Du traitement de l'endométrite par le bâton de chlorure de zinc. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Lembcke (H.) *Beitrag zur Therapie der Endometritis chronica. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Loebel (A.) Die neueren Behandlungsmethoden der Metritis chronica bei gleichzeitigem Gebrauche von Brunnen- und Badecuren. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1892.

Müller (K.) *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Endometritis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Niederbracht (G.) *Methoden der Behandlung des Uteruskatarrhs. [Jena.] 8°. *Lemgo*, 1888.

Preuss (L. [E. O.]) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Metritis chronica und der Portioamputationen als Radicaloperation derselben. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

Rollet (A.-G.-P.) *Du traitement de la métrite chronique par la cautérisation au fer rouge. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Teillard-Chabrier (L.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la métrite hémorrhagique. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Vangeon (R.) Traitement de la métrite chronique par le crayon de sulfate de cuivre. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Abel (K.) Zur Behandlung des Gebärmutterkatarrhs. Berl. Klinik, 1892, Hft. 53, 1-18.—**Altstädter** (M.) Erfahrungen und Bemerkungen zur Behandlung der chronischen Metritis, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Dr. J. Cohnstein's "Beiträge zur Therapie der chronischen Metritis". Wien. med. Presse, 1869, x, 580; 601; 629; 655; 725; 749; 774; 798.—**Amati** (R.) Nuova cura delle metriti endometriti chroniche e dei fibro-mioma uterini col sistema d'Apostoli. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887-9, i, 555-561.—**Apostoli** (G.) Sur un nouveau traitement de la métrite chronique et en particulier de l'endométrite par la galvano-caustique chimique intra-utérine. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 501; 617; 655. [*See, also, supra.*] *Also* [Abstr.]: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1887, xxxix, 281. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 370.—**Aran** (F.-A.) Note sur l'emploi des lavements purgatifs dans le traitement du catarrhe utérin. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1858, liv, 193-199.—**Arango** (F. A.) Inversión del cuerpo y parte del cuello del útero; reducción después de 166 días de producida; curación. An. Acad. de med. de Medellín, 1887-9, i, 133-139.—**Arnaud** (L.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'endométrite par le crayon de sulfate de cuivre. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1892, cxxii, 403-415.—**Arnsztein** (M.) Zur Therapie der chronischen Metritis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 245; 264.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Observations on the treatment of septic endometritis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891, xxv, 331-334.—**Atthill** (L.) Clinical lecture on the treatment of chronic endometritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 779.—**Avrard.** Métrite parenchymateuse chronique, guérie par les injections intra-utérines à double courant. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1868, xxiii, 96-98.—**Baraduc** fils. Traitement de l'endométrite chronique par la galvano-caustique chimique intra-utérine; méthode du Dr. Apostoli. J. de méd. de Par., 1887, xiii, 128-133.—**Bartholow** (R.) Note on the constant current in chronic metritis. Phila. M. Times, 1870-71, i, 7.—**Batuaud** (J.) Le crayon de chlorure de zinc dans le traitement des endométrites; parallèle avec le curettage de la cavité utérine. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1890, xii, 65-70.—[**Beau.**] De la faradisation dans les engorgements inflammatoires du col utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 573.—**Belloc.** Métro-péritonite; application de collodion riciné; guérison. Soc. de prévoyance . . . de méd. de l'Orne, Alençon, 1873, 28-31.—**Bennett** (J. M.) Du traitement de la métrite chronique cervicale par la dilatation et les injections intra-parenchymateuses. France méd., Par., 1878, xxv, 737.—**Bergesio** (L.) Cenni clinici sulla terapia interna dell' endometrite cronica. Indipendente, Torino, 1882, xxxiii, 825; 849.—**Berlin.** Rôle du curettage dans les endométrites compliquées de lésions des annexes. Nice-méd., 1891-2, xvi, 49-55.—**Bernays** (A. C.) On the treatment of certain forms of endometritis and endocervicitis accompanied by sterility; Gustave Simon's operation. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxviii, 363-367, 1 pl.—**Bernier de Bournonville.** De la métrite; son traitement par les scarifications avec le chalumeau-cautère. Médecin, Par., 1881, vii, nos. 8; 9; 10. *Also:* Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 457; 469; 481.—**Betz** (F.) Behandlung eines Ulcus uteri varicosum mit rauchender Salpetersäure. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1872, xvii, 502-505.—**Bishoprick** (R.) A cancer-like case of the uterus cured by a course of mercurial antimonial pills. Med. Comment., Edinb., 1795, ix, 257-264.—**Blumenthal.** Ein Nachteil der intrauterinen Aetzungen, speziell der Rheinstädter'schen Chlorzinkätzungen bei Metritis und Endometritis. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1889, x, 295.—**Bock** (P.) Du traitement de l'endométrite chronique par la pâte de Canquoin. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 593; 609.—**Bompiani** (A.) Contributo alla terapia chirurgica della endometrite fungosa. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1886, vi, no. 3, 77-92.—**Booth** (S. D.) The dry treatment of corporeal endometritis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1886, 81-88. *Also, in:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1886, xviii, 77-84.—**Bordè** (L.) Il jequirity nella cura della metrite cronica granulosa. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1886, 3. s., vi, 288-290. ———. Il jequirity nella cura della metrite cronica. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1888, 6. s., xxi, 310-338, 10 ch. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 537.—**Bouilly.** Traitement des endométrites par le curettage utérin. Bull. méd., Par.,

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of, Treatment of*).

1890, iv, 177-180. ———. De l'endométrite cervicale glandulaire et de son traitement chirurgical. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 112-122.—**Boulenger.** Quelques principes généraux relatifs au traitement des endométrites et de leurs complications ovaro salpingitiques. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1892, xliv, 126; 128; 134. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 145; 161.—**Boyd** (S. S.) Local treatment in case of endometritis. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1880, xxii, 219-222.—**von Braun-Fernwald.** Therapie der Metritis und Endometritis, Vaginitis und Vulvitis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii, 1037; 1061; 1085; 1112; 1133.—**Bylicki** (W.) Zur Technik intrauteriner Ausspülungen in der Behandlung von Uteruskatarrhen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 225-227.—**Campã.** Del uso de los ferruginosos en el tratamiento de las uenropatias, que acompañan á las metritis crónicas. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1869-70, i, no. 23, 5-7.—**Candia** (F.) Raschiamento della cavità uterina nell' endometrite cronica emorragica. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 604-606.—**Caspari.** Oxalsaures Kali bei Metritis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 419. ———. Ueber Moorbäder bei chronischer Metritis. *Ibid.*, 1881, vii, 189.—**Cavazzuti** (S.) Il jequirity nella metrite cronica granulosa. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1886, 5. s., ii, 583-586.—**Chalvet.** Du cautère actuel dans le traitement des affections chroniques de l'utérus; substitution de la galvano-caustique au fer rougi au feu. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1857, xxx, 453.—**Champouillon.** Traitement de la métrite aiguë et de la métrite chronique au moyen des applications de glycérine anhydre. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1887, ix, 146-152. ———. Traitement local de la métrite par l'application de la glycérine anhydre sur les surfaces malades. *Ibid.*, 1890, xii, 274-276.—**Chassaignac.** Traitement des granulations intra-utérines par la cautérisation; cylindres d'azotate d'argent sur axe de platine; cautérisation à l'intérieur des cavités muqueuses. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1848, xxxv, 544-550.—**Chéron** (J.) Des injections intra-utérines de salicylate de soude dans l'endométrite avec ulcération du col. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1880, ii, 143-148. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 264-266. ———. De la valeur thérapeutique des courants continus dans la métrite chronique. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1880, ii, 253; 317; 563.—**Chiobak** (R.) Ueber Therapie des Uteruskatarrhs. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 410; 437.—**Cirera** (J.) De la oportunidad y valor de las emisiones sanguineas en la metritis y en particular en el tratamiento de la metritis crónica. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 225; 260; 297.—**Cohnstein** (J.) Replik auf Freund's Kritische Bemerkungen zur Therapie der chronischen Metritis. Deutsche Klinik, Berl, 1869, xxi, 261.—**Cordes** (A.) Note on the treatment of endometritis by injections of pure nitric acid. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i, 112-114. ———. Three cases of endometritis treated with chloride of zinc pencils. *Ibid.*, 1890, iii, 285-288.—**Cortiguera** (J.) Ventajas é inconvenientes de la medicación intrauterina en las endometritis; juicio crítico de los diversos tratamientos de la endometritis crónica. Actas . . . Cong. ginec. españ., Madrid, 1888, i, 305-314.—**Cospedal Tomé** (A. M.) Indicaciones precisas de la legración en ginecopatía y reglas á que debe ajustarse esta operación. Bol. de med. y cirug., Madrid, 1888, vi, 199-211.—**Costilhes.** De la métrite interne granuleuse ou folliculaire chronique, et de son traitement par la cautérisation intra-utérine avec l'azotate d'argent en nature. France méd., Par., 1859, vi, 58; 66. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1859, vi, 19-22. ———. Granulations de la muqueuse utérine guéries par les cautérisations avec l'azotate d'argent fondu; grossesse consécutive chez une primipare âgée de quarante-trois ans; oblitération complète de l'orifice externe du col; hystérotomie vaginale; influence de la busserole sur les contractions utérines; accouchement heureux. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1861, lxi, 179-183.—**Couétoux** (L.) Le massage et les courants induits dans un cas de métrite parenchymateuse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 132.—**Courty** (A.) Traitement des inflammations utérines et péri-utérines. Montpel. méd., 1870, xxv, 457-477. ———. De l'ignipuncture du col utérin dans le traitement de la métrite chronique. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1876, Par., 1877, v, 680-685.—**Cowles** (J. E.) Endometritis; causes, with special reference to its operative treatment. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1893, viii, 315-321.—**Crofford** (T. J.) A few points in the treatment of endometritis. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1890, 84-91. *Also:* Memphis J. M. Sc., 1890-91, ii, 92-99.—**Dawosky.** Zur Therapie des chronischen Uterus-Infarktes. Memorabilien, Heilhr., 1863, viii, 101.—**De Backer.** Du traitement des endométrites par les crayons de chlorure de zinc. (Méthode de Dumontpallier.) Rev. gén. de l'antisepsis. méd. et chir., Par., 1891, iv, 193-204.—**De Becker.** Quelques principes généraux relatifs au traitement des endométrites et de leurs complications ovaro-salpingitiques. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1892, xliv, 223-225.—**Decond** (D.) Tratamiento de las metritis. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1891, xiv, 470-473.—**Delcan.** Note sur l'emploi du perchlorure de fer dans le traitement de la métrite chronique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 160.—**Després** (A.) Du traitement des ulcères de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1870, lxxviii, 448-462.—**Dörfler** (H.) Die intrauterine Chlorzinkätzung bei der Behandlung der chronischen Metritis und Endometritis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 219-222.—**Dreyer.** Ueber die verschiedenen Formen der Endometritis und die zweckmässige Behandlung derselben in den Badeorten. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Balneol. Sect. (1885), 1886, 67-84.—**Duke** (A.) On the treatment of chronic endometritis by the intrauterine application of boric acid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1425.—**Dumontpallier.** Traitement de l'endométrite. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 363-365. ———. Traitement local de l'endométrite chronique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 605-608. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rap. de Polaillon]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxii, 67-82. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 361; 373. ———. Du traitement des endométrites. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 1101. ———. Traitement local de l'endométrite chronique. *Ibid.*, 1890, lxiii, 521-524. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Traitement de l'endométrite chronique par les crayons de sulfate de cuivre. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1891, xxiii, 177-179.—**Duncan** (J. M.) On local bloodletting in inflammation of the unimpregnated uterus. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1855, xx, 380-385. ———. Zinc alum in the treatment of chronic catarrh of the cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1873, i, 304.—**Durand-Fardel.** Leçon sur le traitement de la métrite chronique par les eaux minérales. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1872, lxxxix, 481-490. ———. Sur le traitement de la métrite chronique par les eaux minérales. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1875, iii, 325-334.—**Elsasser** (A.) Ueber eine neue Behandlung der chronischen Metritis und Endometritis durch intrauterine Galvanokaustik. (Methode des Dr. Apostoli.) Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 886-888.—**Elsner** (S. L.) Treatment of chronic endometritis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 417.—**Everts** (T. H.) The local use of ergotine in corporeal endometritis. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1879, 99.—**Ewart** (J.) The treatment of uterine catarrh. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1873-4, xvi, 149-157.—**Fanquez** (R.) Métrite parenchymateuse chronique à la première période, avec ulcération du col, traitée par l'ignipuncture du col. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 438-441.—**Faye** (F. C.) Ueber die Heilbarkeit und Heilmittel der chronischen Metritis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxii, 451-455.—**Filhos.** De la cautérisation du col de l'utérus avec la caustique soldifié de potasse et de chaux. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1846, iii, 478: 1847, i, 36. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fleury** (L.) Mémoire sur les douches froides, locales et générales, internes et externes, appliquée au traitement des engorgements et des déplacements de la matrice, ainsi que des accidents généraux qui accompagnent souvent ces affections. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1849, 3. s., iv, 360; 378; 480; 501.—**Fochier.** Dystocie à la suite du traitement de l'endométrite par la pâte de Canquoin. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiv, 479.—**Foulerton** (A. G. R.) A new method of treatment for endometritis and endo-cervicitis by means of medicated bougies. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1122.—**Fränkel.** Zur Behandlung der chronischen Endometritis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, v, 428-443. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1893, xxxiv, 1133, 1176.—**Fraipont** (F.) Du traitement de l'endométrite par le chlorure de zinc. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1890, xxix, 278-286.—**Franco** (C.) Metrite parenchymatosa com endurecimento fibroso, curada pela cauterisação do collo uterino por meio do apparelho de Paquelin. Progresso med., Rio de Jan., 1876-7, i, 441-444.—**Fredericq** (S.) Traitement des endométrites. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1890, lxix, 73-102.—**Freund** (W. A.) Kritische Bemerkungen zu Cohnstein's: "Beiträge zur Therapie der chronischen Metritis". Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 229; 239. ———. Antwort auf Cohnstein's Replik. *Ibid.*, 325.—**Fürst** (L.) Zur Therapie der chronischen Metritis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1865, xv, 404; 419; 439; 455; 472; 512; 535; 608; 632. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gaches-Sarraute.** Endométrite et curettage de l'utérus, résultats éloignés. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 562-582.—**Gallard** (T.) Traitement de la métrite interne. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1872, lxxxiii, 193-207. ———. Traitement de la métrite chronique. Union méd., Par., 1873, 3. s., xv, 3; 16. ———. Du traitement de la métrite interne. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1876, v, 161; 333. ———. Traitement de la métrite chronique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 882-885. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1878, xxiii, 488. ———. Traitement de la métrite interne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 978-980. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1878, xxiii, 447. ———. La cautérisation dans le traitement de la métrite chronique. Abeille méd., Par., 1879, xxxvi, 417-419. ———. Traitement de la métrite chronique. Bull. gén de thérap., etc., Par., 1879, xcvii, 145; 193; 242; 301;

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of, Treatment of*).

345; 398; 457; 508; 551. *Also:* Abeille méd., Montréal, 1880, ii, 124; 159; 219; 318; 338; 417; 447; 544; 1881, iii, 9.—**Galvagno** (P.) Endometrite cervicale blenorragica; guarigione con le penellazioni di ergotina. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1879, ix, 136–141.—**Gamage** (W.) On the effects of carbonate of iron in the ulcerated uterus. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1812, i, 251–259. ———. On the use of the carbonate of iron in some diseases of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1813, ii, 336–346.—**Gatti** (P.) L' ossalato di potassa nella cura della metrite. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1878, 2. s., viii, 84.—**Gattorno** (S.) Zur Behandlung des Uteruskatarrhs. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 889.—**Glasgow** (F. A.) The treatment of endometritis; a new device for drainage. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 70–75.—**Goffe** (J. R.) The treatment of chronic endometritis by dilatation, curettage and packing with iodoform ganze, and its wide application to allied conditions. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892–3, xix, 457–463.—**de Grandmaison** (F.) De l'emploi des crayons à la pâte de chlorure de zinc dans le traitement des endo-métrites chroniques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 837–842.—**de Gregorio** (A.) Metritis parenquimatosa crónica con absceso; abertura y salida de su contenido por la vejiga de la orina; curacion con las aguas de Jaraba. An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1881–2, iv, 325–335. *Also:* Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1882, vi, 83; 100.—**Griffin** (T.) Opium in metro-peritonitis. Chicago M. Exam., 1870, xi, 744–746.—**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Engorgement chronique de l'utérus; fumigations iodées; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1881, 2. s., viii, 156–160. *Also:* Médecin prat., Par., 1881, ii, 397–401.—**Guérin** (A.) Traitement de la métrite interne (endo-métrite) à sa période d'acuité. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 753; 777; 785.—**Guinon** (L.) Métrite hémorrhagique guérie par le raclage; opération pendant le sommeil hypnotique provoqué (chez une femme hystérique). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 181.—**Hale** (E. M.) On the treatment of endometritis and endocervicitis by means of iodoform pencils. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879–80, i, 311–314.—**Hallé** (N.) Thérapeutique utérine antiseptique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 149–156.—**Hamon** (L.) Du traitement de la congestion de l'utérus, avec ou sans déplacement de l'organe, au moyen des irrigations utéro-vaginales à grande eau. Bull. de thérap., Par., 1870, lxxviii, 505–509.—**Hayd** (H. E.) Treatment of endometritis. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1892–3, xxxii, 599–603.—**Haynes** (A. C.) Intra-uterine treatment in endometritis and menorrhagia with pure nitric acid. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1874, ix, 337–340.—**Hernandez Silva.** Concepto de la metritis crónica y su tratamiento por las aguas sulfurado-carbóuicas de Elorrio. Arch. de ginec. y enferm. de la inf., Madrid, 1884, i, 145; 181; 209; 305; 337; 1885, ii, 129. *Also:* An. Soc. españ. de hidrol. méd., Madrid, 1885, vi, 8; 28; 53; 78; 102. ———. Acciones fisiológicas de las aguas de Elorrio como fundamento de sus efectos terapéuticos en la metritis crónica. Arcb. de ginec. y enferm. de la inf., Madrid, 1885, ii, 305; 329; 353.—**Hervieux** (E.) Des injections intra-utérines dans le traitement de l'endométrite suppurée. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1872, lxxviii, 97–109.—**Holmes** (S.) Treatment of chronic corporeal endometritis. Tr. M. Soc. Calif. 1877–8, Sacramento, 1878, 190–198.—**Hunniston** (W. H.) A discussion on the treatmeut of chronic endometritis. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1891–2, vii, 374–377.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Permanent drainage in the treatment of endometritis. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1893, i, 1–3.—**Jacobovics** (M. M.) Znr Behandlnug der chronischen Gebärmutter-Entzündung. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1858, iv, 493–498.—**Kammerer** (J.) On the treatment of uterine catarrh. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1869–70, ii, 185–207.—**Kaschkaroff** (J.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Metritis chronica. Centralbl. f. Gyuäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 906–909.—**Keiffer.** Le pessaire dans le traitement des métrites. Clinique, Brux., 1892, vi, 65; 97. *Also:* Gaz. de gynée., Par., 1892, vii, 129–140.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Zur Balneotherapie der chronischen Metritis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, ii, 150–153. ———. Die Balneotherapie der chronischen Metritis. Jahrb. f. Balneol., etc., Wieu, 1874, iv, 1–23.—**Klein** (K.) Zur balneologischen Behandlnug der chronischen Endometritis. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 838–841.—**Kraus** (J.) Znr Therapie des Uterusinfarkt. *Ibid.*, 1878, xix, 1047–1050.—**Lantos** (E.) Beitrag zur Therapie der Endometritis. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 1121.—**Lapeyre.** Trois cas d'endométrite traités par les crayons au chlorure de zinc selon la méthode Dumontpallier. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 879–882.—**de Larabrie.** Traitement de l'endométrite. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1888, vi, 37–42.—**Lavergne** (F.) La métrite chronique et les eaux de Luchon. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 261–267.—**Leblond** (A.) De l'amputation du col de l'utérus dans la métrite chronique. Ann. de gynée., Par., 1881, xvi, 198–202.—**Loebel** (A.) Zur Thermalbehandlung der Endometritis. Balneol. Centralbl., Leipz., 1890–91, i, 25; 41; 57; 79; 89; 133; 147; 161. *Also*, Reprint.—**Loimann** (G.) Zur Therapie der chronischen Metritis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 396–400.—**Lumpe** (R.) Ueber Therapie der chronischen Endometritis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 696–698.—**Madden** (T. M.) On the constitutional character and treatment of the diseases of women connected with chronic inflammation of the uterus. Proc. Dnbl. Obst. Soc., 1872–3, 66–97.—**Marjanchik** (N. P.) K lechen. endometrita ichtiolom. [Treatment of endometritis by ichthyol.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, 799; 855.—**Marlier.** Du traitement moderne des endométrites. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1890–91, v, 49; 1891–2, vi, 62.—**Martin** (A.) Zur Therapie der chronischen Metritis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv, 623–626. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1878, xiii, 453–456. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 188–190.—**Martineau** (L.) Leçons sur la thérapeutique de la métrite. France méd., Par., 1882, ii, 542; 579; 674; 757; 772; 784; 822; 858; 873; 882; 1883, i, 28; 38; 53; 62. ———. De l'adéno-lymphite péri-utérine, considérée au point de vne du traitement local de la métrite. Rev. de clin. méd.-chir., Par., 1884–5, i, 2–5.—**Martineau** (L.) Leçons sur la thérapentique de la métrite. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étraug., Par., 1886, ii, 205; 225; 269; 294; 326; 361; 1887, iii, 6; 44; 93; 125; 150. *Also*, Reprint.—**Masoti Arroyo** (A.) Endometritis supurada; tratamiento por el lavado uterino. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1882, ii, 394–400.—**Massey** (G. B.) The treatment of chronic metritis with galvano-chemical cauterization. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 98. *Also, in:* Electr. in Gynec., 8°, Phila., 1890, 69–71. ———. Electricity versus trachelorraphy in metritis with lacerations of the cervix. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 169–172. ———. A case of chronic metritis with retroflexion, treated by electricity, with remarks on the limited value of pessaries in this condition. *Ibid.*, 1891–2, v, 462–464.—**Matignon** (J.-J.) Du sulfate de cuivre dans le traitement de l'endométrite et des accidents qu'il peut produire. Ann. de la policlin. de Bordeaux, 1891–3, ii, 116–123. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 695–702. *Also:* Gac. de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 257–266. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 584–588.—**Muyer** (A.) Des scarifications multiples du col à l'aide d'un instrument nouveau dans le traitement des leucorrhées symptomatiques des engorgements de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1852, xii, 97–103. *Also* [Rap. de Hervez de Chégouin]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 615–625. [Discussion], 638.—**Ménière** (P.) Du traitement topique de l'endométrite à l'aide d'un nouvel instrument (graphidomètre). Moniteur. J. de méd., etc., Par., 1876, i, 117; 152. ———. Traitement de la métrite parenchymateuse chronique, par l'acupuncture électrolytique (galvano-caustique chimique). Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885–6, i, 65; 129; 151.—**Miller** (E. D.) The treatment of endometritis by intra-uterine scarification. Boston M. & S. J., 1867, lxxvi, 133–136.—**Milton** (H.) On the treatment of inflammation of the endometrium by intubation, especially in the puerperal and other septic forms. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 871.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Endometritis; uterine dilatation and drainage. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 404–407.—**Moseley** (W. E.) The hot intra-uterine douche in purulent endometritis. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888, xix, 130–132.—[**Muhrbeck.**] Trinken von eiskaltem Wasser gegen Metritis mit Gastro-Enteritis. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1830, xxx, 458–460.—**Mundé** (P. F.) The treatment and curability of chronic uterine catarrh. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 673–676.—**Noeggerath.** Case of recurrent metritis, followed by neuralgia, successfully treated by salicylic acid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 672.—**Notjtschini** (D. P.) Klin. sluch. potrebov. laparotomiam externam. [Clinical cases of necessary external laparotomy.] Trudi akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 1887, i, 46–62.—**Nott** (J. C.) The treatment of endometritis by uterine injections. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1869–70, ii, 470–504.—**Oleson** (C. W.) Citric acid in metritis. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1867, n. s., liii, 277.—**Olivier** (A.) De l'emploi de l'ignipuncture dans le traitement de la métrite parenchymateuse chronique. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 95–116.—**Ouinet** (J.-A.) De l'influence du curage de l'utérus sur les complications des endométrites. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1892, vi, 337–341.—**Pajot.** De la cautérisation et du curage dans le traitement des endométrites. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1888), 1889, 188–194. [Discussion], 194; 225; 261; 294; (1889), 1890, 1. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann de gynéc., Par., 1888, xxix, 401–407. ———. Dernière réponse à propos du curettage de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1889), 1890, 45–66. *Also*, Repriut.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Some points in the local treatment of endometritis. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1871, iv, 225–229.—**Para** (J.) Sept cas d'endométrite traités, avec succès par le curage combiné à l'écouvillonnage ou associé à d'antres opérations (trachélorrbaphie, opération de Schreder, hersage). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 1075; 1102. *Also* [Rap. de Le Dentu]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 126–136.—**Péan.** Traitement des suppurations d'origine utérine ayant pour siège l'utérus et ses annexes (trompes, ovaires, ligaments larges, péritoine). Bull.

Uterus (*Inflammation, ulceration, and engorgement of, Treatment of*).

Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxiv, 9–20. *Also:* Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 633–636.—**Peraire** (E.) De la cautérisation coup sur coup employée dans les ulcérations simples et compliquées de la matrice. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1845, 2. s., xiii, 99–103. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1845, i, 369–381. *Also, transl.:* Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk., Utrecht, 1849, ii, 1–18.—**Percival** (C. F.) Case of acute metritis treated successfully with nrate of ammonia. Med. Exam., Phila., 1852, n. s., viii, 531–533.—**Pestalozza** (E.) Un nuovo processo operatorio nella cura della cervicite e della metrite parenchimatosa. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 567–571.—**Pichevin** (R.) Du traitement chirurgical de l'endométrite chronique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 421–431. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 608–636. ———. Endométrite et pyosalpingite; dilatation et curage: péritonite; laparotomie; mort. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1892, viii, 140–145.—**Picqué** (L.) Des opérations applicables au traitement de l'endométrite chronique. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1890, iv, 113–115. ———. Curettage de l'utérus (indications et manuel opératoire). *Ibid.*, 1892, vi, 65–67.—**Piedallu** (N.) Du traitement de la métrite parenchymateuse par les scarifications profondes du col de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1891, 5–11. ———. Sur le traitement de l'endométrite chronique par la dilatation, le tamponnement et le drainage de la cavité utérine, sans cautérisations ni curettage. Actualité méd., Par., 1892, iv, 178–180.—**Playfair** (W. S.) Remarks on the treatment of chronic uterine catarrh. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 625–627. [Discussion], 250–252. ———. Cases of successful treatment of uterine catarrh by internal application of carbolic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 13. ———. Lectures on intra-uterine medication in the treatment of chronic uterine catarrh. *Ibid.*, 1873, i, 3; 41; 229.—**Plönies.** Die Anwendung des scharfen Löffels bei puerperaler Endometritis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 17–22.—**Polaillon.** Traitement de l'endométrite par des flèches de chlorure de zinc. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 225–233.—**Polk** (W. M.) The treatment of chronic endometritis by drainage, with dry medicated gauze, jute, or other absorbent substances. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1888, xiii, 282–290. ———. The treatment of acute endometritis by drainage, and a suggestion as to incision of the anterior cervical wall in certain cases, chiefly chronic. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 1–7. ———. Drainage with ganze packing as applied to the uterus in chronic endometritis and chronic metritis, not only when these conditions exist, independently of salpingitis or other forms of perimetritis, but also where they are associated with such disorders; forty cases. Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1891), 1892, 2. s., viii, 305–321.—**Pollok** (R.) The treatment of endometritis. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 413–417.—**Potherat.** Du curettage de l'utérus dans l'endométrite et de quelques-unes de ses complications. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1889, iii, 687–689. ———. A propos du traitement chirurgical des endométrites. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1890, Auxerre, 1891, xxxi, 119–122.—**Poullet.** De l'intervention intra-utérine dans les métrites, paramétrites et déviations utérines. Lyon méd., 1888, lvii, 273; 357.—**Prentiss** (D. W.) Treatment of corporeal endometritis by applications of chromic acid to the intra-nterine mucous membrane. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1874, xvii, 64–70.—**Pryor** (W. R.) Septic endometritis with peritonitis, and their treatment by means of the curette and antiseptic dressings. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 598–616.—**Reid** (R. A.) The local treatment of chronic uterine catarrh. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1890, x, 347–351.—**Reynier** (P.) Traitement des endométrites. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 252–258. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 359.—**Ribaux.** Observation d'un cas d'endométrite et considérations sur la méthode de traitement de Dumontpallier et Polaillon. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xiv, 89–92. *Also:* Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 94–100.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Endométrite et curage. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1889, xxxii, 271–281. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xlix, 37–41. ———. Endométrite et curage. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xlix, 361–364.—**Rochard** (F.) De l'emploi de l'iodure de chlornre mercurenx en pommade dans les engorgements de l'utérus. France méd., Par., 1857, iv, 2. *Also:* Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 4.—**Rooney** (A. F.) The nse of the curette in puerperal endometritis. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1889, 207–211. *Also:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 375–378.—**Rosner** (K.) Zur Behandlung der chronischen Endometritis. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1890, lx, 140.—**Roux** (G.) & **Schnell** (U.) Emploi de l'iodoforme dans le traitement de la métrite chronique. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1889, xxxi, 355–372. *Also*, Reprint.—**Royster** (L. C.) Forcible dilatation in treatment of corporeal and cervical endometritis. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., x, 97.—**Rutherford** (J. C.) Chronic endometritis; treatment by drainage. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 459.—**San Juan** (N.) Algo sobre diagnóstico diferencial de las diversas especies de metritis y su tratamiento, basada en parte en las observaciones estadísticas segnidas en el hospital de San Juan de Dios, de esta capital. Porvenir, México, 1870–71, iii, 384–408.—**Schaeffer** (R.) Die Behandlung der Endometritis mittelst Chlorzinkstifte. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 413–415.—**Schrader** (W.) Die intra-uterinen Aetzungen bei Endometritis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 260–263.—**Schröder** (C.) Die Excision der Cervixschleimhaut bei alten Katarrhen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, iii, 421.—**Schwarz** (E.) Der Thermokanter in der Behandlung der Metritis chronica. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 449–453.—**Sexton** (J. C.) Chronic purulent endometritis. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1890, iii, 278–284.—**Skutsch.** Behandlung der chronischen endometritis. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 298–308. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 69; 90. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, xxxii, 754–756. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 99.—**von Stryk.** Die intra-uterinen Aetzungen bei Endometritis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 430.—**Sulphate** of bebeeria in chronic inflammation of the uterus. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1871, iii, 229–232.—**Tenneson.** Note sur le traitement local de la métrite chronique; porte-ouate utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1884, 4. s., i, 246–249.—**Terrillon** (O.) Métrite hémorrhagique et curage de l'utérus. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1889, 70–79.—**Terrillon** (O.) & **Anvard.** Traitement de la métrite parenchymateuse par les scarifications du col de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcix, 18; 60. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1881, viii, 45; 102. *Also* [Abstr.]. *in:* Terrillon (O.) Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1889, 58–69.—**Theilhaber.** Der gegenwärtige Stand der Therapie der chronischen Endometritis. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 455–459.—**Tilt** (E. J.) On the antiphlogistic treatment of uterine inflammation. Lancet, Lond., 1861, i, 31–33. ———. Treatment of uterine inflammation by injections, external applications, baths, resolutives, counter-irritants, sedatives, and dietetics. *Ibid.*, 106–108. ———. Treatment of uterine inflammation by nitrate of silver and other substitutive agents. *Ibid.*, 183–185. ———. On the treatment of uterine inflammation by the acid nitrate of mercury, potassa fusa cum calce and potassa caustica. *Ibid.*, 407–409. ———. On the prevention of uterine inflammation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, ii, 510–512.—**Ustariz** (J.) Un nuevo tratamiento de la metritis crónica. An. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1876, i, 537–541.—**Verchère** (F.) Traitement de l'endométrite. France méd., Par., 1888, i, 457–463.—**Verjou.** Rapport sur un travail de E. Goin: Considérations générales sur l'étiologie de la métrite chronique, et de son traitement par les eaux de Sail-sous-Couzan (Loire) et par les vapeurs d'iode. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1866, xii, 261–273.—**Verrier** (E.) Ventajas é inconvenientes de la medicación intrauterina en las endometritis. Actas . . . Cong. ginec. español., Madrid, 1888, i, 297–304.—**Waldo** (R.) Treatment of endometritis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 236–244. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 342–348.—**Wark** (D.) A contribution to the treatment of intra-uterine inflammation and passive hæmorrhages with extract of hemlock. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 20.—**Weissenberg.** Intranterine Behandlung der Endometritis chron. mit Jodoform. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 171. ———. Die Behandlung der chronischen Metritis und Endometritis in Solbädern. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Balneol. Sect. (1885), 1886, 53–67. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1887, xxii, 313; 325; 339. ———. Intranterine Behandlung der Endometritis chron. mit Jodoform. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 77.—**Westmoreland** (J. G.) The comparative value of nitrate of silver, iodine, carbolic acid, and muriated tincture of iron, as local applications in the treatment of chronic endometritis. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1876, xxvii, 125.—**White** (J. M.) Metritis, treated by fluid extract of ergot, with good results. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1877, xxxvi, 555.—**Woodbury** (H. E.) The local application of nitric acid in endocervitis and endometritis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875, vii, 689–696.—**Young** (J.) Endometritis and menorrhagia treated hy intra-nterine medication. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879, vii. 155–160. *Also:* Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1879, v, pt. 2, 107–111.—**Zabé.** Traitement local de la métrite au moyen d'un nouveau mode de pansement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1891, cxx, 469–476.

Uterus (*Injections into*).

See, also, **Hæmorrhage** (*Uterine, Treatment of*) *in pregnancy*; **Puerperal** *fever* (*Hygiene, etc., of*); **Puerperal** *fever* (*Treatment of*); **Uterus** (*Instruments, etc., for*); **Vagina** (*Injections into*).

Albertin (H.-A.) Des injections intra-utérines au point de vue obstétrical sous la méthode antiseptique. 8°. *Lyon*, 1887.

Uterus (*Injections into*).

Bécour (T.-E.) *Étude bibliographique et clinique des injections intra utérines. 4°. *Lille*, 1881.

Also, in: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1883, xliv, 597: 653: 1884, xlv, 70.

Bounaud (J.-F.-E.) *De l'emploi des injections intra-utérines après l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Clavel (P.-M.) *Des indications des lavages utérines préventifs et curatifs continus ou intermittents. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

Fontaine (J.) *Sur les injections utérines après l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Gauvry (L.) *De l'action de l'eau chaude sous la forme d'injections sur l'utérus pendant la grossesse et pendant le travail de l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Glockner (H.) *Die Irrigation des puerperalen Uterus speciell mit Carbolsäure unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des sogenannten "Carbolzufalles". 8°. *Dresden*, 1886.

Guichard (A.) *Recherches sur les injections utérines en dehors de l'état puerpéral. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

Guyot (E.) *Des injections intra-utérines; de leurs avantages, de leurs dangers. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Hirschfeld (J.) Die Uterusdouche. Ihre Anwendung in der gynäkologischen und geburtshilflichen Praxis. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1866.

Komorowski (V.) *Des injections intra-utérines et de leurs indications dans les suites de couches. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Wenzinger (B.) *Exposition et appréciation des injections intra-utérines. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1851.

Abbot. Accidental intra-uterine injection. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 523.—**Adelmann.** Der Derivator, ein Hilfs-Apparat bei Scheiden- und Gebärmutterausspülungen. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1890, iv, 547–549.—**Alderson** (F. H.) Injection of perchloride of iron into the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 165.—**Atthill** (L.) Observations on the use of intrauterine injections and of the curette. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, ii, 625.—**Avrard.** Des injections intra-utérines. Cong. méd. de France 1865, Par., 1866, iii, 343-401. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Des injections intra-utérines par la méthode du double courant. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1868, 3. s., xxiii, 35–37. ———. Les injections intra-utérines rendues inoffensives par la méthode du double courant. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1869, x, 18–21.—**Barnes** (R.) On intrauterine injections. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, ii, 582.—**Barret** (W. L.) Intrauterine injections. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1878, xxxv, 247–260.—**Beigel** (H.) Eine neue Uterus-Douche. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1868, v, 264: 1869, vi, 212. [*See, also, infra*, Stein.]—**Bernard.** Apparatus for facilitating the injecting into the uterine cavity, after labour, of water or perchloride of iron. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878, lxvi, 337 349.—**Bompiani** (A.) La irrigazione intrauterina continua nella endometrite settica e il trattamento chirurgico della metroperitonite puerperale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1881, iii, 133–143. *Also, transl.:* Rev méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1881, iii, 312-323.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Le iniezioni endouterine. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1887, i, 273–277.—**Braun.** Die Uterusdouche. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1857, ii, 163; 167; 174.—**Bruers** (E.) Nuova sonda per iniezioni intrauterine. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1882, 6. s., x, 302–306. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1884, vi, 31.—**Bruntzel.** Ueber schwere Ereignisse bei Irrigation des puerperalen Uterus. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1879, Bresl., 1880, lvii, 10–13.—**Byrne** (J.) Intra-uterine injections and their therapeutical value; description of a new reflex uterine catheter. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1870, xxi, 371–379.—**Cattell** (T.) On the utility of injections into the uterine cavity in the treatment of hæmorrhage, and inaction of the uterus during parturition. Lancet, Lond., 1846, ii, 501.—**Chwat.** Eine Uterus-Douche. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1873, xviii, 238.—**Clark** (C. C. P.) Uterine injections for the parturient. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 1026–1035.—**Clark** (F. E.) Post-partum intra-uterine injections. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 63.—**Cohnstein.** Die intra-uterinen Injectionen in der Behandlung des chronischen Gebärmutter-Catarrhs. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1868, v, 489.—**Coleman** (J. S.) The metro-clyst, or intra-uterine irrigator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 455. ———. A combined rectal and intra-uterine irrigator. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 1021. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, xii, 239. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cordes** (A.) A new double catheter for uterine injection. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 52–54. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 874.—**Cospedal Tomé** (A. M.) Irrigacion é injeccion intrauterinas. Rev. clin. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1889, i, 174–182.—**Croom** (J. H.) On the indications for and method of washing out the puerperal uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1886–7), 1887, xii, 72–77. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1886–7, xxxii, 979–984.—**Curtis.** Intra-uterine injections. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 916–918.—**Dawson** (B. F.) A new syringe for uterine injection. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871–2, iv, 325.—**De Saint Moulin.** Nouvelle sonde à irrigations intra-utérines. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 732.—**Després** (A.) Des injections d'eau chaude dans le traitement des inflammations utérines et de la dysménorrhée. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1869, lxxvi, 444–453.—**Discussion** sur les injections utérines. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1868, xxxiii, 181.—**Duke** (A.) New tube for uterine lavement. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 462.—**Duparcque.** Note sur les injections intra-utérines. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1840, 2. s., viii, 597. ———. Réponses à la lettre de M. Vidal (de Cassis) sur les injections intra-utérines. *Ibid.*, 655.—**Dupierris.** De l'efficacité des injections iodées dans la cavité de l'utérus pour arrêter les métrorrhagies qui succèdent à la délivrance, et de leur action comme moyen préventif de la fièvre puerpérale. Mém. et Bull. de la Soc. de méd. de Bordeaux (1870–71), 1872, 9–99.—**Dupré** (G.) Quelques mots sur les injections intra-utérines. J. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1840, ii, 143–147.—**Egnisier.** Injections utérines. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1840, 2. s., ii, 557.—**Ellis** (R.) On injections in the treatment of uterine diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 569.—**Ettlinger.** Ueber intra-uterine Injectionen bei Wöchnerinnen. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1873–4, n. F., iv, 555.—**Fasola** (E.) Del brivido consecutivo alle irrigazioni intrauterine nei processi puerperali. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1883, v, 257–273.—**Faure.** Note sur les effets thérapeutiques des injections froides, dans quelques affections de l'utérus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1853, i, 551–560.—**Forster** (E. J.) The necessity of using the long nozzle in making intra-uterine injections after confinement. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 436–438. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fritsch** (H.) Ueber das Einfliessen von Disinficientien in die Uterusvenen bei der Irrigation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii, 341–345.—**Fürst.** Demonstration von C. Braun's Spritze zu Injectionen in die Gebärmutterhöhle. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1865, xxvi, 1–4. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1864–5), 1866, xviii, 133–136.—**Gantillon** (H.-E.) Des injections intra-utérines de nitrate d'argent dans les cas de catarrhe utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1870, xliii, 174.—**Gerhard** (J. G.) Von dem grossen Nutzen derer Injectionum uterinarum bey Kranckheiten derer weiblichen Geburts-Glieder. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch., Leipz. u. Budissin, 1724, xxiii, 216–218.—**Gibbes** (R. W.) On intra-uterine injections, with report of a case of secondary post-partum hemorrhage in which persulphate of iron was employed successfully. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1870, 36–39.—**Griswold** (R. W.) The value of intra-uterine injections, as shown by the experience of some Connecticut physicians. Clin. News, Phila., 1880, i, 277–280. ———. Somewhat about intra-uterine injections after child-birth. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1884, xxxviii, 137–147.—**Guillemin.** Lettre sur les injections intra-utérines. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1840, 2. s., viii, 681.—**Guillon** (G.) De l'emploi des cataplasmes à l'intérieur dans le traitement de certaines affections des organes génito-urinaires ou du rectum, et des injections utérines contre la métrite puerpérale. *In his:* Œuvres chir. et méd., Par., 1879, 153–167.—**Hamon** *de Fresnay* (L.) Simple note sur les irrigations vagino-utérines à grande eau dans diverses affections de l'organe gestateur; excellents effets de ce mode de traitement dans un cas de métrorrhagie très-grave occasionnée par des corps fibreux sous-péritonéaux de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1869, lxxvi, 553–555. ———. Métrite catarrhale, suite de couches, régression incomplète de l'utérus; excellents effets des injections froides intra-utérines; quelques conseils pratiques pour rendre cette petite opération inoffensive et d'une facile exécution. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1874, xli, 211–213. ———. Des injections vaginales et intra-utérines aqueuses et antiseptiques: de leurs avantages, de leurs inconvénients et de leurs dangers. Abeille méd., Par., 1886, xlii, 11: 29.—**Hayes.** A new form of tube for injecting the uterus after labour or abortion. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1879, xx, 58–60.—**Haynes** (F. L.) & **Haynes** (J. R.) Irrigation of the puerperal uterus; its uses and dangers, with especial reference to the treatment of puerperal fever. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 113–126.—**Hemmann** (A.) Ueber Auwendung der Uterusdouche. Bern. Cor.-Bl. f. Aerzte u. Apoth., 1850, i, 168–172.—**Henrot** (H.) Des injections intra-utérines alcoolisées comme moyen préventif des accidents puerperaux. Bull. Soc. méd. de Reims (1875), 1876, no. 14, 79–86.—**Herdegen** (R.) Ueber Zufälle bei Ausspülungen des puerperalen Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii, 368–371.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Remarks on

Uterus (*Injections into*).

the use of the intrauterine douche after labour, where offensive lochia exist, as a rule of practice. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1869, ii, 527.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Ueber den Werth prophylaktischer Uterusausspülungen gleich nach der Geburt. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gy. ˜k., Stuttg., 1880, v, 175-194.—**Hooper** (J. W. D.) Uterine irrigation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1888, n. s., x, 459-464. — **Hourmann.** Expériences nouvelles sur l'injection de l'utérus. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1840-41, viii, 139-144.—**Hubert** (E.) Sondes à injections intra-utérines. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1884, iii, 304-308.—**Jerzykowski** (S.) Uwagi nad wstrzykiwaniami do jamy macicy. [On injection into cavity of uterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1883, 2. s., iii, 27; 54; 64; 89; 107.—**Johannovsky** (V.) Einige Bemerkungen über einen zweckmässigen Irrigations-Apparat. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii, 91-93.—**Kammerer** (J.) Historical review of uterine injections. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1868-9, i, 377-404.—**Kaufmann.** Ueber Intra-Uterininjectionen. Verhandl. d. Ver. pfälzischer Aerzte 1872, Dürkheim, 1873, 20.—**Labalbary.** De l'efficacité des injections utérines dans le cas d'hemorrhagie puerpérale et d'inertie de la matrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 379.—**Lavaux.** Une très petite sonde pour injection intra-utérine; ses applications. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 520-528. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 388-390.—**Lefour** (R.) Nouvelle application du syphon aux lavages vaginaux et utérins. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 464-467. ———. Nouvelle sonde pour les lavages intra-utérins. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 166-168.—**Le Diberder.** Emploi de la cocaïne dans les injections utérines de teinture d'iode. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc. verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 333-336.—**Liebermann** (M.) A méh-ür kiöblitésérol. [Uterine irrigation]. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1886, xx, 778-782.—**de Lignerolles** (A.) Injections intra-utérines contre la métrorrhagie, l'inertie de la matrice et la rétention du placenta. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1858, xxxi, 15.—**Lomer.** Eine modificirte Intrauterinspritze. Illustr. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1888, x, 3.—**Long** (J. W.) Uterine irrigation. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 362. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marocco** (C.) Nuovo porta-garza endouterino e nuovo modello di cannula irrigatrice; considerazioni sulle lavande al sublimato. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 234; 242.—**Ménière** (P.) Sur un point de technique des injections intra-utérines en dehors de l'état puerpéral. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885-6, i, 237; 253.—**Militano** (P.) Cannula per injezioni intrauterine. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 730.—**Murillo** (A.) Inyecciones intrauterinas; varios casos clínicos. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1879-80, viii, 293-299.—**Murray** (R. A.) Indications for the use of the intra-uterine douche in the puerperal state. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 296-298.—**Olioli** (A.) Sulle iniezioni endo-uterine. Indipendente, Torino, 1883, xxxiv, 22.—**Opie** (T.) Notes on twenty-seven cases, in which the intra-uterine douche was given in the Maternity Hospital, Baltimore. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 176; 196.—**Pallen** (M. A.) Uterine injections. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1868, n. s., v, 294-313. ———. Instrument for making intrauterine injections. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 135.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Notes of an interesting case; history; post mortem; commentary. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1871, n. s., xiv, 149-165. ———. Vaginal and uterine iujections in the puerperal state. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vi, 565.—**Pédelaborde.** Des injections intra-utérines. Union méd., Par., 1850, iv, 277.—**Pelzer** (C.) Erregen der Wehenthätigkeit durch intrauterine Injection von Glycerin. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892, xlii, 220-228.—**Radecki.** Ueber die seit 1870 im Hebammeninstitute im Puerperium instituirten intrauterinen Injectionen. [Discussion.] St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1873-4, n. F., iv, 439-457.—**Recolin.** Sur l'utilité des injections d'eau chaude dans la matrice, quand il y reste des portions de l'arrière-faix après les fausses-couches. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1757, iii, 202-215.—**Retzius** (M. C.) Om insprutningar i lifmodern af salpetersyrad silfver solution. [On the injection into the uterus of solution of nitrate of silver.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1847, ix, 478-491.—**Reverdin** (A.) Dilatateur pour irrigation intra-utérine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1888, viii, 287-289.—**Ricordi** (A.) Nuovo apparecchio per le injezioni intrauterine. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1867, iii, 403-412.—**Riegel** (F.) Die intrauterinen Injectionen in der Behandlung von Gebärmutterkrankheiten. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1868-9, v, 464-484.—**Roncaglia** (G.) Di un mezzo onde impedire gli accessi nervosi che accompagnano le irrigazioni endouterine in puerperio. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1886, i, 326.—**Rosado** (D. G.) De la posibilidad y conveniencia de las inyecciones verdaderamente uterinas. Observador méd., México, 1871, i, 317-319.—**Salbio** (P. L.) Inyecciones intra-uterinas. Progreso méd., Madrid, 1878, ii, 187-189.—**Schenck** (P. V.) Use of hot-water injections in uterine disease, with special apparatus for administering the same. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1882, xxv, 78-88. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 813-818. *Also:* St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 289-297.—**Schiffers.** Médication intra-utérine; sa valeur en ce qui concerne l'emploi des médicaments liquides

Uterus (*Injections into*).

sous forme d'injections. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1881, ii, 51; 63. *Also* [Rap. de E. Müller]: Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886, xxiii, 152-158.—**Schücking** (A.) Ein neuer Apparat zur Ausspülung des Uterus und der Vagina. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 451.—**Schülein** (W.) Ueber intrauterine Injectionen mit Carbolsäurelösungen im Wochenbett. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1878, xiii, 15.—**Schwarz** (E.) Zur intrauterinen Therapie; Principien bei intrauterinen Injectionen und Erfahrungen über diese Behandlungsweise. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1880, xvi, 245-257.—**Shath.** Cases of relief from injections into the uterus. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1816, xxxvi, 272-279.—**Srohl** (E.) Du traitement du catarrhe utérin par les injections utérines. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1848, iv, 270-275.—**Stadfeldt.** Ueber prophylaktische Uterusausspülung mit Karbolwasser post partum. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 145-147.—**Stein** (S. T.) Eine neue Uterus-Douche; Verwahrung gegen Dr. H. Beigel. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 91. ———. Ein letztes Wort an Herrn Dr. Beigel in London. *Ibid.*, 260.—**Strohl** (E.) Du traitement du catarrhe utérin par les injections utérines. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1848, viii, 313-324.—**Swerinden** (H. V.) Post-partum intra-uterine iujections of carbolic acid. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1884, xxxiv, 97-111. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1884, vii, 281-290.—**Tarnier.** Injections intra-utérines: choix des antiseptiques à employer; expériences sur les animaux. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1892, xx, 89-91.—**de Tornéry.** De l'emploi de l'eau chaude en gynécologie sous forme d'injections vaginales et d'injections intrautérines prolongées. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1888, iv, 145; 169.—**Trask** (J. D.), jr. A celluloid canula for intra-uterine injections. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 721.—**Tripe** (J. W.) Cases illustrative of the utility of iujections into the uterus in certain conditions of the system. Lancet, Lond., 1846, ii, 120-122.—**Veh.** Doppel-Irrigateur zum Ausspülen des Uterus mit verschiedenen Flüssigkeiten. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1883, v, 269.—**Vidal** (*de Cassis*). Lettre sur l'emploi des injections intra-utérines. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1840, 2. s., viii, 632. [*See, also, supra*, Duparcque.] ———. Des injections avec la décoction de feuilles de noyer, dans les affections de l'utérus. Gaz. d. méd.-prat., Par., 1840, ii, 33. ———. Quelques réflexions sur les injections intra-utérines. Union méd., Par., 1850, iv, 265.—**Wachsmuth** (J. F.) Der Uterusinjector. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxv, 57.—**Wallichs.** Zur Intrauterininjection. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1870, i, 160-162.—**Walton.** Des injections d'eau chaude en thérapeutique utérine. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1880, lviii, 201-215.—**Warker** (T.) Uterine douche for the iujection of alkaline carbonic acid or plain water. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875-6, viii, 668-670.—**Whitehead** (J.) Intra-uterine injections. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i, 115.—**Wilson** (F. C.) A modification of Nott's double uterine catheter, for intra-uterine injections. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1879-80, i, 376-378.

Uterus (*Injections into, Accidents from*).

See, also, **Mercury** (*Bichloride of, Toxicology of*); **Peritonitis** (*Causes of*).

Fischer (W.) *Ueble Zufälle bei Ausspülungen der Gebärmutterhöle ausser und in dem Wochenbett, nebst Vorschlägen zu ihrer Verhütung. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1879.

Klemm (E. H.) *Ueber die Gefahren der Uterin-Injectionen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

Pott (H. R.) *Ueber die Gefahren und Nachtheile der intra-uterinen Injectionen. 8°. *Halle*, [1870].

Schwartz (A.) *Ueble Zufälle bei Ausspülungen der Scheide und der Gebärmutter mit Carbolsäure und Quecksilbersublimat. 8°. *Jena*, 1886.

Bailly (E.) Sur le passage des liquides par les trompes utérines. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1877, iv, 663-667.—**Bouilly.** De la mort rapide à la suite des injections intra-utérines. Semaine méd., Par., 1882, ii, 177.—**Bruntzel.** Ueber schwere Ereignisse bei Irrigation des puerperalen Uterus. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1879, i, 41.—**Chamberlain** (W. M.) Dangers from vaginal injections. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 879-881. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii, 457.—**Cowden** (J. W.) Death by the use of vaginal injections with a Davidson syringe. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vii, 340-342.—**Eichholz.** Ein neues Opfer der Intrauterininjektionen. Franenarzt, Berl., 1892, vii, 233-236.—**Engström** (O.) Fall af död efter intrauterin injektion. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxvii, 346-355.—**Frommel** (R.) Ueble Zufälle bei Scheidenirrigationen Kreisseuder. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1880, v, 224-231.—**Gördes** (M.) Kolik- und tetanusartiger Anfall nach Injektion von Jodtinktur in die Uterushöhle. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 473-475.—**Gubian.** Péritonite suraiguë et mortelle, dé-

Uterus (*Injections into, Accidents from*).

terminée par une simple injection utérine. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1850, ii, 61-64. — **von Haselberg.** Ueber ein Präparat aus dem Uterus und den Tuben einer nach einer intrauterinen Injection an Peritonitis gestorbenen Frau. Verhandl d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1869, xxii, 8 59. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1869, xxxiv, 162-173.—**Herman** (G. E.) & **Brown** (F. G.) A case of sudden death during injection of the uterus with perchloride of iron. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879-80, vii, 633.—**Kormann.** Ueber den tödtlichen Ausgang nach einer intrauterinen Injection. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873, v, 404. *Also:* Mitth. d Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1872), 1873, 22-24.—**Küstner** (O.) Ueber Carbolintoxicationen nach Ausspülungen des puerperalen Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii, 313-318.—**Lansberg.** Schädliche Wirkung der Injectionen in die Gebärmutter. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1842, xii, 204-221.—**Lemmon** (J. M.) Death from vaginal injections. Louisville M. News, 1881, xi, 280.—**Madden** (T. M.) On metroperitonitis following the use of the ordinary female syringe; a plea for the vaginal irrigator. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875, iii, 56-66. *Also* [Abstr.]: Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1875, iii, 80.—**Mangin** (A.) Quelques accidents provoqués par les injections intra-utérines. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 543; 1888, iii, 38; 53. *Also, transl.:* Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1886-8, ii, 724; 740; 753.—**Marinos** (A.) Κίνδυνοι ἐκ τῶν ἐνδομητρίων ἐγχύσεων. Ἀλεινὸς Ἀθῆναι, 1893, xxiii, 151; 165.—**Octerlony** (J. A.) Sudden death after intra-uterine injection of a solution of perchloride of iron. Am. M. Weekly, Louisville, 1876, iv, 291.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Sudden death from heart-clot from intra-uterine injection. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1871, xxiv, 207-212.—**Pletzer** (H.) Tod nach Injektion von Liquor ferri sesquichlorati in den Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 337-339.—**Reimann.** Ein neuer Fall gefährlicher Folgen von Karbol-Einspritzungen in den Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1880, iv, 99.—**Roulin** (L.) Des accidents possibles de l'injection intra-utérine après l'accouchement. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliv, 313-319. ———. Trois observations d'accidents à la suite d'injections vaginales mal faites chez 3 femmes bien portantes. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 426-428.—**Salemi** (F.) Du danger des injections utérines. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1889, cxvii, 549-551.—**Simmons** (D. B.) An occasional danger in the use of vaginal injections. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 52-56.—**Späth** (E.) Peritonitis und Tod durch Injection von Solutio plumbi acetici durch die Tuben in das Cavum peritonei. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii, 593-595.—**Stadtfeldt** (A.) Todesfall nach einer Uterusausspülung mit Sublimatlösung. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 266-268.—**Stucky** (J. N.) Dangers attending the use of vaginal injections. Louisville M. News, 1881, xi, 230-232. — **Trognart** (R.) Les accidents des injections intra-utérines. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xxii, 421.

Uterus (*Instruments and apparatus for*).

See, also, **Instruments** (*Gynæcological*); **Labor** (*After-treatment of*); **Labor** (*Premature, Induction of, Methods of*); **Laminaria**; **Pessaries**; **Speculums** (*Vaginal, etc.*), *etc.*; **Tents** (*Uterine, etc.*); **Uterus** (*Displacements, etc., of, Treatment of*); **Uterus** (*Exploration of*); **Uterus** (*Injections into*).

Bernier de Bournonville (G.) *Appendice au traitement des maladies des femmes; des bandages et des ceintures hypogastriques. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Cliet (C.-S.) Appareil utéro-vaginal; procédé pour le traitement continu et local des affections de la matrice et du vagin. 8°. *Paris*, 1836-7.

Abbott (G. E.) Serrated curette. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 70.—**Ady** (A.) A new uterine dilator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 413.—**Allen** (I. G.) Useful modification of the uterine dressing forceps. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, xx, 22.—**Artemjeff** (A. P.) Antom. vlagal. orositel. [Automatic vaginal douche.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 541.—**Atlee** (W. L.) The uteriue dilator. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1871, n. s., lxi, 395-397.—**Atthill** (L.) [An instrument for facilitating the application of caustics to the interior of the uterus.] Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1872-3, 172. *Also* [Abstr.]: Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 223.—**Beale** (J. S.) Uterine compress. Med. Times & Gaz., Loud., 1834, n. s., ix, 148.—**Beck** (J. R.) A new uterine applicator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 136-138.—**Bernays** (A. C.) The uterotractor; a new instrument. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, ix, 288.—**Boggs.** New uterine scarificator. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, ii, 341.—**Bonnet.** Sonde intra-utérine de Doléris, modifiée par R. Pichevin. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891. 282-285.—**Bordé** (L.) Nuovo cucchiaio pel raschiamento dell' utero. Ann. di ostet.,

Uterus (*Instruments and apparatus for*).

Milano, 1887, ix, 242-245.—**Braun** (C.) Ueber eine Spritze zu Injectionen in die Gebärmutterhöhle. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1864-5), 1866, xviii, 133-139. ———. Ueber eine verbesserte Form des Beckengürtels und dessen Verwendung in der Gynäkologie. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1868, 365; 385.—**Breslau.** Zur Kenntniss eines schottischen von mir modificirten Hysterophors. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xviii, 251-257, 1 pl.—**Budin** (P.) Note sur une sonde pour pratiquer le lavage de la cavité utérine et d'autres cavités; sonde à canal en forme de fer à cheval. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 613; 658; 677; 694.—**Cameron** (M.) The uterine sound. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xv, 205-208.—**Caulet.** [Un hystéromètre.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 439.—**Davis** (J. C.) A vaginal speculum for use in irrigating and washing out the uterus and vagina. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 552.—**De Saint Moulin.** Nouvelle sonde à irrigations intra-utérines. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 732. *Also:* J. d'accouch., Liége, 1889, x, 279.—**Doléris.** Sonde dilatatrice pour injections intra-utérines. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885-6, i, 43.—**Favrot** (A.) De la compression latérale de l'utérus dans les cas d'hémorrhagie par le réducteur à air; de l'application de cet appareil dans les cas de rétroflexion de l'utérus, accompagnée d'accidents graves. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1852, xxv, 258.—**Field.** The shielded applicator. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vi, 6-8.—**French** (G. F.) The chief source of danger in the use of the uterine sound. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 266-268.—**Gamba** (A.) Rapporto intorno ad un nuovo strumento detto dall' autore Dr. O. Rossi apparecchio irrigo insufflatore uterino. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1880, xliii, 289-305.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) Intra-uterine packing forceps. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 61-63.—**Grilli** (S.) Sullo speculum polverizzatore. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1880, Genova, 1882, ix, 300-304.—**Gruhn** (A. L.) Ein neues Instrument zur Einreibung des Unguent. Belladonnæ in das Orificium uteri. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Aachen, 1856, v, 43-45.—**Gusserow.** Instrument zur blutigen Erweiterung des Muttermundes. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1864), 1865, xvii, 197-201.—**Hemman** (A.) Die Uterussonde als diagnostisches und therapeutisches Instrument. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1850, 243-274.—**Hobbs** (J. O.) A new uterine dilator. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxix, 468-470.—**Hubert** (E.) Nouvelles sondes utérines à reflux. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1888, 4. s., ii, 578-581.—**Hyernaux.** Présentation d'une sonde à reflux pour les injections intra-utérines. *Ibid.*, 629-631.—**Improved** uterine dilators. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 581.—**Jones** (H. W.) Uterine retractor. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, ii, 168.—**Keen** (W. W.) A new uterine tenaculum. Phila. M. Times, 1880-81, xi, 14.—**Laroyenne.** Hystéromètre port-caustique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1874), 1875, xiv, pt. 2, 14-17.—**Lawson** (F. B.) The uterine applicator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867-8, ii, 478.—**Lee** (R.) A description and delineation of an impaling uterine machine. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 291.—**Leonard** (C. H.) A new double uterotome. Med. Advance, Detroit, 1879-80, iii, 85.—**Little** (I. R.) A uterine cupping instrument. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii, 112.—**Long** (J. W.) An ideal uterine dilator; a new hæmostatic forceps. Asheville M. Rev., 1890-91, i, 9-12.—**Main** (W.) A new uterine support. Edinb. M. J., 1865-6, xi, 545-549.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Another uterine dilator. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 374-376.—**Martineau.** Porte caustique intra-utérine. France méd., Par, 1878, xxv, 99.—**Mitscherlich.** Ein paar Instrumente. [Uterussonde; Nadel.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1864), 1866, xvii, 166-171, 1 pl.—**Morales Perez** (A.) Porta-cáusticos para la cavidad del cuello uterino. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1881, i, 341.—**Murray** (A. B.) A new intra-uterine irrigator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 575.—**Ohr** (C. H.) A new dilator and corrector. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 1037-1039.—**Palmer** (A. L.) Combined aspirator, concealed uterine cauterizer, and vaginal syringe. No. 213588; Mar. 25, 1879.—**Parker** (C. C.) Instrument for treating the vagina and uterus. No. 275,405; April 10, 1883.—**Parker** (W. T.) A new soft rubber velvet-eyed tube for injecting or measuring the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 305.—**Parvin** (T.) Polyptome. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1874, xxv, 167.—**Pearson** (C. Y.) Uterine dilators. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1382.—**Petersen.** Eine Modification des Fritsch'schen Uterinscatheters. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 771.—**Pichevin** (R.) Sonde intra-utérine de Doléris modifiée. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 595-599.—**Piskaček** (L.) Ein zerlegbarer, doppelläufiger Uteruskatheter. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 323.—**Quetsch** (C.) Selbsthaltende Uterussonde. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 42.—**Reese** (W. W.) Uterine leech and aspirator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 596. *Also* [Discussion]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 479.—**Ricordi** (A.) Nuovo apparecchio per le injezioni intrauterine. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1867, ii, 403-412. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Nuovo isterotomo. *Ibid.*,

Uterus (*Instruments and apparatus for*).

1869, iv, 30–33.—**Ruge** (P.) Demonstration einer Modification des Fritsch'schen Katheters. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887, xiv, 221–223.—**Rosière** (F.) Description d'un nouvel irrigateur vaginal et d'un instrument destiné à porter les substances médicamenteuses sur le col utérin. Rev. thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1854, vi, 174–176.—**Sapolini.** Une nouvelle sonde utérine. Cong. méd. de toutes les nations 1869, Bologne, 1870, 404–409.—**Schücking.** Demonstration eines neuen Utero-Vaginalrohrs. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Eisenach, 1882, lv, 287.—**Simpson** (A. R.) The use of the volsella in gynecology. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879–80, vii, 647–654.—**Sims** (J. M.) A new uterine elevator. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1858, n. s., xxxv, 132–134. 1 pl. *Also:* Tr. N. York M. Soc., Albany, 1858, 575–577. 1 pl. ———. On a new form of curette for the removal of uterine fungoid granulations. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1865), 1866, vii, 72.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) A new uterine sound and scarificator. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1870–71, v, 356.—**Smith** (J. V.) On the use of Jennison's tube. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 84.—**Smith** (P.) Mechanical appliance for the gravid or unimpregnated uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1869), 1870, xi, 169–172.—**Thomas** (C. H.) Uterine applicator and dressing-forceps combined. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 621–623.—**Trigueros** (J.) Dilatadores uterinos. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1886, xxxiii, 403–406.—**Troisfontaines.** Sonde utérine à dilatation élastique. Bull. Acad. roy de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1893, 4. s., vii, 325–330. [Rap. de Hubert], 277.—**Venot** (N.) Quelques mots sur l'irrigateur; obturateur vaginal de M. Davanseaux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1859, 2. s., iv, 586–588.—**Villeneuve.** Notice sur un nouveau modèle de ceinture hypogastrique par Mme. Girard. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1846–7, xii, 146–148.—**Villeneuve** père. Rapport sur un travail et un nouvel instrument du Dr. Lafargue; pulviphore. Marseille méd., 1872, ix, 522–526.—**Vorstädter** (L.) Zweischneidiges Hysterotom mit runder drehbarer Klinge. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1884, vi, 123.—**Walton.** Note sur une nouvelle pince porte-caustique pour la cautérisation intra-utérine. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1879, lvii, 36–40.—**Warker** (T.) Uterine douche for the injection of alkaline, carbonic acid or plain water. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 25.—**Weber** (C.) Neuer Uteruskatheter. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 563–566.—**Weiss** (R.) A new curette and a dilating uterine sound. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 359.—**Woodbury** (H. E.) A new instrument for treating diseases of the neck and cavity of the womb. Phila. M. Times, 1872–3, iii, 467–469.—**Woodward's** obstetric support. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 217.

Uterus (*Inversion of*).

See, also, Uterus (*Tumors of*) *with inversion of uterus.*

Bayssellance (J.-M.) *Dissertation sur le renversement de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Boehmer (P. A.) & Wachter (F. B.) De prolapsu et inversione uteri ejusque vaginæ relaxatione. *Halæ,* 1745.

In: Haller. Disp. chir. 4°. *Lausannæ,* 1755, iii, 555–584, 1 pl.

Bollet (G.) *Dissertation sur les renversements de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris,* 1818.

Bondy (P. M.) *De quinquenni uteri inversione. 4°. *Traj. ad Viadr.,* [1775].

Botelho (C.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'inversion utérine ancienne et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris,* 1880.

Büchler (D. D.) *Inversio uteri. 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1888.

Casper (L.) *Ueber die Inversion der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Berlin,* [1883].

a Dabelow (R.) *De uteri inversione. 12°. *Dorpati Liv.,* 1832.

Dailliez (A.-J.) *Sur le renversement de la matrice. 8°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Dammert (A. G. W.) *Om inversio uteri. 8°. *Helsingfors,* 1862.

Dausman (H. L.) *Ueber die Inversion des Uterus. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1875.

Denucé (P.) Traité clinique de l'inversion utérine. 8°. *Paris,* 1883.

Dessaint (J.-A.-G.) *Du renversement de l'utérus et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris,* 1854.

Drayton (C.), jr. *An essay on the partial and concealed inversion of the uterus. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1809.

Uterus (*Inversion of*).

Ferrand-Demissols (A.) *Du renversement de la matrice. 4°. *Paris,* 1828.

Fischer (F.) *Ueber die Umstülpung der Gebärmutter. 4°. *Würzburg,* 1834.

Freund (W. A.) Zur Pathologie und Therapie der veralteten Inversio uteri puerperalis und des complicirten Prolapsus uteri. 8°. *Breslau,* 1870.

Georgi (C. F.) *De inverso uteri situ. 4°. *Regimonti,* [1752].

Gibert (J.-P.-L.) *De l'inversion utérine puerpérale. 4°. *Paris,* 1879.

Harten (M.) *De uteri inversione. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.,* 1853.

Herzog (E. B.) *De inversione uteri. 4°. *Wirceburgi,* 1817.

Hildebrandt (E. F.) *De inversione uteri. 8°. *Halis,* [1837].

Komin (A.) *O chronicheskom vivorotie matki. [Chronic inversion of uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1865.

Lassabe (J.) *De utero inverso. 4°. *Parisiis, anno XIII* [1805].

Leonpacher. Eine subacute Inversio uteri completa. 8°. *München,* 1870.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1870, xvii, 380–383.

Loechner (J.) *De inversione uteri. 8°. *Monachii,* 1833.

Lorenz (E.) *Ueber Inversio uteri. 8°. *München,* 1883.

Mantz (J.) *Ueber Inversion des Uterus. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1889.

Meissner (F. L.) Die Umstülpung der Gebärmutter und der Mutterbruch. 12°. *Leipzig u. Sorau,* 1822.

Menard (A.) *Sur le renversement de la matrice. 4°. *Paris,* 1816.

Newnham (W.) An essay on the symptoms, causes, and treatment of inversio uteri; with a history of the successful extirpation of that organ during the chronic stage of the disease. 8°. *London,* 1818.

Paul (M.) *Ueber puerperale Inversion des Uterus. 8°. *Breslau,* [1884].

Pénoyée (A.) *De l'inversion de l'utérus après l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris,* 1872.

Pourtanel (P.-J.) *Du renversement de l'utérus chez la vache. [Toulouse.] 8°. *Castres,* 1876.

von Sanden (H.) Observatio de prolapsu uteri inversi ab excrescentia carneo-fungosa, in fundo ejus interno ex potu infusi crepitus lupi enata. Von dem Ausfallen der Gebärmutter, welche von einem fleischschwammichten innerlichen Gewächs, so aus dem Trank von Bovist entstanden, umgekehrt worden, und aus dem Leibe getreten, communicata, et observationibus oppido raris de uteri inversionibus atque procidentiis ex aliis causis obortis illustrata. 4°. *Regimonti et Lipsiæ,* 1722.

———. The same. 4°. *Regimonti,* 1723.

Schlegel (T. A.) *De prolapsu uteri cum inversione extra partus tempus ex terrore orto. sm. 4°. *Helmstadii,* [1750].

Schneyder (K. E. K.) *Inversio uteri. 8°. *Berlin,* [1886].

Sicard (R.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'inversion récente puerpérale. 4°. *Paris,* 1892.

Steinhausen (J. [A. J. B.]) *De uteri inversione. 8°. *Berolini,* [1858].

Swiderski (V.) *De uteri inversione. 8°. *Berolini,* [1853].

Thouret (P.-A.-L.) *Sur l'introversion utérine. 4°. *Paris,* 1836.

Weber (E.) *De uteri inversione. 8°. *Berolini.* [1829].

Uterus (*Inversion of*).

Weiland (C.) *Einiges zur Inversion des Uterus. 4°. *Kiel*, 1868.

Wesenfeld (C.) *De inversione uteri. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, [1732].

Ziemer (M.) *Ein Fall von Inversio puerperalis inveterata. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Adams (W.) Spontaneous inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, ii, 680.—**Abbot.** Inversion of the uterus; death from hæmorrhage. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvi, 649-651.—**Abegg** (H.) Inversio uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 473-476.—**Albers.** Remarks on a case of inversio uteri, terminating fatally. Ann. Med., Edinb., 1801, v, 390-394.—**Alexander** (R. H.) Case of inverted uterus. Lond. M., S., & Pharm. Reposit., 1814, ii, 207.—**Allen** (G.) A case of inverted uterus. N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1811, ii, 184.—**Anawalt** (J. W.) Case of inverted uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1871, 6. s., ii, 438.—**Anderson** (T.) Inversion of the uterus. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1872, vi, 137.—**Ane.** Sur un renversement complet de la matrice qui ne s'est manifesté qu'au douzième jour des couches. Rec. période. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1797, ii, 26-36.—**Aperges** (L.) Ἴασις ἐνδιπλωσεως τῆς μήτρας μετὰ τὸν τοκετὸν διὰ κούφου μεγάλης σικυας. Ἰατρικὴ Μέλισσα, Ἀθῆναι, 1857-8, v, 118-121.—**Atkinson** (A.) Case of inverted uterus occurring at the time of birth; funis six inches in length; death twenty-four hours after labour, etc. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1863, viii, 257-260.—**Atkinson** (B.) Inversion of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxv, 29-31.—**Atthill** (L.) Remarks on inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 357. ——. On inversion of the uterus. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1879-81, xliii, 193-212. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxii, 68-75. [Discussion], 156-166.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Inversion of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 123-125.—**Barber** (F. S.) Case of inversion of the uterus, with complete prolapse. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 660.—**Barkas** (W. J.) Complete inversion of the uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 223.—**Barker** (T. H.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1844, xxxiv, 9; 43.—**Barnes** (F.) A case of complete chronic inversion of the uterus. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888-9, iv, 258-263.—**Barnes** (R.) Inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 420.—**Barrett** (C. W. S.) Complete inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 508.—**Battlehner.** Ueber Gebärmutterumstülpung, mit Demonstration. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 319-322.—**Beck** (E. G.) Ueber Inversio uteri lenta completa unter Zugrundelegung eines betreffenden Falles. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1860, xvi, 106-119.—**Beech** (J. H.) History of three cases of inversio uteri. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1875, xiv, 410.—**Belcombe** (H. S.) Inversion of the uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1830-31, vii, 783.—**Belin.** Renversement complet de la matrice; tentatives infructueuses de réduction, plusieurs semaines après l'accouchement. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1866, xxvi, 31-33.—**Berthold** (M.) Zwei Fälle von totaler Inversion des Uterus. Ber. ü. d. Ereign. in d. k. gynäk. Univ.-Klin. zu Königsb., 1879, 69.—**Bertolet** (P. G.) Cases of inversio uteri. N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1857, i, 294-297.—**Betschler** (J. W.) Distocia ex inversione uteri. Ann. d. klin. Anst. d. Univ. zu Bresl. f. Geburtsh., 1832, i, 171-173. ——. Ueber Inversio uteri. Klin. Beitr. z. Gynaek., Bresl., 1862-5, i, 1-32.—**Betton** (T. F.) Case of inversion and prolapsus of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1836, xix, 270.—**Betz** (F.) Ueber Inversio uteri. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1852, xxii, 67; 77.—**Biggs** (M. G.) Inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 739.—**Birchenall** (J.) Inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1865, ii, 655.—**Bissell** (D. P.) Inversion of the uterus. Tr. N. York M. Soc., Albany, 1859, 170-179.—**Blake** (J.) Case of inversion of the uterus, with remarks on the treatment. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1868-9, n. s., ii, 433-436.—**Blanchard** (J. A.) Inversion of the uterus. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1881-2, Des Moines, 1882, v, 87-93.—**Borchelm** (L. E.) A case of inversion of the uterus with adherent placenta. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 627.—**Borggreve.** Freiwillige Umstülpung der Gebärmutter und deren allmälige Beseitigung. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1841, x, 106.—**Borham** (W. H.) Parturition followed by inversion of the uterus. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1855, i, 203.—**Boxall.** Complete inversion of the uterus. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1892, 70.—**Brady** (J. A.) Abortion, spontaneous inversion of the uterus, etc. N. York M. Times, 1856, v, 154-156.—**Braga** (F.) Inversão uterina completa, complicada de prolapso da vagina e fistula uretro-vaginal. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1887, v, 287; 295; 303.—**Braithwaite** (J.) Two cases of inversion of the uterus following delivery. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878, vi, 84-87.—**Brandt.** Zwei Fälle von Inversio uteri. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1858-9), 1860, xii, 128-134. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1860, xv, 90-94.—**Brasius** (W. L.) Chronic inversion of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii, 446. *Also:* Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1893, n. s., xii, 133.—**Braun** (E.) Fall af inversio uteri acuta. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1871, 149-151.—**Braun** (G.) Fall von Inversion des Uterus, eingetreten unmittelbar nach der Geburt. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1881, 11. ——. Ueber puerperale Uterusinversion. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 222-226. ——. Ueber habituelle Inversio uteri in der Nachgeburtsperiode. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 8-10.—**Brecht** (F. E. L.) A case of inversion of the uterus with adherent placenta. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 851.—**Bredow.** Ein Fall von chronischer Inversion des Uterus. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1864, vi, 377.—**Breisky.** Inversio uteri chronica. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 169.—**Brens** (K.) Inversion und Prolaps des puerperalen Uterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 181-183. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1364-1366.—**Brewis** (N. T.) On a case of spontaneous inversion of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1886-7), 1887, xii, 78-87. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 1-9.—**Brown** (S. P.) Case of inversio uteri. Med. Exam., Phila., 1856, n. s., xii, 321-326. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1856-7, iii, 311.—**Browne** (T.) Case of inverted uterus, with retention of the placenta after parturition. Mem. M. Soc. Lond. (1793-9), 1799, v, 202-205.—**Brunzel** (R.) Zur Casuistik der spontanen nicht puerperalen Inversion des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1878, xiii, 366-386.—**Buckingham.** Inversion of uterus. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1880, cxiv, 192.—**Burdel** (E.) Relation d'un cas d'inversion complète de l'utérus et des troubles fonctionnels qui s'en suivirent. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1879, xi, 129-135.—**Burlund** (J. H.) Inversion of the uterus. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1870, vi, 343.—**Burnett.** Inversion of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1877, xi, pt. 2, 623.—**Byford** (H. T.) A case of partial inversion of the uterus. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1878, xxxvii, 388-390.—**Byford** (W. H.) Chronic inversion of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1879, Bost., 1880, iv, 349-357.—**Bylicki** (W.) Kilka słów o wynicowaniu macicy i przypadek wyleczenia go. [On inversion of uterus and its treatment.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1888, xxvii, 19; 51.—**Byrne** (J.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1862, iv, 273.—**Calimani** (G.) Di un caso di prolasso d'utero inverso in seguito a parto precipitoso. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1884, i, 195-202.—**Canolle.** Observation sur un renversement de matrice. Rec. période. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1798, iv, 40-45.—**Carganico.** Gutachten über einen Fall von schnell tödtlicher Inversio uteri und die dabei obwaltende Schuld einer Winkelhebamme. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1838, 25. Ergnzngshft., 134-148.—**Casati** (G.) Sopra un caso di rovesciamento completo dell'utero; lettera al dott. P. Lazzati. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1866, cxcvii, 501-514. *Also* Reprint.—**Caspari.** Vorfall und Umstülpung der Gebärmutter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1878, iv, 30.—**Channing** (W.) Case of inversio uteri. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1822, xi, 264-269 ——. Notes of cases of recent and chronic inversio uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1859, lx, 229-234. ——. Inversion of the womb. *Ibid.*, 457-459.—**Chavernac.** Étude clinique sur l'inversion de l'utérus. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 65; 133. *Also* [Rap. de Péricr]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 840-843.—**Chipperfield** (W. H.) Acute inversion of the uterus. Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1867, ii, 4-13.—**Christie** (J.) Inversion of the uterus, and death of the patient, from a midwife's forcible extraction of the placenta. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1846, vi, 355-359.—**Chubbuck** (H. S.) Inversion of uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 338.—**Ciccone** (V.) La inversione dell' utero contro alcuni accidenti del parto e del puerperio. Progresso med., Napoli, 1887, i, 396; 481.—**Clark** (B. F.) Complete chronic inversion of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., x, 290-298.—**Clarkson** (J.) On partial inversion of the uterus after labor. Lancet, Lond., 1844, ii, 404.—**Cleghorn** (R.) A case of inversion of the uterus. Med. Communicat., Lond., 1784-90, ii, 226-250.—**Clemens** (A.) Prolapsus uteri cum inversione. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1865, vi, 50-52.—**Clémencau** (E.) Complet Inversion af Uterus og Udskilning af dette Organ ved Gangræn. Hosp.-Tid., Kjöbenh., 1865, viii, 153.—**Coates** (W. S.) Case of inverted uterus, with retained placenta. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1853-4, x, 127.—**Collyer** (J.) Case of shortened cord producing inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 85.—**Comstock** (J.) Case of inverted uterus. Eclect. Repert., Phila., 1816, vi, 114-120.—**Constantinides** (P.) Inversion of the uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1871-2, iv, 370-373.—**Corbett** (R.) Inversion of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1858, xxvi, 214-216.—**Courty** (A.) Note sur une inversion utérine de quatre mois. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1878, lxxxvi, 1425.—**Covernton** (C. W.) Case of inverted uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1870-71, iii, 403-407.—**Cowan** (C.) Case of inversion of the uterus occurring spontaneously eighty hours after delivery. Edinb. M. J., 1861-2, vii, 1105-1109.—**Coward** (J. W. S.) A case of inversio uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1870), 1871, xii, 344-347.—**Cowdrey** (J. S.) An interesting case of complete inversion of the womb and vitalized coagulum. Chicago M. Times, 1876, vii, 525-528.—**Craig**

Uterus (*Inversion of*).

Uterus (*Inversion of*).

(J.) Case of partial eversion of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1877, 210.—**Cramer** (F.) Inversio uteri. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1839, vii, 36.—**Crampton** (H. E.) Complete inversion of the uterus following parturition; with tables. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 1009; 1146.—**Crofford** (T. J.) Inversio uteri. Mississippi Valley M. Montb., Memphis, 1887, vii, 1–10.—**Crosse** (J. G.) An essay, literary and practical, on inversio uteri. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1845, xiii, 285: 1847, xv, 243, 14 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Crummer** (B. F.) Acute spontaneous inversion of the uterus occurring after abortion. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xli, 17–19.—**Dahlmann.** Zwei Fälle von Inversion der Gebärmutter, nebst einigen Bemerknugen. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii, 119–130.—**Dale** (W. W.) Case of inverted uterus from a short cord. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1869, 5. s., ii, 422.—**Danyau.** Rapport sur un cas de renversement chronique de l'utérus. Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1847, i, 57–74.—**Darby.** Case of acute inversion of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1879, 3. s., lxvii, 538–541. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879–80, vii, 662–665.—**Davies** (D. A.) Notes of a case of chronic inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 737.—**Davies** (S.) Acute inversion of uterus. *Ibid.*, 1884, ii, 320.—**Davis** (E. P.) Inversion of the uterus, with the report of a case. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 200–214.—**Davis** (N. S.) Inversio uteri, its causes, mechanism and medico-legal bearings. Chicago M. Exam., 1861, ii, 4–36.—**Dawson** (B. F.) Report of a case of inversio-uteri of two years' standing, induced by taxis; with remarks. N. York M. J., 1875, xxi, 401–466. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dazet.** Renversement complet de l'utérus après la délivrance; mort deux heures après, par suite d'ébranlement ou épuisement nerveux. Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. . . . de Toulouse, 1878, lxxviii, 32–34. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1878, i, 584–589. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1878, xii, 97–103.—**Death** (R.) Inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 410.—**Delamater** (J.) Dr. Fisher's case. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1859–60, i, 285; 353: 1860, 91: 138; 273; 321. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1860, n. s., iii, 457; 515; 562; 697; 745.—**Demers** (A.) Observation sur un cas de renversement de l'utérus. Abeille méd., Montréal, 1879, i, 299–302.—**Demons.** Un cas d'inversion utérine. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1886, 59.—**Denham.** Case of inversion of uterus after delivery. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1866, xlii, 181–184.—**Depaul.** Du renversement de l'utérus qui survient au moment de l'accouchement, et en particulier à l'occasion de la délivrance. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1851, xxiv, 541. *Also* [with additions]: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1879, vi, 193–211. ———. Renversement de l'utérus gravide. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 899.—**Deschamps.** Observation de renversement de l'utérus. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1880, i, 24.—**Desprès.** [Renversement complet de l'utérus survenu onze jours après l'accouchement.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1860, xxxv, 399–402. ———. Inversion totale de l'utérus chez une vierge; chute complète de l'utérus inversé. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 389–392.—**Detharding** (G. G.) Von der Umkehrung der Gebärmutter. N. Samml. d. auserl. u. u. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1790, 194–212. ———. Geschichte einer Umkehrung der Mutter. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1792, iv, 270–272.—**Dewees** (W. P.) An essay on the partial inversion of the uterus. Phila. M. Museum, 1809, vi, 11–27.—**Dibarder.** Inversion utérine; redressement par la grossesse. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1877, vii, 50–54.—**Dietrichson** (O. H.) Inversio uteri. Tidskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenh., 1892, xii, 516.—**Dodge** (W. T.) A case of inversion of the non-puerperal uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 381–384.—**Domhoff.** Gutachten über das Verfahren einer Hebamme bei einer Umstülpung der Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarzuk., Erlang., 1837, xxxiv, 109–121.—**Dougall** (J.) Complete inversion of uterus during labour. Glasgow M. J., 1881, xvi, 28–31.—**Du Boucix.** Observation sur un renversement total du corps de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1770, xxxiii, 270–278.—**Dubreuilh** (C.) Du renversement de l'utérus après l'accouchement. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1862, vii, 197–211.—**Duffield** (B.) Case of inverted uterus. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1793, i, 167–175.—**Dufour** (C.-L.) Observation d'accouchement contre nature, suivi de chute totale et de renversement de matrice avec déchirement, au terme de la grossesse. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1835, iv, 380–388. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1836, i, 175–178.—**Dumarreau.** Observation d'un renversement complet de la matrice, terminé heurcusement par la gangrène. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1839, iii, 89–93.—**Duncan** (J. M.) On the production of inverted uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1866–7, xii, 982–993. ———. Five cases of complete inversion of the uterus, with remarks on the operation for chronic inversion. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877, v, 48–61. ———. Clinical lecture on chronic inversion of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 275–277.—**Duncanson** (J. J. K.) Case of acute inversion of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1875, iii, 40–43.—**Dyson** (T.) A case of inverted uterus after parturition. Mem. M. Soc. Lond. (1786–1803), 1805, vi, 118–121.—**Eaton** (M.

Uterus (*Inversion of*).

M.) Inversion of the uterus. Chicago M. J., 1864, xxi, 60–62.—**Edwardes** (G.) On inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 370.—**Edwards** (S.) Case of spontaneous inversion of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1845, i, 383.—**Elder** (G.) Complete uterine inversion after delivery; reposition; death. *Ibid.*, 1879, i, 905.—**Ellington** (F.) Spontaneous inversion of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1877), 1878, xix, 50.—**Ellis.** Inversio uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 157. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1856, n. s., xii, 174.—**Ellis** (O. N.) Total inversion of the uterus, with an adherent placenta following a natural labor; death. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1862, xiv, 72–75.—**Estep** (W.) A case of inversion of the uterus. Belmont M. J., Bridgeport, Ohio, 1859–60, ii, 7–10.—**Etchevers** (D.) Inversión de la matriz; diagnóstico y tratamiento. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1893, xxviii, 154–157.—**Evans** (O. J.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1877, 113–115.—**Evans** (O. S.) Complete inversion of the uterus. N. South Wales M. Gaz., Sydney, 1871, ii, 22.—**Ewart** (J. H.) Case of inversion of the uterus, of three months' standing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, ii, 296.—**Farabeuf.** Sur l'inversion utérine. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 253–261.—**Fetherston.** Inversion of uterus of four months' duration; cure. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 66–68.—**Field** (H. C.) Inverted uterus treated by mistake for gravel. Lancet, Lond., 1840, ii, 564.—**Fisher** (A.) A case of inversio uteri, occurring without the usual symptoms. Chicago M. J., 1858, xv, 510–514. [*See, also, supra*, Delamater.]—**Flamm.** Umstülpung der Gebärmutter, durch ungeschicktes Lösen der Placenta bewirkt. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1823, xv, 536–539.—**Fleury** fils. Renversement de la matrice simulant un polype utérin. Presse méd., Par., 1837, i, 465.—**Forcible** inversion of the womb, by an accoucheur; trial at Derby, Dec. 12, 1844, before Mr. Justice Patterson. Lancet, Lond., 1844, ii, 383.—**Ford** (S. P.) Spontaneous inversion of the uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1876, ix, 74.—**Forget.** Sur l'inversion complète de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 595–602.—**Fougeu.** Introversion utériue lente, chronique, 13 mois après l'accouchement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 278.—**Fox** (C. J.) A unique and very interesting case of acute inversion of the uterus. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887. i, 87.—**Freund** (M. B.) Ein glücklich abgelaufener Fall von gewaltsamer Abtragnug des invertirten puerperalen Uterus ans dem Jahre 1780. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 17–20.—**Fürst** (C.) Zur Aetiologie der puerperalen Uterusinversion. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xx, 425–434.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Inversion of the uterus. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1876, 3. s., xxi, 296.—**Garbe.** Prolapsus uteri cum inversione. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1843, xi, 127–129.—**Gayraud** (E.) De l'inversion utérine complète pendant l'accouchement. Gaz. bebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, x, 193–196.—**Gérard** (A.) Observation d'un renversement de la matrice, avec étranglement d'une portion d'intestin. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1842–3, viii, 672–674.—**Gervis** (F. H.) Report of a case of complete inversion of the uterus occurring immediately after labour. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1875), 1876, xvii, 278–282. ———. Chronic inversion of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879–80, vii, 473–478. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 36–40.—**Gilman** (C. R.) Case of inversion of the uterus; fatal at the end of a year. N. York J. M., 1850, v, 9–11.—**Glaser.** Ueber einen geburtshilflichen Fall. Verhandl. d. Ver. pfälz. Aerzte 1853, Kaiserslautern, 1854, 34–36.—**Godfrey** (R. H.) Spontaneous inversion of the uterus. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1871, vii, 421–423.—**Godson** (C.) Cases of inversion of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1877), 1878, xix, 51–57. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Loud., 1876–7, iv, 811.—**Goode** (B. P.) & **Kramer.** Extreme distension of the uterus with fetid gas during labor, and spontaneous inversion of the same after delivery. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1880, n. s., iv, 428. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Ciucin., 1879–80, ii, 580–582.—**Goyraud** (G.) Deux cas de renversement complet de l'utérus après l'accouchement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1849, 3. s., i, 27.—**Grape** (A.) Om inversio uteri. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1874, ix, 529–537.—**Gray** (H. St. C.) A case of inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1253.—**Greenhalgh.** Acute Inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1863, i, 266. ———. Inversion of the uterus of more than a year's duration; replacement by taxis; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, ii, 347.—**Griesselich** (L.) Merkwürdiger Fall einer Inversio uteri. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1831, xxxv, 238–240.—**Gross** (J.) De l'inversion de l'utérns. Gaz. obst., Par., 1879, viii, 327; 337; 353: 1880, ix, 1; 33.—**Grünbaum.** Eiue Inversio uteri mit tödtlichem Ausgange. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1852, xxi, 202–205.—**Guerlau.** Perforatio in utero prolapso et inverso. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1864, xviii, 110–112.—**Guyon** (L.) Inversion de l'utérus persistant depuis vingt ans, sans altération de la santé. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1861, 2. s., xxxii, 63–65.—**Habit.** Ein Fall von spontaner Inversio uteri, entstanden bei einer Geburt mit Placenta prævia. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1875, xx, 370.—**Hagne** (S.) Two cases of inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J.,

Uterus (*Inversion of*).

Lond., 1880, i, 886.—**Haig** (W.) On a case of inversion of the uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1870, xv, 363.—**Hakes** (J.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Liverpool M. & S. Rep., 1868, ii, 93-96.—**Hulder** (A.) Waarneming eener instrumentsverlossing, waarop eene geheele omkering der baarmoeder (inversio uteri) volgde. Genecsk. Mengeling., Amst., 1824, ii, pt. 3, 146-157.—**Hall** (S.) Acute inversion of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1878, n. s., cli, 291.—**Hamill** (R. C.) Inversion of the womb. Chicago M. J., 1861, n. s., iv, 167-173.—**Hamilton** (A.) A case of inverted uterus. Med. Comment., Edinb., 1791, vi, 315-330.—**Hamon** (L.) Observation d'inversion de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1856, xxix, 63.—**Hansen** (T. B.) Den puerperale Eversions medikoforensiske Betydning. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenb., 1889, 3. R., vii, 1133-1142.—**Harris** (R. P.) Acute spontaneous inversion of the uterus occurring after abortion. Tr. Obst. Soc. Phila. (1879), 1880, 65-73.—**Harrison** (G. T.) A case of partial inversion mistaken for a polypus uteri. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 344-348. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 589-593. ———. Inversion of the uterus Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1889, xlviii [xlvii], 215-230.—**Hatch** (I.) Inversion of the uterus. Chicago M. Exam., 1860, i, 732-736.—**Hatch** (J. C.) Inverted uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1849, xl, 277-279.—**Hauck.** Inversio uteri. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1833, i, 210-215. ———. Beitrag zur Diagnose der Inversio uteri. *Ibid.*, 1834, iii, 681; 702.—**Hawes** (W. A.) Case of complete uterine inversion. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1877, iv, 47.—**Hayn.** Inversio und Prolapsus uteri. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1842, x, 845-847.—**Hecking.** Umstülpung der Gebärmutter. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1844, Coblenz, 1846, 139-141. *Also:* Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1848, xvi, 495.—**Heddens** (W. I.) Case of inverted uterus of three months' duration; replaced. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xv, 515.—**Hedenius** (P.) Fibroid med fullständig inversion af uterus och gväfning genom lungenembolism. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1871, vi, 592-598.—**Hennig** (C.) Ueber die Ursachen der spontanen Inversio uteri und über den Sitz der Placenta. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874-5, vii, 491-506. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1875), 1876, 17-32. ———. Ueber Inversio uteri. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1875, viii, 214.—**Hensgen.** Zwei weitere Fälle von Inversion der Gebärmutter. Franenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii, 373-379.—**Herman** (G. E.) Inverted uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1885), 1886, xxvii, 83.—**Henlhard d'Arey.** Renversement complet de l'utérus. Abeille méd., Par., 1877, xxxiv, 153-155.—**Hensinger.** Geschichte einer Umkehrung der Gebärmutter (Inversio) nach heftigen und zuletzt tödlichen Mutterblutflüssen. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1790, ii, 3. St., 1-10.—**Hickman.** Two cases of inversio uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1877), 1878, xix, 49.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Four cases of inversion of the uterus; with remarks. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, i, 470.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Inversion of the uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 294, 1 pl.—**Hirth** (S.) Inversio uteri post partum. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1881, xxxii, 374-377.—**Hodgson** (G. F.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 149.—**Homolle & Martin.** Note sur un cas de renversement total et spontané de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1875, iii, 214-219.—**Hooker** (E. M. C.) Inversion of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1863, ii, 677.—**Hortelonp.** Observation sur un cas de renversement de l'utérus après l'acconchement. Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol. path., Par., 1826, ii, 228, 1 pl.—**Hughes** (J. W.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1865, n. s., viii, 744.—**Hunt** (S. B.) A case of inversio uteri, with an analysis of sixty-seven cases, collated from various sources. Buffalo M. J., 1853-4, ix, 321-340.—**Hutchinson** (W.) Another case of complete inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 836.—**von Iffland** (A.) On inversion of the uterus. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1852-3, i, 260-265.—**Ingersley** (E.) Inversio uteri totalis. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1888, 3. R., vi, 721-723.—**Ingleby** (J. T.) On inversion of the uterus. *In his:* Facts and Cases in Obst. Med., 8°, Lond., [n. d.], 221-231.—**Irwin** (C.) Case of inversio uteri. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1875, x, 599.—**Jüger** (C. G.) Tödtliche Inversion des Uterus. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1856, xxv, 187. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Magdeb. u. Leipz., 1857, xi, 267-269. ———. Ueber die Inversion des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh, Magdeb., 1856, x, 38; 81.—**Jameson** (J. T.) Inversion of the uterus. Buffalo M. J., 1855-6, xi, 716-718.—**Jerzykowski** (S.) Ostre całkowite wynicowanie macicy. [Case of complete inversion of uterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1882, 2. s., ii, 193-197.—**Johnston** (G.) "Inversio uteri." Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1854, xvii, 235-240. ———. Chronic inversion of the uterus; reduction after seven months' duration. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1872-3, 166-171. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1873, lvi, 57-61. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873-4, i, 343-347.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Ueber Inversio uteri. *In his:* Beitr. z. klin. u. exper. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Giessen, 1879-90, ii, 293-304, 2 pl.—**Kelly** (A. L.) Report of two cases of inversio uteri, with remarks. Glasgow M. J., 1863-4, xi, 426-430.—**Kelsch.** Zwei Fälle von Inversio uteri completa nach der Enthindung. J. f. Geburtsb., Frankf. a. M., 1828, viii, 412-419.—**Kemper** (G. W. H.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Indiana J. M., Indianap., 1873-4, iv, 483-485.—**Klose** (C. W.) Inversio uteri incompleta post partum. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1850, i, 357-359.—**Kostial** (T.) Vollständige Inversion des Uterus; Metrorrhagie; Tod. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1866, xi, 29.—**Krüger-Hansen.** Inversio uteri completa. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1822, iii, 651-653.—**Kühlbrand.** Inversio uteri. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1839, vii, 197-202.—**Lagont.** Inversion de l'utérus. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1861, xv, 102-105.—**Lamoille.** Inversion of uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, lii, 37.—**Langenbeek.** Präparat einer vollständig invertirten Gebärmutter. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1859-60), 1861, xiii, 5-8. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1860, xv, 173-179.—**Larsen** (A.) Prolapsus uteri inversi. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1887, 3. R., v, 1218-1220.—**Lauenstein** (C.) Fall von Inversio uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 731-733.—**Lausen** (V.) Et Tilfælde af chronisk Inversio uteri. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1863, vi, 137; 141.—**Lazzati** (P.) Sul rovesciamento dell' utero. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1865, cxciii, 3-48. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Un altro caso di rovesciamento completo dell' utero dopo il parto; nascita d' una femmina viva ben svillupata; morte della donna per emorragia. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1865, cxciv, 104-113. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lee** (C. A.) A statistical inquiry into the causes, symptoms, pathology, and treatment of inversion of the womb. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1860, n. s., xl, 313-363.—**Lee** (C. C.) Inversion of the nonparturient uterus and its treatment, with notes of two cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 616-622.—**Lehmann.** [Inversio uteri; Fall.] San.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1833, Berl., 1835, 196.—**Lenci** (L.) Rovesciamento completo dell' utero con adesione della placenta, e riflessione teorico-pratiche sul medesimo. N. Mercurio d. sc. med., Livorno, 1830, ii, 84-92.—**Lenoel.** Observation d'un cas d'inversion de l'utérus. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1873-4), 1875, 210-212.—**Leonard** (C.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1855, ii, 1112.—**Lévêque.** Observation d'inversion utérine survenue immédiatement après l'accouchement et suivie de mort. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1885, ix, 17-20.—**Liciaga** (M. E.) Inversion de la matriz. Arch. de la cirug., Barcel., 1877, i, 205-208.—**Livezey** (A.) Case of complete inversion of the uterus. Med. Reg., Phila., 1868, iv, 489.—**Löffler** (A. F.) Umkehrung der Gebärmutter. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1803, xvi, 4. St., 45-53, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1804, xi, 207-210, 1 pl.—**Lorinser** (F.) Umstülpung der Gebärmutter und spontane Reposition derselben. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 599-602.—**Lowry** (S. T.) Inversion of the uterus. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1889-90, vii, 201.—**Lusk** (W. T.) The differential diagnosis between inversion and fibroid polypus of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888 xii, 197-200.—**Lynn** (J.) The history of a fatal inversion of the uterus, and rupture of the bladder in pregnancy, with an appendix by W. Hunter. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond. (1768-70), 1771, iv, 388-409.—**Maberley** (W. H.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877, iv, 813-815.—**Macan.** Chronic inversion of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 47.—**McClintock.** Inverted uterus. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1859, n. s., vi, 72. ———. Inversion of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1862, xxxiv, 213-215. *Also:* Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1861-2, n. s. i, 271.—**McCoy** (E. H.) Case of inversion of the uterus. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1847, n. s., vii, 16.—**McCurdy** (J.) Softening of the uterine tissue; inversion of the uterus. "The Transactions", Youngstown, Ohio, 1879-80, i, 104; 129.—**Macdonald** (A.) Two cases of chronic inversion of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881, vi, 170-186. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 193-209.—**McGraw** (J. A.) A case of inversion of the uterus. Detroit Clinic, 1882, i, 341.—**McIlvaine** (T. M.) Inversion of the uterus during labor. Peoria M. Month., 1884-5, v, 296.—**Mackenzie** (F. W.) Inversion of the uterus after parturition, fatal in sixteen weeks; with remarks. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 661-665.—**M'Kenzie** (W. R.) Inversion of the uterus. Month. J. South. Ill. M. Ass., Cairo, 1877, i, 17-21.—**MacSwiney** (G. H.) Inverted uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 325.—**Madden** (T. M.) On acute inversion of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, n. s., l, 286-296. *Also,* Reprint.—**Madge** (H. M.) A case of inversio uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1870), 1871, xii, 347-349.—**Marchionneschi** (O.) Inversione uterina post-partum. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1884, xxxv, 265; 289.—**Marshall** (C.) Case of inversio uteri. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1852, xvi, 419.—**Martin** (C.) Renversement incomplet de l'utérus par suite de tractions imprudentes sur le cordon. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 511.—**Matchett** (W. H.) Report of a case of inversion of uterus. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879-80, ii, 577-579.—**Mattei** (A.) Réflexions sur le mécanisme et la prophylaxie de l'inversion utérine arrivant pendant et après l'accouche-

Uterus (*Inversion of*).

ment. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 390.—**Mayer** (C.) Zwei Beobachtungen von Umstülpung der Gebärmutter nach der Geburt. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1844-5), 1846, i, 101-105.—**Mayer** (L.) Veraltete Inversio uteri completa. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872-3, ii, 26-30.—**Mazars de Cazeles.** Observation sur une chute de matrice renversée, avec gangrène, suivie vingt-huit mois après de l'accouchement de deux jumeaux. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1759, x, 60-70.—**Melchiorj** (G.) Rovesciamento in completo dell' utero in seguita a parto ridotto da una successiva gravidanza. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1862, clxxx, 37-47. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mendenhall** (M. C.) A case of invertio uteri. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 91.—**Merriman** (S.) [Inversion of the uterus; returned within the vagina, but no attempt made to reinvert it.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1889, xxi, 63-65. ———. Cases of inversion of the uterus. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., iii, 36.—**Merriman** (S. W. J.) Inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1846, ii, 666. *Also:* Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, xxxiii, 1080. ———. On re-inversion of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., v, 231.—**Meyer** (F.) Notes on two cases of inversion of the uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1886, viii, 165-167.—**Michael** (G.) Case of inversion of the uterus after labour. Edinb. M. J., 1885-6, xxxi, 553.—**Mitchell** (T. R.) On inversion of the uterus. Dublin M. Press, 1846, xvi, 196-198.—**Möller** (F. G.) Inversio uteri post partum. Monatschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Franenkr., Berl., 1866, xxvii, 411-414. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1866), 1867, xix, 66-69.—**Molinier.** De l'inversion utérine. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1877, xi, 257-261.—**Montgomery** (W. F.) Complete inversion of the uterus at the time of labor, with remarkable absence of the ordinary symptoms. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1856, iii, 65-68.—**Morisani** (O.) Un caso d' inversione cronica dell' utero. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1879, n. s., i, 703-715.—**Morris.** [Two cases of inversion of the uterus.] Maryland M. J., Balt., 1878-9, iv, 245.—**Murat.** Renversement de la matrice. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, xlvii, 465-500.—**Murray** (R. M.) Note of a case of inversion of the uterus occurring immediately post-partum, and resulting in spontaneous amputation. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1882-3, viii, 42-44. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 901-903. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 633.—**Nasaretoff** (G.) Sluch. vyvorota matki s vypaden. eja i stienok vlagalischa, oslojnen. stebelchat. fibroid. dna matki. [Inversion and prolapse of uterus and vaginal wall, complicated by a pedunculated fibrome of the uterus.] Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh., v Kieve, 1892, vi, 89-97. *Also:* Univ. Izviestija, Kieff, 1892, xxxii, no. 11, 89-97, 1 pl.—**Nash** (J. B.) Complete inversion of uterus. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 78.—**Neeloff** (N. K.) Sluch. polnago vyvorota matki v poslerod. periodie. [Case of inversion of uterus in post-partum period.] Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1892, vi, 33-35.—**Nelson** (R. W.) Inversion of the uterus in a girl, presenting singular features. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879-80, vi, 806-808.—**Netzel.** Fall af inversio uteri chronica. Hygica, Stockholm, 1875, xxxvii, 69-80.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.) Przypadek pomyślorego wyleczenia wynicowania przewleklego macicy (inversionis uteri chronicæ). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1886, xiv, 17; 33; 49; 65; 87; 103. *Also*, Reprint.—**Newell** (W. L.) Uterine inversion. Phila. M. Times, 1878-9, ix, 350.—**Nichell** (H.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1861, i, 54.—**Niemann** (A.) Tod nach Inversio uteri. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1856, lxxii, 348.—**Noeggerath** (E.) The effects of elastic pressure on an inverted uterus. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 369.—**Nortier** (A.) Over de inversio uteri. Ἱπποκράτης, Rotterd., 1824, vi, 275-418, 4 pl.—**Nyrop** (F.) Inversio uteri hos en virgo, lige fremkaldt ved et sarkom i fundus. C. r. Inversion de l'utérus chez une vierge, causée par un sarcome au fond. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1873, v, no. 3, 1-19.—**Oliver** (T.) Uterus inverted for nearly twenty years becoming malignant. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 28.—**Olivetti.** Storia di rovesciamento uterino avvenuto dopo l' espulsione spontanea della placenta. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1851, 2. s., x, 3-20.—**Ollive** (G.) Inversion totale de l'utérus de cause difficile à déterminer. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1884-5, iii, 117. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiv, 113-117. *Also:* J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1885, xix, 134-139.—**Orr** (W. R.) Case of acute inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 691.—**Palletta** (G. B.) Inversio uteri. *In his:* Exerc. path., 4°, Mediolani, 1826, pt. 2, 57-61.—**Parant.** Renversement de la matrice, suite d'accouchement. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1867, i, 65-71.—**de Parrel** (A.-F.) Note sur un cas d'inversion utérine suivie de grossesse normale et de guérison. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xl, 613-616.—**Péraire** (M.) Inversion utérine complète avec prolapsus consécutive à la délivrance; métrorrhagies abondantes mettant la vie de la malade en danger; réduction de l'utérus; guérison. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1893, xl, 94-102.—**Perry** (J. G.) Case of invagination of the puerperal uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 165-167.—**Petit.** Obscrvations sur un renversement complet et chronique de la matrice qui en imposa pour un polype, et qui produisit la mort. Rec. d. actes de santé de Lyon, 1798, i, 103-110. *Also:* Ann. clin., Montpel., 1815, xxxviii, 64-72.—**Pippingsköld** (J.) Tvenne à gynäkologiska sjukafdelningen observerade inversiones uteri completæ. (Résumé, p. 157.) Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1879, xxi, 93-97. *Also*, Reprint [of résumé].—**Poilroux** (J.) Mémoire et observation sur le renversement de la matrice. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1809, xviii, 398-417.—**Polaillon.** Inversion complète de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 647.—**Polk** (W. M.) Spontaneous inversion of the uterus in a virgin. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 877.—**Potts** (C. R.) Complete inversion of the uterus, with laceration of the vagina. Med. Chron., Montreal, 1859, vi, 388-391.—**Prankerd** (J.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873-4, i, 319-321.—**Prior** (S.) Inversio uteri chronica. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjobenb., 1893, x, 50-109.—**Putnam** (C. G.) Chronic inversion of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1871, viii, 377-379.—**Quackenbush** (J. V. P.) Report on inversion of the uterus. Tr. N. York M. Soc., Albany, 1859, 162-169. *Also*, Reprint.—**Radford** (T.) Cases of inversion of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1837-8, xii, 7; 215. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1836-7, ii, 934.—**Ralph** (J.) Inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 434.—**Ramsbotham** (F. H.) On chronic inversion of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1859, xl, 453.—**Ramsey** (F. A.) Inversion of the womb. Nashville J. M. & S., 1867-8, n. s., iii, 49-65. ———. A question of priority in regard to the suggestion of the true pathological principles governing inversio uteri. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vi, 462-468.—**Rankin** (W.) Inversion of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxvi, 396.—**Ranking** (J. L.) Acute inversion of the uterus, and death by hemorrhage. Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1867, ii, 1-3.—**Rapp.** Ein Fall von Inversio uteri cum prolapsu. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1880, xxi, 122.—**Reamy** (T. A.) The restoration of an inverted uterus. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 1-7. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 469.—**Reeve** (J. C.) A case of acute complete inversion of the uterus. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1877, xvi, 84-86. ———. Moot-points in regard to inversion of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1884, N. Y., 1885, ix, 69-93.—**Reiche** (P. H.) A case of complete inversion of the uterus occurring immediately after the second stage of parturition. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 91-94.—**Reid** (J. A.) A case of inversion of the uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 364.—**Rémy** (S.) Deux cas d'inversion utérine. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1890-91, ix, 235. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 81-85.—**Reymann.** Inversio uteri completa. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1859, n. F., ii, 81.—**Rickard** (T.) Inversion of the womb. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lvii, 380-382.—**Rigden** (G.) Inversion of uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1864, ii, 689.—**Rigg** (J. E.) Partial inversion of the puerperal uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 195.—**Rightmire** (G.) A case of inverted uterus. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1870-71, x, 330.—**Ritchie** (H.) A case of inverted uterus. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1855, xii, 447-449.—**Roberts** (J. B.) Case of inversion of a non-puerperal uterus. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1891, xii, 430-433. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891-2, xxvi, 248-250. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1892, lxii, 85-88.—**Rogers** (L.) A case of inversion of the uterus. West. J. M. & S., 1854, 4. s., i, 95-102.—**Rüttel.** Ein Fall mit totaler Umstülpung der Gebärmutter in der fünften Geburtsperiode. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1842, 362-364.—**S. & D.** Gerichtsärztliche Untersuchung über eine tödtlich gewordene Umstülpung des Uterus, durch rohe Misshandlung einer, in der Hebammenkunst nicht unterrichteten, Bäuerin veranlasst. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1825, ix, 172-188.—**St. Clair** (T.) Inversion of the uterus in a patient seventy-five years of age. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1880, i, 58.—**Salvia** (E.) Inversione puerperale cronica dell' utero. Riforma med., Roma, 1889, v, 434; 440; 446; 452.—**Sandrock.** Rascher Verlauf der vierten Geburtsperiode, mit darauf folgendem heftigem Blutflusse und unvollkommener Umstülpung der Gebärmutter. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1831, xi, 141-143.—**Sanger** (E. F.) Inversion of the uterus, of twenty-seven days' standing. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1871, iv, 139-143.—**Sawyer** (E. W.) A fatal case of inversio partialis uteri puerperalis. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxviii, 18-23. [Discussion], 53-66. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1878-9, i, 348-360.—**Saxtorph.** De diversis uteri inversi speciebus. Acta Soc. med. Havn., 1792, iii, 396-409.—**von Scanzoni** (F. W.) Ein Fall von chronischer Inversion des Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1868-9, v, 83-144, 3 pl.—**Schäfer.** Urinverhaltung nach der Niederknnft in Folge von Inversio uteri. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1840, Koblenz, 1841, 131.—**Schanta** (F.) Ein Fall von Inversio uteri im 78. Lebensjahre. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892, xliii, 30-39, 1 pl.—**Schnorr.** Ein Fall von Inversio uteri, der nach einer Zangenentbindung bei Entfernung der Placenta unter Anwendung des Credé'schen Handgriffes eintrat. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1867-8, xx, 65-67. *Also:* Monatschr.

Uterus (*Inversion of*).

f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1867, xxx, 1-3.—**Schroeder.** Chronische Inversio uteri. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1868, v, 469.—**Schützenmeister** (F.) Polemisches zur Lehre der Gebärmutter-Umstülpung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1844, xiii, 369-371.—**Schulzen.** Inversio uteri completa. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1840, viii, 809.—**Schwartz.** Ueber Inversion des Uterus durch Neubildungen. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1878, xiii, 477-481.—**Scott** (A. V.) Acute spontaneous' inversion of the uterus, occurring after abortion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 56-64.—**Searle** (A.) Inversion of the uterus. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, ii, 169.—**Searle** (G. C.) A complicated midwifery case; epileptic convulsions; inversion of uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 117.—**Shapley** (F.) Complete inversion of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 329.—**Shepard** (C.) Case of inverted uterus of six months' standing. Detroit Lancet, 1884-5, n. s., viii, 446.—**Shiland** (A. W.) Two cases of inversion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875-6, viii, 155. ———. Inversion of the uterus. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii, 65-68. ———. Inversion of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. County Albany 1870-80, Albany, 1883, iii, 175.—**von Siebold** (E. C. J.) Inversio uteri ents anden bei einer Entbindung, welche eine Hebamme besorgte. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1831, x, 460-463.—**Sinclair** (E. B.) Chronic inversion of the uterus. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1874, ii, 143.—**Sinclair** (R. F.) Inversion of uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 641.—**Skae** (E.) Case of inversion of the uterus occurring at the fourth month of utero-gestation. North. J. M., Edinb., 1845, iii, 65-69. *Also* [Abstr.]: Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848-9, ix, 773-775.—**Smart** (B.) Case of inverted uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1835, xvi, 81-83.—**Smith** (A.) Two cases of inversion of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1864, lxx, 177-179.—**Smith** (E.) Fatal case of inversion of the uterus with attached placenta, occurring under the management of a midwife immediately after delivery. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 576. *Also:* Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., ii, 602.—**Smith** (H.) On a case of inversion of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1877), 1878, xix, 57-63. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1876-7, iv, 812.—**Smith** (J. N.) A case of inversion of the uterus. Cincin. M. Repert., 1871, iv, 359-361.—**Smith** (R.) Inversion of the uterus from short funis. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1846, vi, 359-361.—**Smith** (V.) Ein Fall von Prolapsus uteri inversi. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 89.—**Smith** (W.) Inversion of the uterus. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1801, vi, 503-505.—**Smith** (W. T.) Two cases of inversion of the uterus after delivery, with remarks. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1868), 1869, x, 30-35.—**Sochacki.** Poród przedwczesny, przyrósnięcie łożyska, ostre wynicowanie i wypadnięcie macicy (inversio uteri acuta cum prolapsu). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1884, 2. s., iv, 784; 810.—**Souyer du Lac.** Observation sur un renversement de matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1763, xviii, 357.—**Speedy** (A. O.) Case of inversion of the uterus, with morbid placental adhesion. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1868, i, 364.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Zu den Inversionen der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1872, iv, 350-362. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Spontane Reinversion vollständiger puerperaler Umstülpung der Gebärmutter nach längerem Bestehen. *Ibid.*, 1873, v, 118-126.—**Stadfeldt** (A.) Tilfælde af Inversio uteri under Fødselen. [. . . during labor (6 cases).] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1878, 2. R., v, 337-342.—**Steinberger.** Umstülpung der Gebärmutter nach der Geburt. N. Zischr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1835, ii, 103.—**Stephenson** & **Robertson.** Intra-uterine coagulum, leading to inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 816.—**Stevens** (E. B.) Inversion of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1862, n. s., v, 85-88. ———. A case of inversion of the uterus of nine months' standing. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c, 251-254.—**Stocquart** (A.) Note sur l'inversion utérine et son traitement. Arch. de méd. et chir. prat., Brux., 1887-8, ii, 113; 130; 145.—**Sturm** (F. W.) Geschichte der Reposition eines Prolapsus uteri inversi bicornis. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1827, 2. Suppl.-Bd., 128-130.—**Sutton** (W. L.) Remarks upon inversion of the uterus. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1844, n. s., i, 1-17. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1842, n. s., iv, 83.—**Svensson** (A.) Fall af inversio uteri post partum. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1885-6, xxi, 113-117.—**Sweeney** (R. L.) A report of three cases of inversio uteri. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1865, 38-47. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1865, n. s., viii, 728-737. ———. Report on chronic inversion of the uterus. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1878, 115-124.—**Tait** (L.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Laucet, Lond., 1885, ii, 877.—**Tanbourer** (A.) Zur Inversio uteri. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 335.—**Téallier.** Observation sur un renversement complet de la matrice, survenu le dixième jour après l'accouchement. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1823, xxxii, 223-229.—**Teufel** (R.) Inversio uteri completa. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 401.—**Thomas** (A. R.) A case of inversion of the uterus. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1872, xxv, 368.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Complete inversion of the non-pregnant uterus and vagina. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 367-369. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 751-753. ———. Inversion of a non-puerperal uterus. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 458-460. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 336-338.—**Thompson** (C. R.) Inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, i, 478.—**Thompson** (J.) Inversion of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1871, ii, 697.—**Thompson** (R.) Acute inversion of the uterus. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1871, vii, 423-431.—**Thorn** (S. S.) Two cases of inverted uterus; one recent, the other chronic. Toledo M. & S. J., 1880, iv, 86-91.—**Tirifahy.** Renversement complet de l'utérus; hémorrhagies répétées; tumeur considérée comme irréductible. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1872, Bull. no. 21, 116-121.—**Todd** (G.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., v, 360. ———. On inversion of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 488.—**Trombetta** (F.) Contribuzione alla patologia e terapia delle inversioni uterine. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1883, n. s., v, 29; 121; 424; 803.—**Troussel.** Observation sur un renversement complet de l'utérus survenu après l'accouchement. N. Jour. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1819, vi, 26-29.—**Tylecote** (J. H.) Spontaneous inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i, 84.—**Umkehrung** (Eine) (Inversio) der Gebärmutter mit noch ansitzender Nachgeburt. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1791, iii, 493-507.—**Van Goudoever** (L. C.) Waarneming eener inversio uteri completa. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1859-60, x, 101-110.—**Van Pelt** (M. D.) Case of inversion of the uterus, commencing at the vaginal extremity. N. York M. Times, 1852, ii, 135-140.—**Varshavski** (E.) Svezhay slnch. vivorota matki. [Recent case of inversion of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 711.—**Verco** (J. C.) Inversion of the uterus. Proc. South Austral. Branch Brit. M. Ass., Adelaide, 1882, 23-25.—**Verity** (F. S.) Inversion of the uterus. Med. Chron., Montreal, 1859, vi 241-244.—**Vetterlein.** Drei Fälle von Inversio uteri, einer chronischen und zweier acuter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, x, 156-161.—**Vignier** & **Fleury.** Observation d'inversion utérine et vaginale totale. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1880), 1881, vii, 609-615.—**Vital.** Inversion de l'utérus au moment de la délivrance. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1872, 4. s., i, 433. ———. Inversion utérine complète; réduction au bout de vingt-cinq mois à l'aide du pessaire spherique à air de Gariel; grossesse nouvelle; accouchement à terme d'un enfant bien portant; hémorrhagies; dépression ultérieure en cul-de-fiole du fond de l'utérus; accidents multiples; mort. *Ibid.*, 1874, iii, 178.—**Voelkel** (A.) Fall von Inversio uteri completa. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii, 139.—**Vuccino.** Renversement complet de l'utérus à la suite de traetions sur le cordon. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1861, iv, 116.—**Walker** (G. B.) Inversion of uterus. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1878, xxxvi, 171.—**Wallace** (J.) Inversio uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 361.—**Wanters.** Sur une suppression d'urine causée par le renversement de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1781, lv, 323-326. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 1782, lviii, 337-344.—**Wardleworth** (T. H.) Complete inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 82.—**Warren** (J. H.) Inversion of the uterus with adhesion of placenta. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lvii, 484-487.—**Watkinson** (H.) [Inversion of the uterus; two cases.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1802, vii, 433-436.—**Watts** (R.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 86-90. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 36-39.—**Weber** (F.) Wynicowanie macicy. [Inversion of uterus.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1862, i, no. 13, 2.—**Weeks** (A. P.) Acute inversion of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 410-412. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 577-579.—**Weist** (J. R.) Case of acute inversion of the uterus. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1878, xvii, 280-282.—**Werth.** Ueber partielle Inversion des Uterus durch Geschwülste. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxii, 65-83.—**West** (C.) Chronic inversion of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1850-52, iii, 140. ———. Account of a case in which the inverted uterus was replaced after a lapse of nearly twelve months. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1859, xl, 425.—**Wherry.** A case of complete inversion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 895. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 807.—**White** (J.) History of a case of inverted uterus terminating successfully. Med. Comment., Edinb., 1795, decade 2, x, 247-253.—**White** (J. P.) Inversion of the uterus. Buffalo M. J., 1855-6, xi, 596-600. ———. A case of inversion of the uterus. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1861, i, 22-26. ———. Report of two cases of inversion of the uterus, with description of the uterine repositor. *Ibid.*, 1871-2, xi, 383-395. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1872, n. s., lxiii, 391-403. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Y. 1872, Albany, 1873, 200-215. ———. Report of two cases of inversion of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1874, 174-184. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Buffalo M. & S. J., 1872-3, xii, 1-6. ———. Report of a case of chronic inversion of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1876, 134-139. ———. Chronic inversion of the uterus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877, 873-889. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wickersham** (N. L.) Inversio uteri. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1867, n. s., x, 12.—**Willard** (E. R.) A case of complete inversion of the uterus reduced. Med. Exam., Chicago, 1872, xiii, 113-117.—

Uterus (*Inversion of*).

Wilson (H. P. C.) Inversion of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1879, xxix, 159-167. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilson** (J.) Four hitherto unpublished cases of inversion of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1365-6, xiii, 311-314.—**Wilson** (J. G.) Case of spontaneous inversion of the uterus occurring immediately after delivery. *Ibid.*, 155-158. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wood** (J.) Case of inversion of the uterus. Med. Mag., Bost., 1834, iii, 314-317.—**Wooden** (J. L.) Report of a case of inversion of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1879, n. s., ii, 261-263.—**Woodman** (W. B.) A case of chronic inversion of the uterus, which had existed for more than five years without serious symptoms. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1867), 1868, ix, 52.—**Woods** (D. F.) Inversion of the uterus from short cord. Phila. M. Times, 1873-4, iv, 803.—**Woodward** (B.) Total inversion of the uterus; death probably from heart-clot; with remarks on the source of danger after profuse hemorrhage. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1871, n. s., lxii, 135-138.—**Woody** (R.) An obstetrical case; spontaneous evolution and inversio uteri. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1865, n. s., viii, 589-592.—**Wright** (M. B.) Inversion of uterus. Clinic, Cincin., 1875, viii, 271; ix, 7.—**Wright** (W. H.) Complete inversion of the uterus followed by puerperal hysteritis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 862.—**Xavier** (B. L.) Case of acute inversion of the uterus. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1870, ii, 177.—**Yardley** (T. H.) Complete inversion and expulsion of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1849, n. s., xviii, 126.—**Youmans** (H. A.) A case of inversion of the uterus at or before three months of pregnancy. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1878, xii, 154.

Uterus (*Inversion of, Operations for*).

See, also, Uterus (*Tumors of*) *with inversion of uterus.*

Engelbrecht (A. I.) * Specimen memoratu dignum uteri inversi atque feliciter exstirpati. 8°. *Berolini,* [1843].

Labrevoit (A.) * Essai sur les inversions utérines, et sur leur traitement en particulier, suivi d'une statistique des extirpations de matrice renversée. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1865.

Maske (R.) * Irreducible, chronische, puerperale Inversion des Uterus; galvanocaustische Abtragung desselben; Genesung. 8°. *Breslau,* 1872.

Salomon (A. T.) * Nonnulla de utero inverso, ejusque exstirpatione. 12°. *Dorpati Liv.,* 1836.

Schmitz (R.) * Symbola ad uteri inversi exstirpationem. sm. 8°. *Berolini,* [1865].

Wrisberg (H. A.) Commentatio de uteri mox post partum naturalem resectione non lethali. Observationes illustratæ cum brevissima principiorum lethalitatis sciagraphia. 4°. *Gottingæ,* 1787.

Also in his: Comment. med. physiol., etc. 8°. *Gottingæ,* 1800, i, 435-460. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1800-1801, v, 295-302.

Barba (M.) Sulla estirpazione dell' utero inverso. Ann. clin. d. osp. d. Pellegr. di Napoli, 1872, ii, 185-199. *Also:* Morgagni, Napoli, 1872, xiv, 594-607. ——. Modifica al processo operativo per l' estirpazione dell' utero inverso; nuovo istrumento per eseguirlo. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1883, xxxviii, 227-232.—**Barnes** (R.) On the operations for the relief of chronic inversion of the uterus; with the history of a case successfully treated by a new method. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1869, lii, 179-195. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1867-71, vi, 168. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i, 387. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1869, i, 567. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1869, i, 561. ——. On a new method for effecting reduction of the uterus in chronic inversion. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873-4, i, 1-11.—**Baudelocque.** Rapport sur une observation de renversement et d'amputation de la matrice, communiquée à la Société par le citoyen Bardol; observations et réflexions à ce sujet. Rec. période. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1798, iv, 99-139.—**Bevill** (W. H.) Extirpation of the inverted uterus, of seven years' standing, by ligature, successfully performed in June, 1871. Nashville J. M. & S., 1873, n. s., xi, 72-78.—**Blessich** (T.) Isterotomia per utero inverso eseguita nel novembre 1873. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1875, xxxviii, 317; 401; 449.—**Bloxam** (J. C.) Inversion and extirpation of the uterus. Med.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1838, n. s., xxix. 673.—**Bradley** (E. G.) Amputation of the uterus and vagina. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1874, xxxi, 179.—**Cazin.** Inversion utérine totale datant de sept mois; ablation de l'utérus renversé; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 786-794.—**Chassin.** [Extirpation de l'utérus pour une inversion complète et ancienne.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1866), 1867, 2. s., vii, 167.—**Chauvel.** Inversion utérine; métrorrhagies; insuccès des tentatives de réduction; amputation de la partie inversée par la ligature élastique; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 349-360. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1879, xii, 217-230.—**Conts** (H.) Inversion of the uterus; removal by ligature; death. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1855, ii, 679.—**Cohausen** (V. E. E.) Uterus inversus feliciter exsectus. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1742, vi, 363-366.—**Courty** (A.) Deux observations d'ablation de l'utérus inverse. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1876, vi, 161-167. *Also* [Abstr.]: Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1876, Par., 1877, v, 762.—**Coveliers.** Renversement de la matrice, ligature et ablation de cet organe. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1852, iv, 133-136.—**Coxe** (E. C.) A case of inversion of the uterus, with operation by White's method. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1875, x, 836.—**Crosse** (J. G.) The completely inverted uterus successfully removed by ligature. Prov. M. J., Lond., 1844, 154. — **Crosse** (T. W.) Pathological appearances, fourteen years after the removal, by ligature, of an inverted uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvi, 568.—**Dandois.** Inversion utérine chronique; ligature élastique; guérison. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1885, iv, 533-536.—**Davis** (J. H.) Inversion of the uterus after child-birth in a primipara; amputation by écraseur at expiration of ten months on account of hæmorrhage with great exhaustion. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1872), 1873, xiv, 104-108.—**Drugescu** (N.) Inversione complectă şi nereductibilă a uteruluĭ. Istero-ooforectomie vaginală; vindicare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1887, vii, 430-432.—**Duménil.** Cas de réduction d'une inversion utérine par la ligature élastique. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf. 1886, Rouen, 1887, xxv, 31-36.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Five cases of complete inversion of the uterus; with remarks on the operation for chronic inversion. Edinb. M. J., 1876-7, xxii, 769-778.—**Essleman** (J. M.) Complete extirpation of the uterus by ligature, after chronic inversion of the organ. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1843, 2. s., viii, 88-92.—**Fancon** (V.) Sur une forme particulière d'inversion polypeuse de l'utérus (inversion supéro-latérale), amputée par l'écraseur linéaire, avec suture. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, 4. s., i, 723-738. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, xi, 1, 49; 73. *Also:* Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1888), 1889, 3-20. — **Folinea** (F.) Istrectomia sotto-vaginale per inversione puerperale cronica completa. Progresso med., Napoli, 1892, vi, 611-627.—**Forbes** (J. G.) Case of inversion of the uterus after parturition, proving fatal in 18 months, with a tabular statement of the results of cases treated by operation. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1852, xxxv, 127-152. 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 331-333.—**French** (Z. D.) Inversion of uterus; amputation; recovery. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1883, x, 323-325.—**Gooch.** A specimen of an inverted uterus which during life had been successfully removed by ligature. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1864-5, xvi, 208-210.—**Harrison** (I. B.) Removal of an inverted uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 789.—**Harvey.** Amputation of inverted uterus. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1886, xxi, 154.—**Hertoghe** (E.) Amputation de l'utérus inversé par la ligature élastique; guérison. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1888, vii, 499-502.—**Hiegnet.** Inversion complète de la matrice, à la suite d'un accouchement; hystérectomie au moyen de la ligature élastique; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1885, 3. s., xix, 500-513.—**Hubert** (E.) & **Mjchaux.** Inversion utérine chronique; essais de réduction; ablation de la matrice; guérison. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1883, ii, 75-82. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1883, x, 229-234.—**Hüe** (J.) Inversion totale irréductible de l'utérus; amputation par la ligature élastique; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 538-545.—**Hughey** (W.) Remarks on the inverted uterus, with an account of an operation for its removal. Balt. Month. J. M. & S., 1830, i, 89-99.—**Hunter** (A.) History of a case, terminating successfully, in which an inverted uterus was extirpated. * Ann. Med., Edinb., 1800, iv, 366-373.—**Johnson** (C.) Cases of partial inversion of the uterus successfully treated by ligature. Dublin Hosp. Rep., 1822, iii, 479-490.—**Karafiáth** (M.) Daganat által okozott méh-kifordulás; mutét; gyógyulás. [Inversion of uterus in consequence of a tumor; operation; cure.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 1083-1089. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 1023-1025.—**Kemp** (W. G.) Chronic inversion of the uterus of five years' duration; operation; recovery. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875, ii, 632.—**Kroner** (T.) Weitere Fälle puerperaler Inversionen des Uterus; die elastische Ligatur. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1880, xvi, 233-244.—**Labarraque** (E.) Quelques réflexions à propos de deux cas d'inversion utérine ayant nécessité l'amputation de l'utérus; deux guérisons. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1876, v, 26-33.—**Lammonier.** Observations sur le renversement et l'amputation de la matrice. Méd. éclairée, Par., 1792, iv, 33-48.— **Le Fort** (L.) Inversion utérine; ligature élastique; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 201-204.—**Leprévost.** Inversion utérine irréductible; amputation de l'utérus par la ligature à traction élastique; guérison. [Rap. de Tillaux.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 503-506.—**McClintock** (A. H.) Two cases of chronic inversio uteri, one of which was successfully treated by liga-

Uterus (*Inversion of, Operations for*).

ture, with observations. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1845, xxvii, 42–55, 1 pl. ———. Extirpation of an inverted uterus by écrasement. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1859, xxvii, 137–146. *Also*, Reprint.—**McIntosh** (T. M.) Complete inversion of the uterus; treatment by abdominal section. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 176.—**Malins** (E.) Case of inversion of the uterus; attempted reduction by abdominal section; subsequent ablation of uterus by elastic ligature; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 801.—**Mazzucchelli** (A.) Inversione puerperale cronica completa del corpo dell' utero; amputazione del viscere col solo laccio elastico; guarigione. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1884, cclxvii, 29–51. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 108.—**Miller** (H.) Thoughts on chronic inversion of the uterus, specially with ref-rence to gastrotomy as a substitute for amputation of the uterus. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1870, ix, 376–416. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mohedano Escalano** (P.) Procidencia é inversion del útero con gangrena; uterotomía; curacion. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1881, vi, 232–239.—**Morisani.** Amputazione dell' utero per inversione completa. Morgagni, Napoli, 1878, xx, 775–785.—**Moss** (W.) Operation for the extirpation of an inverted uterus, successfully performed. Lancet, Lond., 1836–7, i, 359–362.—**Moullin** (M.) Inversion of uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1884), 1885, xxvi, 158–160.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Laparotomy for reduction of an inverted uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 1279–1285. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 451–453. *Also*, Reprint.—**Myers** (W. H.) Chronic inversion of the uterus, with amputation. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 194–196.—**Nyrop** (F.) Et Tilfælde af kronisk Inversio uteri; Amputation; Helbredelse. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1877, i, 98–126.—**Oldham** (H.) Two cases of chronic inversion of the uterus, successfully removed by ligature. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1855, 3. s., i, 171–183.—**Oliveira Feijão.** Inversão do utero completa e complicada de prolapso da vagina; hysterotomia; cura. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1885, iii, 187; 202; 211.—**Padieu.** Renversement de la matrice; hémorrhagies continuelles et abondantes; perte des forces; ligature au bout de huit mois; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. d'Amiens, 1864, iii, 21–30.—**Parsons** (U.) Amputation of the uterus, after partial inversion. Boston M. & S. J., 1852, xlv, 511–513.—**Périer.** Sur deux observations d'inversion utérine traitée par la ligature avec tractions élastiques. Bull et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 379–394.—**Poinsot** (G.) Inversion totale ancienne de l'utérus; de son traitement par la ligature élastique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1880–81, x, 5–8. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1880), 1881, 531–542.—**Poucet.** Inversion utérine irréductible; amputation de l'utérus par la ligature avec tractions élastiques; guérison. Arch. de tocol, Par., 1886, xiii, 351–356. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1886, li, 441–445. [Discussion], 455–457.—**Portal** (P.) Rovesciamento completo dell' utero, guarito coll' escisione. Bull. d. sc. med., Bologna, 1841, 2. s., xi, 123–126.—**Putnam** (C. G.) Cases of removal of the inverted uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1856–7, lv, 109–116.—**Rheineck** (J.) Beobachtung und glückliche Heilung einer vollkommen invertirten, mit einem Fungus hæmatodes behafteten und brandig gewordenen Gebärmutter mittelst der Unterbindung. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1826, v, 628–635.—**de Saint-Moulin & Stocquart.** Inversion utérine complète; ablation de la matrice; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1888, lxxxvi, 674–682.—**Scarth.** Chronic inversion of the womb, removed by ligature; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., xi, 213.—**Schoenfeld.** Renversement de l'utérus; extirpation par ligature; guérison. Ann. d'ocul et gynéc., Charleroi, 1839, i, 245–249.—**Sergieff** (D. P.) Tchastichnaia klinovid. amput. matki poi chron. poslierod. yeya vyvorotie. [Partial wedge-shaped amputation of uterus for chronic post-partum inversion.] J. akush. i jensk. bolicz., St. Petersb., 1890, iv, 546–551.—**Sheppard.** Chronic inversion of the uterus; removal; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1863, ii, 643.—**Sinclair** (E. B.) Inversion of the uterus; amputation. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1874, lviii, 264–267. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874–5, ii, 428–430. *Also:* Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873–5, n. s., vi, 109–111, 1 pl.—**Symonds** (J. A.) A case of extirpation of an inverted uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1830–31, vii, 242–244.—**Tait** (L.) Note on the treatment of chronic inversion of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878, vi, 555–558. ———. Accidental amputation of inverted uterus [supposed to be a polypus]. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 66.—**Taylor.** Extirpation of inverted uteri. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1888–9, i, 137.—**Terrier** (F.) Inversion utérine datant de 13 ans; ablation par la ligature à traction élastique (procédé de C. Périer); guérison, par M. Defontaine. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 911–917.—**Thomas** (T. G.) The history of four cases of chronic inversion of the uterus, with the account of an operation designed as a substitute for amputation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1869–70, ii, 423–469. *Also*, Reprint.—**Valette.** De l'extirpation de l'utérus renversé au moyen de la ligature caustique. Ann. Soc. de med. de Lyon, 1871, 2. s., xix, 29–46. [Discussion], pt. 2, 10. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1871, vii, 342–357. [Discussion],

Uterus (*Inversion of, Operations for*).

362. ———. De l'inversion de la matrice et de l'extirpation de cet organe au moyen de la ligature caustique. Mouvement méd., Par., 1875, xiii, 66; 83; 103.—**Velpeau.** Inversion complète de l'utérus; pertes abondantes; extirpation presque totale de cet organe; autopsie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1840, 2. s., ii, 225. ———. Inversion complète de l'utérus; pertes continuelles; ablation du fond de l'organe; péritonite; mort. *Ibid.*, 1844, 2. s., vi, 412.—**Weber** (B.) Exstirpation einer invertirten gangränösen Gebärmutter. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1825, v, 406–434.—**Wells** (S.) Chronic inversion of uterus; amputation by Paquelin's cautery; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 694.—**Whitehead** (W. R.) Absence of the uterus, with a previous history of chronic inversion of this organ, which was mistaken for polypus, and removed by ligature. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1877, n. s., lxxiii, 151–154.—**Wilde.** Ein Fall von Amputation eines invertirten Uterus. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1869–70, ii, 330–333.—**Wilson** (W. A.) A case of inversion of the uterus, of sixteen months' duration, successfully treated by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1877, i, 907.—**Windsor** (J.) Some observations on inversion of the uterus; with a case of successfull extirpation of that organ. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1819, x, 358–388.

Uterus (*Inversion of, Spontaneous reduction of*).

Atlee (W. F.) A case of inverted womb, with supposed malignant disease of its fundus; its easy reposition and removal of old placental (?) tissue; perfect recovery of the patient. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxix, 139.—**Chesnut** (T.) Uterine inversion of twelve years; spontaneous reduction. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1876, xiii, 284–288.—**Courty** (A.) Inversion utérine de quatre mois; réduction spontanée, après onze jours de compression par le pessaire à air sphérique en caoutchouc. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1878, x, 241–257. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., xv, 649–653. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1879, vi, 286–293.—**Floret** (P.) Introversion de l'utérus réduite spontanément le 8e mois, par suite des cautérisations au chlorure de zinc, et de la compression continue exercée par mon portecaustique à ressort. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1859, xi, 313. *Also, in his:* Doc. chir., 8°, Lyon, 1861, 168–175.—**Forster** (E. J.) Spontaneous reduction of a chronically inverted and completely prolapsed uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 39.—**Harris** (R. P.) Remarks [on spontaneous reposition of the inverted uterus]. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxix, 141–144.—**Hennig** (C.) Ueber die Ursachen der spontanen Inversio uteri und über den Sitz der Placenta. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1874–5, vii, 491–506.—**Huckins** (J.) Case of spontaneous reduction of the inverted uterus. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1869–70, 311–313.—**Hunt** (H.) Case of spontaneous reduction of an inverted uterus eight weeks post partum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1873, n. s., lxxvi, 574.—**Réduction** spontanée d'une inversion utérine. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1874, iii, 229.—**Rendu.** Cas d'introversion complète de l'utérus à la suite d'un accouchement; réduction spontanée six mois après l'accouchement. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850–51, xvi, 468–470.—**Shaw** (H. S.) Case of inversion of uterus; spontaneous reduction. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1868), 1869, x, 35–37.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Spontane Reinversion vollständiger puerperaler Umstülpung der Gebärmutter nach längerem Bestehen. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1873, v, 118–126. *Also, in his:* Casuistische Mitth., 8°, Berl., 1873, 19–27.—**Stephens** (L. C.) Spontaneous reduction of inverted uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit. (Am. Suppl.), Phila., 1877, v, 49. ———. A case of spontaneous reduction of complete inversion of uterus. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1888, 148.—**Taylor** (I. E.) On the mechanism of spontaneous active uterine inversion, and the reduction of a case of complete inversion by the combined rectal and vaginal taxis. N. York M. J., 1872, xv, 449–489, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Waterfield** (W. H.) Acute inversion of uterus; spontaneous reduction; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1109.

Uterus (*Inversion of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Inversion of, Operations for*).

Ambruster (F. J.) * Diss. sistens felicem uteri post partum inversi repositionem. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1776].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1779, x, 145–151.

Audigé (M.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'inversion utérine chronique; des différentes méthodes actuellement employées. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Cornaz. Réduction d'une inversion de matrice, au moyen d'un ballon de caoutchouc. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1879.

Uterus (*Inversion of, Treatment of*).

Fries (C. J.)· Abhandlung von der Umkehrung oder eigentlichen Inversion der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Münster in Westphalen*, 1804.

Graff (F.) *Die moderne Therapie der Uterusinversion. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Hagemann ([O. H.] G.) *Inversio uteri chronica schnell geheilt mit Hilfe eines neuen Instrumentes, des Retrusorium. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Neugebauer (L. A.) Sluchai izlechenija chronicheskago vyvorota matki (casus sanationis inversionis uteri chronicæ) s zamechanijami kasayuschimisa lechenija etogo stradanija voobtsche. [. . . with remarks as to treatment or amelioration] 8°. *Varshava*, 1886.

Repr. from: Varshav. Univ. Izviet., 1886.

Weiss (C.-F.) *Des réductions de l'inversion utérine consécutive à la délivrance. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

———. The same. 2. tirage augmenté. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Wing (C. E.) A case of complete inversion of the uterus, with remarks upon the modern treatment of chronic inversion. 8°. *Boston*, [1879].

Also, transl. in: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 232; 296; 371; 431.

Alonso y Rubio. Inversion uterina con hemorragia grave al tiempo de la expulsion de la placenta; reduccion á las dos horas; curacion. An. Soc. ginec. espan., Madrid, 1878, iv, 33-35. — **Arbuckle** (J. H.) Complete cure of inversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 1183.— **Arles** (F.) Du traitement de l'inversion utérine irréductible par la ligature élastique. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1876, Par., 1877, v, 763-769.— **Aveling** (J. H.) A repositor for inversion of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1878), 1879, xx, 126-130. ———. The treatment of chronic complete inversion of the uterus; with cases illustrating the advantages of the direct method of applying elastic pressure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 359-361. ———. A lecture on inversion of the uterus; with ten cases successfully treated by the sigmoid repositor. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 475-481. *Also*, Reprint [with additions]. — **Ayer** (J.) Complete inversion of the uterus, and successful reduction under ether. Boston M. & S. J., 1852, xlvi, 389-392. *Also:* Canada M. J., Montreal, 1852-3, i, 293-296.— **Bakewell** (R. H.) Inversion of uterus; impending death from shock and hæmorrhage; faradisation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 664.—**Barba** (M.) Sulla estirpazione dell' utero inverso con guarigione. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1872, xxvi, 88-102.—**Barker** (A. R.) Case of chronic complete inversion of the uterus, cured by pressure of a pessary. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1878, vii, 318-320.—**Barrier** (F.) Renversement complet de la matrice survenu à la suite de l'accouchement; métrorrhagie grave et répétée, réduction tentée avec succès au bout de quinze mois. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1852, iv, 200-208. *Also:* Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855, xix, 42-48. *Also* [Rap. de Dunyan]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852-3, xviii, 143-154.—**Barry** (D.) Spontaneous inversion of the uterus; recovery. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1872, xiii, 283-285.—**Batbedat.** Inversion uterina, reduccion despues de veintidos dias de compresion con el pesario esférico hueco, de cautchuc (pesario de Gabriel). Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1880, vii, 325-329.—**Bennett.** Complete inversion of the uterus of thirty-one hours' standing restored under the influence of chloroform; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1857, n. s., xxxiii, 557.— **Bergstrand** (A.) Fall af inversio uteri totalis post partum; akut anämi; intravenös transfusion af koksaltslösning; helsa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 361-363.— **Birnbaum.** Seit zwei Jahren bestehende Inversio uteri, deren Reposition nach vierteljährigen Bemühungen gelang. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1861-2), 1863, xv, 179-185. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1862, xx, 194-200.— **Blake** (J. G.) Inversion of the uterus: recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvii, 211-214. — **Boekendahl.** Vollständige Inversio uteri innerhalb der Vagina nach sechsjährigem Bestehen geheilt. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1859, xi, 511-513.—**Boggs** (A.) Sur une nouvelle méthode pour réduire l'inversion chronique de l'utérus. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1872, i, 333.— **Bontecou** (R. B.) Reduction of an inverted uterus of six months' standing without aid of the hand in the vagina. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1874, xxv, 221.—**Brochin.** Inversion utérine de quatre mois, réduction spontanée après onze jours de compression par le pessaire à air. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 970.—**Brooke.** Inversion of the uterus; reduction after ten weeks; rupture of cervix uteri (?); recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 737.— **Brown** (J. L.) Reduction of an inverted uterus.

Uterus (*Inversion of, Treatment of*).

Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1868-9, i, 155.—**Brown** (T.) The history of a case in which, after a complete inversion of the uterus, a favourable termination took place. Ann. Med., Edinb., 1798, ii, 277-281.—**Browne** (B. B.) A new operation for the reduction of chronic inversion of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 577. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd. de Par., 1884, vi, 1270-1274.— **Brunwell** (G. M.) Case of complete inversion of the uterus successfully reduced. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 672.—**Buckingham** (R. G.) Case of inverted uterus, of three and a half years' standing, operated upon successfully. Tr. Colorado M. Soc. 1877-8, Denver, 1878, 95-97.— **Byford** (W. H.) Case of inversion of the uterus, treated successfully by elastic pressure. Chicago M. Exam., 1870, xi, 481-485.—**Byrne** (J.) Acute inversion of the uterus; a new instrument successfully employed in its restoration. N. York M. J., 1878, xxviii, 370-378. ———. Description of a companion instrument to the uterine repositor, with reflections on puerperal inversio uteri and the mechanism of restoration. *Ibid.*, 590-594. *Also*, Reprint [of this and preceding art.].—**Campardon.** Observation sur un renversement de matrice dans l'accouchement laquelle a été atteinte de gangrène, avant d'être réduite, et qui, depuis sa réduction, a été guérie par suppuration, et exfoliation de ses tuniques intérieures. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1758, ix, 436-441.— **Canney** (G.) Case of reduction of chronic inversion of the uterus under chloroform. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., v, 286.—**Caratheodory.** Cas de renversement complet de l'utérus, réduit le neuvième jour. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1861-2, 28.—**Caskie** (W. A.) Case of recent inversion of the uterus; reduction. Glasgow M. J., 1879, xi, 275-277.— **Castex.** Renversement complet de l'utérus, réduit d'après la méthode arabe. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1858, iii, 135.— **Cawley** (T.) A case of inverted uterus successfully treated; two cases of the spontaneous evolution of the fœtus; and an instance of the Cæsarean operation performed by a woman on herself. Lond. M. J., 1785, vi, 366-373.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) Gradual reposition of an inverted uterus by a new contrivance. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 289.— **Chambers** (T.) A case of complete inversion of the uterus of 25 months' duration, reduced by graduated elastic continued pressure in less than four and a half hours. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885-6, v, 66-71.— **Comstock** (J.) Case of inverted uterus; Baptisia. Boston M. & S. J., 1833, viii, 245-250.—**Cosentino** (G.) Contributo ai metodi di riduzione dell' utero nell' inversione cronica. Sicilia med., Torino-Palermo, 1891, iii, 585-592. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 534.—**Courty** (A.) Traitement de l'inversion utérine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 370; 374.— **Cullingworth.** Inversion of the uterus, due to a large polypus; superficial necrosis of both uterus and tumour; sudden extrusion of the entire mass through the vulva; removal of tumour, with subsequent reduction of the inversion. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1355-1357.—**Cyras** (W. H.) A case of inversion of the uterus of eight years' duration; reduction. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1882, xxvi, 138-140. — **Dassonville.** Inversion complète de l'utérus après l'accouchement; réduction immédiate; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1861, 135-142.—**Decourteix.** Renversement complet de l'utérus; réduction; suites heureuses. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend. (1875), 1876, v, 548-552.—**Demeaux.** Renversement complet de la matrice au moment de la délivrance; réduction immédiate; guérison. Mont. d. hôp., Par., 1858, vi, 1227.—**Dickinson** (W. B.) Inversion of the uterus successfully treated. Lond. M. Gaz., 1834-5, xv, 551. — **Dougherty** (A. J.) A case of inversion of uterus after delivery; reduction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1873, viii, 556.—**Duncan** (W.) Complete inversion of the uterus of nine years' duration; reduction by Aveling's repositor; cure; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 590.—**Edis** (A. W.) Reposition of complete inversion of uterus after five years' duration. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 561.— **Emmet** (T. A.) Reduction of an inverted uterus of seven months' standing. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1866, n. s., li, 149-152. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Reduction of an inverted uterus of eight months' duration. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1866, n. s., li, 403. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Case of inversion of the uterus, reduced after eighteen months' duration; with a new mode of procedure to be adopted as a last resort in any case where the reduction cannot be accomplished. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, n. s., lxxv, 91-99.—**Evans** (J. M.) Inversion of the uterus; successful reduction. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1866, n. s., ix, 339.—**Fessenmayer** (A.) Inversion de l'utérus; nouveau procédé de réduction. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1866, xxvi, 241.—**Fisher** (E.) Case of complete inversion of the uterus successfully treated. Illinois M. & S. J., Chicago, 1845-6, ii, 129-132.—**Ford** (A.) Complete inversion of the uterus; reduction on the fifteenth day. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 787.—**Gary** (F. F.) Complete inversion of uterus; successful reposition. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1879, xxix, 13-15.—**Gazzam** (J. P.) Case of inversion of the uterus, in which reposition was effected on the tenth day. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila.,

Uterus (*Inversion of, Treatment of*).

1844, n. s., vii, 357.—**Geissel** (R.) Inversio uteri puerperal. completa; Reposition; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 538.—**Grady** (W. G.) Acute spontaneous inversio uteri, accompanied with hæmorrhage, occurring in the third month of pregnancy, successfully treated after ten hours' strangulation; with remarks. Med. Circ., Lond., 1855, vii, 184–186.—**Hamilton** (F. H.) Complete inversion of the uterus, and restoration on the seventh day. Nashville J. M. & S., 1855, ix, 200.—**Herr.** Renversement complet de l'utérus après l'accouchement; réduction; absence d'accidents consécutifs. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1861, 2. s., i, 134.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Two cases of chronic inversion of the uterus; with remarks; with description of new apparatus for reduction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 237. ———. A case of inversio uteri; reduction; recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1889), 1890, xxxi, 340–343. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1338.—**Homans** (J.) Complete inversion of the uterus; reduction and recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1869, ii, 1.—**Howitz.** Inversio uteri completa, 18 Maaneder gammel; Reposition. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1881, 2. R., viii, 261–268. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 121–125.—**Hüe** (J.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement de l'inversion totale ancienne de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 530–547. [ap. de Guéniot], 522–530.—**Irvin** (W.) Case of inversion of the uterus successfully reduced. N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1860, iv, 93.—**Jaggard** (W. W.) A case of chronic inversion of the uterus of twenty-one months' standing reduced by colpenrysis. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1887, liv, 69–89. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 130–139. [Discussion], 205–210. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1887, cxvi, 14–17. [Discussion], 34–36. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 22–25. [Discussion], 44–46. — **Jemtchujnikoff** (V. - Sluch. izlech. polnago vyvorota poslerod. matki. [Treatment of complete post-partum inversion of uterns.] Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1892, vi, 83–88.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Two cases of inversion of the uterus treated after Wing's method. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 815–818. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kempe** (A.) Case of inversio uteri of four months' standing; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 15.—**Kidd** (G. H.) A case of chronic inversion of the uterus, in which reduction was effected by manipulation. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1872–3, 163–165. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1873, lvi, 55–57. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1873–4, i, 341. *Also* [Abstr.]: Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 208.—**Kocks** (J.) Inversio uteri chronica completa; Reinversio nach fast 16monatlichem Bestehen; erfolglose Braun'sche Colpenryse; Heilung mittelst des hier abgebildeten Tampons. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 470–473. ———. Zur Therapie der chronischen totalen Uterusinversion. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 658–662. — **Kohn** (E.) Przypadek pomyślnego wyleczenia przewleklego wynicowania macicy. [Good results in a case of complete chronic inversion of the uterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 426–428.—**Kroner** (T.) Rasche spontane Reduction veralteter puerperaler Inversion durch die Kolpenryse. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv, 271–275.—**Krukenberg** (G.) Zur Behandlung der Uterusinversionen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 17–19.—**Lewis** (E. S.) Chronic inversion of the uterus of five months' duration reduced by Emmet's method. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1879–80, n. s., vii, 456–459. ———. Chronic inversion of the uterus of fifteen months' standing reduced by manipulation and sustained elastic pressure. *Ibid.*, 860–862.—**Magnien.** Observation d'inversion utérine, réduite après quatre mois. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt. rend. (1876), 1877, vi, 62–65.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Chronic inversion of the uterus; reduction by a new method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 86–91. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martin.** Die Behandlung veralteter Inversio uteri nach Entbindungen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872–3, ii, 24–26.—**Meigs** (C. D.) History of a case of inversion of the womb successfully treated. N. Am. M. & S. J., Phila., 1831, xii, 261–264.—**Mendenhall** (G.) Case of inversion of the uterus successfully reduced on the sixteenth day. Cinciu. Lancet & Obs., 1859, n. s., ii, 393–399.—**Miller** (H.) Case of inversio uteri successfully reduced on the ninety-third day. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xiii, 497–500. ———. Thoughts on chronic inversion of the uterus, especially in reference to gastrotomy as a substitute for amputation of the uterus. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Lonisville, 1870, ix, 376–416.—**Moullin** (J. A. M.) Inversion of the uterus: three years' duration; reduction successfully accomplished. Brit. Gynæc. J., Loud., 1891–2, vii, 486–493.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.) Przypadek pomyślnego wyleczenia wynicowania przewleklego macicy (inversionis uteri chronicæ). [Ure.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1886, xiv, 17; 33; 49; 65; 87; 103.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.), sen. Beitrag zur Lehre von der hydrostatischen Behandlung der chronischen Uterusinversion. Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. 8. Abth. d. x. internat. [med.] Kong., Leipz., 1890, 141–143. *Also*, Reprint.—**Newman** (W.) Inversion of uterns of sixteen months' standing; replacement; recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1889), 1890, xxxi, 166–170. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 990–992. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1057. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Loud., 1889, i, 989. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1889, xii, 525–527.—**Newman** (W. H.) On the nature and treatment of obstinate cases of chronic inversion of the uterus, specially with reference to Prof. Thomas' new operation as a substitute for amputation. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1870, ix, 657–666.—**Nicoll** (H. D.) Complete inversion of the uterns of four and a half years' standing; reduction accomplished by taxis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, viii, 670. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 27–29.—**Noeggerath** (E.) Inversion of the uterus of thirteen years' standing, with a novel method of reduction. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1862, iv, 230–232. [Discussion], 235. *Also:* Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1860–62, i, 410–420. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1862, xx, 200–203. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1861–2), 1863, xv, 185–188. ———. The effect of elastic pressure on an inverted uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 753.—**Ogden** (W. W.) A case of inversio uteri; with a new method of its reduction. Dominion M. J., Toronto, 1869–70, ii, 101; 121.—**Ontin** (E.) Renversement de l'utérus; réduction; guérison sans accident. France méd., Par., 1889, ii, 1110.—**Palmer** (A. B.) Reduction of inversion of uterns after the lapse of months or years. Penins. & Indep. M. J., Detroit, 1858–9, i, 403–407.—**Parvin** (T.) Uterine inversion; reduction. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1875, xi, 155–158.—**Pearson** (J. C.) A case of inversion of uterus; recovery. South African M. J., East London, 1884, i, 80.—**Périer** (C.) De la ligature à tractions élastiques appliquée au traitement de l'inversion utérine. Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 969–984.—**Pettit** (A.) Case of inversion of the uterus reduced, eighteen hours after its occurrence, by Noeggerath's method. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 126. — **Porter** (I. G.) Inversion of the uterus, replaced on the third day. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1856, n. s., xxxii, 127.—**Potter** (H. A.) Three cases of inversio uteri successfully reduced. Chicago M. J., 1859, xvi, 341–345.—**Puech** (P.) Inversion chronique de l'utérus; application d'un pessaire à air; réduction spontanée après le 24e jour. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 703–711. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 838–845.—**Reid** (A. Y.) Complete inversion of the uterus reduced by systematic tamponment of the vagina. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 263–265.—**Rein** (G. E.) K vopr. o sochrau. spasobie lechen. vyvorota matki. [On the conservative method of treatment of inversion of uterns.] Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1892, vi, 98–105. *Also:* Univ. Izviestija, Kieff, 1892, xxxii, no. 11, 98–105.—**Reynolds** (A. K.) Inversion of the uterns, successfully reduced after four years and a half duration. Humboldt M. Arch., St. Louis, 1868, ii, 581–584.—**Richmond** (A.) Inverted uterus reduced by use of a Babcock supporter. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1878, iii, 19.—**Rogers** (W. R.) A case of chronic complete inversion of the uterus, successfully treated by sustained elastic pressure. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 19–21.—**Rosenthal** (J.) Wynicowanie macicy (inversio uteri), odprowadzenie, pęknięcie pochwy, wyzdrowienie. [. . . reduction; rupture of vagina; recovery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 841–844.—**Runge** (M.) Inversio uteri; Colpenryse mit constantem Wasserdruck; rasche Heilung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, n. F., iv, 163.—**Schoellhammer.** Renversement complet de l'utérus après l'accouchement; réduction tardive; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1862, 2. s., 146. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 431. — **Schülein.** Beitrag zur Lehre von der Behandlung der Inversio uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1884, x, 345–351.—**Schütz** (A.) Zur Therapie der Inversio uteri puerperalis. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskraukenanst. 1890, Leipz., 1892, ii, 119–128.—**Schuvarski** (N.) Sluch. izlech. dvadzatil. vyvorota matki. [Inversion of uterus for a period of 20 years, treated with success.] Protok. zasaid. akusk.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1892, vi, 53–82, 1 tab., 1 diag. *Also:* Univ. Izviestija, Kieff, 1892, xxxii, no. 11, 53–82, 1 tab.—**Smith** (W. T.) Case of complete inversion of the uterus, of nearly 12 years' duration, successfully treated. Med.-Chir. Tr., Loud., 1858, xli, 183–192. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1857–8, ii, 68–70.—**Souchon** (E.) A case of inversion of the uterus of three years' standing, reduced in twenty minutes by Emmet's method. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., xiii, 270–273.—**Spaeth** (J.) Puerperale Inversion des Uterus; Heilung durch Repositiou nach zwei Jahren und fünf Monaten. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, x, 148–155.—**Stevens** (E. B.) Reduction of an inverted uterus in the cow. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1877–9, i, 149. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 178–180.—**Sutugin** (V. V.) K lechen. chron. vyvor. matki. [Treatment of chronic inversion of uterus.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh., 1890, viii, 80–92. *Also:* Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 381–384.—**Sympson.** Partial inversion of the uterus; treatment by almost continuous pressure; recovery; discoloration of the skin by nitrate of silver. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 121.—**Tait** (L.) Case of reduction of chronic inversion of the uterus by sustained pressure. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1869), 1870,

Uterus (*Inversion of, Treatment of*).

xi, 174-176. ———. Note on the treatment of chronic inversion of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878, vi, 178-180. ———. An instrument designed to assist in the reduction of inversion of the uterus. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888-9, iv, 309.—**Tarbell** (G. G.) A case of chronic inversion of the uterus successfully treated by persistent mechanical pressure. Boston M. & S. J., 1876. xciv, 33-37. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1874-9), 1880, vii, App., pp. xiv-xvii.—**Targoński** (S.) Metoda Thure Brandt'a przy leczeniu zastarzalych zapaleń macicy. [Thure Brandt's method in treatment of inversion of uterus; 14 cases.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 404-414.—**Tate** (J. H.) Inverted uterus of forty years' standing reduced in half an hour; a new method. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1878, n. s., xxi, 250-252.—**Taylor** (I. E.) On the mechanism of spontaneous active uterine inversion, and the reduction of a case of complete inversion by the combined rectal-ano-vaginal taxis. N. York M. J., 1872, xv, 449-489.—**Teale** (T. P.) Case of chronic inversion of the womb reduced by taxis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1859, xl, 181. ———. Chronic inversion of the uterus; attempted reduction by taxis; laceration of vagina into Douglas's pouch; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 11.—**Tolotshinoff** (N. F.) Sluchai chronicheskago vivorota matki, izlechennii posredstvom kolpeirintera. [Chronic inversion of uterus, cured by colpeurynter.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersh., 1882, vii, 3206-3208.—**Tyler** (A. C.) Reduction of an inversion of the uterus of eleven years' duration. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 572.—**Valdivieso y Prieto** (D. A.) Inversion total del útero y parcial de la vagina sin haber precedido estados gestatorios; reduccion; curacion. Jurado méd.-farm., Madrid, 1880, i, 42; 51.—**Valentin.** Renversement complet de l'utérus, datant de seize mois et demi; tentatives infructueuses de réduction; éthérisation; réduction facile; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1847, i, 550.—**Van Dyck** (A.) Case of complete inversio uteri reduced. Tr. N. York M. Soc., Albany, 1861, 161.—**Weissenberg.** Inversio uteri nach Abort; rasche und spontane Reduktion durch Tamponade. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1889, iv, 8-12.—**Weissgerber** (P.) Znr Behandlung der irreponiblen Uterusinversionen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 525-528.—**White** (J. P.) Report of a case of inversion of the uterus successfully reduced after six months, with remarks on reduction in chronic inversion. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1858, n. s., xxxvi, 13-24. *Also:* Buffalo M. J., 1858-9, xiv, 230-240. *Also* [Abstr.]: Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 145-156. ———. Inversion of the uterus of over fifteen years' duration; successful returning. Buffalo M. J., 1858-9, xiv, 264.—**Williams** (J.) Chronic inversion of the uterus reduced by means of elastic pressure. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879-80, vii, 21-23.—**Wilson** (W. A.) Remarks on the treatment of chronic inversion of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1877, [5. s.], ix, 356-361.—**Wing** (C. E.) A case of complete inversion of the uterus, treated by the modern method, with rules for carrying out the procedure. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 386-388.—**Woodson** (E. W.) Complete inversion of the uterus at four months of utero-gestation; replaced six days after the accident. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1860, n. s., xl, 410.—**Worster** (J.) A case of reduction of a completely inverted uterus of four years' standing, by means of pressure and a peculiar mode of manipulation. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1867, n. s., liv, 405-409. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zeller** (H.) Reposition einer Inversion des rechten Horns des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1874-5, xxvi, 259-261.

Uterus (*Involution of*).

See Uterus *after delivery.*

Uterus (*Irritable or painful*).

See, also, Neuralgia (*Lumbar, etc.*); Uterus-cervix (*Cicatrices of*).

Delarue (P.-L.) * Considérations sur la névralgie utérine. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

Meyer (H. H.) * De hysteralgia. 8°. *Rostochii*, 1841.

Rosenberg (C. A.) * Singularem abdominis morbum feliciter curatum exponit. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1814.

Soto y Alfaro (J.-M.) * La névralgie utérine, ses dangers, son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Balling (A.) Neuralgia uterina. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1834, i, Hft. 1, 21-49.—**Becquerel.** De la névralgie utérine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1858, xxxi, 185.—**Bennett** (I. H.) On the hypodermic treatment of uterine pain. Lancet, Lond., 1864, i, 296. *Also, transl.:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1864, lxvi, 408-411.—**Braun** (G.) Neuralgie des Uterus. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1863, iv, 41; 50.—**Brown** (J.) Irritable uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1838-9, xxiii, 520-523.—**Brown** (W. O.) Irritable uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxvi, 278-281.—**Caulet.** Du traitement hydrominéral dans les névralgies utéro-ovariennes graves. [Rap.] Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 113-115.—**Chambers** (E. D.) A case of misplaced intermittent, or neuralgia of the uterus. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1850-51, vii, 216.—**Channing** (W.) Irritable uterus. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc. 1830-36, Bost., 1836, v, 241-278. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chapman** (J.) Uterine neuralgia and its chief complications: their pathology and treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1872, xiii, 8; 51; 94.—**Cleaveland** (C. H.) Uterine neuralgia and its treatment by galvanism. N. York J. M., 1853, n. s., xi, 57-63.—**Coghill** (J. G. S.) The pathology and treatment of irritable uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1859-60, vii, 177-186.—**Copeman** (E.) The treatment of sickness from uterine irritation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876. i, 160.—**Davies** (J. B.) Metro-neuralgia; its attending symptoms, with cases. Stethoscope, Richmond. 1854, iv, 385-387.—**Davis** (R.) Neuralgia of the uterus arising from dentition. Lancet, Lond., 1846, ii, 125.—**Day** (W. H.) Severe neuralgia of the uterus following premature labor; early discharge of liquor amnii. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1862, i, 5-7.—**Dewees** (W. P.) Observations on the irritable uterus, with cases. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1830, vii, 311-331.—**Dill.** Irritable uterus. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1858, v, 73.—**Ferguson** (R.) Irritable uterus, or hysteralgia. Syst. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1840, iv, 317-319; Phila., 1841, iv, 457-460.—**Genest.** Recherches sur l'hystéralgie, ou névralgie utérine, et son traitement. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1830, i, 323; 335.—**Geronld** (H.) Uterine neuralgia as occasioned by malaria, or anteflexion, or their concurrence. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1871, v, 39-42.—**Hewitt** (G.) The treatment of the so-called irritable uterus. Practitioner, Lond., 1868, i, 89-93.—**Holbrook** (J.) A case of neuralgia of the uterus, during pregnancy. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1836, iv, 325.—**Ingleby** (T. J.) On the disease termed irritable uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1839-40, ii, 177-180.—**Irritable** uterus successfully treated with belladonna. *Ibid.*, 273.—**Joachim** (W.) Hysteralgie und Belladonna. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1858, ix, 67.—**Lee** (R.) Neuralgia of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1851, ii, 400.—**Lvoff** (I. M.) Hyperæstesia uteri intermittens quotidiana. Dvevnik Obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1881, v, 482-484.—**Lyster** (C. E.) Case of intermenstrual pain. Med. Press & Circ., 1873, xvi, 203.—**Mackenzie** (F. W.) On irritable uterus. Lond. J. M., 1851, iii, 385-401.—**Malgaigne.** Sur les névralgies du col utérin, et sur un nouveau mode de traitement. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1848, iv, 333-340. ———. Observations de névralgies des annexes de l'utérus traitées par le cathétérisme du col utérin. *Ibid.*, 1854, xvi, 91-97.—**Medrano** (N.) Histeralgia; curacion á beneficio del cianuro potásico. Abeja méd., Barcel., 1849, 2. s., iii, 241-246.—**Mehlhose** (C. G.) Neuralgia uteri intermittens. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1837, lxxxv, 5. St., 86-91.—**P.** (R. H.) A case of irritable uterus of four years' standing, successfully treated. Stethoscope, Richmond, 1851, i, 211.—**Purdy** (A. E. M.) On the use of Viburnum opulus (L.) in dysmenorrhœa and uterine pain. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 462-467.—**de Ranse** (F.) Du traitement hydrominéral dans les névralgies utéro-ovariennes graves et de ses rapports avec l'intervention chirurgicale. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 115-123.—**Retzius** (M. C.) Om Hysteralgie. Tidskr. f. Läk. o. Pharm., Stockholm, 1833, ii, 296-299. *Also, transl.:* J. f. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1838, xvii, 359-364.—**Richelot.** De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les grandes névralgies pelviennes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 687-705. [Discussion], 710; 728. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1892, xxxviii, 343-359. ———. Encore les névralgies pelviennes. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lvi, 433-436.—**Rösch.** Neuralgia uterina. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1839, v, 293-298.—**Rosé.** Neuralgia uteri. Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1860, xliii, 279.—**Rothamel** (G.) Hysteralgia et cophalgia. Heidelb. klin. Ann., 1830, vi, 132-138.—**Rutter** (J.) History of a case of hysteralgia. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1808, iv, 168-177.—**Scott** (J.) Observations on irritable uterus. *Ibid.*, 1834, xlii, 306-310.—**Soto y Alfaro.** De la névralgie utérine; symptômes et diagnostic. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 255-265.—**Tilt** (C. J.) On irritable uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1868), 1869, x, 199; 231.—**Toel.** Ueber das Leiden des oberen Theiles des Uterus, welches Kopp "Hysteranesis" genannt hat. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1837, ii, 252-258.—**Tott** (C. A.) Hysteralgia (Neuralgia uterina). Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1852, vi, 411.—**Valleix.** Note sur un cas de névralgie intermittente de l'utérus guérie par le sulfate de quinine. Union méd., Par., 1847, i, 474.—**Van de Warker** (E.) The treatment of chronic pelvic pain. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 75-81. *Also*, Reprint.—**Voigt.** Hysteralgie, als Grund zur Ehescheidung; ein medicinisch-gerichtlicher Fall. Summ. d. Neuest. n. Wissenswürd. a. d. ges. Med., Leipz., 1836, n. F., i, 185-189.—**Zayas** (J. B.) Neurosis uterina; observaciones. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1866, ii, 367-372.

Uterus (*Lateroflexion of*).

See Uterus (*Displacements, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Ligaments of*).

See, also, **Broad** *ligament*; **Nuck** (*Canal of*); **Round** *ligament* (*Uterine, Cysts, etc., of*).

Balp (P.) * Étude sur la cavité de Retzius et les ligaments larges. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Beurnier (C.-L.-E.) * Recherches sur les moyens de fixité de l'utérus. Ligaments ronds de l'utérus; anatomie; physiologie; médecine opératoire. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Delmanzo (J. L. F.) * Diss. sistens observationes in morbos quosdam ligamenti uteri rotundi acutos. 8°. *Tubingæ*, [1811].

Ideler (C. P. H.) * De ligamentis sacro-uterinis et pubo-uterinis. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1865].

Schutzer (J. C.) * De fabrica et morbis ligamentorum uteri. sm. 4°. *Harderovici*, [1739].

Simrock (C.) * De ligamentorum sacro-uterinorum inflammatione ejusque sequelis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1866].

Allan (J.) Operation on the round ligament. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1001.—**Coe.** A specimen showing the results of inflammation in the utero-sacral ligaments. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 1195-1197.—**Jones** (H. W.) A brief review of the natural supports of the uterus, with certain inferences thereon. Chicago M. J., 1870, xxvii, 1-6.—**Kocks.** Ueber einen Versuch an der Leiche, durch eine Operation nach Art der Tenotomie, die Uterusligamente subperitoneal und submucös zu durchschneiden (Desmotomie). Sitzungsb. d. nied.-rhein. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Bonn, 1879, 89.—**Kosciakiewicz.** Observaciones sobre la inflamacion de los ligamentos de la matriz, de las trompas y de los ovarios terminada por abscesos. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1851, 2. s., i, 260.—**Mewis.** Lymphangitis purulenta ligam. lat. sinistr.; metastatische Abscesse unter der Haut und Pleura; Hyperæmia et œdema cerebri; inter vitam während einiger Tage zweifelhafte Diagnose auf Typhus; Tod am 20. Tage. Ber. . . . a. d. k. sächs. Entbind.-Inst. in Dresd., Leipz., 1876, ii, 97-99.—**Observatio** medica de procidentia ligamenti rotundi uterini ex ano. Samml. v. Nat. u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1717-18, Bresl., 1718-20, 1522.—[**Petit.**] Sur deux nouveaux ligaments ronds de la matrice. [Mém. Acad. roy. d. sc., 1760.] Collect. acad. d. mém., etc. Partie franç., Par. et Liége, 1786, xii, 389.—**Rainey** (G.) On the structure and use of the ligamentum rotundum uteri, with some observations upon the change which takes place in the structure of the uterus during utero-gestation. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1851, lxxvi, 363-369.—**Shanks** (L.) Practical observations on inflammation of the lateral ligaments, their contained organs and tissues, illustrated by cases. Memphis M. Rec., 1856, iv, 90-106.

Uterus (*Lymphatics of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Pregnant*).

Fioupe (J.) Lymphatiques utérins et parallèle entre la lymphangite et la phlébite utérines (suites de couches). 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Lucas-Championnière (J.[-M.-M.]) * Lymphatiques utérines et lymphangite utérine. Du rôle que joue la lymphangite dans les complications puerpérales et les maladies utérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1870, xlv, 317.

Wallich (V.) * Contribution à l'étude des lymphatiques des organes génitaux internes de la femme. Recherches sur les vaisseaux lymphatiques sous-séreux de l'utérus gravide et non gravide. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

—— -. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Gonrand (X.) Lymphatiques utérins et lymphangite utérine. Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xiv, 594-597.—**Hoggan** (G.) & **Hoggan** (Frances E.) On the comparative anatomy of the lymphatics of the uterus. J. anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1881-2, xvi, 50-89, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Obst. Soc. Loud. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 4-6.—**Leopold** (G.) Die Lymphgefässe des normaleu, nicht schwangeren Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873-4, vi, 1-54, 3 pl.—**Lucas-Championnière** (J.) Les lymphatiques utérins et leur rôle dans la pathologie utérine. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1875, ii, 449; 526; 591.—**Mierzejewski** (V.) Recherches sur les lymphatiques de la couche sous-séreuse de l'utérus. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1879, xv, 201-224, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 52-54.

Uterus (*Maggots in*).

See **Uterus** (*Foreign bodies in*).

Uterus (*Medication of*).

See, also, **Douche** (*Uterine, etc.*); **Hæmorrhage** (*Uterine*); **Uterus** (*Injections into*); **Uterus** (*Instruments, etc., for*).

Bouchet (J.) * De la cocaïne en chirurgie; antiseptie utérine par l'insufflateur utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Couturier (L.) * Contribution à l'étude de la thérapeutique intra-utérine antiseptique; de la dilatation et du pansement antiseptique de la cavité utérine dans le traitement des métrites chroniques. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Goldschmidt (S.) Ueber intrauterine unblutige Behandlung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

Lombard (F.) La terapia endo-uterina, studio pratico. 8°. *Pisa*, 1888.

Morneau (M.) * Des accidents consécutifs, à la cautérisation intra-utérine par le crayon de pâte de Canquoin et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Rosemann (F.) * Ueber intrauterine Behandlung. 8°. *Breslau*, 1869.

Schröder (W.) * Ueber Vorteile und Nachteile der intrauterinen Behandlung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Atthill (L.) On intra-uterine medication. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1879, ii, 930.—**Auvard.** Tamponnement intra-utérin. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 706-709.—**Bailly.** Trois cas d'écouvillonnage de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1887, ii, 239-249.—**Bandl.** Zur Technik der Intrauterinbehandlung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxii, 145-149.—**Bantock** (G. G.) Notes on intra-uterine medication. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879-80, vii, 82-87.—**Barnes** (R.) The various modes of applying remedies to the internal surface of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i, 30-32.—**Bartlett** (J. K.) An essay on intra-uterine medication. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1870, iv, 72-99. ——. Intra-uterine medication by iodised phenol. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 471.—**Battey** (R.) Intra-uterine medication by iodized phenol. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1879, Bost., 1880, iv, 55-84. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 477. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1880-81, vii, 85-89.—**Bayer** (G.) Ueber Jodoformgebrauch im Wochenbett. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 153-155.—**Beckler** (H.) Ueber intrauterine Therapie nach der Geburt und im Wochenbette. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 249.—**Bell** (R.) Intra-uterine medication. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888-9, iv, 189-204.—**Boisliniere.** Intra-uterine applications. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iv, 463.—**Braun** (E.) Beitrag zur Intrauterintherapie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1879, iii, 233-235.—**Brösc** (P.) Die intrauterine Chlorzinkätzung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 853.—**Caldwell** (W. S.) Intra-uterine therapeutics. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 97-103.—**Campbell** (W. M.) [A case in which serious and unusual symptoms followed the introduction of solid nitrate of silver into the uterus.] Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep. 1877, Liverp., 1878, v, 223. ——. On cases of dangerous symptoms, following the use of the uterine sound. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 67-71.—**Chéron.** De la médication intra-utérine. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 710; 1887, ix, 5.—**Cirera** (J.) Medicacion intrauterina. Gac. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1880, iii, 232; 261; 302.—**Cittadini.** Suites tardives de la cautérisation intra-utérine à la pâte de Canquoin. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1891, xiii, 723-726.—**Cospedal Tomé** (A. M.) Indicaciones precisas de la legración en ginecopatia y reglas à que debe ajustarse esta operación. Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1888-90, iii, 209; 225.—**Courty.** Lettre sur la cautérisation des cavités utériues. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1863, 3. s., xxxiv, 713.—**Currier** (A. F.) What are the rational limitations of intra-uterine therapeutics? N. York M. J., 1890, li, 177-181. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., [Phila.], 1890, 187-202.—**Delore.** Sur le tamponnement intra-utérin. Lyon méd., 1880, xxxiv, 10-14. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 560-564.—**Discussion** on intra-uterine medication. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 334-336.—**Duncan** (J. M.) On local bloodletting in inflammation of the unimpregnated uterus. Month. J. M., Lond. & Edinb., 1855, xx, 380-385. *Also,* Reprint.—**Edis** (A. W.) On intra-uteriue medication and sterility. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878-9, vi, 775-777.—**Ehrendorfer** (E.) Ueber die Verwenduug der Jodoformstäbchen bei der intrauterinen Nachbehandlung im Wochenbette. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxii, 84-98.—**Eichholz.** Uterusirrigation oder intrauterine Aetzung. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v, 529-540.—**Elischer** (J.) Ueber intrauterine Behandlung des nicht graviden Uterus. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1878, xv, 621; 645. ——. Ueber den

Uterus (*Medication of*).

Tupelostift mit Rücksicht auf die intrauterinen Behandlungsweisen. *Ibid.*, 1880, xvi, 509–513.—**Emmet** (B. McE.) The abuse of intra-uterine medication. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 483–488. *Also:* Tr. Alumni Ass. Woman's Hosp., N. Y., 1887, ii, 35–46.—**Emmet** (T. A.) & **Wylie** (W. G.) Remarks on intra-uterine medication. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 222–228.—**Engelmann** (G. T.) The dangers incident to the simplest uterine manipulations and operations. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1880, xxii, 129–163. *Also:* Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1880, 35–69. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiv, 271; 362; 445.—**Falk** (E.) Ueber uterine Antrophore. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 585. ———. Zur intrauterinen medicamentösen Therapie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890. xxvii. 1035–1039. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1890), 1891, xxi, pt. 2, 262–274.—**Freund** (H. W.) Ueber die Anwendung des Ichthyols bei Frauenkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 249. ———. Neuer Beitrag zur Ichthyolbehandlung bei Frauenkrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1033–1035.—**Fritsch** (H.) Uterusdilatation und intrauterine Therapie. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 405; 441; 469; 534. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gardner** (W.) The application of nitric acid to the interior of the uterus. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1873–4, ii, 267.—**Gehrung** (E. C.) A new system of uterine medication. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 1233–1245.—**Godson** (C.) Intra-uterine medication. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 730.—**Goodell** (W.) The abuse of uterine treatment through mistaken diagnosis. Med. News, Phila., 621–625. *Also:* Columbus M. J., 1889–90, viii, 249–258.—**Greder** (W.) Zur intra-uterinen Anwendung von Gummiblasen bei der Geburt und Gynäkologie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887. xi, 457–460.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Intra-uterine therapeutics. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 449; 598; 697.—**Kilian** (H. F.) Ueber ein neues Verfahren, Arzneistoffe in die Höhle der nicht schwangeren Gebärmutter gefahrlos einzuführen. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1849, 416–425.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Die Georg Engelmann'sche trockene gynäkologische Behandlung. Wien. Klinik, 1888, xiv, 279–294.—**Konrad** (M.) Ueber intrauterine Behandlung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1878, xiv, 433; 457; 481.—**Kugelmann.** Eine einfache gefahrlose Methode für intrauterine Behandlung des chronischen Uterus-Katarrhs. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Strassb., 1885, lviii, 305. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1887, xxii, 219.—**Laforgue** (A.) Traitement des maladies vaginales et utérines, par les poudres médicamenteuses, à l'aide d'un nouvel instrument, le pulviphoro vaginal. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1872, xvii, 75–77.—**Lauth** (E.) Des injections intra-utérines. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1871–2, xxxi, 70–73.—**Lente** (F. D.) Intra-uterine medication. N. York M. J., 1870, xii, 129–157. *Also*, Reprint.—**Liebman** (C.) Della medicazione entro-uterina. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1876, ccxxxv, 111–136. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1877, iv, 207; 268.—**Mackenrodt** (A.) Beitrag zur intrauterinen Therapie. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 45 (Gynäk., No. 18, 391–416).—**Madden** (T. M.) A review of endo-uterine therapeutics. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890–91, ix, 324–340. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 258–263.—**Mann** (J.) Jodoform im Wochenbett. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 101–103.—**Martin** (A.) Zur intrauterinen Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881–2, vii, 1–13. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1880, xvi, 477–479.—**Martin** (E.) Ueber eine neue Applicationsweise von Medikamenten auf die Innenfläche der Gebärmutter. Beitr. z. Gebnrtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870–72, i, 28–31.—**Ménière** (P.) Étude critique de la médication intra-utérine, et particulièrement des badigeonnages à l'aide du graphidomètre. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885–6, i, 173; 197; 224.—**Miller** (J. W.) An instrument for intra-uterine medication. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 472.—**Morisani** (O.) Sulla medicazione endo-uterina. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1879. n. s., i, 44–49.—**Mundé** (P. F.) A plea for intra-uterine medication. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 143–147.—**Noeggerath** (E.) Four cases of injection of a caustic solution into the cavity of the womb, illustrative of the advantages and dangers connected with this proceeding. N. York J. M., 1859, 3. s., vi, 331–339.—**Nott** (J. C.) Intra-uterino medication. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1870–71, iii, 36–63. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1870–71, v, 183–187. ———. Intra-uterine medication. N. York M. J., 1870, xi, 337–353. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1870–71, v, 254–258.—**Olshausen** (R.) Praktisches und Statistisches zur intrauterinen Behandlung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1872, iv, 471–482.—**P.** De l'emploi du coaltar saponiné dans la thérapeutique utérine. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 549.—**Palmer.** Intra-uterine medication. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879–85, ii, 1–8. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879–80, ii, 345–349.—**Penslee** (E. R.) Intra-uterine medication, its uses, limitations and methods, with note. N. York M. J., 1870, xi, 465–484. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1869–71, iv, 142–146. ———. Note on intra uterine medication. N. York M. J., 1871, xiii, 163.—**Pichevin** (R.) Des accidents causés par la cautérisation intra-utérine pratiquée à l'aide de la pâte de Canquoin. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 70; 152; 193; 272; 300; 354; 409.—**Pilgrim** (C. W.) The advantages and the dangers of intra-uterine injections. Independ. Pract., N. Y., 1882, iii, 433–436.—**Playfair** (W. S.) Note on intra-uterine medication and sterility. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi, 693–696. ———. Introduction to a discussion on intra-uterine medication. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 467–470. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 471; 508; 534.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Intra-uterine medication; a new instrument. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1872, 219–228. *Also:* Clinic, Cincin., 1872, iii, 25–27.—**Rehfeldt.** Zur Desinfection des puerperalen Uterus mittelst Jodoform. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 139.—**Rojas.** Considérations relatives aux douches nommées utérines. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1882–3, xxviii, 378–390.—**Rogowicz** (J.) O szkodliwościach z przestrzykiwania jamy macicy w połogu pochodzących. [Injuries produced by the use of instruments in disinfecting the uterus.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1879, viii, 6–10.—**Routier.** Hémato-salpingite, suite de cautérisation intra-utérine. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 369. ———. Hémato-salpingites consécutives à l'application d'un crayon de chlorure de zinc dans l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 599. [Discussion], 600; 610. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 49–52.—**Sale** (E. P.) A new method of applying medicines to the uterine canal and cavity. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1875, n. s., lxix, 459.—**Scanzoni** (F. W.) Ein Todesfall hervorgerufen durch das Einströmen von Kohlensäure in die Uterushöhle. Beitr. z. Gebnrtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1858, iii, 181–187.—**Schanta** (F.) Ueber intrauterine Colpeuryse. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1883, i, 1-9. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sigmund.** Ueber die Anwendung ätzender Mittel auf die innere Wand der Gebärmutter. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1857, vii, 721; 777.—**Sloan** (S.) Contribution to the snbject of intra-uterine medication. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi, 770–774.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Ueber intrauterine Behandlung. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1871, No. 24 (Gynäk., No. 9), 203–232.—**Storer** (H. R.) Caustic potash as an application to the interior of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1858–9, lix, 210. ———. On the application of potassa fusa to the internal surface of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1859, lx, 512.—**Tait** (L.) Intra-uterine therapeutics. Birmingham M. Rev., 1872, i, 282–286.—**von Tentleben.** Eine neue Methode der intra-uterinen Applikation des Eisenchlorid. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 569.—**Tilt** (E. J.) On intra-uterine medication. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 470.—**Tripier** (A.) Sur une nouvelle classe de topiques intra-utérins. Gaz. obst., Par., 1878, vii, 97; 129. ———. Topiques argileux; suppositoires vaginaux. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1883, cv, 145–147.—**Turner** (H. C.) A new uterine applicator. N. York M. J., 1877, xxvi, 165–168.—**Van den Bosch.** De l'iodoforme dans les suites des couches. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 169–172.—**Weber** (F.) Beitrag zur intra-uterinen Behandlung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii, 555; 573; 597. ———. Einiges über die intrauterine Behandlung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 17–20.—**White** (J. P.) Hints relative to intra-uterine medication. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1879, Bost., 1880, iv, 45–54. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1879–80, xix, 517–526.—**Wiglesworth** (A.) Intra-uterine medication. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi, 777–780.—**Woodbury** (H. E.) Intra-uterine medication. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1876, iii, 245.

Uterus (*Mucous membrane of*).

See Uterus (*Glands, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Murmurs in*).

See Auscultation (*Obstetric*); Pregnancy (*Signs, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Nerves of*).

See, also, Labor.

Bertling (I. P. G. R.) *Nonnulla experimenta de vi quam nervi in uteri contractiones exercent. 8°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, [1853].

Cherchevski (M.) *K voprosu ob innervatsii matki. [Innervation of uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1873.

Dembo (I. A.) *K voprosu o nezavisimosti sokrashenii matki ot cerebro-spinalnoi nervnoi sistemy. [Contraction of uterus independent of cerebro-spinal nervous system.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1883.

Also, transl. [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 832–840.

Frankenhäuser (F.) Die Nerven der Gebärmutter und ihre Endigung in den glatten Muskelfasern. fol. *Jena*, 1867.

Uterus (*Nerves of*).

Heuser (P.) *Die Hemmungsnerven der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1872.

Jobert (*de Lamballe*). Recherches sur la disposition des nerfs de l'utérus, et application de ces connaissances à la physiologie et à la pathologie de cet organe.

Cutting from: Mém. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1841, viii, 386–420, 4 pl.

Koch (R.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Ganglienzellen an den Nerven des Uterus. 4°. *Göttingen*, 1865.

Koerner (T.) *De nervis uteri. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1863].

Lee (R.) Memoirs on the ganglia and nerves of the uterus. 4°. *London*, 1849.

See, also, infra.

———. Engravings of the ganglia and nerves of the uterus and heart. 4°. *London*, 1858.

Obernier (F.) *De nervis uteri. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1862.

———. The same. Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Nerven des Uterus. 8°. *Bonn*, 1865.

Osiander (J. F.) Commentatio anatomico-physiologica qua edisseretur uterum nervos habere. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1808].

Reimann (G.) *Nekotorija izsledovanija nervnich i drugich vozbuditelei matochnich sokrashtchenii. [On nerves of uterus and their terminations.] 8°. *Kiev*, 1869.

Swan (J.) The physiology of the nerves of the uterus and its appendages. 8°. *London*, 1846.

Tiedemann (F.) Tabulæ nervorum uteri. fol. *Heidelbergæ*, 1822.

———. Medicorum sententiæ circa uteri nervos. 4°. *Heidelbergæ*, [1822].

Beck (T. S.) On the nerves of the uterus. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1846, cxxxvi, 213–235, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The nerves of the uterus. Med. Times, Lond., 1846, xiv, 427–429. ———. On the nerves of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1846, ii, 501; 595. ———. Dissection of the nerves of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1855, ii, 79. ———. On the reputed large ganglia and nerves of the gravid uterus, and of the heart. *Ibid.*, 1856, ii, 6; 69; 128. ———. Nerves of the ganglia of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 116; 173; 289; 393.—**Bouland.** Recherches sur les nerfs de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1851, Par., 1852, iii, 86–88.—**Cohen** (H. M.) Der Antagonismus der Nervencentren in seiner Wirkung auf den Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1870–73, vii, 235–275.—**Cohnstein.** Zur Innervation der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 384–405.—**Controversy** (The) between Dr. Lee and Dr. S. Beck. Lancet, Lond., 1856, ii, 473.—**von Cyon** (E.) Ueber die Innervation der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1874, viii, 349–351. *Also, in his:* Ges. physiol. Arb., 8°, Berl., 1888, 226–228.—**Fellner** (L.) Ueber die Bewegungs- und Hemmungsnerven des Uterus. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1887, xxv, 258.—**Frankenhäuser** (F.) Die Bewegungsnerven der Gebärmutter. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Med. u. Naturw., Leipz., 1864, i, 35–46.—**von Herff.** Ueber das anatomische Verhalten der Nerven in dem Uterus und in den Ovarien des Menschen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 54. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1891–2, München, 1893, ii, 40–46.—**Hirschfeld.** Note sur les nerfs de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1852, 3. s., vii, 695. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1852, xii, 220–223. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1852, Par., 1853, iv, 135–138. *Also, transl.:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vii, 87. ———. Spostrzezenia nad nerwami macicy. [On the nerves of the uterus.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1860, xliv, 291–302.—**Jastreboff** (N. W.) On the normal and pathological anatomy of the ganglion cervicale uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 266–277, 1 l., 2 pl.—**Jewell** (J. S.) The relations of the nervous system of the uterus. Chicago J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., 1875, ii, 157–176.—**Kaschkaroff** (I.) K metod. izsliedov. dvizhcniy matki u zhivotnych. [Method of examining innervation of uterus in animals.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1889, iii, 431–437.—**Kilian** (F. M.) Ueber die Beziehungen des Uterus zur Medulla oblongata. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1848, xxv, 65–94. ———. Die Nerven des Uterus. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Heidelb., 1851, x, 41–100, 1 pl.—**Knox** (R.) Nerves of the uterus; controversy between Dr. Lee and the council of the Royal Society. Med. Times, Lond., 1846, xiv, 387.—**Körner** (T.) Vorläufige Mittheilung über die motorischen Nerven des Uterus. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1864, 353–355. ———. Anatomische und physiologische Untersuchungen über die Bewegungsnerven der Gebärmutter. Stud. d. physiol. Inst. zu Bresl., Leipz., 1865, iii, 1–54, 1 pl.—**Lee** (R.) On the nerves of the gravid uterus. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1837–43, iv, 189–192. ———. On the nervous ganglia of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1841, cxxxi, 269–275, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lond. M. Gaz., 1841–2, xxix, 650–654. *Also* [Abstr.]: Phil. Tr., Lond., 1837–43, iv, 321–323. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1841–2, i, 469–471. ———. An appendix to a paper on the nervous ganglia of the uterus, with a further account of the nervous structures of that organ. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1842, cxxxii, 173–179, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Supplement to a paper on the nervous ganglia of the uterus. Phil. Tr., 1846, cxxxvi, 211. ———. On the ganglia and nerves of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1846, ii, 552–555. ———. Observations on the ganglia and nerves of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1854, ii, 305; 349; 413; 415. ———. Proceedings of the Royal Society relative to the discovery of the nervous system of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1855, i, 3; 29; 119; 207. ———. History of the discovery of the ganglia and other nervous structures of the uterus and heart. *Ibid.*, 1856, ii, 377. ———. Nerves and ganglia of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 146; 174; 316. ———. The nervous structures of the uterus and heart. *Ibid.*, 290.—**Meissner** (E. A.), jun. Ueber die Mitleidenschaft der Nervi ischiadici in den verschiedenen physiologischen und pathologischen Zuständen des Uterus. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1856, xlix, 33–42.—**Oliver** (J.) Deductive evidence of a uterine nerve center, and of the location of such in the medulla oblongata. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 215. *Also:* Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb. (1888–9), 1890, xvi, 175–178.—**Patenko** (T.) Ueber die Nervenendigungen in der Uterinschleimhaut des Menschen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 442–444.—**Reimann.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Innervation der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871, ii, 97–99.—**Rein** (G.) Ob inervatsii matki. [Innervation of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 537; 558. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880–81, xxiii, 68–84. ———. Note sur le plexus nerveux fondamental de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 161–166.—**Schlesinger** (W.) Ueber Reflexbewegungen des Uterus. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1873, 1–17. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sharpey** (W.) Preparations of nerves of the uterus by Dr. Lee and Mr Beck. (Reply to Dr. Lee.) Lancet, Lond., 1846, ii, 596.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Nervencentren und die Bewegung des Uterus. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1858, 3. R., ii, 1–43. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die Nerven und die Bewegung der Gebärmutter; eine kritische Revision. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1864, xxiv, 11–24.

Uterus (*Neuralgia of*).

See **Uterus** (*Irritable, etc.*).

Uterus (*Occlusion or stricture of*).

See, also, **Conception** (*Abnormities, etc., of*); **Hæmatometra**; **Labor** (*Accidents in*); **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from obstruction, etc., of the os uteri*; **Menses** (*Retention of*); **Uterus-cervix** (*Incisions of*); **Uterus-cervix** (*Surgery, etc., of*); **Vagina** (*Imperforate, etc.*).

Barnum (W.) *Ueber Atresie der Vagina und des Uterus. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

Fledder (L.) *Over strictura uteri. 8°. *Groningen*, 1867.

Kalker (L. H.) *De conglutinatione orificii uteri externi. 8°. *Berolini*, [1866].

Le Vaillant (C.) *Sur l'imperforation congéniale de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

Pouillot (J.-H.) *Sur les rétrécissements de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

Reder (F.) *Ueber Atresie der nicht schwangeren Gebärmutter. 8°. *Rostock*, 1860.

Ribard (É.) *De l'atrésie du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1879.

Servaes (F. F.) *De conglutinatione in externo uteri orificio posita. 4°. *Halis Sax.*, [1853].

Thermes (G.) *Sur le rétrécissement du conduit utérin, considéré principalement au point de vue du traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Abelles (B.) Die Kontraktionen des inneren Muttermundes in Folge von Wehenschwäche. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1861, ii, 267–269.—**Abt.** Atresie der Gebärmutter bei einem 20jährigen Mädchen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1859, xxix, 221.—**Ahlfeld** (F.) Eine neue Behandlungsmethode der durch Cervicalstenose

Uterus (*Occlusion or stricture of*).

bedingten Menstruationserscheinungen und der auf gleicher Ursachen hernhenden Sterilität. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 341-345. — **Alcorn** (E.) Atresia of the uterus. Louisville M. News, 1883, xv, 171. — **Alloway.** Stenosis of cervix uteri treated by divulsion and division of posterior segment. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886-7, xv, 536-539.—**Anderson.** Fall af conglutinatio orificii externi uteri. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1869, 44.—**Ashwell** (S.) On incision in cases of occlusion, and rigidity of the uterus. Gny's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1839, iv, 128-145. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ballinger** (W. J.) Occlusion of the cervix uteri from inflammation, and recovery. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1860-61, xiii, 367-369. — **Bauer** (L.) Hæmatometra and hæmatosalpinx from congenital atresia of the uterus; with the report of a case. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1886, i, 78-80.—**Becasseau** (C.) Imperforation du col de la matrice. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1842, viii, 236-240. — **Bergesio** (L.) Considerazioni sulla cura chirurgica della stenosi, ipertrofia o cancro del collo uterino. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 605; 631; 674; 726; 749.—**Blanc** (É.) Du cloisonnement transversal incomplet du col de l'utérus. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 359-362.—**Bloch** (A.) Un caso di conglutinamento dell' orificio esterno dell' utero in donna affetta da vizio di conformazione degli arti superiori (peromelus con perochirus). Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1883, v, 89-92.—**Bond** (B. N.) Case of complete occlusion of the os uteri. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1854, n. s., xi, 403. — **von Braun-Fernwald** (C.) Narbenstenose des Cervix uteri; Einleitung einer Frühgehurt durch künstlichen Blasensprung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 30. — **von Braun-Fernwald** (C.), **Braun** (G.) & **Chrobak** (D.) Stenosis uteri mit Dysmenorrhöe. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1889, Wien, 1890, 141-153. — **Bryant** (G. S.) Treatment of constrictions of the os and canal of the cervix uteri, and knuckling of the neck of the womh. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1869, viii, 611-620.—**Budin** (P.) À propos de cloisonnement transversal incomplet du col de l'utérus. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 307.—**Buongiorno** (S.) Su di un caso di completa atresia secondaria del canale cervicale. Progresso med., Napoli, 1892, vi, 628-636.—**Burnotte** (J.-B.) Occlusion accidentelle du col utérin; hystérotomie vaginale. Ann. med. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1855, iv, 545-550. — **Caffe.** Destruction du col de la matrice avec absence complète de son orifice; opération césarienne vaginale. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1834, i, 309-316.—**Campbell** (H. F.) Premature senile obliteration of the uterine cervical canal. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1879, Bost., 1880, iv, 423-432. *Also*, Reprint.—**del Campo** (A.) Obliteracion del útero. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1845, 2. s., vi, 70. — **Castells** (M.) Extrangulacion del cuello del útero; operacion; éxito. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1873-4, v, 276. — **Cattani** (G.) Dell' ematometria ed in especie da atresia uterina congenita. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1885, 8. s., vii, 120; 172; 180; 189; 209; 249.—**Chadwick.** Closnre of the os uteri in consequence of cauterization. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvii, 422. — **Champneys** (F. H.) On certain points in the diagnosis of cervical stenosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1156.—**Chéron** (J.) Deux cas d'atrésie incomplète du méat cervical; opérations par la galvano-caustie thermique. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1879, i, 169-173. — **Chevalier** (J.-M.) Observations relatives à l'imperforation de l'orifice utérin. J. de méd., chir., pharm, etc., Par., 1809, xviii, 186-189. — **Chiarleoni.** Ematometra per chiusura acquisita del muso di tinca. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 139.—**Cohnstein.** Ein Fall von Atresia orificii uteri. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 468.—**Courty.** Traitement chirurgical des rétrécissements du col utérin. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1873, 3. s., ii, 186-196. *Also:* Montpel. méd., 1873, xxx, 515-525.—**Cumming** (W.) On the treatment of supposed stricture of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i, 461.—**Delpech.** Imperforation du col de l'utérus. Mémor. d. hôp. du midi, Par., 1830. ii, 147-151.—**Depaul.** De l'oblitération complète du col de l'utérus chez la femme enceinte, et de l'opération qu'elle réclame. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860, xxiv, 491-536. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859-60, xxv, 702-719.—**Dreyfous** (F.) Imperforation du col utérin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, 3. s., x, 290.—**Dudley** (E. L.) A case of imperforate os uteri. Transylv. M. J., Louisville, 1851-2. iii, 101-104.—**Duke** (A.) New spiral wire stem for preserving the patency of the cervical canal after the operation for stenosis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 315. ———. On the value of the flexible spiral wire stem in the treatment of stenosis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, i, 548.—**Dussoy.** Observation sur une imperforation de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1785, lxv, 606-618.—**Eakins** (G. R.) Case of hysteric epilepsy, due to obstructive dysmenorrhœa, cured hy the operation introduced by Sims. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1885-6, v, 300. — **Eaton** (M. M.) A freak of nature in an entire family of children, an imperforate os uteri. Chicago M. J., 1863, n. s., vi, 120.—**Eklund** (F.) Om förträngningar i moderhalskanalen och hans mynningar. C. r. Sur les rétrécissements du canal de l'utérus et de ses orifices. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1876, viii, no. 3, 1-29. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1878, xvi, 257-302. *Also*, Reprint.—**Erich** (A. F.) Atresia of the vagina and uterus; a clinical lecture. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, n. s., i, 65-73.—**Fabre** (A.) Sur un rétrécissement très-considérable du canal du col de l'utérus à son orifice cervico-utérin, ainsi qu'à son orifice vaginal, avec un petit polype vasculaire. Compt. rend. Soc. de hiol. 1857, Par., 1858, 2. s., iv, 88.—**Fehling** (H.) Zur Behandlung der Cervicalstenose. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 406-411. — **Fischer.** Verschluss des äusseren Muttermundes und dadurch bedingte Geburtsverzögerung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1880, xxxi, 34-40. — **Fleischer** (A.) Vollständige Verschliessung des Gebärmuttermundes. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1859, viii, 295-297.—**Foote** (H. D'O.) Occlusion of os uteri and cystocele; digital perforation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 680.—**Forshee** (T. W.) Congenital occlusion of os uteri. Illinois M. Recorder, Vandalia, 1879-80, i, 275-277.—**Galabin** (A. L.) A case of suppuration of the uterine cavity resulting from occlusion of the cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1877), 1878, xix, 176. ———. Distension of uterus from partial obstruction of cervix. *Ibid.* (1885), 1886, xxvii, 81-83.—**Garrison** (J. B.) Case of congenital occlusion of the os uteri. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1870, ix, 174-176.—**Godoy** (M.) Atresia congénita cérvico-uterina. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1886, v, 198-209.—**Goodell** (W.) Anteflexion of the cervix uteri, with stenosis, treated hy rapid dilatation. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 264-266.—**Haeberl** (J. J.) Geheilte völlige innere Verwachsung der Gebärmutter. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1834, i, 1. Hft., 50-69.—**von Hecker** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von gänzlichem Verschluss des Muttermundes bei einer Vierlgebärenden. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 1570-1572. *Also, in his:* Beoh. u. Untersuch. a. d. Gehäranst. zu München (1859-79), 1881, 168-171.—**Hennig** (C.) Ueher die Atresie der Gehärmutter. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1866, n. F., v, 22; 91. *Also* [Rap. de Rieken]: Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1864, 37-49.—**Herrick** (O. E.) Stenosis of the cervix and os uteri. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1881, iv, 57-61.—**Hervez de Chégoin.** Imperforation complète et congéniale de l'utérus; ponction et guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1830, i, 68.—**Heyder.** Zur Behandlung der Stenose des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887, xiv, 259-261.—**Holmboe** (I.) Atresia uteri. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1876, vi, 343-346.—**Horrocks** (P.) Stenosis of os internum; anteflexion; sterility. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883-4, xlii, 163.—**Hulbert** (G. F.) Mechanical obstruction in diseases of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 650-657. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hunter** (T. D.) Occlusion of the os uteri. Maryland & Virg. M. J., Richmond, 1860, xv, 292.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Stenosis of the cervix uteri. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 338.—**Jacobi.** Arrest of development in the kidneys and occlusion of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1865-6, ii, 299. ———. Constriction of the uterus by adhesions. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871-2, iv, 123.—**Jenks** (E. W.) Congenital uterine atresia. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879-80, ii, 300.—**Johannsen** (O.) Ueber Stenose des äussern Muttermundes. St. Petersh. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 93-95. — **Kahrs** (C.) Atresia uteri. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1876, vi, 852.—**Koteljanski** (B.) Vremen. oper. zakrytie ustja matki (hysterotrachelodesis temporaria). [Operative treatment in . . .] Med. Ohozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 210. — **Kums.** Oblitération complète du col coïncidant avec une chûte ancienne et irrémédiable de la matrice. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1872, xxxiii, 763-765.—**Kuster** (E.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Stenosen des äussern und innern Muttermundes. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1879, iv, 295-312, 1 pl.—**Lachowicz** (A.) Zarośnięcie pochwy zupełne, wrodzone nieistnienie ujścia macicznego. [Complete atresia of vagina, imperforation of uterus.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1879, xviii, 53; 67; 81; 94.—**Leblond** (A.) Destruction des rétrécissements du col de l'utérus par l'électrolyse. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1878, ix, 339-344. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1878, 3. s., xxvi, 613-617.—**Lehmann** (L.) Bijdrage tot de strictura uteri. Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Maatsch. t. Bevord. d. Geneesk., Arnhem, 1855, vi, 2. Afd., 33-53.—**Leopold.** Verklebung des Muttermundes; Conglutinatio orificii uteri externi. Monatsehr. f. Gehurtsk. u. Franenkr., Berl., 1859, xiv, 58-60.—**Liebmann** (M.) Méhelzáródás (atresia uterina) nehéz szülés után. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 297-299. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1881, xvii, 317-320.—**Löhlein** (H.) Zur Lehre von der Conglutinatio orificii uteri externi Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 373-380.—**Lowe** (G.) Case of atresia of the uterine cervical canal; distension of the uterus; escape of the menstrual fluid between the walls of the vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1887), 1888, xxix, 401-404.—**M.** (P.) Imperforation de l'utérus. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, xxiv, 138-141.—**MacDonnell** (R. L.) Two cases of "closure of the womh" successfully treated. Brit.-Am. J., Montreal, 1860, i, 1-7.—**Marquez.** Oblitération de l'orifice vaginal

Uterus (*Occlusion or stricture of*).

et rétrécissement de la cavité du col de l'utérus, consécutivement à des cautérisations pratiquées sur cet organe. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1866, xxvi, 50.—**Martin.** Mémoire sur l'imperforation du col de l'utérus. Ann. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1838, 30–37.—**Martin** (E.) Ueber die Stenosen des äusseren Muttermundes und des Mutterhalskanales bei Nichtschwangeren, sowie deren Folgen; Dysmenorrhöe und Sterilität. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Frauenkr., Stuttg., 1875–6, i, 106–124.—**Martineau.** Rétrécissement cervico-utérin. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 369–371. *Also:* Abeille méd., Par., 1879, xxxvi, 227–229.—**Massmann.** Ein Fall von Atresie des Uterus an einem 13-jährigen Mädchen. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1872, n. s., iii, 85–87.—**Matteosian.** Deux cas d'occlusion de l'orifice externe du museau de tanche; guérison par incision et au moyen d'une canule en ivoire. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1877, xx, 133.—**Medina** (A.) Atresia cicatrical del orificio uterino; dilatacion forzada. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1878–9, vii, 106.—**Mill** (C. J.) Case of cohesion of the cervix uteri, with paracentesis of that organ, resulting in cure. Med. Circ., Lond., 1852, i, 65. *Also:* Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv, 93.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber utero-vaginale Atresien und Stenosen. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1869, v, 67–82.—**Mygatt** (E. G.) Occlusion of the os uteri. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1851–2, viii, 255–258.—**Obliteration** of the cavity of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1835, xii, 317.—**Oppenheimer** (L. S.) A case of atresia-uteri successfully operated upon. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, Louisville, 1878, ix, 2.—**Pajot** (C.) De l'étroitesse des orifices utérins dans ses rapports avec la dysménorrhée et la stérilité. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiv, 401–419. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Trav. d'obst. et de gynéc., 8°, Par., 1882, 527–549.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Constriction of os-uteri. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1868, n. s., xi, 655–658.—**Palmer** (M.) Case of occlusion of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874–5, ii, 404.—**Pauli,** jun. Ueber die angeborene Verschliessung des Muttermundes. Verhandl. d. Ver. pfälz. Aerzte 1842–4, Kaiserslautern, 1845, 115.—**Pomiès.** Observations de rétrécissement et d'atrésie du col de la matrice. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1868, 2. s., xvi, 216–230. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1868, xx, 524; 536.—**Ponte** (M. M.) Del atretismo uterino; patogenia y tratamiento de la atresia uterina, con determinacion del mejor procedimiento curativo. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1883, 2. ép., iii, 37; 69; 101; 133; 165; 197. *Also* [Abstr.]: Clínica de Málaga, 1883, iv, 321–327. *Also:* Ensayo méd., Carácas, 1883–4, i, 7; 13; 21; 28; 39; 44; 52; 65; 71; 83; 89; 98; 105; 114; 122.—**Prewitt** (R. C.) Imperforate os uteri; vicarious menstruation; operation. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1887, vii, 22.—**Puech** (A.) Des atrésies des voies génitales de la femme ou de l'hématomètre unilatéral. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1875, iii, 276; 429; iv, 34; 120.—**Pugh** (T. R.) Case of closure of the os uteri, which required an operation. Maryland M. & S. J., Balt., 1842, ii, 17.—**Rathicu.** Sur une imperforation de matrice. Hist. Soc. roy. de méd. 1777–8, Par., 1780, 249.—**Rayer.** Cas d'oblitération de l'orifice vaginale de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1855, Par., 1856, 2. s., ii, 3.—**Revillot.** Imperforation de l'utérus; menstruation supplémentaire par des tumeurs hémorrhoïdales; accès épileptico-hystériques; suppression du flux périodique; traitement par le nitrate d'argent; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 691. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1879, vi, 47–49.—**Rheinstaedter.** Zwei Fälle von Aetzverschluss der Cervix. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv, 502.—**Riches** (J. G.) Complete congenital occlusion of the os uteri. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1875, 231.—**Rigby** (E.) [Contracted os and cervix uteri.] Med. Times, Lond., 1848, xvii, 420–422. ———. Cicatrization of the os uteri and partial destruction of the cervix from the improper use of canstic. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1856, n. s., xiii, 257–259.—**von Rokitansky** (C.) Ueber Atresie des Uterus und der Vagina bei Duplicität derselben. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1859, 513–516. ———. Stenosis orific. extern. uteri; Dysmenorrhoe; Sterilität. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 513.—**Roonhuyse** (H.) Concerning the clausura uteri, or the womb shut-up; together with the signes and causes thereof; as also the manner of opening and curing the same. *In his:* Med.-chir. obs., 12°, Lond., 1676, 83–96.—**Rotter** (M.) Ein Fall von Verwachsung des Muttermundes und Scheidengrundes bei einer schwangeren Frau sammt den dadurch bedingten Folgen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1860, x, 232.—**Ronband** (F.) Des rétrécissements du canal utérin. France méd., Par., 1856, iii, 114; 130; 138; 146.—**Routh.** Obliteration of the external os uteri, followed by leucorrhœa and amenorrhœa, cured by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1868, ii, 62.—**Ruggi** (G.) Processo di plastica per la cura della stenosi dell' orifizio interno della matrice. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1892, 7. s., iii, 5–10, 1 pl.—**Rydygier** (L.) Dwa wypadki zwężenia otworu macicznego; pierwszy zwężenia wrodzonego całego kanału, drugi zwężenia ujścia zewnętrznego wskutek przyżegania kwasem azotnym (acid. nitr. fumans), i kilka słów o krwisteku macicznym

Uterus (*Occlusion or stricture of*).

(hæmatometra). [Two cases of stenosis of os uteri: First, congenital stenosis of cervix; second, stenosis of external os, induced by cauterization with acid. nitr. fumans; some remarks on hæmatometra.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1873, xv, 129–137.—**Saboia** (V.) Nota a respeito de uma nova operação praticada, eu uma senhora que apresentava uma atresia consideravel do orificio vaginal do collo uterino. Rev. med., Rio de Jan., 1873, i, 65–69. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1874), 1875, xvi, 116–120.—**Sänger** (W. M. H.) Bijdrage tot de kennis der tockleving van den uitwendigen baarmoedermond (conglutinatio ostii uteri externi). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1860, iv, 33–39.—**Salisbury** (S.) Case of closure of the os uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1870, lxxxii, 311.—**Santesson** (C.) Efter längden tvådelt moderslida; medfödd atresia uteri; qvarstannadt, flerårigt menstruationssekret, hvaraf lifmodern uppdrifven till storleken af ett barfvandeskap i 6:te månaden; betydlig utvidgning och förlängning af venstra modertrumpeten; äggstocken på samma sida förvandlad till en cysta, likasom tuban fylld med samma innehåll som lifmodern; operation; på fjerde dygnet dereffter bristning af venstra tuban; peritonitis; död. [Duplex vagina; congenital atresia uteri; retention of menses for several years, the uterus attaining size of 6 months' pregnancy; enlargement and elongation of left tube; cyst of ovary; tubes filled with uterine contents; operation; rupture of left tube on fourth day; peritonitis; death.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1857, xix, 315–322. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Ztg., Berl., 1857, 224.—**Schnabel** (S.) Eröffnung des verwachsenen Muttermundes. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenb., 1857, viii, 67.—**Schuld** (J. F.) Eene bijdrage over strictura uteri. Tijdschr. d. Nederl. Maatsch. t. Bevord. d. Geneesk., Arnhem, 1855, vi, 2. Afd., 159–164. ———. Obliteratio oris uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1866–9, xvi, 299–315.—**Sims** (J. M.) On the surgical treatment of stenosis of the cervix uteri. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1878, Bost., 1879, iii, 54–100. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 365.—**de Soyre** (J.) Agglutination de l'orifice externe de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 255.—**Stark** (J. C.) Ueber Muttersebeidenbruch (Strictura uteri) und Gebärmutterstriktur, nebst einer Beobachtung hierüber. N. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., etc., Jena, 1798–1800, i, 1. St., 88–129.—**Stewart** (W. D.) Occlusion of the os-uteri; operation; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1874, ix, 13.—**Stoll.** Atresia uteri. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1838, vi, 333.—**Strange** (W. W.) A case of complete stricture of the cervix uteri appearing before twelve years of age. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 535.—**Stroinski** (O.) Two cases of stenosis uteri with symptoms of locomotor ataxy. Cbicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvi, 394–396.—**Suggs** (J. T.) Acquired occlusion of the os uteri in a lady who had borne five children; operation successful for mother and child. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1860, xvii, 166.—**Ter-Grigorianz** (G. K.) O diszizii pri uzkosti zi eva matki. [On discission in stricture of cervix of uterus.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1889, xxvi, 130–136.—**Terne** (C.) Waarneeming van eene bekende baarmoeder, in eene jonge daeubter. Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. ter Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1802, vii, 225–229.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Stenosis of the os iuternum; endometritis and sterility. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 202–204. ———. Laparotomy performed for the removal of a large quantity of menstrual blood from one horn of a bicornate uterus. Illust. Quart. M. & S., N. Y., 1882, i, 19–22.—**Tilt** (E. I.) Constriction of the cervical canal. Lancet, Lond., 1866, ii, 631; 1867, i, 111.—**Todd** (S. S.) Atresia uteri; operation; Chambers' uterine stem worn nine months without removal. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1876, xiii, 455–457.—**Tracy** (R. T.) Case of tranmatic occlusion of the os and cervix uteri. Anstral. M. J., Melbourne, 1865, x, 184–187.—**Tripier** (A.) Des obstructions du canal cervico-utérin et de leur traitement. Gaz. obst., Par., 1878, vii, 145; 161. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1878, xxiii, 257; 270; 280.—**Warren** (J. M.) Occlusion of the uterus; rupture of the left Fallopian tube. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1856–9, iii, 234.—**von Wattmann** (E.) Heilung der angebornen Verwachsung der Mutterlippen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1841, xxxiv, 44–51.—**West** (C.) A case of congenital occlusion of the os uteri. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1857, xviii, 325–330.—**Wight** (R. H.) Notes of a case of imperforate uterus. Montreal M. Gaz., 1844, i, 118.—**Wiglesworth** (A.) Case of occlusion of os and cervix uteri accidentally produced. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi, 622–627.—**Wilkerson** (T. B.) Occlusion of the canal of the os uteri operated on with the knife; successful. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 59–62.—**Willard** (A.) Remarks on occlusion of the uterus, with a case. N. York J. M., 1855, n. s., xiv, 231–252.—**Williams** (E.) Occlusion of the os uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 312.—**Williams** (J. H.) Effects and treatment of one of the forms of cervical stenosis. Asheville M. Rev., 1890–91, i, 50–58.—**Zweifel** (P.) Ueber Conglutinatio orificii uteri externi. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873, v, 145–150.

Uterus (*Orifices of*).

See, also, Uterus-cervix.

Bennet (J. H.) On the external and internal orifices of the uterus; their anatomy, physiology, and pathology. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 321–323. ———. On the os uteri internum, its anatomy, physiology, and pathology. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1883), 1884, xxv, 219–230.—**Landowski** (P.) De quelques anomalies dans la forme des orifices utérins et de leur influence sur les maladies de l'utérus. J. de thérap., Par., 1880, vii, 721–732.

Uterus (*Orifices of, Occlusion of*).

See Uterus (*Occlusion, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Ossification of*).

Bertola (V. I.) De uteri ossificatione observatio. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1818, v, 44–46.—**Dubourg.** [Corps osseux du volume du poing, développé dans le tissu cellulaire sous-péritonéal de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. 1828, 2. éd., 1845, iii, 2. — **Fowkes** (T.) Case of ossification of the uterus, which was met with in a lady who died of strangulated hernia. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1825, liv, 467.—**des Gaux de Fobert.** Observation sur une matrice ossifiée, et une glande de même nature, trouvée dans le vagin du même sujet le 8 juillet 1759. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1759, xi, 336–338.—**Mackie** (A.) [Ossified uterus.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1800, iii, 422–424.—**Schallgruber.** Verknöcherter Uterus. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1814, 555–557.—**Schneider.** [Uterus completely covered with bone, and containing remains of fœtus retained 37 years.] N. York M. Times, 1852, i, 299.—**Swain** (J.) Bony degeneration of the uterus. Nelson's Am. Lancet, Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1854, ix, 169.

Uterus (*Parasites in*).

See, also, Uterus (*Hydatids in*).

Bidel jeune. Observation d'hydrométrie compliquée par la présence de lombrices dans l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1856, li, 549–551.—**Hole** (J. M.) Maggots in vagina and womb. Med. Summary, Phila., 1889–90, xi, 73.—**Jelks** (J. A.) [Case of uterine entozoa.] Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1874, xvii, 518.—**Simpson** (T. P.) Abortion; an unusual case. ["Worms from the womb."] N. York M. & S. Brief, 1878–9, i, 129.

Uterus (*Physiology of*).

See Labor (*Causes of*); Uterus; Uterus (*Pregnant*).

Uterus (*Polypus of*).

Sec, also, Urethra (*Tumors of*); Uterus (*Tumors of, Causes of*); Uterus (*Tumors of, Complications, etc., of*); Uterus (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*); Uterus (*Tumors of, Pathological anatomy of*); Uterus (*Tumors of, Spontaneous expulsion of*); Uterus (*Tumors of*) *co-existing with pregnancy*; Uterus (*Tumors of*) *with inversion of uterus*; Uterus-cervix (*Tumors of*).

Adler (J.-C.-F.) * De polypis uteri. 8°. *Halæ*, 1822.

Bergette (F.) * Sur les polypes utérins et vaginaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

Brault (M.) * Difficulté du diagnostic et dangers de l'intervention chirurgicale dans les cas de polypes latents de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Brock (F.) * De polypo uteri. 8°. *Mosquæ*, 1825.

Burchard (F. L.) * De polypis uteri nonnulla. 8°. *Berolini*, 1832.

Butz (P. C. A.) * De uteri polypis. 8°. *Berolini*, 1861.

Camphius (F. J.) * Eenige opmerkingen over fibreuse poliepen der baarmoeder naar aanleiding van een door den schrijver waargenomen geval. 8°. *Groningen*, 1875.

Comet (A.) * Polypes muqueux de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Craquelin (P.-G.) Sur les polypes utérins et vaginaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

Diego-Robles (M.) * Des polypes utéro-folliculaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Étienne (C.) * Sur les polypes fibreux de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Eyriès (A.) * Considérations sur un cas de polype utérin observé à la Maternité d'Avignon. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1869.

Ferrier (L.-A.) * Des fongosités utérines, des kystes de la muqueuse du corps de la matrice et des polypes fibreux de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

Also [Rap. de Richard], *in:* Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1854–5, 253–260.

Garat (D.-J.-J.) * Des polypes fibreux de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

Gay de Lachartrie (F.) * Des polypes de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

Gottschalk (R.) * Ueber fibröse Polypen des Uterus. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1877.

Guillemaut (F.) * Des polypes utérins à apparitiou intermittente. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Heinze (F. A.) * De ortu et discrimine polyporum præcipue polyporum uteri. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1790].

Also, transl. in: Taschenb. f. deutsche Wundärzte, Altenb., 1790, 34–55. *Also, transl. in:* N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1791, 2. St., 271–302.

Herrich (K.) Einige Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über Gebärmutterpolypeu und deren Ausrottung. 8°. *Regensburg*, 1846.

Hoevel (G.) * De diagnosi atque exstirpatione polyporum uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1844].

Kirchberg (C. L.) * Nonnulla ad polypos uteri fibrosos pertinentia. 8°. *Dorpati*, 1853.

Kramer (E. M.) * De polypis uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1856].

Krueger (E.) * De polypis uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1865].

Kudriavceff (T.) * De notione polyporum in genere et de notione atque curatione polypi uterini in specie. 8°. *Mosquæ*, 1829.

Lacassaigne (B.) * Essai sur le polype utérin. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1819.

Lagrave (H.) * Considérations sur les polypes fibreux de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

Leberecht (F.) * Ueber 40 Fälle von Gebärmutterpolypen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1868].

Loeb (J.) * Ueber die Polypen des Uterus. 8°. *Würzburg*, [*n. d.*].

Luna (D.) * Des kystes folliculaires de la matrice et des polypes utéro-folliculaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Malgaigne (J.-F.) * Des polypes utérins. 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

Marx. * Observations sur les polypes de la matrice, suivies de quelques propositions. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Mayer (C. W.) De polypis uteri. 4°. *Berolini*, 1821.

Meissner (F.) * De naturæ auxilio in sanandis uteri polypis, adjectis duabus de hac re observationibus. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1863].

Mendez (G.) * Des polypes de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Mittweg (C. H. A.) * De uteri polypis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1853].

de Monfumat (G.) * Études sur les polypes de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Morisse (J.) * Du polype fibreux de la cavité utérine. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Naudin (P.) * Sur les polypes utérins. 4°. *Paris*, 1813.

Nedey (G.) * Observatiou sur un polype utérin d'un volume extraordinaire; suivie de réflexious sur cette tumeur et son traitement. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XIII* (1805).

Prad (E.) * Des polypes fibreux de la cavité utérine. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Richelle (O. A. J.) Academisch proefschrift, bevattende drie heelkundige waarnemingen. [Polypus of uterus.] 8°. *Leyden*, 1857.

Rummel (R. A.) * De polyporum uteri natura, causis et curatione, adjecta polypi fibrosi historia. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, [1846].

Runge ([F.] G.) * De polypo uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1841].

Uterus (*Polypus of*).

SEGARD (J.-J.) *Sur les polypes utérins, suivie des aphorismes d'Hippocrate sur les saisons. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

SEGUY (A.) *Essai sur les polypes de la matrice et du vagin. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1822.

SIMSON (S.) *De polypis uteri horumque resectione. 8°. *Berolini*, [1828].

SZMYT (L.) *De polypis uteri nonnulla. 8°. *Berolini*, [1862].

TREBBIN (A.) *De polypis uteri. 8°. *Heribipoli*, 1839.

TRÉSIÈRES (J.) *Sur les polypes fibreux de la cavité utérine. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

VEH (F.) *Comparatio ligaturæ et resectionis polyporum uteri. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1837.

VIAL (É.) *Quelques réflexions pratiques à propos d'un cas de polype utérine. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1874.

VAN DE WATER (J. A.) *De polypis uteri et vaginæ. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, [1824].

WITT (H.) *De polypo uteri. 4°. *Kiliæ*, 1864.

ZŒLLER (C.) *Sur les polypes en général et sur les polypes utérins en particulier. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811.

Abeille. Polype fibreux volumineux implanté sur la portion cervicale du col utérin et propulsé dans la cavité vaginale; deuxième polype moins volumineux prenant naissance au fond de l'utérus chez une jeune fille de 21 ans. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1871, 3. s., xxvi, 158.—**Allen** (T. J.) A case of fibroid polypus of the uterus. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1879, n. s., vii, 528-532.—**Allende Padin** (R.) Pólipo uterino voluminoso. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1878-9, vii, 366-370, 1 pl.—**Arnott** (J. M.) Clinical lecture on polypus of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1841-2, ii, 561-563.—**Attaway** (A. F.) A case of polypus uteri. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1852, viii, 532.—**Atthill** (L.) Polypus of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1873, lv, 308.—**Ayer** (W.) Polypi of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1874, 124-129.—**Babo Ram Eshnar Awusthee.** Case of polypus uteri. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1853-4, i, 585.—**Banon.** Polypus uteri. Dublin M. Press, 1850, xxiv, 401. ———. Case of polypus uteri. *Ibid.*, 1861, 2. s., xlv, 301.—**Barnes** (R.) On uterine polypus; its nature, early detection, and treatment. Laucet, Lond., 1854, i, 613; 635; 689: ii, 77; 113; 168.—**Bartlett** (E.) Polypi of uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, lii, 309-313.—**Bassini** (E.) Polipo fibroso dell' utero; recisione colla galvano-canstica; guarigione. Anu. uuiv. di med. e chir., Milano, 1880, ccliii, 292.—**Bateman** (R. M.) Case of polypus uteri. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1874, 129-131.—**Beatty.** Polypus of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 62. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1854, xvii, 450.—**Berger.** Polypes de l'utérus; diagnostic différentiel; polypes fibreux, myomes ou fibromyomes, polypes muqueux ou glaudulaires; évolution, pronostic et traitement. Praticieu, Par., 1882, v, 90-93.—**Berthault.** Myóme hydrorrhéique de l'utérus; ablation d'uu polype utérin; péritonite purulente; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 318-322.—**Bixby** (G. H.) Case of intra-uterine polypus in a patient from whom a large vaginal polypus had been removed two years previously. N. York M. J., 1873, xviii, 410-412.—**Blake** (J. E.) Fibroid polypus of the uterus. Bostou M. & S. J., 1866, lxxiv, 49-53. ———. Report of three cases of uterine polypoid tumors. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871-2, iv, 59-70. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 118.—**Blake** (J. H.) Polypus of the womb. Boston M. & S. J., 1860-61, lxiii, 233-235.—**Boerstler** (G. W.) Case of uterine polypus. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1857, xviii, 18.—**Boisliniere.** Uterine polypus. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1881, v, 237.—**Bolu.** Observation sur une hémorragie considérable de la matrice, due à la présence d'un polype dans cette cavité. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1813, xxvi, 129-131.—**Bories.** Note sur les polypes de l'utérus. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1873, vii, 129-135.—**Bose** (K. C.) Polypus of the uterus. Indiau M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1888, xxiii, 209.—**Boulton** (P.) Intra-uterine fibroid polypus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 616.—**Bourgeois.** Histoire d'un polype utérin ressemblant, par sa forme générale, à uue pomme de piu, et par sa structure lobulée, au tissu du riz de-veau. Union méd., Par., 1859, n. s., ii, 184-188.—**Brachet.** Mémoire sur les polypes de la matrice. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1822, lxxviii, 11-34.—**Braun** (C. R.) Ueber die Nosogenie der intrauterinen Placental-Polypen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1860, xi, 358; 370.—**Brooks** (J. W.) A uterine polypus of eighteen years' growth successfully removed. Chicago M. J., 1870, xxvii, 384-388.—**Brown** (A. P.) Uterine polypi. Texas Conr.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1887-8, v, 64-66.—**Brown** (I. B.) Polypus of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 629.—**Bruning** (J.) Polypi uteri. Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1846, n. s., v, 492-501.—**Buck.** Beobachtungen über Gebärmutterpolypen. Mag. d. f. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1835, xlv, 79-104.—**Buckingham** (C. E.) A case of polypus uteri successfully terminated without operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1856-7, lv, 277-280. ———. Polypus of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1857-8, lvii, 169-172.—**Bnet.** Observatiou d'un polype utérin pris et traité, pendant deux mois, pour un engorgement de la matrice. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1831, xl, 64-68.—**Bullen** (D. B.) On polypoid growths of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1844, xxv, 407-422. *Also, transl.:* N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1845, xvii, 279-298.—**Burchell** (P. L.) Polypus in the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1840-41, i, 551.—**Byrd** (W. A.) Recurring polypi of the uterus. Physician & Surg., Balt., 1872, i, no. 6, 5.—**Byrne** (J. A.) Case of polypus uteri; hemorrhage; removal, followed by pregnancy. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, xlix, 265. ———. On intra-uterine polypi, and their removal. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1880-81, xliii, 158-161.—**Calderon** (D.) Pólipo fibroso intra-uterino. Gac. méd. de México, 1867-8, iii, 139.—**Carus.** Seltener Fall eines ungewöhnlich grossen Gebärmutterpolypen, nebst einigen allgemeinen Betrachtungen über diese Krankheit; nebst einer Bemerkung von A. E. von Siebold. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1828, vii, 928-942, 1 pl.—**Carpenter** (J. T.) Case of fibrous polypus of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1870, 6. s., i, 162.—**Case** (A) of polypus uteri. Mem. M. Soc. Lond., 1799, v, 14-17.—**Castella.** Observation sur un polype interne, fibro-cellulenx. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836, i, 683.—**Cederschjöld.** Fall af fibrös polyp med fäste i moderbottnen. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl. 1860-61, Stockholm, 1862, 184.—**Cerruti** (G.) Profuse metrorragie da polipo fibroso uteriuo; escisione del polipo; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1874, x, 273-277.—**Chadbourne** (T.) Case of uterine polypus. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1820, ix, 349-352. ———. Cases of uterine polypi. Boston M. & S. J., 1839, xxi, 289-292. ———. Uterine polypi and malignant tumors. *Ibid.*, 1845, xxxii, 55-58.—**Chaillon.** [Polype vasculaire de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1864, xxxix, 250.—**Channing** (W.) Polypus of the uterus. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1848-53, i, 196-199. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1852, n. s., xxiii, 359-362. ———. Polypus of the womb. Bostou M. & S. J., 1855, lii, 89; 112. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Cases of polypus uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1856-7, lv, 286. ———. Two cases of polypus uteri. *Ibid.*, 1859-60, lxi, 141-143. ———. A case of intra-uterine polypus. *Ibid.*, 1858-9, lix, 234-237.—**Chapman** (E. N.) Polypus uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1862-3, n. s., ix, 262-266.—**Chasseaud.** Fibrous polypus of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., xi, 171.—**Christot** & **Sérullaz.** Observation de polype et de corps fibreux de l'utérus. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1866), 1867, vi, 142-145.—**Churchill** (F.) Uterine polypus. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1857, n. s., iv, 229. *Also:* Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 232. ———. Cases of polypus uteri. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877, v, 618-620. *Also:* Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1876-7, xxxix, 120-123.—**Cini** (G.) Di un polipo uterino nuotante in una collezione marciosa. Giorn. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1858, 2. s., xii, 263-266.—**Coakley** (J. B.) A case of polypus uteri. Virginia Clin. Rec., Richmond, 1871-2, i, 204-206.—**Cockle** (J.) Large pedunculated fibrous polypus attached near the fundus uteri, distending the uterus and vagina, and giving rise to frequent hæmorrhage and offensive, green-colonred discharge; distension of the ovarian extremity of the right Fallopian tube by the discharge, and its ultimate escape into the abdominal cavity; death from symptoms of perforative peritonitis. Med. Times & Gaz., Loud., 1863, ii, 484.—**Cody** (J.) Case of uterine polypus. Chicago M. J., 1859, n. s., ii, 220-223.—**Coffin.** Polype utérin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 337-341.—**Comolli** (G.) Caso di polipo uterino. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1866, cxcvii, 354.—**Conche.** Polype utérin à apparition intermittente. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1874, xiv, 2. pt., 155-158. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1875, xviii, 164-166.—**Contigli** (Q.) Istoria di un polipo vero uterino. *In:* Rac. di opusc. med.-prat., 8°, Firenze, 1775, iii, 139-153, 1 pl.: 1778, iv, 60-68.—**Coote.** Fibrons polypus of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 348.—**de Cortejarena y Aldevó** (F.) Atresia completa de la vagina y falto de matriz; gran pólipo fibroso contenido en la matriz; expulsion espontánca é inesperada. An. Soc. ginec. españ., Madrid, 1877, iii, 53-58. ———. Pólipo fibroso intrauterino; curacion. An. de obst. ginep. y pediat., Madrid, 1882, 2. ép., ii, 225-229. *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 364-366. *Also:* An. r. Acad. de med., Madrid, 1882, iv, 137-141.—**Courand** (J.) Polype de l'utérus. J. Soc. de méd. et de pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1878-9, iii, 196.—**Craig** (A. G.) A case of polypous tumor of the womb. West. J. M., Indianap., 1869, iv, 586-590.—**Cranny** (J. J.) Cases of polypus of the uterus. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1871-2, 147-154. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1872, liv, 417-424.—**Credé.** Einige Bemerkungen über Intrauterinpolypen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1851, iii, 455-457.—**Crisp.** Polypus of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1846-8, i,

Uterus (*Polypus of*).

295. — **Cullingworth.** Two cases of polypus uteri. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1876-7, iv, 155.—**Currie** (T. H.) Two cases of polypus. Boston M. & S. J., 1866, lxxiv, 132-134.—**Cystös** degenerierter Uteruspolyp. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel, 1874, 42. — **Dagenais** (A.) Note sur un cas de polype utériu. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1876, v, 49-51.—**Damaschino.** Polype muqueux de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1868), 1874, xliii, 64.— **Davis** (H.) Mucous polypus of the uterus; menorrhagia; an intra-uterine fibroid polypus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 211.— **Davis** (J. H.) Polypus of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1859), 1860, i, 247.—**Deane** (J.) Polypus in utero. Boston M. & S. J., 1844, xxx, 449.—**Degnise** (F.) père. Observations de polypes utérins. N. Jour. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1818, ii, 199-211.—**Delaporte.** Observation sur un polype utériu. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1829, cvi, 147-154.—**Demarquay** & **Saint-Vel.** Des polypes fibreux à apparition intermittente. Anu. de gynéc., Par., 1875, iii, 245-256.— **Deneaux.** Cas remarquable de polype de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp , Par., 1851, xxiv, 554.—**Denman** (T.) Case of polypus uteri. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1800, iii, 1. ———. An account of an excrescence from the womb attended with uncommon circumstances. Tr. Soc. Improve. M. & Chir. Knowl., Loud., 1812, iii, 308-320.—**Depaul.** [Tumeur polypiforme de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1848, xxiii, 28.—**Després.** Polype intra-utérin; polype intermittent: ablatiou. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 137.—**Dewitt** (W. H.) Uterine polypi. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1878-9, i, 395-397. — **Duclos** (P.) Polype volumineux de l'utérus détruit par la gangrène; accidents de résorptiou putride pendant lesquels l'haleine est aigrelette seulement le soir; expulsiou d'une portion de la tumeur provoquée par l'emploi du seigle ergoté; puis, traitement par un régime aualeptique; guérison. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 489-493.—**Duggan** (J.) Polypus uteri with hæmorrhage. Dublin M. Press, 1861, xlv, 142. — **Dumm** (S. C.) A case of intense congestion aud enlargement of the uterus with polypus tumors. Clinic, Cincin., 1876, xi, 259.— **Duncan** (J. M.) Polypus of the uterus. Ediub. M. J., 1871, xvii, 1-9. ———. On polypus uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 845-847.—**Duncan** (J. M.) & **Slavjansky** (K.) Case of intra-uterine polypus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873-4, i, 497-503, 1 pl. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1873-4, xix, 97-100, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1871-4), 1875, iii, 207-211, 1 pl.— **Duncan** (W. A.) Cases of uterine fibroid polypi. Lancet, Loud., 1885, ii, 1136.— **Duplay.** Polypes fibreux de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 866. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 625-628. ———. Tumeurs fluxionnaires de l'utérus, simulant des myo-fibromes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 514.— **Dupuy** (L. E.) Un cas de polype intra-utérin à apparitiou intermittente. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1872, xlv, 178.— **Dupuytren.** Observation d'un polype fibreux de l'utérus. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1829, ii, 382-384. ———. Des corps ou polypes fibreux de la matrice. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1833-4, i, 129; 167; 321.— **Dyce** (R.) Ou polypus uteri. Ediub. M. J., 1867-8, xiii, 503-518.—**Eaton** (M. M.) An unusual case of uteriue fibroid polypi. U. States M. Invest., Chicago, 1884, xix, 411.—**Edaljee Nasurwanjee.** Fibrous polypus of uterus. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1887), 1888, n. s., No. xi, 46.— **Edis** (A. W.) Metrorrhagia, of eight years' duration, cured oy removal of small placental polypus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 1254.— **Elkington** (F.) Cases of polypus of the uterus; with clinical observations. Tr. Obst. Soc. Loud. (1859), 1860, i, 112-131. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Loud., 1859, i, 511.— **Engel.** Mittheilung eines beobachteten Falles von Gebärmutterpolypen. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1850, iv, 42-52.— **Engström** (O.) Tvenne fall af intrauterin polyp. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1884, xxvi, 417-419.— **Feckes.** Gebärmutter-Polyp. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1845, Koblenz, 1847, 148.—**Ferrario** (F.) Storia di voluminoso polipo uterino, cou pratiche considerazioni. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1847, vi, 405-408.—[**Fibrös-ser** Polyp des inneren Muttermundes.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k allg. Krankenh. zu Wien 1868, Wien, 1869, 144.— **Fillette** (A.) Hémorrhagies utériues occasionnées par un polype fibreux; transfusiou du sang; mort peudant l'opération. Union méd., Par., 1875, xix, 587.— **Fourcade.** [Polype volumineux atteint de gangrène par suite de laquelle le tissu de l'utérus sphacelé est devenu le siége d'une perforatiou du côté de la cavité péritonéale.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1834, 2. s., ix, 43.—**Fränkel** (E.) Beitrag zur Lehre vom fibrinösen Polypen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871, ii, 76-84, 1 pl.—**Fruitnight** (J. H.) Extraordinarily long fibroid polypus of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 593.—**Galabin** (A. L.) A case of fibroid polypus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1876-7, iv, 305-309.—**Gallois.** Des polypes utérins et de leur traitement. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend. (1857-60), 1861, i, 45-71.— **Garden** (T. J.) Case of polypus of the uterus expelled by the action of ergot. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1844, n. s., vii, 368.—**Gattico** (C.) Storia di grave metrorragia causata da polipo uterino. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1844, cxi, 30-34.—

Uterus (*Polypus of*).

Gaubric. [Polype fibreux de l'utérus, déterminant de fréquentes hémorrhagies.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1842-3, xvii, 209-211.—**Ganby.** Énorme tumeur polypeuse, insolite par sa forme, la couleur et la solidité de ses tissus et surtout par les effrayantes hémorrhagies qui en procédaient immédiatement, développée dans la matrice, attachée au fond de cet organe par un pédicule cyliudrique long d'euviron 3 centimètres et d'un diamètre d'à peu près la même mesure, élastique, creux, à parois épaisses et rempli de sang. [Rap. de Villeneuve.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847-8, xiii, 773-775.—**Gaupp.** Zur Lehre von den Gebärmutterpolypen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1854, xxiv, 349-351.—**Gentilhomme** (A.) Sur un polype de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. méd. de Reims, 1867-8, 103-119.—**Gibbs** (O. C.) Polypus uteri aud eclecticism. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1854, i, 268. — **Gilfillan** (W.) Polypus uteri and its treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1862, 349-368, 5 pl. ———. Paper on polypus uteri. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1862, xviii, 38-46. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. M. Soc. County Kings 1859-64, Buffalo, 1865, i, 258-246.—**Goodell** (W.) A clinical lecture on some points in the diagnosis and treatment of uterine polypi. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond. (Am. suppl.), Phila., 1878, v, 177-186. ———. Uterine polypi; a clinical lecture. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1883-4, xxiii, 49-57. ———. Uterine polypi. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1887-8, xiv, 513. ———. Uterine polypus removed from a virgin. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 148.—**Gordon** (T. W.) Uterine polypi. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1853-4, vi, 443.—**van Goudoever** (L. C.) De fibrineuse of bloedpolypen der baarmoeder. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1860-61, xi, 205-220.— **Grant** (J. A.) Case of uterine fibrous polypus. Canada Laucet, Toronto, 1880-81, xiii, 197.—**Gregoric.** Ueber einen während der Menstruation extrahirten und abgedrehten Uterus-Polypen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1870, xv, 117.— **von Grünewaldt** (O.) Intra-uteriner fibröser Polyp von ungewöhnlicher Grösse bei einer 30jährigen Virgo. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1873-4, n. F., iv, 556. ———. Ueber einen Fall von Uterus-polypen. *Ibid.*, 1875-6, v, n. F., 141.—**Grundler.** Drei Fälle von Uterus-Polypen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1863, xxxiii, 286.— **Grynfeltt** (J.) Sur un polype fibreux de l'utérus. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1891, xiii, 553-555.—**Guérin** (A.) Des polypes fibreux utérins faisant saillie dans la cavité vagiuale. Gaz. obst., Par., 1876, v, 113-119.— **Haasis.** Abgang eines während seines Austritts aus der Gebärmutter beobachteten Polypeu. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1856, ix, 118.— **Habit** (C.) Erfahrungen über fibröse Gebärmutter-Polypen. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1860, xvi, 177-185.— **Hafner.** Entfernung eines Gebärmutterpolypen; Heilung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xviii, 386.— **Hall** (G. W.) Case of uteriue polypus. Iowa M. J., Keokuk, 1867, v, 93.—**Hamill** (R. C.) Report of a case of polypus uteri. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1848-9, v, 390-393.— **Hardy** (S. L.) [Uterine polypus.] Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1856, xxi, 457-459. ———. Remarkable case of uterine polypus. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1859, u. s., vi, 163-165. ———. Case of large polypoid growth of the uterus in a young girl, with observations. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1864, xxxvii, 315-319.—**Hauk.** Ueber Gebärmutter-Polypen. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1817, ii, 264-309.—**Haultain** (F. W. N.) Pedunculated uterine growths. Edinb. M. J., 1892-3, xxxviii, 253-258.—**Haxall** (R. W.) A case of polypus within the uterus ueck. Richmond M. J., 1867, iv, 14-17.— **Henao** (J. T.) Pólipos uterines. An. Acad. de med. de Medellin, 1887-9, i, 244-259.—**Heming** (G. O.) On uterine polypus. Lancet, Lond., 1844, i, 527; 552; 670; 695; 725; 749.—**van Heugel.** Waarneming van eenen polypus uteri. Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1847, n. s., vi, 1-7, 2 pl.—**Henry** (F. P.) Fibroid polypus of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1878), 1879, viii, 119.— **Hervez de Chégoin.** Remarques sur la disposition anatomique des polypes de la matrice, sur l'emploi de la ligature et sur les avantages de la résection de ces tumeurs. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1827, ci, 3-36.— **Hewitt** (G.) Fibrous polypus of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1863-4, v, 123-125.—**Heydenreich.** Polype de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, 3. s., ix, 769.— **Hicks** (J. B.) Notes on two cases of uterine polypi. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1862, 3. s., viii, 142-146. ———. Report of forty-one cases of uterine polypi; with remarks. *Ibid.*, 1868, 3. s., xiii, 128-151.—**Higgins** (G.) Uteriue polypus. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1855-6, xii, 205-207.—**Hildebrandt** (H.) Ueber fibröse Polypen des Uterus. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1872, No. 47 (Gynäk., No. 16, 379-406).—**Hiltscher** (J. A.) Ueber Naturheilung von Gebärmutterpolypen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1846, lv, 169-182.— **Holbrook** (C. B.) Polypus of the uterus, with severe hemorrhage. Calif. State M. J., Sacramento, 1856-7, i, 346-348.— **Horlacher** (A.) Ueber Gebärmutter-Polypen. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1830, xxx, 292-318. ———. Ein Gebärmutter-Polyp von seltener Grösse. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1852, xxxiii, 83-91.— **Horwitz.** Fall von gleichzeitigem Vorkommen eines fibrösen und eines

Uterus (*Polypus of*).

mucösen Polypen im Uterus. St. Potersb. med. Ztschr., 1875-6, n. F., v, 145. ———. Fall von intermittirend erscheinendem Polypen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 302.—**Hubert** (E.) Des polypes de la matrice. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1881, vi, 161-168.—**Hue** (J.) Quelques considérations sur les polypes utérins; présentation de pièces. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf. 1885, Rouen, 1886, xxiv, 16-21. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1885, viii, 213-219. ———. Deux polypes fibreux intra-utérins, l'un du corps et l'autre du col existant simultanément chez le même sujet; opération; guérison. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf. 1885, Rouen, 1886, xxiv, 62-65.—**Hüter** (C. C.) Bemerkungen über die Heilkraft der Natur bei Gobärmutterpolypen. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1834, i, 3. Hft., 29-55. ———. Gebärmutter, Polyp derselben. Encyclopäd. Wörterb., Berl., 1835, xiii, 639-678. *Also*, Reprint.—**Huguier** [P.-C.] Notes sur les polypes utéro-folliculaires. Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1847, i, 35-41.—**Hulke.** Two cases of uterine polypi. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, ii, 738.—**Ingleby** (J. T.) Polypoid tumor of the womb; the result fatal by sloughing of the tumor, and inflammation of the serous membrane. Lancet, Lond., 1839-40, i, 718-721.—**Ireland** (J. A.) Fibroid polypi [of the uterus]; history of two cases; operations. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1886-7, viii, 617-620.—**Istad** (H. L.) En Polyp i Livmoderen, heldigen Borttagen. Eyr, Christiania, 1834, ix, 105-109.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Uteriue polypus. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1887, ix, 155. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 337.—**Jackson** (J. B. S.) Uterine polypus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1854, n. s., xxviii, 397.—**Jackson** (V.) Three cases of polypus of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 678.—**Jansen.** Gebärmutter-Polyp. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1840, Koblenz, 1841, 132.—**Jarjavay.** [Tumeurs utérines.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 42.—**Jennings** (R. G.) Case of polypus in the womb. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1851, i, 491.—**Jobert** (*de Lamballe*). Observation de polype fibreux de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1847, i, 507.—**Johns** (R.) Case of polypus uteri. Dublin M. Press, 1851, xxv, 276. ———. Practical observations on polypus uteri. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1856, xxii, 293-301. ———. Three cases of uterine polypus. Dublin M. Press, 1858, xxxix, 50. ———. Cases of uterine polypi; with practical remarks. *Ibid.*, 1860, xliii, 268-270.—**Jones** (H. M.) Fibroid polypus of uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 124.—**Jones** (S.) Large polypus of the uterus, separating spontaneously. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1856-7, viii, 264.—**Kahleis.** Mutterscheidenpolyp durch Laudanum geheilt. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1829, lxviii, 2. St., 79-81.—**Kidd.** Intra-uterine fibrous polypi. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1868, xlvi, 230.—**Kiferle.** Geschichtliches eines Gebärmutterpolypen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1875, xlv, 198-200.—**Kilian** (F. M.) Ein fibrinöser Polyp des Uterus. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Heidelb., 1849, vii, 149-168.—**King** (H. H.) Case of uterine polypus. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1852, viii, 147.—**Kiwisch.** Notiz über fibrinöse Polypen des Uterus. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb. (1850-51), ii, 218.—**Klingberg** (H. M. W.) Observatio de excrescentia polyposa prolapsum uteri mentiente. Acta reg. Soc. med. Havn., 1818, v, 51-62.—**Knapp** (M. L.) Two cases of uterine polypus. Boston M. & S. J., 1850, xlii, 255.—**Kohn** (M.) Polip łożyskowy. Przyczynek kaznist. do rozpoznawania i lecz. krwotoków macicznych. [Polypus and hæmorrhage from uterus.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1881, xx, 533; 550.—**Küchenmeister** (F.) Ueber Polypen des Uterus und deren Behandlung im Allgemeinen und zunächst über einen Fall von gestieltem, an der hinteren Muttermundslippe auf sitzendem Uterusfibroid. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1862, n. F., i, 69-80. ———. Die Fibroide, fibrösen und Schleimpolypen des Uterus und ihre operative Behandlung. *Ibid.*, 1863, n. F., ii, 267; 322; 373.—**Kuhn** (D.) Zur Kasuistik der intrauterinen Placentalpolypen. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1861, ii, 174.—**Landis** (H. G.) Post-partum polypoid tumors. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1883, i, 205-207.—**Landrum** (Z. P.) Case of uterine polypus. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1859, n. s., xv, 316-322.—**Langstaff** (G.) Case of polypus of the uterus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1832, xvii, 63-67.—**Larcher** (O.) Contributions à l'histoire des polypes fibreux intra-utérins, à apparitions intermitteutes. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1867, i, 39; 193. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Polype fibreux formé de deux lobes, développées, l'un dans la cavité du corps et l'autre dans celle du col de l'utérus; amincissement, ramollissement et ruptnre du tissu utérin, au niveau de l'union du corps avec le col; pelvi-péritonite, circonscrite d'abord, puis généralisée. Union méd., Par., 1867, 3. s., iv, 312-315. ———. Note sur nn nouvean cas de polype fibreux utérin, à apparitions intermittentes. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1877, 3. s., xi, 422-427. [Rap. de Thiry]. 334-338. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 43.—**Lécorché.** Ramollissement d'un polype de l'utérus. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1856-7, 2. s., iii, 165-167.—**Le Diberder** (**Lorient**) (H.) Polype utérin de nature hypertrophique. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1876, 3. s., xlvii, 113-115.—**Lee** (R.) Further observations on the structure and treatment of uterine polypi. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1861, xliv, 73, 2 pl.: 1865, xlviii, 185. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1858-61, iii, 360: 1865, v, 80. ———. Great abdominal distension produced by numerous fibrous polypi of the uterus; fatal termination. Lancet, Lond., 1863, i, 267.—**Lefebvre.** Observation de polype fibrineux de la matrice. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1846, n. s., i, 395-403.—**Lesueur.** [Observation de polypo utérin.] Union méd., Par., 1861, ix, 9-15.—**Lever** (J. C. W.) Polypus, fibrous. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1846, 2. s., iv, 214, 1 pl. ———. Polypus vesicular. *Ibid.*, 215-224. ———. Six cases of vesicular polypus. *Ibid.*, 1848, 2. s., vi, 201-205. ———. Two cases of fibrous polypus. *Ibid.*, 205-207. ———. Two cases of maliguant polypus. *Ibid.*, 207-211.—**Levret.** Mémoire sur les polypes de la matrice et du vagin. Mém. Acad. roy. de chir., Par., 1757, iii, 518-599, 4 pl.—**Liehl** (J.) Polypus fibroidus uteri. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 1541-1543.—**Lindley** (J.) Case of polypus of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1841-2, ii, 445.—**Lisfranc.** Quelques considérations sur les polypes de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1843, 2. s., v, 585. ———. Polypes de l'utérus; considérations pratiques sur les polypes et les tumeurs fibreuses de la matrice. *Ibid.*, 1846, 2. s., viii, 429-431.—**Locock** (C.) Observations on some peculiarities of polypus of the uterus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1848, xxxi, 171-176.—**Löffler** (A. F.) Bemerkung eines Blutflusses durch einen Polyp in der Gebärmutter veranlasst. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1794, vi, 4-9.—**Löwenstamm.** Polypi submucosi uteri. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1877, xii, 232.—**Loir** (J.-N.) Polypes utérins, l'un d'eux expulsé à travers la paroi antérieure de l'utérus et en voie d'expulsion à travers la paroi abdominale. Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1851, ii, 1-24. [Rap. de Huguier], 25-32.—**Long** (J. A.) Uterine polypus. South. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Knoxville, 1857, vi, 340.—**Lucio** (R.) Aparicion y desparicion alternativas de pólipo uterino. Gac. méd., México, 1864, i, 19-21.—**Lumpe.** Fälle von fibrösen Uteruspolypen. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1855, i, 159; 173. ———. Einige Fälle von Uteruspolypen. *Ibid.*, 1856, ii, 409-414.—**Lyman** (L. J.) A case of uterine polypus (with specimen). Tr. M. Soc. Kansas, Atchison, 1881, xv, 59-61.—**Maar** (L.) Polypus uteri. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1874, 2. R., ii, 695-697.—**M'Clintock** (A. H.) Polypus uteri. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1855, ii, 357. *Also:* Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, iii, 132. ———. Case of polypus of the uterus. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1859, n. s., vi, 134. ———. Polypus of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862-8, iii, 277. *Also:* Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1858, v, 59. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, lxii, 251-253. ———. Fibrinous uterine polypus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 86.—**Macdonald** (W.) Clinical discourse concerning a polypus of the womb. Lancet, Lond., 1842-3, i, 574-577.—**Macdougall** (J.) Fibroid polypus. Edinb. M. J., 1875, xx, 942. *Also:* Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1874-7), 1878, iv, 53-55.—**Macfarlane** (J.) Observations on polypus of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1828, i, 411-432.—**M'Graw** (T. A.) Fibrous polyp of the womb. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1879, ii, 133.—**Mackin** (C. T.) On a case of polypus uteri. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1871, xvi, 107.—**McTurnan** (N. J.) Case of polypus uteri. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1869, n. s., xii, 85.—**Madden** (T. M.) On the diagnosis and treatment of uterine polypi. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1873, lvi, 159-175. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl, 1873, i, 223.—**Madison** (R. L.) Case of fibrous polypus of the uterus. Virginia M. & S. J., Richmond, 1854, iii, 183-189.—**Marcé.** Polype fibreux de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1855, xxx, 287. [Rap. de Fourches], 291.—**Marchal** (*de Calvi*). Observations et remarques sur la cure spontanée des polypes utérins. Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1843, viii, 385-413. *Also:* Abeille et Observat. méd. réunis, Brux., 1843, iii, 250-257. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marder.** Polypen der Gebärmutter. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1838, Coblenz, 1840, 166.—**Marjolin.** Polypes de la matrice. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 286-311.—**Martemucci** (U.) Dei polipi uterini considerati in date circostanze come causa d'idrope ascite. N. Liguria med., Genova, 1873, xviii, 265-271. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martin.** Lettre contenant l'histoire d'un polype de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1764, xx, 246-250. ———. Observation sur un polype utérin. *Ibid.*, 1770, xxxii, 274-279. ———. Observation sur les polypes utérins. *Ibid.*, 1771, xxxvi, 180-182.—**Martin** (E.) Polype de l'utérus à implantations multiples. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 19-21.—**Martin** (H. A.) A peculiar form of uterine polypus. Boston M. & S. J., 1868, i, 294.—**Martini** (L.) Erfahrungen über Gebärmutterpolypen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1851, xxi, 289; 297: 1857, xxvii, 73-76.—**Maslovsky** (W.) Ke ucheniou o slizistich polipach polisti matki. [On the mucous polypi of the uterus.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1881, vi, 2321; 2337. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 49-53.—**Mason** (S. R.) Uterine polypus. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1879-80, xlii, 24-27.—**Meliotes** (L.) Περὶ σαρκωδους μυλῆς. Ἰατρικὴ Ἐφημ., Ἀθῆναι, 1859, i, 34.—**Meyer** (N.) Merkwürdiger Fall eines Mutter-Polypen. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Bonn, 1821, iii, St. 2, 142-156, 1 pl.—

Uterus (*Polypus of*).

Michiuard (P.) An unusual case of uterine polypus. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., xvi, 357-359.—**Milleret.** Sur un polype utérin. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1778, xlix, 214-222.—**Miuot** (F.) Polypus uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1868-9, lxxix, 117. ———. Uterine polypus. *Ibid.*, 1874, xc, 65. ———. Two cases of uterine polypus. *Ibid.*, 1884, cx, 58.—**Miuutelli** (A.) Polipi fibrinosi nella cavità uterina. Salute, Genova, 1877, iii, 99. — **Miquel** (J.-F.) Quelques observations de polypes intra et extra-utérins. *In his:* Tribut à la chir. prat., [etc.], 8°, Tours, 1870, 232-246.—**Mitchell** (H. C.) Polypus tumor of the uterus as a cause of post-partum hemorrhage. Tr. South. Ill. M. Ass., St. Louis, 1880, ii, 85. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxix, 273. — **Mitchell** (T. R.) Case of polypus uteri. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1845, ii, 204. — **Molinier.** [Deux tumeurs fibreuses et un polype muqueux.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1865, xl, 98-100. ———. Polypes utérins volumineux. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1869, iii, 257; 268.—**Monfalcon.** Polypes de l'utérus et du vagin. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, xliv, 233-255.—**Monglond.** Observation de polype utérin. Union méd., Par., 1874, xxviii, 13; 40.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Polypoid tumor of the uterus. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 24.—**Montgomery** (W. F.) Vesicular polypus of the os uteri. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1844, xxv, 492. ———. Polypus of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 520. ———. Somo observations on uterine polypi and ulceration, with cases. *Ibid.*, 1846, ii, 31-73. *Also, transl.:* N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1848, xxv, 384-438.—**Moore** (J. T.) Case of polypus in utero; course, duration, and treatment. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1875, iv, 114-116.—**Moreau.** [Polype charnu, implanté au fond de l'utérus par un pédicule.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1843-4, xviii, 68.—**Moyle** (M. P.) Polypus of the uterus successfully treated. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1841, i, 416-419.—**Muucke.** Monströser Polyp des Uterus. Mitth. d. badisch. aerztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1856, x, 85.—**Murphy** (J.) Polypus of the uterus. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886-7, 70.—**Murphy** (P.) On polypus uteri. Prov. M. J., Lond., 1843, vi, 519-521.—**Niclais du Saulsay.** Observation sur deux polypes utérins. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1773, xxxix, 266-274.—**Oberstadt.** Gebärmutter-Polyp. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1841, Koblenz, 1844, 120.—**Oppolzer.** Ueber Polypen der Gebärmutter. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1857, ii, 131.—**O'Reilly** (J.) Polypus of the uterus. Am. M. Gaz., N. Y., 1858, ix, 65-67.—**Osiander.** Ueber die weichen Polypen der Gebärmutter. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. u. Leipz., 1838, xvii, 465-477.—**Page** (J. R.) Cases of fibrinous uterine polypi successfully treated. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1870, n. s., lix, 391.—**Palmer** (E. D. G.) Polypus of uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1864, lxx, 183.—**Palletta** (J. B.) Denteri polypis. *In his:* Exerc. pathol., Mediolani, 1820, 12-19.—**Palois.** Observations de polypes vaginaux et utérins. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire Inf., Nantes, 1844, n. s., xx, 135-150.—**Parvin** (T.) Extra-uterine fibrous polypus. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1873, vii, 222. ———. Mucous polypus. *Ibid.*, 222. ———. Intra-uterine fibrous polypus. *Ibid.*, 223. ———. Placental(?) polypus. *Ibid.*, 223. ———. Very large extra-uterine fibrous polypus. *Ibid.*, 224.—**Paterson** (J. L.) Casos de polypo fibroide do utero. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1878, 2. s., iii, 201-206.—**Patterson** (A.) Polypus of uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1876, 5. s., viii, 23.—**Piachaud.** Des polypes de l'utérus et de certaines dégénérescences fongueuses du col de la matrice. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1874, viii, 186; 217. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pierson** (B. H.) A case of polypus of the uterus. San Francisco M. Press, 1860, i, 75.—**Pirard.** Métrorrhagie passive; polype muqueux paraissant et disparaissant alternativement. Gac. méd. de México, 1864-5, i, 61-64.—**Pirovano** (I.) Cinco casos de pólipos uterinos operados y curados sin accidentes. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881-2, xviii, 84.—**Polk** (W. M.) Polypus of the uterus differentiatod from retroversion. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 272-274.—**Poullet.** Observation de polype fibreux de l'utérus. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1867), 1868, vii, 76.—**Quackenbush** (J. V. P.) Caso of uterino polypus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1844, vii, 241-243.—**Rahlff** (G.) Drei Krankengeschichten aus einer Abhandlung über die Mutterpolypen von . . . übersetzt und mitgetheilt von J. J. A. Schönberg. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1810, xxxi, 8. St., 125-137. ———. Ueber Gebärmutterpolypen, ihre besondere Nachtheile und gefährlichen Folgen (übersetzt von Dr. J. J. Albrecht von Schönberg). J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1827, x, 521-549.—**Ramsbotham** (F. H.) Cases of polypus uteri, with remarks. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., v, 537; 562; 587; 639. ———. Uterine polypi. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1852-3, iv, 214. ———. Case of natural cure of polypus uteri by sloughing. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., xii, 648.—**Rezeuenet.** Polype muqueux de l'utérus, expulsé sous l'influence d'un traitement médicamenteux. Échomédˌ, Neuchât., 1857, i, 308-310.—**Reiter.** Ein Fall von Gebärmutter-Polyp. Aerztl. Lit.-Bl., Wien, 1867, xiv, 774.—**Rendu.** Tumeurs fibreuses pédiculées de l'uterus. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1885), 1886, xxv, pt. 2, 173.—**Richards** (H. J.) Polypus uteri. [With editorial remarks.] N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1856-7, iii, 325-327 —**Richet.** Complication des polypes de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 22.—**Ripoll.** Polype volumineux intra-utérin; issue spontanée dans le vagin; ligature partielle; chute totale. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1856, 3. s., i, 351-356.—**Ritchie** (C. G.) Case of fibrous polypus of the uterus, with remarks on our means of extirpating such bodies. Med. Circ., Lond., 1863, xxiii, 333. — **Roberts** (W. L.) Four cases of polypus uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1869, ii, 706.—**Roc.** Uterine polypus. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1880-81, xliii, 164.—**Rokitansky** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Abortus und vom fibrinösen Uteruspolypen. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1860, n. F., iii, 513-517. ———. Zur Lehre vom fibrinösen Uterus-Polypen. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1866, xxii, 237-240.—**Rombeau.** [Polype glandulaire.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1853, xxviii, 183.—**Ross** (J. J.) Uterine polypus. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1860, n. s., vii, 372-374.—**Roux** (P.-J.) Mémoire sur les polypes utérins. *In his:* Mélanges de chir. et de physiol., Par., 1809, 101-123.—**Russell** (I.) Polypus uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1857-8, lvii, 526.—**Sabine.** [Polypus of the uterus.] N. York M. Times, 1852, ii, 173.—**Sachtleben** (D. W.) Von Mutterpolypen. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1794, vi, 56-58.—**Säxinger.** Vier Fälle von Uteruspolypen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1864, 311-314. ———. Polypi and fibroids of the uterus. (Translated from the German by G. Treskatis.) Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1868-9, i, 140; 232.—**Scanzoni** (F. W.) Beitrag zur Pathologie der Gebärmutterpolypen. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1855, ii, 94-127.—[**Schmiedt** (E.)] Zur Lehre von den fibrösen Polypen der Gebärmutter; von Horwitz, Wietersheim, Agnew, Worster. [Rev.] Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1869, cxli, 301-309.—**Schmit** (P.) Polypes utérins. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1867, 128.—**Schroeder** (C. L. E.) Ueber fibrinöse und Placentar-Polypen. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1870-73, vii, 1-35. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sheriff.** Cases of uterine polypus. Med. Chron., Montreal, 1858, v, 538-541.—**Shimanski** (I. A.) Polip matki. Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1871-2, viii, 601.—**Simon** (G.) Zur Casuistik der fibrösen Gebärmutterpolypen und deren Exstirpation. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiv, 1-26, 1 pl.—**Simpson** (*Sir* J. Y.) Polypus of the uterus. Syst. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Phila., 1841, iv, 481-485. ———. On the detection and treatment of intra-uterine polypi. Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1850, x, 3-21. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the detection and treatment of intra-uterine polypi. *In his:* Select. Obst. & Gynæcol. Works, 8°, Edinb., 1871, i, 733-755. ———. On polypi of the uterus. *Ibid.*, iii, 704-728. ———. A large fibro-myomatous polypus. Edinb. M. J., 1877-8, xxiii, 265.—**Smith** (T.) Polypus uteri, with excessive uterine hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1855, i, 561.—**Smith** (W. T.) Case of polypus of the uterus. Lond. J. M., 1852, iv, 113-118.—**Speir** (S. F.) Polypus of the womb. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1865-6, v, 4.—**Stadfeldt.** Des polypes placentaires. Union méd., Par., 1864, n. s., xxiii, 554-557.—**Stark** (J. C.) Von den Muttor-Polypen, ihren Zeichen, Ursachen und einer einfachen leichten Methode sie zu heilen, durch Beobachtungen bestätigt. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1788, i, 3. St., 1; 128, 5 pls. ———. Etwas über Mutterpolypen und Umkehrung der Gebärmutter als warnende Beyspiele. N. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., etc., Jena, 1801-2, ii, 324-361.—**Steele** (T. P.) Uterine polypus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, x, 280.—**Stoetz.** Polypes fibreux de la matrice; myômes intra-utérins. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1875, iii, 77-81. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1875, ii, 159-163.—**Storer.** Polypus uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, liii, 367.—**Stuffken** (H. J.) Polypus uteri. *In his:* Versl. d. chir. Polikl. en Klin. a. d. Leidsche Hoogesch., 1870-71, 141-144.—**Sutugin.** Zwei Fälle von zusammengesetzten fibrösen Polypen des Uterus. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 302.—**Swain** (J.) Case of uterine polypus. Indiana M. J., Evansville, 1854, i, 34.—**Swayne** (J. G.) Cases of polypus uteri, with remarks. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1866, i, 69.—**Sympson** (T.) Case of a polypus becoming sphacelated while within the cavity of the uterus; removal; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, ii, 171.—**Tait** (L.) Polypus-cyst of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1873, xxiv, 156.—**Tannahill.** Case of fibrous polypus of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, xi, 5.—**Tanner.** Clinical remarks on polypi of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1862, ii, 328.—**Tefft** (E. B.) Case of uterine polypus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875, ix, 315-317.—**Thiry.** Polype fibreux de la matrice à apparitions intermittentes; difficulté du diagnostic; extirpation et guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1876-7, xxix, 313-315.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Polypus of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1875, xxi, 48. ———. Case of fibrinous polypus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 81.—**Thompson** (J. E.) Polypus of uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, lii, 479.—**Thorburn** (J.) Polypoid uterine growths with double attachments. Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1871, ii, 135.—**Thornhill** (F. M.) Fibroid polypus of the uterus. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1888, 230-235.—**Tirifahy.** Un polype utérin. Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1869.

Uterus (*Polypus of*).

xvii, 7-15.—**Toland** (H. H.) Polypus of the uterus, Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1863, vi, 57-59.—**Trier** (F.) Et usædvanligt Tilfælde af Lifmoderpolyp. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1860, iii, 61-64.—**Trimble** (D. B.) A case of metropolypus. Chicago M. J., 1864, xxi, 303-308.—**Truchot** (C.) Remarques sur les polypes larvés et à apparition intermittente, ainsi que sur la coexistence de ces tumeurs avec la dégénérescence de l'organe. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1883. xx, 286-289.—**Truchsess.** Hæmorrhagia uteri als Folge polypöser Excrescenzen des Uterus. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1836, vi, 407.—**Underhill** (C. E.) A case of intrauterine fibrous polypus. Edinb. M. J., 1874-5, xx, 1098-1100. *Also:* Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1874-7), 1878. iv, 98-101. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875-6, iii, 415-417.—**Uterus-Polyp.** Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh zu Wien, 1857, 166.—**V.** (C.-D.) Considérations pratiques sur quelques espèces de polypes utérins, et sur leur ablation. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1833, v, 113-119.—**Van Cuyck.** Observations sur les polypes utérins. Biblioth. méd., Brux., 1826, iii, 61-64.—**Vandencamp.** Polype utérin. [Abstr.] Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov. d'Anvers, Boom & Malines, 1844-5, iii, 46-49.—**Vater** (A.) & **Schunkius** (C.) De polypo post febrem epidemiam ex utero egresso. *In:* Haller. Disput. chir. select., 4°, Lousannæ, 1755, iii. 639.—**Veiel.** Ausrottung eines Gebärmutterpolypen von ungewöhnlichem Umfange. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1834, iii, 273-276.—**Veirac** (J.) Genees- en ontleedkundige beschrijving en afbeelding van eene vleesch-prop der haarmoeder, of polypus uteri; als mede een kort verslag der voorafgegaane ziekte, en eenige aanmerkingen. Verhandl. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1801, vi, 1-38, 4 pl.—**Velpeau.** De la curabilité spontanée de quelques polypes utérins. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 129. ———. Polype fibreux de l'utérus; mort subite. *Ibid.*, 1862, xxxv, 129.—**Velpeau** & **Renoult.** Rap. sur une observation de polype utérin adressée à l'Académie par Desmazières. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840, i, 174-177.—**Verneuil.** Polype de l'utérus; examen au spéculum; toucher avec le doigt; péritonite; mort; cas semblables. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1872), 1874. xlvii, 190-192.—**Walter** (F. A.) De polypis. *In:* Annotationes acad. Beroliui, 1786, 1-40. *Also, transl.:* Mag. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. u. Leipz., 1794, i, 1. St., 38-69.—**Watson** (E.) Contribution towards a pathological history of uterine "vivaces". Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 521-523.—**Weber** (C.) Grosser Gebärmutterpolyp und durch denselben verursachte Hämorrhagie. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1853, vii, 207-214.—**Wigand.** Beobachtung eines Mutterpolypen, welcher dreymal Ursache eines Abortus gewesen war. N. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., etc., Jena, 1798-1800, i, 1. St., 130-141.—**Williams** (H.) Uteriue polypus. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc., Phila., 1873-4-5, iii, pt. 2, 47-49. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875-6, viii, 170-172.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) Intra-uterine pedunculated fibroid tumor. Balt. M. J., 1870, i, 730-733.—**Windrif.** Observation de polype fibreux utérin. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1846, i, 104-106.—**Witsell** (C.) Case of enormous polypus of the uterus treated with muriated tincture of iron. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1860, xv, 326-328.—**Woodward** (E.) Polypus of uterus. Bostou M. & S. J., 1864, lxx, 14.—**Wright** (M. B.) Large number of uterine polypi. Clinic, Cincin., 1875, viii, 306.—**Yale** (L. M.) Case of polypus uteri. Med. Mag., Bost., 1834, iii, 177-181.—**Ygouin.** Observation d'un polype fibreux développé dans l'intérieur de l'utérus. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1877, 2. s., xxv, 218-228. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1877, xxvi, 445-454.—**Zeitmann** (B.) Von den Zeichen und der Heilung der Gebährmutterpolypen. Taschenb. f. deutsche Wundärzte, Altenb., 1790. 56-98. *Also:* N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1792, St. 4, 128-193. ———. Ausrottung eines Mutterpolypen. Taschenb. f. deutsche Wundärzte, Altenb., 1790, 156-162.—**Ziemssen.** Fibröser Polyp der Gebärmutter. Preuss. Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1861, iv, n. F., 5-7.—**Zonlias** (D. P.) Ἰνώδεις πολύποδες τῆς μήτρας. Ἰατρικὴ Ἐφημ., Ἀθῆναι, 1858-9, i, 340.

Uterus (*Polypus of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by abdominal section.*

Boyer (L.-A.-H.) Deux observations de ligature de polype de l'utérus, suivies de quelques réflexions sur le traitement de cette affection. 8°. *Paris*, 1844.

Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1844, i-ii. *See, also, infra.*

de Frasne (J.-M.) *An ligaturæ poliporum uteri instituendæ nova methodus anteponenda? 4°. [*Paris*, 1774.]

Froelich (A.) *Polypi uterini historia cum ligaturæ excisionisve præstantiæ epicrisi. 8°. *Regimontii*, [1833].

Uterus (*Polypus of, Treatment of*).

Goertz (F. J.) *Diss. in qua novum ad ligaturam polyporum uteri instrumentum proponit et describit. 8°. *Gottingæ*, [1783].

Graetzer (H.) *De polypis uteri eorumque exstirpatione et novo ad ligaturam instrumento. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1846].

Hamilton (J.) A letter addressed to Dr. Forbes and Dr. Connolly [in relation to his treatment of uterine polypus]. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1837.

Heynemann (T.) *Ueber die Entfernung eines grossen Uteruspolypen (Fibromyom). 8°. *Würzburg*, [1878].

Hullin (P.-M.-L.) Procédé et instruments nouveaux pour détruire les polypes de l'utérus, du vagin et du rectum, quelque volumineux qu'ils soient. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

Also, in his: Mém. de méd. et de chir. 8°. *Paris*, 1862, 1-67, 1 pl.

Keller (C.) *Ueber Entfernung von Placentarpolypen durch Erweiterung des Cervicalkanals mit Presschwamm. 8°. *Marburg*, [1873].

Lecornué (T.) *Snr un nouvel instrument pour la ligature des polypes utérins. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

Levret (A.) Observations sur la cure radicale de plusieurs polypes de la matrice, de la gorge et du nez, opérée par de nouveaux moyens inventés par . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1749.

———. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1759.

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1771.

Nissen (W. A.) *De polypis uteri et vaginæ, novoque ad eorum ligaturam instrumento. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1789].

Resel (J.) *De polyporum uteri exstirpatione methodo galvanocaustica instituta eorumque disquisitione microscopica. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1857].

Tanner (J. J.) *De polypo feliciter ex utero extirpato. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1771].

Also, transl. in: N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1787, 16. St., 70-143, 1 pl.

Thiel (M. A.) *De polyporum uterinorum curatione chirurgica. 8°. *Berolini*, [1851].

Abt. Entfernung zweier grosser Gebärmutter-Polypen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1869, xxxix, 173.—**Amiss** (J. B.) Removal of a fibrous polypus from the uterus. N. York M. Press, 1860, iii, 97.—**Amstein** (J.) Ligature et excision des polypes utérins par un procédé particulier. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1835-6, iii, 327.—**Ancelon** (E.-A.) De l'ablation des polypes utérins par l'écraseur linéaire. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1859, iii, 609-612.—**Ausiaux** (J.) Polype de l'utérus; ligature; guérison. Scalpel, Liége, 1851-2, iv, 185.—**Arning** (F. W.) Einige practische Bemerkungen und Beobachtungen über die Gebärmutter-Polypen und ihre Entfernungsarten. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1835, xvii, 285; 391.—**Arnott.** Clinical lecture on excision of polypus uteri. Lond. M. Gaz., 1836, xviii, 410-414.—**Ashwell.** Four cases of polypus cured by ligature. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1837, ii, 235-242, 1 pl.—**Atthill** (L.) On polypus of the uterus; with description of a modification of the écraseur for the removal of intra-uteriue growths. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1867, xliii, 60-65. ———. Polypus of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 218-220, 1 pl. *Also:* Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 133. ———. Polypes muqueux et fibreux [utérines]; opération; avantages du fil d'acier; application de la canule de Gooch; polypes fibreux et placentaires. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 116-132.—**Aveling** (J. H.) A new instrument for the treatment of uterine polypi. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, n. s., xv, 90. ———. The polyptrite: a new instrument for chrushing the necks of uterine polypi. Tr. Obst. Soc. Loud. (1862), 1863, iv, 135, 1 pl.—**Avrard.** Deux polypes utérins, l'un opéré par ligature, l'autre ayant produit l'inversion, opéré par écrasement du pédicule; injections intrautérines; prompt rétablissement. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, 3. s., xxii, 369-372.—**Bailly** Polype fibreux apparaissant à l'orifice utériu dix-huit jours après l'accouchement; hémorrhagics répétees; ablation du polype; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 164-166.—**Bardeaux** (A.) Polipo uteriuo esportato colla galvano-caustica. Osservatore, Toriuo, 1875, xi, 177-179.—**Barnes.** Polypus uteri removed by écraseur. Med. Times & Gaz., Loud., 1872. i, 6.—**Bandon.** Notice sur un nouveau procédé pour opérer la chute des polypes de la matrice et du vagin, par

Uterus (*Polypus of, Treatment of*).

le moyen d'un instrument qui est, tout à la fois, porte-nœud et serre-nœud. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1823, lxxxiii, 183–193.—**Bayard.** Removal of large fibroid polypus, necessitating acupressure within the cervix uteri. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1871, iv, 143–146.—**Beck** (A.) Arrachement d'un polype fibreux de la matrice, facilité par l'emploi préalable d'un traitement médicamenteux. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1858, ii, 80–82.—**Beckwith** (T. J.) Case of polypus uteri successfully removed. Virginia M. J., Richmond, 1857, viii, 187–191.—**Bedford** (G. S.) Polypus of the uterus in an unmarried woman, aged 32 years, removed with the calculus forceps. Nelson's North. Lancet, Plattsburg, N. Y., 1852–3, vi, 77. ———. Removal of a polypus from the uterus. N. York M. Press, 1859, ii, 789.—**Belli** (D.) Polipo uterino, operato colla legatura elastica. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1874, 4. s., i, 454–459.—**Benito** (D.) Extirpacion de un pólipo uterino. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1871, xviii, 493.—**Bennet** (J. H.) Ulceration of the cervix following the removal of a uterine polypus. Lancet, Lond., 1845, ii, 68.—**Bérard** (H.) Polype de l'utérus; opération. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841–2, vii, 44–46. ———. Polype fibreux de l'utérus, n'ayant pas encore franchi le col; pertes sanguines abondantes, épuisement de la malade; excision du polype; remarques pratiques sur les polypes de la matrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1842, xv, 17. ———. Du polype utérin et de son traitement par la résection. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1843, xiv, 508–511.—**Berend** (H. W.) Zur Operation der Gebärmutter-Polypen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1865, x, 227.—**Bernstein.** Beschreibung eines neuen Instrments zur Unterbindung der Mutterpolypen. J. f. d. Chir., Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Arzuk. 1798–9, Jena, 1800, ii, 620–642.—**Berruti** (L.) Grosso polipo uterino operato colla legatura elastica. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1879, 3. s., xxvi, 131–139.—**Blandin.** Polype utérin enlevé par la ligature; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1842, xv, 460.—**Blasberg.** Operation eines Gebärmutterpolypen. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1840. Koblenz, 1841, 133.—**Börner.** Zur Therapie der fibrösen Polypen des Uterus. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1875–6, Graz, 1877, xiii pt. 2, 31–39.—**Bonnet.** Polypes utérins extirpés par divers procédés. Rev. méd. franç. et étraug., Par., 1831, iv, 353–864.—**Boulland.** Polype fibreux de l'utérus; ligature; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1855, 63.—**Bourdillat.** Polype utéro-folliculaire [enlevé avec des ciseaux]. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1868), 1874, xliii, 155.—**Bourgeois.** Polype utériu; excision du polype; guérison. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux. Bull., 1871–2, no. 21, 89–93.—**Bouvier.** [Rapport sur une observation de Plonviez, intitulée:] Extraction d'un polype intra-utériu; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1854–5, v, 65.—**Boyer** (L.-A.-H.) [Instruments nouveaux pour faciliter la ligature des polypes de l'utérus.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1843–4, ix, 370; 742. ———. Polype fibreux de l'utérus, ligature au moyen d'instruments nouveaux (guérison). Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1844, i, 212–229. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Polype de l'utérus; ligature. *Ibid.*, ii, 48–81. ———. Deux observations de polypes de l'utérus opérés par un nouveau procédé (sercision). *Ibid.*, 1846, iii, 197–233. *Also*, Reprint.—**Braun** (C. R.) Ueber die künstliche Geburt und die galvanocaustische Exstirpation der intrauterinen Polypen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1859, iv, 294.—**Braun** (G.) Placentarpolyp; Exstirpation; Endometritis; Peritonitis. Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 857. ———. Polypus fibrosus; Retroversio uteri; Exstirpation mit dem Ecrascur. *Ibid.*, 879. ———. Polypus cellulosus. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1885, Wien, 1886, 115.—**von Braun-Fernwald** (C.) Polypus fibros. uteri inversi; durch Abtragung mit der galvanokaustischeu Schlinge gehcilt. *Ibid.*, 89–91. ———. Polypus cellulosus maguitud. ovi galliu.; Exstirpation; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 91.—**Breslau** (B.) Exstirpation eines intrauterinen Polypen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1858, xi, 363–368.—**Brochin.** Ablation d'un polype utérin à l'aide de l'instrument de Boyer. J. de méd. de Par., 1883, v, 254–256. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1883), 1884, 118–120.—**Brooks** (J. W.) Removal of uterine polypus by a modified form of the écraseur. Chicago M. J., 1867, xxiv, 254–258.—**Brosseau.** Polype utérin; ablation. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1883, xii, 19.—**Brown** (I. B.) Polypus; operation; cure. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., x, 55—**Bruyn** (L. A.) Polypi uterini, per ligaturam sanati, historia. *In his:* Diss. med. inang., cont. binas observ. pract., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1827, 37–66.—**Butterworth** (W. W.) Uterine polypus; ligation; post mortem. Med. Indep., Detroit, 1857–8, iii, 373–375.—**Cagère** (F.) Polype utérin, opéré par la ligature. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1811, xxv, 285–289.—**Candelet.** [Volumineux polype de l'utérus extrait.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1868), 1874, xliii, 362.—**Canney** (G.) On the removal of large polypus tumours of the utérus, by the methods of extraction and excision. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., x, 158.—**Capuron.** [Rapport sur un article intitulé:] Traitement des polypes utérins par arrachement, par Pécot. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836–7, i, 96; 877.—**Chapman** (R. W.) A case of uterine polypus removed by the ligature, in which dilatation of the os uteri was produced by the administration of the lobelia inflata. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1835, xliv, 110–113.—**Chelius** (M. J.) Unterbindung eines sehr grossen Gebärmutter-Polypen. Heidelb. klin. Ann., 1830, vi, 532–538, 1 pl.—**Chrestien** (A.-T.) Nouveau mode opératoire des polypes utérins. Gaz. méd. de Montpel., 1840–41, i, no. 2, 2. *Also* [Rap. de Gimelle]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838–9, iii, 953–955.—**Chrétien.** Métrorrhagies fréquentes; anhémie; polype fibreux fixé sur la face interne de la lèvre postérieure de la matrice; ablation par écrasement; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1863, 2. s., iii, 112.—**Collins** (D. F.) Polypus of the uterus, treated by the iuternal administration of ergot. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1875, x, 76.—**Colvan** (J.) Case of bleeding polypus uteri extracted hy the forceps; cure. Dublin M. Press, 1846, xv, 3.—**Comi** (G.) Polipo dell' utero molto voluminoso; escisione; guarigione. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1844, iii, 281. ———. Grosso polipo uterino; escisione; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 1845, iv, 394. ———. Terza escisione di grosso polipo uterino. *Ibid.*, 1846, v, 93. [*See, also, infra*, Lussana (F.)]—**Corson** (W. C.) A case of uterine polypus; operation for removal. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1870–71, iii, 524–526.—**Cousins** (J. W.) Large fibrous polypus of uterus; profuse hæmorrhage; operation; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 516.—**Cruveilhier.** [Rapport sur un article intitulé:] Note sur un polype utérin pour lequel on a fait un nouveau serre-nœud, par G. Pelletan. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836–7, i, 240–242.—**Cuereus.** Polype fibreux de l'utérus; résection; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1840, vi, 101–104.—**Currie** (J.) Case of fibroid polypus of the uterus; removed by twisting the pedicle. Glasgow M. J., 1870–71, [4.] s., iii, 526–528.—**Curtin** (R. G.) Fibroid polypus of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 613. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1878), 1879, vi, 22.—**Davis** (E. J.) [Removal, by enucleation, of an intra-uterine musculo-fibroid polypus.] Tr. Minn. M. Soc., St. Paul, 1878, 67–70.—**Davis** (J. H.) A large fibroid polypus pedienlated at its base to posterior margin of os uteri, its neck protruded at vulva; removed by the single wire écraseur. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1867), 1868, ix, 152–154.—**Dayton** (G. A.) Case of fibrous polypus of the uterus; its removal and death. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1861, 167–169.—**Delahaye.** Ligature d'un polype utérin. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1838, 11.—**Delhaye** (V.) Polype fibreux et pédiculé de l'utérus, existant depuis cinq ans; excision; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1857, xxv, 518–521.—**Demeaux.** [Énorme tumeur polypeuse de l'utérus; excision; péritonite; mort; matrice complètement retournée sur elle-même.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1843–4, xviii, 41. ———. Polype intra-utérin (poids 750 gr.); expulsion de la cavité utérine par les contractions de l'organe favorisées on provoquées par le scigle ergoté; extraction de la cavité pelvienne par l'emploi du forceps; extirpation de la tumeur par la torsion du pédicule; guérison. Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1860, 2. s., ii, 653–655.—**Depaul.** [Une tumeur enlevée à la lèvre postérieure du col utérin; écrasement linéaire.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1855, xxx, 82.—**Derby** (N. R.) Uterine polypus, removed by ligature. Tr. M. Ass. South. Central N. Y., Binghamton, 1851, 117–121.—**Dieulafoy.** Polype utérin volumineux; extraction. [*From:* Gaz. méd. de Toulonse.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1854, xxvii, 29.—**Dittel.** Apparat zur Unterbindung der Gebärmutter-Polypen. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wieu, 1857, iii, 465–470.—**Dixon** (E. H.) Uterine polypi; new instrument for their excision. Boston M. & S. J., 1841–2, xxv, 287–289.—**Donati** (P.) Esportazione di un polipo uteriuo. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1876, ccxxxv, 464–468.—**Draper** (F. W.) Polypus uteri; excision. Boston M. & S. J., 1868, lxxviii, 316.—**Dubois** & **Béclard.** Guérison d'un polype de l'utérus par la ligature, après la dilatation artificielle du col de cet orgaue, par Bonnie. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1814–15, iv, 26–29.—**Duché** (E.) Polype utérin; emploi mixte du seigle ergoté et de l'arrachement. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1867, Auxerre, 1868, 91–96.—**Duclos** (P.) Note sur la valeur et l'emploi du seigle ergoté pour aider à l'expulsion des polypes utérins. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1863, lxv, 211–218.—**Dunean** (J. M.) Removal of a large uterine fibrous polypus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1869–71), 1872, ii, 4–7. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1869–70, xv, 504–507. *Also.* Reprint. ———. Case of fibrous polypus of the uterus; excision. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, ii, 706.—**Dupuytren.** Observation sur un polype fibreux de la matrice, pris pour un cancer, opéré et guéri en 8 jours. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827, i, no. 47, 2. ———. Polype volumineux de la matrice; excision; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1830, i, 225.—**Eaton** (M. M.) Removal of an encysted fibrous polypus, 4½ inches in diameter, from the uterus, with the écraseur. Chicago M. J., 1863, vi, 419–422. ———. Nitrate of silver in the treatment of uterine polypi. Chicago M. Exam., 1868, ix, 652–655.—**Eiselner.** Anwendung des Écrasement linéaire, bei der Extirpation eines Gebärmutter-Polypen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1858, v, 49.—**Ellinger** (L.) Torsion fibröser Uternspolypen. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1879, xiv, 171–174.—**Elliot**

Uterus (*Polypus of, Treatment of*).

(J.) Tvenne moderpolype-operationer. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1847, ix, 193-204. *Also, transl.:* N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1851, xxxi, 378-392.—**Eustache** (G.) Traitement chirurgical des polypes de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 5-17.—**Fauquez** (R.) Polype fibreux sous-muqueux engagé entre les lèvres du col; amputation par la ligature élastique. *Ibid.*, 1881, iii. 436-439. ———. Polype utéro-folliculaire; ablation. *Ibid.*, 1882, iv, 442.—**Fereday.** Excision of a polypus from the uterus. Med.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1827, n. s., vii, 545.—**Ferrario** (F.) Polipo uterino; guarigione colla legatura. Effem. d. sc. med., Milano, 1837, iv, 257-263.—**Ferro.** [L'ablation d'un polype de l'uterus.] Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1861-2, v, 169-171.—**Fitch** (S.) Excision of a large uterine polypus. Boston M. & S. J., 1862-3, lxvii, 309-311.—**Floret** (P.) Note sur la ligature des polypes de matrice; description d'un nouveau porte-nœuds. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1844, vi, 117-123, 1 pl. *Also, in his:* Doc. chir., 8°, Lyon, 1861, 198-206, 1 pl.—**Fiumiani** (L.) Asportazione di un polipo contenuto nella cavità dell' utero. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1847, cxxiv, 20-23.—**Flurin.** [Un polype de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1863, xxxviii, 120. ———. [Un polype fibreux de l'utérus.] *Ibid.*, 277.—**Folet** (H.) Polype utérin; ablation par le constricteur et le forceps. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1874, xiv, 88-93.—**Forget.** Polype interstitiel de l'utérus; difficulté de diagnostic et d'opération. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853-4, iv, 275-278.—**Freeman** (C.) Excision of uterine polypi. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1871-2, iv, 401.—**Fréteau.** Ligature d'un polype utérin. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1813, xlviii, 251-263.—**Fynney** (F. B.) Extirpation of a polypous excrescence from the os uteri. Med. & Phil. Comment., Lond., 1776, iv, 228-231.—**Gaches.** Opération d'un polype utérin. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1814, xxxiii, 31-59.—**Gärtner.** Polypus uteri; Exstirpation; Tod. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1870, xl, 13.—**Gallet-Lagogney** (G.) Polype intra-utérin; écrasement linéaire; emploi du forceps de Levret modifié. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1872, lxxxiii, 465-469.—**de la Garde.** Polype utérin, extirpé selon la méthode de Levret. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1773, xl, 422-433.—**Gasc.** Observation sur l'extirpation d'un polype utérin, guéri. *Ibid.*, 1771, xxxvi, 256-264. ———. Extirpation d'un polype utérin. J. de chir. (Desault), Par., 1791, i, 292-298.—**Gason** (J.) Polypus in the interior of the uterus; excision; recovery. Dublin M. Press, 1847, xviii, 308.—**Gavard de Montmeillant.** Observation sur la ligature d'un polype utérin, et d'une portion de la matrice à laquelle il étoit adhérent. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1787, lxxii, 259-265.—**Gensoul.** Nouveau procédé pour opérer les polypes de matrice. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1851, x, 29-33. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gfrörer** (F.) Unterbindung eines Gebärmutter-Polypen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1850, iii, 132-134.—**Gil y Valero** (J.) Pólipo fibroso intra-uterino inserto en el fondo de dicho órgano; extirpacion con el écraseur de Chassaignac. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 666.—**Gillette.** [Polype du col de l'utérus extirpé.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1861, xxxvi, 164. ———. Polypes fibreux de l'utérus; ouverture du péritoine produite par l'application de la chaîne d'écraseur sur un polype; inversion de l'utérus prise et opérée pour un polype fibreux; innocuité relative des perforations de l'utérus par l'hystéromètre. Union méd., Par., 1875, 3. s., xix, 101; 113. ———. Polypes fibreux intra-utérins opérés sur place et sans abaissement de l'organe. *Ibid.*, 325-330.—**Gilman** (C. R.) Polypus uteri, removed by excision. N. York M. Gaz., 1841-2, i, 81-84.—**Gimelle.** [Rapport sur un article intitulé:] Note sur un nouveau procédé pour l'ablation d'un polype utérin, par A. Hamel. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847-8, xiii, 893-897.—**Giovanini** (A.) Intorne a due voluminosi polipi uterini sotto-mucosi enucleabili e ad nua pinzetta schiaccico-incisiva del prof. F. Rizzoli. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1869, 5. s., vii, 420-438.—**Godson** (C.) Large fibrous polypus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1884), 1885, xxvi, 328.—**Goggans** (J. A.) Case of uterine (fibroid) polypus; removed by écrasement. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879, vi, 141-143.—**Goldsmith** (M.) Seven cases of uterine polypus, with some remarks upon the treatment. Louisville M. J., 1860, i, 129-142.—**Gonzales del Valle** (F.) Pólipo uterino; extirpacion por el écraseur de Chassaignac. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1876, ii, 41-45.—**Gosselin.** Péritonite suppurée consécutive à l'ablation d'un polype utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 586. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1878, v, 615-619. *Also, transl.:* Med. Exam., Lond., 1878, iv, 38.—**Graham** (J. N.) Uterine polypus treated by injections of the perchloride of iron. Buffalo M. J., 1859-60, xv, 599-601. *Also:* Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1860, xiii, 183-185.—**Gregoric.** Fall von Excision eines Uterus-Polypen während der Menstruation. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1871, xvi, 199.—**Gnéniot** (A.) Sur une simplification opératoire, applicable à l'ablation de certains polypes de l'utérus. Bull. & mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1875, i, 66-77. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1875, ii, 149-159. ———. Nouvelle note sur la cure chirurgicale des polypes de l'utérus à propos d'un article de M. Stoltz, intitulé: Polypes fibreux de la matrice, myomes intra-utérins. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1875, ii, 164-174. ———. Méthodes opératoires applicables à l'ablation des polypes de l'utérus; procédé d'excision à l'aide du constricteur ou serre-nœud. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1248-1259. *Also:* Thérap. contemp., Par., 1881, i, 689-697. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1881, xvi, 331-349. ———. De l'excision des gros polypes de l'utérus particulièrement des polypes géants de cet organe. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 14-21.—**Guthrie** (A.) Removal of a uterine polypoid tumor. Clinic, Cincin., 1872, ii, 26.—**Hall** (A.) Polypi uteri; reports of three cases successfully operated upon. Lancet, Lond., 1858, i, 115.—**Hamon.** Note sur un moyen très-simple de pratiquer la ligature des polypes fibreux utérins. Rec. d. proc.-verb. . . . Soc. de méd. prat., Par., 1859, 52-56. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, 446.—**Hauck.** Rückblicke auf die bisherigen Ausrottungs-Methoden der Gebärmutter-Polypen, nebst einem errare humanum als Zugabe. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1818, iv, 435-472.—**Hegar** (A.) Exstirpation eines zweiundeinhalb Pfund schweren, intrauterinen, festverwachsenen Uteruspolypen; Allongement durch den Spiralschnitt. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxi, 220-227.—**Herbiniaux.** Observation sur un polype de la matrice, avec une méthode très-facile pour en pratiquer la ligature. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1770, xxxii, 50-64.—**Herman** (G. E.) Polypus uteri; removal by écraseur; severe secondary hæmorrhage on third day; recovery. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878-9, vi, 15.—**Heyfelder** (J. F.) Excision eines Gebärmutterpolypen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1863, xv, 70.—**Hicks** (J. B.) New instruments for the removal of uterine polypi, etc. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1861), 1862, iii, 346-349, 1 pl. ———. Intra-uterine fibrous polypus; removal by Hicks' wire rope écraseur; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 121. ———. Three cases of very large polypi of uterus, in which the usual modes of diagnosis were unattainable, removed successfully. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878-9, vi, 609-617.—**Hofmann.** Ueber die Unterbindung der Uteruspolypen. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1850, xxvii, 150-157.—**Holmes** (A.) Polypus tumor of at least ten years' standing removed by ligation [of uterus]. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Raleigh, 1876, 67.—**Honel.** [Polype fibreux, enlevé par excision.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1850, xxv, 148.—**Hüe** (J.) Note sur l'ablation des polypes fibreux implantés dans le corps de l'utérus. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1877, xvi, 138-153. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1877, viii, 81-89.—**Hullin** (P.-M.-L.) Procédé et instrumens nouveaux pour lier les polypes. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841-2, vii, 954-957. [Rap. de A. Bérard]: 1842-3, viii, 616-620. ———. Nouveau procédé pour extraire les polypes utérins. *Ibid.*, 1843-4, ix, 964-974. ———. Cancer et polype de l'utérus enlevés à l'aide d'une ligature. *Ibid.*, 1848-9, xiv, 640-650.—**Ives** (E.) A case of uterine polypus removed by ligature. Communicat. M. Soc. Connect., N. Haven, 1810, i, 70-74. *Also:* Proc. Connect. M. Soc. 1792-1829, Hartford, 1884, 354-357.—**Istad.** Ein Polyp in der Gebärmutter, glücklich mit den Fingern abgerissen. J. f. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1838, xvii, 626-630.—**Jobert** (*de Lamballe*). Polype fibreux de l'utérus; hémorrhagies abondantes; excision. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1846, xix, 366.—**Johns** (R.) Practical observations on the use of the écraseur in polypi of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1858, xxv, 322-328. ———. Case of uterine polypus illustrating a new plan of treatment. Dublin M. Press, 1861, xlv, 155. ———. An intra-uterine polypus removed by the écraseur, preceded by artificial dilatation of the os uteri. *Ibid.*, 1862, xlvii, 79.—**Jones** (R. K.) Cauterization of the interior of the uterus for polypus. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lvii, 289-291. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1856-8), 1859, iii, Suppl., 91-93.—**Keek.** Extrait d'une lettre au sujet de l'addition qu'il a faite aux sondes de Levret, pour la ligature d'un polype utérin. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1769, xxxi, 440-443.—**Kidd** (G. H.) On the treatment of intra-uterine polypi. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i, 94-96. ———. Uterine hæmorrhage for twelve months, dependent on fibrous polypus of uterus; removed by écraseur. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1869, n. s., viii, 9. ———. Hæmorrhage from uterus, accompanied by great pain; soft polypus exposed by tents of sea-tangle, and removed by écraseur; uterus swabbed with strong nitric acid. *Ibid.*, 30.—**King.** Polypi of the uterus; case of excision, first with the human nail, and afterwards with a steel nail. Lancet, Lond., 1832-3, i, 572-575.—**Klett** (J. W.) Abänderung des Davidischen Mutterpolypen-Instruments. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1791, iii, 448-457, 1 pl.—**Koeberlé** (E.) Ablation d'un polype utérin de dimensions énormes. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1887-8), 1889, xxv, 100-104. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1888, xlvii, 37. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 155. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 203.—**Kömm.** Gebärmutterpolyp von ungewöhnlichem Umfange, dessen Behandlung am operativen Wege und Sectionsbefund. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1843, Gratz, 1844, 277-282, 1 pl. *Also:* Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 1233; 1264.—**Koller** (*Brüder*). Die Exzision eines Gebärmutter-Polypen. Wien. med.

Uterus (*Polypus of, Treatment of*).

Presse, 1875, xvi, 733.—**Laugier.** Projet d'un nouvel instrument pour porter la ligature sur le pédicule des polypes utérins. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1770, xxxiii, 363–368. ———. Remarques sur le sentiment de M. Levret, concernant le projet d'un instrument pour faire la ligature des polypes utérins. *Ibid.*, 1771, xxxv, 173–178.—**Le Diberder** (Il.) Polype utérin de nature hypertrophique; extirpation; guérison. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1876, xlvii, 113–115.—**Le Picz.** Observation relative à un polype utérin interstitiel dont l'enlèvement a entraîné l'ablation du fond de l'utérus. J. de chir. (Malgaigne), Par., 1845, iii, 90–93. *Also:* Aun. de méd. belge, Brux., 1845, ii, 56–61.—**Leroy.** Ligature d'un polype utérin, d'un volume considérable, à l'aide d'un instrument très simple et d'un emploi très commode. Union méd., Par., 1852, vi, 493, 1 pl. *Also, in his:* Mém. sur le trait. de la fièvre typhoïde, etc., 8°, Par., 1852, 41–47.—**Levret.** Sentiment sur le projet d'un instrument pour faire la ligature des polypes utérins, sur la manière de s'en servir, et sur les cas pour lesquels on le destineroit, par M. Laugier. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1770, xxxiii, 449–453.—**Liégey.** Polype utérin; métrorrhagies; ablation de la tumeur; retour et aggravation d'accidents nerveux périodiques ayant précédé cette opération; terminaison funeste. Rev. thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1856, x, 630–635.—**Lindh.** Fall af uterinpolyp med dödlig utgång efter användande af pressvamp. Eira, Göteborg, 1877, i, 323–325.—**Löfler.** Ein neuer Polypenbinder. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1792, iv, 308–313, 1 pl.—**Lorut.** Observations de pylypes fibreux utérins; opération; guérison. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Moulins, 1874, xxviii, 11–15.—**Lumpe** (E.) Operation eines fibrösen Uteruspolypeu von ungewöhnlicher Grösse mittelst Galvanokaustik. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wieu, 1858, xiv. 545–548. ———. Fibröser Uteruspolyp durch die Ligatur entfernt. Wieu. med. Wchnschr., 1859, ix, 724.—**Lussana** (F.) Storia d'un grosso polipo uterino esciso dal chirurgo Giovanni Comi, di Trescone, colla descrizione delle modificazioni innovate dal medesimo in tale operazione, e colle relative osservazioni in sostegno del metodo della escisione. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1848, cxxvi, 449–478. ———. Sul' escisione del polipo uterino. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1856, 4. s.. i, 69. ———. Il metodo della escisione dei polipi uterini del dott. Giovanni Comi. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 203. ———. La sesta escisione di grossi polipi uterini, eseguita con felice e prouto risultato dal dott. G. Comi. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxvi, 203.—**M'Clintock** (A. H.) [Deligation of uterine polypi.] Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1856, xxi, 448–453. ———. On the use of a hemp-saw for the excision of polypoid growths. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1871–2, 79–91.—**Macher.** Operationeu grosser fibröser Polypen des Uterus. Wieu. med. Wchnschr., 1855, v, 180.—**McMillan** (D. I.) Case of large polypus of the uterus. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1878, xxxvii, 18–22.—**McWherter** (S. C.) A case of huge polypus extirpated by the ligature with complete success. Nashville J. M. & S., 1852, ii, 41–46.—**Maillot.** [Polype fibreux de l'utérus, enlevé sur une femme âgée.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1846, xxi, 274.—**Maisonneuve.** Polype intra-utérin; extirpation par la ligature extemporanée. France méd., Par., 1864, xi, 156.—**Marshall** (F. W.) Intra-uterine polypus; removal by ligature. Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 356.—**Martin** (E.) Ueber das Abdrehen der kleineren Uteruspolypeu. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxii, 262–267. *Also:* Verbandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1867–8), 1869, xxi, 118–123. ———. Operation der Uteruspolypen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872–3, ii, 49; 69. ———. Ein aus Abtrennung des vorderen Muttermundrandes hervorgegangener kleinfingergrosser Polyp mittelst der galvanokaustischen Schlinge abgetragen. *Ibid.*, 151.—**Martin** (J.) Cases of removal of uterine polypi. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, lxi, 390.—**Marzuttini** (G. B.) Polipo voluminoso con metrorragia quasi mortale; estirpazione mammale; guarigione. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1862, v, 416–418.—**Massey** (A.) Large polypus of the uterus removed by ligature; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, u. s., iv, 243.—**Massmann.** [Exstirpation eines hühnereigrossen Uteruspolypen.] St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1873–4, u. F., iv, 378.—**Matthyssens** (P.-J.) Polype fibreux de l'utérus; arrachement; guérison. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1844, i, 296–298.—**Mayer** (C.) Glückliche Exstirpation eines Gebärmutter-Polypen von seltener Grösse. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1834, iii, 57–59.—**Mayor** (M.) Due casi di estirpazione di polipi uterini. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1844, iii, 59. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1845, u. s., iv, 185. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1844, 2. s , xii, 529.—**Mazzucchelli** (A.) Apparecchio per la legatura dei polipi dell' utero, del prof. Porta. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1866, cxcvii, 588–592, 1 pl.—**Menard** (A.) Observation d'un polype utérin, opéré par l'excision à l'aide de la ligature, placée par un procédé nouveau. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1836, xii, 105–114, 1 pl.—**Merle.** Observation sur l'ablation d'un polype cervico-utérin, trois jours après l'accouchement. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend., 1872–5, v, 242–246.—**Mettauer** (J. P.) A case of polypus uteri successfully removed with the double canula and ligature. Stethoscope, Richmond, 1852, ii, 8–13.—**Michel** (M.) Polypus of cervix uteri; abscission without ligating pedicle; cure; subsequent pregnancy. Richmond M. J., 1867, iv, 489–492.—**Mikschik.** Ein neues Instrument zur Erleichternng der Excision von grossen fibrösen Polypen des Uterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1854, iv, 577.—**Miliano** (G.) Removal of a large uterine polypus by the ligature and excision. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1863, vi, 112.—**Miner.** [Uterine polypus removed from patient twenty-eigbt years old.] Buffalo M. & S. J., 1862–3, ii, 129–135.—**Mitchell** (T. R.) Case of polypus uteri, in which the ligature was nine days in cutting through the pedicle, accompanied with extensive hæmorrhage. Brit. Rec. Obst. M. & S., Manchester, 1848, i, 30; 63.—**Mitter** (O. C.) Polypus of the uterus; operation; recovery. Calcutta J. M., 1870, iii, 390–392.—**Moir.** [Polypus uteri; silver wire placed round it as high as possible, and tightened every day for eight days, when the tumour dropped off.] Edinb. M. & S. J., 1834, xlii, 376.—**du Moncean.** Histoire d'un polype utérin. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1768, xxix, 519–542. ———. Lettre à M. Keck, en réponse à sa lettre insérée, dans le Journal de médecine du mois de novembre 1769, sur l'extirpation d'un polype utérin. *Ibid.*, 1770, xxxiii, 358–363.—**Montéguic** (J.) Polype fibreux de l'utérus; efficacité du seigle ergoté; ligature suivie de l'excision; guérison complète. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1839, v, 468–474.—**Monteils.** Polype utérin; extraction par le forceps de la cavité vaginale et ablation par section du pédicule à sa sortie de la vulve avec l'écraseur linéaire. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1874), 1875, 3. s.. iii, 631–633.—**Müller.** Enormer Gebärmutterpolyp; incomplete Inversion des Uterus; Heilung durch Écrasement. Cor.-Bl. f. d. Aerzte n. Apoth. d. Grossherz. Oldenburg, 1862–3, ii, 147–149.—**Muteau de Rocquemont.** Observation, sur l'extirpation d'un monstrueux polype utérin, implanté dans le fond de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1769, xxx, 364–369.—**Napier** (A. D. L.) Fibrinous polypoid uterine tumour; secondary hæmorrhages; removal of tumour. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1883–4, ix, 99–111.—**Nepveu.** Polype fibreux utérin, rupture spontanée d'un kyste suppuré de l'ovaire dans le péritoine, avant l'opération. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1869), 1870, xliv, 140–143.—**Nesfield** (S.) Excision of a polypoid tumour of the uterus, with the attached portion of the cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1858, ii, 349.—**Neugebauer** (L.) Exstirpatio polypi uterini. Pam. Towarz. Lck. Warszaw., 1873, lxix, 359.—**Nicpce** (A.), fils. Excision d'un polype utérin. Nice-méd., 1878–9, iii, 94–96.—**Noël.** Observation d'un polype utérin faisant saillie à l'extérieur et du poids de deux livres, détruit par la ligature. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1836, vii, 459–462.—**Nolan** (A. O'K.) Notes of a case of uterine polypus removed with wire écraseur. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 184.—**Nouveau** procédé pour la ligature des polypes utérins. [Edit.] Gaz. méd. de Par., 1832, iii, 719.—**Observation** sur un polype, ou une excrescence particulière du col de l'utérus, guérie par excision. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1812, xxv, 260–269.—**Oesterlen** (F.) Glückliche Heilung eines Gebärmutter-Polypen mittelst eines neuen, höchst einfachen Unterbindungs-Apparats. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1836, iv, 247–268, 1 pl.—**O'Grady** (M. M.) Description of a new forceps for the removal of uterine polypi, by the combined influence of pressure and caustic. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1851, xii, 232–235. *Also:* Dublin M. Press, 1851, xxvi, 119.—**Oke** (W. S.) A new and easy method of passing a ligature around polypous growths from the uterus. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1846, 569.—**Orliac** (A.) Polype fibreux de l'utérus adhérent dans toute la surface interne de l'organe qu'il a dilaté; difficultés d'extraction. Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1861, iii, 74.—**Osiander.** Ueber die Exstirpation weicher polypöser Excrescenzen aus der Höhle der Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1838, viii, 113–118.—**Otero** (J.) Ligadura y curacion de un pólipo de la matriz. An. d. Inst. méd. de cumlac., Madrid, 1843–4, 97–99.—**Paillard** & **Marx.** Traitement des corps ou polypes fibreux de l'utérus. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1833–4, i, 257–262.—**Painetvin.** Polype utérin; péritonite; ablation; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1864, xxxix, 64–68.—**Pajot.** Deux cas de polypes utérins intermittents; ablation; guérison. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1872, i, 331.—**Pearl** (G.) Case of polypoid tumor within the uterus, of upwards of twenty years' duration, successfully treated. Lond. M. Gaz., 1845, xxxvi, 719.—**Pétavel** (J.) Enlèvement d'un polype de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1872, vi, 122.—**Philips** (S. B.) Case of polypus uteri, successfully removed by ligature. N. York J. M., 1850, iv. 348–351.—**Phillips** (G. W.) Fibrous polypus of uterus; removal by ligature. Chicago M. J., 1867, xxiv, 513–525.—**Piedagnel** & **Gosselin.** Polype volumineux de l'utérus; opération par excision; emploi du forceps pour faire descendre la tumeur; déchirure de la matrice; péritonite; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1851, xxiv, 533.—**Pinolini** (F.) Polipo fibroso dell' utero; metrorragia; estirpazione del polipo coll' ansa galvanica; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino,

Uterus (*Polypus of, Treatment of*).

1882, xviii, 105.—**Pohl** (R.) Abtrennung eines fibrösen Uteruspolypen bei einer Entbindung mit der Zange. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1865, xxv, 59.—**Pommier.** Observation d'extirpation d'un polype utérin. Union méd., Par., 1860, 2. s., v, 381–383.—**Ponsson** (A.) Polype utérin; ablation par écrasement linéaire; métropéritonite; mort. Bordeaux méd., Par., 1875, iv, 2.—**Pozzi** (S.) Polypo fibreux de l'utérus à apparitions intermittentes définitivement rétrocédé dans la cavité utérine et fixé par les adhérences; énucléation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, x, 779–783. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 13–15. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiii, 97–102. ———. Étude sur une variété clinique de polypes fibreux de l'utérus (énormes polypes). Rev. de chir., Par., 1885, v, 113–141. — **Prestat.** Polype fibreux de l'utérus enlevé à l'aide de l'écraseur linéaire. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1868), 1869, 2. s., ix, 492.—**Priestley.** Successful removal of a large intra-uterine polypus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvi, 115.—**Puech** (A.) De la torsion dans les polypes utérins. Ann. clin. de Montpel., 1857–8, v, 218–220.—**Quackenbush** (J. V. P.) Case of removal of uterine polypus. N. York J. M., 1844, ii, 13–16.—**Ramon de la Vega.** Pólipo fibroso de la matriz del peso de cincuenta y cinco onzas; extirpacion y curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1868, xv, 519–521.—**Reeve** (J. C.) Fibrous polypus of the uterus. Clinic, Cincin., 1872, ii, 193–196. ———. A case of uterine polypus removed soon after delivery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii. 1035.—**Regnier.** Polype extra-utérin; ablation; phlébite: ramollissement cérébral; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1884), 1885, 194–198.—**Renauld.** Polype fibreux utérin d'un grand volume guéri par la ligature. Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle, Metz, 1841–3, 39.—**Reverdin.** [Polype fibreux de l'utérus, opéré par ligation du pédicule.] Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1874, viii, 436–440.—**Reybard.** Observation de polype utérin guéri par la cautérisation. Ann. Soc. de Lyon, 1856, 2. s., iv, 413–420. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1857, ix, 12–14.—**Ricou** (B.-J.-F.) Mémoire et observations sur les polypes utérins, avec un nouvel instrument pour en faire la ligature. Museum d. Heilk., Züricb, 1794, ii, 257–266, 1 pl.—**Riggler.** Operation eines Gebärmutter-Polypen. Aerztl. Mittb. a. Baden, Karlsrube, 1859, xiii, 61.—**Ripoll.** Polype volumineux intra-utérin; issue spontanée dans le vagin; ligature partielle: chute totale. J. de méd. et chir. de Toulouse, 1856, 3. s., i, 351–356. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1857, xxx, 42. ———. Polype fibreux de l'utérus; ligature du pédicule; péritonite; mort. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1874, vi, 121.—**Rizzoli** (F.) Sopra un nuovo processo operatorio da preferirsi in alcuni casi per la cura dei polipi dell' utero, e del retto intestino. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1860, 4. s., xiii, 395–405, 1 pl.—**Roberts** (D. S.) Fibroid polypus attached to the fundus uteri removed by écraseur; recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1869), 1870, xi, 244–247, 1 pl.—**Roi.** Observation sur un polype utérin, compliqué d'un renversement total du vagin. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1772, xxxvii, 440–446. — **Romero y Linares** (A.) Nuevos métodos de talla perineal y de ligadura de los pólipos de la matriz. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1880, xv, 326; 334; 342; 350; 358; 366: 1881, xvi, 2; 18; 26; 34; 54.—**Rothe** (C. G.) Fibröser Uteruspolyp, zwei Pfund schwer, durch Scheidencontraction ausgestossen; Operation. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1868, n. F., vii, 445–447.—**Rottach.** Entfernung eines fibrösen Gebärmutterpolypen von beträchtlicher Grösse mit vollständiger Heilung, ohne bisherige Recidive. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1872–3, xxv. 40–42.—**Rufilanchas.** Pólipo fibroso del útero curado por medio de la torsion. España méd., Madrid, 1860, v, pt. 2, 22.—**Rufz.** Note sur le traitement des polypes de l'utérus par l'excision. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1838, 2. s., vi, 426.—**Salzer** (F.) Fibröser Polyp des Uterus, durch Operation geheilt. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1860, xii, 328.—**Sarell** (R.) Sur un très grand polype adhérent de la cavité de la matrice opéré par excision, et sur l'éxcision des polypes dans la cavité même de la matrice. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1860–61, iv, 32–37.—**Sauter.** Eine einfache und leichte Methode zur Unterbindung der Gebärmutter-Polypen. Chiron, Nürnb. u. Sulzbach, 1806–9, ii, 420–434, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1814, xxxii, 265–267.—**Savage.** A large uterine polypus removed with the curved écraseur with double action. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 524. ———. Large mucous polypus removed without hæmorrhage. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvi. 116.—**Scarenzio** (A.) Polipo uterino esportato mediante la legatura elastica. Comment. di med. e chir., Milano, 1874, i, 240–242.—**Schlossberger.** Exstirpation eines fibrösen Uteruspolypen durch wiederholte Anlegung der Zange und Excision. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 197–199.—**Schönemann.** Entfernung eines langgestielten Gebärmutter-Polypen durch die Ligatur nach vorgängiger Anwendung des Mutterkornes—Secale cornutum—und hierdurch bewirkter Heraldpressung desselben in die Vagina. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., etc., Kassel, 1844, i, 2. Hft., 106–110.—**Schröder** (G. D.) Waarneming van eene aanmerkelijke groote en buiten het lighaam hangende vleeschprop der baarmoeder (polypus uteri) en derzelver eenvoudige afbinding. N. Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1813, ii, 2. St., 35–44.—**Schwartz.** Sur le traitement des polypes utérines. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1886), 1887, n. s., ii, 131–136.—**Sentin.** Polype fibreux de l'utérus, d'un volume considérable; extirpation; autopsie. Ann. d'oculi. et gynéc., Charleroi, 1838–9, i, 173–177.—**Seyfert.** Drei Fälle von Uteruspolypen, Excision derselben und rasche Heilung. Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1863, 369–371.—**Shannon** (P.) Case of uterine polypus cured by the écraseur. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1856, iii, 369.—**von Siebold** (A. E.) Zwei Fälle von exstirpirten Polypen der Gebärmutter mittelst des Scheerenschnitts. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1828, viii, 557–563.—**von Siebold** (E. C. J.) Extirpation eines Gebärmutterpolypen mittelst der Schere. *Ibid.*, 1831, x, 466–472.—**Simon** (G.) Die operative Verlängerung (Allongement opératoire) fibröser Gebärmutterpolypen; eine Methode der Exstirpation sehr volumindser Polypen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1862, xx, 467–472.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) On the excision of large pedunculated uterine polypi; and its advantages over deligation. Month. J. M., Lond., 1855, xx, 10–18. *Also, in his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, i, 722–733.—**Sirus-Pirondi.** Polype utérin enlevé par l'écraseur linéaire courbe. Marseille méd., 1869, vi, 138–141.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Fibrous polypus of the uterus removed. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1873, xxix, 332.—**Smith** (H.) Removal of a large fibrous polypus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 233–238.—**Smith** (T.) Removal of a large intra-uterine polypus. Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 446. ———. Instrument for the removal of polypi of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1861), 1862, iii, 413, 1 pl. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 570.—**Sogliano** (S.) Rapporto su la memoria del . . . Francesco de Laurentiis intorno ad un apparecchio istrumentale per la legatura de' polipi uterini. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1856, x, 12–14, 1 pl.—**Somerville** (S.) On the employment of ergot of rye in polypus of the uterus. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1841, i, 570.—**Sommer** (F.) Abhindung eines zwei Jahre bestehenden Gebärmutterpolypen. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1844, x, 374–376.—**Soulé** (E.) Deux observations de polypes uterins enlevés à l'aide de l'écrasement linéaire; guérison prompte et sans aucun accident, dans l'un et l'autre fait. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1856, i, 428–430.—**Soyeux.** Observation sur l'extirpation d'un polype de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1768, xxix, 175–179.—**Spaeth** (J.) Ueber die operative Behandlung der Gebärmutter-Polypen. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1856, ii, 417–423.—**Stein.** Nogle Bemærkninger til Afhandlingen; Uterinpolypen og dens Behandling ved Exstirpation. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1862, v, 2.—**Steinhausen.** Heilung eines sehr bedeutenden Mutterpolypen vermittelst der Abbindung. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1836, xlvi, 307–315.—**Stilling** (B.) Glückliche Exstirpation eines mit der hinteren Wand des Uterus mit sehr breiter Basis verwachsenen grossen fibrösen Polypen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 447; 457.—**Stone** (T. A.) On the separation of the neck of polypus of the uterus after the removal of the body of the tumour. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1826, n. s., i, 432–436.—**Szymanowski.** [Die Operation der Uteruspolypen; sichelförmiges, nach Einführung in den Uterus stellbares Messer zur Polypenamputation in der Uterushöhle.] Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1864, lxxxiii, 19–21.—**Takagi** (K.) Shikun nai shanyuso sendansitsu. [A fibroid polypus of uterus removed by galvano-cautery.] Chugai Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1883, no. 80, 14–16.—**Tauchon.** Polype entièrement contenu dans la cavité de l'utérus; extirpation; guérison depuis trois ans. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1847, i, 152–159, 1 pl. [Discussion], 122–125. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1846–7, xiv, 366–368.—**Tannahill.** Case of fibrous polypus of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1870–71, [4. s.], iii, 72.—**Taube.** [Ueber einen Fall von Exstirpation eines Uteruspolypen.] St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1875–6, n. F., v, 136–138. ———. Exstirpation eines fibrösen Uterinpolypen. *Ibid.*, 550.—**Tirifahy.** Polype fibreux utérin: extraction; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1869, xlix, 226–231.—**Toogood** (J.) Polypus of the uterus, removed by the hand. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1840–41, i, 276.—**Tortera.** Deux observations de médecine pratique relatives à l'expulsion de polypes utérins au moyen du seigle ergoté. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1860, Auxerre, 1861, 122–129.—**Turner** (J. M.) Remarks on uterine polypus, with a case of extirpation of the same by the knife. Med. Exam., Phila., 1843, vi, 181–184.—**Ulrich.** Fibröser Polyp der Gebärmutter; Excision desselben; Peritonitis; Tod: die Section ergiebt Perforation eines Hydrops tubæ. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1860, xv, 87–89. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1858–9), 1860, 124–126.—**Ulsamer** (A.) Ueber die Wirkungen des Mutterkorns beim Metropolypen. Jahrb. d. phil.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1828, i, 1. Hft., 90–99.—**Ustáriz** (J.) Pólipo fibroso del útero; extraccion por torsion seguida de la trasfusion de la

Uterus (*Polypus of, Treatment of*).

sangre. Clinica, Zaragoza, 1882, vi, 383; 393. *Also:* An. de ciruj., Madrid, 1882–3, i, 268–273. — **Uterine** polypi expelled by aid of the ergot of rye. Lancet, Lond., 1842–3, i, 347. — **Uterinpolypen** og dens Behandling ved Exstirpation. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1861, iv, 193; 197. [*See, also, supra*, Stein.] — **Valenta** (A.) Abschneidung eines 18 Loth schweren, am Orif. int. knapp aufsitzenden, fibrösen Uteruspolypen mittelst des Ekraseurs ohne jedwede Nachblutung. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1866, xi, 241–243. — **Valerius** (A.) Note sur un polype extéro-intérieur fibreux du volume d'une tête de fœtus à terme, observé et opéré avec succès chez une femme en couches. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1861, xxii, 301–309. — **Van Camp** (L.-F.) Observation d'un polype de la matrice, opéré par déchirement; emploi du chloroforme; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1849, x, 190–200. — **Van Meerbeeck** (P.-J.) Observation de polype de la matrice, simulant un renversement de cet organe; ligature; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1852, xiii, 329–355. — **Velpeau.** Polype utérin; pertes considérables; excision de la tumeur; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1846, xix, 19. — **Verhoeff** (A. F.) Wegneming van een polypus fibrosus uteri met doodelijken afloop. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1860–61, xi, 497–503. — **Verneuil.** Polype utérin de forme bilobée. Indication opératoire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 282. ———. Conduite à tenir dans le cas de polype utérin volumineux. Tribune méd., Par., 1879, xi, 65. — **Walker** (J. G.) Case of polypus uteri, successfully removed by ligature and excision. Med. Exam., Phila., 1840, iii, 280. — **Wallace** (J.) Removal of polypi attached to the fundus of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1834–5, i, 456. — **Waine** (D. H.) On polypi of the uterus; value of Gooch's instrument. Lond. M. Gaz., 1835, xvi, 481–483. — **Walter** (P.) Ueber die intrauterine Zerstückelung von polypösen Tumoren. Dorpat. med. Ztschr., 1873, iv, 1–18. — **Warner.** Large intrauterine polypus removed by the écraseur. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vii, 3–5. — **Warnots.** Polype utérin; opération. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1890, xlii, 409. — **Warren** (J. M.) Polypus uteri. *In his:* Surg. Obs., 8°, Bost., 1867, 274–276. — **von Wattmann.** Ueber die Entfernung der Mutterpolypen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. oesterr. Staates, Wien, 1845, li, 33; 173. — **Weatherly** (J. S.) A case of uterine polypus, successfully removed. South. J. M. Sc., N. Orl., 1867, ii, 440–444. — **Webb** (W.) Case of polypus of the uterus; removal by ligature. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1855, 857–859. — **Weinlechner.** Fibröser Uteruspolyp; Abtragung mit der Quetschkette; Perimetritis; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1871), 1873, 122. — **Wernecke** (J. H.) Over de verwijdering van baarmoeder- en scheede-polypen, door middel van wegsnijding, met vijf daartoe betrekkelijke waarnemingen. Pract. Tijdschr. v. d. Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1843, xxii, 274–289. — **Westmoreland** (W. F.) Report of a case of intra-uterine polypus with operation. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1866–7, vii, B, 540–543. — **Wiedersheim.** Vier Fälle von Gebärmutter-Polypen, nebst deren Exstirpation. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1868, xxxviii, 283–285. — **Wolf** (J. C.) Von einem am Mutterhals sitzenden Polypen, mit einem durchlöcherten Bretchen unterbunden. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1794–6, vi, 419–437. — **Worthington.** Uterine polypus; great hæmorrhage; successful use of the écraseur. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvi, 116. — **X.** (A.) Observations upon the different modes of applying a ligature for the removal of polypus uteri. Lond. M. Gaz., 1832, x, 287–289. — **Ygovin.** Opération d'un polype fibreux développé dans l'intérieur de l'utérus. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1878, v, 101–108. — **Young** (R. S.) Polypus of the uterus successfully treated by ligature. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1885, xv, 373–375. — **Zepeda** (F.) Observacion de un pólipo uterino, operado por el procedimiento del machacamiento lineal. Observador méd., México, 1869–72, i, 79 — **Zini.** [Ueber einen operativ entfernten kindskopfgrossen fibrösen Uteruspolypen.] Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1872, ix, 72–74.

Uterus (*Pregnant*).

See, also, Placenta; Pregnancy; Pregnancy (*Signs, etc., of*); Uterus (*Glands, etc., of*); Uterus-cervix *in pregnancy*.

Bandl (L.) Ueber das Verhalten des Uterus und Cervix in der Schwangerschaft und während der Geburt. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1876.

Bastin (E.-G.-A.) * De la congestion utérine pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

Benckiser (A.) & Hofmeier (M.) Beiträge zur Anatomie des schwangeren und kreissenden Uterus. fol. *Stuttgart*, 1887.

Bertling (I. P. G. R.) * Nonnulla experimenta de vi, quam nervi in uteri contractiones exercent. 8°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, 1853.

Birnbaum (F. H. G.) Ueber die Veränderungen des Scheidentheiles und des unteren Abschnittes der Gebärmutter in der zweiten Hälfte der Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Bonn*, 1841.

Boehmer (P. A.) Situs uteri gravidi, fœtusque a sede placentæ in utero per regulas mechanismi deducitur. 4°. *Halæ*, 1741.

In: Haller. Disp. anat. select. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, v, 293–313. *Also, in:* Schlegel (J. C. T.) Sylloge op. min. [etc.]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1795–6, ii, 91–116.

Braune (W.) The position of the uterus and fœtus at the end of pregnancy. fol. *Leipzig*, 1872.

———. De uteri gravidi situ. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1872].

——— & Zweifel (P.) Gefrierdurchschnitte in systematischer Anordnung durch den Körper einer Hochschwangeren geführt. Erläuternder Text. [With atlas in fol.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

Burns (J.) The anatomy of the gravid uterus, with practical inferences relative to pregnancy and labour. 8°. *Glasgow*, 1799.

———. The same. 8°. *Salem*, 1808.

Also, in his: Obst. Works. 8°. *New York*, 1809, 145–256. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* Phila. M. Museum, 1807, iii, 176–185.

Chiari (H.) Ueber die topographischen Verhältnisse des Genitales einer inter partum verstorbenen Primipara. Nach einem Gefrierschnitte geschildert. 4°. *Wien*, 1885.

Clement (G.) * Des contractures partielles de l'utérus pendant et après l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Davidsohn (S.) * Ueber die Arteria uterina und das untere Uterinsegment. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der Placenta prævia. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Hannover*, 1892.

Fridolin (P.) * O limphaticheskich sosudach beremennoi matki. [Lymphatics of pregnant uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1872.

Hagelstein (F. D.) * De structura uteri, ejusque partus laboriosi frequentissima caussa. 8°. *Rostochii*, 1797.

Haller (A.) Historia unperæ dissectionis feminæ gravidæ. 4°. [*Gottingæ*], 1739.

In his: Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, v, 281–292.

Heddaeus (J.) * Die Contractionen der Gebärmutter in physiologischer Beziehung, besonders rücksichtlich ihrer Form, Ursache und Abhängigkeit vom Centralnervensystem. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1851.

Hennemann (C. F. C.) * De obliquitate uteri et positura infantis obliqua et iniqua. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1769.

Also, in: Schlegel (J. C. T.) Sylloge op. min. [etc.]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1796, ii, 117–164.

Herrgott (F.-J.) * Essai sur les différentes variétés de forme de la matrice, pendant la gestation et l'accouchement; suivi de la solution de quatre questions proposées pour la réception au doctorat. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1839.

Hunter (W.) Anatomia uteri humani gravidi tabulis illustrata. Anatomy of the human gravid uterus exhibited in figures. elephant. fol. *Birmingham*, 1774.

———. The same. elephant. fol. *London*, 1815.

———. The same. fol. *London*, 1851.

———. An anatomical description of the human gravid uterus and its contents. 4°. *London*, 1794.

———. The same. 2. ed., by Edward Rigby. 8°. *London*, 1843.

———. The same. Exposição anatomica do utero humano gravido, e dos seus conthendos. Vertido do idioma inglez para o portuguez por Antonio Lopes d'Abreu. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1813.

Imbert (G.) * Le col et le segment intérieur de l'utérus à la fin de la grossesse. Documents anatomiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Uterus (*Pregnant*).

JENTY (C. N.) Uteri prægnantis et ad partum maturi demonstrationes tabulæ vi. elephant. fol. [*London*, 1757.]

———. The same. Demonstratio uteri prægnantis mulieris cum fœtu ad partum maturi in tabulis sex ad naturæ magnitudinem post dissectiones depictis . . . Ad exemplar Londinense translata a Casimiro C. Schmidel. elephant. fol. *Nürnbergæ*, 1761[5].

Latin and German text.

———. The same. Demonstration de la matrice d'une femme grosse et de son enfant à terme. fol. *Paris*, 1763–4.

KAHLWEISS (F.) * Ueber die Veränderung der Uterus-Schleimhaut während der Gravidität und deren Neugestaltung im Wochenbette. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1877.

KEULLER ([J. J.] A.) * Ueber das Verhalten der Uterusmuskulatur gegen Ende der Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

KISSAM (B.) * Quædam de utero gravido. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1783.

KÖNIG (K. P.) * Ueber Uteroplacentargefässe, ihr makroskopisches und mikroskopisches Verhalten. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. [*Esslingen*, 1891.]

KÜHN (J. G. F.) * De caussis uterum imprægnatum distendentibus. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, 1768.

Also, in: SCHLEGEL (J. C. T.) Sylloge op. min. [etc.]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1795, i, 491–522.

LAURER (J. M.) * De conditione uteri durante graviditate et post partum exclusum. 8°. *Erlangæ*, [1810].

LEUTHOLD (A.) * De orificii uteri externi mutationibus sub graviditate, partu et puerperio. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Camentiæ*, 1841.

LÜDECKE (M.) * Der Höhenstand des Fundus uteri in der Austreibungs- und Nachgeburtsperiode. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

MEIER (J. L. C.) * Historia nuperæ dissectionis feminæ gravidæ. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1739].

MÜLLER (B.) * Diss. qua uterus gravidus physiologice et pathologice consideratur. Exposita simul ejusdem structura sinuosa ac orificiorum menses et lochia fundentium fabrica sistitur. 4°. *Witebergæ*, [1725].

NETZEL (W.) * Om de puerperala förändringarne inom lifmodern. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1865.

Also, in: Med. Arch., Stockholm, 1864–5, ii, no. 10.

NOORTWYK (W.) Uteri humani gravidi anatome et historia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1743.

PASCHEN (D.) * Beschreibung eines graviden Uterus aus dem fünften Monat der Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

PESTALOZZA (E.) Anatomia dell' utero umano in gravidanza ed in travaglio in 9 tavole di grandezza naturale. elephant. fol. *Milano*, [1891].

PRIESTLEY (W. O.) Lectures on the development of the gravid uterus. 8°. *London*, 1860.

RIBKE (C. H.) Ueber die Structur der Gebärmutter und über die Trennung der Nachgeburt. 16°. *Berlin*, 1793.

ROSSHIRT (J. E.) * De uteri sub graviditate metamorphosi. 8°. *Wirceburgi*, 1818.

ROTERS (F. L.) * De utero gravido. 8°. *Berolini*, [1827].

VON SANDEN (J. H.) * De utero ejusque constitutione tempore gestationis. 4°. *Regiomonti*, [1731].

SCHWANGERE (Der) und kreissende Uterus. Beiträge zur Anatomie und Physiologie der Geburtskunde. Unter Mitwirkung von Dr. M. Hofmeier, Dr. C. Ruge und Dr. C. H. Stratz. Hrsg. von Dr. Karl Schroeder. roy. 8°; plates, fol. *Bonn*, 1886.

SOFFIANTINI (G.) Sezione mediana verticale antero-posteriore mediante congelamento di cadavere al sesto mese di gestazione. 4°; atlas, fol. *Milano*, 1891.

Italian and Latin text.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xiii, 321–323.

TENON. Considérations sur la matrice d'une femme au huitième mois de gestation. 4°. [*Paris*, 1806.]

Cutting from: Mém. de la Classe d. sc. math. et phys. de l'Institut, Par., 1806, 117–129, 2 pl.

VATER (A.) * Diss. qua uterus gravidus physiologice et pathologice consideratur. Exposita simul ejus structura sinuosa et orificiorum menses et lochia fundentium fabrica sistitur. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, 1725.

Also, in: HALLER. Disp. anat. select. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, v, 261–280, 1 pl.

WALDEYER (W.) Medianschnitt einer Hochschwangeren bei Steisslage des Fötus, nebst Bemerkungen über die Lage- und Formverhältnisse des Uterus gravidus nach Längs- und Querschnitten. 8°; atlas, fol. *Bonn*, 1886.

———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Lage der weiblichen Beckenorgane, nebst Beschreibung eines frontalen Gefrierschnittes des Uterus gravidus in situ. fol. *Bonn*, 1892.

WOLF (J. L. I.) * De exploratione orificii uteri gravidi signis sæpe dubiis stipata. sm. 4°. *Vitebergæ*, [1803].

WRISBERG (H. A.) Experimenta et observationes anatomicæ de utero gravido, tubis, ovariis et corpore luteo quorundam animalium cum iisdem partibus in homine collatis. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1782.

Also, in his: Comment. med. physiol., etc. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1800, i, 276–311.

———. Observationes anatomico-obstetriciæ de structura ovi et secundinarum humanar. in partu maturo et perfecto collectæ. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1783.

Also, in his: Comment. med. physiol., etc. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1800, i, 312–342, 1 pl.

Acconci (L.) Della disposizione che assumono le fibre elastiche nell' utero gravido e del loro valore per spiegare alcuni fenomeni del parto. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1889, 3. s., xxxvii, 109–111. ———. Contributo allo studio dell' anatomia e fisiologia dell' utero gestante e partoriente. *Ibid.*, 1890, 3. s., xxxviii, 641–688, 1 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1890, xvii, 794–804. ———. Sulla contrazione e sull' inerzia dell' utero; studi sperimentali e clinici. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1891, 3. s., xxxix, 497–708, 1 pl., 4 ch., 5 tab. *Also*, Reprint. —**Aievoli** (E.) Sulla direzione dell' utero gravido. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 1706–1708.—**Alby.** [Utérus d'une femme enceinte de trois mois.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1853, xxviii, 49.—**ab Altomari** (D. A.) De utero gerentibus. *In his:* Nonnulla opusc., etc., sm. 4°, Venet., 1561, ff. 2–13. *Also: Ibid.*, 1570, ff. 1–13. *Also, in his:* Omnia . . . opera, fol., Venet., 1574, ff. 1–16.—**Auvard.** Quelques considérations sur l'utérus puerpéral. **J. d. sages-femmes**, Par., 1888, xvi, 171; 179; 187; 1889, xvii, 195; 202; 211; 219; 227; 235; 243.—**Bailly.** Utérus gravide chez une femme rachitique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1865, xl, 637.—**Baudl** (L.) Ueber die an den Bauchdecken sichtbare Grenze zwischen Uterus-Körper und Cervix bei der Gebärenden mit Demonstration eines diesbezüglichen Durchschnittes. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Graz, 1875, 165–167. ———. Ueber das Verhalten des Uterus und Cervix in der Schwangerschaft und während der Geburt, mit Demonstration von Präparaten. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii, 334–349. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Gynäk. in München, Leipz., 1877, 74–89. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 1473; 1508; 1541. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1877, i, 177–180. ———. Bemerkungen zu dem von J. von Saexinger gefertigten Gefrierschnitt einer kreissenden Erstschwangeren und zum anatomischen Bau des untersten Gebärmutterabschnittes. Sitzungsb. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1888, i, 129–133.—**Barbour** (A. H. F.) The anatomy and relations of the uterus during the third stage of labour and the first days of the puerperium. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1883–4, ix, 71–94, 6 pl. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 223; 313, 6 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Uteri at the onset of labour and after delivery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 73–77. ———. Note on Saexinger's and Winter's sections. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, xiv, 44–48.—**Barlow**

Uterus (*Pregnant*).

(W. F.) On the contractions of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1847, i. 664-667.—**Bayer** (H.) Ueber das untere Uterinsegment. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 273-278. ———. Die Hypertrophie der Muskelfasern im graviden Uterus; ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom unteren Segment und von der Placenta prævia. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1889, Leipz., 1890, 265-273.—**Bertrandi** (A.) Sur les corps glandulenx de l'ovaire, sur l'utérus dans l'état de grossesse, et sur le placenta. [*From:* Mém. Soc. roy. d. sc. de Turin, 1759, i.] Collect. acad. d. mém., etc., Par., 3779, xiii, 535-542.—**Bidder** (E.) Die Form- und Lageveränderung des Uterus im Wochenbett. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1869, xvii, 283-299.—**Blanc** (E.) Du segment inférieur de l'utérus à la fin de la grossesse. Province méd., Lyon, 1888, ii, 129-134. ———. Recherches histologiques sur la structure du segment inférieur de l'utérus à la fin de la grossesse. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1888, 4. s., i, 265-291, 1 pl. ———. Utérus gravide au 8e mois de la grossesse; étude anatomique et histologique. Province méd., Lyon, 1888, iii, 598-600.—**Blot.** [La surface interne de l'utérus d'une femme morte une demi-heure après l'accouchement.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1849, xxiv, 362.—**Blundell.** Of the gravid uterus. Lancet Lond., 1828-9, i, 97; 128; 161; 193; 225; 257; 321; 385.—**Broers** (H. J.) De rol der haarmoederbanden bij de afwijkende haring, naar aanleiding van de opmerkingen van den Heer Schuld, eenigzins nader toegelicht. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1861-2, xii, 288-297.—**Bumm** (E.) Untersuchungen über die elektrische Reizbarkeit des Uterus bei Schwangeren, Kreissenden und Wöchnerinnen. Arch. f. Gynaeck., Berl., 1884, xxiv, 38-63.—**Carey** (H. G.) Gravid uterus of a cow at the third month of gestation. West. Lancet Cincin., 1857, xviii, 399-407.—**Champneys** (F. H.) Notes on uterine polarity. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879-80, vii, 609-622.—**Charpy** (A.) La position de l'utérus. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1892, i, 37; 49. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 873; 893.—**Chisholm.** Some further remarks on the internal surface of the uterus, and on its relations with the placenta. Edinb. M. J., 1857-8, iii, 597-600.—**Christie** (J.) On the contractions of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1858, iv, 481-486.—**Cohn** (E.) Opinions des principaux auteurs allemands sur l'anatomie et la physiologie du segment inférieur de l'utérus pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement; résumés. [Transl.] N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 648-654.—**Delassus.** Du segment inférieur et du col de l'utérus puerpéral. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, ii, 594; 1889, i, 89.—**Dembo** (J.) Indépendance des contractions de l'utérus par rapport au système céréhro-spinal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 832-840. ———. Recherches expérimentales sur la contractilité de l'utérus sous l'influence des excitations directes. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1882, xcv, 102-104. ———. Recherches expérimentales sur les contractions spontanées de l'utérus chez certains mammifères. *Ibid.*, 1294-1297.—**Depaul.** [Utérus d'une femme enceinte de cinq mois et demi à six mois.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1848, xxiii, 11-15. ———. Étude sur une forme insolite que peut prendre l'utérus pendant la grossesse et qui a été incomplètement décrite sous les noms de développement sacciforme de la paroi postérieure de l'utérus, de rétroversion partielle de cet organe, ou confondue avec la rétroversion utérine. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1876, iii, 9; 80; 145; 212; 705; 1877, iv, 1-15.—**Dittrich** (P.) Ueber das Verhalten der Musculatur des puerperalen Uterus unter pathologischen Verhältnissen. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1889, x, 15-94, 1 pl.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) Traitement et restauration du col de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 427-445.—**Duncan** (J. M.) The internal surface of the uterus after delivery. Edinb. M. J., 1857-8, iii, 483-488. ———. Note on uterine metrology. *Ibid.*, 1867-8, xiii, 243-245. ———. Note on the chief directions and extents of uterine shrinking, specially at the time of the complete expulsion of the contents of the gravid uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1871-4), 1875, iii, 339.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) The mucous membrane of the uterus with especial reference to the development and structure of the deciduæ. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875-6, viii, 30-87, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rev.]: Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1876, lviii, 133-143: 1877, lix, 32-40.—**Ercolani** (G. B.) Sulla neoformazione dell' organo glandulare che si sviluppa nel tempo della gravidanza sulla mucosa uterina della donne e delle femmine dei mammiferi. Morgagni, Napoli, 1868, x, 448-451. *Also:* Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1868, 5. s., vi, 157-160.—**Ferguson** (J. H.) Uterine rotation: its clinical importance in pregnancy and labour. Edinb. M. J., 1892-3, xxxviii, 930; 1113; 1893-4, xxxix, 129; 241.—**Froriep.** Ueber die Nachbildungen der Vaginalportion des Uterus und des Muttermundes (Hysteroplasmata) in verschiedenen Perioden der Schwangerschaft und Geburt, auch über das pelviarium von Papier mâché. J. f. d. Chir., Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Arznk., Jena, 1802-6, iv, 182-195.—**Garrod** (A. H.) & **Turner** (W.) On the gravid uterus and placenta of hyomoschus aquaticus. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, 629.] *In:* Garrod (A. H.) Collect. Scient. Papers, 8°, Lond., 1881, 454-459, 1 pl.—

Uterus (*Pregnant*).

Gottschalk (S.) Ein Uterus gravidus aus der fünften Woche, der Lebenden entnommen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1886-7, xxix, 488-510, 1 pl.—**Gowits** (M.) Palozheniĕ i otchertaniĕ matki v rodilnom sostoyanii. [Position and contour of the uterus in the puerperal state.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1869, ix, 144-146.—**Guyon** (F.) Sur la cause de l'inclinaison de l'utérus à droite pendant la grossesse. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1870, iii, 75-80.—**Hamill.** Uterus removed from a woman in the last months of pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 627-629.—**Healey** (T. M.) The phenomena of uterine development during pregnancy, and the reasons for its cessation. Balt. M. J. & Bull., 1871, ii, 79-83.—**Heinricius** (G.) En metod att grafiskt återgifva kontraktioner hos en icke gravid lifmoder. Rés. Une méthode de rendre graphiquement les contractions d'un utérus vide. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1889, xxxi, 349-353.—**Hélie** (T.) Recherches sur la disposition des fibres musculaires de l'utérus développé par la grossesse. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1864, xl, 125-223, 10 pl.—**Helme** (T. A.) Histological observations on the muscular fibre and connective tissue of the uterus during pregnancy and the puerperium. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1887-90, xxxv, 359-376, 1 pl. *Also:* Rep. Lab. Roy. Coll. Phys. Edinb., 1889, i, 127-160, 1 pl.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Note on the auxiliary forces concerned in the circulation of the pregnant uterus and its contents in woman. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1879, xxviii, 494-497. ———. On uterine contractions. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 568.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Entgegnung an Dr. Bayer. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 323-325.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Detached uterus of a hare containing two fœtal young. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1853-4, v, 352-356.—**Jackson.** Dissection of a gravid uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1862, lxvi, 28. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1862-6), 1867, v, 7.—**Jackson** (J. B. S.) Dissection of a uterus at the sixth month of impregnation. Med. Mag., Bost., 1834-5, iii, 576-580.—**Jacquemier** (J.-M.) Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie sur le système vasculaire sanguin de l'utérus humain pendant la gestation, et plus spécialement sur les vaisseaux utéro-placentaires. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1838, 3. s., iii, 165-194. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Recherches d'anatomie, de physiologie et de pathologie sur l'utérus humain pendant la gestation, et sur l'apoplexie utéro-placentaire, pour servir à l'histoire des hémorrhagies utérines, du part prématuré et abortif. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1839, 3. s., v, 5; 321; 397. *Also*, Repriut.—**Kondratowicz** (S.) K histologii heremennoy matki. [Histology of pregnant uterus.] Raboty v phiziol. lab. imp. Varshav. Univ., 1875, pt. 2, 1-102, 3 tab.—**Kössa** (J.) Recherches pharmacologiques faites sur l'utérus gravide. Ungar. Arch. f. Med., Wiesb., 1892, i, 252-257.—**Kosser.** Suction du doigt de l'accoucheur dans la matrice. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1847-8, xv, pt. 2, 61.—**Küstner** (O.) Womitist das untere Uterinsegment Schwangerer ausgekleidet, und wohin verlegt das Mikroskop den inneren Muttermund am graviden und puerperalen Uterus? Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1877, i, 193.—**Leishman** (W.) The cavity of the cervix uteri in the last months of pregnancy. Glasgow M. J., 1880, xiii, 177-183.—**Leopold.** Ueber die Lymphbahnen des schwangeren Uterus und der Eihäute. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Bresl., 1874, 247.—**Letters** on the nervous system of the gravid uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1843-4, i, 545.—**Levi** (G.) Il collo ed il segmento inferiore dell' utero alla fine della gravidanza e durante il parto. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1891, ii, 305-317.—**Littre.** Sur le corps d'une femme grosse de huit mois de son premier enfant, morte subitement d'une chute. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1701, Amst., 1707, Mém., 383-388.—**McCahey** (P.) Intra-uterine air; its functions and its dangers. N. York M. J., 1891, liv, 77.—**Marchand** (F.) Ueber das Verhalten des unteren Abschnittes des Uterus am Ende der Gravidität. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1880, ii, 253.—**Martin** (E.) Ueber einige physiologische Gestalt- und Lageveränderungen der schwangeren Gebärmutter als Zeichen der Schwangerschaft in den ersten Monaten dieses Zustandes. Jenaische Ann. f. Physiol. u. Med., Jena, 1850, i, 23-46, 1 tab.—**Meli** (D.) Delle proprietà vitali dell' utero gravido, e dei parti che avvengono dopo la morte della pregnante; dissertazione. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1829, viii, 441-466.—**Millard** (C.) Dissection of the gravid uterus; its connection with the placenta. Lancet, Lond., 1834, ii, 653.—**Monro** (A.) Additional observations on gravid uteri. Essays & Obs. Phil. Soc. Edinb., 1754, i, 426-435.—**Monro** (D.) The dissection of a woman with child: and remarks on gravid uteri. *Ibid.*, 403-425, 3 pl.—**Murat** & **Patissier.** État de la matrice pendant la grossesse. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1819, xxxi, 199-216.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Over de beteekenis van sommige liggings-afwijkingen der baarmoeder. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1890, ii, 1-11.—**Ogle** (T.) The case of a young woman who poisoned herself in the first month of her pregnancy; to which is added, an account of the appearances after death, by John Hunter. Tr. Soc. Improve. M. & Chir. Knowl. 1793-9, Lond., 1800, ii, 63-69.—**Osiander** (F. B.) Von der äussern und innern Form einer einmal schwanger ge-

Uterus (*Pregnant*).

wesenen Gebärmutter. *In his:* Denkwrdgktn. f. d. Heilk. u. Geburtsh., 8°, Götting., 1794, i, 451-458, 1 pl. — **Pappenheim** (S.) Vorläufige Mittheilungen über den Verlauf der Muskelfasern in der schwangeru menschlichen Gebärmutter. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1844, iii, 99-113.—**Patenko** (F.) Zur Lehre von der physiologischen Thrombose der Uterusgefässe während der Schwangerschaft. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv, 422-429, 1 pl.—**Pestalozza** (E.) Studii anatomici e clinici sull' utero in gravidanza e in travaglio. Stud. di ostet. e ginec., Milano, 1890, 163-266.—**Pfannkuch** (W.) Ueber den Einfluss der Nachbarorgane auf die Lage und Involution des puerperalen Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871-2, iii, 327-372, 1 diag.—**Pinard** (A.) & **Varnier** (H.) Utérus d'une primipare morte immédiatement après l'extraction du fœtus. *In their:* Études d'anat. obst. norm. et path., fol., Par., 1892, 17-19, 5 pl. ——— ———. Utérus d'une multipare morte immédiatement avant l'extraction, par les voies naturelles, des trois jumeaux à terme et vivants. *Ibid.*, 20-25, 4 pl. ——— ———. Utérus d'une multipare morte après l'expulsion du fœtus mais avant la délivrance. *Ibid.*, 29-31, 3 pl. ——— ———. Utérus d'une primipare morte 39 heures après l'expulsion d'un fœtus de trois mois et demi environ. *Ibid.*, 32-34, 6 pl. ——— ———. Coupes, après congélation, du bassin d'une primipare morte d'étranglement herniaire au deuxième mois et demi de la grossesse. *Ibid.*, 45-50, 5 pl.—**Polaillon.** Recherches sur la physiologie de l'utérus gravide. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1880, 2. s., viii, 1-39. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiv, 161; 260.—**Polk** (W. M.) Remarks upon the surgical anatomy of the gravid uterus. N. York M. J., 1884 xxxix, 485-489, 3 pl.—**Priestley** (W. O.) Lectures on the development of the gravid uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvii, 517; 543; 595; 647: 1859, n. s., xviii, 153; 205; 645: xix, 327-330.—**Regnoli** (A.) Alcune osservazioni anatomiche sul segmento inferiore dell' utero puerperale. Rassegna d'ostet. e ginec., Napoli, 1893, ii, 97; 129, 1 pl.—**Richardson** (W. L.) Measurements of the uterine cavity in childbed; fourth and fifth series of one hundred and eight cases each. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1882, Phila., 1883, vii, 331-339. [*See, also, infra,* Sinclair (A. D.).]—**von Ritgen.** Ueber die ständige und wechselnde Gebärmutterenge und die davon abhängigen Höhlen. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1848, xxiv, 184-208.—**Robin** (C.) Note sur l'épithélium du corps de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1855, Par., 1856, 2. s., ii, 113-115. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1855, 3. s., x, 801. ———. Mémoire sur les modifications de la muqueuse utérine pendant la grossesse. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860-61, xxv, 87-187, 5 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860-61, xxvi, 750-757. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1861, lxiv, 262; 277; 339; 361.—**Romiti** (G.) Sull' anatomia dell' utero gravido. Monitore zool. ital., Siena, 1890, i, 15: 1891, ii, 21. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1890, xiii, 358: 1891, xv, 254-261.—**Ronhoult** (P. S.) Relazione dell' apertura d' un cadavero d' una donna gravida di circa quindici anni. Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia, 1732, vi, 335-349.—**Ruge** (C.) Ueber das untere Uterinsegment. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xv, 262-264. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, 306. ———. Ueber die Contraction des Uterus in anatomischer und klinischer Beziehung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1880, v, 149-157.—**Runge** (M.) Sauerstoffmangel und Kohlensäureüberschuss des Blutes in ihrer Beziehung zum schwangeren und nicht schwangeren Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1879, iv, 75-87.—**Saenger** (M.) Der Greuzstreit zwischen Cervix und Corpus uteri während Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. Deutsche med. Wchnsebr., Berl., 1881, vii, 426-428.—**Sandifort** (E.) De utero gravido. *In his:* Obs. anat.-path., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1778, ii, 1-56, 6 pl.—**Schneider** (J.) Beobachtungen über die Verkleinerung des Uterus in den ersten acht Tagen des Puerperiums. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxi, 357-374.—**Schultze** (S.) Sur les changements de position de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1883, v, 361-384.—**Sectionsbericht** über eine, unter der Geburt verstorbenen Person und über ihr ungeborues Kind. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1813, xxxvii, 11. u. 12. St., 87-111.—**Siegmund** (A. G.) Vorläufige Mittheilung über einige Ergebnisse der chemischeu Untersuchung einer puerperalen Gebärmutter. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1852, iii, 50.—**Silvestre** (P.) An account of a woman dissected soon after delivery. Phil. Tr. 1700-20, Lond., 1731, v, 298-300.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Observations regarding the influence of galvanism upon the action of the uterus during labor. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1846, vii, 33-48. *Also,* Reprint.—**Sinclair** (A. D.) Measurements of the uterine cavity in childbed. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1879, Bost., 1880, iv, 231-239. ———. Measurements of the uterine cavity in childbed; second and third series of one hundred and eight cases each. *Ibid.*, 1881, Phila., 1882, vi, 327-340. [*See, also, supra,* Richardson (W. L.).]—**Sisca** (N.) Le idee di Matthews Duncan sulla contrazione ed espansione dell' utero. Morgagni, Milano, 1886, xxviii,

Uterus (*Pregnant*).

593-602.—**Stapfer** (H.) Étude clinique sur les variations quotidiennes du degré d'engagement de l'utérus gravide pendant les derniers mois. Union méd., Par., 1887, xliv, 13; 26; 49. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1887, xiv, 686-705.—**Trnzzi** (E.) Intorno alle variazioni fisiologiche nella proporzione numerica dei leucociti nel sangue refluo uterino. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xiii, 725; 786.—**Turner.** On the gravid uterus and on the arrangement of the fœtal membranes in the cetacea. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1869-72, xxvi, 467-504, 2 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Virchow.** [Ein Uterus aus dem 5. Monate der Schwangerschaft, dessen Gefässe durch Injectionsmasse gefüllt worden.] Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1857, x, 242-244. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1856-7), 1858, x, 198-200.—**Voss.** Hvorledes underströttes uterus hos den multipare kvinde. C. r. De la position d'ont l'utérus est supporté chez les femmes multipares. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1876, viii, no. 9, 1-29, 3 pl.—**Wade** (C. H.) Why does the uterus contract during pregnancy? Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 667.—**Winkler** (N. F.) Ueber Stellungen des graviden und puerperalen Uterus. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Med. u. Naturw., Leipz., 1868, iv, 522-534.

Uterus (*Pregnant, Anteversion and anteflexion of*).

See **Uterus** (*Pregnant, Displacements, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Pregnant, Cancer of*).

See **Uterus** (*Cancer of*) *complicated with pregnancy.*

Uterus (*Pregnant, Diseases of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Cancer of*) *complicated with pregnancy.*

Boer (L. J.) Over de putrefactie der bezwangerde baarmoeder; naar het Hoogduitsch, met waarnemingen en aanteekeningen vermeerderd door A. Potgieter. 8°. *Leyden,* 1824.

Fritz (O.) *Ueber Endometritis in partu. 8°. *Berlin,* 1875.

Palmros (C. H.) *Om metritis före förlossningen. [Metritis before delivery.] 8°. *Helsingfors,* [1847].

Roy (M.) *Des rapports de l'endométrite avec la grossesse et l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris,* 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris,* 1891.

Banks. [Endometritis treated by injections of Lugol's solution of iodine during pregnancy, without abortion.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1871-2, ix, B, 222.—**Bouchacourt.** Étude clinique sur la métrorrhée séreuse des femmes enceintes. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, 2. s., xv, 344-362.—**Clay** (C.) Case of extensive ulceration of the lining membrane of the uterus, in which pregnancy advanced to the seventh month. Brit. Rec. Obst. M. & S., Manchester, 1848, i, 135-138.—**Donat** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von Endometritis purulenta in der Schwangerschaft. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1884, xxiv, 481-486, 1 pl.—**Frascari** (C.) Storia di metrite periodica ad utero gravido a 7 mesi. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1861, 2. s., xxiv, 439-443.—**Hirst** (B. C.) A contribution to the study of diffuse hyperplastic inflammation of the decidual endometrium. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 1264-1268.—**Ingham** (J. V.) [Fatty degeneration of the placenta]; uterus and fœtus in sixth month. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872-3, v, 713-716. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc., N. Y., 1873-3, ii, 75-78.—**Kholmogoroff** (S. S.) Lyechenie puerperalnavo endometrita viskablivaniem ostrog lozhechkoy. [Treatment of puerperal endometritis by scraping with the sharp spoon.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxv, 47-50.—**Löhlein** (H.) Ueber subakute Endometritis in der letzten Zeit der Schwangerschaft. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 201-205.—**Meissner** (E. A.) Ueber Rheumatismus uteri gravidi; Vortrag. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xviii, 39-60. *Also,* Reprint.—**Musser** (J. H.) Ante-partum hour-glass contraction of the uterus. Practitioner, Lancaster, 1884, ii, 27.—**Ollivier** (C.) Métrite chronique avec engorgement du tissu cellulaire péri-utérin et des ligaments larges, durant la grossesse; applications réitérées de sangsues sur le col; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1868, xli, 190.—**Tolochinoff** (N. F.) Dva sluchaya mestnavo vospalenia v okruzhnosti matki u beremennikh zhenshtshin. [Two cases of acute inflammation of the uterus during pregnancy.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3239-3241.—**Veit** (J.) Endometritis in der Schwangerschaft. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 641-644. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1887), 1888, xviii, pt. 2, 206-214.—**Wallace** (J.) Fatal case of acute rheumatic metritis occurring in the seventh month of pregnancy during rheumatic fever. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1883, iii, 34-36

Uterus (*Pregnant, Displacements and flexions of*).

See, also, **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from disease, etc., of the uterus*; **Uterus** (*Inversion of*); **Uterus** (*Pregnant, Prolapse of*); **Uterus** (*Pregnant, Retroversion, etc., of*).

Hartwig (C.) * Ueber die Neigungen und Beugungen des puerperalen Uterus. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1869.

May (E.) * Ueber die Reclination der schwangeren Gebärmutter. 8°. *Giessen*, 1869.

Müller (G. G.) * De situ uteri obliquo in gravidis, et ex hoc sequente partu difficili. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1731.

Adams (S. S.) Hernia of the preguant uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 225-246. *Also:* Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1887-9, [N. Y., 1890], ii, 194-217.—**Ahlfeld.** Ueber Einklemmung des anteflectirten graviden Uterus. [With discussion.] Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1878, xiii, 161-164.—**Arata** (P.) Dell' obliquità anteriore dell' utero gravido in istato fisiologico. Gior. . . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1846, xxvii, 179-192.—**Auvard** (A.) Obliquité latérale de l'utérus gravide. *In his:* Trav. d'obst., Par., 1889, iii, 225-314.—**Bain** (W.) A case of antéflexion of the gravid uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1883-4, xxix, 721-726.—**Betz** (F.) Incarceration eines antroversirten schwangeren Uterus; Abortus. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1858, iii, 28-30.—**Blaschke** (J.) Reclinatio uteri gravidi. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1861, x, 274.—**Bouhard.** Beobachtungen über die vollkommene Umbeugung der schwangern Gebärmutter. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1812, [Ann. d. Heilkunst, 275-282].—**Campbell** (H. F.) Pneumatic self-replacement in dislocation of the gravid and non-gravid uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1876, Bost., 1877, i, 198-245. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 684.—**Cercha** (M.) O tylopochyleniu i tyłozgięciu macicy ciężarnéj. [On anti- and retroflexion of gravid uterus.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1892, xxxi, 565; 577; 589.—**Clément** (C.) Observation sur une antéversion de l'utérus au troisième mois de la gestation, survenue deux fois chez la même femme, dans deux grossesses consécutives. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1828-9, iii, 184.—**De Voe** (A.) Remarks on the significance of anteflexions in pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 838-841.—**Dumas.** Des obliquités de la matrice; leur influence pendant la grossesse et pendant le travail de l'enfantement. Montpel. méd., 1867, xviii, 481-497; xix, 401-425.—**Edwards** (W. A.) Anteversion of the pregnant womb; a case of dystocia. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1889, xxxii, 193-196.—**Eisenhart** (H.) Fall von Hernia inguinalis cornu dextri uteri graviti. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1885, xxvi, 439-459, 1 pl.—**Fischel** (W.) Ueber ein bisher noch nicht beobachtetes Phänomen bei Deflexionslagen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 113; 125.—**Fischer.** [Hernia of the gravid uterus.] Lond. M. & S. J., 1836, 500.—**Fischer.** Reclination des schwangeren Uterus mit Incarcerations-Symptomen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1872-3, xxv, 284-286.—**Fisher** (T. B.) Complete ante-version of the gravid uterus, with ventral uterine hernia. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1881-2, i, 162-165.—**Forstetter** (L.) Déplacement artificiel de l'utérus gravide. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 18 3, xx, 126.—**Gehrung** (E. C.) The effects of ante-displacements of the uterus on pregnancy and labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 690-695.—**Hagner** (C. E.) A case of hernia of parturient uterus through the linea alba. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 302.—**Hamon de Fresnay** (L.) Antéversion de l'utérus gravide, au terme de deux mois de gestation; redressement de l'organe sans l'emploi d'aucun agent mécanique de réduction. Siècle méd., Par., 1881, ii, 57-59. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1881, iii, 504-507.———. Contribution à l'étude des déplacements en arrière et en avant de l'utérus dans les premiers mois de la grossesse; des déviations en arrière et en haut de l'orifice cervical au moment de l'accouchement, et de quelques-unes des anomalies congénitales ou acquises du conduit vulvo-utérin. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1892, liv, 37-98.—**Haslett** (J. C.) Case of anteflexion of uterus, complicated with pregnancy; induced abortion; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 455.—**Henschel** (E.) Tödlicher Ausgang einer schnellen Umbeugung der Bärmutter im vierten Monathe der Schwangerschaft. J. f. d. Chir., Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Arznk., Jena, 1800-2, iii, 536-552.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Cases of lateral obliquity of the pregnant uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 80-84.—**Holst** (J.) Weitere Beobachtungen über Schwangerschaft bei Anteflexio uteri. Beitr. z. Gynäk. u. Geburtsk., Tübing., 1865, i, 189-202.—**Hüter** (V.) Ueber Anteversio uteri gravidi. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxii, 113-145.—**Imlach** (F.) On prolapsus and retroversion as alternating misplacements of the gravid uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1874-7), 1878, iv, 13-17. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1874-5, xx, 894-896. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875-6, iii, 394-397.—**Kidd** (G. H.) [Anteversion of gravid uterus.] Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1854-5, n. s., i, 89.—**Larrivé.** Prolapsus et rétroversion d'un utérus gravide (3 mois ½ environ); troubles de la miction; réduction de l'utérus; guérison. Lyon méd., 1880, xxxiv, 269-271.—**Ledesma** (J.) Caso raro de hernia de la matriz con sospecha de contener el producto de la concepcion. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1839, vi, 100-102. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1839, x, 280-289.———. Fenómeno raro de preñez, ó historia de una hernia de la matriz, en estado de gestacion, terminada felizmente por la operacion cesárea, con la estraccion de una niña viva, sana y de todo tiempo, sin ulterior lesion de la madre, con observaciones curiosas de auscultacion y percusion sobre el seno materno de la misma. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1875, iii, 510; 518; 553: 1876, iv, 100.—**Martin.** Anteflexion der Gebärmutter; an der auf der hinteren Wand sitzenden Placentalstelle ein fest anhaftender Mutterkuchenrest; Diphtheritis uteri et peritonitis. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870-72, i, 149-151, 1 pl.—**Monod** (E.) Rétroflexion brusque avec prolapsus de l'utérus gravide; réduction successive en plusieurs séances; accouchement à terme. Ann. de la policlin. de Bordeaux, 1891-3, ii, 184-189.—**Pinzani** (E.) Sopra un caso grave d' incarceramento dell' utero gravido al 4° mese. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1887, eclxxxi, 321-336. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1888, v, 119-129. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti xii. Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 540-542.—**Remy** (S.) Antéversion et antéflexion de l'utérus pendant le travail; période d'expulsion. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1887, xix, 265-270.———. Antéversion et antéflexion de l'utérus gravide; période d'expulsion. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxii, 142-144. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1890, xvii, 644-646.—**Riedel** (J. C. L.) Dislocation der Gebärmutter oder Schwangerschaft ausserhalb der Unterleibshöhle. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Dresd., 1823-4, iii, 215-221, 1 pl.—**Rumualis** (H. B.) Anteversion of gravid uterus at full term. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 777.—**Santseins.** Hernia uterina graviditatis tantum tempore manifesta, tandem lethalis. Zodiacus med.-gall. 1681, Geneva, 1682, iii, 52.—**von Scanzoni** (F. W.) Ein Fall von Hysterokele inguinalis mit hinzutretender Schwangersehaft, beobachtet auf der geburtshilflich-gynäkologischen Klinik zu Würzburg. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynäk., Würzb., 1870-73, vii, 167-183. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schrender** (R.) Waarneming eener agteroverkanteling der zwangere baarmoeder. N. Verhandl. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1808, i, 29-35.—**Shücking** (A.) Schwangerschaft und vaginale Ligatur. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 393-397.—**da Silva Lima** (J. F.) Hernia por eventração, sahida do utero gravido por entre os musculos rectos, e inclinação d'este orgam sobre o pubis e parte superior das coxas. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1866-7, i, 92.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Intra-ligamentous ovarian cystomata; retroversion of the uterus, prolapsus of an ovary, and an old salpingitis; gestation complicated (probably) with adhesions. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 301-306.—**Sorbets** (L.) Antéversion utérine pendant l'accouchement, et rupture prématurée des membranes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1858, xxxi, 283.—**Sperling.** Ueber Hernia uteri gravidi. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890, xxxvii, 308-311. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 12-15.—**Taylor** (I. E.) A case of extreme anteversion and anteflexion of the uterus at the full term of pregnancy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1878, Bost., 1879, iii, 363, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 112.—**Vallois.** Contribution à l'étude des inclinaisons latérales de l'utérus gravide dans les présentations du sommet. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 436-448.—**Vedeler.** Svangerskab i den tilbageboiede Livmoder. [Pregnancy in retroverted uterus.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1870, 2. R., xxiv, 599-605.—**Wright** (M. B.) Obliquities of the gravid uterus. Clinic, Cincin., 1875, ix, 301-304.

Uterus (*Pregnant, Excision of*).

See, also, **Cæsarean** *section with excision of uterus, etc.*

Hauser (C.) * Zur supravaginalen Amputation des schwangeren, myomatös degenerirten Uterus. [Zürich.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Also, in: Arch. d. Gynaek., Berl., 1891-2, xli, 222-243, 1 pl.

Mohr ([F.] E.) * Ueber Totalexstirpation des carcinomatösen Uterus gravidus per vaginam. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1889.

Rodriguez (J. M.) Memorándum de la operacion cesárea y amputacion útero-ovárica ejecutada por la primera vez en México. roy. 8°. *México*, 1884.

Vogel (W.) * Ueber supravaginale Amputation des schwangeren Uterus wegen Myom. 8°. *Giessen*, 1886.

Bantock (G. G.) A large uterus in a case of hydramnios with twins removed from a woman æt. 32. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1887-8, iii, 489.—**Bixby** (G. H.) Extirpa-

Uterus (*Pregnant, Excision of*).

tion of the puerperal uterus by abdominal section. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1869, i, 223–232. *Also:* Dominion M. J., Toronto, 1869–70, ii, 21–23.—**Ehrendorfer.** Zur supravaginalen Amputation des Uterus wegen Fybromyomen und gleichzeitiger Schwangerschaft bei noch nicht lebensfähiger Frucht. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 1177; 1217.—**Erreth & Schwarz.** Totalexstirpation des graviden Uterus wegen gefahrdrohender Ruptur. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii, 476–478.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) Report of a case of supra-vaginal amputation of the pregnant uterus, complicating a multilocular fibroid tumor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 466–471. *Also:* Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, liii, 494–506. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1886, ix, 568–575. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 69–75. ———. Supra-vaginal amputation of the uterus for large fibro-myomata complicated with pregnancy; two cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1890, xv, 352–359, 1 pl.—**Fernandes** (G.-R.) Amputation de l'utérus gravide et de ses annexes; travail avancé; procidence du cordon pédicule interne; guérison. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 92–112.—**Gallabin** (A. L.) Escisione di un utero gravido, con epitelioma cervicale, seguita da guarigione. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 793–796.—**Hamill.** A uterus removed from a woman in the last month of pregnancy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 238.—**Hurtado** (F.) Vicio pélvico; presentación transversa; roturo útero-vaginal; maniobras inconsideradas de extracción hechas por varios médicos antes del ingreso de la enferma al hospital; laparotomía; extirpación total del útero por el abdomen; muerte. Gac. méd., México, 1892, xxviii, 63; 81.—**Jonas** (A. F.) Vaginal hysterectomy complicated by pregnancy. Omaha Clinic, 1891–2, iv, 274–278.—**Kaschkaroff.** Ein Fall von Myomohysterectomie während der Schwangerschaft mit Hydramnion. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxi, 194–196.—**Lanelongue.** Fibrome utérin et grossesse; hystérectomie abdominale totale en un seul temps; guérison. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 529–531. [Discussion], 541. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1892, vi, 401–403.—**Langner** (O.) Die Myomotomie am schwangeren Uterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 478–480.—**Madden** (T. M.) Extirpation of uterus during pregnancy for subperitoneal fibromata. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 271. ———. On the removal of the gravid uterus by abdominal section. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 386–391. *Also:* Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1893, vii, 318–323.—**Milton** (H. M.) Amputation of the pregnant uterus at term, with intraperitoneal treatment of stump. *Ibid.*, 1891, ii, 710.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof** (R.) Laparo-Cystovario-Hysterotomie bei vorhandener Schwangerschaft; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1880, Wien, 1881, 179–188. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 836–841.—**Murphy.** Hysterectomy during labour for cancer. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 537. *Also:* Brit Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889–90, v, 205–209.—**Nieberding** (W.) Supravaginale Amputation des Uterus wegen Myom im 4. Monat der Gravidität. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 416–418.—**Patterson** (A.) Case of utero-ovarian amputation for uterine fibroid, combined with pregnancy. Glasgow M. J., 1885. [4.] s., xxiii, 241–246, 1 phot. pl.—**Primeira** (A.) Amputação supravaginal do utero gravido praticada em Portugal (Janeiro de 1892). Correio med. de Lisb., 1893, xxii, 57; 65.—**Rein** (G.) Sur l'excision sans perte de sang de l'utérus gravide. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1879, xi, 265–272.—**Rodrigues Fernandes** (G.) Amputação d'utero gravido e annexos; trabalho de parto adeantado; procidencia do cardão; pedicolo interno; cura. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1892, x, 65; 77; 81; 91.—**Schwarz** (F.) Totalextirpation des graviden Uterus wegen Beckenenge und drohender Uterusruptur. Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 1165.—**Sottocasa** (L.) Di un caso di carcinoma uterino complicato da gravidanza; isterectomia vaginale (metodo del Bottini); guarigione. Clin. chir., Milano, 1893, i, 69–71.—**Stocker** (S.) Totalexstirpation eines im 6. Monat graviden Uterus wegen Carcinom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 632–634.—**Tait** (L.) Two cases of amputation of the pregnant uterus. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1886–7, ii, 57–67. ———. Note on a case of amputation of the pregnant uterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 711.—**Unpremeditated** (An) Porro's operation. [Edit.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 370. *Also* [Rev.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 192–196.—**Wells** (T. S.) Case of excision of a gravid uterus with epithelioma of the cervix, with remarks on the operations of Blundell, Freund, and Porro. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1881–2, lxv, 25–37. *Also:* Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1880–82, ix, 97. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 910–912.

Uterus (*Pregnant, Hernia of*).

See Uterus (*Hernia of*); Uterus (*Pregnant, Displacements, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Pregnant, Prolapse of*).

See, also, Labor (*Complicated, etc.*) *from prolapse of uterus, etc.*

Faure (P.) Contribution à l'étude du prolapsus de l'utérus gravide. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Uterus (*Pregnant, Prolapse of*).

Franke (K.) *Ueber Senkung und Vorfall der Gebärmutter während der Schwangerschaft und Geburt. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

Gorodichze (L.) *Du prolapsus de l'utérus gravide. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Grillo (F.) Breve riscontro in omaggio all' ottimo ostetrico Dott. Federico Lombard per l' articolo intitolato: Prolasso uterino associato a gravidanza, riportato dall' Internazionale delle scienze mediche. 8°. *Arellino*, 1889.

Hopfenstand (Ludwiga). *Ueber den Vorfall der Vagina und des Uterus in der Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett. [Bern.] 8°. *Uster-Zürich*, 1892.

Krause (O. K. H.) *Ueber den Vorfall der schwangeren Gebärmutter. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

Krug (J.) *Ueber den Vorfall der schwangeren Gebärmutter. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Litten (M.) *Ueber den Vorfall der schwangeren Gebärmutter. 8°. *Berlin*, [1869].

Winckler (F.) *Mulierem gravidam lapsu vaginæ uteri laborantem . . . sistit. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1700].

Berne (A.) Observation de prolapsus utérin complet pendant la grossesse. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvi, 463; 509. *Also*, Reprint.—**Biggs** (M. H.) Case of complete prolapsus of the gravid uterus. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1872, i, 464–466.—**Bluff.** Prolapsus uteri, graviditas, und während derselben dauernde Menstruation. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1831, x, 208–302.—**Bryan** (M. L.) Case of compound pregnancy, accompanied by prolapsus uteri. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1822, i, 417–422.—**Budin** (P.) Prolapsus utérin pendant la grossesse. *In his:* Leç. de clin. obst., 8°, Par., 1889, 401–414.—**Da Costa Leite.** Prolapsus de l'utérus gravide et du vagin et rétrécissement organique de l'orifice externe du col utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 399.—**Dupuy.** Histoire d'une jeune femme arrivée au sixième mois de sa grossesse, chez laquelle existait une chute complète de l'utérus; (la vessie avait suivi l'abaissement de l'utérus). Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1857, ii, 514; 1858, iii, 61.—**Grnhn.** Vorfall der Gebärmutter bei der Geburt. San.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1836, Berl., 1839, 121–123.—**Gusserow.** Ueber Prolapsus uteri gravidi. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1861–2), 1863, xv, 235–244. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxi, 99–108.—**Hamilton.** Case of sudden prolapse of the gravid uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1878, v, pt. I, 18–20.—**Hazzard** (J. S. R.) † Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1873, n. s., xvi, 41–43.—**Husty** (F.) Totaler Vorfall einer schwangeren Gebärmutter. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1862, vii, 46.—**Jamieson** (J.) † Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1883, n. s., v, 104–107.—**Jeffery** (A.) Procidentia uteri in a pregnant woman. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 81.—**Jenks** (E. W.) Extrusion of the uterus with the fœtus still within its cavity. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1866, i, 51–53.—**Kant.** Vorfall der Gebärmutter im 7. Schwangerschaftsmonat. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1874, xliv, 164.—**Kennedy** (E.) Procidentia of gravid uterus in the sixth month of pregnancy reduced successfully; living child six weeks after recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 183. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1872, xiv, 209.—**Kleefeld.** Merkwürdiger Fall einer gänzlich vorgefallenen schwangern Gebärmutter und Scheide aber glücklich entbunden durch die Zange. N. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., etc., Jena, 1798–1800, i, 1. St., 73–79.—**Klein** (F.) Prolapsus uteri gravidi. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1888, iv, 12–16.—**Lehmann** (L.) Over prolapsus uteri gedurende de zwangerschap en baring. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1879, xv, 401–407. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 632.—**Lepidi** (G.) Effeto de cauticazioni fatte sul collo di utero gravido e in prolasso di 2°. grado. Morgagni, Napoli, 1870, xii, 918.—**Lombard** (F.) Sul prolasso dell' utero associato a gravidanza. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 597–604.—**Masson** (G. B.) Prolapsus uteri and pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 377.—**Mattei.** Descente et enclavement de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1860, 78–81.—**Nendon.** Prolapsus uteri während der Geburt. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1863, n. F., ii, 264–267.—**Page** (H. R.) Retention of urine. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1883–4, i, 102.—**Parant** (V.) Sur un cas de descente de l'utérus pendant la grossesse chez une aliénée; emploi continu d'un pessaire. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1889, xxiii, 176–180.—**Pichausel** (P.) Observation sur une grossesse extra-abdominale. [Prolapsed state of uterus.] Ann. clin., Montpel., 1810, xxiii, 49–54.—**Porak.** Prolapsus de l'utérus et allongement hypertrophique du col compliquant la grossesse; avortement au 4e mois; rétention du placenta; délivrance artificielle. Rev.

Uterus (*Pregnant, Prolapse of*).

obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1891, vii, 64-72.—**Roberton** (J.) Remarks on relaxation and descent of the uterus and bladder in the puerperal state. Lond. M. Gaz., 1834, xiv, 312-317. *Also:* Edinb. M. & S. J., 1834, xli, 393-402. — **Salomon** (G.) Waarneeming aangaande eene zeer aanmerkelijke uitzakking der baarmoeder, bij eene zwangere vrouw en derzelver verlossing. N. Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1808, i, 173-202, 1 pl. — **Sattler.** Prolapsus uteri gravidi; totale Inversion post partum. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1872-3, xxv, 193-195. — **Schenrich** (A.) Prolapsus uteri gravidi. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1860, ix, 343. — **Shearer.** Prolapse of the gravid uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 94.—**Spanken** (F. A.) Fall von Prolapsus uteri gravidi, gefolgt von eigenthümlicher Einklemmung eines nach dem Puerperium angewandten Hysterophors. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xvii, 128-133. — **Tingley** (H. B.) Procidentia uteri complicated by pregnancy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 234.—**Tracon.** Quelques considérations sur le prolapsus de l'utérus gravide. Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, xviii, 755-764. *Also, transl.:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1892, liv, 442-450. — **Valenta** (A.) Prolapsus uteri gravidi vi mensis; Repositiou; Geburt am normalen Schwangerschaftsende. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1870, xv, 108.—**Vieweg.** † Allg. med. Ann., [Ann. d. Heilk.], Altenb., 1812, 158-160.—**Vitanza** (R.) Sopra un caso raro di utero gravido completamente prolassato ed allungamento edematoso del collo scomparso sotto i dolori del parto. Osservatore, Torino, 1889, xl, 49-55.—**Voorhies** (C. A.) Partial procidentia of the gravid uterus at four months, and delivery at eight months, without its becoming an abdominal viscus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1864-5, xii, 537.—**Webb** (V. G.) Complete prolapsus uteri twenty weeks after conception; delivery at full term; cure. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 938. — **Whittemore** (J. P.) Complete prolapsus of the pregnant uterus during an attempt at criminal abortion. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1871, iv, 347.—**Wiedner.** † Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1864, i, 437.—**Zeller** (H.) † Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1870, xxiii, 281.

Uterus (*Pregnant, Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

See, also, **Bladder** (*Rupture of*); **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from disease, etc., of the uterus.*

Amussat (J.-Z.) Mémoire sur la rétroversion de la matrice dans l'état de grossesse. 8°. *Paris,* 1843.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* J. de chir. (Malgaigne), Par., 1843, i, 13-19. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1843, i, 34-37.

von Arnim (H.) *Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Halle,* [1872].

Becker (G.) *Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Bonn,* 1868.

Bock (R.) *Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1879.

Brand ([F.]W.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Retroversio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Marburg,* 1875.

Cailletet (E.) *De la rétroversion de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris,* 1868.

Charles (N.) Des déplacements de la matrice en arrière pendant la grossesse. 8°. *Paris,* 1878.

See, also, infra.

Combarieu (C.) *Étude sur la pathogénie de la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. 4°. *Paris,* 1885.

Cottigny (J.) *De la rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris,* 1862.

Curie (A.) *De la rétroversion de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris,* 1869.

Cuypers (H.) *De retroversione uteri gravidi. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.,* 1777.

van Dorssen (G.) *Zwei Fälle von Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.,* 1892.

Ducor (P.-F.) *De la rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris,* 1879.

Fleischhauer (A.) *Ueber Retroversion und Retroflexion der schwangern Gebärmutter. 8°. *Jena,* 1865.

de France (G.) *De la rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse au point de vue du traitement. 4°. *Paris,* 1874.

Francksen (F.) *Ein Fall von Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Tübingen,* 1876.

Uterus (*Pregnant, Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

Godefroy (E.) *De la rétroversion de l'utérus (spécialement de la rétroversion vers quatre mois et demi de grossesse). 4°. *Paris,* 1858.

Griesenbeck (K.) *Zur Casuistik der Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Marburg,* 1891.

Herbet (H.) *De la rétroversion de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris,* 1872.

Houpert (P.) *De la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. 4°. *Nancy,* 1877.

Jacob (P.) *Ueber Retroversio und Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Jena,* 1892.

Jones (S.) *De uteri gravidi retroversione. [Leyden.] 8°. *Roterdami,* 1841.

Kretz (J.) *Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Bonn,* 1870.

Kutzner (E.) Ueber Retroversio und Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Breslau,* 1872.

Landfermann ([F.]A.) *Ueber einen Fall von Retroflexio uteri gravidi mit Abstossung von Teilen der gangränösen Blasenschleimhaut. 8°. *Bonn,* 1892.

Lueb (J. L.) *Retroflexio uteri gravidi partialis bedingt durch ein Myom. 8°. *Berlin,* [1889].

Meffert (H.) *Ein Fall von Incarceration des retroflectirten, graviden Uterus mit Abstossung der Blasenschleimhaut. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1890.

Prigge (H.) *Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Bonn,* [1869].

Proff (E.) *Ueber die Rückwärtsbeugung der schwangeren Gebärmutter. 8°. *Halle,* 1883.

Pyrkosch (C.) *De uteri gravidi retroversione. 8°. *Vratislaviæ,* 1855.

Quod (A.) *De la rétroversion de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1868.

Retter (R.) *Zur Lehre von der Retroflexio uteri gravidi partialis. 8°. *Giessen,* 1892.

Ribnikar (F.) *Beiträge zur Retroflexio uteri gravidi mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der dabei auftretenden Blasenerkrankungen. 8°. *Zürich,* 1882.

Rinkel (G. J.) *Retroversio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Leiden,* 1882.

Salmon (A.) *De la rétroversion de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. 8°. *Paris,* 1863.

Trautmann (G.-A.) *Recherches sur la rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1852.

Villiers-Herluison (P.-H.) *Des inclinaisons en arrière de l'utérus en état de gestation. 4°. *Paris,* 1867.

Vogel (L.) *Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1882.

Wall (A.) *De uteri gravidi retroversione. 4°. *Halæ,* [1782].

Walthard (M.) *Ueber die Symptomatologie bei Retroversio uteri gravidi. roy. 8°. *Bern,* 1891.

Wegener (C.) *Die Zurückbeugung der schwangern Gebärmutter. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1839.

Windels (E.) *Ueber Rückwärtsbeugung der schwangeren Gebärmutter. 8°. *Göttingen,* 1872.

Zantl (L.) *Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 8°. *München,* 1878.

Ahlfeld (F.) Retroflexio uteri gravidi. *In his:* Ber. u. Arb. a. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Klin. zu Marb., 8°, Leipz., 1885, ii, 113-115.—**Albers** (E. M.) & **Rawlins** (H. S.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus in a primipara. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 492.—**Althaus** (J.) Ueber die Retroversion des schwangeren Uterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1861, xi, 601; 617.—**Atthill** (L.) Case of retroversion of the pregnant uterus, and prolonged retention in utero of a blighted ovum. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1864, xxxvii, 246. ——. On retroversion of the gravid uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1875, n. s., xix, 316-318.—**Aust-Lawrence** (A. E.) Notes on a case of retroflexion of the

Uterus (*Pregnant, Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

gravid uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1878, ii, 166.—**B.** (L.) Rètroversion de l'utérus pendant la grossesse; utérus très mobile. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1887, xv, 337.—**Bailly.** Note sur un cas de rétroversion utérine puerpérale. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1874, i, 731–739.—**Bain** (W.) Remarks on retroversion of the gravid uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1882–3, xxviii, 1083–1085.—**Bamberger.** Ein Fall von tödtlich endender Urämie in Folge einer Retroversion der schwangern Gebärmutter. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1855, ii, 158–160.—**Barnes** (R.) On retroversion of the uterus in pregnancy. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 553–556. ———. Retroversion of gravid uterus; retention of urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 351.—**Barrier.** Rétroversion complète de l'utérus à quatre mois de grossesse; réduction; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1853, v, 139–141.—**Barth.** Rétroversion utérine à quatre mois de grossesse; enclavement de l'utérus dans le petit bassin; redressement par la main introduite dans le rectum. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1864, xxxvii. 449.—**Báthory** (L.) A terhes méh hátradii leséröl. [Retroversion of pregnant uterus.] Orvosi hétil., Budapest, 1868, xii, 49; 65.—**Baueck** (F.) Retroversio uteri tertio mense gravidi. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1846, 646.—**Bauer.** Retroversio uteri gravidi. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1874–5, xxvi, 193–195. ———. Retroversio uteri gravidi. *Ibid.*, 1879, xxx, 116–120.—**Bell** (A.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus; use of aspirator: recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, ii, 706.—**Bell** (J.) Case of retroversion of the uterus, terminating in abortion and death. Med. Facts & Obs., Lond., 1800, viii, 32–56.—**Berlyn** (C.) Retroversio uteri im dritten Monat der Schwangerschaft und dessen glückliche Reposition mit Erhaltung der Frucht. Med. Cor.-Bl. rhein. u. westfäl. Aerzte. Bonn, 1843, ii, 108–114.—**Bernutz.** Rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1875, ii, 1–8. ———. De la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1877, xliv, 57–60.—**Bigelow** (H. R.) Retroflexion of the gravid uterus; death of fœtus at fourth month; obstinate vomiting; blood poisoning; artificial abortion. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1884–5, xi, 142–144.—**Bindabnu Chatterjee.** Complete retroversion of uterus occurring in the fourth month of pregnancy; replacement and subsequent safe delivery at the full term. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1854, ii, 470.—**Björnström** (F.) Ett fall af retroversio et retroflexio uteri gravidi, 4 gånger reponerad; lycklig utgång. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1876, xii, 112–118.—**Bleynie.** Observations de rétroversions de l'utérus, dont quatre pendant la grossesse, une quarantehuit heures après l'accouchement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 369. *Also:* Abeille méd., Par., 1853, x, 223. ———. Observation de rétroversion de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Bull. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1855, 61–63. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1856, iv, 145. ———. Rétroversion de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Bull. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1868, 89–91.—**Bogne** (R. G.) Retroversion of the pregnant uterus. Chicago M. J., 1868, xxv, 447–451.—**Boomsma** (J. F.) Waarneming betreffende de achteroverbuiging der zwangere baarmoeder. N. Verhandl. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1822, iii, 99–102.—**Booth** (P.) Case of retroversion of the uterus in the sixth month of pregnancy; forcible reduction; peritonitis; recovery. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1875, v, 594–596.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Osservazioni cliniche sulla retroversione dell' utero considerate specialmente durante lo stato di gestazione ed effetti ottenuti dall' applicazione del pessario Hodge modificato Cuzzi. Osservatore, Torino, 1890, xli, 369; 398.—**Bouilly** (G.) Rétention d'urine au troisième mois de la grossesse; rétroflexion de l'utérus; deux cathétérismes; réduction de l'organe; guérison rapide. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 755.—**Bouqué** (E.) Un cas de rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1877, ii, 236; 298.—**Bradford** (T. H.) Retroverted gravid uterus causing retention of urine. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 629.—**Bramwell** (H. R.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus; reposition and recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 799.—**Brandeis** (S.) Totale Ausstossung der Harnblasenschleimhaut bei Retroflexio uteri gravidi. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874–5, vii, 189–191.—**Braun** (G.) Retroflexio uteri gravidi; Reposition; drei Monate später künstliche Frühgeburt. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1869, xix, 1156; 1171. ———. Zur Rückwärtslagerung des graviden Uterus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1886, xxxi, 373–385; 398.—**von Braun-Fernwald** (C.) Retroflexio uteri gravidi iv. mens; Manual-Reposition; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1888, Wien, 1889, 188.—**Brébant.** Cas d'enclavement de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. méd. de Reims, 1866–7, 18–22.—**Brechler-Troskowic.** Retroversio uteri gravidi; Reposition; kein Abortus; rasche Genesung. Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii, 629; 656.—**Breisky.** Ueber Einklemmung des retrovertirten und retroflektirten schwangeren Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 184.—**Brickell** (D. W.) Retroversion and incarceration of gravid womb; retention of urine; abortion; recovery. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1857–8, iv, 472–476.—**Broers** (H. J.) Retroversio uteri gravidi op drie of vier maanden dragts, miskend; verder verloop. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1864, xiv, 77–89.—**Bron** (F.) Rètroversion complète de l'utérus à quatre mois de grossesse; réduction; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 428.—**Buczynski** (A.) Observatio de retroversione uteri. Acta Inst. Clin. Cas. Univ. Vilnensis, Lipsiæ, 1812, 109–119.—**Buist** (J. B.) Notes of a case of retroversion of the gravid uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1878, v, pt. 1, 111–116. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1878–9, xxiv, 147–150. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi, 518–523.—**Bunge.** Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidi. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 333.—**Busch.** Retroversion des schwangeren Uterus. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1837, v, 101.—**Cannagna** (G.) Retroversione di utero gravido. *In his:* Alcune storie clin. . . . osp. Celesia, 8°, Genova, 1890, 16–31.—**Carudec.** Quelques considérations sur la rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1868), 1869, 2. s., v, 3–14.—**Cerruti** (G.) Gravidanza con retroversione di utero; aborto nel quarto mese. Osservatore, Torino, 1879, xv, 489–492.—**Chambers.** Retroversion of the gravid uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1874), 1875, xvi, 181.—**Channing** (W.) Retroflexio uteri, with pregnancy. Boston M. & S. J., 1860, lxii, 519.—**Chantreuil** (G.) Rétroflexion de l'utérus gravide. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 137; 155; 169; 185. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1879, vi, 230; 271. *Also, in his:* Clin. d'accouch., 8°, Par., 1881, 1–31.—**Chapplain.** Rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1858, xxxi, 227.—**Charles** (N.) De la rétroversion de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1875–8, lx-lxvi, *passim.* [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Des déplacements de la matrice en arrière pendant la grossesse. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1881, ii, 1; 9; 29; 49; 69.—**Cheesman** (G.) Retroverted gravid uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1856, n. s., xii, 46.—**Chrobak** (R.) Zur Frage der spontanen Anfrichtung bei Retrodeviationen der schwangeren Gebärmutter. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 113–116.—**Cioia** (A.) Sulla riduzione spontanea dell' utero gravido retroflesso o retroverso; caso clinico. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 942–944.—**Coe** (A. H.) Retro-displacement of the gravid uterus, with report of an interesting case. Pacific M. Rec., Portland, Oreg., 1893, i, 210–212.—**Cohnstein.** Die Behandlung bei Incarceration des retroflectirten graviden Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1888, xxxiii, 156–159.—**Coosemans.** Rétroflexion d'un utérus gravide de 4 mois. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1879, iv, 563–565.—**Corkhill** (J. G. G.) Case of pregnancy in a retroverted uterus, with distension of bladder and sloughing of the vesical mucous membrane; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1311.—**Courtois.** Rétroversion et prolapsus de l'utérus à trois mois et demi de grossesse; mort de la malade. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1864, xxxvii, 570.—**Credé.** Fall von Rückwärtsbewegung höchsten Grades der schwangeren Gebärmutter. Ann. d. Char.-Krankenh. zu Berl., 1853, iii, 2. St., 256–258.—**Croom** (J. H.) Retroversion of gravid uterus; retention of urine. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1877–8, v, 1. pt., 33–37. ———. Retroversion and retroflexion of gravid uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1889–90, xxxv, 905–915, 4 pl.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Retroflexion of the gravid uterus; retention of urine; miscarriage. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875–6, iii, 815. ———. Retroversion of the gravid uterus; retention of urine; pyemia; recovery. *Ibid.*, 88–90. ———. A clinical lecture on retroversion of the gravid uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1892–3, i, 88–91.—**van Dam** (J.) Verzameling van waarneemingen wegens de agteroverbruiging der zwangere baarmoeder. N. Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1808, i, 1–28. *Also, transl.:* J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1814, i, 310–338.—**Dehons** (A.) De la rétroversion de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1869, x, 104; 148; 177; 213; 251; 301.—**Delaharpe.** Un cas de rétroversion utérine, pendant la grossesse, terminé par la mort. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1856, 369–379.—**Denham** (S. N.) An easy and safe method of replacing the retroverted gravid uterus. Kansas City M. J., 1875, v, 79.—**Depaul** (J.-A.-H.) De la rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse. *In his:* Leç. de chir. obst., 8°, Par., 1872–6, 369–393. *Also:* J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1876, ii, 20; 28; 35; 44; 50. ———. Étude sur une forme insolite que peut prendre l'utérus pendant la grossesse et qui a été incomplètement décrite sous les noms de développement sacciforme de la paroi postérieure de l'utérus, de rétroversion partielle de cet organe, ou confondue avec la rétroversion utérine. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1876, iii, 9; 80; 145; 212; 705. ———. Rétroversion utérine au début de la grossesse; guérison. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1878, vi, 170. ———. Rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse; bassin rétréci; présentation pelvienne; enfant mort. *Ibid.*, 1879, vii, 289.—**Dickie** (J.) Case of retroversion of the uterus, causing retention of urine during pregnancy. Edinb. M. J., 1862–3, viii, 921–

Uterus (*Pregnant, Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

925.—**Drejer.** Beobachtung einer Schwangerschaft ausserhalb der Gebärmutter, welche eine Retroversio uteri completa verursachte. J. f. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1835, xv, 148–160.—**Duchamp.** Rétroversion de l'utérus gravide; réduction. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1884, iii, 213–215. ———. Rétroversion de l'utérus gravide; réduction à 4 mois ½; récidive de la rétroversion; accouchement à 7 mois; autopsie. *Ibid.*, 1887, vi, 317–320. — **Dührssen.** Ueber einen Fall von sackförmiger Erweiterung des hinteren unteren Gebärmutterabschnittes (Retroflexio uteri gravidi partialis), bedingt durch ein Myom, nebst Bemerkungen über die Aetiologie der Retroflexio uteri gravidi partialis überhaupt. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 881–888. — **Duncan** (J. M.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, ii, 621. — **Dunlop** (J. D.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus, accompanied with retention of uteriue. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884–5, iv, 6–8. — **Earle** (C. W.) Retroversion and retroflexion of the pregnant uterns. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892–3, i, 444–448. — **Edis** (A. W.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus; retention of urine; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, ii, 810. ———. Retroversion of the gravid uterus; retention of urine; recovery. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875–6, iii, 170.—**Ellcanme** (A.) De la rétroversion utérine dans l'état de grossesse. Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1860, 2. s., ii, 220; 241; 251; 265; 274; 289; 297; 354; 362; 388; 395; 413; 419; 429. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rap. de Pinganlt]: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1862, no. 29, 6–15.—**Emmert.** Fall von Retroversio completa uteri gravidi. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1868, xxi, 12.—**Engström** (O.) Fall af retroflexio uteri gravidi partialis. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1893, xxxv, 15–19.—**Fauconˆ** (V.) De la rétroversion et de la rétroflexion de l'utérus gravide, envisagées au point de vue du pronostic et du traitement. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1885, vii, 437; 474. — **Feigel** (L.) Przypadek wydzielenia cewką moczawą calej blony śluzowéj i warstwy mięsnéj pęcherza moczowego przy odchyleniu macicy (retroversio uteri) u kobiéty ciężarnej; wyzdrowienie. [A case of retroversio uteri in pregnancy complicated with exfoliation of the urethral mucous membrane.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1876, xv, 165; 177; 189.—**Fiessinger.** Sur la rétroversion de la matrice pendant la grossesse. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 652–661. — **Fischer** (H.) Retroversion of gravid uterus; death of fœtus at three months and retention of same for four months. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1868, xviii, 74. — **Fischl.** Retroversiou des schwangeren Uterns; Reposition; nachträglicher Abortus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1862, vii, 18. — **Flamm.** Fall einer vollkommenen Rückwärtsbeugung der schwangern Gebärmutter. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1839, lxxxix, 2. St., 89–103. — **Franke** (W.) Fall von sackförmiger Erweiterung des hinteren unteren Gebärmutterabschnittes; nebst Bemerkungen über Situs obliquus posterior und Retroversio uteri am rechtzeitigen Ende der Schwangerschaft. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxi, 161–192. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxiii, 492–495.—**von Franque** (O.) Retroversion des schwangeren Uterns. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1866, 8–11.—**Fundenberg** (G. B.) Retroversion and impaction of the gravid uterus complicated with cancer, the pregnancy continning to term. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 462–466. *Also*, Reprint.—**Funk.** Reposition eines incarcerirten, retrovertirten Uterus in zwei aufeinander folgenden Schwangerschaften. Wien. med. Presse, 1871, xii, 647.—**G.** A rare case of retroflexion of the gravid uterns. Physicians' & Surgeons' Invest., Buffalo, 1884, v, 353–355.—**Galligani.** Caso di rivolgimento esterno. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1863, xi, 345–347.—**Gardner** (W.) Retroflexious of the gravid uterns. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888–9, viii, 213–215.—**Garin.** De la rétroversion de matrice pendant la grossesse. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1851, iii, 149–159. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1851, 3. s., iii, 413–415.—**Gay** (C. C. F.) Retroversion of the impregnated uterus and spontaneous reposition. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1869, viii, 87–90.—**Gérard** (C.) Observation d'un cas de rétroversion de l'utérus pendant le 4me mois de la gestation. [Rap. de Capuron.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840–41, vi, 502–513.—**Gervis** (H.) Cases of retroversion of the gravid uterns. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1874), 1875, xvi, 232–242. [Discussion], 255–263. — **Gliszczyński** (A.) O przechyleniu macicy ku tylowi w czasie ciąży (retroversio uteri gravidi). Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1860, xliv, 7; 75.—**Godefroy** (A.) Du traitement de la rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1846, xiv, 54–56. ———. Rétroversion utérine à quatre mois et demi de grossesse, à marche chronique; tentatives infructueuses de réduction par l'ancienne méthode; réduction facile par suite de la position imposée à la malade. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1857, 3. s., xii, 55. ———. Sur un procédé de réduction de la rétroversion utérine pendant la première moitié de la grossesse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 214. ———. De la rétroversion de l'utérus du 3me au 5me mois de la grossesse et de sa réduction par un nouveau procédé. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1862, 31; 59. ———. Rétroversion utérine à quatre mois et demi de grossesse; réduction instantanée par mon procédé. *Ibid.*, 1867, 594–596.—**Godson** (C.) Retroversiou of the gravid uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1876–7, iv, 151; 524. ———. Retroversion of the gravid uterus. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, vii, 385–398.—**Goodman** (J.) Case of retroversion of the gravid uterus, replaced by the introduction of the colpenrynter into the rectum. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, n. s., lvi, 426.—**Gosselin.** Rétroversion de l'utérus au quatrième mois de la grossesse; réduction par le procédé de M. Négrier. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 526.—**Gotthardt** (K.) Retroversion des schwangeren Uterus; abgesacktes peritoneales Exsudat; künstlicher Abortus; Erholung für einige Monate, später Tod. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1869, xix, 1576–1579.—**Greuser.** Zurückbeugung des schwangern Uterus. Summ. d. Neuest. u. Wissenswürd. a. d. ges. Med., Leipz., 1841, n. F., xvi, 501–503. ———. Retroversio uteri gravidi. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1848, xxv, 117.—**Grollemund.** De deux cas de rétroversion utérine survenus pendant la grossesse. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1875, iii, 397–400.—**Gros** (L.) Note sur la rétroversion de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1869, lxxvi, 66–75.—**Guichard** (A.) Rétroversiou de l'utérus daus l'état de gestation; irréductibilité du déplacement; mort du produit de conception; élimination spontanée d'une partie de ces débris par le rectum; guérison. Rev. thérap. du midi, Moutpel., 1855, viii, 209–212.—**Gutierrez** (E.) Retroversion del útero grávido, corregida por la posicion genu-pectoral. An. de obst. ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1890, x, 5–10.—**H.** (J. L.) A case of rétroversion of the uterus in a woman three months pregnant. Peoria M. Mouth., 1880–81, i, 171.—**Hadden** (J.) Complete retroversion of the gravid uterus in fourth month, causing paralysis of the bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 744.—**Halbertsma** (T.) Zur Retroversion des Uterus gravidus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1869, xxxiv, 414–420.—**Hamilton** (I. S.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus, complicated by a diseased condition of the neck of the uterns, mistaken for epithelioma. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1881–2, iii, 237–240. — **Hamon** (L.) Rétroversion de l'utérns au 3e mois de la grossesse. Franco méd., Par., 1862, ix, 133; 149. ———. Trois cas de rétention d'urine, en rapport avec la rétroversion de l'utérns gravide. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1875, 374.—**Hansborough** (M. F.) Retroverted pregnant uterus. Virginia M. Advance, Warrenton, 1889, i, 21.—**Harlan** (G. C.) Case of retroversion of the gravid womb. Penn. Hosp. Rep., Phila., 1869, ii, 228–238.—**Harper** (G. S.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, ix, 443.—**Hart** (C. H. P.) Complete retroversion of the uterns in the sixth month of gestation; replacement. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1857, xviii, 166–170.—**von Haselberg.** Fall von Retroversio uteri gravidi. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1868), 1869, xxi, 156–166. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1869, xxxiii, 1–11.—**Head.** Case of irreducible retroversion of the gravid uterus; paracentesis uteri; recovery. Clin. Lect. & Rep. Lond. Hosp., 1867–8, iv, 395–403.—**Hecker.** Merkwürdigar Fall einer Retroversio uteri im sechsten Monat der Schwangerschaft. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1858, xii, 287–292.—**von Heidecken** (C.) Ett fall af retroflexio uteri gravidi incarcerata. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1893, xxxv, 192–197.—**Hemmer** (F. W.) Rückwärtsbeugung der Gebärmutter bei einer im dritten Monate schwangern Frau. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1836, iv, 1–3.—**Henske** (A. A.) Retroversion and incarceration of a pregnant uterus. St. Louis Clin. Phys. & Surg., 1889–90, iii, 151–153.—**Hers** (J. F. P.) Een geval van retroflexio uteri gravidi in de zesde zwangerschapsmaand. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1883, xix, 247–249.—**Hirsch.** Retroversio uteri gravidi habitualis. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1839, vi, 638.—**Hitchcock** (H. O.) Retroversion complicated by hernia of the bladder during gestation. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1869, i, 169–175. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dominion M. J., Toronto, 1869–70, ii, 109.—**Hofmeier.** Ueber einen Fall von Retroversion des vier Monate schwangeren Uterus durch Blasenparalyse bedingt. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1862–3), 1864, xvi, 93–108. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxii, 82–96.—**Holston** (J. G. T.) A case of retroflexio uteri; a cause of difficult parturitiou. West. Lancet, Cinciu., 1850, xi, 86–91.—**Hunter** (W.) Summary remarks on the retroverted uterus. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Loud., 1771–6, v, 388–393. [*See, also, infra*, Smith (W. T.).]—**Hurry** (J. B.) Fifteen cases of retroversion of the gravid uterus. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883, xix, 297–308.—**Jakub** (I. J.) Retroflexio uteri gravidi s utschemleniem. [. . . from pressnre.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 981–988. ———. K kazuist. utschemlcu. peregnut. nazad beremen. matki. [Case of retroflexion of pregnant uterus with incarceration.] *Ibid.*, 1892, xxxvii. 737–743.—**Jamison**

Uterus (*Pregnant, Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

(M. B.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1875, xxxv, 210.—**Jerzykowski** (S.) O leczeniu odchyleń i odgięć macicy ciężarnéj (retroversio et retroflexio uteri gravidi) oraz o kilku wypadkach tegoż cierpienia. [On treatment of retroversion and retroflexion of pregnant uterus, with remarks on some such cases.] Gaz lek., Warszawa, 1876, xx, 177; 193.—**Johannovský.** Spontane Reposition des retroflectirten graviden Uterus. Aerztl. Cor.-Bl. f. Böhmen, Prag, 1875, iii, 356.—**Johnstone** (G. W.) Retroversion of gravid uterus; synopsis of three cases; reposition by genu-pectoral method; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 108. *Also:* Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1891–2, vii, 334–337.—**Kahn** (Cornelia). An incarcerated retroflexed pregnant uterus, with great distention of bladder; successful reposition; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 535–538. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kearns** (W. D.) Retroflexion and incarceration of the impregnated uterus at four months. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886–7, i 139.—**Kelly** (D.) Retroversion of uterus at third month, with reduction by the hand in the vagina. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1856, iii, 117–121.—**Kenls** (H. S.) Waarnemingen over de achteroverbuiging der baarmoeder, en over het insluiten van den moederkoek in een afzonderlijk gedeelte derzelve. N. Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1822, iii, 85–98.—**Kieferle** (M.) Ein Fall von Retroversio uteri gravidi. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1858, xi, 207–210.—**Klett** (T.) Retroversio uteri gravidi. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1876, xxi, 345–349.—**Kosciakiewicz.** Observacion de retroversion de la matriz á los cuatro meses y medio de embarazo; retencion de orina; cateterismo; reduccion del útero; recaida algunos dias despues; reposo; el embarazo sigue su curso sin otros accidentes. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1867, xiv, 501–503.—**Kroner** (T.) Ein seltener Fall von Retroflexio uteri gravidi. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 785–791.—**Krukenberg** (G.) Die Ganglien der Harnblase bei Retroflexio uteri gravidi. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1882, xix, 261–276.—**Küchenmeister.** Retroversio uteri gravidi mit Knickung seines Halses; Reposition, begonnen durch Manualhilfe, aber vollendet durch die Natur nach vorheriger Entleerung des Urins mittelst des männlichen Katheters; ungestörte Fortdauer der Schwangerschaft. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1854, iv, 593–597.—[**Lange.**] Bemerkenswerther Fall einer Retroversio uteri gravidi completa. J. f. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1830, xiv, 276–282.—**Larrivé.** Prolapsus et rétroversion d'un utérus gravide (3 mois ½ environ); troubles de la miction; réduction de l'utérus; guérison. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1880), 1881, xx, 48–50.—**Lebrun** (A.) Rétroversion utérine; grossesse; rétention d'urine prise pour un kyste de l'ovaire; péritonite; mort. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1877, lxiv, 511–514.—**Leconte.** Observation de rétroversion de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1849, vi, 372–374.—**Létiévant.** Rétroversion utérine au troisième mois de la grossesse; réduction presque spontanée. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1863, xv, 201–203. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1862–3, ii, 133–138.—**Levrat** (G.) D'un mode de réduction de l'utérus gravide en rétroversion complétée par l'application d'un pessaire approprié. Mercredi méd., Par., 1893, iv, 357.—**Livezey** (A.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus at full term. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 115–117.—**Löhlein.** Retroflexio uteri gravidi partialis. Ber. d. oberhess. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Giessen, 1892, xxviii, 160–162.—**Londel.** Rétroversion de la matrice observée chez une femme enceinte de trois mois et demi. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1826, xcv, 179–193.—**Lordcrean.** Rétroflexion de l'utérus gravido; diagnostic. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 137; 153; 169; 185.—**Lvoff.** Sluch. zagiba beremen. matki vzad s javlen. ntshem (retroflexio uteri gravidi). Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 723.—**Macdonald** (A. D.) A case of retroversion of the gravid uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1200.—**McIlvaine** (T. M.) Retroversion of a gravid uterus (supposed) rectified by an accident. Peoria M. Month., 1884–5, v, 25–28.—**Mackenzie** (F. M.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus at three months and a half; abortion. Clin. Lect. & Rep. Lond. Hosp., 1867–8, iv, 303. ———. Retroversion of the gravid uterus at three months; recovery without abortion. *Ibid.*, 304.—**Macleod** (D.) Case of complete retroversion of the uterus, where the mother died, undelivered, in the tenth month of her pregnancy. Glasgow M. J., 1856–7, iv, 410–415.—**MacSwiney.** Retroversion of the uterus producing miscarriage. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1858, v, 29.—**Mader.** Einklemmung des retrovertirten graviden Uterus; Reposition; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 406.—**Maggioli** (V.) Un caso di retroversione di utero gravido e parto prematuro artificiale in donna con ristrettezza pelvica di 2° grado per rachidine e semi-lussazione spontanea del femore a sinistra. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1880, vi, 137; 145; 156. *Also,* Reprint.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) Tre osservazioni di retroversione e retroflessione dell' utero gravido. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1879, i, 660–671.—

Uterus (*Pregnant, Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

Martin. De la rétroversion de la matrice dans l'état de grossesse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1857, xxx, 375.—**Martin** (A.) The relation of retro-deviation to pregnancy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 233–249. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 797.—**Martin** (E.) Retroflexion der Gebärmutter bei einer vier Wochen zuvor Entbundenen, mit einem an der vorderen Wand des Mutterkörpers haftenden Placentalpolypen; Thrombose in den Venen der breiten Mutterbänder; Embolie der Lungen-Arterie. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870–72, i, 151–153. ———. Neue Beobachtungen von Rückwärtsneigung und Beugung der schwangeren Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Frauenkr., Stuttg., 1875, i, 1–7.—**Massart** (E.) Rétroversion utérine à trois mois et demi de grossesse; réduction; accouchement à terme. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1876–7, ii, 340–342. *Also:* Mouvement méd., Par., 1877, xv, 399–401. *Also:* Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1877, Par., 1878, vi, 807–813.—**Mattei** (A.) Comment il faut entendre la rétroversion de l'utérus à tous les temps de la grossesse. Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxiii, 539–541.—**Mayer.** Bemerkungen und Erfahrungen über die Rückwärtsbeugung der Gebärmutter bei Schwangern. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1862, xvi, 161–165.—**Mazier** (A.) Observation de rétroversion utérine compliquée de grossesse; réduction par un procédé simple et facile. Ann. méd de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1852–3, ii, 538–542.—**Meigs** (C. D.) Account of a fatal case of retroversion at the fifth month of pregnancy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxvi, 337–341, 1 pl.—**Meissner** (F. L.) Fall von Retroversio uteri im 4ten Monat der Schwangerschaft. Gem. deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1829, iv, 417–420.—**Melchiorj** (G.) Rovesciamento incompleto dell' utero in seguito a parto, ridotto da una successiva gravidanza. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1862, clxxx, 37.—**Mergler** (F. R.) Retroversion of the pregnant womb. Chicago M. J., 1868, xxv, 559–563.—**Merriman** (S.) [On retroversion of the womb occurring during the early months of pregnancy.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1806, xvi, 386–402. *Also, transl:* Saml. auserl. Abhandl. z. Gebr. prakt. Aerzte, Leipz., 1807, xxiv, 90–110.—**Milne** (A.) Remarks on retroversion of the gravid uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1868–9, xiv, 787; 798.—**Misley.** Retroversion of the uterus at about the fourth month of pregnancy; post-mortem. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., x, 387.—**Moldenhauer** (W.) Totale gangräenöse Abstossung der Harnblasenschleimhaut durch lang bestandene Retroflexio uteri gravidi. Arch. f. Gynaeck., Berl., 1873–4, v, 108–111. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1873), 1874, 106–108.—**Morris** (J.) Case of spontaneous restoration of the retroverted gravid uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1856, n. s., xii, 35.—**Müller** (P.) Zur Therapie der Retroversio uteri gravidi. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874–5, iii, Orig.-Aufs., 67–70.—**Muet.** Rétroversion de l'utérus pendant la grossesse; réduction. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1863, 204.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Tho reposition of retro displacement of the gravid uterus by posture and atmospheric pressure. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 292–301. *Also,* Reprint *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 52–61.—**Negrier.** De la rétroversion de l'utérus dans l'état de grossesse. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1859, 3. s., xiv, 429; 441.—**Nerard.** Cas de rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse; mort; description de la pièce anatomique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1866–7, vi, 56–62.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) Een geval van incarceratie door retroflexio uteri gravidi. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1889, i, 91–96.—**Niles** (Mary W.) Retroversion of gravid uterus. China M. Miss. J., Shanghai, 1889, iii, 13.—**Nyrop** (F.) Et Til fælde af Retroflexio uteri gravidi. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1869, xii, 201; 207.—**O'Donovan** (C.), jr. Impacted retroversion of the gravid uterus, with a case. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 48–53.—**Oldham** (H.) Case of retroflexion of the gravid uterus during labor at term. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 618.—**Osterloh** (P. R.) Retroversio uteri gravidi im iv. Monat; diffuse Peritonitis; Reposition, 2 Stunden darauf Geburt des Fötus; Tod 6 Stunden nach derselben; Blasen- und Scheidengeschwüre. Ber. . . . a. d. k. sächs. Entbind.-Inst. in Dresd., Leipz., 1876, ii, 75.—**d'Outrepont.** Ueber eine Rückwärtsbeugung der Gebärmutter, welche mit einer Molenschwangerschaft complicirt war. Gem. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1827, i, 331–344.—**Palante.** Observation de rétroversion complète de la matrice dans l'état de grossesse, suivie de quelques réflexions sur le traitement. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Liége, 1847, i, 134–142. [Rap. do Becasseau], 142–151.—**Parent.** Mémoire sur la rétroversion de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1832, iii, 125–132.—**Pargamin** (M.) Zaderjanie mochi vsledstvie retro-flexionis uteri gravidi. [Retention of urine following retroflexion of gravid uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 736.—**Parvin** (T.) Retroflexion of the pregnant uterus. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1875, iii, 147–150.—**Pasquali.** Un caso di retroversione dell' utero durante la gravidanza.

Uterus (*Pregnant, Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

Atti Accad. med. di Roma, 1880, v, fasc. 3, 218-234.—**Pauls.** Ueber Einführung des Katheters bei Retroversio uteri in der Knie- und Ellenbogenlage bei Schwangern. Med. Cor.-Bl. rhein. u. westfäl. Aerzte, Bonn, 1842, i, 365-367.—**Philip** (D. L.) A case of the retroversion of the impregnated uterus. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1868, iv, 193. *Also:* Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1871-2, iv, 55-57.—**Piermarini.** Alcune osservazioni sopra il caso di utero retroverso durante la gravidanza. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1880, vi, no. 5, 7-22.—**Pierson** (A. M.) Locked retroflexion of the gravid uterus causing dysentery. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879-80, i, 264-268.—**Pies.** Retroversio uteri gravidi. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1842, Koblenz, 1845, 163.—**Pilat.** Rétroversion de l'utérus gravide à trois mois et demi de gestation; enclavement; réduction par le rectum; continuation de la grossesse. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1878, ix, 161-171.—**Pinard** (A.) & **Varnier** (H.) Contribution à l'étude de la rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1886, xxvi, 338: 1887, xxvii, 338.—**Pitois.** Rétroversion de l'utérus dans l'état de grossesse facilement réduite par la méthode du professeur Godefroy. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1863, 2. s., xxxiv, 28.—**Playfair** (W. S.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus in the fourth month of pregnancy; unsuccessful attempts at reduction; finally reduced by fluid pressure; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1866, ii, 468. ———. Case of retroflexion of the gravid uterus, replaced by means of an air pessary. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874-5, ii, 154.—**Powell** (A. M.) Case of retroversio uteri, between the third and fourth months of gestation. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1875, n. s., xii, 183-185.—**Prince** (D.) Retroversion of the impregnated uterus, with a case, occurring between the fourth and fifth months of pregnancy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1865, n. s., l, 356-362.—**Puech** (A.) De la rétroflexion de l'utérus gravide. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1874, iii, 231-233.—**Purslow** (C. E.) Retroversion of gravid uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 73. ———. The treatment of retroversion of the gravid uterus. *Ibid.*, 1893, ii, 628-630.—**Quintin** (F.) Rétroversion de l'utérus gravide à deux mois et demi et trois mois, méconnue; rétention d'urine durant dix-sept jours, méconnue et prise pour la grossesse; réduction; accouchement à terme. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1876, xv, 353-364.—**Ramsbotham** (F. H.) Cases of retroversion of the gravid uterus, with remarks. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., v, 408-410. ———. A case of spontaneous restoration of the retroverted gravid uterus. *Ibid.*, 1855, n. s., xi, 542.—**Remy** (S.) Note sur un cas de rétroversion de l'utérus gravide. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1884, xvi, 153-155.—**Rendu** (J.) Utérus gravide de trois mois et demi environ, rétroversé; compression de l'urèthre, distension de la vessie; redressement de l'utérus; guérison; souffle utérin avant l'opération, disparu après. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, 207-211. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1879, xxx, 17-21. *Also, in his:* Rev. clin. de mal. d. femmes [etc.], 8°, Par., 1879, 39-44.—**Richer.** Rétroversion. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1878, vii, 102.—**Riedel.** Fall von Retroversion des Uterus in vorgerückter Schwangerschaft mit gelungener Reposition. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1869, xxii, 98-100. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1869, xxxiv, 405-407.—**Rochester** (T. F.) Case of retroversion of the gravid uterus; treatment by puncture; recovery. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877, 890-892.—**Rodgers** (J. K.) Case of peritonitis (fatal), occurring with retroversion of the gravid uterus. Annalist, N. Y., 1846, i, 97-101.—**Roncaglia** (G.) Un caso di retroversione e retroflessione d'utero in puerpero. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1887, ii, 563-569: 1888, iii, 12-18.—**Ross.** Suppression of urine and stools, occasioned by the retroversion of the pregnant uterus, which terminated fatally. Ann. Med., Edinb., 1800, iv, 284-307.—**Routh** (A.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v, 3-5.—**Sammhammer.** Retroversio uteri gravidi. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1825, xix, 42-45.—**Schatz** (F.) Zwei besondere Fälle von Retroflexio uteri gravidi. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1870, i, 469-478, 2 pl.—**Schnackenberg** (W.) Merkwürdiger Fall von Rückwärtsstülpung der Gebärmutter gleich nach der Geburt mit Durchbruch derselben durch die hintere Scheidenwand. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1838, vi, 551; 570.—**Schöninger.** Ueber die Rückwärtsbeugung der schwangeren Gebärmutter. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1838, viii, 212-215.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Rückwärtsneigung und Rückwärtsknickung der schwangeren Gebärmutter. Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 293.—**Schupmann** (A.) Retroversio des im 3ten Monat schwangern Uterus, Einkeilung desselben in der obern Apertur des kleinen Beckens zwischen der innern Fläche der Schaambein-Verbindung und dem obern Theil der innern Fläche des Kreuzbeins; glückliche Heilung. J. f. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1838, xvii, 45-56.—**Schwalbe** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri gravidi. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1886, n. F., vi, 384-404.—**Schwarz** (E.) Retroversio uteri gravidi mit Ruptur der Harnblase und Exitus letalis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 121-129.—**Schwarz** (H.) Incarceration of the retroflected gravid womb. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1885, xi, Suppl., 142; 151.—**Schwert.** Spontane Ausstossung eines 3½monatlichen Fötus aus einem retroflektirten Uterus. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1888, xvii, 375.—**Seddon** (J.) Case of retroversion of the uterus at the sixth month of pregnancy. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1848, xii, 205.—**Seyfert.** Drei Fälle von Retroversio uteri gravidi. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1864, 20-23.—**Sibergundi.** Merkwürdiger Fall einer vollkommenen Retroversion der Gebärmutter im dritten Monate der Schwangerschaft. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1826, lxiii, 4. St., 110-123.—**Simon** (M. F.) Case of retroversion of the gravid womb. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1874), 1875, xvi, 254.—**Skinner** (T.) Retroversion of the gravid uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, i, 471; 492: ii, 517; 871; 891; 909; 933; 949. ———. Retroversion of the gravid uterus; the best position during its reduction. *Ibid.*, 1862, i, 7. ———. Retroversion of the gravid uterus. *Ibid.*, 1883, i, 115. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 63.—**Sköldberg.** Fall af retroflexion af gravid uterus. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1871, 181.—**Smith** (A. H.) Case of retroversion of the gravid uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1869-70, ii, 539-542. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. 1868-9, N. Y., 1870, 102-105.—**Smith** (W. T.) An inquiry into the correctness of the doctrine of William Hunter in regard to retroversion or retroflexion of the gravid uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1860), 1861, ii, 286-302.—**Solger.** Ueber ein bisher nicht erkanntes Hinderniss der Reposition des retroflectirten schwangeren Uterus. Mitth. a. d. Sitz.-Protok. d. Gesellsch. [f. Geburtsh. in Berl.], 1875, iv, 22-28.—**Spanton.** Case of pregnancy with retroversion of uterus, causing retention of urine (160 oz.); fatal result. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 660.—**Sperber.** Ein Fall von particller Retroflexio uteri gravidi im 7. Monat. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 625-627.—**Sternschuss** (H.) Retroversio uteri gravidi; beginnendo Incarcerations-Erscheinungen; Reposition mit günstigem Erfolge. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1877, xii, 86.—**Stille** (G.) Ein Fall von Retroflexio uteri gravidi. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1881, n. F., i, 279-285. ———. Zur Retroflexio uteri gravidi. *Ibid.*, 1884, iv, 513-519. ———. Retroflexio uteri gravidi. *Ibid.*, 1887, vii, 321-325.—**Tacchi** (G.) Caso di utero gravido retroflesso ed incarcerato. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1888, cclxxxv, 349-352.—**Testelin** (A.) Rétroversion de l'utérus à trois mois et demi de grossesse; accidents pris pour une hydropisie ascite; réduction. Bull. méd. du nord de la France, Lille, 1846, i, 54-57.—[**Thomas.**] Retroversion des schwangern Uterus. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1829, xxviii, 376-379.—**Topp.** Retroversion af en svanger Livmoder; Umulighed af Vandladning; kunstig Abort. [Retroversion of pregnant uterus; impossibility of urinating; artificial abortion.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1864, vii, 133.—**Treub** (H.) De oorzaken van den dood bij incarceratio uteri gravidi retroflecti. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1891, iii, 222-252.—**Valenta.** Gangrän der Harnblase in Folge von Retroflexio uteri gravidi iv. mensis; spontaner Abortus; Tod ob Peritonitis purulenta. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1883, n. F., iii, 193-196.—**Valsuani** (E.) Sulla retroflessione dell' utero gestante. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1871, ccxviii, 545.—**Varnier** (H.) Rétroversion récidivante de l'utérus gravide chez une multipare ayant un prolapsus du vagin; troubles vésicaux graves au troisième mois de la grossesse; tentatives infructueuses de réduction manuelle; réduction facile à l'aide d'un ballon Tarnier placé dans le rectum; guérison; accouchement spontané à terme. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1889, xxxii, 281-286.—**Vedeler.** Retroflexio uteri gravidi. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1880, x, 777-802.—**Veit** (G.) Ueber die Retroflexion der Gebärmutter in den späteren Schwangerschaftsmonaten. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1879, No. 170 (Gynäk., No. 50), 1345-1366.—**Verco.** Retroversion of the gravid uterus, accompanied with retention of urine. Proc. South Austral. Branch Brit. M. Ass., Adelaide, 1883-4, 70-74.—**Vieweg.** Bemerkungen über die Rückbengung der schwangern Gebärmutter. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1811, 202-204.—**Vignard** (E.) Deux observations de rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse; nouveau procédé de réduction. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1867, i, 296-317.—**Voituriez** (J.) Vomissements incoercibles par rétroflexion de l'utérus gravide. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, xi, 313-320.—**Walker** (G.) Retroversion of gravid uterus; case. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1879, Lond., 1880, x, 352.—**Walton.** Rétroversion et enclavement d'un utérus gravide; réposition; guérison; accouchement à terme. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1887, lxvi, 131-142.—**Weineck** (N. D.) Geschichte einer Zurückbeugung der Gebärmutter, im vierten Monate der Schwangerschaft, mit einem darauf erfolgten Abortus. J. f. d. Chir., Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Arznk., Jena, 1797, i, 127-131.—**Wiltshire.** Retroversion of the gravid uterus; retention of urine; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1876, i, 460.—

Uterus (*Pregnant, Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

Winckel (F.) Graviditas excavationis Douglasii, bei einer an Retroflectio uteri Leidenden; Perforation nach der Scheide; Verjauchung; Tod an Septichämie und partieller Peritonitis. Ber. . . . a. d. k. sächs. Enthind.-Inst. in Dresd., Leipz., 1874, i, 372-374.—**Wittich** (M.) Rückwärtsbeugung der schwangern Gebärmutter. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1847, xxii, 98-116, 1 pl.—**Wittlinger** (C.) Retroversio uteri gravidi. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1874-5, xxvi, 42.—**Wohlgemuth.** Fall von Retroversio uteri gravidi durch Colpeuryse geheilt. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1853, i, 401-432.—**Zeitfuchs.** Ein Fall von Retroversio uteri gravidi. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1834, xiii, 99-130.—**Ziegenspeck** (R.) Ueber Rückwärtsverlagerungen des Uterus durch Tumoren. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 801-808.—[**Zwei** Fälle, einer Retroversio uteri gravidi, und eine Retroflexio uteri gravidi mit nachfolgender Blasenentzündung und dem Ausgang in vollkommene Genesung.] Aerztl. Ber. a. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1857), 1858, 111-113.

Uterus (*Pregnant, Tumors of*).

See **Uterus** (*Tumors of*) *coexisting with pregnancy.*

Uterus (*Pregnant, Wounds, etc., of*).

See, also, **Pregnancy** (*Wounds, etc., during*).

STIERS wrectheydt gepleeght aen meester ende vrou, en wonderlijck bestiert tot verlossingh hunnes kindts, geschiet tot Sardam, 1647. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1647.

Three copper-plate engravings representing the assault by a bull upon a peasant and his pregnant wife. The woman has been tossed into the air and the child has dropped from the ripped-up abdomen to the ground. The parents died of their injuries, but the child survived. The third plate represents the dressing of their wounds.

Alexandroff (I. N.) Pronik. razryv matki vo vremja rodov s vychojden. ploda v hroushnujou polost. [Penetrating wound of pregnant uterus, and escape of the fœtus into the abdominal cavity.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1891 g., 1892, 91-101.—**Baer** (B. F.) Punctured wound of the pregnant uterus; partial escape of the fœtus into the abdominal cavity; retention of fœtus five years. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 49-51. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N.Y., 1882, xv, 229-234. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 261. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 39-42. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 290-295. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 348-353.—**Bradley** (C. C.) New method of producing abortion. [Shot wound of pregnant uterus.] Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1891, iii, 1.—**Corradi** (A.) Ferite dell' utero gravido. Mem. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna, 1871-4, vii, 970.—**Fritze** (F. A.) Geschichte, Erzählung und Tageregister, betreffend eine Sectionem Caesaream, an einer durch den Stoss eines Ochsen verwundeten schwangeren Frau, mit erwünschtem Ausgang. Verm. chir. Schrift., Berl., 1782, iii, 59-74. *Also* [Abstr.]: Chir. Bibliothek., Götting., 1782, vi, 389-391. *Also, transl.:* J. de chir. (Desault), Par., 1791, ii, 326-331. *Also, transl.:* Lond. M. J., 1790, xi, 146-160.—**Geissler.** Ueber eine gewaltsame Zerreissung der Bauchdecken und des schwangeren Uterus mit Austritt eines lebenden Kindes. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1862-3), 1864, xvi, 32.—**Guelliot** (O.) Coup de couteau ayant pénétré à travers l'échancrure sciatique jusqu'à l'utérus gravide et jusqu'au fœtus; lésion du sciatique; trouhles trophiques. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 337-342.—**Harris** (R. P.) Cattle-born lacerations of the abdomen and uterus in pregnant women. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 673-685. ———. A tenth horn-Cesarean case, with recovery of the woman; the subject being a Pawnee Indian squaw, and the animal inflicting the injury, an American bison bull. *Ibid.*, 1033-1036. ———. Cattle-horn Cesarean section. *Ibid.*, 1182.—**Hays** (G. A. B.) Gunshot wound of uterus; bullet traversing six months' fœtus; recovery of patient in four weeks. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1879-80, n. s., vii, 423-426.—**Kehr** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Schussverletzung des graviden Uterus. Wien. med. Bl., 1893, xvi, 391.—**Lair-Corigny.** [Femme enceinte de huit mois, reçut un coup de corne de taureau, qui ouvrit la région hypogastrique, et la partie antérieure de la matrice.] Rec. période. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1799, v, 79-82.—**Lee** (C. C.) The management of accidental puncture and other injuries of the gravid uterus, as complications of laparotomy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1883, N. Y., 1884, viii, 154-171. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marsh** (E. J.) A remarkable case of penetrating and lacerated wound of the abdomen and uterus of a pregnant woman, with escape of a living child through the wound. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867-8, ii, 148. *Also:* Half-Yearly Compend. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, i, pt. 1, 136.—**Pigue** (N.-E.) Observation d'une déchirure faite par la corne d'un taureau aux parois de l'abdomen et de la matrice chez une femme grosse; sortie du fœtus et de ses dépendances par la plaie. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1836, vii, 417.—

Uterus (*Pregnant, Wounds, etc., of*).

Schiedermayr. Ein traumatischer Abscess des schwangeren Uterus. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1876-7, Graz, 1878, 42-46.—**Scott** (J. Z.) Cæsarean section by an ox. Med. Age, Detroit, 1885, iii, 341.—**Semeleder** (F.) An additional case of cattle-horn laceration of the pregnant uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 1036-1038.—**Spilsbury** (G. G.) [Case of a woman, far advanced in pregnancy, gored by an ox by falling on his horn.] Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1833-5, vii, 468.—**Stricker** (G.) Ein Fall von Herausreissen der Gebärmutter aus dem Schoosse einer Neunthalbmonen. Vrlj. schr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1880, n. F., xxxiii, 35-41.—**Thatcher.** [Case of a woman gored in Kings Park, with recovery of herself and fœtus.] Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1850, xi, 88.—**de Zubeldia** (A.) Sur une opération césarienne, commencée par la corne d'un bœuf, et terminée par la nature. J. de chir. (Desault), Par., 1791, ii, 322-326.—**Zwicke.** Penetrirende Bauchwunde, Ruptur des Uterus gravidus; Abortus; Tod nach 26 Stunden. Charité-Ann. 1882, Berl., 1884, ix, 400.

Uterus (*Prolapse of*).

See, also, **Elytrorrhaphy; Episiorrhaphy; Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from prolapse of uterus, etc.*; **Perineum** (*Rupture of*); **Rectocele; Sciatica** (*Treatment of*); **Uterus** (*Inversion of*); **Uterus** (*Pregnant, Prolapse of*).

AYRES DE GOUVEA OZORIO (J. F.) Do prolapso do utero; succinta monographia. 8°. *Porto*, 1854.

VON DER BECKE (D.) *De procidentia uteri. 12°. *Hamburgi*, 1683.

BERTHEAU (A.) *Du prolapsus utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

BITTNER (R.) *De prolapsu uteri et vaginæ. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1866].

BLEYMUELLER (A. H.) *De prolapsu uteri. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1860.

CALLISEN (W. H. A.) *De prolapsu uteri. 4°. *Kiliæ*, 1840.

DAMIRON (J.) *Du prolapsus utérin, de sa cure radicale. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

FLORIAN (J.) *De uteri prolapsu ejusque medela. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1835].

FOEHR (J. C. F.) *De procidenta uteri, subjunctis duobus casibus. sm. 4°. *Stuttgardiæ*, 1793.

FÖRSTER (C. W.) *De procidentia uteri. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1684].

FONTAINE (J.) *Sur les descentes de matrice. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1810.

VON FRANQUÉ (O.) *Der Vorfall der Gebärmutter in anatomischer und klinischer Beziehung. 4°. *Würzburg*, 1860.

GAGNARE (J.) *De la chute de matrice. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

VON GĄSIOROWSKI (M.) *Einiges über den Vorfall der weiblichen Genitalien. 8°. *Breslau*, 1869.

GROETSCHEL (E. F.) *De uteri prolapsu. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1845].

HAUSMANN (J. J.) *De uteri procidentia. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1728].

HEFTLER (L.) *Ueber den Vorfall der Scheide und der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Berlin*, [1875].

HENDRIKSZ (W.) *Diss. inaug. exhibens descriptionem historicam atque criticam variarum uteri prolapsum curandi methodorum. 4°. *Berolini*, [1838].

HOUSSARD (P.) *La descente de matrice, ou prolapsus de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

HUEBNER (G.) *De prolapsus uteri. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1841].

JALADE-LAFOND (G.) *Sur la descente de matrice. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

KARGES (J. J.) *De procidentia uteri. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1730].

KIRCHEIM (F. G.) *De procidentia uteri. sm. 4°. *Basileæ*, [1775].

KLINGE (J. H. W.) *De procidentia uteri. 12°. *Gottingæ*, [1787].

———. The same. Ueber den Vorfall der Gebärmutter, und den Gebrauch der Mutterkränze

Uterus (*Prolapse of*).

in dieser Krankheit. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Hannover*, 1802.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1789, 23. St., 1-52, 1 pl.

Kok (G. A.) *De hysteroptosi. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1773.

von Kühlewein (L.) *Ueber Prolapsus uteri. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1872].

Laurell (A.) *De prolapsu uteri. 8°. *Helsingforsiæ*, [1839].

Le Gendre (E.-Q.) De la chute de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Leverkühn (P.) Ueber Descensus und Prolapsus uteri in ätiologischer, symptomatologischer und therapeutischer Bezichung. 8°. *München*, 1891.

Lombard (J. J.) *De uteri prolapsibus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1852].

Markowsky (O.) *De uteri prolapsu, adjectis observationibus. 8°. *Berolini*, 1864.

Meissner (F. L.) Der Vorfall der Gebärmutter und der Mutterscheide, nebst einer geschichtlichen und critischen Beleuchtung der Pessarien. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1821.

Niklewicz (I.) *De uteri prolapsu. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1828].

Osiander (J. F.) *De fluxu menstruo atque uteri prolapsu icone et observationibus illustrata. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1808].

Otto (C. F.) *De procidentiis uterinis. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1764].

Pander (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Gebärmuttervorfalls. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1866.

Pernolet (B.-A.) *Sur le prolapsus de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

Petræus (H.) *De suffocatione et procidentia uteri, resp. Johanne Stollio.

In his: Nosol. harmonica dogmat. et hermet. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1616, ii, 387-400.

Pilgram (F. R.) *De prolapsu uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1866].

von Pokrzywnicki (P.) *Ueber Senkung des Uterus und der Scheide. 8°. *Königsberg*, [1868].

Putzer (J.) *Von dem Vorfall des Uterus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1834.

Reichmann (J. F. G.) *De uteri et vaginæ prolapsu. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1839.

Rosinski (S.) *De prolapsu uteri hypertrophia portionis vaginalis effecto. 8°. *Berolini*, 1864.

Rosskothen (G.) *De prolapsu uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1859].

Schacher (P. G.) [Pr.] de prolapsu uteri. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1725.]

Schepers (M. A.) De uitzakking van de baarmoeder. 8°. *Groningen*, [1870].

Stach von Goltzheim (K.) *Anatomische Beschreibung eines Gebärmutter- und Scheidenvorfalls. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1875.

Stephan (J. C.) *De proxima uteri prolapsi causa et methodorum quibus inde a pristinis temporibus usque ad hanc ætatem curatus sit historia. 8°. *Halis*, [1844].

Steyn Parvé (W. F. U.) *Prolapsus uteri. 8°. *Leiden*, 1881.

Stroehlin (J. G.) *De relaxatione vaginæ, prolapsu et inversione uteri. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, [1749].

Sturm (J. C.) *De procidentia uteri. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1744].

Tarrasch (G.) *Die Aetiologie des Uterusprolapses. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Témoin (D.) *Contribution à l'étude des prolapsus génitaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Uterus (*Prolapse of*).

Thompson (R.) Treatise on the nature and cure of prolapsus uteri, and other affections of the pelvic viscera. 8°. *Columbus*, 1838.

Toggenburg (H. U.) *De prolapsu uteri. [Göttingen.] 4°. *Berolini*, 1828.

Vennekel (H.) *Ueber die verschiedenen Formen der Scheiden- und Uterusvorfälle. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1867].

Vorhauser (G.) *De prolapsu uteri, adnexis duabus synopticis historiis morbi. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1838.

Wachter (F. B.) *De prolapsu et inversione uteri ejusque vaginæ relaxatione. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1745].

Walther (A. F.) Ad anatomiam publicam cadaveris feminæ morbo convulsivo, prolapsu uteri et omphalocele cum viveret, affectæ . . . invitat. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1727.]

Wedel (E. H.) *Theses summariæ medicæ de procidentia uteri. 4°. *Altdorfi*, [1695].

———. De procidentia uteri. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1709.

Weinberg (W.) *Ueber Prolapsus uteri. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1869].

Wurst (C. J.) *De prolapsu uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1850].

Zaalberg (G.) *Over prolapsus uteri. 4°. *Leyden*, 1859.

Adler (L. H.), jr. Prolapse of the womb, with especial reference to the (so-called) hypertrophic elongation of the supra-vaginal portion of the cervix, with report of a case. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 121-124. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ákontz** (K.) Hüvely-és méhelőcsések. [Prolapsus vaginæ et uteri.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 249; 263; 276. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 809-813.—**Anderson** (W. I.) Cases of prolapsus and procidentia uteri. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1855, ii, 1029.—**Anbinais.** Observations pour servir à l'histoire du prolapsus complet de l'utérus tant dans l'état de vacuité que dans l'état de grossesse. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1866, xlii, 69-76. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 378. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 1566; 1581.—**Baird** (A.) On prolapse of the pelvic organs in a nulliparous female. Tr. Perthshire M. Ass. 1879-81, Perth, 1882, i, 14-21.—**Baldwin** (H. A.) Case of procidentia uteri; death. Cincin. M. News, 1873, ii, 59-61.—**Balthazaar.** Von einem grossen Vorfalle der Gebährmutter. N. Samml. d. anserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1785, 8. St., 170-174.—**Bardenhener** (B.) Prolapsus uteri. Jahresb. ü. d. chir. Thätigk. im Cölner städt. Bürger-Hosp. 1875, Cöln, 1876, 234-236.—**Barker** (B. F.) Lectures on uterine displacements. N. York M. Gaz., 1852, iii, 319; 1853, iv, 203. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1855-6, ii, 403-406.—**Barker** (L.) An essay on the nature and treatment of prolapsus uteri. N. York M. J., 1830-31, i, 45-54.—**Barnes** (I. T.) Prolapsus uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1868, xix, 288.—**Barnes** (R.) On prolapsus and elongation of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i, 8.—**Bassett** (J.) Prolapse of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1857, i, 172.—**Biggs** (M. G.) Prolapsus uteri of long standing; cup portion of pessary incarcerated in uterine cavity. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 202.—**Bobe-Moreau.** Mémoire sur la précipitation de la matrice. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1814, l, 105-116.—**Bonorden.** Prolapsus uteri heilbar durch innere Mittel. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1858, i, 5.—**Bourneville.** Histoire d'une chute de l'utérus observée par Cazeaux (1849) et par M. Goupil (1863). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1864, xxxvii, 593-595.—**Boyd** (J. P.) A clinical study of prolapsus uteri. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii, 89-95.—**Brachet.** Observation sur une hernie de matrice à travers un pessaire. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1826, xcvi, 43-53.—**Bredenoll.** Beobachtung eines vollkommnen Vorfalls mit Umstülpung der Gebärmutter. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1824, iv, 67-72.—**Broers** (H. J.) Iets over het stuckje van Dr. I. de Koning, getiteld: Een paar woorden over de uitzakkingen der baarmoeder. Pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1847, xxvi, 337-344.—**Bruning** (J.) Prolapsus uteri. Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1846, n. s., v, 521-530.—**Buchner** (A. E.) Prolapsus uteri per flatulentam intestinorum distensionem causatus. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1730, ii, 152-157.—**Campana.** [Prolapsus utérin avec allongement considérable du col.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1859, xxxiv, 35.—**Cangrain.** Sur quelques prolapsus utéro-vaginaux. J. de chir. (Malgaigne), Par., 1843, i, 423.—**Carey** (F. E.) Spontaneous reduction of procidentia uteri which for fifteen months had remained irreducible. Lancet, Lond., 1860, ii, 250.—**Chaput.** Des prolapsus génitaux. Semaine méd., Par., 1890, x, 12; 338.—**Claiborne** (J. H.) A case

Uterus (*Prolapse of*).

of prolapsus uteri. Stethoscope, Richmond, 1852, ii, 13-17. — **Cordes** (A.) Cases of prolapsus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1875), 1876, xvii, 63.—**Courty** (A.) Abaissement de l'utérus. Montpel. méd., 1878, xli, 396: 1879, xlii, 42; 106.—**Cramer.** Prolapsus uteri completus inveteratus. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1838, vi, 441-443.—**Crescimbeni** (G.) Considerazioni patologico-terapeutiche; intorno alle procidenze dell' utero e della vagina. Boll. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1832, vi, 245-251.—**Croom** (H.) Note on senile prolapsus uteri. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1877-9, v. pt. 2, 84-87. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879-80, vii, 510-513.—**Currier** (J. M.) Prolapsus uteri; a case. Cincin. Laucet & Obs., 1873, n. s., xvi, 142.—**De Lang** (G.) Prolapsus uteri completus post partum. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1861-2, xii, 248-253.—**Dazenko** (A. N.) Neskolko dannych k vopr. o poluom vypaden. matki. [Some remarks on prolapsus of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xvi, 681.—**Delgado.** Una vaginitis con prolapsus de la pared anterior de ésta y descenso consecutivo del útero. Clínica, Zaragoza, 1884, viii, 227; 234.—**Delhaye** (V.) De l'hystéroptose, de son diagnostic différentiel d'avec quelques affections qui peuvent induire en erreur. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1856, xxii, 146-151.—**Demarquay.** Prolapsus uteri. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853-4, iv, 570. ———. Prolapsus complet de l'utérus avec allongement hypertrophique du col; réduction et contention de l'utérus à l'aide d'un appareil spécial. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1860, 3. s., xv, 245. ———. Chute d'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1867, xl, 427.—**Depaul.** Prolapsus utérin. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, x, 33.—**Despres** (A.) Chute de l'utérus. *In his:* La chirurgie journalière, 8°, Par., 1877, 467-493.—**Dewees** (W. P.) On the prolapsus of the uterus. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1824, ix, 144-149.—**Dickinson** (G. M.) Prolapsus uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, xv, 538.—**Discussion** on prolapse of the womb. Phila. M. Times, 1872-3, iii, 504.—**Discussion** on prolapsus uteri. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1866-9, iii, 363-366.—[**Discussion** on prolapsus uteri and its treatment by pessaries.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1871-2, ixB, 392-397.—**Dodge** (L. P.) [Prolapsus uteri.] Tr. Minn. M. Soc., St. Paul, 1876, 92-104.—**Dumont** (P.) Du prolapsus utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 1245-1254.—**Duncan** (J. M.) The function of the perineum in procidentia uteri. Edinb. M. J., 1870-71, xvi, 673-676. *Also:* Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1869-71), 1872, ii, 269-274. ———. Case of procidentia uteri. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1874-7), 1878, iv, 392-395. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877-8, v, 687-691. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1877-8, xxiii, 25-27. ———. Procidentia uteri. Med. Exam., Lond., 1877, ii, 997. *Also, in his:* Clin. Lect. Dis. Women, 8°, Lond., 1879, 207-212.—**Duplay** (S.) & **Chaput** (H.) Étude sur les prolapsus génitaux. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, i, 641: ii, 48.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Prolapsus uteri, its chief causes and treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871-2, vi, 73; 97. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Y. 1871, Albany, 1872, 305-325.—**Engström** (O.) Några iakttagelser beträffande prolaps af vagina och uterus. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1884, xxvi, 215-222.—**Erich.** Prolapsus uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1868, xviii, 475-479.—[**Fall** von Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ, ging lethal aus.] Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1877, Wien, 1878, 169.—**Fauquez** (R.) Chute complète de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1881, iii, 433-436.—**Fergusson.** Prolapse of the uterus and bladder. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 222.—**Folinea** (F.) Contribuzione alla clinica delle malattie delle donne; un caso di prolasso completo dell' utero guarito spontaneamente. N. gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1877-8, i, 291-298.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Prolapse der Scheide und des Uterus. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 41.—**Gärtner.** Prolapsus uteri. Med. Cor.-Bl d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1868, xxxviii, 366.—**Galabin** (A. L.) On prolapsus uteri, and its casual relation to hypertrophic elongation of the cervix. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878-9, vi, 349-362.—**Gariel.** Du relâchement et de la destruction de l'anneau vulvaire. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1853, i, 212.—**Gibson** (C.) On procidentia uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 552.—**Goller.** Vollkommener Gebärmuttervorfall bei einer Jungfrau. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1861, xv, 140-142.—**Goodell** (W.) Clinical lecture on prolapse of the womb. Phila. M. Times, 1872-3, iii, 129; 145; 161; 177. ———. On prolapse of the womb from elongation of the supra-vaginal portion of the cervix. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1877, xxxvi, 1-4. ———. Prolapse of the womb from hypertrophic elongation of the supra-vaginal portion of the cervix. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1880, iii, 107. ———. Prolapsus uteri; cases in practice. *Ibid.*, 201-203. ———. Rectocele, cystocele, and prolapse of the uterus. Med. Bull., Phila., 1884, vi, 229.—**Gosselin.** Chute de l'utérus; allongement considérable. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 1130.—**Gramm** (T. J.) Procidentia uteri and hypertrophy of the cervix. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1892, Phila., 1893, 252-267. *Also:* Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1892, xxvii, 774-788.—**Gray** (J. F.) Observations on prolapsus uteri, with reference to the modus operandi of Dr. Hull's "Utero-abdominal supporter". Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1838, iv, pt. 1, 31-43.—**Guérin** (A.) Chute de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 321; 338.—**Hadra** (B. E.) Injuries of the pelvic diaphragm as the real cause of descent and prolapse of the womb. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 365-372. ———. Lesions of the vagina and pelvic floor, with special reference to uterine and vaginal prolapsus. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, i, 581; 609: ii, 8; 31; 57; 82; 105; 128; 150; 171; 194; 224; 241; 265; 289; 317; 342.—**Hart** (D. B.) A study of two mesial vertical sections of the female pelvis in relation to the normal support of the uterus and prolapsus uteri. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1878-9, v, pt. 2, 62-74. 4 pl. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879-80, vii, 447-458. ———. On sacro-pubic hernia, otherwise known as prolapsus uteri. Edinb. M. J., 1880-81, xxvi, 102-109, 2 pl.—**Hely** (J. J.) Prolapsus uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1838-9, ii, 375.—**Heming** (G. O.) On prolapsus uteri. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1832, n. s., xiii, 107-109, 1 pl.—**Henckels** (J. F.) Anmerckung von einem ausserordentlich starck hervorgefallenen und exulcerirten Utero. *In his:* N. med. u. chir. Anmerck., 12°, Berl., 1769, i, 118-127.—**Hendee** (H. S.) Chronic prolapsus uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, lii, 197.—**Herman** (G. E.) On the changes in the pelvic floor which accompany the slighter degrees of prolapse. (Abstract.) Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1889), 1890, xxxi, 276-301.—**Hewitt.** Prolapsus uteri and its treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1869, i, 771.—**Heylen** (J.-B.) Chute complète de la matrice; compression à l'aide de bandelettes agglutinatives; réduction; guérison. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1847, iv, 24-27.—**Higginbotham.** Ein Fall von Prolapsus uteri mit gleichzeitigem Vorfall des Mastdarms. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1868, xv, 343-346.—**Hill** (J.) The history of a large prolapsus uteri, from which it appears that the catamenia flow only from the uterus, and not from the vagina. Med. & Phil. Comment., Lond., 1776, iv, 88-93.—**Hoffmann** (J. F.) Fall eines Prolapsus uteri bei der Geburt. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1825, xx, 305-316.—**Hoffmann** (J. M.) De procidentiæ uteri causa singulari. Acad. nat. curios. ephem., Norib., 1715, Cent. iii-iv, 261-263, 1 pl.—**Hofmann** (J. H.) Ueber Vorfälle der Gebärmutter und der Mutterscheide. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1850, xxvii, 1-11.—**Hohl.** Vorfall des Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1848, xxiv, 321-340.—**von Horlacher** (T.) Vollständiger primärer Uterusvorfall bei einem 14 Jahre 3 Monate alten, nicht menstruirten Mädchen. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 883.—**Horrocks** (P.) Protrusion of cervix through vulva (procidentia) with retroversion. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883-4, xlii, 170.—**Jäger** (C. G.) Procidentia uteri bei einem 16jährigen Mädchen. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1853, vii, 452.—**Jakins** (W. V.) Prolapse of the uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 530-532.—**Jobert** (*de Lamballe*). Leçons sur la chute de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1858, xii, 377.—**Johnston** (D.) Prolapsus uteri; operation; cure. Edinb. M. J., 1859-60, v, 135.—**Jourdan.** Hystéroptose. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, xxiii, 280-291.—**Kapteijn** (H. P.) Over prolapsus uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi, 677-682.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Prolapsus uteri. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 337-347.—**Kennedy** (E.) Obstinate procidentia of uterus cured by actual cautery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 185.—**Klein** (C.) Merkwürdige Geschichte eines Gebärmutter-Vorfalls. Chiron, Salzbach, 1812-13, iii, 345-354.—**Knox** (J. J.) Case of procidentia uteri, with remarks. Glasgow M. J., 1829, ii, 250-252.—**Költsch.** Scheiden- und Gebärmuttervorfälle. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1863, xv, 295.—**de Koning** (I.) Een paar woorden over de uitzakkingen der baarmoeder. Pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1847, xxvi, 337-344. [*See, also, supra,* Broers.]—**Konrád** (M.) Der Vorfall der weiblichen Genitalien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1871, xxi, 1133; 1157; 1187.—**Krauss** (F.) Ueber vollkommenen Gebärmuttervorfall und dessen Behandlung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1843, xiii, 155-157. ———. Ueber Gebärmuttervorfall. *Ibid.*, 1847, xvii, 352.—**Kroesen.** Case of prolapse of the vagina and uterus. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1877-8, xv, 340-342.—**Kuhn.** Merkwürdiges Ereigniss bei einem Prolapsus uteri incompleto. Allg. med. Ann. [Ann. d. Heilk.], Altenb., 1812, 841-847.—**Lanelongue.** Du prolapsus utérin. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1888, 477-498.—**Leclusse.** Chute de matrice simulant diverses affections abdominales. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1850, xi, 169-178.—**Legendre** & **Bastien.** Examen des modifications anatomiques produites pendant l'abaissement de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1859, ix, 417; 445.—**Le Grand** (J. N.) Procidentia uteri. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1847, vi, 61-76.—**Lompacher.** Prolapsus uteri bei Querlage. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1871, xviii, 605-607.—**Lever** (J. C. W.) Procidentia of uterus. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1846, 2. s., iv, 252. ———. Prolapsus of uterus. *Ibid.*, 253-255.—**Lumpe** (E.) Bijdrage tot de leer der door baarmoederknikking teweeggebragte onvruchtbaarheid. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1864, xiv, 253-255.—**McClintock.** The cast of an unusually large case of prolapsus uteri. Dublin M. Press, 1859, xli, 114.—**McLaren** (A.) Procidentia. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 210-213.—**Madge.** Prolapsus uteri and its treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1869, i,

Uterus (*Prolapse of*).

865.—**Malone** (J. W.) Case of prolapsus uteri from dysmenorrhœa, together with the formation and expulsion of an organized substance. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1833, xiii, 272.—**Marsh** (J. P.) Prolapsus uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, xx. 139.—**Martanay.** Observation sur la sortie totale de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1765, xxiii, 167-173. — **Martin.** [Expulsion spontanée, pendant la vie, du corps même de la matrice.] Séance publ. de la Soc. roy. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1845, 24-27.—**Martin** (A.) Ueber den Scheiden- und Gebärmuttervorfall. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1880, No. 183-184 (Gynäk., No. 54), 1435-1475. ———. Procidentia uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 439.—**Martin** (E.) Ueber Eversio uteri als Ursache des Gebärmuttervorfalles. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1869, xxii, 66-82. 1 pl. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1869, xxxiv, 321-337, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1871, iv, 230; 305. ———. Ueber Scheiden- und Gebärmutter-Vorfälle. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 357. — **Mayer** (L.) Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München, 1878, i, pt. 2, 100.—**Milne** (A.) The connection between laceration of the perinæum and prolapsus uteri. Edinb. M. J., 1870-71. xvi, 1083-1089.—**Monro** (A.) An account of a procidentia uteri. Med. Essays & Obs. Soc. Edinb., 1735, iii, 303-311, 1 pl. — **Montgomery** (W. F.) Remarkable form of prolapse of the pelvic viscera. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1857, iv, 84.—**Morgan** (I. W.) A case of procidentia uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xv, 426.—**Mouremans.** Observations sur les chutes ou précipitations de matrice. Ann. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1841, 5-12, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1841, iv, 5-12, 1 pl.—**Neininger.** Prolapsus uteri. Mitth. d. badisch. aerztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1856, x, 37.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.) O padnienie i wypadniente macicy (descensus et prolapsus uteri). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1869, vi, 515; 669; 736.—**Newman** (H. P.) Prolapse of the female pelvic organs. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 334-336. — **Norström.** Moderfall, livarvid blåsan lederades och vesico-vaginal-fistel uppstod. [Prolapsus uteri, through which the bladder was misplaced, and vesico-vaginal fistula produced.] Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Förh. v. Sammank., Stockholm, 1872, 288.—**Nourse** (W. E. C.) Case of prolapsus uteri cured without operatiou, or the necessity of wearing a pessary. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 81.—**Nowlin** (J. S.) Prolapsus uteri. South. Pract., Nashville, 1880, ii, 237-242.—**Ollivier.** Réflexions sur la descente de la matrice, sur les avantages du traitement antiphlogistique local et sur les inconvéniens des pessaires. Gaz. méd. de Par, 1836, 2. s., iv, 653.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Procidentia uteri. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1886, n. s., xvi, 213-216. — **Parmentier.** [Prolapsus de la matrice existant depuis 18 ans; l'utérus pendant hors des cuisses, entraînant avec lui une partie de la vessie; col oblitéré.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1851, xxvi, 161. — **Pauli** (F.) Prolapsus uteri. Monatschr. f. Med., Augenh. u. Chir., Leipz., 1838, i, 606-611. ———. Ueber den Vorfall der Gebärmutter; anatomisches Verhalten. Verhandl. d. Ver. pfälz. Aerzte 1853, Kaiserslautern, 1854, 63-83.—**Peyer** (J. C.) Uteri et vesicæ urinariæ procidentia. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1682, Norimb., 1683, Decuria 2, 197-199. *Also, transl.:* Collect. acad. de mém., etc., Dijon, 1755, iii, 500.—**Phillips** (J. J.) A case of prolapsus uteri ending fatally by dilatation of the ureters and wasting of the kidneys. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1870), 1871, xii, 276-280.—**Picón** (M. A.) Prolapso del útero. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1889-90, xviii, 139-141.—**Pointe.** Observation sur une descente de matrice avec renversement complet du vagin. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1823, lxxxv, 302-306.—**Potts.** Procidentia uteri of large size. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1855-6, vii, 271. — **Powell.** Prolapsus uteri, with hard engorgement of the cervix. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1858-9, iv, 477.—**Preston** (Ann). Procidentia uteri. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1870, v, 283.—**Qvisling** (N.) Prolapsus uteri completa hos et nyfødt Barn. [. . . in a new-born infant.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1889, 4. R., iv, 265-271. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1890-91, xii, 81-85.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Procidentia uteri. Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 393-397.—**Reiche** (J. F.) Gcheel verlies van den uterus, door versterving. Pract. Tijdschr. v. d. Gencesk., Gorinchem, 1833, xii, 159-162. — **Retzius** (M.) Några ord om moderfall, dess närmare orsaker och grunderna för dess behandling. [Prolapsus uteri; its causes and treatment.] Hygica, Stockholm, 1845, vii, 581-589. — **Richelot** (L. G.) Le prolapsus utérin. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., lii, 481-485. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1891-2, xxi, 102-104.—**Rizzoli** (F.) Osservazione intorno ad un prolasso completo d' utero. Boll. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1839, 2. s., viii, 175-178.—**Roberts** (D. L.) Procidentia uteri from perineal laceration of many years' standing. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1861, xxxii, 19-21.—**Rodgers** (J. K.) Case of procidentia uteri successfully treated by pressure with adhesive straps to the tumor. N. York M. Gaz., 1841-2, i, 5. — **Rogic.** Prolapsus utérin; cystocèle vaginale; présentation des pièces anatomiques. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, ii, 361-372. — **von Rokitansky** (K.), jun. Vorfall der Gebärmutter und der Scheide. Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 144-146.—**Routh.** Prolapsus of uterus; rupture into the rectum, with destruction of the external sphincter. Lancet, Lond., 1858, ii, 202.—**Roy** (G. G.) Case of procidentia uteri, followed by violent metritis and peritonitis; recovery. N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1860, iv, 1065-1067.—**Rucker.** Vorfall der Gebärmutter bei der Geburt und Einschneiden des Muttermundes. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1831, xi. 515-521.—**Rüter.** Zur Aetiologie des Prolapses von Uterus und Vagina. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 726-728. — **Sachtleben** (D. W.) Vom Muttervorfall. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1794, vi, 59-61.—**Saexinger.** Lageveränderungen der Gebärmutter; Vorfall, Prolapsus uteri. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1867, xcii, 89-132, 4 pl.—**Saviard.** Upon a descent of the womb, which was at first taken at Thoulouse, and afterwards at Paris, for an hermaphrodite. *In his:* Obs. in Surg., 8°, Lond., 1740, 35-43.—**Schiefferr** (F.) Neues Verfahren bei Prolapsus uteri. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1855, xxiv, 481.—**Schott** (F.) Fall von vollständigem Prolapsus uteri, mit gleichzeitiger Retroflexion des prolabirten Uterus. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1861, 249-251.—**Schuh.** Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ completus bei einem zwanzigjährigen Mädchen. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1860, i, 105.—**Schultz.** Prolapsus uteri congenitus. Verhandl. d. Ver. pfälz. Aerzte 1856, Kaiserslautern, 1857, 48.—**Scruggs** (R. L.) Prolapsus uteri. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1852-3, ix, 27-29. — **Seger** (G.) Von einem schwammichten und dem Vorfall der Gebärmutter ähnlichen Gewächs. Auserl. med.-chir.-. . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1756, ii, 175-179.—**Sell** (E. H. M.) Procidentia uteri, with cases. Physician & Pharmac., N. Y., 1877, x, no. 3, 14; no. 4, 8.—**Seyfart** (J. A.) Enormis vaginæ uteri universæ propendentia. *In his:* Decas i obs. anat., 4°, Vitembergæ, 1716, 22-25. — **Seyfert** (B.) Prolapsus uteri geheilt durch Retroflexion. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1853, xxxvii, 156-163. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 587.—**von Siebold** (A. C.) Prolapsus uteri completus. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1828, viii, 542-544.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) On prolapsus uteri. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, iii, 751-763.—**Sims** (J. M.) Abstract of a paper on procidentia uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1865), 1866, vii, 213; 238.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) A clinical lecture on prolapsus uteri, with an illustration of its surgical treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871-2, vi, 367.—**Slemons** (J. N.) Case of prolapsus uteri. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1855-6, xii, 28.—**Smyly** (W. J.) Prolapse of the uterus and vagina. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii, 213-220. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, lxxxvii, 465-471. — **Sperling.** Vipadenie matki polnoe. [Prolapsus of entire uterus.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1883, viii, 4083.—**Spiegelberg.** Zur Entstehung des Vorfalls der Scheide und Gebärmutter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 249; 262. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sprague** (G.) A complicated case of prolapsus uteri. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1842-3, i, 495-497.—**Storrs** (R.) Case of eversion of the uterus. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1841, iii, 7.—**T.** Eine umgekehrt herausbängende Gebährmutter. Abhandl. u. Beob. v. einer Gesellsch. v. Aerzten in Hamb., 1776, 329-333. — **Tauffer** (W.) Entstehungsweise und kurze Andeutungen betreffs der Prophylaxis und Therapie des Scheiden- und Gebärmutter-Vorfalles. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 253; 267; 280; 292. *Also, transl.:* Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1877, xxi, 377; 402; 421; 447; 466. — **Tessi** (J. L.) Prolapsus completo del útero. Rev. argent. de cien. méd., Buenos Aires, 1884-5, ii, 126-129, 1 pl.—**Thomas** (R. P.) Case of procidentia uteri. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1853-6, n. s., ii, 161.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Procidentia uteri. Med. Roc., N. Y., 1877, xii. 802-804. — **Tillaux.** [Prolapsus utérin presque complet.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1859, xxxiv, 119-136. ———. Prolapsus utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 321-323. *Also, transl.:* Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1886, viii, 249-252. — **Toby** (S. B.) A case of prolapsus uteri. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1829, iv, 532.—**Treganowan.** Case of procidentia uteri resulting in the death of the patient. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1872, 289-291.—**Trélat.** Des prolapsus utérins et de leur mode de production. France méd., Par., 1887, i, 777-779. ———. Leçons sur les prolapsus des organes génitaux de la femme. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1888, xxix, 321-340: xxx, 161; 321: 1889, xxxi, 1; 161.—**Trenholme.** Case of prolapsus uteri. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1871, vii, 416-421.—**Vallin** (P.) Contribution à l'étude du mécanisme du prolapsus utérin. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, xi, 505-510.—**Veit** (J.) Klinische Untersuchungen über den Vorfall der Scheide und der Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 144-172. ———. Zwei seltene Fälle von vollkommenem Uterusvorfall. *Ibid.*, ii, 122-125.—**Vernenil** (A.) Coup d'œil historique sur la question du prolapsus utérin. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1859, vi, 182; 198.—**Vidal Solares.** Prolapso completo del útero; aparato para contenerle. Gac. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1879. ii, 110-112. ———. Algunas consideraciones sobre el prolapsus ó descenso de la matriz. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1880, vi, 152; 261; 297.—**Vignard** (E.) De quelques variétés rares de prolapsus des organes génitaux

Uterus (*Prolapse of*).

chez la femme et de l'hérédité dans les prolapsus et hernies. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1888-9, vii, 27-29. ———. De l'étiologie du prolapsus des organes génitaux de la femme à propos de treize observations. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 112-127.—**Virchow.** Ueber Vorfall der Gebärmutter ohne Senkung ihres Grundes. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1845-6), 1847, ii, 205-216.—**Warren.** Three cases of procidentia uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c, 484.—**Warrington** (J.) Prolapsus uteri. N. Am. M. & S. J., 1831, xi, 493-499.—**Wazynski** (J.) O opadnieniu macicy. [Prolapsus uteri.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1851, xxvi, 53-57.—**Weickert.** Incompleter Vorfall des Uterus als Hinderniss des Fortgangs der bereits eingeleiteten Geburt. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 286.—**Wenzel** (H. P.) Procidentia uteri and its treatment. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxix, 443-446.—**Westmoreland** (J. G.) Prolapsus uteri. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1857-8, iii, 336-338.—**White** (T.) An account of a prolapsus uteri et vesicæ, with a stone in the bladder. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1762-7, iii, 1-6.—**Will** (O. B.) Some observations relative to the subject of prolapsus uteri. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1889, xi, 274-276.—**Wilson** (G. A.) A paper containing a few practical hints on prolapsus uteri. Stethoscope, Richmond, 1851, i, 496-506.—**Wood** (T.) Prolapsus of the uterus and bladder. Cincin. J. M., Indianap., 1867, ii, 65-67.—**Zárraga.** Prolapsus de la matriz. Estudio, México, 1889, i, 83.—**Zeller** (S.) Bemerkungen über den Gebährmutter-Vorfall. *In his:* Bemerk. . . . a. d. prackt. Entbdgsk., Wien, 1789, 74-83.

Uterus (*Prolapse of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Dutazin (M.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie et des symptômes de la chute de la matrice compliquée de cystocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Hitzelberger (F. X.) *Zwei Fälle von Prolapsus mit Atresie des Uterus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

Herzau (R.) *Ueber Combination von Prolapsus uteri mit Atresie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

Kulm (J. A.) & Reinik (J. E.) De uteri delapsu, suppressionis urinæ et subsequutæ mortis causa.

In: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iii, 585-596.

Barker (A. E.) Extreme prolapse of uterus, bladder, and vagina, beneath the pubic arch; consequent obstruction, with dilatation of ureters and pelves of kidneys, producing structural changes in the latter. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 181. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 621.—**Brown** (I. B.) On prolapsus of the uterus, and of the bladder. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1856, n. s., xii, 457-461.—**Burt** (F. L.) Report on prolapsed uterus; prolapses with ulcers and with hypertrophied cervix; vesico-cervical fistula. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 537-539, 3 pl. *Also:* Rep. Murdock Free Surg. Hosp. for Women 1887-8, Bost., 1888, i, 44-46, 3 pl.—**Campá.** Descenso brusco y retroversion del útero por causa accidental; oscuridad de los síntomas; parálisis de la vejiga; retencion de orina; curacion. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1880-81, iv, 289-295.—**Chapman** (J.) A case of nettle-rash, together with violent headache, sickness, drum-belly, protuse leucorrhœa, prolapsus uteri, swelling of the lower extremities, and prolonged absence of respiration, rapidly cured by means of the spinal ice-bag. Med. Mirror, Lond., 1870, vii, 143.—**Coates** (N.) A case of prolapsus uteri, in which the neck of the uterus was partially severed by a ligature of hair which had accumulated around it. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1873), 1874, xv, 9-11.—**Cunningham** (D.) Procidentia uteri; replacement; removal of large calculus by forcible dilatation of urethra. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879-80, vi, 211.—**Czajewicz** (F.) Zupełne zaciśniecie światla kiszek cienkich w 3ch miejscach, skutkiem częściowego zapalenia otrzewnéj przy opaduieniu macicy i pochwy. [Complete constriction of tumor of intestine up to 3. convolution, with partial inflammation of peritonæum and complicated by prolapsus of uterus and vagina.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1866, i, 65-70.—**Demarquay.** Prolapsus double de l'utérus et du rectum maintenu efficacement par une ceinture périnéale en caoutchouc vulcanisé. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1855, iii, 1164.—**Desgranges.** Mémoire à consulter sur une descente de matrice compliquée d'un allongement de la lèvre antérieure du museau de tanche. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1783, lix, 343-353. ———. Réflexions sur la réponse de M. Mothe. *Ibid.*, 1784, lxi, 383-403.—**Dupuytren.** Tumeur carcinomateuse pédiculée, et située dans la cavité de la vessie, avec chute de la matrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1828-9, i, 3.—**Esquerdo** (A.) Prolapso uterino y cálculos vesicales múltiples. Gac. méd. catal.,

Uterus (*Prolapse of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Barcel., 1893, xvi, 193-196.—**Eyster.** Procidentia uteri; passage of numerous calculi from the bladder. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880-81, vii, 352.—**Féré** (C.) Note sur les lésions des organes urinaires consécutives à la chute de l'utérus. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 22.—**Ferra.** Chute complète de l'utérus; calculs vésicaux; cystotomie uréthro-vaginale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1842, xvii, 149-157.—**Fetherston** (G. H.) Prolapse of uterus and posterior wall of the vagina, and rupture of perinæum. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1862, vii, 126-128.—**Freund** (W. A.) Ueber einige Fälle von complicirter Procidentia uteri. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1870, Bresl., 1871, xlviii, 174.—**Galabin.** Multiple vesical calculi, the sequel of prolapsus uteri. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 285-288. *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 106-108. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 698.—**Goelet** (A. H.) A case of complete prolapse of the uterus and bladder of fifteen years' standing; thirty vesical calculi removed. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 737.—**Henschel.** Beobachtung eines während der Geburt zum Theil vorgefallenen Fruchthälters, welcher beim Ausgange des Kindes einriss. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1828, viii, 717-725.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Total prolapse of the uterus in a young nullipara. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 257.—**Karafiáth** (M.) Daganat által okozott méh-kiforduláș; mütét; gyógyulás. [Tumor of prolapsed uterus; operation; recovery.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 1083-1089.—**Katerban.** Prolapsus vaginæ et uteri. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. d. Gr.-Herzogth. Posen ü. d. zweite Semester 1830, Posen, 1832, 46.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Prolapsus vaginæ et uteri. *Inhis:* Beitr. z. klin. u. exper. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., 8°, Giessen, 1879-90, ii, 472-482.—**Keiffer.** Fibromyomes utérins sous-séreux dans un cas d'aplasie génitale avec prolapsus total externe de l'utérus et des organes voisins. Clinique, Brux., 1892, vi, 657-660. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1892, xliv, 333.—**Lambl.** Wypadnięcie macicy i pochwy z przepukliną pęcherzo-pochwową; bezmocz, moczuica, śmierć przez zaduszenie (prolapsus uteri cum cystocele vaginali, anuria, uræmia, mors per asphyxiam). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1873, xiv, 97-106.—**Marschal.** Geschichte eines geschwürigen, schirrhösen Muttervorfalls. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzburg, 1794, i, 136-139.—**Mayer** (A.) Ueber Gebärmutter- und Scheidenvorfälle, die Brauchbarkeit des Zwanck'schen Hysterophors und die Verhältnisse, welche die Anwendung desselben erschweren oder unmöglich machen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1857-8), 1859, xi, 114-154.—**Meigs** (A. V.) Specimens illustrating procidentia uteri, with hydronephrosis and calculi in the bladder and ureter, and anomalous opening of the right coronary artery. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 173-175. *Also* [Abstr.]: Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 427.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Prolapsus uteri, complicated by supra-vaginal elougation of the cervix. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvi, 484-486.—**Mothe.** Sur une descente de matrice compliquée d'un allongement de la lèvre antérieure du museau de tanche. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1783, lx, 129-146. [*See. also, supra*, Desgranges.]—**Peebles** (J. F.) Prolapsus in the first degree; hypertrophy, with granular disease of the cervix; leucorrhœa; general ill health; sterility for seven years; recovery and subsequent conception. Stethescope, Richmond, 1853, iii, 465-467.—**Petz** (L.) Hüvelyficam és törés ritkább esete. [Prolapse and rupture of uterus.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1880, xx, 253.—**Rybicki** (S.) Wypaduięcie (prolapsus) dolnéj części macicy wraz z główka plodu podczas porodu czasowego. [Prolapse of uterus during delivery; pressure of head of fœtus; premature delivery.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1873, i, 581-588.—**Slocum** (H. A.) Report of a case of incarcerated prolapsed uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 262.—**Stöller** (F. C.) Ein alter und sehr grosser Mutterscheiden-Vorfall, in welchem sich ausehnliche Steine erzeugt hatten, der glücklich zurück gebracht worden ist. *In his:* Beob. u. Erfahr. [etc.], 8°, Gotha, 1777, 25-62, 1 pl.—**Taylor** (I. E.) Case of prolapsus utero of fifteen years' duration, with extensive ulceration of the neck; cure, by reposition. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1863, 240, 1 pl.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Procidentia uteri, with ruptured perineum, cystocele and rectocele. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 357.—**Varnier** (H.) Prolapsus complet de l'utérus; 9 calculs volumineux dans la cystocèle concomitante; issue spontanée de 5 de ces calculs par une fistule vésico-vaginale; extraction des quatre derniers par la cystotomie vaginale; mort deux mois après de pyélonéphrite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 396-401. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 966-968.—**Waite** (D. D.) Prolapsus uteri with ulceration. Chicago M. Exam., 1861, ii, 397-403.—**Williams** (J. N.) A case of prolapsus, with ulceration of the os uteri. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1856-7, iii, 465.—**Wolfe** (S.) A complicated case of prolapsus uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xliv, 220.—**Wood** (J. R.) Procidentia uteri, with entire inversion of the vagina. N. York M. Times, 1852, i, 41-43.

Uterus (*Prolapse of, Operations for*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Displacements, etc., of, Treatment of*) *by fixation of uterus*; **Uterus** (*Displacements, etc., of, Treatment of*) *by shortening the round ligaments*; **Uterus** (*Excision of*) *for prolapse.*

André (M.) * Du traitement du prolapsus utérin par l'opération de Le Fort (cloisonnement du vagin). 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Asch (R.) Ueber Prolaps-Operationen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1886.

Banga (H.) * Die Kolpoperineoplastik nach Bischoff, ein neues Verfahren zur operativen Behandlung des Gebärmuttervorfalles. 8°. *Basel*, 1875.

Barret de Nazaris (P.-J.-B.-F.) * Traitement des prolapsus génitaux par la colpopérinéorrhaphie et la colposyntomie combinées immédiatement avec l'opération d'Alquier-Alexander. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891.

Berdot (C.-P.-G.) * Sur les moyens chirurgicaux employés pour la cure radicale du prolapsus de l'utérus et sur l'épisioraphie en particulier. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1858.

Bourdon (E.) * Des anaplasties périnéo-vaginales dans le traitement des prolapsus de l'utérus, des cystocèles et des rectocèles. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Boyer (A.) * De l'épisio-périnéoraphie comme principal traitement des chutes de la matrice. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

Brunet (L.-F.) * Du traitement de la chute de la matrice par le cloisonnement du vagin (procédé de . . . Léon Le Fort). 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Dard (A.) * Du traitement du prolapsus utérin par les opérations chirurgicales. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Dullaeus (K. F.) * Die Neugebauer'sche Operation. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

von Engelhardt (C.) Die Retention des Gebärmuttervorfalles durch die Kolporrhaphia posterior. Mit einem Vorwort von G. Simon. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1871.

Engelmann (M.) * Bericht über die an der kgl. Frauenklinik in den Jahren 1884 und 1885 ausgeführten Prolapsoperationen. 8°. *München*, 1886.

Freudenthal (H.) * Ueber Kolporrhaphie bei Prolapsus uteri. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Gairal (J.-V.) Des descentes de matrice, de leur guérison radicale par le raccourcissement du vagin; traitement des maladies du col par les liquides; suppression des ceintures hypogastriques. 12°. *Paris*, 1872.

Gauja (P.-L.-J.-É.) * Étude critique sur le traitement chirurgical contemporain du prolapsus utérin. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889.

Grabower (H.) * Ueber die Entwickelung und den Werth der gegen den Scheiden-Gebärmutter-Vorfall angewendeten Operationen. 8°. *Breslau*, 1873.

Herbst (P.) * Historisch-kritische Darstellung der Operationen des Prolapsus uteri. 8°. *Halle*, 1881.

Hüffell (W.) Anatomie und operative Behandlung der Gebärmutter- und Scheidenvorfälle. Nebst einem Vorwort von A. Heger. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1873.

Koehne (R.) * Ueber Scheiden- und Uterusvorfälle und deren Radikalheilung. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1879.

Küchler (H.) Die Doppelnath zur Damm-Scham-Scheidennath und zu den Höhlennathen überhaupt, nebst Bemerkungen über die Tragweite dieser Operation zur Heilung der Gebärmuttervorfälle. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1863.

Lacaze (A.) * Contribution à l'étude du prolapsus utérin chez la vieille femme; son traitement par la colpopexie indirecte. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Landfried (R.) * Ueber operative Behandlung des Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1891.

Marzen (P.) * Ueber Entwickelung und gegen den Scheidengebärmuttervorfall gerichteten Operationen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Meyer (C. G.) * De episioraphia Frickiana. 8°. *Kiliæ*, 1842.

Pepin (É.-C.) * Du traitement du prolapsus utérin et de l'allongement hypertrophique du col de l'utérus par l'opération de l'episioraphie. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

Popken (G.) * Der Uterusprolaps und seine Operationsmethoden. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Sander (J.) * Analecta ad uteri prolapsum, inprimis ad amputationem portionis vaginalis ad illum sanandum instituendam. 8°. *Berolini*, [1862].

Schwartz (G.) * Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der operativen Behandlung des Uterusvorfalles. 8°. *Kiel*, 1886.

Séguinard (J.) * Du cloisonnement du vagin dans la chute de la matrice. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887.

Sokoloff (N. F.) * Sredinnoe schivanie stienok vlagalitscha (colporrhaphia mediana s. elytrorrhaphia mediana Neugebaueri), kak sposob operativnago lechenija polnago vypadenija matki. [. . . an operative method for treatment of complete prolapsus of uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1883.

Vollrath (H.) * Prolaps-Operationen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Whitehead (W.) Cases and notes on the surgery of prolapsus uteri and elongation of the cervix. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Wunderwald (A.) * Heilung des Uterusprolapses mittelst Laparotomie. 8°. *Jena*, 1887.

Abt. Operation eines Prolapsus uteri. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1847, xvii, 305.—**Adair** (*Mrs.* B. A. O.) Complete procidentia of twenty years' standing, relieved by operation. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1887, xiii–xiv, 114–118.—**Banga** (H.) Kolpoperineoplasty: a new operation for prolapsus uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 247–269. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The operation for prolapsus uteri of Simon-Hegar versus that of Bischoff. *Ibid.*, 1882, xv, 554–561.—**Baudouin** (M.) Laparo-hystéropexie contre le prolapsus utérin. Progrès méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 88.—**Baumgärtner** (J.) Prolapsus uteri mit indurirtem verlängertem Cervix, geheilt durch Excisio colli und vordere Elytrorhaphie mit gleichzeitiger Kolpoperineoraphie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1876, xiii, 112; 130.—**Bellingham** (O'B.) Case of operation for the relief of prolapsus uteri, reported by A. W. Browne. Dublin M. Press, 1839, ii, 152.—**Berchelmann** (D. I. P.) Prolapsum uteri incisione curatam, enarravit. Acta phil.-med. Soc. Acad. (Hassiacæ), Francof. a. M., 1771, 144–151.—**Bergmann** (W.) Harnsteinbildung in der Vesicovaginal-Höhle nach künstlicher Obliteration der Vagina. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 824.—**Berlin** (Fanny). Three cases of complete prolapsus uteri operated upon according to the method of Léon Le Fort. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 866–870.—**Berrut.** Traitement de la descente et de la procidence de l'utérus par l'opération de la réduction et de la contention sans division des tissus. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 596–602.—**Bigelow** (H. R.) The surgical treatment of prolapsus uteri. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1883, vi, 568–577. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bigelow** (J. K.) Radical cure of a case of prolapsus uteri. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1866, ix, 595–597.—**Blasius.** Neue Operationsmethode beim Gebärmuttervorfall mittelst kreisförmiger Ligaturen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1844, xiii, 189.—**Bobbs.** Operation for the relief of procidentia uteri. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1856, vii, 31–33.—**Böhm.** Ueber die operative Behandlung der Gebärmuttervorfälle. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1868, xiii, 151. *Also:* Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1868, viii, 160. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1868, ix, 749–751.—**Bordley** (J.) Case of accidental elytrorrhaphy. Am. J. M. Sc., Bost., 1875, lxix, 454–456.—**Bourdon** (E.) De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les cas de chute de l'utérus, de cystocèle et de rectocèle. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1874, lxxxvi, 258; 313.—**Braun** (G.)

Uterus (*Prolapse of, Operations for*).

Prolapsus uteri incompletus; Cystocele vaginalis; durch Amputatio cervicis und Kolporaphia geheilt. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 107.—**Breisky.** Bemerkungen über die Retention des Uterus nach gelungener Kolporhapha posterior bei Prolapsus. Aerztl. Cor.-Bl. f. Böhmen, Prag, 1874, ii, 41–45. — **Breslau.** Prolapsus des Uterus, durch ein grosses Fibroid seiner vorderen Lippe bedingt; Écrasement derselben, vollständige Heilung. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiii, 447–449. — **Bronson** (J. O.) A new operation for procidentia uteri, with a successful case. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1860–61, xiii, 30–32.—**Brown** (I B.) On prolapsus of the uterus and its cure by operation. Med. Circ., Lond., 1857, x, 172. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1857, i, 404. ———. Operation for prolapsus uteri and encysted tumor of the labium; probable pyæmia six weeks after the operation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 643. ———. Radical cure of prolapsus uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1866, lxxiii, 392.—**Bruch.** Chute du vagin, procidence complète de l'utérus (ancienne); colpopérinéorrhaphie; guérison durable. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 890–892.—**Candela** (M.) Histero-gastrorrafia vaginal; nuevo método para el tratamiento de los prolapsos y retroversiones del útero. Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1888–9, iii, 321; 337.—**Candia** (F.) Cura radicale operativa del prolasso totale della vagina e dell' utero. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i. 571–578. ———. Sulla cura radicale operativa del prolasso totale della vagina e dell' utero; amputazione del collo uterino; colporafia anteriore e posteriore; perincoplastica secondo il metodo di Martin e la sutura a piani col catgut alla Schroeder. Morgagni. Milano, 1889, xxxi, 612–647. — **Canevа.** Una proposta per la cura radicale del prolasso completo dell' utero. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 810–812.—**Casati** (E.) Prolasso uterino; curato colla colporafia posteriore; perineorafia; e amputazione della porzione vaginale del collo. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1887, iv, 71–79.—**Chaunet.** Prolapsus utérin; suture vaginale; amputation du col; procédé nouveau; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1844–5, x, 442–454.—**Chunn.** Complete closure of vulva for procidentia in a patient aged 76. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xi, 213.—**Church** (N. H.) Case of complete procidentia uteri successfully treated by operation. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxix, 273–276. — **Clarke** (A. P.) On the value of certain methods of surgical treatment for chronic procidentia uteri. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893–4, vii, 23–29.—**Clay.** Prolapse of the uterus; elytrorhaphy; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1871, ii, 260.—**Coe** (H. C.) Combined operations for the cure of procidentia uteri. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889–90, iii, 373–375.—**Coen** (G.) Di una modificazione al processo della colporafia mediana come cura del prolasso completo dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1893, xv, 485–490, 1 pl.—**Cohn** (E.) Ueber die primären und definitiven Resultate der Prolapsoperation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887–8, xiv, 500–519. *Also*, Reprint. — **Coudamin** (R.) D'une modification des rapports de la vessie dans les prolapsus utérins non compliqués de cystocèle; possibilité de blesser la vessie dans l'hystéropexic. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 177–179.—**Cornish** (C. H.) Operation for the radical cure of prolapsus uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1861, 193.—**Credé.** Bemerkungen über den Vorfall der Gebärmutter und die Episiorraphie. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1851, 209; 233; 264. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1850–52, v, 14–20. — **Crowell** (H. C.) Radical treatment of the cystocele or prolapse of the bladder and uterus. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1893, n. s., xii, 311–316.—**Cullen** (J. S. D.) Procidentia uteri; operation of elytrorrhaphy; recovery. Virginia Clin. Rec., Richmond, 1871–2, i, 373.—**Cushier** (Elizabeth M.) Prolapse of the uterus; hysterorraphy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 136.—**Cushing** (E. W.) Prolapse of the hypertrophied uterus and of the pelvic viscera, and operations for relief of this condition. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889–90, iii, 527, 2 pl.—**Cuzzi** (A.) Prolasso uterino; colpoperineorafia; guarigione. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 755. ———. Un nuovo metodo operativo per la cura del prolasso completo d' utero irreducibile. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 267; 283; 293.—**Davies** (R.) On the operative and mechanical treatment of prolapsus uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1864, i. 407. — **Desgranges.** Chute de l'utérus traitée par le pincement du vagin. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1851, 3. s., vi, 362. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1851, iv, 339.—**Dicz.** Operation zur Zurückhaltung der vorgefallenen Gebärmutter. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1847, xvii, 103.—**Doleris** (J.-A.) Traitement opératoire du prolapsus utérin par la colpopérinéorrhaphie et le racconrcissement des ligaments ronds combinés. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 350–358. — **Dorff** (W.) Bericht über sämmtliche, seit dem J. 1868 an der Hegar'schen Klinik zu Freiburg i. B. ausgeführten Prolapsoperationen, nebst Bemerkungen über die Methoden derselben. Wien. med Bl., 1879, ii 1127; 1153; 1181; 1201; 1229; 1261; 1880, iii, 7; 81; 107. — **Dubois** (V.) De la guérison du prolapsus utérin par le cloisonnement du vagin. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1885, lxxx, 630–636.—**Dubrueil** (A.) Chute de l'utérus, cloisonnement du vagin par le procédé de Le Fort; guérison. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1891, xiii, 241.—**Dufresse.** Clinique de M. Velpeau; prolapsus de la matrice traité par l'excision du vagin. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst., Par., 1835, iii, 275–278.—**Duncan** (I. M.) Procidentia uteri; operation; use of perineal pad; the value of pessaries; origin of uterine ulcerations in such cases. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1870, ii, 729. ———. Case of procidentia uteri; operation for restoration of the perineum performed. *Ibid.*, 1872, i, 69.—**Dunn** (J.) Emmet's operation for procidentia uteri. Richmond M. J., 1867, iii, 144–146. — **Edebohls** (G. M.) The operative treatment of complete prolapsus uteri et vaginæ. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 310–329. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 68–74. — **Egli-Sinclair.** Ueber die operative Behandlung des Gebärmuttervorfalles. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1877, vii, 511–519. *Also*, Reprint. — **Ellis** (R.) Radical cure of prolapsus uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1864, ii, 714; 1865, ii, 644.—**Emmet** (T. A.) A radical operation for procidentia uteri. N. York M. J., 1865, i, 1–13. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Prolapsus uteri; its chief causes and treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1871–2, 305–325. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871–2, vi, 73–97.—**Enstache** (G.) Traitement de la chute de matrice par le cloisonnement du vagin; modifications au procédé du professeur Le Fort. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 513–528.—**Eve** (P. F.) Case of extroversion of the female organs, complete of the womb, partial of the vagina, with cystocele and rectocele; operations and restoration of the prolapsed parts. Richmond & Lonisville M. J., Louisville, 1871, xii, 269–271.—**Fabbri** (E. F.) Intorno ad un suo metodo di chirurgia conservatrice contro il prolasso completo dell' utero retroverso. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1891, Siena, 1893, xiv, 557–559. *Also* [Rap. de Gnéniot]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii. 826–828.—**Faucon** (A.) Traitement de la chute de l'utérus (amputation du col de la matrice par le thermocautère, combinée avec le cloisonnement du vagin selon le procédé du professeur L. Le Fort). Arch. de tocol., Par., 1881, viii, 265–279. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 649–663.—**Ferrière.** Des procédés opératoires contre le prolapsus utérin. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 440; 497.—**Fournier** (A.) Chute de l'utérus, avec énorme hypertrophie du col; amputation du col utérin par la méthode de l'écrasement linéaire; guérison. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 238.—**Fresco** (M. A.) Tratamiento del prolapsus uterino por la elitrorrafia, procedimiento de Le Fort. Rev. argent. de cien. méd., Buenos Aires, 1884–5, ii, 361–366.—**Fuentes** (R.) Tratamiento quirúrgico para corregir la caida de la matriz. Rev. méd. de México, 1888, i 37–40.—**Gaillard** (L.) Prolapsus complet de la matrice; Héphestiorraphie; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1859, 3. s., xiv, 215–217.—**Galabin** (A. L.) The mechanical and operative treatment of prolapse of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 408–410.—**Gay** (C. C. F.) Operation for procidentia uteri. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1871–2, xi. 7: 1873–4, xiii, 132.—**Geddings** (E.) Observations on the operative procedures employed for the relief of procidentia uteri; with cases, in which this displacement was remedied by suture of the external labia (episiorraphy). Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1839, xxvi, 357–368.—**Gelpke** (L.) Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung des Gebärmuttervorfalles. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1892, xxii, 514–516.—**Grechen** (M.) Ein Fall von totalem Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ; Heilung durch Operation. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1885, 57.—**Guzzoni degli Ancarani** (A.) Sulla cura operativa del prolasso dell' utero (risultati prossimi e remoti di 55 operazioni). Collez. ital. di lett. s. med., Milano, 1889, v, 231–320. ———. Due colporrafie mediane per prolasso uterino. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1890, i, 305–314.—**Hall** (M.) Case of prolapsus uteri; cured by a new operation. Lond. M. Gaz., 1831, ix, 269.—**Hardie** (J. R.) Case of procidentia uteri; operation for restoration of the perineum performed. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, i, 69.—**Hegar.** Ueber Operationen bei Prolapsus. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1874, vi, 319.—**Herman.** Prolapsus uteri; elytrorraphy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1883, ii. 211.—**Herrick** (O. E.) An operation for closing Douglas' cul-de-sac. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1883, vi, 57–61. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hicguet.** Trois observations de malades atteints de prolapsus utérin traités par le procédé du Prof. Le Fort. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879. n. s., v, 978–982.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Martin's operation for prolapsus uteri slightly modified. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix. 703. ———. Vaginal fixation for total prolapse of the uterus. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891–2, v, 164.—**Hitchcock** (H. O.) Complete prolapsus uteri of twenty years' standing greatly benefited by episorraphia. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1862, v, 59. — **Hofmokl.** Prolapsus vaginæ et uteri; Kolporrhaphia anterior et posterior; Episioraphia; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1890). 1891, 337.—**House** (A. F.) The operative treatment of prolapse of the vagina and

Uterus (*Prolapse of, Operations for*).

uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii, 39–50.—**de Hoyos Marpori** (J.) Un caso notable; nuevo procedimiento operatorio. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1891, xvii, 233–238.—**Hue** (F.-A.) Cloisonnement du vagin par la méthode du professeur Léon Le Fort, pour la cure de la chute de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 40–46.—**Hüffeil.** Anatomie und operative Behandlung der Gebärmutter- und Scheidenvorfälle. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1873, xxvii, 198–200.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Procidentia uteri; operation; cure. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 454.—**Jakovleff** (M. P.) Udach. sluch. episiocleisis'a. [Successful case of . . .] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1890, iv, 269–272.—**Janin.** Prolapsus utérin; suture du vagin; procédé de Le Fort. [*From:* Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1882, vi, 311–313.] *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1883, v, 94.—**Johannowsky** (V.) Zur Behandlung der Uterusprolapse und der Narbenektropien nach Emmet. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1878, xiii, 146–148.—**Johnson** (J. G.) Complete prolapsus uteri; radical operation according to the method of Knechler in Fulda, and Savage of London; use of silver wire for suture; perfect result. N. York J. M., 1859, 3. s., vi, 106.—**Jones** (W. S.) & **Arnold** (T. A.) Two cases of successful operation for procidentia uteri. Med. Arch., St. Louis, 1870, iv, 84.—**Kaltenbach** (R.) Beitrag zur Anatomie und Genese des Uterusprolapses, nebst Bemerkungen über Punction der Abdominalhöhle vom Scheidengewölbe aus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 452–459.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) New form of posterior colporrhaphy. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 321.—**Kenne** (T.) Elytrorrhaphy for complete prolapsus of the uterus. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1882–3, ii, 301–304.—**Körte** (W.) Operationen zur Scheiden-Verengerung wegen Scheiden-Gebärmutter-Vorfall. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 542–544.—**Korzeniowski.** O padnięcie macicy ulezone za pomocą nakładania malych szczypezyków (serre-fine) sposobem P. Desgranges. [Prolapsus uteri cured by means of the serre-fine according to the method of P. Desgranges.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1853, xxix, 165–173.—**Krijeff** (D. M.) K operat. liech. uevprav., nepol. vipadenii matki. [Operative treatment of hypertrophic incomplete prolapsus of the uterus.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 249–254.—**Lake** (J.) Cases of episiorraphy. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1845, i, 112–115.—**Lamm.** Blodig operation af fullständigt lifmoderfall. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1869, 220–222.—**Le Fort.** Chute de la matrice; traitement par le cloisonnement du vagin. Praticien, Par., 1883, vi, 53.—**Leishman.** Prolapse of uterus and bladder; good results from operation for restoration of perinæum. Glasgow M. J., 1880, xiv, 504.—**Levy** (F.) Den operative Behandling af Prolapsus uteri. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1881, iii, 2. Hft., 7–53.—**Loewe** (W.) Die Operation des Gebärmutter- und Scheidenvorfalles, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der theilweisen Verschliessung des Scheideneinganges durch blutige Vereinigung der Schamlefzen (Episiorrhaphie). Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1850, iv, 53–64.—**Lossen** (H.) Zur operativen Behandlung des Prolapses der Vagina und des Uterus. (9 Fälle, in welchen die Kolporrhaphia anterior und posterior in einer Sitzung ausgeführt wurde.) Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 597–600. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lundberg** (V.) Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ complet; Cauterisation; Episiorraphie; Förhättring. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank. 1848–9, Stockholm, 1849, 81–84.—**McMonagle** (B.) Vaginal hysterectomy, colporrhaphy and colpo-perineorrhaphy for procidentia of the genital organs in women near and after the menopause. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, 376–379. *Also:* N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 1040–1042.—**Maglioni** (L. C.) Prolapso del útero; cistocele y rectocele vaginales; triple operacion; amputacion parcial cuniforme del cuello uterino; colporrafia anterior; colpoperineorrafia; procedimiento Hégar-Schrœder; curacion. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, xv, 787–790.—**Mann** (M. D.) Case of procidentia uteri, with immense œdema; Esmarch bandage; operation; cure. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1880, iii, 109.—**Marchand.** Traitement chirurgical du prolapsus utérin Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 953. *Also:* Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1886-7, ii, 692.—**Martin** (A.) Ueber Prolapsoperation. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, lii, 305. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1879, xv, 259. ———. Ueber Prolapsoperationen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xii, 443. [Discussion], 445–447. *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 17–20. ———. Operation for procidentia uteri. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 389.—**Mayer** (C.) Ueber Extirpation oder Amputation hypertrophischer Vaginalportionen bei Prolapsus uteri. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1857–8), 1859, xi, 48–55.—**Mermann** (A.) Indication und Technik der gegen den Prolaps gerichteten Operationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 405; 424.—**Mijnlieff** (A.) Iets over de operatieve behandeling van prolapsus uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1884, xx, 474–481.—**Morgen.** Radicale Heilung eines vollkommenen Gebärmutter-Vorfalls.

Uterus (*Prolapse of, Operations for*).

Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1841, 2. Sem.), 1843, 52.—**Morris** (N. S.) Successful operation for prolapsus of the womb. Lancet, Lond., 1841–2, i, 398. *Also:* Lond. M. Gaz., 1841–2, xxix, 503–505.—**Müller** (E.) De la cure radicale de la chute de matrice. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1883, xlii, 6–9. *Also:* Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1882–3), 1884, xx, 20–31.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber operative Behandlung des Prolapsus uteri. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1879, xv, 260–262. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden Baden, 1879, lii, 305.—**Mundé** (P. F.) The radical operation for prolapsus uteri as practiced by Prof. Carl Braun, of Vienna, with a report of six successful cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871–2, iv, 385–401. ———. Emmet's operation for restoration of the pelvic floor. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 1057–1059.—**Napier** (A. D. L.) Notes on the treatment of uterine prolapse, with an accounf of a new modified method of anterior colporrhaphy. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1886–7), 1887, xii, 87–97. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1887–8, xxxiii, 230–239. ———. A modification of hysterorrhaphy for chronic senile procidentia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 516.—**Neugebauer** (F.), jun. Ueber die mediane Vaginalnaht (Kolporrhaphia mediana) als Mittel zur operativen Beseitigung des Gebärmuttervorfalles. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freiburg i. B., 1884, lvi, 217. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1883–4, xxii, 173. *Also*, Reprint.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.) Pośrodkowe zeszycie pochwy, (elytrorrhaphia mediana sive elytroclesis partialis mediana), jako nowy sposób leczenia wypadnięcia macicy. [Elytrorrhaphia . . . as a new method of treatment in prolapsus uteri.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszawa, 1880, lxxvi, 269; 547. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 3; 25.—**Noeggerath** (E.) The operation for prolapse of the vagina and uterus, with description of a new instrument. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871–2, vi, 481.—**Norton.** Prolapsus uteri of seventeen years' standing cured hy operation. Lancet, Lond., 1869, i, 121.—**Pallen.** Operation for procidentia uteri. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 523. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 127.—**Panas.** Procidence de l'utérus opérée par la méthode de Sims. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1875, n. s., i, 221–223.—**Papin** (T. L.) Case of procidentia (complete) and cystocele; amputation of cervix and elytrorrhaphy. Missouri Clin. Rec., St. Louis, 1874–5, i, 165.—**Péan.** Chute de l'utérus; nouveau procédé opératoire, vagino fixation. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 259. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulonse, 1889, iii, 66-69.—**Pinzani** (E.) Un contributo alla cura del prolasso-uterino mediante la colporrafia mediana. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1891, ii, 257–269.—**Quinlan** (F. B.) Operation for the radical cure of prolapsus uteri. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1858, v, 277.—**Rice** (Annie E.) Elytrorrhaphy as performed by Le Fort. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x. 769–773.—**Rizzoli** (F.) Della perineocheilorafia nella cura dei prolassi della matrice. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1862, 4. s., xvii, 55–59. ———. Voluminoso prolasso estravulvare costituito da arroveseiamento della vagina, contenente l' uretra, la vescica e la porzione sopravaginale del collo della matrice enormemente allungata, ed associato a caneroide della porzione intravaginale del collo uterino stesso e del forniee vaginale; operato collo galvano-caustica; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 1875, 5. s., xx, 161–185.—**Robinson** (F. B.) The operative treatment of uterine prolapse or sacro-pubic hernia. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 456.—**Rognetta.** Du resserrement artificiel du vagin comme moyen de guérison du prolapsus utérin. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1835, ix, 153–156. ———. Die operative Behandlung des Scheiden-Gebärmutter-Vorfalles. *Ibid.*, 1879, xx, 76; 111; 143; 175; 207; 265; 301.—**Rouci** (F.) Osservazioni sulla perineo-cheilorafia per la cura radicale della caduta della matrice. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1864, 4. s., xxi, 96–114. ———. Intorno la perineo-cheilorafia, e su di un nuovo pessario per la caduta dell' utero. *Ibid.*, 1865, 4. s., xxiv, 241–256, 1 pl.—**Rosenthal** (J.) O operacyjnem leczeniu wypadnięcia macicy i pochwy (prolapsus uteri et vaginæ). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 1061–1069.—**Rossier** (G.) Ueber die Kolporrhaphia anterior duplex. Arch. f. Gynaek, Berl., 1890, xxxviii, 517–522.—**Routh.** Complete prolapsus uteri: value of steel clamps in the operation for its relief. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 389.—**Savage** (H.) Short notes on the history and applications of the perinæoplastic operation. *Ibid.*, 1858, i, 164–166.—**Savage** (T.) Observations on diseases of women: the operative treatment of prolapsus uteri. Birmingham M. Rev., 1876, v, 108–114.—**Scanzoni** (F. W.) Ueber die Ahtragung der Vaginalportion als Mittel zur Heilung des Gebärmuttervorfalls. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynæk., Würzb., 1860, iv, 329–355. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schauta** (F.) Ueber Prolapsoperationen. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 667–671.—**Schenck** (P. V.) Procidentia uteri; Martin's operation. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 1–16. *Also:* Rocky Mountain M. Times, Denver, 1882, i, 181–191.—**Schramm** (J.) Cocaïn als locales Anästheticum bei Prolapsoperationen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 225–227.—**Schücking** (A.) Zwei Fälle von totalem Prolapsus uteri geheilt durch die Anwendung der vaginalen Uterusligatur. *Ibid.*, 1888, xii, 561–563.—**Schütz** (A.) Medianschnitt

Uterus (*Prolapse of, Operations for*).

durch das Becken einer Frau mit Scheiden- und Uterusvorfall. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1878, xiii, 262-271, 1 pl.—**Segond.** Chute de l'utérus et cystocèle; raccourcissement des ligaments ronds et élytrorrhaphie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 313.—**Simon** (G.) Zur Geschichte der Episiorrhaphie, mit Beziehung auf Dr. Küchler's angebliche Radicalheilung des Prolapsus uteri durch Episiorrhaphie. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 331-333.—**Sokoloff** (A.) Elytrorrhaphie médiane ou elytrocleisis partialis mediana du Dr. Neugebauer comme moyen de traitement opératoire du prolapsus utérin complet. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1884, xxi, 13-29. ———. Ein anderer Medianschnitt durch ein Becken mit Scheiden-Gebärmutter-Vorfall. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1878, xiii, 271-273, 1 pl.—**Stapleton** (H.) Case of prolapsus uteri, accompanied by incontinence of urine, cured by operation. Dublin M. Press, 1862, xlvii, 157.—**Stone** (I. S.) A case of prolapsus uteri, treated by amputation of the cervix and partial Alexander's operation. Virginia M. Advance, Warrenton, 1889, i, 1.—**Suture** (De la) Vencherilléo appliquée au traitement des déchirures du périnée et du prolapsus du rectum et de l'utérus; statistique des opérations de suture pratiquées par M. le professeur Roux; description de son procédé opératoire. Union méd., Par., 1849, iii, 247; 251.—**Svensson** (I.) Lifmoderframfall; Radikaloperation; Helsa. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1875-6, xi, 385-389.—**Taft** (C. E.) Le Fort's operation for complete procidentia of the uterus, with a report of a case. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 128-136.—**Taylor** (I. E.) Operation for procidentia uteri. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1868-9, n. s., ii, 351.—**Terrier.** Hystérorrhaphie pour prolapsus utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 889-896. [Discussion], 901.—**Terrillon** (O.) Prolapsus de l'uterus, son traitement chirurgical; colporrhaphie et colpo-périnéorrhaphie. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1889, 31-42. ———. Traitement chirurgical de la chute de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1892, cxxiii, 499-506.—**Thiem** (C.) Erfahrungen über die vaginale Ligatur nach Schücking und Vorschläge zu einer Modifikation derselben. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1889, iv, 657; 721.—**Thomas** (L.) Prolapsus utérin irréductible; ablation du corps de l'utérus par la ligature élastique; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, x, 321-325. *Also, transl.:* Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1884, vi, 728-731.—**Toland** (H. H.) Procidentia uteri; operation; cure. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1858, i, 344-346.—**Valerani** (F.) Prolasso completo utero vaginale guarito colla perineo-cheilorafia (processo Rizzoli). Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1879, ccii, 440-444.—**Vastin.** Colpo-vulvo-périnéorraphie, dans le prolapsus de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers (1888), 1889, n. s., xvi, pt. 2, 94-98.—**Vernon** (H. H.) Remarks upon Mr. Baker Brown's operation for the cure of prolapsus and procidentia uteri; and upon certain reports and statistics which have recently been published relating to the operation. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 624-626.—**Villar.** Prolapso completo del útero; raclage; colporrafia anterior; colporrafia posterior; perineorafia; histeropexia. An. asist. púb., Buenos Aires, 1891-2, ii, 415-421.—**Villette.** Prolapsus utérin; amputation du col (opération du professeur Le Fort); périnéorraphie et suture des grandes lèvres. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 119-122.—**Vulliet & Lutaud.** Traitement chirurgical du prolapsus de l'utérus et du vagin; périnéorrhapie; colpo-périnéorrhaphie. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 65; 81; 97.—**Wallace** (J.) On the radical cure of prolapsus of the uterus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1881, i, 30: 1882, ii, 49.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Successful operations for procidentia and cystocele. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1878, xxv, 162-165. ———. Radical cure of procidentia uteri. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1880-81, ii, 79-84.—**Weinlechner.** Hochgradiger Vorfall der vorderen und hinteren Scheidenwand und des Uterus, welcher durch die Colporhaphia anterior und posterior nach "Hegar" und durch die Amputation der Vaginalportion geheilt wurde. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 417-419.—**Wepfer** (J. J.) Von einem Vorfall der Mutter, welcher durch einen Schnitt glücklich geboben wurde. Ausserl. med.-chir.-. . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1766, xv, 306-316, 1 pl.—**Westermark** (F.) Om en ny operationsmetod mot uterusprolapsen. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 193-210. *Also* [Abstr.]: Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1892, 58-62. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Frauenarzt, Berl., 1893, viii, 65-67.—**Whitehead** (W.) Cases and notes on the surgery of prolapsus uteri and elongation of the cervix. Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1871, ii, 127-148.—**Wigand.** Eine neue Methode den Vorfall des Uterus und der Scheide zu heilen. J. d. Erfind., etc., Gotha, 1796, iv, 16. St., 47-51, 1 pl.—**Wilcox** (R. W.) The operation of episiotomy. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 176-180.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) Case of procidentia uteri; os emerged from the vulva 3½ inches; amputation of the cervix; recovery. Balt. M. J., 1870, i, 665-669.—**Winckel** (F.) Tabelle der Operationen bei Prolapsus uteri. Ber. . . . a. d. k. sächs. Entbind.-Inst. in Dresd. 1876-8, Leipz., 1879, iii, 278.—**Wooten** (H. V.) A case of procidentia uteri permanently cured by excision of the vaginal folds. South. M. & S. J., 1845, i, 310-313.—**Zancarol.** Prolapsus complet

Uterus (*Prolapse of, Operations for*).

de l'utérus opéré par le procédé du professeur Le Fort; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 928-932.

Uterus (*Prolapse of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Pessaries; Uterine** *supporters;* **Uterus** (*Prolapse of, Operations for*).

Ayres de Gouvea Ozorio (J. F.) Do prolapso do utero. 8°. *Porto,* 1854.

Basque (P.-M.-A.) *De la descente de la matrice au point de vue de son traitement. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1865.

Betts (*Mrs.* James). The utility of the uterine supporter, as invented by Mrs. James Betts, of Philadelphia, in the cure of prolapsus uteri, etc. 3. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1844.

Brandt (T.) Nouvelle méthode gymnastique et magnétique pour le traitement des maladies des organes du bassin et principalement des affections utérines. 8°. *Stockholm,* 1868.

———. The same. Die Bewegungscur als Heilmittel gegen weibliche sog. Unterleibsleiden und Prolapsen. Anzeichnungen seit dem Jahre 1861. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stockholm,* 1880.

———. The same. Treatment of uterine disease and prolapsus by the movement cure. Notes collected since 1861. Edited and translated, with an introduction by Dr. Roth. 24°. *London,* 1882.

[Chapin (J. R.)] Description of Dr. Chapin's instrument for the treatment of prolapsus uteri, by external support. 8°. *New York,* 1840.

Eggert (W.) The homœopathic treatment of prolapsus uteri. 8°. *Chicago,* 1878.

Eulenberg (H.) Zur Heilung des Gebärmuttervorfalls, nebst Beschreibung eines neuen Hysterophors. 8°. *Wetzlar,* 1857.

Goelicke (A. O.) & Preunel (J. G.) *Disp. exhibens novum artificium curandi procidentiam uteri veram. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.,* [1710].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ,* 1755, iii, 537-553.

Hendriksz (W.) *Diss. inaug. exhibens descriptionem historicam atque criticam variarum uteri prolapsum curandi methodorum. 4°. *Berolini,* [1838].

———. The same. Descriptio historica atque critica variarum uteri prolapsum curandi methodorum; commentatio medico-chirurgica. 4°. *Berolini,* 1838.

Hull (A. G.) A brief account of the application and uses of the utero-abdominal supporter, a new instrument for the relief and cure of procidentia and prolapsus uteri. 8°. *New York,* 1836.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *New York,* 1837.

———. The same. 12°. *London,* 1838.

———. The same. A plain account of the application and uses of A. G. Hull's utero-abdominal supporter. 8°. *New York,* 1839.

Jacob (F. J.) *De chirurgica prolapsus uteri curatione. sm. 8°. *Tubingæ,* [1829].

Jouve (A.) *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie et du traitement du prolapsus utérin. 4°. *Paris,* 1889.

Kilian (H. F.) Das Elythromochlion, als einfachstes Mittel, um den Vorfall der Gebärmutter in seiner gewöhnlichen Form leicht und schmerzlos zu heben. 8°. *Bonn,* 1846.

———. The same. L'élythromochlion, procédé simple pour relever la matrice et la maintenir dans sa forme naturelle dans les cas de descente de la matrice. 8°. *Paris,* 1846.

———. The same. Het elythromochlion, als het eenvoudigste middel om de uitzakking der baarmoeder in haren gewonen vorm gemakkelijk en onpijnlijk te verhinderen. 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1846.

Uterus (*Prolapse of, Treatment of*).

———. The same. Beschrijving van het elythromochlion als een zeer eenvoudig en gemakkelijk hulpmiddel tegen de uitzakkingen der baarmoeder. Vertaald en van eene inleidende voorrede begeleid door J. G. Vorstman. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1846.

KNIPPENBERG (H.) *De prolapsus uteri medela; accedit morbi historia tabula lithographica illustrata. 4°. *Berolini*, [1843].

LEHMANN (E. L.) *Recensus præcipuorum, quæ ad prolapsum uteri retinendum adhiberi solent, instrumentorum. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1849.

NEUGEBAUER (L. A.) Sredinnoe tshastnoe shivanie vlagalitscha (elytrorrhaphia sive elytrocleisis partialis mediana); novyi sposob lechenija vypadeniya matki. [. . . A new method of treating prolapsus of the uterus. 8°. *Varshavie*, 1876.

OLLIVIER (C.) Essai sur le traitement rationnel de la descente de l'utérus et les affections les plus communes de cet organe. 8°. *Paris*, [1838].

PROFANTER (P.) Die manuelle Behandlung des Prolapsus uteri. 8°. *Wien*, 1888.

———. Le traitement manuel du prolapsus utérin. Trad. d'après l'édition allemande, remaniée et augmentée par le Dr. Ch. Jacobs (Bruxelles). 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1889.

SCHILLING (J. A.) Neues Verfahren, den Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ durch einen neu construirten Mutterträger, vollständig zu heilen, oder leicht und ganz sicher zurückzuhalten. 2. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1854.

———. The same. Neues Verfahren den Gebärmutter- und Scheidenvorfall . . . 3. Aufl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1884.

SIGNORET (S.) *Du traitement du prolapsus utérin par les appareils contentifs. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

SPAANS (F. W.) *De behandeling van prolapsus uteri. 8°. *Leiden*, 1892.

THOMAS (D.-A.-F.) *Prolapsus de la matrice et du vagin; traitement au moyen des pessaires. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1852.

VATON (A.-A.) *Étude comparative des différents traitements du prolapsus utérin. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 15-21.

VULLIET (F.) D'un nouveau moyen de contention de la matrice dans les cas de prolapsus utérine complète. 8°. *Genève*, 1871.

ZUCKER (J.) *De uteri prolapsus curatione ope canterii actualis. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1859].

ZWANCK (J. H. G.) Hysterophor, ein aus einer ganz neuen Idee hervorgegangener Apparat gegen Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1853.

Anderson (W. J.) Some remarks on the treatment of procidentia uteri. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1854, 904.—**Andreeff** (N.) Ueber einige Fälle von Heilung des Prolapsus uteri ohne mechanische Mittel. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, lv, 525-529.—**Annan** (S.) On a new method of relieving persons affected with prolapsus uteri. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1836, xviii, 334-338.—**Aveling** (J. H.) A new principle of treatment in prolapsus and procidentia uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1869), 1870, xi, 215-219.—**Bársony** (J.) Méhelőesés kezelése massage segitségével. [Treatment of prolapsus uteri by means of massage.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1889, xxix, 73; 88. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 321-324.—**Behandeling** (Over de) van versche gevallen van baarmoederknikking door middel der baarmoedersonde. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1861-2, xii, 1-17.—**Benevolenski** (N. F.) Sluch. prolapsus uteri, izliechen. massagem. [Case of . . . cured by massage.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxi, 902-906.—**Bernutz.** Traitement de l'abaissement de l'utérus dû à l'hypertrophie du col de cet organe. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1870, xli, 251-254.—**Borin.** Le vulvo-fermoir. Lyon méd., 1875, xviii, 60.—**Brachet.** Note

Uterus (*Prolapse of, Treatment of*).

sur les effets curatifs de la grossesse dans la rétroversion et le prolapsus de la matrice. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1857, ix, 132-134.—**Brame** (C.) Traitement du prolapsus utérin. Courrier méd., Par., 1876, xxvi, 362.—**Braun** (C.) Ueber die Heilbarkeit des Prolapsus uteri durch die Galvanokaustik. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1859, ix, 481; 497.—**Breisky.** Ueber die zweckmässigste Methode der palliativen Behandlung des Gebärmutter- und Scheidenvorfalles alter Frauen. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1884, ix, 321-325.—**Brünninghausen.** Ueber den Mutter-Vorfall, und ein neues Mutterkränzchen. J. f. d. Chir., Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Arznk., Jena, 1797, i, 121-126. ———. Van de uitzakking der baarmoeder en verbeetering der moederschijven. Verhandel. en Waarn. t. Bevord. d. Geneesen Heel-, Verlos- en Scheik., Leyden, 1803, i, 285-288.—**Budd** (C. A.) Curative treatment of prolapsus uteri, by the local application of tannin. N. York M. Times, 1856, v, 156-158.—**Byford** (H. T.) Inguinal suspension of the bladder. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 280-282. ———. The cure of procidentia uteri. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvii, 613.—**Byrne** (J.) On procidentia uteri and its treatment by galvano-cautery. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1886, N. Y., 1887, xi, 197-206.—**Castellacci** (G.) Antica procidenza perfetta della matrice associata ad arrovesciamento parziale della vagina, ridotta felicemente. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1836, 2. s., i, 33-40.—**Chiari.** Ueber die Behandlung der Uterus-Vorfälle im Allgemeinen, und über das Zwanck'sche Hysterophor insbesondere. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1854, i, 533-541.—**Chippendale** (J.) Treatment of prolapsus uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1838-9, ii, 436.—**Cordes.** Deux cas de prolapsus utérin traités avec succès par le pessaire du Dr. Vulliet. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1875, iv, 198.—**Cushing** (A. M.) Prolapsus uteri, and its therapeutic treatment. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884-5, vi, 56-60.—**Demarquay.** Note sur la contention et la guérison de prolapsus complète de l'utérus, au moyen d'apareils prothétiques. Union méd., Par., 1859, 2. s., ii, 231-235.—**Desgranges** (A.) Mémoire sur le traitement de la chute de l'utérus, par une méthode nouvelle. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1852, Par., 1853, iv, 413-470. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1853, 3. s., viii, 64; 96; 129; 161; 290; 310; 389. ———. Méthode curative nouvelle de la chute de l'utérus; pincement du vagin. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1854, xlvi, 200; 249.—**Dieffenbach.** Ueber Mutterkränze und Radicalkur des Scheiden- und Gebärmutter-Vorfalls. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1836, v, 151-153.—**Dommes.** Der Ring, als Retentions-Mittel beim vollkommenen Vorfall der Gebärmutter. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1840, v, 20-23.—**Dumontpallier.** Observations de déviations et de prolapsus de la matrice traités par l'application de l'anneau-pessaire, et suivies de remarques pratiques sur les usages de cet appareil contentif. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 265; 273; 290.—**Duncan** (J. T.) Prolapsus uteri; treatment by internal pessary. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1883, viii, 37-39.—**Durant** (F.) Chute complète de la matrice avec renversement total du vagin, réduite seize ans après l'accident et maintenue en place au moyen de l'éponge et d'un pessaire à cuvette. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1840, vii, 419-427. [Rap. de Meulewaeter], 428-430.—**Evans** (J.) Observations on prolapsus uteri and its treatment, with an account of Dr. Charters' abdominal supporter. Illinois & Ind. M. & S. J., Chicago, 1848, n. s., ii, 103-113.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber manuelle Behandlung des Scheiden-Gebärmuttervorfalls. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1888, x, 109-112. *Also:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1888, Bresl., 1889, lxvi, 255-263. *Also* [Abstr.]: Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1888, ii, 502-504.—**Fredericq** (S.) Prolapsus utérin et massage. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1890, xxix, 117-125. [Rap. de Fraipont], 115-117.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Pessary for prolapse of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1879, xx, 169.—**Gurino** (G.) Un caso di prolasso totale dell' utero guarito col massaggio ginecologico, metodo Brandt. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma (1891), 1892, xi, 188-191.—**Gastaldo** (J.) Prolapso de la matriz y tic doloroso, curados por medio de la aplicacion de la electricidad. España méd., Madrid, 1864, ix, 30.—**Gehrung** (E. C.) The mechanical treatment of cystocele and procidentia uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 513-553. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gichrl.** Behandlung des Gebärmuttervorfalls. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1843, iv, 47.—**Godefroy.** Traitement palliatif et même curatif de la chute de la matrice, par la substitution de l'éponge au pessaire. Abeille méd., Par., 1866, xxiii, 402; 411. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1866, xxxiii, 535-540.—**Gomez Torres.** Tratamiento del descenso uterino. Prensa méd. de Granada, 1879-80, ii, 729-737. *Also:* Clínica, Málaga, 1880, i, 229-238. *Also:* Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1881, xxvii, 217; 245; 260.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Zur manuellen Behandlung der Gebärmuttersenkung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, xxviii, 749-751.—**Gray** (J. F.) On external pressure in prolapsus uteri. Lond. M. Gaz., 1838-9, n. s., xxiii, 221-224.—**Green** (C. M.) The treatment of prolapse of the uterus and vagina, especially in the aged, with illustrative cases. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 615-618. *Also*, Reprint.—**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Du prolapsus de l'utérus et

Uterus (*Prolapse of, Treatment of*).

de l'emploi des pessaires en éponges dans les affections utérines. *In his:* Clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1875, ii, 391-402.—**Hachenberg** (G. P.) "Tannin packing in prolapsus uteri", etc. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 342. *Also:* West. Retrosp. M. & S., Evansville, 1872, i, 180-182.—**Halberstamm** (M.) Klechen. prolapsus recti s. ani po sposobu Thure Brandt'a. [Treatment of . . . by Thure Brandt's method.] Soobsh. i. protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1892), 1893, x, 43-66.—**Hassler.** Dr. Ritter von Brun neuartig konstruirte Baudage zur dirckten Zurückhaltung, und hiedurch ermöglichten Heilung des Scheiden- und Gebärmuttervorfalles. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1863, iv, 345; 353; 361.—**Heller.** Ueber einen neuen Retensionsapparat gegen Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ; Hysterclythromoeblion. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1853, vi, 190-201, 1 pl.—**Heming** (G. O.) On the cure of prolapsus uteri. Lond. M. Gaz., 1835-6, xvii, 266-268.—**Hoppe** (J.) Vorfall der Scheide und der Gebärmutter, erfolgreicbe Bebandlung durch Mutterkorn und feindliche Nebenwirkungen dieses Mittels. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1859, ii, 94. ———. Erfolglos behandelter Uterinvorfall, nebst wichtigen Thatsachen für die Dosenlehre. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1860, v, 36-41.—**Howitz.** Operation for Fremfald af Uterus og Vagina. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1870, xiii, 133.—**Irish** (J. C.) Treatment of complete prolapse of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 613.—**Jacobs** (C.) Prolapsus utérin total, avec prolapsus des parois vaginalcs rectocèle et cystocèle, traité par le massage; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1890, iv, 420.—**Johnson** (L. B.) The pessary as a remedy in prolapsus uteri. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1879, xxviii, 295-303.—**Jones** (J.) On prolapsus uteri, with a description of a new instrument for its treatment. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1852, 32-34.—**K.** (J.) Νέα μεύοδος τοῦ χειριζειν τὴν προπτωσιν τῆς μήτρας. Ἰατρικὴ Ἐφημ., Ἀθῆναι, 1858-9, vi, 152.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Zur Behandlung des Scheiden- und Gebärmuttervorfalls. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 885; 923.—**Kennedy** (E.) Treatment of prolapsus uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1838-9, ii, 401.—**Ker** (H. W.) Efficacy of the secale cornutum, in a case of irreducible prolapsus uteri. Lond. M. Gaz., 1834, xiv, 604. *Also, transl.:* Analekt. f. Frauenkr., [etc.], Leipz., 1837, i, 200-202.—**Kompidonoff.** Traitement du prolapsus utérin par le massage. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1891, vii, 366-369.—**Küchenmeister** (F.) Prolapsus uteri und Galvanocaustik. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1864, n. F., iii, 19-24.—**Knukler** (G. A.) On the treatment of prolapsus utcri by the local application of tannin. N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1857, i, 927-929.—**Labatt** (S. B.) An obstinate case of prolapsus uteri successfully treated by scarification. Dublin M. & Phys. Essays, 1807, i, 235-238.—**Lafont-Gouzy.** Considérations sur le prolapsus utérin et son traitement. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1874, viii, 129-140.—**Lawrie** (J. A.) Case of procidentia uteri, cured by the actual cautery. Lond. M. Gaz., 1841, xxviii, 757.—**Le Fort** (L.) Nouveau procédé pour la guérison du prolapsus utérin. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1877, xcii, 337-344. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1877, n. s., iii, 132-140.—**Lesfranc** (J.) Considérations pratiques sur l'abaissement de l'utérus et sur les moyens propres à y remédier. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1843, xxiv, 267-274.—**Levin** (P. A.) Brandtska gymnastiska behandlingsmetod vid framfall af ändtarmen eller litmodern. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Samnank., Stockholm, 1866, 23-55.—**McLaren** (A.) The treatment of procidentia. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 822-830.—**Marchand.** Traitement du prolapsus utérin. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1886, ii, 465-471.—**Mayer** (A.) Ueber Gebärmutter- und Scheidenvorfälle, die Brauchbarkeit des Zwanck'schen Hysterophors und die Verhältnisse, welche die Anwendung desselben erschweren oder unmöglich machen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1858), 1859, xi, 114-154. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Gehurtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1858, xii, 1-42.—**Mayer** (C.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss und Behandlung des Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ, nebst Beschreibung eines neuen Instruments zur Zurückhaltung desselben. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1848, iii, 123-150. *Also,* Reprint.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Procidentia and its relief, with a case. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1882, xiv, 131-139.—**Nélaton.** De l'emploi des serre-fines dans la chute de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1852, xxv, 85.—**Noeggerath** (E.) Du prolapsus utérin et de son traitement par les pessaires. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1859, lvii, 496-502.—**Nunn** (T. W.) On the treatment of prolapsus uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1850, i, 406-408.—**P.** (F. H.) The use of mechanical support, contrasted with other treatment, in prolapsus uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1848, xxxviii, 141-143.—[**Panas.**] Traitement de la chute complète de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-phot. d. hóp. de Par., 1875, vii, 40-42.—**Pargamin.** Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ, izliech. vesma hystro. po nicsk. izmicn. mnoju sposohu Brandt'a. [. . . rapid recovery, treated by Brandt's method with some modifications.] Russk. med., St. Petersh., 1889, vii, 312; 329.—**Pauli** (F.) Ueber die Behandlung des Vorfalls der Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Heidelb., 1853, 2. R., iii, 328-348.—**Pawlik** (K.) Beitrag zur Behandlung des Gebärmuttervorfalles. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 217-219.—**Phillips** (B.) On a new and successful method of treating prolapsus uteri. Lond. M. Gaz., 1839, xxiv, 194-496.—**von Preuschen** (F.) Die Heilung des Vorfalles der Gebärmutter durch Gymnastik der Beckenmuskulatur und methodische Uterushebung. (Vorläufige Mittheilung.) Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 201-205. ———. Weitere 3 Fälle von Heilung des Vorfalles der Gebärmutter durch Gymnastik der Beckenmuskulatur und methodisebe Uterushebung. *Ibid.*, 481-483.—**Redling.** Ueber die Behandlung der Scheiden- und Gebärmuttervorfälle. Vorgetragen im Löwenberger Kreis Vereine. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1851, ii, 58-68.—**Reid** (J.) Remarks on unnatural descent of the womb, with a proposed new instrument for its alleviation. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1848, xxxi, 177-184.—**Report** on the treatment of prolapsus uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, xv, 525; 551; 578.—**Riquard.** Observation de prolapsus utérin; cautérisation de la muqueuse vaginale; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1859, 2. s., iv, 351-358.—**Romero y Linares** (A.) Procidencia de la matriz con hemorragia á veces muy abundantes; curacion completa á los treinta y cuatro dias por medio de un pesario inventado por el doctor . . . Siglo méd., Madrid, 1854, i, 398.—**Roser** (W.) Ein Bruchbandfür die vorderen Scheiden- und Muttervorfälle. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1851, x, 80-84.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) On the operation for the radical cure of prolapsus uteri, by caustic applications. Med. Mirror, Lond., 1866, iii, 121-129.—**Savage** (H.) Clinical experience on the nature and treatment of uterine deviations, more especially of prolapsus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, xvi, 159; 186; 214.—**Savoye.** Prolapsus utérin traité par le tannin; remarques sur l'emploi des saignées locales. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1875, xlvi, 67-69. ———. Étude sur le prolapsus utérin et son traitement curatif rationnel. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 227-229.—**Scanzoni.** Roser's Bruchband für vordere Scheiden- und Gebärmutter-Vorfälle. Verhandl. d. pbys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1852, iii, 217.—**Searcy** (R.) On a new mode of reducing prolapsus utcri. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1854, 4. s., ii, 100-102.—**Shibata** (K.) Jenshiku tatsu oyobi boko tatsu ni jenko sitsubeku bokansitsu wo okonashi taru shipen. [Treatment of prolapse of uterus and bladder.] Ztschr. d. med. Gesellsch., Tokio, 1893, vii, no. 8, 18-22.—**Sielski** (F.) Na czem polega leczenie wypadnięcia macicy metodą Thure Brandta? [Why not gymnastic treatment in prolapsus of uterus according to Thure Brandt's method?] Wiadomości lek., Lwów, 1888, iii, 137-143, 1 pl.—**Signoret.** Des pessaires contre le prolapsus utérin. Paris méd., 1882, vii, 1; 13.—**Smith** (A. J.) On the treatment of prolapse of the uterus by massage and pelvic gymnastics. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii, 254-260. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 560-562. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1061.—**Smyly** (W. J.) The treatment of prolapsus uteri. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxix, 24-31.—**Spiegelberg.** Zur Entstehung und Behandlung des Vorfalls der Scheide und Gebärmutter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 249; 262.—**Spooner** (E. A.) Pessary for procidentia uteri. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1874, n. s., lxvii, 418.—**Tarnffi** (C.) Intorno alla cura dei prolassi degli organi generativi delle donne. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1850, 3. s., xvii, 305-321.—**Turver** (W. W.) The modified Gehrung pessary in prolapsus uteri et vaginæ. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1885-6, xviii, 38-40.—**Varges** (A. W.) Ueber Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ und ein neues Pessarium. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1850, iv, 211-216.—**Walton.** Detención de los descensos del útero con la ayuda de los pesarios malcables. [*Transl. from:* Scalpel.] Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1885-6, ii, 661; 677; 711; 725; 741; 756.—**Wight** (E. M.) Hot water for prolapsus uteri. Nashville J. M. & S., 1873, n. s., xii, 13-15.—**Wilhoft** (F.) On the treatment of procidentia utcri. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1873-4, n. s., i, 708-713.—**Winn** (I. M.) Use of a pudendal bandage in cases of procidentia uteri and prolapsus vaginæ. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 192.—**Zwanck** (J. H. G.) Hysterophor, ein Apparat gegen Prolapsus uteri et vaginæ. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1853, i, 215-221.

Uterus (*Prolapse of*) *in pregnancy.*

See **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from prolapse of uterus, etc.*; **Uterus** (*Pregnant, Prolapse of*).

Uterus (*Psammoma of*).

Noeggerath. Psammoma uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872, iv, 717.

Uterus (*Pubescent*).

See **Uterus** (*Abnormities of*).

Uterus (*Pus in*).

Arning (E.) * Ein Fall von Pyometra lateralis mit epikritischen Bemerkungen zur Differentialdiagnose complicirter Fälle. 8°. *Strassburg,* 1880.

Uterus (*Pus in*).

MAGENAU (K.) *Ein Fall von Uterus bicornis mit einseitiger Pyometra und Pyocolpos. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1872.

NEUDÖRFFER (E.) *Zwei neue Fälle von Pyometra und Pyokolpos lateralis. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1873.

Ashwell. Case of purulent discharge from the lining membrane of the uterus. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1837, ii, 242-244. — **Barnes** (F.) A case of pyometra Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1886-7, ii, 229-232. — **Braun** (O.) Pyometra und Pyokolpos lateralis in Folge von Atresie der rudimentären rechten Scheide bei Uterus bicornis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 112; 125. — **Breisky.** Pyometra und Pyokolpos lateralis als Folge von Atresie einer rudimentären Scheidenhälfte bei Uterus septus. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1871, ii, 84-97. *Also:* Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Bern, 1871, i, 100-108. — **Clarke** (J.) Case of a collection of pus in the cavity of an unimpregnated uterus. Soc. Improve. M. & Chir. Knowl., Lond., 1812, iii, 560-567. *Also:* N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1812, iv, 30-34. — **Duncan** (M.) Two specimens of pyometra. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1879), 1880, xxi, 54-57. — **Eccles** (W. McA.) Distension of vagina and uterus with muco-puriform fluid, accompanied by dilatation of bladder and ureters from pressure, in a child seven weeks old *Ibid.* (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 250. — **Ferret.** Sur un fait de pyométrie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 291. — **Galabin** (A. L.) Case of pyometra. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 239-241. — **Griffith** (W. S. A.) Pyometra. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1887), 1888, xxix, 398-400. — **Guéneau de Mussy.** [Col oblitéré, cavité pleine de pus de bonne nature et sans odeur.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1836-7, xi, 267. — **Howitz** (F.) Laparotomi for Pyometra i et højre Uterushorn. [Laparotomy in pyometra in higher horn of uterus.] Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1881, iii, 3. Hft., 70-75. — **Hyndman** & **Storer.** Collection of pus in the cavity of the uterus; operation for opening os uteri, closed by a firm septum; progressing recovery from uterine disease; subsequent death, after gastric disorder, induced by excess in eating. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1851, n. s., xxi, 327-329. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1848-53), 1853, i, 121-123. — **Schütte** (D.) Vereiterung in der Gebärmutterhöhle. J. f. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1828, xii, 379-381. — **Schwerin** (T.) Sluch. pyometron. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 777-779. — **Tuliaferro** (V. H.) Case of discharge of pus from the uterus. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1873, xi, 489. — **Voisin.** Suppression accidentelle des règles; tumeur utérine; ponction; issue de 14 onces de pus; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 445. — **Waller** (C.) Suppuration in the cavity of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1843-4, i, 27. ——. A case in which a large accumulation of purulent matter occurred within the cavity of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1846, n. s., i, 153-156, 1 pl.

Uterus (*Putrefaction of*).

See **Puerperal** *fever*; **Uterus** (*Gangrene of*).

Uterus (*Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

See, also, **Abdominal** *section*; **Abortion** (*Causes of*); **Bladder** (*Rupture of*); **Paralysis** (*Causes of*); **Urine** (*Retention of*) *in women*; **Uterus** (*Pregnant, Retroversion, etc., of*).

BELLISSENT (P.) *De la rétroversion utérine au point de vue de l'étiologie et du traitement. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

BODENSTAFF (G.) Waarneming wegens de omwending van de lijf- of baarmoeder; hoe dat die haar zelve, door toeval, het binnenste buiten kan wenden en op wat wijze die weder te herstellen is. 8°. *Nijmegen*, 1788.

BUWALDA (J. J.) *De retroversione uteri. 8°. *Groningæ*, [1850].

DE CHAMMARD (A.) De la rétroversion et de la rétroflexion de l'utérus, de leurs traitements. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

DUBOIS (A.) *De la rétroflexion dans ses rapports avec l'arrêt d'involution de l'utérus après l'accouchement et l'avortement. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

DUFRAIGNE (F.) *De la rétroflexion de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

EICHHORN (H.) *Von der Zurückbeugung der nichtschwangern und schwangern Gebärmutter. 8°. [*Nürnberg*], 1822.

EKLUND (A. F.) Till retroflexionernas ætiologi och therapi. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1875.

Uterus (*Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

ENGELBRECHT (B.) *De uteri retroversione. 12°. *Berolini*, [1855].

DE FABRICE (F. C. G.) *De retroversione uteri. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Altorfii*, [1829].

FRANCE (J.-V.) *Sur la rétroversion de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1806.

GACHASSIN (G.) *De la rétroversion de l'utérus au point de vue de la stérilité acquise. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

GILL (T.) *De ista herniæ uterinæ specie quæ retroversio uteri vulgo dicitur. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1787.

GOUGIS (C.-A.) *Sur la rétroversion de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1817.

GOUIN (É.) *Contribution à l'étude de la pathogénie et du traitement des rétroflexions utérines. [Paris.] 4°. *Le Mans*, 1876.

GSCHWIND (F. X.) *De retroversione uteri non gravidi, speciminaque duo retroversionis uteri gravidi. sm. 8°. *Tubingæ*, [1819].

JAHN (F.) *De utero retroverso. 12°. *Jenæ*, [1787].

Also, in: FRANK (J. P.) Delect. opusc. med. 8°. *Ticini*, 1789, vi, 133-186. *Also, in:* SCHLEGEL (J. C. T.) Sylloge. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1795, i, 601-636. *Also, transl. in:* N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1789, 22. St., 225-264.

DE JAROTZKY (H.) *De uteri retroversione. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1852].

KARUTH (C.) *De uteri retroversione. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1835].

KIRCHNER (C. F. G. T.) *De retroversione uteri biga casuum illustrata. 8°. *Jenæ*, [1837].

KORSCHECK (J. C.) *De retroverso utero. 8°. *Halæ*, [1799].

LINDBLAD (J.) *In uteri retroversionem animadversiones. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1797].

MALSCH (J.) *Ueber Diagnose und Lösung peritonealer Adhäsionen des retroflectirten Uterus und der entsprechend verlagerten Ovarien. 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

MEISSNER (F. L.) Die Schieflagen und die Zurückbeugung der Gebärmutter, nebst einer Zugabe über die neuerlich bekannt gewordene Umbeugung derselben. 12°. *Leipzig u. Sorau*, 1822.

MEYER (M.) *Klinische Beobachtungen über einige Formen von Rückwärtsbeugung der Gebärmutter. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1869].

NUECKEL (C.) *De retroflexione uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1858].

OPPERMANN (A. E. H.) *De utero retroverso. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, [1852].

PRAMBERG (J. B.) De retroflexione uteri a retroversione distinguenda et dignoscenda, dissertatio. sm. 8°. *Lundæ*, 1846.

QUETIER (P.-T.) *Quelques considérations sur la rétroversion de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

ROBINSON (R. J.) *De uteri retroversione. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1821.

SCHMIDT (A. A.) *De retroversione uteri. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1858.

SCHMITT (W. [J.]) Bemerkungen und Erfahrungen über die Zurückbeugung der Gebärmutter bey Nichtschwangeren, nebst einigen Beobachtungen über die Vorwärtsbeugung. 8°. *Wien*, 1820.

STEINMANN (F.) Ueber Retroversionen und Retroflexionen der Gebärmutter und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1875.

TRINCHINETTI (G.) Osservazioni sopra la retroverzione dell' utero; sugli aborti, e su quelli specialmente procedenti dalla sifilide sulla emorragia d' utero; sopra alcuni parti difficili, e sulle lacerazioni della vagina e del perineo. 8°. *Milano*, 1816.

Uterus (*Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

Vahle (B. F.) *De retroversione uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, 1817.

Wehage (A.) Die Rückwärtsbeugung der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1853.

Wltczek (I.) *De utero retroflexo, morbo gravidis perniciosissimo. 8°. [*Pragæ*, 1777.]

Abbott (A. W.) Backward displacemant of the uterus. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1892, xii, 387–389.— **Adleck.** Case of reflex spastic paraplegia which reeovered after the replacement of a retroverted uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1888–9, xxxiv, 1118–1123.— **Albert.** Retroversio uteri. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh., Berl., 1836, iii, 285–289.—**Alberts** (O.) Zur Retroflexio uteri. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 712–714.— **Alken.** Retroversio completa uteri non gravidi. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1838, Coblenz, 1840, 184. *Also:* Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1841, 230–232.—**Allen** (E. P.) Case of retroversion of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1868, 5. s., i, 92–94.—**Alter** (M. H.) Five cases of retroflexion. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879–80, ii, 245.— **Anway** (J. D.) † Retroflexion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 477.—**Armstrong** (A.) Case of retroflexed uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1871–2, iv, 209–211.— **Atlee** (E. A.) A case of retroversio uteri. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1822, v, 507.— **Athill** (L.) On retroflexion of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1869, xlvii, 39–50. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i, 61. ———. On retroflexion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, i, 9.— **Bain** (W.) A peculiar symptom associated with retroversion of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1883, i, 860.— **Ballis-Headley** (W.) On retroflexion of the uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1879, n. s., i, 375–390, 1 pl.— **Banning** (E. P.), sr. Retroversion, with utero-rectal adhesions, successfully treated. N. York M. Times, 1881–2, ix, 147.—**Bantock** (G. G.) Acute retroversion of the uterus, simulating pregnancy. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 197–199.—**Barnes.** [Retroflexion of the uterus leading to fatal hæmorrhage.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1879, xx, 102–104.—**Bartlett** (W.) Case of retroversio uteri, attended with some particular circumstances. Lond. M. Reposit., 1821, xvi, 9–11.—**Basham.** Retroversion of the uterus causing retention of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 439.— **Bauer.** Retroversio uteri caused by an abscess; perforation of the rectum; peritonitis; death. N. York J. M., 1860, 3. s., viii, 94.—**Beatty** (T. E.) Cases of retroflexion of the uterus successfully treated. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1847, iv, 296–305. ———. Retroflexion of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1862, xxxiv, 197–203.—**Bellanger.** Sur la rétroversion de l'utérus. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1824, i, 229–243.—**Benington** (R. C.) A hystero-psychosis; a case of retroversion; insanity; replacement; cure. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889–90, v, 468–473. [Discussion], 483.— **Bernu.** De la rétroversion de l'utérus. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1877, xliv, 216; 318; 348; 374. *Also:* Médecin, Par., 1878, iv, nos. 36–42. ———. Rétroversion utérine; réduction et contention; sitnation paradoxale de l'utérns chez la femme. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1888, iii, 454–457.— **Beyer** (A.) Retroversio uteri. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1829, lxix, Supplhft., 146–155.— **Bienfait** (J.) Rétroversion utérine, compliquée de déplacement de l'ovaire. Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 326.— **Bird** (W.) Retroverted uterus. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1776, v, 110–112.—**Blakewell** (R. H.) Case of retroversion of the uterns, and retention of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 363.—**Blin** (L.) [Rétroversion utérine; adhérences celluleuses anciennes unissant le rectum, l'utérns et ses annexes.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1853, xxviii, 116.— **Bolinger** (J.) Case of retroversio uteri. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1859, xvii, 121–123.—**Bond** (H.) Account of two cases of retroversion of the uterus, with a description of a new iustrument for its restoration, and some observations ou the displacemeut of the organ. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1846–9, ii, 393–405. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1849, n. s., xvii, 401–409.—**Boragine** (T.) Rovesciamento completo dell' utero. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1870, xiii, 124.—**Bondant.** De la rétroversion de la matrice. Rap. gén. d trav. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, 1851–2, vi, 45–49.—**Boullard.** [Rétroversion; les deux trompes oblitérées.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 75.—**Bonqué** (E.) Un cas de rétroversion utérine pendant la grossesse; quelques réflexions sur la marche, le pronostic et le traitement de cette affection. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1877, ii, 236; 298. *Also, in his:* Clin. chir. de l'Univ. de Gand, 1873–5, 8°, Gand & Par., 1877, 178–197. *Also*, Reprint.— **Bozeman** (N.) The mechanism of retroversion and the prolapsns of the uterus considered in relation to the simple laeerations of the cervix uteri and their treatment by bloody operations. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1878, Bost., 1879, iii, 399–416. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brünninghausen.** Von der Zurückbeugung der Gebärmutter im ungeschwängerten Zustande. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1819, iii, 59–68.—**Büchele.** Geschichte einer Zurückbeugnng einer nicht schwangern Gebärmutter, sammt einem Mutterscheiden-Vorfall, und anhaltender Harnverhaltung. Museum d. Heilk., Zürich,

Uterus (*Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

1795, iii, 126–129.—**Callaway** (J. M.) A complicated case, retroverted uterus, chronic cystitis, urethral fistula, etc. Proc. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1871, iii, 37–40.— **Cameron** (M.) On retroflexion of the uterus. Glasgow M. J., 1887, [4.] s., xxvii, 418–428.—**Campbell** (J.) Case of retroversio uteri. Med. Circ., Lond., 1856, ix, 28.— **Candela.** Retroversion uterina completa. Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1884, i, 277; 289; 305.—**Cassati** (G.) Sopra un caso di rovesciamento completo dell' utero. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1866, cxevii, 501.—**Chaput.** Traitement de la rétroflexiou par la laparotomie. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1892, viii, 146–151.—**Cheston** (R. B.) A case of retroverted uterus, in which the paracentesis vesicæ was successfully performed. Med. Communicat., Lond., 1790, ii, 6–17.—**Chomel.** Rétroversion de l'utérus compliquée de granulations du col; nécessité de cautériser avant de recourir à l'usage des pessaires. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1842, 2. s., iv, 193.—**Christian** (G. W.) Report of a case of retroflexion with complications. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1888, x, 72.—**Ciniselli** (L.) [Caso di retroversione dell' utero.] Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1848, 2. s., i, 322.—**Claiborne** (J. H.) Case of retroversio uteri; with remarks. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1852, ii, 536–539.—**Cleveland** (C.) Case of retroversion of the uterus, complicated by adhesions and prolapse of the left ovary. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 152–156. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 107–111.—**Coats** (N.) Case of complete retroversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1846, ii, 660. ———. Case of retroversion of the uterus producing retention of urine, successfully treated by a new pessary. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1857, 733.—**Cohnstein.** Retroversio uteri in den ersten Tagen des Wochenbettes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, ii, 234.— **Comte.** Rétroversion de la matrice. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. 1826, 2. éd., 1841, i, 49–51.— **Cooper** (G. F.) Retroflexion of the uterus. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1877, xxviii, 76.—**Cortiguera.** Atonía rectal; retroversion uterina; curacion. An. Soc. gynec. español, Madrid, 1878, iv, 24–26.—**Courty** (A.) De la rétroflexion de l'utérus. Montpellier méd., 1874, xxxiii, 391–422. *Also:* Assoc. franç. pour l'avanee. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1874, Par., 1875, iii, 856–877.— **Crost** (R.) An account of two eases of retroverted uterus. Lond. M. J., 1790, xi, 380–384.— **Cummins** (W. J.) Case of retroflexion of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1873, lv, 501–503.—**Cushing** (C.) Retroversion and retroflexion of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1891, 148–159. *Also:* Montreal M. J., 1890–91, xix, 881–894.— **Cutter** (E.) Retroversion of the uterus. J. Gynæe. Soc. Bost, 1871, v, 174; 271.— **Dann.** Zwei Fälle von Retroflexio uteri. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1848. xvii, 37; 43; 49.—**Davezac.** Influence de la constipation sur la rétroversion utérine. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1886–7, xvi, 135. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1886), 1887, 487–489.—**Davis** (H.) Retroflexion of the uterus in a single woman, cansed by lifting a heavy weight. Lancet, Lond., 1869, ii, 338.— **De Billi.** Caso di singolare retroversione dell' utero. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1845, iv, 1.—**De Cristoforis** (M.) Lettere ginecoegiche al dottore Arnaldo Cantani. [Nos. 2–3, Le flessioni uterine.] Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1869, ccix, 120; 597. *Also*, Reprint.— **Delavigne.** Retroversio uteri. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1842, Koblenz, 1845, 163.— **Dewees** (W. P.) Observations on retroversion of the uterus, etc., as read before the Academy of Medicine, 18. Dec., 1820. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1820, i, 242–271.— **Döderlein.** Ueber Retroflexio uteri. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 81.— **Dubois** (P.) Observation de rétroversion de l'utérus; réflexions sur la même. Presse méd., Par., 1837, i, 153–159. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1837, ii, 74–79.—**Dussausoy.** Observation sur la rétroversion de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1786, lxvii, 283–292.— **Duzéa** (R.) Bride cicatricielle unissant le col utérin à la paroi vaginale, consécutive à un accouchement; rétroversion utérine. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 314.—**Eble.** Fall einer Retroversio uteri. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1838, viii, 382.— **Eccles** (F. R.) Retro-displacement of the uterus. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888–9, ii, 159–167.— **Edwards** (S.) On retroversion of the uterus. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1849, 337–341.— **Edwards** (W. A.) Acute retroversion of the virgin uterus: report of cases, with remarks upon the difficulty in their replacement. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891–2, v, 197–202. *Also*, Reprint.— **Elkington** (F.) Retroversio uteri; suppuration of the kidney. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1847, 493–497.—**Emmett** (T. A.) Retroflexion of the uterus; extensive pelvic cellulitis; prolapsed ovary; polypus at the os internum. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 396.— **Evans** (J.) History of a case of retroverted uterus. Med. & Phil. Comment., Lond., 1779, vi, 215–217.—**Evans** (M. G.) On retroversion of the uterns and retention of urine. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 556.— **Everard.** Rétroversion, sténose du canal et endométrite tongnense de l'utérus, chez une jeune fille. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 493–496.— **Faye** (F. C.) Praktiske Jagttagelser; Retroversio uteri. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevideusk., Christiania, 1848, ii, 585–593.— **Fearnley** (W.) Post partum retroversion of

Uterus (*Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

uterus; pent-up lochia; prolonged retching; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 739.—**Fontan.** Cas de rétroflexion oblique de l'utérus. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1865), 1866, v, 249. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1866, xviii, 132.—**Freund** (L.) Retroversion uteri. J. Iowa & Ill. Centr. Dist. M. Ass., Davenport, 1878-9, i, no. 1, 8-22.—**Freund,** jun. Ueber Retroflexio uteri. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1862, Karlsbad, 1863, xxxvii, 295.—**Fröhlich.** Fall von Retroversio uteri mit unglücklichem Ausgange. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1837, 2. Sem.), 1839, 75-78.—**Garthshore** (M.) Retroverted uterus; two cases. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1776, v, 381-387.—**Gautier** (V.) Rétroflexion utérine; endométrite; inconvénients et dangers de la ceinture hypogastrique. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1886, vi, 693-698.—**Golliday** (U. P.) Case of retroverted uterus. Illinois M. & S. J., Chicago, 1845-6, ii, 147-149.—**Grassi** (E.) Sopra un caso di riduzione spontanea di rovesciamento uterino. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1877, xl, 13-22.—**Greuser** (P.) Die Rückwärtslagerungen der Gebärmutter bei Jungfrauen und Nulliparen, nebst Bemerkungen zur Retroflexio uteri congenita. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xi, 145-159. *Also* [Abstr.]: Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd. (1877-8), 1879, 94-97.—**Griscom** (J. H.) Case of retroflexion of the uterus of three years' standing; cured. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xv, 254.—**Gundelach-Möllen.** Eine Retroversio und Retroenvratio des Fruchthalters. Mitgetheilt aus: "Chirurgische Notizen aus dem königl. Friedrichshospitale zu Kopenhagen" von Nevermann. J. f. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1838, xvii, 156-162.—**Hardey** (R.) Three cases of retroversion of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1863), 1864, v, 267-276.—**Harrison** (G. T.) A brief study of the ætiology of retroversio-flexio. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 425-427. *Also:* Tr. Alumni Ass. Woman's Hosp. N. Y., 1886, i, 58-66.—**Hawkins** (T. H.) Retroversion with fixation, and remarks on the etiology, prevention and treatment. Denver M. Times, 1891-2, xi, 239; 289.—**Heller** (J.) Waarneming van eene volkomen achterwaatsche overbuiging of omwenteling der baarmoeder (retroversio uteri). Ἱπποκράτης. Rotterd., 1824, vi, 169-176.—**Helmuth.** Retroversio uteri im nichtschwangern Zustande. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1844, 639-641.—**Hemmer** (F. W.) Retroversio uteri completa. Heidelb. klin. Ann., 1828, iv, 253-255.—**Hempel.** Zurückbeugung der Gebärmutter. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1834, Koblenz, 1837, 171.—**Hensley** (F. J.) On retroflexion of the uterus. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1848, 10; 34.—**Herman** (G. E.) The clinical classification of backward displacements of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 980; 1028. ———. On the relation between backward displacements of the uterus and painful menstruation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 161-185. ———. On the relation between backward displacement of the uterus and sterility and abortion. [Abstr.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 499-521. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 120. ———. The frequency of the local symptoms associated with backward displacement of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 69.—**Hesse** (E.) Retroversio uteri. Med. Ztg., Berl, 1837, vi, 141.—**Heusner.** Zurückbeugung der Gebärmutter. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1838, Coblenz, 1840, 174.—**Hewitt** (G.) Retroflexion of the uterus; its causes and effects. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 329; 353; 377; 400; 443; 465; 489.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Cases of retroversion of the uterus, with retention of urine; one enlarged by fibroma, the other by pregnancy; restoration to position by air-ball pessary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, i, 505. ———. On hæmorrhage from the retroflected uterus, and its treatment. *Ibid.*, 1877, ii, 469.—**Hildebrandt** (H.) Ueber Retroflexion des Uterus. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1870, No. 5 (Gynäk., No. 2, 25-52). *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1883, v, 61; 125.—**Hirschfeld** (J.) Retroflexion des infarcirten (noch nicht geschwängerten) Uterus mit gleichzeitiger Anwesenheit einer das Lumen der Scheide, in ihrem oberen Drittheil durchsetzenden diaphragma-ähnlichen Membran. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1862, iii, 147.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Spontaneous reposition in pregnancy of a uterus fixed for many years in retroflexion. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 602.—**Hirt** (G. F.) Geschichte einer Zurückbeugung der Gebährmutter. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1787, i, I. St., 48-56.—**Hodges** (E. T.) Retroversion of uterus, with complications. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 24.—**Hoffmann.** Ueber Retroversio uteri. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1846, xix, 153-169.—**Holland** (E.) Retroflexion of the virgin uterus, with severe and acute symptoms, in a girl aged 14. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, vi, 739.—**Holst** (J.) Ueber Retroversio uteri. Beitr. z. Gynäk. u. Geburtsk., Tübing., 1867, ii, 29-62.—**Holton** (N.) Retroversion of the uterus. Peoria M. Month., 1884-5, v, 140-144.—**Holyoke** (E. A.) History of a retroverted uterus. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1808, i, 219-224.—**Hooper** (J.) [Retroverted uterus.] Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1776, v, 104-109. ———. Case of a retroverted uterus. *Ibid.*, 378-380.—**Hornibrook** (E.) Retroflexion of the uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1871-2, iv, 162-164.—**Hubert** (E.) Rétroflexion utérine; accidents graves; péritonite imminente; réduction; guérison instantanée. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1878, iii, 132-134.—**Hunter** (W.) Summary remarks on retroverted uterus. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1776, v, 388-393.—**Hurd** (E. P.) On retroversion of the womb; notes of a case in private practice. Boston M. & S. J., 1871, vii, 75.—**Hyatt** (H. O.) A case of retroflexion, with occlusion of the os uteri. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1874, i, 267.—**Isakoff** (M. A.) Sluch. ostiago vyvor. matki,-proissh. na 3. den posle rodov. [Retroversion of uterus happening on third day after delivery.] Nauch. Besedy vrach. Zakavkazsk. Povival. Inst., Tiflis, 1891, vi, 139-144.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Retroversion of the unimpregnated womb. Chicago M. J., 1872, xxix, 577-587. ———. Retroversion of the unimpregnated uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., i, 301-308.—**Jacob.** Retroversion of the uterus; rupture of the bladder; death twelve days after the occurrence of the retroversion, and eighteen hours after the rupture of the bladder. Dublin M. Press, 1847, xvii, 225-228.—**Johnson** (F. W.) Two cases of general chronic proctitis, caused by retroversion of the uterus with prolapse of right ovary in the first case, by simple retroversion of the uterus with chronic endometritis in the second case. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 295-297.—**Jones** (H. M.) Extreme retroversion of the uterus, with hydatids. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 765.—**Jones** (H. W.) Retroversion of the uterus. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1880, xl, 509-516.—**Jourel.** Sur une rétroversion du l'utérus. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1812, iii, 173-177.—**Kenting** (J. M.) Acute retroversion of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 602-604.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Ueber einige seltene Reflexe bei Rückwärtsneigung der Gebärmutter. *In his:* Beitr. z. klin. u. exper. Geburtsk. u. Gynäk., 8°, Giessen, 1879-90, ii, 305-314. ———. Retroversio uteri; oophoritis et salpingitis sinistra; Mastodynie. *Ibid.*, 505.—**Kelly** (D.) Recurrence of retroversion of the uterus after two and a half years. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1859, n. s., vi, 70-72.—**Keuls** (H. S.) Waarnemingen over de achteroverbuiging der baarmoeder, en over het insluiten van den moederkoek in een afzondelijk gedeelte derzelve. N. Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1822, iii, 85-98.—**Kiemann.** Retroflexio uteri; Peritonitis; Tod. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1866), 1867, 215.—**Kirschner.** Umbeugung der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1792, iv, 637-640.—**Klob** (J.) Retroflexion des Uterus mit Gangrän des Peritonäums und tödtlicher Peritonitis. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1868, xv, 124-127.—**Knight** (S. T.) Cases of retroversion of the uterus. Maryland & Virg. M. J., Richmond, 1861, xvi, 9-12.—**Koberlé.** Sur une cause de difficulté du maintien de la réduction dans quelques cas de rétroversion compliquée de la matrice. Proc.-verb. . . . Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1876-7), 1878, xii, 40.—**Lallemand** (F.) Lettre sur la rétroversion de la matrice. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1824, ii, 191-195.—**Lange** (E. Y.) Retroversio uteri. *In his:* Beob. am Krankenbette, etc., 8°, Königsb., 1850, 198-210.—**Lazzati** (P.) Sul rovesciamento dell' utero. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1865, cxciii, 3.—**Le Brière.** Observation de rétroversion de la matrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 95.—**Le Dentu.** Sur un signe de la rétroflexion et de la rétroversion de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 241-244.—**Lee** (T. S.) Some practical remarks on a peculier displacement of the womb, called retroflexion of the uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, xli, 937: 985.—**Lehmann** (L.) Iets over retroflexio uteri. Nederl. Weekbl. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1856, vi, 71-76.—**Leibrock** (A.) Zurückbeugung des Uterus mit in demselben angehäuftem Blute. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1825, xix, 586-588.—**Leopold** (J. H.) Ueber Retroversio uteri bei Schwangern und Nichtschwangern. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1851, xxix, 70-73.—**Lever** (J. C. W.) Uterus, retroversion of. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1846, 2. s., iv, 255-257.—**McCready** (B. W.) Case of retroflexion of the uterus. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1849, ii, 255.—**M'Keen** (J.) Case of retroversion of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1835, xii, 261-264.—**MacSwiney** (S. M.) Retroversion of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, 261-263.—[**Maloizel.**] Rétroversion de la matrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1851, 3. s., iii, 553.—**Manengo** (A.) Conseguenze fatali d' una retroversione d' utero non avvertita. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1853, 3. s., iv. 326.—**Mansfeld.** Geschichte einer Retroversio uteri, im nicht schwangern Zustande. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1834, i, 1. Hft., 69-73.—**Martinetti** (A.) Caso di retroversione di 3° grado con retroflessione; riduzione spontanea: guarigione. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1884, vi, 724-727.—**Mattei.** De la rétroversion de l'utérus pouvant s'opérer brusquement pendant l'état de vacuité, de l'enchatonnement du corps utérin, qui peut en être la conséquence, et de la réduction opérée avec la main comme moyen de remédier à ces accidents. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860-61, xxvi, 757.—**Mannoir** (T.) Observation de rétroflexion de l'utérus, redressée spontanément. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1854, xvi, 121.—**Mayer** (C.) Einige Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen der Retroflexionen und über die Entstehungsweise der Inflexionen

Uterus (*Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

der Gebärmutter. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1848-50), 1851, iv, 198-208. ———. Fall von hochgradiger Retroflexio uteri. *Ibid.* (1866), 1867, xix, 62-66.—**Mayer** (H.) Retroversio uteri. J. f. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1828, xi, 547-568.—**Meding** (H. L.) Ein Fall von Retroflexion des Uterus, zum Beleg der Brauchbarkeit von Sonde und Hysterophor. Denkschr. d. Ver. deutsch. Aerzte in Par., 1854, 68-78. *Also:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1854, xxiii, 593; 601. — **Meissner** (F. L.) Zwei Fälle von Zurückbeugung der nicht schwangern, aber in ihrem Volumen ansehnlich vergrösserten Gebärmutter, deren einer über sieben Monate lang mit Schwangerschaft verwechselt wurde. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1826, vi, 94-105.—**Mende** (L.) Von der Zurückbeugung der Gebärmutter im ungeschwängerten und geschwängerten Zustande. Beob. u. Bemerk. a. d. Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Med., Götting., 1825, ii, 150-214.—**Merrem.** Retroversio completa uteri non gravidi. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1839, viii, 5.—**Merriman** (S.) On retroversion of the womb. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1806, xvi, 385-402.—**Mitchell** (T. R.) Case of retroversion of the uterus. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1845, ii, 247.—**Moir** (J.) On retroflexion of the unimpregnated uterus; with cases illustrative of its causes, and of a new mode of treatment. Edinb. M. J., 1860, v, 700-708. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morgan** (D. P.) Retrodisplacements of the uterus with adhesions. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg. 1881-2, Wheeling, 1882, 749.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Chronic hemicrania associated with unsuspected retroversio uteri; replacement; pessary; complete relief. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 911.—**Murat.** Rétroversion de la matrice. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, xlviii, 183-201.—**Newcombe** (F. W.) Cases of retroflexion of the womb. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1880-81, 41-43.—**Orr** (H.) Case of retroverted uterus. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1813, ii, 131-139.—**Osiander.** Retroversio uteri. [7 cases.] Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1814, n. F., iv, 261-273.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Retroversion of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xv, 643-648.—**Panecki.** Retroflexio uteri und Magenneurose. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 79-81.—**Papin** (T. L.) Case of retroversion of the uterus; endocervicitis and cervical erosions with irritable bladder. Missouri Clin. Rec., St. Louis, 1874-5, i, 143.—**Parvin** (T.) Retroversion of the uterus. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1885, vi, 45-47.—**Payne** (R. L.) Retroversion. Proc. M. Soc. N. Car., Raleigh, 1873, 61-64.—**Peaslee** (E. R.) Retroflexion of the unimpregnated uterus. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1866, 100-115, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Peiffer.** Retroversio uteri. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1845, Coblenz, 1847, 147.—**Phillips** (L. A.) Retroflexion of the uterus complicated by adhesions. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884-5, vi, 68-71.—**Pingault.** Observation de rétroversion de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1858, xxvii, 43-48. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1858, xxxi, 507.—**Pirrie.** Retroversion of the uterus. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1856, iii, 358.—**Pluskal** (F. S.) Retroversio uteri mit Senkung und Einklemmung, unter sehr gefährlichen Symptomen verlaufend. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1844, xlviii, 58-60.—**Polk** (W. M.) Laparotomy for adherent retroflexed or retroverted uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 630-637.—**Post** (A. C.) Case of retroflexion of unimpregnated uterus. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1849, ii, 253. — **Poulet.** Observation de rétroversion de l'utérus, donnant lieu à des accidens graves, cessant immédiatement après la réduction. Union méd., Par., 1854, viii, 320.—**van Praag** (J. L.) Einiges über Rückwärtsbeugung der Gebärmutter. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1851, xxix, 219-246.—**Prion.** Observation de rétroversion de l'utérus. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1825, i, 68-71. *Also:* J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1826, xevii, 349-358.—**Rendlen** (J.) Retroversio uteri. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1871, xxiv, 51.—[**Retroverted** uterus; simple means used to restore it.] Communicat. M. Soc. Connect., N. Haven, 1810, i, 78-80.—**Richelot.** La rétroversion utérine. Union méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., lii, 289; 337.—**Rigby** (E.) Retroversion of the unimpregnated uterus. Med. Times, Lond., 1845-6, xiii, 124; 180; 185. ———. Retroflexion of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1845-6, xiii, 292.—**Robert** (W. H.) Retroversion of the uterus, with paralysis of the lower extremities. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1854, n. s., x, 454-457.—**Robertson** (E. B.) Case of retroversion of the uterus. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1868-9, xi, 341.—**Rogert** (J. P.) De retroversione uteri. Acta Soc. med. Havn., 1779, ii, 254-258.—**von Rokitansky** (C.) Retroflexion and adenoma of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 484. ———. Retroflexio uteri; Menorrhagie; Metritis chron.; Endometritis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1883, xxviii, 204.—**Runge** (C.) Zwei Fälle von Retroflexio uteri bei Neugebornen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, ii, 24-26.—**Sabin** (R. H.) Retroversion of the uterus. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii, 150-154.—**Salomon** (G.) Omkeering der baarmoeder. Genecsk. Bijdr., Rotterd., 1830, iii, pt. 1, 65-91.—**Sander** (G. C. H.) Ueber die Zurückbeugung der nicht schwangeren Gebärmutter und über ein neues Mittel dieses Uebel, wenn es bereits eingewohnt und hartnäkkig geworden ist, zu heilen. Gem.

Uterus (*Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1828, ii, 582-598.—**Saxtorph** (M.) De ischuria ex utero retroflexo. Acta Soc. med. Havn. collect., 1775, ii, 299-308. *Also, transl. in his:* Ges. Schrift. geburtsh. . . . Inhalts, 8°, Kopenh., 1804, 258-265. ———. Von den verschiedenen Arten der Mutterumstülpung. *In his:* Ges. Schrift. geburtsh. . . . Inhalts, 8°, Kopenh., 1804, 300-312. — **Schäfer.** Von einer Verhaltung des Urins, die sehr wahrscheinlich von einer Umbeugung der Gebärmutter (Retroflexio uteris) herkam. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1785, vii, 335-339.—**Schmidt.** Ueber Zurückbeugung der Gebärmutter und Reposition derselben. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1817, i, 300-311.—**Schrauth.** Retroversio uteri. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1844, v, 795-800.—**Schreger.** Einige Erfahrungen über Zurückbeugung der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1817, i, 311-316.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Ueber Diagnose und Lösung peritonäaler Adhäsionen des retroflectirten Uterus und der entsprechend verlagerten Ovarien. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887-8, xiv, 1. Hft., 23-43. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schuppert** (M.) Case of retroflexion of the uterus. N. Orl. M. News & Hosp. Gaz., 1854-5, i, 366-369.—**Senter** (I.) Two cases of the retroversio uteri, to which are added a few remarks and observations on that disease, and the different species of procidentiæ uteri. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1793, i, 130-145.—**Sherwin** (H. C.) Retroversion of the uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1833-4, xiii, 671.—**Sidky** (M.) De la rétroflexion de l'utérus; ses moyens de diagnostic, son traitement. Montpel. méd., 1877, xxxix, 193-211.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) On the frequency, diagnosis, and treatment of retroflexion or retroversion of the unimpregnated uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1848, v, 371-401, 2 pl. *Also.* Reprint. *Also, in his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, i, 681; iii, 764.—**Skjelderup** (M.) Om Symptomerne af Retroflexio og Retroversio uteri. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1868, 2. R., xxii, 673-687.—**Smith** (A. L.) The prevention of retroversion of the uterus. J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 376-381.—**Smith** (H.) A case of retroflexion and prolapse. South African M. J., East London, 1888-9, iv, 198.—**Smith** (J. D.) Retroflexion of the uterus. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1883, iii, 10-12.—**Spencer** (H. R.) Retroflexion of the uterus in a newborn child. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 25-28.—**Spronck.** Deux cas de renversement complet de la matrice, réduit par la dilatation du col utérin à travers les parois abdominales. [Rap. de Hubert.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v, 112-117.—**Squire** (J.) A fatal case of retroverted uterus, with a rupture of the urinary bladder. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1801, vi, 229-232.—**Stackhouse** (Susan P.) Complete retroversion of the uterus from distension of the bladder. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 217.—**Steinberger.** Rückwärtsbeugung der Gebärmutter bei einer Nicht-Schwangeren. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1835, ii, 103-105.—**Stone** (I. S.) Posterior displacements of the uterus; remarks upon pathology and treatment. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii, 298-305. *Also*, Reprint.—**Strong** (C. P.) The backward displacements of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 80-82.—**Sutton** (J. B.) Retroflexion of the uterus in a baboon. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 326.—**Swayze** (M. A.) A case of retroversion of the uterus with violent mania. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1877, xi, pt. 2, 746-749.—**Taliaferro** (V. H.) Hypertrophy of posterior wall of uterus with retroflexion and sub-involution. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1873-4, xi, 578.—**Tharp** (J.) Retroversio uteri caused by an enlarged spleen. Boston M. & S. J., 1850, l, 181.—**Thévenot** (A.) De la rétroflexion de l'utérus chez les femmes récemment accouchées. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiv, 337-346. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thomas** (R.) A case of retroversion of the uterus, with convulsions, paralysis, loss of power of articulation, etc.; recovery. Phila. M. Times, 1811-12, ii, 264.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Laceration of the cervix, retroflexion, areolar hyperplasia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxviii, 127-131. ———. Anteversion, fungoid degeneration of uterine mucous membrane, and sterility. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 315. ———. Extreme retroflexion, with areolar hyperplasia. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 161. ———. Retroversion existing for a considerable time without symptoms. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 107.—**Thompson** (M. D.) Retroversion of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1839-40, i, 120; 184.—**Tillaux.** De la rétroflexion utérine. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1889, xxxi, 13-20. ———. Rétroflexion accidentelle et instantanée de l'utérus; guérison immédiate par le redressement. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxxii, 405-412.—**Tracy** (R. T.) Remarks on retroversion of the uterus, illustrated by two cases, and a new form of instrument for retaining the uterus in situ. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1862, vii, 175-181.—**Trélat.** Des rétroversions et des rétroflexions adhérentes de l'utérus et de leur traitement. Semaine méd., Par., 1888, viii, 261-263. *Also:* Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 550; 566.—**Trenor** (E.) Case of retroflexion of the uterus. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, iii, 320.—**Treub** (H.) Over retroflexio uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verloosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1891, iii, 23-46.—**Vanhengel.** Rétroversion de

Uterus (*Retroversion and retroflexion of*).

l'utérus. Ann. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1848, 303.—**Vedeler.** Retroflexio uteri hos Nulliparæ. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1879, 3. R., ix, 989–1020. ——. Retroflexio uteri hos Diegivende. *Ibid.*, 1881, 3. R., xi, 669–685. ——. Om Retroflexio uteri. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1886, vi, 245; 261. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1886, xxviii, 228–242.—**Vermandois.** Rétroversion de matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1791, lxxxviii, 34–58. ——. Quelques remarques sur la rétroversion de matrice. Ann. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1807, x, 211–224.—**Wacker.** Retroversio uteri in Folge eingesackten Exsudats. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1877, xxviii, 241–244.—**Ward** (S. B.) Case of retroflexion of the uterus in the third degree, causing sterility; treatment; pregnancy; vaginismus persisting after confinement. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874, vi, 529–540.—**Weir** (W.) Two cases of retroversio uteri, with remarks. Glasgow M. J., 1828, i, 262–276.—**Wells** (I. R.) History of two cases of retroversion of the womb. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1875, xx, 388–392.—**Whitehead** (J.) Retroversion of the uterus, in its unimpregnated state, with prolapsus of the bladder. Lond. M. Gaz., 1844, n. s., ii, 802–808.—**von Willich** (M.) Von Rückwärtsbiegung der Gebärmutter. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1788, x, 139.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) Retro-displacements of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1891, 100–111.—**Wise** (R.) A case of retroversion of the uterus. Edinb. J. M. Sc., 1826–7, ii, 333–345.

Uterus (*Retroversion and retroflexion of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Displacements, etc., of, Treatment of*) *by fixation of uterus*; **Uterus** (*Displacements, etc., of, Treatment of*) *by shortening the round ligaments.*

Bonnes (E.) *De la rétroflexion de l'utérus; son traitement par le tuteur galvanique. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1875.

Chrysaphis (W.) *De la curabilité de la rétroversion utérine par la réduction et la contention mécanique sans opération sanglante. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Coüetoux (L.) *De la rétroversion utérine à l'état de vacuité, son traitement mécanique. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Franc (C.) *De l'influence de la position de la femme dans le traitement des déviations en arrière de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Meyer (R.) *Ueber die operative Behandlung der Retroflexion des Uterus durch Anheftung desselben, resp. seiner Adnexe an der vorderen Bauchwand. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Osnabrück*, 1889.

Parrical de Chammard (A.) *De la rétroversion et de la rétroflexion de l'utérus; de leurs traitements. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Racoviceanu (N.-G.) *Des indications des resources opératoires dans les rétrodéviations chroniques de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Reich (F.) *Ueber operative Therapie der Retroflexio uteri. 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

Robert (E.) *De la rétroversion de l'utérus, considérée particulièrement sous le rapport du traitement curatif de ce déplacement. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Roland (C.) *Du traitement des rétroversions et rétroflexions utérines adhérentes et de leurs complications (endométrite-paramétrite). 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

Schepers (A.) Die operative Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

Werner (G.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Strassburg*, 1888.

Abeille. Abaissement considérable de l'utérus avec rétroversion oblique gauche; opération par l'nrétrotomie sous-vaginalo ignée; guérison radicale. Courrier méd., Par., 1875, xxv, 209–211. ——. Opération dans un cas d'élongation hypertrophique du col avec rétroflexion extrême sur un utérus prolabé, en rétroversion; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1876, xxvi, 250. ——. Rétroversion ancienne avec léger prolapsus; opération par la ténotomie utéro-vaginale ignée; guérison. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1877, xliv, 404–409.—**Amussat** (A.) Rétroversion de l'utérus avec ulcération du col; cautérisation avec caustique Filhos; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 171. ——. Rétroversion de l'utérus avec abaissement; soudure provoquée du col et du vagin, par trois cautérisations avec le caustique Filhos; cessation des symptômes dus à la rétroversion. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1858, xxix, 318–320.—**Amussat** (J.-Z.) Note sur un nouveau moyen de guérir la rétroversion de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 159–161. ——. De la possibilité de redresser d'une manière permanente l'utérus en rétroversion, par la soudure du col à la partie postérieure et supérieure du vagin. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1851, xl, 205–212. *Also*, Reprint.—**Backer** (A.) Retroflexio uteri, opstaaet ved Kjælkeaguing. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1879, 3. R., ix, 789.—**Bailey** (E. S.) Anchored, retroflexed uterus, from pelvic hæmatocele, with adhesions, cured by Brandt's method of uterine massage. Clinique, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 32.—**Baynham** (J. M.) A case of retroverted uterus treated by puncture of that organ, with remarks on the circumstances which indicate the employment of that operation. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1830, xxxiii, 256–268.—**Beatty** (T. E.) Observations on the radical cure of retroflexion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, ii, 341.—**Beck** (J. R.) Reductiou of a retroverted uterus after six abortions. Phila. M. Times, 1875–6, vi, 4–6.—**Bloch** (M.) Observation de rétroversion; guérison par l'abaissement forcé de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiii, 198–202.—**Bodc** (E.) Zur operativen Therapie des Uterus retroflexus fixatus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 33–35.—**Börner** (E.) Kastration wegen Retroflexio uteri. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1880, xxx, 529; 557.—**Boise** (E.) The surgical treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1892, xiv, 150–155.—**Boldt** (H. J.) The treatment of posterior displacements of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 576–587. [Discussiou], 737–748. *Also*, Reprint. ——. The treatment of posterior displacements of the uterus with the utero-vaginal ligature. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 453. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 292–297.—**Bonnet** (A.) Du soulèvement de la cautérisation profonde du cul-de-sac rétro-utérin dans les rétroversions de la matrice. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1858, x, 30; 54. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boulton** (P.) Observations on the radical cure of retroflexion of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, ii, 524.—**Bozeman** (N.) Retroflexion of the uterus, with fixation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 201.—**Brady** (E. J.) Gestation after three years' sterility; following a retro-displacement of the uterus, with treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 346.—**Braithwaite** (J.) On a new mode of treating certain cases of retroflexion of unimpregnated uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1877), 1878, xix, 122–133. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877–8, v, 192–198. ——. On an operation for the cure of aggravated retroflexion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 157–160.—**Buist** (J. R.) The management of retroflexio uteri. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893–4, xx, 313–331.—**Byford** (H. T.) Mechanical treatment of the retroversion of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 147–154. [Discussion], 159. *Also*, Reprint. ——. The treatment of retroversion of the uterus by operative methods; laparo-hysterorrhaphy. N. Am. Practitioner, Chicago, 1889, i, 71–75.—**Byrne** (J.) A remarkable case of prolapsus [retroversio] uteri of eighteen years' standing, successfully treated by elytrorrhaphia; with clinical observations. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1868–9, i, 321–339. *Also*, Reprint [with additions].—**Chapman** (J.) Retroversion of the uterus relieved by perenssion. Maryland M. & S. J., Balt., 1843, iii, 41.—**Chaput.** Traitement de la rétroflexion par la laparotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1892, 85–104. *Also:* Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1892, viii, 146; 177.—**Chéron.** Curabilité et traitement de la rétroflexiou. Médecin clin., Par., 1886, ii, 229–233.—**Courty** (A.) Anneau-lovier à arc cervical et redressement de l'utérus par l'introduction de l'air dans le vagin, appliqués au traitement de la rétroflexion. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiv, 321–336. *Also* [with additions]: J. de thérap., Par., 1881, viii, 281; 327. *Also* [Abstr.]: Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1880, Par., 1881, ix, 891–894.—**Cushing** (E. W.) The operativo treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 482–508.—**Cutter** (E.) A contribution to the treatment of retroversion of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1868, lxxviii, 113–117.—**Cuzzi** (A.) Un caso di gastro-isterorafia antcriore per retroflessione uterina. Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1889, ii, 209–220.—**Czerny** (V.) Ueber die Vernähung der rückwärts gelagerten Gebärmutter. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1888–9, iv, 164–180.—**Delétang** (F.) Rétroflexion de l'utérus; métrite; guérison par la faradisation vésico-utérine. Gaz. méd. do Nantes, 1885, iii, 56.—**D'hercourt** (G.) Observations sur les moyens de réduction de la rétroversian de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1853, xlv 221–224.—**Donghty** (W. H.) Atmospheric distentiou of

Uterus (*Retroversion and retroflexion of, Treatment of*).

the vagina in the knee-chest posture; is it the real factor, or simply an auxiliary, in the reduction of retro-displacements of the uterus? with general remarks on the limitations of its usefulness. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 561–572.—**Dudley** (A. P.) A new method of surgical treatment for certain forms of retro-displacements of the uterus with adhesions. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1890, vii, 203–219. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 1336–1351. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1890, li, 102.—**Dührssen.** Ueber die operative Heilung der Retroflexio uteri auf Grund von 114 operativen Fällen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1892, xxiv, 368–386.—**Eichholz.** Zur Therapie der Retroflexio uteri. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, ii, 725.—**Elliot** (J. W.) The treatment of retroversion of the uterus with adhesions. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 193–196. *Also*, Reprint.—**Erich** (A. F.) Seven cases of retroflexion of the uterus with peritoneal adhesions of the fundus in the hollow of the sacrum, treated by forcible separation of adhesions. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 836–845. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fehling.** Ueber mechanische und operative Behandlung der Rückwärtslagerungen der Gebärmutter. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1891, xxi, 298–306.—**Flöel** (O.) Zur Behandlung des retroflektierten Uterus mit peritonealen Adhäsionen. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1889, iv, 271–274.—**Fouçart** (A.-M.) Rétroversion de l'utérus dans l'état de vacuité; guérison par la soudure du col à la partie postérieure et supérieure du vagin. France méd., Par., 1858, v, 188. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber die Erfolge der mechanischen Behandlung der häufigsten Formen von Retrodeviation des Uterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii 793; 810 [Discussion], 781. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Berl., 1886, 212–216. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 683–685.—**Frederick** (C. C.) The operative treatment of retro-displacements of the uterus. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1891-2, xxxi, 577–580.—**Frommel** (R.) Ueber operative Behandlung des retroflektirten Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 94.—**Gardner** (W.) Treatment of retroflexion of the uterus. Proc. South Austral. Brauch Brit. M. Ass., Adelaide, 1883–4, 74–79.—**Geyl** (A.) Iets over de behandeling van retroflexio uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1890, ii, 30–35.—**Goelet** (A. H.) A recent treatment for irreducible retroflexion of the uterus. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1877, vii, 57.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Die Lösung peritonealer Adhäsionen des retroflektirten Uterus in zwei Zeiten. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 35–37.—**Halpin** (C.) On retroversion of the uterus, and a new method of treating that affection. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1840, xvii, 67–79. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dublin M. Press, 1840, iv, 55. ———. On retroversion of the uterus, and its treatment by inflation. Lancet, Lond., 1846, ii, 240.—**Hardon** (V. O.) A case of retroflexion of the uterus treated by daily replacement and the supporting tampon. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., ii, 737–740.—**Howitz** (F.) & **Meyer** (L.) Den operative Behandling af Retrodeviationer af Uterus. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1891, viii, 192–215.—**Johnstone** (A. R.) A case of retroversion and fixation of an atrophied uterus cured by electricity. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 372.—**Jones** (H. W.) Retroversion of the uterus, with a description of an instrument designed for its reposition. Chicago M. J., 1861, xviii, 199–201. ———. Upon certain mechanical means of restoring a retroverted uterus. *Ibid.*, 1870, xxvii, 193–201.—**Klotz.** Neues Operationsverfahren bei Retroflexio uteri fixati. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 66. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 69. *Also:* Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1890–91, 83–88.—**Kœberlé** (C.) Rétroversion de la matrice irréductible; constipation opiniâtre suivie d'iléus; gastrotomie et ovariotomie dans le but de fixer la matrice d'une manière permanente à la paroi abdominale; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1877, iii, 64–70. *Also* [Abstr.]: Paris méd., 1877, iii, 107–110.—**Kœberlé** (E.) Gastrotomie dans un cas de rétroversion de la matrice. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1876–7), 1878, xiv, 64–72. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1877, xxxvi, 28–31. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1877, iv, 548–554.—**Küstner.** Zur Indikationsstellung und Methode der Laparotomie wegen Retroflexio uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1889, Leipz., 1890, iii, 381–395.—**Küstner** (O.) Eine einfache Methode, unter schwierigen Verhältnissen den retroflektirten Uterus zu reponiren. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 433–436.—**Kumpf** (F.) Ueber die manuelle Behandlung der fixirten Retrodeviationen des Uterus nach Thure-Brandt. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 402–417.—**Labusquière** (R.) Des méthodes de traitement de Schultze contre les rétrodéviations de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1892, xxxvii, 110–122.—**Lagarde** (A.) Un caso de retroflexion del útero curado por un nuevo procedimiento operatorio. Rev. Soc. med. argent., Buenos Aires, 1893, ii, 249–259.—**Lehman** (F. F.) A radical cure for retrodisplacements of the uterus. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Rochester, 1892, xxvii, 114–117. *Also:* Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1892, xxvii, 156–159.—**Lennecker** (W.) The surgical treatment of primary retroflexion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 239–248.—**Leonard** (C. H.) Adhesion of vagina to the uterus; operation. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1880, n. s., i, 27. ———. An interesting case of backward displacement of the womb, and a new instrument for its replacement. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1881, viii, no. 1, 48–55.—**Löhlein** (H.) Ueber die definitive Heilung der gewöhnlichsten Form von Rückwärtslagerung der Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 102–119. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 557.—**Mackenrodt** (A.) Die Therapie der Retroflexio uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892, xxiv, 315–322. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 491.—**Mann** (M. D.) Operative treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1891, xv, 233–248. *Also:* J. Gynec., Toledo, 1891, i, 195–200.—**Mattei.** De la rétroversion de l'utérus pouvant s'opérer brusquement pendant l'état de vacuité, de l'enchatonnement du corps utérin qui peut en être la conséquence, et de la réduction opérée avec la main comme moyen de remédier à ces accidents. Abeille méd., Par., 1861, xviii, 405; 413; 432.—**Meadows** (A.) Case of retroversion of the uterus successfully treated by local depletion alone. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 180.—**Meigs** (C. D.) Instrument in cases of retroverted uterus. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1850–53, n. s., i, 194–196.—**Micheli** (E.) Intorno alla cura della retroflessione dell' utero, ed ai risultati ottenuti col processo del Ruggi. Riforma med., Roma, 1889, v, 32; 38.—**Miller** (J. A.) Retroversio-flexio and a new instrument for reposition of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 146–157.—**Mills** (J.) Case of retroversion of the uterus relieved by the extract of belladonna and landanum. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1828, i, 428–430.—**Müller** (R.) Ein durch Massage geheilter Fall von Retroflexio uteri adhæsiva. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 323.—**Noeggerath** (E.) A modification of the uterine elevator for the treatment of retroversion and retroflexion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1869-70, ii, 250–257.—**Olshausen.** Zur Behandlung der Retroflexionen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Eisenach, 1882, lv, 284.—**Osiander.** Professor Morcau's Trommelstock bei der Kur der Retroversio uteri. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh., Berl., 1846, xx, 19–23.—**Peaslee** (E. R.) [A new intra-uterine pessary for the treatment of retroflexion.] N. York Acad. M., 1860–62, i, 48. [Discussion], 79–90.—**Pestalozza** (E.) Sulla cura operativa della retroflessione uterina. Boll. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova, 1892, vii, 255–264.—**Picqué** (L.) Du traitement de la rétroflexion utérine en général et de la rétroflexion adhérente en particulier. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1889, iii, 20; 35.—**Pryor** (W. R.) A new operation for acquired retroversion and retroflexion. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 577–582.—**von Rabenau.** Ueber eine neue operative Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 284–286.—**Reich.** Zur manuellen Lösung peritonitischer Adhäsionen nach B. S. Schultze. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 37.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Du traitement de la rétroflexion utérine grave par la soudure du col de la matrice avec la paroi postérieure du vagin. Union méd., Par., 1868, 3. s., v, 742; 753. ———. Sur le traitement des rétrodéviations utérines. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 482–488. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 1241. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlviii, 701–703.—**Rosenthal** (J.) Dührssen's method for the operative cure of retroflexion by vaginal fixation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 336–338.—**Sänger** (M.) Ueber operative Behandlung der Retroversio-flexio uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 17; 34.—**Sayres** (K. B.) A novel method of replacing a retroflexed uterus. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xviii, 389–391.—**Schauta** (F.) Ueber die Behandlung der Retroversio-flexio uteri. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xiii, 301; 316. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schetelig** (A.) Ueber eine Radicaloperation zur Beseitigung der Retroflexio und Retroversio uteri. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1869, vii, 419–421.—**Schmitt** (W. J.) Heilungsgeschichte einer Zurückbeugung der Gebärmutter bei einer Erstschwangern, ohne künstliche Reposition. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1824, iv, 358–382.—**Schücking.** Eine neue Methode der Radikalheilung der Retroflexio uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 181–183.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Ueber Versionen und Flexionen, speciell über die mechanische Behandlung der Rückwärtslagerungen der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1872, iv, 373–417. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Eine neue Methode der Reposition hartnäckiger Retroflexionen des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1879, iii, 49–51. ———. Ueber Diagnose und Lösung peritonäaler Adhäsionen des retroflectirten Uterus und der entsprechend verlagerten Ovarien. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887–8, xiv, 23–43. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Zur Therapie hartnäckiger Retroflexionen der Gebärmutter. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar,

Uterus (*Retroversion and retroflexion of, Treatment of*).

Uterus (*Retroversion and retroflexion of, Treatment of*).

1891, xx, 1; 66. *Also* [with additions]: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 24 (Gynäk., No. 8, 187–216).—**Schwalbe** (J.) Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri gravidi. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1886, n. F., vi, 385; 470.—**Skutsch.** Zur Therapie der Retroflexio uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 174–185.—**Smith** (S.) A severe case of retroflexion of the uterus; successfully treated by the use of Banning's brace, and uterine balance. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1867, xvii, 123.—**Stark** (S.) The rôle of the pessary in the cure of retrodisplacement of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 388–391, [Discussion], 435–439.—**Stocker** (S.) Zur Massage bei fixirten Retroflexionen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 25–27.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Operative Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 94–101. ———. Vaginale Operation der Retroflexio uteri mit Eröffnung des Douglas'schen Raums. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxi, 337–353.—**Streeter** (H. W.) Restoring backward displacements of the uterus from the rectum. Phila. M. Times, 1877–8, viii, 297.—**Strong** (C. P.) The surgical treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1887–9, xiv, 471–492. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 381–385.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Abdominal section for irreducible retroversion of the uterus with dysmenorrhœa and mental disturbance. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 7.—**Swięcicki** (H.) O operacyjach celem usunięcia tylozgięć macicy. [On operative treatment of retroversion of uterus.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1891, xii, 515–523.—**Tampke.** Zwei Fälle von Retroflexio uteri, geheilt durch vaginale Fixation nach Schücking. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 126.—**Triaire.** Rétroflexion chronique de l'utérus accompagnée de graves souffrances, cessation des accidents et guérison définitive par l'excision de la portion du col rétrofléchi. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 560.—**Vallcix.** Note sur le traitement des déviations de l'utérus en arrière (rétroversion et rétroflexion) par le redressement avec la sonde et l'emploi du pessaire-ballon en caoutchouc combinés. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1853, xlv, 250–258.—**Van de Walker** (E.) Treatment of retroflexions of the uterus. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1874, iv, 629–635.—**Veit** (J.) Die Indicationsstellung für die Behandlung der Retroflexio uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xx, 59–80.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) The treatment of retro-displacement of the uterus, with adhesion, by Brandt's method. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 36–39.—**Walcher** (J.) De l'emploi du pessaire-levier de Hodge dans la rétroversion et rétroflexion utérine. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1881–2), 1883, xix, 87–103, 1 pl.—**White** (J.) History of a remarkable case of retroverted uterus terminating successfully, after various fruitless attempts for reduction. Med. Comment., Edinb., 1795, decade 2, x, 254–263.—**Wilhoft** (F.) The mechanical treatment of backward displacements of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 675–699. *Also*, Reprint.—**Williams** (D. H.) The treatment of the retroverted uterus with special reference to the value of massage and the author's application of the uterine respiratory movement. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892–3, vi, 736–744.—**Williams** (J. W.) The treatment of posterior displacement of the uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1893, xxix, 1–11.—**Wolfers** (P.) Ueber die Behandlung der Retroversio uteri, namentlich über das Verfahren in ausserordentlichen Fällen. Gem. deutsche Zeitschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1832, vii, 56–65.—**Wylie** (W. G.) New operation for retroversion. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1888, ii, 161. ———. Surgical treatment of retroversion of the uterus with adhesions, with new method of shortening the round ligaments. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 478–485.—**Zeiss.** Zur manuellen Lösung des durch peritonitische Adhäsionen fixirten retroflektirten Uterus nach B. S. Schultze. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 825.—**Zinsmeister** (O.) Beitrag zur Therapie der Uterusretroflexionen. Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 487.

Uterus (*Rheumatism of*).

See, also, Uterus (*Pregnant, Diseases of*).

Baumert (M.) *De rheumatismo musculari uteri et hysteralgia rheumatica. 8°. *Berolini*, [1842].

Carus (C. G.) *De uteri rheumatismo. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1811].

Fellenberg (A.) *De effectu, quem rheumatismus uteri in partum exercet. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1838].

Gautier (V.) Du rhumatisme de l'utérus envisagé spécialement pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement. 8°. *Genève*, 1858.

Karell (P. J.) *De rheumatismo uteri. 12°. *Dorpati*, 1832.

Uterus (*Rheumatism of*).

Salathé (C.-A.) *Du rhumatisme en général et de celui de la matrice en particulier. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1838.

de Arce y Luque (J.) Sobre el reumatismo uterino y su influencia en la gestacion, en el parto y en el puerperio. Arch. de la med. españ., Madrid, 1846, i, 344–365.—**Black** (J. R.) Case of rheumatism of the uterus, with remarks upon the alkaline plan of treatment. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1859, ii, 533–538.—**Bories.** Observation de rhumatisme goutteux ayant envahi l'utérus. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1871, v, 80–89.—**Bouvet.** Rhumatisme utérin pendant la gestation; traitement par le chloral; guerison. Abeille méd., Par., 1875, xxxii, 446.—**Curran** (J. W.) On uterine rheumatism. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1869, n. s., viii, 96.—**Dezeimeris** (J.-E.) Du rhumatisme de l'utérus, dans la grossesse et l'accouchement. Expérience, Par., 1839, iii, 321; 385.—**van Heugel** (J. F.) Rheumatismus der baarmoeder. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk., Utrecht, 1849, iii, 92–95.—**Hüter.** Rheumatismus uteri. Encycl. Wörterb. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1842, xxix, 247–282.—**Le Coniat.** Rhumatisme utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1869, xlii, 45.—**Lorgeois** (E.) Rhumatisme de l'utérus au huitième mois de la gestation; contractions utérines; dilatation du col; écoulement de glaires; orifice refermé; grossesse continuée. *Ibid.*, 1864, xxxvii, 486.—**Luroth.** Rhumatisme de l'utérus. Expérience, Par., 1839, iv, 88–92.—**Martin** (L. J.) Case of rheumatism of the uterus at the full period of pregnancy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1857, ii, 182–185.—**Meissner** (E. A.) Ueber Rheumatismus uteri gravidi. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xviii, 39–60.—**O'Flynn** (D. B.) Uterine rheumatism. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 23.—**Pigeolet.** Du rhumatisme de l'utérus. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1868, xlvi, 26; 105; 220; 324. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rees** (D. B.) Propylamin in rheumatism of the uterus. Chicago M. Times, 1871–2, iii, 341.—**von Siebold** (E.) Rheumatisches Fieber mit ausgezeichnetem Rheumatismus der Gebärmutter in der Schwangerschaft und die Enthindung durch die Zange, nebst dem Verlaufe des Wochenbettes. Lucina, Marburg, 1880–81, vi, 241–259.—**Taylor** (I. E.) Case of rheumatism of the uterus. N. York J. M., 1845, iv, 343. ———. On rheumatism of the uterus and the ovaries. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1845, n. s., x, 45–55.—**Thweatt** (J. J.) Rheumatism of the womb. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1852, ii, 600–605.—**Trenholme** (E. H.) A case of rheumatism of the gravid uterus. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1872–3, i, 241.—**Truzzi** (E.) Contributo allo studio del reumatismo uterino nella gravidanza, nel parto e nel puerperio. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 785; 801; 817.—**Watkins.** Rheumatism of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1862, n. s., v, 288.—**Witteke.** Beobachtungen über Rheumatismus uteri. J. f. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1837, xvi, 573–583.

Uterus (*Rodent ulcer of*).

See Uterus (*Cancer of*); Uterus (*Epithelioma, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Rudimentary*).

See Uterus (*Absence of*).

Uterus (*Rupture of*).

See, also, Cæsarean *section* (*Sequelæ of*); Labor (*Complicated, etc.*) *from rupture of uterus*; Labor (*Complicated, etc.*) *from placenta prævia—cases.*

Bayer (M.) *Fünf Fälle von spontaner Uterus-Ruptur aus der geburtshilflichen Klinik zu München. 8°. *München*, 1887.

Blind (A.) *Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Uterusruptur während der Schwangerschaft und unter der Geburt. 8°. *Strassburg i. E.*, 1892.

Crantz (M. H. N.) Dissertation of rupture of the uterus. Transl. from the original edition, 1759, and compared with the French translation of Puzos, 1759, expressly for the "British Record", by Clay. 8°. *Manchester*, 1848.

Daversin (A.) *Études sur les causes des ruptures de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Denman (T.) Observations on the rupture of the uterus, on the snuffles in infants, and on mania lactea. 8°. *London*, 1810.

Dubenski (I.) *Materiali k etiologii proizvolnich razvivov matki vo vremya berem ennosti i rodov. (Patologo-anatomicheskoye izsledovaniё.) [Causes of spontaneous rupture of uterus

Uterus (*Rupture of*).

during pregnancy and in delivery.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1884.

Duparcque (F.) Histoire complète des ruptures et des déchirures de l'utérus, du vagin et du périné. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Also, in his: Maladies de la matrice. 2. éd. v. 2. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

———. Vollständige Geschichte der Durchlöcherungen, Einrisse und Zerreissungen des Uterus, [etc.]. Bearbeitet von J. F. W. Neverniann. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig*, 1839.

Eiselt (J. N.) *Historia rupturæ uteri in lechodochio cæsareo-regio Pragenо anno 1829 sanatæ. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1829.

Franz (M.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Ruptur des Uterus. [Bern.] 8°. *Basel*, [1883].

Fuchs (F.) *De ruptura uteri. 12°. *Marburgi*, [1831].

Kormann (E.) *Ueber die Uterusrupturen in forensischer Beziehung. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1864].

Kreicke (A.) *Ueber die Ruptur des Uterus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Lind (J. F.) *De ruptura uteri ejusque sequelis ac methodo medendi disserit.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ansz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1774, ii, 116.

Loewy (A.) *Ueber die forensische Bedeutung der Uterusruptur. [Breslau.] 8°. *Ohlau*, 1888.

van Loon (J. M.) *Over ruptura uteri naar aanleiding van een waargenomen geval op de verloskundige kliniek te Amsterdam. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1871.

Plath (E.) *Ueber die Ruptur des Uterus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1886.

Queen (The) *v.* Beaney. Extraordinary charge of murder against a medical man, in consequence of a diseased womb being ruptured after death; with medical notes and observations. With notes by C. E. Reeves. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1866.

Amussat. Observation d'une déchirure de l'utérus chez une femme enceinte. N. Jour. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1819, v, 296–300.—**Antony** (M.) Case of ruptured uterus, with the appearances on dissection. Eclect. Repert., Phila., 1813–14, iv, 496–500, 1 pl.—**Atthill** (L.) Rupture of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875–7, n. s., vii, 84.—**Barry** (P. J.) Notes of a case of ruptured uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1892, xciv, 206–209.—**Bekmann** (V.) K etiologii razryvov matki. [Etiology of rupture of the uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 533–545.—**Berigny.** Cas de rupture spontanée de l'utérus à la suite d'une impression de terreur. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 39.—**Bernays** (G.) Report of a case of spontaneous rupture of the pregnant uterus. Humboldt M. Arch., St. Louis, 1867–8, i, 205–211.—**Biggs** (H. M.) Rupture of the uterus occurring in a case of criminal abortion. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 104–106.—**Binant.** Rupture circulaire de l'utérus produite par une chute faite vingt-cinq jours avant l'accouchement; kyste pileux de l'ovaire. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1866–8, 2. s., vii–ix, 156–161.—**Bourgeois.** Relation d'une rupture de l'utérus pendant la grossesse chez une femme ayant précédemment subi l'opération césarienne. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1862, xiv, 135–138.—**Brens** (C.) Zur Anatomie der geheilten Uterusruptur. Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 723–726. ———. Ueber perforirende Usur des Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1884, vii, 383–386.—**Brownbill** (T. F.) Spontaneous rupture of the uterus before labour. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1847, 705. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1848, ii, 12.—**Braun** (O.) Et Tilfælde af Ruptura lacunaris posterioris. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1879, 2. R., vi, 241–243.—**Case** of spontaneous rupture of the uterus in the third or fourth month of pregnancy; congenital absence of muscular wall of uterus on one side of Fallopian tube and ovary, and of the os tincæ. Buffalo M. J., 1846–7, ii, 214.—**Cleland** (J.) Description of two pathological preparations, exhibiting rupture of the uterus from malignant disease, and peculiar disease of the ovaries with peritoneo-rectal fistula. Edinb. M. J., 1860–61, vi, 39–43. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cliet** (H.) Déchirure de la matrice hors le temps du travail de l'enfantement, produite par un état pathologique et contre nature de cet organe; autopsie; réflexions. *In his:* Obs. méd.-chir., 8°, Lyon, 1823, pt. 1, 141–148.—**Collineau.** Note sur une rupture spontanée de la matrice vers le troisième mois de la grossesse. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1824, lxxxvi, 253–256.—**Cooper** (*Sir* H.) Case of rupture of the uterus in the third month of pregnancy; from tubercular degeneration of the fundus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 847.—**Corse.** Rupture of the uterus and death from hemorrage in the sixth month of pregnancy. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila. (1856–62), 1863, n. s., iii, 335. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1861, n. s., xli, 109.—**Contagne** (J.-P.-H.) Des ruptures pendant la grossesse et de leurs rapports avec l'avortement criminel. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, 305–354. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 255; 297; 341; 384. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1883, x, 160; 203.—**Cross** (J. A.) Disease of the uterus: degenerated ovum (?); rupture of the uterus; internal hemorrhage; death. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1860, n. s., iv, 91.—**Dechaux.** Rupture de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1847, i, 476.—**Dezeimeris** (J.-E.) De la rupture spontanée de la matrice aux diverses époques de la grossesse. Expérience, Par., 1839, iii, 241–252.—**Dickey** (W. A.) Rupture of the uterus during the third month of pregnancy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891–2, v, 6–9.—**Dickinson.** Rupture of uterus in an early period of pregnancy. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1864–5, xvi, 203–206.—**Dittel,** jun. Ueber zwei Fälle von Uterus-Ruptur, die wegen ihrer Aetiologie sowie wegen des Verlaufes einiges Interesse beanspruchen dürfen. Sitzungsb. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1892, v, No. 4, 1–5. *Also:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 481.—**Dunn** (R.) A fatal case of rupture of the uterus, occurring at the eighth month of pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1867), 1868, ix, 65–69.—**Duparcque.** Observation de rupture de l'utérus chez une femme enceinte de quatre mois; passage du fœtus, et épanchement de sang dans la cavité abdominale. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1824, lxxxvi, 242–252.—**Eneström.** Tudelning af uterus och vagina med den venstra vaginan slutande i en blindsäck. [Rupture of uterus and vagina with left side of vagina terminating in a cul de sac.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1869, xxxi, 270.—**Felsenreich** (T.) Beitrag zur Therapie der Uterusruptur. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xvii, 490–501. *Also*, Repriut.—**Fleischmann** (C.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Collumdehnung und der Uterusruptur. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag u. Leipz., 1885, vi, 287–303, 1 pl.—**Fulton.** Case of rupture of the uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1877, xxii, 169–171.—**Gattai** (R.) Di un caso di rottura dell' utero. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lvi, 402–408.—**Gegan** (J.), jr. Case of spontaneous rupture of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1858–9, n. s., i, 360–362.—**Gendrin.** Observation remarquable de rupture spontanée de la matrice. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1837, 2. s., v, 73. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1837, i, 235–237.—**Gibbon** (H. B.) Rupture of the uterus in early months of pregnancy. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 383–385.—**Greenhalgh** (R.) Case of rupture of the uterus; death and decomposition of the fœtus; blood poisoning; puncture of the membranes; recovery of the patient. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1869), 1870, xi, 9–12.—**Guzzo** (G.) Accumulation d'une quantité considérable de pus dans l'intéricur de l'utérus; tubercules et rupture de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 33–38.—**Hafner.** Zerreissung des degeneriten und theilweise erweichten Uterus während der Schwangerschaft, mit Austritt der hydrocephalischen Frucht in die Bauchhöhle. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Heilbr., 1838, iii, 67–72.—**Harrison** (J. P.) Rupture of the uterus at the fifth month of pregnancy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1834, xv, 371.—**Herman** (G. E.) A lecture on rupture of the uterus. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 337–342.—**Hickinbotham** (J.) A case of rupture of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1878), 1879, xx, 96–100. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi, 98.—**Hicks** (J. B.) On the spontaneous rupture of the uterus during pregnancy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xlii, 441.—**Hirth** (S.) Ruptura uteri ante partum. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1881, xxxii, 72–77.—**Hofmann.** Bemerkungen zu den vom Herrn Mangold mitgetheilten "Zwei Fällen von Gebärmutterriss". Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl, 1856, viii, 213–221.—**Hyde** (F.) Rupture of the uterus from external injury. Boston M. & S. J., 1841–2, xxv, 377–379.—**Ilott** (T.) A case of rupture of the uterus in the sixth month of pregnancy. Lond. M. Reposit., 1817, vii, 375.—**Kupferberg.** Ueber zwei Fälle von nicht penetrirender Uterusruptur. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 908–910. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1891–2, München, 1893, ii, 113–122.—**Levy** (F.) Ruptura uteri. Med. Aarsskr., Kjøbenh., 1893, vii, 208–213.—**Lewers.** Rupture of the uterus during pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 924.—**Lusk** (W. T.) Case of rupture of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1873–4, vi, 628. ———. Case of ruptured uterus. *Ibid.*, 632.—**Mangold.** Zwei Fälle von Gebärmutterriss. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1856, viii, 1–10. ———. Entgegnung. *Ibid.*, 363–367. [*See, also, supra*, Hofmann.]—**Metz** (A.) Rupture of the uterus at the fifth month of utero-gestation. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1854–5, vii, 17.—**Mitchell** (J. T.) Case of ruptured uterus, occurring under circumstances of extreme sudden alarm, in about the seventh month of pregnancy; death

Uterus (*Rupture of*).

from peritonitis in eight days and twelve hours from the period of occurrence. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1869), 1870, xi, 204-208.—**Monlin & Guibert.** Observation d'une rupture de l'utérus, à deux mois et demi de grossesse. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1825, ix, 382-396.—**Murdoch** (F. H.) Rupture of the uterus caused by divulsion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 547.—**Mushet** (W. B.) Rupture of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 751.—**Panthel.** Freiwilliger Gebärmutterriss, schnelles Schwinden des beträchtlichen Exsudates unter den Einflüssen copiöser Diarrhöen; Genesung. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1859, 729-732. — **Parvin** (T.) Three cases of rupture of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1878, Bost., 1879, iii, 302-309.—**Plá** (E. F.) Rotura expontánea de la matriz al cuarto mes de gestacion. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1890, xvi, 494-499, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Estudio, México, 1890, iii, 280-285.—**Porak.** Rupture traumatique de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1883), 1884, vii, 196-200. *Also:* Fraucc méd., Par., 1884, i, 445-448.—**Prieger.** Ruptur des schwangeren Uterus in Folge von Mürbigkeit (Marciditas) seiner Substanz. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1850, iv, 303-307.—**Randell** (H. K.) Accidental rupture of the uterus; escape of one or more fœtuses into the abdomiual cavity. Lond. M. Gaz., 1841-2, xxix, 45-49; 1842, xxx, 983.—**Rautenberg.** [Ein Fall von traumatischer Uterusruptur.] St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1868, xv, 362.—**Rheinstädter.** Die Uterusrupturen in forensischer Beziehung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 80; 247.—**Rogers** (L.) Fatal case of rupture of the uterus, occurring at the fifth month of utero-gestation, with an account of the post mortem appearances. Louisville J. M. & S., 1838, i, 71-74.—**Sabin** (R. H.) Rupture of the non-pregnant uterus. N. York M. J., 1879, xxx, 152-154.—**Salomonsen** (L. W.) Et Tilfælde af Ruptura uteri spontanea. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1882, 4. R., v, 99-104.—**Santopadre** (F.) Sopra un caso di rottura dell' utero avvenuta nel corso della gravidanza. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1855, 2. s., xi, 167-179.—**Schultz** (H.) A "ruptura uteri" koroktana s therapiájához. [Etiology and therapeutics of . . .] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1891, xxxv, 176; 191; 203; 227. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 633; 657; 683.—**Semacky** (I. F.) Sluch. skvoz. razryva matki vo vrem. rod. i ischod. v vyzdor. [Rupture de l'utérus pendant l'accouchement; guérison.] Zemsk. vrach, Poltava, 1893, i, 322.—**Senft** (A.) Spontane Uterusruptur. Würzh. med. Ztschr., 1866, vii, 11-13.—**Shillito** (C.) The history of a case of spontaneous rupture of the uterus, in the seventh month of pregnancy. Tr. Ass. Apoth., etc., Lond., 1823, i, 139-159.—**Skae** (C.) Numerous fissures in the peritoneal coveriug of the uterns. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1854, xviii, 468.—**Skinner.** A case of rupture of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878-9, vi, 99.—**Smith** (A. H.) Rupture of the gravid uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871-2, iv, 332. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. 1869-71, N. Y., 1873, i, 70.—**Soudén** (M.) Fall af ruptura uteri traumatica; helsa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xliv, 435-442.—**Steenberg** (W.) Brækning under Svangerskabet med dodeligt Udfald. [Rupture of uterus during pregnancy; death.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1858, i, 10-12.—**Stephenson** (J. L.) Rupture of the uterus, and escape of the fœtus into the abdominal cavity. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1878, xxix, 238-240.—**Sutugin** (V. V.) Razryvy matki pri beremennosti i traumat. povrejden. jivota beremennych. [Rupture of uterns during pregnancy and traumatic hæmorrhage of mesocolon.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1889, iii, 161-177.—**Swayne** (J. G.) Case of rupture of the uterus during pregnancy. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1856, 887.—**Tomson** (K.) Rupture of the uterus at the fourth month of pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, 1019.—**Triaire.** Des ruptures de l'utérus et du vagin. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 413; 465.—**Werner.** Spontane Ruptur der Gebärmutter und des Scheidengewölbes durch Krampfwehen; Tod nach vier Tagen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1869, xxii, 81-88.—**Wetz.** Höchst merkwürdige Zerreissung der Gebärmutter. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1829, Coblenz, 1832, 100-102.

Uterus (*Rupture of, Treatment of*).

See, also, Cæsarean *section* (*Cases of*); Labor (*Complicated, etc.*) *from rupture of uterus—operations.*

Hübner (R.) *Beitrag zur Therapie der Uterusruptur. [Halle a. S.] 8°. *Gross-Strehlitz,* 1890.

Jaille (E.-L.) *Étude sur la gastrotomie dans les ruptures utérines. 4°. *Paris,* 1886.

Jochner (G.) *Ueber Ruptura uteri und deren Behandlung. 8°. *München,* 1882.

Sander (G. C. H.) Die Zerreissung der Gebärmutter geburtshülflich und ärztlich behandelt. Ein Process zwischen den Herren Baudelocque und Lacombe. Als ein Beytrag zu der Geschichte der Entbindungskunst überhaupt, und zu der Ansicht des gegenwärtigen Zustandes der Geburtshülfe und der Justizpflege in Frankreich insbesondere; aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit erläuternden Anmerkungen begleitet. 8°. *Göttingen,* 1807.

Alexander (W.) Rupture of the uterus; hysterectomy; recovery. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1890, x, 364-368.—**Andrews** (E. C.) Extirpation of a ruptured uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1098. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 820.—**Baldwin** (L. G.) Report of a Porro operation for ruptured uterus. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 673-676.—**Bossi** (L.-M.) Ruptures de l'utérus pendant l'accouchement; à propos de deux cas cliniques dont l'un avec pénétration du fœtus dans la cavité abdominale; opération de Porro avec réduction du pédicule et guérison. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 303-318.—**Braun** (G.) Zur Laparotomie bei Uterusrupturen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 960-963.—**Braun** (S.) Przypadek pęknięcia dobrowolnego macicy podczas ciąży i wydobycia płodu przez laparotomiję w sześć tygodni później. [Spontaneous rupture of uterus during pregnancy and extraction of fœtus by laparotomy 6 weeks later.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1888, xxvii, 528-530. *Also, transl.:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 400. ———. Przypadek laparotomii z powodu pęknięcia macicy. [Laparotomy for rupture of uterns.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1890, xxix, 193; 207.—**Butruille & Godefroy** (A.) Rupture spontanée de l'utérus au septième mois de la grossesse; opération de Porro; mort. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 267-270.—**Coe** (H. C.) Rupture of the uterus, with prolapse of the intestine; total extirpation; death from shock. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 587-593. ———. Coeliotomy (abdominal section) for rupture of the parturient uterus. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., xviii, 915-920. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 578. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 206-208. ———. Rupture of the uterus; hysterectomy; death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 682-685.—**Deutsch.** Geburtsverlauf bei einer vor 4 Jahren nach traumatischer Uterusruptur Laparotomirten. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 235-237.—**Favre** (A.) Ostéomalácie; rupture de l'utérus; laparotomie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1886, vi, 626-628.—**Felsenreich** (T.) Beitrag zur Behandlung der Uterusruptur durch Drainage. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 570; 588. *Also,* Reprint.—**Fraisse.** Cicatrices cervicales consécutives aux cautérisations; distocie par rigidité du col et sténose de l'orifice; rupture de l'utérus; laparotomie; opération de Porro; mort. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 348-353.—**Freund** (H. W.) In der Geburt zerrissener Uterus, durch Laparotomie an der Todten gewonnen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 161.—**Frommel.** Zur Therapie der Uterusruptur. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 417-420. *Also,* Reprint.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) A case of laparotomy for ruptured uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 225-229.—**Harris** (R. P.) The Cæsarean section and its substitutes; laparotomy for ruptured uterus and for extra-uterine fœtation. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1886, vi, 759-787.—**Hart** (D. B.) On the treatment of rupture of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1889-90, xv, 196-201.—**Herzfeld** (K. A.) Ein Fall von Uterusruptur geheilt durch Jodoformgazetamponade. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1890, xxxv, 61.—**Hofheinz.** Ueber die Behandlung von Uterusrupturen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 738.—**Hogan** (S. M.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus; pregnancy; rupture about the fourth month; operation; post-mortem. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 475-480.—**Jawdyński** (F.) Przypadek wycięcia macicy z powodu pęknięcia tejze podczas porodu. [Excision of uterus on account of rupture in premature labor.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1888, 2. s., viii, 884; 908.—**Josephson** (C. D.) Ett fall af uterusruptur in partu; laparotomie; helse jemte några ord om behandlingen af dylika fall. [. . . recovery; with some remarks on treatment of similar cases.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1888, l, 573-584. *Also, transl.:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1888-9, xxvii, 308-317.—**Kay** (R.) A case of rupture of the uterus, in which gastrotomy was performed. Liverpool M. Gaz., Loud., 1833, i, 26.—**Klein** (M.) Zur Therapie der Uterusruptur im Anschlusse an zwei Fälle. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 1060.—**Leopold** (G.) Zur Behandlung der Uterusruptur. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1889-90, xxxvi, 324-351.—**Mermann.** Zur Indication und Technik der Operation nach Porro bei Gebärmutterzerreissung. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, xxxix, 452-467.—**Partridge** (E. L.) Rupture of the uterus; laparotomy. N. York M. J., 1885, xl, 75. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1881-5, iii, 270-274.—**Piltz.** Fall von Uterusruptur im Fundus; Laparotomie; Heilung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, ix, 1221. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 164.—**Plenio.** Ein Fall von traumatischer Uterusruptur bei einer Graviden; Laparotomie; Heilung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 737-741.—**Porak** (C.) &

Uterus (*Rupture of, Treatment of*).

Bogdan (G.) Considérations sur le traitement des ruptures utérines avec observations à l'appui. Bull. Soc. de méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1892–3, vi, 33; 65.—**Shaller** (J. M.) Report of a case of rupture of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xxi, 515–517. [Discussion], 520–522.—**Slavyanski** (K. F.) Operatsia Porro pri razrive beremennoy matki. [Porro operation in rupture of pregnant uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 835–839. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1886, xxv, 89–105. *Also, transl.:* Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1886, viii, 72–80.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Treatment of rupture of the uterus. [Abstr.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1889–90, n. s., vi, 137–141.—**Wiedow.** Vorstellung einer Kranken, bei welcher wegen Uterusruptur die Amputatio uteri supravaginalis gemacht wurde. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1889, Leipz., 1890, 3.

Uterus (*Sarcoma of*).

See Uterus (*Tumors of, Sarcomatous*).

Uterus (*Secretions of*).

See Uterus (*Glands, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Softening of*).

See Uterus (*Diseases of*).

Uterus (*Spasm of*).

See, also, Labor (*Complicated, etc.*) *from spasm, etc., of uterus*; Prostitutes.

Dunning (L. H.) Uterine colic. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1888, xxxix, 85–93.—**Nozeran.** Spasmes cloniques de l'utérus, probablement de nature hystérique, survenus deux fois chez la même femme, pendant les périodes de gestation et d'allaitement. Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. et chir. prat. de Montpel., 1882–3, 46–50. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1883, v, 398.—**Panarolus** (D.) Mulier, dum pudenda florum aurantiorum aqua abluit, propter uterinos dolores summopere afflicta, morti proxima redditur. *In his:* Iatrologismorum, 4°, Romæ, 1652, 148.—**Retzius** (M. C.) Om Kramp i Lifmodren. [Spasm of uterus.] Tidskr. f. Läk. o. Pharm., Stockholm, 1834, iii, 67; 110.—**Schäfer.** Gebärmutterkrampf. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1840, Koblenz, 1841, 131.—**Stobo** (A.) Spasmodic action of the uterus; obeism. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., iii, 306.

Uterus (*Surgery of*).

See, also, Galvanocautery; Ovariotomy; Uterus (*Curettage of*); Uterus (*Displacements, etc., of, Treatment of*); Uterus (*Displacements, etc., of, Treatment of*) *by fixation of uterus*; Uterus (*Displacements, etc., of, Treatment of*) *by shortening round ligaments*; Uterus (*Excision of*); Uterus (*Exploration of*); Uterus (*Inversion of, Operations for*); Uterus (*Retroversion, etc., of, Treatment of*); Uterus (*Tumors of, Operations in*); Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*); Uterus-cervix (*Incisions of*); Uterus-cervix (*Surgery, etc., of*).

Colle (P.-A.-H.) * Des perforations traumatiques de l'utérus en gynécologie. 4°. *Lille*, 1892.

Hoestermann (T. G. E.) * Laparotomiæ et laparohysterotomiæ nonnulla specimina. 8°. *Beroliui*, [1858].

Mallet (H.) * Du débridement de la vulve comme opération préliminaire dans les interventions sur l'utérus, le vagin et la vessie. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Savage (H.) Illustrations of the surgery of the female pelvic organs. In a series of plates taken from nature. fol. *London*, 1863.

Sims (J. M.) Clinical notes on uterine surgery; with special reference to the management of the sterile condition. 8°. *New York*, 1866.

———. The same. Klinik der Gebärmutter-Chirurgie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Behandlung der Sterilität. Deutsch hrsg. von Hermann Beigel. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1866.

———. The same. 2. vielfach vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1870.

[———.] The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1873.

Also, transl, [Abstr.] *in:* Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1870, ccxi, 380; 654. *Also,* Reprint.

Abeille. Chirurgie utérine ignée. Courrier méd., Par., 1884, xxxiv, 212–214.—**Anbinais.** Observation de ponction de l'utérus à travers la paroi abdominale. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1863, xxxix, 96–104.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Minor uterine surgery. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 541. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 97–99.—**Bimmerman** (E. H.) Excochleatio uteri; amputatio colli; colporrhaphia anterior et posterior. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 24.—**Byrne** (J.) Clinical notes on the electric cautery in uterine surgery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 529–535.—**Chéron** (J.) Le drainage de la cavité utérine par les voies naturelles. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1890, xii, 389; 452; 519; 583; 646; 709; 1891, xiii, 10; 68; 133; 198; 261. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Le drainage de la cavité utérine; moyen pratique. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1892, xiv, 528–534. ———. Le drainage de la cavité utérine par les voies naturelles. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 1161–1167.—**Clemens.** Paracentese eines nicht schwangeren Uterus. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1842, Mainz, 1843, 232–236.—**Doyen** (E.) Trois cent vingt-quatre opérations sur l'utérus et ses annexes. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892, i, 435–536.—**von Düring** (A.) Beiträge zur gynäkologischen Chirurgie. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1874, xxvi, 6.—**Duret** (H.) De l'asepsie et de l'antisepsie préalables dans la chirurgie utérine. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, ii, 241–247.—**von Engel** (G.) Ein Uterusantofixator. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 57–59.—**Engström** (O.) Laparotomier utförda år 1889 för affektioner hos uterus och dess adnexer. [Laparotomies performed in the year 1889 for affections of uterus and its adnexes.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1891, xxxiii, 362–392.—**Flores** (M.) Cirugia uterina. Gac. méd. de México, 1874, ix, 306; 324; 345; 366; 393.—**Gardner** (A. K.) On intra-uterine operations. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1859, xii, 43–50.—**Gérard** (J.) Drainage de l'utérus. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 354–357.—**Gordon** (S. E.) The operative treatment of hyperplasia of the uterus and vagina, with special reference to the cure of displacements. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 157–161.—**van Goudoever** (L. C.) Drie gevallen van hysterotomie volgens de methode van Péan. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. R., xviii, 2. Afd., 131–141.—**von Gubaroff** (A.) Ueber die Unterbindung der Uterusgefässe. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1889, xvi, 369.—**Henstis** (J. F.) A new position for facilitating the operation for vesico-vaginal fistula, and other operations on the uterus and vagina. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 322.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Electricity *vs.* surgery in gynæcology; a charge to the jury. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 531–541.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Zur Technik der Uterustamponade mit Gaze. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 411–413.—**Kottmann** (A.) Beiträge zur Gebärmutter-Chirurgie. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 8; 42.—**Labusquière** (R.) De la position élevée du bassin dans la chirurgie abdomino-pelvienne. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxv, 38–43.—**Lucas-Championnière.** Troubles réflexes après les opérations sur l'utérus et ses annexes. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 302–304.—**Lumpe** (R.) Ein Beitrag zur Uterus-Chirurgie. Beitr. z. Chir. Festschr. . . . Theodor Billroth . . . Stuttg., 1892, 22–38.—**McTaggart** (M. F.) The Staffordshire knot in vaginal tampons. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1892, xxxv, 156–158.—**Marcy** (H. O.) The reconstruction of the pelvic structures in woman; the advantages derived from the use of the buried tendon suture. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 457–478, 4 pl. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 671–694.—**Martin** (A.) Die sogenannten conservativen Operationen an Ovarium, Tube und Uterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 709–711. ———. By what authority are resections of the Fallopian tubes and ovaries and the enucleation of myomata characterized as surgical amusement? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 240–245.—**Mason** (D.) Report relating to some of the graver operations upon the uterus and its appendages. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1882, xvi, 76–81.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Ventral hernia; dilatation of the uterus, curetting and drainage; vulvo-vaginal thrombus; abdominal tumor. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 291–300.—**Mundé** (P. F.) The dull wire curette in gynecological practice. Edinb. M. J., 1877–8, xxiii, 819; 899.—**Noble** (C. P.) Minor uterine surgery. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890–91, iv, 223–233. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pallen** (M. A.) On the treatment of certain uterine abnormities. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1867, xviii, 485–510, 8 l., 8 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Para** (J.) Sept cas d'endométrite traités avec succès par le curage combiné à l'écouvillonnage, ou associé à d'autres opérations (trachélorrhaphie, opération de Schroeder, hersage). N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 509–518.—**Parkes** (C. T.) Abdominal operations for uterine disease. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1889, xii, 564–571.—**Pichevin** (R.) Tolérance de l'utérus pour les corps étrangers aseptiques; danger des tentes-éponges dilatatrices préparées dans le commerce. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 200–203.—**Pinkham** (J. G.) Upon scarification of the cavity of the uterus. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1869, i, 85–102.—**Polk** (W. M.) Operations to preserve the uterine appendages. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 290–295. *Also:* Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 492–497.—**Pryor**

Uterus (*Surgery of*).

(W. R.) Drainage after pelvic operations as influenced by preliminary curettage of the uterus and Trendelenburg's posture. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1892, xvii, 331–338. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 529–531.—**Purcell** (F. A.) A case, with remarks, of shelling of the entire uterine tissue for malignant disease; recovery. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1891–2, vii, 452–464.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Minor operations on female pelvic organs: three cases with bad results following; one case resulting in death. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1883, vi, 118–120.—**Routier.** Utérus dont la cavité a été en grande partie détruite, en tout cas oblitérée par l'application de crayons de chlorure de zinc. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, xviii, 230.—**Schoull** (E.) Moyen pratique de fixation du tube dans le drainage utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 31.—**Sims** (J. M.) Clinical notes on uterine surgery. Lancet, Lond., 1864, ii, 413; 457; 542; 627: 1865, i, 224; 253; 338; 587.—**Slocum** (H. A.) A problem in abdominal surgery; why is the uterus retained after the ovaries are removed? Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 400–403.—**Sonntag.** Demonstration von zehn Fällen plastischer Operationen an den Genitalien nach den Methoden von Hegar, Freund, Simpson und Tait-Sänger. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1889, Leipz., 1890, 120–125.—**Strong** (C. P.) Cases of laparotomy presenting features of unusual interest. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 359–362.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Billroth's operation of laparotomy. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, v, 46.—**Thiem** (C.) Zwei Fälle von Kolpo-Hysterotomie bei erheblich vergrössertem Uterus. Frauenarzt, Berl. u. Neuwied, 1886, i, 21–25.—**Tripier** (A.) Sur quelques points de thérapeutique péri-utérine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1890, cxviii, 258–263.—**Wells** (T. S.) Die Operationen von Gebärmutter-Geschwülsten, die Oophorektomie und die Kastration der Frauen bei Geistes- und Nerven-Krankheiten. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 32 (Gynäk., No. 11, 257–288).—**Wylie** (W. G.) Uterine drainage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 441–453.

Uterus (*Suture of*).

See Cæsarean *section* (*Methods of*).

Uterus (*Sympathies of*).

See, also, Breast (*Sympathies of*); Hysteria.

Anemaet (J.) *De mirabili quæ mammas inter et uterum intercedit sympathia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1784.

de König (L.) *De sympathia inter mammas et uterum. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, [1842].

Langguth (G. C.) *De sympathia uteri cum reliquis corporis humani organis multorum morborum causa. 4°. *Vitebergæ*, [1814].

Martin (G.) *Essai sur les sympathies de l'utérus avec le cœur et le cerveau. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1839.

Reichart (G. W.) *De uteri connexione cum mammis. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1753].

Bayle (F.) De consensu variarum corporis partium cum utero. *In his:* Diss. med. tres, 18°, Hagæ-Comitis, 1678, 35–74.—**Bettman** (B.) The relation between the eyes and disease of the female genital organs. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 498–504.—**Chanel.** Vomissemens opiniâtres et symptomatiques d'un état morbide du système utérin. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1828, xvii, 370–378.—**Chéron** (J.) Relâchement des ligaments larges et dilatation de l'estomac chez les neurasthéniques (neurasthénie utéro-gastrique). Rev méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1893, xv, 449–455.—**Curran** (J. W.) Uterine asthma. Practitioner, Lond., 1875, xv, 423–425.—**van Deen** (I.) Over sympathie en antagonisme tusschen de functiën van den uterus en de dikke darmen, en over het gevaar dat door ondoelmatige behandeling van verstoppingen bij kraamvrouwen kan ontstaan. N. Arch v. bin.- en buiteni. Geneesk., Zwolle, 1848, iii, 416–424. *Also, transl.:* Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1851, 61–67.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Dyspepsia uterina. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 501–503.—**Mills** (T.) A case which shows the influence of hepatic disease over the functions of the uterus. Tr. Ass. King's & Queen's Coll. Phys. Ireland, Dubl., 1816–17, i, 73–78.—**Montgomery** (W. F.) Illustrations of the reciprocal sympathies between the uterus and bladder in women. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1857, iv, 353–356.—**Roos.** Bemerkungen über den Zusammenhang der Unterleibskrankheiten mit den Krankheiten des Uterussystems. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk. Berl., 1838, vi, 161–180.—[**Storer.**] Sympathetic connection between the uterine and pulmonary systems in women. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1869, i, 215–220.—**Taliaferro** (V. A.) The pathological sympathies of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 341–356.—**Warren** (E.) Uterine sympathy. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1854, n. s., i, 346–350.

Uterus (*Syphilis of*).

See, also, Syphilis *in pregnancy, etc.*

Aubert (P.-F.) *Du chancre intra-utérin. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1867.

Bonnet (L.) *De la métrite des syphilitiques. 4°. *Paris*, [1887].

Foulquier (J.) *De la syphilis utérine secondaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

de Fourcault (V.) *Étude sur l'hypertrophie exulcérative du col de l'utérus dans la syphilis secondaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Grivot-Grandcourt (C.-A.) *Des ulcérations syphilitiques primitives du col de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

Also, in: Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1849, v, 129–140.

Le Camus (P.) *De la rigidité syphilitique du col de l'utérus comme cause de dystocie; sclérose syphilitique du col. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Mesnard (Élise-M.) *De l'influence de quelques lésions syphilitiques du col de l'utérus sur l'accouchement. [Paris.] 4°. *Rochefort*, 1884.

Mougenc de Saint-Avid (F.-E.) *Étude sur le chancre non infectant de l'utérus et ses rapports avec le chancre mou du vagin. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Also, in: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 581; 655.

Rasumoff (V. I.) K diagnostike shankrov sheiki matki. [Diagnosis of chancre of neck of uterus.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

Roe (E. T.) A report of the cause Jackson and wife *v.* Roe, esq., M. D., as tried at the Devon summer assizes, 1852, with remarks on the treatment of complaints of the womb. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Stroganoff (N.) *K pathologii neberemennoi matki pri konstitutsional. siphilise. [Pathology of unimpregnated uterus in constitutional syphilis.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1873.

Aimé-Martin. Hypertrophie exulcérative syphilitique du col de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1877, viii, 321–328.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Syphilis of the endometrium. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887–8, xviii, 161–165. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1888, xi, 57–70.—**Blanc.** Sur la rigidité syphilitique du col de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvi, 440. — **Bolton** (W.) Case of syphilitic ulceration of the os uteri. Missouri M. & S. J., St. Louis, 1845–6, i, 184. — **Brandiger** Uterus einer venerischen Wöchnerinn. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1809, ix, 332–334.—**Chanflenry van Ijsselsteijn.** Ulcus syphiliticum primarium colli uteri. Nederl. Weekbl. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1853, iii, 21–24.—**Dawosky.** Ueber die syphilitischen und blennorrhagischen Erosionen an der Pars vaginalis uteri und deren Behandlung. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1858, Carlsruhe, 1859, 227–229.—**De Luca** (R.) Le sifilidi precoci del collo dell' utero. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 922–943. *Also*, Reprint.—**De Mérie** (V.) On syphilitic metritis. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1861–2, ii, 109–117. — **Dorsett** (W. B.) Chancroid of the cervix uteri; does it occur? Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiv, 121. — **Folinea** (F.) Contribuzione alla clinica delle malattie sifilitiche; intorno un caso di metrite da sifilide. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1879, xxxiii, 206–220.—**Fournier** (A.) Double contamination chancreuse du col utérin. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1876, vi, 241–246.—**Galligo** (L.) Sul valore semiotico delle granulazione del collo dell' utero in sifiliografia. Imparziale, Firenze, 1862, ii, 344–346.—**Giegl.** Ueber das Vorkommen primitiver syphilitischer Geschwüre am Gebärmutterhalse. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1844, i, 198–206. — **Glück** (L.) Zur Statistik der Vaginal- und Portio-Schanker. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 1003–1006. — **Henry** (M. H.) Three cases of induration of the os and cervix uteri, the result of syphilis. Am. J. Syph. & Dermat., N. Y., 1874, v, 346–350. — **Herman** (G. E.) Chancre on the cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1885), 1886, xxvii, 252, 1 pl.—**Kennedy** (E.) Specific inflammation of the uterus. [President's annual address.] Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1873–4, 3–36. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1873, n. s., xvi, 538–541: 1874, n. s., xvii, 4–6.—**Kollock** (C.) Case of chancre of the uterus, reported for the Pee Dee Medical Association, at its annual meeting in Cheraw, June 9, 1858. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1859, xiv, 156–162.—**Lee** (H.) Syphilitic affections of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 18. — **Legendre.** Rapport sur un mémoire de Berntz [intitulé]: Recherches sur les accidents vénériens primitifs qui se dé-

Uterus (*Syphilis of*).

veloppent sur le col utérin. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1856–8), 1864, iii, 282–285. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1857, xi, 226.—**Mackenzie** (F. W.) A pathological inquiry into the effects of syphilis upon the uterine organs. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1854, ii, 1031; 1054.—**Martineau.** De la syphilis secondaire vaginale et utérine. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxix, 761; 785.—**de Molènes.** Contribution à l'étude du chancre non infectant du col de l'utérus (variété diphthéroïde). Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1881, 2. s., ii, 295–307.—**Montanier** (H.) Affection syphilitique de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 450.—**Morgan.** Primary uterine sores. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1868, n. s., vi, 389.—**Mracek** (F.) Sclerosis portionis vaginalis, exanthema papulosum. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1889), 1890, 246–248.—**Otis** (F. N.) Mucous tubercles of the os uteri and vagina. Illust. M. & S., N. Y., 1883, ii, 185, 1 pl.—**Parker** (L.) Conclusions drawn from a paper on uterine syphilis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 413. ———. On primary and secondary syphilis of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1859, 484–487.—**Rey** (A.) Chancre mixte du col utérin. Alger méd., 1882, x, 208–212.—**Rode** (E.) Syfilis paa Portio vaginalis uteri. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1888, 4. R., iii, 385–391.—**Rodriguez Góngora** (S.) Chancro infectante del cuello de la matriz; resultados obtenidos con el hidrato de cloral al exterior y el bicromato de potasa al interior. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1883, ix, 210–216. *Also:* Voz de Hipócrates, México, 1883, i, 161–163.—**Rollet** (J.) Des maladies vénériennes et syphilitiques de l'utérus. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1868–9, i, 33; 100: 1869–70, ii, 50–58.—**Sigmund.** Venerische, contagiöse, weiche Geschwüre an der Vaginalportion. Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1863, 51. ———. Syphilis an dem Scheidentheile der Gebärmutter. *Ibid.*, 91; 99.—**Venot** (N.) fils. Du chancre de l'utérus. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1863, 2. s., viii, 554–556.—**Wertheim** (G.) Behandlung von Geschwüren am Orificium uteri externum bei gleichzeitig vorhandener Syphilis mittelst Einführung eines mit Unguentum cinereum bestrichenen Tampons, nebst allgemeiner Merkurialkur an 14 Fällen erläutert. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 153; 169.

Uterus (*Tamponing of*).

See Tampon.

Uterus (*Temperature of*).

Kazhdan (M.) *O temperature polosti matki vo vremya rodov i rodilnavo perioda. [Temperature of cavity of uterus during delivery and in childbed.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1883.

Cohnstein. Die Thermometrie des Uterus. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1874–5, lxii, 141–144.—**Hennig** (C.) Die Wärme des gesunden Uterus während der Wehen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv, 361–367, 2 diag. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1879), 1880, pt. 2, 22–28, 2 diag. *Also:* Einlugsschr. z. Feier d. 25jähr. Besteh. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz., 1879, 60–66, 2 diag.—**Runge** (M.) Die Wirkung hoher und niedriger Temperaturen auf den Uterus des Kaninchen und des Menschen. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1878, xiii, 123–149.—**Schlesinger** (W.) Ueber Thermometrie des Uterus und ihre diagnostische Bedeutung. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1874, 427–441. *Also* [Abstr.]: Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1873–4, 82–84. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1874, xxiv, 215.

Uterus (*Torsion of*).

See, also, Uterus (*Tumors of, Complications, etc., of*).

Griggs (A. W.) Torsion of the uterus. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1878, 140.

Uterus (*Tuberculosis of*).

See, also, Uterus (*Rupture of*).

Franck (W.) *Ueber Tuberkeln im Uterus. 12°. *Tübingen*, 1841.

Heimbs (M.) *Acute Miliartuberculose des puerperalen Uterus unter den Symptomen eines Puerperalfiebers. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1880.

Namias (G.) Sulla tubercolosi dell' utero e degli organi ad esso attinenti. 4°. *Venezia*, 1858.

Repr. from: Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, vii. *See, also, infra.*

———. Sulla tubercolosi dell' utero e degli organi ad esso attinenti. Memoria seconda. fol. *Venezia*, 1861.

Repr. from: Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, ix.

Baucek (F.) Tuberculosis uteri et tubarum. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1841, xxxvii, 269.—**Berends** (C. A. G.) Phthisis uterina. *In his:* Opera postuma, 8°, Berolini, 1829, i, 303–318.—**Breus** (K.) Ueber akute Tuberculose des Uterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1877, xxvii, 1064.—**Bristowe.** Deposit of tubercle in the uterus, Fallopian tubes, and peritoneum. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1850–52, iii, 398–401. ———. Tubercle in the uterus, Fallopian tubes, and one of the ovaries, associated with advanced phthisis, and ulceration of the colon. *Ibid.*, 1854–5, vi, 276–278.—**Brodie** (B. C.) Tuberculosis of the peritoneum and uterine appendages in a child. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxviii, 420–424. *Also:* Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891–3, iv, 170–174.—**Buscarlet.** Tuberculose de l'intérus, du vagin, des trompes et des ovaires. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 544–546.—**Calza** (C.) Sulla tubercolosi dell' utero e delle sue pertinenze. Giorn. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1859, 2. s., xiii, 165–169.—**Caso** di sostanza tubercolare trovata entro l' utero a tube falloppiane. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1855, 4. s., xiii, 373.—**Coote** (H.) Upon tuberculosis of the uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1850, n. s., x, 1023–1025.—**Cornil.** Tuberculeuse de la muqueuse du corps de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 70.—**Cornil** & **Rigal.** Sur deux cas d'ulcérations tuberculeuses du vagin et du col de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, 100–103.—**Crocq.** Du développement de la matière tuberculeuse dans la cavité utérine. Bull. Acad. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1860, 2. s., iii, 138–148.—**De Cristoforis** (M.) Replica ed osservazioni [da G. Namias sulla tubercolosi dell' utero e degli organi ad esso attinenti]. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1858, clxv, 543–547.—**Dünzer.** Merkwürdige steatomatöse und tuberkulöse Entartung der Gebärmutter bei gleichzeitiger Schwangerschaft von normaler Dauer. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1840, viii, 219–235.—**Giglio** (G.) Difficoltà nella diagnosi della tubercolosi primitiva del collo dell' utero. Sicilia med., Torino-Palermo, 1891, iii, 657–669.—**Guzzoni degli Ancarani** (A.) Tubercolosi primitiva dell' utero e suoi rapporti colla tubercolosi generale. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1890, i, 321; 337, 1 pl.—**Haidenthaller.** Ueber einen Fall tuberculöser Erkrankung der Portio vaginalis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 655–657.—**Hardy.** Note sur des tubercules dans le placenta et dans l'utérus, chez une femme phthisique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1834–5, 2. s., ix, 115.—**Hebb** (R. G.) Tuberculosis of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886–7, xxxviii, 226.—**Hofmann** (O.) Ein Fall von Tuberculose der Gebärmutter. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1867, xiv, 39–42.—**Homolle.** Tuberculose pulmonaire et péritonéale; périhépatite chronique; tuberculose génito-urinaire de l'utérus des trompes, du col et du vagin). Progrès méd., Par., 1877, v, 592–594.—**Hutchinson.** Large deposit of softened tubercle in the interior of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1856–7, viii, 269.—**Jones** (W. J.) Tuberculosis of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 3–5. ———. A case of tuberculosis of the uterus with special involvement of the pelvic peritoneum. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 265–267.—**Kidd** (P.) Tuberculosis of uterus and Fallopian tube. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 357.—**Lehnerdt.** Ueber ein Präparat von Uterus-Tuberculose. Beitr. z. Gebnrtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870–72, i, 32–34.—**Lépine.** [Tuberculisation des organes génitaux de la femme ayant précédé le développement de tubercules dans les poumons.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1866, xli, 183.—**Lever.** Scrofulous disease of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1846–8, i, 297–299.—**Murney.** Scrofulous ulceration of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859–62, n. s., i, 120–122.—**Namias** (G.) Sulla tubercolosi dell' utero e degli organi ad esso attinenti. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1858, clxv, 534–543. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Nové-Josserand.** Tuberculose du cæcum et de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 289–291.—**Ogle.** Deposit of scrofulous matter in the cavity of the uterus and both ovaries. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1850–52, iii, 136.—**Osiander** (J. P.) Ueber erweichte Tuberkeln (Balgtuberkeln) in der Substanz des Uterus als Geburtshindeniss. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1840, v, 108–122.—**Paulsen.** Om Uterintuberculose. Hosp.-Medd., Kjøbenh., 1852, v, 364–407.—**Reynaud.** De l'affection tuberculeuse de l'utérus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1831, xxvi, 486–511.—**Silcock** (A. G.) Tuberculous endometritis and salpyngitis, associated with accumulation of tubercular matter in the body of the uterus and Fallopian tubes of a young child. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 303–305.—**Steven** (J. L.) On the pathological anatomy of tuberculosis of the uterus and Fallopian tubes. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xix, 1–6.—**Thiercelin.** Tuberculose primitive des trompes, du corps et du col de l'utérus et du vagin, consécutive à un avortement; tuberculose pulmonaire consécutive. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 313–317.—**Thiry.** Considérations pratiques sur les tubercules utérins. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1850–51, iii, 389–392; 1851–2, iv, 5; 21.—**Tomlinson** (R. S.) Case of tuberculosis of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1863), 1864, v, 174–176.—**Wheaton** (S. W.) Early tubercular disease of uterus. *Ibid.* (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 29, 1 pl.

Uterus (*Tumors of*).

See, also, Embolism (*Pulmonary*); Hæmatometra; Hæmorrhage (*Uterine*); Labor (*Complicated, etc.*) *from tumors—ovarian, etc.*; Ovary

Uterus (*Tumors of*).

(*Tumors of, Cystic, Complications, etc., of*); **Pelvis** (*Tumors of*); **Uterus** (*Cancer of*); **Uterus** (*Cancer of, Complications of*); **Uterus** (*Ossification of*); **Uterus** (*Polypus of*); **Uterus** (*Prolapse of*); **Uterus-cervix** (*Tumors of*).

Amburger (G.) *Myoma uteri. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1864.

Barschall (M.) *De uteri fibroideo rotundo. 8°. *Berolini*, [1858].

Berneaudeaux (F.) *Des corps fibreux de l'utérus; anatomie pathologique, symptômes, et traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Blonski (I.) *K voprosu o razvitii miom matki. [On the development of uterine myoma.] sm. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

Bonnenberg (T.) *Ueber Fibromyoma uteri. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

Bourée (G.) *Étude sur les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Brinkhaus (B. J. A.) *De uteri tumoribus fibrosis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1860].

Camphuis (F. J.) *Eenige opmerkingen over fibreuse poliepen der baarmoeder, naar aanleiding van een door den schrijver waargenomen geval. 8°. *Groningen*, 1875.

Crell (J. F.) *[Pr.] tumorem fundo uteri externe adhærentem describit. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1739].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. chir. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iii, 634-638.

Dehergne (C.) *Contribution à l'étude clinique des polypes et corps fibreux de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Doran (A.) On the absorption of fibroid tumours of the uterus, with a report of a suspected case. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1893.

Drouault (T.) *Essai sur les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Duchemin (V.) *Quelques considérations sur les tumeurs fibroïdes de l'utérus. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1863.

Faye (F. C.) Praktiske Bidrag til Kundskaben om Sygdomme i de qvindelige Sexualorganer. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1863?]

Fivez (F.-E.-H.) *Sur les tumeurs fibreuses de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

Geisler (A.) *Ueber Sarkoma uteri. [Breslau.] 8°. *Liegnitz*, [1892].

Glaser (O.) *De tumoribus fibrosis uteri. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1851].

Gusserow (A.) Die Neubildungen des Uterus. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1878.

In: Billroth (T.) Handb. d. Frauenkr. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1878-82, i, 4. Abschn., 1-228. *Also, in:* Handb. allg. u. spec. Chir., Stuttg., 1878, iv, 1. Abth., A, Abschn. ix, No. 4, 1-228.

———. The same. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1886.

Also, transl. in: Cycl. Obst. & Gynec. 8°. *New York*, 1887, ix, 159-426.

Gutmann (K.) *Ueber die Ursachen des raschen Wachsthums von Fibromyomen des Uterus. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1888.

Guyon (J.-C.-F.) Des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1860.

Concours.

Hambrecht (J. C.) *De pseudo-organisationibus uteri nonnullis. 8°. *Monachii*, 1839.

Hausammann (A.) *Ueber Retentionsgeschwülste schleimigen Inhaltes in den weiblichen Genitalien. 8°. *Zürich*, 1876.

Hausmann (A.) *Beiträge zur Casuistik der Uterus-Fibroide. 8°. *Jena*, 1868.

Jacoby (E.) *Om Hysteromet. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1877.

Jastrow (A.) *Klinisches über die Myome des Uterus. 8°. *Breslau*, [1875].

Kablé (R.) Ueber Sarkoma uteri. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1893.

Uterus (*Tumors of*).

Kern (J. W. C.) *Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss grosser Cervicalmyome. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Leiden*, [1890].

Koch (F.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Uterusfibrome. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

Krull (H. P.) *De natura et causis tumorum fibrosorum uteri. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1836.

Laroche (A.-F.-P.) *Considérations générales sur les tumeurs fibreuses et polypes fibreux de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

Lauwers (É.) Pathologie et traitement des myomes de l'utérus. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1890.

Lee (T. S.) On tumors of the uterus and its appendages. 8°. *London*, 1847.

———. The same. Von den Geschwülsten der Gebärmutter und der übrigen weiblichen Geschlechtstheile. 8°. *Berlin*, 1847.

———. The same. 8°. *Berlin*, 1848.

Lefaucheux (L.-R.-J.) *Sur les tumeurs circonscrites et indolentes du tissu cellulaire de la matrice et du vagin, avec la description et la gravure d'un instrument qui n'a pas encore été publié, pour la ligature des polypes utérins. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Lehmann (L.) Over de vezelgezwellen der baarmoeder, voornamelijk een hinderpaal der baring. 8°. [*Amsterdam, n. d.*]

Levy (B.) *Die Neubildungen in der Gebärmutter des Menschen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1867.

Magnus (F.) *Ueber das Sarkom des Uterus. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1892.

Maurocordatos (G.) *De uteri fibrosis tumoribus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1857].

Meyer (E.) *Ueber Fibromyome des Uterus. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, 1871.

Michels (L.) Die Fibromyome des Uterus. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1877.

———. The same. Contribution à l'étude des corps fibreux de la matrice. 8°. *Kreuznach*, [*n. d.*].

Nagel (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Statistik der Uterusfibromyome. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1891.

Nathanson (M.) *Ueber centralen Zerfall eines Uterusmyoms. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Oberg (C.) *Ueber Aetiologie und Therapie der Uterusfibroide. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1878.

Ohms (E.) *Zur Casuistik, Diagnose und operativen Therapie der festen Uterustumoren. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1881.

Raybaud (E.) *Sur les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Rotmann (F. [A. J. L.].) *Ein Fall von Cystofibromyoma uteri. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

Rousse (L.-F.) *Des corps fibreux de la cavité utérine, et de leur excision. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Schloss (O.) *Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Uterusfibrome mit kurzer Erwähnung der gebräuchlichsten Behandlungsweisen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Schlösser (J.) *Beitrag zur Statistik der Uterusmyome. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

Schulz (A.) *Beiträge zur Casuistik der Uterusfibroide. 8°. *Jena*, 1875.

Sevastopulo (N.-S.) *Des hystéromes, ou des tumeurs dites fibreuses de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Sims (J. M.) Tumores fibrosos intra-uterinos. Trad. al español por A. Danssá. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1875.

See, also, infra.

Storck (P. C. A.) *De uteri neoplasmatibus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1860].

Thoma (J.) *Ueber Fibromyome des Uterus. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Bonn*, [1880?].

Uterus (*Tumors of*).

Ulvinianu (P.) *Des myomes utérins au début. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Unsheim (M.) *Beitrag zur Anatomie der Ovarien bei Myoma uteri. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Vidal Solares (F.) *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Voithenleitner (H.) *Ueber Uterusfibroide. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1876.

Wagner (W.) *Fibromyoma et carcinoma corporis uteri. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.
Also, in: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., 1886, xii, 501; 516.

Wahrendorff (E.) *Fibromyome und Carcinome des Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

Walter (P. U. F.) Ueber fibröse Körper der Gebärmutter. 4°. *Dorpat*, 1842.

Wildhagen (A.) *Ueber das Metrofibroid, oder die fibröse Geschwulst der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1850.

Wollermann (E.) *Ueber die fibrösen Geschwülste der Gebärmutter. 8°. *Berlin*, [1872].

Wolter (A.) *De tumoribus uteri fibrosis. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1853].

Adams (W.) A peculiar form of tumour of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1846-8, i, 135.—**Albrecht** (R.) Brückenförmige Myome des Uterus. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, No. 18, 3.—**Allen** (D. P.) Fibroids of the uterus. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1891-2, vii, 1-10.—**Ameiss** (F. C.) A brief synopsis of thirty-one cases of fibroid tumors of the uterus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1890, ii, 197-213.—**Amussat.** Tumeur développée dans les parois de l'utérus. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1840, iii, 197-225.—**Anderson** (A.) & **Ödmansson** (E.) Rhabdomyoma jemte flere andra svulstbildningar i en lifmoder. [Rhabdomyoma and other tumors in the womb.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1869, i, no. 4, 1-10, 1 pl.—**Ashford** (F. A.) Fibroids of the uterus. Nat. M. J., Wash., 1870-71, i, 114-124. ———. Fibroid of uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb., Wash., 1876, iii, 49.—**Ashwell** (S.) On the diminution and disappearance of uterine tumours. Lancet, Lond., 1854, i, 180-182.—**Atherton** (A. B.) Uterine tumors. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1884-5, xvii, 225-227.—**Atthill** (L.) Tumour of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, n. s., l, 225. ———. Uterine fibroid. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lx, 374. ———. Uterine fibroid tumour. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1880-82, n. s., ix, 141. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 161.—**Ayer.** Fibrous tumor of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1858-9, lix, 260.—**Babes** (V.) Hámnjképletek méhizomdagokban. [Fibromyomata of fundus of uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 1205-1210.—**Bäckvall.** Ett fibromyoma uteri. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1879, xxi, 301.—**Baer** (B. F.) Submucous and interstitial uterine fibroid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 969-971. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 53.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Enormous fibroid tumor of uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 228.—**Ballard** (E.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus, etc. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1849, xiii, 345.—**Bantock** (G. G.) Fibroid tumour of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 47-51. ———. On uterine myomata. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1886-7, ii, 184-186. ———. Cases of fibroid tumours of the uterus and their treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 573. ———. On fibro-myoma. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889-90, v, 176-178. ———. Soft fibroid tumours of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 445-451.—**Barnes** (A. B.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 221.—**Barnes** (F.) Case of fibro-myoma of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 549.—**Barteneff** (L.) Fibroma molle uteri. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 32-34.—**Baskett** (N. M.) Fibroids of the uterus. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 459; 571.—**Baumgärtner.** Intra uterines submuköses Fibroid. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1870, xxiv, 60-65.—**Bayle** (G.-L.) Remarques sur les corps fibreux qui se développent dans les parois de la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1803, v, 62-71. *Also, in:* Encycl. d. sc. méd., 8°, Par., 1834-46, 7. div., [v. xii], 552-554.—**Beates** (H.) Leio-myoma of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 619.—**Beatty** (T. E.) Remarks on fibro-cystic disease of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, ii, 517.—**Bedford** (G. S.) A sarcomatous tumor, containing hair and stearine, removed from the womb. N. York J. M., 1849, ii, 30-34. ———. Sub-mucous fibrous tumor of the uterus in a married woman, 23 years of age. Nelson's North. Lancet, Plattsburg, N. Y., 1852-3, vi, 67-74. ———. [Fibrous tumor of the uterus.] Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1856, v, 452.—**Beinlich.** Beobachtungen über einige Tumoren des Uterus. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1874, i, 415-419.—**Bennett.** Tumour of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1866, xlii, 493-495. ———. Fibrous tumour.

Uterus (*Tumors of*).

Ibid., 1869, xlvii, 218.—**Bernays** (A. C.) Six cases of intrauterine tumors. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, ix, 347-351. — **Berthault.** Étude sur les fibro-myomes fluctuants et hydrorrhéiques de l'utérus. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 337; 360.—**Berthod** (P.) Polypes fibreux de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 243-246. — **Bidder** (A.) Zwei durch die Art der Rückbildung resp. Heilung bemerkenswerthe Fibromyome des Uterus bei zwei Schwestern. *In:* Bidder (E.) & Bidder (A.) Gynäk. Mitth., 8°, Berl., 1884, 52-65. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 303; 337.—**Bigelow** (H. R.) Some points connected with the pathology, histology, etiology and diagnosis of myofibromata of the uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 765; 786. *Also*, Reprint. — **Binard** (F.) Observations et considérations sur les corps fibreux de l'utérus. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1847, v, 27; 89; 168; 259.—**Blake** (J. E.) Non-pedunculated fibroid tumor of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1862, lxvii, 49.—**Börner** (E.) Ueber das subseröse Uterus-Fibroid. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1881, No. 202 (Gynäk., No. 58), 1531-1566.— **Boissarie.** Note pour servir à l'histoire des fibroïdes intra-utérins. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1876, vi, 168-173.—**ten Bokkel Huinink** (J. A.) Het gelijktidig voorkomen van fibromyomen en carcinoom van het corpus uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1893, iv, 219-228.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Intra-mural myo-fibroma. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892, 19.—**Bouvier.** Tumeur de l'utérus Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840-41, vi, 776-778.—**Boxall** (R.) A clinical lecture on uterine fibroids, and the changes which they undergo in association with menstruation, childbearing, and the menopause. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 214-220.—**Boyer** (L.) Tumeur de la matrice d'une forme particulière. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1846-7, xii, 289-292. —**Boyer** (L.-A.-H.) Tumeur fibreuse interstitielle de l'utérus; extirpation; autopsie. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1845, i, 348-381, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint.— **Braithwaite** (J.) Non-capsulated fibroids, resembling retained placenta. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 182-186. ———. Case of fibroid tumour (sessile) in the anterior wall of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 255. — **von Braun.** Fibroma uteri. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), 1883, 120.—**Braun** (G.) Neoplasmata uteri. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1884, Wien, 1885, 123-130. ———. Fibroma uteri: metrorrhagia. *Ibid.*, 1885, Wien, 1886, 119-121. ———. Myofibroma interstitial. lab. posterior. et hyperplasia lab. anterior. *Ibid.*, 121. ———. Myofibroma in fundo uteri (geheilt). *Ibid.* (1886), 1887, 111. ———. Myofibroma submucosum. *Ibid.*, 112-114.—**Brichetti** (L.) Di un voluminoso mioma uterino. Osservatore, Torino, 1881, xvii, 81-86. ———. Tumori uterini. Boll. med. d. Svizzera ital., Bellingona, 1889, v, 10-17.— **Bristowe.** Muscular (so-called fibrous) tumors of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1852-3, iv, 218-223.—**Broca.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1868), 1869, 2. s., iv, 503.—**Broomall** (Anna A.) Encapsulated round fibroid tumor of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 617-619, 1 pl. *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Phila. (1878), 1879, vi, 26-28, 1 pl.—**Brown** (H. W.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus, which weighed, with the uterus and appendages, twenty-five pounds and two ounces. N. York M. Times, 1852, ii, 356.—**Brown** (J. L.) Myoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1868-9, i, 154.—**Brown** (M. M.) Uterine fibroids. J. Mat. Med. New Lebanon, N. Y., 1879, n. s., xvii, 5.—**Brown** (W. S.) Tumor of fibroid character. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 191. — **Buckmaster** (A. H.) Notes of a case of submucous fibroid of the uterus. Tr. Brooklyn Path. Soc. 1885-6, N. Y., 1887, 215-217.—**Budd** (C. A.) Clinical lecture on fibrous tumors of the uterus. N. York M. Press, 1859, n. s., i, 344-346. — **Bulius** (G.) Der Eierstock bei Fibromyoma uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892, xxiii, 358-426, 1 pl.—**Burton** (J. E.) Large uterine myomata. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 301.—**Byford** (H. T.) Report of a caso of leio-myom of vagina and uterus. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1885, li, 142-144. [Discussion], 170. ———. (I.) Probable sarcoma uteri. (II.) Fibroma uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 1013-1017. — **Byford** (W. H.) Fibrous tumors of the uterus. *In:* Am. Clin. Lect., N. Y., 1879, iii, 183-223. ———. Fibrous tumors of the uterus. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, iv, 245-270.—**Byrne** (J. A.) Large fibrous interstitial tumour of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1866, xlii, 539. — **Cairc** (P.) Relazione di tumori dell' utero non frequenti ad osservarsi nella pratica. Gior. d. r. Accad. med. chir. di Torino, 1858, 2. s., xxxii, 129-146. — **Cannet.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1851, Par., 1852, iii, 34.—**Carmichael** (J. H.) Uterine myo-fibromata. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884-5, vi, 34-56. — **Carpenter** (Julia W.) Intra-uterine fibro-mucous tumor. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1885, viii, 337-340.—**Carter** (C. H.) Fibrous tumour of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 2.—[**Cases.**] Case of tumor in the uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1828, ii, 351. — Fibroidgeschwulst des Uterus von ungewöhnlicher Form und Grösse. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1854, 71-75, 1 pl.—[Tumoren in der hinteren Uteruswand.] Aerztl. Ber. a. d. k. k. allg.

Uterus (*Tumors of*).

Krankenh. zu Wien (1865), 1866, 133. — Miofibroma endouterino. Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1890, xi, 84.—**Cattermole** (F.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus; their diagnosis and treatment. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1879–80, xii, 161–163. — **Cazenave.** Étude aphoristique sur les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus, et trois observations de ces fibroïdes extirpés en totalité ou en partie. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1873, 199-224.—**Chaloner** (A. D.) Fibrous tumors of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1845, n. s., x, 75. — **Chambers.** Fibroid uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Loud. (1876), 1877, xviii, 177–180.—**Champneys** (F. H.) A case of interstitial fibromyoma (fibroid) of the uterus. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1877, xiii, 109–123.—**Chaput.** Petits fibromes du fond de l'utérus facilement énucléables. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 79.—**Charles** (J. J.) Fibrous tumours of the uterus, with cysts of the cervix uteri. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lx. 73.—**Chase** (W. B.) The absorption of uterine fibroids, with report of cases. Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 80–86.—**Chassagny.** Régression de myome. Lyon méd., 1883, xliv, 524–529. — **Chanbart.** Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841–2, vii, 610–615. — **Chavanne** (A.-L.) Tumeurs fibreuses de la matrice. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1850, ii, 196–198.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xci, 629. — **Chiari** (H.) Ueber ein hochgradig erweicbtes Myofibrom des Uterus. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1878, iv, 12.—**Cioia** (A.) Su alcuni reperti dei primi stadii dei fibromiomi uterini. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 867.— **Clark** (A.) Tumor of the uterus. N. York J. M., 1854, n. s., xiii, 91. ———. Large fibrous tumor of uterus. *Ibid.*, 1856, 3. s., i, 412. — **Clarke** (J.) Two cases of tumour of the uterus. Tr. Soc. Improve. M. & Chir. Knowl., Lond., 1812, iii, 298–307.—**Colomiatti** (V.) Contribuzione allo studio dei tumori dell' utero. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1881, v, 1–23, 1 pl. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1881, 2. s., xv, 105. *Also*, Reprint.—**Corliss** (H.) Tumors. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1860, 98.—**Cornil.** Du fibro-myome utérin. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1879, 3. s., i, 384; 393.— **Coulon.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus pesant deux kilos deux cent cinquante grammes. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull., 1868, vii, 102.—**Covert** (A.) Uterine tumor. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1874–5, xii, 286.— **Crandall** (J. B.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1876, xxxiii, 687–690. — **Cranny.** Fibrous tumour of uterus. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 223.—**Crens** (F.) Mioma del útero. An. Soc. ginec. españ., Madrid, 1879, v, 68–74. *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1879, xxvi, 699.—**Crouse** (D. W.) Fibroids of the uterus. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Cedar Rapids, 1890, viii, 226–234.— **Crowell** (H. C.) Report of cases of myoma uteri. Am. J. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1892–3, iii, 192–195.—**Curtis** (H.) Tumor of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix, 628.—**Cushing** (H. W.) Fibroid of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxviii, 419. — **Dugron.** Volumineux fibro-myome extra-utérin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 855–860.— **Dailey** (Eleanor S.) Uterine fibroids, their nature and treatment. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc. 1886–7, Lincoln, 1887, 408–422.— **Dalché** (P.) Myome utérin à volume variable. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 436. *Also:* Médecin prat., Par., 1884, v, 601–604.— **Dallas** (A.) Ἰνώδης παρεγχυματικὸς τῆς μήτρας ὄγκος. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1880, iv, 273; 309; 339.—**Daly.** Tumour of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874–5, ii, 227. ———. Large fibroid tumour in the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1876), 1877, xviii, 65–67.—**Dandridge** (N. P.) Uterine fibroid. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1872, n. s., xv, 498–501.—**Daránvi.** Izomdag a méhben (myoma uteri). Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1880, xx, 793.— **Darby.** Case of fibroid tumour of uterus. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1871–2, 145–147.— **Danchez** (H.) Fibromyome de l'utérus double et symétrique, sessile à gauche, pédiculé à droite, n'ayant provoqué aucun trouble menstruel malgré son siège au niveau des deux angles de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1882, lvii, 175–177. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 1030. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1883, v, 268–270.— **Davis** (J. H.) Intra-uterine fibroid tumors with excessive hæmorrhages from the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873-4, i, 633–637.—**Dégranges.** Une tumeur de la matrice. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1861, vi, 433–439.—**Delaire.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. 1868, vii, 98–101.—**Depaul.** Un corps fibreux de la cavité utérine. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1861), 1862, 2. s., ii, 553–558. ———. Corps fibreux de la matrice. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1875, iii, 177. ———. Corps fibreux de l'utérus; corps fibreux en dehors de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1876, iv, 1. ———. Fibrome utérin. *Ibid.*, 1880, viii, 9.—**De Smet** (E.) Une tumeur fibreuse intra-utérine très considérable et qui adhérait à presque tous les points de la cavité de la matrice. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1873, xxii, 22–27. ———. Hématome interstitiel de l'utérus. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 81–84.—**Desprès.** Polypes utérins; corps fibreux pédiculés. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxii, 109–114.—**Devilliers.** Sur une tumeur volumineuse trouvée dans la matrice. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1813, iii, 259–262.—**Dewar** (J.) Interstitial fibroid causing retroflexion. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 63.—**Doe** (O. W.) Notes of two cases of uterine fibroid. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 188–, 3. s., 241–247.—**Dolbeau.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 237.—**Dominguez Adame** (F.) Contribución al estudio de los fibromiomas uterinos. Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1891, xvi, 193; 225; 257; 289; 321; 353.—**Dorama** (K.) Baarmoeder-fibroid. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1879, xv, 625–629.—**Dorau** (A.) On myoma and fibro-myoma of the uterus and allied tumours of the ovary. Tr. Obst. Soc. Loud. (1888), 1889, xxx, 410–434, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1112.—**Dorsch** (G.) Uterusmyome. Deutsche Kliuik, Berl., 1874, xxvi, 36.—**Drysdale** (T. M.) Uterine myo-fibroma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 76–80. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 128–130.—**Dudley** (A. P.) A mural fibroid of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 853.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Fibrous tumour of the uterus. Med. Exam., Loud., 1878, iii, 261–263. *Also, in his:* Clin. Lect. Dis. Women, 8°, Lond., 1879, 158–167. ———. Clinical lecture on intra-uterine tumours. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 143–145.— **Dupuytren.** Des tumeurs fibro-cellulcuses de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1828–9, i, 17; 22.— **Eastman** (J.) Report of two cases of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1882–3, i, 19–22.—**Eccles** (F. R.) Myoma of the uterus. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1891, xvi, 365–371.—**Eder** (A.) Neoplasmata uteri. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1882, Wien, 1883, 189–199.—**Edis.** Uterino myoma. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1885, i, 289–292. ———. On uterine fibroma. *Ibid.*, 1888–9, iv, 304.—**Ellis.** Fibroid tumor of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1863, lxix, 222.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Submucous uterine fibroid. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 176.—**Engelmann** (G.) Some remarks on fibrous tumours of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1874–7), 1878, iv, 396–407. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1877–8, xxiii, 127–135. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877–8, v, 691–699.—**Engelmann** (G. J.) Fibroid or fibro-cyst of uterus and appendages. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, ix, 365–367.—**Engström** (O.) Fall af extraperitonealt uterus myom. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxvii, 388–390.—**Erich.** Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus. Balt. Phys. & Surg., 1876, vi, 2.—**Esteban** (R. M.) Pólipo fibroso del útero y lencorrea por irritacion local. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1874, ix, 156.—**Eustache** (G.) Des corps fibreux ou tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 1; 110.—**Fano.** Tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1854–5, v, 266.—**Favor** (K.) Notes of several cases of uterine tumor. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vi, 114; 175.—**Ferguson** (J.) Case of interstitial fibroid tumors of the uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1883–4, xvi, 265–267.—**Fibroid** tumours of the uterus. [Discussion.] Med. Week, Par., 1893, i, 171–173.—**Fifield** (M.) Case of intra uterine tumor. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 21.—**Finnell** (T. C.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus. Buffalo M. J., 1859–60, xv, 405.—**Fitzpatrick** (W. H.) Case of fibrous tumour of the uterus. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1847, lxviii, 137.—**Foglini** (A.) Fibro-mioma uterino sotto mucoso. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1887, ii, 417–419.— **Fränkel** (E.) & **Schuchardt** (C.) Zur Lehre von den hämatocystischen Uterusmyomen. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1882, xix, 277–293.—**Francis** (J. W.) Two cases of extraordinary tumours formed on the external surface of the uterus. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1821, iv, 634–637, 2 pl.—**Frankenhäuser.** Interstitielles Fibroid des Uterus. Corr.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1874, iv, 609. — **French** (G. F.) Case of dermoid tumor. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1871, iv, 144–147. — **Frendenberg.** Myom und Klimax. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1891, vi, 241–243.— **Frost** (S. M.) Fibrous tumour of the uterus. Newcastle & Gateshead Path. Soc. Communicat., Lond., 1852–3, 21.—**Gallonpe** (I. F.) A case of uterine fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii, 201–203.— **Gambric.** [Tumeur fibreuse volumineuse dans la fosse iliaque droite; elle tient à la partie droite du col de l'utérus par un pédicule mince.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1841, xvi, 138.— **Gattorno** (S.) Un caso particolare di fibromioma sottomucoso dell' utero. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1891, ii, 69–72.—**Gentilhomme** (H.) Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; hémorrhagies répétées; transfusion; guerison. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1868, ii, 404–410.—[**Getchell** (F. H.)] Fibroid tumour of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1867–70), 1871, iii, 173.—**Gibb.** Fibrous tumor of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 342. — **Gilbert** (D.) Fibrous tumour in the substance of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1851, n. s., xxi, 73. — **Gillingham** (A.) Fibroid tumour of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 4.—**Ginntoli** (L.) Di un caso di mioni multipli dell' utero. Imparziale, Fireuze, 1874, xiv, 734; 755.—**Glasgow** (F. A.) Three cases of fibroids of the uterus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1888, xx, 97–105. — **Godart.** Tumeur fibro-cellulense de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 159–164. — **Godman** (J. D.) Tumour on and within the uterus. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1825, x, 82–87, 1 pl.—**Goloff** (A. P.) K statist. sluch. samorodnago iszielen. sloj. fibromiomy matki. [Another case of spon-

Uterus (*Tumors of*).

taneous cure of fibromyoma of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 1016.—**Goodell** (W.) On fibroid tumors of the womb. Phila. M. Times, 1871–2, ii, 281; 301. ———. Multiple fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Phila. (1878), 1879, vi, 73. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 361. ———. Fibroid tumors of the womb. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 265–267. ———. Intramural uterine fibroid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 617. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1880), 1881, 14. ———. Sub-peritoneal fibroid tumor of the uterus. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1885, vi, 132. ———. A clinical lecture; (a) fibroid tumor of the uterus; (b) uterine polypus; removal. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886–7, xiii, 454–462. ———. Large uterine tumor. *Ibid.*, 1887–8, xiv, 512. — **Gottschalk.** Ueber Histogenese und Aetiologie der Uterusmyome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvii, 168–176.—**Govan** (W.) Myoma. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1888, xlvii [xlvi], 347–349.—**Graefe** (M.) Demonstration eines gänseeigrossen submucösen Myoms. München. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xxxix, 47. *Also:* Sitzungsh. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1891–2, München, 1893, ii, 35.— **Graverry** (E.) Polypes et corps fibreux utérins; vagin et utérus doubles; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886, lxi, 729–732. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 48.—**Greene** (W. W.) Case of sub-mucous fibroid tumors of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867–8, ii, 52. — **Gregory** (E. H.) Case of fibroid tumor of the uterus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 313. [Discussion], 342–352.—**Gripat.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus (intra-utérins et interstitiels); rétrécissement mitrale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 171. — **Groskamp** (H. A.) Over ronde baarmoeder-fibroiden, naar aanleiding van een waargenomen ziektegeval. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1862–3, xiii, 415–445, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. — **Grünewaldt.** Ueber die fibrösen Geschwülste des Uterus. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1871, n. F., ii, 560.—**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.-F.-O.) Des corps fibreux de l'utérus. *In his:* Clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1875, ii, 379–390. — **Guerdan** (C. A.) Monströses Fibroid des Uterus. Mitth. d. badisch. aerztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1857, xi, 41–46.—**Hammonds** (J. D.) Uterine tumor. Nashville M. News, 1887, i, 192–195. — **Hanks.** Uterine fibroid. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 68.—**Harper** (G. S.) Fibroid tumours of the uterus. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877–8, Lond., 1879, ix, 441.—**Hart.** Fibroma uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1870–71, v, 231. — **Harvey** (W. F.) Fibroid and fibro-cystic tumors of the uterus. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1875, 55–63.—**Hastings** (C.) Case of tumour in the uterus. Midland M. & S. J., Worcester, 1828–9, i, 54–56. — **Haultain** (F. W. N.) Simple growth of the uterine mucosa. Edinb. M. J., 1893–4, xxxix, 121–129.—**Hauser** (F.) Uterus-Fibroide. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1857, 492–496.—**Hedenius.** Fall af uterinfibroider. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1865–6, i, 136–138.— **Heer.** Notice sur quelques cas de tumeurs intra-utérines. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1884, iv, 697–704.—**Heinricius** (G.) (Fibromyoma uteri interstitialis.) Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxvii, 386.—**Herdegen** (R.) Zur Casuistik der Fibromyome des Uterus. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1878, xlviii, 313–316.—**Herrick** (O. E.) Case of uterine fibroid under the os and behind the posterior vaginal wall. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1880, iii, 92. ———. Fibroid and fibro-cysts of the uterus. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 561–568.—**Hewitt** (G.) Enormous fibrous tumour connected with the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1860), 1861, ii, 240. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 597.—**Hill** (E. H.) Uterine fibroids. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1880, vii, pt. 1, 160–171.—**Hjelt.** Fall af ett ovanligt stort myofibrom i lifmodern. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1879, xxi, 304.—**Hjort.** Fall af fibroid. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank. 1860–61, Stockholm, 1862, 116–119.—**Hodge** (H. L.) Fibrous tumors of the uterus; calcareous tumor of the uterus; polypi of the uterus; encysted dropsy of the peritoneum. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1878), 1879, viii, 114–116.—**Hodgen** (J. T.) A case of fibroid tumor of the uterus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 500–503.—**Höring.** Uterus-Fibroid. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1852, xxii, 321–323. — **van der Hoeven** (J.) Verweekt fibroma uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1871, i, 561–568.—**Hofmann** & **Zink.** Merkwürdige Uteringeschwulst. Jahrb. d. ärztl. Ver. zu München, 1842, iv, 2. Hft., 68–81.—**Holst** (J.) Geschichte eines Myoma uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874, vi, 512–515.—**Homans** (J.) Three cases of tumor of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 181. ———. Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 645–648. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Ann. Surg., Phila., 1892, xvi, 74–82.—**Horrocks** (P.) Large uterine fibroid and the uterus with a smaller submucous fibroid. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 249.—**Howard** (R. P.) Cases of fibrous polypi and fibrous tumors of the uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1873–4, vi, 8–12. *Also:* Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1873–4, ii, 1–12.—**Hubert.** Corps fibreux interstitiel pris pendant la vie pour un polype sous-muqueux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 876.—**Hugnier.** Tumeur fibreuse sessile intra-utérine. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1851–2, ii, 518–524. ———. Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1857–8, viii, 90–93. [Discussion], 93; 96. ———. Tumeur fibreuse et à des polypes fibreux intra-utérins. *Ibid.* (1861), 1862, 2. s., ii, 548.—**Hue** (J.) Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1879, xviii, 90.—**Hunt** (S. H.) Fibroid weighing one hundred and forty pounds. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 62.—**Hutchison** (J. C.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. County Kings, N. Y., 1865, ii, 88. *Also:* Buffalo M. & S. J., 1865–6, v, 220.— **Idrac.** Observation très détaillée d'une tumeur volumineuse de la matrice. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1874, 2. s., iii, 831–833.—**Ingleby** (J. T.) On fibrous tumors of the uterus. Lancet. Lond., 1839–40, ii, 598; 629.—**Inverardi** (G.) Tre casi di fibromioma uterino. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1891, lxviii, 433–439.—**Irish** (J. C.) Some observations upon uterine myomata; development, degeneration and surgical treatment. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889–90, iii, 271–274. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 324–327.—**Jackson.** Fibrous tumour of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1852, n. s., xxiv, 86.—**Jacubasch.** Ueber Uterus Fibrome. Charité-Ann. 1879, Berl., 1881, vi, 320–341.—**Jamrin.** Fibroid tumor of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 69.—**Johnson** (J. T.) The growth of fibroid tumors of the uterus after the menopause. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 204–215. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 1420–1427.—**Josso** (P.-J.-B.-M.) Myomes de l'utérus et hypertrophie prostatique, leur hérédité réciproque. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1883–4, ii, 101–103.—**Justi** (G.) Ein Fall von Uterusfibroid. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1865, xxxii, 143.—**Kammerer** (J.) & **Dawson** (B. F.) Adventitious growths of the uterus; new formations of connective tissue. Med. Rec. N. Y., 1867–8, ii, 78.—**Kelly** (H. A.) A preliminary report on the morphology of ovarian and myomatous tumors. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 465–484.—**Kidd** (G. H.) On fibrous tumours of the uterus. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1871–2, 129–143, 4 pl. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1872, liv, 132–145, 4 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1872, xiv, 169–171. ———. On intra-uterine fibroid. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1872–3, 64. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1873, lv, 273. ———. Fibrous tumour of the uterus. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1873–4, 94. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1874, lvii, 281. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874–5, ii, 47. ———. Further observations on fibrous tumours of the uterus. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1874–5, 143–156, 1 pl. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lx, 456–468, 1 pl. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875–6, iii, 604–614. ———. Intra-uterine tumours. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1879, 3. s., lxviii, 252–257.—**Klasson** (Anna). Contribution à l'étude des faux polypes de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1889, xxxi, 105; 191.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Zur Entwickelung der Myome des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1883, ix, 68–75, 1 pl.—**Klob.** Das runde Gebärmutter-Fibrom. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1863, xix, 273; 282; 289; 297; 305. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Richmond M. J., 1867, iii, 495–509.—**Kocherlé.** Cas de tumeur fibroplastique de la matrice, pesant 14 kilogrammes et demi. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1868–9, xxxiv, 113.—**Kohler.** Corps fibreux développé dans la paroi postérieure de l'utérus; contractions utérines expultrices, simulant les douleurs de l'accouchement. Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxviii, 361.—**Kovács** (J.) Ueber Geschwülste des Uterus und seiner Adnexa. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 172; 205; 268; 299; 332.—**Küster** (E.) Fall von vielfachen älteren und jüngeren Myomen des Uterus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872–3, ii, 42. ———. Uterus-Fibroid. *Ibid.*, 147–150. ———. Geschwülste der Gebärmutter. *In his:* Ein chir. Trienn. 1876–8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 204–218, 1 pl.—**Küstner** (O.) Tumoren des Uterus. Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 1294.—**Kyri** (H.) Myofibroma corporis et cervicis uteri, parietis anterioris, mannskopfgross. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 677–679. ———. Myofibroma uteri parietis posterioris, mannskopfgross. *Ibid.*, 616.—**Labbé** (L.) Métrorrhagies et corps fibreux; diagnostic de quelques métrorrhagies; corps fibreux interstitiels et polypes fibreux de l'utérus; polypes intermittents; myome du col: diagnostic du cancer du col au début; cancer évidant; corps fibreux sous-péritonéaux; influence des corps fibreux sur la grossesse; kyste de l'organe de Wolff chez la femme. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1876, 413–472, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: France méd., Par., 1876, xxiii, 41; 49.— **Laboulbène** (A.) Tumeurs fibroïdes de l'utérus; examen microscopique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1855, Par., 1856, 2. s., ii, 7–9. ———. Note sur un volumineux hystéro-fibrome (leiomyôme fibreux) ayant eu un développement rapide, et observé chez une femme de 28 ans. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1867, Par., 1869, 4. s., iv, pt. 2, 201–211. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1869, 3. s., xxiv, 183–186. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1869, xix, 124–126.— **Lamb** (J.) Uterine fibroids. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 235.— **Landerer** (R.) Ein Adenocarcinom des Corpus uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892–3, xxv, 45–60, 1 pl.— **Lange** (F.) Clinical observations on fibromyomatous tumors of the uterus. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iv, 305–317. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii,

Uterus (*Tumors of*).

651-655. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 19-23.—**Larimer** (W. T.) Case of uterine fibroid. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1880, xiii, pt. 1, 310-312.—**Launois** (P.) Fibrome utérin. Union méd. et scicut. du nord-est, Reims, 1878, ii, 114-116.—**Lee** (R.) On fibro-calcareous tumours, and polypi of the uterus. Med. Chir. Tr., Lond., 1835, xix, 94-133. [Supplement], 1850, xxxiii, 279-282. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1838, 2. s., vi, 369-375.—**Leishman** (W.) Observations on uterine tumours. Glasgow M. J., 1864-5, xii, 263-273. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lever** (J. C. W.) Fibrous tumour of uterus. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1846, 2. s., iv, 232-241, 1 pl. ———. Fungoid tumour of uterus. *Ibid.*, 241-245.—**Linas** (A.) Considérations pratiques et déontologiques sur les corps fibreux de l'utérus. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1869, 2. s., vi, 66-68.—**Ling** (K.) Fall af hæmatoma polyposum uteri. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1868-9, iv, 464-469.—**Lisfranc** (J.) D'une tumeur particulière de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1834, 2. s., ii, 149-153. ———. Cousidérations pratiques sur les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus, leur diagnostic et leur traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1843, xxiv, 189-197. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1843, ii, 154-157.—**Litten.** [Intramurales Myo-Fibrom des Uterus.] Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cult. 1875, Bresl., 1876, 189.—**Little.** Fibroma uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1870-71, v, 543.—**Livingston** (B.) Multiple uterine fibroids. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxiv, 75.—**Lucas** (A. C.) Cellulo-fibrous tumor, involving the entire uterus and appendages. Month. J. South. Ill. M. Ass., Cairo, 1877, i, 67.—**Lücke.** Uterus mit einem grossen Fibroide. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1860-61), 1862, xiv, 117. *Also:* Mouatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xviii, 111.—**McCall** (W.) Uterine tumors. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1877, 110-115.—**M'Clellan** (E.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1874, 36-61. *Also,* Reprint.—**M'Clintock.** Unusual case of uterine tumor. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1860, u. s., vii, 166. ———. Fibrous tumours of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1862, xxxiii, 451-453. ———. Fibrous tumour of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, u. s., iii, 331. ———. Uterine myoma. *Ibid.*, 1875-7, u. s., vii, 78. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, lxi, 75. ———, Uteriue polypi. Am. Surg. & Gynæc., Kansas City, 1892-3, iii, 140.—**Macdonald** (A.) Fibroid tumours of the uterus; five cases. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1883-4, ix, 135-140. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1884-5, xxx, 307-313. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Loud., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 5; 24.—**McDonald** (J.) Intra uterine fibroid tumor. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Raleigh, 1874, 90-92.—**Mack** (T.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus. Canada Laucet, Toronto, 1870-71, iii, 408-414.—**McRae** (A. E.) On a case of fibro-granular tumour of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1868, ii, 476.—**Madden** (T. M.) Iuterstitial fibro-myoma (of uterus). Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiv, 55-57. ———. Notes on uterine fibroids. *Ibid.*, 140-142. ———. Lectures on uteriue tumours. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi. 352; 395; 446.—**Madge** (H. M.) Fibrous tumour of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1866), 1867, viii, 105.—**Männel.** Ueber die natürliche und künstliche Elimiuation sessiler (intraparietaler) Uterusfibroide. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1874, cxxi, 29-52.—**Maisonneuve.** [Une tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1848-50), 1851, i, 267-270. ———. Tumeur fibreuse interstitielle de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 458-467.—**Marcy** (H. O.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii, 175-214, 6 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Anu. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyu, N. Y., 1882, vi, 264-277.—**Mars** (A.) O gruczolaku złośliwym macicy (adenoma destruens uteri). Rozpr. . . . wydz. matemat.-przyr. Akad. Umiej. w Krakow., 1893, 2. s., iv, 152-166, 1 pl.—**Martin.** Des néoplasmes utéro-vaginaux dans l'état de vacuité et dans celui de grossesse. Abeille méd., Par., 1863, xx, 219.—**Martin** (A.) Fälle von intraparietalen Fibromyomen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874-5, iii, Sitz.-Ber., 33-40. ———. Ucber Myome. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 125-131.—**Maslieurat-Lagémard** (G. E.) Observation de tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus, du poids d'un demi kilogramme; guérison sans accidens. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1844, 2. s., xii, 274.—**Mayer** (A.) Fibroid in der vorderen Uteruswand. Verhandl. d. Gesellscb. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1853-5, viii, 179-183.—**Mayer** (L.) Eiu Doppel-Fibromyom aus dem Cavum uteri. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874-5, iii, Sitz.-Ber., 80-84.—**Meachem** (J. G.), sen. Uterine fibroid. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1884, xviii, 113-115.—**Meadows** (A.) Fibroid tumours of the uterns. Lancet, Lond., 1873, i, 657; 689: ii, 1; 35. ———. On the diagnosis aud treatment of the curable forms of fibroid tumours of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875-6, iii, 561-579.—**Mendes de Leon.** Acht gevallen van myoma uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, pt. 1, 784-789.—**Meredith** (W. A.) Large fibroid tumour of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 79.—**Metzler.** Ueber einen mit enormen Fibroiden verseheneu Uterus. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1870, n. F., i, 363-365.—**Mikulicz.** Mięśniowłókniak śródścienny macicy wielkości dwóch głów dziecięcych i podsurowiczy wielkości poma-

Uterus (*Tumors of*).

rańczy; wyzdrowienie. [Intramural fibromyoma of uterus and cervix; fibroma of fundus.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1883, xxii, 17; 29.—**Miller** (C. N.) Fibroid tumour of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xciii, 126.—**Mo** (G.) Cenni sopra 10 casi di tumori dell' utero. Osservatore, Torino, 1875, xi, 353-357. ———. Fibromi uterini molteplici. *Ibid.*, 1878, xiv, 372.—**Möricke** (R.) Fibromyoma corporis uteri et cervicis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, vii, 418-423.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Uterine myomata. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 666-668.—**Morris** (J. C.) Fibro-nuclear tumor of the uterus. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1863-74, u. s., iv, 279-282. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1869, n. s., lviii, 113.—**Morton** (D.) A report of four cases of uterine fibroids. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., ii, 417-420.—**Moschuna** (Lucreția). Arterio-sclerosa și fibro-miomele uterine. Inst. de chir., Bucuresci. 1892, ii, 382-393.—**Mudd.** Case of extensive fibroid of the uterus. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xl, 588-590.—**Müller** (P.) Zur Casuistik der Uterusgeschwülste. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1869, vi, 66-90.—**Murai** (H.) Shikun senuso siken. [Clinical observations on uterine fibromata.] Jundendo Ijikuken Kwai hoko, Tokio, 1893, no. 147, 24-28.—**Muratoff** (A. A.) Fibromyoma intraparietale polyposum submucosum. Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1892, ii, 551-558.—**Murphy** (P. J.) Fibrous polypus of uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb., Wash., 1877, iv, 24. ———. New growths of the uterus; malignant tumors, 2 relieved, 4 incurable; benign tumors, 2 cured, 5 relieved, 2 died (one from hemorrhage from a fibro-myoma and one from ulcerative colitis). Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1888, xi, 399-403.—**Musser** (J. H.) Uterine fibroids. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1876, xi, pt. 1, 202-206.—**Naumann** (M.) Fibroid des Uterus von 62 Pfund. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 288-290.—**Nélaton.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 497-499.—**Neugebauer** (L.) Fall von einer durch die Natur begonnenen und durch die Kunst mit Erfolg beendeten Entfernung eines Myoms der Gebärmutter. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1866, xxviii, 401-414. *Also,* Reprint.—**Neuschler.** Ein Uterusfibroid von ungewöhnlicher Grösse. Med. Corr.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1866, xxxvi, 14.—**Nicolai** (A. H.) Krankheits-Geschichte und Obduction einer an Hydrops und Sarcoma uteri gestorbenen Person, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Homöopathie und die Homöopathen. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1832, xxxviii, 117-143.—**Novaro** (G. F.) Due casi di fibroma interstiziale dell' utero. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1882, Modena, 1883, x, 557. ———. Fibromiomi. *In his:* Clin. chir. di Siena (1886), 1887, 177-185.—**O'Callaghan.** Uterine tumours. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1890-91, vi, 200-203.—**O'Conner** (J.) Case of tumour in the uterus. Lond. M. Reposit., 1818, ix, 286.—**O'Connor** (W. R.) Notes of two cases of intra-uterine fibroid tumour. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, xi, 289.—**Offer** (J.) Fälle von Uterustumoren. Ber. d. naturw.-med. Ver. in Innsbruck (1878), 1879, ix, 85-88.—**O'Keeffe** (D. C.) On a case of obscure uterine tumor terminating fatally, with remarks. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1851, n. s., vii, 527-535.—**Oppel.** Neubildungen des Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 857; 879; 950.—**Oppolzer.** Ueber die Neubildungen des Uterus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1857, ii, 181; 185.—**Orum** (H. P.) Om Uterinfibromernes Hyppighed i Kjobenhavn. [On the frequency of uterine fibroma in Copenhagen.] Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1878, ii, 1; 89.—**Osiander.** Over de gezwellen der baarmoeder, vooral over den scirrhus van dit ingewand met de daarbij voorgeslagene en beproefde geneeswijze. Ἱπποκράτης, Rotterd., 1814, i, 49-94.—**Page** (R. C. M.) Fibro-myoma of the uterus. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1878, v, 241-256.—**Painchaud** (J.) A remarkable uterine tumor. Boston M. & S. J., 1839, xix, 265-267.—**Paine** (J. F. Y.) Report of an uuusual case of subserous fibrous tumours. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1885, xvii, 287-292. *Also:* J. Am. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 197.—**Palfrey** (J.) On fibrous tumours of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1869, vii, 305; 351; 387; 429; 471; 513: viii, 23.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Multiple fibroid tumor of uterus. Clinic, Cincin., 1877, xii, 255 ———. Some forms of uterine fibroids. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1878, n. s., i, 425-429.—**Pappenheim** (S.) Ueber knollenartige Geschwülste in der Gebärmutter. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1842, xi, 299.—**Parker.** Uterine tumor. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1863, vi, 55.—**Parish** (W. H.) A case of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 163-169.—**Parkes** (C. T.) Uteriue myoma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 46-49.—**Pasini** (D.) Due casi di fibroma sottomucoso dell' utero. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1886, 5. s., ii, 433-470, 6 pl.—**Pasquali** (E.) Fibrimioma sottoperitoneale della parete post. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1883, v, 503.—**Péan.** Tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérns. Paris méd., 1879, 2. s., v, 203. ———. Quelques considérations sur le diagnostic et le traitement de certaines tumeurs de l'utérus et de ses annexes par la voie vaginale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 689-697. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, xviii, 576-598. ———. De la prétendue bénignité des fibromes utérins. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par.,

Uterus (*Tumors of*).

1893, xxxix, 460–466. — **Pepper** (W.) Fibroid tumour of uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1867-70), 1871, iii, 12-15.— **Perkins** (L.) Uterine tumor. Boston M. & S. J., 1845, xxxii, 340-342. — **Person.** Ueber eine krankhafte Bildung am Fruchthälter. Verm. Abhandl. . . . v. einer Gesellsch. pract. Aerzte zu St. Petersb., 1847, vii, 341-355. — **Peters** (J. C.) Myofibroma of uterus of large size. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 97. — **Penguet.** Fibroid of uterus. *Ibid.*, 1870-71, v, 90.—**de la Peyronnie.** Observation sur une excroissance de la matrice. Hist. Soc. roy. d. sc. à Montpel., Lyon, 1766, i, pt. 2, 42-44. — **Peyrot** (J.) Tumeur fibro-kystique de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 165-169. — **Phelippeaux.** Note sur un cas de tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xvii, 342-363. — **Pippingsköld.** Fall af interstitiell uterus-fibroid. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1880, xxii, 287. ———. Två fall af kystofibroma och ett fall af myofibroma uteri. *Ibid.*, 1881, xxiii, 31-34. — **Playfair** (W. S.) Case of large intra-uterine fibroid; cure following sloughing. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874-5, ii, 152. — **Plieninger.** Gestieltes Fibroid des Uterus; Tod durch Torsion. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1856, ix, 100-104.— **Polk** (W. M.) Result of operation for uterine polypus; subperitoneal fibroid of the uterus. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 725-742.—**Poucet** (A.) Tumeur utérine énorme. Lyon méd., 1877, xxv, 262-265. — **Ponfick.** Intraparietale Fibromyome. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872-3. ii, 92. — **Poniklo** (S.) Przypadek zropienia włókniaków macicy. [Fibromyoma of uterus.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1877, xvi, 595. — **Porter** (F. T.) Extra-uterine fibrous tumours [attached to fundus]. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875-7, n. s., vii, 213. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1877, lxiii, 489.—**Potapoff** (T. A.) Sluch. fibrom. matki. [Fibromyoma of uterus.] Nauch. Besedy vrach. zakavkazsk. Poival. Inst., Tiflis, 1887, ii, 323-327.— **Prelli** (C.) Metrorragia gravissima; fibroide interstiziale del corpo dell' utero; escrescenze polipose nel collo; cura, guarigione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1872, 3. s., xi, 34-42. ———. Voluminoso fibroma uterino; emorragie gravissime; cura; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1874, x, 441-445. ———. Tumori benigni ossia i miomi dell' utero in rapporto specialmente colla loro cura. *Ibid.*, 1880, xvi, 657; 675; 705; 753; 769; 785. ———. Nuovi casi e nuove osservazioni sui fibro-miomi dell' utero. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1885, xxi, 146; 161.—**Price** (J.) Subperitoneal fibroid tumors of uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 220. ———. The motive and method of pelvic surgery. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1890-91, n. s., vii, 579-587.— **Price** (M.) Hard growths of the uterus. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 95-97.—**Puglièse.** Deux mots sur les corps fibreux de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1876, xxiii, 481-485.—**de Pury** (F.) Fibroïde interstitiel de l'utérus. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1861, v, 241-250.— **Putnam.** Fibrous tumours of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxv, 378.—**Ramcy** (G. E.) Notes on uterine tumors. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1882, viii, no. 2, 257-264.— **Reamy** (T. A.) Abstract of a clinical lecture ou fibroid tumors of the uterus. Clinic, Cincin., 1878, xiv, 157-159. ———. Fibroid tumor of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1880, n. s., v, 397-400. ———. Fibroid of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 467.—**Récamier.** Observation de tumeur fibreuse intra-utérine. Union méd., Par., 1848, ii, 328. — **Rémy** (A.) Tumeur fibreuse intra-utérine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 718.—**Renfro** (J. C. B.) Report of a case of fibro-cystic tumor of uterus. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Fort Worth, 1884, xvi, 160.—**Retzius** (M. C.) Corpora fibrosa uteri. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Handl., Stockholm, 1827, xi, 337-348. — **Rheinstaedter.** Seltene Vorkommnisse bei Uterusfibromen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv, 494-497.—**Ribell.** Études sur les tumeurs fibreuses des parois utérines. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1870, iv, 129-142.— **Richet.** Fibro-myóme utérin d'un volume énorme. Progrès méd., Par., 1877, v, 610.—**Richet.** Des myomes à évolution rapide. École de méd., Par., 1876, iii, 4-6. — **Ridenour** (W. T.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, xxi, 214. — **Rigby** (E.) Fibrous tumours. Med. Times, Lond., 1846, xiii, 493; xiv, 40; 80; 154; 213; 271; 292. ———. Fibrous tumour. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., x, 156; 209; 336; 407.— **Robb.** Submucous fibroid of the uterus. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1889-90, i, 22.—**Roberts** (W. C.) On the isolated tumor (tubercle) of the uterus, commonest at the posterior wall. N. York J. M., 1844, iii, 190-201. ———. An eclectic essay on the non-pediculated fibro-scirrhous, fibro-cartilaginous, and fibro-calcareous tumor of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1849, n. s., iii, 330; 1850, iv, 31.— **Rochrig** (A.) Erfahrungen über Verlauf und Prognose der Uterusfibromyome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1880, v, 265-316. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roesger** (P.) Ueber Bau und Entstehung des Myoma uteri. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890. xviii, 131-144, 1 pl.— **von Rokitansky** (K.) Fibrome des Körpers der Gebärmutter. Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 174-176. ———. Neubildungen der Gebärmutter. *Ibid.*, 1878, xix, 235-238.—**Romiti** (G.) Utero unicorne con corno rudimentario dal quale è sviluppato un fibro-mioma. Boll. d. Soc. tra i cult. d. sc. med. in Siena, 1886, iv, 48-50. — **Ross** (J. F. W.) An inquiry into our present knowledge of the progress of myomatous tumors. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 297-307. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 469-473. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rouge** (G.) Cuerpo fibroso de grandes dimensiones en la cavidad uterina. España méd., Madrid, 1864, ix, 28; 38.—**Roustan.** Des fibro-myomes utérins. Montpel. méd., 1885, 2. s., iv, 32-46.— **Roux.** Observation de fibrome utérin. Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de La Rochelle, 1887, 4. s., 67-75.—**Süxinger** (J.) Ueber Uteruskrankheiten, Polypen und Fibroide; Schleimhautpolypen, fibröse und fibrinöse Polypen. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1868, xcviii, 72-114.— **Saint-Philippe** (R.) Tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1882), 1883, 428-438. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 262; 273.—**Salin** (M.) & **Wallis** (C.) Fall af myomata. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1886, 146-151.— **Saltzman.** Ett fall af fibrös polyp uttagen från uterus. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1879, xxi, 292.— **Sandifort** (E.) De tumoribus utero annexis. *In his:* Obs. anat.-path., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1777, i, 106, 2 pl.; 1781, iv, 113.—**Sands** (H. B.) Uterine tumors. N. York M. J., 1866, ii, 188-191.—**San Juan** (N.) Notes sur les fibromyomes utérins. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1890, xii, 718-722.—**Santesson.** Tumor fibrosus uteri. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1857, xxvi, 215.—**Savary** (A. C.) Observation sur une dégénérescence fibreuse de la matrice et des ovaires. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1809, xvii, 428-433. — **Scarpari** (S.) D' un fibroide uterino. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1879, ccxlix, 33-45.— **Schallenmüller.** Fibröse Geschwülste der Gebärmutter. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1841, xi, 38.—**Schatz** (F.) Ein Fall von Fibroadenoma cysticum diffusum et polyposum corporis et colli uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883-4, 456-462, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.— **Schmiedt** (E.) Beiträge zur Lehre von den fibrösen Geschwülsten des Uterus; nach neuern Untersuchungen zusammengestellt. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1866, cxxix, 230-257.—**Schöller.** Seltene Form des Uterus-Sarkoms. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1846, xv, 239.— **Schoenfeld.** Cas de tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus. Ann. d'oculi. et gynéc., Charleroi, 1838, i, 35-40.—**Schorler** (C.) Ueber Fibromyome des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1884, xi, 140-177.—**Schroeter** (R.) Uterus-Fibroide. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874-5, ii, 105.— **Schüller** (M.) Ein interstitielles Myoma uteri. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1878, ix, 545.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Eine Gebärmutter mit mindestens tünfzig Fibroiden. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Med. u. Naturw., Leipz., 1870, v, 350-352 1 pl.— **Scott** (J.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Calif. 1877-8, Sacramento, 1878, 114-122. *Also:* Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1878-9, xxi, 385-392.—**Sehrt.** Beitrag zur Casuistik der Uterusfibroide. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1876, xiii, 424.—**Semb** (O.) Ueber das Verhalten der Uterusschleimhaut bei Myomen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892-3, xliii, 200-222, 1 pl.—**Senderling** (P. M.) Fibrous tumor of the uterns. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, xx, 36.—**Senftleben** (H.) Ueber Fibroide und Sarcome in chirurgisch-pathologischer Beziehung. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1861, i, 81-171, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Seydel** (C.) Fall von theilweiser Geburt eines grossen Fibromyoma uteri; Abtragung des gebornen Tumors; Heilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1877, iv, 270-272.— **Shackelford & Hoppel.** Uterine fibroids. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1874, ix, 285-288.— **Shattuck.** Peculiar form of fibrons tumor of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1869, lxxx, 174.—**Shrader** (J. C.) Uterine fibroids and their treatment. Iowa State M. Reporter, Des Moines, 1883, i, 33.—**Simpson** (A. R.) A large fibro-myomatous Polypus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1874-7), 1878, iv, 408. ———. Uterine fibroids. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878-9, vi, 39.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Fibrous tumours of the uterus. Syst. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1840, iv, 332-334; Phila., 1841, iv, 477-481. ———. On fibroid tumours of the uterus. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, iii, 659-703.—**Sims** (J. M.) On intra-uterine fibroids. N. York M. J., 1874, xix, 337-360. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, supra.*]— **Skinner** (T.) Remarks on uterine fibroid tumours and polypi; their pathology and removal. Liverpool M. & S. Rep., Lond., 1871, v, 1-14, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Slavjanski.** K uchenion ob opucholjach tiéla matki (lymphoma malignum hæmorrhagicum uteri). Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1879, iv, 113; 125.—**Smith** (G. H.) Case of uterine fibroid tumor. Proc. M. Ass. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1876, vi, 52-54.—**Smith** (H.) Fibroma of the uterus. Tr. Obst Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 262.—**Smith** (P.) On fibroid degeneration of the uterns, and the best way of treating it. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 713.—**Smith** (T. C.) Sarcoma of the uterus previous to puberty. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 577-579.—**Smyly** (W. J.) Two cases of fibro-myomatous tumour of the uterus. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1886, iv, 218-221. ———. On the diagnosis and treatment of small sub-mucous fibro-myomata of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1889, vii, 261-264. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 99.—**Southwick**

Uterus (*Tumors of*).

(G. R.) Benign growths of the uterus. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 473-502.—**Speidel** (G.) Glückliche Heilung von einem Uterusfibroid (Polyp!). Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Wiumenden, 1882, xxxiii, 384.—**Spengler.** Drei und vierzig Pfund schweres Fibroid. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1851, xix, 529-534.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Zu den Sarkomen des Uterus und der Scheide. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1872, iv, 344-350. *Also*, Reprint.—**Spooner.** Case of tumor of the uterus. Indiana J. M., Indianap., 1874, v, 350-353.—**Squire** (T. H.) Uteriue fibroids. Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 70-74.—**Stein** (J.) Ein Fall von einfacher Zottengeschwulst der Gebärmutter. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 319-321.—**Stephenson.** Fibrous tumors of the uterus. Tr. Detroit M. & Lihr. Ass., 1879, i, 10.—**Stillwell** (W. C.) A case of fibroid tumor of the uterus. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 71.—**Stockard** (C. C.) Fibro-cyst of uterus weighing one hundred and thirty-five pounds. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 177.—**Stokes** (W.) Myofibroma of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 181-184. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxx, 63-66.—**Stowe** (J.) Two cases in practice. Pub. Mass. Eclect. M. Soc., Bost., 1860-72, 339-344.—**Sturm** (P.) Ein seltener Fall von Uterusmyom. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1875. xvi, 371-376.—**Submucous** fibroids in the negress. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887-8, xviii, 405.—**Sutton** (R. S.) On fibroid uterine tumors. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 441. ———. The non-malignant tumors of the uterus; their pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1884, N. Y., 1885, ix, 299-338.—**Svensson** (I.) Två solida uterintumörer (myo-fibrom). Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1885, 79-82.—**Tait** (L.) A note on uterine myoma, its pathology and treatment. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1883), 1884, xxv, 194-209. ———. Uterine myoma. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1889, xxv, 15; 129. ———. Clinical lecture on uterine myoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 299-301.—**Tanner** (T. H.) Case of fibrous tumour of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1861), 1862, iii, 11-14, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tate** (J. H.) Submucous fibroids of the uterus. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 113-118.—**Tauszky** (R.) Fibromyoma of the uterus. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 53.—**Téallier.** Observation sur une tumeur intra-utérine, et discussion sur lo traitement de ces tumeurs. Tr. méd., Par., 1830, ii, 5-12.—**Teich** (W.) Miesniak macicy (myoma uteri). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1873, xiv, 49-52.—**Terrillon** (O.) Fibro-myomes de l'utérus, variétés, symptômes, accidents. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1889, 360-379. ———. Réflexions à propos de deux cent trente-cinq fibromes de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1893, cxxiv, 481-487. *Also:* Gaz. de gyuéc., Par., 1893, viii, 225-233.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Case of uterine fibrous tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871-2, iv, 326. ———. Uterine fibroid, subperitoneal. N. York M. J., 1875, xxi, 160-162. ———. Clinical lecture on uterine fibroids. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 341-344. ———. Post-uterine fibroid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiii, 47. ———. Subperitoneal uterine fibroids. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxix, 510. ———. Large uterine fibroid. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 204-206. ———. Post-uterine fibroid. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 106. ———. Uterine fibroids, and congenital anteflexion. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 678 ———. Clinical lecture on subperitoneal uterine fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 433.—**Thompson** (M. H.) Case of fibroid tumor of the uterus. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1876, xxxiii, 914-917. ———. Intra-mural fibroid tumor. *Ibid.*, 1877, xxxv, 151-155. **Thorburn.**—Cases of fibroid tumour of the uterus. Laucet, Loud., 1878, i, 683.—**Tillaux.** Quelques réflexions au sujet des corps fibreux, des fibroïdes de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1874, 3. s., iii, 651-660. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, xlviii, 4; 14; 21.—**Tilt** (E. I.) Chronic uterine disease; hæmorrhage from the bowels for the last twenty years; internal hæmorrhoids; debility; nervous symptoms. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 559.—**Times** (H. G.) Description of a large fibrous tumour of the womb. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1860), 1861, ii, 33-35. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 143.—**Törngren** (A.) Myom. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1891, xxxiii, 476-483.—**Tracy** (R. T.) On fibrous tumours of the uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1866, ii, 33-36.—**Trask** (J. D.) Fibrous tumour of the uterus with polypi. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1850, n. s., xx, 333.—**Trélat.** Myomes utérins. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 601.—**van Trostenburg** (A. S. P.) Waarneming van een monster-fibroid der baarmoeder. Nederl. Wecklb. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1854, iv, 309-311.—**Tshunichin** (P. N.) Materialy k vopr. o fibrom. i polip. matki i vlagal. [Contribution to question of fibroma and polypus of uterus and vagina.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 454; 531; 569.—**Tumeurs** (Les) fibreuses de l'utérus. [Discussion.] Rev. de chir., Par., 1893, xiii, 355-372.—**Turner.** A woman hydropical in the external tunick of the uterus. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1700, iii, 205.—**Vallas.** Fibromyome utérin intra-péritonéal. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1885), 1886, xxv, pt. 2, 191.—**Van Derveer** (A.) Report of eight cases of uterino fibroids; with remarks upon the same. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 467; 518. *Also*, Reprint.—**Van Eman** (J. H.) Uterine fibroma; with report of case. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 621.—**Van Gieson** (I. J.) Pendulous uterine myoma. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1887), 1888, 161.—**Van Hoeter.** Fibrome utérin volumineux; diminution notable de la tumeur. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1883, lxxvi, 344.—**Velpeau.** Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus simulant un polype. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1851, 2. s., xxii, 498-500.—**Vicq-d'Azir.** Sur un corps de forme ovale et rempli de poils, trouvé dans la matrice d'une fille âgée de cinquante-six ans. [*From:* Mém. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Par., 1776.] Collect. acad. d. mém., etc. Partie franç., Par. et Liége, 1787, xvi, 390.—**Vigezzi** (D.) Fibroma dell' utero della vacca. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1874, vi, [337-340].—**Violet.** Myome utérin. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1870), 1871, x, 24.—**Virchow** (R.) Fibroid des Uterus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1856, vi, 97.—**Voss.** Myomata v fibromata et polypi fibrosi uteri. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1889, ix, 73; 92; 109; 127; 152; 172.—**Wagner** (E.) Beiträge zu den Geschwülsten des Uterus. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1857, n. F., i, 247; 504.—**Waldo** (R.) A clinical lecture delivered at the Post-Graduate Medical School and Hospital on fibroid tumors of the uterus. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1888-9, iv, 158-164.—**Wall** (C. A.) [Sub-mucous uterine fibroid.] Buffalo M. & S. J., 1878, xviii, 57.—**Ward** (T. O.) Case of intra-uterine tumor. Prov. M. J., Loud., 1844, viii, 353.—**Ware** (R.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus, with ante-version. Boston M. & S. J., 1861, lxiv, 190.—**Warren** (J. H.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 73-86.—**Watson** (K.) Physcouia, connected with the uterus. Midland M. & S. Reporter, Worcester, 1828-9, i, 119.—**Weber.** Daten aus der Krankengeschichte eines mit Fibroideu durchsetzten Uterus. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1864, vi, 58.—**von Weber.** Ueber Uterusmyome. Acrztl. Cor.-Bl. f. Böhmen, Prag. 1873, i, 168.—**Wells** (S.) Fibroid outgrowth of fundus uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i, 384.—**Wheeler** (W. G.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus, of immense size. Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xc, 406-408. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improvo. 1866-72, Bost., 1876, vi, 275-277. ———. Large fibroid tumor of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv, 194. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1874-9), 1880, vii, 48.—**White.** Case of uterine tumor. N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1810-11, i, 1-4, 1 pl.—**Whitehead** (J.) Case of imbedded uterine fibroid. Glasgow M. J., 1871-2, 4. s., iv, 321-324.—**Whittington** (W. P.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1890, xxvi, 611-618.—**Wilcox** (D. G.) A peculiar case of sub-mucous fibroid. Physicians' & Surgeons' Invest., Buffalo, 1889, x, 103-105.—**Wilischanin** (P.) Zur Lehre von den Geschwülsten des Körpers der Gebärmutter (Lymphoma malignum hæmorrhagicum uteri). Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1879, xiv, 164-168, 1 pl.—**Williams** (J.) Growths in the uterus. Syst. Med. (Reynolds), Lond., 1879, v, 750-781.—**Winckel** (F.) Ueber Myome des Uterus in ätiologischer, symptomatischer und therapeutischer Beziehung. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1876, No. 98 (Gynäk., No. 32, 735-764). ———. Submucöses Myoma fundi uteri. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1876, 51. ———. Tabelle der Muskelgeschwülste der Gebärmutter 1876 bis 1878. Ber. . . . a. d. k. sächs. Entbind.-Inst. in Dresd. 1876-8. Leipz., 1879, iii, 280-282.—**Woodward** (A. T.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1850, xlii, 139.—**Worms** (J.) Du myome utérin hydropique. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1877, i, 118-124. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1877, xxiv, 409-411. *Also:* Art méd., Brux., 1877-8, xiii, 196; 220.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Clinical observations on the nature and treatment of uterine fibromata. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 117-138.—**Yamasaki** (J.) Rikuju ni zuke. [On myoma.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zashi, 1893, no. 65, 9-22.—**Yamata** (K.) Gokuu ikuto uo sitsukeu. [Clinical observations on sarcoma of the uterus.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1892, no. 763, 1-4.—**Zaunschirm** (W.) Fibroma uteri; eine gynäkologische Studie. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1885, xx, 25; 37; 49; 61.—**Zotti.** Due casi di tumori intra-uterini. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1873, xxiii, 73-85.—**Zwinger** (T.) Von einem fleischichten Gewächse in der Mutter. Auserl. med.- chir.- . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1763, xii, 359-362, 1. pl.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Abdominal section in*).

See Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by abdominal section.*

Uterus (*Tumors of, Calcification of*).

See Uterus (*Tumors of, Degenerations of*).

Uterus (*Tumors of, Causes of*).

SCHUMACHER (G.) *Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Uterusfibromyome. 8°. *Basel*, 1889.

Cambernon. Considérations sur la cause de la fréquence des corps et polypes fibreux de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1844, 2. s., xii, 65-70.—**Cohnstein.** Zur Aetiologie der Uterus-Myome. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch.,

Uterus (*Tumors of, Causes of*).

Berl., 1882, xx, 657-659.—**Engelmann** (F.) Beiträge zur Aetiologie der Fibroide des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 130-143. *Also*, Reprint.—**Engert** (Rosa H.) The relation of uterine fibro-myomata or fibromata to the organization of thrombus; a contribution to their ætiology. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i, 417-424.—**Engström.** Zur Aetiologie des Uterusmyoms. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8 Abth., 258-260.—**Fehling** (H.) Einige Bemerkungen zur Aetiologie der Myome und zur Methode der Myomotomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 513-515.—**Gardner.** [Fibrous tumors of the uterus more frequent in the black than in the white female.] N. York M. Times, 1856, v, 386.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Ueber die Histogenese und Aetiologie der Uterusmyome. Arch. Gynaek., Berl., 1892-3, xliii, 534-548, 1 pl.—**Ingraham** (H. D.) Uterine fibroids; some facts in regard to these neoplasms. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1893-4, xxxiii, 75-78.—**Joseph** (L.) Beitrag zur Aetiologie der fibrinösen Uternspolypen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 68-76. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Zur Biologie der Fibromyome des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892-3, xxv, 164-186.—**Krämer.** Zur Pathogenese der Gebärmutterpolypen. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1850, xi, 485.—**Kröll** (H.) Diathese zur Bildung fibröser Uternspolypen. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1869, xxiii, 177-181.—**Nelson** (S. N.) The relation of microörganisms to uterine myomata. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 830-833.—**Prochownik** (L.) Zur Aetiologie der Fibromyome. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 140-142.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Case of fibroid polypus of the uterus, with remarks on some points in etiology. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 813-822.—**Roehrig** (A.) Zur Aetiologie der Uterus-Fibromyome. Berl klin. Wchnschr., 1877, xiv, 433; 447; 492; 506. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rosengart** (M.) K etiol. fibrom. i polip. matki [Etiology of fibroma and polypi of uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1890, iv, 77-92.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) On some points connected with the pathology and etiology of fibrous tumors of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, i, 333.—**Scanzoni.** Die Genese der fibrinösen oder Blutpolypen des Uterus. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1851, ii, 30-40.—**Uter** (F.) Zur Genese der fibrocystischen Geschwülste. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 541-543.—**Wilcox** (D. G.) Pathology of uterine growths. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv, 822-829.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Gangrene** (*Cases of*); **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*) *by adhesions*; **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from tumors—ovarian, etc.*; **Uterus** (*Tumors of*) *coexisting with pregnancy*; **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Degenerations of*); **Uterus** (*Tumors of*) *with inversion of uterus.*

Balade (E.) *Étude sur la gangrène des myomes utérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Bastard (H.) *De la thrombose veineuse dans les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Batuaud (J.) *Les hémorrhagies dans le cas de tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus; l'endométrite cause de ces hémorrhagies et leur traitement par le curettage. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Also, in: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1891, xiii, 327; 389; 452; 577; 652; 710; 1892, xiv, 10; 71; 142.

Busch (F.) *Ein Fall von Uterus-Fibroiden mit folgendem Mastdarmkrebs und Ileus. 8°. *Speyer*, 1872.

Coffin (A.) *Étude sur les complications des fibro-myomes de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Danion (L.) Des hémorrhagies provoquées par les fibromes utérins (leur mécanisme), action de l'électricité sur ses hémorrhagies (son mode d'action). 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Dupont (G.) Essai sur les métrorrhagies dans les fibromes utérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Funke (A.) *Ueber gangränöse Fibromyome des Uterus. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1891.

Glass (C.) *Ueber Thrombose und Embolie nach Uternsfibrom. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1878.

Günther (E.) Stieltorsion eines mit Sarcombildung complicierten Uternsfibroms; Ascites; Heilung mittelst Laparotomie. 8°. *Jena*, 1892.

Katz (A.) *Du sphacèle des fibromyômes de l'utérus. 4°. *Nancy*, 1884.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

Krische (G.) *Ein Fall von Fibromyom des Uterus mit multiplen Metastasen bei einer Geisteskranken. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1889.

Legrand (G.) *De la thrombose veineuse dans certains cas de fibromes utérins et kystes de l'ovaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Merner (L.) *De la terminaison par gangrène des corps fibreux intra-utérins; des dangers de leur extirpation partielle. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Milliot (L.-G.) *Complications des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Moor (J.) *Ueber einen Fall von Tumoren des Uterus und der Nieren. [Zürich.] 8°. *Uster-Zürich*, 1892.

Munting (D. K.) *Ueber Combination von Uterus- und Ovarialgeschwülsten. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Zwolle*, 1889.

Paul (A.) *Ueber Fibromyome des Uterus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung eines Falles von sekundärer Verjauchung derselben. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

Popoff (D. D.) *K voprosu ob izmienenijach jaichnikov pri fibromiomach matki. (Patologo-anatomicheskoe izsliedovanie.) [Concerning changes of ovaries in uterine fibromyoma.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 881-883.

Pourrat. *Des troubles urinaires compliquant les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Robert (F.) *De quelques accidents septiques dus à la présence des corps fibreux de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Sebileau (P.) *Les épanchements du péritoine dans les tumeurs de l'appareil génital interne de la femme. (Ascite et tumeurs de l'abdomen.) 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Slevogt (J. H.) [Pr.] de utero per sarcoma ex corpore protracto, et post modum resecto. 4°. [*Jenæ*, 1700.]

Timmers (P.) *Torsie van den uterus door fibromyomen. 8°. *Leiden*, [1891].

Acheson (A. W.) An immense fibroid, involving uterus and ovaries, with extensive adhesions; exploratory laparotomy. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1886-7, ii, 402.—**Agostini** (J.-B.) Du sphacèle des fibro-myomes utérins. Montpel. méd., 1885, 2. s., v, 397-409.—**Albers** (J. F. H.) Ueber blutende Fibroide der Gebärmutter. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 97-100.—**Albuerne** (V.) Un caso de locura histérica por pólipos de la matriz. Rev. asturiana de cien. méd., Oviedo, 1885, ii, 193-198.—**Aldrich** (H. C.) Abdominal distention. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xiii, 197-200.—**Anders** (J. M.) A fatal case of fibroma of the uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885-6, xiv, 37-40. *Also:* Polyclinic, Phila., 1885-6, iii, 49-52.—**Ashwell** (S.) On hæmorrhage from the unimpregnated uterus, associated with tumors of varying degrees of induration and malignancy. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1838, iii, 137-150, 1 pl.—**Baer** (B. F.) Gangrenous fibroid tumor of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 859-861. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 329. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1884-5, xv, 599.—**Bahnsen** (H. T.) Uterine polypi, with unique complications. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1876, iii, 616-618.—**Bailey** (S. G.) Case of tumor in the anterior wall of the uterus, and extensive disease of the right ovary. Buffalo M. J., 1852-3, viii, 489-493.—**Baker** (W. H.) Small sub-serous fibroids of uterus the occasion of great intolerance of the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 189.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Free fibroid tumor in abdominal cavity. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1889-91, xv, 234.—**Bard.** Note sur un cas de fibro-myome utérin terminé par la mort. Lyon méd., 1879, xxxi 362-364. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 100-102.—**Barr** (W. F.) Polypus of the uterus, and ulceration of the cervix uteri. South. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Nashville, 1853, i, 421-424.—**Barth.** [Uterus tout à fait déformé par des tumeurs fibreuses multiples, développés dans les parois, ayant depuis le volume d'une cerise jusqu'à celui du poing, les unes encore de nature fibreuse, élastique, les autres plus dures, contenant çà et là des parcelles ossifiées.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par.,

Uterus (*Tumors of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

1848, xxiii, 313–315. ———. [Corps fibreux muni d'un kyste dans son intérieur, et contenant environ trois litres d'un liquide citrin albumineux.] *Ibid.*, 1852, xxvii, 55.—**Bates** (Mary E.) Uterine fibroid with pelvic cellulitis. Tr. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1889, n. s., i, 192–198. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 116.—**Bauchet.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus, kystes de l'ovaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1853, xxviii, 10–12. ———. [Deux énormes tumeurs appendues de chaque côté de l'utérus.] *Ibid.*, 1854, xxix, 703.—**Bauer** (J.) Uterusfibroide; Perforation des Darms mit abgesacktem Austritt von Koth; Scheidemastdarmfistel; Decubitus. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München, 1878, i, 268.—**Bauer** (L.) Fibrous tumor of uterus surrounded by encephaloid nodules; colloid and cystic disease of ovaries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867–8, ii, 65.—**Baulay** & **Baret.** Tumeurs fibro-kystiques de l'utérus; étranglement de l'intestin sur une bride fibreuse développée entre deux d'entre elles; mort. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 172.—**Beatson** (G. T.) Case of large uterine myomata, characterised by profuse menorrhagia ceasing at the menopause; death subsequently from an intra-thoracic cancerous tumour. Glasgow M. J., 1889, xxxii, 81–94.—**Benicke.** Uterus mit einem in Verjauchung begriffenen Myomrest und mit multiplen Eiterheerden in der Umgebung. Ztschr. f. Gebrtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881, vi, 414.—**Bennet** (H.) On ulceration of the cervix uteri accompanying uterine polypi. Lancet, Loud., 1847, i, 582–584.—**Berti** (R.) Fibro-mioma sottosieroso peduncolato dell' utero; peritonite cronica diffusa. *In his:* Rendic. d. casi di chir. n. clin. di Bologna 1888–90, 8°, Bologna, 1891, 163.—**Bird** (R.) Notes of a case of uterine polypus terminatiug in fatal sphacelation. Med.-Chir. J. & Rev., Lond., 1816, ii, 455–457.—**Blackwell** (E. T.) Submucous and subserous fibroids of the uterus, and bony degeneration of the right ovary; recession of the intramural tumor during treatment; death by obstruction of the bowels, from pressure and peritoneal inflammation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1888, lviii, 329–331.—**Blin.** Tumeur fibro-musculaire de l'utérus; ramollissement gélatiniforme de nature inflammatoire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1853, xxviii, 52–56.—**Blot.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus avec un commencement d'ossification, ponvant faire croire un instant à une grossesse extra-utérine ou à nue monstruosité par inclusion. *Ibid.*, 1846, xxi, 189. [Rap. de Pigné], 190–204.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Multiple fibroid, hydro-salpinx, and muco-fibrous polypus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 357.—**Bonneau.** Polype fibreux inséré à la surface interne de l'utérus, ayant déterminé, peudant près de 4 ans, des pertes le plus en plus fréquentes et une anémie consécutive. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Ganuat. Compt. rend., 1862, xvi, 32–36.—**Boulton** (P.) Uterine fibroid impacted in pelvis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 678.—**Boxall.** Partial spontaneous extrusion of a fibromyoma, with inversion of uterus. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1892, 69.—**Boyd** (J. P.) Sloughing polypus of the uterus; septicæmia. Albany M. Ann., 1885, vi, 291.—**Branco** (A.), jr. Tumores fibrosos iutersticiaes do utero, gangrena do collo do utero, diarrhea; autopsia. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lish., 1852, 2. s., xi, 220–229.—**Braun** (G.) Metrorrhagia ex fibrom. maguit. nuc. parv. pariet. anterior.; endometrit. polypos.; desceus. uteri. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 103.—**Braun** (S.) Przypadek tylozgięcia i uwięźnięcia macicy przez włókniak podśluzowy; wyłuszczenie włókniaka; wyzdrowienie. [Retroflexion and incarceration of uterus from fibroma; extirpation of fibroma; recovery.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1888, xxvii, 503.—**Breisky.** Sarcoma uteri; septum vaginæ retrohymenale. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 184–186.—**Buckingham.** Uterine hæmorrhage; tumor. Boston M. & S. J., 1873, lxxxvii, 117–119.—**Budin.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus faisant saillie dans la cavité vaginale; rétention d'urine méconnue; ponction de la vessie; aneun accident consécutif du côté de l'appareil urinaire; quelques jours plus tard, phlébite utérine; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 531–535.—**Bulius.** Der Eierstock bei Fibromyoma uteri. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 270–276.—**Buntzen.** Peritonitis, i Følge med Uterinpolyper, nogle cliniske Bemærkninger. Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1864, vii, 29.—**Burne** (J.) Fibrous tumors of the uterus, ascites, peritonitis and first stage of absorption of the kidney. Lond. M. Gaz., 1833–4, xiii, 302–304.—**Byford** (H. T.) Fibro-sarcoma of the left horn of the uterus, lungs, pleura, pericardium, rectum, transverse and descending colon and abdominal parieties. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1887, x, 68. ———. Fibro-sarcoma of the uterus and broad ligament. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1888, lvi. 144.—**Byrne.** Case of supposed sloughing intra-mural fibroid complicated with procidentia uteri. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 319.—**Carbonell.** [Tumeur fibreuse interstitielle de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1864, xxxix, 457–459.—**Champneys** (F. H.) Case of incarcerated uterine fibroid. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1884, i. 903.—**Cheesmun** (W. S.) Fibro-myoma of uterus: sloughing; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 705.—**Chiara** (D.) Fibroma della parete posteriore dell' utero con retroversione; emorragia copiosa e ostinata; injezioni endouterine di tiutura jodica; guarigione della emorragia e diminuzione del fibroma. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1883, v, 356–360.—**Chuden.** Mors inopinata ex uteri prægrandi mole. Acta med. Berolin., 1721, decad. 1, viii, 84–86.—**Clivio** (I.) Due casi di putrefazione di tumori fibrosi dell' utero. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1892, i, 145–158.—**Cloquet.** Tumeur fibreuse en dehors et au dessus de la matrice; hydropisie de la trompe de Fallope du côté droit; vaste poche pleine de pus remplissant presque tout le bassin et communiquant avec l'intestin et le péritoine. Bull. clin., Par., 1835–6, i, 15–18.—**Cœurderoy.** Inflammation générale des voies urinaires; tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; hydropisie des trompes utériues; vésicules de Graaf développées dans nu ovaire; cicatricules et dépôts crétacés; hystérie, etc. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1846, xxi, 280–283.—**Commenge.** Tumeur fibreuse très-volumineuse de l'utérus; accidents de métro-péritouite succédant au toucher vaginal; mort. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1878, xlv, 11–13.—**Cordella** (G.) Sopra nu caso di anemia cronica per ripetute metrorragie da polipo lipomatoso della parcte antero inferiore dell' utero parzialmente estriusecatosi in vagina; concomitante fibroma sottoperitoneale; asportazione del polipo; iniezioni ipodermiche di citrato di ferro. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1886, viii. 56–66.—**Couston.** Corps fibreux sous-péritonéaux; polype fibreux intra-utérine, s'insérant au fond de la cavité utérine; ouverture anormale du canal de l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, l, 496.—**Crowfoot** (W. H.) A case of fungoid tumour of the uterus, and of extensive tubercular disease in the abdominal cavity. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1825, xxiii, 72–75.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Cyst connected with and simulating enlargement of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 202–206.—**Danion** (L.) Des hémorrhagies dues aux fibromes utérins; actions de l'électricité sur ces hémorrhagies. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1893, ix, 43–51.—**D'Antona** (A.) Fistola vnlvo-vagino-rettale; miofibroma uterino. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 777–782.—**Davenport** (F. H.) Uterine fibroid; sloughing. Boston M. & S. J., 1882. cvi, 278. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Imp rove. (1880–82), 1883, viii, 162.—**Davis** (E. J.) Death from the expulsion of a musculo-fibroid tumor of the uterus. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1880, xii, 55.—**Defer.** Des polypes de l'utérus; considérés comme cause de la ménorrhagie. Rev. d. hôp. civ. de Metz, 1854, 134–139.—**De Giovanni** (A.) Tumore fibroso della base dell' utero, idrope-ascite da peritonite cronica. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1868, 6. s., i, 413.—**Delfau.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1868, xliii, 362.—**Demarquay.** Polype intra-utérin ayant amené par son développement une pression considérable de la paroi antérienre de l'utérus et des parois de la vessie sur la symphyse pubienne; destruction consécutive partielle de la paroi antérienre de l'utérus et des parois de la vessie; autopsie. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1858–9, ix, 526–528. ———. Liomyomes multiples de l'utérus; résorption putride; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1870, xliii, 341.—**Demars** (A.) Fibro-myomes multiples utérins; péritonite suppurée; néphrite interstitielle; urémie; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886. lxi, 172. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 498.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) Troubles physiologiques non inflammatoires de l'utérus, accompagnant les néoplasmes utérins. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 330; 337.—**Doran** (A.) Myoma and fibro-myoma of the uterus and allied tumours of the ovary. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 410–434, 4 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 969.—**Duguet.** Fibroïde utérin kystique, d'un volume considérable, ayant déterminé une thrombose des veines du membre inférieur ganche, suivie d'embolies pulmonaires rapidement mortelles. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1877, l, 1163.—**Duncan** (J. M.) The source of hæmorrhage in a case of fibrous tumour of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1863–4. ix, 627–630. ———. Hæmorrhage from fibrous tumour of the uterus, its nature, source, and surgical treatment. *Ibid.*, 1866–7, xii, 628; 706. ———. Calcified fibroid tumour; death from obstruction of the bowels. Tr. Ediub. Obst. Soc., 1877–9, v, pt. 2, 120. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879–80, vii, 596. ———. On the terminations of uterine fibroids. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 38–41. ———. On locking, retroversion, and strangulation of uterine fibroids in the pelvic excavation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 435–441.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Uterus containing in its walls two gangrenous fibromata. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 620–622.—**Elliot** (J.) En pseudoorganisk tumör i underlifvet i förening med en högst egen ombildning af lifmodern: sjnkdomshändelse med pathologisk anatomi. [Pseudo-organic tumor of abdomen connected with uterus in a very peculiar manner; course of disease and pathological anatomy.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1839. i, 273–280.—**Engert** (Rosa H.) The relation of uterine fibromyoma or fibromæ to the organization of thrombus Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1889, xxxix, 232–243.—**Engström** (O.) Iakttagelser af spontan gangrän hos uterus-fibroider. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxviii, 357–

Uterus (*Tumors of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

utero con retroversione; emorragia copiosa e ostinata; injezioni endouterine di tiutura jodica; guarigione della emorragia e diminuzione del fibroma. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1883, v, 356–360.—**Chuden.** Mors inopinata ex uteri prægrandi mole. Acta med. Berolin., 1721, decad. 1, viii, 84–86.—**Clivio** (I.) Due casi di putrefazione di tumori fibrosi dell' utero. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1892, i, 145–158.—**Cloquet.** Tumeur fibreuse en dehors et au dessus de la matrice; hydropisie de la trompe de Fallope du côté droit; vaste poche pleine de pus remplissant presque tout le bassin et communiquant avec l'intestin et le péritoine. Bull. clin., Par., 1835–6, i, 15–18.—**Cœurderoy.** Inflammation générale des voies urinaires; tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; hydropisie des trompes utériues; vésicules de Graaf développées dans nu ovaire; cicatricules et dépôts crétacés; hystérie, etc. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1846, xxi, 280–283.—**Commenge.** Tumeur fibreuse très-volumineuse de l'utérus; accidents de métro-péritouite succédant au toucher vaginal; mort. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1878, xlv, 11–13.—**Cordella** (G.) Sopra nu caso di anemia cronica per ripetute metrorragie da polipo lipomatoso della parcte antero inferiore dell' utero parzialmente estriusecatosi in vagina; concomitante fibroma sottoperitoneale; asportazione del polipo; iniezioni ipodermiche di citrato di ferro. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1886, viii. 56–66.—**Couston.** Corps fibreux sous-péritonéaux; polype fibreux intra-utérine, s'insérant au fond de la cavité utérine; ouverture anormale du canal de l'urèthre. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, l, 496.—**Crowfoot** (W. H.) A case of fungoid tumour of the uterus, and of extensive tubercular disease in the abdominal cavity. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1825, xxiii, 72–75.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Cyst connected with and simulating enlargement of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 202–206.—**Danion** (L.) Des hémorrhagies dues aux fibromes utérins; actions de l'électricité sur ces hémorrhagies. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1893, ix, 43–51.—**D'Antona** (A.) Fistola vnlvo-vagino-rettale; miofibroma uterino. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 777–782.—**Davenport** (F. H.) Uterine fibroid; sloughing. Boston M. & S. J., 1882. cvi, 278. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Imp rove. (1880–82), 1883, viii, 162.—**Davis** (E. J.) Death from the expulsion of a musculo-fibroid tumor of the uterus. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1880, xii, 55.—**Defer.** Des polypes de l'utérus; considérés comme cause de la ménorrhagie. Rev. d. hôp. civ. de Metz, 1854, 134–139.—**De Giovanni** (A.) Tumore fibroso della base dell' utero, idrope-ascite da peritonite cronica. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1868, 6. s., i, 413.—**Delfau.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1868, xliii, 362.—**Demarquay.** Polype intra-utérin ayant amené par son développement une pression considérable de la paroi antérienre de l'utérus et des parois de la vessie sur la symphyse pubienne; destruction consécutive partielle de la paroi antérienre de l'utérus et des parois de la vessie; autopsie. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1858–9, ix, 526–528. ———. Liomyomes multiples de l'utérus; résorption putride; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1870, xliii, 341.—**Demars** (A.) Fibro-myomes multiples utérins; péritonite suppurée; néphrite interstitielle; urémie; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1886. lxi, 172. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., iii, 498.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) Troubles physiologiques non inflammatoires de l'utérus, accompagnant les néoplasmes utérins. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 330; 337.—**Doran** (A.) Myoma and fibro-myoma of the uterus and allied tumours of the ovary. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 410–434, 4 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 969.—**Duguet.** Fibroïde utérin kystique, d'un volume considérable, ayant déterminé une thrombose des veines du membre inférieur ganche, suivie d'embolies pulmonaires rapidement mortelles. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1877, l, 1163.—**Duncan** (J. M.) The source of hæmorrhage in a case of fibrous tumour of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1863–4. ix, 627–630. ———. Hæmorrhage from fibrous tumour of the uterus, its nature, source, and surgical treatment. *Ibid.*, 1866–7, xii, 628; 706. ———. Calcified fibroid tumour; death from obstruction of the bowels. Tr. Ediub. Obst. Soc., 1877–9, v, pt. 2, 120. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879–80, vii, 596. ———. On the terminations of uterine fibroids. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 38–41. ———. On locking, retroversion, and strangulation of uterine fibroids in the pelvic excavation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 435–441.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Uterus containing in its walls two gangrenous fibromata. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 620–622.—**Elliot** (J.) En pseudoorganisk tumör i underlifvet i förening med en högst egen ombildning af lifmodern: sjnkdomshändelse med pathologisk anatomi. [Pseudo-organic tumor of abdomen connected with uterus in a very peculiar manner; course of disease and pathological anatomy.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1839. i, 273–280.—**Engert** (Rosa H.) The relation of uterine fibromyoma or fibromæ to the organization of thrombus Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1889, xxxix, 232–243.—**Engström** (O.) Iakttagelser af spontan gangrän hos uterus-fibroider. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxviii, 357–

Uterus (*Tumors of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

361.—**Everett** (J. T.) Anomalous complications of uterine fibroids. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxix, 596–608.—**Fourestié** (H.) De quelques accidents consécutifs à la compression incomplète de la vessie et du rectum par les corps fibreux utérins interstitiels. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1875, 4. s., iv, 69, 82.—**Freeborn** (G. C.) Sarcoma of the uterus and ovary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 154.—**Frideuberg** (É.) Uterine polypus; reflex hemiplegia. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 70.—**Ganzinotty.** Sur un cas de compression brusque des uretères par une tumeur utérine. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1881–2), 1883, pt. 2, 55–70. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Naucy, 1883, xv, 358; 405.—**García Rijo** (R.) Pólipo uterino; gangrena provocada; curacion. Rev. de cicu. méd., Habana, 1888, no. 43, 7.—**Garner** (A.) Fibromyoma uteri; hydrosalpinx et folliculitis ovarialis. Ohjazat. pat.-anat. izlied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1892, i, 160-167.—**Ganbric.** [Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus composée de trois lobes.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1841–2, xvi, 234.—**Gingeot.** [Tumeur du corps de la matrice ayant déterminé des signes d'iléus.] *Ibid.*, 1859, xxxiv, 60.—**Giraudeau.** Corps fibreux utérin; septicémie à forme gangréneuse; mort. *Ibid.*, 1882, lvii, 353–357. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 204. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1883, x, 236-240.—**Gordon** (S. C.) Dangers and complications of uterine fibroids. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 91–96. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 106–110. [Discussion], 152–156.—**de Gorrequer Griffith** (G.) Fibroid tumour of the uterus; trismus; tetanus; death. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1876–7, iv, 233–238.—**Gosselin.** Accès fébrile de cause inconnue chez une femme affectée de polype de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 1018.—**Gottschalk.** Fall von totaler Inversion des Uterus infolge multipler submucöser Myome bei einer 63jährigen Virgo; Prolaps eines am Fundus breitbasig haftenden kindskopfgrossen Myoms; supracervicale Amputatiou des invertirten Uterus; glatte Heilung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 215-218.—**Grellet de Fleurette.** [Corps fibreux de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1853, xxviii, 154–157.—**Gross.** Note sur un cas de fibrome utérin pédiculé et douloureux. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 41-48.—**Guéniot.** Mémoire sur la guérison par résorption, des tumeurs dites fibreuses de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1872, lxxxii, 254–265.—**Guépin** (A.) Des troubles nerveux liés à l'évolution des gros fibro-myomes utérins. Tribune méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxv, 646; 659.—**Gusserow** (A.) Ueber die Behandlungen der Blutungeu bei Uterusmyomen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 289.—**Hanks** (H. T.) A uterus with interstitial fibroids and multiple cyst of the right ovary. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 402.—**Harrison** (E. B.) Hemorrhage of the uterus from fibrous tumor. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1856, xvii, 158–161.—**Hart** (C. P.) Anomalous polypoid growth of the uterus connected with hydatids of that organ. Cincin. M. & S. News, 1862, iii, 33-36.—**Hauser** (G.) Ueber das Vorkommen von Drüsenschläuchen in einem Fibro-Myom des Uterus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 189.—**Haynes** (F. L.) Interstitial uteriue myo-fibroma spontaneously cured by sloughing. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 932.—**Heinricius** (G.) Fall af gangräuesceraude fibrös uteruspolyp. Finska läk.-sällsk. haudl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxvii, 397–400.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Large fibrous tumour of uterus; spontaneous sloughing; death from peritonitis. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1865), 1866, vii, 110–112, 1 pl. ———. Retention of urine from pressure of a descending fibroid; excessive vomiting; aphthous mouth; death. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 563.—**Hodge** (H. L.) Cystic disease of broad ligament, ovary, and fibrous tumors of the uterus. Phila. M. Times, 1876–7, vii, 281.—**Hofmokl.** Gestieltes Fibroid des Uterus oder seiner Adnexa, welches neben einer grossen Bauchhernie hervorgetreten, die Bauchdecken durch allmälige Verdünnung derselbeu zerstört hat und selbst theilweise brandig wurde; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 1512–1514. *Also:* Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1882), 1883, 374–377.—**Holaind.** [Tumeurs sur toute la surface de la matrice; tissu fibreux de nouvelle formation.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 319–325.—**Holst** (L.) Ein Uterus-Fibromyom als Hernie. St. Petersb. med. Wchuschr., 1884, n. F., i, 30–33.—**Holston** (G. D.) Cystic tumor of the uterus; rupture of a cyst; death from shock. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 435.—**Homans** (C. D.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus, apparently in process of separation from that organ; death from general malignaut disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1859–60, lxi, 242. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1859–61), 1862, iv, 66. ———. Detached uterine fibroid. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx. 165. ———. An extraordinary case of twisting of the uterns as the pedicle of a large fibroid tumor of many years' existeuce. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 339-342.—**Hüe** (J.) Contribution à l'étude des compressions pelviennes que peuvent occasiouner les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus et des moyens qu'ou peut leur opposer. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1875, iv, 239–252. *Also* [Rap. de Guéniot]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1875, n. s., i, 596–604.—**Huguier.** Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus suppurée, fluctuante dans toute son étendue; ouverture spontanée dans la cavité péritonéale; péritonite consécutive; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1857, xxx, 442.—**Icery.** [Tumeur fibreuse énorme contenue dans l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1853, xxviii, 135–138.—**Imbert** (L.) Quelques considérations sur la rotation des tumeurs de l'ovaire et de l'utérus. N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i, 85–96. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 297–307.—**Ingalls** (P. H.) Sloughing fibroids of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 493–500.—**Iversen** (A.) Fibroma submucosum uteri gangraen.; evulsio fibrom. uteri per vaginam. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1888, vii, 81–83.—**Jarjavay.** [Kyste pileux de l'utérus qui s'est ouvert à la partie inférieure de la paroi abdominale antérieure.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 202.—**Jeannel.** Fibrome utérin et septicémie. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1892, i, 124.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) Suppuratiug endothelioma; myofibroma in a condition of necrobiosis; remarks on the treatment of the pedicle, etc. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 262–269. *Also*, Reprint.—**Josias** (A.) Corps fibreux de l'utérus; péritonite aiguë généralisée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1878, liii, 98–101. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1878, vi, 363.—**Kaufmann** (E.) Perforatiou eines tuberknlösen Dünndarmgeschwürs in die durch Myome deformirte Uterushöhle; Atresie der Cervix; doppelte Perforation des Uterusinhalts: a) in den Düuudarm, b) durch die Bauchdecken nach aussen in Nabelhöhe (widernatürlicher After); ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Uterusmyome. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl, 1886-7, xxix, 407-418, 1 pl.—**Kay** (T. W.) Uterine adeno-sarcoma with pyometra. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 346.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Myoma of uterus, with central necrosis; dilatatiou of ureters from pressure; pyelo nephrosis; chronic passive congestion and emphysema of lungs; displacement of viscera and deformity of thorax, in consequence of tumor; general marasmus; heart hypertrophy with hyaline calcific and fatty degeneration. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1890, ii, 167–172.—**Kidd.** Recurrent fibrous tumour of uterus. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 62.—**Kirkley** (C. A.) Uterine fibroid with complication resembling ovarian tumor. Toledo M. & S. J., 1880, iv, 14-17.—**Küster** (E.) Uterus mit grossen Fibromyomen und zwei und einhalbmaliger Achsendrehung. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870-72, i, 7-10.—**Küstner** (J.) Ueber die durch Tumoren erzeugte Achsendrehung des Uterns. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 785-787.—**Kusuta** (K.) Fuinsei no keuin to shikun kinju. [Fibroid uterus causes sterility.] Sanka Fujinka Kenkukwai Geppo, Tokio, 1893, no. 26, 10-15.—**Labat** (E.) Fibrome utérin; gangrène de la tumeur; élimination lente; septicémie; péritonite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 683-686. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 517. ———. Observatiou de fibrome utérin dont la lente élimination, en accumulant les produits septiques dans la cavité utérine, ameua une péritonite mortelle. [Rap. de Bazy.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 345-348.—**Lane** (J. L.) Sloughing fibrous polypus of the uterus. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii, 202–206.—**Laroyenne.** Hématocèle consécutive à un fibrome utérin et survenant avec des symptômes subaigus; ponction de l'hématocèle. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 13. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 717. ———. Observation d'un fibro-myóme pédiculé sur un autre, ce dernier situé plus profondément et complètement masqué par le premier. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1883, xx, 410-412.—**Lautier.** Gros corps fibreux de l'utérus compliqué d'abcès volumineux. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 522.—**Leclerc** (K.) Ueber den Einfluss der Influenza auf das Wachsthum der Geschwülste der weiblichen Geschlechtstheile. Wien. med. Bl., 1891, xiv, 509; 525; 542; 559; 574.—**Lecoq.** Tumeur utéro ovarienne; heruie ombilicale étranglée; rupture transversale de l'intestin; opération; auns contre nature; antopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 119–122. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 605.—**Lediard** (H. A.) Fibro-cystic myoma of uterus; septicæmia. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1884), 1885, xxvi, 193–198.—**Legroux** (A.) [Polype de l'utérus recueilli chez une femme morte de pneumonie.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1860, xxxv, 417.—**Lelong.** Corps fibreux utérins sous péritonéaux; polype glandulaire faisant saillie dans le vagin; ablation du polype; péritonite latente; autopsie. *Ibid.*, 1867, xlii, 123–126.—**Leo.** Fibrous tumor of the uterus; cyst of the right ovary; cystic degeneration of the left kidney. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 260.—**Leopold** (G.) Zur Lehre von den eingekeilten Fibroiden der Gebärmutter. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1876, xvii, 408-417.—**Lévèque** (É.) Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; occlusion intestinale par compression du rectum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 208-213. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 803-805.—**Levrat.** Myome kystique de l'utérus; phlegmatia alba dolens. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 489-492. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 233.—**Lisfranc.** Polype utérin volumineux; péritonite sur-aiguë; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1828-9, i, 378.—**Lorey.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus et polype utérin;

Uterus (*Tumors of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

métrorrhagies abondantes; métro-péritonite aiguë. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 520–523.— **Lumpe** (E.) Seltener Ausgang eines Uterusfibroids. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1860, 449–451.— **Lusk** (W. T.) Sloughing sarcoma of the uterus; suppurative salpingitis; extensive thrombosis. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 340–342. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 64–66.— **M'Swiney.** Fibroid tumours of the uterus; rupture of tubo-ovarian cyst; peritonitis. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1874, lviii, 279. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874–5, ii, 430–432. *Also* [Abstr.]: Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1874, ii, 162.—**Madurowicz.** Un caso di incarcerazione di utero per fibroma sottomucoso. Progresso med., Napoli, 1889, iii, 527–529.—**Manley** (T. H.) Fibro-myoma of the uterus and broad ligament, of forty-five years' duration. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii, 210–217, 1 pl.— **Martemucci** (U.) Dei polipi uterini considerati in date circostanze come causa d' idrope ascite. N. Liguria med., Genova, 1873, xviii, 265–271.—**Mears** (J. E.) [Uterus and both ovaries in a state of cystic degeneration, together with both kidneys, showing dilatation of their pelves.] Phila. M. Times, 1872–3, iii, 314. *Also:* Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1871–3), 1874, iv, 177–179.—**van der Meij** (G. H.) Over het kleiner worden en verdwijnen van tumoren. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1889, i, 66–71.—**Ménière** (P.) De la fibromyitis, ou inflammation aiguë des fibromyomes utérins; fibromite simple et fibromite suppurée. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 97; 129; 369.—**Mennier** (J.) [Polypes fibreux de l'utérus; pneumonic.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1863, xxxviii, 416.— **Milford** (F.) Case of fibroid, colloid, cystic, and melanotic tumor of uterus. N. South Wales M. Gaz., Sydney, 1873–4, iv, 163–169.—**Mills.** A complicated pregnancy. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor & Detroit, 1889, xi, 547–549. *Also:* Tr. Detroit M. & Libr. Ass., 1890, 31–33.— **Mizuch** (P.) Fibromyoma uteri mixtum et pyosalpinx; thrombosis atrii sinistri cordis. Objazat. pat.-anat. izslied. stud. med. imp. Charkov. Univ., 1891, ii, 275–283.—**Monod** (E.) De la coexistence des kystes de l'ovaire et des fibrômes de l'utérus; indications opératoires qui en résultent. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1892, i, 483–503.—**Morris** (H.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on a case of intramural fibroid tumour of the uterus, causing intermittent retention of mine, and leading to suppuration in the left ovary and along both Fallopian tubes, to dilatation of ureters, acute double nephritis, and to purulent peritonitis and death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 793.—**Müller** (P.) Das Fibromyom im Klimakterium. Verbandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 283–285.—**Munzelier.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus; communication fistuleuse avec le rectum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 848.—**Myerle** (D.) Subperitoneal uterine fibro-cystic tumor; rupture of a cyst; death from shock. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 436.—**Neill** (J.) Myomata of the uterus, broad ligaments and ovaries; calcareous and suppurative degeneration. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1867–70), 1871, iii, 115.—**Nicoll** (H. D.) Sloughing fibroid of the uterus; removal; death from acute septicemia. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl., 295). *Also:* N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 178. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 98.—**Palfrey.** Case of fibrous polypus uteri, complicated with epithelial carcinoma of the cervix; excision; hæmorrhage. Students' J. & Hosp. Gaz., Lond., 1881, ix, 42.— **Palmer** (C. D.) Fibroid tumors complicated by tetanus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 686–693. *Also:* Tr. Obst Soc. Cincin., 1877–9, i, 59–66.—**Parish** (W. H.) A case of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1877), 1878, 44–49.—**Pascale** (G.) Fibro-sarcoma del ligamento largo diritto; miofibroma sottoperitoneale dell' utero. *In his:* Oss. di patol. e clin. chir., 8°, Napoli, 1889, 55–57.— **Peaslee.** Case of uterine fibroid with hydrometra. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 485–487.— **Pepper** (G.) Case of retroversion of the uterus, the posterior wall of which was the seat of a large mural fibrous tumour. Penn. Hosp. Rep., Phila., 1868, i, 361–368.—**Perkins** (H. P.), jr. Influence of uterine myofibromata on the reproductive system. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, viii, 412; 485.— **Piccinini** (G.) Contribnto allo studio della rotazione assile dei tumori addominali. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1892, xiv, 132–140.—**Pichevin** & **Petit** (P.) Fibro-myôme et grossesse tubaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 250–252.—**Pick** (F.) Ueber einen Fall von mehrfacher Achsendrehung des Uterus bei Myom des Fundus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 219–221.—**Picqué.** Énorme tumeur fibreuse en sablier incluse en partie dans la cavité utérine et le vagin; morcellement; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 155–157.— **Piégu.** Tumeur fibreuse développée dans les parois de l'utérus, coïncidant avec l'épilepsie, l'apoplexie et la démence. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1843, xviii, 270–279.— **Pinault.** [Utérus très-volumineux; corps fibreux ou polype fibreux ramolli.] *Ibid.*, 1828, 2. éd., 1845, ii, 4.— **Playfair** (W. S.) On the absorption of fibroid tumours of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1868), 1869, x, 102–112.— **Pluyette** (E.) Dualité des néoplasmes; myome utérin et myxome péri-vésical. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 531–541. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 830–837.—**Polk** (W. M.) A parovarian cyst and a fibro-cyst of the uterus in the same patient. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 221–224.— **Poncet** (A.) Myome utérin; péritonite suraiguë après un simple toucher vaginal; mort. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1878, 4. s., vii, 130.—**Popoff** (A.) & **Stoff** (Olga). Ein Fall spontaner Heilung eines grossen Fibromyoms der Gebärmutter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 730.— **Popoff** (D. D.) K vopr. ob izmien. Fallopi'evych trub pri fibromiom. matki. [On alterations of Fallopian tubes in fibromyoma of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 1118; 1152.—**Porter** (W. G.) Polypi of the uterus; degeneration of the ovaries. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1871–3), 1874, iv, 164–166.— **Pozzi** (S.) De la valeur des altérations du rein consécutives au corps fibreux de l'utérus pour les indications et le pronostic de l'hystérotomie. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1884, xxii, 1–16. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1885, viii, 37–41.—**Prévost.** Péritonite mortelle causée par l'inflammation et le ramollissement d'un volumineux corps fibreux de l'utérus; hémorrhagies périutérines. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse rom., Lausanne, 1875, ix, 110–116.— **Price** (J.) Fibroid of the uterus. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889–90, iii, 481.—**Prokofieff** (O. V.) Sluch. hemorrh. infarkta v fibromiome matki. [Hæmorrhagic infarctus in fibromyoma of uterus.] Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. S.-Peterb., 1889, 137–142.— **Renault** (A.) Tumeurs fibreuses multiples de l'utérus, accompagnées de dégénérescence du rectum. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1872), 1874, xlvii, 261.—**Rendu** (J.) Polype fibreux de l'utérus masquant le museau de tanche et pouvant faire croire à un cancer; opération; guérison; épithélioma limité à une lèvre du col pouvant simuler une hypertrophie polypiforme. Lyon méd., 1878, xxix, 574–577. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, 180–184. *Also, in his:* Rev. clin. d. mal. d. femmes, 8°, Par., 1879, 7–11.— **Ross** (W. H.) Case of cardiac disease and uterine fibroids. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb., Wash., 1875, ii, 12–14.— **Roth** (M.) Interstitielles Fibrom des Uterus, innere Abszessbildung; Tod durch Septikämie. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 743–747.—**Rotureau** (A.) Kyste atteuant au fond de l'utérus et ouvert dans l'intestin grêle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1842, xvii, 135–140.— **Routh** (A.) Fibroid of one-horned uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1887), 1888, xxix, 2; 57.—**Russell.** Tumour of the uterus, of non-malignant form, fatal by profuse suppuration. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1851, xv, 127.—**Rutherfoord** (H. T.) The treatment of hæmorrhage in uterine fibro-myomata by Hydrastis canadensis. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888–9, iv, 263–271.— **Savage.** Myoma of uterus; death from pyæmia. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1880, n. s., iii, 84–86.—**Schenthaner** (G.) Polypus fibrosus (sarcoma) uteri exulcerans parietemque posteriorem uteri perforans. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1865, x, 342.—**Schmal** (F. D.) Een zeldzaam geval van fibromyoma uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verloosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1891, iii, 53–56, 1 pl.—**Schmidt** (F.) Ein Fall von spontanem Ausstossen eines Uterusfibroides durch die Bauchwand. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 861–863.— **Schrötter.** Ueber einen Uterusfibroid von enormer Grösse. Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 462.—**Schurinoff** (M. A.) Sluch. fibromiomy matki riedkoi velich. [Case of fibromyoma of uterus rarely seen.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1888, ii, 194–204.—**Shattuck.** Uterine polypus and ovarian dropsy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1855, n.s., xxix, 52.— **da Silva Lima** (J. F.) Tumores fibrosos do utero-kystos dermoides de ambos os ovarios e polypo do utero: atopsia; reflexões. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1866–7, i, 43–46.—**Sims** (H. M.) Sloughing fibroid polypus of the fundus uteri following double pyosalpinx; exsection of the cervix for cystic degeneration; septicæmia due to retained placenta. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889–90, iii, 326–331. ——. Multiple fibroid of uterus with double hydro-salpinx. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 600.—**Skutsch** (F.) Torsion des Uterus bei grossem, subserösem Myom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 652–658. *Also*, Reprint.—**Smith** (A.) Bleeding fibro-myoma of the uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1893, xcv, 343.—**Smith** (W. T.) A case of tuberculous disease of the uterus and ovaria, and a case of polypus of the uterus. Lond. J. M., 1852, iv, 109–113.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Zu den eingekeilten Fibroiden der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873, v, 100–117, 2 pl. *Also, in his:* Casuistische Mitth., 8°, [Berl., 1873], 1–18, 3 pl.— **Stewardson.** Case of fibrous tumour of the uterus, and dilatation of the heart. Med. Exam., Phila., 1839, ii, 757–760.— **Studsgaard** (C.) Nogle Tilfælde af Fibromyoma uteri behandlede operativt gennem Underlivet. Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1883, 3. R., i, 313–320.—**Snesserott** (J. L.) Report of a case of intramural uterine tumor, resulting in abscess, which effected a cure. Phila. M. Times, 1876–7, vii, 171.—**Sutton** (J. B.) A uterus showing the effects of a gangrenous fibroid. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1890), 1891, xxxii, 171–173.—**Swayne** (J. G.) Case of polypus uteri

Uterus (*Tumors of, Complications and sequelæ of*).

with retroflexion. Prov. M. & S. J., Loud., 1850, xiv, 599.—**Tait** (L.) Parallel histories of two cases of bleeding myoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1294.—**Tewksbury** (S. H.) Case of degenerate fibroid of the uterus, with an attempt to expel itself through the wall of uterus and abdomen. Proc. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1877, vi, 145–147.—**Thirion.** Tumeur fibreuse de la matrice, tombée en gangréne dans son centre. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1847, v, 180–183.—**Thomas** (T. G.) A clinical lecture on an unusual case of uterine fibroid, with a long pedicle, and giving rise to abdominal dropsy. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix, 549–551. ——. A neoplasm causing sterility. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1883, x, 184.—**Thornton** (K.) Uterine fibroids, with multilocular ovarian cysts and broad-ligament cyst. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1884), 1885, xxvi, 55.—**Toloshinoff** (N. F.) K kazuistike oslojnenii pri fibroznich polipach matki. [Two cases of complications in fibrons polypus of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 421.—**Trousseau.** Hydro-péritonie déterminée par la présence dans l'abdomen de tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1857, xxx, 353.—**Tyson** (J.) A case of fibroid tumor of the uterus, with interesting clinical history; death from pelvic abscess. Phila. M. Times, 1873–4, iv, 371. — **Ulrich.** Fibröser Polyp des Uterus; subperitonäale Uterusfibroide, Hydrops beider Tuben, Perforation derselben in die Bauchhöhle; Peritonitis; Tod. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1858–9), 1860, xii, 126–128. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1860, xv, 89.—**Valin.** Kyste du pavillon de la trompe; corps fibreux de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1868, xliii, 63.—**Van de Warker** (E.) An experience with sloughing intra-uterine fibroids. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 149–169. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1889–90, iii, 12. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, vi, 179. — **Wagner** (W.) Fibromyom und Carcinom des Corpus uteri; nach einer Beobachtung von Dr. J. Veit. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 501; 516.—**Ward** (O.) A fibrous tumour in the uterus, and diseased kidneys. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1850–52, iii, 414. — **Weber** (F.) Ein Myoma carcinosum uteri, complicirt mit Eierstockcysten und interstitiellen Fibroiden. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1870, xxxix, 773–775.—**Weiss** (T.) Du sphacèle des fibro-myômes utérins. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 291; 307. *Also:* Médecin prat., Par., 1884, v, 297–299.—**Welch** (G. T.) Uterine tumors a cause of hemorrhage. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1878, 322–325.—**Wise** (P. M.) Vaginal hernia and uterine fibroids, with delusions of pregnancy. Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1889–90, xlvi, 76–78. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wolf** (I.) Anatome fœminæ ex tumore et cancro uteri exulcerato mortuæ, quæ fascinata credita fuit. *In his:* Obs. med.-chir., 4°, Quedlimburg, 1704, 114–121. — **Worms.** Du myome utérin hydropique. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1877, i, 118–124.—**Zahn** (F. W.) Uternspolyp mit Tuberkeln. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxv, 66.—**Zamschin** (A. I.) K kaznist. sovmiest. sutschest. fibromiomy tiela i raka scheike matki. [Fibromyoma of body and cancer of neck of uterus combined.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 849; 874.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Degenerations of*).

Mellendorff (H. [F. C.]) * Ueber die Selbstheilung der Uterusmyome. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

Müller (E.) * Ein Uterusfibroid mit Verkalkungen. 8°. *Marburg*, 1882.

Schaumburg (F.) * Ueber einen Fall von centraler Nekrose in einem Fibromyom des Uterus. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Aurich*, 1892.

Babes (V.) Hámujkepletek mchizomdagokban. [Epithelial new growths in uterine myomata.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1881, xxv, 1205–1210. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 36; 48. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 24. — **Babesin** (V.) Ueber epitheliale Geschwülste in Uterusmyomen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 36; 48.—**Baer** (B. F.) Fibroid tumor which had undergone calcareous degeneration. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1886, ix, 15–17. *Also* [Abstr.]: Polyclinic, Phila., 1885–6, ii, 116.—**Bantock.** Specimens of uterine fibroids showing degenerative change. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1892–3, viii, 315–317. ——. [Fibroid of the uterus which has undergone cystiform degeneration, and is evidently malignant.] *Ibid.*, 1893–4, ix, 28–30.—**Barton** (J. M.) Cancerous degeneration of fibro-myomata of uterus, with metastatic growths in brain, etc. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 575. *Also:* Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 201–203.—**Bastien.** Concrétions calcaires de la cavité utérine; tumeurs fibreuses multiples. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiv, 100–108.—**Benporath** & **Liebmann.** Ein Fall von Fibroiden des Uterus, krebsiger Infiltration derselben nebst primärem Krebs der Scheide. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1865, xxv, 50–59.—**Blodgett** (A. N.) & **Wing** (C. E.) Malignant degeneration of a fibroid tumor of the uterus; large, false aneurism in the substance of the growth. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 7–11. *Also*, Reprint. — **Boissier** (A.) & **Cornil** (V.) Carcinomes développés dans deux myomes atteuant à l'utérus et faisant saillie dans la cavité péritonéale; carcinome de la capsule surrénale gauche. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, l, 451–458. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1875, iii, 697–699.—**Bostock** (J.) On the chemical constitution of calcareous tumours of the uterus, and other parts. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1835, xix, 81–93.—**Bourdillat.** Fibrôme calcifié de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1869, xliv, 177.—**Boussi.** Myome calcifié des parois de l'utérus; fistule de la paroi utérine; péritonite aiguë; mort. *Ibid.*, 1877, lii, 574. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1878, vi, 46.—**Briggs** (H.) Uterine fibroid polyp; subsequent carcinoma of the body of the uterus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1893, xiii, 455–457.—**Brigidi** (V.) & **Banti** (G.) Di un voluminosissimo tumore fibro-miomatoso dell' utero presentante la trasformazione cistoidea. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1879, xliv, 366–379.—**Busch.** Ein verkalktes subseröses Uterusmyom. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1881–2), 1883, xiii, 180–182.—**Carter** (C. H.) Cystic degeneration of subperitoneal fibroid of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Loud. (1883), 1884, xxv, 108.—**Chaillou.** [Corps fibreux de l'utérus présentant à sa périphérie une couche crétacée.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1864, xxxix, 249.—**Cushing** (E. W.) The degeneration of uterine fibroids, with exhibition of two specimens, and remarks on the choice of methods of treatment of fibroids. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889–90, iii, 245–259. [Discussion], 271–275. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 315–321.—**Demarquay.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus en voie de ramollissement avec transformatiou graisseuse; difficultés de l'extraction liées à l'état de mollesse de la tumeur, à son volume considérable et à l'absence de pédicule; mort. Union méd., Par., 1868, 3. s., vi, 802–806.—**Doran** (A.) Myoma of the uterus becoming sarcomatous. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889–90, xli, 206–212, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Duflocq** (P.) Fibromyome calcifié; mort par cachexie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1883, lviii, 285. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 213.—**Dumas.** Affection cancéreuse de l'utérus; tumeur fibreuse développée dans ses parois et transformée en matière encéphaloïde. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840, v, 285–294.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Three myomata extensively calcified, removed by enucleation, with preservation of uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 595.—**Ehrendorfer.** Die primäre carcinomatöse Degeneration der Fibromyome des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 513–523.—**Elliotson** (J.) White fibrous tumor of the womb, degenerating into scirrhus. Lancet, Lond., 1832–3, i, 262–264.—**Finlay** (D. W.) Uterine myoma becoming sarcomatous, with secondary growths in pleura, heart, and kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xxxiv, 177–180, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 459. — **Foucher.** [Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus avec concrétions calcaires.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1851, xxvi, 190.—**von Franque** (O.) Hyaline und myxomatöse Degeneration in Uterussarkomen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 987–989.—**Gil y Rojas** (B.) Pólipo fibroso-fungoso desarrollado en el cuerpo del útero; degeneracion cancerosa; ligadura de la parte fungosa; muerte repentina; autopsia; dictamen del Instituto acerca de ella. An. d. Inst. méd. de emulac., Madrid, 1842–3, i, 253–260.—**Giordano** (D.) Sviluppo di sarcoma entro a fibromiomi uterini. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 843.—**Godson** (C.) Myxomatous degeneration of uterine fibroids. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1883), 1884, xxv, 140.—**Hunter.** Malignant degeneration of a uterine fibroid, secondary carcinoma of the lungs. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 74–76.—**Kundrat.** Zwei Fälle von Fibroiden des Uterus, die in Sarcome übergegangen. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1882–3, 163. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 449. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 475.—**Kurz** (E.) Zur Metamorphose der Uterusfibroide. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1877, iv, 258–260.—**Lacunee** (T.) Observation d'un corps fibreux interstitiel de l'utérus, datant de cinquante ans, et ayant subi l'encroûtement calcaire périphérique. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1864, xl, 268–274. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lee** (C. C.) Sarcoma of the uterus undergoing malignant degeneration. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 195.—**Lee** (R.) Observations on fibrocalcareous tumours and polypi of the uterus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1835, xix, 94–133.—**Lehnerdt.** Ein Präparat von verknöchertem Uterusfibroid, welches sich als zufälliger Sectionsbefund in der Leiche einer 78jährigen Frau gefunden hatte, die den Folgen einer Fractura colli femoris erlegen war. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1869, xxii, 1. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1869, xxxiii, 241.—**Lejeune.** Observation d'un polype utérin fibro-cartilagineux, devenu carcinomateux, avec renversement de l'utérus, depuis près de quatre ans. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1827, xxvi, 297–299.—**Lemon.** Fibroid degeneration of the uterus. Proc. St. Louis M. Soc., 1878–9, i, 199.—**Liebman** (C.) Ein Fall von Myocarcinom des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 291–293.—**Lichman** (V.) Ueber einen Fall von

Uterus (*Tumors of, Degenerations of*).

Myocarcinom des Uterus. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxvii, 82-107, 2 pl.—**Maslovski** (V. F.) K voprosu o rasvitii iz dobrokachestvennikh adenom polosti matki zlokachestvennikh novoobrazovaniy (adenoma malignum). [On the development of malignant from non-malignant tumors of the uterus.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1881, i, 378-384. *Also, transl.:* Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881-2, vii, 13-20, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 588-594, 2 pl.—**Monod** (E.) Myôme utérin en voie de crétification. Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 510.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Multiple uterine fibroid partially calcified. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 618-621. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1880), 1881, 29-32.—**Neill** (J.) Myomata of the uterus, broad ligaments and ovaries; calcareous and suppurative degeneration. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1866-70), 1871, iii, 115. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1869, n. s., lviii, 438.—**Packard.** Ovarian dropsy; fibrous tumour of the uterine wall inclosed in a bony shell. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1860-66), 1867, ii, 137.—**Paul** (J. T.) Virgin uterus (from a female æt. 50 years), with a bony tumour attached to its fundus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1859-60, xi, 172. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1859, xi, 172.—**Pinchaud.** Mémoire et observations sur les tumeurs fibro-calcaires de l'utérus. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. de Genève, 1853, i, 177-206. *Also*, Reprint.—**Potter** (S. B.) A calcareous tumor of the uterus. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1880-81, v, 365.—**Price** (J.) A large fibroid with cystiform degeneration. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 1200-1203.—**Richet.** Myome utérin; question de la dégénérescence cancéreuse des tumeurs fibreuses. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 266.—**Rump.** Entfernung eines karcinomatös-entarteten Myoms. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1888, iii, 187.—**Schaper** (H.) Ueber eine Metastase eines primären Lungenkrebses in ein interstitielles Uterusmyom. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1892, cxxix, 61-76.—**Smith** (T.) A fibro-muscular polypus growing from the uterus, and containing a cyst, and a small fatty tumour. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1860-61, xii, 148.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Amyloide Degeneration eines Uteruspolypen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, xvii, 80-83, 1 pl.—**Thornton.** Myoma of the uterus becoming sarcomatous. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1890, i, 1069.—**Upshur** (J. N.) A case of calcified fibroid of the uterus, with remarks. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 108-111.—**Wade** (R.) Case of calcareous tumor connected with the uterus. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1823, xlix, 383-385, 1 pl.—**Westermark** (F.) Ett fall af interstitielt uterusmyom och hämatoporfyrinuri. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 156-161.—**Williams** (W. R.) Colloid cancer of a uterine fibro-myoma. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 354-356.—**Wright** (C. O.) Fibroid tumor in a patient aged 86, undergoing calcareous degeneration. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879-85, ii, 63-66. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880-81, iii, 233-235.—**Zimmern** (S.) Fibroma uteri und Carcinosis. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1868, xxii, 17-22.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*).

See, also, **Ovary** (*Tumors of*); **Ovary** (*Tumors of, Diagnosis, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Cancer of, Diagnosis of*); **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Complications, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Sarcomatous*).

Arciniega (P.-F.) *Quelques considérations sur le diagnostic des fibroïdes utérins. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Breslau (B.) Diagnostik der Tumoren des Uterus ausserhalb der Schwangerschaft und des Wochenbetts vom klinischen Standpunkte aus. 8°. *München*, 1856.

van Es (D.) *De diagnosi tumorum fibrosorum uteri. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1838.

Friedrich (F. L.) *De signis et curatione polyporum uteri. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, 1850.

Guntzburger, *dit* Kinsbourg (A.) *Contribution à l'histoire des polypes utérins à apparition intermittente. 4°. *Nancy*, 1885.

Kittel (L.) *Zur Diagnostik einiger im nicht schwangeren Uterus vorkommenden Neubildungen. 8°. *Rostock*, 1861.

Klasson (Anna). Contribution à l'étude des faux polypes de l'utérus (polypes obstétricaux). 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Lassus (A.-N.) *Diagnostic et traitement des polypes utérins. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

Lesaunier (L.-C.) *Sur le diagnostic différentiel des polypes de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Marquézy (R.) *Des difficultés du diagnostic des fibromes de la paroi postérieure de l'utérus dans le travail de l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*).

Roemer (J. A.) *De effectibus tumorum uteri fibrosorum et symptomatibus quæ iidem provocant. 8°. *Groningæ*, [1837].

Trumet (A.) *Du diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Zeitmann (B.) *De signis et curatione polyporum uteri. 8°. *Jenæ*, [1790].

Abeille. Des corps fibreux de l'utérus et en particulier des corps fibreux intrautérius à propos d'un fait remarquable où le diagnostic a été en défaut de la part de célébrités médicales des deux continents. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1868, xxiii, 164; 195; 255; 297; 435; 464.—**Albers** (J. F. H.) Ueber ein diagnostisches Zeichen der Geschwülste innerhalb der Gebärmutter. *In his:* Beob. a. d. Geb. d. Pathol. u. path. Anat., 8°, Bonn, 1836, i, 127-129.—**Amable Cade.** Polype utérin extra-vulvaire simulant une inversion de matrice. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1857, 37-40.—**Baer** (B. F.) Case of submucous and interstitial fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus, in which hemorrhage was absent. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 1176. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 440. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 466. ———. Uterine polypus in which hemorrhage was absent, but which gave rise to symptoms of pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 1177. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 441.—**Bergé** (J.) Falso pólipo uterino. Rev. clín. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1890, ii, 56-61.—**Browne** (B. B.) A case of fibroid tumor of the uterus, causing eclampsia; with remarks on uterine fibroids in general, and on the causes of puerperal and non-puerperal eclampsia. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 38-47. *Also*, Reprint.—**Busch.** Ein Beitrag zur Diagnose der Gebärmutterpolypen. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1836, iii, 120-140, 1 pl.—**Cazeaux** (J.-J.) Du diagnostic différentiel des polypes utérins, et des renversements de matrice. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1858, 2. s., iii, 193-204.—**Channing** (W.) Polypus uteri; its diagnosis and treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1865, lxxi, 489-494.—**D.** Du diagnostic et des indications à remplir dans les cas douteux de polypes utérins. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1834, vi, 112-116.—**Degenerated** fibroid, accompanied by great ascites; supravaginal myomectomy. Rep. Helmuth House, N. Y., 1889-90, iv, 12.—**Dubrueilh** fils. Observations de polype utérin; réflexions sur l'obscurité du diagnostic. Union méd., Par., 1847, i, 153.—**Edebohls.** A lipoma of the omentum simulating intra-ligamentary fibroma. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 57. ———. Lipomata of the omentum simulating uterine fibromata. *Ibid.*, 56.—**Elliot** (J.) Bidrag till moderpolyperuas kännedom, historik och behandling. [Diagnosis of polypus of uterus, history and treatment.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1845, vii, 709; 1846, viii, 42; 94.—**Enlenburg.** Beobachtungen von Polypen des Uterus, deren Diagnose und Operation. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1842, x, 345; 368.—**Frédet** fils. Tumeur fibreuse simulant un fœtus. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend. (1865-6), 1867, iii, 53-63.—**Gärtner.** Ulc. port. vagin. (Granulat. fungos.); supponirte Neubildung in der Uterushöhle; Einführung der Laminaria; traumatische Peritonit. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1868, xxxviii, 365.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) Two cases of uterine tumour, more or less simulating ovarian disease; with remarks on the diagnosis, and on a remarkable action of ergot of rye. Glasgow M. J., 1864-5, xii, 177-188.—**Gingeot.** [Tumeur du corps de la matrice ayant déterminé des signes d'iléus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1859, xxxiv, 60. [Rap. de Sanné], 1867, xlii, 315-318.—**Gosselin.** Métrorrhagies prolongées et rebelles; polype intra-utérin resté inconnu. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 191. *Also:* Abeille méd., Par., 1879, xxxvi, 212.—**Greenhalgh** (R.) On the diagnosis and treatment of intra-uterine polypus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 373.—**Guérin.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus; difficulté du diagnostic. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1864), 1865, 2. s., v, 225-230. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1864, xxxvii, 225.—**Helfft.** Diagnose und Behandlung der Polypen innerhalb des Uterus. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1851, xxx, 308-316.—**Holmes.** Uterine tumour removed by mistake for a tumour of the ovary. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1865-6, xvii, 189-193.—**Horrocks** (P.) On the differential diagnosis between distension of the Fallopian tubes and fibromyomata of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 821. ———. Notes on some cases of uterine tumours accompanied by pyrexia. Abstr. Tr. Hunter. Soc. 1887-8, Loud., 1888, 27-33.—**Inzani** (G.) Deformazioni dell' utero pei tumori fibroidi e pei polipi. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1888, ii, 199-215, 1 pl.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Some remarks on intra uterine polypi, with special reference to their diagnosis and surgical treatment; with three cases. Chicago M. J., 1876, xxxiii, 104; 239. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jänisch** (J.) Von einem grossen Muttergewächse, welches fünf Jahre lang in dem Leibe verborgen gewesen, und für einen Vorfall der Gebärmutter gehalten worden war. Anserl. med.-chir. . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1756, ii, 136-138.—**Jenks** (E. W.) Supposed inversion of the uterus; fibroid

Uterus (*Tumors of, Diagnosis of*).

development of posterior half of uterus, and vaginal atresia. Chicago M. Gaz., 1880, i, 105. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879-80, ii, 574-577.—**Kay** (W. T.) Two cases of uterine tumors simulating pregnancy. Med. Times, Lond., 1849, xix, 180.—**Keller** (C.) Zur Diagnose des Schleimhautsarcoms des Uteruskörpers. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xx, 116-133, 2 pl.—**Kelly** (J. K.) Myoma uteri; difficulties of diagnosis; difficulties in operation; bronchitis after operation. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xxxix, 199-201.—**Kidd** (G. H.) On the diagnosis and treatment of uterine polypi. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1869, xlvii, 10-39. — **Kleinwächter** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Diagnostik und Casuistik der Cystofibrome des Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 641; 689. — **Kollock** (C.) Differential diagnosis between fibro-cystic myoma and ovarian cystoma; with a report of a case illustrating the difficulties. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1888, xiii, 471-477. — **Küchenmeister.** Zur differentiellen Diagnostik zwischen gelappten Fibroide der hinteren Uteruswand und Retroflexio uteri mit oder ohne Anlagerung der Ovarien. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1865, iv, 234-247.—**Kumar.** Supponirtes Fibroid des Uterus; Tod; Sectionsbefund. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1875), 1876, 321. — **La-Puente** (I.) Dispepsia sintomática de pólipo uterino. Gac. méd., Lima, 1875, i, 199.—**Lassalle.** Fibrome sous-péritonéal volumineux de l'utérus à développement rapide, pris pour un kyste ovarique avec masses solides. [*From:* N. Montpel. méd., 1892, i.] Gaz. d. hôp. de Toulouse, 1893, vii, 33-35.—**Lee** (C. C.) Fibro-cystic tumor of uterus, supposed to be ovarian. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1869-70, iv, 495.—**Le Fort** (L.) Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus simulant son renversement. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1872, 3. s., i, 441; 446. ———. Myome utérin pédiculé, ayant cheminé dans la cloison recto-vaginale et simulant une rectocèle. *Ibid.*, 1888, n. s., xiv, 577-579. — **Lisfranc** (J.) Note sur le diagnostic des polypes utérins. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1840, xix, 28-32.—**Longyear** (H. W.) A case of fibroid polypus, simulating inversion of the uterus. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1890-91, i, 8.—**Lusk** (W. T.) Fibroid polypus simulating inversion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 339. ———. Supposed uterine fibroid; diseased ovaries; general carcinosis limited to the abdominal cavity. *Ibid.*, 1880, xiii, 607-609.—**Madden** (T. M.) On the diagnosis and treatment of uterine polypi. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1872-3, 174-193. — **Maury.** Tumeur squirrho-fibreuse de la matrice, avec complication d'ascite, arrivée au plus grand degré de développement sans donner aucun signe de douleur. *In:* Montault (H.) Obs. méd., 8°, Par., 1829, 19-21. — **Maxwell** (T. J.) The diagnosis and treatment of uterine fibroids. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i, 267-279. — **Meadows** (A.) Remarks on the diagnosis and surgical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872-3, v, 241-253. ———. On the differential diagnosis of the various forms of fibroid tumours of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 368-371. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 716-718.—**Minot.** Polypus resembling inverted uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 202.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Diagnosis and treatment of uterine myomata. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 179-191.—[**Nélaton.**] Diagnostic différentiel des tumeurs de l'utérus et du renversement de cet organe. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 395. — **Neville.** Auscultatory signs in uterine tumours. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1880-81, xliii, 143-153. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxi, 353-362. — **Novitski** (A.) & **Popoff** (D.) K differentsial. diagnos. plotnych opucholei matki i eja pridatkov. [Differential diagnosis of solid tumors of uterus and appendages.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1889, ix, 276; 291.—**Olshausen.** Ueber das klinische Anfangsstadium der Myome. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, i, 304-308.—**Peabody** (J. H.) Case of fibroid tumor of uterus; supposed pregnancy. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., Omaha, 1873, 32-34.—**Péan.** Quelques considérations sur le diagnostic et le traitement de certaines tumeurs de l'utérus et de ses annexes par la voie abdominale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 689-697. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 576-598. *Also, transl.:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1892, vii, 25; 47. — **Picaud.** Tumeur de l'utérus simulant une grossesse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 178-183.—**Pierson** (W.) A case of fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus, mistaken for an ovarian cyst. Tr. N. Jersey M. Soc., Newark, 1868, 142-144. — **Playfair** (W. S.) A case of sloughing intra-uterine fibroid, simulating malignant disease of the fundus and body of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 590. — **Routh** (C. H. F.) On some points having reference to the differential diagnosis of fibrous tumours of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, i, 464; 579; 604; 655; 681. — **Schatz** (F.) Entzündetes Myom des Uterus täuscht ein Myosarcom vor. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1876, ix, 145-147. — **Segerus** (G.) Exerescentia fungosa, uterum prolapsum simulans. Misc. Acad. nat. curios. 1671, Francof. et Lips., 1688, ii, 199-202.—**Shearman** (E. J.) Three cases of non-malignant tumour of the uterus, accompanied by the usual symptoms of cancer of the uterus. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1847, 343-346.—**Simpson** (J. V.) On the detection and treatment of intra-uterine polypi. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1850, x, 3-21, 4 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Die Diagnose der cystischen Myome des Uterus und ihre intraperitoneale Ausschälung, eine neue Operationsmethode derselben. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874, vi, 341-357. *Also,* Reprint.—**Storer.** Differential diagnosis of uterine fibro-cysts. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vi, 415.—**Sussdorff** (G. E.) A contribution to the differential diagnosis between hollow uterine polypus and complete inversion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 545-558. *Also,* Reprint.—**Tappehorn.** Ein Uterusfibroid von 35 Pfund Schwere, fälschlich für Ovarientumor gehalten; Operation. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 268-270.—**Thomas.** Fibrous polypus simulating inversion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 266.—**Thiry.** Polype fibreux de la matrice à apparitions intermittentes; difficulté de diagnostic; extirpation et guérison. J. de méd., Brux., 1877, lxv, 24-28.—**Trantman** (B.) Uterine polypus in which hæmorrhage was absent, but which seemed to indicate severe reflex head symptoms. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 467.—**Vanderveer** (A.) Concealed pregnancy; its relations to abdominal surgery. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 543-553.—**Vignard** (E.) Dilatation artificielle de l'utérus suivant la méthode du professeur Vulliet, de Genève, dans un cas de fibrome d'un diagnostic difficile, avec métrite intense. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1886-7, v, 55.—**Voskresenski** (N. P.) Errare humanum est. [Fibriom matki, predstavl. diagn. trudnosti.] [Fibromyoma of uterus, presenting a difficult diagnosis.] Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v Mosk., 1885, vi, 247-262.—**Watson** (J. M.) The peculiarities of four cases of uterine tumors, for the inexperienced. Nashville J. M. & S., 1851, i, 1-6.—**Watts** (R.) Uterine fibroid; inversion of the uterus; difficulty of diagnosis. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 616. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 250.—**Williams** (J.) On some periodical changes which occur in fibroid tumours of the uterus, and their significance. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 764; 873.—**Wright** (W. F.) Fibroids, with hæmorrhage as the chief symptom. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1889-90, xv, 60-70.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Ovariotomy in*).

See **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by ovariotomy, etc.*

Uterus (*Tumors of, Pathological anatomy of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Degenerations of*).

Amussat (J.-Z.) Mémoire sur l'anatomie pathologique des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus et sur la possibilité d'extirper ces tumeurs lorsqu'elles sont encore contenues dans les parois de cet organe. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

Cambernon (F.-F.) *Considérations anatomo-pathologiques sur les polypes de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

Cordes (I.) *Ueber den Bau des Uterusmyomes, das Verhalten des Mutterbodens und die Entstehung und Entwicklung des Neoplasma. 8°. *Berlin*, [1880].

Dupuis (A.) *Quelques considérations sur l'anatomie pathologique des fibromes utérins et sur les obstacles qu'ils apportent à l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

Götze (P.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Oberflächenbeschaffenheit submucöser Uteruspolypen. 8°. *Jena*, 1886.

Hirsch (C.) *Ueber Histologie und Formen der Uteruspolypen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1855.

Kurtz (G.) *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie der Uterustumoren. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1873.

Michauck (J. H.) *Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie des Uterusfibroides. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868.

Schultze (H.[F. B.]) *De pathologia polyporum uteri quædam. 8°. *Halis*, [1840].

Sylla (B.) *Pathologisch-Histologisches über Uterus-Fibromyome. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Darmstadt*, [1878].

Walzholz (A.) *Ein Fall von Rhabdomyom mit Glycogen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1891.

Adams (R. F.) Uterine tumor; autopsy. Chicago M. J., 1860, n. s., iii, 395-398.—**Adams** (W.) Fibrous tumors of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1852-3, iv, 212.—**Ashwell.** Case of large hard tumor of the uterus; with post mortem appearances. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1837, ii, 227-235, 1 pl.—**Athill** (L.) Tumour of the uterus.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Pathological anatomy of*).

Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1868–71, n. s., iv, 196–198. ———. Malignant tumour of the uterus removed by the écraseur. *Ibid.*, 1873–5, n. s., vi, 104.—**Bantock** (G. G.) Typical specimens of fibroid tumours of the uterus. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1892–3, viii, 57–75. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Loud., 1892, n. s., liii, 231–234.—**Barth.** [Tumeur fibreuse dans le voisinage de l'utérus, plus rapprochée cependant de l'ovaire.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1848, xxiii, 280. ———. [Corps fibreux interstitiel de l'utérus gros comme la tête d'un enfant de 4 ans.] *Ibid.*, 1850, xxv, 82. ———. [Tumeur fibreuse, du volume de la tête d'un adulte, développée dans la paroi de l'utérus.] *Ibid.*, 1851, xxvi, 29.—**Bennett** (E. H.) Tumour of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 87, 1 pl.—**Bérard** (A.) [Corps fibreux développé dans la paroi antérieure de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1842, xvii, 82.—**Bianchi.** Observation de tumeur fibreuse utérine (myome) chez une femme en couches; autopsie. Lyon méd., 1871, viii, 572; 582.—**Bouteiller.** [Tumeur ovoïde, développée dans l'épaisseur de la poroi utérine du côté gauche.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1849, xxiv, 81.—**Brandt** (A. F.) K uchen. o perv. limfosarkom. slizistoi obol. matki. [Study of primary lymphosarcoma of uterine mucons membrane.] J. akush. i jensk. bolicz., St. Petersb., 1891, v, 899–915.—**Broca.** [Tumeurs fibrineuses de l'utérus; l'une d'elles presque entièrement convertie en matière crétacée.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1848, xxiii, 27.—**Bronardel.** [Corps fibreux adhérent à l'utérus.] *Ibid.*, 1860, xxxv, 55.—**Buckingham.** Abnormal growths from the inner wall of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1871, lxxxv, 415.—**Büttner** (C. G.) Eine anatomische Anmerkung von einem besondern fleischigt-verhärteten Geschwulst an der linken Seite des sogenannten Fundi uteri, oder besser zu reden, des obern Theils der Gebährmutter. *In his:* Anat. Wahrnehm., 4°, Königsb., 1769, 8–17.—**Callender** (G.) Recurrent fibroid tumour of the uterus, with growths of a similar character in the pericardium, the lungs, and in the body of the sixth cervical vertebra. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1857–8, ix, 327–332.—**Campenon.** Cancer généralisé; discussion sur la vascularisation des fibrômes utérins. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1868), 1874, xliii, 606–608.—**Caro.** Uterine tumors and ascites, a novel method of tapping. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 36.—**Cartaz.** Tumeur fibreuse utérine faisant saillie dans le vagin; symptômes de compression du rectum due à un kyste dermo-pileux dans le cul-de-sac recto-utérin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 652.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) A specimen of sarcoma of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv, 158.—**Charrier.** Épithélioma du corps de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 431–433.—**Chassaignac.** [Corps fibreux développé dans les parois de l'utérus.] *Ibid.*, 1843, xviii, 10. ———. [Deux polypes utérins.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1860), 1861, 2. s., i, 385. ———. Coexistence de plusieurs polypes utérins de nature différente. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 453–455. ———. Tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus; métrorrhagies abondantes; mort. *Ibid.*, 588–592.—**Cœurderoy.** Observation d'un cas d'hystérie terminée par la mort; lésion grave des organes génitaux. *Ibid.*, 1846, xxi, 283–290.—**Colomiatti** (V.) Un caso di rabdomioma dell' utero. Osservatore, Torino, 1878, xiv, 817–819.—**Cornil.** Examen histologique de deux petites tumeurs de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 425–427.—**Courtin.** [Tumeur fibreuse dans la cavité utérine.] *Ibid.*, 1847, xxii, 7.—**Curatulo** (G. E.) Ricerche istologiche e considerazioni cliniche sulle alterazioni della mucosa uterina nei tumori della matrice e contributo allo studio dell' origine degli elementi della decidua. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xiii, 1; 73, 2 pl.—**Cushing** (E. W.) Rare forms of myomata. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892–3, vi, 277, 2 pl.—**Denham** (J.) Specimen of extra-uterine polypus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1877, 3. s., lxiii, 373.—**Desormeaux.** Polype fibreux de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1866), 1867, 2. s., vii, 480.—**Duncan** (M.) True fibrous polypus of the uterus; prickle-cells in the epithelium of its lower exposed end. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, ii, 743.—**Dutton.** [An extraordinary specimen of polypus.] J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1869, i, 268–270.—**Edis** (A. W.) Fibroid degeneration of uterus, with subperitoneal and interstitial fibrous tumours, in a state of disintegration. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1869–70, xi, 34.—**Egeberg.** Fibroma uteri. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1877, vii, 629.—**Elkington** (G.) A very large tumor of the uterus, lying upon an enormous tumor of the right ovary, formed in part of solid tissue, like the uterine tumor, and chiefly of a large cyst, containing thin blood, the whole undergoing cell degeneration; numerous minor tumors approaching to fungus in character. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1852, xvi, 217–219.—**Ferréol.** [Polypes fibreux et muqueux dans l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1857, xxxii, 117.—**Fiaux.** [Grand nombre de tumeurs fibreuses dont une surtout à un volume énorme.] *Ibid.*, 1843, xviii, 65.—**Finnell.** Fibromata uteri causing miscarriage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871–2, vi, 284.—**Folet** (H.) Fibrome utérin; examen anatomique. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1869, x, 204–208.—**Formad** (H. F.) Soft fibroma of uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879–81), 1882, x, 139. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 316.—**Foucher.** [Corps fibreux multiples de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1855, xxx, 9. ———. [Matrice qui contient un grand nombre de corps fibreux.] *Ibid.*, 37.—**Galippe** (V.) & **Landouzy** (L.) Notes su[la présence de parasites: 1° dans les tumeurs fibreuses (myomes) utérines; 2° dans le liquide des kystes ovariens, et sur leur rôle pathogénique probable. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1887, 8. s., iv, 103–107. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 188.—**Gallard.** [Polype fibreux de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1857, xxxii, 170.—**Gallopain** (C.) Corps fibreux de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1877, lii, 598.—**Gavaldá** (E.) Rhabdomioma ó mioma de fibra estriada. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1888, ii, 113–119.—**Gellé.** Un corps fibreux utérin ayant produit une déformation remarquable de la cavité utérine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1858, xxxiii, 485.—**Genouville.** [Corps fibreux multiples, placés dans toutes les portions du corps de l utérus.] *Ibid.*, 1854, xxix, 141.—**Gervis** (H.) Microscopical sections of a uterine polypus, showing ciliated epithelium. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 240–243.—**Getchell** (F. H.) Fibroid tumor of uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1866–70), 1871, iii, 173. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1870, n. s., lx, 456.—**Glaeser** (E.) Demonstration eines aus mehreren kolossalen Myomen bestehenden Tumor der Gebärmutter. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1891, Bresl., 1892, lxix, med. Abth., 17.—**Gläser** (J. A.) Eine Geschwulst von eigenthümlicher Bildung in Cavo uteri. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1862, xxv, 422–431.—**Gosset.** [Utérus présentant des tumeurs fibreuses considérables qui avaient été prises pour des kystes ovariques.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 402.—**de Graaf** (R.) Monstrosus uterus. Misc. Acad. nat. curios., Lips., 1670, i, 286–288. *Also, transl.:* Collect. acad. de mém., etc., Dijon, 1755, iii, 21.—**Gray.** Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1852–3, iv, 215.—**Gripat.** Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1870, xlv, 264–266.—**Guyot.** [Corps fibreux de l'utérus; vice de conformation du vagin.] *Ibid.*, 1854, xxix, 111–113.—**Hanks** (H. T.) A uterus with interstitial fibroids and multiple cyst of the right ovary. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 317.—**Hanot** (V.) Myome utérin avec nerfs et sinus veineux considérables; urémie avec abaissement de la température. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 181–184.—**Hardie** (J. R.) Case of polypus of the cavity of the cervix uteri; with its microscopical examination. Edinb. M. J., 1873–4, xix, 402–404, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On prickle cells in the capsule of a fibrous polypus of the uterus. Tr. Edinb Obst. Soc. (1874–7), 1878, iv, 10–12. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1874–5, xx, 708. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Loud., 1875–6, iii, 54.—**Harris** (F. A.) A specimen of fibroid tumor of the uterus complicated with peritoneal sarcoma. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv, 159–161.—**Haynes** (F. L.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1874–5), 1876, v, 165.—**Hérard.** [Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus du volume de la tête d'un homme adulte.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1851, xxvi, 233.—**Hertz** (H.) Zur Structur der glatten Muskelfasern und ihrer Nervenendigungen in einem weichen Uterus-Myom. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1869, xlvi, 235–242, 1 pl.—**Heurtaux.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1879, Par., 1880, 105. ———. Myôme de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 31.—**Hilgendorf** (F.) & **Panlicki** (A.) Mehrfache Myome in dem Uterus einer Biberratte (Myopotamus coypus). Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1870, xlix, 295.—**Homans** (C. D.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus, apparently in process of separation from that organ. Boston M. & S. J., 1859–60, lxi, 242.—**Hutchinson** (J. H.) Fibrous tumour of uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1867, n. s., liv, 411. *Also:* Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1867–70), 1871, iii, 32–34.—**Jaquet.** Demonstration der Genitalien einer am sechsten Tage nach der Entfernung eines Fibromyoms Verstorbenen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872–3, ii, 157–159.—**Johnstone** (A. W.) The soft myoma. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888–9, ii, 23–29. *Also:* Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1887–8, xx, 353–356.—**Kidd.** Recurrent intra-uterine fibrous tumour removed per vaginam. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871–3), 1874, n. s., v, 209.—**Kürsteiner** (W.) Beiträge zur pathol. Anatomie der Papillome und papillomatösen Krebse von Harnblase und Uterus. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1892, cxxx, 463–487, 1 pl.—**Lebert.** De la structure des tumeurs fibroïdes de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1852, Par., 1853, iv, 68.—**Ledentu.** Tumeur séro-muqueuse des parois de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1869, xliv, 140 b.—**Lee** (R.) On the structure and treatment of uterine polypi. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, ii, 427.—**Leopold** (G.) Ein seltener Fall von cavernösem Uterusfibroid. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1873, xiv, 414–427, 1 pl.—**Lorey** (C.) Ein Uteruspolyp mit Nerven. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 194.—**M'Clintock.** Tumour of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1859–62, n. s., i, 118.—**Malherbe.** Présentation d'un fibro-myôme kystique de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 444–451.—

Uterus (*Tumors of, Pathological anatomy of*).

Martin. Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; expulsion partielle; péritonite; mort. *Ibid.*, 1863, xxxviii, 182–186.—**Martin** (A.) Präparate von drei Myomotomien, welche die Art intraligamentärer Entwickelung solcher Tumoren demonstriren. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1885, xi. 382.—**Mears** (J. E.) Mural fibroid tumor of the uterus. Phila. M. Times, 1871–2, ii, 334.—**Meunehand.** Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; mort par hémorrhagie; examen anatomique. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1861, vi, 173.—**Meyer** (H.) Ein Fall von zerstörender Wucherung zurückgebliebener myxomatöser Chorionzotten (Epithelioma papillare corporis uteri?). Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1888, xxxiii, 53–61, 1 pl. — **Mioma-cístico** intersticial del útero, interesante pieza patológica. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1877–8, xiv, 105–107.—**Munn.** Fibro-cystic tumour of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1862–3, xiv, 198–201, 1 pl.—**von Ott** (D.) Kurze Notiz über einen Fall von Infarkt im Parenchym eines Uterusmyoms. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 274.—**Pajot.** Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus développée dans la paroi postérieure de l'organe; accouchement de la tumeur par la malade, enlèvement avec le fil métallique; examen anatomo-pathologique. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1874, iii, 31–33.—**Paul** (J. T.) Virgin uterus (from a female, æt. 50 years), with a bony tumour attached to its fundus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1859–60, xi, 172.—**Pennock** (C. W.) Case of abdominal tumour (fibro-scirrhous) connected with the uterus; autopsy and remarks. Med. Exam., Phila., 1839, ii, 469–474, 1 pl.—**Pépin** (E.) Étude sur la pathogénie de l'hydrorrhée des fibro-myômes utérins. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1893, xxiii, 59–63, 1 pl.—**Pepper** (W.) Fibroid tumor of uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1866–70), 1871, iii, 12–15. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1867, n. s., liii, 439–442.—**Pernice** (L.) Ueber ein traubiges Myosarcoma striocellulare uteri. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1888, cxiii, 46–62, 1 pl.—**Pfannenstiel.** Demonstration eines Uterus mit zahlreichen Flimmerepithelcysten auf der peritonealen Fläche. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 318–321.—**Prokofjeff** (O. V.) Sluch. hemorrag. infarkt. v fibrom. matki. [Hæmorrhagic infarct in fibromyoma of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 164–166.—**Quain.** Large fibrous tumour of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1858–9, x, 194–196.—**Ramsbotham.** Uterine tumors. *Ibid.*, 1852–3, iv, 210–212. — **Rein** (G.) Beitrag zur Lehre von den lymphangiectatischen Fibromyomen des Uterus in pathologisch-anatomischer und klinischer Beziehung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, ix, 414.—**Richer** (P.) Fibro-myôme utérin d'un volume énorme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1877, lii, 302–305.—**Richet.** [Polype fibreux de l'utérus; pertes sanguines; extraction.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1864), 1865, 2. s., v, 169.—**Rienx.** [Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1849, xxiv, 19.— **Rodriguez** (A.) Nota anatomo-patológica de un fibroma intra-uterino con aplicacion á la patogenia y á la terapéutica de los mismos. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1878, xxiv, 249–252.—**Roux** (P.-J.) Mémoire sur l'organisation des polypes utérins et l'application de cette connaissance à la pratique chirurgicale. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1802, iv, 447–469.—**Rowan.** Fibrous uterine tumour. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1877, xxii, 201.—**Rubé.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus; parties calcifiées. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1871, xlvi, 323.—**Rubio** (F.) Nota anatómico-patológica de un fibroma intra-uterino, con aplicacion á la patogenia y á la terapéutica de las mismas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1878, xxv, 260–262.—**von Schrötter.** Ostitis vertebralis; grosses Uterusmyom; interessanter Sectionsbefund. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 442.—**Sevre.** Polype vasculaire de l'utérus; polypes muqueux folliculaires; disposition des vaisseaux destinés aux trompes utérines. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 789–791. — **Stinson** (J. B.) Uterus, with its contained fibroid, removed; post-mortem, with report of case. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1886, 360–362. — **Sutherland.** Fibrous tumour of the uterus from a person labouring under mania. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1848–52, ii, 87.—**Terrillon.** Myomes (corps fibreux) de l'utérus dégénération graisseuse; écoulement purriforme; calculs biliaires; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1872, xlvii, 104.—**Thompson** (H.) Fibrous tumours of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1858–9, x, 202.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Two uterine fibro-cysts. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1889), 1890, xxxi, 199.—**Treyling** (J. J.) Mola carnoso-scirrhosa-scrophulosa stupendæ magnitudinis et ponderis, post xv annos tandem lethalis. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1752, ix, 20–22, 1 pl. — **Trochon.** [Développement énorme de l'utérus, produit par un corps fibreux des parois de cet organe.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1840–41, xv, 77. — **Tusini** (G.) Sulla struttura di alcuni fibromiomi fluttuanti e sulla neoformazione delle fibrocellule muscolari nei fibromiomi dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xiii. 473–506, 2 pl.—**Vigezzi** (D.) Fibroma dell' utero della vacca. Gior. d. anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1874, vi, 273–276.—**Ward** (O.) Fibrous tumours connected with the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1848–52, ii. 292. ———. Uterine cysts. *Ibid.*, 1856–7, viii, 249. — **Wells** (T. S.) Fibro cystic tumour of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1862–3, xiv, 204.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) Specimen of intra-mural fibroid. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882–3, ix, 536.—**Wilson** (J. C.) Myoma of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1876–7), 1878, vii, 113–115.—**Wiltshire** (A.) Supposed fibrous tumour of the ovary. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1872–3, xxiv, 164.—**Wood** (J.) Case of follicular tumour of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1858–9, x, 206.—**Wyder** (T.) Die Mucosa uteri bei Myomen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1886–7, xxix, 1–42, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, i, 325–331.—**Ziegenspeck.** Demonstration zweier pathologischer Ovula und eines Uterus myomatosus. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morphol. u. Physiol. in München (1891), 1892, vii, 77–80.—**Zorrilla** (P.) Descripcion de unos cuerpos fibrosos del útero. An. Univ. de Chile, Santiago, 1863, xxii, 342.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Spontaneous expulsion of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Tumors of*) *with inversion of uterus.*

Jarrin (J.-B.) . * Les polypes de l'utérus peuvent-ils tomber d'eux mêmes? En cas d'affirmative, quel est le mécanisme suivant lequel s'accomplit ce phénomène? Quelles sont les maladies qui ont été confondues avec les polypes de l'utérus? Comment éviter les méprises? 4°. *Paris*, 1840.

Roloff (P.) *Ueber spontane Elimination der Uterus-Fibroide mit Ausgang in Heilung. 8°. *Greifswald*, [1873].

Azam. Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; commencement d'élimination spontanée; pièce pathologique. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1867, ii, 484–486.—**Barão do Lavradio.** Fibro-myoma da cavidade uterina expulso espontaneamente; observação. Progresso med., Rio de Janeiro, 1876–7, i, 8–18. — **Berdinel** (P.) Polype fibreux de l'utérus; expulsion spontanée. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, l, 750. — **Bernutz** (G.) Expulsion spontanée d'un corps fibreux de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1866, lxxi, 518–522. — **Blanc** (E.) Élimination spontanée d'un fibro-myome utérin. Lyon méd., 1887, liv, 257–261. — **Bompiani** (A.) Contributo alla storia della eliminazione spontanea dei polipi dell' utero. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1882, 4. s., l, 466–476. *Also:* Salute: Italia med., Genova, 1882, 2. s., xvi, 369–371. ———. Polipo della cavità uterina; eliminazione spontanea per gangrena; guarigione. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1884, vi, 81–83.—**Bonnefous.** Tumeur utérine, interstitielle, volumineuse; expulsion par les contractions utérines; guérison. Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1860, 2. s., ii, 882–886.—**Bredin** (H.) Expulsion of an intra-uterine fibroid tumor. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1878, xi, 68–70.—**Byford** (W. H.) The spontaneous and artificial destruction and expulsion of fibrous tumors of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1876, Bost., 1877, i, 168–184.—**Bylicki** (W.) Przypadek samodziel nego wykluczenia wlókniaka macicy, z nastepowym otokiem trąbki macicznéj (eliminatio spontana fibromatis uteri et pyosalpinx). Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1876, xv, 81.—**Chambers** (T.) A case of fibroid tumour of the uterus; spontaneous enucleation after the application of tangle tents; recovery. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879–80, vii, 623–630. — **Chapman** (W.) Intra-uterine polypus spontaneously cast off. Lancet, Lond., 1851, i, 620.—**Clemens** (A.) Freiwillige Lösung eines bedeutenden Gebärmutter-Polypen. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. nassau. Aerzte, Weilburg, 1861, 57–59. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1840, xci, 4. St., 106–108.—**Cortejarena** (F.) Polipe enorme; espulsion espontanea. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1877, xxiv, 422. *Also:* Progreso méd., Madrid, 1877, ii, 249. — **Crimail.** Myome volumineux devenu libre dans la cavité utérine. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1884–5, iii, 46.—**Currier** (A. F.) Spontaneous expulsion of uterine fibro-myomata after miscarriage; also, observations upon the treatment which should follow miscarriage. Am. Gynæc., Bost., 1887–8, i, 21–26.—**Deltil.** Observation sur l'accouchement naturel d'un corps charnu, du poids de cinq livres, accompagné de circonstances singulières. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1761, xiv, 62–68.—**Dumesnil** (L.) Corps fibreux de l'utérus, élimination spontanée, à travers les parois abdominales, d'une partie de la tumeur. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1868), 1869, 2. s., ix, 494–497. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1869, xlii, 22. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1869, xix, 29.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Spontaneous separation of a uterine fibroid. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 7.—**Fürst.** Spontane Ausstossung eines submucösen Fibroids. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xi, 393–396.—**Fuller** (C. M.) A case of spontaneous expulsion of fibroid tumor of the uterus. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, ix. 439–442.—**Gutierrez**

Uterus (*Tumors of, Spontaneous expulsion of*).

(E.) Destruccion y eliminacion espontáneas de un fibromioma intersticial del útero á traves de las paredes abdominales. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 841: 1883, xxx, 5; 41.—**Harrison.** Case of spontaneous detachment of a pediculated subperitoneal fibroid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 766.—**Hewitt** (G.) Fibro-cystic growth expelled from the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1859-60, xi, 173. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 541.—**Hosmer.** Persistent dangerous hæmorrhage after the spontaneous enucleation of a uterine fibroid. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 546.—**Hue** (J.) Présentation d'un myome utérin détaché spontanément et en état de décomposition putride. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1881, xx, 45-50.—**Hurry** (J. B.) On gangrene of uterine fibroids, followed by expulsion. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1884, xx, 159-167.—**Hybre.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus éliminé spontanément. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 83.—**Jackson** (H. W.) A case of spontaneous expulsion of large uterine fibroids. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 394-398.—**Jalland** (W. H.) Large fibroid tumour of the uterus; spontaneous expulsion; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 297.—**Johnston** (W. W.) Case of spontaneous expulsion of a uterine fibroid weighing two and a half pounds. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1885-7, [Wash., 1889], i, 111. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 961.—**Kauffmann.** Spontane Ausstossung eines Uterusfibroids. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874-5, iii, 72.—**Koch.** Uterus-Polyp; Selbstabschnürung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1869, xxii, 94.—**Küttlinger** (A.) Ueber spontane Ausstossung eines Gebärmutter-Polypen von ungewöhnlicher Grösse. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1847, 148-158.—**Lagrave.** Polype utérin énorme expulsé. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1869, xliv, 299-301.—**Laurent** (A.) Polypes utérins chez une vierge, expulsés par les seules forces de la nature. Ann. d'ocul. et gynéc., Charleroi, 1839, i, 303-305.—**Lipinski** (S.) Patolog. izslied. pereshied. v gnilostnoe raspadenie fibromiomy matki. [Pathological examination of the changes of the carious dissolution of fibro-myoma of the uterns.] Protok. Obsh. Moghilev. vracb., Mogbileff, 1890, 93-96.—**M'Clintock** (A. H.) Spontaneous cure of uterine polypus Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1860, n. s., vii, 167. ———. The spontaneous elimination of uterine tumours. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1868, xlv, 20-35. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marchal** (*de Calvi*). Observations et remarques sur la cure spontanée des polypes utérins. Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1843, viii, 385-413. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1842-3, viii, 658.—**Marchand** (F.) Spontane Loscrissung und Geburt eines polypösen Uterusmyoms. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1876, lxvii, 206-209, 1 pl.—**Mason** (R. O.) Spontaneous expulsion of a large intra-uterine fibrous tumor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 218.—**Mousseau.** Chute spontanée d'un polype utérin. Rec. d. trav. de la Soc. de méd. de Niort, 1842, 15-22.—**Maudé** (P. F.) Spontaneous extrusion of a sub-mucous fibroid, causing partial inversion of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix. 604.—**Notta.** Expulsion spontanée d'un corps fibreux de l'utérus; polypes fibrenx et muqueux de la cavité utérine se reproduisant sans cesse; ablation des polypes; perforation et renversement de l'utérus, suivi de gangrène de la totalité du corps; guérison momentanée; repullulation des polypes muqueux sur le col, qui lui-même devient le point de départ d'une énorme tumeur; mort. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1858-9, ix, 470-478.—**O'Connell** Fibrous tumor spontaneously expelled from the vagina and separated by the écraseur. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1869, i, 270-275.—**Oliver** (H. K.) Spontaneous expulsion of a fibrous polypus; death from peritonitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1859-60, lxi, 115-118.—**Oppert** (F.) Case of fibrous tumor of the uterus eliminated by softening, in a female who had disease of the heart. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1868, ii, 209.—**Peticlerc.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus expulsé d'une façon rapide et spontanée. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1891), 1892, 2. s., v, 105-107.—**Popoff** (A. V.) & **Stoff** (O. A.) Sluch. samorod. (hez operatsii) iszicleniija bol. fibromiomy matki. [Caso of natural (without operation) curing of a large fibromyoma of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 837-839.—**Porro** (E.) Parto spontaneo di voluminoso polipo fibroso dell' utero e sua artificiale ablazione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1874, xxxiv, 257-260.—**Pozzi** (S.) Spontaneous expulsion of uterine fibroids. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 1.—**Ricordi** (A.) Eliminazione naturale di un voluminoso fibroma uterino. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1878, cexlii, 246-248.—**Rothe.** Cystomyom des Uterus; spontane Entleerung nach aussen. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1886, i, 1-5.—**Rontier.** Polype fibreux utérin; expulsion spontanée [par M. le Dr. Decornière. (Rap.)]. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 127-132.—**Sorel** (E.) Observation d'expulsion spontanée d'un fibromyôme utérin datant de 5 à 6 ans. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1880-81) 1882, xx-xxi, 184-187.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Ein Fall spontanen Schwundes eines Uterusmyoms. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1874, vi, 515-517.—**Tuckey** (T.) Case of expulsion of a uterine polypus. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1874, ii, 280.—**Tyrell** (G. G.) A case of fibroid tumor of the uterus with an attempt at spontaneous enucleation. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1877, xix, 385-390.—**Wall.** Selbstgeburt eines sehr grossen Gebärmutterpolypen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1865, xviii, 259.—**Waters** (A. T. H.) Spontaneous enucleation of a fibroid tumor of the uterus. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1857, i, 261.—**Worms** (J.) Expulsion d'un myome utérin volumineux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1869, xlii, 418.—**Ziemssen** (H.) Zur Casuistik der Uterustumoren; spontane Elimination eines kindskopfgrossen Uterusfibroids mit Ausgang in Genesung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1859, xvii, 340-342.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Excision of appendages of*); **Uterus** (*Polypus of, Treatment of*).

Ansaloni (A.) *Considérations sur le traitement des polypes fibreux de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Bochynek (E.) *Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung der Uterusfibroide. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1878.

Hansen (R.) *Die Behandlung der Myome. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Kohn (M.) *Die wesentlichsten therapeutischen Indicationen der Uterus-Myome im Anschluss an ein in die Scheide geborenes submucöses Uterusmyom beobachtet in der gynäkologischen Klinik zu Jena. 8°. *Jena*, 1887.

Lecomte (E.) *Recherches bibliographiques et cliniques sur le traitement palliatif des corps fibreux par l'électricité, les injections d'eau chaude, le curetage de l'utérus, le massage, l'ergot de seigle et l'Hydrastis canadensis. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Marque (A.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fibromes utérins; parallèle des principaux modes de traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Prieger (O.) Ueber Hypertrophie und die harten Geschwülste des Uterus und seiner Anhänge, sowie den Einfluss des Kreuznacher Mineral-Wassers auf dieselben. 8°. *Berlin*, 1853.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1853. *See, also, infra.*

Smierzchalski (A.) *Behandlung der Fibrome des Uterus. 8°. *Greifswald*, [1888].

Wrege (E.) *Die Myomtherapie mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Totalexstirpation des Uterus von der Vagina aus. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

Atlee (W. L.) The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877, 808-826. *Also*, Reprint.—**Baer** (B. F.) The treatment of bleeding fibroid tumors of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 365-367.—**Beall** (E. J.) Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus; unusual treatment; cure. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1888, Birmingham, Ala., 1889, i, 271-277. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 1-4. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bergesio** (L.) Contribuzione allo studio della terapia dei fibro-miomi uterini. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 553; 601.—**Bigelow** (H. R.) The modern treatment of uterine myoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 446.—**Blake** (E. T.) Consensus of opinion of British surgeons in regard to treatment of uterine fibroids. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, viii, 9-16.—**Braun** (G.) Zur Behandlung der Uterusfibroide. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1868, xviii, 1613; 1629.—**Burgess** (O. O.) The treatment of uterine fibromata. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1891, xxxiv, 274-281.—**Butcher** (J. C.) Management of a uterine fibroid. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1880, xl, 160-163.—**Byford** (W. H.) Treatment of uterine tumors. Chicago M. Exam., 1865, vi, 129-132.—**Carpenter** (A. B.) A year's experience in the treatment of uterine fibroids; with report of cases. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1889, n. s., xxii, 157-161.—**Carr** (W. P.) The treatment of uterine fibroids. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1893-4, xx, 34-41. [Discussion], 85-89.—**Cattermole** (J.) Medical and surgical treatment of ovario-uterine tumors. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1880-81, xiii, 65.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) [Discussion on treatment of uterine fibromata.] Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 130-133. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chassagny.** Myome utérin; traitement par l'appareil élytro-ptérygoïde; diminution rapide, puis disparition complète de la tumeur. Lyon méd., 1883, xliv, 107; 183.—**Chiari.** Ein Fall von Uterusfibroid durch Anwendung der Uterus-Douche ge-

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*).

heilt. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1851, i, 182.—**Chrobak** (R.) Beiträge zur Therapie der Uterusfibroide. Med.-chir. Rundschau, Wien, 1871, i, 70: ii, 57.—**Condamin** (R.) Du traitement de certains fibromes utérins par les crayons au chlorure de zinc. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1893, ix, 247-250. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 112-116.—**Condamin** (R.) & **Repelin** (E.) De l'emploi des crayons de chlorure de zinc dans les fibromes utérins. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xl, 391-395. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 768-779.—**Copeland** (E.) Treatment of uterine myomas. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Madison, 1891, xxv, 76-83.—**Davis** (H.) Intra-uterine fibroid tumours of uterus, sessile and pedienlated, as causes of uterine hæmorrhage; treatment for their removal. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 9.—**Dieulafoy.** Cautérisation par le cautère actuel, porté dans l'intérieur de la cavité de la matrice, d'un corps fibreux qui donnait lieu à des hémorrhagies inquiétantes; destruction du tissu morbide; guérison. Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1851, 3. s., iii, 106.—**Dissent** (Florence). Two cases of large uterine polypus. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 367.—**Dobrourawow** (W. A.) Noch zwei Fälle nicht operativer Heilung der durch Uterusfibrome hervorgerufenen Leiden. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 396.—**Dubrueil** (A.) Note sur la thérapeutique des polypes fibreux de l'utérns. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 529.—**Engelmann** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Uterusmyome. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 428; 450. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Beitrag zur Behandlung der Fibromyome der Gebärmutter. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 674-676. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Tr. Ediub. Obst. Soc., 1890-91, xvi, 116-125. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Edinb. M. J., 1891-2, xxxvii, 447-455.—**Espejo** (J. F.) Cuerpo fibroide del útero curado con las inyecciones de ácido acético concendrado hechas en el espesor de la prodnccion morbosa. Gac. méd. de México, 1872, vii, 189.—**de la Faille** (J.) Du traitement des tumeurs fibreuses de la matrice. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt. rend. 1879, Amst., 1880, vi, 460-469.—**Fehling.** Beiträge zur Behandlung grosser in Ausstossung begriffener Uterusmyome. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 641-648.—**Freudenberg.** Ueber mechanische Behandlung von Gebärmuttergeschwülsten. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v, 289; 337.—**Freund** (W. A.) Zur Behandlung der submucösen Uterusfibroide. Klin. Beitr. z. Gynaek., Bresl., 1862-5, iii, 142-168.—**Gaches-Sarraute.** Fibrome utérin; hémorrhagies arrêtées par la dilatation de l'utérus. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 529-532.—**Gulliet.** Du traitement de tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus par les injections d'eau froide. Bull. Soc. méd. de Rheims, 1873, 12-18. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1874, ii, 111-117.—**Gautier** (G.) Ueber die intrauterine Therapie der Uterusfibrome. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 1015. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 625.—**Gogarty** (H.) Menorrhagia of six years' duration, depending on an intramural tumour of the anterior wall of uterus, treated by the application of strong nitric acid; recovery. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1871, lii, 502-505.—**Goodell** (W.) The treatment of uterine fibroids. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 193. ——. Treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Med. Bull., Phila., 1884, vi, 227-229.—**Griffith** (G. De G.) Treatment of fibroids of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877-8, v, 800-809.—**Grigg** (W. C.) On the treatment of the hæmorrhage of uterine fibroids by the internal application of matico. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, iv, 41-47.—**Gutierrez** (E.) Notas clínicas sobre un fibromioma del útero. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 726.—**Hamada** (K.) Shikun kinriu no yakubutsu shiken. [Medical treatment of uterine fibroma.] Torin no Siware, Tokio, 1893, v, no. 7, 22-28.—**Hamon** (L.) Sur le traitement des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus par les injections d'eau froide. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1874, lxxxvii, 175-177.—**Hewson** (A.), sr. On the treatment of fibroids of the uterus by means of dry earth, with outline tracings of three cases so treated in their various stages of progress. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 617-636. *Also*, Reprint.—**Howitz** (F.) Et Par Ord om Uterinfibromernes Behandling. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjobenh., 1892, ix, 48-100.—**Hughes** (D.) The treatment of fibroid tumors of the womb. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1890, iii, 313-316.—**Ingham.** [Fibroid tumor of the uterus; treatment.] Phila. M. Times, 1872-3, iii, 590.—**Jeffery** (G. C.) How shall we best treat uterine fibroma? Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 426-441.—**Keith** (S.) The treatment of uterine myoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1092.—**Kovács** (J.) A méh és függelékeinek daganatjairól. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 1; 25. [Treatment of tumors of the uterus and its appendages.]—**Kristeller** (S.) Seltener Fall von Heilung eines Fibroma uteri. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1872, iv, 100-104. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 418.—**Labbé** (L.) Traitement des polypes fibro-utérins. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1289-1301.—**Leonard** (C. H.) The curability of tumors of the womb without the use of severe surgical procedures. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1888, 247-263.—**Madden** (T. M.) On the treatment of uterine fibro-myomata. Tr. Acad M.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*).

Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 236-253. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxix, 373; 452. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Some points in the treatment of uterine fibromyomata. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1885-6, i, 139-155. [Discussion], 183; 275. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xl, 23; 46.—**Mancusi** (G. B.) Contributo alla patogenesi dei miofibromi uterini; incisione bilaterale del collo uterino per cura dell' emorragia; tre casi clinici; considerazioni sulle iniezioni ipodermiche di citrato di ferro. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1887, ix, 171-177.—**Maurique** (J. E.) & **Herrera** (J. D.) Fibromioma intersticial. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1888-9, xii, 104-109.—**Marocco** (C.) La scuola e la pratica ostetrico-ginecologica: contributo di casistica al trattamento dei fibroidi uterini. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 350; 356; 362; 368; 374. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martin** (F. H.) Vaginal ligation of a portion in the broad ligament of the uterus for uterine tumors. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 330.—**Massey** (G. B.) Some recent conclusions in the treatment of fibroid tumors. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 1104-1106. ——. A plea for the early diagnosis and prompt electrical treatment of fibroid growths of the uterns. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 682.—**Meadows** (A.) On the treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, ii, 636-638.—**Monat.** Fibromas uterinos, tratados pela electricidade, por injecções hypodermicas de ergotina, e pelo centeio; intervenção cirurgica. Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirurg. do Rio de Jan. (1886), 1887, i, 123-133.—**Mundé** (P. F.) The methods and limitation of treatment for uterine fibroids. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 109-116. [Discussion], 123-138. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nolleson.** Observation de chirurgie sur un sarcome utérin, caractérisé de polype, où les véritables moyens employés pour sa curabilité sont discutés. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1766, xxv, 364-374.—**Observation** de corps fibreux de l'utérus, guéri au moyen des injections sous-cutanées à effet local. Bull. Soc. méd. de Rheims (1875), 1876, no. 14, 56-61.—**Palfrey.** Metrorrhagia; dilatation of cervix; polypoid growths of endometrium; application of nitric acid; tetanus; death. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 675-677.—**Palmer** (C. D.) History of a case of uterine fibroid; with remarks as to the operations indicated therein. Clinic, Cincin., 1873, iv, 181-185. ——. Treatment of uterine fibroids. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1887, n. s., xviii, 293-296.—**Pinseski.** Contribuțiune la tratamentul fibromyomelor uterine pe calea vaginală. Clinica, Bucuresci, 1891, ii, 8; 21.—**Pichevin** (R.) Valeur de quelques méthodes employées dans le traitement des fibro-myomes utérins. Gaz. d. hóp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 69-75.—**Prados** (M.) Fibroma intersticial. Rev. méd., Bogotá, 1888-9, xii, 285-289.—**Prentiss** (D. W.) Cases of uterine fibroid and their treatment. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1887-9, [N. Y., 1890], ii, 298-307. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 1263-1270. [Discussion], 1310-1312.—**Radcliffe** (S. J.) Treatment of uterine fibroids with iodine. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 592-599. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rennie** (G. S.) A review of the treatment of fibroids of the uterus, with some remarks on displacements of the uterus and surgical means of correcting them. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1890-91, xxiii, 193; 227.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur le traitement des fibromes utérins. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlv, 838-843. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 423-429. ——. L'électricité, la castration ovarienne et l'hystérectomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 526; 651. [Discussion], 682; 711. *Also*, Reprint [in part].—**Ringland** (J.) A case in which a subperitoneal fibrous tumour of the uterus pressing on the rectum was raised from its position by hydrostatic pressure. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1867, xliv, 248-251.—**Robinson** (F. B.) A new method of aiding in the atrophy of uterine myoma without removal. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 536.—**Rochrig** (A.) Die Behandlung der Uternsfibromyome, nach eigenen Erfahrungen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxiii, 393-460. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rohé** (G. H.) The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 814-817. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1890, xiii, 593-601. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1891, xxvii, 1-10.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) An inquiry into our present knowledge of the progress of myomatous tumors. 1. After the use of electricity. 2. After removal of the ovaries and tubes. 3. After the old treatment by ergot, rest, etc. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 469-473.—**Ronflart.** Du traitement des fibromes utérins. Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 497-503. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1893, viii, 257-265.—**Routier.** Traitement des fibromes utérins. Méd. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 935.—**Runge** (M.) Zur Therapie der Uternsmyome. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1889, xxxiv, 484-493.—**Rydygier.** Nowy sposób chirurgicznego leczenia mięśniaków macicy (myomata uteri). [New method of surgical treatment of . . .] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 953-956.—**Simpson** (A. R.) The treatment of fibroid tumours of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1877-8, xxiii, 577-593. *Also:* Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1877-9, v, pt. 1, 1-18.—**Tait** (L.) The modern treatment of uterine myoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 287-292.—**Tanner** (T. H.) On the treatment of intra-uterine fibrous tumours. Lond.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*).

M. Rev., 186t-2, ii, 2-11. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Treatment of uterine fibro-myomata. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 811; 859. ———. The treatment of fibromyoma uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 281-284.—**Tracy** (R. T.) Remarks on the modern treatment of fibrous tumours of the uterus, with cases. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1865, x, 337-343.—**Tripier** (A.) Du traitement des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus par une nouvelle classe de topiques. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcix, 289-309. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 665-684.—**Van de Warker** (E.) An experience with sloughing intra-uterine fibroids. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 149-169. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1889-90, iii, 12. ———. The treatment of sloughing intra-uterine fibroids. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1893, vi, 99-103.—**Varian** (W.) Large uterine fibroids; how to deal with them. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 201-204.—**Vaton** (A.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fibro-myomes utérins intra-pariétaux. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1890, xi, 35; 44; 64.—**Vecelli** (A.) Tumor fibroso dell' utero guarito con sei injezioni parenchimatose di tintura di jodio. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1874, xx, 518-530.—**Verchère** (F.) Traitement des corps fibreux de l'utérus. France méd., Par., 1888, i, 733: ii, 1398.—**Villa** (D. A.) Thérapeutique comparative des fibrômes utérins. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 892-903. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 571: 1888, iii, 1.—**Vulliet.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fibro-myomes utérins intrapariétaux de petites et de moyennes dimensions. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1885, xii, 336-355. *Also*, Reprint.—**Walton** (A.) Indication nouvelle de la dilatation forcée de la cavité utérine; énucléation spontanée d'un fibro-myome sous-muqueux, consécutive à une dilatation rapide de la matrice. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1886, lxv, 230-239. ———. Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fibromes de la matrice. *Ibid.*, 1889, lxviii, 101; 189. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rap. de Hubert]: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1889, 4. s., iii, 165-172. *Also:* Rev. méd., Louvain, 1889, viii, 151-157. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1889, li, 155.—**Werder** (X O.) The present status of the treatment of uterine fibroids. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1893-4, vii, 84-91.—**Werner** (Marie B.) Comparative data in the treatment of uterine tumors. *Ibid.*, 1890-9t, v, 609-616. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 205-209.—**Williams** (A. W.) Case of a fibro-cystic subperitoneal tumour of the uterus, cured by the actual cautery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 384.—**Wright** (A. H.) The treatment of uterine fibroids. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1887, xii, 168-172.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Medical*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by ergot.*

Adams (C. W.) Some observations on the therapeutic treatment of uterine fibroids. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1893, lxviii, 683-687.—**Ashwell.** Cases of hard tumours of the uterus, illustrating the efficacy of the treatment by iodine. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1836, i, 136-153.—**Bartels.** Heilung von Gebärmuttergeschwülsten durch Krankenheiler Iodsoda-Brunnen und Kreutznacher Mutterlaugenbäder. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1852, vi, 1-12.—**Beebe** (A. G.) The treatment of uterine fibroids by means of the iodide of lime. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882-3, iv, 406-410.—**Bertet.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus; efficacité du traitement médical. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1868, xiii, 73-82.—**Brown** (B.) The medical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1888, xlvi, 525-538. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1888, Birmingham, Ala., 1889, i, 216-233.—**Campbell** (H. F.) Uterine fibroids and other pelvic tumors; their therapeutic treatment and conduct to the menopause. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1886-7, n. s., xiv, 569-584. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coste.** Tumeur fibreuse sous-péritonéale de l'utérus; dartre squameuse de la face et du cou; traitement thermo-minéral. Montpel. méd., 1870, xxv, 153-165.—**Cutter** (E.) Food as a medicine in cases of uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 562-571.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Notes on the medical treatment of fibrous disease of the uterus beyond surgical interference. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i, 398; 420; 476.—**Gubian.** La Motte-les-Bains et les corps fibreux de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1890, lxv, 177-183.—**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Du traitement médical des corps fibreux de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1867, lxxiii, 337-339.—**Hatch** (F. W.) Fibroid uterine tumor, treated with chloride of ammonium. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1873-4, vii, 278-283.—**Marque** (A.) Traitement des fibromes utérins par les eaux thermales. Rev. d'hyg. thérap., Par., 1890, ii, 195-202.—**Mills** (S.) Hypodermic injection of morphia in a case of fibroid tumour of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, i, 141.—**Prieger** (O.) Ueber Hypertrophie und die harten Geschwülste des Uterus und seiner Anhänge, sowie den Einfluss des Kreuznacher Mineral-Wassers auf dieselben.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Medical*).

Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1853, i, 182; 241. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rutherfoord** (H. T.) The treatment of hæmorrhage in fibro-myomata by Hydrastis canadensis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 123.—**Schmidt** (V.) Fall von Myoma uteri mit Hydrastis canadensis behandelt. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xii, 354.—**Verseputy.** Comment agissent les eaux salines et en particulier les eaux de Saint-Nectaire dans le traitement des corps fibreux de l'utérus. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt. rend., 1892, xxxvii, 63-80.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative and surgical*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Polypus of, Treatment of*); **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by abdominal section*; **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by excision of uterus*; **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by ovariotomy, etc.*

Abeille. Fibromes interstitiels de l'utérus. De leur guérison au moyen de l'hystérotomie ignée par les voies naturelles. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Aschke (P.) *Beitrag zur Myomotomie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Bieroth (J.) *Die Myomotomie bei verjauchten Uterusmyomen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1889.

Cohn (T.) *Ein und dreissig Fälle von Myomektomie aus der gynäkologischen Klinik zu Königsberg in der Zeit von 1887 bis April 1891. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1891.

von der Crone (G.) *Zur operativen Behandlung der Uterusmyome. 8°. *Berlin*, [1883].

Decristoforis (M.) Lettere ginecologiche. Lettera I°. Storia di un fibroma uterino, causa di metrorragie, di intercorrenti metrorragie, di stenosi dell' orificio interno e quindi di dismenorree, chirurgicamente curato con metodo speciale. 8°. *Milano*, 1869.

Browkillo (J.) *De l'extirpation partielle des polypes utérins volumineux à large pédicule. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Büchel (A.) *Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung der Uterusmyome. 8°. *Basel*, 1890.

Claessen (H.) *Ueber die Enucleation der Uterusmyome. 8°. *Bonn*, 1886.

Emmet (T. A.) Treatment and removal of fibroids from the uterus by traction. 8°. *New York*, 1875.

Felsenthal (S.) *Die Myomotomie und die Versorgung des Stumpfes nach derselben. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1890.

Frank (E.) *Ueber die Operation complicirter Fibromyome des Uterus, insbesondere über die Entwickelung von Hautemphysem nach der Operation. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Mainz*, 1880.

Gensoul (J.) Nouveau procédé pour opérer les polypes de matrice. 8°. *Lyon*, 1851.

Grassmann (L. E.) *Fünfzehn Myomexstirpationen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1885].

Haack (K.) *Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Uterus-Myome. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Hirschfeld (H. [F. G.]) *Enucleation breitbasiger Uterustumoren per vaginam. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1892.

Hörschelmann (M.) *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Myomotomie. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1891.

Hofius (H. W.) *Ueber-Exstirpation von Uterusmyomen. 8°. *Bonn*, 1888.

Hofmeier (M.) Die Myomotomie. Dargestellt an 100 in der kgl. Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Berlin ausgeführten Operationen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1884.

Holling (T.) *Beitrag zu den Uterusmyomen und deren Entfernung durch die Myomotomie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative and surgical*).

Jabotipski (V.) *K voprosu ob udalenii vnutrematochnych stebelchatych fibromiom sposobom elasticheskoi ligatury, sposledovatelnym otrezyvaniem opucholi pod nejon. [Removal of internal fibromyoma by means of elastic ligature, followed by excision.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

Jarjavay (J.-F.) *Des opérations applicables aux corps fibreux de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Juillard (E.) De l'extraction par les voies naturelles, des fibro-myomes utérins intra-pariétaux, avec l'aide du tamponnement dilatateur; selon la méthode du professeur Vulliet. 8°. *Genève*, 1889.

Also, transl. in: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1890, xc, 303; 371: 1891, xci, 105; 306. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 33; 49.

Karutz (R.) *Zur Kasuistik der Myomotomie. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

Ljočić (D.) *Ein Beitrag zur operativen Therapie der Fibromyome des Uterus. 8°. *Zürich*, 1878.

Löhlein (H.) Die Indication der Ovariotomie und der Myomotomie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Müller (P.) *Ein Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Behandlung der teleangiektatischen Uterusmyome. (Aus der Königlichen Frauenklinik zu Breslau.) 8°. *Breslau*, 1892.

North (J. L.) *Beitrag zur operativen Therapie der Fibromyome des Uterus. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

Pozzi (S.-J.) *De la valeur de l'hystérotomie dans le traitement des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Schweitzer (M.) *Ein kasuistischer Beitrag zur operativen Therapie der Myome des Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

Secheyron (L.) *De l'hystérotomie vaginale. Étude sur le traitement chirurgical des fibromes et des kystes de l'utérus par la voie vaginale. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Vautrin (A.) Du traitement chirurgical des myomes utérins. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Vella (P.) *Sulla cura chirurgica dei tumori uterini. 8°. *Bologna*, 1885.

von Wichert (P.) *Ueber vaginale Myomotomie. 8°. *Jurjew (Dorpat)*, 1893.

Zweifel (P.) Die Stielbehandlung bei der Myomectomie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1888.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 131-134.

Abeille. Fibrome utérin interstitiel encastré dans tout le segment antéro-postérieur gauche de l'utérus; ablation; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1872, xxvii, 125-130.—**Ahlfeld** (F.) Cysto-fibroma uteri von der Grösse eines hochschwangeren Uterus; Exstirpation; Tod am 9. Tage an Sepsis. *In his:* Ber. u. Arb. a. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Klin. zu Giessen 1881-2. 8°, Leipz., 1883, 283.—**Allen.** Pedunculated sub-peritoneal fibro-cystic tumour of uterus, removed by operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1882, n. s., iv, 402-404.—**Amand.** Fibrome intra-utérin; extraction; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1881, vi, 417-419.—**Amussat.** Ablation d'une tumeur fibreuse enchatonnée dans le corps de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1840, 2. s., ii, 362. *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840-41, v, 422-427. ———. Tumeur fibreuse interstitielle de l'utérus du volume d'un œuf d'autruche extirpée avec succès. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1841, iv, 352-381. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1841, 2. s., iii, 607.—**Antal.** Exstirpation eines Uterusfibroms. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1880, xvi, 147-149.—**Aparicio** (M.) Extirpacion de un histeroma. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1874, ii, 44; 51.—**Atlee** (W. L.) The surgical treatment of certain fibrous tumours of the uterus, heretofore considered beyond the resources of art. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1853, vi, 549-643. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Large fibroid tumour of the uterus; operation for extirpation; discontinued in consequence of excessive hemorrhage; death from exhaustion five days after. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1867-70), 1871, iii, 87-89.—**Atthill** (L.) Case of intra-mural fibroid removed by enucleation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1877, n. s., xxiii, 298.—**Aurillac.** Amputation d'un fibro-myome. Médecin clin., Par., 1886, ii, 241-243.—**Aveling** (J. H.) Soft myoma of the uterus showing early cystic degeneration, removed by hysterotomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1884), 1885, xxvi, 270.—**Azzio** (C.) Asportazione attraverso la vagina d'enorme fibroma sotto-sieroso uterino sviluppato nel legamento largo sinistro. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1882, iii, 282-284.—**Baer** (B. F.) Report of a case of fibroid tumor of the uterus, complicated by repeated attacks of peritonitis from impaction of the tumor in the pelvis; removed by laparotomy and the pedicle dropped without clamp or ligature. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1888-9, i, 278-280.—**Bahuson** (H. T.) Uterine fibroids. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vii, 271-274.—**Bailly.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus; adhérences avec les parois vaginales; ablation. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 670.—**Baker** (W. H.) Drainage in the removal of submucous fibroids. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 27-47. *Also*, Reprint.—**Baldy** (J. M.) A case of fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus, with remarks as to treatment of the stump. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1889-90, iii, 9-12. ———. Uterine fibromata; removal of twenty-seven, with two deaths. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1892, 3. s., xiv, 181-190. *Also:* Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, v, 165-169. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 817-824.—**Banker** (A. J.) A fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus. Progress, Louisville, 1887-8, ii, 315.—**Bantock** (G. G.) Fibroid tumours of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1884), 1885, xxvi, 119-123. ———. Case of enormous fibroid tumour of uterus with albuminuria; removal; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 645. ———. [So-called soft fibroids of the uterus.] Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 23-28.—**Barker** (B. F.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus; excessive hæmorrhage; removal by excision. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1857, viii, 137-144. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bedford** (G. S.) A sarcomatous tumor, containing hair and stearine, removed from the womb. N. York J. M., 1849, n. s., ii, 30-34. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bellinger** (J.) Uterine tumour; removal; death. South. J. M. & Pharm., Charleston, 1847, ii, 244.—**Berthod** (P.) Myomes utérins considérables; hystérotomie; phénomènes d'anurie; péritonite; autopsie; kystes du rein. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 189-193. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 949.—**Bertraud** (L.) Deux observations de tumeurs fibreuses d'un volume énorme; extirpation par le procédé du Dr. Péan; guérison. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1873, xii, 116-125.—**Bidder** (A.) Grosses submucöses Fibromyom, breitbasig von der vorderen Wand der Uterushöhle ausgehend; Herabziehen desselben vor die Vulva; Abtragung mit der Scheere; Glüheisen; schnelle Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 582.—**Bidder** (E.) Zwei Myomotomien. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 5.—**Bivings** (J. C.) Excision of uterine fibroid tumor. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1883, 111.—**Bixby** (G. H.) Menorrhagia cured by the removal of a small fibroid outgrowth from the uterine cavity. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1870, ii, 73-75. ———. Enucleation of an intra-mural uterine fibroid. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xcii, 309-313.—**Bœckel** (E.) Extraction d'un fibrome interstitiel considérable de l'utérus, à travers une incision vaginale; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1884-5, xxii, 65-68. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1885, 4. s., xiv, 31.—**Bœckel** (J.) Note sur une série de vingt fibromyomes de l'utérus, traités par l'hystérectomie et l'hystérotomie; résultats éloignés. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1893, lii, 97-99.—**Boerstler** (G. W.) Uterine tumor, successfully removed. West. J. M. [Cincin. J. M.], Indianap., 1867, ii, 11-13.—**Boettcher** (J. G.) Excrescentia singularis carnosa ex prægresso diuturno fluore albo in uteri vagina prognata, infelici et lethali operatione exstirpata. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1754, x, 402-404.—**Boiffin.** Fibrômes utérins sous-muqueux volumineux; diagnostic; indications thérapeutiques; résultats opératoires. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1892-3, xi, 49.—**Boisleux.** De la myomotomie. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 292. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 447.—**Boje.** Tre Tilfælde af Fibroider i Uterus, behandlede ved Operation. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1871, xiv, 29-31.—**Bokström** (C.) Fibromyoma intraligamentos. uteri; operation; helsa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 277.—**Boldt** (H. J.) The operative treatment of myo-fibroma of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 234-259. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 832-854. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1892-3, xii, 537-552.—**Bolling.** Myoma uteri; operation; helsa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 757.—**Bompiani** (A.) Contributo clinico alla cura chirurgica dei fibromiomi dell' utero. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1890-91, xvii, 135-175. *Also:* Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1891, ii, 1; 17; 33; 49.—**Bona** (G. B.) Esportazione di voluminoso fibroma utero vaginale. Indipendente, Torino, 1877, xxviii, 132; 145.—**Bonnet** (S.) Traitement chirurgical des fibromes utérins. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 287; 332.—**Borjakovski** (A. G.) & **Rein** (G. E.) Otchet o 16 miomotomi-

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative and surgical*).

jach. [Report on 16 cases of myomotomy.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 701; 731; 749; 771; 792; 812; 828.—**Borlée.** Note sur une tumeur fibreuse considérable développée à la surface interne de la matrice; hémorragies répétées; anémie profonde; extraction de la tumeur; pas d'accidents jusqu'au 14me jour, puis symptômes d'infection putride; cessation d'accidents; nouvelle opération, suivie de guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1863, 2. s., vi, 559–567.—**Bottini.** Cospicuo sarcoma uterino reciso collo schiacciatore lineare. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1871, ccxv, 475.—**Boulton** (P.) Large intra-uterine fibroid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 714. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 636.—**Bourgeois** (G.) Fibromyome intra-utérin; énucléation; guérison. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1874, lii, 251–255.—**Bowen** (A. B.) An operation for uterine fibroid. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 573.—**Boyce** (L.-A.-H.) Tumeur fibreuse interstitielle de l'utérus; extirpation; antopsie. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1845, n. s., i, 348–381.—**Braun** (G.) Sanduhrförmiger fibröser Uterus-Polyp; Exstirpation desselben mit der galvanokaustischen Schlinge in zwei Zeiträumen; Heilung; Operation. Wien. med., Wchnschr., 1869, xix, 605; 621. ———. Fibroma uteri; Entfernung desselben per vaginam; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1885, Wien, 1886, 116–118.—**Braun** (S.) Ueber einen Fall von Uterusincarceration durch ein submucöses Fibrom (Exstirpation desselben; Heilung). Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1217–1220.—**Braun von Fernwald** (K.) Ueber Enucleation eingekeilter Uterusfibrome. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1874, xxiv, 849; 865; 889.—**Breisky** (A.) Ueber operative Behandlung der Uterusfibrome. Aerztl. Cor.-Bl. f. Böhmen. Prag, 1875, iii, 72–75.—**Brewis** (N. T.) A case of myomectomy for a large fibrocystic tumour of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1889–90, xv, 161–165, 1 pl. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1890–91, xxxvi, 1–5, 1 pl.—**Broca.** [Tumeur de l'utérus de nature fibreuse; ablation.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 257.—**Brown** (B.) Large fibrous tumours of the uterus; enucleation; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, xv, 87.—**Brown** (I. B.) Report of a case of fibrous tumour of the uterus, illustrating a surgical operation for the cure of this affection. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1859). 1860, i, 329–333. ———. On fibrous tumours of the uterus treated by surgical means. *Ibid.* (1861), 1862, iii, 67; (1864), 1865, vi, 21.—**Brown** (W. S.) Intra-uterine fibrous tumor partially removed; death third day. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1871, xxv, 472. ———. Lobulated intra-uterine fibroid tumor successfully removed. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1871, iv, 106–110.—**Browne** (B. B.) On a case of fibroid tumor of the uterus with sessile attachment to the fundus removed by enucleation. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 11. ———. The removal of sub-mucous and intra-uterine fibroid tumors by enucleation and traction, with report of 10 cases. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxiii, 105–108.—**Brutet.** [Tumeur utérine enlevée à l'aide de l'écraseur linéaire.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1866, xli, 489.—**Brunn** (L. A.) Polypi uterini, per ligaturam sanati, historia, addita brevi observationis hujus epicrisi. *In his:* *Diss. cont. binas obs., 8°, Lugd. Bat., 1827, 37–66.—**Bunce** (W.) Removal of uterine fibroid. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1876, i, 119.—**Burckhardt** (H.) Beitrag zur Therapie der Uterus-Fibromyome; neue Operationsmethode bei submucösen Tumoren. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 357–361.—**Burton** (J.) The extirpation of an excrescence from the womb. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1743–50, xi, 1022, 1 pl.—**de Bustamante** (S.) Miomectomia vaginal. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, xv, 171–176.—**Byford** (W. H.) An intra-mural fibrous tumor removed from the anterior wall of the uterus. Chicago M. Exam., 1869, x, 1–8. *Also,* Reprint.—**Byrne** (J.) Fibro-sarcomatous tumor of the uterus; operations. Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, 1880, ii, 140–145. *Also,* Reprint.—**Byrne** (J. A.) Case of intra-uterine polypus; severe hemorrhage; removal; recovery. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, n. s., l, 105–110.—**Calbreath** (J. F.) Removal of uterine fibroids. Proc. Oregon M. Soc. 1889, Portland, 1890, 41–53.—**Calderini** (G.) Fibro-mioma uterino esportato felicemente collo schiacciamento lineare. Osservatore, Torino, 1875, xi, 209–212.—**Candela** (M.) Tumor fibroso intra-uterino; estirpacion; metrorragia consecutiva, cohibicion de la misma con el termo-canterio de Paquelin; metritis; incontinencia de orina; leucorrea albuminosa; desprendimiento de la escara; curacion. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1877–8, i, 299–303.—**Candela** (P.) Fibroide del utero; extirpacion á los tres años; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1878, xxv, 807.—[**Cases.**] Exstirpatio fibromatis uteri. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1878), 1880, 264. ———. [Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus.] Rep. Murdock Free Surg. Hosp. for Women [Homœop. side] 1887–8, Bost., 1888, i, 15, 1 pl.—**de Castro.** Opération d'une tumeur de la matrice. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1865–6, ix, 57.—**Cattermole** (J.) Removal of a fibrous tumor from the uterus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1872–3, v, 550.—**Cazenave** (J.-J.) Étude aphoristique sur les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus, et trois observations de ces fibroïdes extirpés en totalité ou en partie. Bordeaux méd., 1873, ii, 163; 173; 180. *Also,* Reprint.—**Cenni** (A.) Storia di una grave metrorragia ricorrente mantenuta da grosso polipo fibroso all' utero, guarita mercè chirurgica operazione. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1845, xv, 245.—**Chambers.** Removal of an uterine fibroid. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1869), 1870, xi, 31–33. ———. Fibro-cystic disease of the uterus weighing fourteen pounds. *Ibid.*, (1878) 1879, xx, 32; 55.—**Chancellor** (C. W.) Removal of a fibroid tumor of the uterus. Balt. M. J., 1870, i, 28–32.—**Chase.** Removal of fibrous tumor of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1872–3, lxxxvii, 97.—**Chaumel.** [Corps fibreux de l'utérus, implanté par un pédicule assez large et vasculaire, sur les parois latérales du col de l'utérus et du vagin.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1863, xxxviii, 223.—**Chéron** (J.) Association du curettage de la cavité utérine et de l'iguipuncture profonde du col dans le traitement des fibromes hémorrhagiques. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1890, xii, 257–263.—**Chevrier** (R.) Énucléation des fibro-myomes utérins par la voie abdominale; ses avantages sur l'hystérectomie supra-vaginale. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 201; 279; 314; 364. [*See, also, infra,* Fraisse.]—**Chiara** (D.) Volumi-noso lejomioma uterino sottomucoso e intracervicale; emorragia gravissima; enucleazione seguita da rapidissima guarigione. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1880, ii, 65–71.—**Christovitch** (M.) Tumeur fibreuse intra-utérine très-volumineuse à large pédicule; extirpation incomplète. Gaz. d. hôp. de l'empire ottoman, Constant., 1887–8, i, no. 15, 6. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1888, cxiv, 19–21.—**Chrobak** (R.) Beiträge zur operativen Therapie der Uterusmyome. Wien. med. Bl., 1884, vii, 735; 767; 799. ———. Ueber die vaginale Enucleation von Uterusmyomen. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1888, n. F., iii, 531–552. ———. Ueber die vaginale Enukleation der Uterusmyome. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1892, n. F., No. 43 (Gynäk., No. 17, 369–434).—**Clark** (A. P.) Removal of intra-uterine fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 226–229.—**Clark** (W. W.) Intra-uterine fibroid; removal; recovery. Northwest. M. & S. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1873–4, iv, 130–132.—**Clarke** (A. S.) Easy method of removing intrauterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 875–877.—**Clivio** (I.) Di un caso di fibromioma cistico dell' utero. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1891, ii, 253; 269.—**Cluness** (W. R.) The surgical treatment of submucous intra-uterine fibroid tumors. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1879–80, xxii, 201–212.—**Coe** (H. C.) The use of the curette for the relief of hemorrhage due to uterine fibroids. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 90–93. *Also,* Reprint.—**Coelho** (S.) Myomotomia vaginal (morcellement); cura. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1892, x, 253.—**Cole** (R. B.) Large fibrous tumor springing from the posterior wall of the cervix uteri; operation and recovery. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1876, v, 467–471.—**Colzi** (F.) Voluminoso fibromioma sottoperitoneale nell' inguine sinistro; asportazione; guarigione. *In his:* Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . . in Clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 36.—**Cooper** (A.) Removal of fibrous outgrowth from the fundus uteri; recovery. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 288.—**Cooper** (E. S.) A case of uterine tumor weighing twenty-one ounces removed by means of a modification of the écraseur. Am. M. Gaz., N. Y., 1859, x, 884–886.—**Cooper** (J.) [*et al.*] Cases of intra-uterine fibrous tumors; the feasibility and method of their removal discussed. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1861–2, vii, 35–37.—**Cordier** (A. H.) Surgical treatment of uterine fibroids. Med. Rev., St. Louis, 1893, xxviii, 41–44.—**Couvert** (A.) Uterine tumor; case. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1874–5, xii, 286.—**Crofford** (T. J.) Uterine tumor; removal. Memphis J. M. Sc., 1889, i, 182.—**Crowell** (H. C.) A case of myomectomy. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 301. ———. The surgical treatment of fibro-myoma uteri. Med. Herald, St. Joseph, 1893, n. s., xii, 148–154.—**Cushier** (Elizabeth M.) Removal [by Dr. Thomas] of a submucous fibroid from the cavity of the uterus with contracted os uteri. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 472–475.—**Czempin.** Ueber die Enucleation intraparietaler Myome nach A. Martin. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887, xiv, 223–230.—**Czerny** (V.) Ueber die Enukleation subperitonealer Fibrome der Gebärmutter durch das Scheidengewölbe; vaginale Myomotomie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 501; 525. *Also,* Reprint.—**Davis** (H.) Intra-uterine and intra-mural fibroid or myoma, removed by enucleation. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 866. ———. Intra-uterine fibroid tumour, sessile; its entire discharge by exfoliation promoted by incisions of graduated depth into the growth. *Ibid.*, 866.—**Davis** (J. H.) An intra-uterine fibro-plastic tumour, extensively adherent, removed by enucleation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1860), 1861, ii, 17–26. ———. An intra-uterine fibroid tumour; a part removed by the single-wire écraseur; the remainder strongly adherent, cut into in different directions and thrown off by disintegration on the fourth day. *Ibid.* (1868), 1869, x, 227–230.—**Davis** (S. T.) Operation for the removal of an unusually large submucous fibroid of the uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1880, xiii, pt. 1, 189–

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative and surgical*).

192.—**Dawson** (W. W.) Fibroid uterine tumor; removal. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1869, n. s., xii, 746.—**Deane** (C. T.) Extraction of a large fibroid tumor; inversion of the uterus; recovery. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1873, ii, 469–471, 1 pl.—**Delafield.** Extirpation of uterine tumor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867–8, ii, 570.—**Demarquay.** Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus extirpée au moyen de l'écraseur linéaire. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1856–7, vii, 395.—**Depaul.** Corps fibreux développé et encore contenu dans la cavité utérine; métrorrhagie presque continuelle durant depuis deux ans, ayant produit un état chloro-anémique des plus prononcés; section du pédicule avec l'écraseur linéaire porté dans la cavité utérine; guérison. *Ibid.* (1860), 1861, 2. s., i, 81–83.—**Derville.** Tumeur fibreuse utérine; extirpation par le forceps; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi, 354–358.—**Desprès.** Tumeur fibreuse volumineuse de l'utérus, enlevée à l'aide de l'écraseur linéaire segmenté. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1376.—**Detmold.** Removal of a tumor of the uterus. N. York J. M., 1856, 3. s., i, 388.—**Dezanneau.** Contribution à la pratique de l'énucléation des fibromes de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 7–16.—**Dill.** The removal of a fibrous tumour from the posterior wall of the uterus; and a few remarks on some other cases of uterine tumours. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1879, 3. s., lxvii, 542–545.—**Dirner** (G. A.) Zur Frage der Stielversorgung nach Myomoperationen, in Anschluss an 31 Fälle. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 97; 113.—**Doleris.** Fibromes multiples de l'utérus traités par l'énucléation sous-péritonéale. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891, 65.—**Dorsett** (W. B.) & **Martin** (F. H.) Vaginal ligation of a portion of the broad ligaments for uterine tumors and hemorrhage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 874–878.—**Dsirne** (J.) Fibromyoma colli uteri submucosum; Kolpomyomotomia; Heilung. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1891, n. F., viii, 157–159.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Combined enucleation and avulsion of a fibrous tumour of the uterus. Edinb. M. J., 1870–71, xvi, 390–392. ———. Two cases of enucleation of intra-uterine fibroids. *Ibid.*, 1882–3, xxviii, 117.—**Duncan** (R. B.) Notes of a case of sub-peritoneal fibroid of the uterus, successfully removed by operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1883, n. s., v, 50–52.—**Dupuytren.** Tumeur fibreuse de la matrice; opération. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827–8, ii, 203.—**Duret.** Corps fibreux interstitiel situé dans la paroi postérieure de la matrice; extraction par les voies naturelles; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, ii, 179–181. *Also:* Écho méd., Toulouse, 1889, 2. s., iii, 449.—**Duvivier** (J.) Fibrôme sous-muqueux de l'utérus; énucléation progressive de la tumeur; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1885, xxxvii, 49–51.—**Easley** (E. T.) Surgical treatment of intra-uterine submucous fibroids; a case. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1878, xxv, 113–126.—**Eccles.** Four cases of laparotomy. Ontario M. J., Toronto, 1893–4, ii, 7–11.—**Eddowes** (A.) Fibro-cystic tumour of the uterus; operation; death. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 212.—**Eder** (A.) Uterusmuscren; Kolpohysteromien. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1882, Wien, 1883. 153–160.—**Elder** (J. M.) Uterine fibroid; removal; recovery. Montreal M. J., 1888–9, xvii, 806–808.—**Elliot** (J. W.) Fibro-myoma of uterus causing most intense dysmenorrhœa for fifteen years; enucleation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 151; 159.—**Emmet** (B. McE.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus removed by the galvanic cautery and by enucleation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 949. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 47. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 203.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Death from septicæmia after removal of a fibroma uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871–2, iv, 725. ———. Case of uterine fibroid removed according to a new principle of operation. *Ibid.*, 1874–5, vii, 264. ———. Treatment of uterine fibroids. N. York M. J., 1875, xxii, 54–60. ———. Treatment and removal of fibroids from the uterus by traction. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1875, 207–220. *Also:* Am. Pract., Louisville, 1875, xi, 193–210. ———. Case of removal of a uterine fibroid by traction. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 119–127. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 24–31.—**Engström** (O.) Stort interstitielt fibromyom i corpus uteri med bibehallen cervikalportion; enukleation med lycklig utgång. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1882, xxiv, 25–30. *Also:* Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1882, iv, 1.–2. Hefte, 1–9. ———. Om myotomi. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1884, xxvi, 54–65.—**Ermano** (E.) Contributo allo studio clinico dei fibromioni dell' utero; delle indicazioni all' intervento chirurgico, e del valore terapico di alcuni trattamenti operativi. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1893, 5. s., xv, 469; 536; xvi, 65.—**Etheridge** (J. H.) A case of expulsion of a large submucous fibrous tumor of the uterus per vias naturales, or colpo myomotomy. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, lii, 1–7.—**Eulberg.** Ueber die Indicationen zur Myomotomie nach Martin. Pract. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1881, xxii, 28; 50; 97; 121; 146; 169. *Also*, Reprint.—**Evans.** Uterine tumor; removal by ligature; death by exhaustion. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, i, 548.—**Ewart** (J.) Intramural fibroid tumour, probably of eleven years' standing; removal by laceration and enucleation; recovery. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1871, vi, 161, 1 pl.—**Fabbri** (E. F.) Estirpazione di un mioma intrauterino per mezzo dell' ansa galvanocaustica. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 539–554, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1884, xxi, 120–139. ———. Instruments pour l'extirpation d'un myome utérin. Bull. de l'arsenal méd.-chir., Par., 1883–4, i, 94–97.—**Farnsworth** (P. J.) Case of uterine tumor occurring in a child of thirteen months; death after operation at twenty months. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1871, xxv, 185.—**Fedoroff** (I. I.) Neskolko zamech. k vopr. ob operat. lech. zamatochnoi krov. opucholi. [Some remarks on the operative treatment of retro-uterine tumors.] Protok. zasaid. aknsh.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1891, iv, 1–11.—**Fehling** (H.) Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung der Uterus-Myome. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1887, lvii, 3; 9; 19.—**Fischel** (W.) Drei Fälle von Uterusmyom; verschiedenes operatives Verfahren; Heilung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xli, 1641–1646.—**Fischer.** Entfernung eines 8 Pfd. C. G. schweren Fibroiden-Gebärmutterpolypen mittelst Torsion. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1865, xviii, 33–36.—**Fitzgerald** (O. D.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus, in reference to surgical treatment. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1890, i, 403–412. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. M. Soc. Calif., San Fran., 1890, 331–333.—**Flanders** (J. W.) A case of successful removal of a uterine fibroid, per vaginam. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1884, 339–342.—**Fort.** Énorme tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; opération; guérison. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1881, iii, 561–564.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Doppeltmannsfaustgrosses submuköses Fibromyom der hinteren Uteruswand; Enucleation; Heilung. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 39. ———. Mannsfaustgrosses, interstitielles Fibromyom, breitbasig in der hinteren Uteruswand entwickelt und tief in die hintere Muttermundslippe hineingewachsen; Enucleation; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 38.—**Fraisse** (G.) Traitement chirurgical des myomes utérins (note pour faire suite au mémoire du Dr. Chevrier). N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 4–20.—**Freeman** (E.) Fibro-myoma of lower anterior portion of uterus, and removal through the vagina. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1893, liii, 71–73.—**Fritsch.** Ueber Myomotomie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 134–139. ———. Ueber Myomoperation. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 261–265.—**Gärtner.** Exstirpation von 15 interstitiellen Fibroiden mit glücklichem Ausgang. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1870, xl, 13.—**Galliet.** Énucléation d'un corps fibreux de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. méd de Reims, 1867–8, 27–29.—**Gayet.** Observation d'une extirpation d'un corps fibreux de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1869, i, 323–326.—**Gerlung.** Traitement des tumeurs fibreuses; nouvel instrument. Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1891, vii, 403–408. *Also:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1893, viii, 14–16.—**Giberson** (C. H.) An intra-uterine fibroid successfully removed by enucleation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872–3, v, 36–40.—**Gilbert** (D.) Removal of a uterine tumor. Boston M. & S. J., 1845, xxxi, 249–254.—**Gillespie** (J. D.) Case of removal of a fibroid tumour of the uterus weighing 29 lbs. Edinb. M. J., 1866–7, xii, 30–38.—**Gilliam** (B. T.) Some recent cases of operation for uterine fibroids. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 124. *Also*, Reprint.—**Giommi** (M.) Enucleazione di un tumore della cavità dell' utero e studio fisio-patologico sulle alterazioni della sensibilità e del movimento sintomatiche delle malattie uterine. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1875, xxxviii, 103; 129.—**Godson** (C.) Removal of fibrous outgrowth from the fundus uteri; recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 111–114.—**Goodell** (W.) Fibroid tumor removed by traction from the uterus. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1876), 1877, iv, 27. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 123–125. ———. Enucleation of a large uterine fibroid tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 642–644. ———. Clinical observations upon the treatment of uterine fibroids; with a case illustrating the operation of enucleation. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Am. suppl., Phila., 1879–80, vii, 1–9. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Clinical observations on the radical treatment of fibroid tumors of the womb. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1880, xiii, pt. 1, 65–74. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Enucleation of a large intramural fibroid tumor from the posterior wall of the uterus. Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 435–438. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 285. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 680. ———. Removal of a uterine fibroma; anteflexion; dysmenorrhœa; sterility; treatment by rapid dilatation. Med. Bull., Phila., 1885, vii, 333–336.—**Gottschalk** (S.) Die Unterbindung der Vasa uterina bei Myom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 897–900.—**van Goudoever** (L. C.) Drie gevallen van hysterotomie volgens de methode van Péan. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, 2. Afd., 131–141.—**Greenhalgh** (R.) On the use of the actual cautery in the enucleation of fibroid tumours of the uterus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1876, xli, 41–58. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative and surgical*).

Soc. Lond., 1875–80, viii, 6–8.—**Greenwood** (O. P.) A large fibroid tmuor of the uterus removed. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1878, v, 784–787.—**Griffith** (G. de G.) Novel method of removal of intra-uterine musculo-fibrous tumour. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1876–7, iv, 734–739.—**Grimsdale** (T. F.) Case of artificial enucleation of a large fibroid tumour of the uterus, with some remarks on the surgical treatment of these tumours. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1857, i, 54–80. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Grünewaldt** (O.) Ein Fall von Enucleation eines faustgrossen Uterusmyoms. St. Petersb. med. Wchuschr., 1879, iv. 370. ———. Zur Casuistik der Myotomieen. *Ibid.*, 1883, viii, 1–4.—**Gusserow.** Exstirpation eines interstitiellen Uterusmyom's. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1868), 1869, xxi, 66–70. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxii, 83–87.—**Hackenberg** (G. P.) Extirpation of a uterine tumor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867–8, ii, 505.—**Hamon.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus; double excision; mort le cinquième jour après la dernière opération. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1867, xii, 509–514.—**Harvey** (R.) Fibro-myoma of uterus (maliguant?); uncompleted operation. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 287.—**Harwood** (E. C.) Removal of a fibroid tumor from the uterus. Internat. J. Surg. & Autisept., N. Y., 1888, i, 44–46.—**Hegar** (A.) Enucleation eines grossen intraparietalen Myoms; marantbische Thrombose der linken Scbenkelveue; Embolie der Lungen-Arterie uud der Arteria mesaraica iufe-rior. Arch. f. patb. Anat., etc., Berl., 1869, xlviii, 332–339, 1 pl.—**Heiberg** (P. V.) Exstirpation af en meget stor intrauterin Svulst (Fibromyom) med heldigt Udfald. Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1874, ii, 625–629.—**Herman** (G. E.) Fibroid polypus of uterus, symptoms beginning thirteen years after the menopause. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi, 14.—**Heylen** (R.) Polype ou myome intra-utérin; extirpation par l'écraseur de Chassaignac; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1887, lxxxiv, 172–174.—**Hibbard** (M.) Case of uterine tumor; removed by operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1833, viii, 68–70.—**Hicguet.** Rapport de la commission chargée de l'examen de la communication de M. le Dr. Lauwers, à Courtrai, sur un cas de myomotomie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4. s., v, 23–25.—**Hinkle** (F.) Removal of a tumour developed in the posterior wall of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1856, n. s., xxxii, 363–367.—**Holland** (E.) Enucleation by electrolysis of a large uterine fibroid. Brit. Gynæe. J., Lond., 1887–8, iii, 521–524.—**Homans** (C. D.) Operation for removal of large fibrous tumor of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1868, lxxviii, 58.—**Homans** (J.) Fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1892, x, 79–100.—**Hopkins** (J. W.) Fibrous tumour of the womb removed by incision and enucleation. Med. Times & Gaz., Loud., 1856, n. s., xii, 283.—**Howard** (E. W.) Successful removal of a uterine fibroid with Thomas' scoop or spoon. Obio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1879–80, iv, 494.—**Hué** (J.) Note sur l'ablation des polypes fibreux implantés dans le corps de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1877, viii, 81–89. ———. Coutribntion à l'étude de l'ablation des tumeurs fibreuses utérines pédiculées ou sessiles, accessibles par le vagin. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1879, xviii, 98–113.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Recurrent fibroid tumour of the uterus assuming a polypoid sbape; three times partially removed. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1856–7, viii, 287–295, 1 pl. ———. Report on the enucleation treatment of uterine fibrous tumours. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, xv, 87; 117; 139; 168.—**Inverardi** (G.) Voluminoso mioma interstiziale sessile; enucleazione difficile per le vie naturali (2 sedute); guarigione. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1886, xxiv, 177–185.—**Jackes** (A. G.) Intra-uterine fibroma of six years' standing; repeated hemorrhages; final enucleation. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1868, iv, 8–10.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Uterine fibroid of the posterior wall successfully removed. Chicago M. J., 1870, xxvii, 513–521. ———. Unsuccessful attempt to remove a fibrous tumor of the anterior wall of the uterus; death from peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 1873, xxx, 159–166.—**Jaffé** (T.) Exstirpation eines verkalkteu uud verjauchten Uterusmyoms; Bemerkungen über die Verjauchuug der Uterusmyome. Berl. kliu. Wchuschr., 1876, xiii, 340.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 21. ———. Suppurating endothelioma; myofibroma in a condition of necrobiosis; remarks on the treatment of the pediele, etc. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 262–269.—**Jordan** (W. R.) Two cases of large fibroid tmuour of the uterus successfully treated by enucleation. Lancet, Lond., 1873, i, 442.—**Jouin** (P.) Polype fibreux cervical de l'utérus comprimant les uretères; opération; guérison de l'albuminurie; présentation de pièces. Bull. et mém. Soc. d'obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1887, ii, 90–92.—**K.** Fibrous tumors of the uterus; a case; extirpatiou by incision, and complete recovery. Med. Indep., Detroit, 1857–8, iii, 30–42.—**Karafiath** (M.) Egy megszülettet kocsányos rostos-daganat eltávolitása szülfogóval; gátmetszés; gátképzés (periueoplastica); gyógyulás. [Removal of a pedunculated fibroid tumor by forceps; perineal section; perineo-plastic; recovery.] Orvosi

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative and surgical*).

hetil., Budapest, 1883, xxvii, 1133. *Also*, *transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1883, xix, 1069.—**Kasprzik.** Zur intraperitoncalen Stielversorgung bei Uterusfibromen nud zur partiellen Exstirpation von Organen und Geschwülsten der Unterleibshöhle mittelst elastischer Ligaturen; neues Verfahren zur Anlegung und Desiufection dieser und der Seide. Berl. kliu. Wchuschr., 1882, xix, 177–179.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Myomotomie (7 Fälle). *In his:* Beitr. z. klin. u. exper. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Giessen, 1879–90, ii, 534–536.—**Keiffer.** A propos du morcellement des corps fibreux de la matriee par la voie vaginale. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1892, xliv, 381–383.—**Keith** (S.) Seven cases of removal of large uterine fibroids at the vaginal junction. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 10; 55. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Ciucin., 1883, vi, 62–74.—**Keith** (T.) Three cases of successful removal of fibro-cystic tumours of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1875, i, 676.—**Kennard** (T.) Fibrous tumor of the womb, operated upon three times with the écraseur, and finally destroyed by pressure. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1866. n. s., iii, 7–12.—**Khory** (R. N.) A case of tumour of the anterior wall of the uterus. Indiau M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1893, i, 396–399.—**Kidd** (G. H.) The treatment of uterine tumours by dilatation aud the écraseur. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 154.—**Kirch** (J. E.) De sarcomate prægrandi ex geuitalibus mulieris prognato, feliciter demum ablato. Acta Acad. nat. curios. Norimb., 1744, vii, 294, 1 pl.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Zur Enucleation der Uterusmyome. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1433; 1468.—**Köbel** (G.) Submucöses Fibroid des Uterus; Heilung durch Torsion. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1861, xxxi, 329–331.—**Kœberlé** (E.) Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'extirpation des tumeurs fibreuses de la matrice par la méthode sus-pubienne. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1863–4), 1865, iv, 84–158. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1864, xxiv, 17; 66; 158: 1865, xxv, 78; 118. ———. Extirpation d'une tumeur fibreuse de la matriee du poids de 4,500 grammes, avec amputation de la partie sus-vagiuale de la matrice; 17 litres de sérosité ascitique; adhérence pelvieune divisée avee le cautère actuel; guérisou. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., iii, 740–742. ———. Extirpation d'une tumeur fibro-cystique de la matrice du poids de 14 kilogrammes et demi; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1868–9), 1870, vii, 360–376. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1869, 2. s., vi, 135; 163. ———. Tumeur fibreuse intra-utérine; extraction par les voies génitales. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1876, xii, 44–47. ———. Ablation d'un polype utérin de dimeusions énormes. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynée., Par., 1888, iii, 160–163.—**Krassovski** (A. J.) Sem histero-miomotomii. [Seven cases of hystero-myotomy.] J. akush. i jensk. bolicz., St. Petersb., 1891, v, 873–898.—**Krönlein** (R. U.) Einige Bemerkungen zu Guusten des konservierendeu Verfahrens bei der Myomotomie. Beitr. z. kliu. Chir., Tübing., 1890, vi, 441–450.—**Krug** (F.) Total extirpation versus leaving a stump in operation for uterine fibro-myomata. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 13–23. [Discussion], 65–74.—**Küster** (E.) Grosses cystisches Myom des Uteruskörpers; Laparo-Myotomie; Heilnug. *In his:* Ein chir. Trienn. 1876–8, 8°, Kassel u. Berl., 1882, 208. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wieu, 1882, xvii, 495. ———. Ueber eiue besondere Methode der Laparo-Myomotomie. Centralbl. f. Gyuäk., Leipz., 1884, viii, 6–10.—**Küstner** (O.) Die Unterbinduug der Vasa uteriua bei Myom. *Ibid.*, 1893, xvii, 761–764. ———. Die zweizeitige vaginale Enucleation grosser Uterusmyome. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 8–10.—**Labbé** (L.) Ablation partielle des tumeurs fibreuses. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 388–391.—**Lahillonne.** Observation pour servir à l'histoire du traitement des fibro-myomes utérins. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1880, i, 311–313.—**Lallemand.** Quelques observations chirurgicales (tumeurs développées dans la matrice). Annuaire méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Par., 1819, 575–577.—**Landau** (T.) Zur Prognose der Myomoperationen. Centralbl. f. Gyuäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 169–172.—**Landenberger.** Fibroid des Uterus durch Ligatur entfernt. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1868, xxxviii. 335.—**Landry.** Sur l'extirpation de deux tumeurs de la matriee. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1866, 48–51.—**Lannelongue.** Fibrome utérin. *In his:* Leç. de elin. chir., 8°, Par., 1888, 545–561.—**Langenbeck** (B.) Ueber die Exstirpation der interstitiellen Uterusfibroide. Deutsche Kliuik, Berl., 1859, xi, 1–4.—**Laroyenne.** De l'énucléation des fibromes par la voie vaginale. Mercredi méd., Par., 1893, iv, 273.—**Lannois** (P.) Fibrome utérin. Union méd. et scieut. du nord-est, Reims, 1878, ii, 114–116.—**Lauro** (V.) Fibro-mioma, sarcomatoso, sottomucoso della matrice reso cavitario e sporgente dall' orifizio uterino per un grosso segmeuto; asportazione della maggior parte col mezzo del serranodi Centrat; disfacimento dei residui; guarigione. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1395.—**Le Dentu.** De l'inversion systématique de l'utérus pour faciliter l'extirpation des fibro-myômes très volumineux. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 439.—**Lee** (C. C.) In-

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative and surgical*).

tranterine fibroid tumor; removal by Thomas' spoon-saw. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 642. ———. Submucous fibroid of the uterus; removal with Thomas' scoop; perforation of the fundus of the uterus; death of the patient. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 652.—**Lee** (J. C.) Uterine tumor removed by ligature. Am. M. Gaz., N. Y., 1855, vi, 101.—**Lehnerdt** (O.) Entfernung eines verkalkten Uterusfibroids durch Zertrümmerung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, iii, 359–365.—**Leith-Napier** (A. D.) Fibrinous polypoid uterine tumour; secondary hemorrhage; removal of tumour. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1884–5, xvii, 1–7.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Till den operativa behandlingen af uterusmyomer. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1890–91, xxvi, 163–169.—**Leopold** (G.) Die operative Behandlung der Uterusmyome durch vaginale Enucleation, Castration, Myomotomie und vaginale Totalexstirpation. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890, xxxviii, 1–80, 4 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 505–512. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Au. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1891, xi, 235–242.—**Leriche.** Contribution à l'étude des indications comparées de la galvanisation et de l'hystérectomie (avec présentation de pièce). Coug. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 448–452.—**Letcher** (T. M.) Removal, by evulsion, of fibroid tumor of uterus, with vaginal adhesions. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1866–7, xix, 770–773.—**Lindfors** (A. O.) Zur operativen Behandlung verjauchender Uterusmyome. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 94.—**Link** (W. H.) Evils of delay and prolonged treatment in pelvic troubles. Med. Age, Detroit, 1891, ix, 41.—**Liston** (R.) Removal of a tumor from the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1834–5, ii, 241.—**Lomer** (R.) Ueber die Enucleation der Myome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1883, ix, 277–309. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxvi, 616–618.—**Looten.** Polype utérin; fibro-myome volumineux; extraction par le forceps. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1885, xxiv, 314–320.—**Loviot.** Ablation par morcellement d'un fibro-myome intra-utérin, à large base d'implantation, un mois après l'accouchement; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891, 180–183.—**Lucas-Championnière.** Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus occupant le petit bassin et contenant un épanchement sanguin central; tumeur constituée par le reiu droit kystique contenant une quantité considérable de sang altéré. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 196.—**McColl** (H.) The surgical treatment of uterine myoma. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 10–18.—**MacGregor** (D.) Removal of three intra-uterine fibroids by enucleation. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 15.—**McMordie** (W. K.) Plastic surgery of the perineum and removal of intra-uterine fibroids for hæmorrhage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 29. ———. Three cases of removal of intra-uterine polypi by slitting the cervix. *Ibid.*, xlviii, 547.—**Madden** (M.) Interstitial myoma removed by Emmet's operation. *I bid.*, 1885, xxxix, 537.—**Männel.** Ueber die operative Behandlung der sessilen, intramuralen Fibroide. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1871, 16–19.—**Maisonneuve.** Note sur un cas d'extirpation de tumeur fibreuse, interstitielle de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1848–9, xiv, 722–727. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1849, 3. s., iv, 445.—**Malherbe** (A.) Tumeur fibro-cystique de l'utérus. [Excised with part of uterus.] J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1889, 3. s., iii, 67. ———. Tumeur fibro-kystique de l'intérns et hydronéphrose; ablation; mort par septicémie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1888, Par., 1890, xii, 74–76.—**Malins** (E.) Enucleation of a fibroid tumour of the uterus. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1878, vii, 87. ———. On the operative cure of bleeding myoma of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 569.—**Manley** (T. H.) Removal of a large fibrous tumour. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888–9, ii, 169–174. ———. Report of a case of interstitial fibro-myomata of the uterus removed by morcellation by the vaginal passage. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 559–565.—**Mann** (M. D.) Successful removal of a small uterine fibro-myoma through the anterior wall of the vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 573–577. ———. The operative treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1893, xviii, 97–126.—**Marcé.** [Tumeur fibreuse qui ne semblait adhérer nulle part à la cavité de l'utérus; pas de pédicule.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1855, xxx, 446.—**Marcy** (H. O.) The histology and surgical treatment of uterine myoma. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 835–849. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martin** (A.) Zur Enucleation der intraparietalen Myome des Corpus uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Frauenkr., Stuttg., 1875–6, i, 143–167. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874–5, vii, 338. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Bresl., 1874, xlvii, 241. ———. Ueber Myotomie. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Magdeb., 1884, lvii, 236. ———. Ueber die Stielversorgung nach Myomoperationen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 17; 39. ———. Ueber Myomoperationen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xx, 1–58.—**Martin** (C.) Six cases of uterine myoma, illustrating various methods of removal of the tumour. Birmingh.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative and surgical*).

M. Rev., 1892, xxxi, 156–165.—**Martin** (F. H.) Vaginal ligation of a portion of the broad ligaments for uterine tumors or hemorrhage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 481–492.—**Martin** (J. N.) The surgical treatment of fibroid tumours of the uterus. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1893, xvii, 225–246.—**Martin** (L. J.) Case of intra-uterine fibrous tumour; operation; cure. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1861, vi, 175–178.—**Martinetti** (A.) Enucleazione per vaginam di un fibroma uterino. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1885, vii, 29–31.—**Mayet.** Tumeur fibreuse et glandulaire interstitielle et intra-utérine; métrorrhagies abondantes; affaiblissement considérable; tentatives et impossibilité d'extirpation; péritonite; autopsie. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d sc. méd. de Lyon, 1864–5, iv, 296–301.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Due casi di estirpazione di fibromi contenuti nell' utero. Gior. med. di Roma, 1866, ii, 95–104. *Also:* Imparziale, Firenze, 1866, vi, 436; 498.—**Meacham** (J.) Successful removal of intra-uterine tumor. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1865–6, v, 281.—**Meadows** (A.) Case of large interstitial fibroid of the uterus successfully removed by enucleation. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873–4, i, 34–37. ———. Note on the proposed treatment of fibroid tumours of the uterus by puncture. *I bid.*, 1874–5, ii, 481; 563.—**Mears** (J. E.) Large fibroid tumor of the uterus; operation for extirpation; discontinued in consequence of excessive hemorrhage; death from exhaustion five days after. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1867–70), 1871, iii, 87–89. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1869, n. s., lviii, 125–127.—**Mendes de Leon.** Myomotomie by fibro-myoma uteri interstitiale. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 1, 678–680.—**Mendina** (A.) Mioma-fibroso uterino. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1878, vi, 327.—**Mikulicz** (J.) Zweikindskopfgrosses interstitielles und orangegrosses subseröses Myofibrom des Uterus; Exstirpation durch die Scheide; Heilung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 269–273.—**Miles** (A. J.) Case of fibroid tumor of the uterus removed by avulsion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 505.—**Miller** (W. H.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1892. lx, 268.—**Minot.** Uterine fibroid treated by enucleation after the internal employment of ergot. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvii, 429. ———. Fibroid tumor removed from the uterine wall by enucleation. *Ibid.*, 1879, c, 750.—**Mitchell** (T. R.) Tumour of the uterus; removal. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1854, ii, 1036–1039.—**Mo** (G.) Fibro-mioma uterino; esportazione; morte. Osservatore, Torino, 1878, xiv, 345.—**Moeller** (H.) History of the removal of a large sessile sub-mucous fibroid by enucleation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872–3, v, 688–693.—**Monod** (C.) Gros fibrome intra-utérin extrait par les voies naturelles du col. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 768–772.—**Morcau.** [Tumeur fibreuse utérin extraite pendant la vie.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1850, xxv, 364–366.—**Morisani** (O.) Sopra la escisione dei mio-fibromi sessili della cavità uterina. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1879, i, 449; 529, 1 pl.—**Moses** (G. A.) Removal of a submucous uterine fibroid. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1880, iii, 48–52.—**Mucci** (D.) Mioma uterino felicemente asportato col processo galvano-termico. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1882–3, iv, 309–315.—**Müller** (P.) Zur operativen Behandlung der Uterusmyome. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873–4, vi, 125–132.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Intra-uterine fibroid removed by vaginal enucleation from a virgin; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 55. ———. Thirty-four distinct fibroid tumors, removed from one patient by enucleation. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1891–2, i, 126. [Discussion], 128–131.—**Murphy** (P. J.) Enucleation of large submucous fibroid of uterus per vaginam. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 933.—**Napier** (A. D. L.) Fibrinous polypoid uterine tumour; secondary hæmorrhages; removal of tumour. Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx, 137–148.—**Nebel** (A.) Zur vaginalen Enucleation der Uterusmyome. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 37–40.—**Negri** (P.) Contributo alla cura chirurgica dei tumori solidi dell' utero e cistici delle ovaja. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1884, vi, 36–50.—**Neugebauer** (L.) Fall von einer durch die Natur begonnenen und durch die Knust mit Erfolg beendeten Entfernung eines Myoms der Gebärmutter. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1866, xxviii, 401–414. ———. Wycięcie od strony, pochwy nskutecznione narosli macicznych (exstirpatio neoplasmatum uteri per vaginam). Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1869, lxii, 637. ———. Exstirpatio magni sarcomatis corporis uteri. *Ibid.*, 1873, lxix, 361–363.—**Nieberding** (W.) Enukleation eines retrocervikalen Myom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 609.—**Norström.** Intrauterin tumör, exstirperad medelst galvanokaustisk apparat. Förh. v. Svensk. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1871, 168–178.—**von Nussbaum.** Operation einer Uterusgeschwulst in zwei Zeiten. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1884, xxxi, 297–300. *Also*, Reprint.—**Odebrecht** (E.) Beitrag zur Frage der operativen Behandlung verjauchter Uterustumoren. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1888, xv, 128–137.—**Ogier** (T. L.) Removal of a fibrous tumor from the uterus, being a portion of the cervix uteri. Charleston M. J., 1852, vii, 154–156.—**O'Hara** (M.) De-

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative and surgical*).

livery of a large fibroid tumor from uterine cavity. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1878), 1879, viii, 116.—**Orthmann** (E. G.) Zur Statistik der Myomoperationen. [A. Martin's Privatanstalt.] Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 240.—**Ott** (D. O.) K voprosu o vnutribrioushinnom sposobie lietchenija nojki pri miomotomie. [Treatment of the abdominal viscera and the pedicle in myomotomy.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 17-19.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Case and operation of submucous interstitial fibroid tumor of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vi, 172-177.—**Pancoast** (I.) Moliform fibro-cartilaginous tumor, attended with enlargement and obliteration of the cavity of the uterus; successfully extracted. Boston M. & S. J., 1845, xxxi, 189-192.—**Parmentier.** [Corps fibreux de l'utérus, enlevé sur une femme âgée de cinquante et un ans.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 208.—**Péan.** Tumeur fibreuse utérine du poids de 2 kilogrammes ½ environ; opération il y a quatre mois; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 122. ———. Fibroma of the uterus, operation; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1877, i, 459. ———. Du traitement chirurgical de quelques tumeurs . . . de l'utérus. Paris méd., 1879, 2. s., v, 10. ———. Ablation des tumeurs fibreuses ou myomes du corps de l'utérus par la voie vaginale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 445-447. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 633-640. ———. Fibrome intra-utérin implanté sur le fond de l'utérus et faisant saillie dans le vagin; sphacèle superficiel par étranglement au niveau du col; pincement du point d'implantation; ablation; guérison. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., Par., 1888, 925. ———. Quelques considérations sur le diagnostic et le traitement de certaines tumeurs de l'utérus et de ses annexes par la voie vaginale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 689-697. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 289; 309; 321.—**Perassi** (G.) Cospicuo fibrosarcoma endo-uterino; esportazione e guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1873, ix, 177; 193.—**Phelippeaux.** Histoire clinique d'un fibrôme utérin du poids de 150 grammes; opération et guérison; considérations sur quelques faits de gynécologie; discussion; commentaires. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1878, v, 65; 129-168. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pinchaud.** [Un corps fibreux de l'utérus extirpé.] Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1872, vi, 106-108. ———. Polype fibreux de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1879, xiii, 37.—**Piasecki.** Contribution au traitement des fibromes utérins par voie vaginale. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 529-541.—**Pichevin** (R.) Du curage de la matrice dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 370-372.—**Pinolini** (F.) Volnminosa fibroma sotto-mncosa dell' utero; gravi metrorragie; esportazione; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 101-105.—**Pippingsköhl** (J.) Exstirpation af intranterina fibroider, länge dolda för diagnosen. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1881, xxiii, 132-134. ———. Om aflägsnadet af en fullständigt intranterin tumor samt hæmostasen dervid. [Removal of an intra uterine tumor by means of hæmostasis.] *Ibid.*, 1886, xxviii, 265-269.—**Pitman** (N. J.) Removal of a fibroid tumor from the uterus. Med. J. N. Car., Edenton, 1860, iii, 325-329.—**Plieninger.** Fibroid in der Gebärmutter, Strangulation ihres Stiels durch Torsion. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1852, v, 91-98, 1 pl.—**Polosson** (A.) Tumeur fibro-kystique de l'utérus; entérectomie; entérorrhaphie; guérison. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiii, 117.—**Pooley.** Enucleation of uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872-3, v, 474.—**Porak.** Corps fibreux utérin; dilatation de la cavité cervicale; ablation. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xvi, 289-303.—**Pozzi** (S.) Corps fibreux de l'utérus; ablation. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1877, l, 963. ———. Polype fibreux de l'utérus à apparitions intermittentes définitivement rétrocédé dans la cavité utérine et fixé par des adhérences; énucléation; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 779-783.—**Purslow** (C. E.) Case of uterine fibroid; hæmorrhage; sloughing; removal; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1475. ———. Fibrinous polypus; removal; recovery; uterus discovered to be bicornuate. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1891, xxx, 156-158.—**Putzeys.** Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; excision et écrasement linéaire; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1875, lx, 42-44.—**Quinquaud.** Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus enlevée par l'écrasement linéaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 293.—**Ramsay** (A.) Large fibrous tumour of uterus; enucleation and expulsion; recovery. Edinb. M. J., 1858-9, iv, 32-34. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxi, 290.—**Récamier.** Observation d'un fongus de la matrice, guéri par l'extirpation de cet organe à l'aide des ligatures. Rev. méd., franç. et étrang., Par., 1825, iv, 393-405.—**Reed** (C. A. L.) Observations on the surgical treatment of uterine tumors. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1891, i, 678-686. ———. A plea for early interference in operable cases of uterine tumours. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 525-530. [Discussion], 536-542.—**Regnauld** (E.) Corps fibreux utérin faisant saillie dans le vagin extirpé par la méthode de l'inversion utérine; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 642-645.—**Reverdin** (A.) Appareil destiné à faciliter l'extirpation de tumeurs abdominales et particulièrement celle des fibromes. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 468-475.—**Reynolds** (J. W. B.) Removal of a uterine fibroid. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1880-81, xxiii, 259-261.—**Richardson** (T. G.) Intra-uterine fibrous tumor removed per vaginam after division of the neck of the uterus. N. Orl. M. Rec., 1866, i, 21.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) De l'énucléation des myomes utérins. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 997; 1009. *Also:* Médecin prat., Par., 1884, v, 281; 289; 301. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1884-5), 1886, n. s., i, 9-21. ———. Sur le traitement chirurgical des fibromes utérins. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1893, xxxix, 537-548. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ricordi** (A.) Sulla cura chirurgica dei fibromi uterini intra-murali e sotto-mucosi col metodo delle incisioni multiple. Comment. di med. e chir., Milano, 1874, i, 31-47.—**Rielel.** Ueber ein Fibroid der Gebärmutter, durch Extraction entfernt. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1864), 1865, xvii, 81-88. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1864, xxiv, 165-172.—**Riedinger.** Ueber mannskopfgrosses interstitielles Myofibrom des Uterus; Exstirpation durch die Scheide; Heilung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 609; 650.—**Roberts** (D. L.) Submucous fibroid of the uterus; écrasement; recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1871), 1872, xiii, 309. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 84.—**Robertson** (T.) Fibrous tumour of large size; enucleation; death. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1859-60, xi, 174-176.—**Robinson** (F. B.) Dr. Franklin H. Martin's new operation of tying the uterine arteries for bleeding fibroids. Kansas City M. Index, 1893, xiv, 46.—**Roché** (L.) Tumeur fibreuse rétro-utérine; migration dans la cavité utérine à travers les parois de l'organe; emploi du seigle ergoté; torsion du pédicule; ablation. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne 1885, Auxerre, 1886, xxvi, 49-57.—**Rose** (E.) Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Myomoperationen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1886-7, xxv, 456-464.—**Ross** (W. S.) The removal of morbid growths from the uterus. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1878, xxxv, 175-182.—**Roustan.** Fibrome intra-utérin; ligature élastique appliquée dans la cavité de la matrice; guérison. Montpel. méd., 1881, xlvi, 239-244.—**Ruge** (P.) Beitrag zur Casnistik der Enucleation von Uterus-Fibroiden. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Frauenkr., Stuttg., 1875, i, 168-171. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ruge** (M.) Einige Myomotomien mit bemerkenswerthen Complicationen. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1887, n. F., iv, 155-158.—**Rusk** (G. G.) Removal of a myo-fibromatous tumor of the uterus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 128.—**Rydygier.** Ein neuer Vorschlag zur operativen Behandlung der Uterusmyome. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, iii, 181.—**Sacré.** Tumeur intra-utérine opérée. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1886, xxxviii, 49-51.—**Sadler** (M. T.) Removal of a fibrous tumor of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, i, 88.—**Santesson** (C.) Stor, interstitiel fibroid uti främre väggen af portio vaginalis uteri, exstirperad med Chassaignac's ekrasör; helsa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1857, xix, 311-315.—**Savage** (T.) On the surgical treatment of fibro-myoma of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 486-488.—**Schachner** (A.) Myoma of uterus; operation; recovery. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1893, xvi, 265.—**Schetkin** (D.) Slnch. miomotomii. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxviii, 189-195.—**Schmidt** (J. B.) Beitrag zur operativen Therapie der Uterusmyome. Festschr. z. 3. Saecularfeier . . . d. med. Fac. Würzb., Leipz., 1882, ii, 235-245.—**Schröder** (C.) Ueber Myomotomie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 141-149. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber die Enucleation interstitieller Myome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1884, x, 156-162. ———. A word to Mr. Lawson Tait. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 822.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Extirpation eines ungewöhnlich breit aufsitzenden Gebärmutterfibroids. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Med. u. Naturw., Leipz., 1864, i, 202-211. ———. Löffelzangen zur Entfernung kleinerer Neubildungen von der Innewand des Uteruskörpers. Illust. Vrtljschr. d. ärzti. Polytech., Bern, 1880, ii, 152. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schwarz** (E.) Glückliche Exstirpation eines 45 Pfnnd schweren cystischen Uterusmyoms unter Anwendung der elastischen Ligatur. [Nebst Bemerkungen von R. Olshausen.] Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xvii, 424-443.—**Scott** (J.) Case of large fibrous tumor of uterus removed by enucleation and avulsion. Calif. M. Gaz., San Fran., 1868-9, i, 6-8.—**Scott** (J.) Large submucous fibroid of the uterus removed by enucleation and torsion. Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 875.—**Scottetta.** Extirpation d'une tumeur fibreuse énorme renfermée dans la matrice d'une femme âgée de 48 ans; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838-9, iii, 1153-1156. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1839, 2. s., vii, 540. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1839, iii, 248.—**Secheyron** (L.) Le traitement chirurgical des myomes utérins. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 925; 1113.—**Simon** (G.) Die Auslöffelung breitbasiger, weicher, sarkomatöser und carcinomatöser Geschwülste aus Körperhöhlen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Orig.-Aufs. Berl., 1870-72, i, 17-24.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Artificial removal of a very large fi-

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative and surgical*).

brous tumour imbedded in the posterior wall of the uterus. Month. J. M. Sc., Loud. & Edinb., 1848, viii, 695. *Also, in his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871. i, 717-720.—**Simpson** (T.) Case of tumour of the uterus; removal with the ligature. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1868, iv, 488.—**Sippel** (A.) Zur operativen Behandlung verjanchter Uterusmyome. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 713-716.—**Siry** (A.) Observation de tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus opérée. Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxxii, 558-560.—**Sklifasovsky** (N.) Vylustchenie opucholi matki. [Removal of uterine tumor.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1868, viii, 283; 295.—**Sköldberg.** Exstirperad intrauterin-tumör. Förh. v. Svensk. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1869. 299.—**Sokolovski** (L. I.) Fibromyoma submucosum uteri; enucleatio per vaginam. J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 587-589.—**Solovjeff** (A. N.) K kaznist. miotomii. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 616-622.—**Sonquet.** Observation sur l'extirpation d'une tumeur sarcomateuse dans la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1764, xxi, 526-534.—**Spiegelberg.** Bemerkungen über die Incision des Mutterhalses und der Schleimhaut des Uterusk örpers, ein Mittel die Blutungen bei submucösen Fibroiden zu stillen. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1866), 1867, xix, 157-159. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1867, xxix, 87-89.—**Statistical** tables; laparotomy for other purposes than the removal of ovaries. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1887-8, i, 99; 127; 158; 178; 233; 255; 281; 307; 1888, ii, 17; 38; 63; 89; 114; 134; 157; 183; 206; 239; 261; 290; 1889, iii, 4.—**Stewart** (W. W.) A mural dermoid cyst of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 648.—**Stone** (I. S.) Some of the dangers incident to delay in operating for uterine myomata. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 280-283.—**Storer** (H. R.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus; operation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1856-7, lv, 101-103.—**Stover** (R. B.) Evulsion of pedunculated and enucleation of interstitial fibroid tumors of uterus. Atlantic J. M., Richmond, 1883-4, i, 371.—**Strawn** (E. K.) Uterine tumor. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxviii, 491.—**Streeter** (J. W.) Uterine fibroids. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xv, 323-332.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Subperitoneal fibroid tumor of the uterus, removed through an incision in the posterior wall of the vagina. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1876, xxxiii, 1079-1085. ———. Removal of large fibroid tumors per vaginam; two cases; recovery of both. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 249. ———. Remarks on the surgical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterns. *Ibid.*, 1891, lviii, 210-213.—**Swaine** (J. G.) Fibrous tumour of the uterus; spontaneous expulsion of the tumour during the third and fourth weeks after delivery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, i, 358.—**von Swięcicki.** Die Entfernung eines mannskopfgrossen intramuralen Hystofibroms des Uterus durch die Scheide; Heilung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi. 361-363. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tait** (L.) Large intra-mural myoma removed by enucleation. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 802. ———. On the relative merits of the treatment of uterine myoma by enucleation, hysterotomy and ovariotomy. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1881, iii, 251-258. ———. Oöphorectomy in uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 483-487. [*See, also, supra*, Schroeder.] ———. The surgical treatment of uterine myoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1005-1007. ———. The surgical treatment of uterine myoma. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 265-291.—**Tapsou** (J. A.) Note on the removal of intra-uterine tumours. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1873), 1874, xv, 247.—**Taylor** (W.) Uterine myoma; enucleation; recovery. Sei-i-Kwai M. J, Tôkyô, 1890, ix, 197-206.—**Teale** (T. P.) Case of fibrous tumour of the womb removed by incision and enucleation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vii, 194. ———. Fibrous tumour of the uterus removed by incision and enucleation. *Ibid.*, 1857, xv, 117.—**Terrillon.** Ablation d'un énorme kyste multiloculaire et d'un volumineux fibrôme de l'utérus. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., viii, 528. ———. Fibrome volumineux de l'utérus; ablation par la méthode dite "du morcellement"; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 1231. ———. Ablation par la voie vaginale des fibromes utérius volumineux interstitiels et à large base d'implantation. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 405-422. [Discussion], 423; 445. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 84-87. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 536. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xi, 289-292.—**Terry** (C.) Case of large fibrous tumor removed from a virgin uterus. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1874, xxv, 86-88.—**Testelin** (A.) Corps fibreux de l'utérus pesant 3 kilogrammes; opération; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1849, i, 1-14.—**Tewksbury** (S. H.) Extirpation of an interstital fibroid tumor of the uterus. Proc. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1874, v, 147-151.—**Thieu** (C.) Ueber eine bei bestehender Peritonitis ausgeführte Laparomyomotomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 753-757.—**Thierry** (A.) Énorme

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative and surgical*).

corps fibreux de l'utérus expulsé à travers la vulve; excision de la tumeur à la faveur d'une striction préalable exercée sur le pédicule; emploi de la pince de M. Thierry; guérison prompte. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1852, xxv, 387.—**Thiriar.** Tumeur fibro-cystique utérine sous-péritonéale; ablation; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1884, xxxvi, 169-173. ———. Fibromyôme utérin sous-muqueux. *Ibid.*, 1890, xlii, 681.—**Thomas** (T. G.) A contribution to the subject of the enucleation of uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872-3, v, 104-125. ———. Remarks upon the enucleation of uterine fibroids, with illustrative cases. Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1876, i, 7-18. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Description of a new instrument, the serrated scoop, for the detachment of sessile uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 645-650. *Also*: N. York M. J., 1877, xxv, 225-231. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 254-259. ———. A new method of removing interstitial and submucous fibroids of the uterus; illustrated by cases. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1879, i, 1-32. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Six cases of submucous uterine fibroids removed by the spoon-saw. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1879, xx, 1-8. ———. Removal of a large, interstitial uterine fibroid. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxix, 405-408. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 603.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Removal of large fibro-cystic tumour of the uterus; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, ii, 444. ———. Clinical lecture on the surgical treatment of fibro-myoma of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1883, ii, 1-3. ———. On the operative treatment of uterine fibro-myomata. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii. 712-714.—**Tirifahy.** Un polype fibroïde de la matrice. Ann. Soc. d'anat. path. de Brux., 1872, Bull. No. 21, 121-125.—**Todd** (S. S.) Large intra-uterine fibroid tumor of thirteen years' standing; attempted removal and death on the nineteenth day from metritis and perimetritis. Kansas City M. J., 1874, iv, 77-79.—**Toland** (H. H.) Case of fibrous tumor of uterus; excision; recovery. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1877, vi, 257.—**Tordeur** frères & **Delhaye** (V.) Observation de corps fibreux pédiculé de l'uterus, d'un volume considérable remplissant la cavité du vagin; tentatives d'abaissement de la matriee sans résultat, par suite d'immobilité de cet organe; ligature infructueuse suivie d'imminence de métro-péritonite; division et excision de l'excroissance; guérison rapide. Ann. de gynée. et pédiat., Brux., 1841, 2. s., ii, 85-87.—**Trélat.** Myôme hydrorrhéique de l'utérus; ablation d'un polype utérin; péritonite purulente; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1880, lv, 318-320. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 1051.—**Treuholme** (E. H.) Extirpation of a fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus, with the latter and its appendages. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1874-5, iii, 381-386.—**Treub** (H.) Myomotomie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi, 37-40. ———. Over fibromyomen van den uterus en derzelver operatieve behandeling. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1889, i, 1-50, 2 pl.—**Troussel.** Removal by operation of a tumor developed in the walls of the uterus; phlebitis; recovery. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1840, i, 116-118.—**Tshnlovski** (V. A.) Miomotomia u Martin'a. J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 251-262.—**Tsvietkoff** (A. E.) Tri sluch. miomotomii. [Three cases.] Trudi akush.-ginek. Obsh. v. Mosk., 1887, i, 28-37.—**Tucker** (A. B.) Fibroid cyst on posterior surface of uterus; operation. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 601.—**Tuckerman** (L. B.) Case of fibroid tumor; successful removal, according to the method of Dr. Emmet, viz: pedunculation produced by steady traction, aided by uterine contraction. "The Transactions", Youngstown, Ohio, 1879-80, i, 102-104.—**Tumeurs** (Les) fibreuses de l'utérus devant le Congrès de chirurgie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 445-452.—**Up de Graff** (I. S.) Removal of a large intra-uterine fibroid by means of a new instrument. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 174.—**Urwitsch** (B.) Ein Fall von Enuclcation eines submukösen Fibromyoms der Gebärmutter unmittelbar post partum. [Transl.] Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 489-492.—**Uter** (F.) Myomotomie nach erfolgloser galvanischer Behandlung; eigenthümliche Veränderungen der Geschwulst, der Uterusschleimhaut und der Eierstöcke. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 209-213.—**Valenta** (A.) Enucleation eines submukösen Fibroids; Recidiv; hierauf Excision mit abermaliger Recidive. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1867, xii, 3-5. ———. Exstirpation eines kindskopfgrossen submucösen Uterusfibroids; Genesung mit nachfolgender Schwangerschaft. *Ibid.*, 1873, xviii, 241-248.—**Van Cortlandt** (E.) Removal of an adherent tumour of the uterus. Brit.-Am. J., Montreal, 1861, ii, 343.—**Van Derveer** (A.) Report of nine cases of uterine fibroids, with remarks upon the same. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1879, 448-464. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 467; 518.—**Van de Vyver** (A.) Corps fibreux, renfermé en totalité dans la cavité de l'utérus; excision par un procédé nouveau; guérison. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1849, vi, 5-15. [Rap. de Van Camp], 16-19. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1849, 3. s.,

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of, Operative and surgical*).

i, 53.—**Van Ruymbeke.** Renversement et corps fibreux de la matrice; amputation; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1875, 3. s., ix, 1241-1254. [Rap. de Hubert], 1187-1194.—**Vastin.** Fibro-myome intra-utérin volumineux; indications de son extraction; technique opératoire. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1889, n. s., xvii, 46-55.—**Velpeau.** Corps fibreux multiples de l'utérus; ablation de l'un d'eux; de l'inutilité et des désavantages de l'abaissement considérable de l'utérus pour pratiquer l'opération. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1845, 2. s., vii, 135.—**Vernenil.** La chirurgie conservatrice dans les cas de fibromes utérins. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 329. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1893, xv, 198-201.—**Vineberg** (H. N.) Some notes on a case of fibro-myoma of the uterus that entirely disappeared after a single curettement. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 830-833.—**Vöhtz.** Bidrag til "Uterinfibromets" operative Behandling. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1886, vi, 58-84.—**Vulliet.** Coup d'œil synoptique sur les différents procédés chirurgicaux employés pour obtenir la cure radicale des fibro-myomes utérins. Ann. de la Policlin. de Par., 1890-91, i, 221-234. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1891, vii, 49-60.—**Wächter.** Entfernung eines breitaufsitzenden submucösen Uterusfibroids. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1880, l, 251.—**Waitz** (H.) Enormes Myo-Fibrom des Uterus; Hysterotomie; Tod. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xxi, 642.—**Walmsley.** Extirpation of inter-uterine fibroid. Lancet., Lond., 1878, ii, 878.—**Walter** (W.) Removal by enucleation of a large interstitial fibroid of the uterus; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 192.—**Warner.** Fibroid uterine tumor successfully removed. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1869, i, 135-137.—**Wasseige.** Fibromyome kystique volumineux de l'utérus; traitement intra-péritonéal du pédicule, après avoir fait l'hémostase au moyen de ligatures perdues; mort de la femme au commencement du sixième jour. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1880, 3. s., xiv, 231-249, 2 pl., 1 diag.—**Weeks** (A. P.) Pedunculated uterine fibroid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 809.—**Wehmer** (P.) Beitrag zur Myomotomie und Castration bei Fibromen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887, xiv, 106-139. *Also,* Reprint.—**Weinlechner.** Kindskopfgrosses Uterusmyom mit heftigen Metrorrhagien und dadurch bedingter hochgradiger Anämie; Hysterotomie; Tod an Peritonitis nach 3 Tagen. Aerztl. Ber., d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1885), 1886, 220. ———. Myofibrom des Fundus uteri; Enuclcation. Sitzungsb. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, ii, 37-39.—**Weiss** (T.) Corps fibreux intra-utérin sessile; extraction après incision du col. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1886, xviii, 421-426. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 640-645. *Also:* Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1885-6), 1887, 80-85.—**Wells** (T. S.) Fibroid outgrowth from the uterus; ascites; removal of fluid and tumour; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, ii, 129. ———. Observations on the successful removal of a solid uterine fibroma weighing seventy pounds. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 674. ———. Observations on recent improvements in the mode of removing uterine tumours. *Ibid.*, 1881, i, 909. ———. Recent advances in the surgical treatment of intra-peritoneal tumours. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, ii, 225-228. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 358. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 185.—**Werder** (X. O.) A case of enormous fibrocystic tumor of the uterus. N. Eng. M. Month., Danbury, Conn., 1889-90, ix, 70-73.—**Werneck.** Hemorrhagia uterina por fibro-myoma; extirpação do mesmo; abertura accidental do sacco peritoneal. Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirug. do Rio de Jan. (1886), 1887, i, 98.—**Wettergren** (C.) Enär enukleation af et mer än knytnäfvestort, bredbarsigt. submuköst myofibroma uteri. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 783-786.—**Wheat** (J. M.) Case of intra-uterine fibroid tumor and operation. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1885, 119-121.—**White.** Severe hæmorrhage and irritation caused by a fibrous tumour; operation; recovery. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1869, viii, 169.—**Whiteford** (J.) Removal of an embedded uterine fibroid. Edinb. M. J., 1869-70, xv, 697-700. *Also,* Reprint.—**Williams** (J. H.) Enucleation of a uterine fibroid. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vii, 347-361.—**Williams** (W.) Intra-uterine tumour; removal; subsequent pregnancy; delivery by turning; post-partum hæmorrhage; recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1874), 1875, xvi, 183-187.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) Case of intra-uterine pedunculated fibroid tumor, weighing two and a quarter pounds, successfully removed. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1871, xi, 133-141. ———. Fibroid tumor of the uterus, embedded in the anterior wall, successfully removed. *Ibid.*, 1874, xviii, 21-28.—**Worster** (J.) Case of fibrous tumor of the uterus, successfully treated by incisions into its substance, the os and cervix being previously dilated by means of slips of the laminaria digitata, and subsequent extraction. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, n. s., lv, 99-102. *Also,* Reprint.—**Younkin** (E.) A case of uterine fibroma; removed; general observations. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1886, xvii, 5-8.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by abdominal section.*

See, also, **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by excision of uterus.*

Bourwieg (R.) *Zur Laparomyomotomie. Bericht über 16 von Herrn Prof. Dr. E. Küster ausgeführte derartige Operationen. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1883.

Braun von Fernwald (E.) Beiträge zur Lehre der Laparotomien, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der conservativen Myomotomien. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1890.

Caternault (S.) *Essai sur la gastrotomie dans les cas de tumeurs fibreuses péri-utérines. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

———. The same. Précédé des 8 premières observations relatives aux 8 premières ablations de la matrice pratiquées par E. Kœberlé. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Halton (R. J.) Gastrotomy. Large abdominal-uterine tumor, extirpated by John O'Reilly. 8°. *New York*, 1863.

Hartman (W. N.) *Ueber die Operation von Péan. 8°. *Leiden*, 1892.

van der Hoeven (L.) *Iets over hysterotomie. [Leiden.] 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1881.

Knoblauch (G.) *Ueber Myomoperationen. Beitrag zur transperitonealen Enucleation. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.

Leiter (S.) *Zwanzig in der Universitäts-Frauenklinik zu Jena (Director Prof. Dr. B. S. Schultze) von 1885 bis August 1888 ausgeführte Laparomyomotomien. 8°. *Jena*, 1889.

O'Reilly (J.) Gastrotomy; large abdominal-uterine tumor extirpated. 8°. *New York*, 1863.

Rein (G.) *K voprosu ob udalenii fibro miom matki posredstvom chrevosiechenija. [Extirpation of fibro-myoma from the uterus by laparotomy.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1876.

Also [Rev.], *in:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, no. 22.

Sanger (M.) Der Kaiserschnitt bei Uterusfibromen, nebst vergleichender Methodik der Section cæsarea und der Porro-Operation. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Albert (E.) Laparotomien wegen Uterusmyomen (20 Fälle, darunter 1 Todesfall). Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 429; 545; 585. ———. Weitere Laparotomien wegen Uterusmyomen. *Ibid.*, 1889, xxx, 49-52. ———. Weitere Laparotomien wegen Uterusmyomen, nebst einer neuen Methode der Stumpfversorgung. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxii, 1533; 1573.—**Alloway** (T. J.) Case of uterine myoma treated by electricity, and eventually by laparotomy. Montreal M. J., 1889-90, xviii, 497-499.—**Alsberg** (A.) Myom des Uterus; Entfernung durch Laparotomie; Tod am 5. Tage an septischer Peritonitis. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882-3, xxviii, 747.—**d'Antona** (A.) Tre laparotomie per I, mioma retro-peritoneale dell' utero, guarigione; II, fibro-sarcoma sotto-peritoneale della regione iliaca, guarigione; III, sarcoma prevertebrale, morte al 4° giorno per paralisi cardiaca. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 771-786.—**Anway** (J. D.) Uterine fibroid; gastrotomy; death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 472-477.—**Ascher** (S.) Zur Casuistik der Myomoperationen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xx, 307-338, 1 pl.—**Atherton** (A. B.) Notes on two cases of abdominal section for uterine myoma. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1885, x, 321-326. *Also* [Abstr.]: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1885-6, xiv, 179-181.—**Atlee** (W. L.) Case of successful extirpation of a fibrous tumor of the peritoneal surface of the uterus by the large peritoneal section. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1845, n. s., ix, 309-335. ———. [Fibrous tumour of the uterus.] *Ibid.*, 1850, xix, 318-328.—**Bakó** (S.) A méh-daganatoknak has metszés után végzett mütéthez. [On laparomyotomy in uterine tumors.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 1167; 1198.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Uterine fibromata; removal of twenty-seven, with two deaths. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 165-169.—**Bandl.** Fall von Myomotomie; Laparotomie; Enucleation ohne Eröffnung der Uterushöhle mit Erhaltung beider Ovarien und Tuben; reactionsloser Verlauf. Sitzungsb. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1888, i, 49-52. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1888, xi, 1025-1028.—**Banes** (A. V.) Fibroid tumor. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1879-80, xxxviii, 561.—**Bantock** (G. G.) Fibroid tumour removed by abdominal section. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883,

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by abdominal section.

xxiv, 91-93. ———. Fibroid tumours of the uterus removed by abdominal section. *Ibid.*, 301-304. ———. The removal of uterine fibroids by abdominal section. Polyclinic, Phila., 1887-8, v, 148-150.—**Barton** (J. M.) Large uterine fibroid; exploratory incision; nuiversal adhesions preventing removal of uterus or of ovaries; recovery. Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 423. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 517.—**Beardsley** (C. E.) Fibro-cystic tumor (gastrotomy). Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1879, n. s., ii, 331.—**Bergé** (J.) Histero-miomotomia abdominal. An. de obst. ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1889, ix, 193-204.—**Berry** (D.) Laparotomy for fibro cystoma. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1890-91, vi, 107-110.—**Bigelow** (H. R.) A review of the operation of gastrotomy for myofibromata of the uterus; with complete statistical tables. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 1121; 1268: 1884, xvii, 31; 155; 263.—**Billroth** (T.) Zur Laparo-Hysterotomie. Wien. med. Wchnschr, 1876, xxvi, 1; 26.—**Boeckel** (E.) Deux cas d'hystéro-laparotomie. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1876, xxxv, 97-102.—**Bœckel** (J.) Tumeur fibreuse de la matrice; laparo-hystérotomie; mort le 4e jour de septicémie suraigne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1879, n. s., v, 889-891.—**Boinet.** De la gastrotomie dans les cas de tumeurs fibreuses utérines, interstitielles; péri-utérines et dans les tumeurs dites fibro-cystiques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1873, 2. s , x, 117; 198; 298; 369; 447: 461. *Also* [Rap. de Demarquay]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i, 1062-1075.—**Borck** (E.) Report of a case of abdominal uterine tumor. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 914. *Also:* Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiii, 507.—**Bottini** (E.) Cisto-sarcoma uterino; laparotomia il 6 giugno; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1880, xvi, 483.—**Bouilly.** Ablation d'un fibrome intra-utérin par la section césarienne, suivie de suture immédiate de l'utérus; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi, 339-343.—**Braun** (G.) Myofibroma uteri; Laparotomie; extraperitoneale Stielbehandlung; Exitus lethalis. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1884, Wien, 1885, 89-92.—**Braun von Fernwald** (C.) Myofibroma uteri; Laparotomie; extraperitoneale Stielbehandlung; lethaler Verlauf. *Ibid.*, 86-89. ———. Myofibroma uteri, wallnussgross, an der vordern Muttermundslippe aufsitzend, durch Enucleation geheilt. *Ibid.*, 1885, Wien, 1886, 92. ———. Ueber 38 Hysteromyomotomien mit extraperitonealer Stumpfbehandlung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 717; 757; 797: 821.—**Brennecke.** Ein Wort für die Schröder'sche Methode der Myomotomie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxi, 1-73.—**Breslau.** Kaiserschnitt wegen eines grossen Uterusfibroides. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1865, xxv, Supplhft., 122-146, 1 pl.—**Brey** (M.) Zur retroperitonealen Stielversorgung bei Myomotomie nach Chrobak. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xviii, 237; 251.—**Brichetti** (L.) Tumori uterini. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1890, xlix, 32; 42.—**Bukowski** (R.) O wyluszczeniu twardych guzów z maciey za pomocą cięcia w jej ścianach (Martinischer Kaiserschnitt). [Enucleation of tumor of uterus by means of intraparietal section.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix. 425; 445; 469; 484.—**Byford** (H. T.) Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus successfully removed by laparotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 965.—**Campbell** (J.) Enucleation of a parovarian cystoma, and amputation of a uterine fibromyoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 744.—**Candelet.** Kyste interstitiel de l'utérus, ayant simulé un kyste ovarique et enlevé comme tel. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1868, xliii, 392.—**Cannizzaro** (R.) Laparoisterotomia per mio-fibroma interstiziale seguita da morte. Movimento, Napoli, 1884-5, xvi, 264-267. ———. Laparotomia per mio-fibroma sottoseroso seguita da guarigione. *Ibid.*, 486-489.—**Carstens** (J. H.) Fibroid tumors removed by laparotomy and écrasement; recovery. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1885-6, xviii, 255-257.—**Castiaux** (J.) Myómes interstitiels développés dans l'épaisseur de la paroi postérieure de l'utérus; gastrotomie; amputation de la partie susvaginale de cette organe avec ses annexes; mort au troisième jour après l'opération. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1878, xvii, 145-173, 3 pl.—**Caternault.** De la gastrotomie, dans les cas de tumeurs fibreuses péri-uterines. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 406.—**Cavazzini** (G.) Laparotomia; esportazione di grosso fibromioma uterino; guarigione. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1888, ix, 48-60.—**Cazin** (H.) De l'opération césarienne en cas de tumeurs fibreuses utérines remplissant l'excavation pelvienne. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1875, ii, 641; 705.—**Chelius** (M. J.) Exstirpation einer fibrösen Geschwulst des Uterus durch den Bauchschnitt. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1835, i, 95-101.—**Chevrier** (R.) Énucléation des fibromyomes utérins par la voie abdominale; ses avantages sur l'hystérectomie supra-vaginale. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 201; 279; 314; 364. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rap. de Bonnet]: Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1891, 101-109.—**Chrobak** (R.) Ueber abdominale Myomoperationen. Centralbl f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 465-473.—**Clarke** (T. K.) Ligature of the broad ligament. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 64.—**Davison** (J. B.) A report of an operation for the removal of a subperitoneal uterine fibroid tumour by gastrotomy; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1879, n. s., lxxvii, 152-154.—**Dawson** (B. F.) Laparotomy for a fibroid tumor of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 853. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 733. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 329.—**Dawson** (W. W.) Fibro-cystic tumor attached to the fundus of the uterus; seventeen other tumors in the cavity of the abdomen; gastrotomy; death in twenty-four hours. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1869, n. s., xii, 257-269. *Also*, Reprint.—**Deane** (J.) Fibrous tumor of the uterus; gastrotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1849, xxxix, 221-224.—**Demarquay.** Tumeur kystique de l'utérus prise pour un kyste de l'ovaire; ablation partielle de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1868, 3. s., vi, 429; 458.—**Dezanneau.** Fibromyome utérin du poids de 7 kilogrammes; laparotomie; extraction de la tumeur sans morcellement; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1889, n. s., xvii, 2. sem., 52-55.—**Dickson** (J. S.) Case of successful enucleation, after laparotomy, of a fibroid attached to the fundus uteri. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1887, xliii, 440-443.—**Dixon** (A.) Report of a case of laparotomy; aseptic absorptive fever (subperitoneal fibroid). Louis ville M. News, 1885, xx, 4-6.—**Dombrowski** (X.) Ein Fall von Laparohysterotomie wegen multipler Fibromyome des Uterus. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 254.—**Dudley** (A. P.) Uterine fibroid removed by suprapubic uterine section; recovery of the patient. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 1075-1078.—**Dudley** (E. C.) A uterine myome weighing thirty five pounds; abdominal myotomy. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 697. ———. A uterine myoma removed by a combined vaginal and abdominal operation; capsule stitched into the abdominal wound. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 966-969. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, vi. 102.—**Duplay.** De l'hystérotomie dans le traitement des fibromes et des cystofibromes de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 1065-1074.—**Dupont.** Traitement des fibromes utérins; laparomyomotomie. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1885, v, 656-663.—**Eder** (A.) Laparo-Hysterotomie. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder, Wien, 1878, 27-32.—**Eulberg.** Ueber die Indicationen zur Myomotomie nach Martin. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1881, xxii, 28; 49; 97; 121; 146; 169.—**Everett** (J. T.) Removal of a calcified fibroid of the uterus by laparo-elytrotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 700-707, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Everke** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von Wiederaufplatzen der Bauchwunde nach Myomotomie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xx, 441-444.—**Fenger** (C.) Fibro-cysto-sarcoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 1200-1205. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 604-606. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1888, xi, 509-513.—**Finlay** (D. W.) Fibro-myoma of the uterus, becoming sarcomatous, with secondary growths in pleura, heart, and kidney. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 177-180, 1 pl.—**Fort.** Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; hystérotomie; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 74-76. ———. Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; hystérotomie; guérison. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1885, cviii, 319-321.—**Fowler** (G. R.) A new operation for the cure of uterine myomata; intracapsular sloughing through an abdominal incision, with a report of four cases. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 629-631. *Also transl.*: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 273-278.—**Fränkel** (E.) Ueber die Enucleation submucöser oder intraparietaler Myome von der Bauchhöhle aus (Martin'sche Operation), mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Diagnose und operativen Behandlung verjauchter Uterusmyome. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1888, xxxiii, 449-485, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1888, x, 216. *Also* [Abstr.]: Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1888, Bresl., 1889, lxvi, 263-267.—**Fraipont** (F.) Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; laparo-hystérotomie; suspension du pédicule; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1886, xxv, 459-461. ———. Laparo-hy stérotomie pour fibro-myomes interstitiels de la matrice; réductiou du pédicule avec ligature élastique définitive; guérison. par le Dr. Miller. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1887, xxvi, 83.—**Freund** (H. W.) Zur Entfernung submucöser Myome durch die Laparotomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 801-804.—**Fritsch** (H.) Ueber Laparomyotomie. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1882, Bresl., 1883, lx, 80-89. *Also:* Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1883, v 1-5. ———. Sechzig Fälle von Laparomyomotomie mit epikritischen Bemerkungen über die Methoden dieser Operation. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 339 (Gynäk., No. 98, 2441-2480).—**Fuentes** (R.) Miomotomía. Rev. méd. de México, 1888, i. 133-135.—**Gelström.** Enucleation von Uterusmyomen mit Bauchschnitt nach der Methode von Prof. Schröder. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 257; 290; 298.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) Intra-abdominal enucleation of a uterine fibroid. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 213.—**Girdlestone** (T. M.) Fibroid and fibro-cystic tumours of the uterus; gastrotomy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1873, xviii, 353-356.—**Gregory.** Uterine fibroma; operation; death. St. Louis Cour. Méd., 1887, xvii. 556-558.—**Gross.** Note sur un cas de fibrome utérin pédiculé et douloureux. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1889-90), 1891, 1-8.—**Grundberg**

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by abdominal section.

(L.) Subserös uterus fibromyom, exstirperadt genom laparotomi. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1883, xviii, 121–125.—**Hager** (W.) Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Exstirpation grosser submuköser Myome durch die Laparotomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 649–651.—**Hakes.** Tumor of the wall of the uterus; abdominal section; death. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1863, i, 225.—**Hall** (R. B.) Fibroid of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 812.—**Hanahan** (R. B.) The successful removal of a sub peritoneal fibroid of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 710.—**Harrison.** Subperitoneal myoma removed by laparotomy. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 615. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 250.—**Harsha** (W. M.) Interstitial fibro-cyst of the uterus; laparotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 32.—**Harvey** (R.) Ten cases of abdominal section. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 282–287.—**Hays** (J. B.) Gastrotomy; successful extirpation of fibro-cartilaginous tumour. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1857, n. s., xxxiii, 322–326.—**Hegar** (A.) Die Exstirpation grosser Fibromyome des Uterus durch die Laparotomie und speciell durch die Amputatio uteri supravaginalis; zwei glückliche Fälle, nebst Bemerkungen über diese Operation. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1876, xiii, 153; 168; 185.—**Hennig** (C.) Ueber Laparotomie behufs Ausrottung von Uterusgeschwülsten. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1878, No. 146 (Gynäk., No. 44), 1093–1108.—**Herff.** Fibrous tumor of the uterus successfully removed by abdominal section, and recovery of the patient. N. York J. M., 1856 n. s., xvi, 167–171.—**Heurtaux.** Tumeur fibro-cystique de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1883, Par., 1885, vii, 88–90.—**Heymans van Anrooy** (P. J.) & **van Dijk** (A. C.) Myofibroma uteri; laparotomie. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxx, 14–16.—**Hill** (H. E.) An unusual case of subserous uterine fibroid. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i, 168–172, 1 pl.—**Histerotomía** (De la) en el tratamiento de los tumores fibrosos del útero. An. Soc. gincc. espan., Madrid, 1877, iii, 65–69.—**Hoffmann** (F. A.) & **Koch** (W.) Po povodu operat., proizved. eja Derpt. klin. [Case of tumor of uterus; laparotomy.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 857. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 29.—**Homans** (J.) Ten cases of removal of uterine tumors by laparotomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 313–317. ———. Case of multiple-fibroid tumor of the uterus removed by laparotomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1890, cxxii, 323.—**Howitz** (F.) Et Tilfælde af Laparotomi og Exstirpation af en fibrocystisk Svulst af Uterus. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1879, ii, 2. Hft., 270–282. ———. Tre Tilfælde af Laparotomi for fibrose Svulster. *Ibid.*, 1881, iii, 2. Hft., 57–72. ———. Otte Tilfælde af Laparotomi for Fibromer i Uterus. *Ibid.*, 1882, iv, 1.–2. Hft., 74–122.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Laparotomy; removal of pedunculated uterine fibroid; recovery. N. York M. J., 1879, xxix, 510–512. ———. Large intra-uterine myoma removed by laparotomy. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 615. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 249. ———. Uterine fibro-cyst, with obscure history; operation; death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 1205.—**Hunter** (S. B.) Uterine fibromata complicated by disease of uterine appendages; operation and recovery. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1890, x, 275–281.—**Hussa** (F.) Uterusfibroid; Kaiserschnitt. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1865, x, 123.—**Irish** (J. C.) Hysterotomy for the treatment of fibroid tumors; with a report of fifteen cases. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1878, xxix, 447–461.—**Jackson** (J. B. S.) Fibrous tumour of the uterus; exploratory gastrotomy. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1854, n. s., xxvii, 341. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1853–6, ii, 29.—**Jacobs** (C.) Myome utérin; laparotomie; guérison. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 545.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Two cases of uterine myoma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 157.—**Johannovsky** (V.) Ein Beitrag zur Discussion über die retroperitoneale Stielversorgung nach Chrobak bei den abdominalen Myomoperationen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892, xlii, 353–371.—**Jones** (G. E.) Abdominal section for multiple fibroid of uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 807–809.—**Kaltenbach** (R.) Beitrag zur Laparotomie bei fibrösen Tumoren des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, ii, 183–210. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Beitrag zur Laparomyomotomie. *Ibid.*, 1884, x, 74–102.—**Kelly** (H. A.) A case of removal of two sessile cervical fibroid tumors by abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 44–49. ———. The treatment of large myomatous tumors of the uterus; myomotomy and hysteromyomectomy. Bull. Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., 1891, ii, 45–49.—**Kidd.** Uterine tumour (removed by Dr. Thornley Stoker). Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi, 720–726.—**Kinloch** (R. A.) Laparotomy for large myoma of the uterus; wound of the bladder; sloughing of portion of omentum; formation of uterine fistula; by the separation of the pedicle; recovery. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxi, 10–13.—**Kocher.** Hysterotomie wegen Fibrokystoma uteri mit glücklichem Ausgang. Cor.-Bl. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1877, vii, 693–698. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kœberlé** (E.) Gastrotomie; extirpation d'une tumeur fibro-cystique de la matrice, du poids de 14 et demi kilogrammes; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp.,

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by abdominal section.

1869, xlii, 86. ———. Grossesse compliquée de fibroïdes utérins occupant le cul-de-sac postérieur; relèvements par M. Aubenas; les tumeurs restent dans le grand bassin après cinq mois; accouchement normal; gastrotomie et énucléation de ces tumeurs six mois plus tard; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1878–9), 1880, xvi, 42–47. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1879, 3. s., viii, 27. ——— Le traitement des fibromyomes utérins par la laparotomie. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 13–36. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1884, 4. s., xiii, 141–145. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1885, xxx, 27; 62.—**Krassovsky** (A.) Dva sluchaya histerotomii chrez podchrevnoe secbenie . . . s blagopriyat. ischodom. [Two cases . . . by abdominal section; favorable result.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1876, xvi, 381–384.—**Laude.** Fibrome interstitiel de l'utérus; hystérotomie; mort par hémorrhagie secondaire. Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1877, vi, 299–307.—**Landi** (P.) Di una gastrotomia per la estirpazione di un mioma o fibroide uterino, sessile. Sperimentale, Firenze 1871, xxvii, 21; 113. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lane** (L. C.) Removal of a large fibro-sarcoma of the uterus by abdominal section, under Lister's method, with successful result. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1879, xxii, 124–129.—**Langenbuch** (C.) Laparohysterotomie wegen Fibromyoma; Ileus; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 121–124.—**Lauwers** (E.) De la myomectomie abdominale. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1888, vii, 454–462.—**Lavista** (R.) Fibro-mioma intersticial de la pared anterior del útero, ocupado toda su cavidad; gastro-histerotomia y muerte de la enferma. Gac. méd. de México, 1878, xiii, 205–227.—**Leblond** (A.) Les tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus, envisagées principalement au point de vue de la gastrotomie. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1874, i, 134–146.—**Leopold** (G.) Zur Myomotomie mit intraperitonealer Stielbehandlung. Arch f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892, xliii, 181–191.—**Lossen** (H.) & **Fürstner.** Eine Péan'sche Hysterotomie mit nachfolgender Manie; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 481–484. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lucas-Championnière.** Tumeur fibro-cystique de l'utérus développée dans l'épaisseur du ligament large; laparotomie; guérison; observation par Le Bec. [Rap.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 528.—**Ludlam.** A fibrocyst of the uterus; removal. Clinique, Chicago, 1892, xiii, 361–364.—**McGuire** (H.) Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus, supposed to be ovarian; removal; recovery. Phila. M. Times, 1871–2, ii, 244–246.—**Mackenrodt.** Beitrag zur Myomoperation nach A. Martin. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxi, 224–235.—**McMordie** (W. K.) Removal of an enlarged fibroid uterus by abdominal section; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 619.—**Madden** (M.) Intra-mural fibro-myoma removed by enucleation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 537.—**Maggioli** (V.) Sul trattamento estraced intra-peritoneale del peduncolo nelle miotomie dell' utero. Spallanzani, Modena, 1883, 2. s., xii, 1–9.—**Maury** (T. H.) The report of a case of a large interstitial fibroid of the uterus removed by abdominal section, with some observations in relation to the most rational methods of dealing with neoplastic formations which originate in the muscular fibre of the uterus. Brooklyn M. J., 1891, v, 90–96. *Also,* Reprint.—**Marcil** (C.-V.-E.) Ovariotomie et myomectomie. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1890, n. s., iv, 5–7.—**Martin** (E.) Ueber die Exstirpation eines Gebärmuttermyoms durch die Laparotomie. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1869, xxii, 2–7, 1 pl. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1869, xxxiii, 242–247.—**Martin** (F. H.) Five cases of fibroids of the uterus unsuccessfully treated by galvanism; subsequent operations revealed the causes of failure. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 375–388. ———. Laparotomy for removal of large fibroid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 588–591.—**Martone** (V.) Isterotomia abdominale per neoplasma dell' utero, ed idro-ascite; guarigione rapida. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1876, xxx, 37; 77.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Cystomyoma uteri; laparotomia; punctio et consutio cystidis; excisio portionis parietis; sanatio. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 600–602.—**Maury** (R. B.) A case of gastrotomy for the removal of a fibro-cyst of the uterus; with remarks on the operation in general. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 337–346.—**Mays** (W. H.) Gastrotomy for hystero-epilepsy; removal of pedunculated fibroid tumor of the uterus (subserous); cure. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1879–80, viii, 198–200.—**Meadows.** Uterine fibroma removed by abdominal operation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 678.—**Mendes de Leon.** Fibro-myoma uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 1, 684–686. ———. Myomotomie bij fibro-myoom uteri interstitiële; nephrectomie. *Ibid.*, 680–684.—**Merkel** (F.) Eine Laparomyomotomie mit extraperitonealer Stielversorgung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 296. *Also:* Sitz.-Prot. d. ärztl. Lokalver. zu Nürnb. 1890, München, 1891, 9–11.—**Mikuliez** (J.) Kasuistische Beiträge zur Exstirpation solider Geschwülste des Uterus und der Ligamenta lata durch die Laparotomie. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879,

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by abdominal section.

xxix, 513; 544; 576; 599.—**Miller** (A. B.) Two unusual cases of fibroids; removal by abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 922-926.—**Mo** (G.) Breve rendiconto clinico di alcune laparotomie. Osservatore, Torino, 1888, xxxix, 601-610. ———. Brevi cenni sopra dieci laparotomie per tumori dell' utero e delle ovaia. *Ibid.*, 1889, xl, 671; 699; 729; 748.—**Monod.** Fibrome utérin enlevé par l'hystérotomie sus-vaginale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 279-281.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Large uterine fibroid; removal; death from shock; autopsy. Med. Bull., Phila., 1885, vii, 172.—**Morison** (R.) Fibroid tumour of uterus removed by abdominal section. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888-9, 38-44.—**Morris** (H.) Three cases of uterine fibro-myoma; two removed by abdominal section, and one treated by the administration of ergotine. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 62.—**Moscoso.** Grande tumor solido implantado no utero; gastrotomia; extirpação do tumor; cura. Correio med. de Lisb., 1876-8, vi, 266-268.—**Müller.** Ein Fall von Laparo-Hysterotomie wegen eines grossen, seit vielen Jahren bestehenden Fibroids; Heilung. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1878, iii, 333-340.—**Müller** (E.) Grossesse compliquée de fibroïdes utérins occupant le cul-de-sac postérieur; relèvements par M. Aubenas; les tumeurs restent dans le grand bassin après cinq mois; accouchement normal; gastrotomie et énucléation de ces tumeurs, six mois plus tard, par M. Kœberlé; guérison. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1879, xi, 114-119.—**Munlé** (P. F.) Two pediculated fibroids and one apoplectic ovary removed by laparotomy. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1891-2, i, 127. [Discussion], 128-131.—**Murphy** (P. J.) Laparotomy for the removal of a fibro-myoma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 197.—**Nagel** (W.) Exstirpation eines grossen polypösen Myom des Corpus uteri durch Laparotomie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 497-499.—**Neely** (E. A.) Uterine fibro-cystoma; case presenting an unusual clinical history; laparotomy; autopsy. Memphis M. Month., 1891, xi, 385-388.—**Nelson** (R.) Case of fibrous uterine tumor growing from the fundus uteri within the abdomen, over 12 pounds in weight, successfully removed, and perfect recovery for three years. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1860, xiii, 15-21.—**Nicolaysen.** Fibromyoma uteri; Laparotomi; Exstirpatio; Helbredelse. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1879, ix, 225-229.—**Nuggerath.** Gastro-hysterotomy for the removal of a large fibro-cyst of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 580-582. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 335-337.—**Ogata** (M.) Fuku setsukaisetsu ni zuki dekishu seru shikio kiuso no sitsukensetsu. [Extirpation of uterine fibroma by laparotomy.] Ogata Bioyen Ijikwai Ho, Tokio, 1892, no. 47, 77-90.—**Orrillard** (A.) Fibro-myômes sous-péritonéaux et sous-muqueux; laparotomie; énucléation d'un petit fibrome; perforation de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 546-549.—**Orthmann.** Ein durch die Laparotomie gewonnenes Myosarcoma uteri intraparietale. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887, xiv, 231.—**Packard** (J. H.) Tumor probably of uterine origin, attached to the small intestine, removed by laparotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 276.—**Pallen** (M. A.) Laparotomy for uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (suppl., 321-324).—**Parkes** (C. T.) Uterine myoma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xvi, 46-49.—**Parkman** (S.) Extirpation of a peculiar form of uterine tumour, simulating ovarian disease by the large peritoneal section, followed by an unsuccessful result. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1848, n. s., xv, 371-376.—**Péan.** Tumeur présentant tous les caractères des kystes de l'ovaire; opération; examen anatomo-pathologique. Mouvement méd., Par., 1877, xv, 194-196. ———. Des gastrotomies pratiquées par la voie abdominale et par la voie vaginale, pour l'ablation des tumeurs de l'ovaire, du ligament large, du mésentère, du bassin, du péritoine, du rein, du foie, de l'intestin et de l'utérus, depuis le 1er janvier jusqu'au 31 décembre 1887. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., Par., 1890, 1142-1136.—**Peaslee** (E. R.) A case of gastro-hysterotomy. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 101.—**Perschin** (A. V.) Sluch. mnogest. miomy; laparotomia; vyzdorov. [Case of multilocular myoma . . . recovery.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1889, no. 2, 3-7.—**Pernzzi** (D.) Gastrotomia per l' estirpazione di grosso tumore fibroso peri-uterino sessile; guarigione. Ippocratico, Fano, 1869, 3. s., xvi, 536-553. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Gastrotomia coll' estirpazione di enorme mioma dell' utero, seguita dalla morte. Ippocratico, Fano, 1870, xviii, 532-553. *Also*, Reprint.—**Philippart.** Tumeur fibro-kystique de l'utérus; gastrotomie; mort. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1883, xxii, 309-315.—**Pichevin** (R.) Énucléation des myomes utérins par la voie abdominale. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1889 iv, 145-151.—**Pinkerton** (S. H.) General septic peritonitis dependent on a suppurating fibroid of uterus; abdominal section; death. *In his:* Synops. Clin. Surg., 12°, Salt Lake City, 1893, 13.—**Plasencia** (I.) Tumor fibro quístico del útero; láparo-miotomía; curacion. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1886, xii,

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by abdominal section.

408-411.—**Ponte** (M. M.) Tumor fibroso del utero; histerotomía. (Primera operacion de esta especie que se practica en Venezuela.) Gac. cient. de Venezuela, Carácas, 1881, iv, 20-24.—**Porter** (P.) Laparo-hysterotomy; successful removal of a large fibroid. Med. Advance, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1883, xiv, 38-40.—**Price** (J.) Section for the removal of tumors following the use of electricity. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 32-36.—**Puech** (A.) Myome utérin nécessitant l'opération césarienne. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1874, iii, 233.—**Rein** (G.) K voprosu ob udalenii fibro-miom matki posredstvom chrevosecheniya. [Removal of fibrous tumors of uterus by laparotomy.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1876, cxxvi, pt. 3, 37; 81.—**Renlu** (J.) Énorme fibrome utérin; vaine tentative d'extirpation par la paroi abdominale; la malade sort dans le même état. Lyon méd., 1878, xxix, 621-623. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, 197-200. *Also, in his:* Rev. de la clin. de mal. d. femmes de la fac. de méd. de Lyon, 8°, Par., 1879, 28-31.—**Renton** (J. C.) Fibroid tumour removed by abdominal section; pedicle treated with silk; hæmorrhage in twelve hours; re-opening of abdomen; application of Kœberle's serre-nœud; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1883, [4.] s., xx, 173-176. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 586.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Fibrome utérin et salpingite suppurée. Union méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., l, 553-555.—**Ripoll.** Fibrome utérin sous-péritonéal, compliqué d'ascite; myomotomie avec ligatures perdues; guérison rapide. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1886, xx, 257-269.—**Roberts** (D. L.) Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus, weighing 23 pounds, removed by abdominal section; recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1871), 1872, xiii, 310.—**von Rokitansky** (K.) Mannskopfgrosses Fibrom in der vorderen Uteruswand; Menorrhagie; Laparo-Hysterotomie; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 440. ———. Ein Fall von Myofibrom des rechten breiten Mutterbandes durch Enucleation nach Laparotomie geheilt. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 305.—**Rosenbaum** (F. G.) Sluchai laparotomii. [Case; fibromyoma of uterus.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1885, xxii, 212-220.—**Ross** (J. F. W.) Four cases of removal of myomata by abdominal section. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 1081-1097.—**Ronth** (C. H. F.) Cases of uterine tumour in which gastrotomy was performed, and extirpation not completed. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, ii, 80. ———. Case of fibro-cystic disease of uterus mistaken for ovarian disease; attempted extirpation; failure; death by rupture of a vessel within the cyst. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1866), 1877, viii, 122-133. ———. On a case of extra-uterine fibroid successfully treated by gastrotomy. *Ibid.*, 1876 (1877), xviii, 5-24. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875-6, iii, 823.—**Rydygier** (L.) Zur Unterbindung der zuführenden Arterien des Uterus bei Uterusmyomen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890, xvii, 1001.—**von Rzchaczek** (K.) Kavernöses Myom des Fundus uteri; Laparotomie; Heilung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 477; 508; 547.—**Sacré.** Fibromes utérins peu volumineux; kystes purulents; laparotomie; guérison. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1890, xc, 782-785.—**Salvia** (E.) La storia di due laparotomie per tumori dell' utero o delle ovaria. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 626; 632; 638.—**Savage** (T.) Two cases of uterine fibroid; gastrotomy; death. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1874, iii, 116-119. ———. Uterine myoma; gastrotomy; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 736.—**Schanta** (F.) Subseröses gestieltes Myom; sehr gefässreiche Verwachsungen mit der Parietalserosa und dem Mesenterium; Myomotomie; Heilung. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 731-734.—**Schick** (R.) Zur retroperitonealen Stielversorgung bei Myomotomie nach Chrobak. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 577-580.—**Schröder** (C. L. E.) Ueber die Laparotomie bei Uterusmyomen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii, 494. ———. On myomotomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 714-716.—**Severeanu.** Miom uterin pediculat; extirpație prin laparotomie; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1888, viii, 204-212.—**Sims** (J. M.) Utero-gastrotomy. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., 1875, 367-373.—**Sinclair** (W. J.) Intra-peritoneal myomotomy. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 49-90.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Fibro-cystoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 1180-1189.—**Sloane** (J.) Gastrotomy; removal of fibrous tumor of uterus; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 159.—**Smuts** (C.) A case of laparotomy. South African M. J., East London, 1887-8, iii, 46.—**Söderbaum** (P.) Två fall af tidig laparotomi för uterusmyom. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1889, li, 294.—**Salovjeff** (A. N.) K uchen. ob udalenii opncholei jaichnikov i matki per laparotomiam. [On the removal of tumors of vagina and uterus by laparotomy.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 462-480.—**Sontham** (F. A.) Large fibro-cystic tumour of uterus; abdominal exploratory incision. Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 45.—**Stinson** (L. A.) Laparomyomotomy; report of two cases successfully treated in a general hospital. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxvi, 370-372. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 710. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 642.—**Storer.** Removal of a large pedunculated uterine fibroid by abdominal section. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost.,

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by abdominal section.

1869, i, 203–205.—**Streng.** Hysterolaparotomia wegen Fibromyom des Uterus. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1882), 1884, 287.—**Tait** (L.) Case of successful removal of a large fibro-myoma of the fundus uteri by abdominal section. Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1871–5, vii, 281. ———. Four cases of removal of large uterine myomata by abdominal section. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1877), 1878, xix, 274–279.—**Tauffer** (V.) Mütöi gyakorlatomból. 106 hasmetszési mütetel. II Table, 17 castratio; III Table, hysterotomia, myomotomia. [One hundred and six laparotomies for fibroma of uterus.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1884, xxviii, 1301; 1329; 1353. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 1; 27.—**Terrillon.** Tumeur fibro-kystique de l'utérus; hystérotomie; sutures multiples de l'utérus; réduction du moignon dans l'abdomen; guérison. Bull et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1883, n. s., ix, 402–409. ———. Tumeur utérine; hystérotomie; mort. Médecin prat., Par., 1884, v, 80. ———. Sarcôme intra-pariétal de l'utérus; ablation par la laparotomie; pédicule rentré dans l'abdomen; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1888, iv, 206–210. ———. Myomes de l'utérus pédiculés et douloureux; leur ablation par la laparotomie. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 117–130. ———. Fibrome utérin du poids de 19 kilogrammes, inclus dans le ligament large; décortication très étendue: pédicule rentré dans l'abdomen; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1890, xvi, 35–38.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Removal of a large fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus by gastrotomy. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1872, xiii, 714–720. ———. Uterine fibroid; laparotomy; peculiar distribution of blood-vessels. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 477–479. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 355–357. ———. Fibro-cystic tumor; laparotomy; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 875.—**Thorén** (A. W.) Fibromyoma uteri; laparo-hysterotomia. Eira, Stockholm, 1893, xvii, 100.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Removal of uterine fibroids by laparotomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 114–129. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 698. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 289–296.—**Tillaux.** Gastrotomie appliquée au traitement des fibromes utérins. Paris méd., 1879, 2. s., v, 161.—**Tillman** (G.) Två fall af hysterotomi. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xliv, 459–477.—**Tipjakoff** (V. V.) Neskolk. sluch. chrevos. dlia vyrezyv. myom matki. [Some cases of laparotomy for myoma of uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1892, xxxviii, 825–828.—**Trenholme** (E. H.) Fibro-cystic tumor of uterus; operation; recovery. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1889–90, xviii, 99–102.—**Updegrove** (S.) Laparotomy in a case of fibrocystic tumor of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 32.—**Vidal Solares** (F.) Histeroma fibroquístico pediculado de peso 7 kilos 500 gramos; operacion seguida de éxito favorable. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1880 vi, 406–412. ———. Tumor fibroso del útero, de veintidos kilógramos de peso, tomado por un quiste del ovario derecho; gastrotomía; estrangulacion parcial del tumor por medio de dos ligadores de Cintrac; muerte, cincuenta y seis horas despues de la operacion. An. de obst., ginèp. y pediat., Madrid, 1881, 2. ép., i, 361–369.—**Vogt** (H.) Uterinfibroid fjernet ved Laparotomi. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1872, ii, 665–677.—**Wales** (P. S.) A case of uterine myoma; thirty-nine inches in circumference and weighing seventeen and one-half pounds; removed by laparotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 315.—**Wasseige.** Ablation d'une tumeur kystique, d'une partie de l'utérus et de l'ovaire gauche; opération très compliquée; guérison. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 394–409.—**Weinlechner.** Ein 1 Klgr. schweres, theils in der freien Bauchhöhle, theils in der Richtung des Ligamentum latum sin. gegen die Scheide zu sich ausbreitendes und auch mit der Blase verwachsenes Fibrom, wurde nach Pedunculisirung der Geschwulst ligirt und entfernt; die Kranke starb 40 Stunden nach der Operation an Peritonitis. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), 1883, 247.—**Wells** (T. S.) Excision of a fibro-cystic uterine tumour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 865.—**Werder** (X. O.) A case of enormous fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus; laparotomy; recovery. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1889, iii, 273–275. *Also:* Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1889, n. s., xiii, 406–408. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1889–90, 3. s., vi, 463–467. *Also:* Columbus M. J., 1889–90, viii, 97–100. *Also:* J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889–90, ii, 195–200. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1889–90, n. s., xvii, 247–252. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1889, xx, 558.—**West** (H. A.) Fibro cystic tumor of the uterus; laparotomy; recovery. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1886–7, iv, 193–197.—**Wherry.** Abdominal section for large fibrocellular tumour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1478.—**Wileox** (D. G.) A laparo-myomotomy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 488.—**von Winiwarter.** Deux cas de laparo-hystérotomies pour fibrômes utérins. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1884, xxiii, 97–111.—**Zinke** (E. G.) Myoma teleangiectodes seu cavernosum. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1893, n. s., xxxi, 567.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

Amiard (É.-A.) *Du traitement palliatif des corps fibreux de l'utérus par les conrants continus à intermittence rythmée. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1889, xi, 531; 597; 661; 721.

Apostoli (G.) On some novelties in my electrical treatment of uterine fibroids; with answers to objections. 8°. *Paris*, [1888].

See, also, infra.

Also, in: Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888–9, ii, 1–23.

Barretto (F. M.) *Da applicação da electricidade nos fibromas do utero. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

Bigelow (H. R.) Gyuæcological electrotherapentics. With an introduction by Dr. Georges Apostoli. 8°. *London*, 1889.

———. The same. Elektrotherapie bei Frauenkrankheiten, mit einer Einleitung von Dr. Georges Apostoli. Deutsche autorisirte Ausgabe von Dr. Robert Asch. 8°. *Breslau*, 1890.

Bröse (P.) Die galvanische Behandlung der Fibromyome des Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

See, also, infra.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg. 1892, xxiii, 270–276.

Carlet (L.) *Du traitement électrique des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus (d'après la méthode du Dr. Apostoli). 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1885, lxiv, 122–130.

Danion (L.) Le traitement électrique des maladies de matrice en général et des fibro-myomes utérins en particulier, avec exposé de ma méthode. roy. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Ferrari (G.) Sul trattamento elettrolitico Apostoli nelle salpingiti ed infiammazioni peri-uterine. 8°. [*Genova*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. med. di Genova.

———. Sul trattamento elettrolitico Apostoli nella cura dei tumori fibrosi dell' utero. 8°. *Genova*, 1890.

Repr. from: Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova.

Gieseler (G.) *Traitement des fibromyomes utérins par l'électricité. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Greene (J. B.) Report of two cases of uterine fibroid and one of stricture of the rectum, treated by electrolysis and surgically. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Gressot (F.) *Des fibromes utérins, spécialement au point de vue de leur traitement par les courants continus à intermittences rythmées. 4°. *Lyon*, 1883.

Also, in: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1883, v, 241; 313.

Jakubowska (*Mlle.* Felicia). *Des résultats immédiats et éloignés du traitement électrique des fibromes par la méthode du docteur Apostoli. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Keith (T.) & Keith (S.) Contribution to the surgical treatment of tumours of the abdomen. Part II. Electricity in the treatment of uterine tumours. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1889.

Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1891, ix, 325–490.

Kimball (G.) & Cutter (E.) Results of thirty-six cases of uterine fibroids treated by electrolysis. fol. *Cambridge*, 1876.

———. The same. With additions. fol. *Cambridge*, 1877.

See, also, infra.

McClure (H.) On static electricity in medicine, and Apostoli's methods in the treatment of uterine and peri-uterine disease. 12°. *London*, 1889.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

Massen (V. N.) *Sposob Apostoli. Kratkii ocherk ego istorii, teorii i praktiki i lichnaja klinicheskaja provierka. [Apostoli's method. Short sketch of its history, theory and practice and personal clinical examinations.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1890.

Merkel (F.) *Ueber Myome des Uterus und die galvanische Behandlung derselben. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1891.

Miette (A.) *Traitement des fibromes utérins, méthode Léon Danion, expérimentée dans le service de J.-L. Championnière à l'hôpital St.-Louis. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Pegoud (A.) *De la valeur des courants continus dans le traitement des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Rejou (M.-P.-L.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement électrique des fibromes utérins. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

Steavenson (W. E.) The treatment of uterine fibroids by electrolysis. 12°. *London*, 1887. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 702-704.

Amati (R.) La cura dell' Apostoli nei fibro-miomi dell' utero. Monitore med. marchigiano, Loreto, 1889-90, iii, fasc. 9, 867-879.—**Apostoli** (G.) Sur un nouveau traitement électrique des fibromes utérins. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcix, 177. ———. Note sur le traitement électrique des fibromes utérins par la galvano-caustique chimique. Réponse à M. T. Zweifel. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1885, xii, 700-709. [*See, also, infra.*] ———. Sur le traitement électrique des fibromes de l'utérus. [Abstr.]: Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 19-21. ———. Sur le traitement électrique des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus; statistique complète et réflexions sur tous les cas traités de juillet 1882 à juillet 1887. Bull. gén. de thér., etc., Par., 1887, cxiii, 112-124. *Also:* J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de l'Isère, Grenoble, 1887-8, xii, 10-20. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 699-702. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 177-180. ———. Note complémentaire sur mon traitement électrique des fibromes utérins; modifications nouvelles et réponses aux objections. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 809-840. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 680-682. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 389. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxvi, 253-260. ———. Traitement électrique des fibromes de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 635. ———. Instances of failure in the treatment of uterine fibroids by electricity. [Transl. from the French, by K. C. Hurd.] Med. Age, Detroit, 1889, vii, 505-507. ———. Du courant galvanique constant en gynécologie; justification de ma méthode. *In:* Courant continu en gynécol., 8°, Par., 1890, 3-29. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. [prat. de Par., 1891, 129-135. ———. Du traitement électrique de fibromes utérins. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 558-560. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 801-803. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1889-90, iii, 143-145. ———. Des causes générales d'insuccès dans le traitement des fibromes utérins par l'électricité suivant ma méthode. Bull. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Par., 1889, 673-680. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 39-45. ———. L'électrolyse des myômes. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 181-205. [Discussion], 224-244. ———. Documents pour servir à l'histoire de l'électrothérapie des fibromes utérins. Rev. internat. d'électrothér., Par., 1891, ii, 93; 168; 275; 418.—**Aveling** (J. H.) The electrical treatment of uterine tumours. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1162-1164.—**Bäckér** (J.) A galván áram hatása a méh fibromyomáira, egy eset kapcsán. [Action of galvanic current upon fibro-myoma of uterus.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1891, xxxiii, 253-256. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 586-593. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 803-805.—**Bailey** (E. S.) The treatment of uterine fibroid tumors by galvanism. Clinique, Chicago, 1890, xi, 521-528.—**Baradue** (H.) Traitement des tumeurs fibreuses interstitielles par le drainage lympho-galvanique positif (capsulotomie), méthode localisée de profondeur. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 621-652. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 545; 581; 590. ———. Des accidents possibles de la galvano-caustique chimique intra-utérine dans le traitement des tumeurs fibreuses. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 570-581. ———. Note sur le traitement des fibromes abdominaux à cavité inaccessible par les grands courants faradiques progressivement croissants. *Ibid.*, 626-632.—**Bergonié** (J.) Fibrome utérin interstitiel; électrolyse monopolaire positive; grande amélioration. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1893, i, 217-219.—**Bergonié** (J.) & **Boursier** (A.) Résultats statistiques du traitement électrique des fibromes utérins à la Clinique électro-thérapique de Bordeaux. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1893, ii, 223-234. *Also:* Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1893, i, 181-211.—**Bettencourt** (C.) Extirpação de um myoma extra-uterino pela electrolyse ou galvano-caustia chimica. União med., Rio de Jan., 1884, iv, 413-426 [433-446].—**Bigelow** (H. R.) Apostoli and his work. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1221-1223. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Apostoli's method of treatment of uterine fibroids. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 536-540.—**Bixby** (G. H.) A case of sub-mucous uterine fibroid treated by electrolysis. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcix, 300-302. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Fibrous tumor of the uterus healed by electrolysis. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci, 594-596.—**Bradford** (T. H.) Notes of gynæcological cases treated by electricity. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1888-9, ii, 191-202. ———. The subsequent report of eleven cases treated by electricity, reported fourteen months ago. *Ibid.*, 1889-90, iii, 282-288.—**Brivois.** Cure radicale de fibrome par le courant continu. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 421-425.—**Brösc.** Traitement galvanique des myômes. *In:* Courant continu en gynécol., 8°, Par., 1890, 47-49.—**Browne** (B. B.) Electrolysis for fibroid tumors and pelvic exudations. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888, xviii, 181-183.—**Buckmaster** (A. H.) The galvanic treatment of fibro-myomata. Brooklyn M. J., 1888, ii, 353; 432. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Notes on the treatment of fibro-myomata by electricity. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 91-93. *Also, in:* Electr. in Gynæc., 8°, Phila., 1890, 39-44.—**Buist** (J. R.) A review of the treatment of uterine diseases by electricity. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1888, Birmingham, Ala., 1889, i, 256-270. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 247-259.—**Burrage** (W. L.) The Apostoli method of treatment: its technique. Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 565-569.—**Butler.** Two cases of large uterine fibroid tumor; electrolysis. Tr. N. Y. Med.-Chir. Soc., 1882, i, 119-121.—**Candia** (F.) La elettrolisi nella cura de' mio-fibromi dell' utero, secondo il metodo dell' Apostoli, con 7 osservazioni cliniche. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1892, n. s., xiv, 814; 850; 895. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1892, xlvi, 300-326.—**Cannaday** (C. G.) The negative pole of the galvanic current with faradization as a uterine developer; with report of cases. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1892-3, xix, 847-851.—**Carpenter** (A. B.) A new method for supplying the continuous or galvanic current in the treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 356. ———. The treatment of uterine fibroids by the Apostoli method. *Ibid.*, xxxiv, 10-12.—**Chéron** (J.) Des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus et de leur traitement par les courants continus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 226; 234; 250. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1879, i, 20-39.—**Chevrier** (R.) Contribution à l'étude du traitement électrique des fibro-myomes utérins, par la méthode Apostoli. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 503; 542. *Also:* Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1891, n. s., v, 505; 561.—**Cholmogoroff** (S. S.) K vopr. o liechenii fibroidov matki postojan. tokom. [Electrolytic treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1889, x, 609; 639. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, xvii, 187-231.—**Cleaves** (Margaret A.) The treatment of uterine fibroids by electrolysis. Tr. Iowa M. Soc., Dubuque, 1886-9, vii, 195-209.—**Cutter** (E.) On the treatment of uterine fibroids with galvanism by profound puncture. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1878, lxxvi, 50-67. *Also* [Rep.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 117-120. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Rep., with additions]: Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 162-165. ———. Report on electrolysis of uterine fibroids according to the method of Drs. Gilman Kimball, of Lowell, and Ephraim Cutter, of Boston, to date of April 1, 1879. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1879, xxx, 247-254. *Also* [with additions]: Detroit Lancet, 1880-81, n. s., iv, 9-14. ———. The galvanic treatment of uterine fibroids; full text of first fifty cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 113; 253; 376. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Galvanism of uterine fibroids. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 689-702. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Electrolysis of myoma. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 205-215. [Discussion], 224-244. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 1083-1090.—**Cuzzi** (A.) & **Resinelli** (G.) Contribuzione allo studio dell' azione della corrente costante nella cura dei fibromi uterini. Gazz. med. di Pavia, 1892, i, 169; 193.—**Danion** (L.) Sur le traitement électrique des fibromes utérins. Électrothérapie, Par., 1889, ii, 161-173. ———. Le traitement électrique des fibro-myomes utérins devant la Société de chirurgie; leur électro-technique. *Ibid.*, 1889, ii, 193-198. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Traitement des fibromes utérins par le tampon électrique et les renversements. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 560-563. *Also* [Abstr.]: Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1890, iv, 106. ———. Discussion des méthodes de traitement électrique des fibro-myomes utérins. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 355-369. [Discussion], 445-448.—**D'Arman** (D.)

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

Trattamento dei tumori fibroidi dell' utero con potentissime correnti elettriche. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vii, 65–73. — **Dawson** (B. F.) Uterine fibroid removed by the galvano-cautery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 421. — **Decio** (C.) La corrente galvanica nella cura dei fibro-miomi dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1893, xv, 191; 293. — **Delassus.** Le traitement électrique des fibromes utérins. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1889, ii, 431; 455.— **Delétang.** Du traitement des fibromes utérins par la méthode d'Apostoli (l'électrolyse intra-utérine). N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 562–580. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, v, 6. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1889, ix, 97 103. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbzhng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1889, vii, 1–3.—**Engelmann** (F.) Ein Besuch bei Apostoli. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 427–430. ———. Neun Fälle von Uterusmyomen nach der Methode Apostoli's behandelt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 585–589.—**Engström** (O.) Om behandling af uterusmyom medelst galvanisk ström; personeiga erfarenheter. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1891, xxxiii, 931–1005.—**Everett** (J. T.) The faradic treatment of uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 59–65. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Electricity in the treatment of uterine fibroids. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 438–440. — **Fanquez** (R.) Du traitement des fibromes utérins par l'intermittence du courant continu. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1888, x, 644; 716. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fischel** (W.) Ein Fall von kindskopfgrossem intramuralem Fibromyom des Uterus; Apostoli'sche Behandlung; Enucleation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 454–456. ———. Ueber die Behandlung der Uterusmyome mit dem constanten galvanischen Strome nach Apostoli. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xiv, 269–273.—**Ford** (W. E.) The question of ampérage in treatment of fibroid tumors by electricity. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1890, xv, 108–126. — **Freeman** (J. N.) Electrolysis as a cure for uterine fibroids. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 262–264. ———. A supplementary paper to Dr. Martin's, citing two cases of fibroid tumor successfully treated by electrolysis. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 90. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1878–9, iii, 165.—**Gautier** (G.) De l'élimination possible des fibromes et des polypes utérins sous-muqueux par les courants continus. Bull. Soc. de med. prat. de Par., 1889, 717–724. *Also:* Rev. internat. d'electrothér., Par., 1890, i, 137–141. ———. Traitement des fibrômes par les courants continus et de l'ovaro-salpingite suppurée par la galvano-caustique intra-utérine négative. *In:* Courant continu en gynécol., 8°, Par., 1890, 30–46. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1890, iii, 337. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 449. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Denver M. Times, 1891–2, xi, 1; 46. ———. Sur la thérapeutique intra-utérine des fibrômes utérins. [Abstr.] Ann. d'orthop. et de chir. prat., Par., 1890, iii, 140–142. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 1015. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 386.—**Gelli** (G.) Fibroma della parete anteriore dell' utero; mezzi tentati per arrestare le metrorragie; metodo del Dott. Apostoli contro il fibroma; insuccesso; guarigione colla ignipuntura. Ann. di ostet., Firenze, 1888, x, 272–280. ———. Retroverso-flessione uterina di terzo grado per fibroma della parete posteriore del corpo, curata colla posizione inclinata del bacino; elettroterapia col metodo Apostoli; estrazione del tumore per la via della vagina. *Ibid.*, 170–176.—**Goelet** (A. H.) The treatment of certain pelvic tumors by galvano-puncture, drainage by the vagina, and intra-uterine galvanization. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 84–88. — **Holland** (E.) Electrolysis of uterine fibroid, followed by enucleation and sloughing. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 993. ———. Enucleation by electrolysis of a large uterine fibroid. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 20.—**Hall** (Alice T.) From Apostoli's clinic. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 1254–1263.—**Hartman** (J.) Treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus by electricity. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1879, ii, 19.—**Hayd** (H. D.) Two cases of fibroid in which electricity ceased to be of service, and, in fact, was positively injurious. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxiii, 377.— **Hazslinszky** (H.) Az Apostoli-féle villanyos kezelés néhány esete. [Some cases of Apostoli's electric treatment.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1890, xxx, 169. *Also transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 409.—**Helmuth** (W. T.) Electricity in the treatment of uterine fibroids. Rep. "Helmuth House", N. Y., 1887–8, ii, 38–43.—**Hobart** (Mary F.) Some clinical notes on the work of M. Apostoli. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 534–536.—**Homans** (J.) The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus after the method of Dr. Apostoli. *Ibid.*, 1891, cxxiv, 249–256. [Discussion], 261; 280. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hutchinson** (W. F.) Electrolysis of uterine tumors. Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xc, 608–610. — **Hynes** (G. F.) The control power of galvanic electricity over hemorrhage, in cases of uterine fibroids and hyperplasias; together with some remarks on the electrical treatment of

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

fibroids of the uterus. J. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1890, i, 10–20.—**Ingraham** (H. D.) The treatment of uterine fibroids by electricity. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1889, Concord, N. H., 1890, vi, 59–63.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Case of uterine fibroid treated by Apostoli's method; enucleation of the tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 806–815.—**Jaggard** (W. W.) Note on one of the conditions of the use of electricity in the treatment of uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 43–47. [Discussion], 111–113.—**Kaarsberg** (J.) Om Apostoli's Behandling af Uterinfibroider. Ugesk. f. Læger. Kjebenh., 1892, 4. R., xxvi, 145; 169; 193.—**Keith** (G. E.) The electrical treatment of uterine fibromata in England. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 338–349.— **Keith** (S.) The treatment of fibroid tumours of the uterus by electricity. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1887–8, n. s., vii, 67–73. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1887–8, xxxiii, 688–692. ———. Total disappearance of a fibroid tumour after Dr. Apostoli's treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 74.—**Keith** (T.) On the treatment of uterine tumours by electricity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1281–1284. ———. Remarks on the treatment of uterine tumours by electricity; its effect on small tumours. *Ibid.*, 1891, i, 337–342.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) Report of sixty cases of uteriue myomata, treated by electrolysis, with description of new forms of electrodes and a coulombmeter. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxii, 107; 147. ———. Summary of my personal experience with electrolysis in the treatment of fibroid tumors. *Ibid.*, xxiii, 432–434.— **Kimball** (G.) Cases of uterine fibroids treated by electrolysis. Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xc, 105–115 —**Kjærgaard** (N.) Om uterinfibromers behandling med galvanocaustique (Apostoli). Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1889, viii, 1–116. ———. Om Uterinfibromers Behandling med Elektricitet. *Ibid.*, 1892, ix, 195–228.—**Klein** (G.) Wirkung des constanten Stromes auf Myome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xix, 174–190. — **Kleinwächter** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Elektrotherapie der Uterusmyome bei Herzaffectionen. *Ibid.*, 454–465.—**Knapp** (P. C.) What galvanometer should be used in the Apostoli method of the treatment of uterine fibroids? Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 31.—**Labadie-Lagrave** (F.) & **Régnier** (L.-R.) Étude sur la valeur de l'électricité dans le traitement des fibromes utérins. Méd. mod., Par., 1889–90, i, 777; 793. [Index bibliographique], suppl. no. 43, p. clxxi. ———. Traitement des fibromes utérins par l'électricité. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1893, ii, 257–274.— **Laforest.** Du traitement des fibrômes utérins par la méthode d'Apostoli. (L'électrolyse utérine.) Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1891, v, 49–64.—**de Larabrie.** Quelques considérations sur le traitement des fibromes utérins par l'électrolyse. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1889–90, viii, 121–123.—**La Torre** (F.) Élimination spontanée des polypes utérins sous l'action de l'électrolyse. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 739; 1889, xvi, 18; 127. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in:* Courant continu en gynécol., 8°, Par., 1890, 51. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 583. *Also* [Abstr.]: Osservatore, Torino, 1890, xli, 862–864.—**Le Bec.** Cure radicale des tumeurs fibro-cystiques, utérines, et traitement des tumeurs fibreuses par la methode du Dr. Apostoli. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 507–518. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1890, xxxvii, 545–550.—**Leduc** (S.) Traitement des fibromes utérins. Arch. d'électric. méd., Bordeaux, 1893, i, 317–324.—**Lee** (G. H.) Fifteen gynecological cases treated by the galvauic current, applied after Apostoli. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1889, 207–213.— **Lewandowski** (R.) Ueber den heutigen Stand und die Methodik der elektrolytischen Behandlung der Uterinfibroide nach der Methode von Dr. G. Apostoli (in Paris), sowie über dieses Autors jüngste Antikritik und Beantwortung aller bisher gegen seine Methode erhobenen Einwürfe. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 589; 607; 661; 677.—**Lucas-Championnière** & **Danion.** Sur le traitement électrique des fibromes utérins. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1890, n. s., xvi. 127–131. *Also* [Rev.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 195.—**Lyons** (J. A.) Two cases of fibroid tumor of the uterns successfully treated by weak currents of galvanism. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 1120–1122. *Also:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1891–2, n. s., viii, 468–471. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1891, n. s., xxvii, 368. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891, xxv, 529–531. *Also, transl.:* Frauenarzt. Berl., 1891, vi, 491.—**Mc-Ginnis** (E. L. H.) The galvanic treatment of uterine fibromata. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 88–91. *Also, in:* Electric. in Gynecol., 8°, Phila., 1890, 27–37. ———. Two new intra-uterine electrodes. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1891–2, i, 124.—**Mackenrodt** (A.) Zur Elektrotherapie der Myome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892, xxiii, 288–301. ———. Was leistet die Elektrotherapie der Myomie; Antwort auf die Erwiderung des Herrn Dr. Schäffer (Veit'sche Poliklinik). Deutsche med. Wchn-

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

schr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1892, xviii, 426. [*See, also, infra.*]—**M'Mordie** (W. K.) The effects of the electric current when applied to the female pelvic organs. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i 78. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 6.—**MacMullen** (J. C.) The galvano-caustic treatment of uterine fibroids, as proposed and carried out by Dr. G. Apostoli. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 118-124.—**Martin** (A.) Des fibro-myomes utérins et de leur traitement par l'action électro-atrophique des courants continus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1879, xi, 121; 161; 273.—**Martin** (A.) & **Mackenrodt.** Was leistet die Elektrotherapie der Myome? Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 25-27. [*See, also, infra*, Schaeffer.]—**Martin** (F. H.) Electrolysis in gynecology; with a report of three cases of fibroid tumor successfully treated by the method (with discussion). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 61; 85. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A method of treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus by strong currents of electricity; based upon exact dosage; being a modification of Apostoli's method. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii. 669-684. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 753-757. *Also* [Abstr.]: Nashville J. M. & S., 1887, n. s., xl, 434-436. ———. Treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus by electrolysis, with a description of Apostoli's method. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 449-454. ———. A report of fifteen cases of fibroid tumors of the uterus treated by galvanism. *Ibid.*, 1888, x, 660-663. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 643-649. ———. Apostoli's method of treating fibroid tumors of the uterus, with three illustrative cases. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1889, xxxix, 269-277. *Also:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1889, i. 312-317. ———. The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus by galvanism; with cases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 1-11.—**Massen** (V. N.) Metod Apostoli. J. akush. i jensk. bolez., St. Petersb., 1889, iii, 251-267.—**Massey** (G. B.) The electrical treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *In his:* Electr. in Dis. of Women, 12°, Phila., 1889, 102-145. ———. Two cases of complete anatomical cure of fibroids of the uterus under the Apostoli method, with remarks. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889-90, xxii, 331. ———. A cystic myoma of unusual character treated by electricity and aspiration. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 490-492. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 350. ———. Undecided points in the electrical treatment of fibroid tumors. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii, 634. ———. Notes of some fibroid tumors treated by electricity. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1892, xiii, 245-252. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, vi, 525-530. *Also:* Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1892, n. s., xvi, 246-249. *Also:* N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 742-749. ———. The electrical treatment of fibroid tumors, with an analysis of forty-six cases. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 616-626. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 137-141. ———. Report of a fibroid tumor, treated by electricity with imperfect results. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v. 172-175. ———. Electro-puncture; its most useful modifications and its value in the treatment of fibroid tumors. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 151.—**Massiń** (W.) Ueber die Ergebnisse der Elektrotherapie bei Fibroma uteri. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xl, 1961-1964.—**Meador** (C. V.) Uso of electricity in uterine surgery; constriction of cervix uteri relieved by electrolysis, and intra-uterine tumor removed by expulsive efforts produced by voltaic alternatives of the constant current. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1879-80, vi, 97-99.—**Moretti** (G.) Tre casi di fibromiomi curati col metodo d' Apostoli. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1893, xix, 41-46.—**Murray** (R. M.) On the treatment of pelvic disease by electricity. Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 421; 512.—**Nagel.** Ueber die elektrische Behandlung der Frauenkrankheiten, besonders der Myome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892, xxiii, 280-287.—**Nairne** (J. S.) Study of the treatment of uterine tumours by electricity by Dr. Thomas Keith and Mr. Skene Keith. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 93; 156; 217.—**Neëloff** (N. K.) K vopr. o primien. elektrich. pri lech. miom matki. [Application of electricity in treatment of myoma uteri.] Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1891, iv, 83-96, 1 tab.—**Neftel.** Fibromyoma uteri, treated by electrolysis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1870-71, v. 89.—**Noeggerath** (E.) Zur Theorie und Praxis der electrischen Behandlung der Fibroide des Uterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 151; 185; 542; 568; 594.—**Olenin** (S. K.) Resultaty primenenija sposoba Apostoli. [Electrical treatment of fibrous tumors of uterus.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1893, iii, 39-54.—**Parker** (M. G.) Early cases of the use of electrolysis for myoma. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 325.—**Panecki.** Ueber die Anwendung der Kathode des constanten Stromes bei der Behandlung der Uterusmyome. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 454-460.—**Parsons** (J. I.) On the action of the constant current on fibroid tumours. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888-9, iv, 71-84. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 799. ———. Twenty cases of fibro-myoma and other morbid conditions of the uterus treated by Apostoli's method. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 467. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 196. ———. Absorption of a large fibromyoma by Apostoli's treatment. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1892-3, viii, 338-343.—**Peck** (A. P.) Note on electrolysis of uterine fibroma. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, viii, 383-385.—**Piccinini.** Nota clinica di un fibro-mioma della parete anteriore uterina ridotto colla elettricità a corrente continua. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1885, vii, 458-466.—**Plicque** (A.-F.) Le traitement électrique des fibromes utérins; sa technique opératoire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 1189-1194.—**Potter** (J. B.) Fibroid tumours of the uterus treated by electrolysis. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1889, v, 129-143; 1890, vi, 51-57.—**Price** (J.) Fibroid tumors complicated by electricity. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1890-91, iv, 433. [Discussion], 485-489.—**Reymond** (E.) & **Mally.** Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fibromes utérins par les courants d'induction. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1891, xxxv, 361-369. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) The treatment of fibroids by electrolysis. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 398-401.—**Rosebrugh** (A. M.) The Apostoli treatment of uterine fibroids and hypertrophies. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1888, xiii, 3; 43; 78.—**Rutherfoord** (H. T.) Notes of a case of uterine fibroid treated by electricity. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1888-9, iv, 323-335. ———. Electricity in uterine fibro-myomata. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 2-5.—**Satonski** (V. F.) O lech. fibrom i parametrit. galvan. po sposobu Apostoli. [Galvanic treatment of fibroma and parametritis according to Apostoli.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxx, 1060-1068.—**Schaeffer** (R.) Ueber die Behandlung der Uterusmyome nach Apostoli. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1889, iii, 447-452. ———. Die elektrische Behandlung der Uterusmyome. *Ibid.*, 1892, vi, 448-454. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892, xxiii, 229-270. ———. Was leistet die Elektrotherapie der Myome? Erwiderung auf die Arbeit der Herrn Dr. A. Martin und Dr. Mackenrodt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 330-333.—**Scott** (A. Victoria). Treatment of fibroid tumors by electricity. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 270-282.—**Semeleder** (F.) Elektrolitische Behandlung der Gebärmutter-Fibroide. Wien. med. Presse, 1876, xvii, 1597; 1661. ———. Electrolysis in uterine fibroids. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 688.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Remarks upon the use of electricity in the treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. *In:* Electr. in Gynecol., 8°, Phila., 1890, 73-76. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi. 99.—**Smith** (A. L.) The new theory and treatment of diseases and displacements of the uterus by electricity. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 661-669. ———. Case of fibroid tumor of uterus, treated by galvanism. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1888-9, xxi, 290-292. ———. Case of large fibrous polypus treated with electricity. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1888-9, xvii, 196. ———. A year's experience with Apostoli's method, with reports of cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 794-809. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1888-9, xvii, 241-248. ———. Why Apostoli's method sometimes fails to arrest hemorrhage. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1890, xv, 474-478.—**Southwick** (G. R.) The treatment of suppuration of uterine fibroids resulting from the negative galvano-puncture. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1890, xliii, 298-303.—**Spanton** (W. D.) On the treatment of uterine tumours by electrolysis. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 540-544.—**Sprague** (W. B.) Electricity *vs.* the knife in the treatment of pelvic disease. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1890, xiv, 294-319. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stevenson** (W. E.) Thirty cases of fibro-myomata of the uterus treated by electricity. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, xxiv, 89-130.—**Temesváry** (R.) Ueber die Anwendung der Elektrizität bei Frauenkrankheiten; mit einem Vorworte von Apostoli in Paris. Klin. Zeit- u. Streitfragen, Wien, 1890, iv. 239-324.—**Tivy** (W. J.) Notes on three cases of uterine fibroids under treatment by Apostoli's electrical method. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1376.—**Webb** (W. W.) On the treatment of fibroids of the uterus by electricity; the apparatus and instruments. *Ibid.*, 1887, i, 1208; 1329. ———. On the treatment of fibroids of the uterus by electricity; the use of positive galvano cauterisation. *Ibid.*, ii, 62; 116.—**Weiss** (J.) Die electrische Behandlung der Uterusfibrome nach der Methode von Dr. Apostoli. [Rev.] Ztschr. f. Therap. u. Einbzbng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1885, iii, 9; 20.—**Weller** (J.) Treatment of an intra-uterine fibroid tumour by galvanism. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 444.—**Werner** (Marie B.) Electricity in the treatment of fibroids of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 384-390.—**Wright** (T. M.) Galvanism in fibroid tumors of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 379-382.—**Wygodzki.** Przyczynek do leczenia włókniaków i miesniaków macicy metoda Apostoli'ego. [Treatment of fibroma and myoma of uterus by the method of Apostoli.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891. 2. s., xi, 905-909.—**Zatonski** (V. F.) Lechen. fibrom i parametrit. elektrich. po sposobu Apostoli. [Treatment of fibroma of uterus and parametritis by electricity ac-

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by electricity.

cording to Apostoli's method.] Trudi akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 1888, ii, 169–179.—**Zweifel** (P.) Die elektrolytische Behandlung der Uterusfibroide. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1884, viii, 793–796. [*See, also, supra.* Apostoli.] ———. Ueber Elektrolyse der Myome des Uterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 881–883. ———. Electrolyse der Myome. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 216–244.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by ergot.

Baur (J. E.) *Ueber Ergotinbehandlung bei Uterusmyomen. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Blaubeuren*, 1876.

Gerard (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des myomes utérins et de leur traitement par les injections d'ergotine dans le tissu de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Jaeger (E.) *Ueber Behandlung der Fibromyome des Uterus mit subcutanen Ergotininjectionen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1876].

Schwarzenhölzer (A.) *Zur Ergotinbehandlung der Myofibrome des Uterus. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1881.

Accbedo (A.) Fibroma uterino i administracion irracional del cornezuelo de centeno seguidos de muerte del feto i de la madre. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1883–4, xii, 87–89.—**Anderson** (J. A.) Disappearance of a uterine fibroid under the use of ergot. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 470.—**Ashhurst** (J.), jr. On the hypodermic use of ergot or ergotin in the treatment of uterine fibroids. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1863–74, n. s., iv, 461. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1873, n. s., lxvi, 138.—**Bartholow.** Ergotin in fibroid of the uterus. Clinic, Cincin., 1875, viii, 40.—**Beech** (J. H.) [Ergot in the removal of abnormal uterine growths.] Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, 1879, i, 333–339.—**Bell** (R.) Treatment of fibroid tumours of the uterus by ergotine suppositories. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 367.—**Beugelsdorf.** Ueber hypodermatische Injection von Ergotin bei Uterus-Fibroiden. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 21.—**Bosisio** (A.) Fibroma uterino guarito colle injezioni di ergotina. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1876, 3. s., xxv, 25–36.—**Branco** (A.) Dos myomas uterinos e da sua cura pela ergotina. Correio med. de Lisb., 1882, xi, 151; 161.—**Brubaker** (H.) Two cases of intra-uterine submucous fibroid tumor successfully treated by the use of ergot. Phila. M. Times, 1877–8, viii, 174–176.—**Burt** (W. J.) Uterine fibroma. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Marshall, 1877, ix, 188–191.—**Byford** (W. H.) Address in obstetrics, diseases of women and children. [Treatment of fibrous tumors of the uterus by ergot.] Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1875, xxvi, 173–194. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Fibrous tumor of the uterus expelled piecemeal by ergot. Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1877, ii, 64–67. ———. Ergot in the treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxix, 337–348.—**Campana** (R.) Sull' azione dell' estratto acquoso di segale cornuta per injezione ipodermica, nei fibromi dell' utero e nelle ricorrenti congestioni emorroidarie del retto. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1875, xviii, 131.—**Chrobak.** Ueber die hypodermatische Anwendung des Ergotins bei Uterusfibroiden. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874–5, vii, 293–300.—**Clay** (J.) Intramural fibrous tumour of the uterus; hypodermic injections of ergot. Lancet, Lond., 1873, i, 663.—**Cowan** (G.) Case of uterine fibroid treated by hypodermic ergotine. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1874, x, 74–76.—**Cross** (E.) Ergot in the treatment of subserous fibroid tumors of the uterus. Arkansas M. Month., Little Rock, 1880–81, i, 209–213.—**Cushing** (C.) Absorption of a large fibroid tumour of the uterus under the use of ergot. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxix, 436.—**Dean** (H. A.) A fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus cured by ergot. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii, 100.—**Delore.** Traitement des fibromes par l'injection d'ergotine dans le tissu de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1878, ix, 93–101.—**Everts** (T. H.) Expulsion of uterine fibroid under action of ergot. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1879, 95–99.—**Fehling.** Fibro-Myom des Uterus, erfolgreich mit Ergotineinspritzungen behandelt. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874–5, vii, 384–386.—**Ferrell** (H. V.) Ergot in fibrous tumors of the uterus; death during a fit of epilepsy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 486.—**Fritsch** (H.) Ausstossung eines Fibroms nach Ergotinbehandlung, nebst Bemerkungen über permanente Irrigation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1879, iii, 433–440.—**Geissel** (R.) Submucöses Fibromyom des Uterus; bedeutende Rückbildung nach subcutanen Ergotininjectionen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 528.—**Greene** (L. M.) Uterine fibroid cured by ergot. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 151.—**Hermann** (G. E.) Cases illustrating the treatment of fibroids of the uterus by ergot. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, i, 614; 670: ii, 29; 98. ———. The treatment of uterine fibroids by ergot. *Ibid.*, 1879, ii, 183; 203. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1879, ii, 580–592. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 1026.—**Heurtaux.** Fibromyômes utérins; injection d'ergotine; péritonite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1876–8, Par., 1879, i, 66.—**Hildebrandt** (H.) Ueber die Einwirkung subcutaner Injectionen von Extr. Secal. cornut. aq. auf Fibro-Myome des Uterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 297. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1872, n. s., ix, 444. ———. Preliminary remarks on the hypodermic use of ergotine. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 140. ———. Myo-fibroid tumors of the uterus and their treatment by the hypodermic injection of ergotine. *Ibid.*, 529–554. ———. Ueber Behandlung der Uterus-Fibrome und Myome durch subcutane Injectionen von Ergotin-Lösungen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874–5, iii, Orig.-Aufs., 261–277.—**Jackson** (A. R.) On the treatment of fibrous tumors of the uterus by hypodermic injection of ergotine; with cases. Chicago M. J., 1874, xxxi, 350–366.—**Jacobi** (Mary P.) Case of uterine fibroid treated by ergotine injections and finally removed by means of Thomas's scoop. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxix, 422–426. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jaurès** (A.) Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus guérie par les injections d'ergotine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 456; 462. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1888, xxii, 114–123. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 500–507.—**Keating** (W. V.) Hypodermic use of ergotin in the treatment of uterine fibroids and hæmoptyses. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1863–74, n. s., iv, 454–456. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1873, n. s., lxvi, 131–133.—**Kessler** (A.) A contribution to the hypodermic ergot treatment of uterine myomata; large interstitial myoma; complete disappearance after ergot hypodermically; speedy pregnancy; return of tumor; abortion; septicemia; death; remarks. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xii, 548–562. *Also*, Reprint.—**Leishman.** Case of interstitial fibroid; relief of symptoms by subcutaneous injections of ergot, and administration of bromide of potassium. Glasgow M. J., 1879, xii, 464.—**Leopold.** Ueber den Werth der subcutanen Ergotininjectionen bei Fibromyomen und chronischer Hypertrophie des Uterus; nebst zwei Sectionsbefunden. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1878, xiii, 182–199, 1 pl.—**Leroux.** Fibro-myome utérin avec foyers de ramollissement; influence des injections sous-cutanées d'ergotine. Gaz. obst., Par., 1879, viii, 65–68.—**Liebrecht.** De l'administration de l'ergotine par la voie rectale; quatre observations de fibroïdes de l'utérus traités par l'ergotine. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1880, lxx, 341–347. *Also*, Reprint.—**Loumeau** (E.) Myome utérin volumineux; injections interstitielles d'ergotine à travers la paroi abdominale; péritonite suppurée; autopsie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882–3, xii, 217–219.—**Lusk** (W. T.) Rapid diminution of a fibro-myoma of the uterus under ergotine treatment, followed by gangrene of the compressed tumor, and death of the patient from septicæmia. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 30–32. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 70–72.—**Marsh** (F. L.) Fibroid tumor of the womb; radical cure by the use of ergot. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 512.—**Miliken** (F. H.) Fibroid tumor of uterus; hypodermic injections of ergotin; cure. Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 304.—**Münster.** Zur Behandlung der Uterusfibrome mit subcutanen Ergotin-Injectionen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 160; 172.—**Nasi** (L.) L' ergotina per iniezione ipodermica nei fibromi dell' utero. Spallanzani, Modena, 1874, xix, 369.—**Nelson** (D. T.) Uterine fibroids treated by ergot. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 594–654.—**Parkes** (C. T.) Uterine fibroids treated by the fluid extract of ergot. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1886, liii, 153–160. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 976–982. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 215–218. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 261–265. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 103–106. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1886, ix, 399–404.—**Pratt** (A. H.) Uterine fibroid cured by ergot and muriate of ammonia. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1880–81, xxiii, 399.—**Ramsey** (F. A.) Normal liquid ergot and Jamaica dogwood in a case of fibroid of the uterus. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1883, n. s., iv, 493.—**Renton** (J. C.) Note on the use of ergotin in a case of uterine fibroid. Practitioner, Lond., 1879, xxii, 31–33.—**de los Rios** (J. M.) Caso de tumor fibroso uterino curado por inyecciones hipodérmicas de extracto líquido de cornezuelo de centeno. Union méd., Carácas, 1881, i, 41.—**Röhrig** (A.) De la valeur thérapeutique comparée des eaux salines bromo-iodurées et de l'ergotine dans l'expulsion des fibromes intra-utérins. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1885, vii, 126–140.—**Rothe** (C. G.) Myom und chronische parenchymatöse Entzündung des Uterus; Behandlung mit Ergotin und Chlorgold; Heilung. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 385–389.—**Schueck** (J.) On the treatment of fibroid tumors of the womb by the injection of ergot into their substance. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1891, xli, 338–341. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 915. *Also:* Med.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by ergot.

Age, Detroit, 1892, x, 197. — **Serre** (St.-H.) De l'emploi combiné des injections sous cutanées d'ergotine et des courants continus dans le traitement des corps fibreux de de l'utérus. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 157; 169; 205. — **Simpson** (A. R.) Notes of a case of fibroid tumour expelled under the use of subcutaneous injections of ergot Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1877–9, v, pt. 2, 122–124. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1879–80, xxv, 260–262. — **Sloan** (M. G.) Fibroid tumor of uterus successfully treated by hypodermic injections of ergotine. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1878, xxxvi, 604. — **Steele** (D. A. K.) Report of three cases of uterine fibroid tumors treated by ergotine. *Ibid.*, 1876, xxxiii, 610. — **Stevens** (E. B.) Uterine fibroid successfully treated by ergot. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 653–658. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879, i, 433–439. — **Surmay** (A.) Expulsion successive de sept fibro-myomes opérée en vingt-quatre heures et après l'administration de l'ergotinine en injections sous-cutanées. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlviii, 379. — **Wannebroucq.** Polype fibro-muqueux de l'utérus; injections sous cutanées d'ergotine. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1879, xviii, 387–390. — **Weinlechner.** Cystofibroma uteri; Injectionen mit Extr. secal. cornut.; Amputatio supracervicalis nach Péan; Behandlung nach Lister; gestorben an Pyämie. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1875), 1876, 451–455. — **Wessinger** (J. A.) Multiple uterine fibroids; their removal by the internal administration of ergotin. Med. Age, Detroit, 1886, iv, 219.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by excision of uterus.

See, also, **Uterus** (*Excision of*) *and appendages*; **Uterus** (*Excision of, Method of treating the pedicle in*).

Battes ([G. E.] R.) * Die supravaginale Amputation des graviden Uterus wegen Myom. 8°. *Bonn*, 1889.

Behnke (H.) * Zur Radicaloperation des Sarcoma uteri. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

Duval (F.) * De l'hystérectomie abdominale totale pour fibro-myomes utérins. [Paris.] 4°. *Lille*, 1892.

Estrada (E.-N.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical des fibromyomes utérins. Parallèle de l'oophorectomie et de l'hystérectomie abdominale. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Gavilan (A.-P.) * De l'hystérectomie vaginale dans les cas de fibromes utérius. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Keith (T.) Contributions to the surgical treatment of tumours of the abdomen. Part I. Hysterectomy for fibrous tumours of the uterus. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1885.

Largeau (R.) Note sur un cas de sarcôme fasciculé de l'utérus traité par l'hystérectomie. 8°. *Niort*, 1889.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 360.

Péan (J.) & Urdy (L.) Hystérotomie. De l'ablation partielle ou totale de l'utérus par la gastrotomie; étude sur les tumeurs que peuvent nécessiter cette opération. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Siebers (E.) * Ein Fall von supravaginaler Amputation des myomatös vergrösserten Uterus; Torsion des Uterus. 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

Slevogt (J. H.) [Pr.] de utero per sarcoma ex corpore protracto, et postmodum resecto. 4°. [*Jena*, 1700.]

Ahlfeld (F.) Fibroma corporis uteri anterioris von Mannskopfgrösse; Amputatio uteri supravaginalis; reactionslose Heilung. *In his:* Ber. u. Arb. a. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. klin. zu Giessen 1881–2, 8°, Leipz., 1883, 284. — [**Amputatio** uteri (hysterotomia) propter fibroma uterini magnitudine capitis infantilis facta, subsequente peritonitide purulenta; hydronephrosis dextra.] Aerztl Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh zu Wien (1870), 1871, 270. — **Atherton** (A. B.) A successful case of hysterectomy for an enormous fibroid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 804–811. ———. Hysterectomy for large fibro-cystic tumor. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1890, xv, 391–394. — **Audry** (C.) Sur un procédé d'amputation des corps fibreux de l'utérus. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvi, 14–16. — **Baer** (B. F.) A case of hysterectomy for a large fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891–2, v, 361. — **Baldwin** (F. A.) Abdominal hysterectomy for myoma. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 421–426. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1893, lvi, 112–116. — **Bantock** (G.) Five fibroid tumors of the uterus removed by abdominal section, constituting the operation of hysterectomy, variety supra-vaginal. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1883), 1884, xxv, 38–46. ———. Specimens of uterine tumours, six being cases of supra-vaginal hysterectomy, and two removals by abdominal section and enucleation. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1885, i, 179–183. ———. Supravaginal hysterectomy for fibroids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 78. ———. Case of molluscum fibrosum uteri. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1892–3, viii, 314. — **Bardescu** (N.) Fibro-miom interstițial uterului desvoltat în părețele anterior; anemie profundă consecutiva; laparotomie și bisectotomie supra-vaginală; cusatura sub peritonială a uterului; cusatura în masa a peretiler abdominali; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1888, viii, 361–368. — **Barton** (J. M.) Large fibroma of the uterus; removal of uterus and ovaries by abdominal section; death on the fourth day. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 546. — **Benjamin** (D.) Hysterectomy for large fibromyoma. *Ibid.*, 1889, xii, 911. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxvi, 12. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 681. *Also:* Times & Reg., Phila., 1889, xx, 153. — **Bigelow** (H. R.) Hysterectomy versus oöphorectomy in the treatment of myo-fibromata of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 137–140. *Also, transl.:* Arch de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 314–317. — **Bird** (F. D.) A case of uterine fibro-myomata successfully treated by entire removal of the uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv, 162–167. — **Bizzell** (B. W.) Abdominal hysterectomy for large fibroids. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1892–3, n. s., ix, 457–465. — **Bœckel** (E.) Fibromyome de 3 kilogrammes enlevé par hystérectomie sus-vaginale; traitement extra-péritonéal du pédicule; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1883–5, xxii, 75–79. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1885, 4. s., xiv, 40. — **Bœckel** (J.) Hystérectomie totale pour fibromyome de l'utérus. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1881–2), 1883, xix, pt. 2, 4–12. ———. Des indications de l'hystérectomie vaginale en dehors du cancer de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1892, li, 37; 50; 75. ———. Des corps fibreux de l'utérus et de leur traitement par l'hystérectomie abdominale. *Ibid.*, 99; 111; 123. — **Börner** (E.) Hysterotomie bei einer Kranken mit Fibrosarcom des Fundus uteri. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1876–7, Graz, 1878, 12–18. — **Bogaevski** (A. T.) K kazuist. nadvlag. amputat. matki pri interest. fibromiome matki (laparo-hysterectomia). Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 770–773. — **Boissarie** (A.) Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; hystérectomie. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiv, 42–50. — **Bonnet** (S.) Parallèle des phénomènes consécutifs à l'énucléation par voie abdominale et à l'hystérectomie supra-vaginale, dans certains cas de fibromes utérins. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1891, vii, 261–268. — **Bossi** (L. M.) Tre laparoisterectomie sopra-vaginale per fibromiomi con affondamento del peduncolo seguite da gnarigione. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1891, ii, 273–280. — **Braithwaite** (J.) Case of partial hysterectomy for fibro-myoma. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 118. — **Braun** (G.) Myofibroma uteri; Hydrops tubarum; Laparohysterectomie; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 124. ———. Fibroma uteri; Laparohysterectomie. *Ibid.*, 125–132. — **von Braun-Fernwald** (C.) Cystofibroma uteri; Hysterectomie; extraperitoneale Stielbehandlung; geheilt. *Ibid.*, 1885, Wien, 1886, 65–68. ———. Myofibroma intramurale uteri; Polypus fibrosus submucosus et subserosus in fundo uteri; Laparohysterektomie; extraperitoneale Stielbehandlung; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 1886, Wien, 1887, 77–80. ———. Myofibroma intramurale in fundo uteri; Laparohysterectomia; extraperitoneale Stielbehandlung; Genesung. *Ibid.*, 80–83. — **Brewis.** [A fibroid uterus removed by supra-vaginal hysterectomy.] Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1890–91, xvi, 89. — **Brown** (I. B.) A case of complete extirpation of the uterus and ovaries with large fibrous tumours. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1864), 1865, vi, 249–254, 1 pl. — **Bryant** (T.) Fibro-cystic disease of uterus and both ovaries; extirpation of the whole; recovery. *Ibid.* (1872), 1873, xiv, 79–83. — **Bull** (W. T.) Subperitoneal fibroid tumor of the uterus, with both ovaries and stump of the uterus removed by laparotomy. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 574. — **Buschmann** (F. B.) Grosses Fibrom des Uterus; Extirpation des Uterus und beider Ovarien; Heilung. (Operation von Dr. T. Billroth.) Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1877, xxvii, 994–996. — **Byford** (W. H.) Cysto-fibro-myoma of the uterus. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1889, xii, 86. ———. Abdominal hysterectomy for intraligamentous fibroid tumor; enucleation; vaginal fixation of the stump. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 192–197 *Also,* Reprint. — **Camelot** (E.) De l'hystérectomie totale abdominale pour fibro-myomes utérins. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 377–398. — **Candia** (F.) Amputazione sopravaginale dell' utero per mio-fibroma

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by excision of uterus.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by excision of uterus.

seguita da guarigione; considerazioni relative al trattamento intra-peritoneale del picciuolo col metodo dello Schröder. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 686–699. ———. Un caso di laparomiomotomia secondo il metodo dello Schröder. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 531–534. — **Cantalamessa** (C.) Laparo-isterotomia letale per mioma levicellulare interstiziale dell' utero. Morgagni, Napoli, 1881, xxiii, 530–538. — **Casini** (A.) Sarcoma dell' utero; isterectomia; peritonite; morte. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1890, n. s., xii. 801–803. — **Casuso** (G.) Dos casos de laparo-histerectomías por fibromas uterinos. Progreso méd., Habana, 1892, iv, 258–260. — **Cauchois.** Deux cas d'hystérectomie supra-vaginale, pour gros fibrômes, avec ablation des ovaires et ouverture de la cavité utérine. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1890), 1891, 2. s., iv, 45–53. — **Ceci** (A.) Estirpazione di un fibro-mioma uterino del peso di kil. 10.820; guarigione; fibro-mioma fluttuante (edematoso) intramurale posteriore; laparotomia; amputazione sopravaginale dell' utero e degli annessi. Morgagni, Milano, 1891, xxxiii, 708-716. — **Chaput.** Traitement des fibromes utérins de volume moyen par l'hystérectomie totale, vagino-abdominale. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1893. 59–68. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1893, ix, 151–159. — **Chénieux.** Hystérectomie abdominale pour tumeurs volumineuses de l'utérus. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1892, xvi, 84–87. — **Chiari** (O.) Demonstration eines wegen Myofibrom exstirpirten Uterus sammt Tuben und Ovarien. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1879, 100. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 379. — **Christovitch.** Hystérectomie abdominale supra-vaginale pour trois tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1893, cxxv, 154–158. — **Chrobak** (R.) Zur Exstirpatio uteri myomatosi abdominalis. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 169–174. — **Chunn** (W. P.) Supra-vaginal hysterectomy for fibrocyst of the uterus in a negress. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886–7, xvi, 13–15. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvi, 69–72. [Discussion], 76. — **Cinti** (G.) Amputazione sopravaginale dell' utero per fibro-mioma sottomuccoso icorizzato; trattamento estraperitoneale del peduncolo; guarigione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxvi, 238–252. — **Conner** (P. S.) The treatment of fibroid tumors of the uterus by extirpation of that organ. Clinic, Cincin., 1873, iv, 277. — **Cordier** (A. H.) Supra-pubic hysterectomy for the removal of fibroids of the uterus. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 238–246, 2 pl. — **Creus** (J.) Miomas uterinos, láparo-ovario-histerectomía. Rev. de med. y. cirug. práct., Madrid, 1883, xii, 245–254. — **Crowell** (H. C.) Supra-vaginal hysterectomy, with specimen; fibrocystic tumor; history. Kansas City M. Rec., 1892, ix, 420. — **Cullingworth** (C. J.) A case of large interstitial uterine myoma, becoming suddenly gangrenous, successfully removed by abdominal hysterectomy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., iii, 273–280. — **Currier** (A. F.) Myomatous uterus removed by section. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 1063–1065. — **Cushing** (E. W.) [Uterus containing a polyp and other myomata, removed by supravaginal hysterectomy.] Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxiv, 137. — **Dallas.** Tumeur fibreuse interstitielle de l'utérus; laparo-hystérectomie; extirpation des ovaires; abandon du pédicule; guérison. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1880–81, xxiii, 43–47. — **Davis** (E. P.) Complete removal of the uterus for multiple fibromata. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 458–460. — **Davis** (S. B.) Removal of entire body of the uterus for fibroid tumor. Tr. Colorado Territor. M. Soc., Denver, 1874–5, 39. — **Dawson** (B. F.) Extirpation of the uterus with large fibroid tumors by laparotomy. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 294–296. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 36–38. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 72–74. — **Didier** (A.) Ablation de l'utérus et des deux ovaires, dans un cas de fibrome utérin très-douloureux et d'un énorme volume. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1877, xliv, 629; 650. ———. Fibrome utérin interstitiel d'un monstrueux volume; ablation de l'utérus et des deux ovaires; guérison; quelques renseignements complémentaires sur ces sortes d'opérations. *Ibid.*, 1878, xlv, 512–514. — **von Dittel.** Fibroma uteri; Hysterectomie; Peritonitis septica; Tod. Acrztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1884), 1885, 298. — **Dobson** (N.) Supra-vaginal hysterectomy for uterine myoma. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 811. — **Dorff.** Beitrag zur Technik und Nachbehandlung der Amputatio uteri supravaginalis bei Fibromen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 265–271. — **Dorsett** (W. B.) A case of laparo-hysterectomy for a large intramural fibro-myoma. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1891, xxiv, 405–407. — **Douglas** (R.) Hysterectomy for œdematous fibroid; recovery. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 71. ———. Fibroid tumor of uterus; torsion of the pedicle; supra-vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Chattanooga, 1892, 186–194. — **Doyen** (E.) Trois cent vingt-quatre opérations sur l'utérus et ses annexes. Arch. prov. de chir., Par., 1892. i 435–536. *Also*, Reprint, with additions [2. éd.]. — **Dubar** (L.) Volumineux fibrome de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1892, xxxi, 593–598. — **Dudley** (A. P.) Supra-pubic hysterectomy for fibroid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 1276. — **Duncan** (W.) Large uterine myo-fibroma; profuse metrorrhagia; attempted removal of ovaries; removal of uterus with tumour; secondary hæmorrhage from pedicle; death from cardiac thrombosis. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 991. — **Durante** (F.) Isterectomia per fibro-mioma. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1891–2, xviii, 260–263. — **Duret** (H.) Hystérectomie abdominale pour myome utérin. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix, 612. ———. Hystérectomies abdominales pour fibromes utérins. *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 241; 265; 289. — **Eastman** (J.) Work in abdominal and pelvic surgery. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1889–90, viii, 219–228. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1889–90, n. F., ix, 389–399. — **Edebohls** (G. M.) A myomatous uterus removed by panhysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 596–599. ———. Cœlio-panhysterectomy for fibroma; acute intestinal obstruction relieved by lavage of stomach; recovery. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 613. ———. Fibromatous uterus removed by total extirpation; recovery, with subsequent sudden death due to fatty degeneration of the heart. *Ibid.*, 612. — **Eder** (A.) Uternstumoren; Laparohysterotomien. *In his:* Aerztl. Ber. 1882, 8°, Wien, 1883, 134–153. — **Elliot** (J. W.) Abdominal hysterectomy for fibroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 57–61. — **Emmet** (B. McE.) Abdominal hysterectomy for prolapsus uteri and multiple fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 285. ———. Adeno-sarcoma of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxiii, 394. — **Emmet** (T. A.) Supra-vaginal myotomy. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 272. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 292. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 82–84. — **Engström** (O.) (Myotomier enligt Schroeders metod.) Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1885, xxvii, 121–124. — **Erich** (A. F.) Diagnosis of fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus; laparotomy and supra-vaginal amputation of uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 517–523. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1886, xvii, 257–267. — **Fenton** (W. H.) Case of hysterectomy. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1889–90, v, 339–343. [*See, also, infra*, Rutherford.] — **Fergusson** (W.) Supra-vaginal amputation of the uterus for removal of a submucous fibroid, without opening the canal of the cervix. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 896. — **Foerster** (F.) Myomatous uteri removed by hysterectomy. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1891–2, vii, 122–124. — **Fort** (J.-A.) Hystérectomie pour corps fibreux de l'utérus; guérison. Rev. chir. d. mal. d. voies urin., Par., 1891, iii, 140–147. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1882, lv, 900. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 253–257. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1889, v, 193–197. — **Galbraith** (W. J.) Extirpation of uterus, ovaries, and tubes for fibroid. Omaha Clinic, 1890–91, iii, 109. — **Gaston** (J. M. F.) Excision of the womb, with fibroid tumors. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 673–679. — **Girard.** Hystérectomie totale supra-vaginale et ovariotomie droite pour cysto-myome de l'utérus. Danphiné méd., Grenoble, 1891, xv, 47–49. — **Glasgow** (F. A.) A case of laparo-hysterectomy for multiple fibroids of the uterus. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1889, xx, 221–223. — **Goffe** (J. R.) Report of a case of hysterectomy for fibroid tumor, with specimen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 714. ———. Soft fibroid of the uterus; hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 307–309. ———. A new method—the intra-abdominal but extra-peritoneal method—of disposing of the pedicle in supravaginal hysterectomy for fibroid tumor, with report of four successful cases. *Ibid.*, 372–381. — **Golding-Bird** (C. H.) Extirpation of the uterus for fibroid disease; death on the fourth day. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xvi, 28–33. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1001. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 849. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 418. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 621. — **Gottschalk.** Ein durch die Laparotomie gewonnener myomatöser Uterus mit einer linksseitigen Tuboovarialcyste rein blutigen Inhalts. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxi, 450. — **Gregory** (E. H.) Diffused uterine fibroid. [Excision of uterus.] St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 60. — **Gusserow.** Bericht über 19 Fälle von Amputatio uteri wegen Myombildung. Charité-Ann. 1884, Berl., 1886, xi, 314–338. — **Hall** (R. B.) Total extirpation of the uterus for large fibroid tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxv, 809. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxviii, 463. ———. Total extirpation of the fibroid uterus; report of two additional cases. *Ibid.*, 1893, xxx, 676. [Discussion], 682. — **Hance** (S. F.) Extirpation of the uterus for sarcoma. North-west Lancet, St. Paul, 1885–6, v, 249. — **Hanks** (H. T.) Hysterectomy for fibrous tumor of the uterus; death from septicemia. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx. 1184–1186. — **Helmuth** (W. T.) Nine consecutive cases of myofibroma of the uterus; eight supravaginal hysterectomies and one myomectomy; no death. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxiii, 599–605. ———. Supra-vaginal hysterectomy for myo-fibroma of the uterus. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1890, 3. s., v.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by excision of uterus.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by excision of uterus.*

101–105. ———. Supra-vaginal hysterectomy for uterine myofibroma. *Ibid.*, 728–741, 1 table.—**Hennig** (C.) Exstirpatio uteri fibromatosi. Ber. d. Kinderheilanst. zu Leipz., 1880, 46–52.—**Heinricius** (G.) Ett fall af supravaginal myotomi. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1886, xxvii, 336–345.—**Hinkson** (J. R.) Supravaginal hysterectomy performed for the removal of a subperitoneal fibrocystic tumor of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 238.—**Holston** (J. G. F.) History of specimen No. 1020 [in Army Med. Museum], containing almost the entire uterus, with a large fibrous tumor developed in its posterior wall and fundus, removed by operation, together with the ovaries, also in a diseased condition. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869. xxi, 309–312.—**Homans** (J.) Hysterectomy for the removal of an uterine fibroid; cure. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 80.—**Imlach** (F.) Cases of uterine tumours removed by abdominal hysterectomy. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v, 493–499.—**Interstitial** myo-fibroma (red) involving the entire uterus; supravaginal hysterectomy. Rep. "Helmuth House", N. Y., 1889–90, iv, 13.—**Interstitial,** sub-peritoneal myo-fibroma of the uterus (red); supravaginal hysterectomy. *Ibid.*, 13.—**Inverardi** (G.) Fibromioma interstiziale della parete anteriore dell' utero; emorragia grave; cura medica inefficace; isterectomia sopravaginale; trattamento extraperitoneale del peduncolo (metodo Péan-Hegar); morte in 5ª giornata per vomito incoercibile da costrizione del peduncolo. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1886, xxiii, 321; 342; 353. ———. Una isterectomia addominale per mioma. (Metodo Martin.) Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1891, ii, 53; 65.—**Irish** (J. C.) Treatment of uterine fibro-myomata by abdominal hysterectomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxiii, 293–297. *Also*, Reprint.—**Iversen** (A.) Myomata uteri; amputatio uteri supravaginalis. Gynæk. og. obst. Medd., Kj benh., 1888, vii, 66–70. ———. Fibromata uteri; amputatio uteri supravaginalis. *Ibid.*, 70–74. ———. Myxomyoma uteri; amputatio uteri supravaginalis. *Ibid.*, 75–78.—**Jeannel.** Myome utérin inclus dans le ligament large; hystérectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 3-5.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Uterus and tumor removed by supra-vaginal hysterectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 637–639.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) Two cases of removal of uterine myoma; one, suprapubic hysterectomy; the other, complete hysterectomy; a new method of disposing of the stump; microscopical examination of the appendages; remarks on the treatment of uterine myoma by electricity. N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 198; 226. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jones** (S.) Extirpation of uterus, just above os, for large fibroid; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 539. ———. Uterus extirpated on account of large fibroid in pelvis interfering with the functions of the rectum and bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886–7), 1887, xxxviii, 247–249.—**Karström** (W.) Fall af hysterotomi. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1884, xlv, 81–90. ———. Två myomotomier. *Ibid.*, 1887, xlix, 215–234.—**Keith** (T.) Case of fibro-cystic tumour of uterus; removal of uterus and ovaries. Edinb. M. J., 1875–6, xxi, 784–787. ———. Results of supravaginal hysterectomy, with remarks on the old ways and the new of treating uterine fibroids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1257. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1888, xxi, 4–10.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Hysteromyomectomy. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 40. ———. Hysteromyomectomy. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1889–90, i, 96. ———. A new method of performing hystero-myomectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 375–385. ———. Supra-vaginal hysterectomy; hysteromyomectomy with suspension of the stump in the lower angle of the abdominal incision. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 695–698.—**Kelly** (J. K.) A case of extirpation of the uterus for fibroids. Glasgow M. J., 1891, xxxv, 119–123.—**Kidd** (F. W.) Notes and remarks on a case of hysteromyomectomy. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1891–2, x, 252–260, 1 chart. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 446.—[**Kimball** (G.)] Notes of a successful case of extirpation of the uterus, with both ovaries, for fibro-cystic disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv, 29–33, 1 pl.—**Kocher** (T.) Hysterotomie wegen Fibrokystoma uteri mit glücklichem Ausgang. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1877, vii, 693–698.—**Kœberlé.** Extirpation d'une tumeur fibreuse de la matrice du poids de 4,500 grammes, avec amputation de la partie susvaginale de la matrice; 17 litres de sérosité ascitique; adhérence pelvienne divisée avec le cautère actuel; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1866, v, 446–452.—**Krug** (F.) Total extirpation versus leaving a stump in operation for uterine fibro-myomata. N. York J. Gynec. & Obst., 1892, ii, 13–23. *Also*, Reprint.—**Labbé** (L.) Note relative à une modification apportée dans le manuel opératoire de l'hystérectomie appliquée aux tumeurs fibreuses (exsanguification de la tumeur). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 805–810.—**Lamarque** (H.) Tumeur fibrocystique de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale; péritonite aiguë; mort. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888–9, xviii, 245.—**Lauro** (V.) Isterotomia per mio-fibroma uterino; morte. Gior. internaz.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by excision of uterus.*

d. sc. med., Napoli, 1883, n. s., v, 41–49. ———. Isterocotomia per fibroma uterino; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 134–140. ———. Due casi di eliminazione del laccio elastico e della parte strozzata del peduncolo attraverso la cavità del moncone uterino in seguito d' isterectomia sopravaginale per fibro-miomi. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1891, xiii, 537–556, 1 pl.—**Lebeau & Deschamps.** Fibro-myome utérin; hystérectomie. Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1890–91, iii, 219.—**Le Bec** (E.) Hystérectomie sus-vaginale; gros fibrome œdemateux; mort le neuvième jour, par strangulation intestine. France méd., Par., 1889, ii, 1013–1018.—**Lebedeff** (A.) K kazuist. hysteromyomatomi' i (nadvlagal. amputatsii tela matki). [Cases of hystero-myomotomy (amputatio uteri supra-vaginalis).] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1887, vii, 97; 121. *Also:* Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1888, 46–50. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1887, xxx, 132–142.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Ueber abdominale Myomoperationen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen Myom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 831–835.—**Lihotzky** (G.) Zur Exstirpatio uteri myomatosi abdominalis. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 485–488.—**Loreta.** Fibromioma multiplo dell' utero; laparotomia; isterocotomia parziale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 315.—**Ludlam.** Multinodular fibroma of the uterus; abdominal hysterectomy. Clinique, Chicago, 1891, xii, 502. ———. Cœlio-hysterectomy for multiple fibromata; recovery. *Ibid.*, 1893, xiv, 118–121.—**Lusk** (W. T.) Hysterectomy for uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 846–848. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 704. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 323.—**Macan** (A. V.) Amputation of the uterus, in a case of chronic inversion caused by a fibrous tumour. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1876–7, xxxix, 108–119. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877–8, v, 611–618.—**McIntyre** (J. H.) Removal of immense œdematous myoma, with uterus and appendages; weight, ninety-three and one-half pounds. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1891, lx, 137–142. *Also:* Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1891, ii, 109–112.—**McMordie** (W. K.) Removal, by abdominal section, of an enlarged fibroid uterus for hæmorrhage; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1336.—**McMurtry** (L. S.) Large uterine myoma; supra-vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1890, iv, 828.—**Macphatter** (N.) Large œdematous myoma; hysterectomy; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxiv, 515–517.—**Maglioni** (L. C.) Fibro-miomas uterinos; histerectomia abdominal; método de Schroeder modificado. An d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1891, xiv, 412–419.—**von Mandach** (F.), jr. Totalexstirpation des Uterus wegen grossem Fibroid und Extraction eines Blasensteines. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 289–295.—**Margary** (F.) Amputazione sopra-vaginale dell' utero per fibromiomi praticata dalla vagina. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1883–4, i, 314–324. ———. Isterotomie o amputazioni sopra-vaginali dell' utero per fibromiomi. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1883–4, i, 210–212. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 385–389.—**Marino.** Un caso di isterectomia addominale per fibromioma interstiziale. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888–9, ix, 148–154.—**Martin** (A.) Ueber Stielbehandlung bei Myomotomien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 17; 39. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1885, xi, 390–393. [Discussion], 394–398.—**Martin** (J. N.) Methods of removing the uterus for uterine fibroids. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 408–410.—**Martone** (V.) Mio-sarcoma interstiziale dell' utero, idroascite; amputazione della parte sopra vaginale di quest' organo; estirpazione delle ovaie per gastrotomia e guarigione rapida. Clinica, Napoli, 1876, iii, 88–105, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Myoma paracervicale et paravaginale; myoma interstitiale, et myomata subserosa uteri; enucleatio et laparohysterectomia supravaginalis; sanatio. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1890, 2. s., x, 616–623, 1 pl. ———. Myomata multiplicia uteri; laparohysterectomia supravaginalis; sanatio. *Ibid.*, 633.—**Mazznchelli** (A.) Laparo-isterotomia sopravaginale per fibro-mioma uterino. Morgagni, Napoli, 1883, xxv, 17–29, 1 pl.—**Meredith** (W. A.) A case of hæmatometra associated with a degenerating fibro-myoma, treated by supravaginal hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1887), 1888, xxix, 422–428. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 964. ———. A case of locked fibroid treated by supravaginal hysterectomy. (Abstr.) Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 442–450.—**Meyer** (F.) Einige Bemerkenswerthe Fälle von supravaginaler Amputation des Uterus wegen Myom. Charité-Ann. 1886, Berl., 1888, xiii, 623–635.—**Miller** (A. B.) Two unusual cases of fibroids; removal by abdominal section. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 255–276.—**Miller** (J. S.). **Montgomery** (E. E.) & **Price** (J.) Four cases of supra-vaginal hysterectomy for fibromata. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1889–90, iii, 145–150.—**Mo** (G.) Gastro-isterectomia per enorme fibromioma uterino; guarigione. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1886, xxiv, 308–315. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1887, iv, 54–59.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Removal of the uterus for fibroid tumor; autopsy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) by excision of uterus.

(Suppl.), 129-131. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 432. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 416. ——. Supravaginal removal of the uterns and both ovaries for fibroid tumor. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 523. ——. Myomata uteri, and supra-vaginal hysterectomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 606.—**Morris** (H.) A very large uterine fibro-myoma, together with the uterus, its appendages, and both ovaries, successfully removed by abdominal section. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 562. ——. Recurrent fibro-cystic tumours of uterus; hysterectomy; wound of bowel; convalescent from operation; death five days after the separation of the clamp and seven days after exposure to infection of scarlet fever. *Ibid.*, 1888, i, 973-975. ——. Hysterectomy for myoma. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1892, Lond., 1892, 171-173. — **Müller** (E.) Laparo-hystérectomie pour fibromyomes interstitiels de la matrice; réduction du pédicule avec ligature élastique définitive; guérison. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886, xxiii, 272-278.—**Maudé** (P. F.) Supra-vaginal amputation of the uterus for uterine fibroid. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 300. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 303. ——. Hysterectomy for fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 303.—**Nicoll** (H. D.) Hysterectomy for fibroma. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 305. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 344. — **Nieberding** (W.) Beitrag zur Myomotomie. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1882, xxix, 416; 423. — **Nitot.** Présentation d'un volumineux fibrome de six kilogrammes enlevé par l'histérectomie abdominale. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1893, ix, 191.—**Noble** (C. P.) Fibroid tumors and hysterectomy. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1893, viii, 134-136. — **Nolen** (C.) Fibro-myoma uteri interstitiale; amputatio uteri supravaginalis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1883, xix. 904-907. — **Occhini** (F.) Voluminosi miofibromi uterini; inversione e fuori nscita dalle parti genitali esterne dell' utero con i tumori; amputazione dell' utero. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1883, ix, 25-28. — **Oliver** (J.) Fibroid of the uterus; hysterectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 219.—**Olshausen** (R.) Zur Myomotomie und Amputatio uteri supravaginalis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881-2, xvi, 171-190. *Also, transl.:* Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1882, xxii, 215; 227; 246.—**Opie** (T.) A report of three supra-vaginal hysterectomies and similar cases treated by electrolysis. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1891, 381-385.— **O'Sullivan** (M. U.) Multiple fibro-myoma of uterus; hysterectomy; cure. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv, 278-286, 2 photo. pl. — **von Ott** (D.) Janchiger Zerfall eines submukösen Uterusfibroids als Indikation zur totalen Extirpation des Uterus. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 34 (Gynäk., No. 12, 289-300). *Also, transl.:* J. aknsh. i jensk. bolicz., St. Petersb., 1891, vii, 532-548.—**Owens** (E. M.) Extirpation of the uterus for myomatous tnmour. Anstralas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1884-5, iv, 135-137.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Laparotomy and laparohysterotomy; their indications and statistics; for fibroid tumors of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1880, Bost., 1881, v, 361-382.—**Paquet** (A.) Énorme tumeur fibro-cystique de l'utérus; hystérectomie abdominale; guérison. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 24-29. — **Parkes** (C. T.) Successful removal of the uterus for fibroids. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1886, ix, 575-581. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 471.—**Parona** (F.) Fibro-mioma uterino e cistoma ovarico guariti coll' esportazione. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1884, xxxv, 217-232. — **Pascale** (G.) Miofibromi uterini; prima e seconda isterectomia; nell' una accidente rarissimo, nell' altra rapida guarigione. *In his:* Oss. di patol. e clin. chir., 8°, Napoli, 1889, 16-32. — **Patterson** (A.) Removal of uterus for fibro-cystic disease. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 47. — **Péan.** De l'ablation totale de l'utérus pour les grandes tumeurs fibreuses et fibro-cystiques de cet organe. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 785-788. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1892, xxxvii, 402-405. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 685-688. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 225-229. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 621. *Also:* Méd. contemp., Par., 1892, xxxiii, 153-156.—**Pearce** (D. M.) Gastrotomy for uterine tumor. M. & S. Reporter, Phila., 1868, xviii, 418.—**Pearce** (H. C.) Complete removal of the uterus and its appendages for fibro-cystic growth. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 444-446.—**Petrović** (M.) Beitrag zur Exstirpation des myomatösen Uterus nach Chrobak. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1892, xxxvii, 91.—**Pietrzikovski** (E.) Multiple Fibromyome des Uterus; supravaginale Uterusamputation [durch C. Gussenbauer]; Tod am 2. Tage an septischer Peritonitis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 205.—**Pinzani** (E.) Contributo alla casistica delle laparomiomectomie. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1890, 7. s., i, 298-317, 1 pl.—**Plasencia** (I.) Curiosas anomalias de los órganos genitales internos; vagina artificial y extirpacion de un tumor fibroso y del útero con sus anexos. An. r. Acad. d. cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1884-5, xxi, 419-425.—**Plimmer** (H. G.) A case of cystic myoma of the uterus; hysterectomy; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 163.— **Polaillon.** Fibro-myome du corps de l'utérus; hy terectomie abdominale; guérison; aliénation mentale consecutive à l'opération. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlviii, 582-584.— **Polk** (W. M.) Extirpation of the entire uterus by the suprapubic method; fibromata, eighteen cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 726-742. ——. Three cases of complete hysterectomy for myomota. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 702-704.—**Pozzi** (S.) Hystérectomie pour nn corps fibreux de l'utérus compliqué d'hydronéphrose suppurée adhérant au corps fibreux; ligature élastique du pédicule maintenu à l'extérieur; traitement ultérieur de l'hydronephrose; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884. 7. s., i, 327-329. — **Price** (J.) Hysterectomy for myoma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 184-186. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886-7, xvi, 184. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, viii, 107. — **Reed** (C. A. L.) Complete extirpation of the fibro-myomatous uterus by abdominal section with closure of the vagina. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxviii, 430.— **Reverdin** (A.) Hystérotomie sus-vaginale. Rev. méd. de la Snisse Rom., Genève, 1884, iv, 318-324, 1 pl.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur le traitement des fibromes utérins par l'hystérectomie vaginale. Union méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., lv, 85-99.— **Richet.** Hystéro-ovariotomie. [Fibroid of the uterus.] Progrès méd., Par., 1874, ii, 1; 14.—**Robb** (H.) Hysteromyomectomy. John Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1892, iii, 69-72. ——. Hysteromyomectomy for large myomata of the uterns. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892-3, xxviii, 221-224.— **Robb** (H.) & **Ghriskey** (A. A.) Cœliotomy for myoma of the uterus, hysteromyomectomy; infection by bacterium colli commune. *Ibid.*, 1891, ii, 133. *Also,* Reprint.— **Robson** (A. W. M.) Hysterectomy for fibro-cystic tumour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 878.—**Rosenwasser** (M.) Multiple fibroid of uterus; supra-vaginal hysterectomy; death. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1889-90, v, 492-494.— **Ross** (J. F. W.) The new field in abdominal hysterectomy for fibroids. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv, 314-327. *Also:* Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1891, xvi, 561-566. ——. Complete hysterectomy for my second case of pregnancy, complicated by fibroid tnmor, within ten months. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 267-372.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) Cases of fibrous tumours of the uterns for which gastrotomy was performed, and the tumour or uterns removed. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, ii, 106.— **Rubio** (F.) Fibromas telangiectásicos de la matriz y ascitis; laparotomía y extirpacion de la matriz; muerte al onzavo dia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1881, xxviii, 22-27.— **Rutherfoord** (H. T.) Report on Dr. Fenton's case of fibro-cystic tumour of the uterus. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1890-91, vi, 54-57, 1 pl. — **Sacré.** Fibromes de l'utérus; hystérectomie. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1887, lxxxiv, 70-72.— **Saenz Yanez** (B.) Fibromioma subperitoneal pediculado del fondo del útero; láparo-miomectomía; histerectomía. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1884, x, 423-426.— **Salin** (M.) Ett fall af supravaginal amputation af en myomatöset degenerad uterus. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1885, xlvii, 297-303.—**Sandford** (W. B.) Abdominal hysterectomy, for removal [of] uterine fibroid. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1892, 102-105.—**Schaldemose** (V.) Laparotomi for fibromata uteri; amputatio uteri supravaginalis. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1892, ix, 169-173.— **Schanta** (F.) Intraparietales Myom der linken Uteruswand, theilweise intraligamentös; Amputatio uteri supravaginalis; gestorben. Wien. med. Bl., 1886, ix, 702.— **Schmalfuss** (G.) Zur Casnistik der Amputatio uteri supravaginalis bei Myomen. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, 141-157.—**Scott** (J.) Gastrotomy; removal of a large mass of fibroids with the entire uterns; death. Calif. M. Gaz., San Fran., 1869-70, ii, 191-193. ——. A case of large uterine fibro-cyst, involving the entire organ; removal of the uterus and ovaries. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 518-520.—**Serrano** (J. A.) Hysterectomia abdominal por myoma uterino; cura. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1892, x, 23; 34.— **Sims** (H. M.) Fibroid tumors of uterns; removal of uterns, tumors, and ovaries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 273.— **Sinclair** (W. J.) The intra-peritoneal method of hysteromyomectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 431.— **Siréu** (H.) Fibromyoma uteri; myomotomia cum amputatione uteri (supravaginalis et intraperitonealis). Duodecim, Helsingissä, 1888, iv, 66-68.— **Skaife** (F.) Large fibro-cystic tumour of uterus; removal; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1335.—**Slavjanski** (K. F.) Laparomyotomia; amputatio supravaginalis pri fibromyoma cystica uteri interstitialis; vizdorovlenie. [Recovery.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1883, i, 10-12.— **Smith** (H.) Fibro-cystic disease of uterus; hysterectomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1885, xxvi, 58.— **Smith** (R. T.) Electrolysis of uterine fibroid, and subsequent hysterectomy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 798.— **Smyly** (W. J.) Three cases of total extirpation of the uterus for myoma. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1892-3, viii, 89-96.— **Solovieff** (A. N.) K kaznist. nadvlagalitschnoi amputatsii matki pri podslizistoi fibromiome matki. [Supra-vaginal amputation of the uterns for fibromyoma.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1885, xxiii, 277-283.—**Spaeth** (F.) Ein Fall von vaginaler Totalexstirpation des myomatösen Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 609-612.—**Stilling** (B.) Colossale Geschwulst des Uterus (Myoma), tälschlich für

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by excision of uterus.*

eine Degeneration des Ovariums gehalten; Bauchschnitt; Exstirpation der Geschwulst sammt Uterus und Ovarium der rechten Seite; Tod am 3. Tage durch Nachblutung. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk. u. Med.-Wes., Hannov., 1865, ii, 19-45.—**Storchi** (F.) Due isterectomie addominali per miofibromi dell' utero, metodo Schröder. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1891, ii, 196-200. *Also* [Abstr.], *in his:* Dodici mesi di chir. n. osp. Costanzo Mazzoni, 8°, Modena, 1889-90, 58-60.—**Storer** (H. R.) Successful removal of the uterus and both ovaries by abdominal section; the tumour, fibrocystic, weighing thirty-seven pounds. Am. J. M. Sc., 1866, li, 110-139.—**Straus** (L.) Subseröses und intraligamentäres Fibroid des Uterus; Laparotomie und supravaginale Amputation des Uterus; Genesung. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1888, v, 212-214.—**Stewart** (J.) & **Hurlburt** (R. W.) Extirpation of a uterine fibroid, together with the uterus, ovaries, and appendages; septic peritonitis; death on the fourth day. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1878-9, xi, 39-42.—**Supra-vaginal** hysterectomy; dermoid cyst of the ovaries, with large fibro myoma of the uterus. Rep. "Helmuth House", N. Y., 1888-9, iii, 38.—**Sutton.** Hysterectomy for myoma. Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1892, 170.—**Sutugin** (V. V.) K kaznistike nadvlagalitshnich amputatsii matki pri kistofibrome matki (hysterectomia). Vrach, St. Peterab., 1884, v, 539; 745. *Also:* Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb med. Obsh. 1884, i, pt. 2, 122.—**Swallow** (J. D.) Report of a case of fibroid uterine tumour; operation; extirpation of uterus; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1884, ii, 274.—**Sztembart** (W.) Wycięcie nadpochwowe macicy z jajnikami z przyczyny mięsaka trzonu macicy (myo-sarcoma uteri, amputatio supra-vaginalis uteri). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 876; 902.—**Tait** (L.) A case of hysterectomy in which removal of the appendages had failed to arrest the hæmorrhage or growth of the tumor. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 645. ———. Myoma uteri; hysterectomy. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1891, x, 16. ———. Case of soft œdematous myoma of the uterus treated after complete failure of electrolysis by hysterectomy. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 266.—**Talley** (A. M.) Extirpation of the uterus for uterine fibroid; death on the fourth day. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1885-6, xii, 369-371.—**Tansini** (I.) Amputazione sopravaginale dell' utero e delle ovaje per fibromioma uterino; guarigione. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1891, vi, 241-248.—**Taylor** (W.) Uterine myoma; abdominal hysterectomy. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1891, x, 1-5.—**Teixeira** (C.) Sobre um caso de fibromo interstitial submucoso de utero, extrahido pela hysterectomia abdominal; cura. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1891, vi, 125.—**Terrier** (F.) Hystérectomie pour une tumeur fibro-sarcomateuse et kystique de l'utérus; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1881, i, 402-409. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 373. ———. Fibromes utérins; kyste suppuré du ligament large; hystérectomie; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 609-614. ———. Tumeur fibro-cystique de l'utérus; hystérectomie. *Ibid.*, 770-779.—**Terrillon.** Fibrome kystique volumineux de l'utérus; hystérectomie; guérison. Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 664-670.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Removal of large fibroid uterus, with outgrowths and both ovaries; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, i, 359-361. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1875-7, iii, 158-162. ———. Relative value of hysterectomy and of the complete removal of the uterine appendages for the cure of uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 943-947. *Also:* Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1882, Phila., 1883, vii, 158-183. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 18-2, cvii, 302. ———. Uterine fibro-myoma (removed by supra-vaginal hysterectomy). Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1883), 1884, xxv, 67. ———. Hysterectomy for fibro-myoma uteri in a patient fifty-six years of age. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 672.—**Tillaux.** De l'hystérectomie appliquée au traitement des tumeurs fibreuses utérines. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 1035-1048. ———. Myome utérin du poids de 7 kg. 07; hystérectomie; guérison. *Ibid.*, 1885, 2. s., xiv, 628-630. ———. Utérus kystique; hystérectomie abdominale. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1889, xxxii, 1-8.—**Tipjakoff** (W.) Ueber Myotomie; zwölf Laparotomien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 828-831.—**Tourneret** (E.) Fibro-myxôme développée dans la paroi antérieure d'un utérus bicorne; extirpation de la matrice et des deux ovaires; mort. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1875, xxxiv, 61-64.—**Trenholme** (E. H.) Extirpation of a fibro-cystic tumour of the uterus, together with the uterus and its appendages. Lancet, Lond., 1874, ii, 691. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874-5, ii, 634. ———. A case of extirpation of the uterus, together with its appendages, for a fibroid tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, xi, 452-455. ———. Extirpation of the uterus for bleeding myoma. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 834. ———. Report of nine cases of hysterectomy for uterine fibroids; new method of treating pedicle. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1889-90, xviii, 97-99.—**Turazza** (G.) Laparoisterectomia totale per mioma. (Metodo Martin.) Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1891, ii, 481-485.—**Vance** (A. M.) [Fibro-myoma of the uterus, hysterectomy; death from shock.] Am. Pract. & News' Louisville, 1889, n. s., viii, 331.—**Van de Warker** (E.) A successful case of laparo-hysterectomy for uterine fibroids. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 122-124. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 274-277.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) Enormous fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus; hysterectomy. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn. 1890, Phila., 1891, xxvi, 136. *Also:* Hahnemann Month., Phila., 1890, xxv, 641.—**Vernenil.** De l'hystérectomie appliquée au traitement des tumeurs fibreuses. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 1099-1104.—**Villette.** Tumeur intra-utérine; hystérectomie abdominale; mort. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 303-309.—**Vogelius.** Exstirpatio uteri supravaginalis et castratio for et fibromyoma uteri. Hosp.-Tid., Kjoebenh., 1885, 3. R., iii, 1233-1235.—**Walter** (W.) A case of hysterectomy for uterine fibromata. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 718-720. ———. A case of hysterectomy for uterine myoma. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 292.—**Weinlechner.** Supravaginale Amputation des Uterus wegen eines 2 Kilo 85 Gramm schweren Fibroms, erschwert durch innige Adhäsion mit der nach aufwärts gezogenen Blase; Tod 36 Stunden nach der Operation; mässige Nachblutung und beginnende Peritonitis. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 294-296. ———. Uterusfibroide mit heftigen Metrorhagien; Laparotomie; trichterförmige Amputation des Uterus mit dem Messer oder dem in der Höhe des Orificium intern. angelegten Ecraseur; Vernähung der thermokauterisch verschorften Wundflächen; Entfernung beider cystösen Ovarien; der Uterusstumpf musste sammt der Kette versenkt werden, weil beim Versuche, letztere zu entfernen, eine heftige Blutung aus der Schnürfurche auftrat; Tod durch Septichämie 39 Stunden nach der Operation. *Ibid.*, 296. ———. Eine bei 3000 Grm. schweres Myofibrom des Uterus durch die Laparotomie und supravaginale Amputation des Uterus nach Anlegung des Ecraseurs zum grössten Theile beseitigt; Tod an Septichæmie 45 Stunden nach der Operation. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1881), 1882, 225. ———. Zahlreiche, dem Uteruskörper ziemlich langgestielt aufsitzende 3 Kilo schwere Uterusfibroide durch die supravaginale Amputation mittelst des Ecraseurs beseitigt; Tod am 5. Tage nach der Operation an septischer Peritonitis. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1883, xviii, 11. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1879), 1880, 331-333. ———. Uterusfibrom mit Rechtsdrehung des Uterus; Hysterotomie; Tod an Peritonitis 6 Tage nach der Operation. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1885), 1886, 215.—**Weir** (R. F.) Laparo-hysterectomy for uterine fibroids. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 79.—**Wetherill** (H. G.) Supra-vaginal hysterectomy for fibroid. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 817-821.—**Wheat** (L.) Hysterectomy for myoma. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1889, 179-185.—**White** (J. P.) Fibro-cystic uterine tumor; removal of tumor and uterus. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1879-80, xix, 297-299.—**White** (J. W.) Fibroid of uterus; purulent ovaries; supra-vaginal hysterectomy; death. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, v, 25. ———. Myxo-fibroma of uterus; supra-vaginal hysterectomy; recovery. *Ibid.*, 26.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) A case of hysterectomy, with a new clamp, for the removal of large uterine tumors. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 391-401. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilson** (R. T.) Hysterectomy for removal of fibro-cystic tumor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 952-957. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 64-66. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1886, ix, 281-285.—**Wilson** (W. E.) Hysterectomy for large sub-peritoneal fibroid. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Memphis, 1890, 168-170. *Also*, Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxiii, 36.—**von Winiwarter** (A.) Démonstration d'un volumineux fibrome kystique de l'utérus, extirpé par laparo-hystérectomie. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1890, xxix, 131-133.—**Winslow** (R.) Supra-vaginal hysterectomy for multiple uterine myomata; recovery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889-90, xxii, 150-152.—**[Wood.]** [Extirpation of a fibroid tumor requiring the removal of the uterus.] St. Louis M. & S. J., 1874, n. s., xi, 655.—**Woolhouse** (F.) Hysterectomy; a large uterine fibroid was removed with the body of the uterus and appendages. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 947.—**Worrall** (R.) Multiple fibroid of the uterus removed by abdominal hysterectomy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887-8, vii, 295.—**Wylie** (W. G.) Fibroid tumors removed by supra-pubic hysterectomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 623-627.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by ovariotomy or ligature of appendages.*

Bernard (J.) * Ueber Kastration bei Fibromyom des Uterus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Casati (E.) La castrazione nei fibromiomi uterini. 8°. *Forlì*, 1888.

Hoppe (M.) * Ein Beitrag zur Castration der Frauen bei Uterusfibroiden. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1884.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by ovariotomy or ligature of appendages.*

Schleich (A.) *Ueber Castration bei Myofibromen des Uterus. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1884.

Stahl (K.) Der anticipirte Climax durch Exstirpation der Ovarien bei Fibromyomen des Uterus. 8°. [*Freiburg*, 1876, *vel subseq.*]

Sträter (A.) *Beitrag zur Frage der Castration bei Uterus-Tumoren. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Marburg*, 1891.

Baer (B. F.) Multiple fibromata uteri; removal of ovaries and tubes; continued growth of tumors. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 660-665.—**Ballcray** (G. H.) Oöphorectomy for fibroid tumours of the uterus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 378-382.—**Bantock** (G. G.) Removal of appendages for fibroid tumour and hæmorrhage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 249.—**Barnes** (F.) Removal of the uterine appendages and fibroid tumour in a case of continued metrorrhagia. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1891-2, vii, 153-157.—**Beverley** (M.) A case of ligature, but not removal, of the appendages for the treatment of excessive hæmorrhage from uterine myoma. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1008.—**Bouilly.** Hémato-salpingite; fibrome utérin; ablation des annexes. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 190.—**Calalb** (V.) & **Lanza.** Fibrom interstitial uterin; histero-ovariotomie; vindecare. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1887, vii, 235-238.—**Casuso** (G.) Quiste del ovario derecho y mioma uterino; extirpacion de los anejos del útero; curacion. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1886, no. 2, 3.—**Charrier** & **Cazeneave.** De la castration comme traitement des hémorrhagies dans les fibromes de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1892, 8. s., i, 433-435.—**Chelminski** (A. F.) K vopr. o castratsii pri fibrom sheiki matki (fibromyoma uteri retrocervicale). J. akush. i jensk. holiez., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 917-924.—**Chiara** (D.) La menopausa artificiale o chirurgica come cura de' fibromiomi dell' utero, e de' disturbi che si associano a codesti tumori. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1885, vii, 513-542. *Also:* Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Roma, 1886, ii, 7-16. *Also* [Abstr.]: Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1885, Perugia, 1886, xi, 313-315.—**Coe** (H. C.) Castration for fibro-myoma of the uterus. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., ii, 287-290.—**Cuzzi** (A.) Un caso di castrazione per fibromioma uterino. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 289-299.—**Duncan.** Removal of both ovaries and tubes for fibromyoma uteri (Battey's operation). Middlesex Hosp. Rep. 1891, Lond., 1892, 149.—**Duplay** (S.) De l'ablation des ovaires dans le traitement des fibro-myomes utérins et des ménorragies incoercibles. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xiv, 770-792.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Adeno-epithelioma of both ovaries co-existing with uterine fibroma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 619.—**Fasola** (E.) Fibroma della parete anteriore dell' utero; ovarosalpingiectomia. Ann. di ostet., Firenze, 1888, x, 67-72.—**Foreman** (J.) A case of Porro's operation for fibroid. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 268.—**Fournier** (C.) Castration pour fibro-myome utérin. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1892, x, 344-346.—**Goldenberg** (E.) Ueber Kastration bei kavernöscu Myofibromen des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 257-260.—**Goodell** (W.) A case of spaying for fibroid tumor of the womb. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1878, n. s., lxxvi, 36-50. ———. [Specimen of multiple fibroid from a fatal case of spaying for fibroid tumor of the womb.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Phila. (1879), 1880, 64. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 168-170. ———. Oöphorectomy for bleeding fibroid of the womb. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 633. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 647. ———. A clinical lecture; oöphorectomy for adhesions and a pedunculated fibroid. Med. Age, Detroit, 1890, viii, 222-225.—**Guyon.** Un porte-ligature destiné à l'ablation des polypes utérins. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 40.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Growth of fibroid tumors after removal of the uterine appendages. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 508-511.—**Hegar** (A.) Zur Exstirpation normaler Eierstöcke bei Fibromyomen des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1877, i, 73-75.—**Helmuth** (W. T.) Myo-fibroma; metrorrhagia; Battey's operation; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 598. *Also:* Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884-5, vi, 30. ———. Myo-fibroma; profuso and exhausting hæmorrhages; Battey's operation; recovery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 597. *Also:* Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884-5, vi, 29.—**Hofmeier.** Beschaffenheit der Ovarien bei Myomen und Wirkung der Kastration. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 267-270. [Discussion], 285-291.—**Howitz** (F.) Om Barttagelsen af smaa Ovarier. [Removal of ovaries (in fibroids of uterus).] Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1886, vi, 117-137.—**Humphry** (E.) Removal of ovaries and Fallopian tubes for uterine fibroid, with menorrhagia; tetanus; death. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 324.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus; endometritis; retroversion of the uterus; Tait's operation; sterility. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 60.—**Johnson** (J. T.) A case of removal of the uterine appendages for the cure of nymphomania and uterine myoma; death on the ninth day from septic peritonitis caused by the rupture of an abscess. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 939.—**Kakushkin** (N. M.) Oskoplenie pri fibromiomach matki. [Castration in fibromyoma of uterus.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1891, i, 17-53.—**Keith** (S.) Sequel to a case of removal of the ovaries for a bleeding fibroid. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii. 239.—**Lacher** (O.) Ueber Castration der Frauen bei Fibromyoma uteri. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München (1876-7), 1881, 662-687. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lebedeff** (A. I.) Sluch. kastratsii pri fibromiome matki. Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v S.-Peterb., 1886, li, 120-123.—**Lee** (C. C.) A case of Hegar's operation for sessile submucous fibroid; disease of the tubes and ovaries. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 613-616. — **Lenger.** Fibro-myome utérin; hémorrhagies incoercibles; castration; mort le 9me jour. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1886, xxv, 138-143. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 721-726. ———. Fibro-myome de la matrice; hémorrhagies abondantes; douleurs persistantes; constipation opiniâtre; castration; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1887, xxvi, 188-193. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1887, liv, 359.—**Leopold** (G.) Beabsichtigte, aber unvollendete Castration bei Fibroma uteri retrovaginale; trotzdem Rückbildung der Geschwulst und Aufhören der Blutungen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 623.—**Loreta** (P.) Ooforectomia bilaterale per fibromioma uterino. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 194. *Also:* Riforma med., Roma, 1889, v, 392.—**Lunn** (J. R.) A case of oöphorectomy for bleeding fibroid of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 77.—**Mabit** (S.) Fibroma uterino; operacion de Battey. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1893, xvi, 121-124.—**M'Murtry** (L. S.) Fibroma uterus; hemorrhage; removal of appendages; recovery. [2 cases.] Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1890, n. s., ix, 401. *Also:* Med. Progress, Louisville, 1890, iv, 826.—**Malins** (E.) Remarks on the removal of the ovaries (a) for dysmenorrhœa; (b) for fibroid tumours of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 385. *Also, transl.:* France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 637; 652.—**Mann** (M. D.) Oöphorectomy for uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 793-801.—**Mendes de Leon.** Castratie bij fibro-myoma uteri interstitiale. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 1, 678.—**Michael** (J. E.) Soft solid tumor of uterus; displaced ovaries removed; latent pneumonia; death on thirty-eighth day; autopsy negative as to cause of death. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 364-368. — **Morrison** (F.) Removal of a fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus, together with both ovaries; death in eighteen hours. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1882-3, i, 23-25. — **Neale** (L. E.) Removal of uterine appendages for fibroid of the uterus; recovery from operation. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886-7, xvi, 33-37. [Discussion], 39-44. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lv, 649; 681. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1886, ix, 617-630. *Also* [Abstr.]: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1886, xiv, 673-677. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1887, iv, 109-115.—**Novitzki** (A. A.) K vopr. o kastratsii pri fibromiom., lejatschich v tazovoi kliet.: fibromyoma retrocervicale. [On castration for . . .] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1891, iii, 213-215. — **Ogata** (M.) Fukukiri kanshitsu o seshi gokuno setsutanshi kiusho oyobi rioshaku rapakan rausho tomoni tekisutsu shitaru shiken. [Removal of ovaries and Fallopian tubes together with myoma of the uterus by abdominal section.] Chngai-Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1892, 298, 15. — **Pozzi** (S.) De la castration pour corps fibreux. Méd. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 522-525.—**Price** (M.) Removal of the ovaries for uterine fibroid. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 392.—**Rabagliati** (A.) Menorrhagia from uterine myoma; removal of uterine appendages; operation found to involve removal of an extra-uterine hæmatocele; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 354. — **Raymond** (T.) Du traitement des fibromes utérins par la castration ovarienne. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1892, xvi, 66-76. — [**Removal** of ovaries [for] uterine fibroid; tubes filled with pus.] Rep. Murdock Free Surg. Hosp. for Women [Homœop. side] 1887-8, Bost., 1888, i, 14, 1 pl.—**Rohmer.** Quelques cas de castration ovarienne pour tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1889-90), 1891, 45-62.—**von Rokitansky.** Fibromata uteri; Ascites; Laparotomie; Castration; Tod am 6. Tage. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 112.—**Ryder** (V.) Castratio propter fibroma uteri. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1891, viii, 230-234.—**Schaldemose** (V.) Castratio propter fibromata uteri. *Ibid.*, 1892, ix, 174-179.—**Schücking** (A.) Myomotomie mit gleichzeitiger Kastration. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., L. ipz., 1881, v, 53-57.—**Segond** (P.) Du traitement des fibromes utérins par la castration ovarienne. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 400-412. [Discussion], 412; 419; 435; 465. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1888, xxix, 416-433.—**Silva Ferreira.** Operação da castração ovarcana, em consequencia de tumores fibrosos do utero. Gaz. med. da Bahia, 1888-9, 3. s., vi, 202-205. — **Smith** (A.) Myoma

Uterus (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by ovariotomy or ligature of appendages.*

uteri; Blødninger; Castratio duplex, atter optrædende Blødninger med menstruel Karakter. Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1886, vi, 229–232. — **Spinelli** (P. G.) Contributo clinico allo studio delle operazioni Battey nei fibro-miomi uterini. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 1676.— **Stäheli** (V.) Zur Castration bei Fibromyoma uteri. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 519; 550.— **Stahl** (K.) Der anticipirte Climax durch Exstirpation der Ovarien bei Fibromyxomen des Uterus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1876, ii, 595–598.— **Stern.** Fibroma interstitiale; Kastration. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, xiv, 791.— **Tait** (L.) Case of removal of large cystoma ot ovary, followed by disappearance of a uterine myoma. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 578. ———. A case of removal of the uterine appendages for the arrest of hæmorrhage due to a myoma. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, ii, 654. ———. Removal of uterine appendages for the arrest of uterine hemorrhage. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 48–64. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1880–82, ix, no. 2, 74–77. ———. Post-mortem examination of a case in which removal of the uterine appendages for myoma had been performed three years before death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 147. ———. Oöphorectomy in uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 483–487. ———. [A case in which myomatous tumours disappeared or diminished in size after removal of the uterine appendages; with discussion.] Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1891–2, vii, 188–194.—**Terrillon.** Ablation des deux ovaires (opération de Battey) comme traitement de certains myômes de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 481; 496. ———. Neuf cas d'ablation des ovaires et trompes pour fibromes hémorrhagiques, et pour hémorrhagies utérines incoercibles. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1888), 1889, iv, 23–50.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Battey's operation for the relief of excessive dysmenorrhœa caused by fibroid of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlix, 91.—**Thornton** (J. K.) A second case of removal of large fibroid with outgrowths and both ovaries; death. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1878, i, 6–8.— **Trenholme** (E. H.) Note on priority as to removal of the uterine appendages for bleeding myoma. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 530. — **Treub** (H.) De indicatie der ovariotomie en der myomotomie. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1891, xlv, no. 15.—**Tyng** (Anita E.) A case of removal of both ovaries by abdominal section, for the relief of an exhausting menorrhagia and uterine fibroid, with remarks. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1880, Providence, 1877–82, ii, 265–275. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi, 188–192.— **Villeneuve.** Myomes utérins pédiculés péritonéaux; salpingo-ovarite; laparotomie; myomectomie; salpingo-ovariectomie; mort. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 725–727. *Also:* Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 263–265.—**White** (J. W.) Laparotomy; removal of both ovaries for multiple fibroids of the uterus; both tubes found to be the seat of a chronic salpingitis; death. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1892–3, v, 26.— **Wiedow** (W.) Zur Kastration bei Uterusfibrom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 81–86. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber die Castration bei Fibromen. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freib. i. B., 1884, lvi, 205–207. ———. Die Castration bei Uterusfibrom. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884–5, xxv, 299–323. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 21–36. ———. Die definitiven Resultate der Castration bei Uterusfibrom. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, 161–185.— **von Winiwarter.** Un cas de castration pour fibrome utérin. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1885, xxiv, 485–493. — **Zajnitski** (S.) Semnadzat sluchaev ginecolog. operatsii so vskritiem broushni. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1884, xxii, 604–608.

Uterus (*Tumors of*) *coexisting with pregnancy.*

See, also, **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from tumors—ovarian, etc.*; **Uterus** (*Cancer of*) *complicated with pregnancy.*

Bechler (A.) *Complication der Schwangerschaft und Geburt durch Fibromyome. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1885.

Berger (J.) *Ueber einen Fall von Hämatometra lateralis bei gleichzeitiger Gravidität. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Mainz*, 1891.

de Castet (C.) *Considérations sur les corps fibreux utérins dans la grossesse et l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Charier (A.) *Étude sur la grossesse compliquée de myomes sous-péritonéaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

Cuno (F.) *Ueber Veränderung von Myomen in der Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

Uterus (*Tumors of*) *coexisting with pregnancy.*

Doevenspeck (W.) *Ueber geschwulstartige Bildungen im graviden und puerperalen Uterus. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1890.

Dubar (J.-B.-J.) *Des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus compliquant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

Ebner (A.) *De tumorum quorundam fibrosorum uteri in partu et in puerperio habitu. 8°. *Regimonti Pr.*, [1865].

Etcheverry (D.) *Des corps fibreux de l'utérus au point de vue de la grossesse, de l'accouchement et des suites de couches. 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

von Flamerdinghe (F.) *Ueber die Complication von Uterusfibroiden mit Gravidität. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Foch (L.-M.-P.) *Des hystéromes surtout au point de vue de la génération. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Fuerth (G.) *Iconographia ingentis tumoris fibrosi in utero feminæ parturientis. 4°. *Bonnæ*, 1854.

Greif (F.) *Ueber die Complication der Geburt mit Myom. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Speyer*, 1891.

Hein (A.) *Beitrag zur Myomotomia intra graviditatem. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

Hellwig (G. K. H. G.) *Ueber Complication von Gravidität mit submucösen u. intramuralen Fibromyomen des Uterus. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.

Hiddemann (E.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Uterusmyome während der Schwangerschaft und der Geburt. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1889.

Lambert (E.-J.) *Des grossesses compliquées de myomes utérins. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

Lefour (J.-R.) *Des fibromes utérins au point de vue de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Magdelaine (L.) *Étude sur les tumeurs fibreuses sous-péritonéales de l'utérus compliquant la grossesse, l'accouchement et la puerpéralité. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Martin (A.) *Étude sur les fibromes compliquant la grossesse et leur traitement. 4°. *Nancy*, 1891.

Nathan (W.) *Ist bei Myomen während der Gravidität die supravaginale Uterusamputation indicirt? 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Nauss (C. E.) *Ueber Complication von Schwangerschaft, Geburt u. Wochenbett mit Myomen des Uterus. 8°. *Halle*, [1872].

Pantzer (M. E. C.) *Die Komplikation von Schwangerschaft, Geburt und Wochenbett mit Fibromyomen des Uterus. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1888.

Pestalozza (E.) Fibrom d' utero e gravidanza. 8°. *Pavia*, 1890.

Plesch (J.) *Ueber Fibromyome des graviden Uterus mit Berücksichtigung eines Falles. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

Saladin (R.) *Étude sur les polypes intra-utérins considérés avant, pendant et après la grossesse 4°. *Nancy*, 1889.

Schulz (J. F. W.) *Ein Fall von gleichzeitigem Wachsen eines graviden Uterus und einer Parovarialcyste im kleinen Becken mit Einklemmungserscheinungen; Laparotomie im vierten Monate der Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Marburg*, 1888.

Sebileau (C.) *Des corps fibreux de l'utérus dans leurs rapports avec la fécondation, la grossesse et l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Würkert (M.) *Zur Pathologie, Prognose und Therapie der durch Myome komplizierten Gravidität. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1893.

Zaborowski (S.) *Quelques cas d'ablation de fibromes utérins pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Uterus (*Tumors of*) *coexisting with pregnancy.*

Anderson (A.) Spontan afgång af ett uterus'-myom på 3-dje dygnet efter förlossningen, utan blödning. [Spontaneous exit of a uterine tumor on 3. day after delivery without hæmorrhage.] Sveus. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1887, 149-152.—**Angioma** erectil, ó cavernoso lipomat des, formado durante la gestacion. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1877, ii, 216.—**Ashwell** (S.) Observations on the propriety of inducing premature labor in pregnancy complicated with tumor. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1836, i, 300-337, 4 pl. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1837, v, 210-214. ———. On the induction of premature labor in pregnancy complicated with tumor. Lond. M. Gaz., 1836-7, xix, 398-400.—**Atthill** (L.) Case of myxomatous tumour springing from lip of os uteri in a patient at full term of pregnancy; amputation of lip of os uteri four days before labour set in; subsequent inflammation of knee-joint; recovery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 249.—**Aubinais** (P.) Observations qui démontrent les accidents que peuvent produire les polypes utérins et les polypes vaginaux pendant la grossesse et pendant l'accouchement. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1844, xx, 32-47.—**Auger** (G.) Corps fibreux de l'utérus; grossesse et accouchement incomplet; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1876, li, 21.—**Bartlett** (J.) A case of dermoid cyst complicating labor. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886, xv, 187.—**Bayless** (G. W.) A remarkable case of fibrous disease of the uterus, in which pregnancy occurred, and which terminated fatally. Louisville M. Gaz., 1859, i, 49-54.—**Beale** (J. S.) Fatal hæmorrhage after delivery caused by the presence of a placental uterine polypus. Lancet, Lond., 1864, i, 462.—**Beatty** (J.) Case in which pregnancy occurred during the existence of a tumour in the cavity of the uterus, and which tumour (after abortion had taken place about the third month) was removed. Tr. Ass. King's & Queen's Coll. Phys. Ireland. Dubl., 1824, iv, 1-7.—**Beck** (J. R.) A gynæcological curiosity. Phila. M. Times, 1872-3, iii, 500.—**Bergesio** (L.) 1 fibroidi dell' utero in rapporto collo stato puerperale. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1885, xxxvi, 49; 73.—**Bernardy** (E. P.) Gestation in a sarcomatous uterus, simulating extrauterine pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 1098-1100. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1884-5, xv, 956-958. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885, xiii, 145. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii, 38. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 51.—**Bianchi.** Observatiou de tumeur fibreuse utérine (myome) chez une femme en couches; autopsie. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1871), 1872, xi, pt. 2, 145-152.—**Boivin.** Observations sur plusieurs cas de grossesse compliquées de tumeurs, qui ont donné lieu à des méprises de la part de plusieurs personnes de l'art. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1831, xxxix, 345-353.—**Bompiani.** Tre casi di fibromi dell' utero, osservati in gravidanza, parto e puerperio. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1884, x, 98-114. *Also:* Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1884, vi, 271-281. ———. Fibromioma in utero gravido; feto morto al principio del 4° mese e ritenuto in utero fino al 9° mese; cura dell' anemia cronica con iniezioni ipodermiche di citrato di ferro. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1886, viii, 98-106.—**Boni** (M.) Sulla gravidanza complicata da un tumore fibroso dell' utero. Gior. p. le levatrici, Pavia, 1889, iii, 81; 89; 113.—**von Braun** (G.) Eine Frau, bei welcher neben dem schwangeren Uterus ein mehr als mannskopfgrosses Cystom des rechten Ovariums nachgewiesen wurde. Sitzungsb. d. gebnrtsh.-gynæk. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1891, iv, No. 2.—**Brochin.** Fibrome de l'utérus compliquant une grossesse; accouchement naturel à terme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, xlviii, 1178.—**Brown** (S.) Round fibroid tumor of the uterus, complicated with pregnancy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1873, xxviii, 134.—**Budin** (P.) A case of sub-mucous fibroid of the body of the uterus, complicating pregnancy and labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 138-142. ———. Grossesse compliquée de tumeur. *In his:* Leç. de clin. obst., 8°, Par., 1889, 391-399.—**Buisseret.** Des indications de l'intervention chirurgicale dans la grossesse compliquée de fibrôme utérin. Scalpel, Liége, 1892-3, xlv, 20; 26.—**Burts** (W. P.) Large uterine polypus, causing metrorrhagia, subsequently removed after delivery of a child. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1883-4, i, no. 6, 13-15.—**Byrne** (J. A.) Case of pregnancy, complicated with large uterine fibroid; delivery at full time; hæmorrhage; recovery. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1876-7, xxxix, 160-164. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1877, 3. s., lxiv, 170-174. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878-9, vi, 110-114.—**Cameron** (J. C.) A case of labor complicated with uterine fibromyoma. Montreal M. J., 1890-91, xix, 91-98.—**Cappie** (J.) Case of fibroid of the uterus, complicating pregnancy, and proving fatal by torsion of the pedicle. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1871-4), 1875, iii, 325-330. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1874-5, xx, 10-13. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1874-5, ii, 303-307.—**Caspari.** Metrorrhagie im Wochenbett durch polypöse Excrescenzen verursacht. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1877, iii, 418.—**Cathell** (D. W.) A case of pregnancy complicated with uterine fibroids and measles. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1886, 157-

Uterus (*Tumors of*) *coexisting with pregnancy.*

164. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Cases of pregnancy and labor, complicated with fibroids. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1882-6, xiii, 365-383 *Also,* Reprint.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) Labor complicated with uterine fibroids and placenta previa. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1876, Bost., 1877, i, 255-267.—**Chailly-Honoré.** Des dégénérescences du tissu de l'utérus, et des tumeurs accidentelles de cet organe, envisagées sous le point de vue de leur influence sur la grossesse, l'accouchement et les suites de couches. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1846, xxxi, 422-432.—**Clark** (C. S.) A case of uterine polypus complicating pregnancy. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, N. Y., 1881, xiii, 217.—**Clerc.** Observation de grossesse intra-utérine avec présence simultanée de vastes tumeurs abdominales ayant amené l'ascite. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1873, vii, 73-81.—**Coles** (W.) A large fibro-cyst of the uterus and ovarian cystoma, co-existing with pregnancy; operation; recovery. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, viii, 490-505. *Also,* Reprint. —**Collyns** (W.) Case of uterine polypus during conception, and short funis. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1842, iv, 346. —**Cornil** (V.) Sur les altérations anatomiques des myomes pendant la grossesse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 162-166.—**Crisp.** Large polypus of the womb detected during parturition. Lancet, Lond., 1843-4, i, 191; 227. —**Croes** (J. P.) Gedeeltelijke vasthechting der placenta aan eenen polypus uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk., Utrecht, 1852, v, 482-484.—**Croom** (J. H.) Fibrous polypi complicating the puerperium. Edinb. M. J., 1886-7, xxxii, 289-293. ———. Cases illustrative of operative interference with fibroid tumours during pregnancy, labour, and puerperium. *Ibid.*, 1892-3, xxxviii, 316-322.—**Crummer** (B. F.) A supplementary paper to the report on the influence of submucous uterine fibroids upon gestation and parturition. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1881, xxxi, 144-146.—**Daly** (F. H.) Tumour expelled from the uterus after delivery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 170. —**Danyan** (A.) Recherches sur les polypes fibreux de l'utérus qui compliquent la grossesse et l'accouchement, et sur le traitement qu'ils réclament. J. de chir. (Malgaigne), Par., 1846, iv, 173-179. —**Davis** (J.) Spontaneous expulsion of a large polypus two days after the delivery of a fine healthy male child. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1843, n. s., vi, 519. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Lond., 1843-4, vii, 246. —**Denson** (G. T.) A case of anomalous tumor of the uterus during pregnancy and expelled after the birth of the child. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1859, xvi, 663-666.—**Decio** (C.) Sopra un caso di fibromi multipli dell' utero complicanti la gravidanza. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1891-2, 234-248.—**Delbet** (P.) Sur un cas de fibro-myome utérin sous-péritonéale adhérent à la paroi; difficultés de diagnostic; opération pendant la grossesse. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1892, i, 209-215. —**Demarquay & Sniut-Vel.** Des rapports des corps fibreux utérins avec la grossesse et l'accouchement. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1875, 4. s., iv, 445; 574; 595; 631; 646. —**Depaul.** Corps fibreux de la matrice expulsé après le travail de l'accouchement. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1868), 1869, 2. s., ix, 213-217.—**Diéterlin.** Tumeurs fibreuses utérines et grossesse. France méd., Par., 1882, i, 112-115. —**Discussion** sur les tumeurs fibreuses pendant la grossesse. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1869), 1870, 2. s., x, 42; 56; 65; 91; 111; 140.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) Contribution à l'histoire des myomes utérins dans leurs rapports avec la grossesse et l'accouchement. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1883, x, 1; 75; 129, 1 pl. ———. Métamorphoses histologiques des fibromes utérins pendant la grossesse. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., v, 91-94.—**Farr** (U. H.) A case of sub-mucous fibrous tumor of the uterus, complicated by pregnancy; removal. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1884-5, iii, 44-46. —**Fauquez** (R.) Grossesse dans un utérus atteint de fibrome. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 435-438.—**Faure.** Tumeur du col utérin; hernie ombilicale; éventration; complications. Union méd., Par., 1869, 3. s., viii, 780-782. —**Felsenreich.** Abtragung eines citronengrossen Uteruspolypen ohne Unterbrechung der bestehenden Schwangerschaft. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxvii, 1697-1700. ———. Casuistische Beiträge zur Complication der Schwangerschaft durch Fibromyome. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 765; 781.—**Fiedler.** Ausgetragener Fötus und Polypenbildung in einer Gebärmutter. Summ. d. Neuest. n. Wissenswürd. a. d. ges. Med., Leipz., 1842, n. F., xx, 1023.—**Fischer** (C.) Complication eines Uteruspolypen mit Schwangerschaft. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1852, v, 72-74. —**Flaischlen** (N.) Myomotomie in der Schwangerschaft; Geburt eines lebenden Kindes am normalen Ende der Graviditäit. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 185. —**Forget** (A.) Recherches sur les corps fibreux et les polypes de l'utérus considérés pendant la grossesse et après l'accouchement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1846, xxx, 261-275. ———. Des corps fibreux et des polypes de l'utérus considérés pendant la grossesse et après l'accouchement. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1868), 1869, 2 s., ix, 229-241. *Also: Ibid.*, 1868, lxxv, 18-30. —**Forrest** (J. R.) Pregnancy in a pa-

Uterus (*Tumors of*) *coexisting with pregnancy.*

tient with fibroid tumour of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 63.—**Frommel** (R.) Ein Fall von Myomotomie in der Gravidität. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 325. ———. Beitrag zur operativen Behandlung der Myome im schwangeren Uterus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 261-263. — **Funk.** Ueber Enucleation eines Fibromyoms aus dem Uterus einer Wöchnerin. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1877, 105-107. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 519-521.—**Gallard.** Fibrome utérin; ses rapports avec la grossesse. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 89-91.—**Gervis.** [Removal of a large polypus uteri on the fifth day after confinement.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1869), 1870, xi, 4, 1 pl.—**Goodell** (W.) Fibroid tumor in a post-partum womb. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872-3, v, 335.—**Goodman** (E.) Fibroids complicating pregnancy; difficulties in diagnosis; autopsy. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1883-4, xii, 385-390.—**Guéniot.** Des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement, principalement au point de vue de certains phénomènes non encore signalés qui en obscurcissent le diagnostic. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1864, xxxvii, 169; 197; 209; 217. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1864, 230; 238; 246; 253; 262. ———. Sur les corps fibreux utérins qui compliquent la grossesse et l'accouchement. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1868), 1869, 2. s., ix, 292-306. [Discussion], 310; 312; 323; 330. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1868, xli, 346; 350.—**Gussmann** (E.). jun. Resorption eines klein kindskopfgrossen Uterusfibroid's (Hysterom's) während des Puerperiums. Med. Corr.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl Ver., Stuttg., 1868, xxxviii, 155.—**Hall** (R. M.) Fibroid tumors complicating pregnancy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xxiii, 50-53.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Pregnancy complicated with uterine fibro-myomata; tympanites relieved by the knee-chest posture. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 529-531. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 61-63. ———. Disappearance of uterine fibroids during pregnancy. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 614. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 173. ———. Pregnancy complicated by uterine tumors. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888. xxi, 242-256. [Discussion], 304-307.—**Hardie** (J. R.) Effect of pregnancy on a fibroid of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, ii, 76.—**Harrison.** Cervical myoma complicating pregnancy. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 615. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 249.—**Hartoz** (J. F. C.) Beobachtung eines sehr grossen Mutterpolypen, wobey eine Schwängerung Statt gefunden hat, auch die Frucht zur völligen Reife gelangt ist. J. f. d. Chir., Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Arznk., Jena, 1806, iv, 295-299.—**Hauck.** Schwangerschaft bei einem Gebärmutterpolypen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1836, iv, 625-627.—**Hecker** (C.) Fibroïde volumineux interstitiel de l'utérus chez une primipare; ressemblance extraordinaire avec une grossesse gémellaire; métrorrhagie grave; péritonite mortelle. Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxix, 345-347.—**Hedenberg** (J.) & **Packard** (H.) Removal of an eight and three-quarters pound fibroid tumor from a pregnant uterus; recovery and uninterrupted progress of pregnancy to full term. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1890, xxv, 306-309.—**Hengst** (D. A.) Pregnancy complicated by a fibroid tumor of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 111.—**Herman** (G. E.) Case of submucous fibroid presenting at the os uteri ten days after delivery; labour normal. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 30.—**Herrgott** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des polypes du col de l'utérus pendant l'accouchement. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1888-9), 1890, 81-91.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Note on a dissection of a uterus pregnant about three and a half months, the placenta being previa, and fibroids extensively developed in the walls of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1875), 1876, xvii, 298-300.—**Hirigoyen.** Fibromes multiples de l'utérus; accouchement à terme; péritonite septique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 352.—**Hirst** (B. C.) Removal of infected fibroids after labor. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 603, 2 pl. ———. A large fibroma removed from a puerpera. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, 2. s., ii, 299.—**Hjelt.** Ett fall af fibromyoma uteri gravidæ submucosum. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1877, xix, 129.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Die Komplikation von Schwangerschaft mit Myomen. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1893, 37-44.—**Hogan** (S. M.) Fibroid tumor of uterus; pregnancy; rupture about the fourth month; operation; post mortem specimen. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 61-68.—**Hooper** (J. W. D.) A case of fibro-myoma and incomplete retroflexion of gravid uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1890, n. s., xii, 145-149, 1 pl.—**Horrocks** (P.) Pregnancy complicated with a fibroid; hæmorrhages; miscarriage. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883-4, xlii, 164.—**Honzel.** Fibromyome utérin sous-muqueux; avortement vers 5 mois et demi; ablation par morcellement; guérison; seconde grossesse menée à terme. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 527-530.—**Ingleby** (J. T.) A case of fibrous tumour of the uterus terminating fatally three weeks after delivery, with observations

Uterus (*Tumors of*) *coexisting with pregnancy.*

on diseases of this character. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1839, li, 75-90. *Also, transl.:* N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1840, ix, 75-101.—**Isch-Wall.** Fibromes utérins; grossesse; dystocie; mort par rupture d'un foyer ramolli de la tumeur dans le péritoine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 20-22.—**Jadot.** Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus; grossesse; accidents; guérison. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1883, ii, 362-366.—**Kaltenbach** (R.) Amputatio uteri supravaginualis wegen Fibrom bei komplicirender Schwangerschaft. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 345-350.—**Kidd** (G. H.) Case of multilocular tumour, complicated with pregnancy; rupture of the cyst, and peritonitis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1876, i, 525.—**Klotz.** Gravidität bei Cervixfibroid. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1892-3, 47.—**Krasinoi** (T. M.) Sluchai samoizdnago obratnago razvitija fibromuomi matki poslie rodove. [Case of myoma of uterus returning after delivery.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1881, ii, 361.—**Krukenberg** (G.) Der nekrotische Zerfall der Uterusmyome während der Gravidität. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxi, 166-175. *Also*, Reprint.—**Landau** (L.) Myomotomie in der Schwangerschaft; rechtzeitige Niederkunft. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 195.—**Landau** (T.) Zur Behandlung der durch Myome komplicirten Schwangerschaft und Geburt. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 26 (Gynäk., No. 9, 217-240).—**Lee** (C. C.) Pregnancy complicated with uterine fibroids; retention of urine and pyo-nephrosis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 661. ———. Specimen of pregnant uterus with subperitoneal fibroids; death from septicemia following pyelonephritis, the result of retention, due to pressure on the neck of the bladder. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 606-609.—**Le Fort.** Un cas de grossesse coexistant avec une tumeur fibreuse. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 382-385.—**Lelong.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus; [grossesse; péritonite généralisée; mort]. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1868, xliii, 238-240.—**Leopold.** Polypus oris interni uteri bei einer Wöchnerin. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiv, 62.—**Lesueur.** Tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus empêchant l'extraction du placenta après un accouchement d'un enfant mort-né. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 614.—**Lieven** (H.) Fall von Neubildung im Cervicalcanal einer Schwangeren. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 74; 302.—**Löhlein** (H.) Ueber spontane Rückbildung von Fibromyomen nach der Entbindung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 120-129. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lornin.** Atrophie de corps fibreux de l'utérus, après l'accouchement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1869, xlii, 361.—**Loviot.** Réduction spontanée pendant la grossesse d'un fibrome utérin remplissant le cul-de-sac latéral gauche du vagin; rupture des membranes, avec écoulement brusque du liquide amniotique 4 jours ½ avant l'accouchement; mort du fœtus. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1892, 17.—**Lücke.** Ueber Entstehen und Wachsthum von Geschwülsten während der Schwangerschaft. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh in Berl. (1861-2), 1863, xv, 21-30. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1862, xix, 261-270.—**Lusk** (W. T.) Case of pregnancy with fibro cystic tumor of the uterus; occlusion of the cervix, eclampsia, version, post partum hemorrhage; death from peritonitis, and collapse; resuscitation of still-born child. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 94; 286. ———. Fibroma of the uterus complicated by pregnancy. N. York M. J., 1879, xxx, 522-524.—**Lvoff** (I. M.) Sluch. oslojnen. beremen. mejutoch. miomoi matki. [Myoma of uterus complicating termination of pregnancy.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1887, xi, 136-140.—**Macgibbon.** A case of secondary hemorrhage, occurring three weeks after a natural labor, caused by a polypus within the uterus. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1852-3, ix, 702-705.—**Madge** (H. M.) A case of uterine fibroids complicating pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1872), 1873, xiv, 227-230.—**Mangiagalli.** I fibromi uterini considerati nella gravidanza, nel parto e nel puerperio. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1878, ccxlv, 297-341.—**Marinus** (J. R.) Observation sur une tumeur fibreuse de l'utérus, constatée après l'accouchement. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1858, xxxvi, 430.—**Martin** (A.) Demonstration eines puerperal-verfetteten Myoms von ungewöhnlicher Grösse. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 220.—**Meissner.** Fälle von Schwangerschaft mit gleichzeitiger Polypenbildung in der Gebärmutter. Summ. d. Neuest. u. Wissenswürd. a. d. ges. Med., Leipz., 1842, n. F., xxi, 1598-1600.—**Mitchell** (T. R.) On pregnancy complicated with tumour in the pelvis. Lancet, Lond., 1856, ii, 73.—**Morisseau.** Des tumeurs abdominales dans l'état de gestation. Union méd., Par., 1852, vi, 132.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Uterine fibro-myomata complicating pregnancy. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 74-76. ———. Myoma complicating pregnancy; laceration of the cervix and retroversion; chronic endometritis and salpingitis. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, ii, 200-207.—**Netzel.** Hafvandeskap i en ofullständigt kanaliserad lifmoderhälft. [Pregnancy in obstructed uterine passages. (By a tumor; laparotomy.)] Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjobenh., 1886, vi, 85-116.—**Oldham** (H.) On polypus uteri, and its coexistence with pregnancy. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond.,

Uterus (*Tumors of*) *coexisting with pregnancy.*

1844, 2. s., ii, 105-134, 2 pl. ———. Intra-uterine polypus of great size developed during pregnancy. *Ibid.*, 1852, viii, 69.—**Oliver** (J.) Pregnancy; complicated by multiple fibroid nodules in the uterus; occurring for the first time in a woman at the age of forty-five. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1891, xi, 264-266.—**Orloff** (V. N.) K vopr. o lechen. beremennoski i rodov pri fibros. opuchol. matki, stiesnia. polost malago taza. [On the question of theory of pregnancy and delivery in fibroma of the uterus, contracting the pelvic cavity.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 447-451.—**Page** (R. C. M.) Fibroid tumor of the utorus absorbed during pregnancy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1873, viii, 56.—**Pallen** (M. A.) Fibrous tumors of the uterus; pregnancy, delivery and death. Med. Arch., St. Louis, 1869, iii, 290.—**Pantaleo** (M.) Sui fibromi interstiziali dell' utero e sul rovesciamento parziale di quest' organo dopo il parto. Sicilia med., Torino-Palermo, 1891, iii, 645-656.—**Parvin** (T.) Two cases of uterine fibroids and associated pregnancy. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1880, xxii, 274-276.—**Phillips** (J.) Multiple fibromyomata complicating a twin pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886). 1887, xxviii, 138-141. ———. On the management of fibromyomata complicating pregnancy and labour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1331-1336. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 798. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 828. ———. The treatment of fibromyomata complicating pregnancy and parturition. Practitioner, Lond., 1888, xli, 406-415.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) Some reflections upon fibro-myoma of the uterus as influenced by intercurrent pregnancy. Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 489-494.—**Piotrovitch** (F. I.) K kazuist. fibromiom berem. matki. [Cases of fibro-myoma of pregnant uterus.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1885), 1886, iii, 203-207.—**Polaillon.** Myôme situé au niveau du col de l'utérus chez une femme morte à la suite de couches. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1874, 3. s., iii, 106.—**Porta** (C.) Fibromioma voluminoso del legamento largo destro complicante la gravidanza al 6° mese in bacino rachitico piatto; parto prematuro provocato, metodo del Krause; vertice; craniotomia; puerperio normale; morte per successiva entero-peritonite. Osservatore, Torino, 1878, xiv, 385; 401.—**Pozzi** (S.) Des corps fibreux compliqués de grossesse. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1890, 7. s., vii, 241-244.—**Puech** (P.) Accouchement naturel; hémorrhagie grave de la délivrance; tamponnement intra-utérin; le 14e jour après l'accouchement, constatation d'un fibrome utérin; ablation du fibrome; curettage de l'utérus; guérison. N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1893, ii, 60-62. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1893, xx, 287.—**Ramsbotham** (F. H.) Cases of polypus uteri complicated with pregnancy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, vi, 12; 86; 137.—**Reber** (C. T.) Influence of submucous uterine fibroids upon gestation and parturition. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1881, xxxi. 136-138. *Also* [Abstr.]: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xli, 293.—**Richardson** (W. L.) Cases of pregnancy complicated with fibroid tumor of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cxi, 39-41.—**Rigabert.** Grossesse compliquée d'un corps fibroux de l'utérus; accouchement à terme spontané d'un fœtus macéré; métropéritonite consécutive; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 88. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1874, i, 226-229.—**Roberts** (L.) Fibro-cellular polypus of the uterus; pregnancy; delivery of a living child at the seventh month; écrasement; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1867, i, 333.—**Robinson** (R. R.) Case of fibrous tumour of the uterus, in conjunction with pregnancy; laceration of the peritoneum, and hæmorrhage into the abdomen. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 53-56.—**Roddick** (T. G.) Case of pedunculated fibroid tumour of the uterus, complicating pregnancy; peritonitis; death. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1875-6, iv, 250-257.—**Rosner** (A.) Włókniaki macicy i ciąża. [Uterine fibroma and pregnancy.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1892, xxxi, 469; 481; 493.—**Rudolph.** Myom bei vierwöchentlicher Schwangerschaft. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvii, 254.—**Salin** (M.) Ett fall af ett interligamentärt utveckladt myom förträngande större delen af lilla bäckenet, kompliceradt med graviditet; exstirpation; helsa. [Case of interligamentary developed myoma, proceeding from lower pelvis, complicated by pregnancy; extirpation; recovery.] Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1891, 44-49.—**Sangregorio** (G.) Contributo alla casistica dei fibromi uterini complicanti lo stato puerperale. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1890, xi, 794; 802; 811.—**Schoeller.** Eine wegen fibröser Geschwülste des Uterus, Entzündung dieser Geschwülsto und Abortus, zweifelhafte Schwangerschaft. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1847, xvi, 204; 214.—**Sedgwick** (L. W.) Two cases of fibrous tumour of the uterus and pregnancy. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1870, n. s., i, 349-353.—**Sexton** (J. C.) Myoma complicating pregnancy. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii 81-86.—**Spaeth.** Gestieltes Fibroid auf der Peritonealfläche des Uterusgrundes, Incarceration desselben im Beckencanale während der Schwangerschaft und Geburt: Reposition desselben; Wendung wegen secundärer Querlage. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1860. 145-152.—**Staples** (F.) A large uterine fibroma, with twin pregnancy. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1877, 89-91.—**Storer** (D. H.) Expulsion of a fibrous tumor from the uterus after delivery. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 182. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1853-6, ii, 308-310. ———. Removal of a large uterine fibro-cyst during pregnancy. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1871, iv, 330-332.—**von Strauch** (M.) Myomectomia in graviditate. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1892, n. F., ix, 92. *Also:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1892, vii, 190-193.—**Swett** (Emily F.) Intramural fibroma as a complication of pregnancy. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xiv, 516-521.—**Talley** (A. N.) Uterine fibroids cured by pregnancy. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1880-81, vii, 522-524.—**Tarnier.** [Utérus d'une femme qui a succombé, pendant l'état puerpéral, à des hémorrhagies répétées; tumeur fibreuse occupant la paroi antérieure.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1862, xxxvii, 4. ———. Grossesse et corps fibreux multiples. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1892, xx, 154.—**Taylor** (J. W.) Pelvic tumour complicating pregnancy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 540.—**Taylor** (W. J.) A case of twin pregnancy, complicated by a large myoma in the right broad ligament; abdominal section and removal of three tumors; abortion; recovery. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 92-95.—**Ter-Mikaeljantz** (S. V.) K vopr. ob osloj. miomatosnvi matki beremennost. i ob operativ. sposob. lechen. v perv. polov. poslied. [On myoid tumors of the uterus during pregnancy, and on operative methods of treatment in first half of pregnancy.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1891, xii, 472; 493.—**Thomas** (T. G.) The history of cases in which gestation and parturition have been interfered with by uterine fibroids. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875-6, viii, 606-614. ———. Case of supposed uterine fibroid co-existing with pregnancy at term. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 329. ———. Probable fibro cystic tumor of the uterus, complicated with pregnancy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xl, 427.—**Thornton** (J. K.) Uterine outgrowth removed during pregnancy; premature labour; death from obstruction of intestine. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1879), 1880, xxi, 163-169. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879-80, vii, 234.—**Tissier.** Grossesse avec fibrome utérin; avortement à 3 mois et demi; rétention placentaire; mort par péritonite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 523-528. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., i, 397-399.—**Toloczinow.** Statistische Daten über die Schwangerschaft neben Uterusfibroiden. Wien. med. Presse, 1869, x, 699-702.—**Troussel.** Maladie de matrice (tumeur polypiforme compliquée de grossesse); opération; récidives multiples; dégénérescence cancéreuse. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1848, iii, 504-518.—**Varnier** (H.) Fibrome utérin sous-péritonéal resté latent jusqu'à l'âge de 37 ans; grossesse; hypertrophie énorme du fibrome; péritonite à répétitions; avortement au cinquième mois; mort. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1886, xxvi, 18-29.—**Veyssière.** Myômes utérins sous-péritonéaux; grossesse concomitante. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 692.—**Vollmer** (W.) Vollständiger und regelmässiger Verlauf einer Schwangerschaft bei weit vorgerückter organischer Verbildung des Uterus. [Bei einer gerichtlichen Section entdeckt.] Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1834, xli, 102-111.—**Von Quast** (E.) Removal of a fibro-myoma five days after labor. Kansas City M. Index, 1888, ix, 271.—**Weber** (F.) Uterus-Fibroide mit Schwangerschaft. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1864, v, 437.—**Weeks** (A. P.) Fibroid tumor of the uterus complicating pregnancy. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvii, 626.—**Weeks** (S. H.) Pregnancy complicated with uterine fibroids. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 583-593.—**Weinlechner.** Ein Unterleibstumor, complicirt mit später Schwangerschaft; ungeheilt. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1873), 1874, 231.—**Wells** (F.) Dysmenorrhœa caused by a polypus of the uterus; pregnancy and abortion. Boston M. & S. J., 1872, ix, 229-231.—**White.** Case of polypus of the uterus probably existing during pregnancy, and causing hæmorrhage after delivery. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1864, iv, 336-338.—**Wiltshire** (A.) Fibro-enchondromatous tumour complicating pregnancy; safe delivery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1870), 1871, xii, 376-387.—**Winckel** (F.) Exstirpation eines über 10 Kilogramm schweren retroperitonäalen Fibroms mit centralem Sarcom, drei Wochen nach der fünften Entbindung von einem lebenden Kinde; Genesung. Ber. . . . a. d. k. sächs. Entbind.-Inst. in Dresd., Leipz., 1876, ii, 139-142.—**Worship** (J. L.) Tumour of the uterus complicating pregnancy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1872), 1873, xiv, 305-307.—**Zaramella** (E.) Contribuzione allo studio dei tumori dell' utero complicanti la gravidanza. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1886, iv, 292-295.—**Zeidler** (P.) K terapii slizistych polipov matki vo vremja beremennosti. [Treatment of soft uterine polypi during pregnancy.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1867, vii, 432-434.

Uterus (*Tumors of*) *with inversion of uterus.*

DELTEIL (J.) * Des corps fibreux de l'utérus avec inversion (diagnostic et traitement). 4°. *Paris,* 1890.

Uterus (*Tumors of*) *with inversion of uterus.*

DRÜBINOWITSCH (B.) *Inversion des Uterus durch Tumoren. 8°. *Berlin*, [1873].

KALTSCHMIED (C. F.) [Pr.] de mola scirrhosa in utero inverso extirpata. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1754].

Also, in: HALLER. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, iv, 753. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, vi, 78.

KEMPNER (I.) *Inversion des nicht puerperalen Uterus, veranlasst durch ein Sarcom. 8°. *Breslau*, [1868].

VON SANDEN (H.) Observatio de prolapsu uteri inversi ab excrescentia carneo-fungosa, in fundo ejus interno ex potu in fusi crepitus lupi enata, communicata, et observationibus oppido raris de uteri inversionibus atque procidentiis, ex aliis causis obortis, illustrata. 4°. *Regiomonti et Lipsiæ*, 1722.

———. The same. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1723.

ZIEHE (R. E. A.) *Ueber die Inversion des Uterus durch Polypen. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1869.

Abarbanell. Inversio uteri durch einen Polypen veranlasst. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1859–60), 1861, xiii, 155. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xvii, 102.—**Arrou.** Diagnostic et traitement des corps fibreux accompagnés d'inversion utérine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 1145–1151.—**Atthill** (L.) Spontaneous inversion of the uterus induced by the presence of a fibroid springing from the fundus. [With discussion.] Dublin J. M. Sc., 1879, 3. s., lxvii, 152–160. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879–80, vii, 43–51. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 290.—**Barnes** (R.) A case of chronic senile inversion of the uterus following the development and removal of a fibro-myoma; amputation; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 359.—**Barton** (T. J.) Removal of a fibrous polypus followed by inversion of the uterus. Columbus M. J., 1889–90, viii, 58.—**Boccanera** (A.) Osservazione di un polipo uterino con rovesciamento della matrice da dentro in fuori nella vagina. Esculapio, Napoli, 1827, i, 65–67.—**Byrne** (J.) Uterine polypus, with partial inversion of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxv, 185. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 19.—**Cauney** (G.) A case of large polypus of the uterus complicated with inversion. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vii, 498.—**Chenantais.** Corps fibreux de l'utérus; inversion de l'utérus; ablation de la tumeur; blessure du péritoine; guérison. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1878–9, Par., 1879, ii, 15. *Also:* J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1878, 2. s., ii, 185.—**Dow** (T. C.) Acute inversion of uterus, caused by myofibroma; case relieved by removal of fibroid, and reposition of uterus. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, Louisville, Ky., 1877, vii, 169.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Case of fibrous tumour of the uterus complicated with inversion; reduction of the inverted uterus. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. Lond., 1878, xiv, 97–100.—**Emmet** (T. A.) A case of inversion of the uterus, occurring after the climacteric period, from a fibro-cystic tumor situated at the fundus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1869–70, ii, 207–218.—**Faucon** (V.) Sur une forme particulière d'inversion polypeuse de l'utérus (inversion supéro-latérale), amputée par l'écraseur linéaire, avec suture. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, 4. s., i, 723–738. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1887, xiv, 1042–1056.—**Fetherston.** Eversion of the uterus with a fibroid tumour attached to the fundus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1879, n. s., i, 370.—**Field** (A. F.) Case of fibroid polypus of the uterus, complicated with complete inversion; reduction of the inverted uterus. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1872, viii, 133–139.—**Folch** (R.) Tumor de la matriz é inversion completa de la misma; operacion; curacion. Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1878, ii, 153–158.—**Goossens** (L. C. H.) Fibro-myoma uteri; inversio uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1886, xxii, 481–484.—**Grenander** (A.) Polypus uteri c. inversione; amputatio uteri; helsa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1885, xlvii, 370–373.—**Gurlt.** Ueber die Coincidenz von Polyp und Inversio uteri. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1859–60), 1861, xiii, 43–55. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1860, xvi, 11–23.—**Harrison** (G. T.) Partial inversion of the uterus evoked by intra-uterine tumors. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1885–6, xii, 321–333.—**Hay** (T.) Removal of an inverted uterus with an intra-mural fibrous tumor of the fundus by écrasement. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1871, xxv, 493–497.—**Higgins** (C. H.) Case of inversio uteri induced by polypus, in which extirpation was successfully performed with the knife. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848–9, ix, 889–898.—**Hitchcock** (H. O.) Case of removal, by the écraseur, of the body of the uterus, for three years inverted by a large sub-mucous fibroid tumor, with recovery; and remarks upon the diagnosis and treatment of such cases. Detroit Lancet, 1878, i, 83–94, 2 pl.—[**Intranterines** Fibroid mit Inversio uteri.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1861), 1862, 233–235.—**Le Bec.** Inversion totale de la matrice, irréductible, produite par un fibrome; hystérectomie par un lien élastique; guérison. France méd., Par., 1890, xxxvii, 515.—**M'Clintock.** Total inversion of the uterus, with complete procidentia and a polypus growing from the fundus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1862, xxxiv, 452–454.—**Martin** (E.) Ueber einen Fall von vollständiger Gebärmutterumstülpung durch eine am Muttergrunde entwickelte fibröse Geschwulst bei einer Nullipara. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1869, xxii, 102–106. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1869, xxxiv, 410–413.—**Mason** (S. R.) Polypus attached to an inverted uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxix, 155–158.—**Morland** (W. W.) Polypus and inversion of the uterus; ligature; excision of a large portion of the uterus; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1849, n. s., xvii, 339–343. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1848–53, i, 22–26.—**Nyrop** (F.) Inversio uteri bos en virgo, lige fremkaldt ved et sarkom i fundus. [C. r. Inversion de l'utérus chez une vierge, causée par un sarcome au fond.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1873, v, no. 3, 1–19. *Also*, Reprint.—**Olive.** Corps fibreux ayant entraîné une inversion complète de l'utérus; ablation du corps fibreux; guérison. France méd., Par., 1881, i, 232. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1881), 1882, v, 47–49. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1881, viii, 175–177.—**Parona** (F.) Inversione cronica dell' utero con fibroma intra-parietale; legatura elastica; guarigione. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1887, cclxxix, 247–253.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Fibroid polypus with partial inversion of the uterus, with specimen. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 276–288.—**Schavnik** (E.) Ein Fall von totaler Inversio uteri in Folge spontaner Geburt eines fibrösen Polypen; Heilung. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1884, n. F., iv, 217–221.—**Schneider** (L.) Inversio uteri partialis intra partum, fibromata uteri subperitonealia. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 179–181.—**Smirnoff** (N. I.) Sluch pol. vyvoroga matki, olnslos. vypav. fibroidom; operatsija poslied.; vyzdorov. [Complete inversion of uterus, induced by prolapsing fibroid; final operation; recovery.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1888, iv, 592–598.—**Staub.** Geschichte einer Abbindung der Gebärmutter, welche durch einen grossen Polypen vollkommen umgestülpt war. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Zürich, 1841, vi, 27–35.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Intra-uterine fibroid, causing complete inversion of uterus and vagina. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxviii, 131.—**Troisier.** Renversement de l'utérus produit par un corps fibreux développé dans le fond de cet organe. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1870, xlv, 381.—**Valenta** (A.) Vollkommene Umstülpung der Gebärmutter und Scheide in Folge spontaner Geburt eines kolossalen fibrösen Polypen; Excision des Polypen; Reinversion der Gebärmutter; Heilung. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1861, ii, 181.—**Watts** (R.) Complete inversion of the uterus; removal of fibroid from the fundus, and reduction of the inversion after thirteen years. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 439–443. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 161–165.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Adenomatous*).

CAUDRON (E.) *Des adénomes de l'utérus et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Braman (F. N.) A report of two cases of myxo adenoma (intra-uterine). Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Bridgeport, 1890, iv, no. 3, 205–208.—**Coe** (H. C.) Adenoma uteri. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., cii, 109–116. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1891, xiii, 529; 596. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Cbicago, 1891, xvii, 22.—**Davis** (H.) Case of adenoma of uterus accompanied by severe metrorrhagia; removal of tumour; convalescence. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 436.—**Fraipont** (F.) De l'adénome de la muqueuse du corps utérin. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1889, xxviii, 281–290.—**Jastrebog** (N. V.) Adenoma uteri polyposum vasculosum i izmienenie eja pol vlijaniem sipnago tipha. [. . . and its alterations under the influence of exanthematic typhus.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1879, 9.—**Kurjeff** (D. M.) Sosochkovo-jelez. opucholi polosti matki i ich sovrem. lechenie. [Adeno-papillomata of uterine cavity and its treatment.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 441–457.—**Löhlein** (H.) Fall von adenomatöser Erkrankung des Corpus uteri mit multipler Cystenbildung in der Corpuswand. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, xvii, 330.—**Ruge** (C.) Ueber Adenoma uteri: die benigne und die maligne Form. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 195–202.—**Schröder** (C.) Das Adenom des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 189–196, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1876, xiii, 378.—**Watts.** Adenoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 606.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Cartilaginous and osseous*).

DE HIEBER (C.) *Diss. sistens observationem, specialem fibro et osteochondroseos uteri. 4°. *Vindobonæ*, [1831].

Arnott (J. M.) Case of large osseous tumour of the uterus. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1840, xxiii, 199-204.—**Danforth** (J. N.) Osseous tumors of the uterus. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1863, vii, 300.—**Foltz** (D. V.) Osteo-sarcomatous and fibrous tumors of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1840, xxii, 325-329.—**Hody** (E.) An account of a large bony substance found in the womb. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1732-44, ix, 191, 1 pl.—**Jukes** (E.) An account of some osseous tumors found in the uterus. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1821, xlv, 353-356, 1 pl.—**Martinez** (V.) Historia clínica de una concrecion ósea de la matriz. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1876, iv, 354-356. *Also:* An. Soc. giuec. españ., Madrid, 1877-8, iii, 3-14.—**Newton** (C. B.) Osteosarcoma of uterus. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1884, n. s., iii, no. 1, 34.—**Scherb** (J. C.) Osteo-steatoma uteri. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1828, lxvii, 4. St., 33-44.—**Sigmund** (J.) Ein ungeheures Fibrochondroid des Uterus. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 195.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Cholesteatomatous and lipomatous*).

KUMMER (G. F.) *De uteri steatomate annotationes quædam insignis ejusmodi tumoris observatione illustratæ. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1819.

Allen (H. B.) Cholestcatoma of uterus. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1879, n. s., i, 536.—**Busch** (W.) Ueber das Inosteatoma, eine im Uterus gefundene Fettgeschwulst. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wisseusch. Med., Berl., 1851, 358-367, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Edinb. M. & S. J., 1853, lxxix, 281-288.—**Dressel** (C. F.) Steatoma uteri. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1833, xix, 661-664.—**Engelhardt.** Glückliche Behandlung einer Gebärmutter-Speckgeschwulst. Allg. med. Anu., Altenb. u. Leipz., 1817, 791-808.—**Llobet.** Lipoma sarcomatoso de 58 libras. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1887, x, 491-494.—**Seeger.** Ein Lipom der Gebärmutter. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1852, v, 24-29.—**Stroinski** (O.) A small lipoma on the anterior labium uteri as the cause of sterility. Chicago M. Rev., 1880, ii, 469.—**Wetzler.** Speckgeschwulst der Gebärmutter. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1825, ix, 2. St., 76-79.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Tumors of, Treatment of*) *by abdominal section.*

GRENET (F.-X.-C.) *Des kystes folliculaires de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

HEER (O.) *Ueber Fibrocysten des Uterus. 8°. *Zürich*, 1874.

LEBEC (É.) *Étude sur les tumeurs fibro-kystiques et les kystes de l'utérus. [Paris.] 8°. *Corbeil*, 1880.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Paris méd., 1880, 2. s., v, 457-460.

REICHEL (G.) *Ein seltener Fall von cavernösem Uterusfibroid. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1872].

ROSEMANN (H.) *Ein Fall von Myoma uteri cavernosum. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

VON SÄXINGER (J.) *Ein Beitrag zu den Fibrocysten des Uterus. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1878.

SCHULER (C.) *Ein Beitrag zu den Fibrocysten des Uterus. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1878.

Baldy (J. M.) Uterine cysts. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1891-2, v, 362-364.—**Balls-Headley** (W.) On cysto-myoma. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv, 58-67.—**Barker** (F.) Large pedieulated cystic myoma of the uterus simulating a fibro-cystic tumor of the broad ligament. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 135-139.—**Beates** (H.), jr. Cystic leioma uteri. Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 694-696 *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 583-585.—**Bixby** (G. H.) Case of fibro-cystic disease of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xci, 124-129.—**Bouvier.** Kyste interstitiel de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1839-40, iv, 598.—**Branfoot** (A. M.) Unilocular fibro-cystic tumour of the uterus. Tr. South. Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass, 1884-6, Madras, 1887, i, no. 5, 29.—**von Brunn.** Cystofibroma uteri. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1882), 1883, 120.—**Browne** (I.) Fibro-cystic disease of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1866-7, xviii, 196-201.—**Chambers** (T.) Fibro-cystic disease of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 159, 1 pl.—**Cohn.** Ueber die Lagerung der Dermoidkystome zum Uterus. München. med. Wchnschr., 1893, xl, 156-158.—**Coles.** Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xliii, 266-271.—**Cullingworth.** Cyst connected with and simulating enlargement of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 202-206. [Report], 198-201. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 1010. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Loud., 1888, i, 979.—**Cushing** (C.) Fibro-cystic tumor of uterus. Interuat. Clin., Phila., 1891, iii, 223.—**Davy** (R. B.) Subperitoneal fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 94-96.—**Diesterweg** (A.) Ein Fall von Cystofibroma uteri verum. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1883, ix, 191; 234. *Also*, Reprint.—**Fagge** (C. H.) Fibro-cystic tumour of the uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1865-6, xvii, 195-197.—**Fehling** (H.) & **Leopold** (G.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den kystischen Myomen des Uterus (Myosarcoma lymphangiektodes uteri). Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874-5, vii, 531-540. *Also: Ibid.*, 1875, viii, 210. *Also:* Mittb. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1875), 1876, 1-10.—**Fibro-cystic** tumor of uterus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, ix, 166-172.—**Fränkel** (E.) & **Schuchardt** (C.) Zur Lehre von den hämatocystischen Uterusmyomen. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1882, xix, 277-293. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gairdner** (W. T.) Large fibrous tumour of uterus, containing cysts; cysts in omentum, in cellular tissue, and in velum interpositum (pineal gland?). Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xiii, 397.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) Case of cysto-sarcoma of the uterus without invasion of the mucous membrane. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 139-143. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 110-115.—**Gayet.** Myome cystique développée sur la partie postérieure de l'utérus. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1871), 1872, xi, pt. 2, 225-227. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1872, ix, 328-330.—**Goodell** (W.) Specimen of uterine fibro-cystic tumor. Tr. Obst. Soc. Phila. (1879), 1880, 41-43. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 146-148.—**Grammatikati** (J.) Ein Myoma cervicis uteri cavernosum. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xvii, 139-143, 1 pl.—**Groethuysen.** Eine grosse cystoide Geschwulst, von den inneren weiblichen Geschlechtstheilen ausgehend. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1863, xxi, 243-245, 1 pl. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1862-3), 1864, xvi, 3-5.—**Gross.** Tumeur fibro-cystique de la matrice. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1891-2, 21-32. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1892, xxiv, 161-172.—**Heurtaux.** Tumeur fibro-cystique de l'utérus. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1885, xix, 84-86.—**Hewett** (P.) Case of fibro-cystic tumour of the uterus, which required tapping; with remarks. Lond. J. M., 1849-50, ii, 611-613.—**Hugnier** (P.-C.) Mémoire sur les kystes de la matrice et sur les kystes folliculaires du vagin. Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1847, i, 241-376, 8 pl.—**Kirchberg.** Tumeur kystique atteuant à l'utérus. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1883, xvii, 165.—**Lufon.** Kyste sanguin de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de la Rochelle, 1891, 96.—**Leopold** (G.) Ein seltener Fall von cavernösem Uterusfibroid. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1873, xiv, 414-427, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873, v, 403.—**Löbl.** Cystic tumor of unusual character in the wall of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 12.—**Munn** (M. D.) Case of cystic tumor of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1873-4, vi, 622-627.—**Marta** (G. B.) Contributo alla storia dei tumori cistici dell' utero. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1886, viii, 13-28.—**Matlakowski** (W.) & **Przewoski** (E.) Przyczynek do lepszego poznania t. z. torbielo-mięsniaków macicy. [Contribution to better knowledge of so-called cysto-myosarcoma of uterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1891, 2. s., xi, 926; 955.—**Meredith** (W. A.) Large multilocular fibro-cystic tumour of uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 145-147.—**Morgan.** Fibro cystic tumour of uterus. Rep. Proc. Northumb & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1885-6, 99-103.—**Müller** (W.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss der cystoiden Uterustumoren. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1887, xxx, 249-263, 1 pl.—**Murdock** (E. A.) A multilocular fibroid weighing ninety pounds. Illinois M. Recorder, Vandalia, 1878, i, 98.—**Paddock** (L. S.) A case of fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1883, n. s., ii, no. 4, 70.—**Perschin** (A. V.) Slnch. mnojest. miomy; laparotomia; vyzdorovlenie. [Case of multilocular neo-formation; recovery.] Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. g. Kazani, 1889, xiii, 3-7.—**Pinolini** (F.) Voluminoso cisto-fibroma sotto-peritoneale dell' utero; rottura da causa traumatica; peritonite mortale. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 134.—**Pozzi.** Tumeur fibro-kystique de l'utérus; variété spéciale (myomes lymphangiectodes). Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 489-491.—**Schatz** (F.) Ein Fall von Fibroadenoma cysticum diffusum et polyposum corporis et colli uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883-4, xxii, 456-462, 1 pl.—**Schauta.** Zur Casuistik der sogenannten cystischen Myome des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1889, x, 95-105.—**Schwartz** (E.) Tumeur fibro-kystique de l'utérus, insérée sur le fond de la matrice. Rev. de chir., Par., 1884, iv, 287-292.—**Solly** (E.) Two cases of cystic myxo-fibroma (fibro-cystic tumours) of uterus. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 204-206.—**Staples** (F.) A case of uterine fibro-cystoma. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1877, xxxiv, 97-104.—**Terrillon.** Des tumeurs fibro-kystiques de l'utérus. Praticien, Par., 1886, ix, 413-416.—**Thayer** (O. V.) Fibro-cystic tumor. Pacific M. J.,

Uterus (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

San Fran., 1891, xxxiv, 328-332.—**Thompson** (A. W.) A large multilocular cyst, developed in the fundus of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1861, lxiv, 305-307. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1861-6), 1867, iv, 194-196.—**Thorndike** (W. H.) Fibro-cystic tumor of uterus. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 259.—**Vergara** (I.) Un quiste formado en el útero. Periód. Soc. méd.-quir. de Cádiz, 1821, ii, 333-337.—**Vidal Solares** (F.) Tumores fibro-cisticos del útero. An. Soc. gincc. españ., Madrid, 1879, v, 169-187.—**Wallingford** (J. T.) Fibro-cystic tumor of the uterus and broad ligaments. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 612-615. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Médecin prat., Par., 1883, iv, 49-51. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1883, v, 226-229.—**Weber** (F.) Zur Casuistik des Myoma telangiectodes s. cavernosum uteri. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1869, xiv, 49; 58. *Also:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1870, xxxix, 217; 229.—**Wells** (T. S.) Case of fibro-cystic tumour of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1864, xxxviii, 84-91. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1864, ix, 313; 331.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Deciduomatous*).

Gottschalk (S.) Ueber das Sarcoma chorion-deciduocellulare (Deciduoma malignum); der erste operativ geheilte Fall. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 87; 116.—**Pfeifer** (V.) Ueber eine eigenartige Geschwulstform des Uterusfundus (Deciduoma malignum). Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 327-329.—**Rattone** (G.) Sul deciduoma. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1890, iv, 36-41.—**Sänger.** Ueber "Decidnome". Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891. xv, 481-484.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Myxomatous*).

Hodges. Myxo-sarcoma of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv, 707. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1874-9), 1880, vii, 65.—**Hyvernat.** Myxome utérin. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 141-143.—**Lange** (F.) Myxoma-sarcoma of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 629.—**Poncet** (A.) Observation de myxo-fibrome de l'utérus. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, pt. 2, 89-91.—**Stoker** (W. T.) Remarks on a case of fibro-myxoma. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 133-136.—**Zartarian.** Myxosarcome de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constant., 1891-2, xxxiv, 355-358.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Sarcomatous*).

Beermann (O.) *Ueber Sarkoma uteri. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1876.

Beisheim (A.) *Reines Spindelzellensarkom des Uterus mit Uebergreifen auf Portio und Scheide, nebst Histiogenese. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Bommer (P.) *Ueber das Uterus-Sarkom. [Züirch.] 8°. *Frauenfeld*, 1890.

Dressler (K. [F. A.]) *Ueber Uterussarkome. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1890.

Guttenplan (J.) *Ein Fall von hämorrhagischem Sarcom des Uterus und der Vagina mit Metastasen in den Lungen. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Offenbach a. M.*, 1883.

Horlacher (A. L.) *De sarcomate uteri. 4°. *Onoldi*, 1820.

Katz (J.) *Ein Fall von Sarkom des Uterus. 8°. *Kiel*, 1887.

Kunert (E.) *Ueber Sarkoma uteri (unter Mittheilung der von Professor Dr. Spiegelberg beobachteten Fälle). 8°. *Breslau*, 1873.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873-4, vi, 111-122.

Löbell (E.) *Ein Fall von Sarcom der Uteruswand. 8°. *Freiburg i. B.*, 1888.

Reunert (O.) *Ueber Uterussarcome unter Mitteilung dreier neuer Fälle. [Munich.] 8°. *Regensburg*, 1886.

Ritter (J.) *Ueber das Myosarkom des Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

Rogivue (A.) *Du sarcôme de l'utérus. 8°. *Zurich*, 1876.

Rothweiler (M.) *Ueber das Sarcom des Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Schultes ([E.] M.) *Ueber Sarkoma uteri. 8°. *Berlin*, [1887].

Seeger (M.) *Ueber Sarkome des Uterus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1894].

Abeille. Opération d'un sarcome fasciculé de l'utérus: guérison persistant depuis trois ans et demi. Courrier méd., Par., 1885, xxxv, 126-128.—**Abel** (K.) & **Landau** (T.) Sarcoma endometrii und Stückchendiagnose. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 845-849.—**Ahlfeld** (F.) Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Uterussarcome. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874, vii, 301-305.—**Anderson** & **Blix.** Sarkom i uterns. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1869, 300.—**Babl-Rückhard.** Sarcoma uteri carcinomatodes mit spontaner Ausstossung. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870-72, i, 76-78.—**Bantock.** Soft sarcoma. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1890-91, vi, 119-125.—**Beates** (H.) Diffused sarcoma uteri with metastasis to liver and lungs. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 505. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 222. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Path. Soc. Phila., 1885-7, xiii, 149. *Also* [Abstr.]: Semi-month. J. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila., Wilmington, 1886, i, 8.—**Berthold** (M.) Fall von sarkomatöser Degeneration der Vaginalportion bei einem 21jährigen Mädchen. Ber. ü. d. Ereign. in d. k. gynäk. Univ.-Klin. zu Königsb., 1879, 66.—**Bottini** (E.) Sarcoma uterino a larga base; esportazione l' 11 giugno; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1880, xvi, 455.—**Brown.** Sarcoma uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 186.—**Burns** (R.) Medullary sarcoma of the uterus. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1860-66), 1867, ii, 48. *Also:* Am J. M. Sc., Phila., 1861, n. s., xli, 130-132.—**Byford** (H. T.) Fibro-sarcoma of the uterus and broad ligament. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 201.—**Byford** (W. H.) Sarcoma of the uterus. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, iv, 271-273.—**Byrne** (J.) Intra-uterine fibro-sarcoma. Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc. Brooklyn, N. Y., 1880, ii, 140-145.—**Carson** (N. B.) A mixed-celled sarcoma of the uterus removed through the vagina, treated without drainage; recovery complete in nineteen days. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1885, xiv, 289-301.—**Cassagny.** Régression de myome. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1884, xi, 9-13.—**Chroback** (R.) Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Uterussarkoms. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1872, iv, 549-554.—**Clay** (J.) Clinical remarks on diffuse sarcoma of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1877, i, 5; 47.—**Coe** (H. C.) Cases of sarcoma of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 65. ———. Round-celled sarcoma of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 134. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1884-5, xv, 253.—**Corcoran** (W. J.) Cysto-sarcoma of the uterus; peritonitis; death. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 437.—**Cushier** (Elizabeth M.) Fibro-sarcomata of the uterus and liver. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1889), 1890, 2-5.—**Davezac** (J.) Sarcome utérin; métrorrhagie constante; péritonite tuberculeuse; autopsie. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 34-36.—**Dawson.** Sarcoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 1184-1186.—**Decornière.** Une opération de sarcome chez une femme de 89 ans. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1890, iv, 321.—**De Simone** (F.) Laparotomia esplorativa per sarcoma dell' utero; guarigione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1884, v, 484-486.—**Fox** (G. P.) & **Seip** (W. H.) A case of recurrent fibroid. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 19.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Medullary sarcoma of the cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1878), 1879, xx, 323.—**Gardner** (W.) Case of intra-uterine sarcoma with (probably congenital) atresia of the cervix. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1882-3, xi, 391-394.—**Griffith** (W.) Sarcoma of vagina and uterus; secondary deposits in lungs. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 38.—**Gusserow.** Ueber Sarcome des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1870, i, 240-251. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hale** (E. M.) Uterine sarcoma (?) curette; hydrastis. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xi, 16-19.—**Hayden** (D. H.) Case of sarcoma of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1874, xc, 590-594.—**Hegar** (A.) Das Sarcom des Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871, ii, 29-47.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Sarkoma endometrii und Stückchendiagnose. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 721-728.—**Homman** (A.) Notes of a case of sarcoma of the fundus uteri. Austral M. J., Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 454-457.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Sarcoma of the cervix uteri. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 395. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 238.—**Jacubasch.** Vier Fälle von Uterussarcom. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881, vii, 53-69, 1 pl.—**Jahanovsky.** Sarcoma teleangiectaticum uteri. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 421.—**Jeffreys.** Sarcomatous tumour of anterior lip of uterus, complicating labour. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1236.—**Jenks** (E. W.) Uterine sarcoma; uterine fibroid. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1880, iii, 57.—**Jenks** (W. F.) On sarcomatous growths of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit. (Am. Suppl.), Phila., 1873-4, i, 97; 113. *Also,* Reprint.—**Johnston** (G. W.) Melanotic sarcoma of the cervix uteri. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx, 428.—**Joly.** Mémoire sur un sarcome polypeux et squirrheux dans la matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1766, xxv, 551-553.—**Jones** (Mary A. D.) Sarcoma of the cervix uteri. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 65.—**Kaltenbach.** Erfahrungen über Uterussarkom. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Abth., 71-73.—**Kay** (T. W.) Uterine adeno-sarcoma with pyometra. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888-9, xx, 285.—**Klein** (G.) Uterus-Sarkom. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 170.—**Kleinschmidt** (G.) Ueber primäres Sarkom der Cervix uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890-91, xxxix, 1-15.—**Leopold** (G.) Ueber Sarcoma uteri. *Ibid.*, 1873-4, vi, 493-501. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) A case of circumscribed sarcoma of

Uterus (*Tumors of, Sarcomatous*).

the vagina and uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 78–82.—**Ludwig.** Sarcoma uteri. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1841, Koblenz, 1844, 119.—**Lusk** (W. T.) Sloughing sarcoma of the uterus; suppurative salpingitis; extensive thrombosis. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 340–342.—**Macan** (A. V.) Two cases of sarcoma of the uterus. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 63.—**Matlakowski** (W.) Sarcoma uteri; hysterectomia supravaginalis; excochleatio tumoris; sanatio. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1889, 2. s., ix, 961–964.—**Mayer** (C.) Fall von Extirpation eines Medullar-Sarkoms aus der Gebärmutterhöhle. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiii, 179–181. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1858–9), 1860, xii, 19–22.—**Mayer** (L.) Ueber Sarcoma medullare des Uterus und Rectum; Verschluss des letzteren; Tod durch Ileus. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1860–61), 1862, xiv, 26–31. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xvii, 186–191.—**Mays** (W. H.) Recurrent fibroid, or sarcoma of the uterus. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1881–2, x, 6–9.—**Ménière** (P.) Sarcome de l'utérus et pyomètre, consécutive à une atrésie sénile de l'orifice externe; ponctions successives; mort par péritonite. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885–6, i, 97–101.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.) Miesak macicy (sarcoma uteri). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1868, iv, 593–597.—**Nienise.** Sarcome de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1881, xv, 437–444.—**Œttinger & Tessier.** Sarcôme du corps de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 16–21. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 522–524.—**Pernice** (L.) Ueber ein traubiges Myosarcoma striocellulare uteri. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1888, cxiii, 46–62, 1 pl.—**Pestalozza** (E.) Contributo allo studio dei sarcomi dell' utero. Morgagni, Milano, 1891, xxxiii, 517–557.—**Pfannenstiel** (J.) Das traubige Sarcom der Cervix uteri. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1892, cxxvii, 305–337, 1 pl.—**Polk** (W. M.) Diagnosis of sarcoma of the uterus. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 180. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 3. ———. Removal of a sarcomatous growth from the lining membrane of the uterus. Nashville J. M. & S., 1881, n. s., xxvii, 145–148. ———. Metrorrhagia; sarcoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, Suppl., 17.—**Post.** Recurring uterine fibroma. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 691.—**Raymond** (F.) Sarcomes du corps de l'utérus, généralisés; sarcome de la dure-mère siégeant au niveau de la partie supérieure de la circonvolution pariétale ascendante, et ayant, comme caractéristique symptomatique, une monoplégie brachiale, de la paralysie du facial inférieur, du nystagmus permanent. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 711–714.—**Rheinstein** (J.) Riesenzellensarcom des Endometrium. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxiv, 507–521, 1 pl.—**Rosthorn** (A.) Zur Kenntniss des primären Sarkoms der Portio vaginalis und der Vagina. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 729–732.—**Sänger** (M.) Ueber Sarcoma uteri decidnocellulare und andere deciduale Geschwülste. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1893, xliv, 89–148, 2 pl.—**Scheffer.** Observation d'un cas de sarcome de la matrice; extirpation. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1886, xxiii, 230–233. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1887, 4. s., xvi, 14.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Sarcoma uteri. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1874–7), 1878, iv, 155–172. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1875–6, xxi, 577–591. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875–6, iii, 759–774.—**Smith** (T. C.) Sarcoma and multiple mucous polypi of the uterus, in a child. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 555; 668. *Also,* Reprint.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Zu den Sarkomen des Uterus und der Scheide. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1872, iv, 344–350. ———. Sarcoma colli uteri hydropicum papillare. *Ibid.*, 1879, xiv, 178–183, 1 pl.—**Stroinski** (O.) Extirpation of a pedunculated fibromyoma of the uterus; recidive showing all the characteristics of sarcoma. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxix, 375–378.—**Terrillon.** Sarcome de la muqueuse utérine et hématomètre. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 157–168. ———. Sarcome intra-pariétal de l'utérus; ablation par la laparotomie; pédicule rentré dans l'abdomen; guérison. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1888), 1889, iv, 206–210. ———. Sarcome du fond de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 667. ———. Sarcomes de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 1890, n. s., xvi, 746–761. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1890, cxix, 496–514. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 1269. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Age, Detroit, 1891, ix, 33–41. ———. Sarcomes de l'utérus. Progrès méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xiii, 161–164. *Also, transl.:* N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 305–311. *Also, transl.:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1891, lii, 440–449.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Sarcoma of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 45–52. ———. Sarcoma of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xl, 446.—**Tilanus** (C. B.) Sarcoma uteri. Werk. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Nat.-, Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., 1871–2, 6.—**Vignard.** Sarcome intra-pariétal de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 636–639.—**Willige** (F.) Uterus sarcomatosus; Brand und Vorfall desselben. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1854, viii, 370–386.—**Winckel** (F.) Zwei Fälle von Uterussarkom. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871–2, iii, 297–303.—**Wunderlich.** Sarcoma uteri. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1840, x, 182–184.

Uterus (*Tumors of, Vascular*).

Metz (V. N.) *De teleangiektasia uteri. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1838.

Barnes (R.) On vascular polypi. Lancet, Lond., 1854, i, 77; 143.—**Murphy** (P. J.) Vascular growth of uterus. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb., Wash., 1877, iv, 43–48.—**Neuhausen.** Telangiectasia uteri. Ztschr. d. nordd. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1848, ii, 1–5.—**Scott** (J.) Two cases of angioma uteri. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1874–5, viii, 168–174.—**Ungar.** Ein Fall von Telangiektasie der Gebärmutter. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Bonn, 1842–3, ii, 230–247, 1 pl.—**Wild** (R. B.) Uterine angioma; an undescribed form of uterine polypus. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1891, xiv, 21–24.

Uterus (*Ulceration of*).

See Uterus (*Inflammation, etc., of*).

Uterus (*Watery discharges from*).

See Hydrorrhœa.

Uterus (*Worms in*).

See Uterus (*Parasites in*).

Uterus (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, Cæsarean *section*; Uterus (*Exploration of*); Uterus (*Pregnant, Wounds, etc., of*); Uterus (*Ruptnre of*).

Dinckler (J. S. G.) *De lasione uteri ab improvida secundinarum extractione. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1741].

Liebman (C.) Intorno alla perforazione delle pareti dell' utero con l'isterometro; osservazioni; esperienze; considerazioni. 8°. *Trieste*, 1878.

———. The same. Ueber die Perforation der Uteruswände mittelst der Sonde. Casuistik, Experimente und Betrachtungen. Aus dem Italienischen, von Siegfried Hahn. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

Also, transl. in: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1878, v, 740–748: 1879, vi, 40; 554; 631; 686.

Ritschl (A.) *Ueber die Heilung von Wunden des Magen-Darmkanals und Uterus mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Verhaltens der glatten Muskeln. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1887.

Selig (H.) *Ueber Uterusperforation durch die Sonde. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1873.

Zacharoff (P.) *K voprosu o zajivalenii rane matki. [On healing of uterine lesions.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.

Alt (F.) Perforation des Uterus beim Sondiren. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 501.—**Chunn** (W. P.) Perforation of the uterus by the sound, with report of cases. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 51–55.—**Ciron.** [Une playe de matrice très-considérable, qui n'avait point causé la mort.] Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1709, Amst., 1711, 29. *Also:* Rec. d. mém., Dijon, 1754, ii, 683.—**Clarke** (J.) A piece of stick introduced by a woman into the interior of her uterus for the cure of amenorrhœa; removal. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 187.—**Concato** (L.) Peritonite letale da perforazione dell' utero. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1861, clxxvi, 283.—**Crane** (J.) Adhesion of lips of os uteri and abscess of the cervix, from injury by instruments during labor. N. York J. M., 1849, ii, 51.—**Cronyn.** Cases of injury of the os uteri. Med. Press, Dubl., 1865, liii, 206.—**Dubois** (P.) Plaies et rupture de l'utérus. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 311–330.—**Dupuy** (L.-E.) De la perforation des parois utérines par l'hystéromètre. Progrès méd., Par., 1873, i, 109; 134; 171; 195. *Also,* Reprint.—**Elischer** (G.) A méhnek kntasz által attörésének egy esete mindkét oldale petefészki dag mellet. [Perforation of uterus by uterine sound; tumors of both ovaries.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1876, xx, 129–133. *Also, transl.:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1876, ii, 169–172.—**Emery** (G. W.) An awful blunder. Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1890, xviii, 27.—**Fignet** (A.) Lettre à M. Roustagnet, sur l'arrachement d'une matrice. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1774, xli, 40–56.—**Griscom** (J. H.) A case of abstraction of the uterus after delivery. N. York J. M. & S., 1839, i, 74–79.—**Haynes** (F. L.) Two cases in which the uterus was perforated by a curette, both recovering. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 1193–1195.—**Heim.** Verletzung des Scheidenabschnitts der Gebärmutter durch den Stoss einer Kuh. Sam.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Münster (1830), 1832, 55.—**Hektoen** (L.) Perforating wound of the uterus; abortion; peritonitis; death. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1891, iii, 104–107. *Also, in his:* Two Interesting Med.-Leg. Cases. 8°. Chicago, 1891, 7–9.—**von Herff** (O.) Ein Fall von Durchbohrung der Gebär-

Uterus (*Wounds and injuries of*).

mutter mit einer Sonde. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1886, i, 199-202.—**Hoffman** (J.) Perforation of the uterus with a curette; laparotomy; recovery. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 412-416.—**Kyll** (J. B.) Verletzung des Uterus. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1839, vii, 74-77.—**Löwenhardt** (R.) Evulsio uteri. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte. Köln, 1850, 29.—**Lynch** (I.) Case of intrauterine lacerated wound. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 598.—**Murat** & **Patissier.** Plaies et contusions de la matrice. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1819, xxxi, 216-218.—**Naegele** (H. F.) Glückliche Niederkunft einer Frau, deren Uterus zwei Jahre früher durch äussere Gewalt schwer verletzt worden war. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1838, iv, 545-550.—**Neale** (L. E.) A case of manual perforation of uterus after abortion at fourth month; spontaneous recovery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884-5, xi, 366.—**Nieprasch.** Eine Entbindung mit Verlust des Uterus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 388.—**Richardière** (H.) Des perforations utérines avec gangrène localisée. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 18e7, 3. s., xviii, 427-435.—**Schmalfuss** (G.) Herausreissung des Uterus mit vollständiger Zerstörung des Septum recto-vaginale; Heilung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 747-749.—**Simmons** (W.) Case of wound of the uterus. Med. Facts & Obs., Lond., 1800, viii, 26-31.—**Starkey** (H. A.) An unnatural crime. J. Nat. Ass. Railway Surg., Fort Wayne, 1889-90, ii, 387.—**Suchard.** Double perforation de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1868, xliii, 311.—**Tardieu.** Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire médico-légale des blessures mortelles dans lesquelles la cessation de la vie n'a pas été instantanée, et des plaies par arrachement de l'utérus et des intestins. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1848, xxxix, 157-172.—**Walters** (J. H.) On post-partum avulsion of the uterus; case; recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1884), 1885, xxvi, 233-259. [Discussion], 263-266. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 814.—**Wolf** (I.) Vulnus et ulcus uteri. *In his:* Obs. chir. med., 4°, Quedlinburgi, 1704, 121-123.—**Ziino** (G.) Studio medico-legale sulle lesioni di continuità dell' utero. Morgagni, Milano, 1891, xxxiii, 325; 389.

Uterus *after delivery.*

See, also, Labor (*Sequelæ of*); Lochia (*Physiology, etc., of*); Puerperal *state.*

Amenitski (A.) *O fiziologicheskom protsesse prevratshenija matki posle rodov v ueberemennoe sostojanie obratnago razvitija matki, i ego boleznennich uklonenijach. [Physiological process of involution of the uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1862.

Autefage (B.) *Étude clinique sur le retrait de l'utérus après l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Avrard (C.) *De l'involution incomplète de l'utérus après la grossesse et de ses conséquences. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Bernstein (L.) *Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der puerperalen Involution des Uterus. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1885.

Chenet (R.-P.-D.) *De l'involution utérine et de l'engorgement utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Colin (F.) *Étude à l'œil nu sur la surface interne de l'utérus après l'accouchement, dans l'état physiologique, et en particulier dans la fièvre puerpérale. 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

Duval (E.) *Remarques cliniques sur 22 cas de régression incomplète de l'utérus traités par les injections d'eau chaude prolongées vaginales et intra-utérines. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Fauquez (E.-R.) *De la métrite chronique dans ses rapports avec l'arrêt d'involution de l'utérus après l'accouchement et l'avortement. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Rév. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1879, i, 84; 146; 207.

Gärtner (O.) *Ueber Anwendung der Wärme zur Beförderung der puerperalen Involution. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1884.

Ganzinotty (L.) *Étude de l'involution utérine dans les premiers jours des couches normales; application de la méthode graphique; recherches cliniques sur les rapports qui existent entre la fièvre et l'arrêt d'involution. 4°. *Nancy*, 1882.

Grammatikati (I.) *Materialy k ucheniou ob obmenie vetshestve v pervye dni poslerodovago perioda. [Study of change of structure in early post-partum period.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1883.

Hansen (T. B.) *Om Uterus' Formindeskelse i puerperiet med særligt Hensyn til Sondemaalingens Betydning for Retslægen. [On puerperal diminution of uterus, with special regard to medico-legal importance of measurement by the sound.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 18-6.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xiii, 16-88, 2 diag.

Heschl (R.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des menschlichen Uterus nach der Geburt. 8°. [*Wien*, 1853.]

———. The same. Researches on the conduct of the human uterus after delivery. Transl. from the German. 8°. *Dublin*, 1853.

See, also, infra.

Huguenin (M.) *De atonia uteri post partum ejusque sequela hæmorrhagia. *Argentorati*, 1770.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1780, xi, 15-17.

Muth (A.) *Ueber die Resorptionsfähigkeit des Uterus im Wochenbett. 8°. *Giessen*, 1882.

Parthey (O.) *Ueber die Involution des Uterus in den ersten acht Tagen des Puerperiums. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

Poulat (H.) *Étude critique et bibliographique sur quelques uns des traitements de la subinvolution utérine. [Paris.] 4°. *Dijon*, 1891.

Wieland (A.) *Étude sur l'évolution de l'utérus pendant la grossesse, et sur le retour de cet organe à l'état normal après l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Alcorn (E.) Uterine sub-involution; its pathology and treatment. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1881, iv, 61-64.—**Allen** (H. B.) Condition of uterus ten days after labour. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1879, n. s., i, 537.—**Andrieew** (N.) Investigations cliniques relatives au souffle utérin après les couches. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 289-314.—**Athill** (L.) Clinical lecture on imperfect involution of the uterus and its consequences. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882. n. s., xxxiii, 41-43.—**Auvard.** Quelques considérations sur l'utérus puerpéral. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 349; 419; 469. *Also, in his:* Trav. d'obst., Par., 1889, i, 355-420.—**Barbour** (A. H. F.) The anatomy and relations of the uterus during the third stage of labour and the first days of the puerperium. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1883-4, ix, 71-94, 6 pl.—**Betts** (B. F.) Symptomatic indications for remedies for subinvolution of the uterus. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xi, 40-49.—**Blanc** (É.) Action de l'ergotine sur l'involution de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1888, xxix, 175-189. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1887, lv, 490-492.—**Boise** (E.) Sub-involution of the uterus. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 385-394. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 18-24.—**Bossi** (L. M.) Sull' involuzione uterina dopo il parto e sui suoi rapporti eziologici colle metropatie. Mem. d. r. Accad. med. di Genova (1887), 1888, 30-117, 2 pl., 1 tab.—**Braithwaite** (J.) A note on the treatment of sub-involution of the uterus. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 321-323.—**Braun** (C.) Ueber die fettige Involution des Uterus bei Bindegewebs-Wucherungen (bei chronischem Infarcte) desselben ausserhalb des Puerperiums. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1864, vii, 43-48, 1 pl.—**Bristowe.** Fatty degeneration of the uterus after parturition. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1850-52, iii, 395-397. ———. Fatty degeneration of the uterine fibres. *Ibid.*, 1852-3, iv, 209.—**Broca.** [Utérus d'une femme qui est morte deux jours après l'accouchement; la membrane muqueuse a été en grande partie expulsée avec l'arrière faix.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1850, xxv, 327.—**Browne** (B. B.) Subinvolution of the uterus. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1877, xxiii, 525-529. *Also,* Repriut.—**Buckler** (T. H.) On the post-parturient pathology resulting from imperfect uterine contraction after childbirth, and on involution complete and incomplete. *In his:* Strangulated veins of the uterus, [etc.], 8°, Cambridge, 1881, 35-49.—**Carus** (C. G.) Merkwürdiger Fall einer sonderbaren Verzögerung und Abänderung der bei Neuentbundenen sonst gewöhnlich eintretenden Revolutionen. Gem. deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1827, i, 137-150.—**Chalot.** Indication de l'ergot de seigle dans la sub-involution utérine après l'accouchement. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 38-40.—**Chiarleoni** (G.) Iperinvoluzione uterina (?). Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1880, i, 1057-1066.—**Chisholm** (J.) Two cases in midwifery, with a description of the internal surface of the uterus after delivery. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1854, xix,

Uterus *after delivery.*

247-250.—**Coles** (W.) Complete obliteration of the uterine cavity, supervening on parturition. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1871, n. s., viii, 301-308. ———. Post-partum atrophy of the uterus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, vi, 110-119. [Discussion], 176-178. *Also*, Reprint.—**Collins** (L. J.) The parenchymatous injection of ergotine in sub-involution of the uterus and chronic engorgement of the cervix. Clinic. Cincin., 1877, xiii, 95.—**Cope** (C. S.) The importance of prolonged rest in securing involution of the uterus. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1889, xiii, 237-244.—**Crandall** (T. V.) Some additional causes of subinvolution. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1886, xviii, 206-210. *Also:* Med. Bull., Phila., 1886, viii, 347-349.—**Cressy** (F. J.) Albuminuria from subinvolution. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1885, 36.—**Crowell** (H. C.) Subinvolution of the uterus. Kansas City M. Rec., 1890, vii, 81-84.—**Cushing** (C.) On subinvolution of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 611.—**De Sinéty.** Étude histologique sur la cavité utérine après la parturition. École prat. d. hautes études. Lab. d'histol. du Coll. de France. Trav. 1876, Par., 1877, 70-80.—**Dubois** (A.) De la rétroflexion dans ses rapports avec l'arrêt d'involution de l'utérus après l'accouchement et l'avortement. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 61; 121.—**Dudley** (A. P.) The surgical treatment of subinvolution. N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 256-259. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Alumni Ass. Woman's Hosp. N. Y., 1887, ii, 12-20.—**Dührssen** (A.) Die Uterustamponade mit Jodoformgaze bei Atonie des Uterus nach normaler Geburt. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 553-559.—**Duncan** (J. M.) The internal surface of the uterus after delivery; its analogies, etc. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1853, xii, 506-514. ———. The internal surface of the uterus after delivery. Edinb. M. J., 1857-8, iii, 483-488. ———. Note on the state of the internal surface of the uterus after delivery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1862), 1863, iv, 107-113. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 517. ———. On the changes undergone by the cervix uteri during labour. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1871-4), 1875, iii, 201-206.—**Dutcher** (A. P.) Hypertrophy or sub-involution of the uterus after parturition; cases illustrating its semeiology and treatment. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1862-3, ix, 331-335.—**Duval** (M.) De la régénération de l'épithélium des cornes utérines après la parturition. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 697.—**Eastman** (J.) Uterine subinvolution and areolar hyperplasia. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1887, ix, 357-361.—**Eccles** (F. R.) Subinvolution of the uterus. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1887-8, xvi, 203-213.—**Fauquez** (R.) Métrite parenchymateuse chronique consécutive à l'arrêt de régression de l'utérus après l'accouchement et la fausse couche, compliquée d'endométrite avec ulcération du col. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1881, iii, 673-678. ———. Métrite parenchymateuse chronique par arrêt de régression de l'utérus après les accouchements, à la phase congestive de la première période; œufs de Naboth. *Ibid.*, 490-493. ———. Métrite parenchymateuse chronique par arrêt de régression après l'accouchement et la fausse couche, suivie d'antéflexion. *Ibid.*, 669-671. ———. Métrite parenchymateuse chronique par arrêt de régression de l'utérus après les accouchements; endométrite limitée au canal cervical avec hypertrophie de la muqueuse. *Ibid.*, 439-441. ———. Métrite parenchymateuse chronique par arrêt de régression de l'utérus après les accouchements; endométrite de la muqueuse du corps de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 497-500.—**Friedländer** (C.) Ueber die Innenfläche des Uterus post partum. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1870, Brest., 1871, xlviii, 171. ———. Ueber die Innenfläche des Uterus post partum. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1876, ix, 22-28.—**Frommel** (R.) Ueber puerperale Atrophie des Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, vii, 305-313. *Also* [Abstr.]: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 701.—**Fürst** (L.) Beiträge zur fettigen Involution des Uterus bei Bindegewebsentartung desselben nach Amputation der vorderen und hinteren Lippe der Vaginalportion. Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii, 535; 560; 608; 682. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gájásy** (L.) Ein nicht uninteressanter Fall von Fettdegeneration des Uterus. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1873, xviii, 630.—**Garipny.** Du retrait de l'utérus après l'accouchement. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1875, ix, 228; 266; 301; 1876, x, 3.—**Gentry** (W. D.) Sub-involution of the uterus and its treatment with elaterinm. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 116-122.—**Gilman** (C. R.) Examination of the uterus twenty-four hours after delivery, with some remarks on the utero placental circulation. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1849, n. s., ii, 49-51.—**Godson.** Subinvolution of the uterus. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1876, xii, 284-291.—**Goodell** (W.) Laceration; sub-involution; retroflexion. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1885, vi, 131.—**Greene** (J. S.) Subinvolution of the uterus and neurasthenia. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 121-124. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grynfeltt** (J.) Cas remarquable de super-involution utérine. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1891, xiii, 457-459.—**Gutierrez** (E.) Superinvolucion del útero. An. de obst., ginecpat. y pediat., Madrid, 1884, 2. ép., iv, 193-196.—**Hart** (D. B.) A contribution to the anatomy of the post-partum uterus, with special reference to placenta

Uterus *after delivery.*

prævia. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1886-7, xii, 111-114, 1 pl. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1887-8, xxxiii, 9-12, 1 pl.—**Hawkins** (T. H.) Superinvolution of the uterus. Denver M. Times, 1888-9, viii, 173-175.—**Heitzmann** (J.) Pathologie und Therapie der Subinvolutio uteri. Centralbl. f. d. ges. Therap., Wien, 1884, ii, 385; 433. ———. Ueber Hyperinvolutio uteri und deren Behandlung. *Ibid.*, 1889, vii, 449; 513.—**Herman** (G. E.) & **Fowler** (C. O.) On the effect of ergot on the involution of the uterus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 85-99. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 299.—**Heschl** (R.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten des menschlichen Uterus nach der Geburt. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1852, ii, 228-235, 1 pl. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Hunt** (E. M.) Placental delivery and uterine involution. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 569-571.—**Jenks** (W. F.) The condition of the uterus five weeks after delivery. Leavenworth M. Herald, 1874, viii, 71-74.—**Johnson** (J. T.) Superinvolution of the uterus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1883, N. Y., 1884, viii, 43-63. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 318-321.—**Joseph** (L.) Zur Rehabilitirung des Uterus; eine anatomisch-gynäkologische Studie. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1880, v, 125-140.—**Kaiser** (E.) Das Involutionsfieber der Frauen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1846, xiv, 78.—**Klein** (L.) Ueber die tieferen vom Muttermunde ausgehenden Risse der Portio vaginalis in der ersten Wochenbettszeit. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 241.—**Langenbuch** (C.) Die Drainage des puerperalen Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, ii, 83-96.—**Lawrason** (G. B.) A case of subinvolution treated in Charity Hospital; quick recovery. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1888-9, n. s., xvi, 917.—**Leonard** (C. H.) The weight of the post-partum uterus. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879-80, ii, 569-571.—**Likus** (L. G.) K vopr. o faradiz. poslerod. matki. [On faradization of the post-partum uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1887, viii, 885-887.—**Longhena** (A.) Alcune dati clinici sulla subinvoluzione uterina studiata fra i 9 ed i 24 giorni dopo il parto nel R. Istituto ostetrico di Parma. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1879, i, 595-608.—**Marie** (L.) Expérience proposée pour savoir si l'utérus reste ou non béant après l'accouchement. Union méd., Par., 1868, 3. s., vi, 547.—**Mayor** (A.) Étude histologique sur l'involution utérine. Ann. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3. s., x, 560-578, 1 pl.—**Meola** (F.) L'involuzione dell' utero dopo i parti normali e patologici. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 386; 535; 992. ———. L'involuzione dell' utero studiata dall' aspetto istologico. Morgagni, Napoli, 1884, xxvi, 25; 238, 1 pl.—**Milne** (A.) On the causation, effects, and treatment of uterine subinvolution. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1871-4), 1875, iii, 158-162.—**Müller** (P.) Bemerkungen über physiologische und pathologische Involution des puerperalen Uterus. *In:* Festschr. A. von Kölliker, fol., Leipz., 1887, 205-221. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nairne** (J. S.) On a condition of the inner surface of the uterus, after the birth of the fœtus, of practical importance. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 108.—**Nelson** (D. T.) Notes on subinvolution. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxviii, 349-355. ———. Subinvolution of the uterus; its causes, effects, and treatment. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1882, xxxiii, 233-239. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 513-516.—**Palmer** (C. D.) Sub-involution of the uterus. Cincin. M. Reporter, 1870, iii, 105-114.—**Perry.** Persistent flaccidity of the uterus after delivery. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 396. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 241.—**Pinolini** (F.) Endometrite subinvolutiva; menorragia; catarro uterino; inieziони endo-uterine detersive ed astringenti; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii, 107.—**Pobiedinski** (N. P.) O faradizatsii posterod. matki. [On faradization of post-partum uterus.] Trudi akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 1888, ii, 219-231.—**Read.** Subinvolution of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1868-9, lxxix, 377.—**Ries** (E.) Klinische und anatomische Studien über Zurückbildung des puerperalen Uterus. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892, xxiv, 33-89, 2 pl.—**Rockwell** (A. D.) Electricity in superinvolution and subinvolution of the uterus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 68.—**Sänger** (M.) Die Rückbildung der Muscularis des puerperalen Uterus. Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. klin. Med., Leipz., 1887, 134-155, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 437-455.—**Schneider** (J.) Beobachtungen über die Verkleinerung des Uterus in den ersten acht Tagen des Puerperiums. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxi, 357-374.—**Serdukoff** (A.) Contributions to the determination of the diminution of the uterus after delivery. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1874-7), 1878, iv, 58-81. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1874-5, xx, 965-981, 2 tab. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875-6, iii, 477-487.—**Sharp** (W. H.) Clinical observations on deficient uterine involution. W. Virg. M. Student, Wheeling, 1876, i, 181-188.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Superinvolution of the uterus. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1882-3, viii, 88-96. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 961-968.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Morbid deficiency and morbid excess in the involution of the uterus after delivery. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xv, 127-138. *Also, in his:* Contrib. Obstet. Path. [etc.], 8°, Edinb., 1853,

Uterus *after delivery.*

26-36. ———. On sub-involution of the uterus after delivery. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, iii, 585-596. ———. On super-involution of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 597-604. — **Sinclair** (A. D.) Subinvolution of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1871, lxxxv, 284-287. ———. A case of superinvolution of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1877, xcvii, 420-422. ———. Subinvolution of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1882, cvi, 337-339.—**de Sinéty.** Sur l'histologie normale de la cavité utérine quelques heures après l'accouchement. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1876, Par., 1877, 6. s., iii, 264-267. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1876, iii, 749-752. ———. Étude histologique sur la cavité utérine après la parturition. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1877, 2. s., iii, 342-352.—**Stansbury** (E.) Prolonged rest indispensable to complete involution. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, 1883, xvii, 47-54.—**Stoltz** (V.) Sluchai atrofii matki vsledtvie usilennago obratnago posleorodovago razvitiya (atrophia uteri per superinvolution.) Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1876, xvi, 61; 76.—**Stone** (R. M.) Mercurial injections and Credé's method of placental expression in their relation to involution of the uterus. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1885, xi, Suppl., 109; 118.—**Straus** (I.) & **Sanchez-Toledo.** Recherches microbiologiques sur l'utérus après la parturition physiologique. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1888, ii, 426-439. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1187-1189. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 350-352. *Also* [Abstr.]: France méd., Par., 1888, i, 637.—**Talinferro** (V. H.) [Subinvolution and retroversion of uterus.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1873-4, xi, 577; 635. ———. Subinvolution of the uterus. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1874, xxv, 102-110.—**Thomas** (T. G.) General subinvolution with prolapsus of the uterus and vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvii, 568-570.—**Tilt** (E. J.) On defective uterine involution and its pathological bearings. Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 5-7. ———. On the treatment of defective uterine involution. *Ibid.*, 217-219. — **Upham.** An interesting case; the discharge of stearaceous, oleaginous matter from the uterus during confinement, and the subsequent discovery of a tuft of hair imbedded in the vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1866, lxxiv, 445.—**Verrier** (E.) Des modifications du col et de l'utérus à la suite de l'accouchement. Médecin prat., Par., 1882, iii, 135-140.—**Waddel** (T.) Uterine involution and its relations to chronic uterine disease. Toledo M. & S. J., 1877, i, 289-299.—**Watson** (B. A.) Subinvolution of the uterus with a portion of placenta adhering to the inner wall of its fundus. Bull. N. York Path. Soc., 1881, 2. s., i, 230. — **Wheeler** (L.) The inner surface of the uterus after parturition. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xciii, 177-182.—**Will** (O. B.) Subinvolution of the uterus. Peoria M. Month., 1883-4, iv, 392-398.—**Williams** (J.) Remarks on subinvolution of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 405-408. ———. Note on the involution of the puerperal uterus in the absence of the ovaries. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1884), 1885, xxvi, 203-205.

Uterus-cervix. [*Vaginal segment.*]

Civatte (L.) *Essai sur l'anatomie du col de l'utérus, sur ses maladies et leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Ducros (F.) *De l'oblitération du col utérin pendant l'état de vacuité. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Forget (P.-L.-E.) *Étude descriptive et philosophique du col de la matrice, précédée d'un d'un coup d'œil historique sur l'utérus et ses maladies. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

Küstner (O.) Das untere Uterinsegment und die Decidua cervicalis. 8°. *Jena*, 1882.

La Pierre (P.) *Ueber das Verhalten des Uterus und Cervix bei Contractionen und die Bildung des unteren Uterin-Segments. 8°. *Berlin*, [1879].

Lott (G.) Zur Anatomie und Physiologie des Cervix uteri. Eine gynäkologische Studie. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1872.

Bandl. Zum Verhalten des Collum am nicht schwangeren Uterus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xv, 237-249, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, lii, 305. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 532.—**Baruch** (S.) The therapeutic significance of the cervical follicles. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 715: xlii, 11. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bayer** (H.) Ueber das untere Uterinsegment; eine Entgegnung [an M. Hofmeier]. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 273-278.—**Blatner** (J. H.) Some late facts concerning the cervix uteri during conception. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1872-3, xii, 372-374. — **Castillo de Piñeiro.** [Caso de una mujer de 43 años en la que el cuello de la matriz tenía el tamaño de una lenteja.] An. Soc. ginec. español., Madrid, 1876, ii, 74-79. — **Chéron** (J.) Cervimètre; instrument destiné à mesurer les variations de volume du col de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 1068.—**Cornil** (V.) Recherches sur la structure de la muqueuse du col utérin à l'état normal. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1864, i, 386-403, 1 pl.—**Déspine** (M.) Description du col de l'utérus chez la femme jeune et nullipare; influence de l'âge et de grossesses sur l'état du col examiné au spéculum. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1836, 2. s., x, 420-425.—**Després** (A.) Étude sur quelques points de l'anatomie et de la physiologie du col de l'utérus; sur les glandes de la muqueuse du col et la physiologie du col en dehors de l'accouchement. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1868-9, xxxiv, 1112-1115.—**Doléris.** Aperçu synthétique sur les fonctions, la pathologie et la chirurgie du col de l'utérus. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1889, Par., 1890, iv, 497-507. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 369-379. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1889, lxii, 1075.—**Dührssen** (A.) Beitrag zur Anatomie, Physiologie und Pathologie der Portio vaginalis uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1891, xli, 259-294, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 380-387.—**Fischel** (W.) Beiträge zur Morphologie der Portio vaginalis uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1880, xvi, 192: 1881, xviii, 433. 1 pl.—**Greslon.** Quelques considérations sur le segment inférieur de l'utérus. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 104-107. — **Hofmann** (E.) & **von Basch.** Ueber Bewegungserscheinungen am Cervix uteri. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1876, ii, 223.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Das untere Uterinsegment in anatomischer und physiologischer Beziehung. *In:* Der schwangere und kreissende Uterus [etc.], roy. 8°, Bonn, 1886, 21-73. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1886-7, xxix, 155-162. [*See, also, supra*, Bayer.]—**Holst** (J.) Ueber den Stand des Scheidentheils im Becken. Beitr. z. Gynäk. u. Geburtsk., Tübing., 1865, i, 150-169.—**Knüpffer** (W.) Ueber die Ursache des Geburtseintrittes auf Grundlage vergleichend-anatomischer Untersuchungen; ein Beitrag zur Cervixfrage. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 115-117.—**Kölliker** & **Scanzoni.** Das Sekret der Schleimhaut der Vagina und des Cervix uteri. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1855, ii, 128-145, 1 pl.—**Lahs.** Was heisst "unteres Uterinsegment"? Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiii, 215-225.—**Landau** (T.) & **Abel** (K.) Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Gebärmutterhalses. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxxviii, 199-300.—**Lusk** (W. T.) A note on the ring of Bandl. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1884, N. Y., 1885, ix, 291-298, 1 pl.—**Macari** (F.) Sul collo uterino. Spallanzani, Modena, 1873, xi, 417; 453: 1874, xii, 25; 57.—**Péraire** (E.) Quelques réflexions sur le col utérin au point de vue physiologique et pathologique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1845, 2. s., xiii, 33-36.—**Schatz.** Ueber das Os uteri internum. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883-4, xxii, 156-172. *Also* [Abstr.]: Amtl. Ber. ii. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freib. i. B., 1884, lvi, 209-216.—**de Seigneux** (R.) Beiträge zur Frage des unteren Uterinsegmentes. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1892, xlii, 457-468, 4 pl.—**Veit** (J.) Zur normalen Anatomie der Portio vaginalis uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1880, v, 232-247.—**Wagner** (E.) Beiträge zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie der Vaginalportion. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1856, xv, 493-522.—**Wernich.** Ueber die Erectionsfähigkeit des unteren Uterusabschnittes und ihre Bedeutung. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870-72, i, Orig.-Aufs., 296-307.—**Weatherly** (J. S.) Anatomy and diseases of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1874, 336-348.

Uterus-cervix (*Abnormities of*).

See Uterus (*Abnormities of*).

Uterus-cervix (*Amputation of*).

See Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*).

Uterus-cervix (*Atresia of*).

See Uterus (*Occlusion, etc., of*).

Uterus-cervix (*Cancer of*).

See Uterus (*Cancer of*) *and subdivisions.*

Uterus-cervix (*Cicatrices of*).

Breisky. Zur Würdigung des Narbenektropiums des Muttermundes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1876, xxvi, 1193; 1220; 1241.—**Conty** (A.) De l'accomplissement des phénomènes normaux de la parturition, chez des femmes dont le col utérin avait été cautérisé avec le fer rouge pendant la grossesse. Ann. clin. de Montpel., 1854-5, ii, 33.—**Martin** (A.) The treatment of cicatrices in the collum uteri and in the roof of the vagina. Tr. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1889, n. s., i, 133-141.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Cicatrices of the cervix uteri and vagina. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1876, Bost., 1877, i, 91-100. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 674-676.

Uterus-cervix (*Dilatation of*).

See Uterus-cervix (*Surgery, etc., of*).

Uterus-cervix (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Leucorrhœa; Uterus** (*Cancer of*); **Uterus-cervix** (*Elongation, etc., of*); **Uterus-cervix** (*Fissures, etc., of*).

Achalme (J.) * Des granulations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Amiaud (J.) * Quelques mots sur l'engorgement du col utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Andoyer (J.-J.) * Des ulcérations inflammatoires du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Azema (F.-J.-P.) * Des affections granuleuses et ulcéreuses du col utérin, et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Baca (E.) * Des ulcères du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

Baranger (É.-C.) * Études sur les lésions phlegmasiques du col de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Barré (E.-V.) * Essai sur les ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Bastien (L.-J.) * Des maladies du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

Batut (N.) Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus et de leur traitement. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1872.

Bellencontre (É.) * Du traitement de la métrite du col. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Bennet (J.-H.) * Des ulcérations et des engorgements du col utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.

———. A practical treatise on inflammation, ulceration, and induration of the neck of the uterus; with remarks on the value of leucorrhœa and prolapsus uteri as symptoms of uterine disease. 8°. *London*, 1845.

———. The same. A practical treatise on inflammation of the uterus and its appendages, and on ulceration and induration of the neck of the uterus. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1849.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1853.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

———. The same. 2. Am. from 2. Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1850.

———. The same. 4. Am. from the 3. and revised Lond. ed., to which is added a review of the present state of uterine pathology. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

———. The same. Practische Abhandlung über Entzündung, Schwärung, und Verhärtung des Gebärmutterhalses, nebst Bemerkungen über die Bedeutung der Leukorrhöe und des Gebärmuttervorfalls als Symptome von Uterinleiden. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von G. E. A. Matthiæ. 8°. *Winterthur*, 1846.

———. The same. Traité pratique de l'inflammation de l'utérus, de son col et de ses annexes. Trad. de l'anglais sur la 2. éd., par F.-A. Aran. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1850, xxxviii, 250-262.

———. A review of the present state of uterine pathology. 8°. *London*, 1856.

Repr. from: Lancet, Lond., 1856, i.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

See, also, infra.

Beraud (J.) * Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus, et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Bertet de Cercoux. Pathologie et chirurgie du col utérin. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

Bonneau (A.-S.) * Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus, de leur rapport avec l'inflammation du col. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Bordier (P.-E.) * Des maladies du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.

Bucholdt (C.) * Das Ectropium des Muttermundes. 8°. *Jena*, 1891.

Cartaya y Garcia (D.-J.) * De l'inflammation et des ulcérations du col de l'utérus chez les femmes vierges, et chez les femmes non vierges et en dehors de l'état de grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Chappotin de Saint-Laurent (P.-L.-E.-F.) * Des érosions et des ulcérations simples du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

Clément (L.-J.) * Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Cosseret (C.-T.) * Considérations sur les ulcérations du col de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

Costilhes (J.-H.) * Des ulcérations simples du col de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Clin. d. hôp. d. enf., Par., 1844, iii, 179-186.

Dagincourt (G.-A.) * Des maladies du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

Debrabant (J. B.) * Des granulations et ulcérations simples du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Despeyroux (H.) * Étude sur les ulcérations du col de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Després (A.) Traité iconographique de l'ulcération et des ulcères du col de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

Desverninе (C.-M.) * Contribution à l'étude des lésions du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Desvouves (G.-H.-L.) * Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

Dumont (G.) * Des granulations et ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

Duplain (J.) * Des ulcérations simples du col de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Durand (N.) * Des états organopathiques qu'on désigne sous le nom d'inflammation chronique du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Durin (F.-E.-A.) * Des granulations et ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Feodoroff (N.) * Om ulcerationer pa collum uteri. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1866.

Fiaux (F.-F.-G.) * Des affections granuleuses et ulcéreuses du col de la matrice. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

François (J.-B.) * Du traitement des ulcérations simples du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

Galuzzo (J.-A.) * Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Gerard (A.) * De l'inflammation chronique du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Grajon (A.) * Sur les engorgements et les ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Hass (E. F.) * Ueber Cervical-Catarrhe. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Heitzmann (J.) Spiegelbilder der gesunden und kranken Vaginalportion und Vagina. 8°. *Wien*, 188[3]–4.

Héliot (H.) * Étude sur le ramollissement du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

Hubert (F.-E.) * Sur les ulcères non-spécifiques du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Kattmann (W.) * Ueber Erosionen und Ectropium am Muttermunde. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Lacauchie (A.-E.) * Les maladies du col de la matrice, et leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1841.

Lacroix (C.-M.-É.) * Des ulcérations du col utérin en général et de leurs rapports avec divers points névralgiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

Laurens (E.-E.) * De l'inflammation du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1857.

Laurès (C.-C.) * Quelques considérations sur les ulcérations et les engorgements du col de la

Uterus-cervix (*Diseases of*).

matrice, de leur traitement par la cautérisation à l'aide du fer rouge. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

LAVERSIN (F.-J.) * De l'inflammation chronique du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

LEBEAU (A.-L.) * Sur les ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

LEMOINE (E.) * Quelques considérations sur l'ulcération du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

LESAGE (A.) * Des ulcérations simples du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

DE LÉVIGNAC. Mémoire sur les aphthes du col de la matrice. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

LIEVEN (P.) * Ein Beitrag zur Aetiologie der Geschwüre der Vaginalportion. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1864.

Also, in: Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1864, v, 177-200.

LOIR (J.) * Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus, et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

MCRUER (D.) An inquiry into the merits of the modern doctrines regarding the frequency, importance, pathology, and treatment of abrasions, excoriations, and ulcerations of the os and cervix uteri. 8°. [*Bangor, n. d.*]

MARCHADIER (J.-B.-G.) * Sur l'inflammation du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

MARTIN (C.-É.) * Sur l'inflammation chronique du corps et du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

MATUSCH (F.) * Ueber die Erosionen an der Portio vaginalis. 8°. *Berlin*, [1881].

MÜNZBERGER (L.) * Ueber das pathologisch-anatomische Substrat der Erosionen an der Portio vaginalis uteri. 8°. *Halle*, 1881.

NAUDIN (L.) * Contributions à l'étude des ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

NUBLAT (H.) * Considérations sur les ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

OBLED (L.-H.-R.) * Étude sur les ulcères simples du col de l'utérus; exposé nosologique; traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

OZIER DE BELLEVUE (C.-C.-L.) * Des engorgements et ulcérations du col utérin et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

PADILLA (J.-F.) * Des ulcérations simples du col de la matrice, et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

PATÉ (F.-J.-B.-J.) * De l'inflammation du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

PÉDEBIDOU-MEREYT (J.) * Sur les ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

PICHARD (F.-L.) Des abus de la cautérisation et de la résection du col dans les maladies de la matrice. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

———. Traitement rationnel et pratique des ulcérations du col de la matrice. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

———. Des ulcérations et des ulcères du col de la matrice et de leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1848.

Also [Rap.], *in:* Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1849, xv, 53-63.

PIÉPLU (T.-É.) * Quelques réflexions sur les ulcérations simples du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

PIGNARD (Y.-M.-N.) * Des granulations et des ulcérations inflammatoires du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

POPOFF (N.) * De excoriatione colli uteri. 12°. *Petropauli*, 1850.

PUEL (J.-A.-A.-E.) Des ulcérations du col de la matrice, et de leurs diverses formes, envisagées sous le triple rapport des causes de production, du diagnostic différentiel, et du traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

Also, in: Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle, Metz, 1853-5, 101-220.

Uterus-cervix (*Diseases of*).

RÉROLLE (F.) * De quelques ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1838.

REY (F.-J.-A.) * Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

REYMOND (J.) * Considérations sur les ulcérations simples du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

RIVIÈRE (J.-J.-A.) * De l'ulcération du col de l'utérus, suite d'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

ROBERT (C.-A.) * Des affections granuleuses, ulcéreuses et carcinomateuses du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

ROBIN (A.) * Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

SAINTVIS (A.) * Des maladies du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

SCHWABE (E. B.) * De morbis portionis vaginalis uteri. 8°. *Berolini*, [1858].

SCHWINDT (C. A. C. J.) * De vitiis uteri cervicem et os occupantibus quædam. 8°. *Berolini*, [1838].

SOYE (J.-N.) * Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

THÉODORAKIS (A.-D.) * Des granulations et ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

TILLIONBOIS DE VALLEUIEL (C.-A.) * Considérations sur les ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

TIMBART (J.-E.) * Des érosions et des granulations du col de l'utérus; de leur valeur nosologique. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

Also, in: Union méd., Par., 1847, i, 290; 296; 301; 349; 357; 361.

VALTAT (P.-F.) * Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

WEST (C.) An enquiry into the pathological importance of ulceration of the os uteri. 8°. *London*, 1854.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1854.

Amidon (R. W.) A case of obstinate ulceration of the neck of the uterus cured by grating. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1879, i, 165-167, 1 pl. — **Attaway** (A. F.) A case of ulceration of the cervix and os uteri, successfully treated. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1854, n. s., x, 401. — **Auvard** (A.) Thrombus de la lèvre antérieure du col utérin. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 568-570. *Also, in his:* Trav. d'obst., Par., 1889, i, 449-451. — **Barker** (B. F.) Remarks on some forms of disease of the cervix uteri. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1848, 17-38. *Also*, Reprint. — **Barnes** (R.) Pigmentation of the cervix uteri. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1882-3, xxxiv, 176. — **Barr** (W. F.) Cases of ulceration and induration of the cervix uteri. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1851, vi, 59-63. — **Barth.** [Oblitération du col de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1851, xxvi, 160. — **Baskett** (T. J.) Cervicitis. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1884, xlvi, 206-215. — **Beales** (J. C.) Remarks on engorgement, or congestion, of the cervix uteri. N. York J. M. & S., 1841, iv, 10-21. — **Beck** (T. S.) On the meaning of the term ulceration, as at present applied to uterine diseases. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., iv, 545. — **Bell** (R.) Papillary ulceration of the vaginal portion of the uterus and its treatment. Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 181. — **Bennet** (J. H.) Inflammation, ulceration, and induration of the neck of the uterus. *Ibid.*, 1845, i, 182; 236; 286; 350; 462; 495; 522. ———. Illustrations of ulceration of the cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, ii, 391); 447; 532. ———. Illustrations of inflammation, ulceration and induration of the cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, 1846, i, 181; 294; 436; 545; 680. ———. On inflammation and ulceration of the neck of the uterus in the virgin female and its connection with leucorrhœa and dysmenorrhœa. *Ibid.*, 1847, ii, 65; 333. ———. Inflammation and ulceration of the cervix uteri during pregnancy, one of the principal causes of abortion, flooding, etc. *Ibid.*, 109; 419. ———. On inflammation and ulceration of the uterine neck, in females advanced in life. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1846-7, vii, 754-757. ———. On the use and abuse of instrumental examinations in inflammatory affections of the os uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1850, i, 690. ———. Remarks on the diagnosis of inflammatory and ulcerative affections of the os uteri. *Ibid.*, ii, 13-15. ———. On the frequency of ulceration of the cervix uteri, and on the pathological value of the term ulceration. *Ibid.*, i, 594-596. ———. On the diagnosis of inflammatory diseases of the cervix uteri; and on the use of potassa fusa or potassa cum calce in their treatment. Lond. J. M., 1851, iii, 448-456. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the use and abuse of potassa

Uterus-cervix (*Diseases of*).

fusa and potassa cum calce in the treatment of uterine disease. Lancet, Lond., 1854, ii, 25; 199. ———. A review of the present state of uterine pathology. *Ibid.*, 1856, i, 144; 176; 202; 224; 252; 279; 305; 336; 365; 394; 423. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Reply to Dr. Tyler Smith's "Further observations". *Ibid.*, 426; 481. — **Bennett** (J. M.) Chronic cervical metritis treated by interstitial injection, coupled with dilatation. [Abstr.] Edinb. M. J., 1878-9, xxiv, 403-406.—**Berlin.** Lésions de la métrite chronique du col; leur diagnostic par le toucher vaginal. Nice-méd., 1892-3, xvii, 129-134. — **Bernier de Bournonville.** Fongosités variqueuses du col avec hypertrophie considérable de la lèvre postérieure; métrite du col et du corps; traitement inefficace de cinq ans par les cautérisations avec la poudre de Vienne, les acides, la teintnre d'iode, etc.; guérison rapide par la résection de la lèvre postérieure et par cinq scarifications du col et cautérisations intra utérines à l'acide du chalumeau-cautère; grossesse ultérieure. Médecin prat., Par., 1883, iv, 97-100. — **Bigelow** (H. R.) Ulceration of the cervix uteri complicating salpingitis, and anterior and posterior version. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 199.—**Blanc** (H.) De l'ulcération de la fonrchette (ou commissure postérieure des grandes lèvres) et de ses rapports avec les affections du col utérin, d'après les leçons cliniques de M. le docteur Sirns-Pirondi. Rev. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1855, ix, 338-341. *Also*, Reprint.—**van den Bosch** (H.) Knobbelachtige gezwellen aan den hals der baarmoeder en vernaauwing van het darmkanaal, bij de opening van het lijk eener vrouw ontdekt. *In his:* Geneesk. Waarn., 8°, Rotterdam, 1808, 24-29.—**Bonilly.** Déchirure et ulcération du col de l'utérus. Semaine méd., Par., 1888, viii, 345.—**Boulton** (P.) Chronic inflammation and ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1875-7, iii, 203-206.—**Boyd** (A. M.) Report of a case of ulceration of the cervix uteri. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1860, v, 531.—**Brockway** (A. E.) Tumefied os uteri. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1847, vi, 170-172.—**Browicz.** O wrzodzie okrąglym części pochwowej macicy i pochwy (zwanym wrzodem źrącym Clarka). [On ulcer of vaginal part of uterus and vagina (called by Clarke corroding ulcer).] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1887, xxvi, 25, 1 tab.—**Brown** (B.) The simple, septic, traumatic, and specific forms of cervicitis and its treatment. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892-3, vi, 129-138.—**Brubaker** (H.) Sympathetic disorders arising from ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. M. & S. Reporter, Phila., 1868, xix, 469-473.—**Brückmann.** Ueber ein complicirtes bösartiges Mutter- und Scheidengeschwür. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1810, xiii, 260-266.—**Bryant** (W. J.) Ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. Mass. M. J., Bost., 1890, x, 241-252.—**Burton** (J. E.) On erosions of the os uteri and their treatment. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlviii, 151.—**Caudela** (M.) Helcologia uterina. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1878-9, ii, 385; 545; 746; 1879-80, iii, 33.—**Casey** (W. B.) On some diseases of the cervix uteri. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1854, 61-83.—**Casier.** Service de M. le prof. Thiry; relevé des affections traitées dans ce service pendant le dernier semestre de 1849; suivi de quelques considérations sur le diagnostic et la thérapeutique des affections du col utérin. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1850, ii, 219; 233; 321. — **Cayol.** Inflammation chronique du col de l'utérus. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827-8, ii, 381. — **Cederschjöld** *et al.* [Diskussionen om katarrer i cervix uteri.] Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1870, 79; 92.—**Chambers** (W. M.) Inflammation, ulceration, and induration of the os and cervix uteri, and use of the speculum. Chicago M. J., 1858, xv, 451-463. — **Chanfleury van Ijsselsteijn.** Phlegmorrhœa, erosio et ulceratio colli uteri. Nederl. Weekbl. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1852, ii, 151; 161; 171.—**Chéron** (J.) De l'ulcération du col de l'uterus; processus et nature démontrés par l'étude histologique de la muqueuse du col utérin, saine ou malade, avant et après la puberté. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1879, i, 39; 105, 2 pl. ———. Ectropion de la muqueuse du canal cervical; qui dit ulcération du col de l'utérus, dit ectropion de la muqueuse du canal cervical. *Ibid.*, 1886, viii, 82-92. ———. De l'évolution morbide de la muqueuse du canal cervical. *Ibid.*, 1887, ix, 326; 388; 453; 516; 582; 710; 1888, x, 9; 70; 133; 202; 262; 325; 389; 454; 517; 583; 709; 1889, xi, 10; 133; 196; 261.—**Chitwood** (G. R.), jr. Ulceration of the cervix uteri. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879-80, ii, 14.—**Chomel.** Granulations du col utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1848, 2. s., x, 45. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: West. Lancet, Cincin., 1851, 358-363.—**Churchill** (F.) On granular inflammation of the cervical canal of the uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, i, 2.—**Cirera** (J.) De la ulceracion del cuello uterino; patogenia; tratamiento. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1879, v, 199; 406.—**Cleckley** (J. D.) Granular ulceration of the cervix uteri, with hypertrophy and induration, followed by ovaritis. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1856, xi, 459-470.—**Cleveland.** A case of pregnancy with elongated, hypertrophic, and ulcerated cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1877-9, i, 8-16.—**Coe** (H.) Cases from the note book; dysmenorrhœa. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1858-9, iv, 396.—**Cooper** (J. M.) Ulceration of the os uteri. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1877, 286-288.—**Copeman** (E.) Morning sickness relieved by dilating the os uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 279. — **Craig** (A. G.) Ulceration of the os uteri. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1878, xviii, 18-20.—**Cramoisy.** Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus et de leur traitement. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1857, xxx, 350.—**Crofford** (T. J.) Hysteria from diseased os uteri. Lonisville M. News, 1879, vii, 175.—**Currier** (A. F.) Importance of œdema of the vaginal portion of the cervix uteri as a symptom of chronic disease. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 418-424. — **Cushing** (E. W.) On erosions of the cervix uteri; their pathology and treatment. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1887, n. s., iii, 95-112, 6 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 1-13, 6 pl. — **Davis** (J.) An essay on inflammation, ulceration, and induration of the cervix uteri. Tr. Belmont M. Soc., Bridgeport, Ohio, 1849-50, 35-38.—**De Cock.** Cas de guérison d'ulcération du col de la matrice avec engorgement du corps de cet organe. [Rap. de Lntens jeune.] Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1836, ii, 121; 128.—**De Cristoforis** (M.) Valvodinia e metrite cervicale granulosa in giovane nubile. Morgagni, Napoli, 1883, xxv, 292-298.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) Étude sur la rigidité du col d'origine syphilitique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 589; 601; 616; 1885, 7. s., ii, 1; 15. ———. Considérations cliniques sur la métrite du col. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 509-530. — **Doléris** (J.-A.) & **Bonnet** (S.) Métrite cervicale; pathologie et thérapeutique du col utérin. *Ibid.*, 1891, vi, 21; 90; 114.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) & **Mangin.** De la métrite cervicale; étude anatomo-pathologique de l'inflammation chronique du col utérin. *Ibid.*, 1888, iii, 483: 1889, iv, 121; 188; 214; 454.—**Douglas** (P. W.) Case of inflammation of os and cervix uteri cured by the cautery. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1860, n. s., xvi, 833.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Case of follicular ulceration of cervix uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, i, 549. ———. Chronic catarrh of the cervix uteri. Med. Exam., Lond., 1878, iii, 110. *Also, in his:* Clin. Lect. Dis. Women, 8°, Lond., 1879, 27-35.—**Dupuytren.** Affections du col de la matrice et du muscau de tanche; polypes cellulcux et vasculaires. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827, i, no. 49, 1.—**Durich** (J.) Catarro del cuello uterino en las prostitutas. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1886, ix, 70-72.—**Edis** (A. W.) On chronic cervical endometritis as a frequently overlooked cause of sterility and abortion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 717.—**Edwards** (S.) On ulceration of the cervix and os uteri, and its occasional cause of dysmenorrhœa. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1847, 477-481.—**Emery.** Des affections du col de l'utérus et de leur traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1835, ix, 47; 147. *Also*, Reprint.—**Erwin** (J. J.) Cervical catarrh. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1889-90, v, 361-367.—**Eve** (P. F.) A report on diseases of the cervix uteri. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1857, n. s., xiii, 515; 643. ———. Note to a report on diseases of the cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, 1858, n. s., xiv, 92-105.—**Faye** (F. C.) Inflammatoriske, hypertrophiske og fibrose Svulsttilstande at Livmoderhalsen. [Inflammatory, hypertrophic, and fibrous conditions of tumors of neck of uterus.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1865, xix, 529-584.—**Fauquez.** Ulcération du col utérin papillo-fongueuse. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1879, i, 279-283. ———. Ulcération de la lèvre supérieure du col utérin; polype ntéro-folliculaire. *Ibid.*, 348-351.—**Feltz** (J.) De l'hypertrophie des follicules muqueux de la surface libre du col de la matrice. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1868, xxviii, 68.—**Ferraz** (C.) Considerações sobre um caso de cura de ulcerações do collo do utero complicada de metrite catarrhal, lidas na sessão de 16 de outubro. Ann. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1876-7, xxviii, 330-336. — **Filhos.** Considérations pratiques sur les affections du col de l'utérus. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1847, n. s., ii, 465: iii, 19. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Abeille et Observat. méd. rénnis, Brux., 1847, iv, 133; 277; 386: 1848, i, 90.—**Fischel** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Histologie der Erosionen der Portio vaginalis uteri. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1879-80, xv, 76-91. ———. Die Erosion und das Ektropium. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 425; 585. ———. Ueber den Bau und die pathologische Bedeutung der Erosionen der Portio vaginalis uteri. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1881-2, ii, 261-300, 2 pl. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1881, xvi, 241-264. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber einige Veränderungen des Epithels beim chronischen Katarrh des Collum uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 369-373. — **Fundenberg** (G. B.) Cervical ulcer from laceration. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1876, xxxv, 181.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Pathological anatomy of erosions of the cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 156.—**Gallard.** Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus; pathogénie et valeur séméiologique. Gaz. d. hôp.. Par., 1887, lx, 137-139.—**Gardner.** Remarks on intra-cervical metritis. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, ii, 61.—**Gendrin.** Sur les ulcérations du col de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1852, xxv, 281. — **Gervis** (H.) Case of cystic degeneration of the cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1884), 1885, xxvi, 144.—**Getchell** (F. H.) A lecture on chronic cervical metritis; use of the actual cautery. Phila. M. Times, 1872-3, iii, 785. — **Gibert** (C.-M.) Remarques pratiques sur les ulcérations du col de la matrice, et sur l'abus du speculum uteri dans le traitement de cette maladie. Rev

Uterus-cervix (*Diseases of*).

méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1837, iv, 305-325. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Analekt. f. Frauenkr., [etc.], Leipz., 1840, ii, 483-502, 1 pl.—**Gibson** (C. B.) An essay on inflammation of the cervix uteri. Virginia M. & S. J., Richmond, 1853, i, 101-110.—**Giglio** (G.) Tre casi speciali di endometrite del collo (tubercolosi primitiva?). Anu. di ostet., Milano, 1892, xiv, 105-117.—**Gilman** (C. R.) On some diseases of the os uteri, and the mode of investigating them. N. York J. M., 1844, iii, 181-188.—**Goldsmith** (G. P.) Chronic inflammation of the os and cervix uteri. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1863, i, 60-62.—**Goodell** (W.) Conical cervix. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1878, iii, 138-140.—**Gosselin** (L.) De la valeur symptomatique des ulcérations du col utérin. Arch. géu. de méd., Par., 1843, 4. s., ii, 129-146.—**Gray** (R.) Two cases of granular degeneration of the cervix uteri treated with Pinus canadensis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 471.—**Green** (J. M.) Cases of inflammation and ulceration of the cervix uteri. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1854, viii, 40: ix, 289; 746. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grigg.** The treatment of chronic endocervicitis. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1888, iii, 129-135.—**Guiounet.** Lésions utérines anciennes, douleurs persistantes, cautères sur la paroi abdominale. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1876, xlvii, 545.—**Halton** (R. J.) Excoriations of the os and cervix uteri, with some observations on their diagnosis, causation, and treatment. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1876, lxi, 501-513.—**Hardie** (J. R.) Case of catarrh of cervix uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, i, 715.—**Helfft.** Von der Entzündung des Gebärmutterhalses und deren Behandlung nach Bennett. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk.. Berl., 1851, xxxi, 372-378.—**Heming** (G. O.) Disease of the cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1844, ii, 195; 255; 337.—**Herman** (G. E.) Follicular hypertrophy of the cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 270.—**Herriek** (O. E.) Chronic cervical metritis. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1881, iv, 4-7.—**Hewitt** (G.) On a peculiar form of flexion of the cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1868, i, 8.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Folgezustände des chronischen Cervixkatarrhs und ihre Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1879, iv, 331-350.—**Holton** (N.) Chronic inflammation of the os and cervix uteri. Chicago M. Exam., 1870, xi, 1-16.—**Howe** (A. J.) Endo-cervicitis. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1884, xliv, 361-368.—**Hunter** (T. D.) Ulceration and induration of the "cervix uteri" with prolapsus. Maryland & Virg. M. J., Richmond, 1860, xv, 295.—**Jobert.** De l'hydropisie du col utérin. J. de chir. (Malgaigne), Par., 1843, i, 265-268.—**Jones** (D. N.) Chronic cervical endometritis during pregnancy. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1884-5, iv, 422.—**Jones** (J. D.) Inflammation with ulceration of the cervix uteri, of some years' duration, treated by cauterization. Lancet, Lond., 1847, ii, 38.—**Joulin.** Étude sur le pemphigus du col utérin. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860-61, xxvi, 508-510. *Also:* Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1861-2, 2. s., iii, 314.—**Jouret** (A.) Traitement du catarrhe du col utérin par l'électricité. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1886, v, 69; 159; 200.—**Keilmann** (A.) Zur Cervixfrage. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 921-927.—**Kelly** (W.) A case of phagedenic ulcer of the os uteri. N. York J. M., 1853, x, 203-205.—**Kennedy** (E.) Observations on hypertrophy and other affections of the os uteri. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1838-9, xiv, 319-338. ———. Practical observations on some congestive inflammatory and ulcerative affections of the uterus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1847, iii, 57-101, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1849, xxvi, 189-249, 1 pl.—**Klotz** (H.) Gynäkologische Studien über pathologische Veränderungeu der Portio vaginalis uteri mit Berücksichtigung des Normalhanes. Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 587-589. *Also*, Reprint.—**Labouïbène** (A.) Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus; de sa tuberculose; actiou remarquable de la teinture d'iode comme moyen de diagnostic. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1878, xcv, 145-148.—**Lamb** (J.) Diseases of the cervix uteri. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1880, xxx, 121-127.—**Landry.** Observation d'un ulcère du col de l'utérus traité avec succès par l'hydrothérapie. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1862, xvi, 66-71.—**de Laval** (M.-E.) De l'endométrite cervicale chronique. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1890, iv, 485; 532.—**Lázaro Adradas** (C.) Breves ideas acerca de las ulceraciones del cuello del utero y de su tratamiento. An. de cien. méd., Madrid. 1877, iv, 65; 91.—**Le Blond** (A.) Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus. Progrès méd., Par., 1873, i, 183; 208.—**Lente** (F. D.) Case of induration and granular ulceration of cervix uteri, illustrating the benefit of the speculum, and of local applications. N. York J. M., 1856, 3. s., i, 32-36.—**Lessing** (F.) Erosions of cervix and external os. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 435.—**Lever** (J. C. W.) Uterus, Ulceration of. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1846, 2. s., iv, 260-264.—**Lisfranc** (J.) Affections du col de l'utérus. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827-8, ii. 21. ———. Des rougeurs morbides, des boutons, des aphthes, des granulations siégeant sur le col de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1843, 2. s., v, 193.—**Lvoff** (I. M.) Sluchai hematomi matochnoi sheiki (thrombus colli uteri, uterine hæmatocele McClintock's). Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1885, xxiv, 53.—**McAfee** (J. W.) Supposed ovariau neuralgia, arising from inflammation of the cervix uteri. Pacific

Uterus-cervix (*Diseases of*).

M. & S. J., Sau Fran., 1881-2, xxiv, 397.—**McPheeters** (W. M.) Case of ulceration of the neck of the uterus. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1845-6, iii, 433.—**McRuer** (D.) An inquiry into the merits of the modern doctrines regarding the frequency, importance, pathology and treatment of abrasions, excoriations and ulcerations of the os and cervix uteri. Maine M. & S. Reporter, Portland, 1858-9, i, 107; 163; 203.—**M'Swiney.** Ulceration of the os uteri. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1855, xx, 205-208.—**Madden** (T. M.) On chronic inflammation of the cervix uteri its consequences and treatment. *Ibid.*, 1873, lv, 274-302.—**Maestre** (J. M.) Catarro uterino crónico con ulceracion del cuello; inyecciones intra-uterinas; curacion. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1880, vi, 176.—**Magistel.** Observations et remarques pratiques sur les ulcères du col de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 49-53.—**Maugin** (A.) Catarrhe chronique du col de l'utérus; anatomie pathologique; pathogénie et traitement. Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 513-530, 1 pl.—**Mann** (M. D.) Ulceration of the cervix uteri. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1879, ii, 72-80.—**Manton** (W. P.) A study of the microscopical appearances of cystic degeneration of the cervix uteri. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1885, x, 353. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marjolin.** Excoriations, érosions, ulcérations du col de l'utérus. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 264-271.—**Martin.** Zwei Fälle von phagedänischem Geschwür am Muttermunde. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1866, xviii, 221-227.—**Mascarel** (J.) Mémoire sur le diagnostic différentiel et le traitement des ulcérations du col de la matrice. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1857, 3. s., xii, 28; 41; 71; 142; 203; 269; 335; 364; 578; 642; 821.—**Masfen** (G. B.) Ulceration of cervix uteri; followed by periosteal inflammation of hip joint. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1856, i, 82.—**Mayer** (C.) Ueber Erosionen, Excoriationen und Geschwürsformen der Schleimhaut des Cervical-Canals und der Muttermundslippen. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. 35. Versamml. deutsch. Natur f. u. Aerzte, Königsberg, 1861, xxxv, 225-243, 4 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Meigs** (C. D.) On acute and chronic diseases of the neck of the uterus. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1853, vi, 365-418, 22 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rev.]: Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1854, i, 204-208.—**Mendelssohn** (M.) La glycérine créosotée contre les ulcérations du col de l'utérus. Alger méd., 1878, vi, 361-363.—**Metcalf** (W F.) Reflex disturbance, attributable to chronic cervical endometritis. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1892, xvi, 348-353. *Also:* Mississippi M. Month., Meridian, 1892-3, ii, 286-291.—**Mettauer** (J. P.) A case of ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1870, lxxxii, 182.—**Miller** (H.) Lectures on inflammation and ulceration of the cervix uteri, in answer to the Croonian lectures of Dr. Charles West. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1855, 4. s., iii, 1; 85; 165. *Also*, Reprint.—**Miller** (J. A.) Erosions of the vaginal portion of the cervix or ulceration of the same parts. Pacific M. & S. J., Sau Fran., 1887, xxx, 7-12.—**Miner** (J. F.) Surgical diseases of women; granulation and ulceration of cervix uteri. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1864, iii. 145.—**Minot.** Ulceration of the os uteri resembling malignant disease; cure. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvi, 24.—**Moré y Bargit.** Herpetismo; úlcera crónica del cuello de la matriz. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1881, vii, 473-476.—**Muncaster** (R. O.) Chronic cervical endometritis or chronic cervicitis. Nat. M. J., Wash., 1871, ii, 360-363.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Peculiar non-puerperal dilatation of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 605. ———. The etiology and treatment of certain forms of non-puerperal uterine hemorrhage. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 141-145. ———. Cicatricial contraction of the external os. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 3. s., iii, 261.—**Naudin** (L.) Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1885, vii, 616; 678; 1886, viii, 69; 134.—**Novitski** (A. A.) Ulcus rodens portionis vaginalis uteri. Protok. zasaid. Obsh. russk. vrach. v St. Petersb., 1891, 30-35. *Also:* Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1891, iii, 248-251.—**Oatman** (I. E.) Inflammation and ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1871-2, v, 241-249.—**Pallen.** Catarrhal hemorrhage from the cervix uteri; differential diagnosis from the menstrual flow. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 12.—**Parks** (L.), jr. The question of the frequency of inflammatory affections of the cervix uteri, and also that of their pathological value. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, lii, 349-355.—**Payne** (R. L.) Observations on ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1872, xxvi, 273-275. ———. Remarks on inflammation and ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, 1873, xxviii, 294-296.—**van Pelt.** Behandeling van ulceratien aan het collum uteri met het nitras argenti cryst. in ungt. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., Utrecht, 1878, ii, 59.—**Penaire** (E.) Mémoire sur le tissu fibreux accidentel du col utérin et des parois du vagin. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1844, 2. s., xii, 553-557.—**Pérez Ortiz.** Dos palabras acerca de las herpétides de la mucosa del cuello uterino. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1884, viii, 405-416.—**Philouze.** Observation d'un ulcère du col, avec injection des vaisseaux de la surface interne du corps de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. 1826, 2. éd., 1844, i, 151-154.—**Powell.** Case of ulceration of os uteri. Atlanta M. & S. J.,

Uterus-cervix (*Diseases of*).

1858-9, iv, 336. ———. Case of inflammation of the cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, 337.—**Prats** (A.) Infarto y ulceracion granulosa del cuello del útero. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 246.—**Pulido.** Ulceras del cuello de la matriz. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1878, vi, 272-274. *Also:* Rev. mens. méd.-quir. de N.-Y., 1879, i, 65-74.—**Read** (W.) Report of a case of ulceration of the cervix uteri, with remarks on the treatment of non-malignant diseases of the uterine neck. Virginia M. & S. J., Richmond, 1854, iii, 31-35.—**Reeves** (W. H.) Report of three cases of inflammatory disease of the neck of the uterus; treated with the local contact of nitrate of silver. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1860, 179-184.—**Rendu** (J.) Métrorrhagies abondantes résultant d'une sorte de végétation fongueuse, située sur la face antérieure de la lèvre postérieure du col et simulant un dédoublement de cette lèvre; destruction de cette végétation par le raclage et le thermo-cautère; guérison; deux observations. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, 200-203. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1879, xxx, 11-14. *Also, in his:* Rev. de la clin. de mal. d. femmes de la Fac. de méd. de Lyon, 8°, Par., 1879, 31-34.—**Reynolds** (J. W. B.) Inflammation and ulceration of the cervix uteri. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1870-71, iv, 342-348.—**Rica** (V.) El traumatismo del coito como causa de endocervicitis. Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1884, i, 129; 149.—**Richter** (U.) Zur Diagnostik der Erosionen an der Portio vaginalis uteri. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 8.—**Rigby** (E.) Reports on diseases of females; inflammation of the os and cervix uteri. Med. Times, Lond., 1845, xii, 4; 93; 176; 217; 263; 311; 343; 402; 465. ———. Inflammation of the os and cervix uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., xi, 315; 387; 466; 644: 1856, n. s., xii, 83; 185; 331.—**Roddick** (T. G.) Severe metrorrhagia from ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1871, vii, 205.—**Roser** (W.) Das Ectropion am Muttermund. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1861, ii, 97-102.—**Rossi** (R.) Caso di rammollimento ematico del collo dell' utero, piaga, metrite-vomica all' ovajo sinistro. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1846, xx, 219-225.—**Ruff** (P. B.) Inflammation and ulceration of the neck of the uterus during pregnancy. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1883, 41-44.—**Ruge** (C.) Die Erosion und das Ektropium [Cervicis uteri]; Entgegnung auf Fischel's Bemerkungen im Centralblatt No. 18. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 489-495. ———. Die Erosion und das Ectropium, sowie über die Herkunft des Cylinderepithels an der Vaginalportion bei Erosion. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1880, v, 248-255. ———. Ueber die Erosionen an der Vaginalportion; sowie ein kritischer Ueberblick über deren Literatur. *Ibid.*, 1882, viii, 405-459, 2 pl.—**Ruge** (C.) & **Veit** (J.) Anatomische Bedeutung der Erosionen am Scheidentheil. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1877, i, 17-19. ———. Zur Pathologie der Vaginalportion. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, ii, 415-476, 5 pl.—**Rusticoli.** Des ulcérations du col et des maladies vagues de la matrice; de l'abus du spéculum. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1861, vi, 1; 60; 161.—**Saenger** (M.) Ein letztes Wort zur Cervixfrage. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 334; 347.—**Schwarz** (P.) Ueber Erfahrungen der Cervical-Erkrankungen des Uterus und dessen Portio. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1889-90, n. F., ix, 449-460: 1890-91, n. F., x, 385-400.—**de Sinéty.** Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus dans la métrite chronique. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1880, Par., 1881, ix, 972-974. *Also:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 244-248. ———. Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1883, 6. s., v, 489; 502.—**Sköldberg** (S.) Ytterligare om den ulcerativa katarren i cervix uteri. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1872, iv, no. 4, 1-14. *Also,* Reprint. — **Slavjanski** (K. F.) Erozin vlagalisbnoi chasti matki (erosiones portionis vaginalis uteri). Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1880, v, 1971-1974.—**Smith** (H.) On so-called ulceration of the womb. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1876-7, iv, 604-607. ———. Case of induration of the cervix uteri. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1875-7, iii, 65-67.—**Smith** (T.) Observations on the supposed frequency of ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1850, i, 473-475. *Also:* Lond. J. M., 1850, ii, 592-596. ———. Observations on the supposed frequency of ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1850, i, 659; 717. ———. Observations on Dr. Henry Bennet's review of the present state of uterine pathology. *Ibid.*, 1856, i, 307. ———. Further observations on Dr. Henry Bennet's review of the present state of uterine pathology. *Ibid.*, 397; 482.—**Smith** (T. C.) Ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1872, xxvi, 45; 67.—**Soller** (J.) Métrorrhagies continuelles dues à une saillie bourgeonnante de la cavité cervicale; cautérisation à la pâte du Canquoin; guérison. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, 100-103. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 153-156.—**de la Sota y Lastra** (J.) Diagnóstico diferencial de las úlceras del cuello del útero basado en los caracteres objetivos de la ulceración. Actas . . . Cong. ginec. españ., Madrid, 1888, i, 183-191. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1889, xiv, 105-113.—**von Spiegel** (C.) Incipient menstruation; abscess in vulva; uterine symptoms; inflammation and ulceration of cervix. N. Jersey Eclect. M. & S. J., Newark, 1876, iii, 9. — **Sutton** (B.) & **Brodie** (G.) Adenomata (erosions) of os uteri in macaque monkeys. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 1277.—**Swayne** (I. G.) On ulceration of the os uteri. *Ibid.*, 1858, 430-432. — **Szilvássy** (J.) Túlzás a mehszáj véres tágításával. [The abnormal enlargement of the blood vessels of the cervix uteri.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1876, 698; 714.—**Taliaferro** (V. H.) Inflammation and ulceration of the cervix uteri; its pathology and treatment. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1857-8, iii, 257.—**Tauchon.** Observation sur plusieurs cas d'ulcérations du col de la matrice, traitées et guéries pendant l'état de grossesse. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1839-40, vii, 33-37. ———. Recherches pratiques sur les ulcérations du col de la matrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1844, 2. s., vi, 10; 31; 35. — **Taylor** (I. E.) President's annual address: Lupus of the cervix uteri, and female genitalia. Tr. N. York M. Ass. 1887, Concord, N. H., 1888, iv, 20-45, 12 pl. *Also,* Reprint. — **Terrillon.** Ulcérations du col de l'utérus. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 1355-1357. *Also:* Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 5-9.—**Thiry.** Des granulations du col utérin; identité de ces granulations avec celles de la conjonctive dans l'ophthalmie de l'armée et dans l'ophthalmie blennorrhagique. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1850, ii, 275-278.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Ulceration of cervix resembling carcinoma. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1874, xxx, 499.—**Thompson** (B.) Endocervicitis. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb., Wash., 1875, ii, 15.—**Thompson** (J. W.) Chronic inflammation of cervix uteri; with remarks on retroflexion. Nashville J. M. & S., 1878, xxi, 1-8.—**Tilt** (E. J.) Reflections on a late discussion at the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society, with remarks on the structure of the neck of the womb, and one of the numerous forms of disease to which it is liable. Lancet, Lond., 1850, ii, 173.—**Tripe** (J. W.) Cases of ulceration of the os and cervix uteri, with remarks. Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, vi, 981; 1030. — **Veit** (J.) Zur Erosionsfrage. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 77-82. ———. Ueber die Bedeutung der Erosionen der Vaginalportion. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii, 270. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Gynäk. in München, Leipz., 1877, 10.—**Velpeau.** Sur les granulations et l'étroitesse de la cavité du col de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1846, xxx, 359-361. *Also, in:* Maladies de l'utérus [Velpeau], 8°, Par., 1854, 44-48.—**Walker.** Case of true diphtheria of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 487-489.—**West** (H.) A case of inflammation and ulceration of the os uteri and neck; with some remarks on the new costume for females. Tr. Belmont M. Soc., Bridgeport, Ohio, 1851-2, 46-52. — **Whiting** (J. B.) Case of endocervicitis. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc. 1873, Milwaukee, 1874, vii, 51-53. — **Wilhite** (P. A.) Curvature of the spine, the result of ulceration of uterine cervix. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1883, 63-66.—**Williams** (J.) On the corroding ulcer of the os uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1885, xxvi, 60, 2 pl.: 1886, xxvii, 300.—**Wing** (C. E.) On so-called "ulcerations" of the os uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv, 289-296. *Also,* Reprint.—**Wooster** (D.) Ulceration of the cervix uteri; ulcerative metritis; inflammation of the cervix. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1858, i, 262-265.—**Wren** (B. C.) Chronic inflammation of the neck of the uterus, with ulceration of the vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 336-338. — **Wynne** (J.) An inveterate case of ulceration of the cervix uteri, cured by the application of styptic colloid; with remarks. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1869, xi, 86-95.—**Zweigbaum** (M.) Przypadek owrzodzenia gruźliczego szyjki macicy. Pochwy i części pochwowej macicy. [Fungous ulceration of portio vaginalis.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1887, 2. s., vii, 158-167.

Uterus-cervix (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

See, also, **Uterus-cervix** (*Surgery, etc., of*).

BATUT (N.) * Du cautère actuel dans le traitement de certaines affections du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris,* 1850.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Abeille méd., Par., 1851, viii, 143-145. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1851, n. s., iii, 101-113.

CAILLEUX (A.) * De la métrite granuleuse du col utérin, et d'un nouveau mode de traitement par l'acide chlorhydrique et le sous-nitrate de bismuth. 4°. *Paris,* 1866.

DUBREUIL (J.) * De l'emploi du nitrate d'argent et du caustique Filhos, dans le traitement, des ulcérations de nature non cancéreuse du col de la matrice. 4°. *Paris,* 1852.

GONZALÈZ (M.) * Indications et contre-indications de l'ignipuncture du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris,* 1884.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Paris méd., 1884, ix, 577.

HARDY (A.) * De l'emploi des caustiques dans le traitement des affections du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris,* 1836.

Uterus-cervix (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

KRUEL (C.-L.-F.) *L'acide chromique, ses emplois en thérapeutique, snrtont dans les nlcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

LETIXERANT (E.-N.) *Quelques considérations pratiques sur la cautérisation du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

MARGERIE (A.-H.) *Des règles générales qui doivent présider au traitement des ulcérations non spécifiques du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

OLLIER (J.-P.-L.-R.) *Exposé des divers modes de traitement des ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

ROJECKI (F.) *Du traitement du catarrhe cervical rebelle et de l'opération de Schröder (excision de la muquense). 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

SAINET (J.-F.-É.) *Considérations sur l'emploi du cautère actuel, dans le traitement de certaines affections du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

TOUVENAINT (L.) *Du traitement de la métrite du col par les injections interstielles. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Alexander (O. C.) Treatment of ulceration of the os uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1861, n. s., v, 681.—**Aran** (F.-A.) De l'emploi des vésicatoires sur le col de l'utérus dans le traitement des affections de cet organe. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1856, li, 13; 59.—**Bardinet.** De la cautérisation du col de l'utérus pendant les premiers mois de la grossesse. Bull. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1855, 152-161.—**Barduzzi** (D.) Sulla terapia dell'endometrite cervicale blenorragica. Giorn. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1890, xxv, 5-10.—**Batnand** (J.) De l'ignipuncture profonde du col de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1884-5, iii, 99-101.—**Bennett** (J. M.) Chronic cervical metritis treated by interstitial injection coupled with dilatation. Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 619. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1878, lxvi, 287-290.—**Bernard** (C.) Note sur le traitement des engorgements du col de l'utérus par l'emploi de la pommade à l'iodure de chlorure mercureux. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 2013-2017.—**di Bernardo** (A.) Le chloral contre l'ulcère du col utérin. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1874, xxi, 751. —**Bonnet.** Mémoire sur la cautérisation profonde du col de l'utérus avec la pâte de chlorure de zinc. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1849, i, 15-19.—**Boulton** (P.) On the treatment of chronic inflammation and simple ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877-8, v, 319-324.—**Bourneau** (F.) Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus, d'origine blennorhagique, et de leur traitement par les cautérisations à l'acide nitrique fumant et la poudre de sous-nitrate de bismuth. J. de méd. de Par., 1884, vi, 529; 566. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1884), 1885, 13-25.—**Braithwaite** (J.) On the use of nitric acid as a caustic in uterine practice, and its superiority as such to nitrate of silver. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, ii, 609.—**Brandes** (G.) Ueber die Anwendung des Ferrum candens gegen einige Krankheiten der Portio vaginalis uteri Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1846, v, 397-407.—**Bromley** (R. I.) Treatment of cervical catarrh by hot water retrojection. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1884-5, xxvii, 258-261. —**Brown** (B.) The simple, septic, traumatic and specific forms of cervicitis and its treatment. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1892-3, i, no. 9, 31-43. —**Buckingham** (C. E.) Cautery of cervix uteri, followed by peritonitis. Boston M. & S. J., 1856-7, lv, 35.—**Chiara.** La tecnica della ignipuntura sulla cervice uterina. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1885, xxii, 65-69.—**Churchill.** Iodine in congestion and erosion of the cervix uteri. Med. Times, Lond., 1849, xix, 571.—**Conway** (C. C.) Salicylic acid in the treatment of cervical endometritis. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1880-81, vii, 843.—**Costilhes.** Note sur l'acide nitrique monohydraté, considéré comme antihémorrhagique dans les cancers ulcérés de l'utérus, comme caustique énergique dans les ulcérations fongueuses avec induration ou engorgement du col de l'utérus. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1851, ii, 601-607.—**Cutter** (E.) A contribution to the treatment of uterine lesions, by iodoform, cotton, and mechanics. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 1-7.—**Dawosky.** Ueber seine Methode zur raschen Heilung des chronischen Catarrhs im Canalis cervicalis uteri. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1864, Giessen, 1865, xxxix, 201-204. ———. Die Behandlung der Erosionen und Excoriationen an der Pars vaginalis. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1873, iv, 15.—**Delpeuch** (E.) Engorgement du col de l'utérus; ulcérations; guérison par des applications de collodion. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1856, li, 176.—**Doléris** (J.-A.) Traitement et restauration du col de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 378-390. ———. Patogenia y tratamiento de las affecciones del cuello del útero. Actas . . . Cong. ginec. español., Madrid, 1888, i, 218-236. *Also:* Arch. de obst. y ginec., Madrid, 1888, xii, 197-214. *Also:* Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1888, iii, 161; 181; 197. *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1888, xxxv, 498; 519. *Also, transl.:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1890, v, 69-87.—**Duke** (A.) Local depletion of the cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1157. ———. The value of ignipuncture in the treatment of hypertrophied cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1065. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 611.—**Edmonds** (W. A.) Local management of uterine cervicitis. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882-3, iv, 299-306.—**Ewart** (J.) On the treatment of conical cervix uteri. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1873, viii, 208-210.—**Fauquez** (R.) Traitement des ulcérations fongueuses du col de l'utérus par les scarifications suivies de l'application du perchlorure de fer à 30°. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1885, vii, 263-272.—**Fillos.** Coup d'œil sur les caustiques employés dans le traitement des maladies du col de l'utérus, et en particulier sur le caustique de Vienne solidifié. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1842, iii, 233-255. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De la cautérisation du col de l'utérus avec le caustique solidifié de potasse et de chaux. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1846, iii, 478; 1847, i, 11. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1847, i, 101; 362.—**Floret** (P.) Mémoire sur la cautérisation profonde du col de l'utérus avec la pâte de chlorure de zinc. *In his:* Doc. chir., 8°, Lyon, 1861, 101-131.—**de Fourcauld** (V.) Considérations sur le traitement des ulcères diathésiques du col de l'utérus. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1881, xv, 114-129.—**Fourrier.** Quelques réflexions cliniques sur l'application du spéculum pour le diagnostic des affections du col de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxv, 41-44.—**Gallard** (T.) Des applications topiques de teinture d'iode sur le col de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1865, lxix, 56-73.—**Gervis** (H.) On topical applications to the cervix uteri during pregnancy. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1881, Lond., 1882, n. s., xi, 19-22.—**Hailey** (H.) On the use of nitric acid in the cure of ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1863, i, 165-167.—**Hamon** (L.) Note sur un nouveau traitement des inflammations ulcératives du col de l'utérus par les insufflations de la poudre alumo-gommée. Abeille méd., Par., 1865, xxii, 241-243.—**Heitzmann** (J.) Ueber Aetzungen an der Vaginalmortion. Ztschr. f. Therap. u. Einbzhng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1886, iv, 1; 9; 25; 33.—**Herrick** (O. E.) Galvanic treatment of the ulcerated os uteri and vaginal leucorrhœa. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxix, 175.—**Hewitt** (G.) Operation for the cure of sterility in cases of conical cervix with flexion of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1191.—**Himmelfart** (G.) K voprosu ob erosijach vlagalish. chasti matki. [Erosions of membranes of vaginal region of uterus.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, iii, 733-736.—**Hofmann.** Die Application von Blutegeln und Salben an den Muttermund. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1848, xxv, 28-31.—**Hoppe** (J.) Ueber die Anwendung des Glüheisens gegen einige Krankheiten der Portio vaginalis uteri. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1847, vii, 49-52.—**Jaques.** Sur le traitement des ulcérations du col utérin. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1850, xi, 53-59. —**Jobert** (*de Lamballe*) Nouveau mode de traitement par la cautérisation avec le fer rouge appliqué aux ulcérations du col de la matrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1843, 2. s., v, 125.—**Johns** (R.) Practical observations on blistering the cervix uteri, as a remedial agent in the treatment of certain diseased conditions of that viscus. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1857, xxiii, 282-394.—**Laborie** (E.) Du traitement de certaines affections du col utérin par le cautère actuel. Expérience, Par., 1844, xiv, 113-119.—**Laforgue** (H.) Intoxication mercurielle produite par une cautérisation faite au col de la matrice au moyen du nitrate acide de mercure. Union méd., Par., 1849, iii, 574.—**Laures** (C.) De la cautérisation à l'aide du fer rouge dans le traitement des ulcérations et des engorgements du col utérin. J. de chir. (Malgaigne), Par., 1844, ii, 65-74.—**Lauwers** (E.) Applications thérapeutiques sur le col et sur les culs-de-sacs vaginaux. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1886, v, 447-451.—**Levy.** Zur Behandlung der Endometritis cervicalis chronica. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1873, xx, 113-117.—**Leyser.** Zur Therapie von Muttermunds-Exulcerationen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1856, vii, 118-121.—**Lisfranc** (J.) Cautérisations des ulcérations simples du col de la matrice. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1843, 2. s., v, 221. ———. Quelques considérations sur la cautérisation des ulcères non cancéreux du col de la matrice et sur l'affection du speculum uteri. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1847, xxxii, 24-31.—**Lvoff** (I. M.) Sravnit. nabliudenija nad lechen. katarra sheiki matki. [Treatment of catarrh of neck of uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxvi, 711-713.—**Mende** (R. H.) On scarification of the cervix uteri in inflammatory affections of the womb. Lancet, Lond., 1868, ii, 536.—**Mitchell** (T. R.) Ulceration of the os and cervix uteri, treated with the solution of gun-cotton. Dublin M. Press, 1848, xx, 209.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Poisoning by

Uterus-cervix (*Diseases of, Treatment of*).

chromic acid to cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 121.—**Zhuratoff** (A. A.) Slnchai chrezmernago krovotechenija vsledstvie skarifikatsii vlagalitshnoi portsii matki. [Excessive hæmorrhage from scarification of vaginal portion of uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1884, xxi, 174–178.—**Oeffinger** (H.) Der Glycerintampon als Heilmittel für Erosionen der Portio vaginalis und Uterusinfarkt. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1873, xxvii, 215–217.—**Peddie.** Chloride of zinc in ulceration of the os and cervix uteri. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xiii, 81.—**Peraire** (E.) De la cautérisation coup sur coup, employée dans les ulcérations simples et compliquées de la matrice. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1845, 2. s., xiii, 99–103.—**Pinna-Pintor.** Del feniluretano (euforina) in ginecologia e specialmente nella cura delle erosioni del collo uterino. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 595–611.—**Prochownick.** Ueber die punktförmige Ustion der Vaginalportion. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1883, Freiburg i. B., 1884, lvi, 207–209. *Also, transl.:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 464–466. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1883–4, xxii, 154.—**Richelot** (G.) père. Mémoire sur le traitement de l'engorgement du col utérin par les cautérisations avec le caustique Filhos. Union méd., Par., 1883, 3. s., xxxv, 157; 255; 337; 421; 517; 577; 693; 793; 885; 986; xxxvi, 5; 88; 146; 245; 312; 393; 436; 518; 580; 661.—**Roberts** (D. L.) On the local application of carbolic acid in uterine diseases. Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1870, i, 168–173.—**Roe.** Some cases of ulceration of the os uteri treated by the application of carbolic acid. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1869, vii, 204.—**Schwendener** (H. A.) The medication of the cervix uteri by means of soluble capsules. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 87.—**Scovazzo** (D. M.) Sulla cura delle ulcerazioni alla bocca dell' utero. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1881, 8. s., iii, 41.—**Shute** (T. H.) Ulceration of the cervix uteri treated by potassa cum calce. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 482.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) The treatment of injuries of the pelvic floor and cervix uteri. Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 810–819.—**Sköldberg** (S.) Om behandlingen af ulcerativ katarr i cervix uteri. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1869, i, no. 9, 1–14.—**Solowij** (A.) Zur Behandlung chronischer Gebärmutterhalskatarrhe. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 221.—**Spangler** (C. F.) The galvano-cautery in morbid conditions of the cervix uteri. Arch. Gynæc., Obst. & Pædiat., N. Y., 1891, vi, 443–445.—**Stanfer** (S. S.) Local applications upon the cervix uteri. Med. Summary, Lansdale, 1880–81, ii, 1–3.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Zur Behandlung des Cervicalkatarrhs. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xviii, 153–165, 2 pl.—**Teinturier.** Dangers des cautérisations du col utérin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1868, xliii, 624–628.—**Tilt** (E. J.) On the value of nitric acid in the treatment of diseases of the neck of the womb. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, ii, 698.—**Tolochinoff** (N. F.) Lechenie izjazvlenii matochnoi sheiki. [Treatment of ulceration of cervix uteri.] Med. Vestnik, St. Peterab., 1882, xxi, 441; 459.—**Tonvenaint** (L.) Sur un nouveau mode de traitement de la métrite du col. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1891, cxxi, 492–499. *Also:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, xviii, 945–951.—**Trousseau** (A.) De l'emploi des insufflations de poudre mercurielle dans le traitement des excoriations du col de l'utérus. Gaz. d. méd.-prat., Par., 1839, i, 82–84. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1838–9, vi, pt. 2, 133.—**Trush** (J.) Parenchymatous injections into the cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879–85, ii, 321–324.—**Villar.** Des cautérisations du col utérin avec le fer rouge pendant grossesse. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1869, iii, 321; 338.—**Wallace** (J.) Excessive cauterisation of the cervix uteri as a cause of painful cicatrices, atresia, and loss of sexual desire. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 472.—**Weber.** Ueber Ansetzung der Blutegel auf den Muttermund. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1862, xii, 20–22.—**Wertheim.** Behandlung von Geschwüren am Orificium uteri externum bei gleichzeitig vorhandener Syphilis mittelst Einführung eines mit Ungnentum cinereum bestrichenen Tampons nebst allgemeiner Merkurialkur. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1865), 1866, 119–126.—**Wilson** (J. S.) Remarks on the treatment of inflammation and ulceration of the womb; and more particularly on irrigations in ulcerated and inflamed os uteri. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1859, n. s., xv, 591–595.—**Wolfe** (S.) A topical application to the os uteri. Med. Summary, Lansdale, Pa., 1879–80, i, 242.

Uterus-cervix (*Elongation and hypertrophy of*).

See, also, **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from disease, etc., of the uterus*; **Uterus-cervix** (*Excision of*); **Uterus-cervix** (*Surgery, etc., of*).

Crevet (B.) * Ueber Hypertrophie des Cervix uteri in seinem mittleren Theile. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1874.

Also, in: Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1875–6, iv, 42–57.

Uterus-cervix (*Elongation and hypertrophy of*).

Curvale (A.) * Étude sur l'allongement hypertrophique de la portion sous-vaginale du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Ebermaier (C.) * Ueber Cervixhypertrophien des Uterus. 8°. *Düsseldorf*, 1887.

Gibon (L.) * Étude sur l'allongement hypertrophique de la portion sus-vaginale du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Leroty (A.-A.) * Hypertrophie de la portion vaginale du col. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

Loghiades (T.) * De l'allongement hypertrophique et de l'élongation de la portion sus-vaginale du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Orjavinski (S.) * Razlichnie vidi hypertrophii vlagalishnoi chasti matochnoi scheiki v klinicheskom i terapevticheskom otnoshenii. [Hypertrophy of neck of uterus and its annexes.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1875.

Radeke (G.) * Ueber die Verlängerung des Scheidentheils. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1868].

Rolly (A.) * Ueber die hypertrophische Verlängerung der Vaginalportion des Uterus. 4°. *Giessen*, 1868.

Rotillon (G.) * De l'allongement hypertrophique de la portion sus-vaginale du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Rumbach (F.) * Des allongements hypertrophiques du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865.

Selmair (A.) * Ueber primäre, isolierte Hypertrophie des supravaginalen Teiles der Cervix. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Silvestre (P.) * Considérations sur l'hypertrophie intra-vaginale du col de l'utérus, et son traitement. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1866.

Wittlinger (G. H.) * Hypertrophia portionis vaginalis. 4°. *Wirceburgi*, 1841.

Abeille. Sur la cure de l'élongation hypertrophique du col de l'utérus, par la myotomie utéro-vaginale ignée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1876, lxxxiii, 786–788.—**Aloy** (C.) Nata al estudio de la prolongacion hipertrófica del cuello del útero. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1876, ii, 500–504.—**Ashby** (T. A.) A case of hypertrophic elongation of the cervix complicated with pregnancy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880, vii, 200–204.—**Bailly.** [Induration du col; céphalotripsie; péritonite; mort; dégénérescence graisseuse des fibres de l'utérus et hypertrophie du col.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1866, xli, 36–38.—**Baker** (W. H.) Hypertrophic elongation of the cervix uteri. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 633–639.—**Barnes** (R.) The anatomical relations of hypertrophy of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, ii, 375.—**Beatty** (T. E.) Hypertrophy of the cervix uteri. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1862–3, n. s., ii, 231.—**Beck** (C.) Hypertrophic elongation of the cervix uteri supra-vaginalis. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 74–79. [Discussion], 109.—**Belluzzi** (C.) Ipertrofia longitudinale del collo uterino, interessante contemporaneamente tanto la sua porzione sopra-vaginale, quanto l' intra-vaginale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1872, 5. s., xiv, 288–292.—**Betts** (B. F.) Hypertrophic elongation of the cervix. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, i, 58–61.—**Bottini** (E.) Ipertrofia del collo dell' utero. Osservatore, Torino, 1880, xvi, 276; 292.—**Brann** (G.) Hyperplasia port. vaginal. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1886, Wien, 1887, 109.—**Chalot** (V.) Sur l'allongement hypertrophique de la portion sus-vaginale du col utérin, compliqué de prolapsus, et sur son traitement mécanique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 375.—**Chapman** (E. N.) Elongation of the neck of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1862–3, ix, 353.—**Ciccone** (V.) L' ipertrofia apparente del collo dell' utero e la sua cura. Progresso méd., Napoli, 1891, v, 782; 804; 825.—**Cleveland.** A case of pregnancy with elongated, hypertrophic, and ulcerated cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 497–505.—**Courty.** Hypertrophies partielles du col de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 545.—**Delannay.** De l'allongement œdémateux du col utérin, et de son diagnostic différentiel avec l'hypertrophie sous-intravaginale de cet organe. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 605–607.—**Depaul.** Hypertrophie simple de la lèvre antérieure du col de la matrice; amputation de la portion exubérante avec la chaine de l'écraseur; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1861, 2. s., i, 78–80.—**Dubreuilh** (C.) Allongement hypertrophique du col utérin; amputation au moyen de l'écraseur; grossesse après sept ans. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1869, 142–147.—**Dubrueil.** [Allongement hy-

Uterus-cervix (*Elongation and hypertrophy of*).)

pertrophique du col de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 81.—**Dumontpallier.** Revue générale sur la consultation externe du service de gynécologie; esthyomène (maladie de Huguier). Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 811–813.—**Dupuy** (L.-E.) De l'élongation hypertrophique de la portion sous-vaginale du col de l'utérus. Rev. phot. d. hôp. de Par., 1872, iv, 185; 262; 360; 396. ———. De l'élongation hypertrophique de la portion vaginale du col de l'utérus. Progrès méd., Par., 1875, iii, 590; 602; 662; 694; 746: 1876, iv, 691; 776. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1875, ii, 739: 1876, iii, 23.—**Elliot** (J.) Moderhalsförlängning med polyp. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1848, x, 598–606.—**Engel** (G.) Die Hypertrophie der Portio vaginalis und deren Behandlung. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 121–125.—**Fargas.** Breves consideraciones sobre la naturaleza del alargamiento y de la hipertrofia del cuello del útero. Rev. de cien. méd. de Barcel., 1888, xiv, 423–428. *Also:* Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1888, iii, 245; 261.—**Fauquez** (R.) Allongement hypertrophique de la lèvre antérieure du col de l'utérus, en rapport avec une métrite chronique consécutive à un accouchement remontant à dix mois. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1879, i, 275–279. ———. Allongement hypertrophique de la lèvre postérieure du col de l'utérus; dysménorrhée; amputation de la lèvre hypertrophiée, par la galvanocaustic thermique; guérison. *Ibid.*, 224–227.—**Gallard** (T.) Allongement hypertrophique de la portion vaginale du col de l'utérus; métrite chronique; amputation du col avec l'anse galvanique; guérison. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 454–456. ———. La maladie de Huguier; allongement hypertrophique de la portion sus-vaginale du col utérin. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiv, 81; 219, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1885, i, 355–372.—**Giglio** (G.) Difficoltà nella diagnosi della tubercolosi primitiva del collo dell' utero. Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. med. in Palermo, 1891, 77–89.—**Goodell** (W.) Hypertrophic elongation of the supra-vaginal portion of the neck of the womb. Med. & Surg. Reporter. Phila., 1879, xli, 463. ———. Clinical notes on the elongations of the cervix uteri. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1879, Bost., 1880, iv, 268–296. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Clin. News, Phila., 1880, i, 375–377. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 401–403. ———. A clinical lecture on elongation of the cervix uteri dependent upon congestion caused by efforts to prevent conception. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 37–45. ———. Elongation of the infra-vaginal cervix. Arkansas M. Month., Little Rock, 1880–81, i, 205–208. ———. Prolapse of the womb, from hypertrophic elongation of the infra-vaginal cervix. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 203. ———. Hypertrophic elongation of the isthmus cervicis. Phila. M. Times, 1885–6, xvi, 625–627. *Also:* Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1886, vii, 127.—**Greuser.** [Hypertrophia supravaginalis colli uteri.] Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., Leipz., 1879. 100.—**Griffith.** Hypertrophic elongation of the cervix as a cause of obstructed labor. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 948. *Also, transl.:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1893, viii, 399–404.—**Gripat.** Hypertrophie de la lèvre antérieure du col utérin; formations kystiques (œufs de Naboth). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1872, xlvii, 409–411.—**Gueniot.** De l'allongement œdémateux avec prolapsus du col utérin pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1872, i, 402: ii, 34.—**Guérin** (A.) Hypertrophie de la portion sus-vaginale du col de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 545; 563. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1877, iv, 479–486.—**Harper** (G. S.) Hypertrophic elongation of the cervix, together with prolapsus uteri. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1877–8. Lond., 1879, ix, 441.—**Herman.** Hypertrophy of the vaginal portion of the cervix uteri occurring in two sisters. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 401.—**Herpin** (T.) De l'allongement démesuré du col de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1856, 3. s., xi, 2; 17.—**Höning** (H.) Flügelförmige Verlängerung der hinteren Muttermundslippe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 57.—**Horwitz.** Hyperplasie des Scheidentheils der Gebärmutter. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1875, n. F., v, 145–148.—**Howitz** (F.) Difficultés de diagnostic produites par l'hypertrophie du col de l'utérus. Cong. périod. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, ii, Sect. d'obst. et de gynéc., 7–13.—**Huguier** (P.-C.) Mémoire sur les allongements hypertrophiques du col de l'utérus, [etc.]. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859, xxiii, 279–496. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hypertrophiske** (Om den) Forlængelse af Collum uteri. Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenb., 1861, iv, 75.—**Jalaguier** (A.) & **Achard** (C.) Hypertrophie polypoïde du col utérin chez une enfant de 14 ans. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 465.—**Jenks.** Elongation of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 493.—**Jobert.** De l'allongement congénital et de l'hypertrophie du col de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xix, 163–170.—**Kennedy** (E.) Hypertrophy of lips of uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 185.—**Kessler** (L.) Ueber acut in der Gravidität entstandene hochgradige Hyperplasie des Labium uteri ant. Dorpat. med. Ztschr., 1876, vi,

Uterus-cervix (*Elongation and hypertrophy of*).

103–136.—[**Lannay.**] Allongement hypertrophique de la portion sous-vaginale du col utérin, avec complication. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 373.—**Laure.** Allongement hypertrophique du col de l'utérus. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1873), 1874, xiii, pt. 2, 59.—**Le Blond** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'allongement hypertrophique de la portion sus-vaginale du col de l'utérus. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1885, Par., 1886, i, 610–615.—**Lemaistre.** Hypertrophic sous-vaginale du col de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1872, xlviii, 1.—**Levret.** De l'allongement hypertrophique du col de l'utérus et sur les moyens d'y remédier. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1859, vii, 556–559.—**Lowson** (D.) Case of hypertrophy of the median portion of the cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 325.—**Manero** (E.) Apuntes clínicos sobre la hipertrofia del cuello uterino. Gac. de l. hosp., Valencia, 1882, i, 225; 248; 274; 298.—**Martin** (A.) Zur Kenntniss der Hypertrophia colli uteri supravaginalis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881, vi, 101–109. *Also, transl.:* Specialist, Lond., 1881–2, ii, 55–57.—**Martin** (E.) Ueber Verlängerung des Scheidentheils der Gebärmutter bei Schwangeren und Nichtschwangeren als Ursache des Vorfalls, nebst drei Fällen von Abtragung des Scheidentheils. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1862, xx, 203–216. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mettauer** (J. P.) A case of elongated and enlarged cervix uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1870, lxxxii, 179–181.—**Michaelis** (H. S.) Ueber Hypertrophie des Muttermundes. J. d. Chir. u. Angenh., Berl., 1839, xxviii, 294–312.—**Morgan** (W.) Longitudinal hypertrophy of the cervix uteri. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany), 168.—**Niemeyer** (W. H.) Polypöse Vergrösserung der vorderen Muttermundslippe. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsh. u. prakt. Med., Halle, 1828, i, 213–260, 1 pl.—**Nott** (J. C.) Case of extraordinary hypertrophy of the cervix uteri. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1867, n. s., liv, 403–405.—**Papp** (S.) A méhnyak hüvely felctti csonkitása Sims szerint. [Treatment of hypertrophy of cervix-uteri by Sims's method.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1878, xxii, 419; 446.—**Péan.** Allongement hypertrophique de la portion vaginale du col, avec prolapsus de l'utérus; évidement conoïde; guérison. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 8°, Par., 1888, 909–911.—**von Rabenau.** Ueber Elongatio colli supravaginalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 550–552. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1883, ix, 223–225.—**Recamier.** Des engorgements érectiles du col de l'utérus et du traitement qu'ils réclament. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1850, vii, 213–223. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1850, iv, 93; 105.—**Ricordeau.** Hypertrophie sous-vaginale du col de l'utérus. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1889, iii, 123–125, 1 pl.—**Roby** (H. W.) Enormous hypertrophic uterine cervix. Clin. Reporter, St. Louis, 1891, iv, 302–204.—**Roché.** Allongement avec hypertrophie du col de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 302.—**Roncaglia** (G.) Un caso d' ipertrofia sopra-vaginale primitiva del collo uterino. Rassegna d' ostet. e ginéc., Napoli, 1892, i, 293–296.—**von Rokitansky** (K.) Hypertrophie des infra- und supravaginalen Theiles des Cervix uteri. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 206–208. ———. Hypertrophie der Portio media des Cervix uteri (Schröder). *Ibid.*, 206.—**Roncaglia** (G.) Un caso di ipertrofia sopravaginale primitiva del collo uterino. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1892, vii, 217; 301, 1 pl.—**Rosser** (J. C.) Extreme hypertrophic elongation of the cervix, with prolapsus of the vagina; puerperal eclampsia; metritis and death. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1877, 86–89.—**Saint-Vel** (O.) Des hypertrophies sans dégénérescence du col de l'utérus nécessitant l'amputation. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1871, 3. s., xxvi, 72; 114.—**Scharlau.** Hypertrophische Verlängerung der vorderen Muttermundslippe während der Schwangerschaft; spontane Involution im Wochenbette. Beitr. z. Gebnrtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872–3, ii, 22.—**Schoeller.** Fall von enormer Hypertrophie der vordern Muttermundslippe. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1848–9), 1851, iv, 11–14.—**Simon** (G.) Flügelförmige Verlängerung der vorderen Muttermundslippe bei gleichzeitiger abnormer Verlängerung der ganzen Vaginalportion. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1864, xxiii, 241–245, 1 pl.—**Stoltz.** De l'allongement hypertrophique du col de l utérus; discussion à l'Académie de médecine de Paris. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1859, xix, 69–73. ———. Hypertrophie vasculaire, polypiforme, des lèvres du col de la matrice. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1875, iii, 225–229.—**Stratz** (C. H.) Ueber einseitige Hypertrophie des unteren Cervicalabschnitts. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xii, 229–237, 3 pl.—**Szukits.** Ein Fall von polypenförmiger Verlängerung der vordern Muttermundslippe. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1855, v, 517.—**Talliaferro** (V. H.) [Hypertrophic elongation of anterior lip of uterus.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1873–4, xi, 577; 635.—**Taylor** (W. L.) Hypertrophic elongation of cervix uteri. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889–90, iii, 476.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Polypoid elongation of the cervix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1874, ix, 509. ———. Long conical cervix: second stage of prolapsus uteri. N. York M. J., 1879, xxix, 610–621.—**Treatment** of supra-vaginal elongation of the cervix

Uterus-cervix (*Elongation and hypertrophy of*).

uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 489.—**Trélat.** Allongement hypertrophique du col de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 657.—**Truzzi** (E.) Due casi di ipertrofia longitudinale del collo uterino in donna gravida. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1883, 8. s., v, 179–185.—**Van Goudoever** (L. C.) De hypertrophische verlenging van den hals der baarmoeder (naar aanleiding van Huguier's Mémoire sur les allongements hypertrophiques du col de l'utérus, etc.). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1860–61, xi, 24; 155.—**Villa** (F.) Sull' eziologia dell' allungamento ipertrofico della porzione vaginale del collo uterino. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1890, xii, 181–193. ———. Ancora sull' allungamento ipertrofico della porzione vaginale del collo uterino. *Ibid.*, 761–764.—**Virchow** (R.) Ueber rüsselförmige und polypöse Verlängerung der Muttermundslippen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1853, vii, 164–168.—**Waitz** (H.) Eine hochgradige Hypertrophie der Portio vaginalis verbunden mit Descensus uteri bei einem 20jährigen Mädchen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xxi, 642.

Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Prolapse of, Operations for*); **Uterus-cervix** (*Tumors of*).

Caballero (J. M.) *Tratamiento de la hiperplasia areolar de la matriz (amputacion del cuello). 8°. *Buenos Aires*, 1884.

Canella (G.) Cenni sull' estirpazione della bocca e del collo dell' utero nei casi di seirro o cancro od altre escrescenze morbose di queste parti, e descrizione del metronomo. 8°. *Milano*, 1821.

Chanteloube (J.-F.) De l'amputation anaplastique du col (opération de Schroeder) dans la métrite cervicale rebelle. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

Colombat, *dit* Colombat de L'Isère (M.) L'hystérotomie, ou l'amputation du col de la matrice dans les affections cancéreuses, suivant un nouveau procédé, avec la description de l'hystérotome et de plusieurs autres instrumens nouveaux présentés à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1828, xxx, 194–212.

Ducasse (A.) *De la conception, de la grossesse et de l'accouchement après la trachélorrhaphie et l'amputation du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Ebell (J.) *Ueber die Behandlungsweise des Carcinoms der Portio vaginalis uteri mit der galvanokaustischen Glühschlinge. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1885.

Gerhardt (P.) *Ueber die Amputation der Vaginalportion, ihre Indicationen und Methoden. 8°. *Merseburg a. S.*, 1883.

Härlin (C.) *Zur Casuistik der Amputationen des Cervix uteri in der Schwangerschaft. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Tübingen*, 1879.

Hatin (J.) Mémoire sur un nouveau procédé pour l'amputation du col de la matrice, dans les affections cancéreuses. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

Henry (L.) *Ueber die Amputation der Portio vaginalis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1876.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi, 411–430.

Jung (A.) *Ueber die Amputation des Scheidentheils der Gebärmutter, nebst einer Sammlung von 24 ausgeführten Operationen. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

Kirschstein (A.) *De hypertrophia portionis vaginalis uteri ejusque operatione methodo galvanocaustica. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1861].

Leblond (A.) De l'amputation du col de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Also, in: Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1877, Genève, 1878, 494–514. *Also, in:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1878, ix, 22–51.

Mörike (R.) *Ueber die Amputation der Portio vaginalis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

Also, in: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, iii, 328–358.

Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*).

Pagani-Salicrup (M.) *Étude sur l'amputation du col de l'utérus et en particulier sur l'emploi de l'anse galvano-caustique dans cette opération. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Pavloff (E.) *Amputatsija vlagalishnoi chasti matki. [Amputation of vaginal portion of uterus.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.

Peschier (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de l'opération de Schroeder (amputation anaplastique sous-vaginale du col utérin); indications; technique opératoire; résultats thérapeutiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Rammstedt (C.) *Ueber tiefe seitliche Cervicalrisse und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1893.

Reichardt (A.) *Considérations sur l'amputation du col de l'utérus, et description d'un mode particulier de pratiquer cette opération. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Rosenkranz (D.) *De exstirpatione colli uteri, novis morbi historiis illustrata. 8°. *Berolini*, [1835].

Taylor (I. E.) On amputation of the cervix uteri in certain forms of procidentia, and on complete eversion of the cervix uteri. 4°. *New York*, 1869.

Also, in: Bellevue & Char. Hosp. Rep., N. Y., 1870, 1–67, 1 pl.

Aghina (J. J.) Een geval van cancroïd aan den baarmoederhals, verwijderd met den écraseur van Chassaignac. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1864, viii, 609.—**Allison** (W.) Painful affection of the cervix uteri; excision. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1842, v, 89.—**Alloway** (T. J.) Excision of the cervix uteri in cases of long standing laceration and of proliferating endometritis (ninety-one cases). Montreal M. J., 1891–2, xx, 808–830.—**d'Ambrosio** (A.) Escisione del collo dell' utero per cancroide infiltrato; guarigione. Ann. clin. d. osp. incur., Napoli, 1878, n. s., iii, 63.—**Amussat** (A.) fils. Traitement du cancer du col de l'utérus par la galvano-caustique thermique. Union méd., Par., 1871, 3. s., xi, 85; 158; 278. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Tumeurs cancéreuses de l'utérus; amputation du col au moyen de la galvanocaustique thermique; cicatrisation. France méd., Par., 1873, xx, 628.—**Anderson** (J.) A case of amputation of the cervix uteri by the galvano-cautery, followed by pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 314.—**Arnott** (J.) Supra-vaginal (Schraeder's) amputation of cervix uteri for cancer. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1885), 1886, n. s., viii, 92–94.—**Aroussohn.** Neues Instrument zur Exstirpation des Gebärmutterhalses (Sécateur utérin). Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1836, i, 436–439.—**Ashford** (F. A.) Amputation of the cervix uteri. Nat. M. J., Wash., 1871–2, ii, 399–405.—**Ashton** (W. E.) A successful case of amputation of the cervix uteri, in the fourth month of pregnancy, for epithelioma. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1887, Phila., 1888, viii, 223–226. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887–8, xviii, 71–73.—**Atlee** (W. L.) Excision of the cervix uteri for carcinomatous disease. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1848, n. s., xvi, 86–93.—**Atthill** (L.) Two cases of epithelioma of the cervix uteri removed by the écraseur. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1873, i, 51. ———. Epithelioma of cervix uteri; operation; death from collapse. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1876–7, xxxix, 28.—**Avenel** (A.) Mémoire sur le traitement des affections cancéreuses du col de l'utérus, et sur son amputation en particulier. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1828, iii, 5: 199. *Also*, Reprint.—**B.** Amputation d'un col utérin cancéreux par la galvano-caustique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1869, xlii, 454.—**Baker** (W. H.) Cancer of the cervix uteri; result of its treatment by high amputation. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 152–187.—**Barnes.** Hypertrophic elongation of the cervix uteri; failure of canterisation; amputation by Marion Sims's method; successful result. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1863, i, 6.—**Basset** (H. W.) Elongation of cervix uteri; amputation; recovery. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Mobile, 1872, 144.—**Bassini** (E.) Papilloma della porzione sotto-vaginale dell' utero; recisione colla galvano-caustica; guarigione. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1880, ccliii, 291.—**Baumgärtner.** Zur Operation des Cervixcarcinomes. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 280–284.—**Bazin** *et al.* Quelles sont les affections de la matrice qui exigent l'ablation du col utérin? J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1853, xi, 115–120.—**Benjamin** (D.) A case of gestation after amputation of the cervix uteri. Phila. M. Times, 1877–8, viii, 222.—**Berend** (H. W.) Exstirpation eines Epithelioms der Gebärmutter. Wien.

Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*).

med. Presse, 1865, vi, 1233-1235.—**Bernhardi** (A.) Eine Amputatio colli carcinomatosi uteri. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Therap., Eilenb., 1856-7, iii, 139-144. — **Berns** (A. W. C.) Exstirpaties en amputaties bij carcinoma cervicis uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, 2. d., 217; 253. — **Berthelot.** Hystérotomie pratiquee suivant le procédé de M. Colombat; guérison en 25 jours. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1828-9, iii, 245. ———. Observation sur une amputation du col de l'utérus, pour un engorgement d'apparence squirrheuse de cet organe. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1829, cix, 214-217. — **Bidder** (A.) Ein Fall von trichterförmiger Excision des Collum uteri gravidi. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 193-195. — **Bienfait.** Amputation du col de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. méd. de Reims, 1867-8, 101.— **Bigelow** (J.) Hypertrophy of the cervix uteri cured by excision. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1868, n. s., xi, 129-131.— **Blin.** [Col de l'utérus extirpé; tumeur composée de tissu épithélial.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 130.—**Boise** (E.) Indications for treatment in lacerations of the cervix uteri. Physician & Snrg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1893, xv, 393-399.—**Boryssowicz** (T.) Siodelkowate odjecie części pachwowej maciey (amputatio partialis sellæformis portionis vaginalis uteri). Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1891, xii, 637-647. *Also, transl.:* Arcb. f. Gynack., Berl., 1893, xliv, 332-347.—**Bougon.** Amputation du col de l'utérus suivie de mort. Clin d. hôp., Par., 1827-8, ii, 129.—**Bourdon** (E.) Récidive de myome du col utérin; amputation du col: péritonite; collection purulente enkystée simulant un phlegmon sous-péritonéal. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1872, xlvii, 198. — **Boyd** (J. P.) Hemorrhage after the removal of the cervix uteri, for epithelioma, with the galvano-cautery wire. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886, 498-501. — **Brann** (G.) Carcinome des Uterus. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1887, Wien, 1888, 168-172. — **Braun von Fernwald** (C.) Carcinoma cervicis uteri; durch Amputatio colli geheilt. *Ibid.*, 1884, Wien, 1885, 107. ———. Elongatio port. vaginal.; durch Amputatio colli geheilt. *Ibid.*, 105. ———. Epithelioma port. vaginal.; durch hohe Excision geheilt. *Ibid.*, 106. ———. Carcinoma uteri; galvanokaustische Amputation der Portio vag.; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1886), 1887, 94. ———. Elongatio port. vaginal. hypertrophica; keilförmige Excision; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 93. ———. Carcinoma portionis vaginalis durch hohe Excision geheilt. *Ibid.* (1887), 1888, 143-149. ———. Carcinoma cervicis uteri; durch hohe Excision geheilt. *Ibid.* (1888), 1889, 195.— **Brennecke.** Zur Indicationsstellung der Operation bei Krebs des Gebärmutterhalses; Entgegnung an Herrn Dr. Hofmeier. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 272-275.— **Breslau.** Ein Fall von Écrasement linéaire einer carcinomatösen Vaginalportion. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynack., Würzb., 1858, iii, 80-88, 1 pl.— **Broca** (P.) De l'excision partielle du col de l'utérus; de l'emploi de la galvano-caustique. Courrier méd., Par., 1876, xxvi, 153-156. *Also:* École de méd., Par., 1876-7, 1-4. ———. Dégénérescence hypertrophique et épitbéliale du col de l'utérus; ablation par le couteau galvanique; mort le treizième jour par embolie de l'artère pulmonaire. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1879, 6. s., i, 26.—**Brown** (J. L.) Epithelioma uteri removed by galvano-cautery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871-2, iv, 722-724.—**Browne** (J.) Observations upon the operation of excision of the cervix uteri, with an account of a case of abscess, within the cavity of that organ, and a detail of two cases. Dublin J. M. & Chem. Sc., 1834, vi, 22-38. — **Buffet.** Deux observations d'épithélioma du col utérin; amputation supra-vaginale; hémostate avec les longues pinces appliquées sur le corps de l'utérus; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 928. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1886, xxxviii, 340.—**Byrd** (W. A.) Amputation of the cervix uteri. Practitioner, Balt., 1880, i, 20-22.—**Byrne** (J.) Specimen of a uterus, the cervix of which was amputated by galvano-cautery four years previously. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 292-298. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 208-214. ———. Amputation and excision of the cervix uteri; their indications and methods. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1877, Bost., 1878, ii, 57; 663, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1878, x, 275; 434: 1879, xi, 23. ———. A digest of twenty years' experience in the treatment of uterine cancer by galvano-cautery. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 79-108. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 435. — **Cacciari** (G.) Carcinoma al collo uterino; amputazione; guarigione. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1838, ii, 305-308.—**Canella.** Description of an instrument for the extirpation of the mouth and neck of the uterus, in cases of carcinomatons or other excrescences. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1822, xlviii, 90-96, 1 pl.—**Casini** (A.) Carcinoma del collo dell' utero; amputazione; riproduzione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 405.—**Castillo de Piñeyro** (E.) De la amputacion del cuello de la matriz. An. Soc. ginec. españ., Madrid, 1878, iv, 196: 1879, v, 33; 65; 129; 145.—**Causso** (G.) Epitelioma del cuello uterino; extirpacion supra-vaginal. Progreso méd., Habana, 1892, iv, 34 — **Cayley.** Epithelioma of the os uteri; removal by the écraseur; recovery. Tr. Calcutta M. Soc., 1881, ii, 14-18. — **Cazenave** (J. J.)

Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*).

Histoire de deux amputations du col de l'utérus, faites avec succès. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1836, 2. s., iv, 60. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1832, vi, 41-43. ———. Sur l'amputation du col de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836-7, i, 929. ———. Excision d'un allongement hypertrophique du col utérin, fait avec succès sur une jeune fille vierge. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1859, 2. s., iv, 207-211.—**Charnal** (C.) Considérations sur l'amputation du col de l'utérus par l'écraseur linéaire. Mouit. d. hôp., Par., 1858, vi, 102; 106.—**Chassaignac.** Amputation par l'écraseur linéaire d'un col utérin hypertrophié. Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1858-60, vi, 764.—**Chéron** (J.) Amputation du col utérin (hypertrophie intra-vaginale) par la galvano-caustique thermique à l'aide d'un nouvel instrument. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1869, 563-565. ———. Trois cas d'amputation du col de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 518-525.— **Chevrier** (R.) Amputation sous-vaginale du col (procédé de Schroeder). Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1891, n. s., v, 281-291.— **Cholmogoroff** (S. S.) Excisio vlagalishtshnoi chasti matochnoi sheiki. [Excision of vaginal portion of uterus.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1885, xxiii, 491-497. *Also:* Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Mosk., 1886, 25-33.—**Chrobak.** Carcinoma cervic. uteri; hohe Excision; Heilung. *In:* Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1888, Wien, 1889, 224.—**Ciccone** (V.) Amputazione graduale del collo dell' utero. Morgagni, Napoli, 1887, xxix, 365-376.—**Clay** (J.) Epithelioma of the os uteri; excision. Lancet, Lond., 1871, ii, 47.—**Coe** (H. C.) Excision of the cervix, anterior colporrhaphy and colpo-perineorrhaphy. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 150.—**Cole** (W. S.) Cervix amputator. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1879-80, i, 169.—**Collins** (J. D.) Longitudinal cervical elongation; operation with elastic ligature. Tr. McDowell M. Soc., Evansville, 1875, 64-67.—**Coppens.** De l'ouverture du cul-de-sac de Douglas dans l'ablation du col de l'utérus au moyen de l'écraseur linéaire. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1889, xxviii, 107-114.—**Cornil.** Tumeur folliculaire hypertrophique du col utérin.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1861, xxxvi, 501.— **Créquy.** Élongation hypertrophique du col de l'utérus; écrasement linéaire; emploi d'un bystéromètre nouveau. Gaz. obst., Par., 1876, v, 305-307.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) A case of squamous-celled carcinoma of the cervix uteri, in which the disease had extended in an upward and not in a downward direction. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1892), 1893, xxxiv, 136.—**Cummings** (J. D.) Amputation of the cervix uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 609.—**Currier** (A. F.) Amputation of the vaginal portion of the cervix uteri in cases of suspected carcinoma. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 212-219. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 294-297. *Also,* Reprint.— **Delaissement.** Allongement hypertrophique du col de l'utérus; excision; influence du traumatisme sur le paludisme. Bull. méd. de l'Aisne 1882-3, St.-Quentin, 1887, 76-80. — **Delore.** Sur l'amputation partielle du col de l'utérus. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, pt. 2, 200.—**Demarquay.** Ablation de la lèvre antérieure du col utérin; hémorrhagie grave; guérison. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1856-7, vii, 168-171. ———. Cancer du col de l'utérus enlevé à l'aide de l'écraseur linéaire. *Ibid.*, 291. ———. Allongement hypertrophique du col de l'utérus, accompagné de rétroversion, chez une jenne femme de vingt et un ans; section du col avec l'écraseur linéaire; guérison rapide. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 133. ———. Ablation du col utérin avec ablation partielle du corps de l'utérus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1872, lxxxii, 117-120. — **Depaul.** Hypertrophie de la lèvre antérieure du col utérin; corps fibreux de l'utérus; écrasement linéaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 74. — **Dimmock** (H. P.) Submucous fibroid tumour of the anterior lip of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 495.—**Discussão** sobre as indicações da excisão do collo do utero. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1850, 2. s., vi, 206-234. — **Dorogoff** (S.) Amputatio colli pri sajenii cervic. kanala. [For stenosis.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 406. — **Dubrenilh** (W.) Chancre syphilitique du col utérin. Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1893, ii, 161.— **Dudley** (E. C.) The abuse of Emmet's operation for laceration of the cervix. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 457-459.—**Dufour.** [Tumeur cancérense du col de l'utérus; amputation par la méthode de l'écrasement linéaire.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1860, xxxv, 67.—**von Dumreicher.** Ein auf galvanocaustischem Wege von der Vaginalportion einer 53jährigen Frau abgetragenes lappiges Fibrom. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellscb. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1865, xxi, 371.—**Dunning** (L. H.) High amputation of cervix uteri for epithelioma. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 186.—**Dupuytren.** Amputation du col de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1830-31, iv, 347.—**Eder** (A.) Carcinoma cervicis durch Amputation der Vaginal-Portion mit der Glühschlinge geheilt. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1882, Wien, 1883, 173. ———. Carcinoma cervicis; Amputation und Excision; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 177. ———. Carcinoma cervicis uteri; hohe Excision; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1888), 1889, 192.— **Eggel.** Fall von Cancroid der Vaginalportion; Operation ohne locales Recidiv; secundärer Tumor des Os ilenm. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsb. in Berl. (1864-5), 1866, xviii, 273-

Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*).

280.—**Enstache** (G.) De l'amputation du col de l'utérus par le thermo-cautère. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1880, xcviii, 487-491. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1880, ii, 481-486. [Discussion], 329-332. *Also* [Rap. de Guéniot]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 213-217.—**Fabbri** (E.-F.) Un caso di cancro epiteliale del collo uterino, trattato coll' amputazione della porzione intravaginale, e quindi col clorato di potassa. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1870, 5. s., x, 305-319. ———. Gravi metrorragie per degenerazione cistica e villosa del collo uterino, amputazione del muso di tinca, e cauterizzazioni; esito felice. *Ibid.*, 1876, xxi, 267-271.—**Fano.** Amputation du col de l'utérus pratiquée avec succès pour un cancer encéphaloïde de l'organe. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 158.—**Fargas** (M. A.) Hipertrofia del cuello del útero; amputacion del mismo; curacion. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1883, ix, 519-524.—**Faucon** (A.) Hypertrophie sus et sous-vaginale du col de l'utérus; procidence de la matrice; ablation du col au moyen du thermo-cautère; guérison. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1879, 168-178. ———. Note sur l'amputation du col de l'utérus par le thermo-cautère. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1880, n. s., vi, 265-271.—**Fauquez.** Ulcération fongueuse du col utérin; amputation du col par la galvano-caustie thermique; guérison. Rev. méd. chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1879, i, 351-355.—**Floret** (P.) Hypertrophie avec induration du col de l'utérus; prolapsus; granulations saignantes; excoriation de l'orifice; ablation jusqu'au cul de sac du vagin; guérison. *In his:* Doc. chir., 8°, Lyon, 1861, 175-180.—**Folcieri** (L.) Alcune operazioni di litotripsia, ed una di estirpazione del collo dell' utero. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1841, xcix, 150-161.—**Fournaise** (P.) Épithéliome du col utérin; ablation à l'aide de l'écraseur linéaire; guérison. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 204-206. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1882, ix, 353-362.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Rüsselförmige Hypertrophie der Vaginalportion mit Carcinom beider Muttermundslippen bei einer 19jährigen Virgo; hohe galvanokaustische Amputation. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 660.—**Freund** (M. B.) Das Cervixmyom unter der Geburt. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1893, n. F., No. 68 (Gynäkologie, No. 27), 637-656.—**Fritsch.** Ueber die Amputation der Portio vaginalis utcri. Cor.-Bl. d. Ver. d. Aerzte im Reg.-Bez. Merseburg, 1880, 18.—**Frnitnight** (J. H.) High amputation for cancer of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 309-312.—**Fry** (H. D.) The treatment of cancer of the uterus by means of galvano-cautery. Med. Progress, Louisville, 1891, vi, 479-482.—**Fürst.** Beiträge zur fettigen Involution der Gebärmutter bei Bindegewebsentartung nach Amputation der Vaginalportion. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1866), 1867, xix, 73-94, 1 pl.—**Fullerton** (Anna M.) The effect of trachelorrhaphy upon parturition. Woman's M. J., Toledo, 1893, i, 195-198.—**Gallard** (T.) De l'amputation du col de l'utérus dans le cancer de cet organe. Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxviii, 501-506. ———. Allongement hypertrophique de la portion vaginale du col de l'utérus; métrite chronique; amputation du col avec l'anse galvanique; guérison. Gaz. obst., Par., 1880, ix, 321-323. ———. Deux cas d'amputation du col de l'utérus par l'anse galvanique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 121.—**Gardner** (A. K.) Amputation of the cervix uteri. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1860-62, i, 440-461. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1862, v, 3; 16.—**Godson** (C.) Epithelioma of cervix, removed by écraseur wire during pregnancy without causing abortion. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1883), 1884, xxv, 18-24.—**Goode.** Delivery of a child at full time, four years and a half after amputation of the cervix for prolapse. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1066.—**Gräfe** (E.) Beschreibung zweier Instrumente zum Fassen und zur Exstirpation des krebshaften Mutterbalses. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1832, xvii, 482-486, 1 pl.—**Greene** (W. W.) Cases of amputation of the cervix uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1867, lxxvi, 49-52.—**Greenhalgh** (R.) On removal of the cervix uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 237.—**Gregory** (E. H.) Cancer of the os uteri; écraseur applied, abdominal cavity opened; two cases. Proc. St. Louis M. Soc. Missouri, 1881, iii, 33-37.—**Grenser** (P.) Spindelzellen-Sarcom der Portio vaginalis; galvanocaustische Operation; Heilung; kein Recidiv in 2½ Jahren. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1873-4, vi, 501-503.—**von Grünewaldt** & **Lieven.** Abtragung der Cervicalportion und Entfernung eines Tumors aus dem Gewebe des Cervix uteri. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1875, n. F., v, 251.—**Guenther** (A.) Amputatio colli uteri mittelst der galvanocanstischen Schneideschlinge. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 333-335.—**Guérin.** [Col utérin remarquable par ses dimensions; amputation.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1860), 1861, 2 s., 92-94.—**Harris** (W. H.) Extensive epithelial cancer of the cervix uteri successfully amputated. Madras Month. J. M. Sc. 1870, ii, 95.—**Hart** (B. F.) High amputation of cervix. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Toledo, 1891, 251-253.—**Hartvigson** (S.) Simon's keglekappeformige Excision og Howitz's Ovalærexcision af den hypertrofiske Cervix uteri. [Simon's conical excision and Howitz's excision in hypertrophy of cervix uteri.] Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1877, i, 1-61, 5 pl.—**Hatin.** [Amputation du col de l'utérus; succès.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. 1828, 2. éd., 1845, iii, 209.—**Haughton** (R. E.) Hypertrophy of uterine neck; amputation of, by galvano-cautery. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1882-3, i, 39.—**von Herff** (O.) Zur Frage der hohen Collumexcision bei Carcinom und des ferneren Verhaltens des Uterus nach eingetretener Schwangerschaft. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 1009-1013.—**Hewitt** (C. E.) Extirpation of the cervix uteri for cancer. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 102.—**Hewitt** (G.) Columnar epithelioma of cervix uteri, removed by écraseur. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1887), 1888, xxix, 510, 1 pl.—**Hicks** (J. B.) On amputation of the cervix uteri and other methods of local treatment, in cases of malignant disease of the uterus and vagina. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1866, 3. s., xii, 364-380.—**Hinze.** Ueber eine Amputatio colli uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 346. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1881), 1882, 1.—**Hodgson** (R.) Complete closure of the uterine outlet after removal of cervix for carcinoma; its sequel. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 193-196.—**Hofmeier** (M.) Zur Indicationsstellung der Operation bei Krebs des Gebärmutterhalses. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 91; 106. [*See, also, supra*, Brennecke.] ———. Ueber die endgültige Heilung des Carcin. cervic. uteri durch die Operation. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xiii, 360-387, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Howard** (W. T.) [Two cases of excision of cervix uteri.] Maryland M. J., Balt., 1878, iv, 38-40.—**Hugnier** (P.-C.) Note sur l'allongement hypertrophique de l'utérus, et plus particulièrement de son col, dans l'affection improprement désignée sous les noms de prolapsus de précipitation de la matrice, et sur son traitement par l'ablation du col utérin ou de la partie inférieure de l'organe, suivant le degré de l'affection. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1858, v, 349-351. ———. Sur les allongements hypertrophiques du col de l'utérus, dans les affections désignées sous les noms de descente, de précipitation de cet organe, et sur leur traitement par la résection ou l'amputation de la totalité du col suivant la variété de la maladie. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859, xxiii, 279-496, 13 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1858-9, xxiv, 592-596. [Discussion], 672; 727; 771.—**Hunter.** Hemorrhage after amputation of the cervix by galvano-cautery. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 167. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 445.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Excision of the cervix uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1856, n. s., xii, 626. ———. Cancer of the os uteri twice removed by excision; the first specimen being medullary; the second ciliated epithelial cancer. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1856-7, viii, 251-255.—**Hyde** (J. W.) On the necessity of amputation of the cervix uteri in a certain class of cases of laceration. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 81-96.—**Isaacs** (C. E.) Case of cancroid ulcer of the os uteri; excision of the entire cervix; recovery. N. York J. M., 1858, 3. s., iv, 46-49.—**Jackson** (V.) Case of epithelial disease of the cervix uteri; severe menorrhagia; amputation of the whole of the cervix uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 679.—**Jameson** (H. G.) An account of a case of scirrhous uterus, in which the cervix uteri was removed by an operation. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1824, vii, 543-551.—**Jauvrin.** Occlusion of the cervix uteri after amputation; death after dilatation and the use of a stem pessary. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880-81, iii, 633.—**Jessett** (F. B.) Twenty-five cases of supra-vaginal amputation of the cervix uteri for carcinoma. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1892-3, viii, 353-373. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1432. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liv, 660-662.—**Johns** (R.) Hypertrophy of the cervix uteri removed by écrasement linéaire. Dublin M. Press, 1859, xlii, 401-404.—**Karatzas** (I.) Περὶ τῆς τοῦ αὐχενος τῆς μήτρας ἐκτομῆς. Ἰατρικὴ Ἐφημ., Ἀθῆναι, 1858-9, i, 41.—**Keiller** (A.) Removal of a cancerous cervix uteri by means of the écraseur; with remarks. Edinb. M. J., 1857-8, iii, 907-912.—**Kennedy** (E.) Excision of part of neck of uterus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 160.—**Khory** (R. N.) A case of elongated cervix; amputation and recovery. Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1893, i, 394-396.—**Kleinschmidt** (C. H. A.) Specimen of elongated cervix uteri, removed by amputation. Tr. M. Soc. Dist. Columb., Wash., 1878, v, 1-10.—**Küchenmeister** (F.) Amputatio colli uteri totalis. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1867, 137-141.—**Lagarde** (A.) De la amputación alta en el alargamiento bipertrófico del cuello y sobre un caso de kolpocleisis por ruptura de la vejiga. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, i, 274-286.—**Lapin** (I. I.) Tchastich. amputat. vlagalitsh. tchasti pri chron. vospal. matochnoi sheiki. [Amputation of . . . in chronic inflammation of neck of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 268-270. ———. Tchastich. amputat. vlagalitshnoi tchasti pri chron. vospal. matki. [Partial amputation of cervix in chronic metritis.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 491-576. *Also*, Reprint.—**Latis** (M. R.) & **Fogliani** (G. F.) Cancro del collo dell' utero; amputazione del collo uterino; guarigione. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, li, 339.—**Laurent** (A.) Amputation du col de l'utérus. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1874, xiii, 1-14.—**Lehmann** (L.) Bijdrage

Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*).

tot de amputatio colli uteri. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1877, 2. R., xiii, 97-101. — **Levrat.** Opérations tardives d'épithéliomas du col utérin. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 518-520.— **Lewers** (A. H. N.) On the supra-vaginal amputation of the cervix uteri for malignant disease; with notes of ten cases. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 464-467. ———. Carcinomatous cervix removed (with a portion of the peritoneum forming Douglas's pouch) by supravaginal amputation from a patient in whom abortion had been induced at the fourth month a fortnight previously. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 81. ———. Supra-vaginal amputation of cervix uteri for cancer. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1384.— **Lewins** (R.) Report of the labour of Mrs. C , in whom the neck of the uterus was amputated by Professor Simpson. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1841, lv, 469-473. — **Lewinsky.** Die Amputation des Collum uteri mittelst Galvanokaustik. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1858, 529-533.— **Lewis** (D. E.) Extirpation of the neck of the uterus. Lancet, Lond., 1827, xii, 717.— **Lisfranc** (J.) Amputation du col de l'utérus. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827-8, ii, 205; 360. ———. Mémoire sur l'amputation du col de l'utérus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1834, 2. s., ii. 385-389. *Also:* Abeille, Brux., 1834, iii, 145-150. ———. Amputation du col de la matrice; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1837, 2. s., v, 343.— **Lunn** (W. J.) Excision of os uteri for carcinoma; death from peritonitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1865, i, 391.—**McClintock** (A. H.) Amputation of a portion of the cervix uteri by means of the écraseur. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1857, iv, 84-86.—**McMechan** (J. C.) Amputation of the cervix uteri. Clinic, Cincin., 1872, ii, 145.—**Madden** (T. M.) On some cases of amputation of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 758. ———. On amputation of the cervix uteri in the treatment of uterine cancer and cervical injuries. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1889, vii, 226-245. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1889, 3. s., lxxxvii, 202-219. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 298-300.—**Maisonneuve** (J.-G.) Amputation du col de l'utérus. *In his:* Mém. sur la lig. extemp., 4°, Par., 1860, 25-34. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1861, vi, 386; 396.—**Mann** (M. D.) Death from primary hæmorrhage in removal of the cervix uteri for cancer. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 287. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 29. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 65.—**Marckwald** (M.) Ueber die kegelmantelförmige Excision der Vaginalportion und ihre Anwendung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1875, viii, 48-71, 2 pl.—**Margary.** Amputazione conoide di Huguier; sutnra di Hégar per prolasso di 3° grado da ipertrofia longitudinale del collo. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1883-4, i, 311-314.—**Marjolin** & **Blandin.** Hypertrophie squirrheuse du col de l'utérus; excision; métropéritonite grave; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1834, viii, 277-279.—**Martin** (A.) Ueber die Amputation des Collum uteri unter Benutzung der Esmarch'schen Constriction. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1876, xiii, 45.—**Martin** (H. A.) Enormous hypertrophy of the os and cervix uteri, forming an external tumor, and entirely relieved by excision. Boston M. & S. J., 1862, lxvii, 349-354.—**Martinez del Rio** (P.) Apuntes sobre la extirpacion del cuello uterino por medio del cauterio actual. Gac. méd. de México, 1876, xi, 363: 1877, xii, 104.—**Mayer** (C.) Exstirpation einer fungösen Vaginalportion mit glücklichem Erfolge. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1834, iii, 11-13. ———. Ueber Exstirpation oder Amputation hypertrophischer Vaginalportionen bei Prolapsus uteri. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1857-8), 1859, xi, 48-55. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1858, xi, 163-170.—**Mayor** (M.) Mémoire sur la résection du col de l'utérus au moyen de la ligature. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1828, xvi, 91-99. — **Mazzoni.** Epitelioma semplice del muso di tinca; estirpazione del collo dell' utero; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1878, iv-v, 229. — **Meadows** (A.) Case of amputation of the cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1869), 1870, xi, 102-106.—**Ménard** (V.) De la amputación del cuello uterino y de la histerectomia vaginal completa en el tratamiento del cancer del útero. II. De la histeropexia ó ventrofijación. Rev. argent. de cien. méd., Buenos Aires, 1889, vi, 107-111.—**Mironoff** (M. M.) K vopr. o pokazanii k chast. amputat. sheiki pri rakie vlagal. chast. matki. [On partial amputation of cervix uteri in cancer of portio vaginalis.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1892, vi, 10-26.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Carcinoma uteri; high amputation of cervix; recovery. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iii, 392. **Montgomery** (W. F.) Hypertrophy of the anterior lip of the os uteri; removed by operation. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1851, xi, 56-60.—**Moore** (N. J. McL.) Amputation of the neck of the uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxvii, 397-399.—**Morisani.** Papilloma del collo dell' utero asportato collo schiacciatore lineare dello Chassaignac. Morgagni, Napoli, 1878, xx, 772-775. — **Morton** (T. G.) Amputation of the cervix uteri. [4 cases.] Surg. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1880, 197-199. — **Moulinié.** Extirpation d'un cancer au col de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1836, x, 51. — **Müller** (C.-J.) L'excision exploratrice du col de la matrice. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1884, xlv, 235-239. ———. Die Amputatio colli uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1884-5, xi, 178-221. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Death from secondary hæmorrhage, after removal of the cervix uteri for cancer. N. York M. J., 1886, xxxv, 288-294. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 30-36. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 66-72. — **Neugebauer** (L.) Odjęcie galwanokaustyczne cyęści pochwowej macicy (amputatio galvanocaustica portionis vaginalis uteri). Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1871, lxvi, 101.—**Nicholson** (J. F.) Cancerous uterine tumour; successful removal by the écraseur. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1857, i, 298. — **Nicolai** (A. H.) Resection des sarcomatösen Gebärmutterhalses. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1833, xxxix, 149-151.—**Noeggerath.** Specimen of a uterus, with appendages and kidneys, from a woman who had died of cancer, in whom the cervix had been amputated by galvano-cautery seven months previously. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 266. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 172. — **Odebrecht** (E.) Ueber die Amputation des Gebärmutterhalses. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874-5, iii, 220-234. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ogata** (M. K.) & **Inaba** (M.) Kiyu narn shiku sitsubu bitai ni Hégarsbi setsudan sitsu wo seshitaru sikeu. [Hégar's operation for hypertrophy of the vaginal portion of uterus.] Chugai-Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1893, no. 318, 11.— **Ostrom** (H. I.) A method of controlling hemorrhage in amputation of the cervix uteri. N. York M. Times, 1887-8, xv, 10.—**Palfrey.** Hypertrophy of cervix; amputation by galvanic cautery; tetanus; death. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 672-675.—**Palmer.** Amputation for excessive hypertrophy of the cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879-85, ii, 325. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1884, vii, 78-80.— **Papin** (T. L.) Elytrorrhaphy and amputation of the cervix. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1872, ix, 27-30. — **Paquet** (A.) Note sur une modification apportée au procédé ordinaire d'amputation du col utérin par l'écraseur linéaire ou l'anse galvano-caustique. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1881, xx, 30-38.—**Parish** (W. H.) An autoplastic amputation of the infra-vaginal portion of the uterus. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1883-4, vi, 155-157. *Also:* Polyclinic, Phila., 1883-4, i, 102. — **Parson** (E.) A case where local anæsthesia, by the ether spray, was employed in the removal of epitbelioma of the cervix uteri, by the écraseur. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1867), 1868, ix, 47-50. — **Paulo** (P.) Um caso de epithelioma ou cancroide do collo do utero, operado. Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirug. do Rio de Jan. (1886), 1887, i, 58-61. — **Péan.** Épithélioma du col de l'utérus (squirrhe hypertrophique) simulant un polype; ablation large au thermo-cautère; guérison. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., etc., 8°, Par., 1888, 905.—**Pernzzi** (D.) Amputazione del collo dell' utero per fibroma mixomatoso; guarigione. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1876, 4. s., vi, 4-7.—**Petit** (P.) De l'amputation sous-vaginale du col suivant le procédé de Schroeder. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., l'ar., 1891, vi, 97-113. *Also*, Reprint. — **Phillips.** Hypertrophic elongation of the cervix uteri; removal by the galvanic écrascur. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 537.—**Pilliet** (A.) Hypertrophie folliculaire de la portion vaginale du col utérin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1890, lxv, 553. — **Pinoliui** (F.) Cancro dell' utero; cachessia incipiente; amputazione del collo uterino; cauterizzazione galvanica; miglioramento. Osservatore, Torino, 1882, xviii. 116. ———. Epitelioma del collo dell' utero; amputazione di tutta la porzione sotto-vaginale; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 129. — **Polaillon.** Sur l'amputation du col de l'utérus dans le cas de cancer de cet organe. Union méd., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxiv, 325; 337. — **Porter** (J. A.) Amputation of uterine cervix. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1875, x, 74-76.—**Raciborski** (A.) Hypertrophie du col de l'utérus avec une exubérance considérable de la lèvre antérieure formant un long prolongement dans le vagin; amputation suivie de guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1850, 3. s., ii, 471.—**Raffa** (A.) Ipertrofia del collo uterino; amputazione imbutiforme cruenta; autoplastica; guarigione. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 328-333. — **Reamy** (T. A.) Removal of the neck of the uterus for cancer; with cases. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1876, 141-160, 1 pl. *Also:* Clinic, Cincin., 1876, xi, 205; 220. ———. Posterior section of the uterine cervix in a virgin for dysmenorrhea; followed by serious nervous symptoms; relieved by trachelorrhaphy. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1883-4, iii, 214-221. ———. Amputation of the cervix uteri for cancer; with cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1888, xiii, 171-190.—**Riberi** (A.) Casi d' amputazione del collo dell' utero con alcune considerazioni intorno ai mali che la richiesero. Gior. . . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1843, xvii, 37-57. *Also, in his:* Raccolta d. op. min., [etc.], 8°, Torino, 1851, ii, 198-213.—**Ricord.** Maladie du col de l'utérus; amputation. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1832, v, 409. ———. Fongus du col de l'utérus; amputation suivie de succès; application du spéculum porte-ligature de M. Ricord. *Ibid.*, 1834, viii, 470.—**Rizzoli** (F.) Storia di ressecazione del collo dell' utero. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1840, 2. s., ix, 99-103. ———. Grossa cisti aderente allo interno del collo della matrice costituita da una glandola del Sappey; esciscione del collo uterino comprendente il tumore; guarigione. *Ibid.*, 1873, 5. s., xvi, 73-77.— **Robert.** Amputation du col de l'utérus par l'écrasement linéaire. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1857-8, viii, 563-574 —

Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*).

San Juan (N.) Extirpacion del cuello uterino por medio del cauterio actual. Gac. méd. de Méxicо, 1877, xii, 100–104. — **Sant'Anna** (J.) Sobre dous casos de gravidez seguidos de amputação infra-vaginal do collo. Cong. brazil. de med. e cirug., Rio de Jan., 1891, ii, 2. fasc., 60–62. — **von Scanzoni** (F. W.) Zur Technik der Amputation des Vaginaltheils. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1860, i, 99–104. — **Scharlau.** Cancroid der Portio vaginalis; Operation; zweimalige Nachoperation wegen Recidiven; dauerale Heilung; Schwangerschaft. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872–3, ii, 23. — **Schmid** (H.) Zur Nachbehandlung der Operationen in der Vagina und an der Portio vaginalis uteri und die Desinfektion der Scheide. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 163–165.— **Schröder** (C.) Die totale Excision des Cervix. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, iii, 419–421.— **Schüller** (M.) Ein Fall von Elongatio der Cervix uteri und Hypertrophie der Portio vaginalis; Excision nach Huguier's Methode; Tod nach 5 Tagen an Peritonitis. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1878, ix, 554-557.—**Schuh.** Epitelialkrebs (Blumenkohl-Gewächs) am Scheidentheil der Gebärmutter und in der Scheide; Heilung durch Galvanocaustik. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1858, iv, 741. — **Scotti** (G.) Nuovo processo operativo per la rimozione del collo dell' utero degenerato col nuovo schiacciatore angolare. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1872, xxvi, 73–84, 1 pl.—**Sell** (E. H. M.) Amputation of the neck of the uterus, with a successful case. Physician & Pharmac., N. Y., 1877, x, 9.—**Seuvre.** Épithélioma du col de l'utérus; ablation par l'écrasement linéaire; infection purulente. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 550–554.— **Simon** (G.) Fälle von Abtragung der Vaginalportion des Uterus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiii, 418–434, 1 pl.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Secondary cancer in a patient who had been subjected to amputation of the cervix uteri. Edinb. M. J., 1861–2, vii, 496. ———. Case of carcinomatous cervix removed by means of the chain écraseur. *Ibid.*, 1884–5, xxx, 449.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Case of amputation of the neck of the womb followed by pregnancy; with remarks on the pathology and radical treatment of the cauliflower excrescence from the os uteri. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1841, lv, 104–112, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On excision of the cervix uteri. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1846, ii, 352–372. *Also, transl.:* N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1849, xxvi, 68–99.—**Sims** (J. M.) Amputation of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1861, 367–371. *Also*, Reprint.—**Skene** (A. J.) Amputations of cervix uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1872, xxvii, 1.— **Sköldberg.** Fall af amputation af portio vaginalis. Förh. v. Svens. Läk. Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1870, 120.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Die galvanokaustische Methode bei der Amputatio colli uteri. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Innsbruck, 1869, xliii, 182. ———. Ueber die Amputation des Scheidentheiles der Gebärmutter. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873, v, 411–445. *Also*, Reprint.—**Spinelli** (P. G.) L' amputazione sopravaginale irregolare del collo uterino come cura palliativa chirurgica del cancro propagato dell' utero. Gazz. d. clin., Napoli, 1891, ii, 257–263.—**Staples** (F.) Results of operation by excision in three cases of epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1879, 105–108.— **Staub.** Exstirpation eines carcinomatösen Theils der Gebärmutter. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1837, Koblenz, 1839, 146.—**Steinbeck.** Ueber Lisfranc's Methode der Amputation des krebshaft degenerirten Halses des Uterus. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1829, ix, 425–441.— **Stocks** (A. W.) Excision of hypertrophied cervix uteri. Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1870, i, 41–44.—**Stoltz.** Réflexions et observations sur l'ablation du col de l'utérus. Clinique, Par., 1830, ii, 105–108.—**Storer** (H. R.) Case of removal of the cervix uteri for non-malignant hypertrophy. N. Hampshire J. M., Manchester, 1857, vii, 97–101. ———. Case of excision of the cervix uteri for epithelioma. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1870, ii, 279–281.—**Strachan** (J. B.) Case of successful excision of the cervix uteri in a scirrhous state. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1829, v, 307–309.— **Streng.** Exstirpatio carcin. portion. vaginal. in gravida. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1880), 1882, 254.—**Syme** (J.) Excision of the os uteri, and removal of polypus of the uterus. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1845, v, 485–489.—**Taglianetti** (M.) Epitelioma al collo dell' utero; asportazione del collo dello stesso; guarigione. Movimento, Napoli, 1869, i, 268.—**Thomas** (E.) Ueber zwei Fälle von Amputation der hypertrophirten Vaginalportion der Gebärmutter mit günstigem therapeutischem Erfolge. Wien. med. Presse, 1868, ix, 917; 941. — **Tolotchinoff** (N. F.) Vyshevlagalitshnaja amputatsija prirakie matochnoi sheiki. [Amputation of uterus in cancer of neck of uterus.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 355.—**de Tornéry.** Méningite aiguë accompagnée de phénomènes cataleptiques et survenue à la suite de l'ablation d'un col utérin cancéreux. France méd., Par., 1885, ii, 1294–1296.— **Trélat.** Épithélioma du col utérin; ablation de la partie malade à l'aide de l'anse galvano-caustique. Concours méd., Par., 1881, iii, 171.—**Truzzi** (E.) Ipertrofia longitudinale sottovaginale del collo uterino; escisione a lembi conici col metodo Simon-Schroeder; guarigione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1887, xlvii, 11; 21.—**Turnbull** (L.) Excision of the cervix uteri for corroding ulcer; recovery. Med. Exam., Phila., 1856, n. s., xii, 140–143.—**Valenta** (A.) Erfolgreiche Amputation einer krebsig degenerirten Vaginalportion mittelst Galvanokaustik; Recidive; Tod nach 7½ Monaten unter maniakalischen Symptomen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1867, xii, 25–28.—**Valerani** (F.) L' amputazione del collo dell' utero coll' ansa galvano-termica. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1874, ccxxx, 449–478. ———. Allungamento ipertrofico del collo uterino; amputazione coll' ansa galvanica; guarigione. Osservatore, Torino, 1875, xi, 49–55, 1 pl. ———. Epitelioma del collo dell' utero; recisione; guarigione. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1879, ccii, 437–440. ———. Voluminosa ipertrofia claviforme della porzione sotto-vaginale del collo uterino, guarita coll' amputazione galvano-caustica. *Ibid.*, 434–437.—**Van Buren** (W. H.) Malignant ulceration of os uteri; amputation of the cervix by the écraseur; recovery. N. York. M. J., 1857, 3. s., iii, 365–367.—**Van Derveer** (A.) Amputation of the cervix uteri. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1871–2, xi, 241. ———. Amputated cervix uteri. Phila. M. Times, 1872–3, iii, 492. ———. Amputation of the cervix uteri. Med. Ann., Albany, 1880–81, i (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany), 35.—**Vanheuverswyn.** Épithélioma du col de l'utérus; amputation; ulcération du cul-de-sac vaginal postérieur; mort par péritonite; présentation de pièces anatomiques. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 21–25. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix, 297–301.—**Veit** (J.) Zur diagnostischen Excision aus der Portio. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii, 625.—**Verneuil.** Amputation du col de l'utérus avec l'écraseur linéaire; remarques sur l'emploi de cet instrument. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1884, i, 5; 145. ———. De l'amputation partielle du col dans le traitement du cancer de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 717–749. [Discussion], 761–776.—**Vernitz** (I.) K kaznist. lechen. raka matki vlagalitsch. ekstirpat. i elektrich. po sposobu Apostoli. [Case and treatment of cancer of vaginal portion of uterus by extirpation and electricity by Apostoli's method.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1890, xxxiv, 3–13.—**Vidal Solares** (F.) De la amputacion del cuello uterino. An. de obst., ginecopat. y pediat., Madrid, 1887, vii, 65–75.—**Villanueva** (A. W.) Algunas observaciones prácticas sobra la amputacion del cuello uterino. Estudio, Puebla, 1875, i, 39; 73.—**Villeneuve.** Épithélioma du col utérin; amputation du col; curage du corps; guérison opératoire. Ann. de l'École . . . de méd. et pharm. de Marseille 1892, Par., 1893, 255.—**Warren** (J. M.) Hypertrophic elongation of the cervix uteri of 26 years' standing, with projection of the enlarged os beyond external organs; ulceration; hemorrhage; operation; complete cure. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1864, n. s., xlvii, 17–23. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.], *in his:* Surg. Obs., 8°, Bost., 1867, 294–300.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Amputation of the cervix for hypertrophic induration. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1878, xxv, 165. ———. Amputation of cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, 407–416. *Also*, Reprint. ———. New instruments for amputating the cervix. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1878, xxvi, 22–25.— **Weatherill** (T.) Case of cancer, or fungous ulceration of the cervix and os uteri, for which the operation of excision was performed with success. Lancet, Lond., 1827–8, ii, 565–567.—**Weatherly** (J. S.) Epithelial cancer of the neck of the womb; amputation of neck; recovery. N. Orl. J. M., 1869, xxii, 807.—**Weinlechner.** Cancer uteri; Abquetschung der Vaginalportion; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1870), 1871, 150–152. ———. Epitheliom des Uterus; galvanokaustische Abtragung der Vaginalportion sammt einer Peritonealtasche; Tod durch Peritonitis. *Ibid.* (1871), 1873, 145. ———. Gebärmutterkrebs; Amputation der Vaginalportion durch Galvanokaustik; Nachblutung; Blasenscheidenfistel; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 144. ———. Medullarcarcinom der Scheide und des Uterus mit reichlichen Blutungen; theilweise Entfernung zuerst auf stumpfe Weise mit der Scheere, wobei die hintere Peritonealtasche ohne Nachtheil eröffnet wurde; später Aetzung; Tod durch Pyämie. *Ibid.*, 142–144. ———. Carcinoma uteri; Amputation der Vaginalportion durch Galvanokaustik; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1872), 1874, 119. ———. Menstrualkoliken bei Strictur des wegen Carcinom amputirten Cervix uteri; zweimalige Hysterotomie und nachfolgende Bongiebehandlung; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1874), 1875, 503. ———. Metrocarcinom; galvanocaustische Amputation des Cervix; Nachblutung; Heilung mit Zurückbleiben einer Vesico-Vaginalfistel. *Ibid.*, 441. ———. Amputatio supracervicalis uteri; Lister's Wundbehandlung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1876, xvii, 915–917. ———. Medullarcarcinom der Cervicalportion; Amputation durch die galvanokaustische Schlinge; vor der vollständigen Heilung entlassen. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung 1877, Wien, 1878, 309. ———. Epithelialcarcinom des Uterus; trichterförmige Exstirpation mit dem Messer; gestorben an Peritonitis am 7. Tage nach der Operation. *Ibid.* (1878), 1879, 304.— **Wherry** (G.) A case of epithelioma of the uterus; removal of the os; cicatricial closure of the uterine aperture; retained menstrual fluid drawn off by tapping; subsequent large daily discharges of fluid. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii,

Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*).

946.—**White** (J. P.) Epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1877-8, xvii, 201-203. ———. Epithelioma of the cervix uteri; removal. *Ibid.*, 1879-80, xix, 428-430.—**Whitehead** (M.) Hypertrophic elongation of the labia of the cervix uteri; amputation; recovery. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Raleigh, 1875, 90-93.—**Whittaker** (J. T.) Galvano-canstic amputation of the neck of the womb. Clinic. Cinein., 1872, iii, 157.—**Wickhoff** (M.) & **Angelberger** (F.) Polypenförmige Hypertrophie beider Muttermundslippen; Ablatio; Heilung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 345.—**Widiez.** Épithélioma du col de l'utérus; ablation; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1888, xi, 295-297.—**Wilson** (H. P. C.) Epithelioma of the cervix uteri; amputation with Paquelin's thermo-cautery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1878-9, iv, 69-76. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Paquelin's thermo-cautery with Wilson's antithermic shield, in epithelioma of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Soc. Virg. 1879-82, Richmond, 1883, iii, 79-94.—**von Winiwarter.** Cancer du col utérin; amputation avec l'anse galvano-canstique; guérison sans récidive depuis plus d'un an. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1884, xxiii, 49-55. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1884, xlv, 279-284.—**Wittcke.** Ausschneidung der vorderen Lippe und eines Theiles der vorderen Wand der Gebärmutter. Klin. Ztschr. f. Chir. u. Augenh., Halle, 1836-7, i, 234-236.—**Young** (J.) Case of hypertrophy of the cervix uteri, with amputation. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1869-71), 1872, ii, 8-10.—**Zweigbaum** (M.) Wypadnięcie pochwy z opadnięziem macicy; wydłużenie szyi macicznej; częściowe wycięcie przedniej i tylnej ściany pochwy i odjęcie części pochwowej macicy (prolapsus vaginæ cum descensu uteri; elongatio colli uteri; resectio partialis vag. ant. et post.; amputatio portionis vag. uteri; sanatio). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1884, 2. s., iv, 739-747, 1 pl.

Uterus-cervix (*Fissures and lacerations of*).

See, also, Uterus-cervix (*Surgery, etc., of*).

Cot (L.) *De la déchirure du col de la matrice, de son rôle pathogénique, et de son traitement. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Desvernine (C.-M.) *Contribution à l'étude des lésions du col de l'utérus (déchirures). 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Also [Rap. de Horstmann], *in:* An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1880, xvi, 459-466.

Häuselmann (C.) *Ueber die circulären Abreissungen der normalen Vaginalportion während der Geburt. [Bern.] 8°. *Biel*, 1889.

Jacquelot (L.) *Contribution à l'étude des déchirures du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Laborde (A.) *Des hémorrhagies par déchirure du col après l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Nieberding (W. [R.]) Ueber Ectropium und Risse am Halse der schwangeren und puerperalen Gebärmutter. roy. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1879.

Pascault (L.) *Déchirure du col utérin; pathogénie de ses complications; traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Skutsch (F.) *Die Lacerationen des Cervix uteri, ihre Bedeutung und operative Behandlung. 8°. *Jena*, 1884.

Thibault (E.-M.) *Des déchirures du vagin, du col et du corps de l'utérus, qui peuvent avoir lieu pendant l'accouchement et la délivrance. 4°. *Paris*, 1843.

Alin (E.) Om cervixskador under förlossningen. C. r. Des lésions du col de l'utérus dans les accouchements. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1892, n. F., ii, Hft. 6, 1-87. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ashton** (W. E.) The relation of laceration of the cervix to malignant disease and its treatment. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 328-333.—**Aspray** (F.) Case of laceration of the cervix uteri, consequent on passive labour. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1822, xlvii, 372-374.—**Baker** (W. H.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri as a cause of uterine disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvii, 323-331. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 444-447. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1881, cxv, 108-120.—**Balls-Headley** (W.) The natural history of four cases of lacerated cervix uteri. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1884, n. s., vi, 200-215.—**Barret.** Lacerated cervix uteri. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1883, vi, 347-359. *Also:* St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, ix, 534-549.—**Barrier.** Parturition anormale consécutive à une rupture complète et ancienne du col utérin (hrebis). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 296-299.—**Bartlett** (J.) A method of detecting lacerations of the cervix uteri post partum. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1885, li, 209.—**Becker** (A. R.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Soc. Calif. 1876-7, Sacramento, 1877, 158-161.—**Bell** (H. S.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Peoria M. Month., 1883-4, iv, 151; 184.—**Bennet** (J. H.) Notes on laceration of the cervix uteri; its causes and treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 847-849. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 337. [Discussion], 338-342. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 473.—**Biggar** (H. F.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1880, xxxiii, 447-453.—**Bogart** (W. G.) Lacerated cervix. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1891-2, n. s., xix, 721-725. *Also*, Reprint.—**Branham** (J. H.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1887, 473-478.—**Bronse** (J. E.) Laceration of the cervix. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881-2, xiv, 169.—**Brown** (B.) Remarks on the pathology and successful treatment of lacerations of the os and cervix uteri, without surgical treatment. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1885, xvi, 132-146. *Also* [Abstr.]: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1885, vi, 214-216.—**Bushong** (C. H.) Minor lacerations of the cervix. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 59-61.—**Chase** (W. B.) Laceration of the cervix uteri as a factor in some forms of uterine disease, with cases illustrative of treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1878, 131-142.—**Cirera** (J.) Desgarro del cuello del útero; sus causas y accidentes, tratamiento. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1882, viii, 239; 263.—**Clarke** (A. P.) The importance of surgical treatment for laceration of the cervix uteri. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 814-816.—**Clay** (D. M.) Laceration of the cervix uteri, its causes, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882-3, n. s., x, 819-828.—**Clevenger** (S. V.) Lacerated cervix uteri a probable cause of recurring abortions. Chicago M. Gaz., 1880, i, 46.—**Collins** (J. W.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri as an etiological factor in the diseases not peculiar to women. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1886, 176-180.—**Cortignera** (J.) Rasgadura del cuello uterino; hipertrofia arcolar; amputacion. An. de obst., ginepat. y pediat., Madrid, 1881, 2. ép., i, 201-205.—**Cushing** (C.) Report of cases of laceration of the cervix uteri. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1879-80, xxii, 162-167. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1880, x, 137-142.—**Czempin** (A.) Risse des Cervix uteri, ihre Folgen und operative Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xii, 287-320. *Also*, Reprint.—**Da Costa** (J. C.) Laceration of the cervix uteri; analysis of sixty-seven cases. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 45-48. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, Suppl., 21-23.—**Davenport** (F. H.) Some statistics and observations concerning lacerations of the cervix uteri, and its treatment. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 487-489.—**Dickinson** (S. W.) Laceration of the cervix uteri as a cause of post-partum hemorrhage, and of secondary hemorrhage during the month. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 729.—**Diessl.** Ruptura uteri cervicis transversa. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874-5, iii, Sitz.-Ber., 13-17.—**Dudley** (E. C.) Laceration of the cervix uteri; the history and diagnosis. Indiana M. Reporter, Evansville, 1880, i, 109-115. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxviii, 213-220.—**Emmerling** (C.) Deep fissures in the os uteri. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886-7, i, 31-33.—**Fano.** Lacerazioni del collo dell' utero e malattie uterine. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1888, viii, 65-68.—**Fenwick** (K. N.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886-7, xv, 712-715.—**Foster** (W. D.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xi, 213-215.—**Frederick** (C. C.) The prevention and immediate treatment of lacerated cervix. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1886-7, xxvi, 344-348.—**Fritsch** (H.) Die Diagnose und Therapie der Nachblutungen aus grossen Cervicalrissen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1877, iv, 401; 413.—**Fulton** (A. L.) Laceration of the cervix uteri; its consequences and treatment. Kansas City M. Rec., 1887, iv, 361-363.—**Fulton** (F. S.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xi, 348; 494; 1890, xii, 57; 153; 229; 358; 538.—**Fundenberg** (G. B.) Puerperal laceration of the cervix uteri. Pittsburgh M. J., 1880-81, i, 71-79.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Histological characters associated with laceration of the cervix. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879-80, vii, 638. *Also:* Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1879), 1880, xxi, 312. ———. Histological results of laceration of the cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 53.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1881, vi, 115-119. *Also*, Reprint.—**Godson** (C.) Does cervical laceration predispose to cancer of the cervix uteri? Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 573.—**Graham** (J.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. North Car. M. J., Raleigh, 1878, i, 1-13.—**Haggard** (W. D.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. South. Pract., Nash-

Uterus-cervix (*Fissures and lacerations of*).

ville, 1883, v, 529–536. — **Hardou** (V. O.) Laceration of the cervix as compared with complete internal division of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 553–564.— **Harrison** (G. T.) Fissure or laceration of the neck of the uterus consequent upon parturition. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1874, i, 517–527. — **Hart** (D. B.) & **Barbour** (A. H.) De la lacération du col. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1883, xix, 187–201.— **Harvey** (T. B.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1883, xxxiii, 245–260. *Also*, Reprint.— **Heitzmann** (J.) Ueber Aetzungen an der Vaginalportion. Ztschr. f. Therap. u. Einbzlng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1886, iv, 1–3.— **Hewitt** (G.) Note on lacerations of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892, 220–222. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 545. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 211. — **Holland** (E.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 917. — **Hopkins** (W. B.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1891, xi, 26–28.— **Hunter** (J. B.) Operation for lacerated cervix; a fatal case. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 395. ———. Delivery subsequent to repair of lacerations of the cervix and perineum. *Ibid.*, 1883, xvi, 68–75.— **Ill** (E. J.) An analysis of forty-four cases of laceration of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1882, 157–161.— **Jackson** (A. R.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxix, 113–135. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Lacerations of the neck of the uterus. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1880, xxii, 1–20. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Laceration of the cervix, with pregnancy. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1887, ix, 155. — **Jarvis** (G. C.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1881, n. s., ii, no. 2, 76.— **Jelks** (J. T.) A case of laceration of the cervix uteri and epithelioma. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1884, x, 70. — **Jones** (Harriet B.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1888, 526–531. — **Keith** (S.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., l, 405. — **Kelley** (J. K.) Laceration of cervix and endometritis; frequent premature labours. Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 114. — **Kennedy** (N. B.) Laceration of cervix uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxix, 186.— **Kirkley** (C. A.) Laceration of the cervix. Toledo M. & S. J., 1879, iii, 409–412.— **Littauer** (A.) Die Laceration der Cervix uteri; ihre Aetiologie, Pathologie und Therapie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 353; 365; 377; 391; 521; 533; 570; 584.— **Llord de Gamboa** (R.) Metritis por dislaceracion del cuello uterino durante el parto; extirpacion de ambos lábios y cauterizacion con el termo-cauterio; curacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1880, xxvii, 771.— **Longyear** (H. W.) Persistent salivation, apparently due to laceration of the cervix uteri; opcration; cure. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 25–28.— **Macdonald** (A.) The causes, results, and treatment of lacerations of the cervix uteri. Edinb. M. J., 1882–3, xxviii, 1–13.— **Maughs** (G. M. B.) Fissure of the neck of the uterus. Humboldt M. Arch., St. Louis, 1868, ii, 426–432. — **Metcalf** (W. F.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri. Physician & Surg., Detroit & Ann Arbor, 1891, xiii, 249–252. [Discussion], 260–262. *Also:* Tr. Detroit M. & Libr. Ass., 1891, 130–135. *Also* [Abstr.]: South. Clinic, Richmond, 1892, xv, 296–299. — **Montgomery** (E. E.) Laceration of cervix uteri; operation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 405. ———. Laceration of cervix uteri; etiology, preventive measures, treatment and results. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 453–457. *Also* [Abstr.]: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1882, iii, 55. — **Moseley** (W. E.) The influence, from a clinical standpoint, of cicatricial tissue in the angles of the lacerated cervix. N. York J. M., 1886, xliv, 97–100. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Tr. Alumni Ass. Woman's Hosp. N. Y., 1887, ii, 1–11. — **Mundé** (P. F.) Hemicrania and sciatica depending on laceration of the cervix and chronic pelvic cellulitis; cure by local galvanization. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 909–911. ———. Reflex syncope produced by pressure on the cicatricial plug of a lacerated cervix; cure by trachelorrhaphy. *Ibid.*, 907–909. — **Newman** (W. H.) A letter from Denver, in which its author claims to have preceded Dr. Emmet in laceration of the cervix uteri as a cause of disease. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxviii, 400–404. — **Noeggerath** (E.) Cervixrisse und Erkrankungen der Gebärmutter. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 765–768. ———. Cervixrisse und Gebärmutterkrankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxv, 804–808. *Also*, Reprint.— **Olshausen** (R.) Zur Pathologie der Cervicalrisse. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1877, i, 233–235. — **Onimet** (J.-A.) Déchirure du col utérin; pathogénie de ses complications; traitement. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1892, vi, 481–486.— **Pallen** (M. A.) Fissure of the neck of the uterus. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1868, n. s., v, 214–218. ———. Lacerations of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 322–326. ———. Bennet on laceration of the cervix uteri; a correction. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 222. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri; a reply to Dr. J. H. Bennet. *Ibid.*, 555.— **Perkins** (I. B.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1891, 269–

Uterus-cervix (*Fissures and lacerations of*).

274.— **Polk** (W. M.) Can lacerations of the cervix uteri be prevented? Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1882, vi, 407–412.— **Porter** (G. W.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvi, 585–587.— **Prudden** (T. M.) Extensive laceratiou of the cervix. Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1888), 1889, 101. — **Purman** (D. M.) Extensive bilateral laceration of the cervix uteri, unattended with the usual results. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1883–4, ii, 97.— **Reilly** (J. H.) Fissure of the cervix. Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 220–222.— **Roth** (O.) Ueber tiefe Cervicalrisse bei der Geburt. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1884, xiv, 577–580.— **Rowland.** Laceratiou of the os uteri in labor. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1882, xlii, 172–178.— **Runnells** (O. S.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880–81, ii, 135–149.— **Schroeder** (C.) On the relation of lateral cervical lacerations to catarrh of the cervix uteri and the necessity for Emmet's operation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 538–545.— **Seymour** (W. W.) A contribution to the etiology of some cases of septicemia accompanying lacerated cervix. *Ibid.*, 1884, xvii, 352–356.— **Simons** (T. G.) Laceration of the cervix uteri as a factor in producing placenta prævia. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1892, Phila., 1893, v, 393–397. — **Sinclair** (W. J.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1884–5, i, 510: 1885, ii, 17. — **Skene** (A. J. C.) Treatment of lacerations of the cervix uteri. Proc. M. Soc. Co. Kings, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1878, iii, 150–153. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri with erosion; the diagnosis of erosion from malignant disease. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv, 194.— **Smith** (H.) Clinical lecture on areolar hyperplasia and fissure of the cervix uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 193.— **Smith** (Mary A.) Cases of laceration of the cervix uteri occurring in the New England Hospital during the two years beginning October 1, 1880. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 322.— **Smith** (T. C.) A case of transverse laceration of the cervix uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 665. ———. Lacerations of the cervix uteri. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1889–90, [N. Y., 1892]. iii, 101–112.— **Smith** (R. T.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1885–6, i, 394–407. [Discussion], 436–444.— **Spanton** (W. D.) Laceration of the cervix uteri, and its relation to malignant disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 927.— **Spiegelberg.** Ueber Cervicalrisse, ihre Folgen und ihre operative Beseitigung. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1879, i, 1–5.— **Starley** (S. F.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Fort Worth, 1883–4, i, no. 9, 5–10.— **Sutton** (R. S.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 141–144. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri; precautionary closure of; cure. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 86.— **Swayne** (J. G.) On the treatment of lacerations of the cervix uteri. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 705–712.— **Tarnier.** Déchirure du col de l'utérus pendant l'accouchement; métrite consécutive durant depuis deux ans; opération d'Emmet. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1880, xiv, 207–210. — **Tarnier.** Déchiruro du col de l'utérus. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1892, xx, 177–179.— **Tédenat.** De la déchirure du col de la matrice; de son rôle pathogénique et de son traitement. Montpel. méd., 1883, 2. s., i, 411–434.— **Temple** (J. A.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1881–2, xiv, 353–356.— **Thomas** (C. H.) Laceration of the cervix uteri producing post-partum hemorrhage. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 48–53. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri simulating cauliflower excrescence. *Ibid.*, 48.— **Thomas** (T. G.) Rupture of cervix uteri. N. York M. J., 1875, xxi, 167. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii, 519–526. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri; subinvolution; fungoid degeneration of the lining membrane of the uterus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 354–357. ———. Laceration of the cervix, with subinvolution and retroflexion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 313–315. ———. Pelvic neuralgia due to laceration of the cervix. *Ibid.*, 529. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri resulting in urethritis. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 496–498. ———. Clinical lecture on some of the results of extensive laceration of the cervix uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, ciii, 337–339.— **Van de Warker** (E.) The etiology of laceration of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 103–120. *Also*, Repriut.— **Warren** (J. H.) Clinical report of cases of lacerated cervix, from private practice. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 197; 223.— **Wathen** (W. H.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 619; 808. *Also* [Abstr.]: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxix, 703.— **Wells** (B. H.) The etiological relation of cervical laceration to uterine disease. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 257–270. — **Wilson** (C. M.) Cases of laceration of the cervix uteri, with unique symptoms. *Ibid.*, 1886, xix, 500–503. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 241. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 220–222. *Also* [Abstr.]: Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1886, vii, 53.— **Wylie** (W. G.) Observations on laceration of the cervix uteri; its etiology, pathology, prevention, and treatment. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv,

Uterus-cervix (*Fissures and lacerations of*).

76–102. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 497–499. ———. The etiology and treatment of laceration of the cervix uteri. N. York Polyclin., 1893, i, 109–114.—**Yarnall** (M.) Laceration of the cervix uteri. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, v, 392–395.

Uterus-cervix (*Fissures and lacerations of, Operations for*).

Emmet (T. A.) Laceration of the cervix uteri as a frequent and unrecognized cause of disease. 8°. *New York*, 1874.

———. The same. Risse des Cervix uteri als eine häufige und nicht erkannte Krankheitsursache. Uebersetzt von M. Vogel. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

See, also, infra.

Fage (M.) *Étude sur l'opération d'Emmet. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1881, xlviii, 211.

Kaarsberg (P. J. F.) Om den Emmetske Ruptur. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884.

Mitchell (H. W.) The operation for stellate and bilateral laceration of the cervix uteri. 12°. *New York*, 1888.

Skutsch (F.) *Die Lacerationen des Cervix uteri, ihre Bedeutung und operative Behandlung. 8°. *Jena*, 1884.

Also, in: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 102; 115; 138.

Adler (L. H.), jr. Lacerated cervix uteri as treated at the University Hospital by Professor William Goodell. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 232–235. *Also*, Reprint.—**Agathonoff.** Lacérations du col utérin; trachélorrhaphie d'Emmet. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1883, xx, 14–21.—**Alloway** (T. J.) Indications for, and comparative merits of, Emmet's and Schræder's operation on the cervix uteri. Montreal M. J., 1888–9, xvii, 346–352. ———. The relation of Schræder's hystero-trachelorrhaphy to future parturition. *Ibid.*, 1889–90, xviii, 494–497.—**Arning** (E.) Beitrag zur Emmet'schen Operation der Cervixrisse; nach Erfahrungen an 22 Fällen aus der Praxis von Dr. A. Martin zusammengestellt. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1881, xxxi, 909; 940. *Also*, Reprint.—**Baer** (B. F.) Analysis of twenty-seven operations for the restoration of the lacerated cervix uteri, with special reference to the effect on sterility and labor. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 225–229. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 48; 76. ———. Supplement to the paper on the effect of the operation for the restoration of the lacerated cervix uteri on fertility, confirmatory of the views there advanced. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 724. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 334.—**Balleray** (G. H.) The treatment of recent lacerations of the cervix uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 656.—**Balls-Headley.** Three cases of Emmet's operation for laceration of the cervix uteri. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 264–267. ———. On the treatment of so-called ulceration, with laceration of the cervix uteri, by Emmet's operation of closure. *Ibid.*, 1882, iv, 486–500.—**Barrena** (A.) Laceracion y sub-involucion del cuello uterino; catarro cervical; leucorrea; traquelorrafia (técnica de Emmet). Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1889, xv, 103–195.—**Barrows** (C. C.) The immediate repair of lacerations of the cervix uteri, with a report of six cases. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 530–533.—**Bates** (Mary E.) Experimental intermediate treatment with cure of lacerations of the cervix uteri; with cases. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1889, iv, 309–314.—**Beall** (T. T.) Lacerated cervix operation; relative merits of silk and wire sutures considered. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1886, 98–108. ———. Lacerated cervix operation; use of muriate of cocaine injected into the cervix. *Ibid.*, 109–114.—**Beckwith** (F. E.) On the treatment of laceration of the cervix uteri, with histories of twenty-six original cases. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1886, n. s., iii, no. 3, 45–63. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bergesio** (L.) La trachelorrafia od operazione di Emmet. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1884, xxxv, 697: 1885, xxxvi, 197.—**Beverley** (M.) Twenty cases of Emmet's operation for laceration of cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, i, 109.—**Bigelow** (H. R.) The operation of trachelorrhaphy in its relation to the child-bearing function. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xi, 41–43.—**Bixby** (G. H.) A case of bilateral laceration of the uterine cervix, of five years' duration, complicated with procidentia; operation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 132.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Intermediate trachelorrhaphy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 288–306.—**Boulton** (P.) Trachelorrhaphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1205.—**Braithwaite** (J.) On Emmet's operation for the cure of laceration of the cervix uteri, from notes of twenty-one cases, in fourteen of which this operation was performed. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 294–296.—**Breisky.** Ueber die Emmet'sche Operation alter Cervicalrupturen des Uterus. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, 341–344.—**Brose** (L. D.) The results in seven operations for the restoration of the lacerated cervix uteri. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 122–124.—**Brune** (T. B.) A criticism on the views of the St. Louis Obstetrical and Gynecological Society, with reference to the operation for lacerated cervix. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 263–266. **Bryan** (R. S.) Immediate trachelorraphy. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1888, iii, 1.—**Butler** (L. A.) Trachelorrhaphy for bilateral laceration of cervix uteri. Omaha Clinic, 1889–90, ii, 214–216.—**Byrne** (W. S.) Trachelorraphy. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1887–8, vii, 141–143.—**Caldwell** (W. H.) Hysterorrhaphy. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1890–91, xvii, 991–994.—**Churchill** (F.) Hystero-neurosis and melancholia cured by trachelorrhaphy. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 135.—**Clarke** (A. P.) The importance of surgical treatment for laceration of the cervix uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 12–14. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 65–68.—**Coe** (H. C.) The present status of Emmet's operation for laceration of the cervix uteri. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 453–461. [Discussion], 527–531.—**Collins** (J. W.) Emmet's operation for lacerated cervix uteri. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1879, xx, 359–365.—**Comstock** (T. G.) Laceration of the cervix uteri, and its cure by the operation of hystero-trachelorrhaphy. St. Louis Clin. Rev., 1879–80, ii, 417–425.—**Cortignera.** L'opération d'Emmet. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1885), 1886, i, 125–134.—**Cowan** (G.) A new tissue or trachelorrhaphy forceps. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 139.—**Crowell** (H. C.) Amputation versus trachelorrhaphy. Kansas City M. Rec., 1891, viii, 357–359.—**Cushing** (E. W.) One hundred and twenty-five cases of laceration of the cervix; operation trachelorrhaphy; no deaths. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887–8, i, 480–487. *Also:* Rep. Murdock Free Surg. Hosp. for Women 1887–8, Bost., 1888, i, 29–36.—**Davies** (D. C.) Trachelorrhaphy; operation on six cases of laceration of the cervix uteri with favorable results. Tr. M. Soc. Wisconsin, Appleton, 1886, xx, 133–137.—**Decressac** (E.) Modification du procédé de Schræder. Bull. méd., Par., 1890, iv, 311.—**Dickinson** (R. L.) Note on the immediate repair of lacerations of the cervix. Brooklyn M. J., 1890, iv, 206.—**Donaldson** (S. J.) Trachelorrhaphy as performed to-day in the Woman's Hospital, New York. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, viii, 383–410.—**Dudley** (E. C.) Case of laceration of os uteri; operation; cure. N. York M. J., 1878, xxvii, 66–72. ———. Puerperal laceration of the cervix uteri, and the operation of trachelorrhaphy as a means of cure. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxviii, 225–241.—**Dührssen.** Ueber die Heilung des Cervixrisses durch Lappenspaltung. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 57–62.—**Dunning** (J. H.) A general practitioner's contribution to the study of the subsequent effects of Emmet's operation. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1885, xxxv, 118–124.—**Emmet** (B. McE.) Induration of the cervix uteri due to laceration and attempt at repair; is it better to restore or to amputate? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 858–867.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Laceration of the cervix uteri, as a frequent and unrecognized cause of disease. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 442–456. ———. The proper treatment for laceration of the cervix uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, ii, 823–825. [Discussion], 835–837. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1877, xxv, 70–75. *Also:* Am. Pract., Louisville, 1877, xv, 1–13. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 177. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri; pelvic cellulitis. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxxv, 397. ———. Laceration of the perinæum and cervix uteri; operation; secondary hæmorrhage from the cervix. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxxvii, 710. ———. Two cases of lacerated cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxxvii, 234. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri and the indications for its restoration. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1890, xv, 343–349.—**Eustache** (G.) La trachélorrhaphie ou opération d'Emmet. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1884, xi, 684–698. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1884, vi, 673–688.—**Fisher** (E. A.) Trachelorraphy with cocaine. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1884–5, iv, 440.—[**Fitch** (T. D.)] Bilateral laceration of the os uteri; eversion and ulceration; operation; recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 170.—**Galbraith** (T. S.) Report of cases of trachelorraphy; with remarks. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1882–3, i, 324–328.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) The immediate closure of laceration of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 1329–1331. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gillette** (W. R.) Laceration of the cervix uteri; rectocele; operation; cure. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 180.—**von der Goltz** (E.) Beitrag zur Operation der frischen Cervix- und Dammnaht. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1890, ii, 370–372.—**Goodell** (W.) Laceration of the cervix uteri, and its treatment. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 657. ———. [Laceration of the cervix uteri.] Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1878–9, xii, pt. i, 53–66. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri

Uterus-cervix (*Fissures and lacerations of, Operations for*).

and its surgical treatment. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 451-453. ———. Clinical lecture on laceration of the cervix uteri. Phila. M. Times, 1879-80, x, 133. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri; operation of the same. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1879-80, ii, 241. ———. Laceration of the cervix, vegetations, etc. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xliii, 209. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, 1881, xliv, 61. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri; a clinical lecture. *Ibid.*, xlv, 393-396. ———. Operation for laceration of the cervix. [Analysis of one hundred and thirteen cases.] Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1881), 1882, 49-54. ———. Notes of one hundred and thirteen cases of operation for laceration of the cervix. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 121-126. *Also:* Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 50-52. ———. Laceration of the cervix; vegetations, etc. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1885, vi, 130. ———. Laceration of the cervix uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxiii, 301-303.—**Grammatikati** (I. N.) Ob Emmet' ovoi operatsii pri razrivakh sheiki matki (hysterotrachelorrhaphia). [Emmet's operation for rupture of cervix uteri.] J. aknsh. i jensk. holiez., St. Petersb., 1890, iv, 92; 163. *Also*, Reprint.—**Green** (G. H.) Treatment of laceration of the cervix uteri. Detroit Lancet, 1882-3, n. s., vi, 489-496.—**Guibert** (H.) Déchirure du col de l'utérus; trachélorraphie; guérison. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 266; 277.—**Hadra** (B. E.) On the difficulties and shortcomings of trachelorrhaphy and some suggestions how they may be overcome. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Austin, 1887, 350-359.—**Hale** (E. M.) Insanity, cured by the operation for lacerated cervix [performed by A. R. Jackson]. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883-4, v, 268-270.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Trachelorrhaphy scissors. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 58.—**Hardon** (V. O.) Superinvolution of the uterus following trachelorraphy. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1887-8, 3. s., iv, 663-666. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Superinvolution of the uterus following trachelorrhaphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 1009-1019.—**Hawkins** (T. H.) Lacerated cervix; report of three cases; operation; recovery. Rocky Mountain M. Rev., Denver, 1880-81, i, 279-282. ———. Hysterical convulsions (reflex), perineorraphy and trachelorraphy; report of case; recovery. Denver M. Times, 1884, iii, 257-260. — **Hermonius** (A. K.) Sto tridzat-sem sluch. razryva sheiki matki, operir. po sposobu Emmet'a. [One hundred and thirty-seven cases of laceration of cervix uteri operated by Emmet's method.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1889, iii, 527; 648; 719; 812. — **Herrick** (O. E.) A modification of Dr. Emmet's operation for laceration of the cervix. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 48-50. ———. Lacerated cervix uteri treated by rubber bands. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1881-2, viii, 10-13. ———. Some of the simple methods of performing hystero-trachelorraphy. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 225-233. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiii, 573-576. — **Hewitt** (G.) Clinical lecture on laceration of the os and cervix uteri, and the operation of trachelorraphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 1-3.—**Himmelfarb** (G.) Emmet. oper. razriv. mat sheiki; hysterotrachelorrhaphia Emmeti. Russ. Med., St. Petersh., 1886, iv, 48; 89; 109. — **Hodson** (H. A.) Lacerations of the cervix uteri and their treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 211.—**Holmes** (T. K.) Trachelorrhaphy. Canad. J. M. Sc., Toronto, 1882, vii, 289-291. *Also:* Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 39-41.—**Houzel** (G.) Déchirure du col (à droite); opération d'Emmet; guérison. [Rap. de Périer.] Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1886, n. s., xii, 944. ———. Note sur l'opération d'Emmet ou trachélorraphie. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1888, xxx, 241; 351.—**Howe** (A. J.) Trachelorrhaphy. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1884, xliv, 409-414.—**Howe** (W.) Hysterotrachelorrhaphy. Calif. Homœop., San Fran., 1892, x, 197-205.—**Howitz** (F.) Om den Emmetske Ruptur af Cervix uteri. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjobenh., 1878, i, 3; 70.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Laceration of cervix and perinæum; operation; cure. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 456. ———. Death from peritonitis following trachelorrhaphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 606.—**Hyde** (J. W.) On the necessity of amputation of the cervix uteri in a certain class of cases of laceration. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vi, 81-96. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hyer** (W. F.) The causes of frequent failure of relief of reflex symptoms after trachelorrhaphy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii. 230-233.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Carbolized catgut sutures for lacerations of the cervix uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 675.—**Jacquelot.** Des déchirures du col de l'utérus et de l'opération d'Emmet ou trachélorrhaphie. Paris méd., 1885, x, 97-101.—**Jeffery** (G. C.) A retrospect, after thirty-one operations upon the lacerated cervix uteri. N. York M. Times, 1886-7, xiv, 138-140.—**Jenks** (E. W.) Some points relating to "Emmet's operation", with a description of a new cervical needle. Med. Age, Detroit, 1888, vi, 289.—**Johnson** (J. T.) On the immediate and remote effects of Emmet's operation. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 6-17. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the importance of trachelorraphy, with cases and remarks. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 197-201.

Uterus-cervix (*Fissures and lacerations of, Operations for*).

Also, Reprint.—**Juillard** (E.) Trachélorrhaphie faite dans le deuxième mois d'une grossesse méconnue. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 645-647.—**Keith** (S.) Treatment of lacerations of the cervix uteri. Edinb. M. J., 1881-2, xxvii, 799-802. ———. Six cases of trachelorrhaphy. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1883-4, ix, 166-173. *Also* [Abstr.]: Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1884-5, xvii, 68-71. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxviii, 65.—**Kelly** (H. A.) Hysterorrhaphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 33-46. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On hysterorrhaphy. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1890, i, 17-19. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kollock** (C.) Immediate closure of laceration of the cervix. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 295-302.—**Lawrason** (G. B.) A successful case of trachelorrhaphy complicated with accidental puncture of peritoneum during the operation. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1884-5, n. s., xii, 350-352.—**Lee** (C. C.) The proper limitations of Emmet's operation for lacerations of the cervix uteri. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 225-232. [Discussion], 288-296. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 78-80. ———. Hystero-trachelorrhaphy; septic peritonitis; death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 499.—**Ludlam.** Hypertrophy with stellate laceration of the uterine cervix; Martin's operation. Clinique, Chicago, 1891, xii, 470.—**Lyman.** Complete transverse laceration of cervix uteri; operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 320. ———. Laceration of cervix uteri, with metrorrhagia and subinvolution of the uterus; operation followed by peritonitis and cystitis; recovery. *Ibid.*, 320.—**McCarthy** (J. R.) Laceration of the cervix uteri, with special reference to its prevention. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1887, ii, 107-119.—**Macdonald** (A.) Trachelorrhaphy; five cases. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1883-4, ix, 144-146. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1884-5, xxx, 406-408.—**MacEvitt** (J. C.) The limitations of a common surgical procedure. Brooklyn M. J., 1892, vi, 414-431.—**Mc-Ghee** (J. A.) Laceration of cervix, etc. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1889-90, vii, 70-72.—**M'Murray** (J. W.) Points in practice with especial reference to trachelorrhaphy. Indiana M. J. Indianap., 1884-5, iii, 143-146.—**Madden** (T. M.) On lacerations of the cervix uteri; their consequences and treatment. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxii, 225-238. ———. On some points in the pathology and treatment of lacerations of the cervix uteri. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 872-876. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Lond., 1888, vii, 52-54.—**Mann** (M. D.) Clinical observations on the treatment of laceration of the cervix uteri by operation. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1881, n. s., ii, no. 2, 164-179. ———. A case of laceration of the cervix uteri; confirmed invalidism; operation and cure. N. Eng. M. Month., Newtown, Conn., 1881-2, i, 398-400.—**Marion** (T. D.) Dudley's operation on the cervix, with a report of five cases. Charlotte [N. C.] M. J., 1893, i, no. 8, 24-27.—**Martin** (A.) The treatment of cicatrices in the collum uteri and in the roof of the vagina. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 198-200.—**Meinert.** Eine sichere Catgutnaht für die Operation der Cervixrisse nach Emmet. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 294-297. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mitchell** (E.) The true value and results of trachelorraphy and perinæorraphy. Tr. N. Hampshire M. Soc., Manchester, 1884, 142-154. ———. Practical results of the operation for lacerated cervix uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xxxix, 705-708.—**Montgomery** (E. E.) Laceration of the cervix uteri; analysis of twenty cases in which hystero-trachelorraphy was performed. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 8-13.—**Morton** (D.) A peculiar case of laceration and hypertrophy of the cervix uteri; amputation. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 135.—**Mundé** (P. F.) The indications for hystero-trachelorrhaphy, or the operation for laceration of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 117-134, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1879, xxix, 306-309. ———. Secondary hæmorrhage after operation for laceration of the cervix uteri. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 221. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 208. ———. Death from septicemia and peritonitis after trachelorrhaphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 525.—**Murphy** (P. J.) Observations regarding the effects of trachelorrhaphy on fertility and parturition. *Ibid.*, 28: 1884, xvii, 623. *Also*, Reprint.—**O'Reilly** (J. H.) Primary hysterotrachelorraphy. Louisville M. News, 1885, xix, 321-323.—**Ostrom** (H. I.) The Hagedorn needles in trachelorrhaphy. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, x, 42-44.—**Packard** (H.) An analysis of fifty cases of trachelorraphy. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Pittsburgh, 1886, xxxix, 626-636.—**Pallen** (M. A.) On the etiology and treatment of lacerations of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 764; 801.—**Phenomenoff** (N. N.) K vopr. o sposob. ostanovki matoch. krovotechenii (hysterotracheloclesis temporaria). J. aknsh. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 85-94.—**Phillips.** Report of an operation in ruptured cervix. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1877, 110.—**Plá** (E. F.) Dilaceracion del cuello uterino; operacion de Emmet; curacion. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1884, x, 5-10.—**Plasencia** (I.) Dilaceración lateral derecha del cuello uterino; traquelorrafia; curación. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1885-6, xxii, 302-304. [Discussion],

Uterus-cervix (*Fissures and lacerations of, Operations for*).

327.—**Playfair** (W. S.) Notes on trachélo-raphé, or Emmet's operation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 54–74. ———. Clinical lecture on trachélo-raphé, or Emmet's operation for laceration of the cervix uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 340–342.—**Price** (J.) On a new form of forceps for facilitating the operation of trachelorrhaphy. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 375.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Notes of two hundred and thirty-one cases of operation for laceration of the cervix uteri. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, iii, 315–318. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 531–533.—**Richardson** (E. H.) Emmet's operation for lacerated cervix uteri. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1885–6, n. s., ii, 335–337.—**Roeth** (A. G.) Cocaine in trachelorraphy. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1886, n. s., i, 37. *Also:* Boston M. & J., 1885, cxii, 527.—**von Rokitansky** (K.) Alte, beiderseitige Risse der Vaginalportion mit Hervordrängung der hypertrophischen Cervix-S hleimhaut und Auswärtsrollung beider Muttermundslippen; Operation nach Dr. Thos. Addis Emmet; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1876, xvii, 973–976.—**Ross** (Alice McL.) A case of gastralgia cured by trachelorraphy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxv, 127.—**Sänger** (M.) Ueber Cervixrisse und deren operative Behandlung. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1887, ccxv, 206–211. ———. Ueber Lappen-Trachelorrhaphie. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1890, No. 6 (Gynäk., No. 2, 21–40).—**San Juan** (N.) Breves consideraciones sobre 53 operaciones de traquelorrafia, ó sea la operación de Emmet. Gac. méd. de Méjico, 1886, xxi, 325; 366.—**Schenck** (P. V.) Emmet's operation; one hundred and ten cases. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, v, 175–187.—**Schroeder** (C.) Zur Technik der plastischen Operationen am Cervix uteri. Charité-Ann. 1878, Berl., 1880, v, 343–352.—**Sexton** (J. C.) Some thoughts upon Emmet's operation. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1891, i, 451–456.—**Skene.** The treatment of the cervix utori preparatory to the operation for repairing a laceration. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 343.—**Small** (A. R.) A case of lacerated cervix uteri; operation; recovery. Peoria M. Month., 1880–81, i, 37.—**Smith** & **Carhartt.** Perineorraphy and trachelorraphy, performed under local anæsthesia produced by cocaine. Kansas City M. Index, 1889, x, 157–159.—**Smith** (A. L.) The importance of the early diagnosis and repair of lacerations of the cervix uteri, especially in view of their relation to cancer of the uterus. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1892–3, xxi, 97–103.—**Smith** (Q. C.) A simple and easy method of operating on lacerated cervix uteri. South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 238.—**Spear** (J. M.) A suture apparatus for trachelorrhaphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 495–497.—**Spiegelberg.** Ueber Cervicalrisse, ihre Folgen und ihre operative Beseitigung. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1879, i, 1–5. *Also*, Reprint.—**Starnes** (G. J.) Trachelorraphy. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1892–3, viii, 489–495.—**Stillman** (W. O.) On the value of trachelorrhaphy. Albany M. Ann., 1889, x, 217–220.—**Stone** (I. S.) Modern trachelorrhaphy; what is it? With the report of six cases; four with cocaino as the only anæsthetic. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886–7, xiii, 835–844. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sutton** (R. S.) A case of cataleptic convulsion cured by trachelorrhaphy. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1880, Bost., 1881, v, 97–99. *Also*, Reprint. ———. A modification of Emmet's cervix operation in certain cases. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1885, N. Y., 1886, x, 197–210. ———. Another modification of Emmet's cervix operation. *Ibid.* (1886), 1887, xi, 86–93. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 383. ———. Fifty cases of lacerated cervix, treated by silkworm gut suture and iodoform. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 7.—**Terrillon** (O.) De l'ectropion du col de l'utérus; opération d'Emmet; trachélorrhaphie. *In his:* Leçons de clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1889, 43–57.—**Terrillon** (O.) & **Lermoyez.** Considérations sur l'ectropion du col de l'utérus et l'opération d'Emmet. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1881, ci, 106–121.—**Thomas** (T.-G.) De la lacération du col de l'utérus et de l'opération d'Emmet. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1881, xv, 408–422. ———. Operation for laceration of the cervix in a case of procidentia uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 415.—**Tilt** (E. J.) Trachelorraphy. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 809; ii, 1033.—**Truchot** (C.) Del'affranchissement par évidement des lèvres du col de l'utérus, dilacérées et éversées. Ann. do gynéc., Par., 1883, xx, 272–281.—**Van de Warker** (E.) A new instrument for the repair of laceration of the cervix uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 22. ———. Occlusion of the canal after operation for the repair of laceration of the cervix uteri. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880–81, iii, 617–619. ———. An analysis of thirty-one operations for repair of laceration of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 673–692.—**Villalonga** (J. S.) Dislaceracion unilateral del cuello del útero; operacion de Emmet; curacion. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1887, xiii, 118–120.—**Vullict.** Douze cas d'opération de trachélorrhaphie. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1884, xi, 1000–1019. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wall** (C. A.) [Operation for laceration of cervix uteri.] Buffalo M. & S. J., 1878, xviii, 56.—**Walton** (A.) De l'hystéro-trachélorrhaphie, ou opération d'Emmet. Mém. couron. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, vi, 3. fasc., 3–61. ———. Dilatation forcée et discission du col de l'utérus; théorie nouvelle et procédé opératoire nouveau. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1884, lxii, 124–146.—**Wells** (B. H.) The possible dangers, immediate and remote, of trachelorrhaphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 561–580. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wenning** (W. H.) Hypertrophy and laceration of the cervix; amputation and trachelorrhaphy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 311, 1 pl.—**Will** (O. B.) Trachelorrhaphy in private practice. Peoria M. Month., 1881–2, ii, 352–360.—**Wilson** (C. M.) Observations from the study of 142 cases of hysterotrachelorrhaphy. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 472–475. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 469–472. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 1–5.—**Wilson** (E.) Notes on the treatment of recent lacerations of the cervix uteri. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1886, N. Y., 1887, xi, 94–100.—**Zinke** (G.) The propriety of trachelorrhaphy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879–85, ii, 402–410. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1885, viii, 57–65. ———. Emmet's operation; when shall it, and when shall it not, be performed? J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 85–96. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii, 141–144.

Uterus-cervix (*Hypertrophy of*).

See Uterus-cervix (*Elongation, etc., of*).

Uterus-cervix (*Incisions of*).

See, also, Dysmenorrhœa; Labor (*Complicated, etc.*) *from obstruction, etc., of the os uteri—operations.*

Knoch (W. A. A.) *Ueber die Berechtigung der seitlichen Incisionen der Cervix bei unvollkommen eröffnetem Muttermunde. 8°. *Berlin*, [1888].

Leteinturier (A.) *Du danger des opérations pratiquées sur le col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Monod (F.-C.-C.-G.) *La section du col de l'utérus est-elle une opération rationnelle? et, dans le cas d'affirmative, indiquer les circonstances dans lesquelles il faut y avoir recours. 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

Alloway. Cases of divulsion, with incision of posterior segment of cervix, for relief of dysmenorrhœa and sterility. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1887–8, xvi, 355–357.—**Aveling.** A new hysterotome. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1865), 1866, vii, 155–157.—**Bedford** (G. S.) Vaginal hysterotomy. N. York J. M., 1845, ii, 199–203.—**Boulton** (P.) Hysterotomy versus dilatation. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1873–4, i, 56–59.—**Budin** (P.) Incision et discission du col de l'utérus. Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 899.—**Chrobak** (R.) Zur Discission des Cervix. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 5; 37.—**Coghill** (J. G. S.) Incision of the cervix uteri, with description of a new hysterotome. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1869–71), 1872, ii, 340–345.—**Curtiss** (R. J.) Thirteen cases of sterility and dysmenorrhœa, caused by abnormalities of the utorus, treated by bilateral incision of the cervix uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1875, xxxiii, 1–4.—**Dropsy** (J.) Hystérotomie vaginale. Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1854, iii, 641–645.—**Duke** (A.) New spiral wire stem for preserving the patency of the cervical canal, after the operation of division for stenosis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlvi, 518.—**Eidenmiller** (G.) [Eclampsia; slitting the os uteri, for its relief, with a successful issue.] San Francisco M. Press, 1860, i, 215.—**Elischer** (G.) A méhnyak és a hüvely mély bemetszéseröl a szülészetben; két eset kapczán. [Deep incisions of neck of uterus and vagina in two cases.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 188–190. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 657; 685.—**Gardien.** Hystérotomie. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, xxiii, 293–306.—**Girdlestone.** Metrotome and director. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1869, xiv, 185, 1 pl.—**Harvey.** Case of incision of the cervix uteri. Tr. Calcutta M. Soc., 1881, ii, 155–160.—**Hemmann.** Bemerkungen über künstliche Erweiterung des Muttermundes. Bern. Cor.-Bl. f. Aerzte n. Apoth., 1850, i, 109–112.—**Israël** (J.) Stenosis orificii externi uteri; chronisches Erbrechen; Heilung nach Hysterotomie. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1876, xx, 47.—**Johnston.** Incising the cervix uteri. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1881, xli, 51–62.—**Keiller** (A.) On incising the cervix uteri, and the instruments used and required for the operation. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1869–71), 1872, ii, 246.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Die Discission des Muttermundes in retrospectiver Betrachtung. Wien. med. Presse, 1892, xxxiii, 921; 963. *Also:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1892, vii, 388; 444.—**Küchenmeister** (F.) Die blutige Erweiterung des Muttermundes zur Beseitigung der Dysmenorrhöe, Sterilität, etc., mittelst eines nach eigner Angabe gefertigten Instrumentarium, zugleich mit kritischen Bemerkungen über

Uterus-cervix (*Incisions of*).

das Verfahren von Marion Sims. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1867, iv, 24. *Also* [Abstr.]: Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1867, xiii, 561–563. — **Mackenzie** (F. M.) Hysterotomy; death. Clin. Lect. & Rep. Lond. Hosp., 1867–8, iv, 305.—**McMechan** (J. C.) Bilateral section of the cervix uteri. Clinic, Cincin., 1875, ix, 61–63.—**Meadows** (A.) Three cases of hysterotomy, with successful results. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, i, 289.—**Mickwitz** (T.) Von der blutigen Erweiterung des wenig geöffneten und von der blutigen Eröffnung des völlig geschlossenen Muttermundes. Med. Ztg. Russlands. St. Petersb., 1844, i, 369–374.—**Morisani.** Incisione bilaterale alla Sims in un caso di stenosi del canale cervicale per ante-latero-flessione a destra. Morgagni, Napoli, 1878, xx, 891–893. ———. Un caso di stenosi dell' orifizio interno dell' utero per anteflessione del corpo, trattato colle incisioni bilaterali. *Ibid.*, 1879, xxi, 37.—**Nicoll** (H. D.) Case of incision of the cervix, with death on the fifteenth day. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 264. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 170.—**Nott** (J. C.) Secondary hemorrhage, tetanus, etc., after incisions of cervix uteri. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, n. s., lvi, 100–102.—**Olshausen** (R. M.) Die blutige Erweiterung des Gebärmutterhalses. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1874, No. 67 (Gynäk., No. 21, 495–508). *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1874, xix, 243; 250; 259; 267. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: St. Louis M. & S. J., 1874, xi, 225–242. — **Oppel** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Hysterotomie. Wien. med. Presse, 1868, ix, 809; 837; 859.—**Pallen** (M. A.) Résumé of forty-six uterine sections. Humboldt M. Arch., St. Louis, 1867–8, i, 7; 65; 129. ———. Uterine sections. St. Louis M. Reporter, 1868–9, iii, 725–734. ———. Résumé of incision and division of the cervix uteri for dysmenorrhœa and sterility. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 364–389. — **Palmer** (C. D.) Conoid cervix; dysmenorrhœa; sterility; epileptiform seizures; operation of bi-lateral section. Clinic, Cincin., 1877, xiii, 229–231.—**Peaslee** (E. R.) Incision and discission of the cervix uteri. Tr. N. York Acad. M., 1874–6, 2. s., ii, 408–437. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 353–380.—**Pichevin** (R.) Traitement de la sténose cervicale par la discission bilatérale. Bull. méd., Par., 1893, vii, 167–169.—**Pierard.** Remarques sur l'hystérotomie, accompagnées d'un exemple de cette opération. Biblioth. méd., Brux., 1825, ii, 98–103.—**Pozzi.** Nouvelle opération applicable à la sténose congénitale du col de l'utérus. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1893, n. s., xix, 93–95.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Summary of results from bilateral section of cervix uteri. Clinic, Cincin., 1875, ix, 85. [Discussion], 89. ———. Posterior section of the uterine cervix in a virgin, for dysmenorrhea, followed by serious nervous symptoms; relieved by trachelorrhaphy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879–85, ii, 312–321.—**Renshaw** (C. J.) Convulsions; incision of os uteri; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 12. — **von Rokitansky** (C.) Ueber die blutige Erweiterung des Mutterhalses. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1891, xxxvi, 563.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) On the use of the hysterotome in certain forms of uterine disease. *Ibid.*, 1864, ii, 483–486.—**Ruggi** (G.) Nuovo isterotomo. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1875, 2. s., v, 70–72. — **Ryley** (J. B.) A new intra-uterine stem, combined with an instrument for keeping separate the lips of the cervix after incision. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 742. — **Skinner** (T.) On incision of the cervix uteri. Liverpool M. & S. Rec., 1868, ii, 61–70. — **Sköldberg** (S.) Om incisionen af cervix uteri vid sterilitet. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1866, xxviii, 405–411.—**Smith** (H.) On incision of the cervix uteri. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877–8, v, 31–34. — **Spaeth.** Conglutinatio orificii uteri; dilatation; hysterostomatomy. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 344.—**Sutton** (R. S.) Cases treated by bilateral division of the cervix uteri. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1877, xxxvi, 478–480. — **Thieme** (A.) Zarośnięcie zupełne ust macicznych (atresia ostii uteri completa acquisita); utworzenie sztucznego otworu (hysterotomia); poród ukończony siłami natury. [Atresia ostii uteri completa acquisita; hysterotomia; delivery in the natural way.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1873, i, 81; 97.—**Tracy** (R. T.) On hysterotomy and a modification of Prof. Simpson's instrument for performing the operation. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1863, viii, 177–179, 1 pl.—**Tubbesing** (J. W.) Von der blutigen Eröffnung des Muttermundes. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Aachen, 1854, iii, 327: 1855, iv, 33. — **Werner.** Blutige Erweiterung des Muttermunds. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1866, xix, 95.—**White** (O. A.) Description of a new hysterotome for the cure of dysmenorrhœa. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1859, xiv, 451–457. *Also*, Reprint.—**Wilkerson** (T. B.) Occlusion of the canal of the os uteri; operation with the knife successful, and the internal use of carbolic acid, together with the coating of ligatures with carbolized wax, for the prevention of septicæmia. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1880–81, vii, 382–386. — **Winter.** Ueber zwei neue Medianschnitte von Kreissenden. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 306–311.—**Yarnall** (M.) Hysterotomy. Northwest. M. & S. J., St. Paul, 1871, ii, 363–365.

Uterus-cervix (*Inflammation of*).

See Uterus-cervix (*Diseases of*).

Uterus-cervix (*Lacerations of*).

See Uterus-cervix (*Fissures, etc., of*).

Uterus-cervix (*Stricture of*).

See Uterus (*Occlusion, etc., of*).

Uterus-cervix (*Surgery and dilatation of*).

See, also, Hip-joint (*Diseases of, Causation of*); Laminaria; Tents (*Uterine, etc.*); Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*); Uterus-cervix (*Fissures, etc., of, Operations for*); Uterus-cervix (*Incisions of*).

Babacci (L.) Sullo svotamento del collo uterino. Nuovo processo per ottenere il raddrizzamento in alcune flessioni uterine irriducibili. 8°. *Pausula*, 1889.

Ball (J.) Forcible and rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri for the cure of dysmenorrhœa, with a new method of treatment for the permanent relief of flexion. 8°. *New York*, 1873.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* N. York M. J., 1873, xviii, 363–373.

———. Forcible and rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri, for the relief of stricture, chronic endo-cervicitis, conical cervix, flexions, sterility, etc. 8°. *New York*, 1878.

———. The same. Rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri, for the relief of chronic cervical endo-metritis, conical cervix, flexions, stricture, sterity, etc. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1883.]

See, also, infra.

D'Alle Majeur (R. R.) * Ueber ein neues Instrument fiir die Erweiterung des Gebärmutterhalses. 8°. *Zürich*, 1870.

Maar (L.) Bidrag til Bedømmelsen af Discisio colli uteri (efter M. Sims), støttede paa nogle forudgaaende Bemærkninger med Hensyn til enkelte Punkter af Collum uteri's Anatomi og Physiologi. 8°. *Odense*, 1886.

Rojecki (F.) * Du traitement du catarrhe cervical rebelle et de l'opération de Schröder (excision de la muqueuse). 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Rosenmeyer (W. A.) * De artificiosa orificii uteri dilatatione in arte obstetricia, adjecta descriptione et delineatione instrumenti huic usui inservientis novissime inventi. 4°. *Gottinga*, [1802].

Stauch (E.) * Ueber intrauterine digitale Abstastung bei atypischen Uterusblutungen nach voraufgehender Dilatation des Uterus. 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

Toussaint (F.) * De la dilatation permanente artificielle de l'utérus et de ses applications au traitement des affections de cet organe. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Veper (P.-R.) * De la dilatation artificielle de l'utérus en gynécologie. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Adam (G. R.) A modification of Marion Sims's operation for metrotomy. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 702–704.—**Ahlfeld.** Ueber die Behandlung des Uteruscatarrhs und der Cervicalstenose nach Schultze'scher Methode. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 168; 188.—**Alloway** (T. J.) A plea for operative or rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri. Montreal M. J., 1888–9, xvii, 647–650.—**de Argenta** (C. M.) La dilatacion cérvico-uterina. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1889, vi, 97–104.—**Ashby** (T. A.) Dilatation of the cervical canal for stenosis of the internal os, under cocaine. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1886, ix, 561–567. *Also* [Abstr.]: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1886–7, xvi, 1. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, lv, 645. *Also* [Abstr.]: Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1886, xiv, 624. ———. The animal suture in intra-vaginal plastic surgery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 44–48.—**Atthill** (L.) Remarks on the mechanical dilatation of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 624.—**Ausländer.** Erweiterung des Cervix uteri mittelst des sogenannten Dilatator portionis vaginalis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1871, xxi, 397.—**Aveling** (J. H.) Gentian tents in the treatment of partial occlusion of the cervical canal of the uterus. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, xvi, 653. ———. On the relative value of the various substances which have been used in dilating the neck of the womb; with a plan for deodorizing sponge-tents. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1867), 1868, ix, 264–267. ———. On dilatation of the cervix uteri by bougie. Brit. M. J., Lond.,

Uterus-cervix (*Surgery and dilatation of*).

1872, ii, 577.—**Avrard.** De l'hystéromètre dilatateur-Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., ii, 595-600.—**Baer** (B. F.) Death after dilatation of the cervix uteri with a laminaria-tent. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 218.—**Ball** (J.) Forcible and rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri, for the relief of stricture, chronic endo-cervicitis, conical cervix, flexions, sterility, etc. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1877, 112-118, 1 tab. *Also*, Reprint [in part]. ———. Rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1883-4, viii, 30-48. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Barnes** (R.) Appendix to a memoir on dysmenorrhœa, metrorrhagia and sterility, with a peculiar form of the cervix uteri, in illustration of the behaviour of the conical cervix with minute os under labour. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1865), 1866, vii, 150-153.—**Bassiano** (T.) La dilatazione del canale cervico-uterino nella pratica ginecologica. Osservatore, Torino, 1890, xli, 713-720.—**Batnand** (J.) De l'ignipuncture profonde du col de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 10-24.—**Behrend** (J.) Zur bluntigen Erweiterung des Os uteri. Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 204.—**Benike** (F.) Die tiefen Cervix- und Scheidendamm-Einschnitte nach Dührssen. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, lxi, 2017-2020.—**Bennet** (J. H.) On mechanical and forcible dilatation of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 681. ———. The orifices of the uterus and their surgical treatment. *Ibid.*, 1873, i, 196; 583.—**Bertet.** Pathologie et chirurgie du col utérin. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1865, x, 505; 558.—**Birdsong** (M. J.) Cocaine in cervical dilatation for dysmenorrhœa. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1887-8, iii, 375.—**Bois** (A.) D'une application nouvelle de la dilatation de l'utérus comme modificateur thérapeutique de cet organe. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1872, xii, 222-229.—**Boissarie.** De la tente éponge et de la dilatation du col; ses inconvénients, ses dangers. Ann. de gynée., Par., 1883, xix, 9-14.—**Bond** (Y. H.) Rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri; its agency in the treatment of flexions, strictures, chronic endotrachelitis, conical cervix, dysmenorrhea, etc. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1887, xvi, 651-655. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1887-8, xviii, 323-326. *Also:* Progress, Louisville, 1887-8, ii, 323-326.—**Borysowicz** (T.) Stale rozszerzenie ujścia zewnętrznego macicy, zapomocą przewiązania bocznych ścian dolnego odcinka części pochwowej (dilatatio ostii externi uteri ope ligaturæ). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1893, xxi, 161-167.—**Braithwaite** (J.) A note on Reid's uterine dilators. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 909.—**Braun** (C.) Erfahrungen über eine neue Eröffnungsmethode des Fruchthälter-Mundes bei Metrorrhagien, Eclampsien, Querlagen und Beckenverengerungen. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1851, ii, 527-548.—**Breen** (J.) Artificially dilating the os uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1844, i, 214-217.—**Breisky.** Zur Würdigung des Narbenektropiums des Muttermundes und dessen operativer Behandlung nach Emmet. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1876, xxvi, 1193; 1220; 1241. *Also*, Reprint.—**Busch.** Ein Ausdehnungswerkzeug des Muttermundes, besonders für die künstliche Frühgeburt. Gem. deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1831, vi, 369-372, 1 pl.—**Callaghan** (J. L.) Forcible dilatation of the cervical canal and pelvic cellulitis. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1893, xii, 348.—**Carpenter** (J. G.) A typical case for rapid dilatation [of cervix for dysmenorrhea]. Tr. Kentucky M. Soc., Louisville, 1892, n. s., i, 226-236. *Also:* Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1892, n. s., xiv, 7-11.—**Charrière** (J.) Instruments pour agrandir le col de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861-2, xxvii, 938.—**Chassagny** (C.) Appareil élytro-ptérygoïde; hémostase; dilatation du col; oeytocie. Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 415; 496; 530. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1883, x, 17; 108. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, 251-304. ———. L'appareil élytro-ptérygoïde; ses indications; son mode de fonctionnement; hémostase; dilatation du col; ocytocie; l'appareil devant l'Académie de Bruxelles; nouvel instrument Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 315; 328; 343; 359; 379. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, 4. s., i, 305-319. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd., Louvain, 1887, vi, 147-160. *Also* [Rap. de Pigeolet]: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, 4. s., i, 212. [Discussion], 662; 746.—**Chunn** (W. P.) Rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri; with report of five cases. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 745-747. —**Clarke** (A. P.) Rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri. Tr. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1889, n. s., i, 91-100.—**Cleveland** (C.) A uterine saw. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 54.—**Cortiguera** (J.) Dilatacion de la cavidad uterina. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1886, iii, 99; 115; 131.—**Czempin.** Ueber plastische Operationen am Damm, an der Scheide und am Cervix uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892, xxiv, 128-135.—**Davenport** (F. H.) Dilatation of the uterus; a consideration of some of the methods and their value. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 643-645. —**Decorte** fils [*et al.*]. Observations d'emploi de l'appareil élytro-ptérygolde. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1889, viii, 49-58.—**Devilliers.** Rapport sur un instrument dilatateur de l'utérus, du docteur Dandé (de Marvejols), pour provoquer l'accouchement prématuré.

Uterus-cervix (*Surgery and dilatation of*).

Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862-3, xxviii, 895-909.—**Dickmann** (F. F.) Rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri by Goodell's method for the permanent relief of uterine dysmenorrhœa and sterility, with cases. Kansas M. Cat., Fort Scott, 1890, i, 115-119.—**Dill.** A short statement on the structure and dilatation of the os and cervix uteri, with an exhibition of uterine dilators, including Hégar's. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1884, [3.] s., lxxviii, 175-177.—**Dirner** (G.) Zur Asepsis der quellenden Dilatatorien. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 81.—[**Discussion** on Barnes's dilators and other means of dilating the os uteri.] Phila. M. Times, 1870-71, i, 300.—**Doléris** (A.) De la dilatation utérine employée comme traitement curatif dans l'endométrie légère et dans les névralgies pelviennes; des agents de dilatation considérés comme véhicules permanents des substances antiseptiques. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 27-36.—**Drake** (E. L.) Dilatation of the unimpregnated os uteri with vaginal glass or soft-rubber pessaries. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 366-368.—**Dührssen.** Ueber Operationen an der Portio vaginalis. Verhandl. d. x. internat. med. Cong. 1890, Berl., 1891, iii, 8. Ahth., 90-92. ———. Ueber die Bedeutung der mechanischen Dilatation des Muttermundes in der Gebnrtshilfe. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, v, 375-384.—**Duke** (A.) New cervical enrette. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxx, 408. ———. On rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 873.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Researches on the mechanical dilatation of the cervix uteri, and the applianees used for the purpose. *Ibid.*, 1872, ii, 515; 545. ———. Mechamcal dilatation of the cervix uteri. *Ibid.*, 1873, i, 85. ———. The orifices of the unimpregnated uterns and their surgical treatment. *Ibid.*, 251-253. — **Edis** (A. W.) Dilatation of the cervix uteri by graduated bougies in cases of ante-flexion and mechanical dysmenorrhœa. *Ibid.*, 1871, ii, 525.—**Ellinger** (L.) Die extemporirte Erweiterung des Muttermundes. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1873, v, 268-294. *Also*, Reprint.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Surgery of the cervix in connection with the treatment of certain uterine diseases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1868-9, i, 339-362. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fenner** (J. L.) Operation of scarifying the cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1839-40, i, 725-727. *Also:* Med.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1839-40, xxxii, 620-623. ———. On scarification of the cervix uteri. Lond. M. Gaz., 1839-40, xxv, 787-789. — **Fischel** (W.) Die Erosion und das Ectropium. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 425-428.—**Fontaine** (A. W.) Dilatation of the os uteri as a cure for sterility. Virgina M. Month., Richmond, 1875, ii, 26-31. — **Fraenkel** (E.) Ueber Cervixdilatation. Breslan. aerztl. Ztschr., 1881, iii, 61; 75. *Also:* Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1881, Bresl., 1882, lix, 37-50.—**Fraipont** (F.) De la dilatation de l'utérus en gynécologie. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1887, xxvi, 317-329. — **Franck.** Ein Beitrag zur Dilatation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 193-197. — **Fritsch** (H.) Die mechanische Uterusdilatation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1879, iii, 613. ———. Dilatation of the uterus and intrauterine therapentics. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 113-132. — **Fürst** (L.) Ueber Modellirung der Portio vaginalis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 793.—**Geyl.** Observations et remarques sur deux cas de dilatation complète de l'utérus selon le procédé de M. Vulliet. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1888, i, 356-361.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) Rapid dilatation of the uterine canal. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 511-513.—**Gilmour** (J.) On artificial dilatation of the os uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 376; 1853, ii, 26.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri for sterility and dysmenorrhœa. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvi, 431. ———. Rapid dilatation of the cervix nteri for dysmenorrhœa and sterility. *Ibid.*, 1886, xlviii, 375-377. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 427. ———. Dilatation of the cervix uteri versus divulsion. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 588.—**Gonzalez** (M.-M.) Indications et contre-indications de l'ignipuncture du col de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1884, vi, 488; 554; 630.—**González de Segovia** (M.) La dilatación total del útero como medio de diagnóstico y de tratamiento. Arch. de obst. y ginec., Madrid, 1888, xii, 69-73.—**Goodell** (W.) Rapid dilatation of the uterus. Phila. M. Times, 1873-4, iv, 474. ———. Rapid dilatation of the uterine canal. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 1179-1185. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1884-5, xv, 265-268. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 442-445. ———. Rapid dilatation of the cervix for dysmenorrhœa and sterility. Polyclinic, Phila., 1886-7, iv, 129.—**Gream** (G. T.) Dilatation or division of the cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1865, i, 381.—**Griffin** (E.) A new uterine dilator. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1879, xvii, 5.—**Guiounet.** De la dilatation forcée du col utérin. Courrier méd., Par., 1875, xxv, 189.—**Guzzoni degli Ancarani** (A.) Di una maniera poco nota della dilatazione dell' orificio uterino. Gior. p. le levatrici, Milano, 1887, i, 25-29.—**Halsey** (F. S.) A case of intestinal obstruction following operation for stenosis of the cervix. N. York M. J.,

Uterus-cervix (*Surgery and dilatation of*).

1891, lv, 719.—**Hamon** (A.) Sur les principaux agents de dilatation de l'orifice cervical de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 963; 971. *Also, transl.:* Tribuna méd., Par., 1874–5, ii, 19–22. ———. Des principaux dilatateurs cervicaux ampullaires; incitateur hydrostatique de l'auteur. J. d. sages-femmes., Par., 1878, vi, 11; 18; 26. ———. De la dilatation du col de l'utérus en dehors de l'état puerpéral. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 715: 1887, ix, 11.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Rapid and forcible dilatation of the cervical canal for removal of offending bodies, with description of instruments for the purpose. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 64. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 771.—**Haussmann** (D.) Kann die Erweiterung des verengten Muttermundes durch den Pressschwamm die Empfängniss erleichtern? Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, iii, 311–327. *Also*, Reprint.—**Haynes** (J. R.) On the use of iodoformized gauze in dilatation of the cervical canal. South. Calif. Pract., Los Angeles, 1889, iv, 431–434.—**Hembrough** (J. W.) A new uterine dilator. Lancet, Lond., 1866, i, 240.—**Hennig.** A case of acquired complete atresia of the cervical canal, with menstrual retention, resulting from syphilitic ulcers in the canal; operation, with complete recovery. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 190.—**Hilsman** (P. L.) Hypertrophy of the vaginal portion of the cervix uteri; operation for its removal. Tr. Georgia M. Ass. 1882, Augusta, 1883, xxxiii, 90.—**Hofmann.** Zur Lehre der künstlichen Erweiterung des Muttermundes. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1848, xxv, 7–14.—**Horrocks** (P.) Uterine dilatation, with illustrative cases. Guy's Hosp. Rep. 1884–5, Lond., 1886, 3. s., xxviii, 71–90.—**Howitz.** Nogle Bemærkninger om lokale Blodudtommelser i den gynækologiske Praxis. [On local scarification.] Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjobenh., 1877, i, 127–133.—**Hubert** (E.) Communication relative à l'appareil élytro-ptérygoïde de M. le Dr. Chassagny. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1883, 3. s., xvii, 1072: 1886, 3. s., xx, 1028; 1325. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd., Louvain, 1886, v, 391; 491. ———. Quelques observations d'emploi de l'appareil élytro-ptérygoïde de M. Chassagny. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1886, v, 63: 1887, vi, 97; 145; 433; 529. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, 4. s., i, 157; 606.—**Hulbert** (G. F.) Divulsion of the cervix. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1887, xviii, 481–498.—**Hyernaux.** Réflexions relatives à l'appareil élytro-ptérygoïde de M. Chassagny. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1886, 3. s., xx, 1068–1083. [Discussion], 1887, 4. s., i, 746–770. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd., Louvain, 1886, v, 481–491.—**James.** Dilator of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 15.—**Jerzykowski** (S.) Przyczynek do doraźnego rozszerzania ust macicznych. [Contribution to extempore dilatation of the uterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1875, xviii, 6–10.—**Kasprzik** (R.) Ueber Dilatation des Cervix. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 114.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Operationen an der Portio vaginalis. Arch f. Gynæk., Berl., 1876, x, 431–458. *Also*, Reprint.—**Keiller** (W.) Note on some modifications of Barnes' caoutchouc dilators. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1890–91, xvi, 109–112. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1891–2, xxxvii, 33–35.—**Kiwisch** (F. A.) Zur Lehre von der künstlichen Erweiterung des Muttermundes. Beitr. z. Geburtsk., Würzb., 1846, i, 72–80.—**Kocks** (J.) Zur aseptischen Dilatation des Uterus mittels Quellkegel in Gummischläuchen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 235.—**Kohn** (M.) O zastósowaniu nowego sposobu rozszerzania szyi macicznéj. [On dilating the cervix uteri.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1880, xix, 621.—**Küchenmeister** (F.) Erweiterung des an sich zu engen oder durch Knickungen verengten Collum uteri. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1873, xix, 104–106.—**Lee** (C. C.) Perforation of the cervix uteri by a laminaria tent. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 109. ———. Dilatation of the cervix; septic peritonitis; death. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 498.—[**Leménant des Chênais.**] Dilatateur du col de l'utérus. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 63.—**Leonard** (W. R.) A new dilator for forcible and rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri, for the relief of stricture, flexions, conical cervix, sterility, dysmenorrhœa, etc. Cincin. M. & Dent. J., 1885–6, i, 358.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) On rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 507.—**Lyman** (G. H.) Dilatation of the cervix uteri for the arrest of hemorrhage. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1877, Bost., 1878, ii, 174–188. *Also*, Reprint.—**M.** (E.) La dilatation permanente de l'utérus; méthode du docteur Vulliet. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1886, vii, 484–486.—**Macan** (A. V.) Hégar's dilators. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1882, 3. s., lxxiii, 230.—**Madden** (T. M.) New uterine dilator for rapid expansion of cervical canal. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1020.—**Marcy** (H. O.) A new instrument for dilating the cervix uteri, and restoring the inverted uterus. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 613–615, 1 pl. ———. Another uterine dilator. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881, iv, 374–376. *Also, in his:* Double irrigation [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1881, 5–8.—**Martin** (A.) Hégar's, Schroeder's, and Martin's operations for ectropium, hyperplasia, and catarrh of the cervix uteri. [*Transl. from his:* Pathologie und Therapie der Frauenkrankheiten, 1885, 284–287, by P. F. Mundé.] Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 1248–1251.—**Mattei** (A.) A qui appartient la priorité de la dilatation du col utérin à l'aide d'une poche membraneuse pour provoquer ou hâter le travail de l'accouchement? Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 23.—**Mayer** (A.) Des scarifications multiples du col à l'aide d'un instrument nouveau dans le traitement des leucorrhées symptomatiques des engorgements de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1852, xi, 224–231.—**Ménière** (P.) À propos des progrès récents de la thérapeutique locale, et particulièrement de la méthode de dilatation permanente de la cavité utérine du Prof. Vulliet. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885–6, i, 113–118. ———. Danger des injections de sublimé à la suite du raclage et de l'amputation du col de l'utérus. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 321–326.—**Mitchell** (T. R.) New instrument for cupping the uterus. Dublin M. Press, 1851, xxv, 276; 326.—**Modonini** (B.) Trattamento chirurgico usato allo spedale provinciale e ricovero di Bologna in casi di ulceri cancerose e di tumori al collo dell' utero. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1849, 3. s., xvi, 167–172.—**Monroe** (A. L.) Thoughts on gradual uterine dilatation. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 151–153.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Dilatation der Cervicalhöhle bei gynäkologischen Kranken. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynæk., Würzb., 1869, vi, 139–147.—**Mulheron** (J. J.) Early trachelorrhaphy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892–3, vi, 351–354.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Three new uterine dilators. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 487–489.—**Oliver** (T.) Rapid dilatation of the non-pregnant cervix uteri. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888–9, 18–24.—**Pallen** (M. A.) Operative procedures of the neck of the uterus. Nat. M. J., Wash., 1870–71, i, 154–161. ———. Vagino-cerviplasty in lieu of amputation of the cervix uteri, in certain forms of intravaginal elongation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 604–613. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Discussion]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875–6, viii, 319. ———. Vagino-cerviplasty; or, shortening of the cervix uteri by tissue-shding. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 193–196.—**Palmer** (C. D.) A new form of uterine dilator. Clinic, Cincin., 1874, vi, 229–232. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 311–317. ———. A new uterine dilatator. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 473. ———. A new uterine dilator. Cincin. M. & Dent. J., 1885–6, i, 360.—**Phillips** (J.) On rapid dilatation of the cervix and uterine cavity by Hégar's graduated bougies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1119–1121.—**Pichevin** (R.) Accident causé par une laminaire; perforation incomplète de la paroi recto-vaginale. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 592–595.—**Porak.** Considerațiuni asupra dilatatoarelor aseptice. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1888, ii, 288–292.—**Pozuelo** (J.) Dilatador uterino. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1877, v, 167–169.—**Priestly** (W. O.) Notice of an instrument for dilating the canal of the cervix uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, i, 251.—**Prince** (D.) Galvano-cautery for the mouth of the womb. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1874, n. s., xi, 315–321.—**Purslow** (C. E.) The choice of methods for dilating the cervix uteri. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 371–373.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Posterior section of the uterine cervix in a virgin for dysmenorrhea; followed by serious nervous symptoms; relieved by trachelorrhaphy. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1884, vii, 57–60. [Discussion], 68–74.—**Reid** (W. L.) Instrument for the rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 872.—**Reilly** (J. H.) Incision versus rapid dilatation for stenosis of the cervical canal. Albany M. Ann., 1891, xii, 70–74.—**Roberts** (W. C.) On the artificial dilatation of the os uteri, as a means of expediting and facilitating the progress of the first stage of labor. Am. M. Gaz., N. Y., 1857, viii, 577–587.—**Rogers** (A. F.) Rapid uterine dilatation. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1887–8, xx, 289–292.—**Schenck.** Dilatation of internal os under chloroform. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xii, 276–278.—**Schlesinger** (O. A.) Ob aseptichesk. raschirenii matki. [Aseptic dilatation of the uterus.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, i, 192; 213.—**Schroeder** (C.) Zur Technik der plastischen Operationen am Cervix uteri. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1868, v, 343–352. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Ueber Indication und Methode der Dilatation des Uterus. Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 1007; 1031; 1059; 1079. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Zur Kenntniss von den Methoden der Dilatation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 350. ———. Zur Dilatation des Uterus. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1251; 1288. *Also*, Reprint.—**Skene** (J. C.) Natural and artificial dilatation of the os uteri in parturition, either premature or at term. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1873–4, vi, 92–100.—**Sloan** (S.) Graduated metallic uterine dilators. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 114.—**Smith** (A. H.) Rupture of a uterus by Molesworth's dilator. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1877), 1878, v, 8–10.—**Smith** (H.) Dilatation of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1873, i, 166.—**Sochava** (N.) O novom sposobe prigotovleniya pressovannoi gubki dlja rasshireniya kanala sheiki matki. [New method of enlarging canal of cervix uteri by means of compressed sponge.] Med.

Uterus-cervix (*Surgery and dilatation of*).

uteri. [*Transl. from his:* Pathologie und Therapie der Frauenkrankheiten, 1885, 284–287, by P. F. Mundé.] Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1886, xix, 1248–1251.—**Mattei** (A.) A qui appartient la priorité de la dilatation du col utérin à l'aide d'une poche membraneuse pour provoquer ou hâter le travail de l'accouchement? Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 23.—**Mayer** (A.) Des scarifications multiples du col à l'aide d'un instrument nouveau dans le traitement des leucorrhées symptomatiques des engorgements de l'utérus. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1852, xi, 224–231.—**Ménière** (P.) À propos des progrès récents de la thérapeutique locale, et particulièrement de la méthode de dilatation permanente de la cavité utérine du Prof. Vulliet. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885–6, i, 113–118. ———. Danger des injections de sublimé à la suite du raclage et de l'amputation du col de l'utérus. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 321–326.—**Mitchell** (T. R.) New instrument for cupping the uterus. Dublin M. Press, 1851, xxv, 276; 326.—**Modonini** (B.) Trattamento chirurgico usato allo spedale provinciale e ricovero di Bologna in casi di ulceri cancerose e di tumori al collo dell' utero. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1849, 3. s., xvi, 167–172.—**Monroe** (A. L.) Thoughts on gradual uterine dilatation. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xii, 151–153.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Dilatation der Cervicalhöhle bei gynäkologischen Kranken. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynæk., Würzb., 1869, vi, 139–147.—**Mulheron** (J. J.) Early trachelorrhaphy. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1892–3, vi, 351–354.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Three new uterine dilators. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 487–489.—**Oliver** (T.) Rapid dilatation of the non-pregnant cervix uteri. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1888–9, 18–24.—**Pallen** (M. A.) Operative procedures of the neck of the uterus. Nat. M. J., Wash., 1870–71, i, 154–161. ———. Vagino-cerviplasty in lieu of amputation of the cervix uteri, in certain forms of intravaginal elongation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 604–613. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Discussion]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875–6, viii, 319. ———. Vagino-cerviplasty; or, shortening of the cervix uteri by tissue-shding. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 193–196.—**Palmer** (C. D.) A new form of uterine dilator. Clinic, Cincin., 1874, vi, 229–232. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 311–317. ———. A new uterine dilatator. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 473. ———. A new uterine dilator. Cincin. M. & Dent. J., 1885–6, i, 360.—**Phillips** (J.) On rapid dilatation of the cervix and uterine cavity by Hégar's graduated bougies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1119–1121.—**Pichevin** (R.) Accident causé par une laminaire; perforation incomplète de la paroi recto-vaginale. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 592–595.—**Porak.** Considerațiuni asupra dilatatoarelor aseptice. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1888, ii, 288–292.—**Pozuelo** (J.) Dilatador uterino. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1877, v, 167–169.—**Priestly** (W. O.) Notice of an instrument for dilating the canal of the cervix uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, i, 251.—**Prince** (D.) Galvano-cautery for the mouth of the womb. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1874, n. s., xi, 315–321.—**Purslow** (C. E.) The choice of methods for dilating the cervix uteri. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., li, 371–373.—**Reamy** (T. A.) Posterior section of the uterine cervix in a virgin for dysmenorrhea; followed by serious nervous symptoms; relieved by trachelorrhaphy. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1884, vii, 57–60. [Discussion], 68–74.—**Reid** (W. L.) Instrument for the rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 872.—**Reilly** (J. H.) Incision versus rapid dilatation for stenosis of the cervical canal. Albany M. Ann., 1891, xii, 70–74.—**Roberts** (W. C.) On the artificial dilatation of the os uteri, as a means of expediting and facilitating the progress of the first stage of labor. Am. M. Gaz., N. Y., 1857, viii, 577–587.—**Rogers** (A. F.) Rapid uterine dilatation. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1887–8, xx, 289–292.—**Schenck.** Dilatation of internal os under chloroform. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xii, 276–278.—**Schlesinger** (O. A.) Ob aseptichesk. raschirenii matki. [Aseptic dilatation of the uterus.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, i, 192; 213.—**Schroeder** (C.) Zur Technik der plastischen Operationen am Cervix uteri. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1868, v, 343–352. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schultze** (B. S.) Ueber Indication und Methode der Dilatation des Uterus. Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 1007; 1031; 1059; 1079. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Zur Kenntniss von den Methoden der Dilatation des Uterus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 350. ———. Zur Dilatation des Uterus. Wien. med. Bl., 1882, v, 1251; 1288. *Also*, Reprint.—**Skene** (J. C.) Natural and artificial dilatation of the os uteri in parturition, either premature or at term. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1873–4, vi, 92–100.—**Sloan** (S.) Graduated metallic uterine dilators. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 114.—**Smith** (A. H.) Rupture of a uterus by Molesworth's dilator. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1877), 1878, v, 8–10.—**Smith** (H.) Dilatation of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1873, i, 166.—**Sochava** (N.) O novom sposobe prigotovleniya pressovannoi gubki dlja rasshireniya kanala sheiki matki. [New method of enlarging canal of cervix uteri by means of compressed sponge.] Med.

Uterus-cervix (*Surgery and dilatation of*).

Vestnik. St. Petersb., 1868, viii, 181.—**Stafford** (J.) Dilatation of the cervix uteri. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 239–241. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stocker** (S.) Zur aseptischen Dilatation des Uterus nach Kocks. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1884, viii, 705–707. ———. Wann und wie soll die unblutige Dilatation des Uterus vorgenommen werden? Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1889, xix, 136–140.—**Storer** (H. R.) Elm tents for the dilatation of the cervix uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, liii, 297–302. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The uterine dilator. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1859, n. s., xxxviii, 107–113. ———. On artificial dilatation of the os and cervix uteri by fluid pressure from above. A reply to Drs. Keiller, of Edinburgh, and Arnolt and Barnes, of London. Boston M. & S. J., 1863, lxviii, 431–439. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sussdorff** (G. E.) A new material for dilatation of the cervix uteri. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 436.—**Tait** (L.) Twelve cases in which dilatation of the cervix uteri was accomplished by continuous elastic pressure. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 648.—**Tarnier.** L'écarteur du col utérin. Progrès méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xi, 267–269.—**Taylor** (J. W.) A new instrument for dilatation of the cervix uteri. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1251. ———. On a method of dilatation of the neck of the womb. *Ibid.*, 1888, ii, 1052.—**Tchoudowski.** De la dilatation du canal cervical (d'après Hégar). Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1879, 3. s., viii, 118; 128. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1879, vi, 737–755.—**Tilt** (E. J.) On extreme surgical tendencies of uterine pathologists; and on the division of the cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1866), 1867, viii, 262–272.—**Toloshinoff** (N. F.) Razsechenie matochnoi sheiki. [Division of cervix uteri.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3287; 3303.—**Townsend** (F.) A report of ninety cases of rapid dilatation of the uterine canal for the cure of dysmenorrhea and sterility. Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1889, ii, 220–226. *Also:* Albany M. Ann., 1889, x, 345–350.—**Transplantation** in true ulceration of the uterus. Northwest. M. & S. J., St. Paul, 1871, ii, 28–30.—**Troisfontaines.** Un nouveau dilatateur du col utérin. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1887, xxvi, 278–283, 1 pl. *Also* [Rev.] *in:* Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1887, xxvi, 410–413.—**Truchot** (C.) Du traitement des hémorrhagies consécutives aux opérations pratiquées sur l'utérus et plus spécialement sur son col. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1883, xx, 281–285.—**Tuckerman** (L. B.) Slippery-elm-root dilators. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 46.—**Vandervoer** (J. R.) Dilatation of the cervix uteri, particularly the orificium externum, by means of a new instrument. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874–5, vii, 244–246.—**Vorstädter** (L.) Zweischneidiges sondenförmiges Hysterotom. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1883, v, 243.—**Walton.** Note sur une nouvelle pince tenaculum double divergente pour les pansements du col utérin. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1881, lix, 123. ———. Dilatation forcée et discission du col de l'utérus; théorie nouvelle et procédé opératoire nouveau. Médecin prat., Par., 1884, v, 421; 445; 465; 477; 481. *Also:* Scalpel, Liége, 1884–5, xxxvii, 24; 31; 37; 43.—**Wathen** (W. H.) Rapid dilatation of the cervix uteri. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, ii, 567–574. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 267.—**Wilson** (C. M.) A new cervical needle. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 585. ———. Gradual dilatation of the uterus. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1886, vii, 105–111.—**Zukowski** (A.) Ein Instrument zum Fixiren des Cervix uteri. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 17.

Uterus-cervix (*Syphilis of*).

See **Uterus** (*Syphilis of*).

Uterus-cervix (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Uterus** (*Cancer of*); **Uterus** (*Cauliflower excrescence of*); **Uterus** (*Polypus of*); **Uterus-cervix** (*Excision of*).

Amann (J. A.), jr. Ueber Neubildungen der Cervicalportion des Uterus. 8°. *München*, 1892.

Chambrazian (C.) * Des fibromes du col de l'utérus au point de vue de la grossesse et de l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Chérière (H.) * De quelques fibro-myomes interstitiels du col de l'utérus; leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Frank (H.) * Das Fibromyom des Collum uteri. 8°. *Giessen*, 1889.

Hackeling (H. A.) * Das Fibrosarcoma canalis cervicalis uteri. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1873.

Horn (M.) * Myoma cervicis uteri gangræ-nosum. 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

Jürgens (J.) * Ueber die Genese der sogenannten Schleimpolypen des Cervix uteri und das Verhalten ihrer Blutgefässe. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Osnabrück*, 1890.

Kunitz (E.) * Ueber Papillome der Portio vaginalis uteri. 8°. *Berlin*, [1885].

Martigny (F.) * Étude sur un cas de molluscum du col utérin. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Martin (F.-J.) * De l'anatomie pathologique de quelques tumeurs développées dans la muqueuse du col de l'utérus. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Monnoye (C.) * Des kystes muqueux du col de l'utérus et des polypes utéro-folliculaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

Nimsch (O.) * Beitrag zur Casuistik der Geschwülste an der Portio vaginalis uteri. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1888.

Richter (E.) * Proliferirende Schleimpolypen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1892.

Schuetze (J.) * De labiorum orificii uteri prolationibus. 8°. *Regimonti Pr.*, [1867].

Sieberg (V.) * Beiträge zur Statistik der Cervixmyome. 8°. *Marburg*, 1891.

Stiegert (C.) * De tumoribus papillaribus orificii uteri, adjecto casu tumoris papillaris. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, [1858].

Ackermann. Drüsenpolyp der vorderen Muttermundslippe. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1868, xliii, 88–97, 1 pl.—**Amann.** Ein Fall von Cervixmyom. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 890–892.—**Anderson.** Hyperplastik elongation at lab. post. oris uteri. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1868, 203.—**Aparicio** (M.) Polipo fibro-mucoso del cuello del útero. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1874, ii, 26.—**Atthill** (L.) Tumour of the os uteri. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1873, lv, 461, 1 pl. ———. Fibrous tumour of the anterior lip of the uterus; removal by the galvanic knife. Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1874, ii, 23.—**Augier.** [Corps fibrineux développé dans la partie postérieure et latérale du col de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1858, xxxiii, 486.—**Bailly.** [Corps fibreux pédiculisé enlevé par le col utérin.] *Ibid.*, 1867, xlii, 221.—**Barnes** (A. R.) Fibrous tumour of the os uteri. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, xiv, 229.—**Barnes** (R.) A case of fibroid tumour springing from the posterior lip of the uterus, causing complete prolapse, and simulating inversion of the uterus; removal by ligature; recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1861). 1862, iii, 211–213. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 34. ———. On the hypertrophic polypus of the os uteri, and its relation to hypertrophy of the cervix uteri. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1871, n. s., ii, 275–281.—**Benicke** (F.) Interstitielles cervicales Myom; Enucleation; Heilung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1879, iv, 283–286.—**Berchu.** Résection d'une tumeur développée sur le col de l'utérus. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1833, iv, 104–106.—**Besnier.** [Polype utéro-folliculaire; avortement.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1866, xli, 331.—**Bickersteth** (E. R.) Enormous growth from the posterior lip of the os uteri removed by operation. Mouth. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1854, xviii, 323–328.—**Bierling** (C. G.) Von der Unfruchtbarkeit einer Frau, woran ein Fleischgewächs, welches den Halss der Gebärmutter verstopfte, Ursache war. Auserl. med.-chir.- . . . Abhandl. d. röm.-kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1756, ii, 292.—**Blandin.** Fongus pédiculé du col de l'utérus; ligature. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1847, 2. s., ix, 363.—**Boulton** (P.) Fibroid tumour of the cervix uteri. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 339.—**Bouqué** (E.-F.) [Tumeur du col de la matrice.] *In his:* Clin. chir. de l'Univ. de Gand, 8°, 1873, 144–146.—**Boyd** (J. P.) A case of sloughing fibroid of the cervix uteri simulating sarcoma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 1024. ———. Glandular polypi of the neck of the uterus. Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1877, ii, 115.—**Breisky.** Klinische Erfahrungen über die interstitiellen Myome des Collum uteri. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1884, v, 109–132.—**Cazeaux.** Tumeur fibreuse développée dans le col de l'utérus. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1851, ii, 429–436.—**Cazenave** (J.-J.) Excision d'une exubérance squirrheuse du col utérin, faite avec succès sur une jeune fille vierge. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1850, 3. s., ii, 459. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1850, viii, 364–369.—**Chairon** (E.) Observations de tumeur glanduleuse du col de l'utérus. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xvii, 381–383.—**Chrétien.** Métrorrhagies fréquentes; anhémie; polype fibreux fixé sur la face interne de la lèvre postérieure de la matrice; ablation par écrasement; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. du Haut-Rhin, Strasb., 1863, ii, 193–196.—**Cleveland** (C.) Fibro-adenomatous polypus of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 609.—**Clivio** (I.) Contributo alla diagnosi differenziale fra neoformazioni polipose maligne e benigne del collo dell' utero. Riv. di ostet. e ginec., Torino, 1891, ii, 241–252.—**Cornil** (V.) Les tubercules du col et du vagin. Courrier méd., Par., 1879, xxix,

Uterus-cervix (*Tumors of*).

149. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1879, 3. s., i, 131. ———. Productions hétéradéniques du col de l'utérus. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1863, Par., 1864, 3. s., v, 182–184.—**Crowther** (B.) Large fibrous tumour attached to internal os uteri; sloughing; septicæmia; death. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1885, n. s., vii, 54.—**Curtin** (R. G.) Hematic cyst. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 612.—**Cuzzi** (A.) Polipo leiomiomatoso del collo uterino; esportazione; guarigione. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1882, iv, 162–165, 1 pl.—**Davaine & Laboulbène.** Description de deux productions polypiformes du col de l'utérus, constituées par une simple extension des éléments de cet organe. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1856, 2. s., ii, 142.—**Deane** (C. T.) Fibrous tumor of the posterior lip of the os tincæ. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1869–70, xii, 346–348.—**Demarquay.** Polype folliculeux développé sur la lèvre postérieure du col de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1860), 1861, 2. s., 1861, i, 256. ———. Hypertrophie et transformation fibreuse de la lèvre postérieure du col de l'utérus; métrorrhagies abondantes; opération et guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 442.—**Depaul.** Polype muqueux du col utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 138. ———. Extraction d'un fibrome du col de la matrice. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882–3, x, 89. ———. Présentation d'une volumineuse tumeur fibreuse du col utérin. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 40–48.—**Després.** Corps fibreux interstitiel du col utérin. Progrès méd., Par., 1878, vi, 253.—**Dufour.** [Polype enlevé sur le col de l'utérus.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1860, xxxv, 402.—**Duplay** (S.) Polype du col de la matrice à apparitions intermittentes. Praticien, Par., 1880, iii, 147–149.—**Dupuytren.** Polype fibreux du col de l'utérus; excision; considérations générales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1831–2, v, 161.—**Edes** (R. T.) Fibroid of posterior lip of cervix uteri forming a large sloughing vaginal tumor; removal by enucleation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv, 207–209.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Fibrous tumor of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 670–672. ———. Cysts on the cervix uteri filled with air. *Ibid.*, 1882, xv, Suppl., 11.—**Eng** (O.) En stor Polyp fra Collum uteri med gravid Uterus. [Large polypus at neck of uterus in pregnancy.] Tidsskr. f. prakt. Med., Kristiania, 1887, vii, 307.—**Eve** (J. A.) Lectures on tumors and outgrowths of the cervix uteri. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1861, xvii, 33; 273.—**Faber** (F.) Leiomyoma parum colli uteri. Sovrem. med., Warszawa, 1879, xx, 327; 341.—**Fabre** (E.) Tumeur fibro-celluleuse développée dans l'épaisseur du col de la matrice; extirpation. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827–8, ii, 190.—**Fenwick.** Case of papillomatous tumour of the cervix uteri, removed by galvanic écraseur. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1876, iv, 351–353.—**Ferrer** (J.) Pólipo del cuello de la matriz de tres libras de peso. Génio méd.-chir., Madrid, 1877, xxiii, 416. *Also:* Progreso med., Madrid, 1877, ii, 263.—**Fetherston.** Large polypus attached to the cervix uteri. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1879, n. s., i, 486.—**Fijalkowski** (J.) Polip szyi macicznéj utrudzający wyśledzenie stawiącéj się do porodu szczęści dziecięcio i śmierć położnicy z jego pvzyczyny. [Case of polypus of neck of uterus causing difficulty in the delivery of a child and final death in childbed from this cause.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1840, iii, 173–177.—**Frank.** Zur Kenntniss der Collummyome. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1833; 1878, 1917.—**Fürst** (L.) Ueber suspectes und malignes Cervix-Adenom. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1888, xiv, 352–365, 3 pl.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Myxo-fibroma of cervix uteri in a girl aged seventeen. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 178.—**Gardner.** Myoma of cervix uteri, size of small orange; removal; recovery. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1884–5, xiii, 2.—**Gibson** (C.) Membranous polypus of the cervix uteri. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881–2, 132 134. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 9.—**Goodell** (W.) Polypus of the cervix. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1880, xxx, 449–451.—**Griffith** (W. S. A.) Specimen of cystic adenoma of the cervix. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 4.—**Guastavino** (F.) Dei neoplasmi del segmento inferiore e collo dell' utero in rapporto alle funzioni generative. Gazz. med. lomb., Milano, 1891, l, 215; 226; 239; 246; 255; 266; 275; 288; 297; 309; 316; 327.—**Habit** (C.) Ein Fall von Papillom des Gebärmutterhalses. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1861, xvii, 433–437.—**Hardy** (S. L.) On a peculiar morbid growth from the os uteri. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1855, xix, 122–126. *Also*, Reprint.—**Heitzmann** (J.) Ueber Papilloma verrucosum an der Portio vaginalis uteri. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 596.—**Herrgott** (A.) Contribution à l'étude des polypes du col de l'uterus pendant l'accouchement. Ann. de gynec., Par., 1889, xxxi, 322–334. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hillebrand.** Vesiculärer Polyp des Gebärmuttermundes; Hydrops ovarii (?); reichlicher weisser Fluss; sehr bedeutende hysterische Verstimmung; grosse allgemeine Schwäche; Operation; Herstellung. Akad. Hosp. d. Univ. Giessen (1848), 1849, 1–28.—**Hewitz** (F.) Om Cystendvikling i Collum uteri. Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1875, 2. R., ii, 129–133.—**Hubert** (E.) Polype fibreux énorme du col de la matrice. J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1879, iv, 326–334.—**Hunter** (J. B.) Death from peritonitis following the removal of a cervical fibroid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 607–609.—**Jerzykowski** (S.) Przyczynek do nauki o polipach wlóknistych szyjki macicznej. [On fibrous polypus in neck of uterus.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1881, 2. s., i, 238–242.—**Johnston** (G. W.) A review of some collected cases of fibromata of the cervix uteri; with tables. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 1121; 1272.—**Kannegiesser** (G. H.) Concrementum carnosum, uteri orificium externum claudens, menstruique sanguinis transitum et matrimonialem congressum impediens. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1742, vi, 307–309.—**Kessler** (L.) Bemerkenswerthe Befunde in einem Myxadenoma cysticum der vorderen Muttermundslippe. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1890, xxxviii, 146–174, 2 pl.—**Kleinschmidt.** Cancroide Papillargeschwulst der vorderen Muttermundslippe. K. Univ.-Frauenklin. in München, 1884–90. Ber. . . . Leipz., 1892, 132.—**Kuhn** (J.) Pyometra in Folge Adenom des Cervicalcanals. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1882, xii, 582–584.—**Lauro** (V.) Tumore a trista indole (adenoma cilindrico) del collo dell' utero, con diffusione a forma di rosario lungo lo pareti vaginali, alla vulva, senza ulcerazione; tumefazione dei gangli inguinali, ripetizione di processo al fegato ed allo stomaco indigeneralizzazione e morte. Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, 1412.—**Ledesma** (J. A.) Polipo fibroso del cuello del útero. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1877–8, xiv, 83–85.—**Lehmann** (L.) Intumescentia colli uteri; fungus met wokerende ulceratie; schouderligging; spontane uitdrijving. Nederl. Weekbl. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1851, i, 83–85.—**Leroy.** Polype folliculaire du col de l'utérus trouvé sur une femme morte de tuberculisation pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1866, xli, 144.—**Leudet** (L.) & **Laboulbène.** Utérus présentant un polype folliculaire du col et quelques follicules dilatés sur d'autres points. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1856, 2. s., ii, 147–149.—**Lever** (J. C. W.) Polypus of os uteri. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1852–3, 2. s., viii, 48.—**Leyden** (H.) Adhäsive Implantation eines Uterusmyoms in den Cervicalcanal. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1893, xxvi, 434–442.—**Ludlam** (R.) Cervical fibro-myoma simulating inversion and procidentia of the uterus. Clinique, Chicago, 1889, x, 5–13.—**Macdonald** (A.) Fibroid enucleated from the posterior lip of the cervix. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1884–5, x, 93.—**Malherbe** (A.) Épithéliome tubulé du col utérin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Nantes 1882, Par., 1884, vi, 35.—**Marjolin.** Corps fibreux du col de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1869, 2. s., ix, 282–284.—**Martin** (J.) De la tumeur folliculaire hypertrophique du col de l'utérus et de son traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1859, lvi, 313–321.—**Mengus.** Ablation d'un polype implanté sur le col de l'utérus. Abeille méd., Par., 1875, xxxii, 357.—**Ménière** (P.) Traitement des fibromes de la cavité cervicale de l'utérus. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1882, 347.—**Michaelis** (P.) Steatomatöses Gewächs des Bärmutterhalses. J. f. d. Chir., Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Arznk., Jena, 1802, iii, 639–651.—**Mosetig.** Lappiges Fibrom am Gebärmuttermunde. Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii, 284; 311.—**Müller** (P.) Ein eigenthümlicher Bildungsfehler des Cervix uteri. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., iii, 159–165. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mundé** (P. F.) A rare case of adeno-myxo-sarcoma of the cervix uteri. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 126–132, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Murray** (G. C. P.) Fibrous tumour of the cervix uteri. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1864), 1865, vi, 184–186, 1 pl.—**Nélaton.** Cas curieux de tumeur liquide du col utérin guérie par excision. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1857, 2. s., xxviii, 316–318.—**Norström.** Operation förmedelst galvanokaustik af maligna tumörer, utgående från portio vaginalis uteri. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Samnamk., Stockholm, 1872, 123–134. ———. Operation af ett papillom, som, utgående från supravaginala delen af cervix uteri, hade usurerat fornix och intränat i vagina. *Ibid.*, 285–287.—**Obre.** Fibrous tumour of the cervix uteri. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1850–52, iii, 138.—**Parish** (W. H.) Polypi from the uterine cervix. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1881–3), 1884, xi, 203.—**Péan.** Petits polypes multiples du col de l'utérus. Paris méd., 1879–80, 2. s., v, 233. ———. Trois cas de polypes simples du col de l'utérus. *Ibid.*, 234.—**Pegot.** [Tumeur développée dans l'épaisseur de la paroi postérieure du col utérin.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1. éd., 1834, ix, 6.—**Petit** (P.) Un utérus atteint de cancroïde végétant à pédicule assez étroit, greffé vers le milieu de la lèvre postérieure du col. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1893, 33–35.—**Picard.** Tumeur fibreuse intra-cervicale. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1878, 3. s., vii, 17.—**Piccinini** (G.) Un caso di mioma interstiziale del collo dell' utero. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1888, xiv, 241–248.—**Pigné.** [Polype implanté sur la lèvre antérieure du col par un pédicule assez large.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1839–40, xiv, 10.—**Piñuela y Velasco** (J.) Pólipo fibroso del cuello del útero; extirpacion; curacion. An. d. obst., ginepat. y pediat., Madrid, 1884, 2. ép., iv, 302–309.—**Pirovano** (I.) Fibroma del cuello del útero; abortos producidos al través de una abertura accidental. Rev. médd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1881–2, xviii, 82.—**von Rabenau.** Ein Fall von multiplen Myomen der Portio vagi-

Uterus-cervix (*Tumors of*).

nalis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix. 170.—**Rein** (G.) Myxoma enchondromatodes arborescens colli uteri. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xv, 187–197, 1 pl.—**Reynier** (P.) Myxo-adénome du col utérin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1892, n. s., xviii, 585.—**Rokitansky.** Schleimpolyp des Cervix uteri. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 83.—**Ronstan.** Énorme fibrome développé dans la lèvre postérieure du col utérin; ligature élastique au moyen des tubes de Gooch; guérison. Montpel. méd., 1881, xlvi, 115–126.—**Schanta** (F.) Zur Kasnistik der Fibrome des Collum uteri. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 993; 1024. *Also*, Reprint.—**Scheuckius** (J.) Colli matricis phyma, ejusque curatio. *In his:* Obs. med. rar., fol., Lugduni, 1644, 532.—**Schmalz.** Geschichte eines polypenähnlichen Blutschwammgewächses, am Halse der Gebärmutter, welches sich erstaunlich schnell nach der Entbindung gebildet hatte. Gem. deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1831, vi, 373–378.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) On the diagnosis of polypi growing from lips of the cervix uteri. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, i, 720.———. Recurrent fibroid of the cervix uteri. Edinb. M. J., 1884–5, xxx. 450, 1 pl.—**Sinclair** (W. J. H.) & **Hetherington** (H. B.) A case of fibroid tumour of the cervix uteri. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1889–90, xi, 283.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Myo-fibroma of the cervix uteri; enucleation; recovery. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1873, xxix, 333.—**Smith** (H.) On a form of non-malignant induration of the cervix uteri. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1874–6, Lond., 1877, viii, 201–214.—**Snyers.** Observation de polype pédiculé du col de l'utérus. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1862, i, 120–122.—**Spiegelberg** (O.) Pathologische Mittheilungen. II. Sarcoma colli uteri hydropicum papillare. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1879, xiv, 178–183. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stadfeldt.** Fibrous tumours in the cervix uteri expelled in an unusual manner. Edinb. M. J., 1883–4, xxix, 606.—**von Swiecicki.** Die Enukleation eines breitbasigen intraparietalen Cervikalfibroms. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1888, iii, 183–186.—**Thelen** (O.) Exstirpation eines retroperitonealen Fibroids des Collum uteri. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 33–36.—**Thiede** (M.) Ueber ein Fibroma papillare cartilagineseens der Portio vaginalis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, i, 460–466.—**Thomas.** Polype fibreux implanté sur la lèvre antérieure de l'utérus; hémorrhagies graves; mort imminente; tentative de ligature suivie de l'aggravation des accidents; excision à l'aide du bistouri; guérison rapide. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1857, 47–49.—**Thompson** (Hannah M.) A unique case of polypus of the cervix uteri. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 239–241.—**Tillaux.** Fibro-myome de la lèvre antérieure du col de l'utérus développé chez une jeune fille de 19 ans. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1886, xxvi, 241–245.—**Trélat.** Fibro-myóme du col utérin. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1882, 3. s., iv, 185.—**Underhill** (C. E.) On the structure of three cervical polypi. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1874–7), 1878, iv, 231–238. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1876, xxii, 105–110.———. The structure of a true mucous polypus of the cervix. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1874–7), 1878, iv, 241–244. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1876, xxi, 995–997. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1876–7, iv, 253–256.———. Structure of a channelled polypus of the cervix. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1877–8, v, pt. 1, 65–68, 1 pl. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1878, xxiii, 884–887, 7 pl.—**Velpeau.** Polype et dégénérescence du col de la matrice. Bull. clin., Par., 1835–6, i, 116–120.—**Vernenil.** [Col de l'utérus, siége d'une petite tumeur papillaire.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1855, xxx, 144.———. Tumeur du col utérin; hémorrhagies graves; ablation par l'écraseur linéaire; suites de l'opération très bénignes. Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1859, vii, 94–96.—**Villebrun.** Destruction des polypes muqueux du col utérin par l'éponge préparée. Marseille méd., 1872, ix, 402–405.—**Weiss** (T.) Corps fibreux intra-utérin sessile; extraction après incision du col. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1886, xviii, 421–426.—**Wells** (S.) Cystic tumour of the cervix uteri, removed by the écraseur. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1857–8, ix, 332–334, 2 pl.—**Wernher.** Vesicularer Polyp des Gebärmuttermundes; Hydrops ovarii (?); reichlicher weisser Fluss; sehr bedeutende hysterische Verstimmung; grosse allgemeine Schwäche; Operation; Herstellung. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1849, xli, 297–324.—**Williams** (E. T.) A pedunculated tumor of the anterior lip of the cervix uteri. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 532.—**Winkler** (F. M.) Ein weiterer Fall von Sarcoma papillare hydropicum cervicis et vaginæ. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxi, 309–327.

Uterus-cervix (*Ulceration of*).

See Uterus-cervix (*Diseases of*).

Uterus-cervix *in pregnancy.*

See, also, Uterus-cervix (*Excision of*).

Boyer (A.) * Contribution à l'étude de l'oblitération du col utérin chez la femme en couches. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Uterus-cervix *in pregnancy.*

Colson (J.-F.) * Étude sur le moment auquel se fait l'effacement du col de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Delahaye (H.) * Du col de l'utérus à la fin de la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

Demelin (L.-A.) * Documents pour servir à l'histoire anatomique et clinique du segment inférieur de l'utérus pendant la grossesse, l'accouchement et les suites de couches. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

François (J.-M.-S.) * De la dilatation naturelle et artificielle du col vers la fin de la grossesse. 4°. *Lyon*, 1882.

Gieszkowski (L.) * De portionis uteri vaginalis mutationibus earumque quoad graviditatis diagnosin æstimatione. 8°. *Wirceburgi*, 1839.

Görtz (W.) * Das Verhalten des Cervix uteri während der letzten Monate der Schwangerschaft. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Köberlin (H.) * Anatomischer Beitrag zum Verhalten der Cervix uteri während der Schwangerschaft. 8°. *München*, 1880.

Koerbitz (A. R.) * De colli uterini affectionibus, quæ partui impedimento esse possunt. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, 1866.

van de Loo (L.) * Das Verhalten des Cervix uteri während der Schwangerschaft und Geburt. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Martin (A.) Das Verhalten des Cervix uteri während der letzten Schwangerschaftsmonate. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1877.

Schoenleutner (E.) * De statu colli et orificii uterini durante graviditate, partu ac puerperio. 8°. *Monachii*, 1839.

Spiegelberg (O.) De cervicis uteri in graviditate mutationibus earumque quoad diagnosin æstimatione. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1865.

Adams (C. T.) Elongatio colli supra-vaginalis; an unusual condition in the early months of pregnancy. Edinb. M. J., 1888–9, xxxiv, 144–146.———. Supra-vaginal elongation of the cervix uteri with abnormal distribution of the liquor amnii in pregnancy. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 574–577.—**Ahlfeld** (F.) Das Verhalten des Cervicalcanals nach Geburt des Kindes und der Placenta. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 114.—**Bandl** (L.) Zum Verhalten des Collum am nicht schwangeren Uterus. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 1470; 1503.—**Bar** (P.) De l'effacement du col de l'utérus. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1879, liv, 775–777. *Also* [Abstr.]: *Ibid.*, 562. *Also* [Abstr.]: Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 353.—**Bartlett** (J.) The cervix uteri, before, during and after labor. Chicago M. J., 1873, xxx, 577–585.—**Berger** (J.) Risse und Ectropium des Cervix uteri im Puerperium und in der Schwangerschaft. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 565; 585.—**Blanc** (É.) Du col utérin à la fin de la grossesse. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 655–668. *Also:* Province méd., Lyon, 1888, iii, 596–598.———. De l'exploration clinique du segment inférieur avant et après l'accouchement. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 577: 1888, iii, 13.—**Busey** (S. C.) Obliteration of the cervix uteri during pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872–3, v, 1–10.—**Costilhes.** De l'état physiologique du col de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1853–4, i, 802–804.—**Cazeaux** (P.) Des modifications que subit le col de l'utérus aux différentes époques de la gestation. Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1843, viii, 68–83.———. De l'état du col de la matrice dans la seconde moitié de la grossesse. Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1852–5), 1857, iv, 451–458. *Also* [Rap. de Laborie]: *Ibid.*, 459–476. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1854–5, v, 313; 323.—**Cazeaux** [*et al.*] Discussion sur l'apparence du col de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1851, i, 173–180.—**Demelin.** Du segment inférieur de l'utérus pendant la grossesse, l'accouchement et les suites de couches. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 1161–1169.—**Dey.** Nachbildungen der Scheide-Portion der Mutter und des Muttermundes im ungeschwängerten Zustande, in verschiedenen Perioden der Schwangerschaft, nach der Geburt, und bey dem Skirrhus. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzburg, 1812, iv, 125–128.—**Duncan** (J. M.) On the cervix uteri in pregnancy. Edinb. M. J., 1859, iv, 773; 921, 1 pl.———. On the cervix uteri in pregnancy. *Ibid.*, 1863, ix, 193–198.———. The increased length of the cervix uteri, after labor, and in other conditions. *Ibid.*, 1868–9, xiv, 769–771. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. obst., Par., 1876,

Uterus-cervix *in pregnancy.*

v, 193–197. ———. On the changes undergone by the cervix uteri during labour. Edinb. M. J., 1873, xviii, 1066–1069. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ferrari** (P. L.) Di alcune lesioni della mucosa cervicale durante la gravidanza. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 1402–1405.—**Filngelli.** Du développement du col de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1842, iv, 206–225.—**Gardner** (A. K.) The cervix uteri in its obstetric relations. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1858, x, 161–174.—**Halbertsma.** Ueber die Länge der Vaginalportion in der Schwangerschaft. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870–72, i, 16–18.—**Hart** (D. B.) On a source of error in the clinical estimation of the elongation of the cervix during labour. Edinb. M. J., 1879–80, xxv, 228–230, 1 pl.—**Helm** (T.) Geschichte einer bedeutenden Hypertrophie der Muttermundlippen bey einer im vierten Monate schwangeren Gebärmutter, und ihrer Heilung durch die Geburt. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1838, n. F., xvi, 386–388.—**Holst** (J.) Ueber die Veränderungen der Portio cervicalis in den letzten Monaten der Schwangerschaft. *In his:* Beitr. z. Gynäk. u. Geburtsk., 8°, Tübingen, 1865, i, 130–149. ———. Ein Wort über den Cervix uteri in den letzten Wochen der Schwangerschaft. *Ibid.*, 1867, ii, 164–166.—**Howitz** (F.) Bidrag til Læren om Portio cervicalis uteri, navnligen Forhold i Svangerskabet og i Fødselen. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1865, viii. 193; 197; 201.—**Hüter** (V.) Der Muttermund der Erstgeschwängerten am Ende der Schwangerschaft. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiv, 33–49.—**Jakins** (W. V.) Non-obliteration of the cervix uteri during pregnancy. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1881, n. s., iii, 257.—**Jörg** (J. C. G.) Ueber die Bedeutung des Muttermundes in der Geburt. *In his:* Schrift. z. Beförd. d. Kennt. d. menschl. Weibes [etc.], 8°, Nürnb. u. Leipz., 1818, ii, 275–290.—**Joubert** (L.) Sur une disposition anatomique particulière du museau de tanche dans l'état de grossesse; déductions pratiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 347.—**Keilmann** (A.) Zur Klärung der Cervixfrage. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxii, 106–178, 2 pl.—**Kidd** (F. W.) Notes and remarks on a case of complete prolapse of the cervical zone of the uterus, preceding labour at full term. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 277–291.—**Kiwisch** (F. A.) Zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Wehen. Beitr. z. Geburtsk., Würzb., 1848, ii, 87–115.—**Küstner** (O.) Beitrag zur Anatomie der Cervix uteri während der Schwangerschaft und des Wochenbettes. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii, 383–406. *Also*, Reprint.—**Laughans** (T.) & **Müller** (P.) Weiterer anatomischer Beitrag zur Frage vom Verhalten der Cervix während der Schwangerschaft. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv, 184–189, 1 pl.—**Litzmann** (C. C. T.) Das Verhalten des Cervix uteri unter der Geburt. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, x, 118; 409.—**Macdonald** (A.) On the condition of the cervix uteri in the latter months of utero-gestation. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1874–7), 1878, iv, 330–348. ———. Remarks on the condition of the cervix uteri during the latter months of pregnancy; with translation of a paper by P. Müller. Edinb. M. J., 1879, xxiv, 592–599.—**Marchand** (F.) Noch einmal das Verhalten der Cervix uteri in der Schwangerschaft. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879–80, xv, 169–178, 1 pl.—**Misrachi.** Sur un cas d'allongement aigu avec prolapsus du col utérin pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 96–112.—**Müller** (P.) Untersuchungen über die Verkürzung der Vaginalportion in den letzten Monaten der Gravidität. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1868–9, v, 191–346, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Anatomischer Beitrag zur Frage vom Verhalten der Cervix während der Schwangerschaft. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1878, xiii, 150–154. *Also*, Reprint.—**Oppenheimer** (L. S.) The cervix uteri in pregnancy. Louisville M. News, 1879, vii, 75.—**Osiander** (J. T.) Ueber das Rundwerden des Muttermundes als Schwangerschaftszeichen; nebst Angabe eines neuen diagnostischen Mittels, den Scheidenpuls. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1836, i, 93–107.—**Pinard** (A.) Des modifications du col de l'utérus pendant la grossesse. Semaine méd., Par., 1886, vi, 147. *Also, transl.:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1886, 8. s., viii, 303–306.—**Sänger** (M.) Zum anatomischen Beweise für die Erhaltung der Cervix in der Schwangerschaft. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xiv, 389–409, 1 pl. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1879), 1880, pt. 2, 40–60, 1 pl.—**Schanta** (F.) Ueber eine seltene Art von Kontinuitätstrennung am Cervix uteri während der Geburt. Wien. med. Presse, 1880, xxi, 1113–1116.—**Schmidt** (A. E.) Kanal matochnoi sheiki v' rodilnom periodai. [Cervix os uteri during pregnancy.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1876, xvi, 101; 109; 117; 129; 145. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1875–6, n. F., v. 533.—**Shaw** (W. C.) Occlusion of the os uteri during pregnancy. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886–7, i, 141–144.—**Taylor** (I. E.) On the non-shortening of the supra and infra-vaginal portions of the cervix-uteri up to the end of pregnancy. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1862, iv, 342–347, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1862, i, 420–427. ———. Physiological lengthening of the cervix uteri, before, during, and after labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1874, vii, 119–129. ———. Non-shortening of the cervix uteri during utero-gestation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 644–646.—**Thiede** (M.) Ueber das Verhältniss des Cervix uteri zum "untern Uterinsegment". Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1879, iv, 210–228.—**Varnier** (H.) Le col et le segment inférieur de l'utérus à la fin de la grossesse, pendant et après le travail de l'accouchement. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1887, xxviii, 40; 354; 431.

Uterus-os.

See **Uterus** (*Occlusion, etc., of*); **Uterus** (*Orifices of*); **Uterus-cervix.**

Uthemann ([Wilhelm August Emil] Walther) [1863–]. *Zur Lehre von der Leukämie. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1887].

Utica. Annual report of the chief of police, for the years 1887–8; 1888–9.

Cuttings from newspapers, April 3, 1888, and April 2, 1889.

Utica.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Utica. *Board of Health.* Annual reports of the health officer and superintendent of registration of vital statistics. 1.–6., 1876–81; 8., 1883; 11.–16., 1886–91. 4° & 8°. *Utica,* 1877–92.

First, 8., 11., and 12. are 4°.

Utica Orphan Asylum. Annual reports of the managers to the patrons and the public. 45., 1874–5; 50., 1879–80. 8° & 12°. *Utica,* 1875–80.

Organized Jan. 7, and incorporated Apr. 19, 1830.

Utilisation (The) of the metropolitan sewage, and reduction of local taxation; together with a brief review of the evidence taken by the select committee of the House of Commons on sewage of towns, and their final report. A letter to Fred. Doulton, esq., chairman of the main drainage committee, etc., from a ratepayer. 134 pp. 8°. *London, W. Kent & Co.,* 1862.

Utilisation (The) of sewage, and a description of the "A. B. C." process. 8 pp. 8°. *London, E. Newman,* 1871.

Repr. from: "The Standard".

Utilization (The) of sewage effective in preventing the pollution of rivers. A discussion at the Social Science Congress, held at Manchester, in October, 1866. 28 pp. 12°. *Liverpool, Daily Courier Prtg. Works,* 1866.

Utkin (Michael). *K voprosu o dieistvii mishjakovisti kisloti na jivotnii organizm. [Effects of arsenious acid in animal organism.] 37 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1872.

Utley (M. Howell). Didactic remarks respecting electricity and its application for the treatment and cure of diseases. 8 pp. 12°. *New York, M. J. Rooney,* 1886.

Utrecht. Pharmacopœa Ultrajectina, senatus auctoritate edita et munita. 7 p. l., 104 pp., 3 l. sm. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, typis G. à Zyll et T. ab Ackersdyck,* 1656.

———. Pharmacopœa Ultrajectina nova. 3 p. l., 240 pp., 11 l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, apud J. Poolsum,* 1749.

———. Publicatie. Burgemeester, wethouderen en raden der stad Utrecht. [On cholera.] 13 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Utrecht, wed. P. Muntendam & zoon,* 1832.] [P., v. 182.]

———. Verdeeling der stad Utrecht in districten. Aanwyzing van geneesknustoefenaren in de onderscheidene wyken, en instructien voor dezelven als anderzins in zake der cholera. 16 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, wed. P. Muntendam & zoon,* 1832. [P., v. 182.]

———. Verslagen van de verrigtingen der gezondheids commissie der stadt Utrecht gedurende de jaren 1855–59; 1887. 8°. *Utrecht,* 1857–88.

———. Het drinkwater in de stad Utrecht. Memorie door de gezondheids-commissie der stad

Utrecht—continued.

Utrecht aan den gemeenteraad ingediend, Januarij 1860. 44 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Utrecht, C. van der Post, jr.*, 1860.

———. Rapport der commissie des kundigen, benoemd tot het geven van advies omtrent eene verbeterde inrigting voor ziekenverpleging te Utrecht. [Januarij 1860. De commissie voornoemd, Mr. N. P. J. Kien, Dr. G. J. Mulder, *et al.*] 35 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1860.]

———. Verslag betreffende de cholera-epidemie in den zomer van het jaar 1866, door burgemeester en wethouders van Utrecht aangeboden aan den Gemeente-Raad. [Met bijlage.] 23, 13 pp., 11 l. 8°. *Utrecht, L. E. Bosch en zoon*, [1867].

Utrecht.

See, also, Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), Education (*Medical*), *etc.*, Hospitals (*Descriptions, etc., of*), Hospitals (*Management, etc., of*), Hospitals (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), *by localities*; Medicine (*Clinical, Cases of*); Prostitution (*History, etc., of*), *by localities*; Sewage (*Disposal of*), *etc.*; Small-pox (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

CARTHEUSER (J. F.) *De aëre, aquis et locis Trajectinis ad Viadrum. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, [1742].

NETHERLANDS. Lijst van geneeskundigen, tandmeesters, apothekers, drogisten en vroedvrouwen gevestigd in de provincie Utrecht, Januari 1885. roy. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1885.]

VAN RIEMSDIJK (A. D.) Drinkwater en grondboringen te Utrecht in 1870. Memorie aan de gezondheids commissie der stad Utrecht. Een deel uitmakende van het verslag der verrichtingen van genoemde commissie over het jaar 1870. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1871.

VEREENIGING tot verbetering der volksgezondheid, opgericht te Utrecht gedurende de cholera-epidemie in 1866. Verslagen. v. 1–15. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1866–83.

Ballot (B.) Beiträge zur Vorhersage von Witterungserscheinungen, namentlich von Windrichtung und Windkraft. Arch. f. d. holländ. Beitr. z. Nat.- u. Heilk., Utrecht, 1861-4, iii, 85–109.—**Hoek** (M.) Sterfte-tabellen en sterfte-lijnen voor de gemeente Utrecht. Versl. v. de Vereen. t. Verbet. d. Volksgzndht., Utrecht, 1867, ii, 1–49, 6 tab., 5 diag.—**Krecke** (F. W.) De toestand van het drinkwater te Utrecht. *Ibid.*, 1876, ix, 1–56.—**Maatregelen** tot verbetering van de levensvoorwaarden der bewoners van Utrecht. *Ibid.*, 1870–71, Utrecht, 1872, vi, 84–213.—**van Overbeck de Meyer** (G.) Overzicht van de opgaven der oorzaken van het overlijden te Utrecht in 1866–71. *Ibid.*, 1867–72, ii–vi, *passim.*—**Snellen** (H.) Utrechts achterbuurten. *Ibid.*, 1868, iii, 1–25.—**Snellen** (H.) & **Pennink** (J. R. K.) Eene sterfte-kaart der stad Utrecht, voor de maanden Mei, Juni en Juli 1866. *Ibid.*, 1867, ii, 59–64.—**Utrechts** bronnen van luchtsbederf. *Ibid.*, 1870–71, Utrecht, 1872 vi, 253–258, 16 plans on 9 l., 1 photo. pl.—**Utrechts** inrichtingen ter verpleging van behoeftige zieken. *Ibid.*, 221–252.

Utrecht (*Province of*).

See Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Utrecht (Province of). Verslag van de bevindingen en handelingen van het geneeskundig staatstoezigt in de Provincie Utrecht, gedurende 1885. 63 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*], *L. E. Bosch & zoon*, 1886.

Bijlage 6 van het Jaarverslag der Provincie Utrecht over 1885.

Utrechtsche Comité tot het Verleenen van Hulp aan Zieke en Gekwetste Krijgslieden. Roode Kruis. Jaarverslag van het . . . onder bescherming van Z. K. H. Prins Hendrik der Nederlanden. 6., 1873. 73 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1874.]

Utsch (Jacobus) [1824–]. *De plenritide. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, fratr. Schlesinger*, [1849].

Utschik (J.).

See **Winternitz** (Wilhelm). Zur Pathologie und Hydrotherapie der Cholera. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, 1887.

Utschneider (Anton). Die Lendennerven der Affen und des Menschen. Eine vergleichend anatomische Studie. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1892.

München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 26.

Utting (Ernest. Theod. Rudolphus) [1818–]. *De varice aneurysmatico et aneurysmate varicoso. [Greifswald.] 1 p. l., 27 pp. 8°. *Svndiæ, formis off. Struckii*, [1843].

Uttini (Gaetano). Dei vasi linfatici della placenta. pp. 209–216. 4°. [*Bologna*, 1806.]

Cutting from: Mem. Ist. naz. ital. Cl. di fis. e matemat., Bologna, 1806, i, pt. 2.

Utudjian (Emmanuel-P.) *Un quatrième moyen contre l'ivrognerie et toutes les maladies qui résultent de l'ignorance de l'homme sur la physiologie. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 11.

Utz (C.) Beitrag zur Histologie der häutigen Bogengänge des menschlichen Labyrinthes. 28 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *München, E. Stahl*, 1875.

Utz (Joseph). *Quelques mots à propos d'une fistule urinaire ombilicale récemment observée. 23 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1864, No. 727, 2. s., v. 38.

Utz (Simon Antonius). *De convulsionibus infantum. 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Monachii, C. Wolf*, 1826.

Utzmemmingen.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Uva *ursi.*

BORISOFF (P. M.) *Materiali dlja farmakologii arbutina, gluko zida, dobivaemavo iz listyev Uva ursi. [Pharmacology of arbutin, glucoside, and the leaves of Uva ursi and their application.] 8°. *S.-Petersburg*, 1886.

MITCHELL (J. S.) *An essay on the Arbutus Uva ursi and Pyrola umbellata and maculata of Linnæus. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1803.

MURRAY (J. A.) Commentatio de arbuto uva ursi, exhibens descriptionem ejus botanicam, analysin chemicam, ejusque in medicina et œconomia varium usum. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1765.

SCHNEIDER (J. H.) *Antinephriticam uvæ ursinæ virtutem merito suspectam æstimabit. 4°. *Traj. ad Viadr.*, [1778].

de Beauvais. Considérations pratiques sur l'emploi de l'uva ursi, considéré spécialement comme agent obstétrical. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1858, liv, 22; 67. *Also*, Reprint.—**Betz** (F.) Folia uvæ ursi; eine pharmakodynamische Studie. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1870, xv, 89–91.—**Debout** (E.) De l'uva ursi dans le traitement de quelques maladies chroniques des voies urinaires. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1854, xlvii, 505–508.—**Harris** (E. G.) Uva ursi, a substitute for ergot. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1853, n. s., ix, 517–519.—**Lewin** (L.) Untersuchungen über das chemische und pharmakologische Verhalten der Folia uvæ ursi und des Arbutins im Thierkörper. (Nach Versuchen von F. Behrend.) Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1883, xcii, 517–531.—**Paschkis** (H.) Ueber die arzneiliche Wirkung des Arbutins (und der Fol. uv. ursi). Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 396–399.—**Ritter** (B.) Ueber die Wirkung der Herba uvæ ursi bei Ischurie. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1844, x, 117–120.—**Uva** ursi (Of the) in nephritic cases, etc. Boston M. & S. J., 1831, iv, 191–194.—**Waddell** (W. W.) Two cases illustrating the use of the uva ursi. N. Am. M. & S. J., Phila., 1830, x, 175.

Uvaroff (M.) Sanitarnoe polojenie Chersonskoi gubernii vypusk I. Dvijenie naselenija Chersonskoi gubernii. [Sanitary relations of government of Cherson. Pt. 1. The population of the Cherson government.] 49 pp., 9 diag. roy. 8°. *Cherson, tip. O. D. Choduschinoi*, 1889.

Uvea.

See Iris.

Uvedale (Christian). The construction of the nerves, and the causes of nervous disorders, practically explained. With a distinction of those diseases into two kinds, hitherto not sufficiently observed, though essential to their cure. 54 pp. 8°. *London, R. Baldwin*, 1758. [P., v. 1340.]

Uven (Ado). *De mali hysterici symptomatum diversitate ob regionum et vitæ regiminis diversitatem habita præsertim ratione ad hystericas in Frisia Orientali. 1 p. l., 37 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., ære Schneideriano,* [1762].

———. De callorum circa ulcera ortu, effectu, præservatione et curatione. *Halæ,* 1763.

In: Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig u. Budissin,* 1771, iii, 464-468.

Uverski (Nikolas). *K voprosu o razvitii bronchoektazjii v patologo-anatomicheskom otnoshenii. [Development of bronchiectasia from a pathologico-anatomical point of view.] 29 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. M. Kotomin,* 1872.

Uvula.

Maley (J. G.) *De gurgulione. 4°. *Jenæ,* 1696.

In: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ,* 1750, i, 175-195.

Balbirnie (J.) What is the function of the uvula? Lancet, Lond., 1869, ii, 665.—**Garrett** (C. B.) The uses of the uvula. *Ibid.,* 1874, i, 462.—**Gibb** (*Sir* G. D.) The uses of the uvula. *Ibid.,* 1872, i, 180-182. *Also:* Canada M. J., Montreal, 1872, viii, 423-428.—**Lisfranc** (J.) Considérations anatomiques, physiologiques et pathologiques sur la luette. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1823, xi, 233-245. *Also,* Reprint.—**Martini** (L.) L' ugola e le sue funzioni. Osservatore, Torino, 1879, xv, 289-293. —**Purves** (R.) The uses of the uvula. Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 277. — **Rumbold** (T. F.) The function of the uvula and the prominence formed by the azygos uvulæ muscles. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1876, n. s., xiii, 617-627. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1877, xxiv, 600-609.—**Shurly** (E. L.) A plea for the uvula. Detroit Lancet, 1880-81, n. s., iv, 295-297.

Uvula (*Abnormities of*).

Bolster (G.) Double uvula. Lancet, Lond., 1840-41, i, 555. *Also:* Lond. M. Gaz., 1840-41, n. s., xxvii, 618.—**Buglioni** (G. B.) Un caso di tosse ostinata da vizio congonito di conformazione dell' ugola. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 779. — **Delins** (H. F.) Uvula duplex. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1748, viii, 378. — **Ferrario** (E.) Caso di ugola bifida in una gravida. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1851, 3. s., ii, 137. — **Hodges.** Bifid uvula. Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvi, 20. — **Lederer.** Angeborenes totales Fehlen der Uvula. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1861, vi, 340.—**Mackenzie** (J. N.) Some remarks on anomalies of the uvula, with special reference to double uvula. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Rep., Balt., 1890, ii, 32-36, 1 pl.—**Ogle.** Instances of congenital and non-congenital absence of the uvula. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1865, ii, 418.—**Orr** (R. S.) Bifid uvula. Glasgow M. J., 1859-60, vii, 357.—**Patrzek.** Ein Fall von angeborenem Fehlen des Zäpfchens. Deutsche med. Ztg., Berl., 1889, x, 767.—**Riedel.** Doppelte Uvula. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 989. — **Shufeldt** (R. W.) Two uvulæ in a man. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 723.—**Tidyman** (P.) Case of a child with two uvulæ. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1825, x, 380.

Uvula (*Adherent*).

See Palate (*Adherent*); Tonsils (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*).

Uvula (*Diseases, elongation, etc., of*).

See, also, Palate (*Diseases of*); Uvula (*Excision of*).

Mappus (M.) *De gurgulionis prolapsu. sm. 4°. *Argentorati,* 1660.

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ,* 1757, i, 553-567.

Tattay (J.) *De gurgulionis prolapsu. 12°. *Budæ,* [1783].

Würzburger. *Ueber die Krankheiten der Uvula. 8°. *Erlangen,* 1843.

Ballet (G.) De l'œdème suraigu suffocant de la luette. France méd., Par., 1885, i, 316-319. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1885, ix, 29-33.—**Behr.** Ueber die Verlängerung der Uvula. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1825, xviii, 60-71.—**Borelli** (G.) Di alcune malattie dello vie aeree e digestive simulante dall' ipertrofia dell' ugola. [*From:* Gazz. med. ital. Stati Sardi.] Rac. di. oss. clin.-patol., Torino, 1851-4, i, 1. fasc., 22-29.—**Cabaret** (P.-J.) Observation sur les effets de l'hypostaphyle. J. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1847-8, xvi, 42-51. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 550. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1873, 228-231.—**Carter** (C. H.) A case of œdema uvulæ threatening the life of the patient. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 354.—**Coën** (R.) Die Krankheiten der Uvula und deren Einfluss auf Stimme und Sprache. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 870; 901.—**Coxe** (E. J.) Remarks on elongation of the uvula as a cause of disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii, 229-233.—**Dieulafoy.** Tic convulsif de la luette et du voile du palais. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 843-845.—**Egidi** (F.) Intorno alla ipermegalia dell' ugola e la tosse ostinata. Bull. d. Soc. Lancisiana d. osp. di Roma, 1888, viii, 24-32. *Also* [with additions]: Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1888, viii, 145-150.—**Frogé** (L.) De la chute de la luette. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1874, 61-63.—**Galliard** (L.) Un cas d'œdème aigu de la luette. France méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 370. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1891, xli, 245.—**Garin.** Apoplexie de la luette. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 19.—**Giersing.** Om den unaturligt forlængede Uvula som Aarsag til langvarig Hoste. [Unnatural length of uvula a cause of long, tedious cough.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1864, vii, 81.—**Gœbel** (P.) Deux cas d'allongement avec déchirure partielle de la luette. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xviii, 349.—**Heyfelder.** Angina uvularis œdematodes. Wchnschr. Beitr. z. med. u. chir. Klin., Leipz., 1833-4, iii, 221-223.—**Hoebeke.** Des difficultés du diagnostic; observations d'angine entretenue par l'hypertrophie de la luette. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1850, ii, 91-93.—**Huber** (F.) A unique case of uvulitis. Arch. Pediat., N. Y., 1893, x, 52.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Case of œdematous thickening of uvula. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 196.—**Inman.** Microscopic examination of a relaxed uvula. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., v, 232.—**Labus** (C.) L'hypermégalie et la paralysie de la luette et leur influence sur la voix. Cong. internat. de laryngol. 1880, Milan, 1882, i, 179-192. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. mens. de laryngol., etc., Bordeaux, 1882, iii, 214-217.—**Le Jenne.** Un cas d'hémorragie aiguë (apoplexie) de la luette. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 1300.—**Leoni** (O.) Di alcune tossi ostinate in rapporto a vizi di conformazione acquisiti e congeniti dell' ugola. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1886-7, viii, 514-518.—**Lewis** (F. B. A.) Elongation of the uvula. Boston M. & S. J., 1873, lxxxviii, 388. — **Lyle** (J. V.) Cases of acute inflammation of the uvula. Lancet, Lond., 1849, ii, 73. — **Martin** (A.) Ueber das Staphylématoma. N. med.-chir. Ztg., München, 1846, i, 225-227.—**Morgan** (J. D.) Acute œdematous uvulitis, with case. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 684. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii, 858-860.—**Morra** (V.) Ugoliti e loro effetti. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1881, n. s., iii, 269-280. — **Olderman** (B.) De angina et uvula. *In:* Warenius (H.) Nosologia, 8°, Lipsiæ, 1605, 88-98.—**Parker** (E. F.) Vomiting induced by an elongated uvula; operation; relief. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 97. *Also,* Reprint.—**Phillips** (W. C.) A contribution to the study of diseases of the uvula. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxi, 293.—**Physick** (P. S.) Case of obstinate cough, occasioned by elongation of the uvula, in which a portion of that organ was cut off, with a description of the instrument employed for that purpose, and also for excision of scirrhous tonsils. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1827, i, 262-265, 1 pl.—**Pluskal** (F. S.) Blutextravasat in der Uvula. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1847, 968.—**Rankin** (D. N.) Excessive elongation of the uvula. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1880, i, 161.—**Ready** (T. C.) Aphonia from prolongation of the uvula. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1851, ix, 13.—**Reinhold** (K.) Παρεκκλισις τοῦ γαργαρεῶνος. Ἰατρικὴ Ἐφημ., Ἀθῆναι, 1859-60, i, 145.—**Rodrigues** (H.) Prolapsus de la luette simulant une phthisio laryngée. [*From:* Bull. méd. et pharmacol. de Montpellier.] J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1850-51, xviii, 308. *Also, transl.:* Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1851, 2. s., i, 42.—**Roux.** Oedème suraigu suffocant de la luette. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1885, lvi, 405.—[**Rudolph.** Blutung aus der Uvula.] Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1823, xiii, 276.—**Schneider.** Hypostaphyle und die Operation desselben. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1849, 289-293.—**Spengler.** Apoplexia uvulæ. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 7.—**Thompson** (E.) On a peculiar affection of the uvula. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass. 1838, Lond., 1839, vii, 304-314, 1 pl.—**Vanoye** (R.) Cas rare d'hémorrhagie. Ann. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1848, 250.

Uvula (*Excision of*).

See, also, Tonsils (*Surgery of*).

Braislin (W. C.) Otitis media purulenta following amputation of the uvula. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 237.—**Browne** (L.) On the effect of removal of the uvula on the voice. Brit M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 766.—**Catuffe** (F.) Hémorrhagie consécutive à l'excision de la luette. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1888, 195-197. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1889, i, 13. *Also:* Écho méd., Toulouse, 1889, 2. s., iii, 41-43. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1889, xxxix, 150.—**Chippendale** (W.) Laryngitis after snipping off the uvula; laryngotomy; recovery. Assoc. M. J., Loud., 1857, 803.—**De Blois** (T. A.) The cautery in staphylotomy. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 475.—**Dow** (T. C.) On amputation of the uvula as a remedy for reflex irritation. Am. M. Weekly, Louisville, 1876, v, 113-115.—**Excision** partielle de la luette; imprudences multiples; mort. [Edit.] Union méd.

Uvula (*Excision of*).

d'Orient, Constantinople, 1880, vii, 195.—**Farre.** Truncation of the uvula. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 587.—**Fournié** (É.) Complications qui peuvent accompagner la section de la luette; hémorrhagie, angine pultacée. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1884, i, 437-440.—**von Klein** (C. H.) Uvulotomy. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 577.—**Knox** (R. W.) The uvulatome. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 229.—**Kun** (Z.) Az orr-és garathaborczokról, s ezeknek müleges eltávolitásáról, etc. [Instrument for the removal of uvula.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1880, xxiv, 702; 728; 748, 1 pl.—**Liborius.** Om en epidemisk angina uvularis, jemte några anmärkningar, rörande uvulæ exstirpation. Tidskr. f. Läk. o. Pharm., Stockholm, 1836, v, 337-339.—**MacDonald** (G.) A new uvulatome. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 935.—**Martin.** [Instrument pour sectionner la luette rapidement.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1868), 1860, 2. s., ix, 227.—**Morgan** (E. C.) The value of the snare in performing uvulotomy. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885, xiii, 423. *Also*, Reprint. ———. The question of hæmorrhage following uvulotomy; report of twenty-three cases of obstinate uvular hæmorrhage; description of a uvular clamp; bibliography. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1886, N. Y., 1887, viii, 80-104. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliv, 421; 452. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 546.—**Raynor** (F. C.) A new uvulotome. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 417. **Smith** (E. N.) Removal of the uvula. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, i, 125; 311.—**Tholozan.** Note sur l'excision de la luette par les barbiers persans. Bull Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii, 8-10.—**Tompkins** (W. W.) Sudden death following excision of the uvula. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 706.—**Voltolini.** Die Abkürzung der verlängerten Uvula. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1858, x, 420.

Uvula (*Tumors of*).

Bide. Angiome caverneux de la luette; opération. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du laryux, Par., 1877, iii, 206-209.—**Chipault** (A.) Notes sur la luette; un kyste muceïde; un angiome. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1890, viii, 266; 309; 352. *Also*, Reprint.—**Curling.** Condylomata, or mucous tubercles completely removed from the uvula. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 170.—**Dartigolles** (U.) Sur un cas de polype muqueux de la luette. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1884), 1885, 131-133. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 499.—**French** (W. F.) Papilloma of the uvula. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 813.—**Grazzi** (V.) Sopra due casi di papillomi dell' ugola. Atti d. Cong. d. Soc. ital. di laringol., etc., Firenze, 1892, i, 24.—**Laboric.** [Excroissance syphilitique sur l'extrémité de la luette, enlevée.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1838-9, xiii, 40.—**Mandl.** Resection d'un polype siégeant sur le côté gauche de la luette. Bull. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par. (1860-65), 1867, n. s., i, 158.—**Nepveu.** Papillome de la luette. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, l, 535.—**Petel** (G.) Angiome caverneux de la luette. Mouvement méd., Par., 1877, xv, 436.—**Potherat** (E.) Papillome de la luette. Bull Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 228.—**Risley** (S. D.) Warty growth pendent from uvula; no symptoms. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1879-81), 1882, x, 111. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1880, x, 430.—**Steinthal.** Speckgeschwulst an der Uvula nach katarrhalischer Angina faucium. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1861, xlii, 345.—**Vidal.** [Tumeur de la luette formée par une hypertrophie papillaire.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1858, xxxiii, 227.—**Wagner** (C.) Papillomatous growths of the palatal arches and uvula. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 220. *Also*, Reprint.—**Waldenburg** (L.) Ein Polyp an der Uvula. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1864, xxxiii, 501.

Uvulatome.

See Uvula (*Excision of*).

Uwins (David) [1780-1837]. *De febre continua. 26 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, G. Creech*, 1803. [P., v. 26.]

———. Modern medicine; containing a brief exposition of the principal discoveries and doctrines that have occasioned the recent advancement of medical philosophy, with strictures on the present state of medical practice, and an enquiry how far the principles of the healing art may become the subjects of unprofessional research. vii, 199 pp. 8°. *London, S. Tipper*, 1808.

———. Modern maladies, and present state of medicine. The anniversary oration before the Medical Society of London. vi, 43 pp. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood*, 1818. [*Also, in:* P., v. 35.]

———. Remarks on nervous and mental disorder, with especial reference to investigations on the subject of insanity. 41 pp. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood*, 1830. [*Also, in:* P., v. 35.]

Uwins (David)—continued.

———. A treatise on those disorders of the brain and nervous system which are usually considered and called mental. iv, 235 pp. 8°. *London, Renshaw & Rush*, 1833.

———. Homœopathy and allopathy? or large, small, and atomic doses? 34 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, [1836, *vel subseq.*].

Also, Editor of: **London** (The) Medical Repository, Monthly Journal and Review, 1818-21.

Uxbridge.

Ranger (W.) Report to the General Board of Health, on a preliminary inquiry into the sewerage, drainage, and supply of water, and the sanitary condition of the inhabitants of the town of Uxbridge. 8°. *London*, 1849.

———. Report to the General Board of Health, on a further inquiry as to the boundary proposed to be adopted for the purposes of the public health act, for the town of Uxbridge, in the county of Middlesex. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Uxbridge Union rural sanitary authority. Annual medical report by the medical officer of health for the years 1889; 1890. By Charles Roberts. 8°. *Uxbridge*, 1890-91.

Report for 1889 cutting from: Watford Journal, March 1, 1890.

Uytterhoeven (André) [1799-1868]. *De merocele seu hernia femorali. 20 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, M. A. Mahne*, 1825. [P., v. 1301; 1376.]

———. De l'application de la guttapercha au traitement des fractures. 45 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. Tircher*, 1851.

———. Notice sur l'hôpital Saint-Jean de Bruxelles, ou étude sur la meilleure manière de construire et d'organiser un hôpital de malades. xxiii, pp. 9-243, 7 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, N.-J. Gregoir*, 1852.

———. The same. 2. éd. xxxi, 290 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, Tircher*, 1862.

———. Mélanges de chirurgie, d'ophthalmologie et d'hygiène publique. 2 p. l., 312 pp., 1 l., 1 tab., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, Tircher*, 1859.

———. Lettre sur la question des hôpitaux adressée au conseil d'administration de l'Association internationale pour le progrès des sciences sociales. 36 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Tircher & Manceaux*, 1863.

———. De la meilleure manière d'extraire la pierre hors de la vessie. 32 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Tircher & Manceaux*, 1863.

See, also, **van Holsbeek** (Henri). Revue clinique des affections chirurgicales [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1854.—**Merchie** (Z.) Des secours à porter aux blessés sur les champs de bataille. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1855.—**Nahuys** (Alex.-Petr.) Quelle est la qualité nuisible que l'air contracte dans les hôpitaux [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1863.

For Biography, see Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . . 1834-84, 203.

Uytterhoeven (*Jean-Baptiste*) [1765-1843].

Lequime (J.-E.) Notice biographique. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1843-4, iii, 1019-1034. *Also:* Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1848, i, 297-308.—**Notice** biographique. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1844, xiii, 49-53.

Uytterhoeven (Victor Joannes) [1801-73]. *Spec. exhibens considerationes anatomico-pathologicas, de diversis membranæ mucosæ gastro-intestinalis aspectibus. 23 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, typ. J. Houdin*, [1826]. [P., v. 1378.]

For Biography, see Art méd., Brux., 1873-4, ix, 305; 333.

Uzac (J.) *De la chlorose chez l'homme. 140 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1853, No. 249, v. 549. [*Also, in:* P., v. 477.]

Uzuber (Joannes Baptista). *De pemphigo et febri bullosa. vi, 7-19 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser*, 1835.

V.

V. (G. L.) Jane's way and Ann's way. 11 pp. 12°. *New York, State Char. Aid Ass.*, 1885.
No. 5. Help and hint series.

von V. (M.) Physicians' interpreter in four languages. Specially arranged for diagnosis. 206 pp. obl. 32°. *Philadelphia, Pa., F. A. Davis*, 1888.

V. (W. W.) Remarks on diet, in the treatment of the sick and convalescent, according to the method of reason and common sense. v, 7–49 pp. 8°. *Flushing, C. R. Lincoln*, 1843.

V. de N[apoli]. L' arte di saper vivere, ovvero la vita dei centenarj. 2. ed. 375 pp. 12°. *Napoli, F. Giannini & figli*, 1887.

Vaassen (Carolus [Guilelmus Josephus]) [1837–]. *De digitalis purpureæ in cordis contractiones effectu. 24 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1862]. C.

Vacary (Charles) [1854–]. *Des conjonctivites de nature arthritique ou herpétique. [Paris.] 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Argenteuil*, 1879, No. 454.

Vaccà-Berlinghieri (Andrea) [1772–1826]. Trattato dei mali venerei; pubblicato in francese da P. P. Alyon, tradotto in italiano da Niccola Rasis. viii, 320 pp. 12°. *Pisa*, 1802.

———. The same. Aggiuntovi il trattato sopra i ristringimenti dell' uretra ed una memoria sulla frattura della costola. 1. ed. veneta dopo quella di Pisa. 259 pp. 12°. *Venezia, S. Occhi*, 1802.

———. The same. Ultima ed., arricchita di una memoria del medesimo autore sulla frattura delle costole e di un' altra memoria di suo padre Francesco Vaccà-Berlinghieri, sulle malattie veneree. ix, 220, ii pp. 16°. *Firenze, A. Paggi*, 1843.

———. Memoria sopra l' allacciatura dell' arteria. 60 pp. 8°. *Pisa, S. Nistri*, 1819.

———. Della esofagotomia e di un nuovo metodo di eseguirla. 68 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Pisa, S. Nistri*, 1820.

———. Memoria sopra il metodo di estrarre la pietra dalla vescica orinaria per la via dell' intestino retto. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pisa, S. Nistri*, 1821. [P., v. 1554.]
Also, in: Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1827, iv, 287–347.

———. The same. Mémoire sur la méthode d'extraire la pierre de la vessie urinaire par la voie de l'intestin rectum. Tradnit de l'italien, par L.-J.-E. Blaquière.
In: Sanson (L.-J.) Des moyens de parvenir à la vessie par le rectum. 8°. *Paris*, 1821, 67–152.

———. Memoria seconda sopra il metodo di estrarre la pietra dalla vescica orinaria per la via dell' intestino retto. 76 pp. 8°. *Pisa, S. Nistri*, 1822. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1554.]

———. Memoria terza sul taglio retto-vescicale; e lettere sul medesimo soggetto dei signori Cavarra e Giorgi. 135 pp. 8°. *Pisa, S. Nistri*, 1823.

———. Istoria di una allacciatura dell' iliaca esterna e riflessioni sull' allacciature temporarie delle grandi arterie. 60 pp. 8°. *Pisa, S. Nistri*, 1823.

———. Della litotomia nei due sessi; quarta memoria. 99 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Pisa, S. Nistri*, 1825. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1575.]
See, also, **Cartoni** (R.) Esposizione delle malattie chirurgicalmente trattate [etc.]. 8°. *Pisa*, 1828.—**Mas-**

Vaccà-Berlinghieri (Francesco)—cont'd.
cagni (Paolo). Anatomia universa [etc.]. fol. *Pisis*, 1823.—**Sammlung** einiger Abhandlungen [etc.]. 4°. *Zürich*, 1822.—**Scarpa** (Antonius). Operc. fol. *Firenze*, 1836–8.
For Biography, see Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1868, cciii, 156–162 (C. Fumagalli). *Also:* Gior. di chir.-prat., Trento, 1827, iv, pp. v–xxxiii, port.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

———. *See, also:*
Barzellotti (G.) Elogio *χειροτεχνικόν* del cav. Andrea Vaccà-Berlinghieri. 8°. *Pisa*, [1826].
Comandoli (R.) Storia de la malattia per la quale morì il cav. professore Andrea Vaccà-Berlinghieri. 8°. *Pisa*, 1826.
Rossini (G.) Tributo di dolore e di lode alla memoria del professore Andrea Vaccà-Berlinghieri. 8°. *Pisa*, 1826.

Vaccà-Berlinghieri (Francesco) [1732–1812]. Della nutrizione accrescimento, decrescimento, e morte senile del corpo umano. xv, 131 pp. 4°. *Pisa, G. P. Giovannelli e Comp.*, 1762.

———. The same. Si aggiunge un metodo per preservare e prolungare la vita ai vecchi, e due storie di alcuni tumori dell' abdome. 223 pp. 8°. *Venezia, G. Pasquali*, 1801.

———. Liber de inflammationis morbosæ quæ in humano corpore fit, natura, causis, effectibus et curatione. viii, 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Florentiæ, C. Albizzini*, 1765. [P., v. 1537.]

———. Saggio intorno alle principali e più frequenti malattie del corpo umano, et a' rimedi più valorosi di esse. 2 v. xxxiv (1 l.), 256 pp.; 1 p. l., 176, xxvi pp. 8°. *Pisa, F. Pieraccini*, 1787.

———. Meditazioni sull' uomo malato e sulla nuova dottrina medica di Brown. In quest' opera si combatte la nuova dottrina medica di Brown. xvi, 176 pp. 8°. *Venezia*, 1796.

———. La filosofia della medicina. lxxx, 213 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lucca*, 1801.

———. The same. lvi, 159 pp. 8°. *Venezia, G. Pasquali Mario*, 1801.
Raccolta di opere mediche, v. 17.

———. Di un nuovo potere della missione di sangue per la cura di alcune malattie. 30 pp. 8°. *Pisa, F. Pieraccini*, 1804.
See, also, **Rasori** (G.) Risposta alle meditazioni del Sig. . . . [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1796.—**Vaccà-Berlinghieri** (A.) Trattato dei mali venerei. 16°. *Firenze*, 1843.

Vaccari (Antonio). Di alcune particolarità chimiche e microscopiche riscontrate negli avvelenamenti sperimentali per anilina e pirodina. Tesi di laurea. 22 pp. 8°. *Modena, Bassi & Derbi*, 1889.

Vaccin (Du); le mal qu'il produit; les dangers qui en résultent. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Lecuir & Cie.*, 1880.

Vaccination. Advice on the necessity of vaccination; the value of vaccination; the tests of successful vaccination; how often revaccination should be done; the quality of vaccine; the best way to use vaccine; how to prevent and exterminate small-pox; the construction of small-pox hospitals, etc. Issued gratuitously by the North Carolina board of health. 13 pp. 8°. *Raleigh*, 1882.

Vaccination. By a Bacillus. [Antivaccination.] 1 l. 8°. [*London*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Vanity Fair, April 26, 1890.

Vaccination (The) laws a scandal to public honesty and religion.
See **Vaccination** tracts. No. 6. 16°. *London*, 1877.

Vaccination, evil in its principles, false in its reasons, [etc.].
See **Vaccination** tracts. No. 9. 16°. *London*, 1877.

Vaccination, a sign of the decay of the political and medical conscience in the country.
See **Vaccination** tracts. No. 7. 16°. *London*, 1877.

Vaccination.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, Hygiene, etc., of*); **Fever** (*Typhoid*) *and small-pox*; **Hooping-cough** (*Treatment of*); **Hydrophobia** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Immunity** *from disease*; **Inoculation** (*Preventive*); **Jenner**; **Nævus** (*Treatment of*); **Sheep-pox**; **Small-pox**; **Small-pox** (*Treatment of*); **Small-pox** (*Vaccination during*); **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*) *by vaccination*; **Teeth** (*Diseases of, Causes of*); **Varicella**; **Varioloid**; **Virus** (*Attenuation of*).

Adams (J.) Answers to all the objections hitherto made against cow-pox. 12°. *London*, 1805.

Adde-Margras (*de Nancy*). Manuel du vaccinateur des villes et des campagnes. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

Ancelon (E.-A.) Philosophie mathématique et médicale de la vaccine. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

———. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1859.

Archiv für Kuh- oder Schutzpocken-Impfung. Hrsg. von Frz. Ferd. Hessert und Fr. Pilger. Pt. 1, v. 1, 1801. 8°. *Giessen u. Darmstadt.*

d'Assis e Souza Vaz (F.) Instrucção acerca da vaccina. 8°. [*Porto*, 1835.]

Averbeck (H.) Ueber Impfung und Impfzwang. Eine populärwissenschaftliche Darstellung. 8°. *Bremen*, 1876.

Badcock (J.) A detail of experiments confirming the power of cow pox to protect the constitution from a subsequent attack of small pox, by proving the identity of the two diseases. 12°. *Brighton*, 1845.
Also, in: Crookshank (E. M.) History and pathology of vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1889, ii, 513–527.

Baker (T.) Value of vaccination, being a précis or digest of evidence taken viva voce (1871) before a committee of the House of Commons. [On the vaccination act, 1867.] 8°. *London*, 1871.

Ballard (E.) Vaccination. 8°. *London*, [1859].

———. On vaccination; its value and alleged dangers. A prize essay [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1868.

Becker (F.) Impfen oder Nichtimpfen? Beitrag zur Lösung der grossen Tagesfrage über den Impfzwang und zur Behandlung der Blatternkrankheit. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

von Becker (H. T.) Handbuch der Vaccinationslehre. Zum hundertjährigen Gedächtniss ihrer wissenschaftlichen Erforschung durch Edward Jenner. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1879.

Benetti (A.) Analisi medico-pratiche sull' inoculazione del vaccino considerato come preservativo dal vajuolo arabo, e della maniera di applicare il vaccino come correttivo del vajuolo naturale. Dedicata alla salute pubblica ed a tutte le società mediche. 8°. *Lucca*, 1841.

Bergeron (P.-J.) Manuel pratique de vaccine, à l'usage des jeunes médecins, des chirurgiens, des officiers de santé, et de toutes autres personnes chargées de cette opération. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

———. The same. Die Schutzpockenimpfung, das sicherste Mittel gegen die Menschenblattern . . . Aus dem Französischen. Hrsg. von Ludwig Cerutti. 16°. *Leipzig*, [1822].

Bernard (P.) Quelques réflexions sur la vaccine et la nécessité des révaccinations, en réponse au mémoire du Dr. Verde de Lisle, intitulé: De la petite-vérole et des résultats funestes de la vaccine. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Berthet (L.) *Vaccine et variole: contribution à l'étude de leurs rapports. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884.

Bertillon (L.-A.) Conclusions statistiques contre les détracteurs de la vaccine, précédées d'un essai sur la méthode statistique appliquée à l'étude de l'homme. 12°. *Paris*, 1857.
Also [Rev.], *in:* J. Pub. Health & San. Rev., Lond., 1857–8, iii, 239–248.

Beumer (O.) Der derzeitige Standpunkt der Schutzimpfungen. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

Blake (C. P.) Vaccination; its perfect production. Why, then, is not small-pox stamped out? 8°. *Tourquay*, 1871.

Blanchard (J.-A.) *Propositions sur les avantages de la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1826.

Blondeau (A.) *De la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

Boëns (H.) La vaccine au point de vue historique et scientifique. Travaux originaux du Congrès de Cologne en octobre 1881. Correspondances, mémoires, discussions. 8°. *Charleroi*, 1882.

Bohn (H.) Bedeutung und Werth der Schutzpockenimpfung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872.

———. Handbuch der Vaccination. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

Boss (J. C. H.) *Ueber Variola und Vaccine, besonders den Werth der letzteren. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1835.

Bousquet (J.-B.) Traité de la vaccine et des éruptions variolenses ou varioliformes . . . Précédé d'un rapport de l'Académie royale de médecine. 8°. *Paris*, 1833.

———. Nouveau traité de la vaccine et des éruptions variolenses. Ouvrage couronné par l'Académie des sciences. 8°. *Paris*, 1848.

Brantuwaite (H.) & Milnes (A.) Is vaccination desirable? Verbatim report of a debate on the 17th March, 1885, between . . . 8°. *London*, 1885.

van der Breggen (F.) Voorloopige brief aan den schrijver van de Bestrijding der vaccine, of de vaccine aan de beginselen der godsdienst, der rede en der ware geneeskunde getoetst, aan Abraham Capadose. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1823.

Brisset (J.-A.) Réflexions sur la vaccine et la variole, ayant pour but d'obtenir, par la vaccination, l'extinction complète de la petite-vérole. Première partie, dans laquelle est indiquée la cause primitive la plus probable de la variole. 8°. *Paris*, 1828.

Buniva (M.) Istruzione pratica sulla maniera la più conveniente di estrarre, conservare, trasportare ed inocular il vaccino. 8°. *Torino*, 1809.

Calonius (M. M. W.) *Om vaccin. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1865.

Capadose (A.) Bestrijding der vaccine, of de vaccine aan de beginselen der godsdienst, der rede en der ware geneeskunde getoetst. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1823.

———. Bijdrage tot de bestrijding der vaccine. Andwoord op den voorloopigen brief van F. van der Breggen. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1823.

———. Nieuwe bijdrage tot de bestrijding der vaccine, behelzende de ontwikkeling van sommige voorname punten en derzelver bevestiging door feiten, vervat in de wederlegging

Vaccination.

van onderscheide recensien en tegenschriften. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1824.

———. Ontijds ja en neen. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1825.

Capparelli (A.) Sul vajuolo, conferenza popolare. Il vaccino preservativo del vajuolo, bisogno della rivaccinazione, vaccinazione animale ed umanizzata. 16°. *Catania*, 1888.

Carenzi (B.) Vaiuolo e vaccinazione. 16°. *Torino*, 1871.

Carnot (H.) Essai de mortalité comparée avant et depuis l'introduction de la vaccine en France. 8°. *Autun*, 1849.

Carrara-Zanotti (L.) La vaccinazione. Studio storico-critico. 16°. *Milano*, [1876].

Cassone (G.) Vaiuolo epidemico in Pontestura Monferrato nell' inverno 1870–71; vaccinazione e rivaccinazione. 8°. *Casale*, 1871.

———. The same. Vaiuolo epidemico; vaccinazione e rivaccinazione. 2. ed. 8°. *Casale*, 1879.

Chabannes (J.-B.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1823.

Chaillé (S. E.) Small-pox and vaccination. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1883.

Chambon de Montaux. Comparaison des effets de la vaccine avec ceux de la petite vérole, inoculée par la méthode des incisions. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

Charles (N.) De la vaccine. Définition, nature, historique; origine, mode d'action; avantages, objections des anti-vaccinateurs, [etc.]. 8°. *Liége*, 1883.

Chevalley de Rivaz (S.) Riflessioni medico-pratiche sul vajuolo naturale e sulla vaccina. 8°. *Napoli*, 1834.

Collins (W. J.) Twenty years' experience of a public vaccinator. Small-pox, vaccination, and re-vaccination. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1866.

———. Have you been vaccinated, and what protection is it against the small-pox? 12°. *London*, 1869.

———. The same. Bist du geimpft worden und welchen Schutz gewährt das Impfen gegen die Blattern? 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

Conolly (J.) Observations on vaccination, and on the practice of inoculating for the small-pox. With an appendix of cases and facts. 8°. *Stratford-upon-Avon*, [1824].

Cribb (J. J.) Small-pox and cow-pox, comprehending a concise history of those diseases, and a comparison between inoculation for small-pox and vaccination, founded upon a statistical account of their effects in Cambridge; with a plan for the universal extension of vaccination. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1825.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1825, lxi, 4. St., 103–105.

Cugino (A.) Della recettività vajulosa, ossia della condizione principale eziologica del vaccino e del vajuolo. Supplemento alla risposta su i quesiti del vaccino della reale Academia delle scienze di Francia. 8°. *Padova*, 1845.

Dabbert (P. [A. H.]) *Die Impffrage. 12°. *Berlin*, [1879].

D'Arpe (C.) Vaiuolo e vaccinazione. 12°. *Napoli*, 1881.

Daumann. Zur Impffrage; soll ich impfen oder nicht impfen lassen? 8°. *Schmiedberg i. Schl.*, [1878, *vel subseq.*].

Dell'Acqua (F.) La vaccinazione. 12°. *Milano*, 1880.

Demeunynck (G.) *Considérations sur la vaccine, de son utilité, et de celle des revaccinations. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Dicke (W.) *De vaccinatie. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1892.

Vaccination.

Diewitz (G.) *Ein Beitrag zur Dauer der Schutzkraft der Vaccine nach der Kuhpocken-Impfung. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1891.

Dolan (T. M.) Vaccination; its place and power. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxv, 93–96.

Dompeling (J. B.) *De varioloidibus et vaccinæ insitione. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1840.

Donadieu (M.-E.) Quelques considérations sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Douglas (M.) How to prevent small-pox; being plain facts on vaccination, and hints on sanitary precautions. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1871.

Dufay (C.) *De l'affection varioleuse. Vaccine et revaccination. 4°. *Paris*, 1845.

Dumont (J.-B.) *Dissertation sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

Eastern Dispensary in the City of New York. Vaccine. Information upon the subject of the prevention of small-pox, by vaccination, etc. 8°. *New York*, 1859.

———. The same. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1860.

Edwards (J. F.) Vaccination; arguments pro and con; with a chapter on the hygiene of small-pox. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1882.

———. The same. Vaccination; pro and con. 12°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]

Eichhorn (H.) Neue Entdeckungen über die praktische Verhütung der Menschenblattern bei Vaccinirten und in der empirischen Pathophysiologie der Pocken, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1829.

Fodéré (F.-E.) Hygiène publique. Mémoire sur la petite vérole vraie et fausse et sur la vaccine, ou faits et preuves servant à démontrer que la vaccine régulière n'a nullement besoin d'être renouvellée, et qu'elle est aussi bien préservative que l'inoculation, et que la petite vérole naturelle elle-même. Pour l'instruction des parents et des jeunes médecins. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

Folnegovich (F.) *De vaccinationis valore. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1825.

Fonssagrives (J. B.) La vaccina dinanzi alle famiglie. Dobbiamo far vaccinare i nostri figli? Dobbiamo farci rivaccinare? Come farci vaccinare e rivaccinare? Versione italiana, con note sulla 2. ed. francese del dott. B. Carenzi G. 12°. *Torino*, 1871.

Foster (F. P.) Practical remarks on vaccination. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

Repr. from: Neumann (I.) Handbook of skin diseases. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

Fourchault (G.) *De la vaccine, de ses avantages, de ses dangers. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Friedberg (H.) Menschenblattern und Schutzpockenimpfung. Ein Beitrag zur Würdigung des deutschen Impfgesetzes vom 8. April 1874. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1874.

Friedinger (C.) Die Kuhpocken-Impfung. Eine Beantwortung der vom General Board of Health in London aufgestellten Fragen. 8°. *Wien*, 1857.

Frua (C.) Della vaccina sull' uomo in confronto del vajuolo umano [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1846.

Gaillard (J.-A.) *Considérations sur les dangers de la variole, suivies de quelques réflexions sur les avantages de la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Garlick (F. S.) An essay on vaccination. 12°. *London*, 1868.

Garzella (A.) Vaiuolo, vaccinazione e rivaccinazione. 12°. *Pisa*, 1882.

Vaccination.

Gast (A.) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Impfung. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Great Britain. Papers relating to the history and practice of vaccination. 4°. *London*, 1857.

Also [Rev.], *in:* J. Pub. Health & San. Rev., Lond., 1857–8, iii, 239–248. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* Mitth. d. badisch. aerztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1857, xi, 153–159.

Greenhow (T. M.) An estimate of the true value of vaccination as a security against small pox. sm. 8°. *London*, 1825.

Gregory (G.) On vaccination. Republished with notes, by J. M. Cosgrave. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1835.

Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1827–8, i.

Grimelli (G.) Sulle inoculazioni profilattiche sulla vaccinazione e rivaccinazione. 8°. *Modena*, 1846.

———. Nuovo studio sulla vaccinazione preservativa del vajuolo umano. 8°. *Modena*, 1872.

Grot (L.) *Zur Lehre von der Schutzpockenimpfung. 4°. *Kiel*, 1872.

Groud (A.-M.) *Sur la vaccine et la revaccination. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1868.

Haeberl (J. A. L.) *De vaccinatione. 8°. *Monachii*, 1837.

Haeser (H.) Die Vaccination und ihre neuesten Gegner. Mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Carnot's "Essai de mortalité comparée avant et depuis l'introduction de la vaccine en France". 8°. *Berlin*, 1854.

Hagner (D. R.) Essay on vaccination and revaccination. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1864.

Hahn (T.) Ueber die Menschenpocken, über die Impfung und über den Impfzwang. Physiatrische Antworten auf Kussmaul's zwanzig Pocken- und Impf-Briefe. 16°. *Freiburg*, 1870.

Hamernik (J.) Contagium, Epidemie und Vaccination. 8°. *Prag*, 1867.

———. Ueber die sogenannte Vaccination und Variola. 8°. *Prag*, 1884.

Repr. from: Politik, Prag.

Handbok för vaccinatörer, utgifwen af Kongl. Sundhets-Collegium. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1854.

Hansjakob (H.) Ein Büchlein über das Impfen. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1869.

Hardaway (W. A.) Essentials of vaccination, a compilation of facts relating to vaccine inoculation and its influence in the prevention of small-pox. 8°. *Chicago*, 1882.

———. The same. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1886.

Harding (T. M.) Small-pox and vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1868.

Hart (E.) The truth about vaccination. An examination and refutation of the assertions of the anti-vaccinators. 12°. *London*, 1880.

Hartog (S.) *De variolarum vaccinarum, in homine et vacca, diagnosi, nec non de cautelis ex illa conficiendis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1826.

Hayashi Yoshiye. Ginto Ben Ron. [Treatise on vaccination.] 8°. *Tokio*, 1875.

Hedenus (J. E.) *De variolis vaccinis earumque vi tutoria recens in dubium vocata, specimen. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1829].

Heer (C. F. J.) *De variola vaccina. 8°. *Berolini*, [1833].

van Heusden (A. J. M.) Verdediging der vaccine, tegen de bestrijding van A. Capadose. 8°. *te Breda*, 1824.

Hibbard (D. R.) A treatise on cow-pox, in which the existence of small-pox, or varioloid in any form, subsequent to vaccination, is shown to arise from some imperfection in its performance, and not the result of inefficacy on the part of the vaccina to shield the system entirely from these diseases. 12°. *New York*, 1835.

Hingston (W. H.) Vaccination. 8°. [*Montreal*, 1876.]

———. The same. Remarks on vaccination. 8°. *Montreal*, 1876.

———. Remarques sur la vaccination. 8°. *Montréal*, 1885.

Hirou (F.-J.-M.) *Considérations sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1820.

Hoffert (J. H.) Kritik der hauptsächlichsten gegen Kuhpoeken-Impfungen angeführten Einwürfe. 8°. *Danzig*, 1868.

Hoüeix (J.-L.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

Hovell (D. De B.) Vaccination: with a view to make it more effectual and free from objection. 12°. [*London*], 1878.

Hubert (V.) Prakticheskoye rukovodstvo k privivaniou telyachey i humanizirovannoy ospy. [Practical manual for inoculation of animal and human small-pox.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1888.

Huguenin. Impfen oder Nichtimpfen? Ist in der Frage des Abschaffung des Impfzwanges mit Ja oder Nein zu stimmen? 2. Aufl. Mit einem Anhang: Kindersterblichkeit und Schutzpockenimpfung. Ein Wort zur Zeit von Dr. Gustav Custer. 8°. *Zürich*, [1882].

Irlinger (F. X.) *Ueber Pocken-Contagiosität und ihre Beziehung zur Vaccination. 8°. *München*, 1866.

Jacquemin (P.-H.) *I. Déerire la marche et les symptômes de la vaccine. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Jacquin (C. I.) Observations pratiques sur la vertu spécifique de la vaccine contre la petite-vérole. 8°. *Valence*, 1822.

Jencken (F. E.) Vaccination impartially reviewed. Being one of the prize essays sent in to the Ladies' Sanitary Association. 8°. *London*, 1868.

Jorritsma (T. A.) De overbevolking van Europa in verband beschouwd met de koepokinenting. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1860.

Kiehnast (C.) *Nonnulla ad variolam vaccinam pertinentia. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1847.

Kolb (G. F.) Der heutige Stand der Impffrage in kurzen Umrissen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Krauss (G. F.) Die Schutzpockenimpfung, in ihrer endlichen Entscheidung, als Angelegenheit des Staats, der Familien und des Einzelnen. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1820.

Krul (R.) *De inënting van de ware pokken en koepokken, als voorbehoedmiddel tegen de pokziekte. Een paar bladzijden uit de geschiedenis der geneeskunde. 8°. *Leyden*, 1857.

Kunkel (C.) Die Impfvergiftung, ihr Wesen und ihre Heilung nach eigenen Erlebnissen dargestellt. Ein Beitrag zur Lösung der Impffrage. 8°. *Kiel*, 1879.

Kussmaul (A.) Zwanzig Briefe über Menschenpocken- und Kuhpoeken-Impfung; gemeinverständliche Darstellung der Impffrage. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*, 1870.

Lalagade (P.-D.) Études théoriques et expérimentales sur l'action de la vaccine chez l'homme. 8°. *Paris*, [1860].

———. Étude pratiques sur la vaccine. 8°. *Paris*, [1889].

Lambinet. Nouvelles exhortations aux pères de famille, ou discours sur les avantages et la nécessité d'adopter et de généraliser la vaccine. 8°. [*Mézières*, 1807, *vel subseq.*]

Landrin (T.) *Étude sur la vaccine et la vaccination. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Vaccination.

LAURENT (A.) Du vaccin, seul préservatif de la petite vérole. Instruction sur la vaccination et les revaccinations. 12°. *Rouen*, 1872.

———. Conseils relatifs à la vaccination et aux revaccinations. 16°. [*Dieppe, n. d.*]
Extract from the preceding.

LAVERGNE (L.-M.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

LECOCONIER (E.-J.-J.) *De la vaccine et du vaccin. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

LENOIR (A.) *De la variole du vaccin et de son influence. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1871.

LETTERS to and from the late Lord Lyttleton on vaccination. 8°. *Wokingham*, 1876.

LEVIEUX (J.-B.-C.) Variole — vaccine. Lecture. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1870.

LIÉNARD (C.-H.-N.) *Considérations générales sur la vaccine, et quelques modifications dans le traitement de la variole. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

LODGE (R. T.) Small-pox; how to annihilate it; or observations on the pernicious consequences of imperfect vaccination, and on the necessity of re-vaccination. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1865.

LÖHNERT (C.) Graphisches A B C-Buch für Impffreunde. 8°. *Chemnitz*, 1876.

LOMBARD (H.-C.) Lettre sur la vaccine et les secondes vaccinations. 8°. *Genève*, 1839.
Repr. from: Biblioth. univ. de Genève, 1839.

LÜDERS (A. F.) Proeve eener oordeelkundige geschiedenis van de bij gevaccineerden waargenomene kinderziekte, benevens een onderzoek aangaande het wezen, de oorzaken en de voorbehoeding dezer ziekte. Vertaald en met een aanhangsel vermeerderd door J. De Brauw. 8°. *Leyden*, 1827.

M'INTOSH (D.) *Diss. quædam de vaccinia complectens. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

MCVAIL (J. C.) Vaccination vindicated; being an answer to the leading anti-vaccinators. 8°. *London, Paris*, [*etc.*], 1887.

MANCHESTER and Salford Sanitary Association. Vaccination and re-vaccination. 8°. [*Manchester*, 1871.]

MARAGLIANO (E.) La questione vaccinica. Appendice alla memoria sul vaccino umano e sul vaccino animale dello stesso autore. 8°. *Genova*, 1872.

———. The same. 8°. *Torino*, 1872.

MARC (C.-C.-H.) La vaccine soumise aux simples lumières de la raison, ou conférences villageoises sur la vaccine. Ouvrage dédié aux pères et mères de famille et des campagnes. 12°. *Paris*, 1809.

———. The same. 12°. *Paris*, 1836.

MARCHI (L.) Sul vajnolo vaccino e sul cholera asiatico, ragionamento. 8°. *Roma*, 1847.

MARSHALL (J.) Vaccination considered in relation to the public health; with inquiries and suggestions thereon. A letter addressed to . . . Viscount Morpeth. 8°. *London*, 1847.

MARTINI (H.) Der Impfzwang in seiner moralischen und wissenschaftlichen, insbesondere juristischen Unhaltbarkeit. 8°. [*Leipzig*], 1879.

MARTINS DA CRUZ JOBIM (J.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

MAYR (G.) *De variolis vaccina insitorum. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1825.

MILLER (N. F.) Ospoprivivanie (vaktsinatsia). 8°. *Moskva*, 1887.

MOREAU (J.-L.) Discours prononcé dans la séance publique annuelle de l'Académie royale de médecine. [À propos du rapport prochain de la commission de vaccine.] 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

MÜCKE (C.) *Ueber Vaccination und Revaccination. 8°. *Berlin*, [1872].

Vaccination.

MUÑOZ (L.) Observacions sobre las cuestiones mas importantes que se refieren á la vacuna. 8°. *México*, 1869.
Also, in: Gac. méd. de México, 1869, iv, 285-360.

NAEGELI (H. H.) Een woord aan de geneeskundigen en het publiek over koepokinenting. 8°. *Breda*, 1844.

NAGEL (R.) Vier Fragen an die Impf-Aerzte. 8°. *Barmen*, 1872.

[NATIONAL Health Society.] Facts concerning vaccination for the heads of families. [Revised by the local government board, and issued with their sanction.] Vaccination and small-pox. 12°. [*London*, 1880?]

NAUNYN (B.) Zum derzeitigen Standpunkt der Lehre von den Schutzimpfungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

NICHOLSON (H. A.) Is vaccination injurious? A popular essay on the principles and practice of vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1869.

NITTINGER (C. G. G.) Verwerfung der Impfung. 16°. *Stuttgart*, [1869].

NORTH CAROLINA. *State Board of Health.* Vaccination. Advice on the necessity of vaccination; the value of vaccination; the tests of successful vaccination; how often vaccination should be done; the quality of vaccine; the best way to use vaccine; how to prevent and exterminate small-pox; the construction of small-pox hospitals, etc. 8°. *Raleigh*, 1882.

NOURNEY (A.) *Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre von der Impfung. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1881.

OLIVER (G.) Plain facts on vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1871.

ONTYT (C. G.) De waarde der koepok-inënting gehandhaaft, en op nieuws aanbevolen aan onders en kunstgenooten, tegen de bestrijding derzelve van den . . . Abraham Capadose, of de vaccine aan de beginselen van godsdienst rede en ware geneeskunde getoetst. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1824.

———. Nieuwe bijdrage tot de waarde der koepok-inenting, behelzende de ontwikkeling van sommige voorname punten en derzelver bevestiging door daadzaken, of het vervolg op de vaccine, aan de beginselen van godsdienst, rede en ware geneeskunde getoetst. 8°. *te Amsterdam*, 1828.

PANDOLFINI (M.) La scienza vaccinica ridotta a sessanta proposizioni. 2. ed. 8°. *Palermo*, 1836.

PAROLA (L.) De la vaccination. Avec la collaboration du docteur Joseph Parola (fils). roy. 8°. *Turin*, 1877.

PAUL-BONCOUR (L.) *De la prétendue substitution de la fièvre typhoïde à la variole, depuis l'introduction de la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

PAULUS (N.) Handbüchlein für Impfärzte, zur Beobachtung und Behandlung aller Gegenstände ihres Berufsgeschäftes. Mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf die neueren Erfahrungen über die Menschenblattern und Kuhpocken, die Vaccination und Revaccination. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1840.

PEARCE (C. T.) Vaccination: its tested effects on health, mortality, and population; an essay. 8°. *London*, 1868.

PEIPER (E.) Die Schutzpockenimpfung und ihre Ausführung. Leitfaden für Aerzte und Studirende. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1892.
See, also, infra.

PÉLISSOT (F.) Sur le discrédit de la vaccine et les causes qui y donnent lieu. 8°. *Gand*, [*n. d.*].

Vaccination.

Petrucco (P.) Vaccinazione e rivaccinazione in rapporto cogli odierni studi batteriologici. 8°. *Udine*, 1892.

Pfeiffer (L.) Die Vaccination, ihre experimentellen und erfahrungsgemässen Grundlagen und ihre Technik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der animalen Vaccination. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1884.

———. Die Schutzpockenimpfung. 16°. *Tübingen*, 1888.

Playfair (*Sir* L.) & Dilke (*Sir* C.) Facts about vaccination. Speeches in Parliament, 19 June, 1883. 16°. *London*, [1883].

Plumbe (S.) A popular and impartial estimate of the present value of vaccination as a security against small-pox, and of the danger of encouraging or tolerating the inoculation of the latter. 8°. *London*, 1830.

Pohl-Pincus (J.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkungsweise der Vaccination. 8°. *Berlin*, 1882.

Popular (A) essay on the value and present condition of the practice of vaccination, embracing a consideration of all the points important to be understood by the heads of families, and particularly of revacccination. 8°. *New York*, 1835.

Poumeau (A.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.

Preller (M.) *De vaccinatione. 8°. *Berolini*, [1859].

Pucelle (A. D.) *Coup-d'œil sur la vaccine. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823.

Redding (T. F.) *Verhandeling over de bestrijding en verdediging der koepokinenting en haar' toestand in Nederland. 8°. *Groningen*, [1856].

Reiter (M.) Beiträge zur richtigen Beurtheilung und erfolgreichen Impfung der Kuhpocken. 8°. *München*, 1846.

———. The same. [2. Aufl.] 8°. *München*, 1852.

———. Würdigung der grossen Vortheile der Kuhpockenimpfung für das Menschengeschlecht. 8°. *München*, 1852.

Rey (J. C.) Mémoire sur la vaccine et la petite-vérole. 8°. *Rouen*, 1825.

Ritter (A.) *Nonnulla de vaccinis. 4°. *Kiliæ*, 1855.

Ritzinger (A. V.) *Essai sur la vaccination. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1825.

Rivière (O.-F.-L.) *Quelques mots sur le vaccin et ses détracteurs. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Rothziegel (S.) *Der Vaccinprocess. 8°. *Wien*, 1847.

Royal Jennerian Society for the Extirmination of the Small-Pox, London. Vergleichende Uebersicht der natürlichen Blattern, der geimpften Blattern, und der Kuh- oder Schutzblattern, in Rücksicht ihrer Wirkungen auf einzelne Personen, und auf die ganze menschliche Gesellschaft; bekannt gemacht auf Befehl des medicinischen Ausschusses der königlichen Jennerschen Gesellschaft in London zur Ausrottung der natürlichen Blattern. broadside. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Ryan (J. P.) Smallpox and vaccination. 8°. *Melbourne*, [1881].

Salles (M.-C.) De la variole ou petite vérole, de la vaccine ou cow-pox. D'après l'importante déconverte des propriétés vitales des principes varioliqne et vaccin, [etc.]. 12°. *Valognes*, 1821.

Sancasciani (G.) Non par vero! Alcune considerazioni sulla vaccinazione. 16°. *Siena*, 1888.
Repr. from: Il libero cittadino, anno xxii.

Vaccination.

Sas (J. J.) Gedachten en opmerkingen omtrent de waarde der vaccinatie en revaccinatie. 8°. *Leyden*, 1844.

Scherbakoff (A.) Detrit i znachenie ego v ospoprivivatelnoi praktikie. [Vaccine virus and importance of method of vaccintion.] 12°. *Rostov n. Donu*, 1887.

Schütz (J.) Ueber Epidemie, Contaginm und Vaccination. 8°. *Prag*, 1866.
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. Ver. prakt. Aerzte, No. 34.

Schütze (C. C.) *De variolis vaccinis tam veris quam spuriis. 8°. [*Berolini*, 1823.]

Schulz (M.) Impfnng, Impfgeschäft und Impftechnik. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

———. The same. Unter Berücksichtigung der in den einzelnen deutschen Bundesstaaten in Bezug auf das Impfwesen gültigen Bestimmungen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

———. The same. Ospoprivivanie, organizatzija i technika ego. Perevod redaktsiei G. M. Herzensteina. (Impfnng, Impfgeschäft und Impftechnik.) 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

Seaton (E. C.) A handbook of vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1868.

Sebillot (P.) *Quelques réflexions sur les avantages de la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

Sève (E.) *De la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Siljeström (P. A.) Vaccinationsfrågan. Ett bidrag till bestämmandet af de gränser, inom hvilka en vetenskaplig teori mäga rätt att göra sig gällande i lagstiftningen. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1874.

———. The same. The vaccination question. An essay towards determining the boundaries within which a scientific theory may rightfully claim to have effect given to it by legislation. Translated from the Swedish by Frederica Rowan. 8°. *London*, 1875.

———. Ytterligare bidrag till utredande af vaccinationsfrågan. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1875.

Smeets (C. H.) *De vaccina ejusque virtute prophylactica. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1831.

Soldani (G.) La vaccinazione e la rivaccinazione durante le epidemie vaiolose. 8°. *S. Giovannii Valdarno*, 1888.

Sosa (B.) *Estudio sobre algunas cuestiones relativas á la vacunacion. 8°. *Lima*, 1872.

Steinbrenner (C. C.) Die Impflehre, entwickelt aus den seit der Entdeckung und allgemeinen Einführung der Impfung entstandenen Pocken-Epidemieen sowie aus den über die Vaccine bisher gemachten Erfahrungen und angestellten Versuchen. Ein unentbehrliches Handbuch für alle Impf-Behörden wie Impf-Aerzte. Nach der im Jahre 1844 von der Academie der Wissenschaften zu Paris gekrönten Preisschrift bearbeitet von Dr. J. M. Zimmermann. 1. Th. Geschichte der Menschenpocken und Vaccine von 1798 bis 1848. 2. Theil: Impflehre. MS. in German text. fol. [*n. d.*]

Steinebach (E.) *Ueber die Vaccination. 8°. *Bonn*, 1878.

Stemmler (F. X.) *Ueber die Aenderungen in den Gesetzen der Sterblichkeit durch Einführung der Kuhpocken. 4°. *Tübingen*, [1827].

Symboulides (G.) *De la vaccine, comme moyen prophylactique et thérapeutique de la variole. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Tatham (J. F. W.) Smallpox, vaccination, and re-vaccination. A lecture. 8°. *Manchester & London*, 1888.

Vaccination.

[Taylor (J.)] A letter addressed to the legislature on vaccination. March 12, 1821. 8°. [*Bath*, 1821.]

Thalmann (E.) *Ueber den Werth der Impfung. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1871.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 309.

Thomas (A. J. A.) *De vaccinatie-quaestie. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1883.

Tischendorf (J. V.) *Addidamenta quædam ad varioloidis vaccinicæ notitiam. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1828].

Titeca (G.) Nouvelles contributions à l'étude pratique de la vaccine; choix de vaccin; vaccinisatiou. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1892.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1891, 4. s., v, 790–792.

Touchard (P.) De la vaccine, des préjugés qui empêchent sa propagation et des moyens propres à détruire ces préjugés. 8°. [*Tours*, 1833.]

Truchetet (J.-F.-A.) *Quelques recherches sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

Uebeleisen (C. F.) *Ueber Vaccination und Revaccination. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1835.

Unger. Die Kuhpocken-Impfung. Vertheidigung derselben gemeinverständlich dargestellt. 8°. *Nordhausen*, 1871.

United States Sanitary Commission. E. Report of a committee appointed by the Sanitary Commission to prepare a paper on the value of vacciuation in armies. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1861.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1861.]

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. [*Washington*], 1865.

Vaccination Inquiry. Transactions of the . . . Part I. Edited by Montague D. Makuna. 4°. *Leicester*, 1883.

Van Waes (C.) *De viri vaccinii insitione ut medio prophylactico contra variolas. 4°. *Gandæ*, 1826.

Vetter (P. G. A.) *De inoculatione varicellarum et vaccinarum earumque contagiis. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1859].

Vigorniensis [*pseud.*]. An historical review of the nature and results of vaccination, as unfolded in Dr. Baron's life of Jenner. 12°. *London*, 1838.

Warlomont (E.) Traité de la vaccine et de la vaccination humaine et animale. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

Webber (W.) Vaccination as it was, and as it is. A vital question impartially considered in all its bearings. 8°. *London*, 1871.

Weber. Zur Impffrage. 4°. *Duisburg*, 1881.

Wertheim (G.) Ueber den Gang der Pulsfrequenz und der Exsudations-Intensität während des Vaccineprocesses. 8°. [*Wien*, 1853.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1853, xi.

Weyler y Laviña (F.) De la perfeccion física y moral del hombre, ó defensa de la vacuna contro los principales cargos que le hace en Francia el Dr. Verdé-Delisle, considerandola como causa de la supuesta degeneracion física y moral del hombre. 16°. *Palma*, 1856.

Wheeler (A.) Vaccination, 1853. 8°. *London*, [1884].

Wilhelmi (B. F.) Blattern und Schutzimpfung; für Aerzte und Nichtärzte; ein Beitrag zur Beantwortung einer der brennendsten Tagesfragen. 8°. *Neuwied u. Leipzig*, 1873.

Wilkinson (W. H. W.) Some practical observatious on vaccinatiou. 12°. *London*, 1882.

Vaccination.

Winterburn (G. W.) The valne of vaccination; a non-partisan review of its history and results. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

Wirer (F.), *Ritter von Rettenbach.* Ueber Vaccination, Revaccinatiou und den wahren Werth beider. 8°. *Wien*, 1842.

Also, transl. in: J. de méd., Par., 1843, i, 176–181.

Wolf (L.) Die Gefahren der bisher befolgten Maassregeln zur Verbreitung der Kuhpocken. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1822.

Woodward (W.) A pamphlet on vaccination. 16°. *London*, [1888].

Zimmermann (F. G.) *De vaccinatione. [Marburg.] 8°. *Francof. ad Viadr.*, [1859].

Zimmermann (J. M.) Ueber Menschenpocken, die richtige Weise zu impfen, und die wahre Bedeutung der Schutzpockenimpfung. 8°. *Sulzbach*, 1844.

———. The same. Over menschenpoeken en derselver voorbehoeding. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald en met aanteekeningen vermeerdert door N. D. Sijbrandi. 8°. *Alkmaar*, 1846.

Zimmern (S.) Zur Impffrage. Streitschrift gegen H. Hansjakob. Dem badischen Volke vorgelegt. 8°. *Konstanz*, 1870.

Zink. Essai sur la vaccine, ouvrage écrit sur la fin de l'épidémie de petite vérole, qui a régné à Lausanne dans l'été de 1827, et mis à la portée de toutes les personnes qui, sans être médecin, veulent connaître la vaccine. 12°. *Lausanne*, 1827.

Zöhrer (A. F.) Der Vaccinprocess und seine Crisen. Erklärungen über die Wirkungen des Vaccingiftes auf den menschlichen Körper, und über das Verfahren der Erhaltung und Fortpflanzung eines kräftigen Vaccinkeimes zur möglichsten Beschränkung der Menschenblattersenche. 8°. *Wien*, 1843.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Wien*, 1846.

Adamkicwicz. Impfung und Lymphe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 435.—**Adams** (H.) Investigations upon the subject of vaccination. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1855–60, ix, 221–254.—**Aiken** (C. R.) Some further remarks on the protective power of vaccination. Lond. M. Gaz., 1836, xviii, 9–14.—**Aitchison** (J. E. T.) Remarks on vaccination. Indian Lancet, Lahore, 1861, iii, 67–69.—**Albu** (J.) Wann sollten die Kinder zum ersten Male geimpft werden? Oesterr. Jahrb. f. Paediat., Wien, 1874–5, v, 176–179.—**Alfaro** (R.) Ligeros apuntes sobre la actual cuestion de la vacuna. Gac. méd. de México, 1867–8, iii, 301–304.—**Alison.** Vaccination et revaccination. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., xvii, 387–389.—**Alken** (J.) Nog iets over vaccinatie. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1878–9, xix, 23–29.—**Allebé** (G. A. N.) Vaccinatie en revaccinatie. Schat d. Gezondh., Haarlem, 1858, i, 177; 193.—**Alleged** defects of vaccination. [Edit.] Lond. M. Gaz., 1842, xxx, 65–70.—**Amat** (C.) L'obligation de la vaccination et des revaccinations; ses avantages au point de vue de la défense nationale. Rev. scient., Par., 1891, xlvii, 303–307.—**American** Social Science Association; vaccination: a report read at the general meeting of the Association, at New York, October 27, 1869. J. Social Sc., N. Y., 1870, ii, 129–147. *Also*, Reprint.—**Anceloa** (E.-A.) Mémoire sur les transformations des fièvres essentielles dont le cow-pox est la cause. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 372. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* [Rap. de Roche]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852–3, xviii, 1164–1174.

———. Nature; inoculation; vaccine. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1856, xxiii, 389.—**Anderson** (W.) Unsuccessful vaccination and immunity against small-pox. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 155.—**Anderson** (W. H.) Vaccination. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1850–51, vii, 177.—**Anglada** (C.) De la prétendue dégénérescence physique et morale de l'espèce humaine, déterminée par le vaccin. Rev. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1855, ix, 298: 325; 357.—**Anstie** (F. E.) The vaccination question. Practitioner, Lond., 1869, iii, 229; 289.—**Antigüedad Diez** (F.) Ventajas de la vacunacion. Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1883–4, ii, 277; 292; 305. ———. Ventajas de la vacunacion (réplica al Sr. Baz). *Ibid.*, 337. *Also:* Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1884, i, 333–336.—**Archambault-Reverdy.** Note sur la vaccine. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1833, 16–22.—**Arjoon** (S.) Vaccination; a scientific remedy. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1884), 1885, n. s., No. vi, 34–39.—**Arnold** (A. B.) Vaccination. Balt. M. J., 1870, i, 193–206.—**Arntzenius.**

Vaccination.

Iets over vaccine, varioloiden, vaccineeren en revaccineeren. Weuk. en Meening. omt. geneesk. Stattsreg., etc., Amst., 1838, i, pt. 2, 3–22.—**Asdale** (W. J.) Vaccination vs. small-pox. Rep. Bd. Health Pittsburgh (1876), 1877, 96–112.—**Atkinson** (F. P.) A few words on vaccination and revaccination. Edinb. M. J., 1871-2, xvii, 419–424. ———. Abstract of a paper on vaccination and revaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 892.—**Atlee** (W. F.) On vaccination. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1880, n. s., lxxx, 188. *Also*, Reprint.—**Aubert** (P.) Vaccination des armées. Lyon méd., 1871, vii, 49–53.—**Anzias-Turenne.** Considérations sur la crise vaccinale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxxi, 417.—**Baird** (J. B.) Vaccination. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881–2, i, 385–391.—**Balfour** (J.) Notes from practice. Edinb. M. J., 1871-2, xvii, 880–882. ———. Vaccination notes and recollections. *Ibid.*, 1879–80, xxv, 794–796.—**Bally,** Deven. Notice sur la fièvre typhoïde pour servir à réfuter la nouvelle doctrine qui attribue la plus grande fréquence et la gravité de cette maladie à la vaccine; notes sur la statistique appliquée à l'influence de la vaccine sur la population; quelques mots sur l'inoculation de la variole et des dangers qu'elle présente. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1862, 130–142.—**Barker** (P. C.) The vaccination question. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1882, 77–99. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 58–64.—**Barth.** De la prétendue substitution de la fièvre typhoïde à la variole, depuis l'introduction de la vaccine. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1853-4, i, 4–6. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barnch** (S.) A plea for improved vaccination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 1-4.—**Barzellotti** (G.) Sul vajuolo arabo modificato nei vaccinati. [*From:* N. gior. d. letterali.] N. Mercurio d. sc. med., Livorno, 1829, ii, 99–104.—**Bases** sobre vaccinação e revaccinação. Relat. d. trab. . . . Acad. imp. de med. do Rio de Jan. (1875–6), 1879, 276–303.—**Bassett** (M. F.) Report on vaccination. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1884, xxxiv, 271–286.—**Batchelder** (D. H.) Vaccination, and its protective qualities against small-pox. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 513–515.—**Batten** (J. M.) Vaccination and revaccination. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 20.—**Battlé y Hernandez** (E.) Vacuno, vacunacion y revacunacion. Mem. Soc. anat. españ., Madrid, 1875–6, iv, 427–481.—**Baudry.** Vaccine et variole. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 993–998.—**Baumgärtel** (G.) Zur Impfung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1880, xxxi, 132–143.—**Bayard** (A.) De la gastro-entérite varioleuse (variolæ sine variolis) avant et depuis la découverte de la vaccine. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1851, xii, 395–398. ———. Parallèle entre l'inoculation et la vaccine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1851, xxiv, 379. ———. De l'inoculation en général, mais particulièrement chez les vaccinés. *Ibid.*, 555. [*See, also, infra*, Debourge.] ———. Lettre sur l'influence de la vaccine sur la variole. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1852, 3. s., vii, 566. ———. Lettre sur la transformation des fièvres essentielles dont le cowpox est la cause. *Ibid.*, 1853, 3. s., viii, 806. ———. La vaccine. France méd., Par., 1867, xiv, 122–125.—**Bayles** (G.) Clinical observations relating to vaccinations during attacks of pertussis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1878, 85–89.—**Baz Iglesias** (C.) Inconvenientes de la vacunación. Correo méd. castellano. Salamanca, 1884, i, 97; 129; 161. ———. Inconvenientes de la vacunación. (Réplica á F. Antigüedad.) *Ibid.*, 293–302. ———. Inconvenientes de la vacunación; contestación á Don L. Ferrer; dos palabras al Sr. Antigüedad. *Ibid.*, 353–360. ———. Inconvenientes de la vacunacion; réplica á L. Ferrer. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 68–72.—**Beardsley** (A.) On vaccination; the advantages of Bryce's test. Practitioner, Lond., 1871, vi, 346–350.—**Bedeutung** (Ueber die) der Vaccination. Isis, Jena, 1818, 1691–1715.—**Bedoin.** Quelques mots sur la vaccine. Bull. Soc. roy. de méd. pub. de Belg., Brux., 1880–81, ii, 231–238.—**Beer** (J.) Erlebnisse im heurigen Impffeldzuge. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 205; 229; 249; 273.—**Belenchtung** eines in der Isis befindlichen Aufsatzes über Vaccination. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1820, l, 5. St., 35–59.—**Bell** (A. N.) Vaccination. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1862, xvii, 27–47. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. County Kings 1858–64, [N. Y. &] Buffalo, 1865, i, 179–198. ———. How complete is the protection of vaccination, and what are the dangers of communicating other diseases with the vaccina. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1864, 50–74. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bell** (J.) A dissertation on the question, To what extent has the vaccine disease been found to be a preventive of small-pox? N. York M. & Phys. J., 1825, iv, 441–469. ———. Vaccination. Med. Times, Phila., 1870–71, i, 232.—**Bernard** (C.) Du degré d'imprégnation vaccinale. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1848, vi, 395–409.—**Berry** (W.) A note of vaccination and re-vaccination. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 382.—**Bertillon.** Conclusions statistiques contre des détracteurs de la vaccine, en réponse à une demande de Malgaigne. Union méd., Par., 1855, ix, 405; 433. *Also*, Reprint. ———. La vaccine et ses accusateurs. Union méd., Par., 1856, x, 5; 13; 35; 53. ———. Discussion sur la vaccine, à l'occasion de plusieurs lettres de H. Carnot. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1856, iii, 72; 139; 275.—

Vaccination.

Bertrand (A.) Étude sur les origines et les espèces du vaccin, sur le procédé et le caractère obligatoire de la vaccination. Cong. med. de France 1872, Par., 1873, 89–105.—**Besnier** (E.) Affections éruptives; variole. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 610; 617. [Discussion], x, 126; 208; 1871, 3. s., xi, 272. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1870), 1871, 2. s., vii, 144–169. [Discussion], 201; 325.—**Bezeth.** Veroorlooft de ervaring, ook in ons land eene inrigting tot stand te brengen, die, met uitsluiting der gehumaniseerde vaccine, alleen het vaccineren met de oorspronkelijke koepokstof belooft? Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1870, 2. R., vi, afd. 1, 557–568.—**Bichi** (M.) Della necessità e del modo di provvedere i comuni di registri e di schede per i vaccinati e i rivaccinati, e di specchio per le vaccinazioni e le rivaccinazioni e per i casi di vajuolo. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1888, 6. s., xxii, 150–164, 3 tab.—**Bidenkap.** Bemærkninger om Vakcinationen. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1871, 3. R., i, 273–280.—**Birch** (D.) On vaccination. Madras Q. M. J., 1841, iii, 154–159.—**Bissell** (D. P.) Vaccination. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1857, 165–168.—**Bitter** (H.) Ueber die Verbreitnng der Vaccins und über die Ausdehnung des Impfschutzes im Körper des Impflings. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1888, iv, 299–317.—**Blanc** (G.) A statement of facts, tending to establish an estimate of the true value and present state of vaccination. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1818–19, x, 315–338. *Also, in his:* Select Diss., 8°, Lond., 1822, 334–357.—**Blaney** (F.) On the latest protective period of vaccination, with case illustrative. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1863–9, n. s., ix, App., pp. xxvii–xxxii.—**Blatchford** (T. W.) Confinent small-pox; protecting power of vaccination. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, iii, 339.—**Boffinet.** Réflexions sur les doubles vaccinations. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1828, xxxi, 78–83.—**Bollinger** (O.) Ueber Menschen- und Thierpocken, über den Ursprung der Kuhpocken und über intrauterine Vaccination. Samml. klin. Vortr., No. 116, Leipz., 1877 [Im. Med., No. 42, 1021–1060].—**Bordet** (J.) Adaptation des virus aux organismes vaccinés. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1892, vi, 328–334.—**Borggreve.** Wann schützt die Vaccine? Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1856, xxv, 185–187.—**Bottari.** Intorno alla vaccinazione. Imparziale, Firenze, 1871, xi, 369–374.—**Bouchut.** Du vaccin et de la revaccination. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1879, 3. s., i, 67.—**Bousquet.** Rapport [sur un essai de] Millon [intitulé:] Considérations sur la vaccine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1842–3, viii, 31–37. ———. Des diverses manières de considérer la vaccine. *Ibid.*, 1843-4, ix, 20–32.—[**Branca.**] Impossibilità ai vaccinatori di meritarsi il bel premio di 10 mila franchi disposto dalla regia Accademia delle scienze di Parigi a chi di essi entro il luglio del 1842 scioglierà plausibilmente sei questi relativi al vaccino ed alla vaccinazione; come debbano adoperare perchè eglino stessi, od i loro successori sieno abilitati a sciogliere detti quesiti entro quaranta o cinquant' anni. Effem. d. sc. med., Milano, 1840, 2. s., ii, 17–34. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Riflessi sulla proposta fatta dalla Società medico-chirurgica di Bologna, relativa alla vaccinazione. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1844, iii, 57.—**Braun.** Ueber den Mangel wissenschaftlicher Regulative bei Behandlung der Schutzpockenimpfung von den amtlichen Aerzten. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1829, xviii, 424–431.—**Bredin** (S.) Small-pox and vaccination. N. York M. J., 1885, xlii, 300.—**Brochin.** Vaccinations et revaccinations; vaccin et cow-pox. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1870, xliii, 209.—**Bronson** (J. O.) Vaccination; period of protective power. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1856, v, 338.—**Brooks** (R. F.) Notes on vaccination and a few inoculations. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1882, xxv, 145–158.—**Brosius.** Ansübung der Kuhpockenimpfung. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1827, 651–689. ———. Ueber die Ursachen der noch häufigen Verweigerung der Vaccination bei öffentlichen Impfungen, mit Andeutungen der Mittel ihnen zu begegnen. *Ibid.*, 1828, i, 96–119.—**Brower** (J. H.) Kinepock; the measure of its protection, and sources of imperfection. Indiana M. J., Evansville, 1854, i, 1-7.—**Brown** (A. H.) On the protective power of vaccination. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1849–50, ii, 1–6.—**Brown** (T.) Insecurity of vaccination. Lond. M. Gaz., 1833, xii, 317–320.—**Browne** (W.) On vaccination and small-pox. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1853, iii, 210–213.—**Brush** (E. F.) Vaccination observations and suggestions. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 677–679.—**Byrd** (H. L.) Remarks upon small-pox and vaccination. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 206.—**Calza** (C.) Vaccinazione e rivaccinazione. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1880, xxxiii, 411.—**Calzada** (T.) La vacuna considerada como medio preservativo de las viruelas, y curativo de otras afecciones; con perdon sea de Mr. Verdé. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1856, iii, 131; 155.—**Carlau** (D.) El centro general de vacunacion. *Ibid.*, 1876, xxiii, 113.—**Carnot** (H.) De la variole et de ses compensations. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 811. [*See, also, infra*, Debourge.]—**Carpenter** (W. B.) Vaccination and revaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 889. ———. On vaccination. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 154. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 245.—**Carraro** (G.) A proposito degli studj sulla vac-

Vaccination.

cinazione differenziale. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1877, ccxxxix, 313-320. ———. Contributo alla vaccinazione e rivaccinazione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1886, 8. s., viii, 253-258.—**de Carro.** Ueber die nachtheiligen Gerüchte von der nichtschützenden Kraft der Vaccine. [*From:* Biblioth. univ., 1820.] J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1820, l, 6. St., 43-60.—**Carter** (J.) Practical observations on vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1871, i, 266.—**Castel.** Note sur la vaccine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1843-4, ix, 178-183. [*See, also, infra,* Gaultier de Claubry.]—**de Castro** (M.) Duas palavras ácerca das conclusões da commissão allemã, ultimamente nomeada para dar o seu parecer sobre a vaccina e a vaccinação. Rev. de med. mil., Porto, 1886-7, i, 353-359: 1887, ii, 10; 33; 65.—**Caswell** (E. T.) Vaccination. Communicat. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1865-77, i, 261-284.—**Causé.** Ueber Vaccinatio und Revaccinatio; ein Pium desiderium aus dem Grossherzogthum Hessen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1858, lxxv, 409-414.—**Cecly** (R.) Small-pox and vaccination. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vi, 434.—**Ceysens** (E.) Note sur les vaccinations et les revaccinations. Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1858-60, vi, 91-93.—**Chaillé** (S. E.) Small-pox and vaccination. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1883, n. s., i, 343.—**Chapman** (N.) Variola, vaccinæ or vaccinia, or cow-pox. Med. Exam., Phila., 1838, i, 265; 281.—**Chapman** (W. C.) Vaccination as a preventive of small-pox. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1876, xix, 97; 233; 330; 425.—**Charrin & Gamaléia.** Vaccination et accoutumance. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 294-298.—**Charrin & Roger.** Atténuation des virus dans le sang des animaux vaccinés. *Ibid.*, 1892, 9. s., iv, 620-623.—**Chauveau** (A.) Des conditions qui président au développement de la vaccine dite primitive. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865-6, xxxi, 1111-1139. ———. De la théorie des maladies infectieuses et du vaccin. [Text, French and German.] Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend., 6. session, 1879, Amst., 1880, i, pp. viii-xi. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 924. *Also:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1879, xlviii, 993-995.—**Cherepnin** (N. P.) K voprosu ob ospoprivivanii. [On vaccination.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1883, xxii, 134; 149; 165.—**Cilley** (J. L.) A plea for vaccination; based upon Cincinnati's experience with small-pox, during the epidemics of 1871-2-3, etc., and a demonstration that variola may be stamped out. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 612-614.—**Circular** sobre vacunacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1856, iii, 323.—**Coderre** (J. E.) Vaccination. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1875, iv, 104-113.—**Coelho** (S.) A vaccina e a variola. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1884, xlviii, 197-220.—**Cohen** (L. A.) Wanneer moet het kind gevaccineerd worden? Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1858, ii, 193-195.—**Commenge** (O.) Vaccination et revaccination. Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xiii, 419-429.—**Condie** (D. F.) Hints on vaccination. N. Am. M. & S. J., 1827, iv, 14-20.—**Conférence** médicale pour l'examen des questions qui se rattachent à la vaccine et à la variole. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1870, 2. s., vii, 354; 417: 433.—**Coni.** Apuntes sobre la vacunacion; la vacunacion animal en los Paises Bajos; la vacuna animal en Bélgica; conservatorio de vacuna de Turin. [*From his:* Una mision científica.] Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1880-81, xvii, 8-14.—**Conolly** (W.) Small-pox and vaccination; reply to Dr. Gregory. Lond. M. Gaz., 1839-40, xxv, 326-329.—**Conrad** (J. S.) Remarks on small-pox and vaccination. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 481-486.—**Considerations** as to statutory certificates of insusceptibility to vaccination. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1889, Lond., 1890, xix, 19-21.—**Cory** (R.) Details of experiments on the vaccination and subsequent removal of supernumerary fingers, apparently showing the imperfect protection afforded by vaccination when the vesicles are removed before their full maturity. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1875-81), 1882, iv, 197-202. *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1879, xxiii, 61-67. ———. Some aspects of the vaccination question. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1885, Lond., 1886, xv, 101-105.—**Cotting** (B. E.) Vaccination; revaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1867-8, lxxvii, 69; 172. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1866-74), 1876, vi (app.), 18-24.—**Cowan** (J. B.) An insurance incident. [Death from small-pox seven months after successful revaccination.] Glasgow M. J., 1870-71, [4.] s., iii, 240.—**Coxe** (J. R.) Observations on vaccination. N. Am. M. & S. J., Phila., 1828, vi, 59-66.—**Créquy.** Note sur la vaccination et la revaccination. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1879, Par., 1880, 2. s., vi, 105-109. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1880, xxx, 74.—**Crockett** (J. A.) Vaccination as the preventive of small-pox. Stoddart's Rev., N. Y., 1882, no. 36, 496-499.—**Cugino** (A.) Risposta ai quesiti della r. Accad. delle scienze di Francia relativi al vaccino. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1843, cviii, 270-300.—**Cumming** (J.) Non-identity of vaccination and small-pox; the one a preventive of the other. Lond. M. & S. J., 1832, i, 513.—**Dagenais** (A.) Vaccination. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1875, iv, 55-62.—**Dahlenkamp.** Beobachtungen über die Wirkung der Vaccination und über modificirte Menschenblattern. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1832, 902-905.—**Dalton** (J. H. C.) Smallpox

Vaccination.

in its relation to vaccination and other means designed for its prevention; with a critical examination of a thousand recent cases. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1893-4, xix, 1-24.—**Danet.** [Lecture du résultat de ses experiences sur la vaccine.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1866-7, xxxii, 450-464. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1867, i, 212; 281.—**Dardignac** (J.) Marche et variétés de l'éruption vaccinale. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulonse, 1880, xii, 177; 185. ———. Quelques considérations sur la vaccine. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1883, ii, 94; 121.—**Davis** (J.) Observations on the vaccine and varioloid diseases. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1822, v, 268-273.—**Debourge** (J.-B.) Un mot en réponse aux propositions de Bayard et Carnot, sur l'inoculation variolique, l'inoculation vaccinale, et sur le doublement de la mortalité de la jeunesse depuis cinquante ans. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1851, xiii, 404-408. ———. Un mot encore contre les maximes anti-vaccinales de Bayard. *Ibid.*, 1852, xiv, 121-124.—**Delemotte.** Inoculations vaccinale et variolique. J. de méd. et pharm. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1878-9, iii, 99; 130; 157; 187; 279; 303; 339: 1879-80, iv, 19; 57; 95; 153; 188.—**Demeunynck.** Recherches sur la vaccine. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1840, vii, 371-418.—**Demeva.** Sul vaccino. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1863, 2. s., xlvii, 34-36.—**Denman** (T.) [On the vaccine inoculation.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1809, iii, 292-294.—**De Pape.** Quelques mots sur l'action propbylactique de la vaccine. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1858, xxv, 332-336.—**De Rossi** (G. B.) L'azione antivaiuolosa della vera vaccina dimostrata dai fatti e dalle ragioni temporaria. Mem. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna (1844-6), 1847, iv, 485-677. ———. Nuove osservazioni a conferma della temporarietà dell' azione antivaiuolosa della vera vaccina. Gior. . . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1847, xxix, 140-152.—**D'Espine** (M.) Étude sur la variole, la vaccine, et les revaccinations. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1859, i, 691-711: ii, 62-82.—**Desroches** (J.-M.) Vaccination. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1875, iv, 63.—**Destteratos** (A. G.) Δαμαλισμός καὶ ἀναδαμαλισμός. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1891, xxi, 646-648.—**Deutschbein.** Ueber die erforderliche Zahl der bei der Impfung und Wiederimpfung zu erzielenden Pocken. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 232.—**Dhéré.** Du vaccin et des revaccinations. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 206.—**Didier** (E. L.) Small-pox and vaccination. Stoddart's Rev., N. Y., 1882, no. 36, 500.—**Discussion** sur la question de vaccine. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1873, Brux. et Par., 1876, 20-41. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Phila. M. Times, 1873-4, iv, 19; 25.—**Discussion** (A) on vaccination eruptions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1229-1235. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1891, iii, 26-29.—**Discussion** sur la vaccine et la variole. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1871-2, xxvi, 10-37.—**Dobson** (J.) Small-pox and vaccination. Stoddart's Rev., N. Y., 1882, no. 36, 499.—**Does** vaccination protect? [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 602.—**Donkersloot** (N. B.) Iets over de koepok-inenting en de bezwaren welke de arts daarbij ontmoet. Schat d. Gezondh., Haarlem, 1859, ii, 328-336.—**Dourlen.** Quelques études sur la vaccine. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1839-40, vii, [pt. 1], 56-64.—**Druitt** (R.) The liability to small-pox and to vaccinia in any given person are equal, or, what is a man's security against small-pox? Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 619.—**Du Bois** (H. A.) Vaccination. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 392-396.—**Dubreuilh** (C.) De quelques préjugés contre la vaccine et de la prétendue influence de la vaccination sur la production de la fièvre typhoïde. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1858, iii, 54-59. ———. Réflexions pratiques sur la vaccine. *Ibid.*, 153-160.—**Ducké.** A propos de la vaccine; proposition d'enquête sur la question de savoir si la vaccine préserve véritablement de la petite vérole, et si cette préservation a lieu sans inconvénients secondaires pour l'individu et pour la société. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1862, 143-157.—**Dünns.** Ueber Impfung und Pocken. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1889, xxi, 405-414.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** De la vaccination antivariolique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1889, cxvi, 193-209. *Also:* Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1889, xxi, 68; 73; 81. *Also, transl.:* Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, xiii, 217-225.—**Dumontpallier** (A.) Lettre sur la vaccine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1870, 3. s., xxv, 131.—**Duncan** (A. E.) Vaccinia. Cincin. M. News, 1872, i, 119-122.—**Duncan** (W.) Vaccination. Savannah J. M., 1866, n. s., v, 291-293.—**Dupont** (B.) Centésima prédica sobre vacunacion y revacunacion obligatorias. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1879-80, xvi, 248-251. ———. Sobre vacuna: contestacion á la refutacion del Señor Meza. *Ibid.*, 326-329.—**Dyes** (A.) Beitrag zur Impf-Frage. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 322.—**Ebel.** Beobachtungen, Bemerkungen und Erfahrungen über Menschenpocken, Impfung und Wiederimpfung. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1876, xxiii, 361; 373.—**Eichhorn** (H.) Ueber das primäre Fieber und seine Bedeutung bei den Kuhpocken, nebst einigen vorläufigen Andeutungen über die Verhütung der Blattern. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1826, 213-333. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1826, xxvi, 319-340: 1827, xxvii, 159-170.—

Vaccination.

Elliot (W.) On the query: Is the efficacy of vaccination in preventing small-pox the same now as twenty years ago? Lond. M. & S. J., 1836, [ix], 566–569. ———. Further remarks on vaccination. *Ibid.*, i, 935; 954.—**Embolismon** (Περὶ), ἐνοφθαλμισμοῦ, ἐνδαμαλισμοῦ. Ἰατρικὴ Μελίσσα, Ἀθῆναι, 1857–8, v, 3–20. — **Emery-Coderre** (J.) La vaccination. Abeille méd., Montréal, 1880, ii, 106; 148; 203; 259; 562. — **Emmerigne.** Quelques considérations pratiques sur les vacciuations et les revaccinations. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1883, n. s., xi, 79–86. — **Engnita** (G. G.) Observaciones sobre los beneficios que sigue produciendo la vacunaciou, y sobre la erupciou pustulosa de la vacuna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1865, xii, 35; 97. — **"Ernest X."** Opinion de l'auteur de "Paris en Amérique" sur la vacciuc. Lyon méd., 1870, iv, 559–566. — **Evers.** Impfung und Pocken. Deutsche Vrtljscbr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg, Brnscbwg., 1880, xii, 588; 1881, xiii, 561; 1882, xiv, 618.—**Eyselein** (O.) Ueber Vaccination und Revaccination und deren bisherige ungenügende Durchführung. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1872, 275–338. *Also*, Reprint.—**Facen** (J.) Del giavardo e del vaccino. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1851, 3. s., ii, 345.—**Faggioli** (L.) Pensieri sulla vaccinazione. Ippocratico, Fano, 1871, xx, 378–381.—**Falconi** (G.) Sull' ago vaccinico, sulle vacciuazioni e rivaccinazioni col vaccino animale ed umanizzato. Spallanzani, Modena, 1873, xi, 86–92. — **Fansher** (S.) Acceleration of the constitutional actiou of cow-pox. Lancet, Lond., 1829, ii, 417–420.—**Fauconnet.** Sur les conditions du développement de la vaccine. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1866, xviii, 513–517. — **Favor** (K.) Vacciuation. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1868–9, n. s., ii, 105–113. — **Ferrer** (E.) Vacnnacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1857, iv, 31.—**Ferrer** (L.) Vacnnófilos y vacnuófobos. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1884, i, 325–333; 1885, ii, 37–43. [*See, also, supra.* Baz Iglesias (C.)]— **Ferroni** (E.) & **Massari** (G.) Sulla pretesa scoperta del Guarnieri rignardo la infezione vaccinica e vaiolosa. Riforma med., Napoli, 1893, ix, pt. 2, 602–604.—**Finckenstein** (R.) Ueber den Werth der Impfung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 185; 197; 205; 215.—**Finke.** Nutzen des Blasenpflasters bey zurückgebliebenen inoculirten Blattern. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1795, i, 589.—**Finley** (J. C.) Remarks on vaccination; on its value as a preventative of small pox, and on the causes of its occasional failnre. West. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Cincin., 1830–31, iv, 166–176.—**Fiori** (C.) Sul valore sostitutivo della pustula vaccinica. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1876, xxiv, 268–274.—**Fischer.** Versuch die Ursache zu ermitteln, warum von normaler Vaccination keine Schutzkraft gegen Pockenansteckung für das ganze Leben zu erwarten ist. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1834, xlii, 142–158.—**Fisher** (C. I.) Does successful vaccination prove that small-pox has not been recently experienced? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 573. — **Fleischmann.** Die Schutzkraft der Vaccine. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1870, xx, 663; 692. [*See, also, infra*, Hermanu.]—**Fletcher** (T. S.) Vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 450. ———. Vaccination and the best meaus of extending it. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1863, ii, 683–686. — **Flint** (A.) Vaccination. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1881, cxxxii, 585–591.—**Fontaine** (A. W.) Vaccination. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1875–6, ii, 649–655. — **Forry** (S.) A dissertation on the protective powers of vaccinia. N. York J. M., 1844, iii, 151–181. — **Foster** (F. P.) On success of vaccination. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1870–71, iii, 377–389. ———. Small-pox and vaccination. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemsseu), N. Y., 1881 (Snppl., 115–128). — **Frage** (Ueber die) ob es zweckmässig sei, die Vaccination der Kinder in den ersten Tagen nach der Geburt vorzunehmen? J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1862, xxxix, 69–77. — **Fragni** (L.) Riflessioni sul dubbio; se sia preservato dal vajuolo umano quell' individuo vaccinato, dalla cui pustola tuttora accrba si estrae la materia vacciua. Gior. d. Soc. med.-cbir. d. Parma, 1806, i, 6–14.— **Franceschi** (C.) Della vaccinazione e di alcune avvertenze ad essa relative. Ippocratico, Fano, 1863, iii, 385–395. — **Frank** (J.) Ueber modificirte Blattern. Mitgetheilt von L. Kirchheim. [*Transl. from:* Dzienuik cbedyiyny cbirurgyi i farmacyi, przez Cesarskie towarzystwo lekarskie w Wilnic wydawany, 1823, i.] Mag. d. ausl. Lit. d. ges. Heilk, etc., Hamb., 1825, x, 142–145.—**Friedrich** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Vaccination. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., Müuchen, 1869, xvi, 364.—**Frissell** (J.) Vaccination protects from small pox. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1875–9, ii, 579–586. — **Fröhlich** (J. B.) Noch Einiges über den Werth der Kuhpocken-Impfung, als nenerliches Ergebniss eigner Beobachtungen und Versuche. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1830, 13. Ergnzngsbft., 118–134. — **Fuchs** (J. M.) De vaccinekwestie, overzigt der nieuwste litteratnur. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1868. 2. R., iv, afd. 1, 401–410. — **Für** und wider das Impfen. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1885, x, 337; 353. — **Furiakovics** (E.) Ueber die Schutzkraft der Kuhpockenimpfung. Wien. med. Presse, 1874, xv, 355. — **Furnée** (G. J. H.), jr. De vaccinatiekwestie. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1878–9, xix, 184–209.—**Gagnon** (J.) Vaccination. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1875, iv, 62. — **Gaillard.** Quelques réflexions sur la variole et la vaccine. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1889, iii, 241–244. — **Gallard** (T.) De la vaccine. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 478; 503; 514. *Also, in his:* Leç. de clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1872, 40–60. *Also, in his:* Clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1877, 494–532. — **Garrè** (C.) Ueber Vaccine und Variola. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 233; 259. — **Gaultier de Claubry.** Quelques mots sur la vaccine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1842–3, viii, 1199–1211; 1843–4, ix, 91–109. ———. Note sur la vaccine, en réponse à la lecture de Castel sur le même sujet. *Ibid.*, 1843–4, ix, 230–237.—**Gemmill** (J. M.) On vaccination, smallpox, and varioloid. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1853, iii, 114–123.—**Generali** (G.) Le vaccinazioni. Ercolani, Modena, 1889, ii, 177; 337; 1890, iii, 1; 33; 113; 129.—**Germany.** Zur Impffrage. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1885, xii, 113; 179; 261; 291; 328.—**Gerstacker** (R.) Ueber das Verhältniss der Vaccine zur Variola. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, ix, 235–238.—**van Genns** (J.) Over den aard en oorsprong der koepokstof en haar beveiligend vermogen tegen de menschen-pokken. Verhandl. v. b. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., 1841–8, i, 321–411.—**Ginchi** (O.) Sull' azione preservatrice del vaccino. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1870, xxvi, 41–48. ———. Vaccino e vaccinazione. *Ibid.*, 1871, xxvii, 146–152.—**Giannelli** (G.) Intorno alla vaccina; riflessioni. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1830, x, 258–282.—**Gibbons** (H.) Small-pox, vaccination, re-vaccination, etc. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1876–7, xix, 156–160.—**Gil y Albeniz** (M.) Observaciones prácticas sobre la vacunacion. Décadas de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1822, x, 129–140.—**Gilebs** (G. S.) Vaccination. J. Sc., Loud., 1884, 3. s., vi, 127–134.—**Gilliland** (W. E.) Vaccination and revaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 285.—**Giné** (J.) Viruelas y vacnnas. Higiene para todos, Barcel., 1881, i, 25.—**Glavatski** (P. A.) Privivanië karovyey ospi. s telyat. [Vaccination with matter from calves.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1873–4, x, 273–285.—**Glogowski.** Ueber die Dauer des Schutzes der ersten Impfung. Ztschr. f. Med.-Beamte, Berl., 1892, v, 181; 298.—**Gnoli** (C.) Instrnzione pratica sulla vaccinazione. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1841, 2. s., xii, 3; 73; 201; 301.—**Godfrey** (B.) Vaccination; its use and abuse. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1863, ii, 64.—**de Goes Siqueira** (J.) Vaccinação nos menimos. Progresso med., Rio de Jan., 1876–7, i, 143–148.—**Gonzalez de Tânago** (M.) Hechos que prueban las ventajas de la vacunaciou y revacunacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1859, vi, 144.—**Govantes** (T. M.) ¿Será util y uecesaria la vacnnacion? ¿Lo será la revacnnacion? ¿El virus que poseemos es bueno, ó está degenerado? An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1865–6, ii, 384–390.—**Grabner-Marnschin** (G.) Cenni sul vajuolo vaccino modificato. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1826, xxxvii, 397–401.—**Gradowicz** (E.) Bemerkungen über die Vaccination und Revaccination. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1846. iii, 214.—**Graucini** (G.) Intorno alla vaccinazione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1870, 6. s., iii, 136.—**Green** (H. L.) The modifying influences of vaccinia upon small-pox. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 364.—**Greene** (J.) Practical notes on vacciuation. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1876, 189–197.—**Greene** (W. A.) Vaccination and its results. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1867–8, viii, 241–246.—**Gregory** (G.) On the practice of vaccination. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1826, n. s., i, 410–414. ———. On constitutional inaptitude to cow pox. *Ibid.*, 1827, n. s., iii, 381–386. ———. Vaccination. Lond. M. Gaz., 1827–8, i, 528; 588; 655; 780. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Vaccination. Cycl. Pract. M. (Twcdie). Lond., 1835, iv, 402–416. *Also: Ibid.*, Phila., 1845, iv, 620–636. ———. On some points counected with vaccination. Lond. M. Gaz., 1839–40, xxv, 129; 287. ———. Observations on vaccination and small-pox, more especially with reference to the theory of vaccine influence, and the relation subsisting between the cicatrix and the character of the consecutive variola. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1840–41, xxiv, 15–29. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Vaccination tested by the experience of half a century. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., iv, 633–636.—**Griffin** (E. L.) Concerning vaccination. Northwest. M. & S. J., St. Paul, 1873–4, iv, 246–248.—**Grover** (W. A.) Vaccination. San Francisco M. Press, 1860, i, 193–201.—**Gruber** (M.) Der Nutzen der Schutzpocken-Impfung. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 88; 117.—**Guarnieri** (G.) Ricerche sulla patogenesc ed etiologia dell' infezione vaccinica e vaiolosa. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1892, xvi, 403–424, 1 tab.—**Gundobin** (N. P.) Nauchnoe i prakt. znachen. ospopriviva uija. [Scientific and practical value of vaccination.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1893, v, 50; 66; 85; 100; 115; 135. *Also*, Reprint.—**H.** (A.) Vaccination; propagation de la variole. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1870, 2. s., vii, 193. — **Haccius** (C.) & **Éternod** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la variolo-vaccine; expériences faites à l'Institut vaccinal de Lancy; réponse à M. le professeur Chauveau. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 457–474. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hacser** (H.) Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zur Schrift: Die Vaccination und ihre neuesten Gegner. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 531.—**Haldane** (D. R.) Small-pox and vaccination. Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect., 1881–2, 2. s., 156–176.—**Hall** (F. S.) The propriety

Vaccination.

of vaccination. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1869-70, 72-79.—**Halliburton** (W.) Vaccination. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, ix, 322-328.—**Hamernick** (J.) Ein Gutachten über die Vaccination. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1856, vi, 777; 793.—**Haussen** (K.) Yder vor Vakcination os Sikkerhed mod Koppeepidemier? [Does vaccination protect in epidemics of small-pox?] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1879, ix, 1069-1104.—**Hansted** (C.) Nogle Bemærkninger om Vakcination. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1881, 4. R., iv, 309-321.—**Harder.** Modificirte Kuhpocken, theils durch Vaccination bei Personen, die schon natürliche Menschenpocken überstanden, theils durch Revaccination bei solchen, die ächte Kuhblattern bereits gehabt hatten, hervorgebracht. Verm. Abhandl. . . v. einer Gesellsch. pract. Aerzte zu St. Petersb., 1823, ii, 102-112.—**Harris** (E.) The teachings of Jenner and the lessons of experience concerning vaccination. Bull. N. York Acad. M. (1868-71), 1872, iv, 84-142.—**Hart** (S.) Vaccination. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1860, iii, 575-577.—**Hartmann** (O.) Unsere wissenschaftlichen Untersuchungsmethoden in ihrer Anwendung auf die Impffrage. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1877, vii, 185; 221.—**Hartwieg.** Beiträge zur Impffrage. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1880, iii, 113; 123.—**Harvey** (R.) On the protective power of vaccination as influenced by change of climate. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1870, v, 142-145. ———. Small-pox and vaccination. J. Pub. Health Soc. Calcutta, 1886, ii, 85-108, 1 diag.—**Hatch** (F. W.) Smallpox and vaccination. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1880-81, xxiii, 165-169.—**Hauff.** Vaccine und Vaccination. Med. Convers.-Bl., Hildburgh., 1832, iii, 257-262.—**Héberlé** (J.) Durée d'incubation de la vaccine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 467.—**Heim.** Meine jetzige Ansicht über den Einfluss der Schutzblattern auf Menschenpocken. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1825, 1-13.—**Heim.** Erfahrungen und Beobachtungen über Vaccination und Revaccination. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1832, xxxviii, 204-235.—**Hein** (I.) Die Beurtheilung des Werthes der Impfung auf Grund neuer und eigener Beobachtungen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1878, xxiii, 23; 34; 52; 60; 69.—**Helmkampff.** Zur Impfung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 148-150.—**Hendley** (F. W.) Does vaccination protect from variola? Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1888, n. s., xx, 769-771.—**Hennig** (C.) Ueber das den Verlauf der Schutzpocken begleitende Fieber. Jahrb. d. Kinderh., Wien, 1857-8, i, 44-54, 1 tab.—**Henry** (R. S.) Mr. H. C. McWhorter and vaccination. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1885, xviii, 223-227.—**Hermann** (J.) Zur Impffrage. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1864, xiv, 737-739. ———. Die Impfungsgeschichte von Marein. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1870, xv, 213. [*See also, supra*, Fleischmann.] ———. Zur Impffrage. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1871, xvi, 401; 409; 418; 425.—**Herpain.** Vaccine et variole. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1880, 3. s., xiv, 176-192.—**Herrick** (S. S.) Some debatable points in small-pox and vaccination. I. Origin of small-pox; II. Comparative merits of bovine and humanized vaccine virus; III. Compulsory vaccination. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882-3, n. s., x, 810-819.—**Herrmann** (F.) Ein Beweis für die Schutzfähigkeit der Vaccine gegen Variola. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1866, xiii 252.—**Hervieux.** Vaccinations et revaccinations. Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxix, 196-201. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1866), 1867, 2. s., iii. 13; 27. ———. Rapport sur les questions soumises à l'Académie par la chambre consultative des sociétés de secours mutuels au sujet de la vaccination et de la revaccination de ses membres. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 273-275. ———. Immunité et réceptivité vaccinales. *Ibid.*, 1893, 3. s., xxix, 323-334.—**Hesse** (C. G.) Von den Folgen der Kuhpockenimpfung bei Vaccinirten oder Geblatterten. Allg. med. Ann., Leipz., 1825, 145; 289. *Also*, Reprint [with additions].—**Hewitt** (G.) Lectures on vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1863, i, 653; 711.—**Hibbard** (J. F.) Propositions concerning vaccination. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1882, Bost., 1883, viii, 123.—**Hirsch** (M.) Ueber Impfung und Impfgegner. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Magdeb., 1877, Hft. 5, 33-44, 1 tab.—**Hirtz** (L.) Contribution à l'étude de la vaccination des jeunes enfants. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt.-rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 191-197.—**Holub** (F. J.) Ueber die Vaccination und Revaccination. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1847, lx, 175; 307.—**Horr** (O. A.) Vaccination. Rep. Bd. Health Maine 1885, Augusta, 1886, i, 283-321.—**Howison** (W.) Remarks on vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1831-2, i, 540-543. *Also* [with additions]: Glasgow M. J., 1832, v, 251-262.—**Hubert** (V.) Slyednyet li priviv. telyachu vaktsinu vo vremya ospen. epid i vozmozhno li u individ., nachod. v. inkubat. ili nachal. periode variolæ veræ, predot. ili oslab. dalneish. razvitie posled.? [On vaccination during small-pox epidemics and on the incubation of variola vera during this period. Should compulsory re-vaccination be resorted to?] Zemskaja med., Mosk., 1886, iii, 3; 17.—**Huddlison** (J. T.) Smallpox and vaccination. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 288.—**Hufeland** (C. W.) Vaccination; gegenwärtiger Zustand. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1826, lxiii, 5. St., 3-22; 1827, lxiv. 1. St., 121-123. *Also, transl.:* J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1827, xxvii, 25-35. ———. Ueber die Ursache der zuweilen nicht schützenden Kraft der Vaccination. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1830, lxxi, 6. St., 3-6.—**Huggan** (A.) On the vaccine inoculation. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1800, iii, 344-349.—**Hunt** (E. M.) Brief notes on variola and vaccinia. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 351-354.—**Husson.** Vaccination. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, lvi, 377-391. ———. Vaccine. *Ibid.*, 391-444.—**Husson.** Vaccination et revaccination. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 1007.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Notes on small-pox and vaccination. Arch. Surg., Loud., 1889-90, i, 220-225.—**Hwasser** (I.) Om vaccinationen. *In his:* Smärre skrifter, 8°, Upsala, 1839, i, 1-38.—**Impffrage** (Die). Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1879, vi, 18; 125.—**Invloed** van de nietvaccinatie op de sterfte aan pokken. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1883, xxxvii, no. 28.—**Jahn.** Ueber die Fähigkeit der Vaccine, an der Impfstelle lokal zu beharren, und über supplementäre Impfungen. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1875, iv, 281-288.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Ueber den klinischen Verlauf der Schutzpocken. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1888, n. F., xxviii, 257-289.—**Jamieson** (J.) Vaccination and small-pox. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1881-2, i, 17-19.—**Jeffs** (R.) Causes of the failure of vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1839, ii, 44.—**Johnson** (J. G.) Vaccination medico-legally considered. Bull. Med.-Leg. Soc. N. Y., 1880-81, iv, 163-189. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kaiser** (K. L.) Beobachtungen, Erfahrungen und Versuche über Vaccination und Revaccination. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1830, xix, 412-451.—[**Kane** (J. K.)] Of the importance of general vaccination and the groundlessness of the prejudices against it. Rep. Bd. Health Delaware 1881-2, Dover, 1883, ii, 17-29.—**Keber.** Erfahrungssätze über den Werth der Vaccination und Revaccination. Preuss. Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1861, iv, n. F., 202; 212; 218.—**Kennard** (T.) Vaccination: its advantages, disadvantages, and difficulties. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1872, n. s., ix, 30; 73.—**Kesteven** (W. B.) The protective powers of vaccination. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., xi, 527.—**Kind.** Auch einige Worte über Vaccination und Revaccination. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1830, 13. Ergnzngshft., 135-150.—**Kissel** (C.) Ist die Impfung mit der Kuhpockenlymphe auch gegen das Varioloid schützend? Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1854, n. F., iii, 78; 221.—**Klamann** (P.) Zur Impfung. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1893, lxii, 865.—**Klaus.** Ueber die Schutzkraft der Vaccine. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1835, xvi, 601-610.—**Klein.** Ein Ausflug in das Vaccinationsgebiet der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1866, ii, 218; 244.—**Klementowsky.** Versuche über Einführung der Vaccine in den Magen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1860-61, iv, 143-149.—**Knafll** (C.) Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken-Impfung und über ihre Beziehung zur Menschenblatter. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1835, xvii, 418-437.—**Knox** (A.) On the existing state of our knowledge of vaccination and revaccination as preventive of small-pox. Lond. J. M., 1850, ii, 1037; 1134. *Also*, Reprint.—**Koch** (C. A. L.) Mittheilungen aus der Impfpraxis. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1875, xlv, 313-317.—**Koch** (H.) Zur Impffrage. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1885, xxxvi, 229-236.—**Köfler** (J.) Einige Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über die Kuhpocken-Impfung. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1834, xv, 99-118.—**Kraft** (F.) Vaccination vagarics. Med. Advance, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1889, xxiii, 36-39.—**Kratz** (O.) On vaccination and variolous diseases. Confed. States M. & S. J., Richmond, 1864, i, 104.—**Krieger.** Experimentelle Beiträge zur Lehre der Impfung. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, 357. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1880, xvii, 68.—**Krüger.** Etwas über die Vaccination. Prakt. u. krit. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Med., etc., Altona, 1835, iii, 3.-4. Hft., 15-28.—**Kühn** (C. G.) De morbo vaccino-varioloso collectanea quædam. *In his:* Opus acad. med. et philol., 8°, Lips., 1827, i, 128-189. ———. Collectaneorum de morbo vaccino-varioloso; continuatio i-vii. *Ibid.*, 211-259.—**Kupfer.** Ueber das Verhältniss der Vaccination zu den Menschenblattern. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1865, iv, 76-88.—**Kupferschmid** (A.) Ueber Schutzimpfung, resp. Revaccination und Nothimpfung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1883, ix, 269-278.—**Lackey** (R. M.) Some practical observations on small-pox and vaccination. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1864, viii, 233-235.—**Laffore.** Réflexions sur la vaccine et les revaccinations. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1851, ix, 81-93.—**Lamprey** (J.) Notes on vaccination. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1868, Lond., 1870, x, 286-288, 9 pl.—**Landman** (N. J. B.) Een woord betrekkelijk de vraag of de vaccinceinenting cene gevaarlijke zaak is op een tijdstip dat er pokken in cene plaats heerschen, en of daardoor de vatbaarheid tot het contaginm der natuurlijke pokken opgewekt en vergroot wordt? Kliniek, Utrecht, 1847, iii, 589-593.—**Langsdorff.** Bemerkungen über das Einimpfen der Schutzblattern. Mitth. d. badisch. aerztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1858, xii, 57-

Vaccination.

61.—**Laurin** (V. de L.) Vaccination. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1875, iv, 64.—**Leclusse.** Note sur les causes des nombreux insuccès de l'opération de la vaccine. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1846, 78–86.—**Lederer.** Bietet die Impfung Schutz gegen Blattern? Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 177.—**Leese** (E.) On vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1839–40, i, 85–87.—**Leese** (G. M.) On the means for efficient vaccination. *Ibid.*, 1851, i, 376.—**Lieber.** Ueber die Schutzkraft der Vaccine. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1833, ii, 1049–1054.—**Lindsley** (C. A.) Vaccination. Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1881, Hartford, 1882, iv, 101–129. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire 1881–2, Concord, 1882, i, 120–149.—**Linoli** (G.) Delle difficoltà che s' incontrano nella pratica della vaccinazione e della rivaccinazione, e de' mezze atti a vincerle. Imparziale, Firenze, 1871, xi, 590; 618.—**Lion.** Die Schutzpocken-Impfung, wie sie ist, und wie sie sein sollte. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1870, ii, 397–427.—**Loeffler.** Pocken und Sanitätspolizei. Bewirkt die Vaccination ein Imprägniren oder Elimininen eines Stoffes? Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 241.—**Loines** (J. P.) Important information connected with the practice of vaccination. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1860, i, 287. ———. A report on vaccination, in reply to a letter from Whitney and Carnochan to the Metropolitan Board of Health. Rep. Metrop. Bd. Health N. Y., Albany, 1868, iii, 339–387. ———. Vaccination. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1870, v, 323–327.—**Longet** (E.) Vaccine. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 129–229.—**Lopez** (P. J.) Ventajas de la vacunacion y revacunacion en las epidemias de viruelas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 36; 90.—**Lozano-Granados** (J.) Sobre la vacunacion. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1849, 3. s., iv, 257.—**Lucio** (R.) Indicaciones sobre la cuestion de la vacuna. Gac. méd. de México, 1867–8, iii, 330.—**Lukomski** (J.) Remarques sur la vaccination thérapeutique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1865, 3. s., xx, 289; 305.—**Luther** (M.) On small-pox and vaccination; experiences in the Franco-Prussian war. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1874, xxx. 280–283.—**de la Luz Hernandez** (J.) Importancia de la vacuna y revacunacion demonstrada con hechos experimentales. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1866–7, iii. 383–396.—**Lyesenevich** (V.) Nyeskolko slov po povodu vaksinatsii. [A few words on the question of vaccination.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersh., 1876, i, no. 60, 1.—**Lyman** (H. M.) Vaccination. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 1–8.—**Lynn** (J. M.) On the protective powers of vaccination. Dublin M. Press, 1856, xxxvi, 353.—**Maatregelen** ter bevordering der vaccinatie, door de Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1871, 2. R., vii, 1. afd., 609–612.—**McElroy** (Z. C.) On artificially produced fever processes in the human body. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1877, ii, 52–62. *Also*, Reprint.—**McMillan** (D. I.) Effects of vaccination. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 306.—**Macnat** (H.-G.) Notice sur la petite vérole, la rougeole et la vaccination. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1814, xxxiv, 348–358.—**Macpherson** (G. G.) An account of some experiments relative to vaccination. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1831–3, vi, 169–180.—**McSherry** (R.) A memorandum on vaccination, inoculation and small-pox. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881–2, viii, 388–391.—**Madigan** (M. J.) Vaccination among the insane. Chicago M. Rev., 1882, vi, 300. ———. Vaccination among the insane. Med. Standard, Chicago, 1892, xii, 125.—**Maestrelli** (D.) Communicazione a proposito della questione vaccinica. Boll. d. Soc. fiorent. d' ig., Firenze, 1888, iv, 32–45.—**Mahler** (J.) Ueber Wesen und Werth der Schutzpocken-Impfung. Naturärztl. Ztschr., Chemnitz i. S., 1890–91, ii, 289; 305. *Also:* Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv. 825–829.—**Mair** (A.) Impfung und Blattern. Aerztl. Int-Bl., München, 1871, xviii, 317.—**Malanco** (F.) Del éxito de las inoculaciones vacunales, y de la influencia que sobre él ejercen determinadas afecciones, especialmente cutáneas. Observador méd., México, 1876–9, iv, 223–229.—**Malcorps.** Note sur la vaccination. Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov. d'Anvers, Boom et Malines, 1848, vi, 26.—**Maleza** (W.) O ospie i o chorobach do niéj podobnych, jako téz o krowiance. [Small-pox and similar diseases and also vaccina.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1837, i, 40–88.—**Manzini.** De la vacunacion y de la re-vacunacion. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1881, vii, 318; 409; 469; 510.—**Marcolini** (F. M.) Invito ai signori vaccinatori suoi confratelli. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1832, lxiii, 162–166.—**Marinus** (J.-R.) De la vaccine et de la revaccination au point de vue de la préservation de la petite vérole et de leur influence sur la santé et la vie de l'homme. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1856–7, xvi, 410–486. [Discussion], 615, 648: 1857–8, 2. s., i, 12–45. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1857, xx, 136–182. ———. Rapport de la commission qui a été chargée d'examiner une communication de Bertrand, intitulée: Recherches expérimentales sur la signification et l'importance des pustules d'insertion dans la vaccine et la variole inoculées. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1867, 3. s., i, 340–343.—**Marques** (J. A.) A vaccinação e a revaccinação, seu valor e perigos. Escholiaste med., Lisb., 1868, xix, 181–185.—**Marsden** (J. H.) Small-pox and vaccination. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. Penn., Pittsburgh, 1882, xviii, 184–192.—**Marsh** (E. J.) Vaccination. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, 1878, ii, 103–122A.—**Marshall** (J.) Popular summary of vaccination. Lond. M. & S. J., 1831, vi, 216–236.—**Martin** (C. M.) Vaccination; Jenner *vs.* Bergh. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1881–2, Lansing, 1883, x, 190–198.—**Martin** (H. A.) Does successful vaccination prove that small-pox has not been recently experienced? Reply to C. I. Fisher. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 93. ———. Anti-vaccinism. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1882, cxxxiv, 368–378.—**Martineau** (L.) Contribution à l'étude sur la vaccine. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., x, 18; 39.—**Martinelli.** Vaccine et variole. *Ibid.*, 495; 519.—**Martinenq.** Communication relative à la vaccine. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1866, 2. s., ix, 75–92. [Rap. de Vleminckx], 15–31. [Discussion], 1867, 3. s., i, 52–57: 1870, iv, 737; 823; 950; 1062.—**Mannsell** (H.) A practical view of the present state of vaccination. Dublin J. M. & Chem. Sc., 1833–4, iv, 371–405.—**Meacham** (W. G.) Does the prophylactic power of vaccination after a certain time become inoperative? Buffalo M. J., 1853–4, ix, 457–461.—**Mecklenburg.** Zur Impffrage. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1877, n. F., xxvii, 164–169. ———. Die Nothwendigkeit einer Impfinstruction und Bemerkungen zu derselben. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 732–734.—**Ménard** (S.-Y.) De la vaccine, de la vaccination. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 55; 75; 98. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. prat. d'obst. et d'hyg. de l'enf., Par., 1891, iv, 81; 113.—**Mesnet** (E.) Vaccine et variole. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 1087.—**Messana** (L.) Il vaccino comparso, scomparso e ricomparso. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1867, iii, 126.—**Mestrum.** Zur Praxis der Schutzpocken-Impfung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 360–362.—**Mettenheimer** (C.) Einige Gedanken über die Impf-Frage. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1877, xxii, 241–261.—**Meyer** (L.) Zur Impfung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1877, lxx, 229–240.—**von Meyern.** Zur Schutzblattern-Impfung. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1850, xix, 10-12.—**Meyner.** Was nützt oder schadet die Impfung? Org. d. Centralver. f. Naturheilk. in Sachs., Chemnitz, 1876, iv, 81–84.—**Meza** (J.) Vacunacion y revacunacion; contestacion al Dr. Dupont. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1879–80, xvi, 271–274. ———. Comunicado y notas sobre vacuna. *Ibid.*, 406–410. ———. Notas sobre vacuna. *Ibid.*, 1881–2, xviii, 334–338.—**Millingen** (J.) Analyse des réponses aux quatre questions sur la vaccination, adressées en 1856 par le comité général de santé de Londres aux médecins de tous les pays. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1857–8, i, 161; 172.—**Mitchell** (J. K.) Beitrag zur Geschichte der Schutzkraft der Vaccine. [*Transl. from:* Nat. Gaz., Phila., 1824, Jan. 14.] N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1824, viii, 3. St., 70–79.—**Mouroy Gonzalez** (F.) ¿Es conveniente la propagación de la vacuna? Ensayo méd., Carácas, 1883–4, i, 36–38.—**Montanier** (H.) Quelques considérations sur la vaccine; la période d'incubation n'existe pas dans cette maladie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 5; 10.—**Monti** (R.) La ricettività individuale all' innesto vaccinico; tributo alla profilassi del vainolo. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1876, xxiv, 145–157.—**Moore** (C. F.) Short notes on vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 569.—**de Mora** (J. J.) Vacuna. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1861–2, vi, 409–412.—**Mordret** (A.) État de la question concernant la vaccine, et ceux qui en récusent les bienfaits. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1854, i, 65–84.—**Moreno** (A. S.) Sobre la vacunacion como preservativo de la virnela. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1848, 3. s., iii, 154; 162.—**Muñoz** (L.) Proposiciones aforísticas sobre las cuestiones relativas á la vacuna. Porvenir, México, 1870, ii, 207–230. ———. Vacuna. Examen crítico de la obra titulada: Estudios teóricos y experimentales sobre el virus vacuno de niño y de revacunado, por P. D. Lalagade. *Ibid.*, 1870–71, iii, 116–159. ———. Diagnóstico diferencial. [*From:* Revista hebdomadaria.] Gac. méd. de México, 1873, viii, 12–14. ———. Vacuna. Dictamen sobre un opúsculo de A. Peñafiel. *Ibid.*, 1874, ix, 101–108.—**Murray** (J.) On vaccination. Lond. M. Gaz., 1835, xvi, 615–623.—**Neubeck.** Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Präparation vor der Einimpfung der Pocken. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1798, vi, 128–135.—**Newham** (S.) Vaccination. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., v, 117–119.—**Newham** (T.) Vaccination and cow-pox inoculation. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 908.—**Newnham** (W.) A few cursory remarks on vaccination. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1850, 230–233.—**Nisbet** (R. B.) Remarks on the causes which diminish the prophylactic powers of the vaccine virus. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1850, n. s., vi, 385–394.—**Niven** (J.) A practical point in connexion with primary vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 13.—**Nowlin** (J. S.) Vaccination and smallpox. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1883, 55–58.—**Nusser** (E.) Beitrag zur Lösung der Impffrage. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1874–5, i, 126–135. *Also:* Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1875, ii, 330–340.—**O'Brien** (O. St. C.) Vaccination. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1873, iv, 413–420.—**Orsi** (G.) Vajuolo e vaccino. Gazz. di med. pubb.,

Vaccination.

Napoli, 1874, v, 69–80. ———. Il vajuolo, la vaccinazione, la rivaccinazione, esaminate in rapporto all' età, con studio comparativo fra gli effetti del vaccino animale e dell' umanizzato; constatare principalmente nella prima età, da 4 ad 8 anni, se il vajuolo offenda o no i vaccinati; e se la rivaccinazione induca lo sviluppo di una seconda legitima e completa vaccinia. Atti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1874, Bologna, 1875, vi, 237–342, 6 tab. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ostmann.** Ein Beitrag zur Würdigung der Schutzpockenimpfung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 585.—**P.** (C.) La vaccinazione. Indipendente, Torino, 1880, xxxi, 704–721.—**Padoa** (P.) Ricerche e studj su la dottrina vaccinica. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1853, 3. s., iv, 69; 77.—**Paganini** (A. G.) Brevi cenni sulla vaccinazione. Liguria med., Genova, 1870, xv, 310–322.—**Palardy** (M.-J.) Vaccination et revaccination; procès de la vaccine. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1885, xiv, 540–544.—**Palmer** (E. R.) The vaccination question. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1870, i, 129–139.—**Papillaud** (L.) Note sur la fausse vaccine, la vaccine et l'inoculation. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1870, 3. s., v, 418. ———. Vaccine et variole. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., x, 6–8.—**Paquin** (P.) Vaccine and vaccination; observations and bacteriological investigations. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1891, Concord, 1892, xvii, 171–179. [Discussion], 237–242.—**Parola** (G.) Sull' utilità e sull' obbligo della vaccinazione. Atti d. riunione d' igienisti ital. 1881, Milano, 1882, i, 257–285.—**Parola** (L.) Discorso sulla dottrina vaccinica. Mem. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna, 1847, 2. s., iv, 385–483, 1 pl.—**Parry** (J. S.) Vaccination; its uses and alleged dangers. Penn. Month., Phila., 1872, iii, 69–90. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pascalis** (F.) An attempt to ascertain the value of vaccinal virus, as a means of lessening the susceptibility to variolous diseases, with remarks on the most probable origin and nature of small-pox. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1825, iv, 222–241.—**Paul** (C.) Première condition d'une enquête sur la vaccine. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 239–241. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1870), 1871, 2. s., vii, 50–52.—**Pearson** (A.) Twenty-one years' experience of vaccination. Glasgow M. J., 1884, [3.] s., xxii, 200–204.—**Pécsi** (D.) A himlöoltásról. [Vaccination.] Orvosi Szemle, Budapest, 1890, v, 229–239.—**Peiper** (E.) Die Schutzpockenimpfung und ihre Ausführung. Wien. Klinik, 1888, xiv, 147–200. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Vaccinations- und Revaccinationsergebnisse. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1891, v, 1665–1668.—**Pellarin** (C.) Un mot sur la vaccination préventive. Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 501.—**Pendleton** (J. M.) & **Rogers** (J. S.) Facts on vaccination. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1822, i, 320–323.—**Pereira Rego Filho** (J.) Bases sobre vaccinação e revaccinação. Ann. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1878–9, xxx, 287–314.—**Perrond** (L.) La vaccine à l'Académie de médecine [de Lyon]. Lyon méd., 1869, ii, 505; 577: iii, 5; 493.—**Peter.** Variole et vaccine; rage canine et rage du laboratoire. J. de méd. de Par., 1887, xii, 204–215.—**Peyrani** (C.) Ventajas é inconvenientes de la vacunacion y revacunacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1860, vii, 455; 502; 536; 553; 565; 597.—**Pfeiffer** (E.) Ueber Impfschutz; Belege und Dauer desselben; Zeitpunkt der Erst- und Wiederimpfung. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Wiesb., 1892, ix, 148–160.—**Pfeiffer** (L.) Die auf die Entdeckung und Ausbreitung der Impfung geschlagenen Denkmünzen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1876, 516; 524. ———. Die Impfung. Handb. d. Kinderkrankh. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1877, i, 597–642. ———. Ueber Vaccine und Variola. Verhandl. d. Cong. f. innere Med., Wiesb., 1884, iii, 67–91. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1884, n. F., xli, 352–359; 1885, n. F., xlii, 105–110. ———. Impfkrankheiten und Asepsis der Impfung. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Wiesb., 1892, ix, 117–143. ———. Regelmässiger und abnormer Verlauf der Impfpocken. *Ibid.*, 109–117.—**Philippe** (J.) Cow-pox. Dép. de la Seine-Inf. Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.]. Trav. 1884, Rouen, 1885, 117–128.—**Picco** (A. F.) La vaccinazione. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 625; 649.—**de Pietra Santa** (P.) Vaccinations et revaccinations; leur utilité actuelle. J. d'hyg., Par., 1879, iv, 577; 591; 602; 614: 1880, v, 51; 65; 77.—**Pincus.** Ueber Vaccine und Variola. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1880, 300–302.—**Pirazibe** (A.) Communicações sobre e vaccina. Ann. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1875–6, xxvii, 211; 267; 304.—**Pitschaft** (J. A.) Aphorismen zur Beherzigung für die Impfärzte. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1829, xxviii, 532–537.—**Piza** (M.) Neuere Arbeiten über das Vaccinekontagium und über Impftechnik. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 248–255.—**Plá** (E. F.) [Mereceu algun crédito las razones que alegan los detractores de la vacunacion, contra la inoculacion del incuestionable preservativo de la viruela? Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 401; 463; 505. *Also:* Monitor de la salud, Barcel., 1883, iv, 17; 25; 33; 58; 70; 81.—**Pocken** und Impfung; für Zweifler zum Nachdenken; für Nichtwisser zur Kenntnissnahme. Bl. f. Gsndhtspflg., Zürich, 1879, viii, 125; 133; 141: 1880, ix, 17; 28; 38.—**Pollard** (T.) A consideration of the protective power of vaccination. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1853, iii, 69–80.—**Pollock** (J.) On the protective influence of vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1877, i, 295.—**Polyak** (I.) K praktike ospoprivivania. [Practice of vaccination.] Vestnik sudeb. med., etc., St. Petersb., 1888, iv, pt. 3, 30–53.—**Portugaloff** (V.) Ospo privivatelniy vopros. [The question of vaccination.] Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1876, ii, 67; 93.—**Pott.** Geschichte und Theorie der Schutzimpfung nach den neuesten Forschungen; im Allgemeinen und gegen Blattern im Besonderen. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Wiesb., 1892, ix, 86–90.—**Pratolongo** (P.) Sulla vaccinazione e rivaccinazione. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 343.—**Pretti.** Vaccinazione e rivaccinazione. Gior. di med. mil., Firenze, 1872, xx, 415–430.—**Prewitt** (T. F.) On vaccination. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1875, n. s., xii, 113–119.—**Prezzonico** (A.) Intorno alla vaccinazione; osservazioni alla circolare del dott. Carenzi. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1870, 6. s., iii, 141.—**Pringle** (R.) Vaccination and re-vaccination. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1884, Lond., 1885, 521–523. ———. On vaccination *vs.* isolation, as a preventive against outbreaks of small-pox. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1885–6, vii, 99–116.—**Proegler** (C.) Tartar emetic vaccination. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vi, 251.—**Puzin.** Sur la vaccine. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1866 xl, 6–8.—**Rabal** (P. C.) Sobre la vacuna. Siglo méd.' Madrid, 1858, v, 159.—**Radzisewski** (S.) O szczepieniu krowianki osobom, które w dzieciństwie miały ospę naturalną. [On vaccination with cow-pox.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1881, lxxvii, 445–492.—**Ragnisco** (A.) Di alcune questioni relative alla vaccinazione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1883, n. s., v, 170; 354.—**Ramsay** (C.) Small-pox; remarks on vaccination; the possibility of communicating syphilis and other diseases through the vaccine virus, etc., etc. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1865, 98–142.—**Rasi** (D.) Osservazioni pratiche sulla vaccinazione. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1853, 3. s., xxili, 225–242.—**Rasina** (A.) Bemerkungen über das Impfen. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1869, xxiii, 125–127.—**Ratier.** Note sur la vaccine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1823, iii, 517–523.—**Rave.** Von der schützenden Kraft der Vaccine und von den Bedingungen, unter welchen dieser Schutz hervorgebracht wird. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1847, xvi, 633–639.—**Raynaud** (M.) Sur l'infection vaccinale; rôle élaborateur des ganglions lymphatiques. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., xvi, 7. ———. Recherches expérimentales sur l'infection et l'immunité vaccinales. *Ibid.*, 453; 486; 504. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., vii, 878–880.—**Reiter.** Ueber einige Missstände im Impfwesen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1869, xvi, 133–136.—**Reitmann** (P.) Zur Impffrage. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1873, xviii, 456.—**Relations** (The) of small-pox and vaccination. Rep. Bd. Health Illinois 1882, Springfield, 1883, v, 483–513.—**Remarques** sur la vaccine et la revaccination. Dép. d. Bouches-du-Rhône. Cons. d'hyg. Compt.-rend. 1859–72, Marseille, 1875, 23–36.—**Renault** (A.) Vaccine et variole. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 1033–1035.—**Report** of the committee on compulsory vaccination; also, a supplementary report on the efficiency and safety of vaccination. Am Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1883, Concord, N. H., 1884, ix, 238–289. *Also*, Reprint.—**Report** of the committee on the value and necessity of vaccination and revaccination, for the eradication of small-pox. Tr. Am. M. Ass. 1865, Phila., 1866, xvi, 263–277. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Chicago M. Exam., 1865, vi, 193–205.—**Richardson** (M. H.) Vaccination after variola; effects of vaccination and revaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 394.—**Riecke.** Ueber modificirte Pocken und über Kuhpocken. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1839, ix, 305–308.—**Riecke** (C. F.) Ueber den Werth der Vaccination. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1858, lxxv, 396–408.—**Rigden** (G.) On the comparative immunity from small-pox of those who have been under the influence of cow-pox. Ass c. M. J., Lond., 1857, 828.—**Risel.** Ueber Abschwächung der Variola zur Vaccine. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 194. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1890–91, München, 1892, i, 83. ———. Humanisirte und animale Lymphe-Gewinnung und Anwendung derselben. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderh. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Wiesb., 1892, ix, 91–108.—**Ritchie** (R. P.) On vaccination; with some considerations regarding postponed vaccination. Edinb. M. J., 1870–71, xvi, 964–980. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ritter** (B.) Ist die Impfung mit Kuhpockenlymphe auch gegen das Varioloid schützend? Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1856, viii, 205–245. ———. Auch ein Wort zur Impffrage. *Ibid.*, 1857, x, 3–28.—**Roberts** (W. C.) On vaccination as a preventive of small-pox; from its present stand-point. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1870, v, 145; 155. ———. Report on vaccination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 65.—**Rodet** (A.-J.) Les inoculations vaccinales. Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 841; 915.—**Rodriguez** (J. M.) Innocuidad de la vacuna humana. Gac. méd. de México, 1869, iv, 17; 33.—**Rodriguez** (J. M.) & **Dominguez** (M.) Memoria sobre la innocuidad de la vacuna humana.

Vaccination.

Ibid., 1867–8, iii, 269; 285.—**Rösch.** Ueber Vaccination und Revaccination. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1838, lxxxvii, 6. St., 86–102. ———. Ueber Pocken bei Geimpften, Absperrung der Pockenkranken, Impfung und Wiederimpfung. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1849, lviii, 231–247. ———. Mein Gutachten über die Einimpfung und Wiedereinimpfung der Kuhpocken zur Verhütung der Menschenpocken. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1853, xxiii, 322; 327; 336; 341.—**Rolker.** Importance of vaccination and revaccination. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1855, xvi, 338–342.—**Roncati** (P.) Profilassi vaccinica. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1877, 7. s., iv, 111–115.—**Rothe.** Zur Impffrage. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1878, x, 744–753.—**Rougier.** [Sur la variole et la vaccine.] Marseille méd., 1871, viii, 345–349.—**Rousseau** (L.-A.) Vaccine; affaiblissement du virus; vaccine de prémière origine; revaccination. Gaz. d. méd.-prat., Par., 1839, i, 9; 19.—**Rouxeau** (C.) Notice sur les vaccinations. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1880, xiv, 102–107.—**Ruete** (A.) & **Enoch** (C.) Ueber Vaccinereincultnren nnd über das Toxin "Vaccinin". Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 547–551.—**Rus Cabello** (J.) Las pústnlas vacunales pueden abrirse sin inconveniente para la inmunidad del vacnnado. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1887, vi, 231–235.—**S.** (E. M.) Questions on vaccination. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 739.—**Saint-Philippe.** Variole et vaccine. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1881), 1882, 497–503.—**Saltet** (R. H.) Over koepok-inenting. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. r., 2. d., xxv, 181–203, 1 pl.—**Sanarelli** (G.) I mezzi di difesa dell' organismo contro i microbi dopo la vaccinazione e nella guarigione. Riv. d' ig. e san. pnbb., Roma, 1893, iv, 313–349, 1 diag.—**Sanchez** (M. San J.) Vacnnacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1859, vi, 268.—**Sancyoshi** (Y.) Sodo honi zukete. [On vaccination.] Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1892, xi, 1–6.—**Sanitäts-Polizei.** Schutzkraft der Vaccine. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 544.—**Sapigni** (T.) Snlla vaccinazione. Ippocratico, Fano, 1868, xiv, 136–139.—**Saura y Coronas** (P.) Influencia terapéutica de la vacuna. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1890, iv, 281–283.—**Sawyers** (J. H.) Vaccination. South. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Knoxville, 1857, v, 38–43.—**Scaramella** (G.) La vaccinazione. Ann. nniv. di med., Milano, 1876, cxxxv, 418–446.—**Schaller.** Vaccination und Revaccination. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1858, viii, 425–436. ———. Vaccination. *Ibid.*, 1859, ix, 361–368. ———. Zur Impffrage; eine Aufforderung an alle Aerzte und speciell an die Aerzte Ungarns. Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1861, 319–322; 1862, 64; 88; 1863, 78; 93.—**Schrakamp** (F.) Die Gesundheitsbeschädigungen bei Gelegenheit der Impfung und die sanitätspolizeilichen Massnahmen zur Verhütung derselben. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1893–4, xvi, 22–45.—**Schramm** (A.) Revaccination und Impfung. Acrztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1871, xviii, 465; 482.—**Schwarz** (J.) Mittheilungen über Impfung und Blattern. Wien. med. Presse, 1874, xv, 1134; 1159.—**Schwarzgruber** (J.) Welchen Nutzen die Impfung gewährt. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 604.—**Scott** (J.) Small-pox and vaccination. Health Lect., Lond., 1881–2, v, 53–72.—**Seaton** (E. C.) On the protective and modifying powers of vaccination. J. Pub. Health & San. Rev., Lond., 1856, ii, 343–368. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1856, n. s., xiii, 530. ———. Vaccination. Syst. Med. (Reynolds), Lond. & Phila., 1866, i, 483–519. *Also: Ibid.*, 2. ed., Phila., 1870, i, 275–312.—**Seiler** (O.) Bemerkungen über die Schutzkraft der Kuhpocken gegen die Menschenpocken. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1822, liv, 4. St., 94–99 ———. Beobachtungen über den Nutzen der Kuhpockenimpfung ausser dem des Schutzes gegen die Menschenblattern. *Ibid.*, 5. St., 70–75. ———. Bemerkungen über die Sicherstellung der Schutzkraft der Kuhpocken gegen die Menschenblattern. *Ibid.*, 75–79. ———. Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken-Impfung und den Einfluss der Kuhpockenkrankheit auf andere Krankheiten. *Ibid.*, 1823, lvi, 2. St., 80–88. ———. Versuche über wiederholte Kuhpockenimpfungen. *Ibid.*, 3. St., 118–126. ———. Schutzkraft der Kuhpocken gegen die Menschenpocken und gegen viele andere Rinderkrankheiten. Aus eigenen Erfahrungen. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1825, x, 3. St., 1–8. ———. Schutz der Kuhpocken gegen die Menschenpocken. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1827, lxv, 5. St., 21–29.—**Senffl** (A.) Mittheilung von Versuchen über den gegenseitigen Ausschluss von Kuh- und Menschenpocken, sowie von Injectionen von Lymphe in das subcutane Zellgewebe und in Venen am Kalbe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 199–201.—**Senseney** (B. R.) Concerning vaccination; a reviewing reviewer reviewed. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1877–8, ii, 154–160.—**Settimj** (A.) Vaccinazione, rivaccinazione animali e umanizzate. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1874, 4. s., i, 539–552; ii, 3–18.—**Seulen** (I. A.) Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über die Schutzkraft der echten Kuhpocken. Als Erläuterung und Widerlegung verschiedener Meinungen und Behauptungen, welche gegen dieselbe erhoben worden sind. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1827, 749–777. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par.,

Vaccination.

1828, xxx, 275–286.—**Shearman** (W.) On vaccination. Lond. M. Reposit., 1825, xxiii, 113–119.—**Shoemaker** (J. V.) Vaccination. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 537–539.—**Shortt** (J.) Experiments connected with small-pox, inoculation, and vaccination. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1866–76, iii, 148–165. ———. On the protective power of vaccination. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iii, 351–355.—**Sick.** Bekanntmachung des k. Ministeriums des Innern, betreffend die Errichtung einer Impfstoffgewinnungsanstalt. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1879, xlix, 15.—**Sieber.** Der Pressprozess gegen Zöppritz und Genossen. *Ibid.*, 1882, lii, 153–159.—**Sierra y Carbo** (A.) El arte de criar los niños por Brochard. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1878, vi, 274. ———. Apuntes de vacunología. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1885, xxxii, 625; 639; 765; 800; 1886, xxxiii, 5; 39; 75; 152.—**Simcous.** Einige Worte über Kuhpockenimpfung und Nachimpfung. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1828, xv, 283–293, 1 tab.—**Simous** (T. Y.) Observations on the protective influence of vaccine when efficiently performed. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1848, iii, 34–37.—**Singer** (I.) Bietet die Impfung Schutz gegen Blattern? Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 232.—**Small-pox** and vaccination. [*From:* The Argus.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1877, xxii, 111; 137.—**Small-pox** and vaccination. [By T. F. Wood, E. M. Hunt, E. L. Griffin and E. J. Marsh.] Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Woodbury, 1882, vi, 35–72.—**Smeets** (C.) Iets over de vaccinatie en revaccinatie. Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Gravenh., 1841, iii, 139; 177.—**Smith** (E.) The value of vaccination. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1869, Lond., 1870, 477–487.—**Smith** (F.) For how long does vaccination confer immunity against small-pox? J. Coup. Path. & Therap., Edinb. & Lond., 1892, v, 340–342. *Also:* Tr. San. Inst. 1892, Lond., 1893, xiii, 116–120.—**Smith** (L. A.) Vaccination. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Burlington, N. J., 1857, x, 335–343.—**Snell** (E.) A few practical observations on vaccination, the preservation of lymph, and other points. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1886, n. s., xli, 355; 381.—**Société** centrale de médecine du département du Nord; rapport sur la vaccine. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1881, xx, 406; 435.—**Somma** (G.) Algunas consideraciones prácticas sobre la vacunacion. Arch. de med. y cirug. de l. niños, Madrid, 1885, i, 153; 169.—**Sommer** (B.) Profilaxia de la virnela por la vacuna. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1882–3, vi, 322.—**de Souza** (A. A.) Observações sobre a vaccinação, apresentadas á Sociedade das sciencias medicas de Lisboa. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1873, 2. s., xxxvii, 125–128.—**Sozinskcy** (S.) Points about vaccination. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 611.—**Spamer** (C.) Einiges zur Impf- und Blatternfrage. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1876–7, xix, 109–129.—**Squire** (W.) Vaccination; its influence upon the health of infants, and the temperature variations occasioned in its course. Lancet, Lond., 1869, ii, 228.—**Stables** (W. G.) Vaccination. San Engin., Lond., 1880, n. s., i, 22; 36; 85; 95.—**Stadfeldt.** Nogle Forsøg med Indpodning af Vaccine-Materie. [New experiment with inoculation of vaccine matter.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1860, iii, 137–139.—**Stahmann** (F.) Ueber Vaccion, Revaccination; Variolen und Varioloiden. (Erfahrungen aus der Varioloiden-Epidemie der Jahre 1841 und 1842.) Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1850, iv, 470–480.—**Starr** (D. L.) Remarks on the protective power of vaccina. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1849, x, 341–350.—**Staub** (A.) Beobachtungen über die Vaccine. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1846, vii, 621–703.—**Steele** (A. B.) On the protective power of vaccination. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1858, ii, 149–166.—**Steele** (C. E.) Vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 354–356.—**Steinbeck.** Versuche an Menschen und Thieren über die Verwandtschaft der Manke und Kuhpocke. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1839, 325; 345.—**Steinheim.** Ueber Vaccination und Revaccination. N. med.-chir. Ztg., München, 1845, i, 257–263.—**Stępniewski** (T.) Krowianka rodzima, humanizowana, retrowakcyna, trans-wakcyna. [Genuine vaccine, humanized, retrovaccination, transvaccination.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1888, xvi, 717; 733.—**Stendel** (H.) Vaccination und Arznei. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1850, xx, 220; 225.—**Stewart** (F. C.) Vaccination and revaccination. N. York J. M., 1846, vi, 15.—**Stewart** (T.) On the vaccine inoculation. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1800, iii, 234–237.—**Stifter.** Zur Entlohnung für die Impfungen der Schulkinder. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 392.—**Stocquart** (A.) Remarques et observations sur la vaccine. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brnx., 1882, lxxv, 330; 439. *Also*, Reprint.—**Strambio** (G.) Dell' età in cui l' innesto del vaccino e la rivaccinazione dovrebbonsi praticare a più sicura preservazione dal vajnolo. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1848, 2. s., i, 351; 399; 1849, 2. s., ii, 189; 1851, 3. s., ii, 281–284.—**Stréhely** (J.) Észrevételek a himlöoltás miként lehetö jobb elrendczéséröl. [Observations on vaccination, how it might be conducted properly.] Orvosi Tár, Pest, 1841, [2. s.], vii, 289–294.—**Strecker.** Einige Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über die Schutzpocken und Varioloiden. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1830, xix, 176.—**Stricker** (S.) Ueber das Wesen und den Werth

Vaccination.

der Impfung. Ztschr. f. Therap. m. Einbezhng. d. Elect.- u. Hydrotherap., Wien, 1886, iv, 13–16. — **Strugnell.** Some points in the clinical history of small-pox and vaccination. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, xv, 296–306.— **Struve** (L.) Einige Bemerkungen aus einem Schreiben von Doctor Jenner. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1803–4, xvii, 4. St., 150–153.—**Stuart** (J.) Observations on the protecting power of vaccination against small-pox. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1840, liv, 381–390.—**Sybrandi** (N. D.) Nog eenige woorden betrekkelijk de vraag, of het raadzaam of niet raadzaam is, personen, die aan de besmetting der natuurlijke pokken blootgesteld zijn, te vaccineren. Kliniek, Utrecht, 1849, iv, 72–96.—**von Sydow** (F. E.) Smittkoppsympning och Kokoppsympning. [Inoculation and vaccination.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1892–3, xxviii, 77–98.— **Takahashi** (R.) Judo ni zudete. [On vaccination.] Shiritsu Eiseikwai Wakayama Shikwai Zashi, 1892, no. 1, 20.—**Tardieu** (A.) De la modification de la variole par la vaccine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1845, 4. s., ix, 340–343.—**Taylor** (J. F.) Remarks on vaccination, and its preservative influence against small-pox. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1850–51, vii, 722–728.—**Terrell** (A. J.) [The protective power of vaccination.] Virginia Clin. Rec., Richmond, 1873–4, iii, 65–74. — **Theopold.** Ueber die Benutzung der Vaccine Revaccinirter. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 341. — **Thiele** (B.) Die Menschen- und Kuhpocken in ihrer Identität und Rückbildung ersterer zur Vaccine, nebst Vorschlägen den contagiösen Krankheiten einen gefahrlosen Charakter zu geben. [Mit einer Nachschrift von A. Henke.] Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1839, xxxvii, 1–26. — **Thierfelder.** Zur Lehre von den Menschenpocken und der Kuhpockenimpfung in besonderer Beziehung auf die Abhandlung des Dr. Brückmann "Ueber die Pockenepidemie zu Dresden" im Jahre 1863 und 1864. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1865, n. s., iv, 516–521. — **Titeca.** Étude sur la pratique de la vaccine; ce qu'elle est; ce qu'elle devrait être. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1885, 3. s., xix, 404–475. [Rap. de Warlomont], 351–364. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Vaccination préventive de la variole. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, vi, Hft. 36, 101–108.—**Tombari** (T.) Sulla vaccinazione. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1872, iv, 193–204.—**Tompkins** (C.) A paper on vaccination. Virginia Clin. Rec., Richmond, 1872–3, ii, 97–115. — **Tott.** Ueber Vaccination, Revaccination und Menschenblattern im Winter 1834. Berl. med. Centr.-Ztg., 1834, iii, 445; 461.—**Traxl** (M.) Die Kuhpockenimpfung und ihre Durchführung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1857, vii, 7; 38; 79; 255; 281; 607; 647; 679; 694.—**Trezzi.** Relazione sull' andamento economico-morale del Comitato medico milanese per l'anno sociale 1873–4. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1874, ccxxix, 632–657.—**Tripe** (J. W.) Memorandum of the efficacy of vaccination and revaccination. San. Rec., Lond., 1881–2, n. s., iii, 138–140.—**Trousseau.** Leçons sur la vaccine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 203.— **Tschamer** (A.) Ueber das Wesen des Contagiums der Variola, der Vaccine und Varicella, und ihre Beziehungen zu einander. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1880–81, ii, 108–121.—**Tsitrin.** Nashi otnoshenija k vaktsinatsii voobshtshe i v voyskach v chastnosti. [Vaccination in general and especially in the army.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1883, viii, 3915–3917.—**Tuckerd.** Lettre sur la vaccine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836–7, i, 262–264.—**Turnbull** (L.) Vaccination. Proc. Phila Co. M. Soc. 1882–3, Phila., 1883, v, 123–127. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xii, 676–679.—**Tytler** (J.) On small-pox and vaccination. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1827–9, iv, 422.—**Ugarte Serrano** (W.) Informe sobre nuevos instrumentos de vacuna. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1892, xx, 225–227.— **Uldall.** Bemærkninger om Vaccinationen. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1860, iii, 111. ———. Til Spørgsmaalet om Vaccinationen. [The question of vaccination.] *Ibid.*, 135.— **Ulloa** (J. C.) De la propagacion de la vacuna. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1861–2, vi, 401. — **Vaccina** (La); alcuni questioni recenti ed importanti, precedute da un breve storico sull' argomento. Salute, Genova, 1869, iv, 449; 465; 481; 497. — **Vaccination.** J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1820, l, 6. St., 3–63: 1821, lii, 4. St., 54–96; 5. St., 51–72: 1822, liv, 4. St., 89–99; 5. St., 71–79; 6. St., 61–67: 1823, lvi, 2. St., 80–88; 3. St., 118–128: lvii, 1. St., 78–83, 1 tab.: 1824, lviii, 5. St., 112: lix, 4. St., 61–100; Suppl.-St., 48–87: 1825, lx, 6. St., 122: lxi, 2. St., 101–110; 6. St. 103–105: 1826, lxiii, 5. St., 3–103; 6. St., 45–105: 1827, lxiv, 1. St., 121–123; lxv, 5. St., 3–32: 1828, lxvi, 1. St., 120–123; 2. St., 105–113: lxvii, 6. St., 3–36: 1829, lxix, 6. St., 93–99: 1830, lxxi, 6. St., 3–16.—**Vaccination.** Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1829–31, n. F., i, 2; 3. St., 40–43.—**Vaccination.** Canada M. J., Montreal, 1866–7, iii, 378–380. — **Vaccination.** [Discussion.] Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxxii, 502–506. — **Vaccination** as a protection to infants and young children. Practitioner, Lond., 1893, l, 472–480.—**Vaccination** (The) question. Nation, N. Y., 1882, xxxiv, 201–203.—**Vaccination** und Revaccination. [Discussion.] Jahresb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1863–4, Graz, 1865, 15–18.—**Vaccination,** re-vaccination and infectious-disease hospitals. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1878–9, iii, 378–384.—**Vaccine** (La) devant le conseil municipal de Paris et l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1874, iii, 37.—**Vaccine** (De la), du vaccin, de la revaccination et des procédés vaccinogènes. Art méd., Brux., 1866–7, ii, 211–216.—**Vaccine,** variole et inoculation. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1854, i, 466–477.—**Vacunacion.** Siglo méd., Madrid, 1857, iv, 319. — **Vacunacion** y revacunacion. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1866, iii, 45–54.—**Valérius** (A.) Quelques considérations sur la vaccine. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1874, xxxv, 212–214. *Also:* J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1874, lviii, 138. ———. Quelques considérations sur la vaccination et la revaccination. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1878, lvii, 532–537.—**Value** (On the) of vaccination and re-vaccination, as preventative of small-pox. Austral. M. Gaz., Melbourne, 1869, i, 18.—**Van Berchem.** Essais d'inoculation faits avec du cowpox recueilli dans la commune de Hingbene. [Rap. de Raikem.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1849–50, ix, 662.—**Van Bibber** (W. C.) Vaccination. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 65; 81. *Also*, Reprint.—**Variole;** vaccine. [Discussion.] Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1870, v, 89; 131; 190; 208; 213; 247.—**Vaughan** (B. A.) Vaccination. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1883, xvi, 80–85.—**Verheyen.** La vaccine et ses adversaires. Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1854, xiv, 5; 97. *Also:* Santé, Brux., 1854–5, 2. s., vi, 65; 79; 93; 103; 112.—**Verstracten.** Contrihntion à l'étude de la vaccine. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1884, lxii, 169–171.—**Vezalde** (R.) Dos palabras sobre vacunacion y viruelas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1858, v, 185.—**Vier** Fälle von heilsamer Wirkung der Kuhpocken-Impfung. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1829–31, n. F., i, 4. St., 96–100. — **Violi** (G.-B.) De la vaccination en général et spécialement de la vaccination dans l'empire ottoman. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887–8, vi. Hft. xxxvi, 32–42. *Also, transl.:* Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1888, iii, 553–565. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De la vaccination. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1888–9, xxxi, 43. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1889, iv, 225–227. — **Vlădescu** (B.) Vaccinal animal și vaccinația omnea. Progresul med. roman, Bucuresci, 1882, iv, 83; 89. — **Voigt** (L.) Vaccine und Variola. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1882, xiv, 385–408: 1883, xv, 58; 461. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, x, 383–412. *Also*, Reprint. — **Voitoff** (A. J.) O deystvuyushtshem nachale ospennoi vaktziny. [On the active principle in vaccine.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1890, ii, 613; 629; 645; 667, 1 pl.— **Wagner.** Vaccination; Bemerkungen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1828, lxvi, 2. St., 105–108. — **Wallbridge** (J. S.) Some remarks on vaccination. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1893, 9–32.— **Warlomont.** Note sur la vaccine. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v, 795–799.—**Washburn** (W. H.) Vaccination. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 213–225.—**Wassermann.** Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Lehre von der specifischen Schutzimpfung und der specifischen Heilung der Infectionskrankheiten mit einigen Thierdemonstrationen. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, xiii, 615–619. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Veterinärk., Berl., 1892, iv, 339–352.—**Watkins** (J. M.) Vaccination. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881–2, n. s., ix, 906–911. — **Waugh** (W. F.) On vaccination. Phila. M. Times, 1887–8, xviii, 225–227.—**Weeds** (J. F.) Vaccination; its power to protect the system against variolous contagion. Nashville J. M. & S., 1872, n. s., ix, 215; 273: x, 3; 65; 147.—**Weeks** (S. H.) Vaccination. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1874–6, v, 57–74.—**Weer** (Al) de vaccinatie. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1883, xxxvii, no. 1. — **Weil.** Einige Worte über die Schutzpocken. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1825, x, 116–119. — **Weiser.** Die Massenimpfung und der Impfring. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 35.— **Weisse.** Mit welchem Tage nach der Vaccination verliert der menschliche Organismus die Fähigkeit Kuhpocken zu erzeugen? Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1862, Karlsbad, 1863, 252–254.— **Welch** (W. M.) Vaccination. Phila. M. Times, 1880–81, xi, 705–711. ———. Remarks on vaccination. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1886, Harrisburg, 1887, ii, 375–380. — **Wenzel** (K.) Cautel bei der Vaccination. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1833, 19. Ergnzngshft., 283. — **Werth** (Ueber den) der Impfung als prophylaktischer Massregel bei Blattern mit Rücksicht auf die diesbezüglichen Verhältnisse in Wien. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1885, xx, 349; 361; 373; 385; 397; 409.—**Wibmer** (C.) Ueber Vaccination, Varioloiden und Revaccination. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1831, 15. Ergnzngshft., 252–273.— **Wilson** (E. T.) Questions connected with vaccination. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1872–4, Lond., 1875, vii, 1–15.— **Windley** (T.) Vaccination v. isolation. Lancet, Lond., 1885, ii, 737.—**Wolde** (C. J.) Ueber die Frage: Schützt die Vaccine gegen die natürlichen Menschenblattern auf Lebenszeit? Ueber zweimalige Impfung und über die Unzuverlässigkeit der Impfnarben. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1831, lxxii, 3. St., 3–16. — **Wolfers** (P.) Beobachtungen von widerholten Vaccinationen, besonders in Beziehung der Beleuchtung meiner früheren Untersuchun-

Vaccination.

gen über denselben Gegenstand von Dornblüth. *Ibid.*, 1825, lxi, 2. St., 101–110.—**Wolfberg** (S.) Neue Beiträge zum Studium der Vaccination. Ergnzngshft. z. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1885–6, ii, 146–170.—**Wood** (T. F.) Successful vaccination. Does it prove that small-pox has not been recently experienced? Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 22.—**Worrall** (T. A.) The vaccination question. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvi, 55.—**Yarrow** (G. E.) The successes and failures of a public vaccinator. Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 144. ———. Notes on vaccination and revaccination. *Ibid.*, 1881, i, 536.—**Young** (J.) On inoculation and vaccination. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1852, n. s., xxiv, 381–386.—**Zandyck** (H.) Remarques pratiques sur la vaccination chez les adultes. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1857, ii, 148; 164. *Also.* Reprint.—**Zdekauer.** Kriticheskaya otsenka sposobov aspoprivivaniya. [Critical estimate of the methods of inoculation.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1868, cl, 7. sect., 1–6.—**Zelenkoff** (A.) Nyeskolko zamyechaniy po voprosu ob ospoprivivanii. [Some remarks on the question of vaccination.] *Ibid.*, 1877, cxxviii, sect. 7, 1–18.—**Zemanek** (A.) Impfgegner und Impfschäden; ein Beitrag zur Sanitätsstatistik. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 1230; 1264; 1296; 1391; 1425; 1455; 1487; 1551; 1583.—**Zengerle.** Ein Beitrag zur Beurtheilung der Impfung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg, 1851, xxi, 57–62.—**Zimmermann.** Die Nothwendigkeit einer einzuführenden Impfprobe. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1845, Nürnb., 1846, 264–266.—**Zink.** Réflexions sur l'influence de la vaccine, et la manière de vacciner. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1828, xxxii, 29–35.

Vaccination (*Abnormities, accidents, and sequelæ of*).

See, also, **Tuberculosis** (*Vaccinal*); **Vaccination** (*Opposition to*); **Vaccination** *and syphilis*; **Vaccinia** *and small-pox* (*Identity of*).

Airy (H.) Report to the local government board on three cases of fatal erysipelas after vaccination. fol. *London*, 1887.

———. Report to the local government board on a fatal case of erysipelas after vaccination. fol. *London*, 1887.

Alessandrini (F.) Infezione aeuta da innesto vaccino. 8°. *Brescia*, 1883.

Ballard (E.) Report to the local government board on an inquiry into a fatal case of post-vaccinal erysipelas occurring at New Humberston. fol. *London*, 1889.

Barry (F. W.) Report to the local government board on a death which was alleged to have been caused by vaccination in the northern district of the Derby union. fol. [*London*, 1882.]

Bonneric. *Des éruptions secondaires de la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Burnett (J. C.) Vaccinosis and its cure by thuja; with remarks on homœoprophylaxis. 16°. *London*, 1884.

Cailleteau (É.) *Étude sur l'origine des pustules vaccinales secondaires. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Condou (C.) *Considérations sur quelques cas d'érysipèle simple et d'érysipèle phlegmoneux suite de vaccine. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1875.

Corbeau (E.-V.) *De la vaccine ulcéreuse. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Dauchez (H.) *Des éruptions vaccinales généralisées (vaccinides) et de quelques dermatoses suscitées ou rappelées par la vaccination. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Freund (M. B.) Zur Prophylaxe der Impfsyphilis und des Impferysipels. 8°. *Breslau*, 1880.

Gähde (O.) Zusammenstellung der bisher vorgekommenen speciell der im III. Hülferuf an den hohen Reichstag mitgetheilten Impfschädigungen. 8°. *Weimar*, 1880.

Gaulke (C. G.) *De irregulari decursu variolæ vaccinæ. 8°. *Regimonti Pr.*, [1862].

Great Britain. *Local Government Board. Medical Department.* Vaccination. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 20 Feb., 1877, for copy "of report to the local government board by Mr. J. Netten Radcliffe, on certain cases of erysipelas following upon vaccination, in the Misterton district of the Gainsborough union, Lincolnshire, and in adjoining districts of the same union, and of the East Retford union". fol. [*London*, 1877.]

Hoffmann (E. C. S.) *De cautione in adhibenda materia vaccinica ad institutionis variolarum vaccinarum usum summe necessaria; adjuncta observatione. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1825.

Josserand (É.) *Contribution à l'étude des contaminations vaccinales. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884.

Marcolini (F. M.) Sulle complicazioni della vaccine. Saggio di . . . 8°. *Milano*, 1823.

Meissner (C.) *Beobachtungen über vaccinales Frühерysipel. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1880.

Moulinet (P.) *Des rapports entre la vaccine et certaines maladies de peau; influence réciproque. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Palm (E.) *Einige Beiträge zur Impffrage im Anschluss an einen seltenen Fall von Reactionserscheinungen nach Revaccination. 8°. *Berlin*, [1872].

Pew (R.) Observations on an eruptive disease which has lately occurred in the town of Sherborne, Dorset, after vaccination. 8°. *Sherborne*, [1809, *vel subseq.*].

Poole (T. D.) Vaccination eruptions; original research. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1893.

Pougens. Petite vérole chez plus de deux cents individus vaccinés, observée à Millau, en 1817. 12°. *Millau*, 1817.

Radcliffe (J. N.) Report to the local government board on certain cases of erysipelas, following upon vaccination, in the Misterton district of the Gainsborough union, Lincolnshire, and in adjoining districts of the same union, and of the East Retford union. Dec. 24, 1876. fol. [*London*, 1877.]

This report was also issued by the government. *See, supra*, Great Britain.

Schieferdecker (C. C.) Horrors of vaccination. 8°. *New York*, 1870.

Schimmelpfennig (P.) *Ueber postvaccinale Hautausschläge. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1889.

Schindler (A. [R. C.]) *De febri vaccinatoria. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1866.

Thomas (M.) *De quelques accidents consécutifs à la vaccine. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Vaccination. Return to an order of the H. of Commons, 24 Oct., 1882, for copy "of report to the president of the local government board by the inspectors appointed to inquire into certain deaths and injuries alleged to have been caused by vaccination at Norwich". fol. [*London*, 1882.]

Viszánik (M.) & Zöhrer (A. F.) Die Anomalien der Schutzpocken in Bezng auf die Erhaltung und Fortpflanzung eines reinen schützenden Impfkeimes. Mit einer einleitenden Uebersicht der Leistungen des k. k. Schutzpocken-Hauptinstitutes in Wien. 8°. *Wien*, 1840.

de Wuerst (F.) *De erysipelate neonatorum post vaccinationem. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1835.

Acker (J.) Die Uebertragbarkeit der Tuberkulose durch die Vaccination. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1884, iii, 421–435.—**Adamkiewicz.** Können durch Schutzpocken-Impfung Krankheiten erzeugt werden? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1876, n. F., xxiv, 145–153.—**Adams** (Z. B.) Unfortunate result of vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xcv, 722.—**Alford** (R.) Vaccination from a variolous patient without communicating small-pox. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, ii, 689.—**Alleged** ill effects of vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 741.—**Althaus.** Epilepsy after vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond.,

Vaccination (*Abnormities, accidents, and sequelæ of*).

1889, ii, 719.—**Anderson** (C. L.) Severe results of vaccination. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 214.—**Anderson** (L. B.) Fatal vaccination. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1873, iii, 205-207. — **Anderson** (W.) Results of vaccination. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 143.—**Anomalous** symptoms in the vaccine disease. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1824, xiii, 124.—**Ausiaux** fils. Observation sur des accidens extraordinaires qui ont accompagné le développement d'un bouton vaccin. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1807, xiv, 257-261.—**Antigüedad Diez** (F.) Ventajas de la vacunacion. Correo med. castellano, Salamanca, 1884, i, 270-281. *Also:* Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1884, iv, 277; 292; 305. [*See, also*, Baz Iglesias, *infra*.]—**Atenstaedt.** Zur Aetiologie des Impf-Erysipel's. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1876, xvii. 193-198.—**Anblanc.** Observation d'un fait extraordinaire de vaccine. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1830, vi, 25-27.—**Aubry** (F.) Sur une éruption générale de vaccine, observée à l'hôpital Cochin. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1841, 3. s., xii, 130-137. — **Audemar.** Observation sur une anomalie particulière de la vaccine. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1821, lxxvi, 56-59.—**Ayer** (J. B.) Vaccination complicated by a trivial wound. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxv, 623.—**Baas** (J. H.) Folgekrankheiten der Vaccination und Revaccination. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 545.—**Baker** (T.) A vaccine disaster record. Vacc. Inq., Lond., 1883-4, v, 34-39. *Also*, Reprint [with additions].—**Ballard** (E.) [Disasters from vaccination.] *In:* On vaccination, a prize essay, 8°, Lond., 1868, 328-344. *Also*, Reprint [with additions]. ———. Erysipelas after vaccination. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1869, ii, 204.—**Balzer** (F.) Un cas de vaccine compliquée de gangrène au cours d'une syphilis maligne précoce. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, i, 19-24.—**Bardnzzi** (D.) Contribuzione allo studio delle dermatosi vacciniche. Boll. d. sez. d. cult d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 499-501.—**Barr** (R. N.) [Report on impure vaccine virus used in Chase General Hospital, Ohio.] Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1863, xv, 474-479.—**Bates** (W. T. C.) Traumatic tetanus from vaccination. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1882, xxxii, 105.—**Bayard** (A.) Simple réponse à cette question: "Où sont-elles ces maladies imputées à la vaccine? Qu'on nous les montre? Pour nous, nous ne les voyons pas." Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 625. ———. Les méfaits de la vaccine. France méd., Par., 1865, xii, 91.—**Baz Iglesias** (C.) Inconvenientes de la vacunación. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1884, i, 97; 129. ———. Inconvenientes de la vacunación; contestacion á Don L. Ferrer dos palabras al Señor Antigüedad. Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1883-4, ii, 372-376. ———. Inconvenientes de la vacunación, réplica á Don F. Antigüedad. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1884, i, 293-302. ———. Inconvenientes de la vacunación; réplica á Don L. Ferrer. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 68-72.—**Beaumont** (G.) Poisonous vaccine virus. Leavenworth M. Herald, 1867-8, i, 498-500.—**Bednař** (A.) Ueber die Krankheiten der Impflinge. Ztschr. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1853, i, 31-39.—**Bédoin.** À propos des accidents vaccinaux d'Alger. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1881, xxvi, 98; 122; 133.—**Behrend** (G.) Ueber vaccinale Hauteruptionen. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iii, 152-158. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 679-681. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Dermat., N. Y., 1881, vii. 383-391. *Also, transl.:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 463-467.—**Bérenguier.** Observation curieuse de l'influence que la vaccine peut exercer sur la variole, lorsque les deux éruptions se développent simultanément. J. de méd. et chir. de Toulouse, 1845-6, ix, 32-36.—**Berkley** (H. J.) A case of tetanus following vaccination. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 241-245.—**Bernoulli** (W.) Beitrag zur Pathologie der Vaccine. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1872, ii, 234; 265.—**Berry** (G. A.) Note on vaccinia of the eyelids. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 1483. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 11.—**Bertholle.** Des inflammations spécifiques de la peau consécutives à l'inoculation du vaccin dans les revaccinations. (Première partie.) Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 1062-1064. *Also*, Reprint. — **Blache** (R.) Vaccine efficace sans manifestations cutanées. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1883, i, 512-517. — **Blanc** (W.) La variole, la vaccine et la tuberculose. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 305-310.—**Blennerhassett.** Letter on small pox after vaccination. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1840, xviii, 299-309.—**Boerner** (P.) Ueber Vaccination mit animaler und humanisirter Lymphe unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Impferysipels. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 69-71. *Also:* Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 632. [Discussion], 645.—**Bohn.** Das Impferysipel und seine Bedeutung für die Erysipelaslehre. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1874-5, n. F., viii, 1-19.—**Bolton** (J.) Spurious vaccination in the Confederate army. Nashville J. M. & S., 1867, n. s., ii, 277-291.—**Bolton** (W. T.) Erysipelas after vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i, 221.—**Bowditch** (V. Y.) Unusual or accidental results of vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 356.—**Broom** (J.) Irregular

Vaccination (*Abnormities, accidents, and sequelæ of*).

maturation of the vaccine vesicle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, i, 565.—**Bronardel** (P.) Vaccine; accidents survenus à la suite d'une série de vaccinations faites à Aspriéres (Aveyron) au mois de mars 1885. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1886, Par., 1887, xvi, 9-37. — **Brunier.** Vaccine tardive. Bull. Soc. méd. de Chambéry, 1877, 76.—**Buchanan** (G.) Memorandum by the medical officer of the local government board, on the probable origin of erysipelas at the Norwich public vaccination station. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, ii, 670-672. ———. On certain supposed injuries by vaccination in North Germany in 1885. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1885-6), 1887, n. s., v, 114-118.— **Buckell** (W. R.) Vaccine vesicle on tongue. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 1405.—**Buckingham** (C. E.) Abstract of a case of constitutional irritation following vaccination. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1850, n. s., xx, 96-99.—**Calhoun** (A. W.) Vaccination of the eye-lid. Atlanta M. Reg., 1882-3, n. s., ii, 155-157.—**Camiti** (C.) Anomalia nell' esito di vaccinazioni. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1865, 4. s., xxiv, 413-415.—**Caroly** (J.-J.) Observation sur un bouton vaccin, qui s'est développé sur un élève de l'École de médecine de Bruxelles. Actes Soc. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brux., 1808, ii, 337-342.—**Cathell** (W. T.) A suggestion for the prevention of the very bad arm that often follows vaccination with bovine virus. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1892-3, xxviii, 268.—**Chambard** (E.) Note sur un cas de psoriasis vaccinal et sur la signification pathogénique de cette affection. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1885, 2. s., vi, 498-502.—**Chambard-Hénon.** Sur un cas de vaccine hémorrhagique. Lyon méd., 1889, lxi, 473. [Discussion], 478.—**Charbonnier.** Arrêt de développement chez un enfant, à la suite d'une vaccination de nature suspecte. Art méd., Brux., 1876, xi, 369-379.—**Chartres** (J. S.) Case of an unusually severe and destructive form of phlegmonous inflammation of right arm, consequent upon vaccination, necessitating amputation near the shoulder, and thus terminating in recovery. Dublin M. Press, 1860, xliii, 323.—**Clark** (R. O.) Case of genuine cow pox vesicle raising at another part than the point of insertion. Lond. M. Gaz., 1850, xlvi, 788.—**Clutterbuck.** Case of erysipelas followed by general anasarca succeeding the vaccine inoculation, and terminating fatally. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1801, vi, 131-133.—**Collie** (A.) Remarks on the vaccino-erysipelas inquiry at Norwich. San. Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 99; 202.—**Commenge.** Anomalies vaccinales. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlvii, 313; 349; 425; 520; 534; 602.—**Comte** (H.) Éruption post-vaccinale inoculable consécutive à la vaccination de pis à bras. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxii, 306-314.—**Corral y Maestro** (L.) Accidentes de la vacunacion. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1885, ii, 291-306.—**Cottman** (J. B.) A case of tetanus produced from vaccination; cured by large doses of opium. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1854-5, xi, 783. — **Coutagne.** Éruption d'érythème papuleux noir, survenue chez une petite fille peu de jours après la vaccination, et terminée par des convulsions et par la mort. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1865), 1866, v, 195-200. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1866, xviii, 76-78.—**Cowan** (J.) Singular case of premature maturation of the vaccine vesicle. Med. Times, Lond., 1850, n. s., i, 392.—**Coxe** (J. R.) Abstract of a case of vaccine, of uncommon magnitude. Phila. M. Museum, 1805, i, 305-307.—**Curtis** (F. C.) Vaccinal eruptions and other abnormalities of vaccination. Albany M. Ann., 1886, vii, 1-11.—**Dardignac** (J.) Marche et variétés de l'éruption vaccinale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1880), 1881, 113-138. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1879-80, ix, 390; 400. ———. Observation de vaccine généralisée. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1884, iv, 259-262.—**Danchez** (H.) Éruption vaccinale pustuleuse généralisée, chez un adulte vacciné antérieurement; poussées successives; guérison. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1883, v, 391-393. ———. Inoculation vaccinale, suivie d'accidents inflammatoires; diarrhée cholériforme; mort. France méd., Par., 1886, ii, 1481-1483. ———. Des diverses variétés d'érythèmes vaccinaux (érythèmes, roséoles, raschs). Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1890, iv, 401-404.—**Davis** (S. A.) Erysipelas following vaccination, complicated with double lobar pneumonia; autopsy. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1885, ii, 353-356.—**Dendy** (W. C.) On the pathology of vacciola. Lond. M. Reposit., 1825, xxiii, 295-298.—**Denkschrift** über die in Preussen im Zusammenhang mit der Schutzpocken-Impfung aufgetretenen Ausschlags-Epidemie Impetigo contagiosa und die Maassregeln zur Bekämpfung derselben. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1888, x, 230-233.—**Denonvilliers** (P.) Nouveau cas d'incubation prolongée de la vaccine. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxxv, 121.—**Depaul.** Rapport sur des accidents graves, suite de la vaccination, qui se sont produits dans le département du Morbihan. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1866-7, xxxii, 201-224. *Also*, Reprint.—**Diday** (P.) Herpès vaccinal. Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 348-350. ———. Le vaccin pilifère. *Ibid.*, 1884, xlvii, 237-239.—**Dignat** (P.) Note sur un cas de vaccination légitime ayant donné lieu, vingt jours après,

Vaccination (*Abnormities, accidents, and sequelæ of*).

à une éruption de "vaccinide", elle-même suivie, à très bref délai, de varioloïde. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 1019-1024.—**Dimon** (T.) Tetanus following vaccination; importance of reliable virus. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1882, vii, 310-312.—**Discussion** (A) on vaccination erupt ions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1229-1235.—**Döderlein.** Gangræna epidermica cum hemiplegia ex revaccinatione. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1851, iii, 343.—**Dömling.** Konvulsionen, ein Symptom des Kuhpockenfiebers. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1804, v, 16-21.—**Doidge** (M. J.) Accidental re-vaccination. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888-9, i, 172.—**Druitt** (R.) Specimen of the effects of reckless vaccination. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1860), 1861, ii, 305.—**Drury, Hyndman** *et al.* Complications in vaccination. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 112-115.—**Durand.** Auto-inoculation vaccinale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 295-298.—**Ebertz.** Ein Beitrag zu der Frage: Können durch die Schutzpockenimpfung Krankheiten erzeugt werden? Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med. etc., Berl., 1875, n. F., xxiii, 308-319.—**Ellis.** Fatal small-pox following an apparently successful vaccination. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1882-3, ix, 328.—**Emeron.** Unique case of vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1872-3, lxxxvii, 378.—**Eminson** (T. B. F.) Accidental vaccine inoculation on the vulva. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1216.—**Engelmann** (Rosa). A contribution to the study of the accidents of vaccination. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 263-268.—**Ensign** (W. O.) Deaths from vaccination; five cases. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1882, xxxii, 70-72.—**Epstein** (M.) Adatok a himlöoltás szövödményeihez; vérzési diathesis két eset e himlöoltás után. [Contribution to complications of vaccination; two cases of hæmorrhagic diathesis after inoculation.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1893, xxxvii, 173. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 564.—**Ernst** (H. C.) Inoculation of "contagium vivum" of vaccine virus. Tr. Ass. Am. Physicians, Phila., 1890, v, 181.—**Erysipelas** and death following vaccination. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1869, ii, 111.—**Enlenberg.** Erysipelas nach der Vaccination. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1872, xvii, 129-135.—**Fauchier.** Observations sur la vaccine sans éruption. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1808, xxxi, 281-288. [Rap. de Heurtelonp], 392-407.—**Felkin** (R. W.) Note upon nine cases of accidental vaccination. Tr. Ediub. Obst. Soc., 1890-91, xvi, 107-109.—**Fenton** (P. S.) Deaths from erysipelas after vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 1010.—**Ferrer** (L.) Vacunófilos y vacunófobos. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1885, ii, 37-43.—**Fischer.** Untersuchung über die Art, auf welche Impfung gelinderen Verlauf acut-contagiöser Krankheiten bewirkt, als zufällige Ansteckung. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1835, iv, 105-108.—**Foutan.** Cas de vaccination suivie d'une éruption secondaire. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1868), 1869, viii, 62-65.—**Fournier.** Vaccino-syphiloïde du jeune enfant. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 83-85.—**Fürth.** Ueber Hautausschläge in Folge der Vaccination. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1874-5, i, 93-106. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1875, xvi, 176. [Discussion], 199.—**Furnell** (M. C.) Remarks on a case of variola, supposed to have arisen from vaccination. Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1862, iv, 78-86.—**Galliard** (L.) Éruption confluente de pustules vaccinales sur un membre affecté d'eczéma impétigineux. France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii, 281. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 495-500.—**Garland** (J.) Erysipelas in connection with vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvi, 295-298.—**Gaucher** (E.) Observation de vaccine généralisée suivie de mort. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 21-23.—**Géraud.** L'orchite vaccinale est-elle possible? Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1882, xxxviii, 180-184.—**Gérin-Roze.** [Cas d'évolution de pustules vaccinales simultanément développées au niveau et au-delà des points d'inoculation.] Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 306; 356.—**Gilder** (S.) Case of vaccine disease and measles, existing at the same time in the same individual. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1823, xii, 186-189.—**Gillette.** Des anomalies de la vaccine. J. de méd., Par., 1843, i, 338-346.—**Gilmore** (J. T.) Spurious vaccination in the Confederate States army. St. Louis M. Reporter, 1868, iii, 465-467.—**Green** (C.) Variola vaccina, commencing 12 days after inoculation. Buffalo M. J., 1848-9, iv, 721.—**Gregg** (P.) Death following vaccination. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1848-9, v, 109.—**Gregory** (G.) Case of petechial cow-pox, with observations on the development of the hæmorrhagic diathesis. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1842, xxv, 253-259.—**Guérin** (A.) Ulcérations vaccinales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1876, 2. s., v, 1103-1105.—**Guidi** (G.) Il vaccino diffuso. Arch. di patol. inf., Napoli, 1885, iii, 16; 49.—**Habersham** (S. E.) Report on spurious vaccination in the Confederate army. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1866-7, 3. s., i, 1-11. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 165-180.—**Hallé.** Sur les irrégularités que la vaccine a présentées à Lucques dans le cours de l'année 1806. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1807, i, 6-8.—**Harder** & **Lerche.** Die Vaccination als Gesundheitsursache einer sehr bösartigen wandernden Rose. Verm. Abhandl. . . . v. einer Gesellsch. pract. Aerzte zu St. Petersb., 1823, ii, 113-136.—**Harley.** Cases of bastard vaccinia (?); clinical remarks. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1863, ii, 195.—**Harling.** Eine Epidemie von vaccinalem Spät-Erysipelas. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1878, xix, 241-244.—**Hanssmann** (D.) Ueber eine bei der Pocken-Impfung bisher übersehene, mögliche Infektion und deren Verhütung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 233-235.—**Hawes** (J.) Death following vaccination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 813.—**Hawkins** (C.) Vaccination followed by inflammation and abscess of the arm on the receipt of a blow upon the scab; fatal pyæmia. Lancet, Lond., 1860, ii, 263.—**Hay** (M.) Variola bei frisch Geimpften. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1880, vi, 57-62.—**Héberlé** (J.) Durée d'incubation de la vaccine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 467.—**Hélot.** Observation d'incubation prolongée du vaccin. Union méd. de la Seine-Inf., Rouen, 1882, xxi, 34-36.—**Herr** (A.) Zur Aetiologie des Impfrothlaufs. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1876, xvii, 145-153.—**Hertwig.** Beobachtung über durch Mankenmaterie erfolgte Ansteckung bey 11 Personen, in Folge deren 2 derselben die ächten Kuhpocken bekommen hatten. Verhandl. d. ver. ärztl. Gesellsch. d. Schweiz, Zürich, 1830, iii, 187-192.—**Hervieux** (E.) Note sur les éruptions vaccinales. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 345-355. ———. Vaccine ulcéreuse; épidémie de la Motte-aux-Bois. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xxii, 230; 496. [Discussion], 516. ———. Quelques mots sur la fausse vaccine. *Ibid.*, 1893, 3. s., xxix, 345-354.—**Hiller** (A.) Anomalien in der Entwickelung von Impfpusteln. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1876, xiv, 34-40.—**Hingeston** (J. A.) Failure of vaccine. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 412-414.—**Hirschberg** (J.) Impfbläschen an den Lidern. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1879, viii, 187. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1879-80, viii, 371.—**Hohnbaum.** Ueber ein mit den Schutzpocken gleichzeitiges Exanthem. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1803, 137.—**Holt** (A. H.) Unusual or accidental results of vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 271.—**Holt** (L. E.) A case illustrating (1) the development of scrofulosis after vaccination in a child previously healthy; (2) acute broncho-pneumonia with a low temperature. Arch. Pediat., Jersey City, 1884, i, 163-167.—**Honert.** Zwei Fälle von verspätetem Ausbruch normaler Impfpusteln. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 146.—**Horn** (E.) Gelungene Vaccinationsversuche bei Kindern mit impetiginösen Krankheiten. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1811, i, 90.—**Hryntschak.** Ein Fall von Vaccination im Incubationsstadium der Morbillen und Abimpfung im Prodromalstadium derselben. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1880, i, 63-65.—**Hubbard** (G. H.) Spurious vaccination; inoculation with virus supposed to be syphilitic. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xiv, 103.—**Huber** (K.) Ein unvorhergesehener Zwischenfall bei Impfpocken. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 134.—**Hug.** Impfrothlauf in der Stadt Freising im Jahre 1875. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1875, xxii, 501-503.—**Hugnier.** Accidents survenus à la suite de la vaccination. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1861), 1862, 2. s., ii, 418-420.—**Hutchinson** (J.) On gangrenous eruptions in connection with vaccination and chicken-pox. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1882, lxv, 1-12, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 707. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 751.——. On three fatal cases of gangrenous ulceration of the arm after vaccination. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889-90, i, 97-116. ———. A case of vaccinia-prurigo persisting for twelve years and with increasing severity. *Ibid.*, 161. ———. On exceptional results from vaccination. *Ibid.*, 193-198. ———. Case of simulated vaccination-syphilis. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, ii, 213-215. ———. Vaccinia eruption resembling variola. *Ibid.*, 1893-3, iv, 16.1—**Jackson** (J. B. S.) Erysipelas following vaccination. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1853, i, 87-91.—**Jacobs.** Zur Casuistik eines Processes wegen fahrlässiger Impfung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 567-569.—**James** (J. T.) Vaccination pustule on upper right lid. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1890-91, xi, 29.—**Jasiewicz.** La vaccine animale et les maladies infectieuses. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 325-327.—**Jay** (M.) A case of accidental vaccinia, resulting in death. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 88.—**Jeanselme** (E.) De la vaccine généralisée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1892, lxv, 253-260.—**Jenner** (E.) On the varieties and modifications of the vaccine pustule, occasioned by an herpetic state of the skin. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1804, xii, 97-102. *Also*, Reprint.—**Johnson** (L.) Vaccina developed after fourteen years' incubation of the virus. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1879, ix, 253-255.—**Jones** (J.) Researches upon "spurious vaccination" or the abnormal phenomena accompanying and following vaccination in the Confederate army, during the recent American civil war, 1861-1865. Nashville J. M. & S., 1867, n. s., ii, 1; 81; 161. *Also*, Reprint [with appendix]. *Also, in his:* Contag. and Infect. Dis., [etc.], 8°, Baton Rouge, 1884, 259-410. ———. Spurious vaccination, or the abnormal phenomena accompanying and following vaccination. *In his:*

Vaccination (*Abnormities, accidents, and sequelæ of*).

Med. & Surg. Mem., N. Orl., 1890, iii, pt. 1, 383-542, 3 col. pl.—**Joseph.** Ueber Erysipelas post vaccinationem. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1864, i, 63.—**Kalischer** (G.) Ein Fall von vaccine généralisée. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 519. ———. Ein Kind mit generalisirtem Vaccine-Ausschlag. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1881-2), 1883, xiii, 20.—**de Kergaradec.** Anomalies observées après l'inoculation vaccinale. Tr. méd., Par., 1831, vi, 13-22.—**Kersch.** Drei Fälle von ausgebreitetem Erysipel mit konsekutiven Meningeal-Irritations-Erscheinungen während des Verlaufes von Vaccinapusteln an Kindern. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1869, xiv, 159-162.—**Kewley** (J. R.) Septic poisoning from vaccine virus. Chicago M. Rev., 1881, iii, 90.—**Klumann.** Psoriasis vulgaris nach der Impfung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1879-80, n. F., xiv, 371.—**Klementowsky** (A.) Versuche über Einführung der Vaccine in den Magen. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1860-61, iv, 143-149.—**Knaggs** (S. T.) Case of vaccinal ophthalmia. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1880-81, i, 16-18.—**Koolhaas** (C. P. P.) Kinderziekte en koepokinenting. Schat. d. Gezondh., Amst., 1864, vii, 361-371.—**Kormann** (E.) Ueber geschwürige Destruction von Impfpusteln. Centr.-Ztg. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1878, i, 293-295.—**Krasin** (A.) O mierach preduprejdenija vredniich posliedstvii ospoprivivanija. [Prevention of dangerous accidents in vaccination.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3025-3029.—**Krügkula.** Vier Fälle von Infektion mit Impflymphe und tödtlichem Ausgange. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1874, xxiv, 1023-1026.—**Labadie.** Auto-inoculation vaccinale. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 514-516.—**Lacour** (P.) De la vaccine généralisée au cours des dermatoses; à propos d'une éruption vaccinale survenue chez un eczémateux et ayant déterminé la mort. Lyon méd., 1889, lxi, 537-545.—**Laforque.** Note sur les vaccinations prématurées. Union méd., Par., 1861, n. s., xi, 563-569.—**Langley** (J.) Case of confluent small-pox after vaccination; opening of the pustules. Lond. M. & S. J., 1834, v, 431.—[**Larocque.**] The late vaccination case. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1874-5, iii, 137; 188.—**Larrey** (F. H.), le baron. Note sur quelques accidents de revaccination. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1857-8, xxiii, 992-999.—**de Lavradio** (B.) Erysipela ambulante, depois da inoculação da vaccina. Relat. d. trab. . . . Acad. imp. de med. do Rio de Jan. (1875-6), 1879, 15-20.—**Lee** (H.) Unhealthy ulceration after vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1863, ii, 203.—**Leighton** (N. W.) The cutaneous excrescences following unsuccessful vaccinations. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 361.—**Leloir** (H.) Des affections cutanées pures ou hybrides déterminées par l'inoculation des agents de la suppuration. J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1891, iii, 65-70. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1891, xiii, 12-14.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Ett fall af hudtuberkulos, som sannolikt inympats i sammanhang med vaccinationen. [Case of tuberculosis of skin following injection of vaccine.] Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1889-90, xxv, 65-70.—**Lodge** (S.) Erysipelas and vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 891.—**Lucas** (C. E.) A case in which vaccination was followed by a fatal termination. Lond. M. Reposit., 1822, xvii, 469-471.—**Lucas** (R. C.) Gangrene of the skin and cellular tissue of the arm following vaccination. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883-4, xlii, 31-38, 1 pl.—**Luce** (L. H.) Two cases of death from vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1873, lxxxviii, 78.—**Lyman** (H. M.) On certain of the accidents which may follow vaccination. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1862, iv, 105; 119; 133.—**M'Calman** (R. G.) Cow-pox in vaccinated child suckled by revaccinated mother. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 36.—**McIlvaine** (T. M.) Vaccinal urticaria. Peoria M. Month., 1881-2, ii, 399-401.—**Mallory** (G. W.) Dangers of vaccination. New Preparations, Detroit, 1879, iii, 139.—**Manniani** (A.) Corso simultaneo della vaccina, e della rosolia. Gior. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Parma, 1806, i, 114-119.—**Marson** (J. F.) Peculiarities attending vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1841-2, ii, 372.—**Martin** (H. A.) A few words on unfortunate results of vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvi, 125-131. *Also,* Reprint. ———. On reports of fatal and "shocking" results of vaccination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiii, 63. ———. A most rare, possibly unique, case of general eruption of vaccinia. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxi, 393-396.—**Martini.** Ungewöhnliche Folgen einer beim Vacciniren erhaltenen Verletzung. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1844, xlvii, 191.—**Massalien** (J. P.) Neue Beispiele von allgemeiner Hautentzündung nach der Vaccination. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1811, xxxii, 3. St., 120-122.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Un fatto gravissimo della vaccinazione animale. Arch. di mem. ed osserv. di chir. prat., Napoli, 1879-81, xvi, 117-119. *Also, transl.:* J. d'hyg., Par., 1879, iv, 385.—**Meinert** (E.) Mehrere, zum Theil tödtlich verlaufene Fälle von Erysipelas bullosum nach Impfung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1876, ii, 417.—**Melchar** (L.) Ueber Impetigo contagiosa nach der Schutzpocken-Impfung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 581.—**Meyer** (L.) Ueber Impfungen "Lungenschwindsüchtiger" im vorgeschrittenen Krankheitsstadium mit humanisirter Lymphe. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 313.—**Michaelis** (G. P.) Geschichte einer Kuhpocken-Impfung mit allgemeiner peripherischen Röthe. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1810, xxx, 6. St., 16-32.—**Mischiefs** of cow-pox. Med. Obs., Lond., 1808, iii, 117-127.—**Mitchell** (J. J.) The alleged evils of vaccination. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., Havana, 1882, xvii, 147-161.—**Mitchell** (J. T.) Case of accidental vaccinia. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1886-7, vi, 140.—**Moos** (J.) Ueber den Einfluss der Vaccine auf Verhütung und Erzeugung von Krankheiten. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1843, Gratz, 1844, 52-56. *Also:* Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843 (ausserord. Beilage zu No. 43, 1-8).—**Morand.** Observation d'éruption vaccinale secondaire. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1862, vii, 77.—**Morland.** Convulsions following vaccination complicated by intermittent rubeola. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 403-405.—**Morris** (M.) On vaccine eruptions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1229-1231. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1890, xi, 293-302.—**Morrow** (P. A.) On the incidental effects of vaccination. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1882-3, i, 166-180.—**Muller** (A.) Cas rare de vaccination. Union méd., Par., 1875, ii, 387.—**Napier** (A.) Vaccinal eruptions. Glasgow M. J., 1883, [4.] s., xix, 424-432.—**Nelson** (W. N.) Some of the dangers of vaccination. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1875, n. s., xii, 169-178.—**Nicolle** (C.) & **Thiercelin** (É.) Deux cas d'éruptions vaccinales greffées sur des éruptions antérieures. [*From:* Méd. scient.] J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1893, v, 525.—**North Carolina** (The) accident. [Inoculating many persons with small-pox matter, the operator supposing that he was using vaccine, in 1823.] [Edit.] North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1883, xi, 201-203.—**de Oliveira** (M. J.) Observação de vaccina generalisada. Anu. Brazil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1882-3, xxxiv, 186-188.—**Page** (D.) Report on a death occurring after recent vaccination in No. 1 district of the Blackburn union. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1883, Lond., 1884, xiii, 31-34.—**Page** (H.) Accidental self-vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 935.—**Pantjuchoff.** Privivaetsja li ospoprivivaniem zolotucha? [Is transmission of scrofula possible in vaccination?] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3065.—**Partenheimer** (J. R.) Case of retarded vaccination. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxix, 547.—**Paul** (C.) Retard considérable dans la cicatrisation des boutons de vaccine. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1879), 1880, 2. s., xvi, 287. ———. Ecthyma consécutif à une vaccination. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 237.—**Pautrier.** Fait singulier d'éruption vaccinale. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend. (1857-60), 1861, i, 535.—**Pears** (C.) Notice of some cases supposed to be injurious to the cow-pox inoculation. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1801, vi, 357-359.—**Pearson** (G.) A communication concerning the eruptions resembling the small-pox, which sometimes appear in the inoculated vaccine disease. *Ibid.*, 1799-1800, ii, 393-399.—**Peiper** (E.) Ueber das Vaccinefieber. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1890, xvii, 62-73. ———. Ueber Vaccine-Blepharitis. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1891, xii, 697.—**Pellarin.** Sur les précautions à prendre dans la vaccination contre les risques de transmission d'un autre virus. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 505-510.—**Perl** (L.) Acute Nephritis nach Schutzpocken-Impfung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 674.—**Perron.** Accidents de la vaccine; de l'impétigo d'origine vaccinale. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1476-1478.—**Peters.** Vaccination followed by death. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c, 894.—**Pick** (J.) Erfahrungen bei der Nothimpfung. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1880, vi, 14-17.—**Pierazzini** (G.) Tre casi di ritardato sviluppo vaccinico. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1867, iv, 53.—**Pissin.** Animale Lymphe und Herpes tonsurans. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 305; 327.—**Pooley** (J. H.) A case of paralysis of the arm, following vaccination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 569.—**Pott** (R.) Ueber lebensgefährliche Blutungen nach Impfscarificationen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 655-657.—**Pourquier** (P.) Des accidents cutanés qu'on observe parfois après la vaccination animale, leur nature, moyens pratiques de les éviter. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 957-978. [Discussion], 996-999.—**Prescott** (O.) Anomalous symptoms following vaccination. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1821, x, 117-120.—**Prince** (M.) Unusual or accidental results of vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 394.—**Proust.** Des affections diverses pouvant compliquer la vaccine, en dehors de la syphilis vaccinale. Bull. méd. Par., 1887, i, 1307-1309.—**Quinn** (J. L.) Unusual results of vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 428.—**Ramsey** (F. A.) Abnormalities of vaccination. Med. & Surg. Month., Memphis, 1866, i, 140-147.—**Raynaud** (M.) Troisième note sur l'infection vaccinale; rôle élaborateur des ganglions lymphatiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1878, lxxxvii, 963-966.—**Rees.** Impf-Erysipel im Impfbezirke Müllheim. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1867, xxi, 141-146.—**Reid** (T. J.) Accidental vacci-

Vaccination (*Abnormities, accidents, and sequelæ of*).

nation with the fresh saliva of a calf. Louisville M. News, 1883, xv, 172. — **Rennes.** Notice sur quelques accidens de la vaccine, ou esquisse historique d'une épidémie de variole, de varicelle et de varioloïde, dont le début a coïncidé avec les premières vaccinations de 1833; observée dans Bergerac (Dordogne) et ses environs. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1834, 2. s., vi, 457-478. — **Résorption** purulente chez un enfant récemment vacciné. Compt.-rend. Soc. imp. de méd. de Bordeaux (1868), 1869, 36. — **Revillout** (V.) Ulcérations occasionnées par l'inoculation du vaccin de génisse sur un sujet syphilitique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 771. — **Richard** (P.-L.) Note sur un cas de vaccine généralisée. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 679-681. — **Rigabert.** Note sur deux observations de pullulation vaccinale généralisée. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt. rend. 1882, Par., 1883, xi, 752-754. — **Roemer** (B.) A synopsis of four hundred and fifty-seven cases of spurious vaccination. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1869, n. s., xii, 129-193. — **Rohé** (G. H.) Two cases of acute general psoriasis following vaccination. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1882-3, i, 11-14. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 302. — **Ross** (G.) On the secondary eruption following vaccination. Med. Circ., Lond., 1857, x, 62-64. — **Ross** (G.) Tetanus following vaccination. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1878-9, i, 468. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879-80, vi, 700. — **Roth.** Ueber Impfrothlauf. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1877, xxiv, 455-457. — **Rousseau St.-Philippe.** La vaccine peut-elle communiquer la variole? Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1878, vii, 98-101. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et de chir. de Bordeaux, 1878, 83-95. — **Rudesindo Garcia Rijo.** Tétano consecutivo á la vacuna. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1886, xii, 388. — **Ruiz** (J.) Infección tetánica durante la evolución vaccinal. *Ibid.*, 1891, xvii, 649. — **Rutgers** (J.) Eene anamnestische contraindicatie tegen de vaccinatie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880, xvi, 485-487. — **Salètes.** Phlegmon du bras, suite de vaccination; flexion consécutive de l'avant-bras simulée pendant vingt mois; guérison. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxxvi, 165-168. — **Savory.** Pyæmia after vaccination; death. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, xv, 263. — **Schapringer** (A.) Ueber Vaccine-Blepharitis. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1890, ii, 524-528. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ein weiterer Fall von Vaccine-Blepharitis. N. Yorker med. Monatschr., 1891, iii, 426-428. — **Schmit** (C.) Accidents survenus en Allemagne à la suite de vaccinations à l'aide de la lymphe animale. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlv, 671-675. — **Schöffler.** Beobachtung eines vaccinalen Früh-Erysipels; zugleich Antwort auf Dr. Harling's Frage: Wodurch lässt sich die Entstehung des Impf-Rothlaufs, insbesondere das epidemische Auftreten desselben bei der öffentlichen Impfung verhüten? Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1879, xx, 193-197. — **Segary.** Épidémie de variole d'Alger; vaccinations pratiquées de bras à bras, le premier vaccinifère connu étant variolcux; tous les enfants vaccinés sont atteints de varioloïdes en général bénignes; deux en danger de mort. Alger méd., 1877, v, 381-384. — **Semt** (J.) Observation de vésico-pustule développée sur le bord ciliaire de la paupière inférieure gauche et de kératite ulcéreuse, suite d'inoculation accidentelle de vaccin. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1885, vi, 324-328. — **Serret** (R.) Sobre la trasmisibilidad de enfermedades por medio de la vacuna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1887, xxxiv, 355; 370. *Also:* Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1887, iv, 247; 263; 280. *Also:* Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1887, xxxiii, 280; 294. — **Shand** (J. C.) Vaccino-tuberculosis and vaccino syphilis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiii, 135. — **Siegel.** Eine neue Methode zur Auffindung des Vaccineerregers. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 29-31. — **Simmons** (H. M.) Death from vaccination. South. Clinic. Richmond, 1883, vi, 134-137. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 568. — **Simmons** (W.) On an anomaly in vaccination. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1812, viii, 156-161. — **Singer.** Zwei seltene Fälle von Unempfänglichkeit für die Vaccinlymphe. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1875, xx, 75. — **Sinnhold** (R.) Erfahrung über vaccinales Früh-Erysipelas. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1875-6, n. F., ix, 383-386. — **Slingenberg** (B.) Een ongewoon verschijnsel bij de koepokinenting. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1880, xvi, 487. — **Smith** (E. E.) General vesiculo-pustular eruption following vaccination. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1882-3, i, 165. — **Snively.** History of the case of the late Engineer Whittaker, U. S. N., whose death had been alleged by the public press to be due to vaccination. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881-2, vi, 54. — **Soltmann** (O.) Ein Fall von Osteomyelitis ichorræmica post vaccinationem. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1874-5, n. F., viii, 98-104. — **Sordet** & **Bouchard.** Recherches sur les éruptions générales de vaccine. Annuaire de la syph. et mal. de la peau, Par., 1859, 139-182. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1859, xi, 69; 90. — **Sparks** (J. K.) Fatal effect from vaccination. West. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Cincin., 1830, iii, 156-158. — **Spofford** (C. W.) Anomalous vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1840, xxii, 136-138. — **Startin** (J.) On accidentally spurious or impure, and effete or imperfect, vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i, 584. — **Steel** (R.) Remarks on vaccination, with three cases of accidental vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 191. — **Stewart** (D. D.) A preliminary clinical note on a febrile exanthem (roscola vaccina) accompanying vaccination. Med. News, Phila., 1888, lii, 544-546. — **Stokes** (W.) A case of gangrenous inflammation following vaccination; or, vaccinia gangrænosa. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxix, 497-502. [Discussion], 528-532. — **Storer** (D. H.) Erysipelas after vaccination. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1856, ii, 82-85. — **Strohl** (E.) De la variole vaccinale à propos d'une épidémie de variole propagée par la vaccination. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1873-4, xi, 168-175. — **Sympson** (E. M.) Notes of a case of accidental cow-pox. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 115. — **Tafani** (A.) Anatomia di alcune forme eruttive vacciniche modificate. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlvi, 113-123. — **Tassani** (A. F.) Importanti fenomeni osservati in seguito ad innesto di vaccina. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1843, ii, 349-353. — **Taube.** Ein Fall von Selbstimpfung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1878, n. F., xiii, 287. — **Taylor** (W. H.) Roseola vaccinia. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vii, 519-521. — **Thin** (G.) On vaccinal skin eruptions. Edinb. M. J., 1881, xxvii, 523-525. — **Tombari** (T.) Di alcune morbosi avvenimenti prima, e dopo il parto nelle vaccine. Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali. Pisa, 1882, xiv, 173-185. — **Tompkins** (C.) Unmodified smallpox attacking a boy six days after a successful vaccination. Virginia Clin. Rec., Richmond, 1872-3, ii, 455-458. — **Toussaint** (H.) Infection tuberculeuse, par les liquides de sécrétion et la sérosité des pustules de vaccin. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, cxiii, 322-324. — **Trelnyer.** Anomalies singulières des effets consécutifs de l'inoculation de la vaccine. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire Inf., Nantes, 1826, ii, 204-211. — **Vas** (F. R.) Un caso de produccion expontánea de la vacuna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1873, xx, 295. — **Verdé-Delisle.** De la vaccine; nécessité d'une enquête. J. d. comm. méd. prat., Par., 1857, xxiv, 216-220. — **Vergely** (P.) Vaccination généralisée. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1870, 193-199. ———. Accidents locaux de la vaccine. Bordeaux méd., 1878, vii, 25; 34; 42. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1878, 83-95. — **Verordnung** des Ministeriums des Innern, die ansteckende Impetigo betr. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1889, xlvi, 122-124. — **Vollbrecht** (H.) Ueber Impferysipel. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1880-81, xvi, 445-448. — **Volz** (R.) Das Impf-Erysipel. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1867, xxi, 197-200. — **Walker** (J.) [*et al.*] An investigation into the causes of alleged futile and bad results following vaccinations. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1880-81, v, 268-280. — **Wallace** (T. C.) Confluent small-pox occurring after three successful vaccinations. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1862, iv, 122. — **Walser.** Muthmasslich lethaler Ausgang einer Impfung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1861, xxxi, 273-277. — **Waring** (W.) Spurious vaccination. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1865, 38. — **Watson** (W. P.) Multiple necrosis following vaccination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 357. — **Welch** (W. M.) On some unfortunate results of vaccination, arising principally from carelessness in collecting and preserving vaccine virus. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1881-2, Phila., 1882, iv, 208-214. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 800-806. — **Weninger.** Zweijährige Verspätung der Vaccine-Eruption. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 536. — **Werner.** Ueber das Gefahrlose der ordnungsmässigen Abimpfung von Kranken, in spec. von scrophulösen und syphilitischen Kindern. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 411. — **Westford** vaccination cases (accidents from the use of vaccine). Boston M. & S. J., 1860, lxii, 333-341. — **Wheeler.** Fatal result from vaccination. *Ibid.*, 1873, lxxxviii, 547. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1876, vi, 256. — **Wick** (D. W.) Mania following scarlatina, measles and vaccination. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1883, n. s., x, 216. — **Widal.** Éruptions consécutives à la vaccination observées en Algérie et simulant des éruptions syphilitiques. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1864, 3. s., xi, 410-416. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1864, ii, 378-380. — **Wichen.** Merkwürdiger Fall von ungleichzeitiger Entwickelung gleichzeitig geimpfter Kuhpocken. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1875, lxiv, 294-296. — **Williams** (S. W.) Case of anomalous kine pock, with remarks upon the subject of vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1841, xxiv, 152-156. — **Wilson** (D.) Cases of pyæmia after vaccination. Edinb. M. J., 1886, xi, 1055-1058. — **Wilson** (T. W.) On varioloid eruptions consequent to vaccination in Bengal. India Reg. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1848, i, 541-556. — **Wood** (J.) An account of an unusual and severe form of cow-pox in the human subject, with some remarks on the question as to the necessity of enforcing vaccination in India, as a measure of medical police. India J. M. & Phys. Sc., Calcutta, 1838, n. s., iii, 148-156. — **Wood** (T. F.) Psoriasis and other diseases associated

Vaccination (*Abnormities, accidents, and sequelæ of*).

with vaccination. J. Cutan. & Ven. Dis., N. Y., 1882-3, i, 161-163.—**Wood** (W. M.) A statement of two suits for malpractice, tried in November and December, 1850, in the court of Erie County, Pa. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1851, n. s., xxii, 43-50.—**Wright** (C. O.) Complications of vaccination. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 234.—**Zeissl** (H.) Ein Fall von seltener Unempfänglichkeit für die Vaccinlymphe. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1875, xx, 50.—**Zimmermann** (C.) On vaccine blepharitis. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 215-219.

Vaccination (*Cicatrices of*).

Denarp-Decantelen (J.-E.-B.) Monographie des cicatrices de la vaccine. Ouvrage dans lequel on fait connaître, 1° Plusieurs formes de cicatrices vaccinales non encores décrites; 2° Le mode de formation, les transformations diverses, les caractères . . . des cicatrices que la vaccine peut produire. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Lalagade (P.) Étude pratique sur les cicatrices vaccinales. 8°. *Albi*, 1887.

Buckingham (C. E.) Vaccination cicatrices and re-vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1867-8, lxxvii, 184.—**Chassaignac.** Variole survenue chez un amputé; les grandes opérations ont-elles pour résultat d'atténuer les effets d'une vaccination antérieure. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1844, 2. s., vi, 310. ———. Des amputations immédiates et des amputations secondaires; de la retardation des amputations par le pansement occlusif; affaiblissement de l'immunité vaccinale chez les amputés. *Ibid.*, 1853, xxvi, 259.—**Cory** (R.) Details of experiments on the vaccination and subsequent removal of supernumerary fingers, apparently showing the imperfect protection afforded by vaccination when the vesicles are removed before their full maturity. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1879, iv, pt. 2, 197-202. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 87. ———. Effects of vaccination, and subsequent amputation of supernumerary fingers. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 505-509. ———. The condition as to vaccination of persons scarred by small-pox. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1887-8), 1889, n. s., vii, 212-226.—**Cotting** (B. E.) Vaccination without scar; scar not a test of thoroughness or of immunity. Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvii, 261-263. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1866-72), 1876, vi, App., 164-168.—**Gregory** (G.) On the permanent evidences of successful vaccination. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1827, n. s., ii, 400-412.—**Heilborn.** Zur Charakteristik der Kuhpockenmarben und Diagnose der Pockenfähigkeit. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1829, xxix, 3-33.—**Janson** (C.) Versuche zur Erlangung künstlicher Immunität bei Variola vaccina. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1891, x, 40-45.—**Landrieux.** De l'influence du nombre et de l'apparence des cicatrices vaccinales sur le pronostic de la variole. Praticien, Par., 1882, v, 283. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1882), 1883, 2. s., xix, 146.—**Meyer.** Ueber Impfmarben. N. Bresl. Samml. a. d. Geb. d. Heilk. . . . d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult., 1829, i, 280-287.—**Newton** (R. C.) The "raspberry" vaccination scar, and its guarantée of protection from small-pox. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 587.—**Scaverns** (J.) Vaccinal cicatrices and re-vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1867-8, lxxvii, 137-146.—**Shidovski** (K. I.) Zametka ob ospoprivivanii. [Marks of vaccination.] Zemskaja med., Mosk., 1886, ii, 49; 65.—**Stendel.** Ein paar Worte über den Werth der Untersuchung der Vaccinenarben in Beziehung auf Schutzkraft der vorangegangenen Vaccination. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1834-5, iv, 3-6.

Vaccination (*Death from*).

See Vaccination (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Vaccination (*Duration of efficiency of*).

See, also, Vaccination (*Repeated*).

Le Gallois (E.) *Réponse expérimentale à cette question: La vaccine perd-elle son efficacité préservative après vingt ans d'insertion? 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

Bailey (F. K.) "Is the protective power of vaccination affected by the lapse of time?" Chicago M. Exam., 1869, x, 129-135.—**Biermann.** Einige neuere Erfahrungen über das Verhältniss und die Dauer der Schutzkraft der Vaccine. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1836, lxxxiii, 2. St., 103-112.—**Calosi** (L.) Della virtù antivaiuolosa permaneute del virus vaccino. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1844, 3. s., v, 397-404.—**Gibbs** (O. C.) On the duration and extent of the protective power of vaccination. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1852, n. s., xxiv, 565.—**Malnccelli** (S.) Della perpetua non temporanea virtù antivajolosa della vaccina. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1842, ix, 113-121.—**Turchetti** (O.) Nuovi fatti dimostranti la virtù antivajolosa permaneute del virus vaccino. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1844, xiv, 1-9.—**Walter** (A.) Wie lange schützt die Vaccination gegen die Pocken-Ansteckung? Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 441-444.—**Winter** (C. F. C.) Ueber Schutzkraft, resp. Schutzlosigkeit der Kuhpocken. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1856, n. F., vii, 225-236.

Vaccination (*History of*) [*including publications prior to* 1800].

See, also, Vaccination (*Opposition to*); Vaccination (*Statistics of*); Vaccine *matter* (*Origin of*).

Aikin (C. R.) A concise view of all the most important facts which have hitherto appeared concerning the cowpox. 2. ed. 16°. *London*, 1801.

———. The same. Jennerian discovery . . . (2. Am. ed., with important appendix.) 18°. *Philadelphia*, 1801.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Charlestown*, 1801.

———. The same. Abrégé des faits les plus importans concernant la vaccine, on petite vérole des vaches. Trad. en français par le citoyen B . . . des C . . . Précédé d'une préface du traducteur, on essai d'une théorie sur le procédé de l'inoculation et sur les maladies spécifiques et contagieuses. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. The same. Kurze Darstellung der wichtigsten die Kuh-Pocken betreffenden Thatsachen. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von F. G. Friese. 16°. *Breslau*, 1801.

———. The same. Kurzgefasste Uebersicht der wichtigsten Thatsachen, welche bisher über die Kuhpocken erschienen sind. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von J. Hunnemann. 12°. *Hannover*, 1801.

Aubert (A.) Rapport sur la vaccine, ou réponse aux questions rédigées par les commissaires de l'École de médecine de Paris, sur la pratique et les résultats de cette nouvelle inoculation en Angleterre et dans les hospices de Londres, où on l'a adoptée. 8°. *Paris*, 1798.

———. The same. Rapport sur la vaccine, ou traité sur cette maladie . . . Nouv. éd., augmentée du Traité de la vaccine chez la vache. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

Barlow (W. H.) A sketch of the history of small-pox and vaccination. 8°. *Manchester*, 1871.

Barrey (C.-A.) Histoire impartiale de la vaccine, on appréciation du bien qu'on lui attribue et du mal qu'on lui impute; mémoire qui a obtenu le prix proposé pour 1830 par la Société d'agriculture, sciences, arts et belles-lettres du département de l'Eure, à Évreux. 8°. *Besançon*, [1831].

Bicker (L.) Aanmerkingen op het werkje van den Heere B. Tersier, getijteld De behandeling der ingeënte op de natuurlijke kinderpokjes toegepast; briefsgewijze aan denzelven medegedeeld, en strekkende voornaamelijk om het genot der versche lucht in de behandeling der kinderziekte aanteprijzen, en de voordeelen der inentinge, op konstige besmetting te verdeedigen. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1798.

van der Breggen (F.) Feestviering ter hnldiging van Edward Jenner in ter verheffing van de waardij der koepokinenting, van wegen het Genootschap arti salutiferæ te Amsterdam, gehonden den xiv Mei, 1823. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1823.

Careno. Ueber die Kuhpocken. 16°. *Wien*, 1801.

Colon (F.) Précis des contre-éprenves varioliques, faites sur le fils du citoyen Colon et sur quarante-sept autres vaccinés, en présence du citoyen Piault, adjoint à la mairie du 10e arron-

Vaccination (*History of*) [*including publications prior to* 1800].

dissement, des commissaires de la Société de médecine de Paris, des membres composant la commission de vaccine séante au Louvre, d'un grand nombre de gens de l'art et autres citoyens, contenant le rapport fait sur cette expérience à la Société de médecine de Paris, dans la séance du fructidor. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1799].

Coopmans (A.) *De variolis vaccinis. 8°. *Worcumi Frisiorum*, 1804.

Creighton (C.) Jenner and vaccination; a strange chapter of medical history. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Crookshank (E. M.) History and pathology of vaccination. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Frat (V.) *Essai historique sur la vaccine, son origine et sa nature. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1864.

Germann (H. T.) Historisch-kritische Stu. dien über den jetzigen Stand der Impffrage. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

Godfrey (E. L. B.) Dr. Edward Jenner's discovery of vaccination. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.

Goldschmidt (H. J.) Allgemeine Uebersicht der Geschichte der Kuhpocken und deren Einimpfung als das sicherste und heilsamste Mittel zur gänzlichen Ausrottung der Menschenblattern, allen gefühlvollen und zärtlichen Eltern, denen das Leben und die Gesundheit ihrer Kinder lieb ist, nahe an's Herz gelegt. 16°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1802.

———. The same. Algemeene beschouwing van de geschiedenis der koepokken, en derzelver inënting, als het zekerste en heilzaamste middel ter geheele uitroeijing der menschenpokken. Allen gevoelvollen en tederhartigen onderin, dien het leven en de gezondheid hunner kinderen lief is, opgedragen. Uit het Hoogduitsch. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1802.

Güntner (J. J.) Geschichte der Vaccine und ihrer Impfung, als des sichersten Mittels die Kindesblattern wieder auszurotten, zur Belehrung der gebildeteren Stände. 8°. *Köln*, 1802.

Hasse (K. E.) Die Menschenblattern und die Kuhpockenimpfung, eine geschichtliche Skizze. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1852.

Hay (M.) Die Kuhpockenimpfung in Deutschland, Holland, Belgien und Oesterreich. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

Jenner (E.) An inquiry into the causes and effects of variolæ vaccinæ, a disease discovered in some of the western counties of England, particularly Gloucestershire, and known by the name of the cow-pox. 4°. *London*, 1798.

———. The same. 2. ed. 4°. *London*, 1800.

———. The same. 3. ed. 4°. *London*, 1801.

———. The same. From 2. Lond. ed. 16°. *Springfield*, 1802.

Also, in: Jones (J.) Contagious and infectious diseases, [etc.]. 8°. *Baton Rouge*, 1884, 14–62. **Also, in:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°. *London*, 1889, ii, 5–33. *Also, in:* Jones (J.) Med. & Surg. Mem. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1890, iii, pt. 1, 143–177. 2 col. pl.

———. The same. Untersuchungen über die Ursachen und Wirkungen der Kuhpocken . . . Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von G. F. Ballhorn. 8°. *Hannover*, 1799.

———. The same. Disquisitio de causis et effectibus variolarum vaccinarum, ex anglico in latinum conversa ab Aloysio Careno. 4°. *Vindobonæ*, 1799.

———. The same. Recherches sur les causes et les effets de la variolæ vaccinæ, [etc.]. 8°. *Lyon*, 1800.

———. The same. Onderzoek naar de oorzaaken en uitwerkselen der variolæ vaccinæ, eene ziekte, in de westelijke gedeelten van Engeland ontdekt voornamelijk in het graafschap Gloucester, en aldaar bekend onder den naam van koepokken, in het Nederduitsch vertaald en met een bijvoegsel vermeerderd door L. Davids. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1801.

———. The same. Indagação sobre as causas e effeitos das bexigas de vacca . . . 2. ed. Trad. do original inglez por J. A. M. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1803.

———. The same. Ricerche sulle cause e sugli effetti del vajnolo delle vacche. Trad. dall' inglese corredata d' aggiunte e d' una relazione del vajnolo che affeta le vacche in Lombardia, del dott. L. Careno. 2. ed., corretta ed accresciuta di un appendice e d' una proposta di massime generali raccomandate ai governi onde radicalmente estirpare il contagio arabo, del dott. G. M. Goldoni. 12°. *Modena*, 1853.

———. Further observations on the variolæ vaccinæ, or cow-pox. 4°. *London*, 1799.

Also, in: Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc. 8°. *London*, 1889, ii, 157–189. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1799, i, 313–318.

———. On the origin of the vaccine inoculation. 4°. *London*, 1801.

Reprinted, London, 1863.

Also, in: Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1802, v, 239–242. *Also, in:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc. 8°. *London*, 1889, ii, 269–274. *Also, in:* Jones (J.) Med. & Surg. Mem. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1890, pt. 1, 189–191.

———. A continuation of facts and observations relative to the variolæ vaccinæ, or cow pox. *London*, 1801.

In: Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc. 8°. *London*, 1889, ii, 250–266. *Also, in:* Jones (J.) Med. & Surg. Mem. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1890, iii, pt. 1, 181–194.

———. Letter to William Dillwyn, esq., on the effects of vaccination, in preserving from the small-pox. To which are added sundry documents relating to vaccination, referred to and accompanying the letter. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1818.

———. Vaccination [Letter, respecting the "varieties and modifications of the vaccine pustule, occasioned by an herpetic and other eruptive states of the skin".] MS. 4°.

Juglar (J.) Histoire analytique de la variole, de son inoculation et de celle de la vaccine. Ouvrage où l'on fait voir le danger qui accompagne la variole, le succès de son inoculation, et les heureux effets que produit sur l'espèce humaine la découverte de la vaccine. 8°. *Paris, an X* [1802].

Kühn (C. G.) [Pr.] collectaneorum de morbo vaccino-varioloso. Continuatio i–vii. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1809–26].

——— & Weiss (C. S.) De morbo vaccino-varioloso collectanea quædam. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1801.

Lorain (P.-J.) Jenner et la vaccine. 8°. *Paris*, 1870.

Loustalot (F.) *De la vaccine. Quelques points de son histoire. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

Ludwig (C. F.) Historia insitionis variolarum vaccinarum. Continuatio i–iv. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1820–23.]

Maygrier (A.) Essai d'une bibliographie sommaire et raisonnée de la vaccine, ou revue rapide des principaux écrits, travaux, et discussions sur cette maladie, depuis Jenner jusqu'aux dernières expériences de MM. Lafosse, H. Bonley et Chauveau. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Monteils (E.) Histoire de la vaccination. Recherches historiques et critiques sur les divers moyens de prophylaxie thérapeutique employés contre la variole depuis l'origine de celle-ci jusqu'à nos jours. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Vaccination (*History of*) [*including publications prior to* 1800].

Moore (J.) The history and practice of vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1817.

Pearson (G.) An inquiry concerning the history of the cow-pox, principally with a view to supersede and extinguish the small pox. 8°. *London*, 1798.

Also, in: Jones (J.) Contagious and infectious diseases, [etc.]. 8°. *Baton Rouge*, 1884, 67-90. *Also, in:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc. 8°. *London*, 1889, ii, 37-91. *Also, in:* Jones (J.) Med. & Surg. Mem. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1890, iii, pt. 1, 198-222.

———. The same. Untersuchung über die Geschichte der Kuhpocken in besonderer Hinsicht auf die Ausrottung der Kinderpocken. Aus dem Englischen übersezt von J. Fr. Kuttlinger. 12°. *Nürnberg*, 1800.

Peysson (A.) La vaccine. Poëme. 8°. *Paris*, 1820.

Pfeiffer (L.) Jenner-Literatur. Catalog der Bibliothek von Dr. . . . 8°. *Naumburg a. S.*, [1891].

Simmons (W.) Reflections on the propriety of performing the Cæsarean operation; to which are added observations on cancer; and experiments on the supposed origin of the cow-pox. 8°. *London*, [1798].

Thompson (J.) Historical sketch of the opinions entertained by medical men respecting the varieties and the secondary occurrence of small-pox; with observations on the nature and extent of the security afforded by vaccination against attacks of that disease; in a letter to Sir James M'Grigor. 8°. *London*, 1822.

Woodville (W.) Reports of a series of inoculations for the variolæ vaccinæ or cow-pox; with remarks and observations on this disease, considered as a substitute for the small pox. 8°. *London*, 1799.

Also, in: Jones (J.) Contagious and infectious diseases, [etc.]. 8°. *Baton Rouge*, 1884, 93-123. *Also, in:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc. 8°. *London*, 1889, ii, 95-154. *Also, in:* Jones (J.) Med. & Surg. Mem. 8°. *New Orleans*, 1890, iii, pt. 1, 226-250.

———. The same. Rapport sur le cow pox ou la petite vérole des vaches, et sur l'inoculation de cette maladie considérée comme pouvant être substituée à la vérole. Ouvrage trad. de l'anglais, augmenté d'un précis de ce qui a été fait sur cette maladie, et de notes historiques, par A. Aubert. 8°. *Paris, an VIII* [1799].

———. The same. Beschreibung einer Reihe von Kuh-Pocken-Impfungen, nebst Bemerkungen und Beobachtungen über diese Krankheit, als Substitut der Kinder-Pocken betrachtet. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen und einem Anhange begleitet von F. G. Friese. 8°. *Breslau*, 1800.

Zemanek (A.) Zusammenstellung und Kritik der wichtigsten Publicationen in der Impffrage mit besonderer Berücksichtigung militärischer Verhältnisse. 8°. *Wien*, 1887.

Aktenmässige Darstellung einiger Versuche, den Ursprung der Cow-pox und der Vaccine von derjenigen Krankheit des Pferdes betreffend, welche die Engländer, die Grease, die Italiener hingegen die Giardoni nennen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1803-4, xvii, 4. St., 153-158.—**Aubert.** Première notice historique sur la vaccine. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1801, i, 51-64.—**Auspitz** (H.) Johann Peter Frank's Experimente über die Schutzkraft der Vaccine; ein historischer Beitrag zur Impffrage. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Prag, 1873, v, 83-102.—**Baas** (J. H.) Geschichte der Impfung. Gesundheit, Elberfeld, 1875-6, i, 305.—**Bandiera** (G.) Jenner e il vaccino; commemorazione. Ingrassia, Palermo, 1885, i, 154-159.—**von Barisani** (J.) Summarische Uebersicht der im Salzachkreise vom Jahre 1811 bis 1815 vorgenommenen gesetzlichen Schutzblatternimpfungen. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Frankf. a. M., 1816, ix, 296 [tab.].—**Bayard** (A.) De la pratique de la vaccine considérée en France et en Angleterre. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 69; 77.—**Behier.** Document pour servir à l'histoire de la vaccine; une autographe lettre de Jenner. Union méd., Par., 1861, 2. s., x, 38-40.—**Birch** (J.) A letter occasioned by the many failures of cow-pox; addressed to W. R. Rogers. [London, 1805.] *In:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 305-309.—**Bradley.** An account of the publications and experiments on the cow-pox; illustrated by a coloured plate, which exhibits the appearance of the eruption on the arm of a milker on the tenth day of the disease; the pock on the forefinger representing the appearance of a vesicle before suppuration begins. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1799, i, 1; 113. 1 pl.—**Burggraeve.** Edward Jenner faisant, pour la première fois, sur son propre enfant l'application de la vaccine. (Dessin gravé d'après la statue de Giulio Monteverdo.) Méd. dosimét., Par., 1883, i, 99. 1 pl.—**de Carro.** Kuhpockenimpfung; neue Nachrichten darüber aus Wien und Genf; höchstmerkwürdige Erfahrung über die Entkräftung des Kuhpockengifts durch die vorher gegangene Menschenpockenkrankheit. J. d. pract. Heilk., Jena, 1800, 4. St., 129-134.—**Conscious** (A) view of circumstances and proceedings respecting vaccine inoculations, etc., etc. *In:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 205-245.—**Correspondence** from members of the medical profession, relative to recent supplies of variolæ vaccinæ, or modified small pox. [1841-5.] *Ibid.*, 528-542.—**Crookshank** (E.) Eine Erwiderung auf Herrn Dr. Klein's Bemerkungen "Ueber die angeblichen von Dr. Crookshank entdeckten Kuhpocken". Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1888, iii, 781.—**Cunningham** (J. M.) General history of vaccination. Rep. San. Com. India 1880, Calcutta, 1882, xvii, 129-137.—**Deschere** (M.) Vaccination before the tribunal of history. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1883, xxxii, 177-192.—**Documentos** históricos referentes á la propagacion de la vacuna por los dominios españoles de ultramar. Pabellon méd., Madrid, 1874, xiv, 33-35.—**Dupuy.** Documents pour servir à l'histoire pratique de la vaccine. France méd., Par., 1864, ii, 51; 60.—**Ellis.** On vaccination as described in an ancient Hindu medical work. Lancet, Lond., 1869, ii, 592.—**von Faber.** Die Schutzpocken-Impfung im Jahre 1858. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1858, n. F., xii, 276-286.—**Fogazzi** (G.) Storia della scoperta di vero vajuolo vaccino. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1844, iii, 393-395.—**Fosbrooke** (T. D.) Observations on Dr. Hooper's cases of the cow-pox. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1799, i, 628-631.—**Hime** (T. W.) Crookshank on vaccination. [Rev.] Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 547-551.—**Hnillet.** Recherches dans la médecine indoue sur la découverte du vaccin. Rev. de lit. méd., Par., 1877, ii, 69-71.—**Jenner** (H.) An address to the public on the advantages of vaccine inoculation; with the objections to it refuted. Bristol, [1799]. *In:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 195-202.—**Klementowsky** (A.) Materialien zu einer Geographie der Vaccine. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1860-61, iv, 150-154.—**Kortum.** Ueber die Einimpfung der Blattern nach eignen Erfahrungen. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1797, iv, 272-317.—**Kuborn** (H.) Une page de l'histoire de la vaccine. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1886, 3. s., xx, 1112-1135.—**Kuhpocken** im sechsten Jahrhundert. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1801, iv, 192.—**Kuhpockenimpfung** zu Wien, Hannover und Berlin. J. d. pract. Heilk., Jena, 1800, x, 2. St., 182-188.—**Kurze** Uebersicht der bisher in England gemachten Erfahrungen über die Kuhpocken; Impfinstitut dafür zu London; Erfahrungen zu Hannover, Wien und Berlin; Nachschrift des Herausgebers. *Ibid.*, 163-198.—**Lahatt** (H.) Letters addressed by Edward Jenner, M. D., to the late Samuel B. Lahatt, M. D., of Dublin, on the subject of vaccination. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1859, xxvii, 467-472.—**Lawrence** (J.) On the origin of the cow-pox, with a few remarks on the pox of swine. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1799, i, 114; 217; 313.—**Léniez** (A.) Tableau historique de la vaccine. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1875-7), 1878, 148-231.—**Litteratur** und Geschichte der Kuhpocken; Werth der Kuhpockenimpfung, nach den bis zum Ende des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts vorhandenen Thatsachen. J. d. Erfind., etc., Gotha, 1800, xxxiii, 44-104.—**Lods de Wageman** (A.) Rabaut-Pomier (1744-1820); d'après des documents inédits. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1893, lii, 73.—**Loy** (J. G.) An account of some experiments on the origin of the cow-pox. London, 1801. *In:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 277-285.—**Masse** (E.) Les propriétés préservatrices du cow-pox contre la variole étaient elles connues avant Jenner? Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1883, iii, 123.—**Notes** prepared from official documents as to the laws regulating vaccination in European countries (1882). Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1882, Lond., 1883, xii, 40-45.—**Paterson** (A. S.) The early history of vaccination. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1872, xvii, 265; 306.—**Pearson** (G.) A statement of the progress in the vaccine inoculation, and experiments to obtain determinations concerning some important facts belonging to the vaccine disease. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1799 ii, 213-225.—**Pfeiffer** (L.) Beschreibendes Verzeichniss der zu Ehren Eduard Jenner's und Aloysio Sac-

Vaccination (*History of*) [*including publications prior to* 1800].

co's sowie auf die Schutzpockenimpfung und die Blatterninoculation geprägten Medaillen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1877, lxxii, 1-14. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die Schutzimpfungen des vorigen Jahrhunderts: ein Beitrag zur Literaturgeschichte der Blattern- und Kuhpockenimpfung. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1886, xv, 305-318. *Also*, Reprint.—**Prela** (F.) Congetture sulla storia della vaccinazione. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1824, xxxii, 305-341. *Also*, Reprint.—**Reeve** (H.) On the present state of vaccine inoculation on the continent. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1806, ii, 126-128.—**Report** of the section appointed to enquire into the present state of vaccination. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1840, viii, 5-98. *Also, in:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 451-467.—**Retsin.** Un fait nouveau dans l'histoire de la vaccine. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1858, 2. s., vi, 151.—**Richelot** (G.) Note pour servir à l'histoire de la vaccine et de la variole. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1844, i, 487-495.—**Ring** (J.) Remarks on the cow pox. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1799, ii, 25-29.—**Rogers** (W. R.) An examination of that part of the evidence relative to the cow-pox, which was delivered to the committee of the House of Commons, by two of the surgeons of St. Thomas's Hospital; to which is added a letter to the author from John Birch. 2. ed. London, 1805. *In:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 289-301.—**Romay** (T.) Vacuna. *In his:* Obras escogidas, Habana, 1860, ii, 156; iii, 3; 25; 61; 83; 111; 147; 168; 180; 192; iv, 226; 238; 279; 366; 390.—**Sandham** (W. H.) A succinct history of vaccination, from the year 1796 to the year 1866. Méd. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1867, iii, 32.—**Schuchardt** (B.) Beitrag zur Literaturgeschichte der Kuhpockenimpfung. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1885, xiv, 284; 317; 362; 388; 427; 469; 1886, xv, 19; 61; 79.—**Strieker** (W.) Historische Notiz über die Meinung von der Schutzkraft der Vaccine. Arch. f. [path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, lv, 251.—**Ullmann.** Die Impfung sonst und jetzt. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1888, iv, 61-65.—**Vaccination** (The) laws of Europe. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 39; 77; 361.—**Walker** (J.) Case of the cow-pox, communicated by inoculation to his own child. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1799, i, 118-120, 1 pl.—**Warlomont.** Nouvelles recherches sur les origines de la vaccine. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1883, 2. s., xx, 694; 706.—**Wilks** (S.) Jenner's inquiry into the causes and effects of the variolæ vaccinæ. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 213.—**Wurzer.** Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der Kuhpokken. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1803, 87-89.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

[*Including under the name of each country:* 1. *General historical sketches*; 2. *Publications from* 1800 *to* 1819; 3. *Laws and controversies connected therewith, in order of date.*]

See, also, Vaccination (*Statistics of*).

ALGIERS.

Destival. De la vaccination obligatoire et gratuite chez les indigènes en Algérie. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1881, xxvi, 33; 41; 50; 59.—**Liron.** Le fonctionnement du centre vaccinogène d'Alger depuis sa création (3 mars 1889) jusqu'au 1er juin 1890. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xvi, 436-448.—**Mendelssohn** (M.) O szczepieniu krowianki podczas panowania epidemii ospy, na mocy spostrzeżeń poczynionych podczas epidemii w Algierze. [Vaccination during epidemics of small-pox, its efficacy observed during an epidemic in Algiers.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1878 xxv, 105-108.—**Moty** (F.) Rapport sur la vaccination dans le cercle de Biskra. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1876, xxxii, 248; 456.—**Prengrueber** (A.) Quelques observations sur la vaccination chez les indigènes. Alger méd., 1879, vii, 6-10.—**Trolard.** Vaccinations et revaccinations. *Ibid.*, 1878, vi, 7-13. ———. Communication sur l'organisation d'un service de la vaccination dans le département d'Alger. *Ibid.*, 1883, xi, 161-168.

ARABIA.

Giard & **Caillard.** Des vaccinations pratiquées dans le cercle de Lalla-Maghrnia en 1866. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1867, 3. s., xviii, 191-195.

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC.

Acuna (P. I.) La vacunacion en Buenos Aires. An. asist. púb., Buenos Aires, 1890-91, i, 337-346.—**Meza** (J.) Administracion de vacuna. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1874, xi, 228-230. ———. Cuestion vacuna. *Ibid.*, 179; 216.—**Pardo** (P. A.) La vacunacion en Córdoba y el departamento nacional de higiene. *Ibid.*, 1881-2, xviii, 228-230.—**Reglamento** de la administracion de vacuna. *Ibid.*, 1875-6, xii, 41.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

AUSTRALIA.

Victoria. An act to amend the law relating to compulsory vaccination. No. DI. [Dec. 24, 1874.] 4°. [*Melbourne*, 1874.]

Corbin (T. W.) A criticism on the new vaccination act. Australas M. Gaz., Sydney, 1882-3, ii, 75-78.—**Medical** Society of Victoria. The vaccination bill. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1874, xix, 194; 225.

AUSTRO-HUNGARY.

Austria. Istruzione sopra l' innesto, sopra i sintomi, e sopra il metodo di trattar la vaccina affinchè riesca un sicuro preservativo contro il vajnolo; distribuita gratuitamente per ordine dell' imperial regio governo generale a tutti li medici, e chirurghi maggiori di Venezia, e di tutte le Austro-Venete provincie. 16 ottobre 1803. 8°. [*Venezia*, 1803.]

———. Vorschrift zur Leitung und Ausübung der Kuhpocken-Impfung in den k. k. deutschen Erbstaaten. fol. *Wien*, 1808.

de Carro (J.) Observations et expériences sur l'inoculation de la vaccine. 8°. *Vienne*, 1801.

———. The same. Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über die Impfung der Kuhpocke. Aus dem Französischen von J. von Portenschlag. 8°. *Wien*, 1801.

Careno (A.) Epilogus de vaccinatione. 4°. *Vindobonæ*, 1810.

von Lenhossék (M.) Summa præceptorum in administrando variolæ vaccinæ negotio per regnum Hungariæ observandorum, quam altiore jussu concinnavit. 8°. *Budæ*, 1829.

Stockhammer (E.) Beschreibung der Anstalt für animale Vaccination in Linz. 8°. *Linz*, 1883.

Szathmáry (J.) Tractatus de inoculatione vaccinæ in commodum plebis imprimis editus. Ex originali hungarico in latinum translatus. 8°. *Budæ*, 1818.

Uiberlacher (G.) De vaccina antivariolosa epitome, in qua de ejus specie ordinaria febrili, et extraordinaria non febrili, ac de vaccinis spuriis, seu non antivariolosis disseritur. Cum appendice in qua vaccinationes cum lympha vaccina Londinensi et Mediolanensi, atque cum crusta utrinsque per quinquennium institutæ indicantur. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1807.

Anspitz (H.) Gutachten in Betreff des von dem hohen Landtage in Salzburg beantragten Impfzwanges . . . von Referenten . . . Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1864, x, 820; 863; 880; 897; 914; 936. ———. Referat des niederösterreichischen Landes-Sanitätsrathes über die Impffrage. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1873, xxiii, 8; 31; 54; 79; 103; 129; 152; 175; 222; 247; 275.—**Bericht** über die Thätigkeit des Impfinstituts Hay im Jahre 1890. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1891, xxvi, 194-196.—**Buchmüller** (A.) Zur Reform des Impfwesens. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1880, iv, 27-29.—**de Carro** (J.) Kuhpockenimpfung; neue Nachrichten darüber aus Wien und Genf; höchstmerkwürdige Erfahrung über die Entkräftung des Kuhpockengifts durch die vorhergegangene Menschenpockenkrankheit. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1800, x, 4. St., 129-134. ———. Letter to Dr. Jenner. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1803, ix, 450-457. ———. Observations on the vaccine inoculation, with an account of its progress in Austria, and in the east. *Ibid.*, 1892, viii, 193-196.—**Diskussion** über ein neues Impfgesetz. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1864, v, 457; 468; 478; 499.—**Drejer** (J. L.) Ueber die Resultate der Vaccination und Revaccination in dem königl. Vaccinationsinstitute in Kopenhagen, nebst Vorschlägen zu einer allgemeinen Gesetzgebung über Revaccination, in der Versammlung der Naturforscher und Aerzte in Graetz, im September 1843, frei vorgetragen. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1844, i, 169-174.—**Entwurf** zu einer Vorschrift über die Kuhpocken-Impfung im Kronlande Nieder-Oesterreich und insbesondere in Wien vom Jahre 1854. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1864, 651; 671.—**Ferro.** Kuhpockenimpfung. Med. Arch. v. Wien u. Oest. 1802, Wien, 1803, v, 126-152.—**von Fradeneck** (C.) Wiederholt gelungene Impfversuche mit originärem Kuhpockenstoffe in Kärnthen. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1846, 38-40.—**Fridinger.** Die Impffrage im Salzburger und im oberösterreichischen Landtage. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien,

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

AUSTRO-HUNGARY—continued.

1864, 257; 269; 281; 293.—**Friedinger.** Ueber die Haupt-Aufgabe des Schutzpocken-Impfungs-Haupt-Instituts und über die Veranlassung der Besprechung derselben. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1861, vii, 343–347.—**Gutachten** der hiesigen medicinischen Facultät über die von Dr. Gölis gegen die Vaccine gemachten Einwürfe. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. oesterr. Staates, Wien. 1811-12, i, 3. St., 81–159.—**Gutachten** der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte über die Vaccinationsfrage. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1857, 276–288.—**Hay** (M.) Die Kuh-Lymphe und der Impfzwang. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 211; 244. ———. Jahres-Bericht über die Thätigkeit im Institute für animale Vaccination pro 1882. Mittb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1883, ix, 73–79. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hertzka** (H.) Zur Impffrage. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 1067; 1101.—**Impfergebnisse** (Die) in Bosnien und der Hercegowina im Jahre 1888. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1889, i, 281.—**Impffrage** (Zur) in Oesterreich. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1862, xii, 508; 523.—**Impf-Prämien** pro 1872. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., Wien, 1874, xix, 13; 23.—**Impftabelle** der deutsch-österreichischen Erbländer in den Jahren 1840-42. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. oesterr. Staates, Wien, 1844, n. F., xlvii, 122–127.—**Jellinek** (H.) Ueber Reichs-Impfzwang. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1886, xii, 101–106.—**Kahlert** (C. W.) Bericht über die im Jahre 1842 in dem Maierhofe zu Ghel bei Prag aus ämtlichem Auftrage unternommenen Impfversuche, behufs der Wiedererzeugung der Schutzpockenlymphe durch Uebertragung derselben auf Kühe. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. oesterr. Staates, Wien, 1843, xliii, 257; xliv, 11; 145.—**Kiene.** Beobachtungen über die im Jahre 1832 an 367 erwachsenen Individuen vorgenommene Schutzpocken-Impfung. *Ibid.*, 1835, ix, 377–384.—**Kink** (H.) Ueber den Wert der Impfung mit Rücksicht auf die Impfverhältnisse in Oesterreich. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1885, Graz, 1886, xxii, 77–98.—**Kirchmayer** (M.) Beobachtungen über Impfung während der Blatternepidemie in Gross-Göttfritz, im Jahre 1874. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1875, i, 162–164.—**Koch** (C. A. L.) Welche Gewissheit gewahren die in Wien von Herrn Findelhauswundarzt Zölner gemachten Versuche, die Kraft der Schutzpocke zu prüfen? Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freib., 1844, ix, 611–620.—**Kórösi** (J.) A bécsi oltásellenes iskola és a himlöoltási tatisztika. [The school of opponents to vaccination in Vienna and statistics of vaccination.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1887, 45–60. *Also, transl.* [Ahstr.]: Deutsche Vrtlschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1887, xix, 553–576.—**Kratter** (J.) Petition des österreichischen Aerztevereinsverbandes um Einführung der obligatorischen Impfung. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1888, xii, 196–198.—**Lowy** (A. M. D.) Relation des k. k. subv. Impf-Institutes zur Regener. von Kuhpocken-Lymphe im Militärjahre 1860 vom Instituts-Inhaber Lowy erstattet an ein löbliches Polizei-Commissariat Mariahilf, mit dem Ansuchen, selbe an das hohe k. k. Staatsministerium durch die vorgesetzten hohen Stellen gelangen zu lassen. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1861, ii, 89–95.—**Oser** (L.) Ueber die Nothwendigkeit eines neuen Impfgesetzes für Oesterreich. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1880, vii, 27–49. *Also:* Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1880, iv, 82; 91; 102; 107. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 455; 487; 517; 546.—**Pienitz.** Ueber die Impfanstalt zu St. Florian bei Graz in Steyermark. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1861, 69–75.—**Presl** (F.) Zur Geschichte der Impfung in Oesterreich. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, i, 581; 599; 686; 703; 726; 745.—**Rehfeld** (W. S.) Ueber den Ursprung der Schutzpocken. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1804, ii, 371–377.—**Revaccination** (Zur). [Anordnung d. k. württemb. Kriegsministerium.] Med.-chir. Ztg., Innsbruck, 1833, i, 448.—**Schneller** (J.) Entwurf eines Impfgesetzes für die im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königreiche und Länder sammt Motivenbericht. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1873, xviii, 359; 371; 383; 394; 407.—**Schutzpocken-Impfung-Haupt-Institut** (Das). Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. Gebär-u. Findelh. zu Wien (1856), 1858, 128: (1858), 1860, 160: (1860), 1861, 188: (1863), 1864, 167: (1865), 1866, 128: (1866), 1867, 113: (1867), 1869, 137.—**Stimme** (Eine) aus der Provinz über den Impfzwang. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1864, x, 615–619.—**Vorschrift** zur Leitung und Ausübung der Kuhpockenimpfung in den k. k. Erbstaaten. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. oesterr. Staates, Wien, 1811-12, i, 3. St., 29–65.—**Wertheim.** Gutachten der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Angelegenheit der Vaccinationsgesetzgebung. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1865, xxi, 1; 9.—**Wewerka** (J.) Impfbericht des Jahres 1863. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1864, ix, 172; 179.

BADEN.

Maier. Geschichtliche Darstellung der in dem Grossherzogthum Baden von 1801 bis 1825 geschehenen Schutzpocken-Impfung, und deren Resultate. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., Karlsruhe, 1827–8, iii, 12–27. ———. Nachricht über den Fortgang der Schutzpocken-Impfung im Grossherzogthum Baden, in den Jahren 1829 und 1830. *Ibid.*, 1831-2, iv, 2. Hft., 3–6.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

BAVARIA.

VON BULMERINCQ (M. E.) Das Gesetz der Schutzpocken-Impfung im Königreiche Bayern, in seinen Folgen und seiner Bedeutung für andere Staaten. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

———. Ergebnisse des bayerischen Impfgesetzes im Vergleiche zu den Ergebnissen der Schutzpocken-Impfung in den europäischen Gross-Staaten. 8°. *München*, 1867.

Also [Rap. de Rieken], *in:* Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v, 172–209.

GIEL (F. S.) Die Schutzpocken-Impfung in Bayern, vom Anbeginn ihrer Entstehung und gesetzlichen Einführung bis auf gegenwärtige Zeit. 8°. *München*, 1830.

Brann. Das gesetzliche Verfahren des Impfarztes in Bayern. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1837, xxxiii, 151–160, 1 tab. ———. Ueber einige weniger beachtete, aber bei der Vaccination in Bayern nicht zu übersehende Punkte. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1840, i, 123–127.—**Königlich** allerhöchste Verordnung: den Vollzug des Impfgesetzes vom 8. April 1874 betreffend. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1875, xxii, 112–115.—**Kranz** (C.) Bericht über Errichtung und Betrieb einer animalen Impfstation in München, im Jahre 1879. *Ibid.*, 1879, xxvi, 532; 546. ———. Zur Geschichte der Einführung der Schutzpockenimpfung in Bayern. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1884, xxxv, 149–155.—**Lippl** (K.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Zustand der Schutzpockenimpfung im Allgemeinen, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Bayern. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1831, 14. Ergnzngshft., 303: xxii. 97–136.—**Neueste** Anordnung im Königreiche Bayern, die Wiederimpfung älterer Individuen betreffend. *Ibid.*, 1848, lv, 482–487.—**Strehler.** Bericht über die öff. ord. Schutzpockenimpfung für das Jahr 1840–41 im k. h. Landgerichte Mallersdorf, erstattet an die k. Regierung von Niederhayern. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1842 iii, 369–383.

BELGIUM.

DEGIVE (A.) Notice sur l'office vaccinogène de l'état. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1884.

Bertherand (E.-L.) Études historiques et statistiques sur la vaccine et la variole, dans le département du Nord, de 1803 à 1856. Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., [Roulers], 1857, v, 577; 609.—**Boëns** (H.) La variole, le vaccin et les vaccinides en 1884. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1884, 3. s., xviii, 21–141. *Also*, Reprint.—**Boëns** (H.) *et al.* Discussion du rapport de la commission qui a été chargée de l'examen des questions ressortissant à la vaccine. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, xv, 258–347.—**Bonvier.** Revaccination de la classe de milice de 1866; réflexions sur le cow-pox, le vaccin et la revaccination. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1867, 2. s., v, 209–229.—**Brocckx** (C.) Introduction de la vaccine à Malines. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1856, xiii, 97–134.—**Caroly** (J.-J.) Observation sur un bouton vaccin, qui s'est développé sur un élève de l'École de médecine de Bruxelles. Actes Soc. de méd. de Brux., 1808, ii, 337–342.—**Decondé** (H.) De la revaccination dans l'armée belge. Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1851, vii, 341; 466: viii, 37; 101. *Also* [Rap. de Retsin]: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1852, xiii, 82–92.—**Discussion** sur l'utilité de la vaccine. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1855, xxii, 341: 1857, xxiv, 311.—**Gellens.** Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'institut vaccinogène de l'armée, à Anvers, et sur les opérations qui y ont été pratiquées pendant l'année 1882. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1883, 3. s., xxiii, 145–154.—**Goffin.** Rapport présenté à MM. les membres de la Fédération médicale belge, au nom de la commission chargée d'examiner la question de la vaccination. Fédérat. méd. belge. Compt.-rend., Brux., 1872, 9–56.—**Grade.** Rapport sur le fonctionnement de l'institut vaccinogène de l'armée, à Anvers, et sur les opérations qui ont été pratiquées pendant l'année 1883. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1884, 3. s., xxv, 217–229.—**Hindekoper** (R. S.) Vaccine establishment of Belgium. Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 54–56.—**Institut** (L') vaccinal de l'état, tel qu'il est institué, rend-il les services qu'il pourrait rendre: 1° Sous le rapport de la quantité, de la qualité et de la forme sous laquelle on délivre le vaccin; 2° Sous le rapport du plus ou moins de facilité que l'on a de se le procurer. Fédérat. méd. belge. Compt.-rend., Brux., 1870, 17–40.—**Institut** vaccinal de l'état et office vaccinogène central établi à l'École vétérinaire. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 193.—**Janssens** & **Van Hertsen.** Création d'un office vaccinogène communal. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v, 466–472. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kluyskens** (H.) Notice historique sur le comité central de vaccine de Gad. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1871, xlix, 205–228. ———. Du vaccin dans les campagnes flamandes. *Ibid.*, 1877, lv, 185–194.—**Marinus.**

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

BELGIUM—continued.

Rapport sur les opérations de vaccination animale à l'office vaccinal de M. Warlomont. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1866, 2. s., ix, 883–892. [Discussion], 1867, 3. s., i, 52; 343; 1870, iv, 737; 823; 950; 1062.—**Marinus & Warlomont.** Rapport de la commission sur vaccine. *Ibid.*, 1873, 3. s., vii, 130–143.—**Molitor.** Rapport sur les opérations faites à l'institut vaccinogène de l'armée en 1885. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1886, 3. s., xxix, 289–332, 12 tab.—**Rapport** sur les vaccinations. Ann. de Cons. centr. de salub. pub. de Brux., 1845, ii, 91–126, 1 tab.—**Report** of the Medical Examiner commission on animal vaccination as practiced in Belginm, for the prevention of small-pox. Méd. Exam., Loud., 1877, ii, 13.—**Rienslagh.** Institut vaccinogène de l'armée, créé à Anvers en date du 19 août 1881. *Ibid.*, 1882, 3. s., xxi, 97–119. ———. Considérations pratiques et statistiques sur l'utilité des revaccinations dans l'armée. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 571–577.—**Uffelmann** (J.) Das belgische Landesimpfinstitut und die von demselben befolgte Methodo der Gewinnung, Conservirung and Versendung der animalen Lymphe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 367.—**Vallin** (E.) L'institut vaccinogène militaire d'Anvers. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1882, iv, 633–639.—**Vandenschrieck** (F.) Prophylaxie variolique; organisation vaccinale en Belgiqno et à l'étranger; vaccination obligatoire. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1879, xxxi, 241; 249.—**Warlomont** (E.) Sur la vaccination animale en Belgique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1874, 2. s., xi, 300–303. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1874, xxvi, 219–221. ———. Institut vaccinal de l'État à Bruxelles, créé par arrêté royal du 11 jnillet 1868, sur la proposition de . . . Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend. 1875, Brux. et Par., 1876, pp. clxxxii–cxciv. *Also, transl.:* Med. Press & Circ., Loud., 1876, xxii, 46; 68. ———. [De l'institut vaccinogène de l'État et de l'institut vaccinal de Belgique.] Art méd., Brux., 1882–3, xviii, 214–222. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1882, xxxiv, 273–277.—**Williême.** Résultats d'un certain nombre de revaccinations. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v, 295–309.

BOHEMIA.

[Austria.] Geschichte der Vaccination in Böhmen auf hohen Befehl herausgegeben von der in Schutzpockenimpfungsanstalten niedergesetzten k. medicinischen Polizeycommission. 8°. *Prag*, 1804.

Z. Geschichte der Impfung (Vaccination) in Böhmen von der in Schutzpockenimpfungsanstalten niedergesetzten k. med. Polizeicommission. Naturärztl. Ztschr., Chemnitz i. S., 1890–91, ii, 193; 215.

BRAZIL.

Esboço de um projecto de lei tornando obrigatorias, no Imperio do Brazil, a vaccinação e revaccinação. Ann. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1876, xxviii, 99; 135. *Also: Ibid.*, 1878–9, xxx, 306–314.

BRITISH GUIANA.

Young (C. G.) Vaccination and cow-pox. Brit. Guiana M. Ann., Demerara, 1893, 33–39.

CANADA.

Manitoba. Vaccination. Precautions adopted against small pox. Duties imposed upon municipalities and individuals. broadside. [*Winnipeg*, 1883.]

Repr. from: Manitoba Free Press, Aug. 3, 1883.

Thomson (J.) Cheap tract on the cow-pox. A plain statement of facts in favour of the cow-pox; intended for circulation through the middle and lower classes of society. 8°. *Halifax*, 1809.

Report of the public vaccinator for the year 1866. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1866–7, iii, 335.—**Rules** for the guidance of public vaccinators. *Ibid.*, 1872, viii, 476.

CEYLON.

Kinnis (J.) A letter to the inhabitants of Ceylon, on the advantages of vaccination. 8°. *Ceylon*, 1837.

CHILE.

Silva (D. O.) De las vaccunaciones en Chile. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1877, vi, 129; 169.

CHINA.

Gouzien (P.) Les vaccinations au Tonkin. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, lv, 150; 161.—**Marchoux.** Sur la vaccination en Indo-Chine. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1893, xv, 417–427.—**Planté.** Rapport sur le service de la vaccine mobile au Tonkin (1891). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1892, lviii, 257–269.—**Rehmann.** Nachricht von einem chinesischen Buche über die Kuhpocken. Russ. Samml. f. Naturw. u. Heilk., Riga u. Leipz., 1816, i, 94–97.—**Somerville** (J. R.) Notes on native practice; vaccination versus inoculation. Customs Gaz. Med. Rep., Shanghai, 1878, 89–91.

COCHIN CHINA.

Rochard. De la propagation de la vaccine en Cochinchine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 975–980.

CUBA.

Govantes (T. M.) Relación del número de individuos blancos y de color, párvulos y adultos, vacunados por la sub-comisión de vacuna de esta real Academia de ciencias durante el año académico (19 de mayo) de 1883 á 1884. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1884–5, xxi, 111–113.—**Havá** (J. G.) Breves consideraciones sobre la vacuna en la Isla de Cuba. *Ibid.*, 1866, iii, 270; 433; 1867, iv, 149. [Rap. de La-Calle], 1866, iii, 205–216.—**Muñoz** (J. J.) Origen y naturaleza de la vacuna. *Ibid.*, 1864–5, i, 124–132.—**Rosain** (D.) Apuntes históricos acerca de introduccion y propagacion de la vacuna on la Isla de Cuba. *Ibid.*, 1866, iii, 150; 185; 352; 1867, iv, 68; 515.—**Tamayo** (D.) Introduccion de la vacuna en la Isla de Cuba. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1885, xi, 99–102.

DENMARK, NORWAY AND SWEDEN.

Hedin (S. A.) Kopporna kunna utrotas eller vaccinationen til sina lyckligaste följder. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1802.

Hoppe (B. A.) *De vi vaccinarum antivariolosa. 12°. *Hafniæ*, 1819.

Rissler (P.) *Observationes ex vaccinatione in Medelpadia et Jemtlandia collectæ. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1811].

Zetterström (C.) *Initia historiæ vaccinationis in Suecia. I.–XX. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, 1816–21.

Bericht, der medicinischen Facultät in Kiel, an die königliche teutsche Canccllcy zu Kopenhagen, über die kuhpocken in den Herzogthümern Schleswig und Holstein. [Nebst Belegen und Bemerkungen von Pfaff.] Nord. Arch. f. Nat.- u. Arzneiw., Kopenh., 1802–3, iii, 2. St., 39–90. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1807, iii, 34–46.—**von dem Busch** (G.) Kurze geschichtliche Darstellung der Pockenepidemie in Schweden in den Jahren 1823, 1824 u. 1825. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1828, lxvii, 6. St., 10–36.—**Callisen.** Bemærkninger over Vaccinationens Fremgang i Danmark i de første 10 Aar. Nyt Biblioth. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1814, i, 1–38.—**Hellwag** (C. F.) Bericht über die blauen Kuhblattern, ein in Holstein durch Zufall und Gebrauch längst bewährtes Vorbauungsmittel gegen die Kinderblattern, und über ihre im Sommer 1800 in Eutin, und mit hiesiger Materie anderwärts angestellte und in Lübeck durch Gegenproben bewährte Inoculation. Nord. Arch. f. Nat.- u. Arzneiw., Kopenh., 1801, i, 383–446. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Mém. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par., 1801, iv, 431–438.—**Linroth** (K.) Aderton hundra och åttatiosex års erfarenhet från ympanstalten för animal vaccin i Stockholm. [Experiences made in 1886 in the vaccination stations with animal vaccine in Stockholm.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1887, xlix, 474–479.—**Neergaard.** Jagtagelser over en Sygdom, lig Koekopper, som grasserede mellem Hollænderie, Qvæget og Malkepigerne paa Christiandahl i Fyen i Sommeren 1801. Nyt Biblioth. f. Phys., Med. og Ekonom., Kjøbenh., 1801, i, 468–479. *Also, transl.:* Nord. Arch. f. Nat.- u. Arzneyw., Kopenh., 1801, ii, 3. St., 715–728.—**Neueste** Nachrichten über den Fortgang der Kuhblatternimpfung in den dänischen Staaten. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1805, viii, 367–369.—**Nilsson** (E.) Om den militära revaccinationen. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1889, xiv, 150–153.—**Pfaff.** Ueber den ferneren Fortgang der Vaccination in den dänischen Staaten. N. nord. Arch. f. Naturk., Arzneyw. u. Chir., Frankf. a. O., 1807, i, 82–93.—**Retzius** (M.-C.) De la vaccine en Suède. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1843, 2. s., xi, 684–690.—**Scheel.** Geschichte der Kuhpocken in Schweden von ihrer ersten Einführung bis zum September 1802. Nord. Arch. f. Nat.- u. Arzneiw., Kopenh., 1802, iii, 1. St., 112–155.

EGYPT.

Clot-Bey [A.-B.] Introduction de la vaccination en Égypte en 1827; organisation du service médico-hygiénique des provinces en 1840; instruction et règlements relatifs à ces deux services. 8°. *Paris*, [1857 (?)].

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

FRANCE.

See, also, in this list, **Algiers; Isles of France and Réunion.**

Académie de médecine. Rapports présentés à M. le ministre de l'agriculture, [etc.], sur les vaccinations et revaccinations pratiquées en France pendant les années 1823-55; 1857-69; 1871-81; 1883; 1884; 1889. 8°. *Paris*, 1824-91.

———. Report presented to his excellency the minister for agriculture, [etc.], by the Imperial Academy of Medicine, respecting the vaccinations performed in France during the year 1867. Translated and abridged, with the arithmetical proportions of the statistics, calculated and arranged by G. S. Gibbs. Also an appendix of statistics relating to the years 1865 and 1866. 8°. *London*, 1870.

Aubert. Notice historique sur la vaccine.
In: Rec. de mém. . . . sur l'inoc. de la vaccine. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1800], 1-13. *Also, transl. in:* Samml. v. Nachr. . . . u. d. Kuhpocken-Impf. 8°. *Giessen*, 1801, 13-28.

Autier (V.) Histoire du vaccin découvert à Amiens en 1836, suivi de quelques réflexions sur son utilité. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Barrey (C.-A.) De la vaccine et de ses effets. 8°. *Besançon*, 1808.

Berthollet, Percy & Halle. Institut impérial de France. Exposition des faits recueillis jusqu'à présent concernant les effets de la vaccination, et examen des objections qu'on a faites en différens temps, et que quelques personnes font encore contre cette pratique. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1812.

Biver (A.) *Sur l'utilité de la vaccine, considérée comme préservatif de la petite vérole. 4°. *Paris*, 1815.

Bobe-Moreau (J.) De la vaccine. 8°. *Rochefort, an IX* [1800].

le Boucher (A.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1814.

Boujeardet (J.-B.-N.-D.) *Sur l'inoculation de la vaccine, et sur ses avantages. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813.

Cassius. Essai sur les moyens d'anéantir la contagion variolique. 8°. *Paris*, [1800].

Charoy (F.) *Exposé pratique sur la vaccine. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1803].

Chauvot (N.) *Sur la vaccine. 12°. *Strasbourg*, [*an IX*, 1801].

Chavassieu d'Audebert (M.) *Des exanthèmes épizootiques et particulièrement de la clavellée et de la vaccine rapprochées de la petite vérole humaine. 8°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Chrestien (J.-A.) Opuscule sur l'inoculation de la petite vérole, avec quelques réflexions sur celle de la vaccine; suivi d'observations pratiques sur la méthode par absorption. 8°. *Montpellier, an IX* [1801].

Colladon (J.-P.) Lettres à madame de . . . sur la vaccine. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. The same. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. The same. Cartas a Madame de . . . sobre a vaccina, escritas em francez no anno de 1801. 18°. *Lisboa*, 1803.

Colon (F.) Essai sur l'inoculation de la vaccine, ou moyen de se préserver pour toujours et sans danger de la petite vérole. 12°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. Histoire de l'introduction et des progrès de la vaccine en France. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. Précis des contre-épreuves varioliques, faites sur le fils du citoyen Colon et sur quarante-sept autres vaccinés, en présence du citoyen Piault, adjoint à la mairie du 10e arrondissement, des commissaires de la Société de médecine de Paris, des membres composant la commission de vaccine séante au Louvre, d'un grand nombre de gens de l'art et autres citoyens. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. Recueil d'observations et de faits relatifs à la vaccine, auxquels on a joint les procès-verbaux de la contre-épreuve faite en présence du préfet du département de la Seine. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. Mémoire présenté au premier consul, sur la nécessité et les moyens de répandre la vaccine en France. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

———. Observations critiques, sur le rapport du comité central de vaccine. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Comité central de vaccine. [Alphonse Leroy, après avoir donné les éloges les plus exagérés à l'inoculation de la vaccine, vient tout récemment de l'accuser de produire les accidens les plus graves, les effets les plus funestes.] 8°. [*Paris, an X* (1802).]

———. [Le comité s'est fait une loi de soumettre la vaccine à tous les genres d'épreuves qu'il croirait propres à la confirmer ou à l'anéantir.] 8°. [*Paris, an XI* (1803).]

———. Rapport du . . . établi à Paris par la Société des souscripteurs pour l'examen de cette découverte. 8°. *Paris*, 1803.

———. Instruction du . . . Fait en séance le 14 thermidor an XIII. 12°. [*Paris, an XIII* (1805).]

———. Séance générale de la Société centrale établie pour l'extinction de la petite vérole en France, par la propagation de la vaccine . . . Discours prononcé par M. Guillotin. Rapport fait par M. Husson, secrétaire du comité de la Société centrale de vaccine. 8°. [*Paris, an XIII*, 1805.]

———. Séance générale de la Société centrale établie pour l'extinction de la petite vérole en France, par la propagation de la vaccine . . . Rapport du comité de la société chargé de rendre compte au ministre, des progrès de la vaccine. Par M. Husson, le secrétaire. 8°. [*Paris*, 1806.]

———. Rapports présentés à M. le ministre de l'intérieur, sur les vaccinations pratiquées en France pendant les années 1806-22. 8°. *Paris*, 1809-23.

———. Collection des bulletins sur la vaccine publiés par le comité central établie près de son exc. le ministre de l'intérieur. Nos. 1-37, nov. 1810 à nov. 1813. 8°. *Paris*, 1814.

———. Instruction sur la vaccine. 12°. [*Paris*, 1821.]

Comité médical pour l'inoculation de la vaccine. Lettre écrite aux maires des douze arrondissemens de Paris. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

Cuillerier (J.) Quelques faits relatifs à la vaccine. 8°. *Paris, an X* [1802].

Cuvex-Combaz (M.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1812.

Delaloubie (P.-L.) *Essai sur l'emploi du fluide vaccin, pris sur une personne atteinte de maladie, ou de vice héréditaire, ou d'affection quelconque; ce fluide peut-il être nuisible ou sans danger? 4°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

Despeaux (B.-P.) Instruction sur la vaccine, à l'usage des ecclésiastiques, des sœurs de la charité, des propriétaires et des habitans des campagnes du département de l'Oise; suivie de quelques observations sur la clavelée des moutons. 8°. *Paris*, 1808.

D'Outant. Aux citoyens composant le comité de la vaccine. Lettre. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

FRANCE—continued.

[Dupuch-Lapointe.] Rapport fait à la Société royale de médecine de Bordeaux, au nom d'une commission chargée de faire des recherches sur les prétendues petites véroles, survenues chez des individus qui avaient eu la vraie vaccine. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1822.

École de médecine de Paris. Clinique d'inoculation. Rapport fait . . . par les citoyens Pinel et Leroux. 8°. [*Paris, an VII* (1799).]

Eure (Département de l'). Rapports du comité central de vaccine, sur les vaccinations pratiquées dans le département de l'Eure pendant les années 1845; 1850; 1855. 8°. *Évreux*, 1846–56.

See, also, infra.

Fayolle. Instruction sur l'inoculation de la vaccine. 12°. *Guéret, an X* [1802].

France. Instruction sur la vaccine. Paris, le 6 prairial, an XI de la République. sm. 4°. [*Paris*, 1803.]

Gouaux (J.-A.-F.) *Sur la vaccine et son utilité. 4°. *Paris*, 1819.

de Guenin (L.-A.-P.-A.) *Étude sur le service municipal de la vaccination à Bordeaux. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888.

Guillaume (P.-P.-J.-L.) *De la vaccination animale dans la région du nord. [Lille.] 4°. *Douai*, 1888.

Guillotin (J.-I.) Discours prononcé dans la séance générale de la Société centrale pour l'extinction de la petite vérole en France, par la propagation de la vaccine. 8°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

L'Haridon (F.-E.) Avis aux dames françaises sur l'inoculation de leurs enfans. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Hoffmann (J.-T.) De vaccina. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803].

Husson (H.-M.) Recherches historiques et médicales sur la vaccine. 8°. *Paris*, 1801.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1801.

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1803.

Institut national de France. Rapport fait au nom de la commission nommée par la classe des sciences mathématiques et physiques, pour l'examen de la méthode de préserver de la petite vérole par l'inoculation de la vaccine. 4°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Labbé (V.-A.-J.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1816.

Laborie (P.) *Sur la vaccine. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Lacretelle (R.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

Lagiraldie (G.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1813.

Latour (D.) Réfutation de quelques préjugés qui se sont répandus contre la vaccine, et moyens de pratiquer la vaccination avec succès. 8°. *Toulouse*, 1822.

Lefebure (J.-T.) Précis théorico-pratique sur la vaccine, précédé d'une notice historique sur cette précieuse découverte, et suivi des dispositions administratives adoptées dans le département du Nord, pour en assurer la propagation. 8°. *Lille*, 1829.

Lemoine (J.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1808.

Lemotheux (R.-M.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1815.

Loir-et-Cher (Département du). Rapport fait au citoyen Corbigny, préfet du département de Loir-et-Cher, par la commission nommée par lui, pour constater les expériences sur la vaccine, mises en pratique par le C^en^ Desparanches, officier de santé. 8°. [*Blois, an IX*, 1801.]

Lyon. Service de vaccine. Compte rendu général des opérations du service depuis son organisation jusqu'en 1888 et statistique détaillée pour 1888. Par le dr. J. Boyer. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889.

Marc (C.-C.-H.) La vaccine soumise aux simples lumières de la raison, ou conférences villageoises sur la vaccine. 12°. *Paris*, 1809.

Mesmer (F.-A.) Lettres sur l'origine de la petite vérole et le moyen de la faire cesser, avec une adresse aux mères. 8°. *Paris, an X* [1802].

Meurthe-et-Moselle (Département de la). Assistance publique. Rapports annuels sur le service départemental de l'assistance médicale et de la vaccine de Meurthe-et-Moselle. Par Edmond Simonin, directeur du service 18., 1860; 22.–24., 1864–6; 28., 1870; 37., 1879; 39., 1881. 8°. *Nancy*, 1861–82.

———. Règlement relatif au service de l'assistance médicale et au service de la vaccine de la Meurthe. [20 mai 1869.] 8°. *Nancy*, 1869.

Mongenot (L.-A.) De la vaccine, considérée comme antidote de la petite vérole, avec un tableau de vaccinations. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Moreau (J.-L.) Traité historique et pratique de la vaccine, qui contient le précis et les résultats des observations et des expériences sur la vaccine, avec un examen impartial de ses avantages et des objections qui leur sont opposées, et tout ce qui concerne la pratique du nouveau mode d'inoculation. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. The same. Tratado histórico y práctico de la vacuna. Trad. por D. F. X. De Balmis. 8°. *Madrid*, 1803.

Naigeon (A.-J.) *Quelques considérations sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1818.

Nord (Département du). Rapport présenté au comité central de vaccine, sur l'état de la propagation de la vaccine dans le département du Nord, pendant 1835, par M. le docteur Lefebure, secrétaire du comité central. 8°. *Lille*, 1836.

Oberlin (C.-C.) *Considérations sur la vaccine. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* [1803].

Pacoud (D.-F.) Notice historique sur la propagation de la vaccine dans le département de l'Ain. 8°. *Bourg*, 1840.

Palmézeaux (C.) Jenner, ou le triomphe de la vaccine, en quatre livres. 8°. *Paris*, 1811.

Parfait (J.) *Réflexions sur les dangers de la variole naturelle, les avantages de l'inoculation, et les succès de la vaccine pour la destruction de la variole. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

———. Réflexions historiques et critiques sur les dangers de la variole naturelle; sur les différentes méthodes de l'inoculation et les succès de la vaccine pour l'extinction de la variole. 8°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

Payerne (P.) *De l'institut vaccinal de Lyon, avec étude comparative sur diverses méthodes de vaccination. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

Pigeon (C.) Au Président de la République. Réflexions sur le rapport concernant l'hygiène de l'armée. Vaccination. 12°. *Nevers*, 1889.

Pleindoux (A.) Deux discours sur la vaccine, prononcés en séances particulières du comité central de vaccine du département du Gard. 8°. *Nismes*, 1817.

Pourcelot (C.-P.) *Dissertation relative à la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1814.

Précis historique de l'établissement de la vaccine dans le département du Haut-Rhin. 8°. *Colmar*, 1811.

Ragot-Desparanches (G.-M.-J.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

FRANCE—continued.

Ranque (H.-F.) Théorie et pratique de l'inoculation de la vaccine, précédée d'un tableau comparatif des avantages de l'inoculation ordinaire sur la petite vérole naturelle, et suivie des observations et rapports publiés sur ce sujet, tant en France qu'en Angleterre. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

Rapport du comité médical de la vaccine, établi à Marseille par la Société de médecine. 8°. *Marseille, an IX* [1801].

Recueil de mémoires, d'observations et d'expériences sur l'inoculation de la vaccine. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. The same. Sammlung von Nachrichten, Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über die Kuhpocken-Impfung, aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen, eignen Wahrnehmungen und Beobachtungen versehn von F. F. Hessert und F. Pilger. 8°. *Giessen*, 1801.

Rigal (J.-J.) Comité de vaccine. Dixième rapport fait, au nom du comité, à M. le baron Bande . . . 4°. *Albi*, 1813.

Sarrois (J.-H.) Manuel du vaccinateur, ou histoire analytique et raisonnée de la vaccine. 8°. *Montpellier, an XIII* [1805].

Segaud [J.-J.] Précis historique de la vaccination pratiquée à Marseille, depuis son introduction en France jusqu'à ce jour. 8°. *Marseille*, 1812.

Seine-Inférieure (Département de la). Compte-rendu des travaux du comité central de vaccine, et de la distribution générale des récompenses aux vaccinateurs et aux personnes qui ont coopéré à la propagation de la vaccine. Exercice 1853–4. 8°. *Rouen*, 1855.

Seine-et-Marne (Département du). Instruction pour la propagation de la vaccine. Circulaire No. 25. Melun, ce 15 mai 1816. sm. 4°. [*Melun*, 1811.]

[Silvy & Villars.] Réflexions sur la vaccine. 8°. *Grenoble*, [1801?].

Société de médecine de Paris. État nominatif et indication de la demeure des vaccinés, soumis le 20 thermidor an IX, à l'inoculation de la petite vérole, chez le cit. Colon, médecin. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. Instruction sommaire sur la vaccine. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

———. The same. Primer informe dirigido á la Sociedad de medicina de Paris, por la comision médica establecida en aquella capital, en el Louvre, y encargada especialmente de hacer observaciones, y adquirir conocimientos sobre la inoculacion de la vacuna. Trad. del francés á beneficio del público español por un apreciador. 16°. *Madrid*, 1801.

———. The same. Second rapport. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1802].

See, also, infra.

Société médicale de Douai. Compte-rendu des vaccinations faites dans la dite ville, depuis le premier janvier 1807 jusqu'au premier avril. 8°. *Douai*, [1807].

Soumet (A.) La découverte de la vaccine. Poëme. 8°. *Paris*, 1815.

Tarbés (R.) Mémoire sur la vaccination pratiquée avec l'aiguille à coudre, et sur la manière d'employer utilement les croûtes vaccines; suivi de quelques corollaires relatifs à la vaccine. 12°. *Paris*, 1809.

Tarn (Département du). Mémoire sur la vaccine, et rapport sur les vaccinations pratiquées en 1824, dans l'arrondissement de Gaillac . . . par J. J.-A. Rigal fils. 8°. *Albi*, 1825.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

FRANCE—continued.

Thorel (J.-E.) *Dissertation sur les préjugés populaires qui s'opposent à l'adoption générale de la vaccine. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823.

Vaccine (De la) et de ses heureux résultats, démontrés par des visites au domicile des individus décédés à Paris, par suite de la petite vérole, en 1825 . . . par MM. Brunet, Doussin-Dubreuil et Charmont. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

Valentin (L.) Résultats de l'inoculation de la vaccine dans les départements de la Meurthe, de la Meuse, des Vosges et du Haut-Rhin; précédés d'un discours préliminaire, et suivis de ceux de la vaccination sur divers animaux. 8°. *Nancy, an X* [1802].

Valleray (M.-V.-F.-J.-B.) *Sur la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1810.

Vaume (J.-S.) Les dangers de la vaccine, démontrés par des faits authentiques, consignés dans quelques mémoires, et dans différentes lettres adressées au comité médical et central établi à Paris, pour faire des épreuves sur ce nouveau genre d'inoculation. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

Verdier (J.) Tableaux analytiques et critiques de la vaccine et de la vaccination. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801].

Voisin (F.) Mémoire sur la vaccine, présenté au préfet et à la Société libre d'agriculture du département de Seine et Oise. 8°. *Versailles, an IX* [1801].

Antony. Rapport sur le fonctionnement du centre vaccinogène du Val-de-Grâce (1889-90). Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xvii, 211–229. — **Armaingaud.** Note sur la revaccination des élèves du Lycée de Bordeaux en 1881; de la nécessité de rendre la revaccination obligatoire dans les établissements scolaires, et des moyens qu'elle fournirait d'instituer une comparaison exacte et méthodique entre le vaccin humain et le vaccin animal. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882–3, xii, 574; 587.—**Arnould** (J.) De la création d'un office vaccinogène dans le département du Nord. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1886, viii, 110–127.—**Baillet.** Rapport à M. le maire de Bordeaux sur les opérations effectuées à l'abattoir dans le service municipal de la vaccine pendant l'année 1884. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 227–232.—**Barbier** (C.) La vaccine de 1870. Lyon méd., 1870, v, 137–139. — **Bergeron** (J.) Nouvelle organisation du service de la vaccine à l'Académie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xix, 516–518. — **Bericht** der Schutzpocken-Commission zu Paris über den Stand der Vaccination in Frankreich, im Jahre 1826. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1828, lxvii, 6. St., 5–10.—**Bertrand.** Note sur des vaccinations pratiquées en 1826, et sur des éruptions varioliques ou varioloïdales. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1829, cviii, 299–303.—**Bigot.** Rapport au nom d'une commission, présenté par le conseil d'hygiène à M. le préfet sur les vaccinations pratiquées dans le département de l'Eure. Dép. de l'Eure. Rap. du Cons. centr. d'hyg., etc., 1866, Évreux, 1867, 301–317.—**Blot.** Sur la revaccination obligatoire des enfants des écoles, au nom de la Commission permanente de vaccine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xvii, 549–551.—**Boulouinié** (A.) Les vaccinations doivent-elles être pratiquées par les sages-femmes? J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 171.—**Bourdon** (H.) Projet de loi tendant à rendre obligatoires la vaccination et la revaccination. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxx, 49.—**Bousquet & Depaul.** Discussion sur la vaccine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii, 553; 576.—**Boyer.** L'institut municipal de vaccine à Lyon. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1027; 1095; 1149; 1290. *Also:* Écho d. soc. et ass. vét. de France, Lyon, 1888, x, 357; 369; 372; 376; 417. — **Calmette** (A.) Organisation et fonctionnement de l'Institut de vaccine animale créé à Saignon en 1891. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, lvi, 241–257.—**Carnot** (H.) La vaccine en France, à Paris et dans le département de la Sarthe. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1854, i, 140–151. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chabanne.** Projet d'organisation du service de la vaccination et de la revaccination obligatoires. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1873, xlvi, 285.—**Chambard** (E.) De la vaccination animale à l'Institut municipal de vaccination de Lyon. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., vii, 463; 481.—**Chantonnelle.** Rapport de la commission de vaccine. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1822, lxxx, 159–164. — **Charroy.** Observations sur la vaccine. *Ibid.*, 1805, xxiii, 385–390.—**Chassagny.** Plan d'un service de vaccine à la Charité. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1881, 2. s., xxix, 130–142. *Also:*

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

FRANCE—continued.

Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 289-300. — **Clandot.** Rapport sur les vaccinations et les revaccinations pratiquées à l'hôpital militaire de la Charité à Lyon, en 1879-80. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 129-165.—**Collet-Maigret.** Extrait de quelques observations sur la vaccine. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1804, i, 152-155.—**Comité** central de vaccine. Rapport. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1810, xxxviii, 213-316.—**Comité** médical de l'inoculation de la vaccine; instruction sur la vaccine. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1801, ii, 27-39. *Also*, Reprint.—**Commenge.** Vaccinations et revaccinations faites à la compagnie du gaz en 1888. France méd., Par., 1891, xxxviii, 163-166. — **Courrent** (P.) Rapport sur les vaccinations et revaccinations pratiquées dans la circonscription de Tuchan (Aude) en 1889. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1889, xi, 594-597. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Rapport sur les vaccinations et revaccinations pratiquées dans le canton de Tuchan (Aude) en 1890. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1891, xiii, 181-186.—**Création** d'un institut vaccinal municipal à Paris. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., viii, 23.—**Depaul.** Rapport sur les vaccinations pour l'année 1856. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1857-8, xxiii, 93-97. ———. Rapport sur les vaccinations pratiquées en France pendant l'année 1864. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1866, 3. s., xxi, 142; 164. — **Deschamps** (E.) Rapport sur la vaccination et la revaccination obligatoires. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1891, xiii, 444-478. — **Desgranges** (J.-B.) Histoire de l'apparition secondaire d'un bouton-vaccin ou d'une seconde poussée de la vaccine. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1801, ii, 329-349.—**Dhourdin.** Séance du comité central de vaccine; rapport sur la marche de la variole et les opérations de la vaccine pratiquées pendant l'année 1886, dans le département de la Somme. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1887, v, 116-119.—**Dime.** Rapports de la commission de vaccine pour les années 1860-67. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1860-68, xii-xx, *passim*. *Also:* Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1861-7, ix-xvi, *passim*.—**Discussion** sur la variole et la vaccine. Cong. méd. de France, 4. session à Lyon, 1872, Par., 1873, 113.—**Discussion** sur le rapport sur le service de la vaccine pendant l'année 1879 par M. Hervieux. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 894-901.—**Discussion** sur les vaccinations pratiquées en France. *Ibid.*, 1838-9, iii, 6; 45; 333.—**Discussion** sur l'origine de la vaccine. *Ibid.*, 1863-4, xxix, 125; 140; 189; 203; 218; 268; 322; 359; 391; 423; 437; 456; 497; 575. — **Dubousquet & Jasiewicz.** Résultats des revaccinations dans les écoles communales de Saint-Ouen. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1891, 739-744. — **Dubreuilh** (C.) La vaccine dans la Gironde et devant le Congrès scientifique de Bordeaux. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1862, vii, 119; 169. *Also*, Reprint. — **Duché** (E.) Proposition d'enquête au sujet de la vaccine. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1863, 33-58. ———. Sur la question de rétablissement des encouragements officiels pour la propagation de la vaccine. *Ibid.*, 1865, 19-31.—**Dumas** (J.) Rapport sur le service de la vaccine dans le département de l'Hérault, pendant l'année 1852, et pendant l'année 1853. Acad. d. sc. de Montpel. Mém. de la sect. de méd., 1854-7, ii, 389: 1858-62, iii, 67-103.—**Du Mesnil** (O.) La variole à Paris et la création d'un institut vaccinal public. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1887, 3. s., xviii, 32; 225. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Projet de création d'un institut vaccinogène et vaccinal à Paris. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1888, 3. s., xix, 412-420. ———. La revaccination à Paris et en Belgique. *Ibid.*, 1890, 3. s., xxiv, 171-174. — **Dumontpallier.** Rapport à M. le recteur de l'Académie de Paris, sur la revaccination obligatoire dans les lycées et les collèges, en réponse à une lettre du docteur Ancelon de Nancy. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1884, 3. s., i, 16-24.—**Emery.** Bemerkungen über die im Jahre 1828 in Frankreich unternommenen Kuhpocken-Impfungen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1830, lxxi, 6. St., 8-16. ———. Rapport sur l'état de la vaccine en France pendant l'année 1835. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1837, v, 369-373. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836-7, i, 808.—**Eure** (Département de l'). Rapports sur les vaccinations pratiquées dans le département de l'Eure pendant les années 1852-78. *In:* Rap. du Cons. centr. d'hyg., etc., 8°, Évreux, 1853-80, *passim*. *Also*, Reprint of 1855. — **F.** (A.) Réorganisation du service vaccinal du département du Rhône. Lyon méd., 1882, xli, 534; 569.—**Fauchier** (J.-F.) Mémoire sur la question proposée par la société: La vaccine étant une méthode préservative de la petite vérole, rechercher si elle n'est accompagnée ou suivie d'aucunes maladies qui en dépendent réellement, et dans ces cas quels sont les moyens de les prévenir ou d'y remédier? Actes Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1807, i, 463-639.—**Fiard.** Expériences comparatives ayant pour but de constater les caractères différentiels de développement, de marche et de durée éruptive du vaccin de 1836 et de celui de 1844. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1844-5, x, 139-148. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1844, xix, 749.—**Filhol** (L.) Mémoire sur la vaccine. Ann. clin., Montpel., 1812, xxvii, 270-298.—**Friedlander.** Notes sur la vaccine. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1809, ii, 114.—**Frièze.** Lettre à la commission de vaccine. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1805, xxii, 454-461.—**Gasté** (L.-F.) Rapport sur les vaccinations pratiquées dans le département de la Moselle. Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle 1838-43, Metz, 1844, pp. xxiv-xxxix. *Also* [Abstr.], *in his:* Mélanges de méd., 8°, Metz, 1841, 143-148.—**Gaultier de Claubry.** Rapport de la commission de vaccine sur les vaccinations pratiquées en France pendant l'année 1839. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840-41, vi, 671-677. [Discussion], 677-682.—**Gellie.** Arrêt d'une épidémie de varioloïde et de variole au Fort du Há, par les vaccinations et les revaccinations. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 471-474.—**Gérardin.** De l'état et des progrès de la vaccine en France, durant l'année 1832. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1834, 2. s., ii, 213-216.—**Goinard** (E.) Des revaccinations dans l'armée. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1870, 3. s., xxiv, 381-391.—**Goupil** (G.) Sur la revaccination; quelques considérations à l'occasion de 480 revaccinations pratiquées en 1865. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1866, lxx, 309-317. *Also*, Reprint. — **Granier** (J.-E.) Mémoire sur la vaccine et sur son inoculation. Actes Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1807, i, 386-462.—**Guillemin.** Étude de mesures à prendre pour compléter l'organisation des services de la vaccine en France. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt.-rend. 1889, Par., 1890, 908-924.—**Hervieux.** Note sur le service des vaccinations à l'Académie. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 981-990. ———. Sur une note de M. le Dr. Créquy, relative à la revaccination du personnel dans la Compagnie du chemin de fer de l'est. *Ibid.*, 1891, 3. s., xxv, 240-248. ———. A M. le ministre de l'intérieur sur un projet de récompenses destinées à faciliter dans les écoles la revaccination des enfants au-dessus de dix ans. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1892, xxviii, 858-862. — **Husson.** Expériences faites à Reims. *In:* Rec. de mém. [etc.], Par., an ix [1801], 45-57.—**Jablouski.** Note sur les vaccinations et revaccinations à Poitiers, en 1886. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1886, viii, 1044-1053.—**Jasiewicz & Dubousquet.** Quelques réflexions à propos de revaccinations pratiquées dans les écoles communales de Saint-Ouen. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 1013-1018.—**Jayr** (H.) Vaccine. Lettre de M. le préfet du département du Rhône, à M. le président de la Société de médecine. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1844, vii, 129-132. — **Jourdain.** Observations médicales sur les vaccinations pratiquées en 1822, dans les communes de Mugnon et de Nerbis. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1825, xci, 86-99.—**Labouisse.** Lettre à M. Hemtelloup sur les vaccinations faites avec des croûtes de vaccin prises au trayon d'une vache. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1805, xxiv, 398-400.—**Lardier** (P.) La revaccination obligatoire dans les écoles et l'arrêté ministériel du 20 décembre 1888. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1889-90, iv, no. 15, 36-46. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Le service de la vaccination devant le conseil général des Vosges. *Ibid.*, 1890-91, v, no. 17, 38-55. — **Laure** (F.) Note sur la revaccination de marins de la division des équipages de la flotte, à Toulon pendant les années 1857 et 1858. Union méd., Par., 1859, 2. s., ii, 36-39.— **Laureus.** Rapport sur les revaccinations pratiquées à l'hôpital du Dey, du 29 novembre 1882 au 5 janvier 1883. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1884, iv, 253-259. — **Layet** (A.) Exposé de tous les faits d'observation et d'application pratique relevés par le service municipal de la vaccine, depuis sa fondation jusqu'à ce jour (1881-1886). Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1886, iii, 14-16. ———. Institut municipal de vaccine à Bordeaux. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1065; 1148. *Also:* Écho d. soc. et ass. vét. de France, Lyon, 1888, x, 367-369. ———. Office vaccinogène du département du Nord à Anzin. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 168-178.—**Leclerc** (A.) Les services publics de la vaccination contre la variole. Écho d. soc. et ass. vét. de France, Lyon, 1888, x, 433-438.—**Lecoq** (J.) Revaccinations pratiquées dans le 1er régiment d'infanterie de marine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 386.—**Legouest.** La variole, la vaccination et la revaccination dans l'armée. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1881, 3. s., v, 326-330.—**Lemaistre** (P.) Variole et vaccine; leur action, leur force; contribution à l'étude de l'inoculation en France. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1885, ix, 147; 168; 183.—**Leroy** (A.) Rapport sur l'état de la vaccine et de la petite vérole dans le département de la Somme en 1877-8. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1878-9), 1880, xviii-xix, 329; 344.—**Lionville** (H.) Projet de loi concernant l'obligation de la vaccination et de la revaccination. Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 299.—**Liste** des circonscriptions vaccinales. Dép. de la Seine-Inf. Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.] 1883-8, Rouen, 1884-9, *passim*.—**Mangenot.** La revaccination dans les écoles primaires publiques du xiiie arrondissement et propositions de règlementation. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 803-817.—**Marcé.** Rapport de la commission de vaccine; année 1840. J. de la sect. de méd., Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1842, xviii, 38-54.—**Maréchal.** Relevé et analyse des tableaux des vaccinations publiques et gratuites de la section de médecine dans le cours de l'année 1830. *Ibid.*, 1831, vii, 81-90.—

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

FRANCE—continued.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

FRANCE—continued.

Martin. Extrait d'une observation sur une éruption vésiculaire, survenue le quatorzième jour de la vaccination. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1801, ii, 224-226.—**Martin** (A.-J.) Rapport sur une pétition de l'Association syndicale des médecins des Vosges, concernant l'organisation des services de vaccination et de surveillance de l'exercice de l'obstétrique par les sages-femmes dans ce département. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1891-2, vi, no. 24, 27-33.—**Martin** (G.) Notes pour servir à l'histoire de la vaccine animale à Bordeaux. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888-9, xviii, 327; 341. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux 1889. Par. et Bordeaux, 1890, 95-113. *Also*, Reprint.—**Merchier.** Extrait d'un précis d'observations sur la vaccine. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1801, ii, 110-113.—**Moutain.** Quelques observations sur l'heureuse influence de la vaccine dans diverses affections, autres que la variole. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1812, xlv, 384-392.—**Munier** (H.) Les débuts de la vaccine à Amiens. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1890, viii, 39-44.—**Note** ministérielle relative à la revaccination des réservistes et des territoriaux. [Le 15 août 1889.] Bull. du serv. de santé mil., Par., 1890, 92.—**Note** ministérielle relative à l'exécution des vaccinations et revaccinations dans l'armée. J. mil. off., Par., 1876, 1. sem., 222.—**Perroud.** Rapports de la commission de vaccine pour les années 1868-80. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1869-81, 2. s., xvii-xxix, *passim.* ———. Des besoins actuels de la vaccination dans le département du Rhône. Lyon méd., 1870, iv, 310; 376.—**Philipeaux** (R.) Inoculations du vaccin animal à Lyon. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1864, 2. s., xii, 108-111. ———. Mémoire sur les résultats de la vaccination animale dite napolitaine, opérée pour la première fois en France (Lyon), le 6 décembre 1864. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., i, 833-837.—**Phôs** (T.) Projet de loi concernant l'obligation de la vaccination et de la revaccination. Méd. contemp., Par., 1880, xxi, 147-152.—**Plumeau** (A.) Fonctionnement du service municipal de la vaccine à Bordeaux pendant l'année 1887. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1888, v, 41-43. ———. Le fonctionnement du service municipal de la vaccine à Bordeaux pendant l'année 1887. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888-9, xviii, 163-165.—**Projet** (Le) de loi de M. le Dr. H. Lionville, concernant l'obligation de la vaccination et de la revaccination. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xii, 145; 325.—**Projet** de loi tendant à rendre obligatoires la vaccination et la revaccination. *Ibid.*, 1881, xiii, 85; 97.—**Proust** (A.) Rapport sur la vaccine. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1889, Par., 1890, xix, 175-268, 4 diag.—**Rause.** Variole et vaccine; réorganisation du service des vaccinations dans les hôpitaux. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1870, 3. s., xxv, 190-195.—**Rapport** de la commission de vaccine pour l'année 1866. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1867, xix, 143-146.—**Rapport** sur la vaccine, fait au nom de la commission nommée par la Société de médecine de Lyon. Rec. d. actes Soc. de santé de Lyon, 1801, ii, 445-490. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rapport** sur les vaccinations. Rap. gén. trav. Cons. d'hyg. [etc.] dép. de Tarn 1859-69, Montauban, 1870, ii, 75-88.—**Rapport** sur les vaccinations du royaume pendant l'année 1840. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841-2, vii, 699-706. [Discussion], 714-721.—**Reiter.** Streiflichter auf das Impfwesen in Frankreich. Acrztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1869, xvi, 242-248.—**Renard.** Résultat de neuf cent trente-six revaccinations pratiquées dans le 30e de ligne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 238.—**Rey** (P.) Rapport présenté à M. le préfet du Nord sur l'état de la vaccine et de la variole dans le département, pendant l'année 1888. Rap. trav. Cons. centr. de salub. du dép. du Nord 1888, Lille, 1889, xlvii, 401-448.—**Riant.** Valeur et réforme du certificat de vaccine. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub. 1879. Par., [1880], ii, 89-102. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1879, i, 312-327. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1879, 3. s., i, 443.—**Robert.** Rapport sur l'état de la vaccine dans le département de la Haute-Marne pendant le cours de l'année 1818. Ann. clin. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1819, 2. s., v, 25-40.—**Rochard** (J.) L'organisation du service de la vaccine en France. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1885, vii, 697-700.—**Roché.** Revaccinations de 1870-71. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1870, xi, 61: xi, 11: (1872), 1873, 104.—**Rogery** (S.) Lettre au président du comité de vaccine. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1804, xxi, 268-270. ———. Observations relatives à la vaccination. *Ibid.*, 139-148.—**du Roscile.** Rapport sur la vaccine dans le département de la Somme, pendant l'année 1890. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amicus, 1891, ix, 101.—**Roy.** Rapport fait à la Société de médecine de Lyon, en août 1845, au nom de la commission permanente de vaccine du département du Rhône. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1846, x, 69-81. ———. Rapports de la commission permanente de vaccine du département du Rhône pour les années 1848-59. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1849-60, i-xii, *passim.* *Also:* Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1851-60, 2. s., i-viii, *passim.*—**Sallion.** Rapport de la commission de vaccine. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1841, xvii, 29-37. ———. Rapport du comité de vaccine pour les années 1841, 1842, 1843. *Ibid.*, 1845, xxi, 51-81.—**Ségaud.** Les cinq préfets du département des Bouches-du-Rhône et la découverte de Jenner. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1834, viii, 49.—**Société** de médecine de Paris. Rapports de la commission de vaccine séante au Louvre. Rec. période. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1801, xi, 113-150. *Continued in:* J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1803, xv, 274.—**Tardieu** (A.) De la vaccine par rapport à l'épidémie de variole régnante. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1870, i, 710-715.—**Teissier.** Sur la vaccination et sur la création d'instituts de vaccination. Cong. méd. de France, 4. session à Lyon, 1872, Par., 1873, 105-110.—**Thouret.** Expériences faites à Paris. *In:* Rec. de mém. [etc.], 8°, Par., an ix [1801], 35-44.—**Tolédano.** Revaccinations à l'Hôtel des Invalides. J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 299. ———. Revaccinations pratiquées en 1889 dans les écoles communales du viie arrondissement. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 893-895. ———. Des revaccinations dans les écoles communales du 7me arrondissement, pendant l'année 1890. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1890, xxii, 252.—**Tonzet.** Rapport sur la vaccine. Trav. du Cons. d'hyg. pub. de Vaucluse 1849-58, Avignon, 1859, 127-131.—**Vaccinations** (Des) et revaccinations dans les hôpitaux de Paris. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1866, lxx, 228-231.—**Vaillard.** Rapport sur le service de la vaccination animale à l'École du Val-de-Grâce. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1884, iv, 129; 173.—**Valentin** (L.) Vaccinations pratiquées avec succès sur les animaux, et transmission de la matière vaccine de ces animaux à l'homme. Rec. période. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1802, xii, 177-187.—**Vallin** (E.) Le nouveau projet de loi sur la vaccination. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1880, ii, 265-269.—**Van Merris.** Rapport sur les revaccinations pratiquées en 1882 sur la garnison de Dunkerque. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 401-404.—**Villaret.** Remarques sur la revaccination pratiquée sur un grand nombre d'individus. Gaz. méd. de Montpel., 1843-4, iv, 102.—**Warin.** Rapport de la commission d'hygiène publique de la Société sur la vaccine et les revaccinations. Exposé d. trav. de la Soc. d. sc. méd. de la Moselle, Metz, 1864, 163-186.

GERMANY.

See, also, in this list, **Baden**; **Bavaria**; **Württemberg.**

Aachener Lymphanstalt. Jahresbericht von J. Quadflieg. 1887. 8°. [*Aachen*, 1888.]

Anstalt für animale Impfung, Leipzig. Erläuterung zur Darstellung der "animalen Vaccination" seitens der Anstalt für animale Impfung zu Leipzig auf der Hygiene-Ausstellung Berlin 1883. sm. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1883].

Ballhom & Stromeyer. Traité de l'inoculation vaccine avec l'exposé et les résultats des observations faites sur cet objet à Hannovre et dans les environs de cette capitale. 8°. *Leipsic*, 1801.

Bauberger (W.) *Medicinisch-topographischer Ueberblick über den Gerichtsbezirk Thannhausen an der Mindel und seine Umgebung mit besonderer Berücksichtigung geschichtlicher Notizen über das Gedeihen der Vaccination in demselben. [Munich.] 8°. *Augsburg*, 1830.

Blankmeister (G. I.) *De vaccinatione. 4°. *Vitebergæ*, [1808].

Böing (H.) Thatsachen zur Pocken- und Impffrage. Eine statistisch-ätiologisch-kritische Studie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

———. Die Impffrage in der Petitions-Kommission. Eine Streitschrift wider die Herren Drn. Thilenius, Struck, Köhler und Koch; zugleich ein Mahnwort an den Reichstag. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Born (W.) Ist das Impfzwangs-Gesetze ein Mord-Gesetz oder ein Wohlfahrts-Gesetz? 8°. *Berlin*, [1878].

Brunswick. Instruction für die zur Kuhpockenimpfung befugten Medicinal-Personen. fol. *Braunschweig*, 1833.

With 10 "Forms of Return" for health officers, or inspectors for the Duchy of Brunswick.

Burger (C.) *De cautelis in variolis vaccinis inserendis; seu: Unde dubia contra vaccinæ insertionem? [Munich.] 12°. *Dilingæ*, [1818].

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GERMANY—continued.

Cless (G.) Impfung und Pocken in Württemberg. Aus amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1871.

Ehrmann. Ueber den Kuhpokken-Schwindel bei Gelegenheit der abgenöthigten Vertheidigung des . . . gegen die Brutalimpfmeister Dr. Sömmerring und Dr. Lehr. 16°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1801.

Faust (B. C.) An den Herrn Dr. Eduard Jenner: über einige Versuche zur weiteren Untersuchung der Wirkungen und zum Beweise der Unschädlichkeit der Kuhpocken-Materie. 12°. *Hannover*, 1802.

Germany. Gesetz- und Verordnung-Sammlung. No. 32. Verordnung die Ausführung des Reichs-Impfgesetzes vom 8. April 1874 betreffend. Braunschweig, den 10. April 1875. 8°. [*Braunschweig*, 1875.]

———. Achter Bericht der Kommission für Petitionen. [Aufhebung des Impfgesetzes.] Dr. Thilenius, Berichterstatter. No. 176. Deutscher Reichstag. 1. Sess., 1877. fol. [*Berlin*, 1877.]

Hamburg. *Hamburgische Staatsimpfanstalt.* Uebersicht über Leistungen der Staatsimpfanstalt zu Hamburg während der letzten 5 Jahre 1878–82. 4°. [*Hamburg*, 1883.]

Hecker (A. F.) Die Pocken sind ausgerottet! Ein Handbuch für Aerzte und Nichtärzte, die die Geschichte der Kuhpocken in ihrem ganzen Umfange kennen lernen und die Impfung der Schutzblattern, die grösste Entdeckung des achtzehenten Jahrhunderts, zweckmässig anwenden und befördern wollen. 2 pts. in 1 v. sm. 8°. *Erfurt*, 1802.

Hesse (Grand Duchy of). Zur Geschichte und Statistik der Menschenblattern (Variola) und Schutzpockenimpfung im Grossherzogthum Hessen. Nach amtlichen Quellen bearbeitet von Dr. Reissner. 4°. *Darmstadt*, 1888.

Hessert (F.) & Pilger (F.) Einige Worte an das Publikum über die Kuhpocken und deren Impfung. 12°. *Giessen*, 1800.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Giessen*, 1801.

Hiecke (C. H.) *Diss. sistens spicilegium ad variolarum vaccinarum insitionem. 8°. *Jenæ*, [1801].

Hornung (H. P.) Ist das Impfen der Kuhpokken vernünftig und christlich? Eine Predigt vor einer Landgemeinde gehalten. 12°. *Darmstadt*, 1801.

Hülse (J. J.) *Spec. inaug. med. momenta quædam variolarum vaccinarum illustrans. 8°. *Halæ*, [1801].

Huperz (T.) Die Schutzpockenimpfung und das Reichs-Impfgesetz. 8°. *Neuwied u. Leipzig*, 1880.

Impfdebatten (Die) im deutschen Reichstage am 6. und 12. Juni 1883 nach dem stenographischen Bericht. Nebst den Tabellen des Reichs-Gesundheitsamtes, auf welche der Redner Dr. Möller sich beruft. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Jacobi (C.) Das Reichs-Impf-Gesetz vom 8. April 1874, nebst Ausführungs-Bestimmungen des Bundesraths und den in Geltung gebliebenen Landes-Gesetzen über Zwangs-Impfungen bei Pocken-Epidemien. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

——— & Guttstadt (A.) The same. Nebst Ausführungs-Bestimmungen des Bundesrathes und der Einzelstaaten; nach den Materialien dargestellt. 2. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1876.

K. (J. A.) Erinnerungen gegen den Beweis des J. V. Müller, dass die Kuhpocken mit den natürlichen Kinderblattern in keiner Verbindung stehen, und also ihre Einimpfung kein untrügliches Verwahrungsmittel gegen die natürlichen Blattern sein könne; und Gegenbeweis, dass sie demohngeachtet vor der Ansteckung der letzten schützen können. 16°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1801.

Kolb (G. F.) Die Impfzwangfrage im letzten deutschen Reichstag und in dessen Petitionscommission. 8°. [*München*, 1878.]

———. Der heutige Stand der Impffrage in kurzen Umrissen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Kühn (C. G.) Die Kuhpokken, ein Mittel gegen die natürlichen Blattern, und folglich ein sehr wichtiger Gegenstand für die gesammte Menschheit. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1801.

Kuhpocken und Kuhpocken-Impfung, als ein ohnfehlbares Mittel die Kinder-Blattern zu verhüten. 12°. *Mannheim*, 1801.

Memoria sobre a utilidade da inoculação das bexigas vaccinas. Trad. do alemão. 16°. *Lisboa*, 1801.

Mende (L. J.) *Dc exanthemate tutorio quod vulgo variolas vaccinas dicunt, cujus primam partem vaccini morbi descriptionem . . . publice defendit. 8°. *Gottingæ*, [1801].

Meyner. Hilferuf an den hohen deutschen Reichstag, Petition um Aufhebung des Impfzwanges. Nebst einem Anhange von Meyner und C. Löhnert. 8°. *Dresden*, [*n. d.*].

Müller (J. V.) Beweiss, dass die Kuhpocken mit den natürlichen Kinderblattern in keiner Verbindung stehen, und also ihre Einimpfung kein untrügliches Verwahrungsmittel gegen die natürlichen Blattern seyn könne. 16°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1801.

See, also, supra, K. (J. A.).

Nolde (A. F.) Beobachtungen über die Kuhpocken, nebst einigen Bemerkungen. 12°. *Erfurt*, 1802.

Osiander (F. B.) Ausführliche Abhandlung über die Kuhpocken, ihre Ursachen, Zufälle, Einimpfung, Behandlung, Verhältnisse zu andern Hautausschlägen der Menschen und Thiere u. s. w. Nach eigenen und anderer Beobachtungen. 16°. *Göttingen*, 1801.

———. Verlauf der mittelst Blasenpflaster geimpften Kuhpocken: nach eigener Beobachtung und Zeichnung, vorgestellt in einer aufs genaueste illuminirten Kupfertafel. fol. *Göttingen*, 1802.

German and French text.

———. The same. Cours de la vaccine inoculée par le moyen de l'emplâtre vésicatoire. fol. *Gottingue*, 1802.

Pfeufer (C.) Ueber die Hindernisse gegen die Verbreitung der Kuhpockenimpfung auf dem platten Lande, und über die Mittel zu ihrer Beseitigung, nebst einem Anhange. 8°. *Bamberg*, 1807.

Presl (F.) Die Schutzpocken-Impfung, ihre Leitung und Durchführung. Eine Sammlung sämmtlicher Vorschriften darüber für die im Reichsrathe vertretenen Königsreiche und Länder, mit Berücksichtigung der betreffenden Gesetzgebung des Deutschen Reiches. 12°. *Prag*, 1878.

Prussia. Circulare an alle Collegia medica et sanitatis, die Impfungs-Versuche mit Kuhpocken betreffend. Den 11. Julii 1801. fol. [*Berlin*, 1801.]

Also, in: J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801, xii, 3. St., 1–8. *Also, in:* Krit. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Berl., 1804–5, i, 241–248.

———. The same. Den 7. Juny 1802. fol. *Berlin*, 1802.

Also, in: J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802. xiv, 3. St., 108. *Also, in:* Krit. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Berl., 1804–5, i, 253.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GERMANY—continued.

———. Reglement, nach welchem sich die Obrigkeiten, Medicinal- und andere Personen bei Impfung der Schutzblattern richten sollen. Den 31. Oct. 1803. fol. *Berlin*, 1803.

Also, in: J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1803, xvii, 4. St., 110–119.

Schmiedtgen (J. G. D.) Die Kuhpockenimpfung; ein durch Thatsachen bewährtes Hülfsmittel, zum Besten der leidenden Menschheit; in Briefen an Sophie M. . . . hrsg. von . . . 12°. *Leipzig*, 1801.

Schütz (A. J.) Versuch über Schutzpockenanstalten zur Ausrottung der natürlichen Blattern. 12°. *Carlsruhe*, 1804.

Sybel (J. K.) Erfahrungen über die Kuhpocken. Ein sicheres Mittel, um Menschen vor der Entstellung, der Verkrüppelung und dem Tode zu bewahren. 8°. *Berlin*, 1801.

Tschöke (J.) Das königliche Schutzpocken-Impf-Institut zu Breslau, sein Entstehen und bisheriges Wirken. 8°. *Breslau*, 1854.

Verein badischer Medicinalbeamter zur Förderung der Staatsarzneikunde. Bericht über die Verhandlungen in der am 14. August 1843 zu Mosbach abgehaltenen Generalversammlung, die gesetzliche Einführung der Revaccination betreffend erstattet Dr. I. M. Schürmayer. 8°. *Freiburg*, 1844.

Repr. from: Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freiburg, 1844, ix.

Weber (E.) Die Impffrage und das Impfgesetz. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1881.

Wernher (A.) Zur Impffrage. Resultate der Vaccination und Revaccination vom Beginn der Impfung bis heute nach den Quellen bearbeitet. 8°. *Mainz*, 1883.

Wetzler (J.) Ueber die Kuhpocken und deren Impfung. 16°. *Straubing*, 1802.

Aggens. Ueber Revaccination in einem grösseren Umfange in der Landschaft Eiderstädt im Herzogthum Schleswig. Prakt. u. krit. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Med., etc., Altona, 1837–8, v, 5.-6. Hft., 56–64.—**Allgemeine** (Die) Einführung der animalen Vaccination im Deutschen Reiche. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1885, xvii, 483–505.—**Amtlicher** Erlass; Impfgesetz. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1874, xxi, 187. *Also:* Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1874, xliv, 49–51.—**Auspitz** (H.) Ueber die Impffrage. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1873, xxiii, 8; 31; 54; 79; 103; 129; 152; 175; 222; 247; 275.—**Ballhorn** (G. F.) & **Stromeyer** (C. F.) Nachrichten über die in Hannover angestellten Versuche mit der Kuhpockenimpfung. J. d. pract. Heilk., Jena, 1800, x, 2. St., 184; 3. St., 106; 1800-I, xi, 126.—**Bauer.** Entwurf zu einer allgemeinen deutschen Verordnung über die Impfung der Schutzpocken. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1872, iv, 210–225.—**Bauplan** des Gebäudes für das königl. Impf-Institut Dresden-Neustadt. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1888, xlv, 5–7.—**Bekanntmachung** des königl. preuss. Ober-Collegii medici, über die Resultate der im preussischen Staate unternommenen und angezeigten Vaccinationen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802, xiv, 1. St., 130–134.—**Bekanntmachung** des Ministeriums des Innern, betreffend eine veränderte Feststellung der Impfformulare. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1879, xlix, 45–48.—**Bekanntmachung** des Resultats, der bisher bloss gedulideten, nachher aber unter der Direktion des Ober-Collegii Medici und Sanitatis von allen Provinzial-Collegiis Medicis und Sanitatis geleiteten und kontrollirten Kuhpocken-Impfungs-Versuche. Krit. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Berl., 1804-5, i, 249–252.—**Bemerkungen,** das neue Impfgesetz betr[effend]. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. u. pharm. Kreis-Ver. im Königr. Sach., Leipz., 1872, xiii, 79.—**Bericht** der Commission der deutschen Gesellschaft für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Berlin hezüglich der Ausführungsbestimmungen für das Impfgesetz vom 8. April 1874 und die Benutzung desselben für die Zwecke der medicinischen Statistik. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1875, n. F., xxii, 195–223.—**Beschlüsse** (Die) der zur Berathung der Impffrage vom 30. October bis 5. November 1884 im kaiserlichen Gesundheits-Amt in Berlin einberufenen Commission. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 365–368.—**Böing** (H.) Zur Pocken- und Impffrage; Entgegnung auf die Kritik des Herrn Dr. Lotz. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1882, xiv, 597–607.—**Börner** (P.) Die Impfung in Grabnick. Deutsche

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GERMANY—continued.

med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 459; 471.—**Bopp.** Die Legislation im Grossherzogthume Hessen über Schutzpockenimpfung. Jahrb. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1838, iv, 512–557.—**Born** (J.) Merkwürdige Ehrenrettung der Kuhpockenimpfung. Krit. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Berl., 1806, i, 118.—**Braun.** Bemerkungen zu der Instruction für den Vollzug der Verordnung über die Schutzpockenimpfung im Königreich Bayern vom 22. Dec. 1830. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1831, 15. Ergnzngshft., 219–251. ———. Ueber den Stand der Vaccination in Deutschland, das Verhältniss des öffentlich impfenden Arztes zu den Privatärzten und die beste Form der Geschäftsführung. *Ibid.*, 1834, xxviii, 233–247. ———. Warum kann die Revaccination im Königreiche Baiern nicht Platz greifen und wie ist derselben Eingang zu verschaffen? Jahrb. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1838, iv, 42–54. ———. Nothwendigkeit eines Revaccinationsgesetzes und der Revision der früheren Impfverordnungen. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1842, 482–484.—**Bremer.** Nachricht von den zu Berlin mit dem Stoffe der Mauke oder Grease angestellten Impfungsversuchen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1804, xix, 1. St., 44–55. ———. Neue bestätigende Versuche für die Identität des Maukenstoffes mit dem Kuhpockenstoffe, und der Schutzkraft des ersteu gegen die Menschenpocken. *Ibid.*, 1804–5, xx, 1. St., 181–188. ———. Bericht über den Fortgang der Schutz-Impfung in Berlin, und über das Wirken der hiesigen königl. Impf-Anstalt zur Verbreitung derselben. *Ibid.*, xlvi, 3. St., 80–87. ———. Bericht der königl. Schutzimpfungs-Anstalt zu Berlin. *Ibid.*, 1837, lxxxiv, 2. St., 119.—**Brück** (A. T.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Standpunkt der Vaccination im Fürstenthume Osnabrück. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1825, x, 107–115.—**Brückner** (L.) Etwas über die Kuhpocken. Allg. med. Ann. [Med. Korrespbl.], Altenb., 1801, 85–87.—**von Bulmerincq** (M. E.) Die Ergebnisse des bayerischen Impfgesetzes im Vergleiche zu den Ergebnissen der Schutzpocken-Impfung in den europäischen Grossstaaten. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1867, xiv, 557–601.—**Chalybäus** (T.) Ueber die während des Jahres 1864 in Dresden und Umgegend ausgeführten öffentlichen Impfungen. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1865, iv, 448–460. ———. Ueber das Impfgesetz. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xviii, 1; 13; 41. ———. Die Impfungen mit animaler Lymphe in der städtischen Impfanstalt zu Dresden im Jahre 1883. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 223; 237. *Also*, Reprint.—**Circular-Schreiben,** etc., die Maassregeln zur Verhütung der Menschenpocken bei der (preuss.) Armee betreffend. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1835, xliii, 501–508.—**Circular-Verfügung** des königlich preussischen Regierungs-Präsidenten zu Köslin an die Landräthe des Bezirks, betreffend Ausführung des Impfgeschäftes. Vom 5. Dezember 1886. Veröffentl. d. k. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1887, xi, 41.—**Claussnitzer.** Bemerkungen über einige Vortheile und Nachtheile, welche man der Schutzpockenimpfung beimisst. Allg med. Ann., Altenb., 1805, 161–172.—**Cousbruch.** Noch etwas über Schutzblattern. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1808, xxvii, 1. St., 91–96.—**D . . . r.** Ueber L. Brückner's Aufsatz, die Kuhpocken betreffend. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1801, 137; 156.—**Debey, Capellmann** & **Jungbluth.** Bericht über die Impfungs-Frage. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Ver. d. Rhein-Prov., Bonn, 1873, No. 11, 24–31.—**Décisions** de la commission allemande pour la vaccination. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1887, 3. s., xvii, 177–183.—**Deutsches** Reich; zum Reichsimpfgesetz vom 8. April 1874, § 14, Abs. 2. Mehrmalige Bestrafung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1881, ii, 45–47.—**Discussion** über die Impffrage. Wien. med. Presse, 1873, xiv, 833–849.—**Domeier.** Nachricht von einer vor 19 Jahren verrichteten Kuhpockenimpfung. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801–2, xiii, 3. St, 153.—**Dornblüth.** Beobachtungen von wiederholten Impfungen der Schutzblattern, und Beleuchtung der Untersuchungen des Hrn. Wolfers über denselben Gegenstand; als Anfang einer Uebersicht der Pockenepidemie zu Freyenstein in der Preignitz vom May bis Septbr. 1824. *Ibid.*, 1824, Suppl.-St., 48–87: 1826, lxiii, 5. St., 23–55.—**Duvillard.** Mittel die Wirkung der Kuhpockenimpfung auf die Population zu bestimmen. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Frankf. a. M., 1809, ii, 310–322. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1808, iv, 8–16.—**Edwardes** (E. J.) The German vaccination commission. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1885–6), 1887, n. s., v, 27–56, 3 tab.—**Entscheidung** des k. Oberlandesgerichts vom 2. December 1880, betreffend § 14, Abs. 2, des Reichsimpfgesetzes vom 8. April 1874. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1880, l, 305–307.—**Erhard.** Schutzpockenimpfung zu Passau, nebst einigen Krankengeschichten. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1803, xvii, 4. St., 136–149.—**Erlass** des Bundesraths vom 28. April 1887, betreffend Anweisung zur Gewinnung, Aufbewahrung und Versendung von Thierlymphe. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1888, xx, 357–360.—**Erlass** des k. Ministeriums des Innern an die k. Oberämter, die k. Oberamtsphysikate, den Centralimpfarzt, sowie an sämmtliche öffentliche Impfärzte, betreffend das Vorkommen

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GERMANY—continued.

von Ausschlagsepidemien bei der Impfung. Vom 20. November 1888. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1888, lviii, 299-302.—**Erlass** des k. Ministeriums des Innern an die k. Stadtdirektion Stuttgart und die k. Oberämter, die k. Oberamtsphysikate und den Zentralimpfarzt, sowie an sämmtliche öffentliche Impfärzte, betreffend die Beschaffung des Impfstoffs für die öffentliche Impfung im Jahre 1889. *Ibid.*, 1889, lix, 55.—**Erlass** herzogl. anhaltinischer Regierung vom 12. März 1885, betr. Anwendung animaler, aus dem Centralimpfinstitut in Bernburg bezogener Lymphe zur Ausführung der öffentlichen Impfungen und Wiederimpfungen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1886, xviii, 162.—**Erlass** königl. preussischer Regierung zu Königsberg vom 21. März 1885, betr. Impfwesen im Regierungsbezirk Königsberg. *Ibid.*, 160-162.—**Ficker.** Schutzpockenimpfung in Paderborn. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802-3, xv, 1. St., 10-19.—**Fickert.** Bericht über das Impf-Institut Frankenberg in Sachsen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1886, xviii, 243-245.—**Fischer.** Kurze Geschichte der Vaccination im Herzogthume Hildburghausen und der Impfung im Jahre 1818 in den Aemtern Hildburghausen und Eisfeld, mit einigen allgemeinen Bemerkungen über diese Krankheit. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb. u. Leipz., 1819, 57-78.—**Fischer.** Die Impfanstalt Karlsruhe. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1891, xlv, 9-12.—**Fliuzer.** Ueber die Entwickelung des Impfwesens und das Ergebniss der Impfung im Jahre 1875 im Königreiche Sachsen. Ztschr. d. k. sächs. statist. Bureau's, Dresd., 1876, 206-224.—**Fuchs** (J. M.) Animale vaccinatie; Hamburg. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1879, xv, 417-420.—**Geissler** (A.) Die Entwicklung des sächsischen Impfwesens, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Jahre 1880-83. Ztschr. d. k.-sächs. statist. Bureau's, Dresd., 1885, xxx, 1-10.

———. Berichte über das Impfwesen im Königreich Sachsen während des Jahres 1891-2. Kor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Konigr. Sachsen, Leipz., 1892, liii, 21; 29; 41; 1893, lv, 4; 22.—**German** (The) vaccination commission. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 408-411.—**Gerstacker** (R.) Zur Administration der Impfung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1888, n. F., xlviii, 474: xlix, 104-130.—**Gesetz-Entwurf** über den Impfzwang für das Deutsche Reich. Corr.-Bl. d. med.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1874, iii, 21.—**Gesetzgebung** (Die) im Herzogthum Nassau über Vaccination. Jahrb. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1839, v, 624-639.—**Gessner.** Kuhpockenimpfung im Fürstenthume Ansbach. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1802, iii, 250-254.—**Gittermann** (I. W.) Beobachtungen über die Schutzkraft der Vaccine gegen die Menschenblattern; bei Gelegenheit einer zu Emden im Jahr 1819 ausgebrochenen Menschenpockenepidemie. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1821, lii, 4. St., 54-96; 5. St., 51-71.—**Götel.** Zur Geschichte der Impfung im Reichslande. Arch. f. öffentl. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1876, i, 21-36.—**Greiner.** Einige Bemerkungen über Kuhpocken und deren Einimpfung; Resultate von hundert Impfungen. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1803, 134-137. ———. Fortgesetzte Nachricht von den in Eisenberg und der umliegenden Gegend geschehenen Kuhpocken-Impfungen. *Ibid.*, 1805, 56-58.—**Gutachten** des Prager med. Doctoren-Collegiums in Erwiderung der über die Kuhpocken-Impfung gestellten Anfragen der k. grossbritannischen Regierung. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1857, liv, 38-48.—**Guttstadt** (A.) Das Impfwesen in Preussen: nach amtlichen Quellen. Ztschr. d. k. preuss. statist. Bureau's, Berl., 1890, xxx, 1-49.—**H.** Nachricht von dem Zustande der Schutzpockenimpfung in Berlin und Hrn. Prof. Zenkers Impfungen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1803, xvii, 4. St., 119-127.—**Haeker** (A.) Mittheilungen über Impfung mit animaler Lymphe in einem ländlichen Impfbezirke. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 541.—**Haeser** (H.) Die jüngsten Angriffe auf die Vaccination. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1856, viii, 61-65.—**Hampe** (C.) Das Impfwesen auf der Hygiene-Ausstellung zu Berlin. Monatsbl. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1883, vi, 181-185.—**Hankel** (E.) Bericht über die Verhandlung der Commission zur Erörterung der Impffrage. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1885, ccvi, 193-203. ———. Die Einführung der Impfungen mit Thierlymphe in den Jahren 1882 bis 1888 im Medicinalbezirke Glauchau. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1890, n. F., lii, 158-167.—**Hardege.** Ueber die ächtschcinenden falschen Schutzblattern. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1806, xxiii, 2. St., 108-118. ———. Geschichte und Resultate der Schutzblatternimpfung in der Grafschaft Stolberg-Wernigerode. *Ibid.*, 119-152.—**Hebra.** Ueber die Impffrage. Wien. med. Presse, 1873, xiv, 673-678.—**Heim.** Nachtrag zu der Geschichte der Schutzpockenimpfung in Berlin. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1804, xix, 1. St., 55-58. ———. Der Versuch, Menschenpockenstoff auf Kühe zur Erzeugung der Vaccine zu übertragen, gelang zuerst auf deutschem Boden im Jahre 1801 eine historische Notiz. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1842, 30. Ergnzngshft., 57-70.—**Henke** (A.) Ueber die Schutzpockenimpfung und die Anordnung gesetzlich allgemeiner Vollziehung derselben in den Staaten des Deutschen Bundes. *Ibid.*, 1821, i, 14; 248.—**Henning** (J. G. F.) Auch ein Beispiel vom grossen Werthe der Schutzkraft der durch die Vaccination erzeugten Schutzblattern. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1819, i, 40-45.—**Hermann** (A.) Zur Impf-Frage. Wien. med. Presse, 1873, xiv, 894-897.—**Herz.** Ueber die Brutalimpfung und deren Vergleichung mit der humanen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801, xii, 1. St., 1-109. [*See, also, infra*, Remer.]—**Hieronymi.** Versuch einer Darstellung eines leichten Mechanismus bei Einführung der gesetzlichen Schutzblatternimpfung im Herzogthum Mecklenburg-Strelitz; veranlasst durch das allerhöchste Rescript vom 7ten März 1816 an die Medicinal-Examinations-Commission. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1819, ii, 348-408.—**Hirsch.** Geschichte der Vaccine im Fürstenthum Bayreuth. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1808, vii, 74-78.—**Horsch** (P. J.) Ueber die Schutzpocken-Impfung, mit Hinsicht auf die Fortschritte derselben im Grossherzogthum Würzburg. *In his:* Ann. de klin.-techn. Schule, etc., Rudolstadt, 1810, 2. Hft., 1-26.—**Hufeland** (C. W.) Kuhpockenimpfung. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801, xi, 3. St., 151-164. ———. Aufforderung an alle Aerzte Teutschlands im Betreff der Kuhpocken. *Ibid.*, 1801, xii, 2. St., 146-148. ———. Vaccinationsinstitut in Berlin. *Ibid.*, 1802-3, xv, 1. St., 9. ———. Uebersicht der im Jahr 1818 [1820-22, 1824-8] Vaccinirten in der preussischen Monarchie. *Ibid.*, 1820, l, 6. St., 61-63: 1822, liv, 6. St., 61-67: 1823, lvii, 1. St., 80, 1 tab.: 1824, lviii, 5. St., 112: 1825, lx, 6. St., 122: 1827, lxv, 5. St., 5: 1828, lxvii, 6. St., 3: 1829, lxix, 6. St., 99-101: 1830, lxxi, 6. St., 6-8. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1822, iv, 227-229. ———. Uebersicht der Vaccination in der ganzen preussischen Monarchie im Jahre 1834. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1836, lxxxii, 5. St., 60-62.—**Impfdebatte** (Die) beim Reichstag. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Dresd., 1874, 203-207.—**Impffrage** (Zur). Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1878, xlviii, 254; 261; 295.—**Impffrage** (Zur). [Aus dem Berichte der Petitionskommission des Reichstags vom 29. Jan. 1883.] Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1883, x, 25-36.—**Impfgeschäft** (Das). Erfahrungen eines alten Physikus. Mitth. d. badisch. aerztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1856, x, 105-109.—**Impfgeschäft** (Das). Gen.-Ber. ü. d. öff. Gsndhtsw. im Rgrngsbz. Königsb. (1883-5), 1887, 63-80.—**Impf-Regulativ** für den Regierungsbezirk Stettin. Veröffentl. d. k. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1887, xi, 42.—**Impfwesen.** Jahresb. d. Landes-Med.-Coll., etc., 1890, Leipz., 1891, xxii, 191-195.—**Impfwesen** (Das) in Württemberg. Vom k. Medicinalkollegium. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1862, xxxii, 172-174.—**Instruktion** für die Impfärzte und Belehrung des Publikums über Impfverhältnisse. *Ibid.*, 1872, xlii, 302; 309.—**Jacobs.** Das Impfgesetz für das Deutsche Reich. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1875, xxvii, 25-27.—**Jaeger** (C. G.) Bemerkungen über den Verlauf der Varioloiden und das Verhalten gegen die Vaccination im Kreise Erkelenz während der Jahre 1849, 50 und 51. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1852, vi, 50-53.—**Jawandt** (G. H.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802, xiv, 1. St., 66-87.—**Jeunhomme** (P.) La vaccination et la revaccination en Allemagne. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 874-890.—**Jördens** (P. G.) Kurze Uebersicht unserer diessjährigen Epidemie, nebst einigen Beobachtungen über die Kuhpocken. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1801, 105-111. ———. Einige Resultate der Schutzpockenimpfung. *Ibid.*, 1802, 19-26. ———. Verlauf meiner eigenen Schutzblatterimpfung. *Ibid.*, 85-87. ———. Einige günstige aus ruhiger Beobachtung abstrahirte Resultate der Vaccination. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802-3, xv, 1. St., 31-47.—**Kausch.** Entdeckung der wahren Kuhpocken in Südpreussen. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1801, 87-90.—**Keck.** Miscellen die Schutzblattern- und Blattern-Impfung betreffend. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1804, xix, 1. St., 78-87.—**Knaus.** Bemerkungen über Kuhpocken in Vaihingen an der Ens. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1802, iii, 44-47.—**Kohlhaas** (J. J.) Kuhpockenimpfung in Regensburg. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1802, 1-12.—**Kopp** (J. H.) Ueber die Zulässigkeit der Zwangsmittel um die Schutzblatternimpfung allgemeiner zu verbreiten. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Frankf. a. M., 1808, i, 97-130.—**Kormann** (E.) Referat der Impffrage-Commission. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Pädiat. Section (1880), 1881, iv, 69-85.—**Kortum** (C. G. T.) Kuhpocken bei Aachen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802-3, xv, 2. St., 30-40. ———. Kuhpocken. *Ibid.*, 1804-5, xx, 3. St., 49-53.—**Kraft** (F. C.) Vaccine. *Ibid.*, 1808, xxvii, 3. St., 144-157.—**Küster.** Ueber die Unschädlichkeit des Kuhpockengiftes auf den menschlichen Körper. *Ibid.*, 1802, xiv, 3. St., 110-140.—**Kuhpockenimpfung.** *Ibid.*, 1800, x, 2. St., 163; 3. St., 106; 4. St., 129: 1800-1, xi, 1. St., 134; 2. St., 126; 3. St., 151; 4. St., 182: 1801, xiii, 3. St., 146: 1802, xiv, 1. St., 65; 3. St., 108: 1803, xvi, 3. St., 29.—**Laubender.** Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1801, 183-186. ———. Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über Kuhpockeninokulation, die ich an mir selber

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GERMANY—continued.

vorgenommen habe. *Ibid.*, 1802, 121–124. — **Leonhard.** Bericht über den Verlauf und das Ergebnis des vorjährigen Lymphregenerationsgeschäfts in Stöbnig bei Rochlitz. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1884, xxxvii, 8–10. — **Lichtenstein & Mühlenbein.** Actenstücke über die verunglückte Schutzblatternimpfung in Ochisfelde. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802, xiv, 1. St., 107–130. — **Lissner.** Betrachtungen über das Reichsimpfgesetz. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1874, xxvi, 353; 361; 371. — **Loder** (J. C.) Gutachten der medicinischen Facultät zu Jena über die Impfung der Kuhpocken, und herzogl. sächs. Weimarische hieher gehörige Verordnungen. J. f. d. Chir., Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Arzuk., Jena, 1802, iii, 575–594. — **Loeffler.** Zur legislatorischen Impfungsfrage. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 10–12. — **Löffler** (A. F.) Bemerkungen über die Schutzpockenimpfung. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1805, xxi, 1. St., 80–91. — **Loewenhardt** (P.) Zur Impfreform. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 314; 326. — **Lotz** (T.) Thatsachen zur Pocken- und Impffrage. Von H. Böing. Besprochen von . . . Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1882, xiv, 526–535. ———. Zur Pocken- und Impffrage. Erwiderung. *Ibid.*, 608–618. — **Lübben** (K. H.) Mittheilungen über Impfung mit animaler Lymphe in einem ländlichen Impfbezirke. No. 2. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1884, xiii, 224; 1885, xiv, 467. — **Lüders** (A. F.) Bemerkungen über die Pocken der Kühe in Holstein. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1824, lix, 4. St., 61–77. — **Lutheritz.** Nachricht von der Kuhpockenimpfung in Meissen, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken überhaupt. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1802, 41–48. — **M.** Die Theilung des Impfgeschäftes. Mitth. d. badisch. ärztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1853, vii, 22. — **Mair** (J.) Der Reichsgesetz-Entwurf über den Impf- und Revaccinations-Zwang mit Vorschläge zu Abänderungen der Impfinstructionen vom Jahre 1830–33 und Impfverordnung vom Jahre 1864 im Königreiche Bayern. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1874, xxi, 85; 95. — **Marchesi & Mojon** (B.) Rapporto sulla memoria del dottor Careno, sullo stato della vaccinazione nella Germania nel 1801. Mem. d. Soc. med. di emulaz. di Genova, 1802, i, pt. 2, 45–49. — **Marcus** (E.) Der Strafsenat des Frankfurter Oberlandesgerichts und das Impfgesetz. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 797–799. — **Meyer** (L.) Zum § 3 des Reichs-Impfgesetzes. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1880, n. F., xxxii, 175–179. ———. Die öffentlichen Impfungen im Kreise Heilsberg im Jahre 1886, ausgeführt mit animaler Lymphe. *Ibid.*, 1887, xlvi, 372–375. — **Michaelis** (G. P.) [Kuhpockenimpfung zu Harburg.] J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801, xi, 3. St., 161–163. ———. An Hrn. Dr. Marcus Herz über dessen Sendschreiben an Herrn Dr. Dohmeyer die Kuhpocken-Impfung betreffend. *Ibid.*, xii, 4. St., 1–84. ———. Kuhpocken. *Ibid.*, 1804, xviii, 3. St., 29–56. ———. Geschichte einer Kuhpocken-Impfung, mit allgemeiner peripherischen Röthe. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1810, xxx, 6. St., 16–32. — **Miquel.** Ueber Zwangsimpfung der Schutzblattern mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Hannover; für und wider. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 165. — **Müller.** Bemerkungen über die von Dr. Wurzer geäusserten Bedenklichkeiten die Sicherheit der Kuhpockenimpfung betreffend. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1801, 133–135. ———. Einige Beiträge zur Geschichte der Kuhpocken. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802–3, xv, 3. St., 70–80. ———. Einiges Bemerkenswerthe von den Schutzpocken, besonders die nachfolgenden Hautausschläge und die Zeichen des normalen Verlaufs. *Ibid.*, 1805, xxii, 2. St., 97–109. — **Nachricht** von dem Fortgange des Schutzpockeninstituts zu Berlin. *Ibid.*, 1802–3, xv, 3. St., 81–84. — **Neuhof.** Bemerkungen über die Kuhpockenimpfung. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1801, 131–133. — **Neumann** (H.) Der Berliner Kinderschutzverein in den Jahren 1880 bis 1889. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1891, xxiii, 467–480. — **Nolde** (A. F.) Die Kuhpocken-Impfung im Oker-Departement des Königreichs Westphalen vom Jahre 1808, nebst den Resultaten der eigenen Impfungen in demselben Jahre. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1810, xxx, 3. St., 80; 4. St., 59. — **Oppert.** Zur Impf-Frage. (Nachtrag zum Bericht des Hamburger Hülfs-Blatternhauses.) Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxv, 210–212. — **Ott.** Bemerkungen über die Instruktion zum Vollzug der allerhöchsten Verordnung über die Schutzpockenimpfung vom 27. Dec. 1830. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1843, 545; 589; 609. — **Otto.** Einige Erfahrungen über die Kuhpocken. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1801, 145–156. — **d'Outrepont & Storch** (F. P.) Schutzblattern-Impfung im Erzstift Salzburg und im Lungau. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1802, ii, 321; 337. — **Paulus.** Die Staatsimpfanstalt in Hamburg. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1876, xlvi, 257. — **Perrenon.** Bemerkungen über Schutzpocken, deren Verlauf mit den natürlichen Pocken und Masern. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1804, xix, 1. St., 88–100. — **Peters.** Das Reichs-Impfgesetz vom 8. April 1874 und das Gesetz betr. die Ausführung des Reichs-Impfgesetzes vom 12. April 1875. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1876, ii, 338. —

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GERMANY—continued.

Pfeiffer (L.) Das Impfinstitut in Weimar und die Regenerirung der Lymphe durch Impfung der Kühe. Ztschr. f. Epidemiol., Darmst. u. Leipz., 1869–70, n. F., ii, 26–30. ———. Die Gewinnung der animalen Lymphe in dem Impfinstitut des ärztlichen Vereins von Thüringen; Uebersicht über die Thätigkeit des Vereinsimpfinstitutes von 1870–77, incl. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1877, vi, 253–261. ———. Das Impfinstitut des ärztlichen Vereins von Thüringen. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1878, vii, 130. ———. Zusammenstellung der bei dem Vorsitzenden der Impfcommission eingegangenen Gutachten über den im Jahrgang 1879, pag. 142, abgedruckten Impfinstructions-Entwurf. *Ibid.*, 1880, ix, 108–115. — **Pick** (R.) Zu den Thesen des preussischen Medicinalbeamtenvereins: "Erwiderung auf Dr. Wiener's Impfung und Interessenpolitik der Kreisphysiker". Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 116. *Also*, Reprint. — **de Pietra Santa.** La vaccination en Allemagne. J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 409–412. — **Pincus.** Die Impfung in Grabnick. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1879, n. F., xxxi, 193–198. *Also*, Reprint. — **Pissin.** Ueber den jetzigen Standpunkt der animalen Vaccination in Deutschland. Rundschau a. d. Geb. d. Thiermed. u. vergleich. Path., Osterwieck, 1888, iv, 113; 131. *Also:* Thiermed. Rundschau, Halle a. S., 1887–8, ii, 230; 241. — **Ploss** (H.) Die Vaccination und ihr Einfluss auf die Sterblichkeit an Pocken. Monatsbl. f. med. Statist. u. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Berl., 1865, xvii, 77; 1866, xviii, 1. ———. Das Verhältniss der Geimpften und Geblatterten unter den Recruten im Königreiche Sachsen. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1866, n. F., v, 34–36. — **Preussen.** Impf-Regulativ für die Provinz Hannover. Med. Gesetzgeb., Berl., 1879, v, 122–125. ———. Ausführungsbestimmungen zu dem Reichs-Impfgesetze vom 8. April 1874 für den Reg.-Bezirk Potsdam. *Ibid.*, 1880, vi, 517–519. ———. Erste Berathung des Gesetzentwurfs, betreff. die Anstellung der Impfärzte in der Provinz Posen. *Ibid.*, 1886, i, 31; 33. ———. Impfgeschäft. *Ibid.*, 47–49. ———. Erlass des Ministers der geistl., etc., Angelegenheiten, betr. die Vorführung impfpflichtiger Kinder vor den Impfarzt, vom 17. October 1890. Veröffentl. d. k. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1890, xiv, 704. — **Rademacher.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1805, xxi, 2. St., 153–157. — **Reglement** Sr. Majestät des Königs über das auf allergnädigsten Befehl zu Berlin errichtete Schutzpocken-Institut. *Ibid.*, 1802–3, xv, 2. St., 5–12. — **Reichs-Impfgesetz,** insbesondere der Impfzwang; Erkenntnis dess. Oberlandesgerichts vom 11. Dezember 1883. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, v, 13. — **Reissner.** Vorschläge zur Abänderung der Impf-Uebersichten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1878, iv, 23; 36; 47. — **Reiter.** Ueber die Errichtung und den Geschäftsbetrieb der k. b. Central-Impfanstalt München. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1874, xxi, 141–147. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Bemerkungen über das Impfgesetz für das Deutsche Reich vom 8. April 1874 und die vom Bundesrathe hiefür vorgeschriebenen Formulare. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1875, xxii, 189–192. — **Remer** (W.) Einige Bemerkungen zu des Hrn. Dr. M. Herz Aufsatze: Ueber die Brutalimpfung im Vergleich mit der humanen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801, xiii, 2. St., 138; 1802, 3. St., 5. ———. Schutzblatternimpfung in Helmstädt. *Ibid.*, 1803, xvii, 4. St., 128–135. — **Rengger.** Vorschlag einer Polizeimaassregel zur Verbreitung der Schutzpockenimpfung. *Ibid.*, 1804, xix, 1. St., 59–70. — **Reyland.** Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über die Kuhblattern. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1801, 129–131. — **Riegel.** Erfahrungen über Impfung mit animaler Lymphe in einem ländlichen Impfbezirk. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 497–499. — **Ritgen.** Bericht über den Erfolg der Schutzpockenimpfung in der Provinz Oberhessen, mit Rücksicht auf die daselbst vorgekommenen wahren und modificirten Menschenblattern; nebst einem Zusatz von C. F. Harless über die Verhältnisse zwischen Kuhpocken, Varioloid und wahren Menschenpocken. N. Jahrb. f. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1824, ix, 1. St., 88–119. ———. Antrag wegen Verbesserung der Schutzpockenimpfung und der gegen die Verbreitung des Menschenblattergifts zu ergreifenden Maassregeln. Jahrb. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1835, i, 1. Hft., 77; 4. Hft., 1; 1837, ii, 361; iii, 16. — **Ritter.** Bemerkungen über die Kuhpockenimpfung. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1805, xxi, 4. St., 35–43. — **Rotter** (E.) Zur Impfung im deutschen Heere. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1877, vi, 381–387. — **Sachse** (W.) Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl. 1800, xi, 1. St., 134; 1801–2, xiii, 1. St., 106. ———. Ueber Kuhpocken-Impfung. *Ibid.*, 1801, xii, 4. St., 164–171. — **von Schad & Kanster.** Bericht der Petitions-Commission der Kammer der Abgeordneten, betreffend mehrere auf Aufhebung des gesetzlich bestehenden Impfzwangs gerichtete Petitionen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1865, xxxv, 120; 126; 135; 142; 151; 158; 167; 176; 183; 192; 199; 217; 223. — **Schlegel** (J. H. G.) Gutachten über die gegen den Tischler M. in V. zu ergreifenden Maassregeln, in so fern er aus einem un-

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GERMANY—continued.

gewöhnlichen Beweggrunde die Impfung seiner Kinder verweigerte. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1837, 23. Ergnzngshft., 259–262.—**Schmid.** Ein Beitrag zu den Erfahrungen für die Wirksamkeit der allgemeinen Schutzpocken-Impfung in Baiern. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Bonn, 1819, i, 1. Hft., 128–136.—**Schmitt** (G.) Bericht über Impfungen mit animaler Lymphe in der Stadt Würzburg. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 85; 98.—**Schürmayer** (J. H.) Rückblick auf den Entwicklungsgang der Kuhpockenimpfung. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freib., 1844, ix, 95–117. ———. Bemerkungen und Vorschläge zu einer Schutzpocken-Impfordnung, mit vorzüglicher Berücksichtigung des Grossherzogthums Baden. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1863, n. F., xxi, 3–55.—**Schütz** (A. I.) Beitrag zu der Lehre von der Kuhpokken-Inoculation. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1803, xvi, 3. St., 29–60. ———. Ansichten der Vaccine von dem Standpunkte verschiedener prae- und coexistirender Krankheiten, besonders der natürlichen Blattern, als Beantwortung der hierüber von der grossherzoglich badischen General-Sanitäts-Commission zu Carlsruhe an ihre Bezirks- und Impfärzte aufgegebenen Fragen und Aufforderungen. *Ibid.*, 1809, xxix, 7. St., 87–116.—[**Schuller.**] Der dritte internationale medizinische Congress (Septbr. 1–6) und die Impffrage. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1873, vii, 89–95.—**Schutzpockenimpfung.** J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802–3, xv, 1. St., 9; 2. St., 5; 3. St., 61; 1803–4, xvii, 4. St., 110; 1804, xix, 1. St., 44.—**Schwarz** (A.) Schutzpocken. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802, xv, 2. St., 133–137.—**Sieber.** Zur Auslegung des Reichs-Impfgesetzes. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 281–283.—**Siebert.** Geschichte meiner im Zauchischen Kreise unternommenen allgemeinen Vaccination. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1813, xxxvi, 3. St., 101–110.—**Skrzeczka.** Die Verhandlungen einer Conferenz von Dirigenten preussischer Impf-Institute. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1878, n. F., xxviii, 363–376.—**Spohr** & **Roose.** Ueber eine fehlgeschlagene Kuhblatternimpfung in der Gegend von Seesen im Braunschweigischen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802–3, xv, 2. St., 12–29.—**Struve** (C. A.) Die Rettungsblattern [Kuhpocken] sind ein Milderungsmittel des Scharlachfiebers. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1802, 56–58.—**Tabellarische** Uebersicht der mit Schutzpocken Geimpften in dem grossherz. hessischen Herzogthume Westphalen. Jahrb. d. Staatsarznk., Frankf. a. M., 1815, viii, 297–315.—**Thilenius.** Die obligatorische Impfung in der Petitions-Commission des deutschen Reichstages. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 101; 111.—**Tschocke.** Ueber Vaccination, Revaccination und über diesjährige in Breslau herrschende Pockenepidemie. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1852, v, 470–482.—**Ullmann.** Zur Impfung des Jahres 1889. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte, Frankenthal, 1889, v, 63.—**Vaccination** and small-pox in the German Empire. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlix, 387–394.—**Vaccinophobes** (Les) de Stuttgard. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1857, ii, 245–247.—**Verfügung** (Eine) der königl. Regierung zu Düsseldorf, den 10. November 1879, betreffend die animale Impfung. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1880, n. F., xxxii, 179.—**Verfügung** des Ministeriums des Innern, betreffend die polizeilichen Massregeln zum Schutze gegen die Menschenpocken. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1872, xlii, 285; 294; 301; 309.—**Verfügung** des Ministeriums des Innern, betreffend die Vollziehung des Reichsimpfgesetzes vom 8. April 1874; vom 28. April 1888. *Ibid.*, 1888, lviii, 134; 142; 149; 157; 166; 197.—**Verhandlungen** (Die) des deutschen Reichstages über die Impf-Frage. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1873, ii, 91–97.—**Voemel.** Die Wirksamkeit des während der Blatternepidemie errichteten öffentlichen Impfinstituts. Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf., 1871, xv, 77–83.—**Vogler** (J. H. C.) Etwas über die Schutzpocken. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1804, xix, 1. St., 100–111.—**Wallich.** Bemerkungen über die Impfung der Pocken und Kuhpocken in Kohlenz. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1801, 113.—**Wardenburg.** Ueber die verunglückte Schutzblattern-Impfung in Oebisfelde. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802, xiv, 1. St., 87–107.—**Wedekind** (G.) Theorie von den Kuhpocken. J. d. Erfind., etc., Gotha, 1803, x, 37. St., 33–91.—**Wesche.** Die animale Impfung im Herzogthum Anhalt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 361; 380; 401.—**Wesener** (F. W.) Die sämtlichen Schutzpockenverhandlungen in meinem Physikatskreise, und meine Korrespondenz und Versuche über diesen Gegenstand. J. d. prakt. Heilk., Berl., 1812, xxxv, 8. St., 81; 9. St., 97.—**Widenmann.** Die neue Impfstoffgewinnungs-Anstalt in Stuttgart. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1892, lxii 25, 1 pl.—**Wiener.** Impfung und Interessenpolitik der Kreisphysiker. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 610. [*See, also, supra*, Pick.]—**Wigand.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1802, 129–138.—**Winkler.** Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken. *Ibid.*, 1801, 100; 139.—**Wilde** (F. W. B.)

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GERMANY—continued.

Ein Vorschlag zur Verbreitung der Schutzblattern, von einem Prediger. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802–3, xv, 3. St., 61–69.—**Wohlrab.** Ueber Impftabellen und Impfprämien. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. u. pharm. Kreis-Ver. im Königr. Sachsen, Leipz., 1872, xii, 34–36.—**Wolfberg.** Neuere Publikationen zur Impffrage. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1882, i, 76; 108. ———. Die Protokolle der Verhandlungen und die Beschlüsse der deutschen Impfkommission vom Oktober, November 1884; besprochen von . . . *Ibid.*, 1885, iv, 200–220.—**Wurzer.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1801, 90–93. ———. Antwort an Dr. Müller. *Ibid.*, 1802, 12–14.—**Zenker.** Nachricht von dem Zustande der Schutzpockenimpfung in Berlin. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1803–4, xvii, 4. St., 119–127.—**Zinke.** Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken und das Scharlachfieber. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1801, 177–183.

GREAT BRITAIN.

See, also, in this list, **Australia**; **British Guiana**; **Canada**; **India and East Indies**; **Jamaica**; **South Africa**; **Tasmania.**

Aculeus [*pseud.*]. Letters to Dr. Rowley, on his late pamphlet, entitled: "Cow-pox inoculated no security against small-pox infection". 8°. *London*, 1805.

Adams (J.) Answers to all the objections hitherto made against cow-pox. 8°. *London*, 1805.

———. A popular view of vaccine inoculation, with the practical mode of conducting it. Showing the analogy between the small pox and cow pox, and the advantages of the latter. 12°. *London*, 1807.

———. Reports of the Royal Colleges of Physicians in London, Dublin, and Edinburgh, on vaccination, with introductory remarks and other papers. 8°. *London*, 1810.

Addington (J.) Practical observations on the inoculation of the cow-pox; to which is prefixed a compendious history of that disease, and of its introduction as a preventive of the small-pox. 2. ed. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1801.

Address to the reverend the ministers of the Church of Scotland from the managers of the Vaccine Institution at Edinburgh. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1803.

Bauke (A. C.) The vaccination act, 1867; with introduction, notes, and index. 8°. *London*, 1867.

———. The vaccination act 1867, and the vaccination act 1871, with introduction, notes, and index. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1872.

Bell (G.) A treatise on the cow-pox; containing an enumeration of the principal facts in the history of that disease, the method of communicating the infection by inoculation, and the means of distinguishing between the genuine and spurious cow-pox. sm. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1802.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1807.

Best (C.) * De vaccina. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1801.

Blair (W.) Hints for the consideration of Parliament, in a letter to Dr. Jenner on the supposed failures of vaccination at Ringwood; including a report of the Royal Jennerian Society on that subject, after a careful public investigation upon the spot; also containing remarks on the prevalent abuse of variolous inoculation and on the dreadful exposure of out-patients attending at the small-pox hospital. 8°. *London*, 1808.

Bruce (A.) * De vaccina. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1801.

Bryce (J.) Practical observations on the inoculation of cow-pox, pointing out a test of a constitutional affection in those cases in which no fever is perceptible. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1802.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

Buchanan (G.) Memoranda as to statutory certificates of "insusceptibility" to vaccination: in relation to competence of the vaccinators who certify. 8°. *London*, 1891.

Croker (R. N.) *De vaccina. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1804.

Debates in Parliament respecting the Jennerian discovery, including the late debate on the further grant of twenty thousand pounds to Dr. Jenner; together with the report of the Royal College of Physicians of London, on the vaccine inoculation; with introductory remarks by C. Murray. 8°. *London*, 1808.

Dunning (R.) Some observations on vaccination, or the inoculated cow-pox. 8°. *London*, 1800.

Edinburgh. Suggestions as to a vaccination act for Scotland. [Drawn up by the city clerk and health officer, Feb. 25, 1863.] 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1863.]

Edinburgh Vaccine Institution. Report of the surgeons of the Edinburgh Vaccine Institution, containing an examination of the opinions and statements of Mr. Brown of Musselburgh, on vaccination. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

Epidemiological Society of London. Small pox and vaccination. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 26 April, 1853, for copy "of letter from Dr. Edward Seaton to Viscount Palmerston, with enclosed copy of a report on the state of small pox and vaccination in England and Wales and other countries, and on compulsory vaccination, with tables and appendices, presented to the president and council of the Epidemiological Society by the small pox and vaccination committee, the 26th day of March, 1851". fol. [*London*, 1853.]

———. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 1 March, 1855, for copy "of communication submitted by the small pox and vaccination committee of the Epidemiological Society to the president of the General Board of Health, on a proper state provision for the provision of small pox and the extension of vaccination. fol. [*London*, 1855.]

Ernest (R.) Reports of the state of vaccination at the Sheffield General Infirmary. 8°. *Sheffield*, 1807.

Examination (An) of that part of the evidence relative to cow-pox which was delivered to the committee of the House of Commons by two of the surgeons of St. Thomas's Hospital. To which is added a letter to the author, from John Birch. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1805.

Eyre (J.) *De vaccina. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1806.

Fraser (H.) Observations on vaccine inoculation; tending to confute the theory of Dr. Rowley and others. 8°. *London*, 1805.

Fry (D. P.) The law relating to vaccination: comprising the vaccination acts and the instructional circulars, orders, and regulations issued by authority; with introduction, notes, and index. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1872.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Goldson (W.) Cases of small pox subsequent to vaccination, with facts and observations. 8°. *Portsea*, 1804.

———. Some recent cases of small-pox subsequent to vaccination. To which are added experiments to ascertain the effect of vaccinating in the hand in imitation of the casual disease; with facts and observations on the effect of eruptive diseases in removing the security derived from cow-pox. 8°. *Portsea*, 1805.

See, also, infra, Ring.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

Great Britain. Vaccination commission. First report of the royal commission appointed to inquire into the subject of vaccination; with minutes of evidence and appendices. fol. *London*, 1889.

———. The same. Second report. May 29, 1890. fol. *London*, 1890.

———. The same. Third report. Aug. 7, 1890. fol. *London*, 1890.

Great Britain. *General Board of Health.* Papers relating to the history and practice of vaccination. 4°. *London*, 1857.

Great Britain. *Local Government Board.* General order. Regulations under vaccination acts. Local government board, Oct. 31, 1874. fol. [*London*, 1874.]

———. Vaccination prosecutions. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 17 March, 1876, for copy "of a letter addressed by the local government board to the guardians of the Evesham union on the 17th day of September, 1875, relative to the powers of the guardians in relation to repeated prosecutions against persons who have been more than once fined for refusing to have their children vaccinated". fol. [*London*, 1876.]

———. Re-vaccination. Local government board, Oct. 17, 1876. fol. [*London*, 1876.]

———. Vaccination prosecutions (Keighley union). Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 14 Aug., 1876, for copy "of a letter of instructions addressed by the local government board to W. J. Sendall, esq., local government board inspector, and submitted to the guardians of the Keighley union at their meeting on the 26th July, 1876, relative to the prosecution of defaulters under vaccination acts". [14 Aug., 1876.] fol. [*London*, 1876.]

———. Memorandum on the steps specially requisite to be taken by boards of guardians under the vaccination acts, 1867 and 1871, in places in which small-pox is epidemic. Local government board, March, 1877. fol. [*London*, 1877.]

———. Educational vaccinating stations. Local government board, Nov. 1, 1879. fol. [*London*, 1879.]

———. Vaccination arrangements. Metropolis. June 23, 1874. fol. [*London*, 1884.]

———. *Medical Department.* Memorandum on the steps specially requisite to be taken by boards of guardians under the vaccination acts, 1867 and 1871, in places where the small-pox is prevalent. Nov., 1880. fol. [*London*, 1880.]

———. Small-pox and vaccination (metropolis), 1880–81. Return to an order of the H. of C., dated 9 June, 1881, for copy of memorandum of Dr. Buchanan, medical officer of the local government board, on the present prevalence of small-pox in London among vaccinated and unvaccinated persons respectively. fol. [*London*, 1881.]

———. Extract from report by the medical officer of the local government board with reference to the influence of vaccination on the mortality of children from small-pox in the London epidemic of 1881. 8°. [*London*, 1884.]

———. Extracts from the annual report of the medical officer of the local government board for 1884. I. Vaccination and public vaccination. II. Small-pox and vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1886.

Great Britain. *Parliament.* Report from the committee (of the House of Commons) on Dr. Jenner's petition, respecting his discovery

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

of vaccine inoculation. [With an appendix.] 4°. [*London*, 1802.]

———. An act (16 & 17 Vict., Cap. 100) further to extend and make compulsory the practice of vaccination. Passed 20th August, 1853. 8°. *London*, 1853.

———. An act to extend and make compulsory the practice of vaccination in Scotland. Cap. CVIII. [July 28, 1863.] fol. *London*, 1863.

———. An act to further extend and make compulsory the practice of vaccination in Ireland. Cap. LII. [July 13, 1863.] fol. *London*, 1863.

———. An act to amend the vaccination act, 1867. [34 & 35 Vict. Chap. 98. Aug. 21, 1871.] fol. *London*, 1871.

———. Report from the select committee on the vaccination act (1867); with the proceedings of the committee. May 23, 1871. fol. [*London*, 1871.]

———. House of Commons. Vaccination acts amendment. A bill to amend the vaccination acts. 19 March, 1872. fol. [*London*, 1872.]

———. House of Commons. Vaccination act (1867) amendment bill. A bill to amend the vaccination act, 1867. 12 June, 1871. fol. [*London*, 1871.]

———. House of Commons. Vaccination (Scotland). A bill to alter and amend the law relating to vaccination in Scotland. 27 Apr., 1871. fol. [*London*, 1871.]

———. Vaccination acts (compulsory clauses repeal). A bill to repeal the compulsory clauses of the vaccination acts. fol. [*London*, 1882.]

———. House of Commons. Vaccination. A bill to repeal so much of the law as compels under penalty the practice of vaccination. 10 Feb., 1888. fol. *London*, [1888].

GREAT BRITAIN. *Poor Law Board.* Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 8 March, 1860, for a "return of the number of public vaccinators in the metropolis; with the extent and population of the districts for which they act: the days and hours in the week on which they vaccinate; and the number of cases vaccinated each day during the year 1859". July 19, 1860. fol. [*London*, 1860.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Privy Council Office.* Council chamber, Whitehall, Dec., 1859. To the guardians of the poor of all unions, parishes, etc. [Regulations for securing the due qualification of public vaccinators and the efficient performance of vaccinators. Also, annexed order of July 29, 1871. Instructions for vaccinators under contract. Reissued Nov., 1878.] fol. [*London*, 1878.]

———. Council chamber, Whitehall, Feb. 18, 1868. To the guardians of all unions and parishes, to all vaccinators, and to all others whom it may concern. [Regulations in addition to those already in force, for securing the efficient performance of public vaccination. Reissued in Oct., 1878.] fol. [*London*, 1878.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Privy Council Office. National Vaccine Board.* Annual reports of the national vaccine board, to the privy council. (Presented to Parliament by command of Her Majesty.) For the years 1852, 1854-9. fol. [*London*, 1853-60.]

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for the Home Department.* Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 13 March, 1856, for "Return of the sums voted for the National Vaccine Establishment since 1833, and the appropriation, in detail, of such sums". fol. [*London*, 1856.]

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

———. Vaccination acts (persons imprisoned, etc.). Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 14 June, 1881, for "An amended return to the address of the House of Commons, dated the 1st day of August, 1879, for 'Returns showing the number of persons who have been imprisoned or fined for non-compliance with the provisions of the act relating to the vaccination of children, distinguishing imprisonments and fines; the length of imprisonment undergone by such persons; the number of times any person has been imprisoned being more than once. And, of the number and amount of fines paid by any person who has been fined more than once for the above-mentioned offence'". fol. [*London*, 1881.]

———. Vaccination acts (persons imprisoned, etc.). Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 8 Aug., 1889, for "Return showing the number of persons who have been imprisoned or fined for non-compliance with the provisions of the acts relating to the vaccination of children, distinguishing imprisonment and fines; the length of imprisonment undergone by such persons; the number of times any person has been imprisoned more than once; and of the number and amount of fines paid by any person who has been fined more than once for the above-mentioned offence since the 31 day of July, 1879 (in continuation of parliamentary paper, No. 289, of session 1881)". 24 March, 1890. fol. *London*, 1890.

HICKS (H.) Observations on a late publication of Dr. Pearson, entitled "An examination of the report of the committee of the House of Commons, on the claims of remuneration for the vaccine pock inoculation". With an appendix containing some reflections on an article in the Critical Review for October last, respecting the same publication. 8°. *Strand*, 1803.

HOWISON (G.) *De vaccina. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1816.

JENNER (G. C.) The evidence at large, as laid before the committee of the House of Commons, respecting Dr. Jenner's discovery of vaccine inoculation; together with the debate which followed; and some observations on the contravening evidence, etc. 8°. *London*, 1805.

KIRTLAND (G.) Thirty plates of the small pox and cow pox, drawn from nature. 4°. *London*, 1802.

LABATT (S. B.) An address to the medical practitioners of Ireland on the subject of cow-pock. 8°. *Dublin*, 1805.

LETTSOM (J. C.) Observations on the cow-pock. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1801.

———. An address, to parents and guardians of children, and others, on variolous and vaccine inoculations. 8°. *London*, 1803.

LIPSCOMB (G.) Inoculation for the small-pox vindicated; and its superior efficacy and safety to the practice of vaccination clearly proved. 8°. *London*, 1805.

LONDON. *Paddington.* Vaccination act, 1867. [Circular letter of the medical officer of health, to parents who have not furnished a certificate of the successful vaccination of their children. With extracts from the vaccination act, May, 1870.] fol. [*Paddington*, 1870.]

———. Public vaccination. Notice. [The names of the public vaccinators, and their times and places of attendance, 28 June, 1871.] 4°. [*Paddington*, 1871.]

LONDON. *St. Mary, Newington.* Small-pox and vaccination; being a portion of the twenty-

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

third annual report, 1878–9, by W. T. Iliff. 8°. *London*, [1879].

London Vaccine Institution. Annual reports of the managers at the annual meeting of the governors, for the years 1813; 1814; 1816–19; 1822–4; 1828; 1832. 8°. *London*, 1814–33.

———. [Form of letter to subscribers.] 4°. [*London*, 1817.]

M'Dermott (B.) *De vaccina. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1803.

Macfarlane (J.) A few observations on the efficacy of cow-pox, with a view to the improvement of the practice of vaccination; occasioned by small-pox succeeding, at an interval of many years, to what was considered perfect vaccination. 8°. *Perth*, 1818.

Maclean (C.) On the state of vaccination in 1810, in a letter to the Right Hon. Richard Rider . . . with remarks on the report of the National Vaccine Establishment. Printed by order of the House of Commons, on the 1st of June, 1810. Forming a guide for parents in deciding for the safety of their children. 8°. *London*, 1810.

Mannin (A.) *De vaccina. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1802.

Maxwell (J. G.) *De vaccina. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1803.

Moore (J.) A reply to anti-vaccinists. 8°. *London*, 1806.

National Vaccine Establishment, London. [Circular of the board, relating to indiscriminate inoculation, and the illegal and dangerous exposure of patients suffering under the small-pox.] 4°. [*London, n. d.*]

Pearson (G.) An examination of the report of the committee of the House of Commons on the claims of remuneration for the vaccine pock inoculation, containing a statement of the principal historical facts of the vaccina. 8°. *London*, 1802.

Plumptre (J.) The plague stayed: a scriptural view of pestilence, particularly of that dreadful pestilence the small-pox, with considerations on the newly-discovered remedy by inoculation with the vaccine or cow-pock; in two sermons, preached before the University of Cambridge, Feb. 24 and March 3, 1805. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1805.

Provincial Medical and Surgical Association. Report of the section appointed to inquire into the present state of vaccination, as read at the anniversary meeting held at Liverpool, July 25, 1839. 8°. *Worcester*, 1839.

———. The same. Bericht der für die Untersuchung des gegenwärtigen Zustandes der Vaccination bestimmten Section . . . Aus dem Englischen von F. G. Gmelin. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1840.

See, also, infra.

Pruen (T.) A comparative sketch of the effects of variolous and vaccine inoculation, being an enumeration of facts not generally known or considered, but which will enable the public to form its own judgment on the probable importance of the Jennerian discovery. 8°. *London*, 1807.

Ring (J.) A treatise on the cow-pox, containing the history of vaccine inoculation, and an account of the various publications which have appeared on that subject, in Great Britain and other parts of the world. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1801–3.

———. An answer to Mr. Goldson, proving that vaccination is a permanent security against the small-pox. 8°. *London*, 1804.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

Royal Jennerian and London Vaccine Institution. Annual report of the board of managers to the governors, for the year 1851. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Royal Jennerian Society for the Extermination of the Small-Pox, London. Institution for Extermination of the Small-Pox. [Account of the meeting held Jan. 19, 1803, at which it was adopted to call the society the "Royal Jennerian Institution".] 8°. [*London*, 1803.]

Repr. from: Gentleman's Mag.

———. Account of the first festival of the . . . May 17, 1803. 8°. [*London*, 1803.]

Repr. from: Gentleman's Mag.

———. Address of the . . . with the plan, regulations, and instructions for vaccine inoculation. To which is added a list of subscribers. 8°. *London*, 1803.

———. Annual reports of the board of managers to the governors and subscribers. 13., 1816; 17., 1820; 23., 1826; 29., 1832. 8°. *London*, 1817–33.

Rumsey (H. W.) On the amendment of the vaccination laws in England. 8°. [*London*, 1867.]

Repr. from: J. Social Sc., Lond., 1867.

Russell (G. T.) *De vaccina. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1800.

Sanders (J.) A comprehensive view of the small-pox, cow-pox, and chicken-pox. With a concise history of their different stages and terminations, proving that the real small-pox never have occurred more than once in the same person, nor ever after the cow-pox. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1813.

Skrimshire (F.) Information to parents respecting the vaccine inoculation; or, the inoculation for the cow-pox. 8°. *Wisbeck*, 1800.

Society for Suppressing Compulsory Vaccination. The vaccination act amendment bill. [Issued July, 1874, by the . . .] 4°. [*London*, 1874.]

Statement (A) of evidence from trials by inoculation of variolous and vaccine matter; to judge of the question, whether or not a person can undergo the small-pox after being affected by the cow pock; by the physicians of the Original Vaccine Pock Institution. 8°. *London*, 1804.

Thornton (R. J.) Vaccinia vindicia; or vindication of the cow-pock; containing a refutation of the cases, and reasonings on the same, in Dr. Rowley's late extraordinary pamphlet against vaccination. In letters to Dr. Moseley. 8°. *London*, 1806.

———. The same. Containing a refutation of the cases, and reasonings on the same, in Dr. Rowley's and Dr. Moseley's late extraordinary pamphlets against vaccination, in two letters to Dr. Moseley. With the report of the medical council of the Royal Jennerian Soc. and the debate in the H. C. (July 2, 1806), on a motion by Lord H. Petty, for enlightening the people of England on the subject of vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1806.

———. Preuves de l'efficacité de la vaccine, suivies d'une réponse aux objections formées contre la vaccination, contenant l'histoire de cette découverte, etc. Traduction littérale de l'anglais, par M. Dufour. 8°. *Paris*, 1807.

Vaccine-Pock Institution, London. The report on the cow pock inoculation . . . during the years 1800, 1801, and 1802 . . . written by the physicians to the institution. [G. Pearson, L. Nehell, and T. Nelson.] 8°. *London*, 1803.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

WARREN (T. A.) An address from a country minister to his parishioners, on the subject of the cow-pox, or vaccine inoculation. 12°. *London*, 1803.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1804.

WESTON (P.) *De vaccina. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1803.

WILLAN (R.) On vaccine inoculation. 4°. *London*, 1806.

WOODVILLE (W.) The history of the inoculation of the small-pox in Great Britain; comprehending a review of all the publications on the subject; with an experimental inquiry into the relative advantages of every measure which has been deemed necessary in the process of inoculation. v. 1. 8°. *London*, 1796.

———. Observations on the cow-pox. 8°. *London*, 1800.

WRIGHT (R. B.) *De vaccina. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1808.

Abstract of the last report from the National Vaccine Establishment. Lancet, Lond., 1838. ii, 156.—**Act** (An) further to extend and make compulsory the practice of vaccination. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vii, 222.—**Adams** (J.) Remarks on Mr. Moore's history of vaccination. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1818, xxxix, 265-273.—**Animal** (The) vaccine establishment. [Edit.] Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 802.—**Barry** (J. M.) Vaccina. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1801, vi, 423.—**Bell** (B. J.) Account of a varioloid epidemic which occurred in George Watson's Hospital in the summer of 1835, with remarks in illustration of the antivariolous power of vaccination. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1836, xlv, 28-38.—**Blane** (*Sir* G.) Statement of facts tending to establish an estimate of the true value and present state of vaccination. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1819, x, 315-338.—**Brown** (T.) On the present state of vaccination. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1819, xv, 63-90. [*See, also, infra*, Dewar.]—**Bryce** (J.) Cases of variolous inoculation after vaccination; with observations. *Ibid.*, 1811, vii, 410-417. ———. Letter on the present opinions in regard to the antivariolous power of vaccination. *Ibid.*, 1818, xiv, 466-468.—**Burns** (J.) Observations on the cow-pox. *Ibid.*, 1807, iii, 157-159.—**Carpenter** (W. B.) Smallpox and vaccination in 1871-81. Nineteenth Cent., Lond., 1882, xi, 526-546.—**Colville** (G.) On the antivariolous power of vaccination. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1818, xiv, 39-42.—**Copy** of a testimonial in favour of the vaccine inoculation, signed by thirty-six physicians and surgeons in London. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1800, iv, 90.—**Corgnllo** (M.) An account of an inoculation tried with matter taken from goats, on two children, by the physicians commissioned by the Royal College of Physicians, from the 26th of May, 1803. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1803, x, 342-345.—**Cory** (R.) Report on the operations of the animal vaccine station at Lamb's Conduit street during the year 1887-8 (with postscript on results of vaccinating "insusceptible" children). Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1887, Lond., 1888, xvii, 27, 1 pl.—**Cory** (R.) *et al.* Report of the vaccination committee. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1885-6), 1887, n. s., v, 150-168, 4 tab.—**Creaser** (T.) [On vaccination.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1806, xv, 306-309.—**Creighton** (J.) Report of the surgeons of the vaccine institution of Edinburgh for 1809. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1810, vi, 256-258.—**Dewar** (H.) Reply to T. Brown [on the present state of vaccination]. *Ibid.*, 1819, xv, 373-377.—**Domeier.** Kuhpockenimpfung; Nachrichten aus England. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1800. xi, 1. St., 147.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) Vaccination from the calf in London. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 387.—**Dunning** (J.) Observations on the advantages derived to society from vaccination. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1819, xv, 378-396.—**Dunning** (R.) On vaccination. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1802, vii, 1-6.—**Englische** (Das) Blaubuch über die Vaccination. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1857, vii, 563-565.—**Fifth** report of the Royal Vaccination Commission. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1101.—**Fosbrooke** (J.) Observations on some apparent failures of vaccination, and their causes; with strictures as to the management necessary to their future prevention. Lond. M. Reposit., 1818, x, 89; 183.—**Friese.** Account of the progress of the Jennerian inoculation upon the continent. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1803. ix, 128-130.—**General** order of the local government board under the vaccination act of 1874. Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council 1874. Lond., 1875, n. s., iv, 35-50.—**Granville** (A. B.) Documents exhibiting the actual state of vaccination among 30,117 children of the poor in the metropolis; drawn up from observations and calculations made at the Royal Metropolitan Infirmary for Sick Children. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1826, n. s., i, 143-148.—**Hardy.** Aperçu sur quelques points de l'histoire de la vaccine en Angleterre, pour servir à l'histoire de la revaccination. Expérience, Par., 1838, ii, 481-488.—**Harrup.** Facts concerning the eruptions and contagious nature of the cow-pox. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1800-1, v, 289-294.—**Hart** (E.) Supplemental report to the parliamentary bills committee of the British Medical Association on the compulsory clauses in the vaccination laws of the other parts of the United Kingdom besides England and Wales. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 75-79.—**Heim.** Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Vaccination und Revaccination in England. Heidelb. klin. Ann., 1828, iv, 66-99.—**Hennen** (J.) An account of the eruptive diseases which have lately appeared in the military hospitals of Edinburgh, both naturally and after inoculation; as they have affected children and adults, some of whom had previously had small-pox, some who had been previously subjected to the cow-pox, and others who never had either of these diseases. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1818, xiv, 409-465.—**Henthorn** (J.) Report of the Royal College of Physicians of London, on vaccination; with an appendix, containing the opinions of the Royal College of Physicians of Edinburgh and Dublin, and of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, of Dublin, and of Edinburgh. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1807, xviii, 97-111.—**Jenner** (E.) [On the effects of cutaneous eruptions on modifications of the vaccine vesicle.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1804, xii, 97-102. ———. Circular letter to the profession [on vaccine inoculation]. Med.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1820-21, i, 780-783. *Also:* Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1821, xlv, 277-280.—**Jenner** (G. C.) [On the spurious vaccine pustule.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1802, vii, 203-205.—**Labatt** (S. B.) Report of the Cow-pock Institution in Dublin. N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1812, iii, 213-216.—**Lambert** (J.) The vaccination act, 1871. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, ii, 537.—**Latham** (J.) Report of the National Vaccine Establishment, dated May 25th, 1814. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1814, x, 502-504.—**Leicester** (The) guardians and compulsory vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883. i, 320.—**Lucas** (E. E.) Case of vaccination terminating fatally. Lond. M. Reposit., 1819, xii, 285-287.—**Lumley** (W. G.) Circular letter on the new vaccination act, issued by the poor law board under date Dec. 31, 1867. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, i, 36.—**Macleod** (R.) Remarks on the small-pox, as it occurred in London subsequent to vaccination. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1820, xliv, 1-12.—**Malim** (W.) A case of small pox having supervened after the vaccine inoculation. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1800, iv, 105. ———. Further information respecting the case of cow-pox which was lately communicated by Mr. . . . with observations by the editors. *Ibid.*, 208. [*See, also, infra*, Ring.]—**Marson** (J. F.) Petition to the House of Commons on the vaccination bill, 1856. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1856, n. s., xiii, 227. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1856, ii, 263.—**Milman** (F.) Report of the National Vaccine Establishment. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1812, xxviii, 190-193. *Also:* N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1812, iv, 212-216. *Also:* Edinb. M. & S. J., 1813, ix, 124-126.—**Murphy** (S. F.) On the operations of the animal vaccine establishment. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1882, Lond., 1883, xii, 34-39, 2 pl.—**Oke** (W. S.) Vaccination: its origin and efficacy, and the necessity of further legislative enactments to extend its protective powers. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1850, xiv, 169-173.—**Original** Vaccine-Pock Institution, Broad street, Golden Square; extract from a paper containing the results of eleven years' experience, concerning some of the most useful practical points in the vaccine practice. N. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1811, ii, 658-666.—**Paterson** (D.) On vaccine inoculation. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1801, vi, 36-45.—**Patterson** (W.) Notice of the progress of vaccination in Ireland. Phila. M. & Phys. J., 1805-6, ii, pt. 2, 53.—**Pears** (C.) Authentic information relative to some extraordinary cases of the cow-pox at Clapham. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1800-1, v, 276-289.—**Pearson** (G.) A communication concerning the eruptions resembling the small-pox, which sometimes appear in the inoculated vaccine disease. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1800, iii, 97-101. ———. Letter on a report of two persons having died under the cow-pock inoculation. *Ibid.*, 411. ———. On the present state of the evidence with regard to the vaccine inoculation. *Ibid.*, 399. ———. Some further observations and experiments on the vaccine inoculation. Ann. Med., Edinb., 1800, iv, 318-327.—**Pegge** (C.) Facts relating to the origin of cow-pox. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1800-1, v, 76-80.—[**Proceedings** in reference to public vaccination.] Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council 1858-70, Lond., 1859-71, i-xiii, *passim.*—**Provincial** Medical and Surgical Association. Report of the section appointed to inquire into the present state of vaccination, as read at the anniversary meeting, held at Liverpool, July 25, 1839. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1840, viii, 5-98. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1840, xxx, 1-93. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Punishment** for non-vaccination. San. Rec., Lond., 1877, vi, 335.—**Recent** works on vaccination. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1869, xliii, 114-132.—**Rees** (R.) The mayor of Dover on the vaccination laws. Lancet,

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GREAT BRITAIN—continued.

Lond., 1884, i, 208.—**Report** of conference held on Thursday, December 4th, by the parliamentary bills committee, to consider Dr. Cameron's bill for animal vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 953–957.—**Report** of the Cow-pock Institution for the year 1822. Tr. Ass. King's & Queen's Coll. Phys. Ireland, Dubl., 1824, iv, 185–188.—**Report** of the Lancet Sanitary Commission on public vaccination in the metropolis. Lancet, Lond., 1871, i, 87; 157; 236; 626.—**Report** from the National Vaccine Establishment, 1851. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., iii, 266.—**Report** of the Royal College of Physicians of London, on vaccination; with an appendix containing the opinions of the Royal Colleges of Physicians of Edinburgh and Dublin, and of the Royal Colleges of Surgeons of London, of Dublin, and of Edinburgh. Med. Tr. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1806-13 iv, 374–415. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in:* Jones (J.) Contagious and infectious diseases [etc.], 8°, Baton Rouge, 1884, 123–130.—**Report** of the royal vaccination commission on cumulative penalties. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 1032.—**Report** on the vaccination extension bill. Presented to the council of the Epidemiological Society by the small-pox and vaccination committee. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vii, 117.—**Report** of the working of the new animal vaccine establishment of the local government board. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1015.—**Remmont** (D.) Kuhpockenimpfung; neueste Nachrichten aus England. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801, xi, 4. St., 182–187. — **Ring** (J.) Observations on certain peculiarities of the cow-pox. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1800, iii, 417–420. ———. Additional observations on the varioliform eruptions which have occurred in the cow-pox; with some farther remarks on the origin of this disease. *Ibid.*, iv, 91–96. ———. Further remarks on variolated vaccine matter, and on Mr. Malim's case of cow-pox. *Ibid.*, 307–310. ———. Remarks on vaccine inoculation. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1801, vi, 486–488. ———. On the diffusion of vaccination. *Ibid.*, 1804, xii, 447–458. ———. On vaccination. *Ibid.*, 1806, xvi, 25–45.—**Royal** Jennerian Society. Report of the medical council on vaccine inoculation. *Ibid.*, 1806, xv, 107–111. *Also:* Edinb. M. & S. J., 1806, ii, 254–257.—**Rumsey** (H. W.) Registration and vaccination. Dublin M. Press, 1862, xlviii, 458.—**Sandeman** (G.) Facts, exemplifying the efficacy of the cow-pox, in preventing and mitigating the malignancy of the natural small-pox. Med. Tr. Roy. Coll. Phys., Lond., 1813–15, v, 376–380.—**Sclater-Booth.** On the vaccination laws. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 187.—**Seaton** (E. C.) On public vaccination in England and Wales. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1857, Lond., 1858, 460–473. ———. Memorandum on the steps specially requisite to be taken by boards of guardians under the vaccination acts 1867 and 1871, in places in which small-pox is epidemic (re-edited). Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1877, Lond., 1878, 165–168. ———. On the working of the vaccination laws. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 887–889.—**Seaton** (E. C.) *et al.* Reports of inquiry into the state of public vaccination. Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council 1860-64, Lond., 1861–5, iii–vii, *passim.*—**Shorter** (J.) [On vaccine inoculation.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1800, iii, 318.—**Sims** (J.) Sketch of a new theory of the cow-pock, with remarks on contagious disorders. Mem. M. Soc. Lond. (1786–1803), 1805, vi, 604–609.—**Smith** (J.) A new and certain method, discovered and proposed, whereby any mistake in the practice of vaccination may be easily detected, and the use of the genuine kine pock rendered more universal. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1812, viii, 332.—**Steele** (A. B.) Report on vaccination as practiced at the Liverpool station of the National Vaccine Establishment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1862, i, 252; 275. ———. The present state of public vaccination in England. *Ibid.*, 1866, ii, 247–251.—**Stevenson** (J.) Spurious vaccine. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1801, vi, 121–124. — **Thomas.** Observations on vaccine inoculation. *Ibid.*, 1802, viii, 165–169. — **Tripe** (J. W.) On the necessity for an alteration of the law respecting re-vaccination. San. Rec., Lond., 1881–2, n. s., iii, 404.—**Trotter** (T.) An address, with the gold medal, voted by the naval medical officers, presented to Dr. Jenner; subjoined to which is a list of the gentlemen in support of the new inoculation. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1801, v, 432–435.—**Trye** (C. B.) On the comparative merits of cow-pock and small-pox inoculation. *Ibid.*, 1806, xv, 301–306. — **Tuckey** (T. P.) The Irish vaccination system; its fruits, etc. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1878, n. s., xxvi, 516–518. — **Turner** (R.) A plea for compulsory vaccination reform in Scotland. Practitioner, Lond., 1870, iv, 94–100.—**Vaccination** (The) act of 1867 as it affects the medical profession. Lancet, Lond., 1868, ii, 608; 679.—**Wales.** [On vaccine inoculation.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1802, vii, 540–546. — **Watt** (R.) Observations on the influence of vaccination on other diseases, and on population in general. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1814, x, 168–178. — **Wawrinsky** (R. A.) Vaccinationsväsendets utveckling och nuvarande ståndpunkt i England. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 41–55.—**Winterbottom** (T. M.) Observations on the inoculated cow-pock. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1801, vi, 46–51. ———. Observations on the cow-pox. *Ibid.*, 1802, vii, 294–297.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

GREECE.

Ornstein (B.) Ein Beitrag aus Griechenland zur Pocken- und Impffrage. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

Denteraos (A. G.) Λαμαλισμὸς καὶ ἀναδαμαλισμὸς. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1891, xxi, 646; 662; 679.

INDIA AND EAST INDIES.

Bengal. Report on the progress of vaccine inoculation in Bengal, from the period of its introduction in Nov., 1802, to the end of the year 1803; with an appendix. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1804.

———. The same. Report on the state and progress of vaccination during the years 1804–6. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1805–7.

Bombay (Presidency). Vaccination. Précis of information relative to the measures which, during the last few years, have been adopted, under the authority of government, for the introduction of vaccination in the non-regulation districts under the Bombay Presidency. 8°. *Bombay*, 1854.

Suggestions for the extension and perfection of vaccination simultaneously with the systematic study of epidemic and endemic disease in India. 8°. [*Calcutta*, 1850.]

Blume (E. L.) Bericht über den Zustand der Kuhpocken-Impfung in den Niederländisch-Indischen Besitzungen von dem Inspector derselben, Dr. . . . dem General-Gouverneur abgestattet. Aus der Zeitung von Batavia vom 13. Octbr. 1821, übersetzt von F. J. Ch. Sebastian zu Heidelberg. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1823, v, 207–222. — **Bosch** (W.) Vaccine-verslag, 1851. Tijdschr. d. Vereen. t. Bevord. d. geneesk. Wetensch. in Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1853, ii, 55–94.—**Bradley** (D. B.) Vaccination and small-pox in Siam. Boston M. & S. J., 1839, xxi, 185–188. ———. Vaccination in Siam. *Ibid.*, 1841, xxiii, 158–163.—**Brown** (J.) On vaccination in Nepaul. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1857, iv, 474–495.—**van den Burg** (C. L.) Vaccine in Nederlandsch-Indië. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1879, n. s., viii, 125–147.—**Cameron** (C.) On vaccination in Bengal. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1829–31, v, 385–421. *Also*, Reprint.—**Coles** (W. C.) Of the rise and progress of vaccination in Western India. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1855–6), 1857, n. s., iii, pp. xv–xxiv.—**Duncan** (A.) On vaccination in India. Lancet, Lond., 1840–41, ii, 432–436.—**Furnell** (F.) On the vaccine and variolous diseases at Sylhet. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta (1833–4), 1835, 2. s., vii, 453–456.—**Hough** (H.) Copy of a special report on the state of vaccination in the Sangor and Nerbudda Territories, for 1835–6. India J. M. & Phys. Sc., Calcutta, 1836, n. s., i, 1–13 [at end of Nov'r number]. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lumsdaine** (J.) Letter addressed to the secretary of the Bombay Association [on vaccination]. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1869, n. s., ix, 152–190, 3 pl.—**Marshall** (H.) Some account of the introduction of vaccination among the inhabitants of the interior of Ceylon, and of an epidemic small-pox which prevailed in the Kandyan provinces in 1819. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1823, xix, 71–77.—**Mercer** (H. S.) On the efficacy of vaccination in India. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1833, vi, 265–283.—**Mulvany** (P.) On successful vaccination in the plains during the hot season. Indian M. J., Lahore, 1887, vii, 61–66.—**Sargent** (J. F.) Vaccination; [small-pox at Ilingoli, Deccan]. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 111.—**Scholl.** Mittheilungen über das Impfwesen in Niederländisch-Indien. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1860, xxx, 353–356.—**Scot** (W.) Report on the state of vaccination in certain districts of India, and in the Isles of France and Bourbon. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1813, ix, 257–269.—**State** of vaccination in the Bombay Presidency. Lancet, Lond., 1833–4, i, 592–596.—**Stewart** (D.) Report on vaccination. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1835–42, viii, pt. 2, pp. ccxcv–ccc.—**Vaccination** in Madras. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, ii, 469.

ISLE OF FRANCE AND OF RÉUNION.

Hervieux. Sur un projet de décret concernant la vaccine obligatoire à l'île de la Réunion. [Rap.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 341–354.—**Laborde.** An account of the introduction of the vaccine disease into the Isles of France and Réunion. Phila. M. & Phys. J., 1806, ii, 71–77.

ITALY.

Associazione medica italiana. Comitato provinciale anconitano della . . . Commissione centrale vaccinica. La vaccinazione consigli e norme. 8°. *Ancona*, 1881.

Badaloni (G.) La vaccinazione autunnale nel circondario di Frosinone (Roma) nell' anno

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

ITALY—continued.

1884 e storia di un' epidemia di vajuolo nel comune di Maenza. 8°. *Milano*, [1885].

Bellina (G.) Instruzione generali pratiche per il nuovo metodo d' inoculare il vajuolo vaccino, suo svilluppo, distinzione del vero e del falso e maniera di conservare il virus, fatte disporre dal tribunale del real patrimonio dal chirurgo D. . . . 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Boetti. La vaccinazione come si pratica nell' Ospizio degli esposti di Torino, con apunti al disposto del nuovo codice sanitario. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1871.]

Repr. from: Indipendente, Torino, 1871, ii.

Bruni (F.) Riflessioni sopra i vantaggi della vaccina e sopra il vajuolo pecorino. 12°. *Firenze*, 1809.

Fanzago (F. L.) Memoria storica e ragionata sopra l' innesto del vajuolo vaccino. 8°. *Padova*, [1801].

Friuli. Ragguaglio della vaccina in Friuli nell' anno 1801. 8°. *Udine*, [1802?].

Galli (M.) Relazione sulle operazioni vacciniche e casi di vaiolo nella provincia di Bergamo per l' anno 1887. Approvato dal consiglio provinciale sanitario nella seduta del 28 marzo 1888. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1888.

Gianelli (G. L.) La vaccinazione e le sue leggi in Italia. fol. *Milano*, 1864.

Also, in: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1864, vii, 317; 325; 337; 345; 353; 363. *Also, in:* Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1865–7, 3. s., x, 1–68. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic. cl. di sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1864, i, 93–100. *Also* [Rap. de Minervini], *in:* R. Acc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1865, xix, 5–18.

Grancini (G.) Il ventennio d' esercizio del comitato milanese di vaccinazione animale. (Dal dicembre 1868 a tutto dicembre 1888.) Relazione. roy. 8°. *Milano*, 1889.

Heurteloup (N.) Rapport de la commission médico-chirurgicale, instituée à Milan, en vertu des ordres du gouvernement cisalpin, ou résultats des observations et expériences sur l'inoculation de la vaccine faites dans le grand hôpital de la même ville. Traduit de l'italien, avec des notes sommaires et analytiques des meilleurs écrits publiés sur cette importante matière. 8°. *Paris, an X* [1802].

Italy. *Ministero dell' interno.* Regolamento speciale sulla conservazione del vaccino e sulla vaccinazione obbligatoria. Decreto ministeriale 18 giugno 1891. 8°. *Alessandria*, 1891.

———. The same. 16°. *Napoli*, 1891.

———. The same. 8°. *Roma*, 1891.

———. Regolamento speciale sulla conservazione del vaccino e sulla vaccinazione obbligatoria approvato con decreto ministeriale 29 marzo 1892 e inserto nella raccolta ufficiale delle leggi e dei decreti del regno d' Italia per effetto del decreto reale del 31 marzo 1892. 8°. *Roma*, 1892.

Locascio (F.) Resoconto delle inoculazioni vacciniche praticate da aprile ad ottobre corrente anno 1878. 8°. *Palermo*, 1878.

Moreschi (A.) Avviso al pubblico sull' antidoto ossia preservativo del vajuolo. 8°. *Venezia*, 1801.

Orlandi (V.) La vaccinazione primaverile del circondario di Frosinone nell' anno 1888. Alcune riflessioni sul vaccino. 8°. *Frosinone*, 1888.

Pavia. Regolamento per la vaccinazione e rivaccinazione obbligatorie nel comune di Pavia. 8°. *Pavia*, 1892.

Ponta (G.) Il trionfo della vaccinia. Poema. 8°. *Parma*, 1810.

Risultati di osservazioni e sperienze sull' inoculazione del vajuolo vaccino instituite nello Spedal Maggiore di Milano della commissione medico-chirurgica superiormente delegata a questo oggetto. 8°. *Milano, an X* [1802].

Sacco (L.) Osservazioni pratiche sull' uso del vajuolo vaccino, come preservativo del vajuolo umano. 8°. *Milano*, 1801.

———. Memoria sul vaccino, unico mezzo per estirpare radicalmente il vajuolo umano, diretta ai governi che amano la prosperità delle loro nazioni. 8°. *Milano*, 1803.

———. Trattato di vacciuazione, con osservazioni sul giavardo e vajuolo pecorino. fol. *Milano*, 1809.

———. The same. Neue Entdeckungeu iiber die Kuhpocken, die Mauke und die Schaafpocken. Aus dem Italienischen übersetzt von W. Sprengel. Mit einer Vorrede von K. Sprengel. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1812.

———. The same. Traité de vaccination, avec des observations sur le javart et la variole des bêtes à corne; trad. de l'italien par J. Daquin. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1813.

———. Rapporto delle vaccinazioni fatte in Firenze. 8°. *Firenze*, [*n. d.*].

Andronico (C.) Risultati ottenuti in Messina dalla rivaccinazione animale e brevi considerazioni sulla stessa. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1885, n. s., vii, 1028–1035. — **Avendrace** (S.) Come e quando fu fatta in Sardegna la rinnovazione del vaccino primordiale, prendendolo alla vera sua sorgente? Spallanzani, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 285–291. — **B.** Osservazioni sulla circolare governativa 16 aprile 1847. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1847, cxxiii, 199–204. — [**Balbi-Vicchia.**] Municipio di Alessandria. Sezione 2ª (polizia urbana). Circolare. Oggetto: Norme per la vaccinazione. Indipendente, Torino, 1874, xxv, 552. — **Barzelotti** (G.) Risultato delle vaccinazioni eseguite nel dipartimento dell' Ombrone l'anno 1809 tratto dai rapporti fatti al comitato centrale di vaccina dello stesso dipartimento. Gior. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Parma, 1811, x, 202–208.—**Bellnzzi** (C.) Progressi della vaccinazione animale in Bologna. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1872, 5. s., xiii, 40–76. — **Berruti.** Continuazione della discussione sul vaccino. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1872, 3. s., xi, 2–23.—**Boccolari** (A.) La vaccinazione del comune di Modena nel 1° semestre 1892. Rassegna d. sc. med., Modena, 1892, vii, 367–370.—**Bollettino** ufficiale del Consiglio superiore di sanità N. clxxvii: servizio relativo alle vaccinazioni. Gior. d. r. Accad med.-chir. di Torino, 1859, 2. s., xxxv, 329–333.—**Bomba** (D.) Resoconto quinquennale del comitato genovese di vaccinazione animale. Liguria med., Genova, 1870, xv, Appendix, 1–79.—**Bono** (L.) Sulle vaccinazioni pubbliche praticate in Milano nel 1° semestre 1871. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1872, ccxix, 225–247. *Also*, Reprint.—**Branca** (D.) Sul premio di 10,000 franchi conferito agli autori di tre memorie tendenti a sciogliere i quesiti proposti dall' Accad. r. delle scienze di Parigi relativi al vaccino ed alla vaccinazione. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1846, cxviii, 472–492.—**Caire** (P.) Relazione intorno alle vaccinazioni praticatesi nel circondario e provincia di Novara l' anno 1868. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1869, 3. s., viii, 589–597.—**Calza** (C.) La questione vaccinica esposta per studii e raffronti dal dott. E. Maragliano. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1872, xv, 414–416. — **Carenzi** (B.) Sistema di vaccinazione introdotto da alcuni anni nella provincia di Torino; proposto all' uso delle vaccinazioni pubbliche. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1871, iv, 270–276.—**Carini** (A.) La vaccinazione e rivaccinazione a scopo profilattico in una epidemia di vajuolo. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1889, vii, 277–281. — **Carradori** (G.) Riflessioni sopra il risultato delle vaccinazioni eseguite nel dipartimento dell' Ombrone, etc. Gior. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Parma, 1811, x, 26–36.—**Colla** (L.) Se sia preservato dal vajuolo umano quell' individuo vaccinato, dalla cui pustola tintora acerba si evacui la materia vaccina. *Ibid.*, 1806, i, 3–6. — **Corbetta** (A.) La vaccinazione officiale del circondario di Monza. Med. communale, Seregno, 1863, i, 78.—**Corte** di cassazione di Roma; condotta; vaccinazione, stipendio straordinario. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1880, x, 254. — **Dasara-Cao** (G. B.) Relazione sull' invasione del vajuolo e sulle vaccinazioni e rivaccinazioni praticate nel 4° trimestre 1871 in Padria. Spallanzani, Modena, 1872, x, 263–269.—**Dell'Acqua** (F.) Sulla istituzione in Milano d' un comitato per la pratica e la diffusione della vaccinazione animale. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1869, 2. s., ii, 625–647. ———. Sul vajuolo e sulla vaccinazione animale in Milano. *Ibid.*, 1872, v, 741–754. ———. Sul vaccino animale; conferenza tenuta dal comitato milanese di vaccinazione animale ai signori medici condotti

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

ITALY—continued.

(in occasione del Congresso), la mattina del 6 settembre 1877. Spallanzani, Modena, 1877, xv, 505–511. ———. La vaccination animale en Italie. Inst. san. en Italie, Milan, 1885, 227–235. — **Demarchi** [G.] Progetto di legge pel servizio vaccinico. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1863, 2. s., xlvii, 193; 263.—**Discussione** sulla vaccinazione tenuta dal 6° congresso dell' Associazione medica in Bologna. Salute, Genova, 1874, ix, 643; 659.—**Discussione** sul progetto di legge del nuovo codice sanitario [osservazioni relative alla parte che riguarda la vaccinazione]. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1871, 3. s., x, 818: 1872, xi, 2; 49; 82; 114; 150. — **F.** (G.) Sull' istituto di vaccinazione animale di Verona, e sulla policlinica di Monaco. Imparziale, Firenze, 1871, xi, 507–509.—**Fornasini** (L.) Proposte di riforma nell' attuale sistema di vaccinazione. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1847, cxxiii. 235–239. — **Galli** (M.) Il vaccino animale a Bergamo nel 1876. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1877, 7. s., iv, 22. — **Galligo** (I.) La vaccinazione animale dinanzi al municipio di Napoli, e davanti all' imperiale Accademia di medicina di Parigi. Imparziale, Firenze, 1867, vii, 257–263.—**Gamba** (A.) Rendiconto morale per l' anno 1873 della Società di vaccinazione. Indipendente, Torino, 1874, xxv, 179–187.—**Goldoni** (G. M.) Sulla vaccinazione. (Proposta di legge.) Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1861, 4. s., vi, 209–211.—**Granelni** (G.) La vaccinazione animale a Milano [1869–75]. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1870, ccxi, 544; 684: ccxii, 95; 446; ccxiii, 138; 1871, ccxvi, 47; 1872, ccxix, 516; 1873, ccxxiv, 273; 1874, ccxxvii, 554; 1876, ccxxxv, 446. *Also*, Reprint. ———. [Rivista vaccinica.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1881, ii, 129; 207. *Also*, Reprint. — **Indagini** promosse dall' i. r. governo lombardo affine di conoscerese, e per che diffettila vaccinazione nella Lombardia, e in qual modo rimediarvi. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1847, cxxiii, 195–198.—**Lalagade.** Sur le service de la vaccine dans le département du Tarn, de 1850 à 1861. Trav. Cons. d'hyg. pub. du Tarn 1857–61, Albi, 1862, 81–99.—**Larghi** (B.) Relazione delle operazioni vacciniche del circondario di Vercelli, anno 1868. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1869. 3. s., vii, 545–548.—**Lurati** (C.) Un cenno su la vaccinazione e la rivaccinazione durante le epidemie vajolose. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1856, 4. s., i, 315.—**Maragliano** (E.) La questione vaccinica. Salute, Genova, 1872, vii. 593; 611; 633; 647; 665; 689; 705; 777. *Also*, Reprint.—**Marchelli** (L.) Memoria sull' inoculazione della vaccina. Mem. d. Soc. med. di emulaz. di Genova, 1801, i, pt. 1, 1–47, 4 pl.—**Martorelli.** Relazione sulle pubblicazione del dottor Natacllo Serafino riflettenti il censimento vaccinico della città di Napoli negli anni 1878–80. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 373–382.—**Mascherpa** (G.) Rapporto sulle rivaccinazioni praticate nei mesi di febbrajo e di marzo 1871. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1871, 6. s., iv, 245–248.—**Mazzaroli** (G. B.) Aggiunta d' osservazioni, e d' esperienze sull' uso della vaccina instituite in Udine nelle stagioni di primavera, e d' estate 1801. *In:* Ragguaglio della vaccina, etc., 8°, Udine, [1801], 145–207.—**Miotti** (C.) Breve ragguaglio delle vaccinazioni. *Ibid.*, 251–254.—**Mori** (R.) Vaccinazione e vainolo nel circondario di Cesena nell' anno 1871. Ippoeratico, Fano, 1872, 3. s., xxii. 193–208. ———. Relazione sulle vacciuazioni eseguite nel 1873 nel circondario di Cesena. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1874, xxxvii, 237; 449.—**Mugetty** (C. D.) Contr'épreuve variolique, sur des vaccinés à Milan. J. du galvan., de vacc., etc., Par., an xi (1803), 86–92.—**Naranzi** (D.) Dell' innesto vaccino; lettera all' . . . F. Aglietti. *In:* Ragguaglio della vaccina, etc., 8°, Udine, [1801]. 209–249.—**New** vaccination law for Italy. Practitioner, Lond., 1891, xlvii, 464–470.—**Notificazione.** (Regolamento concernente la vaccinazione nel regno lombardo.) Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1822, xxi, 164; 304; 484: xxii, 147.—**Paganini.** Le vaccinazioni nella Provincia di Genova. Salute, Genova, 1877, xii, 209–211.—**Peola** (L.) Relazione sulle vaccinazioni eseguite e sui casi di vajuolo avvenuti nella provincia di Alessandria nel 1888. Fogl. period. d. prefet. di Alessandria, 1889, xxv, 177–201.—**Progetti** di legge e di decreto reale sulle vaccinazioni ne' regii stati. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1850, 2. s., viii, 87–93.—**Progetto** di legge sulla vaccinazione; relazione del consiglio superiore di sanità al ministero dell' interno. *Ibid.*, 32–45.—**Questione** (La) vaccinica al Congresso medico di Bologna. Salute, Genova, 1874, ix, 691; 723.—**Quidam.** Il vaccino animale in Italia. Faro med., Milano, 1891, iv, 33.—**Raffaele** (A.) Sur le mécanisme de la vaccination dans la ville de Naples, et ses bons résultats statistiques et hygiéniques. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, vi, Hft. 36, 51.—**Rattazzi** (U.) Regolamento per l' esecuzione della legge 14 giugno 1859 sulle vaccinazioni. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1860, 4. s., xiii, 154–160.—**Regolamento** pel servizio vaccinico. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1859, 4. s., iv, 432–435.—**Regolamento** per l' esecuzione della legge 14 giugno 1859 sulle vaccinazioni. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1859, 2. s., xxxvi, 441–448.—**Regolamento** pel servizio vaccinico. *Ibid.*, 1860, xxxvii, 249–256.—**Regolamento** sulla conservazione del vaccino e nella vaccinazione obbligatoria. Ufficiale san., Napoli, 1891, iv, 232–236.—**Rezzonico** (A.) & **Nolli** (G.) La vaccinazione pubblica e gratuita a Milano nella primavera del 1870; relazione del comitato milanese di vaccinazione animal alla on. Giunta municip. di Milano. Gazz. med. ital. lomb.. Milano, 1870, 6. s., iii, 209–214.—**Ripa** (L.) La vaccinazione officiale nel 1° circondario sanitario di Sereguo. Med. communale, Seregno, 1864, ii, 69; 80; 112; 158; 206.—**Scalzi** (F.) Pochi apunti per servire alla storia della vaccinazione in Roma. Gior. med. di Roma, 1870, vi, 386–394.—**Somma** (G.) Poche proposte di riforma nel servizio delle pubbliche vaccinazioni della città di Napoli. Riv. d' ig. prat. e sper., Napoli, 1889, ii, 155–171. *Also:* Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1890, viii, 27–41.—**Sprega** (G.) La rivaccinazione vajuolosa e l' ordinanza di sanità pubblica del 23 ottobre 1890. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1891, 5. s., xi, 80–85.—**Stringari** (P.) Sulla vaccinazione animale nel Friuli. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1870, ccxiii, 644–647.—**Tonini** (F.) Vaccinazione nella provincia di Como nell' anno 1847, e considerazioni sulla rivaccinazione, con l' aggiunta di un caso di vaccinazioni di una mulatta. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1848, 2. s., i, 134.—**Turchi** (M.) Salvatore de Renzi ed il vaccino in generale, sopratutto in Napoli. Gazz. med. pubb., Napoli, 1877, viii, 65–74.—**Vaccinazione** (La) e rivaccinazione animale in Venezia, nei mesi di dicembre 1870, gennaio e febbrajo 1871. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1871, 3. s., xiv, 331–344.—**Venturini** (E.) Rapporto generale delle vaccinazioni eseguite dalla Società medico-chirurgica di Bologna dal 1828 a tutto il 1852. Mem. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna, 1857, 2. s., v, 253–272.—**Zappulla** (V.) Quistione vaccinica. Salute, Genova, 1874, ix, 739; 755.

JAMAICA.

Rook (J.) Account of the success of vaccine inoculation in some districts of Jamaica. Ann. Med., Edinb., 1801, lustrum 2, i, 325.

JAPAN.

Japan. *Home Department.* Notification of the sanitary bureau. Altering regulation No. 8 of sanitary bureau, relating to public vaccinators. No. 1. April 29, 1876. sm. 4°. [*Tokio*, 1876.]

Ardouin (L.) La vaccination au Japon; ses débuts; son état actuel. J. de thérap., Par., 1882, ix, 441–450.—**Cartwright** (H.) Vaccination in Japan. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1051–1053.—**Nitsushima** (T.) Shodo. [On vaccination.] Fujin Eisei Zashi, Tokio, 1893, no. 42, 1–14.—**Price** (A. F.) Vaccination in Japan. Hyg. & M. Rep. U. S. Navy, Wash., 1879, iv, 1025–1027.—**Takata** (K.) Denyendo kiseisha ni shodo no hitsurio oyobini shindo kishoku sogan. [The methods of vaccination and its importance.] Chugai-Ijishimpo, Tokio, 1892, no. 302, 7–16. ———. Shinsodo kishoku soanban. [New rules for vaccination.] Tokyo med. Wchnschr., 1892, no. 762, 4–7; no. 763, 11–13. ———. Denyento kiseisha ni soto no hitsurio narabio ni shinsoto kishioku shoan. [The importance of vaccination for those who had small-pox, and the new rules concerning it.] Ztschr. d. Tokio-med. Gesellsch., 1892, vi, no. 19, 1–13.—**Tenboi** (S.) [The history of vaccination in Japan.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1886, no. 188, March 25.—**Tsuboi** (S.) [A history of the introduction of vaccination into Yesso in 1857.] *Ibid.*, no. 190, Apr. 15.—**Vaccinatie** (De) in Japan, en hare geschiedenis. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1880, xxxiv, nos. 10–12.

JAVA.

Blume. Ueber die Fortschritte der Kuhpocken-Impfung auf der Insel Java. [*From:* Batav. Courant, 1824.] J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1824, lix, 4. St., 77–100.

MEXICO.

Instruccion formada para ministrar la vacuna, como único preservativo del contagio de las viruelas, y en defecto de su fluido inocular con el pus de esta; del modo de conocer y distinguir las calidades de las naturales, y el método de curarlas. 8°. *México*, 1814.

Muñoz (L.) Resumen de los trabajos hechos en este establecimiento de vacuna durante los años de 1869–71, seguido de algunas reflexiones sobre varios puntos que se refieren á este ramo. Gac. méd. de México, 1870, v, 117: 1871, vi, 20: 1872, vii, 9.

NETHERLANDS.

van Berkhey (J. le F.) Natuurkundige vergelijkingen ten betooge, dat men de zoo veel geruchtmakende koepokken te houden hebbe

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

NETHERLANDS—continued.

voor een soort van etterblijnen, en blaaren, die alom, inzonderheid in ons vaderland, bij de landlieden bekend zijn onder den naam van de blaar, met aanmerkingen en waarnemingen over deeze stof, en over derzelver inënting. 8°. *Leyden*, 1801.

———. Vervolg, op de natuurkundige vergelijkingen betreffende de zo veel gerugtmaakende koepokken . . . Met ernstige beantwoording op de aanmerking in de verzameling van brieven en waarneemingen over de vaccinatie. No. 3. 8°. *Leyden*, 1801.

Carsten (B.) De koepokinenting en het Parc vaccinogène te 's Gravenhage. 12°. *Haarlem*, 1883.

——— & Coert (J.) La vaccination animale dans les Pays-Bas (supplément anx communications du Dr. B. Carsten au Congrès de Genève en 1877), et quelques expériences provisoires faites au Parc vaccinogène à la Haye sur les qualités particulières du virus vaccinal. 8°. *La Haye*, 1879.

Doornik (J. E.) Aanmerkingen, op het veronderstelde vermoogen der koepokstof, om door derzelver inënting, den mensch, voor de wezenlyke menschenpokken te beveiligen. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1801.

Fabius (J. C.) Feiten en woorden. De Delftsche vaccinatie-motie in het ware licht gesteld. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1884.

Fries (J. W.) * De inoculatione variolarum vaccinarum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1817.

[Haver Droeze (F. J.)] Handleiding tot de kennis der enting met koepokstof, voornamelijk ter inlichting voor de heelmeesters ten platten lande onder haar ressort, opgesteld en uitgegeven door de provinciale commissie van geneeskundig onderzoek en toevoorzigt, residerende te Dordrecht. 8°. *Dordrecht*, 1819.

Naegeli (H. H.) Een woord aan de geneeskundigen en het publiek over koepokinenting. 8°. *Breda*, 1844.

Ondervinding (De) is de beste leermeesteres. Eene huisselijke zamenspraak waarin de inenting der koepokken beknopt en bevattelijk wordt behandeld. 2. druk. 18°. *te Amsterdam*, 1815.

Sas (J. J.) Gedachten en opmerkingen omtrent de waarde der vaccinatie en revaccinatie. 8°. *Leyden*, 1844.

See, also, infra, Naegeli.

Vereeniging van Inrichtingen tot Bevordering der Koepokinenting in Nederland. Verslagen over de jaren 1881-3. 12°. *den Haag*, [1884].

d'Ailly (A. J.) Verslagen der werksaamheden van het Amsterdamsch Genootschap ter Bevordering der Koepokinenting voor Minvermogenden te Amsterdam, gedurende het jaaren 1868; 1870-79. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1870-80, 2. R., vi-xvi, 1. Afd., *passim.*—**Ballot** (A. M.) Note on vaccination in Holland. Med Times & Gaz., Lond., 1869, ii, 570.—**Bezeth.** De animale vaccinatie te Rotterdam. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1869, 2. R., v, 1. Afd., 429-432.—**van den Bosch** (H.) Het beveiligend vermogen der koepokstoffe tegen de kinderziekte, door een aanmerkelijk voorbeeld bewezen; en iets over de ingeënte kinderziekte aan honderd veertig voorwerpen te Wageningen in het jaar 1801. *In his:* Geneesk. Waarn., 8°. Rotterd., 1808, 29-35.—**Bruinsma** (G. W.) Naar aanleiding van de enquête omtrent vaccinatie-toestanden in ons land. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1889, 2. R., xxv, 97-113.—**Carsten** (B.) Verslagen van de werkzaamheden der afdeelingen van de Vereeniging van Inrichtingen tot Bevordering der Koepokinenting in Nederland, gedurende het jaaren 1883-9. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi, 149; 884: 1886, xxii, 512: 1888, xxiv, 1. Afd., 27; 2. Afd., 578: 1889, xxv, 2. d., 756: 1890, xxvi, 2. d., 717. ———. Het rapport der "Impfcommission". *Ibid.*, 1886, xxii, 137-140.—**Carsten** (B.) & **Frank** (P. S.) Vereeniging van Koepokinrichtingen in Nederland. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxvi, 53-71.—**Cohen** (L. A.) Geval van eruptie van koepokken over het geheele ligchaam eener vrouw ten gevolge van het melken eener aan pokken lijdende koe, en middellijke overdragt van het pokkenuitslag van de vrouw op andere personen. *Ibid.*, 1867, iii, 1. Afd., 609.—**Dammann** (W.) De vaccinatie in Engeland. *Ibid.*, 1868, iv, 2. R., 1. Afd., 305-316.—**Daniëls** (C. E.) De kinderpok-inenting in Nederland, meerendeels naar onuitgegeven bescheiden bewerkt. *Ibid.*, 1875, xi, 17-223, 2 l., 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davids** (T.), **Hulshoff** (G.) & **Allebé** (G. A. N.) Rapport der commissie uit het Genootschap tot Bevordering der Koepokinenting voor Minvermogende te Amsterdam, tot onderzoek van de lymphe, afkomstig uit het Parc Vaccinogène van Dr. Warlomont in Brussel. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1866, 2. r., xvi, 1. afd., 385-388.—**van Doeveren** (H. F.) Aanmerking op het antwoord van Dr. H. H. Naegeli aan Dr. J. O. Sas. Kliniek, Utrecht, 1844, i, 461-464.—**Folkersma** (A. T.) Verslagen nopens het Parc vaccinogène te Groningen, over het jaaren 1881-2. Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 759: 1883, xix, 440.—**van Genus** (J.) Verslag der Commissie voor proefnemingen met pokken en vaccine. Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., 1845-8, i, 135; 281, 4 pl.—**van Genus** (M.) De waardije der koepokken, bijzonderlijk ter beveiliging voor de kinderpokken, overwegen in een andwoord aan den agent van nationale opvoeding. Geneesk. Mag., Delft, 1801, i, 1. St., 59-83.—**Iets** over de koepokken, uit eene zeventien-jarige ondervinding en proeven opgemaakt. Ἱπποκράτης, Rotterd., 1819, iv, 134-141.—**Jaarverslagen** van het Parc vaccinogène bij 's Rijks Veeartsenijschool te Utrecht (1880-82). Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, 2. R., 1. Afd., xvii, 437: 1882, xviii, 569: 1883, xix, 423.—**Lewandowski** (G.) O szczepieniu ospy ochronnej w Amsterdamie. [Vaccination in Amsterdam.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1880, viii, 10-12.—**Monjé.** Inenting der koepokken. [Rev.] Verhandel. en Waarn. t. Bevord. d. Genees-, Heel-, Verlos- en Scheik., Leyden, 1804, ii, 192-208.—**Murphy** (S. F.) Report on certain aspects of the animal vaccine establishments of Holland and Belgium. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1883, Lond., 1884, xiii, 27-30.—**Naegeli** (H. H.) Antwoord aan Dr. J. J. Sas, op zijne Gedachten en opmerkingen omtrent de waarde der vaccinatie en revaccinatie, gerigt tegen het woord aan de geneeskundigen en het publiek over de koepokinenting van den schrijver. Kliniek, Utrecht, 1844, i, 344. [*See, also, supra*, van Doeveren.]—**Nachricht** von der Amsterdamer Gesellschaft zur Beförderung der Schutzpockeninpfung für Unbemittelte. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1804, xix, 1. St., 71-78.—**Parc** vaccinogène te Utrecht. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1877, 2. R., xiii, 1. Afd., 505-516.—**de Perrot** (A. E.) Verslag der werkzaamheden van het Amsterdam. Genootschap tot Bevordering der Koepokinenting voor Minvermogenden, gedurende het jaaren 1880-82. *Ibid.*, 1881, xvii, 1. Afd., 105: 1882, xviii, 145: 1883, xx, 169.—**de Runk** (O.) & **van Heekeren** (J.) Bericht en waarnemingen over de koepok-inenting te Arnhem. Geneesk. Mag., Delft, 1801, i, 1. st., 84-97.—**Thomassen á Thuessink** (E. J.) Waarnemingen over de vaccine. *Ibid.*, den Hage, 1803, ii, 3. st., 104: Leyden, 1803, iii, 1. st., 1. ———. Vervolg van waarnemingen over de vaccine of koepokken. *Ibid.*, 1808, v, 1. st., 1-79. ———. Iets over de verordeninngen omtrent de koepok-enting. Ἱπποκράτης, Rotterd., 1828, viii, 41-55.—**V.** (L. R.) Petites-véroles et vaccinations dans le royaume de Pays-Bas. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1830, iv, 222.—**Vaccination** in Holland: direct and indirect compulsion. Practitioner, Lond., 1890, xlv, 470-480, 1 diag.—**Verslag** van de Commissie voor de koepokinenting te Utrecht over het jaar 1861. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1861-2, xii, 337-353.—**Verslagen** der werkzaamheden von de 's Gravenhagsche Vereeniging van Koepokinenting gedurende het jaaren 1871-5; 1881-2. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1872-6, 2. R., viii-xii, 1. Afd.: 1882-3, xviii-xix, 1. Afd., *passim.*—**Verslagen** van den toestand en de werkzaamheden van het Genootschap ter Bevordering der Koepokinenting, onder der zinspreuk: "Ne pestis intret vigila" te Rotterdam, gedurende het jaaren 1868-82. *Ibid.*, 1869-83, v-xix, 1. Afd., *passim.*—**Wirtz** (A. W. H.) Mededeelingen van de Vereeniging van Inrichtingen tot Bevordering der Koepokinenting in Nederland. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1885, xxxix, no. 48; 49.

NORWAY.

See, in this list, Denmark.

PERU.

Avendaño (L.) La vaccina en Lima. Cronica méd., Lima, 1885, ii, 129.—**Bueno** (C.) Para la historia de la vacuna; parecer que dió el Doctor . . . sobre la representacion que hace el Padre Fray Domingo de Soria para poner en práctica la inoculacion de las viruelas. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1861-2, vi, 452; 463: 1862-3, vii, 2.—**Concha.** Estadística de la vacuna en la capital. *Ibid.*, 1859-60, iv, 355.—

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

PERU—continued.

Freyre (M.) Informe anual de la junta central de vacuna. *Ibid.*, 1860-61, v, 251-256.—**Informe** anual sobre la propagacion del fluido vacuno en la república. *Ibid.*, 1862-3, vii, 61-65.—**Quadro** general de las vacunaciones y revacunaciones practicadas en la república, durante el año de 1860, por los médicos comisionados al efecto *Ibid.*, 1860-61, v, 272.—**Quesada** (M. A.) *et al.* Informe sobre la vacuna. *Ibid.*, 1856-7, i, n. 12, 10.—**Reglamento** para las juntas departamentales de vacuna. *Ibid.*, 1862-3, vii, 53.—**Rosas** (F.) De la vacuna en el Perú. *Ibid.*, 1857-8, ii, 85.—**Salazar** [*et al.*]. Bases para la organizacion del Instituto de vacuna y reglamentacion del servicio de vacuna. Bol. Acad. de med., Lima, 1885, i, 223-225.—**Ulloa** (J. C.) La vacuna en el Perú. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1857-8, ii, 3-5. ———. Junta central de vacuna. *Ibid.*, 1860-61, v, 249.

PORTUGAL.

Academia real das sciencias de Lisboa. Instituição vaccina. Collecção de opusculos sobre a vaccina. 4°. *Lisboa*, 1812-13.

Moachio (M. C. R.) Relatorio geral do movimento vaccinico do reino de Portugal e ilhas adjacentes durante os annos de 1850 a 1859 apresentado ao conselho de sande publica. (Appenso ao relatorio geral de serviço da repartição de saude de 1862.) fol. *Lisboa*, 1864.

Bourquin (L. C.) & **da Silva Campos** (A. J.) Relatorio do Instituto vaccinico de Lisboa concernente ao primeiro anno de sua fundação (abril de 1869 a março de 1870) do que são proprietarios e directores os vaccinadores no extincto conselho de saude publica do reino. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1870, 2. s., xxxiv, 293-308. ——— ———. Relatorio do Instituto vaccinico (1869-90). *Ibid.*, 1879, xliii, 383; 415; 447: 1880, xliv, 3; 33: 1881, xlv, 112; 152; 235: 1882, xlvi, 399: 1883, xlvii, 18; 53: 1884, xlviii, 342; 359: 1886, l, 311; 327: 1889, liii, 10; 36; 77; 105: 1891, lv, 174; 193.—**de Castro** (M.) Vaccinação e revaccinação no exercito. Rev. de med. mil., Porto, 1886-7, i, 321-327.—**de Sousa** (J. S. E.) Resultado das experiencias feitas no matadouro municipal de Lisboa, com a vaccina animal desde 13 de julho de 1869 a 25 de março de 1870. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1870, 2. s., xxxiv, 70-77.—**Vaccination** en el ejército portugués. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1858, v, 222.

ROUMANIA.

Varnali (L.) Kăzuirea ca proccdeu in vaccinaţiunea antivariolică. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ, 1889, ix, 167-172.

RUSSIA.

Enko (P.) *Opit prilojenija analiza k voprosu o revaktsinatsii. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1873. ———. The same. *Ueber die Anwendung der Analyse auf die Frage von der Revaccination. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1874.

Harder (D.) *Diss. observata quædam de variolis vaccinis contiuens. 4°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1803.

Bidder (H.) Vaccination in Russland. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1827, lxv, 5. St., 6-20.—**Fröbelius** (W.) Eine geschichtliche Notiz über die Vaccination im St. Petersburger Findelhause. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1869, xvi, 1-28. ———. Bericht über die Revaccinationen, die mit animalischer und humanisirter Kuhpockenlymphe im Jahre 1871 im St. Petersburger Findelhause gemacht worden sind. *Ibid.*, 1871, n. s., ii, 525-536.—**Janikowski** (S.) Sprawozdanie o środkach potrzebnych w Krakowie pod względem szczepienia ospy ochronnéj. [Report on the necessary measures in Cracow for compulsory vaccination of cow-pox.] Dwutygodnik med. pub., Krakow., 1878, ii, 185-188.—**Lichtenstädt.** Ueber Revaccination in Russland. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1839, viii, 145.—**Lubelski** (G.) Note sur la vaccination en Pologne, en Russie et en Finlande. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883, 3. s., x, 70-73. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v, 463-466. *Also:* Bull. Soc. de méd. pub. 1883, Par., 1884, vi, 205-209.—**Nachricht** von der Kuhpockenimpfung zu Petersburg. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801-2, xiii, 3. St., 164-167.—**Nikolski** (D. G.) Doklad ob ospoprivivanii po shkolam. [Report on vaccination in schools.] Saratov. san. obzor, 1891, i, 220-222.—**Oks** (B. A.) Glizerinovaja vitjajka teljachei ospennoi limphi. [Glycerin preparation of calf lymph.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 633; 651. ———. Semdesyat tisyach sem sot privitii teljach. limfoi i ospen. raspad. [Seventy thousand seven hundred vaccinations with cow lymph and varioloid scabs.] *Ibid.*, 1886, vii, 265; 284.—**Przystański** (A.) Kilka słów o publicznem tegorocznem szczepieniu ospy. [Some remarks on the public annual inoculation of cow-pox.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1871, lxvi, 249-262.—**Qvist** (C.) Besök vid några anstalter för frambringande af animal vaccin under en resa 1889. [Visit to some vaccine institutes during a journey in 1889.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1890, xxxii, 435-473.—**Rabbe** (F. J.) Bidrag till historien om vaccinationens införande i Finland. *Ibid.*, 1877, xix, 18-28.—**Reimann.** Ueber die Vaccination in Russland; einige Bemerkungen zu dem Aufsatze des Dr. Ucke. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1887, xix, 287-289.—**Schanjavski** (S. A.) Niekotorje resultaty osmotra novobran. po otkosch. k ospoprivivanjou. [Some results of inspection of recruits with regard to vaccination.] Voyenno san. diclo, St. Petersb., 1890, x, 84.—**Schiemann** (C.) Vaccination in Kurland. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1802-3, xv, 1. St., 19-31.—**Senez** (M.) Opyt resheniya ospoprivatelnago voprosa. [Report of the decision on the inoculation question.] Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1876, ii, 352; 362.—**Sukhoycdeff** (P. D.) Proĕkt organizatsii ospoprivivania v. g. Saratove. [Project to organize vaccination in the city of Saratov.] Saratov. san. obzor, 1891, i, 711-714. ———. K voprosu o postanovke ospennavo dicla u nas i zagranitsei. [On the state of vaccination in Russia and elsewhere.] *Ibid.*, 246-249.—**Thiele** (B.) Ueber den Erfolg der auf allerhöchsten Befehl Sr. Majestät des Kaisers an den Kantonisten in Kasan vorgenommenen Revaccination. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1839, xxxvii, 27-40, 1 tab.—**Tsitrin** (M. G.) Iz nablondenii nad ospopriv. 225 novobrantsev. [Observations on vaccination of 225 recruits.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1886, vi, 273-275.—**Ucke** (J.) Die neueste Phase der Vaccination in Russland. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1886, xviii, 487-495. [*See, also, supra*, Reimann.]

SAMOA.

Vaccination in Samoa and allied questions. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 1253.

SOUTH AFRICA.

Egan (C. J.) The eruptive fevers in Kaffraria. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, i, 681-683.

SPAIN.

See, also, in this list, Cuba.

Gonzalez del Valle (A.) Servicio de la vacuna. Proyecto de reglamento. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Alvaro (F. M.) La vacuna animal en España. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1879, xxvi, 818: 1880, xxvii, 50.—**Castel** (C.) El Instituto de vacunación del Estado y la epidemia de viruelas. *Ibid.*, 1891, xxxviii, 54; 65.—**Direccion** general de beneficencia y sanidad. [Circular on vaccination.] *Ibid.*, 1876, xxiii, 171.—**Ferrer** (L. V.) Instituto práctico de vacunacion animal de las islas de Cuba y Puerto-Rico, creado por real órden de 27 de agosto de 1868. Pabellon méd., Madrid, 1862, xii, 188.—**Gonzalez Mornl** (J.) Reflexiones sobre el establecimiento, progresos y estado actual de la vacunacion en la ciudad y provincia de Valladolid. Periód. Soc. méd.-quir. de Cádiz, 1820, i, 20-28.—**Instituto** (El) nacional de vacuna ante el consejo de sanidad. Pabellon méd., Madrid, 1874, xiv, 49-53.—**Instrucciones** dictadas para que se lleve á effecto la vacunacion y revacunacion generales de los individuos de las clases de tropa que sirven en los ejércitos de la peninsula y de ultramar, ó que en lo sucesivo ingresen en los mismos. *Ibid.*, 18-20.—**Jimenez** (A.) La vacuna en los tercios de infantería de marina. Bol. de med. nav., Madrid, 1891, xiv, 317-322.—**Memoria** que eleva al gobierno el centro general de vacunacion correspondiente al primer semestre del año de 1876. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1877, xii, 14; 22; 28; 38; 45.—**Meza** (D.) Proyecto de ley haciendo obligatoria la vacunacion y revacunacion en la provincia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1879, xxvi, 73.—**Montejo.** Estado actual de la vacuna en España; creencias que se profesan respecto de este preservativo; causas que retrasan su benéfico imperio, y medidas que deben adoptarse para obtener su general propagacion. Pabellon méd., Madrid, 1868, viii, 290; 302; 314; 328; 338; 351; 374; 389; 410.—**Proyecto** de reglamento del Instituto nacional del vacunacion. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1874, 81; 97; 113; 161.—**Ring** (J.) Account of vaccination in the provinces of Spain. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1807, xvii, 13-16.—**Roquer y Torrens** (J.) Apuntes respecto á la vacunacion gratuita, practicada en la Academia de medicina y cirujía de Barcelona, por el infrascrito socio de número. Compilador méd., Barcel., 1866-7, ii, 45-49.—**Rozo** (E.) La vacunacion en el ejército. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1890, iv, 86-91.

SWEDEN.

See, in this list, Denmark.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

SWITZERLAND.

Berne (Canton of). Die Aufhebung des Impfzwanges vor dem Grossen Rathe des Kantons Bern, 6. Februar 1883. 12°. [*Bern*, 1883.]

Füri (J.) Offene Fragen an die Tit. Direktion des Innern in Betreff der Blattern- und Impf-Statistik des Kantons Bern. 8°. [*Bern*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Berner Post, 1884, Nos. 2, 3, 4.

Lotz (T.) Pocken und Vaccination. Bericht über die Impffrage, erstattet im Namen der schweizerischen Sanitätskommission an den schweizerischen Bundesrath. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Basel*, 1880.

———. The same. Variole et vaccine; rapport sur la question de la vaccination présenté au Conseil fédéral suisse au nom de la Commission sanitaire fédérale; trad. de l'allemand par le docteur L. Secretan. 8°. *Bâle*, 1880.

Neuchâtel (Canton of). Républiqne et canton de Neuchâtel. Loi et règlement sur la vaccination. 8°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1855.]

———. Décret modifiant la loi sur la vaccination du 19 oct. 1855. 8°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1865.]

———. Circulaire aux médecins du canton sur les vaccinations en 1879. fol. [*Neuchâtel*, 1880.]

———. Circulaire relative à la vaccination. Aux médecins du canton de Neuchâtel, et en particulier aux vaccinateurs d'office. 4°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1880.]

———. Circulaire aux médecins du canton [sur les vaccinations et revaccinations en 1880]. 8°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1881.]

———. Circulaire aux médecins du canton de Neuchâtel relatives aux vaccinations. Neuchâtel, le 26 janvier 1881. 8°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1881.]

Odier (L.) Mémoire sur l'inoculation de la vaccine à Genève, rédigé à la demande du citoyen D'Eymar, préfet du département du Léman, pour être mis sous les yeux du ministre de l'intérieur. 8°. *Genève, an IX* [1801].
Also, in: Rec. de mém. [etc.], 8°, Par., an ix [1801], 14–34.

———. The same. Memoria sopra l' inoculazione della vaccina in Ginevra . . . trad. dal francese con aggiunte concernenti i successi della vaccina. 8°. *Padova*, 1801.

———. Mémoire sur la vaccination. 16°. *Genève, an XIII* [1804].

Bernoulli (D.) Die Revaccinationen in Basel zu Anfang des Jahres 1871. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Bern, 1871, i, 303–308.—**Burckhardt-Merian** (A.) Zusammenstellung der Voten der sämmtlichen legitimen Schweizer-Aerzte "Impfung" betreffend. *Ibid.*, Basel, 1877, vii, 65; 102.—**Debatte** (Die) über die Impffrage, im zürcherischen Kantonsrath im Februar 1880. Bl. f. Gsndhtspflg., Zürich, 1880, ix, 33; 47; 53; 61.—**D'Espine** (M.) Étude sur la variole, la vaccine et les revaccinations d'après une enquête, sur l'épidémie qui a régné à Genève et dans le bassin du Léman en 1858 et 1859; comparée aux meilleurs documents modernes sur la variole. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1859, iii. 337–379.—**Dunant** (P.-L.) Institut vaccinal suisse de Lancy. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1884, iv, 595–599.—**Gautieri.** Nachricht von den Fortschritten der Vaccination in Cisalpinien. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801–2, xiii, 3. St., 154–164.—**Hirzel** (J.) Neuestes über die Vaccine. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Zürich, 1841, vi, 213–218.—**Huguenin** & **Krönlein.** Die angeblichen Impfschädigungen im Hirslanden und Riesbach. Bl. f. Gsndhtspflg., Zürich, 1881, x, Beil., 15.—**Lavater** (D.) [Impfung zu Zürich.] J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801, xi. 3. St., 158–160.—**M.** (R.) Pocken und Impfung in unserem Heimathkanton. Bl. f. Gsndhtspflg., Zürich, 1879, viii, 161–166.—**Ordonnance** du canton de Zurich sur la vaccination. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1883. s., ix, 545–550.—**Reglement,** betreffend die Schutzpokenimpfung im Canton Zürich. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Zürich, 1840, v, 401–407.—[**Vaccination** avec le vaccin de Lancy.] Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1884, iv, 413.—**de Wette.** Resultate der Impfungen vom Farren auf Kinder und Erwachsene im 1. Halbjahr 1847. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1874, iv, 480–482.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

TASMANIA.

Tasmania. Report of the superintendent of vaccinations for the year 1879. fol. [*Hobart Town*, 1880.]

Hall (E. S.) Vaccination in Tasmania. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1862–6, ii, 293.

TURKEY.

Violi [J. B.] La vaccination dans l'empire ottoman. Congrès international d'hygiène à Vienne. 8°. [*Vienne*, 1886?]

Alibert. Vaccination en Turquie dans le sérail. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827, i, no. 87, 3.—**Anbau.** Vaccination in Turkey. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1828, n. s., iv, 12–14. *Also, transl.:* J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1828, lxvi, 1. St., 120–123.—**de Carro.** Kuhpockenimpfung zu Constantinopel. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801, 4. St., 187.—**McCraith** (J.) My experience of vaccination. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 172.—**Violi** (J. B.) [La vaccinazione animale a Costantinopoli.] Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 230. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De la vaccination en général et spécialement de la vaccination dans l'empire ottoman. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, vi, 36. Hft., 30–51.

UNITED STATES.

Bloomfield (R.) Good tidings; or, news from the farm. A poem dedicated to Edward Jenner. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1805.

California State Board of Health. Circular of the . . . [on the importance of vaccination, and urging its general adoption by the people. Aug. 3, 1880]. 8°. [*Sacramento*, 1880.]

Coxe (J. R.) Practical observations on vaccination, or inoculation for the cow pock. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1802.

Dobson (J.) A letter to the senators and representatives of the State of Connecticut [in opposition to compulsory vaccination]. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

Fansher (S.) Rules to be attended to during vaccination. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1809.]

History of the late vaccination controversy in the city council of Rock Island, Ill. 8°. *Rock Island, Ill.*, 1885.

Hupp (J. C.) Vaccination and its protective power in the State of West Virginia. 8°. *Wheeling*, 1871.

Illinois State Board of Health. No. 50ª. Dec. 1, 1881. Official order concerning the vaccination of school-children. 8°. [*Springfield*, 1881.]

———. The same. No. 50ᵇ. Revised and in force May 1, 1882. 8°. [*Springfield*, 1882.]

———. Ordered. That all persons in attendance at State institutions, colleges, and schools, and all inmates of asylums, alms-houses, jails, and kindred institutions, be forthwith vaccinated (or revaccinated, as the case may be) with as little delay as possible. 4°. [*Springfield*, 1882.]

———. No. 60. March, 1882. Official circular concerning the vaccination of school-children. 8°. [*Springfield*, 1882.]

———. No. 112. Sept. 20, 1882. Vaccination of school children. To county superintendents, school boards and teachers. 8°. [*Springfield*, 1882.]

———. [Circular relating to vaccination certificates.] 8°. [*Springfield*, 1884.]

———. No. 235. Aug., 1884. Concerning the vaccination of school children [with instructions as to "satisfactory evidence of proper and successful vaccination"]. 8°. [*Springfield*, 1884.]

Instructions for vaccine inoculation, commonly called vaccination. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1807.

Jones (J.) Contagious and infectious diseases; measures for their prevention and arrest. Small-pox (variola); modified small-pox (vario-

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

UNITED STATES—continued.

loid); chicken-pox (varicella); cow-pox (variolæ vaccinæ); vaccination, spurious vaccination. Circular No. 2. 8°. *Baton Rouge*, 1884.

Louisville, Kentucky. Reports of special committee on vaccination and sewerage, made to the board of health May 1st, 1872. 8°. *Louisville.* 1872.

Martin (H. A.) The American Medical Association *vs.* H. A. Martin, member of said association, and late chairman of its committee on vaccination. 8°. *Boston*, 1871.

Massachusetts. The cow-pox act, with the order of the legislature; and a communication, relative to the subject, from the selectmen of the town of Milton. 8°. *Boston*, 1810.

———. Report of the joint special committee on the expediency of amending the existing statute. Accompanied by an act to secure general vaccination. Senate, No. 155. April 24, 1855. 8°. [*Boston*, 1855.]

Michigan. A bill to authorize boards of health of cities, villages, and townships to furnish vaccination to the inhabitants thereof. fol. [*Lansing*, 1879.]

Milton, Massachusetts. A collection of papers relative to the transactions of the town of Milton, in the State of Massachusetts, to promote a general inoculation of the cow pox, or kine pock, as a never failing preventive against small-pox infection. 8°. *Boston*, 1809.

New York (*City*). *Health Department.* A report to the Metropolitan Board of Health on vaccination. 1868. 8°. *New York*, [1868].

New York (*State*). *Assembly.* An act to secure effective vaccination in the city of New York, and the collection of pure vaccine lymph or virus. No. 109. Feb. 9, 1874. Introd. by Mr. Blumenthal. fol. [*Albany*, 1874.]

New York Dispensary. New York City. Reports of the vaccine department for the years 1871; 1873-4. By F. P. Foster. 8°. *New York*, 1872-5.

New York Institution for the Inoculation of the Kine Pock. Constitution for the government of the . . . To which are added, the proceedings of the two first meetings of the contributors. 12°. *New York*, 1802.

New York Vaccine Institution. Address of the . . . with the act of incorporation and by-laws. 8°. *New York*, 1847.

Oliver (B. L.) & Currie (W.) Letters on the kine pox, and a variety of other medical subjects. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1802.

Richmond, Va. An ordinance to provide for the vaccination of all citizens of Richmond. 4°. [*Richmond*, 1881.]

Ricketts (B. M.) The negligence and result of vaccination. 8°. *Irouton*, 1882.

Rock Island. *Commissioner of Health.* Jan. 15, 1885. [Circular, with questions, soliciting the opinion of health officers in cities of over 20,000 inhabitants, upon the propriety of vaccination.] 4°. [*Rock Island*, 1885.]

Scofield (S) *On the nature and origin of vaccina, or cow-pox. 8°. *New York*, 1803.

———. A practical treatise on vaccina, or cowpock. 12°. *New York*, 1810.

Seaman (V.) A discourse upon vaccination, or kine-pox inoculation. 8°. *New York*, 1816.

Small pox destroys, vaccination saves, the lives of thousands. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1806.]

Smith (J.) Two letters relative to the vaccine institutions, addressed to the members of the hon. the general assembly of Maryland. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1818.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

UNITED STATES—continued.

United States. *Congress.* An act for the distribution of pure vaccine virus to the people. 47. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1004. In H. of R., Feb. 6, 1882. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

———. H. of R. A bill for the distribution of pure vaccine virus to the people. 47. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 2231, Jan. 9, 1882. Introd. by Mr. Dietrich C. Smith. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

———. Senate. A bill for the distribution of pure vaccine virus to the people. 47. Cong., 1. sess. S. 1004. Introd. by Mr. Logan Jan. 27, 1882, and reported by Mr. Harris Feb. 1, 1882. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1882.]

United States. *War Department. Surgeon-General's Office.* Circular [to medical officers in relation to the vaccination of enlisted men]. Dec. 19, 1888. 4°. [*Washington*, 1888.]

Vaccine (The) Inquirer; or miscellaneous collections relative to vaccination. By a society of physicians. No. 1, Feb., 1822; No. 4, May, 1822; No. 5, May, 1824. 12°. *Baltimore.*

Vaccine Society of Philadelphia. Constitution. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1813.

Waterhouse (B.) A prospect of exterminating the small-pox; being the history of the variolæ vaccinæ, or kine-pox, commonly called the cow-pox, as it has appeared in England, with an account of a series of inoculations performed for the kine-pox, in Massachusetts. 8°. *Boston*, 1800.

———. The same. Part II. Being a continuation of a narrative of facts concerning the progress of the inoculation in America; together with practical observations on the local appearance, symptoms, and mode of treating the variola vaccina, or kine pock. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1802.

———. Kine pock inoculation. Rules to be attended to during vaccination. 4°. *Cambridge*, 1809.

———. Information respecting the origin, progress, and efficacy of the kine pock inoculation, in effectually and forever securing a person from the small-pox, extracted from a treatise entitled "A prospect of exterminating the small-pox", written in the year 1802. 8°. *Cambridge*, 1810.

Young (W.) Failure of vaccination in Chicago. Galley sheet. [*London*, 1884.]

Adams (Z. B.) Neglect of vaccination; a State vaccine establishment. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 117.—**Akerly** (S.) Practical remarks on vaccination as a preventative of small-pox. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1811, 3. s., ii, 30–35.—**Bailhache** (P. H.) Inspection of vaccine farms in Maryland and District of Columbia. Nat. Bd. Health Bull., Wash., 1881-2, iii, 447.—**Bolton** (H. C.) The early history of vaccination in New York City. Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., 1887-8, vii, 65.—**Bowen** (P.) Facts relating to the small pox and kine pox. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1809-13, ii, 17–21.—**Buckingham** (C. E.) Recorded cases of vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1867-8, lxxvii, 301–307.—**Carpenter** (H.) Report of committee on vaccination and vaccine virus. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1857, n. s., ii, 79–91.—**Chapin** (C. V.) [The original Jennerian vaccine virus as preserved and used in the public vaccinations in the city of Providence, R. I.; with notes by C. H. Leonard.] *In:* Rep. Supt. Health 1885, 8°, Providence, 1886, iii, 28–38. *Also*, Reprint.—**Child** (H. T.) Report on vaccination. Med. Exam., Phila., 1846, ii, 95.—**Cook** (S. A.) Origin of vaccina. Boston M. & S. J., 1836, xxxii, 49; 73.—**Coxe** (J. R.) Observations on vaccination. Phila. M. Museum, 1804-5, i, 434-440. ———. Letter on vaccination. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1805, xiii, 40–47.—**Cutter** (E.) Partial report on the production of vaccine virus in the United States. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1872, xxiii, 199–235. *Also*, Reprint.—**Davenport** (J. H.) Percentage of success in re-vaccinations with humanized virus. Boston M. & S. J., 1872-3, lxxxvii, 373.—**Davis** (W. B.) Report on vaccination. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1870, 131–166. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Observations on re-vaccination, during the epidemic in Cincinnati, in November and December, 1875. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1876, xix,

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

UNITED STATES—continued.

140–150. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv, 119–127.—**Du Bois** (H. A.) Report on animal vaccination. Rep. Bd. Health Calif. 1886–8, Sacramento. 1888, x, 147–159.—**Ducachet** (H. W.) Strictures on the late circular addressed to the citizens of the United States by James Smith, M. D., agent of the vaccine institution, at Baltimore. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1822, i, 42–53.—**Eberle** (J.) Account of the discovery of the vaccine disease among the cows, in Lancaster County, Penn. Phila. M. Museum, 1808, v, 206–208.—**First** annual report of the Pacific coast vaccine station. Rep. Bd. Health Calif. 1886–8, Sacramento, 1888, x, 160–164.—**First** (The) vaccinations in America. Med. Reg. N. York [etc.], 1891, xxix, 264.—**Gillespie** (J. D.) Report on cow-pox. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1809–10, xiii, 87–90.—**Griffin** (E. L.) Report of committee on vaccination. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1874, viii, 81–102. *Also*, Reprint.—**Griffitts** (S. P.) On the use of the vaccine crust or scab. Eclect. Repert., Phila., 1811, i, 362.—**Harris** (E.) A report on laws, sanitary provisions, and methods for securing the benefits of general vaccination throughout the country. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1875–6, N. Y., 1877, iii, 140–153. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hutchison** (J. C.) On vaccination and the causes of the prevalence of small pox in New York in 1853–4. N. York J. M., 1854, n. s., xii, 349–368. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jones** (J.) Outline of the introduction of cow-pox inoculation into various countries, and especially the New England, Middle, and Southern States of the United States of North America. *In his:* Contagious and infectious diseases [etc.], 8°, Baton Rouge, 1884, 164–216.—**Knox** (A. W.) Vaccination; its history and present status; the relation of the public and the profession to it. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1882, xxix, 151–173.—**Law** (A) of the United States for encouraging vaccination, passed March 3, 1813. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1813, n. s., i, 319.—**Lee** (B.) Report of vaccinations in lower Merion Township, Montgomery County. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1887–8, Harrisburg, 1889, iv, 190.—**Logan** (J. H.) The recent vaccination in Atlanta; history of the movement; its methods, results, concurrent facts, and the relations of these to sanitary medicine and social life. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881–2, n. s., i, 646–662.—**Martin** (H. A.) Jefferson as a vaccinator. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1881, vii, 1–34. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mason** (R. O.) Vaccination in New York. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1879–80, xvi, 330–337.—**Medical** (The) News Commission on the management of vaccine farms and on the propagation of bovine virus. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 411; 439; 463; 497; 521; 549; 579.—**Mitchell** (T. D.) A candid inquiry into the present state of vaccination. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1822, v, 257–268.—**Montizambert** (F.) The vaccinal protection of passengers from Europe. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1890, Concord, 1891, xvi, 50–56.—**Morgan** (G. F. G.) Report on vaccination. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1888, xxxi, 211–213.—**Peticolas** (A. E.) The vaccine law of the Virginia code. Virginia M. & S. J., Richmond, 1854, ii, 445–452.—**Quinan** (J. R.) The introduction of inoculation and vaccination into Maryland, historically considered. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 113; 129. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rawson** (G.) A vaccina nos Estados-Unidos. Ann. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1877, xxviii, 458–467.—**Redman** (J.) Observations on vaccination. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1804, vii, 114–122.—**Report** on vaccination. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc. 1790, Bost., 1808, i, 295–344.—**Reports** on vaccination and variolous epidemic. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1846–9, ii, 30–57.—**Rousseau** (J. C.) Proof of the efficacy of vaccination; together with a case of co-existing small-pox and cow-pox. Phila. M. Museum, 1804–5, i, 424–426.—**Rush** (B.) The new method of inoculating for the small-pox. *In his:* Med. Inq. & Obs., 2. ed., 8°. Phila., 1805, i, 311–334.—**Sizer** (N. B.) Supplementary report on vaccination from the committee on hygiene. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1881–2, vi, 173–190.—**Snow** (E. M.) Early history of vaccination in Providence. Tr. Rhode Island M. Soc. 1883, Providence, 1884, iii, pt. 1, 53–63.—**Spence** (J.) Observations on the inoculation of the kine-pock. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1802, v, 381–387.—**Vaccination** of the Cornplanter tribe of Indians. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1887–8, Harrisburg, 1889, iv, 191–199.—**Vaccination** in Illinois. Rep. Bd. Health Illinois 1882, Springfield, 1883, v, 369–480.—**Van Voorhis** (I. I.) Reflections and experiments upon the vaccine virus. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1812, xv, 315–319.—**Waterhouse** (B.) Narrative of facts concerning the inoculation of the kine pock. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1802, v, 373–381.—**Watkins** (T.) Observations on the eruptions in the vaccine disease. Phila. M. Museum, 1806, ii, 51–53.—**Welch** (A.) Report on vaccination. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1839, 8–10.—**Welch** (W. M.) Vaccination. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1880–81, Phila., 1881, iii, 149–159.—**White** (J. C.) The introduction of vaccination, and its influence upon the mortality from small-pox. *In:* Massachusetts. H. R. [Rep. of comm. on small-pox], 8°, Bost., 1861, 30–73.—**Wickersham** (S.) Report on vaccination. Chicago M. Exam., 1864, v, 257–269.—**Wilcox** (C. H.) & **Peters** (J. A.) Report on vaccination of the Twenty-first Regiment, New York State Volunteers. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1861, i, 80–82.—**Woolverton** (T.) Report on vaccina and variola. San. & M. Rep. U. S. Navy 1873–4, Wash., 1875, 599–614.

Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

UNITED STATES—continued.

WÜRTEMBERG.

Camerer. Erfahrungen aus einer 24jährigen Schutzpockenimpfungspraxis in Langenau. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1847, xvii, 122–128.—**Koch.** Generalbericht des k. Medicinalcollegiums über die Impfung und Wiederimpfung in Württemberg vom Jahre 1873. *Ibid.*, 1875, xlv, 33; 41.—**Königlich** württembergische Verordnung vom 28. Juni 1838 wegen Gewinnung ursprünglichen Impfstoffes für die Schutzpocken-Impfung. Jahrb. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1839, v, 597–607.—**Miller** (J.) Die Schutzpockenimpfung. Eine Entgegnung auf Dr. Nittinger's Abhandlung über die 50-jährige Impfvergiftung des würtembergischen Volkes. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1850, 40. Ergnzngshft., 245–285.—**Originären** (Die) Kuhpocken in Württemberg. Mitgetheilt von dem k. Medicinalkollegium. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1856, xxvi, 249–254.—**Rembold** (S.) Die allgemeine Durchführung der animalen Impfung in Württemberg. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1887, n. F., xlvii, 311–317.—**Schutzpocken-impfung** (Die), ihre Ausführung und ihr Verlauf; als Instruktion für die Impfärzte und zur Belehrung des Publikums veröffentlicht vom k. Medicinalkollegium zu Stuttgart im April 1864. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1864, xxxiv, 165–167.

Vaccination (*Laws relating to*).

See Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries*; Vaccination (*Public, etc.*).

Vaccination (*Methods and instruments for*).

See, also, Vaccination (*Cicatrices of*).

Bauer (M.) Die Schutzpockenimpfung und ihre Technik mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Impfschäden, ihrer Verhütung und Behandlung. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1890.

Bergeron (P.-J.) Manuel pratique de vaccine, à l'usage des jeunes médecins, des chirurgiens, des officiers de santé et de toutes antres personnes chargées de cette opération. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

Board of health of the city of Philadelphia. Instruction to vaccine physicians: adopted by the . . . Dec. 5, 1871. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

Brinkerhoff (T. S.) Vaccinating instrument. No. 193076. July 17, 1877.

Frey (H.) *Ueber den Vaccineverlauf bei Impfungen mit aseptischer Lymphe. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1881.

Handleiding tot de kennis der enting met koepokstof, voornamelijk ter inlichting voor de heelmeesters ten platten lande onder haar ressort, opgesteld en uitgegeven door de provinciale commissie van geneeskundig onderzoek en toevoorzigt, residerende te Dordrecht. 8°. *Dordrecht*, 1819.

Istruzione sul metodo d' inoculare il vajolo vaccino pubblicata dal comitato centrale de vaccina del dipartimento dell' Ombrone. 8°. *Siena*, 1809.

National vaccine establishment of London. [Description of the vaccine vesicle, and instructions relating to vaccination; issued by the . . . [and reissued by H. G. Clark, city physician of Boston.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1859.]

Oks (B. A.) Praktika ospoprivivanija. [Practice of vaccination.] 24°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Pissin. Die beste Methode der Schutzpocken-Impfung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

Schierbakoff (A. S.) Nastavlenija pri ospoprivivanii dietei. [Instruction in vaccination of children.] 16°. *Rostov n. Donu*, 1888.

Stanton (H. T.) Package for vaccine-points. No. 418080. Dec. 24, 1889.

Vaccination (*Methods and instruments for*).

SUTTON (D.) Iustructions for the conduct of patients under inoculation. 4°. [*London*, 1796?]

WALTON (G. E.) Vaccine case. No. 176716. April 25, 1876.

Antony. De l'efficacité des inoculations vaccinales multiples. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1883, ii, 213–217.—**Anvisning** tel at kjende og indpode Kokopper. Udgivet af Direktören for det civile Medicinalvæsen. [Instructions how to vaccinate.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1885, xv, 835–841.—**Bark** (J.) On the antiseptic after-treatment of vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 233.—**Bauer** (M.) Ueber Antisceptik beim Impfen. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1885, xi, 38; 52; 63. ———. Antiseptik bei der Impfung. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 732–734.—**Bernard** (C.) Medios de evitar los males de la vacunacion i de hacer efectiva la duracion de ésta, segun esperiencias hechas recientemente. An. Univ. de Chile, Santiago, 1868, xxxi, 387–407.—**Bertherand** (E.-L.) Documents comparatifs sur l'efficacité du vaccin pris de bras à bras ou conservé sur verre. An. méd. de la Flandre Occid., Roulers, 1858–60, x, 177–188.—**Bordoni Uffreduzzi.** Azione della lavatura della pelle con soluzioni di sublimato sull' attività della polpa vaccinica raccolta dalle giovenche. Riv. d' ig. e san. pubb., Roma, 1891, ii, 305–307.—**Bouchard** (C.) Essai de vaccination par des doses minimes de matière vaccinante. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxii, 690–694.—**Bourgeois** (A.) De la vaccination par injection sous-épidermique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1884, cvi, 337–354. ———. Considérations pratiques sur l'inoculation vaccinale par injection sous-épidermique, par scarifications et par vaccinisation. *Ibid.*, 1886, cx, 261–271.—**Browning** (B.) On the practical working of direct vaccination from the calf. [Résumé.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1882, i, 197.—**Burchardt.** Wie viele Impfstiche sind zur Schutzpocken-Impfung nothwendig? Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1872, i, 556; 1873, ii, 363.—**Bufalini** (G.) Sulla vaccinazione diretta. Sperimentale, Firenzo, 1871, xxvii, 604–606.—**Cerise.** Un mot sur la saturation vaccinale et sur le nombre des piqûres dans la vaccination. Union méd., Par., 1862, n. s., xiii, 181–184.—**Clemens** (T.) Die subcutane Injection der Vaccine als Schutz gegen Variola-Infection während Blattern-Epidemien. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 299. ———. Noch ein Wort über meine Impfmethode mit Platin und mit der Pravaz'schen Injections-Spritze. *Ibid.*, 1872, xxiv, 4.—**Condie** (D. F.) On the causes of failure in vaccination. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1865, xlix, 327–333.—**Danvergne & Gubian** fils. Rapport sur l'instrument à vacciner de Chassagny. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1860, 2. s., viii, 71–75. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1860, xii, 109.—**Debersaques.** Note sur l'antisepsie en vaccination. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1888, lxvii, 235–240.—**Dell' Acqua** (F.) Bisogna vaccinare presto e constatare bene l' esito dell' innesto. Medico di Casa, Milano, 1877, v, 113–119.—**Désert** (A.) De la vaccination au membre inférieur: son importance au point de vue esthétique. Mouvement méd., Par., 1876, xiv, 450.—**Discussion** on efficient vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 638–640.—**Doering** (H.) Apparat zur Bereitung emulsionirter Impf-Lymphe. Illust. Monatschr. d. ärztl Polytech., Bern, 1890, xii, 27.—**Dompeling.** Waarom is het goed dat men tien steekjes bij de vaccinatie doet? Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1879, 2. R., xv, 705–710.—**Dozier** (B.) The proper mode of vaccinating. Independ. Pract., Balt., 1881, ii, 105.—**Edwards** (C.) A vaccinating instrument. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 938.—**Fiori** (C.) Una nuova lancetta coperta per l' innesto vaccinico animale. Gior. di med. mil., Firenze, 1872, xx, 411–414.—**Fleischmann** (L.) Der Impf-Skarifikator. Wien. med. Presse, 1873, xiv, 630.—**Foussagrives** (J.-B.) Comment doit-on faire pour vacciner et revacciner? Montpel. méd., 1871, xxvi, 73–90.—**Galvagni** (E.) Proposta di un nuovo ago per l' innesto del vaccino animale. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1872, 2. s., ii, 147–149.—**Garstang** (W.) The vaccine scarificator and guard. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1857, ii, 1047.—**Gensana** (T.) Considerazioni intorno ad un nuovo perfezionamento della vaccinazione, e descrizione del vajuolo mitigato. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1819, xii, 107–116.—**Gerrans** (J. G.) On prevalent carelessness in the performance of vaccination. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, i, 385.—**Gibb** (G. D.) Vaccination upon the leg. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, ii, 454.—**Gnola** (C.) Instruzione pratica sulla vaccinazione. Bull. d. sc. med., Bologna, 1841, 2. s., xii, 3; 73; 201; 301.—**Hay** (M.) Der Impfring des Dr. Weiser. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1879, xxiv, 544. ———. Die Technik der Vaccination mit animaler Lymphe. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1881, v, 53; 61.—**van der Hegge Zijnen** (B. G.) Over het aantal piqûres bij de vaccinatie en revaccinatie. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1880, xxxiv, no. 28.—**Hennig** (C.) Il miglior modo di vaccinare. Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli 1890, viii, 201–203.—**Hernandez Poggio** (R.) La enseñanza técnica de la vacunacion en la sanidad militar francesa. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 451–454.—**Hochreis.** Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken-Impfung mit Dornspitzen, sammt einer Belehrung über den richtigen Gebrauch derselben. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzburg, 1805, i, 174–176.—**Hufeland** (C. W.) Einige practische Regeln und Vortheile bey der Impfung. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801, xi, 3. St., 163. ———. Vaccinationsetuis. *Ibid.*, 1802–3, xv, 3. St., 169.—**Hugues.** Note sur les avantages de l'unipiqûre à chaque bras dans la vaccination des très-jeunes enfants. Nice méd., 1878, ii, 103–105.—**Hulard.** Des vaccinations; procédé auxiliaire au moyen des ventouse sèches, pour faciliter leur réussite. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1842, xxii, 117.—**Hullin** (P.) De la vaccine, de la variole, des revaccinations; nouveau mode opératoire à l'aide d'une lancette spéciale; moyens de conserver le vaccin. *In his:* Mém. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1862, 163–299, 1 pl.—**Husband** (W.) Observations on the use of capillary tubes in vaccination. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xiii, 229–234.—**Instructions** for vaccinators under contract. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, ii, 168.—**Instructions** to vaccination officers, issued by the local government board in readiness for the commencement of the operation of the vaccination act, 1871. *Ibid.*, 1872, i, 79.—**Jahn** (C.) Successiv-Impfung, eine neue, den wirksamsten Schutz vor Impfinfectionen gewährende Impfmethode. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1879, viii, 337–345.—**Jahn** (F. J.) Meine Methode zu vacciniren. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1827, iv, 1001–1004.—**Jenner** (E.) Instructions for vaccine inoculation; read before the Epidemiological Society, Feb. 2, 1881, from an unpublished manuscript, by Dr. Squire. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 349.—**Krieger.** Mittheilungen über das Impfgeschäft. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 546.—**Krückmann.** Zur Impftechnik. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxiii, 500.—**Leach** (A.) On the antiseptic after-treatment of vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 890.—**Mallam's** instantaneous vaccinator. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 350.—**Maréchal** (H.) Emploi de la plume métallique individuelle dans l'opération de la vaccination. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1890, xv, 269–273. ———. Note sur l'emploi de la plume à vacciner. *Ibid.*, 1891, xvii, 419–425 ———. Note sur l'emploi du vaccinostyle individuel. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xii, 492–495.—**Margotta** (V. A.) Nuovo e semplicissimo strumento per la vaccinazione. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1876, xxx, 17. *Also:* Gazz. med. pubb., Napoli, 1876, vii, 90–92.—**Martin** (H. A.) How to vaccinate. Boston M. & S. J., 1860, lxii, 153–155.—**Martin** (S. C.) A pregnant cause of failure in vaccination. *Ibid.*, 1889, cxx, 398.—**Meillenre** (De la) manière de pratiquer la vaccination, pour prévenir l'inoculation de la syphilis. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1863, lxv, 465.—**Meinhof.** Mittheilung über eine neue Impflancette. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 279; 1873, x, 142.—**Menocal** (F.) La vacuna de brazo á brazo. Gac. méd., México, 1868, iii, 305–312.—**Meñoz** (L.) Apreciaciones acerca de las precauciones para el uso de la linfa vacunal mandadas observar recientemente por los señores comisionados del consejo privado de S. M. la Reina de Inglaterra. *Ibid.*, 1873, viii, 33–44.—**Meyer** (L.) Zur Impf-Technik. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1880, n. F., xxxii, 95–108.—**Morlanne.** Sur l'inoculation de la vaccine; nouveau procédé confirmé par l'expérience. Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 598.—**Moynier** (E.) Quelques réflexions sur le nombre des piqûres dans la vaccine et sur la saturation vaccinale. *Ibid.*, 1862, n. s., xiii, 315–317.—**Neubeck.** Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Präparation vor der Einimpfung der Pocken. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1798, vi, 128–135.—**New** (A.) instantaneous vaccinator. [Patented by Messrs. Arnold and Sons.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1874, n. s., xvii, 339.—**Nicholas** (G. E.) On a new instrument for vaccination, the vaccine insitor. Ass. M. J., Lond., 1856, ii, 831.—**Pfeiffer** (L.) Was ist zu einer guten Impfung erforderlich? Ztschr. f. Epidemiol., Darmst. u. Leipz., 1870–71, n. F., iii, 81; 97. ———. Ueber Impfinstrumente. Centr.-Bl. f. chir. u. ortop. Mech., Berl., 1886, ii, 117–121. ———. Ueber Impfkrankheiten und antiseptische Impfung. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1891, xx, 273–293.—**Pott** (R.) Impfversuche mit aseptischer Vaccinelymphe. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1881–2, xvii, 172–177. ———. Ueber die Einwirkung verschiedener Antiseptica auf die Schutzpockenlymphe. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1882–3, iv, 407–416. *Also*, Reprint.—**Quanjer.** Aseptische vaccinaties. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Leiden, 1891. xv, 233.—**Richard.** L'enseignement de la technique de la vaccination: nouvelle instruction ministérielle du 21 novembre 1888 relative aux vaccinations et revaccinations dans l'armée. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 240–250.—**Ritchie** (R. P.) On vaccination; with some considerations regarding postponed vaccination. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1869–71), 1872, ii, 308–330.—**von Rothmund,** sen. Ueber das technische Verfahren bei der Kuhpocken-Impfung. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1873, xx, 103–105.—**Rus Cabello** (J.) Una nueva escuela de vacunación. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1886, v, 353–361. ———. Asepsia vacunal. *Ibid.*, 1892, xi, 629–634.—**Scrs** (R. H.) Further hints how to make vaccination more efficacious.

Vaccination (*Methods and instruments for*).

Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, xii, 31; 92.—**Senvre.** Vaccination lombaire sur les enfants. Union méd. du nord-est, Reims, 1891, xv, 201-205.—**Shortt** (J.) A new instrument for vaccinating. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1873, vii, 187-189, 1 pl. ———. Description of a needle-vaccinator. Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 677.—**Steele** (A. B.) The value and safety of arm-to-arm vaccination as a protection against small-pox. Liverpool M. & S. Rep., Lond., 1870, iv, 167-171.—**Suckling** (C. B.) On the relative value of different methods of vaccination. Med. Times & Gaz. Lond., 1868, ii, 477.—**Titeca.** Quelles sont les règles à suivre pour opérer une bonne vaccination ou revaccination. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1883, 3. s., xxiv, 313-317.—**Valenta** (A.) Beitrag zur Impftechnik. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 945-949.—**Verardini** (F.) Di una nuova lancetta per l' innesto vaccinico animale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1872, 5. s., xiii, 145-163. *Also:* Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1872, xiii, 94-107.—**Weiser** (M. E.) Der Impfring. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1879, xxiv, 520.—**Weissenbach.** Auszug aus einem Schreiben an den Herausgeber dieser Zeitung, eine neue Vaccinations-Methode betreffend. Med.-chir Ztg., Salzb., 1804, iv, 251-254.—**Whipple** (J. L.) A new vaccinator. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1867, n. s., iv, 420-422.—**Whitehead.** [Two instruments for performing vaccination.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1871), 1872, xi, 188.—**Wiener.** Die technische Ausführung des Impfungsgeschäftes betreffend. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 200; 215.—**Warlomont.** Institut vaccinal de l'État. [Un circulaire.] Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1869, 2. s., ix, 237-239.

Vaccination (*Opposition to*) [*anti-vaccination*].

See, also, **Vaccination** (*Abnormities, etc., of*); **Vaccination** (*Public, etc.*); **Vaccination** *and syphilis.*

"Abdiel." Vaccination and small pox. 8°. [*London*], 1882.

Anti-Vaccinator (The) and Public Health Journal. Edited by John Pickering. [Fortnightly.] N. s., v. 1, April 15, 1872, to May 1, 1873. sm. 4°. *London.*

v. 1, n. s., last published.

Anti-Impf-Verein zu Hamburg. Die schlimmen Folgen der Impfung. Eine Reihe von Vergiftungsfällen, durch Impfung herbeigeführt. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1875.

de Araujo Carneiro (H. J.) Reflexoens, e observaçoens, sobre a pratica da inoculação da vaccina, e as suas funestas consequencias: feitas em Inglaterra. 8°. *Londres*, 1808.

Aerztliche (Das) Concordat. I. Das illegitime Bündniss der Staatsgewalt mit den Dogmen der Impfärzte. II. Das legitime Bündniss der Wissenschaft mit der Staatsgewalt, nebst zwei Atmosphären-Karten. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1861.

Banton (J. F.) Vaccination refuted. 8°. *Cleveland, Ohio*, 1882.

Barker (T.) The vaccination laws. A letter . . . to the Rt. Hon. Lord Lyttelton. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Becker (F.) Ueber das Gemeinschädliche der Kuhpocken-Impfung. 16°. *Berlin*, 1886.

Bericht über die Vorversammlung der Impfgegner vom 22. Juni 1881 in Köln. Zum Sturz des Reichsimpfgesetzes. fol. *Düsseldorf*, [*n. d.*].

Bertin (E.) * Essai historique et critique sur les attaques dirigées contre la vaccine. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Also [Rap. de Willemin], *in:* Gaz. méd. de Strash., 1858, xviii, 74-76.

Birch (J.) A copy of the answer to the queries of the London College of Surgeons, and of a letter to the College of Physicians, respecting the experiment of cow pox. To which is added the second edition of serious reasons for uniformly objecting to the practice of vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1807.

———. An appeal to the public on the hazard and peril of vaccination, otherwise cow-pox, together with his serious reasons for uniformly objecting to vaccination; and other tracts. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1817.

Vaccination (*Opposition to*) [*anti-vaccination*].

Boens (H.) La dégringolade du vaccin et des vaccinateurs. 4°. *Charleroi*, 1882.

Brown (T.) An inquiry into the antivariolous power of vaccination; in which from the state of the phenomena, and the occurrence of a great variety of cases, the most serious doubts are suggested of the efficacy of the whole practice, and its powers at best proved to be only temporary. From which also will appear the necessity of, and proper period for again submitting to, inoculation with variolous virus. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

———. A letter in reply to the report of the surgeons of the Vaccine Institution, Edinburgh; with an appendix, containing a variety of interesting letters on the subject of vaccination and including a correspondence with Dr. Duncan, Dr. Lee, and Mr. Bryce, from which also the public will be able to appretiate the authority of the surgeons of the Vaccine Institution, and to form a correct opinion of the whole subject. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1809.

———. An investigation of the present unsatisfactory and defective state of vaccination, and the several expedients proposed for removing the now acknowledged defects of the Jennerian practice, in a series of letters addressed to Dr. George Gregory. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1842.

Burns (J.) Anti-vaccination considered as a religious question. A lecture . . . 12°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Capadose (A.) Nieuwe bijdrage tot de bestrijding der vaccine, behelzende de ontwikkeling van sommige voorname punten en derzelver bevestiging door feiten, vervat in de wederlegging van onderscheide recensien en tegenschriften. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1824.

———. Ernstige en herhaalde waarschuwing aan allen, die de waarheid liefhebben tegen de ongeoorloofde en verderflijke koepokinenting of de waarde der vaccine, van den Med. Doct. C. G. Ontyd, volledig wederlegd en cenige voorname punten der bestrijding verder ontwikkeld. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1825.

———. De koepokinenting, of cenige vraagstukken nopens de vaccine, onpartijdig onderzocht tot heil des menschdoms. Aan alle regeeringen en artzen op het harte gedrukt door een veele jaren gepractiseerd hebbende geneesheer. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald, met eene voorrede en ingevlochte aanmerkingen vermeerderd. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1827.

Cardew (G.) Think before you vaccinate. No. 1 of a series of papers on the above subject. 12°. *Ipswich*, [1873].

Carnot (H.) La vaccine en France, à Paris et dans le département de la Sarthe. 8°. *Autun*, 1853.

———. Die Kuhpocken-Impfung vor dem Tribunal der Zahlen. Aus dem französischen La vaccine en France, etc., übersetzt durch Charlotte Wahl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1857.

See, also, infra.

Carter (A.) Vaccination a cause of the prevalent decay of the teeth, and a scourge to beauty, digestion, and soundness. 8°. *London*, 1877.

Chambers (T.) On compulsory vaccination. 12°. *London*, [1878].

Cobbett (W.) Advice to a father on vaccination. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

von Coellen (T.) Die Unhaltbarkeit des Impfzwanges. Vortrag in der öffentlichen Versammlung des internationalen Impfgegner-Congresses zu Cöln am 11. October 1881. 8°. *Cöln*, 1881.

Vaccination (*Opposition to*) [*anti-vaccination*].

Colley. Vaccination a moral evil, a physical curse, and a psychological wrong. A sermon. 8°. *Leicester*, 1882.

Collins (W. J.) Have you been vaccinated, and what protection is it against the small pox? 12°. *London*, 1869.

Constable (H. S.) Doctors, vaccination, and utilitarianism. 8°. *London*, 1873.

Creighton (C.) The natural history of cow-pox and vaccinal syphilis. 12°. *London*, 1887.

Dudgeon (H. D.) The official defence of vaccination. By E. C. Seaton. Examined and refuted. To which is added a general review of vaccination theories. 12°. *Leicester*, 1876.

———. Historic sketch of the rise and spread of the vaccine dogma. 8°. *Leicester*, [*n. d.*].

Fable (The) about the hospital nurses saved from small-pox by re-vaccination. 12°. [*London*, 1880.]

Fatal (The) effects of cow-pox protection; manifested by a narrative of the occurrences which have recently happened at Ringwood, in Hampshire. 8°. *London*, 1808.

Fibel der Gesundheitslehre. Hrsg. von R. Cruewell. Eine Sammlung zwanglos erscheinender Hefte. 1. Hft. b. Wie und womit sollen wir impfen lassen? 12°. *Berlin C.*, [1891].

Flemmich (I. K.) Die Kuhpockenimpfung und deren Nutzlosigkeit und Schädlichkeit. Ein ernstes Mahnwort an die gesetzgebenden Körperschaften sowie an Eltern und Aerzte. 8°. *Brunn*, 1887.

Fraser (J.) An attempt to prove that vaccination with its compulsory law, instead of being a blessing, is a universal curse. 12°. *London*, 1871.

Gefahren (Die) der Impfung und die Staatsmedizin. 8°. *Wien*, 1868.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.
Also, in: Gesundh., Wohlst. u. Glück, Berl., 1868, No. 6, 5-63.

Germann (H. F.) Ein offenes Wort gegen Impfung und Impfzwang, gerichtet an das k. sächs. Landes-Medicinal-Collegium. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1873.

———. Historisch-kritische Studien über den jetzigen Stand der Impffrage. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

———. Aphorismen zur Impffrage aus der Literatur; zusammengestellt und mit Anmerkungen versehen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

———. Weitere Aphorismen zur Impffrage vornehmlich aus Dr. Nittinger's Werken. Abth. 1 & 2. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

———. Zur Impffrage. 8°. [*Leipzig*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Leipziger Tageblatt, 1875.

———. Petition an den hohen deutschen Reichstag um Aufhebung des Impfzwangs. fol. *Leipzig*, 1875.

Gibbs (G. S.) The evils of vaccination, with a protest against its legal enforcement. 12°. *London*, 1856.

———. Vaccination. A remonstrance respecting the vaccination bill of 1866. With appendices. 8°. *London*, [1866].

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, [1866].

———. Small pox and vaccination. A letter addressed to Major Graham, registrar-general . . . with especial reference to the letter of Dr. Farr appended to his annual report for the year 1871. 8°. *Darlington*, 1873.

———. How and how much the "disease of diseases" is propagated by vaccination, in a letter to Mrs. Richard Butler Gibbs. 8°. *London*, [1876].

Vaccination (*Opposition to*) [*anti-vaccination*].

Gibbs (G. S.) The Somerset House "statistics" on vaccination. A second letter to Mrs. Richard B. Gibbs. 8°. *London*, 1877.

———. "Fortification by disease", and its effect on infant life. A third letter. 8°. *London*, 1877.

———. The tables turned. The effect of the Scotch vaccination act, examined in the light of vital statistics; a letter addressed to W. Pitt Dundas. And the reply. 8°. *Darlington*, 1878.

———. Vaccination. A reply to the question: Is vaccination scientific? 8°. *London*, 1884.
Repr. from: J. Sc., March, 1884, with statistical notes.

———. Vaccination useless and injurious. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Gibbs (J.) Our medical liberties; or the personal rights of the subject, as infringed by recent and proposed legislation; comprising observations on the compulsory vaccination act, the medical registration and reform bills, and the Maine law. 8°. *London*, 1854.

———. Compulsory vaccination briefly considered in its scientific, religious, and political aspects; being a letter addressed to the Rt. Hon. Sir B. Hale, etc., president of the board of health, and returned to the House of Commons, on the motion of Mr. Brotherton, with appendices now added. 12°. *London*, 1856.

———. More words on vaccination. Being appendices to his letter on compulsory vaccination to the board of health. 12°. *London*, 1856.

Giles (A. E.) The iniquity of compulsory vaccination and the unconstitutionality of its statutes. A reply to Dr. W. S. Everett's "Utility of vaccination". 8°. *Hyde Park, Mass.*, 1881.
Repr. from: Norfolk County Gaz., 1881.

Goetz. De l'inutilité et des dangers de la vaccine, prouvé par les faits. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1802].

Goldson (W.) Cases of small pox, subsequent to vaccination, with facts and observations, [etc.]. 8°. *Portsea*, 1804.
Also [Rev.], *in:* Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1805, xiii, 268-272.

Great Britain. *Privy Council Office.* Vaccination. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 2 May, 1867, for "copy of the memorial on the subject of vaccination presented to the lord president of the privy council, on the 5th day of March last". fol. [*London*, 1867.]

Gunn (R. A.) Vaccination; its fallacies and evils. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 3. ed., revised and enlarged. 8°. *New York*, 1882.
See, also, infra.

Halket (W.) Compulsory vaccination!! A crime against nature!! [etc.]. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Health Notes. An anti-vaccination journal. Published by Dr. Alfred Booth. [Bi-monthly.] Nos. 1-4, v. 1, July, 1875; Oct., 1876. 8°. *Springfield, Mass.*, 1875-6.

Hennemann (H.) Die Impfvergiftung der Jugend des Deutschen Reiches. Frei bearbeiteter Abdruck der 5. Todsünde aus: Die schlimmsten Jesuiten des Deutschen Reiches und des deutschen Reichstages. Eine öffentliche Denunciation an den Fürsten Reichskanzler v. Bismarck. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1876.]

Hering (C.) Letter on vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1878.

Hermann (J.) Impfung.
In his: Gesundheitslehre des physischen, geistigen und socialen Lebens. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878. 182-190.

Vaccination (*Opposition to*) [*anti-vaccination*].

Heymann (G. C.) Das neueste in der Impffrage. 8°. [*Hamburg*, 1878.]

Hume-Rothery (Mary C.) Women and doctors; or medical despotism in England. 8°. *Manchester & London*, [1871].

Hume-Rothery (W.) Vaccination and the vaccination laws. A physical curse and a class tyranny. 2. ed. 8°. *Manchester*, 1873.

———. Catechism for legislators. 8°. *Manchester*, 1873.

Hunt (*Miss* C. L.) Vaccination brought home to the people. 12°. *London*, [1876].

Impfgegner (Der). Organ der Impfgegner Deutschlands und der übrigen deutschredenden Nationen. Hrsgr.: H. Oidtmann. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–11, 1883–93. fol. *Linnich.*

Current. In 1885 title became: **Impfzwanggegner** (Der).

Impfzwanggegner (Der).

Was title, in 1885–9, of: **Impfgegner** (Der).

Impfgegner (Der). Zeitschrift gegen Impfung und Impfzwang. Hrsg. von Theodor Hahn. [Monthly.] v. 1–2, June, 1876, to Dec., 1877. 8°. *St. Gallen u. Berlin.*

Impf-Segen. Blumenlese dem Schweizervolke gewidmet von einem Menschenfreunde. 8°. *Basel*, [1876(?).]

Internationaler Congress der Impfgegner und Impfzwanggegner (II.) vom 9. bis 12. October 1881 in Cöln. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Jung (B.) Verbot der Kuhpoken-Impfung; für meine Familie. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1864.

Keller (L. J.) The great per-centage scarecrow, or the higher death-rate of the unvaccinated analysed and disposed of; in the report of . . . Translated from the German by Mrs. Hume-Rothery. 8°. [*Cheltenham*, 1876.]

Keuchenius (L. W. C.) Vaccine en vaccinedwang. 2. ed. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1884.

Repr. from: Standaard.

Kolb (G. F.) Zur Impffrage. Unzulänglichkeit der bisherigen Ermittelungen und Verlangen nach Aufhebung des Impfzwanges. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

Lafaurie (A.) Das Unbegründete der Vaccinationslehre und das Unberechtigte des Zwanges. 8°. *Hamburg*, 1873.

Landplage (Die) mit Impfgift. Herausgegeben von der Impfprotest-Gesellschaft in Freiburg i. Br., in Stuttgart, in Baden im Aargau. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1869.

Lane (J. R.) & Ballard (E.) On vaccinosyphilis; being extracts from "Harveian lectures on syphilis", delivered at the Harveian Society, Dec., 1876, by James R. Lane. 12°. *Stockton-on-Tees*, [*n. d.*].

Legislators (Our) on the vaccination question; a record of parliamentary and extra-parliamentary utterances and opinions from 1802 to 1880. 8°. *London*, 1880.

Lewis (J.) One or two plain statements as to small-pox, inoculation, and vaccination. 12°. *Ipswich*, 1879.

Ligue universelle des anti-vaccinateurs. Congrès de Paris de 1889. V^e^ Congrès international. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1890.

Lipscomb (G.) A dissertation on the failure and mischiefs of the disease called the cow-pox; in which the principal arguments adduced in favour of vaccination by Drs. Jenner, Pearson, Woodville, Lettsom, Thornton, and Adams are examined and confuted. 8°. *London*, 1805.

London Society for the Abolition of Compulsory Vaccination. How vaccination has "stamped out" small-pox. 12°. *London*, [1880].

Vaccination (*Opposition to*) [*anti-vaccination*].

———. The fallacy of the "mitigation" dogma demonstrated by a comparison of the fatality of hospital small-pox cases before and since the adoption of vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1881.

———. The cow-pox imposture. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

Repr. from: Vaccination Inquirer.

———. Objects of the society. roy. 8°. [*Westminster, n. d.*]

Lutze (A.) Die Schutzpockenimpfung völlig unnütz und Verderben bringend. Aus statistischen Tabellen und durch die berühmtesten Autoritäten nachgewiesen. Ein Mahnruf, allen Staatsgewalten aus Herz gelegt. Mit einem Nachworte von Ludwig Mertens. 8°. *Cöthen*, 1854.

———. The same. 5. Abdr. 8°. *Cöthen*, 1858.

———. The same. 18. Aufl. 12°. *Cöthen*, 1869.

———. The same. La vaccination est non-seulement inutile, mais dangereuse; fait qui est prouvé par les tables statistiques et les autorités les plus célèbres. Avertissement adressé à toutes les puissances. 8°. *Pau*, [1854].

———. The same. Munie d'une préface. 8°. [*Pau*, 1855.]

Martin. Wie schützen wir unsere Kinder vor Impfschäden? Vortrag gehalten von . . . im Duisburger Impfzwanggegner-Verein am 26. April 1892. 12°. *Ruhrort*, 1892.

Martin (H. A.) Anti-vaccinism. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]

Cutting from: N. Am. Rev., 1882.

Mayntzer (P.) Die Lösung der Impffrage im Geiste einer rationellen, physiologischen Therapie. Eine Petition an den hohen deutschen Reichstag. 8°. *Coblentz*, 1884.

Morison (J.) The anti-vaccination or conscience play. 12°. *London*, 1873.

Moseley (B.) A treatise on the lues bovilla or cow pox. 8°. *London*, 1804.

See, also, Vaccine (La) combattue dans le pays où elle a pris naissance.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *London*, 1805.

———. Commentaries on the lues bovilla or cow pox. 8°. *London*, 1806.

———. A review of the report of the Royal College of Physicians of London, on vaccination. 8°. *London*, 1808.

Newman (F. W.) National Anti-Compulsory Vaccination League. The political side of the vaccination system. 8°. *Cheltenham*, [1874].

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *Leicester*, [*n. d.*].

New-year's (A) gift to the lord provost, magistrates, and town council of the city of Glasgow, 1st January, 1874: being an essay shewing that the delusive practice of vaccination is ruinous to the national health. By Anti-vaccination. 8°. *Glasgow*, [*n. d.*].

Nittinger (C. G. G.) Ueber die 50jährige Impfvergiftung des württembergischen Volkes. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1850.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Mitth. d. bad. aerztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1850, iv, 97–101.

———. Die Impfvergiftung. Erster Ansicht, zweiter Theil. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1852.

———. Das falsche Dogma von der Impfung und seine Rückwirkung auf Wissenschaft und Staat. 2 Abschn. 8°. *München*, 1857.

———. Das englische Blaubuch für die Vaccination und der Spiritualismus. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1857.

———. Das schwarze Buch vom Impfen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1859.

———. Die Impfzeit und die Protestanten gegen Jenner's Gift und Zauber vor der würt-

Vaccination (*Opposition to*) [*anti-vaccination*].

temb. Ständekammer im Sept. 1858, vor dem engl. Parlament im Juli 1858. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1859.

———. The same. Mémoire sur la vaccination, contenant une réfutation de la doctrine de Jenner, présenté an xxviii^e^ Congrès scientifique de France. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1861.

———. Jenner's Gaut vor dem wissenschaftlichen Congresse von Frankreich zu Cherbourg 1860, zu Bordeaux 1861 . . . Eine Warnung für den Staat, für die Familie und für den Einzelnen. Mit Karten, Abbildungen und französischem Anhang. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

———. Gott und Abgott, oder die Impfhexe. I. Geschichte und Meteorologie: Der Glaube an den Impfschuz ist Aberglaube. II. Die Impfhexe in Württemberg: Natürliches System. III. Die Uebel der Impfung: Uebersetzung des englischen Blaubuchs, im Auszug. IV. Petitionen an die Stände Würtembergs, nebst Beilagen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1863.

———. Testament der Natur gegen die Vergewaltigung der Völker durch den Heiland aus Bêtelehem, nemlich durch die giftige und nuzlose Impfung. Für alle Bürger, welche nun wie einst die Schweizer vor dem Gesslers-Hut ohne Kopf sich beugen und den Gruss sagen müssen: "Gloria der Impfung!" Ein Schmerzensruf aus Deutschland, Frankreich, England, Italien, Holland, Ungarn, Dänemark, etc. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1865.

———. Die Staatsmagie der Impfung und die üblen Gesundheitsverhältnisse der Bevölkerung vor der Abgeordneten-Kammer Württembergs, oder was ist Wahrheit? 8°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

———. Der Kampf wider die Impfung im Volk und Parlament von England, nebst populären öffentlich gehaltenen Vorträgen bewährter englischer Aerzte und Menschenfreunde, welche sorglichen Eltern ehrlichen Rath geben: ob sie ihre Kinder impfen lassen sollen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1867.

———. Die Impfung ein Missbrauch. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1867.

———. Der Raub am Mutterrecht und der Flügelschnitt der Nation durch den Impfzwang, nebst praktischer Hausmedicin für die Mütter bei Cholera, Ruhr, Blattern, Scharlach, Impfseuche, etc. Sendschreiben an die Gräfin von Noailles. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1867.

———. Staat und Volk im Zweifel an der Vaccination. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1868.

———. Die Impfregie mit Blut und Eisen. Der Raub am Mutterrecht, der Flügelschnitt der Nation und als Strafe dafür: die innere Abhäntung, diphthera, statt der äusern, dera. Heilung der Diphtheren, insbesondere der Cholera des Abendlandes; Social-medicale Studie deutsch-englisch; Thesen französisch; Uebersicht italienisch; Verbot der Impfung holländisch. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1868.

———. Verwerfung der Impfung. Rede gehalten in der Tonhalle zu Leipzig am 4. Mai 1869. 16°. *Stuttgart*, [1869].

Oidtmann (H.) Die Zwangsimpfung der Thier- und Menschenblattern. 8°. *Düsseldorf*, 1874.

———. Nach Canossa! oder der Anfang vom Ende des Impfzwanges. 8°. *Chemnitz*, 1876.

———. Auf der Anklagebank, weil ich gegen meine wissenschaftliche Ueberzeugung meine Kinder nicht wollte impfen lassen. 8°. *Linnich*, 1878.

———. Die Bedeutung der Rohwolle und der Lumpen für die internationalen Wanderzüge der Pockenseuche bei den Schafen und Menschen, geschichtlich und aus der Handelsstatistik nachgewiesen aus amtlichen Quellen. fol. *Linnich*, 1879.

———. Die historische und statistische Misshandlung der Impf-Frage im Reichstage zu Berlin 1878 durch Dr. Thilenius, Berichterstatter der Petitions-Commission. 8°. *Wien*, 1879.

———. Der Sturz der Impfschutztheorie, auf dem VII. deutschen Aerztetage zu Eisenach, 1879. Beilage B zum November-Flugblatt von 1879. 8°. *Linnich*, [1880].

———. Meine Antwort auf Dr. Waegener's "Widerlegung" meiner Pockenstatistik der Stadt Köln. 8°. *Köln*, 1881.

———. Die letzten Verfechter der Impfschutzlehre. 8°. *Aachen*, 1882.

———. Die Pockenstatistik der Soldaten, verglichen zwischen sonst und jetzt, verglichen nach "Armeen und nach Ländern unter sich und verglichen mit der Pockensterblichkeit der Civilbevölkerung". 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

———. Der Impfzwang in Deutschland, abgeschafft durch Gesetzgeber. Gerichts-Verhandlung in der Berufungs-Instanz wegen Straf-Wiederholung an einem Impfweigerer. 8°. *Linnich*, 1887.

———. Dr. H. Oidtmann als Impfgegner vor dem Polizeigericht; weshalb ich meine Kinder nicht habe impfen lassen; eine Vertheidigungsschrift; meine Antwort als Arzt und Vater auf eine gerichtliche Vorladung und auf eine gleichzeitige landräthliche Verfügung betr. Impfweigerung; eine Schrift für Alle, welche dem Aberglauben auch auf medicinischem Gebiete abhold sind. 12°. *Düsseldorf*, [*n. d.*].

——— & Löhnert (C.) Graphisches A B C-Buch für Impffreunde. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Pearce (C. T.) Vital statistics showing the increase of smallpox, erysipelas, etc., in connection with the extension of vaccination, compiled from the registrar-general's returns. 8°. *London*, 1877.

———. Vaccination; its tested effects on health, mortality, and population. 8°. *London*, 1868.

Pickering (J.) Vaccination; a letter in reply to an article in the "Leeds Mercury", June 11th, 1870. 2. ed. 8°. *Leeds*, 1871.

Pigeon (C.) Vaccinations. Lettre à M. le ministre de l'instruction publique. Lettre à Messieurs les députés. 8°. *Fourchambault*, 1883.

Pitman (H.) Prison thoughts on vaccination. Pts. 1 and 2. 12°. *Manchester & London*, [1876].

Port (H.) The terrible effects of vaccination and re-vaccination (so called), one of the great causes of disease, suffering, and death, smallpox in particular, [etc.]. 12°. *Birmingham*, [1874].

Procter (E.) Important facts on vaccination urgently demanding public attention. 8°. *London & Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1873.

Reitz (V.) Versuch einer Kritik der Schutzpockenimpfung. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1873.

Réveil (Le) médical. Journal international de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacie. Rédacteur en chef: E. Labbée. Nos. 1–19, année 1. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Robinson (E.) Can disease protect health? being a reply to Ernest Hart's pamphlet entitled: The truth about vaccination. 12°. *London*, 1880.

Rogers (W. R.) An examination of that part of the evidence relative to cow-pox, which was delivered to the committee of the House of Commons, by two of the surgeon's of St.

Vaccination (*Opposition to*) [*anti-vaccination*].

Thomas's Hospital; with some remarks on inoculated small-pox. 8°. *London*, 1805.

———. The same. [With additions.] 8°. *London*, 1805.

Rowley (W.) Cow-pox inoculation no security against small-pox infection. 8°. *London*, 1805.

See, also, Vaccine (La) combattue dans le pays où elle a pris naissance.

Salmade ([M.-]A.) Considérations sur l'inutilité des revaccinations. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Schieferdecker (C. C.) Dr. C. G. G. Nittinger's evils of vaccination. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1856.

Schreiben (K.) Gründe gegen die allgemeine Kuhpockenimpfung für Eltern, Aerzte und Regierungen. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Eschwege*, 1834.

Scott (B.) The Kensington protest against vaccination, backed by the un-English compulsory law. 4°. [*Liverpool*, 1876.]

———. Vaccination weighed in the balances of reason, humanity, health, truth, and common sense, and found wanting. 12°. *Liverpool*, [*n. d.*].

Sexton (G.) Vaccination useless and injurious. New ed. 8°. *London*, 1870.

Sieg (Der) wider die Impfung im Volk und Parlament von England, nebst populären öffentlich gehaltenen Vorträgen bewährter englischer Aerzte und Menschenfreunde, welche sorglichen Eltern ehrlichen Rath geben: ob sie ihre Kinder impfen lassen sollen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1867.

Siljeström (P. A.) Vaccinations frågen. Ett bidrag till bestämmandet af de gräuser inom hvilka en vetenskaplig teori må äga rätt att göra sig gällande i lagstiftningen. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1874.

———. The same. The vaccination question: An essay towards determining the boundaries within which a scientific theory may rightfully claim to have effect given to it by legislation. Translated from the Swedish by Frederica Rowan. 8°. *London*, 1875.

———. Ytterligare bidrag till utredande af vaccinations frågen. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1875.

———. A momentous education question for the consideration of parents and others who desire the well-being of the rising generation. Translated from the Swedish by J. J. Garth Wilkinson. 8°. [*London*], 1882.

Society for Suppressing Compulsory Vaccination. The registrar-general on small pox and vaccination in England, 1871. Letter addressed to the Rt. Hon. James Stansfeld, M. P., 28th November, 1873. fol. [*London*, 1873.]

———. Small pox in the Bristol Orphan Homes. 8°. [*London*, 1873?]

Spinzig (C.) Variola; its causes, nature, and prophylaxis, and the dangers of vaccination. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1878.

See, also, infra.

Squirrell (R.) Observations addressed to the public in general on the cow-pox, showing that it originates in scrophula, commonly called the evil; illustrated with cases to prove that it is no security against the small-pox. Also pointing out the dreadful consequences of this new disease, so recently and rashly introduced into the human constitution; to which are added observations on the small-pox inoculation, proving it to be more beneficial to society than the vaccine. 8°. *London*, 1805.

See, also, Vaccine (La) combattue dans le pays où elle a pris naissance.

Startling facts for the people regarding vaccination, for everybody who has any intention

Vaccination (*Opposition to*) [*anti vaccination*].

of being vaccinated; giving good reasons why caution should be taken; showing how thousands are being poisoned outright by impure virus, and giving in plain language such advice, from physicians eminent in the profession, as will enable the public to take advantage of Jenner's discovery without imperilling life and health. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

Taylor (P. A.) Speech on the second reading of the vaccination act (Ireland) amendment bill, April 7th, 1879 . . . with notes on the identity of the vaccine disease and rinderpest or cattle plague. 8°. *London*, 1879.

———. The vaccination question: speech of . . . on Dr. Cameron's resolution respecting animal vaccine. 8°. *London*, 1880.

———. Current fallacies about vaccination; a letter to Dr. W. B. Carpenter. 2. ed. With additional remarks on Dr. Carpenter's article on disease-germs, in the Nineteenth Century Magazine for October. 8°. *London*, 1881.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1881.

———. Vaccination. A letter to Dr. W. B. Carpenter. 8°. *London*, [1881].

———. A few words on vaccination. sm. 8°. [*London*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Monthly Review.

——— & Hopwood (C. H.) Speeches on vaccination. Revised from the reporter's notes. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Tebb (W.) Sanitation, not vaccination, the true protection against small-pox. 8°. *London*, [1881].

———. The results of vaccination, and the iniquity and injustice of its enforcement. 8°. *London*, 1887.

———. What is the truth about vaccination? 8°. [*London*, 1889.]

Cutting from: Westminster Rev., Lond., 1889, cxxxi.

Testimonies of medical men, on the protection supposed to be afforded by vaccination, from 1805 to 1881. 8°. *London*, [1881].

Vaccin (Du); le mal qu'il produit; les dangers qui en résultent. 8°. *Paris*, 1880.

Vaccination (The) Inquirer and Health Review. [Monthly.] Published by Edward W. Allen. v. 1–15, April, 1879, to 1893. 4°. *London.*

Current. In v. 3, 1881, subtitle became: "the organ of the London Society for the Abolition of Compulsory Vaccination".

Vaccination tracts. No. 1. Letters and opinions of medical men. 12°. *London*, 1877.

———. No. 2. Facts and figures showing that vaccination has failed to stamp out, arrest, or mitigate small-pox. 12°. *London*, 1877.

———. No. 3. Opinions of statesmen, politicians, publicists, popes, statisticians, and sanitarians. Nos. 1 & 2. 16°. *London*, 1877.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1879.

———. No. 4. Opinions of statesmen, politicians, publicists, popes, statisticians, and sanitarians. No. 2. 12°. *London*, 1877.

———. No. 5. Cases of disease, suffering, and death reported by the injured families. 12°. *London*, 1877.

———. No. 6. The vaccination laws a scandal to public honesty and religion. 16°. *London*, 1877.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1879.

———. No. 7. Vaccination, a sign of the decay of the political and medical conscience in the country. 12°. *London*, 1877.

Vaccination (*Opposition to*) [*anti-vaccination*].

———. No. 8. The propagation of syphilis to infants and adults by vaccination and re-vaccination. 16°. *London*, 1877.

———. No. 9. Vaccination evil in its principles, false in its reasons, and deadly in its results. 12°. *London*, 1877.

———. No. 10. Vaccination subverts dentition, and is a cause of the prevalent deformity and decay of the teeth. 16°. *London*, 1877.

———. No. 11. Compulsory vaccination a desecration of the law, a breaker of homes and persecutor of the poor. 12°. *London*, 1878.

———. No. 12. Historical and critical summary in three parts. Part I. The imposture of the current smallpox lymph called vaccine, and the new imposture of calf-lymph. Also, the chaos of statute law dealing with vaccine substance. 12°. *London*, 1878.

———. No. 13. The same. Part II. The cry of the people against vaccination is seconded by the registrar-general's returns, and justified by the evidence of pathology. 12°. *London*, 1878.

———. No. 14. The same. Part III. Pro aris et focis. The religious nature and political necessity of the vaccination war. 12°. *London*, 1878.

———. Preface and supplement. 12°. *London*, 1879.

VACCINATION, by a bacillus. 8°. [*London*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Vanity Fair, 1890.

VACCINE (La) combattue dans le pays où elle a pris naissance, ou traduction de trois ouvrages anglais, savoir: 1. De l'inefficacité et des dangers de la vaccine; ouvrage dans lequel sont rapportés plus de cinq cents accidents; suivi d'un mode de traitement pour les maladies causées par la vaccine; traduit sur la 3. édition du docteur W. Rowley. 2°. Discussion historique et critique sur la vaccine, par le docteur Moseley; suivi des rapports faits au comité de la chambre des communes, par plusieurs médecins et chirurgiens, concernant la vaccine. 3°. Observations sur l'inoculation variolique, tendant à prouver qu'elle est plus salutaire pour le genre humain que la vaccination, par R. Squirrell. 8°. *Paris*, 1807.

VERDE-DELISLE (N.-M.) De la dégénérescence physique et morale de l'espèce humaine déterminée par le vaccin. 12°. *Paris*, 1855.

VILLETTE DE TERZÉ (G.-C.) La vaccine, ses conséquences funestes démontrées par les faits, les observations, l'anatomie pathologique et l'arithmétique. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

VOGT (A.) Für und wider die Kuhpockenimpfung und den Impfzwang, oder polemische, kritische und statistische Beiträge zur Pocken- und Impffrage; mit zahlreichen statistischen Tabellen. 8°. *Bern*, 1879.

Also [Rev.], *in*: Bl. f. Gsndhtspflg., Zürich, 1881, x, 151; 159.

VOORLOOPIGE aanmerkingen op Dr. Capadose's bestrijding der vaccine. 8°. *te Amsterdam*, 1823.

WALLACE (A. R.) To members of Parliament and others. Forty-five years of registration statistics, proving vaccination to be both useless and dangerous. In two parts. 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. ed., with corrections, notes, and appendix, by Alexander Wheeler. 8°. *London*, 1889.

WAT is beter, kinderziekte of pokken? 8°. *Arnhem*, 1871.

Vaccination (*Opposition to*) [*anti-vaccination*].

WHAT scientific men say of vaccination. Is compulsory vaccination right? 8°. *Bay City, Mich.*, 1885.

WHEELER (A.) Vaccination in the light of history. 8°. *London*, 1878.

WHITE (W.) Sir Lyon Playfair taken to pieces and disposed of; likewise Sir Charles W. Dilke; being a dissection of their speeches in the House of Commons, on the 19th June, 1883, in defense of compulsory vaccination. 12°. *London*, 1884.

———. The story of a great delusion in a series of matter-of-fact chapters. 8°. *London*, 1885.

WILDER (A.) Vaccination a medical fallacy. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

See, also, infra.

WILKINSON (J. J. G.) Compulsory vaccination, its wickedness to the poor. 8°. *London*, [1876].

———. Extract from a book just published, on human science, and on divine revelation. 8°. *London*, 1876.

WÖNNER (E.) Contra la vacunacion. 8°. *Montevideo*, 1882.

WYLD (G.) & WHEELER (A.) Vaccination: is it worthy of national support? Verbatim report of a public discussion . . . Under the presidency of Sir Thomas Chambers. 8°. *London*, 1878.

YOUNG (W.) Remarks on the alleged immunity of the small-pox hospital nurses through re-vaccination, and on the dogma of infection. 16°. [*London*, 1877.]

Alfred Russell Wallace and the royal commission on vaccination. Practitioner, Lond., 1891, xlvi, 465–471.—**Bergh** (H.) The lancet and the law. North Am. Rev., N. Y., 1882, cxxxiv, 161–169.—**Blair.** Cases and observations tending to prove either the infectious nature of the cow-pox, or the fallacy of some experiments made in London. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1800, iii, 188.—**Boëns** (H.) Plus de vaccin, plus de vaccine, ou moyen d'arriver à supprimer la méthode de Jenner. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1879, 3. s., xiii, 923; 997. ———. Le vaccin jugé par ses partisans, ou nouvelles remarques sur la pratique de la vaccine. *Ibid.*, 1880, 3. s., xiv, 589–600. ———. La vérité sur la vaccination. Réveil méd., Par., 1880, i, 37; 45; 54; 61. ———. Observations relatives à la vaccine. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 33–37.—**Braun.** Noch eine Beschuldigung gegen die Vaccine. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1844, xlvii, 76–79.—[**Canitz** (H.)] Die Impfung schützt nicht. Org. d. Centralver. f. Naturheilk. in Sachs., Chemnitz, 1873, i, 49–56.—**Carnot** (H.) La vaccine en France. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1841, i, 140–151. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Creighton** (C.) Vaccination: a scientific inquiry. Arena, Bost., 1890, ii, 422–440.—**Deffernez** (E.) Les anti-vaccinateurs devant la science, la logique et la bonne foi. Scalpel, Liége, 1880–81, xxxiii, 229; 239.—**Dohmeyer.** Nachrichten [zu: Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken, von D. Sachse. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1800, xi, 147.—**Gunn** (R. A.) Vaccination; its fallacies and evils. Tr. Nat. Eclect. M. Ass. 1877–8, N. Y., 1879, vi, 66–82. — **Dürr.** Ein ruhiges Wort über die Nittinger'sche Impfvergiftung. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1851, xxi, 102.—**Herz** (M.) An den Dr. Dohmeyer . . . über die Brutalimpfung und deren Vergleichung mit der humanen. Zweiter Abdruck. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801, xii, 1. St., 1–109. *Also*, Reprint.—**Körösi** (J.) Die Wiener impfgegnerische Schule und die Vaccinationsstatistik. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1887, xix, 4. Hft., 553–576. *Also*, Reprint.—**Labbée** (E.) Association universelle des anti-vaccinateurs; la vraie médecine préventive. Mouvement méd., Par., 1880, xviii, 89.—**Legonest.** Sur divers documents relatifs à la vaccine produits par ses adversaires. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, 1881, Par., 1883, xi, 323–328.—**Ligue** (La) anti-vaccinatoire à l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 41; 49; 57; 65; 73; 81; 89.—**Lorinser** (F. W.) Bedenken gegen die Impfung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1873, xxiii, 303; 327.—**Moore** (G.) Mr. Leake and the anti-vaccinationists. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 449.—**Moseley** (B.) Cow-pox. *In his:* Medical tracts, 8°, Lond., 1800, 179–184.—**Pellarin** (C.) Le vaccin dénoncé comme l'auxiliaire de l'épidémie variolique. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 872.—**Plü** (E. F.) ¿Merecen algun crédito las razones que alegan los detractores de la vacu-

Vaccination (*Opposition to*) [*anti-vaccination*].

nacion, contra la inoculacion del incuestionable preservativo de la viruela? [Tésis.] Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1882, viii, 401; 463; 505.—**Remer** (W.) Einige Bemerkungen über des Dr. M. Herz Aufsatze: Ueber die Brutalimpfung im Vergleich mit der humanen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801-2, xiii, 1. St., 138; 2. St., 5.—**Ring** (J.) [On Dr. Rowley's pamphlet: Cow-pox inoculation, etc.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1806, xv, 157-171.—**Rohlfs** (H.) Die Berechtigung der Agitation gegen das deutsche Impfgesetz. Deutsches Arch. f. Gesch. d. Med. u. med. Geog., Leipz., 1879, ii, 100-128.—**Sachse** (D.) Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen über die Kuhpocken. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1800, xi, 134-146.—**Schuppert** (M.) Vaccination as a protection against small-pox before the tribunal of common sense. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1879, n. s., vii, 503-527.—**Spinzig** (C.) Failure of vaccination; variolous infection an illusion; vaccination an injury to health and a danger to life, and as a protection against small-pox, a vanity. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1880-81, vii, 323; 353. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sprague** (T. B.) Does vaccination afford any protection against small-pox? J. Inst. Actuaries, etc., Lond., 1876-8, xx, 216-232. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stocker** (S. M.) The opposition to vaccination. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1885-6, v, 81-85.—**Taylor** (P.) Anti-vaccination. Nineteenth Cent., Lond., 1882, xi, 782-802.—**Thienemann** (H. W.) Dr. Nittinger und die Vaccine. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1859, n. F., ii, 125-127.—**Truth** (The) about vaccination. Med. Tribune, N. Y., 1891, vii, 148; 223; 287; 592; 640; 681.—**Wilder** (A.) Protest against vaccination. Tr. Eclect. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1875-6, ix, 78-97.

Vaccination (*Small-pox after*).

See Varioloid.

Vaccination (*Sequelæ of*).

See Vaccination (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Vaccination (*Statistics of*).

See, also, Small-pox, Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

Bayard (A.) Influence de la vaccine sur la population, ou de la gastro-entérite varioleuse avant et depuis la vaccine. Précédée des rapports de MM. Roche et Bricheteau, des observations de M. Ch. Dupin et des propositions de M. H. Carnot. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

Bertillon (L.-A.) Conclusions statistiques contre les détracteurs de la vaccine, précédées d'un essai sur la méthode statistique appliquée à l'étude de l'homme. 12°. *Paris*, 1857.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1857, iv, 55.

Gayton (W.) The value of vaccination as shown by an analysis of 10,403 cases of small-pox. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Germany. *Kaiserliches Gesundheitsamt.* Beiträge zur Beurtheilung des Nutzens der Schutzpockenimpfung, nebst Mittheilungen über Massregeln zur Beschaffung untadeliger Thierlymphe. 8°. *Berlin*, 1888.

Great Britain. *Vaccination Commission.* Second report of the royal commission appointed to inquire into the subject of vaccination; with minutes of evidence and appendices. May 29, 1890. fol. *London*, 1890.

———. The same. Third report. Aug. 7, 1890. fol. *London*, 1890.

Hochstetter (C. F.) Die Kuhpocken-Impfung vor dem aufgeklärten Theil von Europa mit Beleuchtung des dem englischen Parlament in dieser Angelegenheit übergebenen Blaubuchs, zugleich mit Statistik. roy. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1858.

Körösi (J.) Neue Beiträge zur Frage des Impfschutzes; zweite Beobachtungs-Serie: 1887-88. Referat an den X. internationalen medicinischen Congress, Berlin 1890. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Lotz (T.) Pocken und Vaccination. Bericht über die Impffrage, erstattet im Namen der schweizerischen Sanitätskommission an den schweizerischen Bundesrath. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Bâle*, 1880.

———. The same. Variole et vaccine; rapport sur la question de la vaccination présenté au Conseil fédéral suisse au nom de la commission sanitaire fédérale. Traduit de l'allemand par L. Secretan. 8°. *Bâle*, 1880.

Politini (G.) Vaccino o vaiulo? 8°. *Catania*, 1889.

Senez (M.) K voprosu o vlijanii vactsinatsii na smertnosti ot ospy. [Effect of vaccination upon mortality of small-pox.] 16°. *Varshava*, 1888.

Snow (E. M.) Small-pox and the protective power of vaccination in the city of Providence. 8°. *Providence*, 1869.

Spohr (P.) Die Folgen der Impfung in Volk und Armee. Ein Gutachten auf Grund 48jähriger Erfahrungen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

Vogt (A.) Die Pocken- und Impffrage im Kampfe mit der Statistik. Eine kritisch-statistische Studie. 8°. *Bern*, 1877.

———. Für und wider die Kuhpockenimpfung und den Impfzwang, oder polemische, kritische und statistische Beiträge zur Pocken- und Impffrage; mit zahlreichen statistischen Tabellen. Den schweiz. Bundesbehörden gewidmet. 8°. *Bern*, 1879.

Zehnder (C.) & Lotz (T.) Schutzpockenimpfung und Tendenzstatistik. Zur Beleuchtung der kritisch-statistischen Studien des Dr. Adolf Vogt. 8°. *Zürich*, 1878.

Anclon (E.-A.) Influence de l'inoculation et de la vaccine sur les populations. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1853-4, i, 691-694.—**Balfour** (T. G.) On the protection against small-pox afforded by vaccination, illustrated by the returns of the army, the navy, and the Royal Military Asylum. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1852, xxxv, 403-412.—**Bayard** (A.) Mortalité comparée de la ville de Paris, à domicile et dans les hôpitaux, dans le cours de l'année 1851, pour servir à apprécier l'influence vaccinale, après un demi-siècle d'expérience. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1856-7, xxiv, 369. ———. Influence de la vaccine sur la mortalité. Réponse à M. Bertillon. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1857, xxix, 90.—**Bertillon.** Conclusions statistiques contre les détracteurs de la vaccine, et réponse à une demande de M. le professeur Malaigne. Union méd., Par., 1855, ix, 405; 433. *Also*, Reprint.—**Böing.** Die medicinische Statistik im Allgemeinen und speciell in Anwendung auf die Pocken- und Impffrage (Pocken-Epidemie in Essen a. d. Ruhr, 1881-2). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 71; 82; 100. [*See, also, infra*, Voigt.]—**Bruce** (R.) Statistics regarding vaccination. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1869-71), 1872, ii, 300-305.—**Carnot** (H.) Lettre sur l'influence de la vaccine sur la population. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 550. ———. Lettre sur la mortalité comparée de la France avant et depuis la vaccine. *Ibid.*, 1852, vii, 610. ———. Influence de la vaccine sur la population. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1858, v, 723.—**Champonillon.** Documents statistiques sur l'efficacité comparative du vaccin animal et du vaccin humain, et sur l'antagonisme qu'on a prétendu exister entre la variole, la fièvre typhoïde et la tuberculisation pulmonaire. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1871, vii, 120.—**Curtis** (J.) Statistics of vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1839-40, ii, 445.—**De Feulius** (C.) De la mortalité comparée avant et depuis la vaccine. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1853, ii, 473-479.—**Duché.** Un mot sur les modifications épidémiques, depuis l'introduction de la vaccine. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1863, 127-142.—**Eissen.** Les vaccinomètres. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1864, xxiv, 215-220.—**Fritsch,** *dit* **Laug.** Mortalité comparative des vaccinés et des non-vaccinés. Cong. méd. de France, 4. session à Lyon 1872, Par., 1873, 110-112.—**Gee** (R.) Facts and figures illustrative of the protective power of vaccination against small-pox. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1876, Lond., 1877, 593-596.—**Godinez.** Estudio estadístico de la vacuna aplicada en los siete meses, en que se manifestó en Guadalajara la epidemia de viruelas. Rev. méd., Guadalajara, 1871-2, i, 259; 274; 299; 315.—**Gorhan.** Ueber die Impf-Statistik. Memorabilien, Heilkr., 1879, xxiv, 114-132. *Also:* Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1879, v, 33; 50.—**Grieve** (R.) The influence of vaccination, age, sex, and occupation on the mortality in small-pox. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1866-75), 1876, iii, 327-335. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gründer** (L.) Die Kuhpocken-Impfung vor dem aufgeklärten Theil von Europa mit Beleuchtung des dem englischen Parlamente in dieser Angelegenheit übergebenen Blaubuchs, zugleich mit Statistik belegt von C. F. Hochstetter. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1858, vii, 226-237.—**Hart** (E.) A memorandum on the influence of vaccination in the prevention and diminution of mortality from small-pox. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 1215-

Vaccination (*Statistics of*).

1217. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883-4, x, 195-200.—**Hazlewood** (A.) Vaccination; some facts and figures concerning the advisability, with statements of the dangers to be avoided. Rep. Bd. Health Mich., Lansing, 1876, iv, 21-40.—**Hillier** (A. P.) Vaccination and the recent smallpox epidemic at Cape Town. South African M. J., East London, 1884, i, 138; 151.—**Influence** des vaccinations sur la mortalité par variole. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1884-5, ii, 4.—**Influenza** della vaccinazione sulla durata della vita del popolo inglese. Bnll. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1834, x, 99.—**Interim** (The) report of the royal commission on vaccination. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlviii, 463-474.—**Jasiewicz** (J.) Vaccinatioɴ et revaccination; statistiques, causes de l'immunité; action prophylactique; action thérapeutique. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1892, 148-168.—**Körösi** (J.) Kritik der Vaccinations-Statistik und neue Beiträge zur Frage des Impfschutzes. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Wash., 1887, i, 238-418, 1 tab. ———. Neue Beobachtungen über den Einfluss der Schutzpockenimpfung auf Morbidität und Mortalität. Internat. Cong. f. Hyg. u. Demog. Arb., Wien, 1887, vi, 27. Hft., 33-49. [Discussion], 51-58. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Beiträge zur Frage des Impfschutzes. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1891, iv, 142.—**Labesque.** De la vaccine et de son effet sur la mortalité dans le département de Lot-et-Garonne. Monit. d. sc., Par., 1862, 2. s., iv, 28.—**Lorinser** (F. W.) Ueber den Werth der Zahlen in der Impfstatistik. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1876, xxvi, 929; 957; 980; 1001; 1028. ———. Der Impfschutz in seinen Beziehungen zur Impfstatistik. *Ibid.*, 1880, xxx, 161; 196; 256; 280.—**Makuna** (M. D.) Small-pox and vaccination statistics; injuries to health, and deaths, attributed to vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 52.—**Marquez** (O.) De la prétendue influence de la vaccination sur la production de la fièvre typhoïde. Bnll. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1864, 167-178.—**Merry Delabost.** Épidémies de variole dans la prison départementale de Rouen; résultats de la revaccination générale. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1882, 3. s., vii, 385-396.—**Mundorff** (E. A.) The value of vaccination, as illustrated by a record of 2,000 cases. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 327-329.—**Parallèle** de l'état sanitaire de Paris avant et depuis la vaccine. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1856, i, 339-341.—**Parola** (J.) De la vaccination humanisée; considérations statistiques. Inst. san. en Italie, Milan, 1885, 236-248.—**Ploss.** Die Vaccination und ihr Einfluss auf die Sterblichkeit an Pocken. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Gebnrtsh., Leipz., 1865, iv, 521-524.—**Quesse.** Entgegnung auf das Referat über Impfstatistik. Aerztl. Pract., Hamb., 1891, iv, 270-273.—**Russell** (J. B.) A study of 972 cases of small-pox, with reference to the modifying influence of vaccination. Glasgow M. J., 1872-3, v, 3-18. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schneller** (J.) Der Werth der Impfnng in Zahlen. Mittb. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1875, i, 221; 229; 241; 249.—**Stuckler.** Note sur les résultats comparatifs des revaccinations au bras et à la jambe. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1889, cxvii, 16-18.—**Tabela** miscarea vaccinatilor si a revaccinatilor. Progresul med. roman, Bucnresci, 1882, iv, 64.—**Vaccination** and small-pox; report of the Metropolitan Asylum District. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 125.—**Voigt** (L.) Erwiderung auf Herrn Dr. Böing's Schrift: "Die medicinische Statistik im Allgemeinen und speciell in Anwendung auf die Pocken- und Impffrage". Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 174.—**Wolffberg** (S.) Ueber den Einfluss des Lebensalters auf die Prognose der Blattern sowie über die Andauer des Impfschutzes; eine statistische Untersuchnng. Ergnzngshft. z. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1883-4, i, 1-48. ———. Ueber die angebliche allmählige Znnahme der Pockenempfänglichkeit geimpfter Kinder. Centralhl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1886, v, 361-367.—**Zevi** (D.) Statistica e vaccinazione. Medicina e la chir., Roma, 1880, i, 52-56.

Vaccination (*Statistics of*), *by countries.*

See, also, Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries.*

AUSTRO-HUNGARY.

Dermalige (Der) Zustand des Impfwesens der Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien nach den Ergebnissen der im Jahre 1883-4 stattgehabten Impfung; Haupt-Impfbericht, erstattet vom Wiener Stadtphysikate. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1885, xx, 73; 85; 97; 109; 121; 133; 145; 157; 169; 181.—**Ganster** (M.) Beitrag zur Statistik der Revaccination. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1860, 337-340.—**Wittmann** (L.) Országos védhimlöintézet első évi müködése alatt tett tapasztalatok. [Statistics of vaccination, with regard to its efficacy, within one year.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1876, 17-24.—**Zemanek** (A.) Statistik der Revaccinationen in der Armee. Militaerarzt, Wien, 1885, xix, 105; 113; 121.

BADEN.

Amtliches, das Impfgeschäft im Jahre 1892 betreffend. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1893, xlvii, 33.—

Vaccination (*Statistics of*), *by countries.*

BADEN—continued.

Etwas zur Schutzkraft der Vaccine. [Statistics relating to vaccination in the grand duchy of Baden from 1810 to 1855.] Mitth. d. bad. aerztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1857, xi, 6-8.—**Meier.** Nachricht über die im Jahre 1840 im grossherzoglich badischen Armee-Corps gesetzlich eingeführte Revaccinationen und ihre Erfolge. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freib., 1842, vii, 74-81. ———. Ueber Revaccinationen. [Angabe der Resultate, welche sich bei dem grossb. badischen Militär in den Jahren 1840 und 1841 ergeben haben.] Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1842, Mainz, 1843, xx, 264. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Ztg. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Brnschwg., 1844, ii, 58. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1843, xxx, 213. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1843, 2. s., xi, 552.

BAVARIA.

Generalconspect über die in den acht Regierungsbezirken des Königreichs in den Jahren 1852-67 vollgezogene gesetzliche Schutzpockenimpfung. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1854, i, 65: 1855, ii, 50: 1856, iii, 71: 1857, iv, 18: 1858, v, 68: 1859, vi, 66: 1861, viii, 81: 1862, ix, 57; 746: 1864, xi, 30: 1865, xii, 1: 1867, xiv, 52: 1868, xv, 615.—**General-Conspect** über die in den Jahren 1869-75 im Königreiche Bayern vollgezogene gesetzliche Schutzimpfung und die stattgefundenen Revaccinationen. *Ibid.*, 1870, xvii, 117: 1871, xviii, 157: 1872, xix, 189: 1873, xx, 649: 1874, xxi, 126: 1875, xxii, 112.—**Kranz.** Ergebnisse der Impfnng im Königreiche Bayern für das Jahr 1876, heziehungsweise 1875. *Ibid.*, 1878, xxv, 21; 31. ———. Ergebnisse der Schutzpockenimpfung im Königreich Bayern für die Jahre 1879-84 *Ibid.*, 1880-85, xxvii-xxxii, *passim.*—**Majer** (C.) Beitrag zur Impfstatistik Bayerns. *Ibid.*, 1874, xxi, 347-349.—**Solbrig** (A.) Mittheilnngen über Revaccination. [Fürth, 1842.] Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1842, iii, 489-495. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1843, xxx, 214-217.—**Stumpf** (L.) Ergebnisse der Schutzpockenimpfung im Königreiche Bayern in den Jahren 1885-92. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886-93, xxxiii-xl, *passim.*—**Wollner.** Resultate der öffentlichen Impfung mit animaler Lymphe in der Stadt Fürth 1885. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 301.

BELGIUM.

Herpian. Rapport sur les revaccinations des jeunes délinquants opérés au moyen du vaccin animal (à la Maison pénitentiaire de Saint-Hubert). Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1866, 2. s., iii, 439-458.—**Molitor.** Rapport sur les opérations de vaccine pratiquées sur les recrues de la garnison d'Anvers en 1886-90. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1887, 3. s., xxxi, 137: 1888, xxxiv, 73: 1889, xxxvi, 5: 1890, xxxviii, 145: 1891, xl, 145, 15 tab.—**Vander Donck.** Résultats de la revaccination de l'armée belge en 1865. *Ibid.*, 1865, 2. s., ii, 114-116.

DENMARK AND SWEDEN.

Brejer (J. L.) Ueber die Resnltate der Vaccination nnd Revaccination in Dänemark. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1843, Gratz, 1844, xxi, 313-316. ———. Bericht über die in der dänischen Armee vorgenommene Revaccination und ihre Resultate, in dem Zeitraume vom Jahre 1835 bis 1844 inclusive. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1846, i, 257-261.—**Ekelund** (D.) Om kopporna och vaccinationen, m. m., i Sverige 1850. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1852, xiv, 100-118. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1854, lxvii, 296-310.—**Skyddskoppympningen** (1839-89). Sundh.-Coll. herätt. om Med.-Verk. i riket 1851-9, Stockholm, 1853-61, i-ix, *passim. Continued in:* Bidr. t. Sveriges off. Statist. 1861-89, Stockholm, 1864-91, i-xxix, *passim.*

FRANCE.

Carnot (H.) Essai de mortalité comparée avant et depuis l'introduction de la vaccine en France. 8°. *Autun*, 1849.

Baudoin. Compte rendu des revaccinations pratiquées au 13e régiment de chasseurs à cheval (année 1873). Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1874, xxx, 591-606.—**Crégny.** Sur le service de revaccination établi à la Compagnie des chemins de fer de l'est depuis cinq ans. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 863.—**Dhourdin.** Rapport sur les épidémies de variole et les opérations de la vaccine dans le département de la Somme pendant l'année 1887. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1888, vi, 101.—**Hervieux.** Résultats des revaccinations pratiquées à l'Académie de médecine sur les sapeurs-pompiers pendant les mois de septembre, octobre et novembre 1883. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii, 1281-1289.—**Jasiewicz** (J.) Vaccination et revaccination; statistiques, causes de l'immunité; action prophylactique; action thérapeutique. J. de méd. de Par., 1892, 2. s., iv, 278; 292;

Vaccination (*Statistics of*), *by countries.*

FRANCE—continued.

307.—**Layet.** Résultats de 6000 revaccinations pratiquées dans les écoles de Bordeaux. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1884–5, ii, 34.—**Longet** (E.) Études comparatives sur les revaccinations pratiquées en janvier et février 1883 au moyen de vaccin animal, obtenu par la culture du horse-pox spontané sur une génisse, au moyen de vaccin de revaccinés et de virus vaccinal, recueilli sur une génisse inoculée avec du vaccin de revaccinés ou de rétro-vaccin. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 661; 677.—**Renaut** (L.) Compte rendu des vaccinations et revaccinations exécutées en 1888 sur les hommes du 5e régiment de chasseurs d'Afrique et du train des équipages militaires. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiii, 351–361.—**Rey** (P.) Rapport du comité central de vaccine du Nord, pour l'année 1891. Rap. trav. Cons. centr. de salub. du dép. du Nord 1891, Lille, 1892, 579–605.—**Saint-Yves-Ménard.** Note sur la revaccination du personnel de la Compagnie Paris-Lyon-Méditerranée. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1891, xiii, 957–960.—**Toledano.** Résultat des revaccinations pratiquées dans les écoles du 7e arrondissement en 1888–91. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 513: 1889, 893: 1890, 1343: 1891, 766.—**Vallin.** Rapport d'ensemble sur les vaccinations et revaccinations faites dans le 3e corps d'armée en 1887 et 1888. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xii, 321–334.—**Villermé** (L.-R.) Tableau relatif aux vaccinations pratiquées en France et aux petites véroles. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1829, i, 400–404.

GERMANY.

Blass (C.) Bericht über die Erfolge animaler Lymphe in den öffentlichen Impfungen zu Leipzig 1880–82. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Casper (J. L.) De vi atque efficacitate insitionis variolæ vaccinæ in mortalitatem civium Berolinensium hucusque demonstrata. 4°. *Berolini*, 1824.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1824, xix, 229–238.

Chemnitz. Uebersicht über das Ergebniss der Impfungen im Medicinalbezirke Chemnitz im Jahre 1879 und seit Einführung des Reichsimpfgesetzes überhaupt. broadside. *Chemnitz*, 1880.

Kuckro (F. W. F.) *Die Revaccination des kurhessischen Militairs vom Jahre 1849–58. [Marburg.] 8°. *Cassel*, 1858.

Pissin (E. R.) Bericht über die vierzehnjährige [1865–78] Wirksamkeit des Impf-Institutes für animale Vaccination, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die allgemeine Ausführbarkeit durch den Staat. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

Beer (J.) Pockenimpf-Bericht pro 1871. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 58.—**Bericht** über die besonderen Vorkommnisse, etc., beim Impfgeschäft im Königreich Sachsen während der Jahre 1883–4. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1884, xxxvii, 55: 1885, xxxix, 13.—**Burghard.** Statistik der Impfungen in der Proving Hannover für das Jahr 1879. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1881, n. F., xxxiv, 175–178.—**Cancrer.** Ergebniss meiner Schutzpocken-Impfung in den Jahren 1834–9. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1834–5, iv, 191: 1836, vi, 225: 1837, vii, 206: 1840, x, 38.—**Cless.** General-Impfbericht von den Jahren 1866–8. *Ibid.*, 1867, xxxvii, 359: 1869, xxxix, 9: 1870, xl, 17.—**Engelhardt.** Die Ergebnisse der Impfung seit dem Bestehen des Reichs-Impfgesetzes während der Jahre 1875–84 im Impfbezirke Neustadt a. Orla. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1885, xiv, 244–255.—**Eninger.** Mittheilungen aus der Thätigkeit der Schutzpocken-Impfanstalt für Elsass-Lothringen zu Strassburg im Jahre 1878. Arch. f. öffentl. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1879, iv, 173–178.—**Ergebnisse** des Impfgeschäftes im Deutschen Reiche für die Jahre 1882–8. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1885, i, 77: 1887, ii, 67; 298: 1889, v, 58; 538; 581: 1890, vi, 443, 3 maps, 1 tab.—**Ergebnisse** der Impfungen im Medicinalbezirke Chemnitz seit Einführung des Reichsimpfgesetzes (1875–8; 1881). Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes. Berl., 1878, ii. No. 12, Beil., 2: 1879, iii, 90: 1882, vi, 89.—**Ergebnisse** der Impfungen im 21. sächsischen Medicinalbezirke (Schwarzenberg) während der Jahre 1876 und 1877. *Ibid.*, 1878, ii, No. 13, Beil., 2.—**Enlenberg** (H.) Ueber die Wirksamkeit der königl. preuss. Impf-Institute in den Jahren 1882–5. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1884, n. F., xl, 136: 1885, xlii, 120: xliii, 144: 1886, xlv, 384.—**Förster.** Jahresberichte des Central-Impfinstitutes zu Dresden auf die Jahre 1867–9. Jahresb. d. Landes-Med.-Coll., etc., 1867, Dresd. u. Leipz., 1869, 138: (1868), 1871, 128: (1869), 1872, 113.—**Frölich** (T.) Das Impfwesen in Württemberg in den Jahren 1846–7 bis 1855–6. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1858, xxviii, 201; 209; 217.—**Fürst** (L.) Bericht über die Anstalt für animale Impfung zu Leipzig, von ihrer Begründung (Oct. 1877) bis zum Schlusse des Jahres 1879. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1880, xxviii, 68–75.———. Bericht über die Thätigkeit der "Anstalt für animale Impfung" zu Leipzig im Jahre 1881. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxxiii, 55; 62.—**Geissler** (A.) Die Ergebnisse der Impfungen im Königreiche Sachsen in den Jahren 1876–9. Ztschr. d. k.-sächs. statist. Bur., Dresd., 1878, xxiv, 19: 1880, xxvi, 35.———. Bericht über das Impfwesen im Königreich Sachsen während der Jahre 1885–90. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1886, xli, 17; 25; 33; 41: 1887, xliii, 1; 13; 22: 1888, xlv, 4; 17; 24: 1889, xlvii, 15: 1890, xlix, 24; 31: 1891, li, 23, 4 maps.—**Generalimpfbericht** (1854–65). Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1856–66, xxvi–xxxvi, *passim.*—**Gröbenschütz.** Resultate der in den Jahren 1839, 1840 und 1841 im Grünberger Kreise ausgeführten Revaccinationen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1843, xii, 9–11.—**Heim** (F.) Resultate der im Sommer 1833 im königl. württembergischen Militär vorgenommenen Revaccination. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1834–5, iii–v, *passim.* *Also*, Reprint.———. Resultate der Revaccination in der königl. württembergischen Armee in den Jahren 1837, 1838 u. 1839. Allg. Ztg. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Brnschwg., 1844, ii, 65.—**Höring.** Ergebnisse der im Frühjahr 1837 in meinem Impfbezirke vorgenommenen Revaccinationen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1837, vii, 453.—**Hoppe.** Resultate der Revaccination in der k. preussischen Armee in den Jahren 1851–62. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1852–7, xxi–xxvi: 1858–60, n. F., i–iii, *passim.* *Continued in:* Preuss. Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1861–3, iv–vi, *passim.*—**Impf-Ergebnisse** (Die) in den Jahren 1876–8. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1878, ii, No. 8, Beil., 2; No. 11, Beil., 2: 1879, iii, 151; 277.—**Impfungen** (Die) und Wiederimpfungen im Königreiche Sachsen, 1880–84. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. Kreis- u. Bezirks-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1881, xxxi, 17: 1882, xxxiii, 1: 1883, xxxv, 25: 1884, xxxvii, 43: 1885, xxxix, 1, 3 maps. *Also* [Abstr.]: Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1881, v, 180; 185.—**Koch.** Generalbericht des k. Medicinalcollegiums über die Impfung und Wiederimpfung in Württemberg vom Jahre 1873. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1875, xlv, 33–37.—**Königreich** (Die im) Sachsen in den Jahren 1856–67 durch die Districts-Impfärzte ausgeführten Schutzblatterimpfungen. Ztschr. d. k.-sächs. statist. Bureau's, Dresd., 1869, v, 13–15.—**Lohmeyer.** Resultate der Revaccination in der k. preussischen Armee in den Jahren 1831–50. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1833–51, ii–xx, *passim.*—**Marc.** Auszug aus dem Impfbericht über die in Oberfranken vorgenommene gesetzliche Schutzpocken-Impfung pro 1841–5. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1843, iv, 97: 1844, v, 593; 609; 625: 1845, vi, 717; 721; 737.—**Marcus** (E.) Uebersicht der in den Jahren 1876–8 im Impfbezirk Frankfurt a. M. vollzogenen Impfungen. Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf., 1876–8, xx–xxii, *passim.*—**Meinel.** Ueber den Werth der bisherigen Revaccinationsstatistik. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1879, iv, 108–122.———. Die animale Impfanstalt zu Metz während des Jahres 1880. *Ibid.*, 1881, vi, 44–58.—**Meyer.** Die öffentlichen Impfungen im Kreise Heilsberg in den Jahren 1884–7 ausgeführt mit animaler Lymphe. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1884, n. F., xli, 301: 1886, xlv, 181: 1887, xlvi, 372: 1888, xlviii, 471.—**Meyer** (L.) Ueber Impfungs-Resultate. [Berlin, 1876–8.] Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1879, vi, 181–189.———. Impfbericht aus dem 47. Polizei-Revier für das Jahr 1880 an das königliche Polizei-Präsidium zu Berlin. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 639.—**Mühry** (A.) Resultate der Revaccination in der Hannoverschen Armee in den Jahren 1837–9. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1840, v, 298–302. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Ztg. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Brnschwg., 1844, ii, 57.—**Müller** (E. H.) Die militärischen Revaccinationen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 218.—**Notizen** über den Erfolg der im Jahr 1838 im Physikatsbezirke Villingen vorgenommenen Revaccination. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1839, v, 614–618.—**Oeffentlichen** (Die) Impfungen. Jahrb. d. Med.-Verwalt. in Elsass-Lothringen, Strassb., 1889, ii, 154: 1890, iii, 124: 1891, iv, 102.—**Ott.** Ergebniss mit animaler Lymphe im Amtsgerichtsbezirke Lindau im Jahre 1887. München. med. Wchnschr., 1887, xxxiv, 531.—**Pawollek.** Ergebnisse der Impfungen und Wiederimpfungen im Kreise Bolchen für die Jahre 1873, beziehw. 1875, bis 1881. Arch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Strassb., 1882, vii, 114–117.—**Pfeiffer** (L.) & **Schwalbe.** Bericht über die Impfungen mit animaler Lymphe im Impfbezirk Weimar für das Jahr 1878. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1879, viii, 150–152. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 59.—**Pissin.** Statistische Berichte über die Wirksamkeit und die Erfolge des Impf-Instituts für animale Vaccination in den Jahren 1882–8.

Vaccination (*Statistics of*), *by countries.*

GERMANY—continued.

Vaccination (*Statistics of*), *by countries.*

GERMANY—continued.

Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1883, n. F., xxxviii, 300. *Continued in:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 277: 1888, xxv, 485; 506: 1889, xxvi, 881.—**Prager.** Die Revaccination und die Pockenerkrankungen in der preussischen Armee in den Jahren 1866-7. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1867, iv, 514: 1868, v, 266.—**Resultate** der Revaccination in der königl. preuss. Armee im Jahre 1862. Preuss. Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1863, n. F., vi, 355.—**Resultate** der Revaccinationen in der preussischen Armee während der Jahre 1864-6. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, ii, 136: 1866, iii, 128: 1867, iv, 514.—**Renss.** General-Impfbericht von den Jahren 1869-71. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1871, xli, 209; 219: 1872, xlii, 57: 1874, xliv, 209; 217; 228.—**Richter** (A. L.) Resultate der Revaccination in der königlich preussischen Armee, während der Jahre 1833 bis incl. 1842, nebst Bemerkungen. Allg. Ztg. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Brnschwg., 1843, i, 281; 289.—**Scheller.** Resultate der Revaccination in der Armee im Jahre 1861. Preuss. Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1862, n. F., v, 113.—**Schilling.** Ergebnisse der Schutzpocken-Impfung in der königl. preussischen Armee. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1854, vi, 216-229. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Exam., Phila., 1855, xi, 409-416.—**Semon & Poelchen.** Ueber die animalen Impfungen in Danzig in den Jahren 1885 und 1886. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1887, xix, 470-476.—**Speyer** (A. F.) Die Revaccination der kurhessischen Garnison Hanau; sowie über Vaccineformen und deren Schutzkraft ins Besondere. Allg. Ztg. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Brnschwg., 1844, ii, 451; 459; 469; 475.—**Spiess** (A.) Uebersicht der in den Jahren 1884-90 im Stadtkreis Frankfurt a. M. vollzogenen Impfungen. Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf. (1884-90), 1885-91, xxviii-xxxiv, *passim.*—**Strehler.** Bericht über die öff. ord. Schutzpockenimpfung für das Jahr 1840-41 im k. b. Landgerichte Mallersdorf. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1842, iii, 369-383.—**Thätigkeit** (Die) der Impfinstitute des Königreichs Sachsen im Jahre 1886, aus den Jahresberichten der Vorstände zusammengestellt im kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1887, ii, 447-467.—**Uebersicht** der während des Jahres 1863 in der Armee stattgehabten Vaccinationen und Revaccinationen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1864, i, 156.—**Wagner.** Bewährte Schutzkraft der Revaccination in der Parochie Schlieben in den Jahren 1839-41. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1841, xcii, 4. St., 102-105.

GREAT BRITAIN.

Great Britain. *Local Government Board. Medical Department.* Statistical evidence of the different degrees in which persons vaccinated in different ways will be safe against death by small-pox, if they should happen afterwards to contract this disease. fol. [*London*, 1879.]

Purvis (J. P.) Statistics of vaccination at the Greenwich public vaccination station, from February 23, 1870, to September 29, 1875. 8°. *London*, 1876.

Aikman (J.) A study of 200 cases of re-vaccination. Glasgow M. J., 1875, n. s., vii, 160-173.—**Appendix** No. 2. Abstracts showing the number of men belonging to the regiments serving at home who were vaccinated during the years 1866-73. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1866-73, Lond., 1868-75, viii-xv, *passim.*—**Archer** (S.) Report on the state of vaccination of recruits examined at the Liverpool recruiting office. *Ibid.* (1877), 1879, xix, 229-231.—**Balfour** (T. S.) On the protection against small-pox afforded by vaccination, illustrated by the returns of the army, the navy and the Royal Military Asylum. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1852, xxxv, 403-412. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1854, lxvii, 311-324.—**Batho** (R.) Revaccination and its results. Lancet, Lond., 1871, i, 189.—**Bonney** (F. A. B.) Summary and results of three hundred recent cases of vaccination. *Ibid.*, 1840-41, ii, 830.—**Bowen** (F.) Results of revaccination in the British and some of the continental armies, with remarks on all cases of small-pox reported as having occurred among the troops from 1859 to 1861 at the home and foreign stations of the army. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1862-6), 1867, ii, 230-240.—**Buchanan** (G.) Digest of the vaccination officers' returns, with regard to children whose births were registered in the year 1877. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1879, Lond., 1880, ix, 1-17.—**Cory.** Report on the proceedings of the board's animal vaccine stations; with some experiences as to the characters of calf lymph. Rep. Local Gov. Bd., Lond., 1885-6, xv, 26-28.

———. On the operations of the animal vaccine station at Lamb's conduit street, during the year 1891-92. *Ibid.*, 1891-2, Lond., 1893, xxi, 31-34.—**Cunynghame** (R. J. B.) Twenty-first annual report on the vaccination of children born in Scotland during 1884. Rep. Reg.-Gen. . . . Scotland 1885, Edinb., 1886, xxxi, 24-26.—**Digest** of the vaccination officers' returns with regard to children whose births were registered in 1874-89. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1876-92, Lond., 1878-93, vi-xxi, *passim.*—**Extracts** from a memorandum by the medical officer on the prevalence of small-pox in London, among vaccinated and unvaccinated persons respectively. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1881, Lond., 1882, 40-44.—**Halton** (R. J.) Five hundred cases of revaccination. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1872, liii, 198-202.—**Herapath** (W. B.) The results of revaccination, as observed in 257 cases. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 329-333.—**Hughes** (E. T.) Report on twenty-four years' vaccination in the Mold district of the Holywell Union. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, i, 533-535.—**List** (alphabetically arranged) of unions inspected during the years 1873-90, with reference to the proceedings under the vaccination acts, 1867 and 1871; and an account of the awards made to the respective public vaccinators out of the moneys voted by Parliament for that purpose. Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council 1873, Lond., 1874, n. s., i, 16: (1874), 1875, iv, 43: (1875), 1876, vii, 7. *Continued in:* Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1876-90, Lond., 1877-91, vi-xx, *passim.*—**Revaccination** [of soldiers and recruits, 1858-74]. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1859-74, Lond., 1861-76, i-xvi, *passim.*—**Seaton.** Digest of the vaccination officers' returns (so far as received to January 31, 1875) with regard to children born in the years 1872-3. Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council 1874, Lond., 1875, n. s., iv, 17: (1875), 1876, vii, 13.—**Simon.** Report of medical officer. [Small-pox and vaccination.] Rep. Local Gov. Bd. 1871-2, Lond., 1872, i, pp. lii-lx.—**Statistics** of the national vaccine establishment (1809-70). Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council 1860-70, Lond., 1861-71, iii-xiii, *passim.*—**Statistics** of the national vaccine establishment and educational vaccination stations (1873-90). *Ibid.* (1873), 1874, n. s., i, 22: (1874), 1875, iv, 48: (1875), 1876, vii, 32. *Continued in:* Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1876-90, Lond., 1878-91, vi-xx, *passim.*—**Tables** of revaccination. Statist. Rep. Health Navy 1871, Lond., 1873, 5; 49.—**Vaccination** [of soldiers and recruits, 1875-90]. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1875-90, Lond., 1877-92, xvii-xxxii, *passim.*—**Vaccination;** summary of returns, 1871-83, 1890-91, number vaccinated in each year from 1852 to 1872; number of successful primary vaccinations, years 1873-9. Rep. Local Gov. Bd. 1871-83, Lond., 1872-84, i-xiii: (1890-91), 1891-2, xx-xxi, *passim.*—**Venning** (E.) A return showing the result of revaccination amongst the non-commissioned officers, troopers, women, and children (in all), in the 1st Regiment of Life-guards, 1871. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1870, Lond., 1871, v, 247.—**Wilson** (R.) Results of recent vaccination in St. George's Hospital. *Ibid.*, 243-246.

HONOLULU.

Emerson (N. B.) Vaccination in Honolulu. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 414.

INDIA AND EAST INDIES.

Assam. Annual vaccination reports of the Province of Assam for the years 1881-2; 1883-4; 1885-6 to 1892-3. By the administrative medical officer and sanitary commissioner to the secretary to the chief commissioner. fol. *Shillong*, 1882-93.

Bengal. Annual statistical returns and brief notes on vaccination in Bengal. From the sanitary commissioner to the secretary of the government. 1.-10., 1867-8 to 1876-7; 12., 1878-9; 14., 1880-81; 22., 1888-9; 24., 1890-91; 25., 1891-2. 8° & fol. *Calcutta*, 1868-92.

———. Triennial report of the sanitary commissioner for Bengal on the working of the vaccination department in Bengal. 1., 1887-8 to 1889-90. fol. *Calcutta*, 1890.

Bombay Presidency. Annual reports on vaccination in the Bombay Presidency and Sind for the years 1854-5; 1858 and 1859; 1868 to 1875-6; 1889-90 to 1892-3. 8° & fol. *Bombay*, 1856-93.

British Burma. Annual reports on vaccination in British Burma. By the superintendent of vaccination, to the secretary to the chief commissioner, for the years 1867-8 to 1871-2. 8°. *Rangoon*, 1868-73.

Burma. Annual reports on vaccination. By the sanitary commissioner to the secretary to the chief commissioner for the years 1889-90 to 1891-2. fol. *Rangoon*, 1890-92.

Vaccination (*Statistics of*), *by countries.*

INDIA AND EAST INDIES—continued.

CENTRAL Provinces. Annual reports on the vaccine operations in the Central Provinces. By the sanitary commissioner to the secretary to the chief commissioner for the years 1868–9; 1870–71 to 1873–4; 1878–9 to 1891–2. fol. *Nagpur*, 1869–92.

COORG. Annual medical and sanitary reports, including reports on civil dispensaries in the province of Coorg for the calendar years 1875; 1877–91; with reports on vaccination for the fiscal years 1878–9 to 1891–2. fol. [*Bangalore*, 1876–92.]

HYDERABAD. Annual reports on vaccination in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts. From the sanitary commissioner to the commissioner for the years 1872–3 to 1875–6; 1879–80 to 1892–3. fol. *Hyderabad*, 1873–93.

MADRAS Presidency. Annual reports on vaccination in the Madras Presidency, by the inspector of vaccination to the sanitary commissioner for Madras. For the years 1853–7; 1859–64; 1866 to 1871–2; 1874–5 to 1877–8; 1887–8 to 1891–2. 8° & fol. *Madras*, 1855–92.

MYSORE. Annual reports on vaccination in Mysore to the chief commissioner, by the surgeon to the commission, for the years 1878–9 to 1880–81. fol. *Bangalore*, 1879–81.

NORTH-WESTERN Provinces. Report on the vaccine operations in the Agra Division in 1859–60, by Asst. Surg. James A. Currie, superintendent. fol. *Allahabad*, 1861.

NORTH Western Provinces and Oudh. Annual returns of vaccination, by the superintendent-general of vaccination, to the secretary to government, for the years 1866–7; 1869–70 to 1877–8. fol. *Allahabad*, 1872–8.

Reports for 1878–9 to 1888–9 are in Reps. San. Comr. N.-W. Prov.

———. Annual reports on vaccination, by the sanitary commissioner to the secretary to government, for the years 1889–90 to 1891–2. fol. *Allahabad*, 1890–92.

OUDH. Annual reports on vaccination, by the superintendent of vaccination, to the secy. to chief commissioner, for the years 1871–2; 1873–4. fol. *Lucknow*, 1872–4.

For continuation, see NORTH-WESTERN Provinces and Oudh. Consolidated in 1877.

PUNJAB. Annual reports on vaccination in the Punjab, by the sanitary commissioner to the secretary to government for the years 1867 to 1871–2; 1874–5 to 1876; 1878–9; 1879–80; 1883–4; 1885–6 to 1892–3. fol. *Lahore*, 1868–93.

———. Supplementary report on vaccine operations in the Punjab [for three months, Jan. to Mar., 1870]. fol. [*Lahore*, 1870.]

Impfresultate auf der Insel Ceylon im Jahre 1879. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1881, v, 166.—**Lumsdaine.** General history of vaccination [in the Bombay Presidency, 1877–8]. Rep. San. Com. Bombay (1877), 1878, xiv, 180–211.—**Mackay** (G.) Memorandum on re-vaccination in the 44th Regiment of Madras Native Infantry. Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1863, vi, 131–134.—**Memorandum** of the army sanitary commission on the Bombay vaccination report for 1873–74, with letter from the government of Bombay, dated 12th May, 1872. Rep. on san. meas. in India 1873–4, Lond., 1875, vii, 236–238.—**Moore** (*Sir* W.) Vaccination in India. San. Rec., Lond., 1891–2, n. s., xiii, 147–149. — **Mulvany** (P.) On successful vaccination in the plains during the hot season. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 323–325.—**Nisbet** (A. C.) Annual report upon vaccination at Bassein for the year ending 31st March, 1867. *Ibid.*, 1867, ii, 198.—**Shortt** (J.) Annual report of vaccination in the Madras Presidency. Madras Q. J. M. Sc., 1867–8, xii, 138–170. — **Vaccination** of the general population. Rep. San. Com. India 1875, Calcutta, 1877, xii, 116.—**Vantalon.** Bericht über die Impfung in Cochinchina während des Jahres 1880. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gsndhtsamtes, Berl., 1881, v, 229.—**Whishaw** (J. C.) Vaccination report for the year 1870–71. San. Rep. Oudh, Lucknow, 1870–71, 1–5, 6 tab.

Vaccination (*Statistics of*), *by countries.*

ITALY.

ALESSANDRIA (Province of). Relazione sulle vaccinazioni eseguite nella provincia di Alessandria negli anni 1871–80; 1882; 1883; 1889; 1890, dal dott. L. Peola. 8°. *Alessandria*, 1872–91.

BERGAMO (Province of). Relazione sulla vaccinazione e sui casi di vajuolo nella provincia Bergamo nel 1882, dal dott. M. Galli. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1883.

CATANIA. Sulla vaccinazione e rivaccinazione nel comune di Catania durante l' epidemia vaiuolosa dal 1. settembre 1887 al 31 dicembre 1888. Relazione all' illustrissimo sindaco Comm. G. Pizzarelli. fol. *Catania*, 1889.

CURTI (A.) Alcune riflessioni sulla vaccinazione a proposita della statistica di 27 anni di publiche vaccinazioni praticate del comune di Cortile San Martino. 8°. *Parma*, 1882.

FROSINONE. La vaccinazione primaverile nel circondaria di Frosinone negli anni 1884; 1885. Relazioni al consiglio sanitario circondariale del dott. G. Badaloni. 8°. *Frosinone*, 1884–5.

———. La vaccinazione autunnale del 1885 nel circondario di Frosinone. Relazione del dott. G. Badaloni, al consiglio sanitario circondariale. roy. 8°. *Fano*, 1886.

ITALY. *Ministero della guerra.* Vaccinazioni e rivaccinazioni nel regio esercito. Anno 1863. F. B[aroffio]. 8°. [*Firenze*, 1864.]

ITALY. *Ministero dell' interno.* Rapporti generali storico critico intorno le vaccinazioni, rivaccionazioni e casi di vaiuolo occorsi nelle provincie dell' Emelia, Macche ed Umbria. 5.–8., 1885–8; 10., 1890. Complitato dal cav. prof. F. Verardini. 8°. *Bologna*, 1886–91.

MANAYRA (P. E.) Delle vaccinazioni e rivaccinazioni esegnite sulle truppe del Veneto e della blefarite granulosa fra le stesse truppe nel 1868. 8°. *Firenze*, 1870.

Repr. from: Sardegna med.

MILAN (Province of). Rapporto sulla vaccinazione operata nella provincia di Milano, nell' anno 1867. 8°. *Milano*, 1868.

Cutting from: Boll. d. prefettura, iii.

ORSI (G.) Il vajuolo e la vaccinazione nella provincia di Ancona, 1871–2. 8°. *Ancona*, 1873.

SERAFINO (R.) Il censimento vaccinico del comune di Napoli per l' anno 1882. 8°. *Napoli*, 1883.

TURIN (Province of). Rapporto sul servizio vaccinico nella provincia di Torino dal 1860 a tutto il 1864, del dott. B. Carenzi. 8°. *Torino*, 1866.

VERARDINI (F.) Rapporti generali storico-critico intorno le vaccinazioni, rivaccinazioni e casi di vaiuolo occorsi nelle provincie dell' Emilia, Marche ed Umbria. 5.–8., 1885–8; 10., 1890. 8°. *Bologna*, 1886–91.

Reports for 1885, 1887, and 1888 repr. from: Scienza ital.

Armieux. Résultat des revaccinations opérées en 1858, au 25e régiment de ligne, à Rome. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 494.—**Baroffio** (F.) La vaccinazione nel r. esercito nell' anno 1868. Gior. di med. mil., Firenze, 1870, xviii, 1–32. *Also*, Reprint. — **Baroffio** (F.) & **Bodio** (L.) Vaccinazioni, rivaccinazioni e vaiuolo nel regno nel biennio 1885–6. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1889, xxxvii, 3–19.—**Brocca** (G.) Sulle rivaccinazioni esegnite negli orfanotrofj maschile e femminile di Milano, nel dicembre 1870, colla linfa umanizzata e col vaccino animale. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1871, ccxv, 340–351. *Also*, Reprint.—**Calendario** della vaccinazione della Società medico-chirurgica di Bologna (1845–7). Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1845, 3. s., vii, 281: 1846, ix, 193: 1847, xi, 197.—**Calosi** (L.) Rapporto annuale statistico vaccinico del r. orfanotrofio del Bigallo pel 1844. *Ibid.*, 289–301.—**Canuti** (C.) Sulle vaccinazioni e malattie vaiuolose nelle provincie dell' Emilia, Marche ed Umbria durante il 1862. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1863, 2. s., xlviii, 141–156. ———. Sulle vaccinazioni e malattie vajuolose nelle provincie dell' Emilia, della Marche, dell' Umbria

Vaccination (*Statistics of*), *by countries.*

ITALY—continued.

durante il 1868. Ippocratico, Fano, 1870, 3. s., xvii, 445–451. — **Cappelletto** (A.) Risultati delle vaccinazioni negli operai del r. arsenale di Venezia. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1890, xxxviii, 329–333.—**Carraro** (G.) Sulla rivaccinazione operata in Arsiero (distretto di Schio) nell' anno 1846. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1847, cxxiii, 353–372.—**Canti** (G.) Sulla rivaccinazione; studii pratici intorno ad una epidemia di vaiuolo avvennta in Ortona a Mare. Morgagni, Napoli, 1872, xiv, 734–738.—**Costanzo** (G.) Relazione sull' esito delle vaccinazioni e rivaccinazioni praticate nelle trnppe stanziate nel già dipartimento militare di Napoli negli anni 1868–9. Gior. di med. mil., Firenze, 1869, xvii, 134: 1870, xviii, 421.—**Fiori** (C.) Le ricerche scientifico-statistiche sulle rivaccinazioni dell' esercito. *Ibid.*, Roma, 1875, xxiii, 422–451.—**Galli** (M.) Rapporto statistico sulla vaccinazione sulle affezioni vaiuolose nell' anno 1876 della provincia di Bergamo. Foglio period. d. Prefettura di Bergamo, 1877, 271–298.—**Giacometti.** Prospetto generale delle vaccinazione e rivaccinazione pubblicate nell' anno 1864 nella divisione di Firenze. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1866, xvii, 126.—**Manayra.** Quinto dipartimento militare: stato riasuntivo delle vaccinazione e rivaccinazione praticate nei sott' nffiziali e soldati nell' anno 1863. *Ibid.*, 129–131. ———. Rapporto intorno le vaccinazioni e rivaccinazioni praticate sulle truppe del 5° dipartimento, 1864–5. Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1864, xii, 985: 1865, xiii, 833.—**Margotta.** Risultati del censimento vaccinico per l' anno 1874. Gazz. med. pubb., Napoli, 1875, vi, 360–371. ———. Vaccino e vajuolo; prospetti relativi agli anni 1885 ed 86 per la provincia di Napoli. *Ibid.*, 1887, xviii, 225–230.—**Martorelli** (B.) Rapporto generale statistico fatto al consiglio superiore di sanità sulle vaccinazioni e sulle epidemie vainolose del 1860, corredato di alcune relative osservazioni. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1862, 2. s., xliii, 273–294. ———. Rapporto generale statistico sulle vaccinazioni e sulle affezioni vainolose del 1861. *Ibid.*, 1863, xlvi, 201–225. ———. Relazione intorno alle vaccinazioni ed al vaiuolo nel 1862 nelle provincie dell' Emilia, delle Marche e dell' Umbria. *Ibid.*, 1863, xlviii, 129–134. ———. Rapporto sulle vaccinazioni e malattie vaiuolose nelle antiche provincie e nella Lombardia (1862; 1864; 1869–71; 1875–7). *Ibid.*, 1864, xlix, 78: 1866, lv, 451: 1870, 3. s., ix, 226: 1873, xiv, 215; 237: 1877, xxii, 425: 1878, xxiv, 257: 1879, xxvi, 227. ———. Rapporto generale sulle vaccinazioni praticate nella provincia di Torino nell' anno 1865. *Ibid.*, 1867, 3. s., iii, 352–366.—**Melari** (F.) Relazione sul servizio vaccinico nella provincia di Reggio Calabria. Gazz. di med. pubb., Napoli, 1886, xvii, 201–215.—**Minervini** (G.) Risultamento delle inoculazioni operati col vaccino animale nel comune di Napoli nel 2° sem. 1868. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1869, 5. s., viii, 159.—**Mori** (R.) Relazione sulle vaccinazioni eseguite nella primavera del 1883 nel circondario di Cesena. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1883, 4. s., xx, 625–636.—**Orlandini** (C.) Rapporto sulle vaccinazioni operate nella provincia di Milano durante il 1868. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1869, ccix, 571–594. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Rapporto sulle vaccinazioni esegnite nella provincia di Milano nell' anno 1869. *Ibid.*, 1871, cexv, 527–534. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pogliani** (L.) Le inoculazioni vacciniche al 23° distretto militare in Milano nel 1° semestre 1872. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1872, 6. s., v, 381; 389. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gazz. med. pubb., Napoli, 1873, iv, 154–157. *Also* [Abstr.]: Salute, Genova, 1873, viii, 392–395.—**Prospetto** dimostrante i risultamenti della vaccinazione nel ducato di Modena nell' ultimo de corso triennio. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1850, 3. s., i, 100.—**Prospetto** generale delle vaccinazioni e rivaccinazioni, e dei casi di vaiuolo verificatisi nella provincia di Milano nell' anno 1872. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1873, ccxxv, 625–628.—**Robolotte** (F.) Delle vaccinazioni e delle forme vajuolose nella provincia di Cremona durante il triennio 1860-62, e dell' influenza delle leggi sulle loro vicende. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1864, clxxxviii, 449–507.—**Simonetta** (L.) Della rivaccinazione coercitiva; considerazioni sulla statistica dell' epidemia di vajolo che colpì nel novembre e dicembre 1887 e gennaio 1888 il comune di Caponago (Monza). Gior. d. Soc. ital. d' ig., Milano, 1888, x, 737–746.—**Severini** (C.) La vaccinazione pubblica e l' epidemia del vaiuolo nel comune di Bologna dal 1° luglio 1870, al 30 giugno 1872. Rendic. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1873, 134–145.—**Trezzi** (A.) Sulle vaccinazioni o rivaccinazioni praticate e sui casi di vajolo verificatisi negli anni 1870–71 nel circondario e nella provincia di Milano. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1873, xxxiii, 17–19.—**Verardini** (F.) Rapporto generale intorno le vaccinazioni e rivaccinazioni eseguite nell' anno 1881 nelle provincie dell' Emilia, dell' Umbria e delle Marche. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1883–4, v, 57; 92. ———. Sesto rapporto generale delle vaccinazioni e rivacci azione eseguite nell' anno 1886 nelle provincie dell' Emilia, Marche ed Umbria. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1888, viii, 57; 99; 127. ———. Undecimo rapporto sulle vaccinazioni, rivaccinazioni e sui casi di vaiuolo occorsi nel 1891 nelle provincie di Bologna, Ferrara e Forlì. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1892, 7. s., iii, 622–635.

NETHERLANDS.

van Hasselt (A. W. M.) Algemeene staat der verrigte vaccinatiën en revaccinatiën bij het leger gedurende het jaaren 1873–9. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1874–80, 2. R., x–xvi, 1. Afd., *passim.*—**Meijer** (F. W. J.) Staat der vaccinatiën en revaccinatiën verrigt aan boord Z. M. fregat met stoomvermogen "Zeeland", op 15 Junij, 4, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 19 en 20 Augustus 1862, tijdens het heerschen eener epidemie van variola vera te Curaçao. *Ibid.*, 1863, vii, 23. — **Resultaten** der vaccinatiën en revaccinatiën bij het leger gedurende het jaaren 1858–64 medgedeeld door den inspecteur van de geneeskundige dienst der landmagt. *Ibid.*, 1859, iii, 237: 1861, v, 193: 1862, vi, 225: 1863, vii, 177: 1864, viii, 177: 1865, 2. R., i, 1. Afd., 97.—**Sas** (J. J.) Algemeene staat der verrigte vaccinatien en revaccinatien bij het leger gedurende het jaaren 1865–72. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1866–73, 2. R., ii–ix, 1. Afd., *passim.*

PERU.

Quiroga (J. M.) Cuadro estadístico de los vacunados en esta capital durante el año de 1885, por la junta de vacuna municipal. Crón. méd., Lima, 1886, iii, 7. ———. Servicio municipal de vacuna; resúmen de los vacunados en la ciudad de Lima durante el año de 1886. *Ibid.*, 1887, iv, 10. *Also:* Monitor méd., Lima, 1886–7, ii, 349.

RUSSIA.

Dolgopoloff (N. I.) Ob aspoprivivatel. institute i predstojatschei ego dejatelnosti. [On the Vaccination Institute and the activity of its officers.] Protok. zasaid. guber. zemsk. vrach. soveta . . . Kursk, 1892, 105–128.

SWEDEN.

See, in this list, Denmark.

Vaccination *in animals.*

See, also, Vaccination (*Animal*), *etc.*; Vaccine *matter* (*Origin of*).

Voisin (F.) Mémoire sur la vaccination des bêtes à laines. 8°. *Versailles, an XII* [1804].

———. Rapport d'expériences sur la vaccination des bêtes à laine, et sur le claveau. 8°. *Versailles, an XIII* [1805].

Bard (L.) & **Leclerc** (A.) De la réceptivité du lapin pour la vaccine. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxviii, 81. — **Dechambre** (A.) De la vaccine chez le chien et le chat. *Ibid.*, 1871, 2. s., viii, 163. — **Girard.** Inoculation du virus-vaccin aux moutons. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836, i, 264.—**Horand** & **Peuch.** Contribution à l'étude de la vaccine chez le chien et le chat. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1871), 1872, xi, 3–11. [Disenssion], pt. 2, 8. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1871, vii, 246–253. [Discussion], 160; 211. *Also:* Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1871), 1872, xi, 3–11, pt. 2, 69–73.—**Hufeland** (C. W.) Gelungene Einimpfung der Menschenpocken an einen Affen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801, xii, 1. St., 184–186.—**Jadelot** & **Husson.** Rapport snr l'inoculation de la vaccine à douze moutons soumis ensuite à l'inoculation de la clavelée. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1806, i, 26–28.—**Leeds** (T.) The influence of vaccine inoculation on guinea-pigs. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1871, vii, 70–73.—**Murat.** Des expériences faites à Montpellier, sur la vaccination des moutons, rédigé au nom de la commission nommée par la Société de médecine pratique. Hist. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1808, xvii, 209–226.—**Nanche.** Expériences sur la vaccination des chiens. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1817, xxxviii, 209–212.—**Peuch** (F.) Inoculation du vacein humain à la génisse ou à la vache; affaiblissement progressif de ce vaccin; inoculation de horse-pox; effets comparatifs. Lyon méd., 1871, vii, 147; 163; 266; 404; 501; 547.—**Vizioli** (F.) Rapporto relativo agli esperimenti fatti sulla vaccinazione del barbone. Resoc. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1887, xli, 183–186.

Vaccination *and leprosy.*

Abraham (P. S.) On the alleged connexion of vaccination with leprosy. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, i, 384–393.

Vaccination *of new-born infants.*

Ablass (R.) *Die Impfung Neugeborener. [Greifswald.] 8°. *Breslau*, 1889.

Barthez (E.) Vaccination des nouveau-nés. Union méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xi, 396–399. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd.

Vaccination *of new-born infants.*

d. hôp. de Par. (1861-5), 1865, v, 161-164.—**Ermahnung** an die Eltern neu-geborner Kinder, diese mit den Schutzpocken impfen zu lassen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1847, lxii, 349.—**Gellie.** Rapport sur la vaccination hâtive chez les enfants. Trav. d. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1869, xii, 120-125.—**Mcintosh** (W. P.) Vaccination in the new born. Med. Chron., Balt., 1883-4, ii, 44.—**Wolff** (M.) Ueber Impfung neugeborener Kinder. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1889), 1890. xx, 117-121. *Also:* Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxvii, 357-412. *Also* [Abstr.]: München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 241. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxix, 857.

Vaccination *in pregnancy and during acute diseases.*

Barnes (R.) Is it right to vaccinate or revaccinate pregnant women? Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i, 218.—**Behm** (C.) Ueber intrauterine Vaccination, über Schutzpockenimpfung Schwangerer und Neugeborner. Zschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 1-21.—**Bricheteau** (F.) Vaccination pendant le cours d'une fièvre typhoïde; éruption varioliforme consécutive. Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxii, 82; 148.—**Burckhardt** (A. E.) Zur intrauterinen Vaccination Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1879, xxiv, 506-509.—**Gemma** (A. M.) Dell' azione solvente della vaccina sull' iperplasia glandulare. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1873, viii, 85-90.—**Jameson** (E. W.) Vaccination during pregnancy; results of forty-eight cases. Phila. M. Times, 1871-2, ii, 327.—**Kollock** (C.) The protective influence of vaccination during the intra-uterine existence of the fœtus. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv, 325-331.—**Martin** (H. A.) Vaccination of pregnant women. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vii, 107-110.—**Truzzi** (E.) Della vaccinazione intrauterina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 514; 524.—**Underhill** (A. S.) Influence of vaccination on the fœtus in utero. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, ii, 871.—**Vaccinazione** e tifo. Salute, Genova, 1874, ix, 355-363.

Vaccination and small pox. By "Abdiel". 1. ed. 23 pp. 8°. [*London*], *G. Hill*, 1882.

Vaccination *in small-pox, or during epidemics.*

Arigo (S.) Sull' influenza preservatrice della vaccinazione nell' epidemia di vajolo. *In his:* Alcuni scrit. di med. e chir., 8°, Lodi, 1885, 15-19.—**Bateman** (E.) A case of variola and vaccinia occurring in the same patient. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Burlington, N. J., 1856, ix, 317-320.—**Beatty** (T. C.) Case of vaccinia and variola in an infant. Lancet, Lond., 1852, ii, 80.—**Branco** (A.) Pustulas vaccinicas desenvolvendo-se ao mesmo tempo eom as postulas variolicas. Correio med. de Lisb., 1872-3, ii, 92.—**Browne** (W.) On the influence of vaccination in counteracting the effects of small-pox contagion. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1834-5, xv, 399-404.—**Chase** (E. Y.) Cases of variola and varioloid occurring contemporaneously with and after successful vaccination. Oregon M. & S. Reporter, Salem, 1871, ii, 10-12.—**Cowie** (R.) Case of primary vaccination during period of incubation of small-pox; confinement during attack of that disease; recovery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 79.—**Desquin.** Quelques observations sur la vaccination et la revaccination en temps d'épidémie. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1874, xxxv, 209-211.—**Dictamen** de la comision de vacunacion sobre la cuestion ¿Es útil ó nociva la vacunacion en tiempo de epidemia variolosa? Siglo méd., Madrid, 1860, vii, 809.—**Furley** (R. C.) On the treatment of small-pox by vaccination and the injection of lymph. Lancet, Lond., 1872, i, 717.—**Givens** (H. L.) Report to the State Medical Society of Kentucky, on the effects of vaccine virus when introduced into the systems of persons exposed to natural variola. Semi-month. M. News, Louisville, 1859, i, 711-723.—**Juhel-Rénoy** (E.) Vaccine et variole simultanées; modifications subies par les deux éruptions. France méd., Par., 1879, xxvi, 291.—**Lewis** (Z.) An instance in which vaccination protected a whole family after one member of it had the disease fully developed. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1853, iii, 144-146.—**Lombard.** Considérations sur les effets de la vaccination pratiquée au milieu d'une épidémie de petite vérole, et sur la nécessité d'assurer par une loi le service des vaccinations. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1849, vi, 256-264.—**Medina** (I.) Cuatro palabras sobre la vacunacion durante las epidemias de viruelas. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1858, v, 100.—**Martin** (M.) ¿Conviene vacunar en tiempo de epidemia de viruelas? *Ibid.*, 171.—**Paganini** (A.) La vaccinazione e la rivaccinazione in tempo di epidemia vaiuolosa scevra di pericolo. N. Liguria med., Genova, 1871, xvi, 65.—**Post** (A. C.) A case of small pox occurring five days after vaccination; progress of the vaccine disease arrested for ten days. N. York J. M., 1846, vi, 348-350.—**Puig** (B.) Admirable modificacion que la vacuna ha producido en una viruela, decididamente escorbútica. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel.,

Vaccination *in small-pox, or during epidemics.*

1878, iv, 552-554.—**Rongier.** Étude des virus; traitement curatif de la variole par la vaccine. Marseille méd., 1880, xvii, 409-416.—**Salomon** (G.) Opmerkingen over het beveiligend vermogen der koepokken, ontleend uit de epidemie der kinderziekte, welke in het Jaar 1825 te Leyden geheerscht heeft. Geneesk. Bijdr., Delft, 1826, i (pt. 2), 214-253, 1 tab.—**Simpson** (W. J.) Some remarks on small-pox and vaccine. Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlix, 73-80.—**Sneden** (W. C.) Does vaccination mitigate variola when performed after exposure? N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 614.—**Somma** (L.) Sul potere abortivo del virus vaccinico avverso il vajuolo vero. Scuola med. napol., 1878-9, ii, 448-451.—**Spamer.** Soll man noch impfen, wo man Variola-Infection schon gesetzt vermuthen muss? Darf man einen Säugling, wenn man ihn geimpft, bei der blattererkrankten Mutter lassen? Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1878, xxi, 431-435.—**Tordeus** (E.) De la vaccine considérée comme moyen curatif de la variole. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1883, lxxvi, 450-455.—**Tyndale** (J. H.) Paper on vaccination during the fever stage of variola. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 10.—**Vivanco** (M. A.) Vacuna y viruela. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1892, xx, 262-265.—**Wickham** (W.) Vaccination as a remedy. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 102.—**Zdzieński.** O ospie. [Small-pox and vaccination.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1871, x, 817-822.

Vaccination *and syphilis.*

Académie impériale de médecine. De la syphilis vaccinale. Communications par MM. Depaul, Ricord, Blot, Jules Guérin, Trousseau, Devergie, Briquet, Gibert, Bonvier, Bousquet, suivies de mémoires sur la transmission de la syphilis par la vaccination et la vaccination animale par MM. A. Viennois (de Lyon), Pelizzari (de Florence), Palasciano (de Naples), Philipeaux (de Lyon) et Auzias-Turenne. 8°. *Paris*, 1865. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1865, 5. s., iv, 329-336.

See, also, infra, Discussion sur la transmission [etc.].

Bourdais (E.) *Contribution à l'histoire des accidents graves consécutifs aux vaccinations faites par une sage-femme, du 3 au 12 juin 1866, dans les communes de Grand-Camp, de Plumergat, Pluneret (Morbihan). 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Breinlinger (K.) *Impfsyphilis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1882.

Caillaud (A.-L.) *Des accidents syphilitiques consécutifs à la vaccination, considérés au point de vue médico-légal. 4°. *Paris*, 1863.

Daubas (B.) *De la syphilis vaccinale; sa prophylaxie. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1883.

Depaul. La syphilis vaccinale devant l'Académie impériale de médecine. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Fournier (A.) Leçons sur la syphilis vaccinale. Recueillies par P. Portalier. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Frézoul (P.-L.-H.) *Des vaccinations précoces et de la syphilis vaccinale. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Gautier (E.) *Sur la syphilis vaccinale. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Heine (J.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Syphilis in ihrer Verbindung mit Vaccine und Diphtheritis, nebst einem Auszuge aus den Akten des Dr. Hübner'schen Prozesses. Ueber die Regulation der Gesetzgebung gegenüber der toxikologischen Casuistik als Anhang. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1854.

Heyd (W.) Zur Frage der Uebertragung der Syphilis durch die Schutzpockenimpfung und über die Methode der Impfung direkt von der Kuh. 8°. *Stuttgart u. Leipzig*, 1867.

Kjerner (K.) *Om syphilis vaccinalis. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1866.

Korver (J. M.) *Besmetting met Syphilis door middel van de vaccinatie. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1880.

Lanoix (G.) Essay on vaccinal syphilis. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

———. [A letter "to the members of the medical profession, New York, April 15th, 1872". On animal vaccination, etc.]. 4°. [*New York*, 1872.]

Vaccination *and syphilis.*

LEE (H.) Lectures on syphilitic and vaccino-syphilitic inoculations; their prevention, diagnosis, and treatment 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1863.

———. The same Leçons sur la syphilis. De l'inoculation syphilitique et de ses rapports avec la vaccination. Traduites de l'anglais par Émile Bandot 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

——— On syphilitic inoculation. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

LEE (R. J.) Clinical lecture on the possibility of syphilitic infection by vaccination. 12°. [*London*, 1887.]

PAULI (F.) Ueber Contagiosität und Erblichkeit der Syphilis, sowie über das Verhältniss des Schanker-Contagium zur Vaccine. Mit Bezug auf die dem Dr. Hübner zur Last gelegte Uebertragung der Syphilis durch Vaccination. 8°. *Mannheim*, 1854.

Also [Rap. de Broca], *in:* Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1855-7), 1863, v, 575-597. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1855-6, vi, 76-80. [Discussion], 61-71.

PETIT (R.) *Transmission de la syphilis par la vaccination; des moyens de l'éviter. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

POUMEAU-DELILLE (A.) *De la transmission de la syphilis par la vaccination. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

VACCINATION tracts. No. 8. The propagation of syphilis to infants and adults by vaccination and re-vaccination. 16°. *London*, 1877.

VANMERRIS (H.-C.) *De la transmission de la syphilis par l'opération de la vaccine. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1863.

VIENNOIS (A.) Examen des opinions émises récemment par M. Ricord. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Imparziale, Firenze, 1862, ii, 229-244.

Abbot (S. L.) Syphilis communicated by vaccination. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1862-6), 1867, v, 111.—**Aliès.** La syphilis et la vaccine. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1865, i, 29-33.—**Anspitz.** Vortrag über Vaccinations-Syphilis. Arch. f. D. rmat. u. Syph., Prag, 1871, iii, 114-118.—**Anzias-Turenne.** Deux cas de transmission de la syphilis par la vaccine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 321-323.—**Balzer.** Un cas de vaccine compliquée de gangrène au cours d'une syphilis maligne précoce. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, 3. s., i, 418.—**Bardinet.** Un vaccinifère syphilitique. Rev. méd de Limoges, 1869-72, iii, 65-78.—**Bartlett** (J. J. H.) Case of hereditary syphilis, with paralysis of both arms, appearing after vaccination. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1870, iii, 33-36.—**Bédoin.** Note sur deux cas de syphilis développée après la vaccination, mais non transmise par elle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1873, xlvi, 461; 499; 523; 572; 611. ———. Considérations sur la vaccine, particulièrement à propos des faits prétendus de syphilis vaccinale. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1876, 325; 381.—**Bennett** (J. E.) A case of paralytic insanity, caused by vaccino-syphilitic inoculation. South. Pract., Nashville, 1883, v, 103-107.—**Bidenkap.** Om Overförelse af Syphilis ved Vaccination. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1862, 2. R., xvi, 958-968.—**Blessich** (T.) La possibile trasmissione della sifilide, con la vaccinazione da braccio a braccio. Ippocratico, Fano, 1870, xviii, 162-167.—**Bohn** (H.) Die Transmission der Syphilis durch die Vaccination. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1863, cxx, 97-109.—**Bos** (J. J.) De overdraging der syphilis door de vaccinatie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1873, 2. R., 30-88.—**Bosi** (V.) Sopra 58 zuavi sifilizzati nella inoculazione del vaccino. Imparziale, Firenze, 1881, xxi, 453-455.—**Boucaud.** Poursuites dirigées contre deux médecins, à l'occasion d'inoculations syphilitiques. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1859, vii, 425; 435.—**Bouvier.** Discussion sur la transmission de la syphilis par la vaccine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 457-480. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) [*et al.*]. Report by a committee appointed to investigate Dr. Cory's experiments in vaccinating himself from syphilitic children. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1882, Lond., 1883, xii, 46-51.—**Carter** (R. B.) Case of probable vaccino-syphilitic inoculation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1863, i, 532.—**Cerioli** (G.) Della possibilità di communicare la sifilide col mezzo della vaccinazione. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1846, 3. s., x, 43-51. ———. Sulla trasfusione della sifilide col mezzo della vaccinazione. Imparziale, Firenze, 1861-2, ii, 616-624.—**Cerise** (L.) Syphilis communiquée par la vaccination à 46 enfants sur 63, et plus particulièrement observées sur 23 d'entre eux. Union méd., Par., 1861, 2. s., xii, 259-264. ———. Nouveaux renseignements sur les accidents de propagation syphilitique par la vaccination, observés et constatés à Rivalta. *Ibid.*, 1862, 2. s., xiii, 322-330. ———. Dernière communication du rapporteur de la commission du Congrès médical des États-Sardes, sur les vaccinations de Rivalta; renseignements sur la source de la syphilis transmise et propagée par ces vaccinations. *Ibid.*, xiv, 19-21.—**Chassaguy.** Discussion sur la transmission de la syphilis par la vaccination. Lyon méd., 1871, vii, 510; 564.—**Chassaignac.** De la syphilis vaccinale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1869, xxxiv, 783-786.—**de Closmadeuc.** Examen critique des documents relatifs à l'épidémie de syphilis vaccinale de Sainte-Anne (Morbihan), 1866. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1870, 2. s., vii, 498; 517; 533; 566.—**Coste.** Une épidémie de variole à Cournonterral (Hérault); observations de syphilis vaccinale. Montpel. méd., 1871, xxvi, 257; xxviii, 303; 414. ———. Observations de syphilis vaccinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1873, xlvi, 1139; 1155.—**Davis** (W. B.) Report on vaccination. Is there danger of conveying other constitutional affections, than vaccinia, by means of human vaccine lymph? Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1870, xxv, 147-155. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1870, xiii, 513-519 *Also:* Richmond & Louisville M. J., Richmond, 1870, x, 225-233. ———. Report on human vaccine, vaccino-syphilis and animal vaccine, with letters from Hebra, Sigmund, Seaton, M. Guerin, Zeissl, Neumann, and Widerhofer. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1876, 53-84.—**Depaul.** De la syphilis vaccinale; projet de rapport. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 135-160. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1865, lxviii, 13-29. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1865, 3. s., xx, 16-24. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxv, 13; 26; 39.—**Devergie** (A.) Note à l'occasion du fait de syphilis vaccinale publié par M. Millard. Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxviii, 584-586. *Also, in:* Syph. vacc., 8°, Par., 1865, 26-219.—**Discussion** sur la transmission de la syphilis par la vaccine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864-5, xxx, 252; 276; 300; 329; 369; 381; 401; 457; 486; 572.—**Discussion** sur un cas de syphilis vaccinale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1866-7, xxxii, 474; 492.—**Dominguez** (M.) La vacuna humana puede ser vehículo de la sífilis. Gac. méd. de México, 1869, iv, 256; 271.—**Druitt** (R.) Case of syphilis after vaccination. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1863), 1864, v, 196, 2 pl.—**Drysdale** (C.) Case of vaccino-syphilitic inoculation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, i, 396.—**Eulenberg.** Uebertragung der Syphilis durch Vaccination. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1872, iv, 2. Theil, 51-57.—**Faye** (F. C.) [Vaccinationens Betydning og Inflydelse.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1862, 2. R., xvi, 1102-1114. ———. Syphilis's Overförelse ved Vaccination. *Ibid.*, 1863, 2. R., xvii, 173; 203.—**Fede** (T. V.) & **Fede** (F.) Della parte attiva del pus vaccinico e sifilitico nello inoculazioni. Movimento, Napoli, 1869, i, 1.—**Fischer.** Ueber Impf-Syphilis, nach amtlichen Erhebungen in kurzen Umrissen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1880, xxxi, 24-34.—**Foster** (F. P.) On vaccino-syphilitic inoculation. Am. J. Syph. & Dermat., N. Y., 1870, i, 189; 293; 1871, ii, 38. ———. Vaccinal syphilis in the light of Mr. Hutchinson's third series of cases. *Ibid.*, 1873, iv, 201-204.—**Fournier** (A.) De la syphilis vaccinale. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1880, li, 443-448. ———. Syphilis vaccinale. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 915-919. ———. Syphilis vaccinale; diagnostic différentiel. France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1745; 1758; 1769; 1784.—**Fox** (T.) Alleged vaccinal syphilis. Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 659.—**Friedinger.** Erfahrungen über Vaccine an syphilitisch Kranken, mit Rücksicht auf die Angelegenheit des Gerichtsarztes Dr. Hübner. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1855, 157-196.—**Fuqua** (W. M.) On the communicability of syphilis by vaccination. Richmond M. J., 1866, i, 508-510.—**Galligo** (I.) Sulla vaccinazione o sulla sifilide. Imparziale, Firenze, 1862, ii, 280-285. ———. Vaccino e sifilide. *Ibid.*, 1865, v, 65-71.—**Gamberini** (P.) Intorno al quesito della trasmissibilità della sifilide mediante l' innesto vaccino praticato da braccio a braccio. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1846, 3. s., ix, 81-98. ———. Della trasmissione della sifilide coll' innesto vaccinico avvenuta in Lupara Imparziale, Firenze, 1861-2, ii, 278-280. ———. La sifilide ed il vaccino. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1867, ii, 161; 233; 313; 393. ———. Rapporto diretto a S. E. il signor ministro interni relativo alla temuta trasmissione della sifilide mercè la vaccinazione eseguita in Argenta e sue frazioni, provincia di Ferrara. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1867, 5. s., iii, 161-189. *Also*, Reprint.—**Giegl** (L.) Ueber die Impfung mit syphilitischen Secreten. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1846, i, 481-505.—**Gnériu.** La vaccine; la syphilis vaccinale; et la vaccine animale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1870, xxv, 149-151.—**Haydon** (N. J.) Case of syphilitic disease appearing in two previously healthy children after vaccination from a syphilitic child. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, i, 316.—**Hermann** (J.) Die Impfungsgeschichte von St. Marein. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1870, xv, 213.—**Hervieux.** Cinq cas de syphilis vaccinale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxii, 116-125.—**Heyfelder.** Zur Frage über die Verbreitung der Syphilis bei der Kuhpocken-Impfung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 465-469.—**Houghton** (J. H.) Propagation of syphilis by vaccination. Brit. M.

Vaccination *and syphilis.*

J., Lond., 1866, i, 223.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Report on two series of cases in which syphilis was communicated in the practice of vaccination. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond.,1871, liv, 317-339. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond. (1867-71), 1871, vi, 379. ———. Second report on the communication of syphilis in the practice of vaccination. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1873, lvi, 189-202. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond. (1871-5), 1875, vii, 109-115.—**Jeannel.** Des moyens de prévenir la transmission de la syphilis par le vaccin. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1867, ii, 340-343.—**Kaposi** (M.) Ueber Vaccine-Syphilis. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 689; 734; 812.—**Kesteven** (W. B.) The alleged communication of syphilis by vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 526; 578. ———. The transmission of syphilis by vaccination. *Ibid.*, 617.—**Kjerner** (K.) Om syphilis vaccinatis. Med. Arch., Stockholm, 1866-7, iii, no. 6. *Also:* Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank. 1866, Stockholm, 1867, 149-152. *Also, transl.:* Kinderkr., Erlang.,1867, xlix, 340-379.—**Koccvar.** Zur Impfungsgeschichte von St. Marcin. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1870, xv, 266-268.—**Köbner** (H.) Die Uebertragung der Syphilis durch die Vaccination. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Prag, 1871, iii, 133; 507.—**Krassilnikoff** (W.) Syphilitische Vaccina. [*From:* Russ. Arch. f. gerichtl. Med. u. öffent. Gsndhtspflg., 1865. Hft. 2. Uebersetzt von Dr. Massmann.] Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1868, n. F., xxvi, 3-79.—**Kreyser.** Die Vaccination, eine neue Heilmethode der Syphilis. Sendschreiben an die Gesellschaft für Heilkunde in Berlin. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1860, xxix, 73; 385.—**Labatt** (H.) Can syphilis be communicated by vaccination? Dublin M. Press, 1862, xlvii, 431.—**Landowski** (P.) De la syphilis vaccinale. J. de thérap., Par., 1880, vii, 608-614.—**Laroyenne.** Essai d'examen critique de la syphilis transmise par la vaccination. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1863-4, iii, 177; 224. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1864, xvi, 293-295.—**Lavista** (R.) Estudio sobre la sifilis vacunal y apreciacion de los hechos que se han presentado para sostenerla. Gac. méd. de México, 1867-8, iii, 317-329.—**Lecœur** (J.) Propagation de la syphilis par la vaccination. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1855, ii, 275.—**Lee** (H.) On syphilitic inoculation and its relation to vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1862, ii, 110; 275.—**Lee** (R. J.) Clinical lecture on the possibility of syphilitic infection by vaccination. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliv, 26.—**Leloir** (H.) L'épidémie de vaccine chancriforme de la Motte-au-Bois (Nord), sa nature. Bull. méd., Par., 1889, iii, 1419-1422. *Also:* J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1889-90, i, 208-217.—**Le Pileur** (A.) De la possibilité de communiquer la syphilis par la vaccination. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1845, iii, 51-56.—**Lipp.** Ueber ein mit Syphilis behaftetes Kind, an dem Vaccinefloreszenzen demonstrirt werden. Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1869-70, vii, 104.—**Lodge** (J. W.) Case of syphilitic vaccinia. Med. Times, Phila., 1870-71, i, 150.—**Lojodice** (V.) Intorno alla sifilide vaccinale. Morgagni. Napoli, 1866, viii, 241-252.—**McVail** (J. C.) Vaccination and infantile syphilis. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 288.—**Mareschal.** Syphilis et vaccination animale. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 11-18.—**Martorelli.** Indagini sull' origine dell' infezione celtica nei vaccinati di Rivalta Bormida. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1862. 2. s., xliii, 193-204.—**Mesterton** (C. B.) Om syphilis vaccinalis. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1871-2, vii, 709-720.—**Middleton** (F.) Un caso de sifilis vaccinal, perfectamente comprobada y trasmitida al ama. Bol. de med., Santiago, 1884-5, i, 383-385.—**Millard.** Observation de syphilis vaccinale. Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxviii, 466-471. [*See, also, supra,* Devergie (A.).] *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1865), 1866, 2. s., ii, 221-225. *Also* [Rev.]: Förh. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank. 1866, Stockholm, 1867, 44.—**Miot.** Quelques mots sur les prétendus cas de syphilis vaccinale, au faubourg de Charleroi. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1885, 3. s., xix, 557-562.—**Morel-Lavallée** (A.) Syphilis vaccinale. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlvii, 685-688.—**Mori** (R.) Vaccinazioni praticate nel circondario di Cesena nell' anno 1870, e sifilide vaccinale. Ippocratico, Fano, 1871, 3. s., xix, 451-461.—**Morrogh** (C.) Transmission of syphilis and other diseases by vaccination. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1878, 302-313.—**Müller** (E. H.) Uebertragung der Syphilis durch Vaccination. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 99; 123.—**Muñoz** (L.) Reflexiones acerca de un hecho en cual pudieran apoyarse algunas personas para asegurar la existencia de la vacuna sifilítica. Gac. méd. de México, 1872, vii, 292; 301.—**Munroe** (W. F.) Three cases of vaccination from a syphilitic subject. Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvi, 328.—**Orlandini** (C.) Ancora sui fatti di sifilide trasmessa mediante la vaccinazione in Torre de' Busi. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1865, 5. s., iv, 158-161.—**Otterson** (W. C.) Can syphilis be propagated through vaccination? Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1863, vi, 267.—**Pacchiotti.** Syphilis conveyed by the vaccine lymph to forty six children. [*Transl. from:* Gazz. d. Assoc. med., Oct. 20, 1861.] Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 485.—**Pellizzari** (P.) Di alcuni casi d' impetigine consecutiva alla vaccinazione osservati nel comune di Faenza. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1867, ii, 233-254.—**Perrin** (L.) Note sur un cas de syphilis vaccinale. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1890, 3. s., i, 654-657.—**Pincus.** Einige Bemerkungen über Vaccination und Syphilis vaccinata. Wien. med. Presse, 1873, xiv, 545.—**Poggio** (R. H.) Trasmision de la sifilis por la vacuna. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1865, xii, 275.—**Polin** (H.) Contribution à l'étude du rôle de la syphilis dans la vaccination; antagonisme du virus syphilitique et du virus vaccin. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 308.—**Pollock.** Rupia-like ulceration of the skin in a child; possible syphilitic infection by vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1866, i, 424.—**Prettyman** (J. S.), jr. Syphilis from vaccination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 516.—**Prosecutiou** for syphilitic vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 577.—**Puzin.** Quelques réflexions sur la transmission du virus vénérien, dans la vaccination. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1862, vii, 78.—**Quelle** (Dans) mesure doit-on, dans la pratique, tenir compte de la possibilité de la transmission de la syphilis par la vaccine? Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1863, lxiv, 481-488.—**Rusi** (D.) Colla vaccinazione si puo communicare la sifilide? Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1865, 4. s., xxiv, 196-199. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1865, xvii, 479.—**Ricord** (P.) Leçons sur la transmission de la syphilis par la vaccine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 41; 45. *Also, transl.:* Edinb. M. J., 1861-2, vii, 853-860. *Also,* Reprint [of translation]. ———. Existe-t-il une contagion syphilitique vaccinale. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1862, xiv, 58-61. ———. Ueber die Transmission der Syphilis durch die Vaccination. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1865, xv, 1832-1835.—**von Rinecker.** Ueber Vaccinations-Syphilis. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1878, v, 259-268.—**Rodet.** Observation de syphilis vaccinale. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1865, xvii, 35.—**Rosenthal** (O.) Fall von Impfsyphilis. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1892, xviii, 121.—**Rosewater** (C.) Vaccination from a syphilitic child without syphilitic infection. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 683.—**Ross** (A.) Vaccination, and on cases of alleged vaccino-syphilis. N. South Wales M. Gaz., Sydney, 1871-2, ii, 65; 100.—**Saurel** (L.) Exposé historique et critique de la vaccination syphilitique et de la syphilisation. Rev. thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1852, iii, 9; 45.—**Savoy** (W. S.) & **Gascoyen** (G. G.) On vaccino-syphilis. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1871, liv, 347-350.—**Scott** (J. M. J.) Notes of a case of vaccino-syphilis. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1873, n. s., xv, 84.—**Sechzehn** Kinder durch Impfung der Schutzpocken syphilitisch inficirt. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1870, xv, 74.—**Sigmund.** Ueber die Verbreitung der Syphilis bei der Kuhpockenimpfung und die Verantwortlichkeit des Impfarztes. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1854, iv, 513. ———. Einige Bemerkungen zur Frage von der Uebertragung der Syphilis durch die Vaccination. *Ibid.*, 1864, xiv, 817-819.—**Signorini** (M.) Vaccinazione e sifilide. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 249-260.—**Simouet.** Des sources de la contagion dans la syphilis vaccinale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1869, xlii, 574.—**Smith** (T.) Case of vaccino-syphilis. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1870-71, iv, 53-59.—**Stegman.** Sluch. vakzinal. siphilisa. Vrach. Vaidom, St. Petersb., 1879, iv, 887.—**Storia** di sifilidi communicate colla vaccina. N. Mercurio d. sc. med., Livorno, 1824, ii, 158.—**Stricker** (W.) Von der Uebertragbarkeit der Syphilis durch Kuhpockenimpfung. [Ein neu bearbeitetes Capitel a. d. von d. ärztl. Ver. in Genf 1860 gekr. Preisschrift: "Studien über Vaccination und Revaccination".] Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1861, xxii, 285-312.—**Syphilis** communiquée par la vaccine. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1864, 2. s., iv, 361; 370.—**Syphilis** durch Vaccine verbreitet. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1863, xli, 144; 1864, xliii, 275.—**Syphilis** (De) vaccinale. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1878, xii, 73-75.—**Taylor** (R. W.) A case in which syphilitic contagion was conveyed in the operation of vaccination, with remarks upon the means of prevention. Arch. Dermatol., N. Y., 1875-6, ii, 203-209. *Also,* Reprint.—**Tescione** (G.) Caso clinico de sifilide trasmessa colla vaccinazione. Campania med., Caserta, 1874, iii, 61-69.—**Thomson** (H.) Vaccino-syphilis; or, the accidental transmission of syphilis by vaccine-lymph. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxvii, 279-281. *Also:* Glasgow M. J., 1879, [5.] s., xii, 144-149.—**Torres** (A.) La sifilis trasmitida mediante la operacion de la vacuna; preceptos profilácticos. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1884, x, 425; 500.—**Transmision** de la sifilis por la vacuna. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1864-5, ix, 200.—**Uebertragbarkeit** (Die) sekundärer Syphilis mit Vaccinestoff. Mitth. d. badisch. aerztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1854, viii, 65-68.—**Vaccinal** syphilis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, i, 114. [*See, also, supra,* Hutchinson (J.).]—**Vaccination;** Uebertragung von Syphilis und Spedalskhed. durch dieselbe. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1859, xxxii, 137.—**Venot** (J.) Lettre sur l'épidémie de Rivalta. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1862, vii, 116-126.—**Vetter** (A.) Ueber Vaccinalsyphilis. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1866, n. F., v, 185; 246; 329.—**Vicherat.** Nouvel exemple de syphilis vaccinale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1869, xxxiv, 1103-1106.—**Viennois** (A.) Nouveaux documents à propos de l'inoculation vaccino-syphilitique. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1860, xii, 536-

Vaccination *and syphilis.*

Vaccination *and syphilis.*

541. ———. De la transmissiou de la syphilis par la vaccination. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1860, i, 641–671: ii, 32; 297. *Also, in:* Syph. vacc., 8°, Par., 1865, 220–302. *Also* [Rev.]: Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1860, xii, 436; 541. ———. Sulla trasmissione della sifilide mediante il vaccino. Imparziale, Firenze, 1861–2, ii, 168; 204. ———. La vaccine et la syphilis. Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xiv, 385–394. ———. De la contagion vaccino-syphilitique. [Résumé.] Cong. méd. de France 1864, Par., 1865, ii, 524–530. ———. Syphilis vaccinale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., ii, 33; 65; 161. *Also, in:* Syph. vacc., 8°, Par., 1865, 324–358. ———. De la transmission de la syphilis par la vaccination. *In:* Syph. vacc., 8°, Par., 1865, 302–323. ———. Précautions à prendre pour éviter d'inoculer la syphilis par la vaccination. *In: Ibid.*, 358.—**Wegeler.** Syphilis durch Revaccination hervorgerufen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1850, xix, 69.—**Weinberger.** Zur Uebertragung der Syphilis durch Vaccination. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1862, iii, 179.—**Wilks** (S.) On vaccino-syphilis. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1871, liv, 341–346.—**Zallonis** (J.-A.) Deux nouvelles observations de syphilis vaccinale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1869, xxxiv, 1017–1019.

Vaccination (*Animal*) *and animal vaccine.*

See, also, Vaccination (*History of*), *by countries*; Vaccination *in animals*; Vaccine *matter* (*Degeneration, etc., of*); Vaccine *matter* (*Origin of*); Vaccinia.

Bay (V.) Om Indpodning med original Kokoppe-Lymfe. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1872.

Bedenne de Lalagade. *Vaccin Jennerien, vaccin de genisse. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Blondel (E.) *Dissertation sur la vaccination animale. 4°. *Paris*, 1865.

Bollinger (O.) Ueber animale Vaccination. Bericht über eine im Auftrag des kgl. bayer. Staatsministeriums des Innern für Kirchen- und Schul-Angelegenheiten zum Besuche der animalen Impf-Anstalten in Belgien, Holland und Hamburg unternommene Reise. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Dell'Acqua (F.) & Grancini (G.) Il vaccino animale e il vaccino umanizzato; studi sperimentali statistici. 8°. *Milano*, 1879.

Funke (K. F. W.) Die ursprüngliche Vaccine, das wahre und unschädliche Schutzmittel gegen die Menschenblattern, nebst Widerlegung der "Gründe gegen die allgemeine Kuhpockenimpfung, etc., von Dr. Karl Schreiber". Ein Wort zur allgemeinen Beherziehung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1833.

Galbiati (G.) Memoria sulla inoculazione vaccina coll' umore ricavato immediatamente dalla vacca precedentemente inoculata. 8°. *Napoli*, 1810.

Gatti (S.) Lettera critica sul' inoculazione vaccina. 2. ed. 12°. *Napoli*, [1811].

Repr. from: Gior. d. vaccinazione, Num. viii, 1811.

Grancini (G.) Rendiconto del comitato milanese di vaccinazione animale (dottori Dell'Aequa, Grancini, Nolli e Rezzonico) per l'anno 1873. 8°. *Milano*, 1874.

Greene (J.) Good vaccine lymph; an inquiry as to what extent it is desirable to employ heifer vaccination, with details of that method. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1871.

———. The same. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1871.

Grimelli (G.) Consiglio sanitario della provincia di Modena; dietro assidui studi circa le correnti vicende della vaccinazione; conclusioni vacciniche proposte al consiglio stesso. 12°. [*Modena*, 1872.]

———. Conclusione risguardante la vaccinazione animale esposta al consiglio stesso . . . in continuazione delle precedente conclusioni vacciniche del po. po. maggio, giugno 1872. 12°. [*Modena*, 1872.]

Gualdi (L.) Quarta lettera sul vaccino. Risposta agli appunti fatti dal Gioachimo Grancini alle precedenti pubblicazioni dell' autore. 8°. *Milano*, 1873.

Hubert (V.) Privivanie teljachei i gumanizirovannoi ospy. Jivotnaja vraktsinatsija. [Inoculation of cow-pox and humanized variola; animal vaccination.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1887.

Jivopistseff (S. K.) Dolyvanie ospennoi vaktsiny. [Derivation of vaccinating lymph from the calf.] 18°. *Mzensk*, 1887.

Köhler (P.) *Die besten Methoden animaler Vaccination. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

Lanoix (G.) Étude sur la vaccination animale. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par. 1864, 2. s., i, 881; 1865, 2. s., ii, 347; 1866, 2. s., iii, 323–326. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864–5, xxx, 241.

Lilienfeld (H.) Die Impfung mit animaler Lymphe. Ein versöhnliches Wort für Anhänger und Gegner. 8°. *Prag*, 1881.

Maragliano (E.) La questione vaccinica. Appendice alla memoria sul vaccino umano e sul vaccino animale dello stesso autore. 8°. *Genova*, 1872.

———. The same. 8°. *Torino*, 1872.

de Marchetti (D.) Intorno ad un nuovo metodo di vaccinazione animale. 8°. *Vicenza*, 1876.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Vicenza*, 1878.

Martin (H. A.) & Martin (S. C.) Brief directions for the use and keeping of heifer-transmitted cowpox virus. 8°. [*Boston*, 187–.]

Miller (W.) New York Vaccine Co. Animal vaccine virus. New discoveries in the treatment of contagious or infectious diseases, by vaccination or hypodermic injections. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]

Numan (A.) Verhandeling over de koepokken zoo als dezelve natuurlijk bij het rund voorkomen, en door inenting, kunnen worden voortgebragt, en over de beveiligende mok of pokmok des paards; benevens een bijvoegsel, bevattende den uitslag der proefnemingen, om runderen door kinderpokstoffe te besmetten, en daardoor koepokken voort te brengen, alsmede de aanwijzing, om die koepokstoffe in glazen haar-buisjes te verzamelen en te bewaren. 4°. *Utrecht*, 1831.

Pissin (E. [R.?]) Reform der Schutzpocken-Impfung durch die Vaccination direct von Kühen in ihrer praktischen Bedeutung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Raiin (H.) Die Kuhpockenimpfung. Ein Wort für die so vielfach verläumdete Vaccination an das Publicum. 8°. *Sangerhausen*, 1873.

Rieck (M.) Die Technik der Kälberimpfung. 8°. *Osterwieck*, 1887.

Sayet (A.) Traité pratique de la vaccination animale. Avec une lettre-préface de M. Brouardel. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Schuster ([U. W.] A.) *Ueber animale Vaccination. 8°. *Berlin*, [1885].

Selmer (H.) Animal vaccination. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1887.

Turin (Province of). Esperienze comparative sul vaccino animale e sull' umanizzato praticate negli anni 1871–3. Relazione della commissione nominata dall' Ill^mo^ Sig. prefetto di Torino. O. Barberis, segretario. fol. *Torino*, 1874.

Vintras (A.) On some advantages of animal vaccination for the prevention of small-pox. 8°. *London*, 1871.

Voigt (L.) Der Erfolg mit der animalen Vaccine in der Hamburger Impfanstalt. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Warlomont (E.) A manual of animal vaccination, preceded by considerations on vaccination in general. Transl. and edited by Arthur J. Harries. 8°. *London*, 1885.

Vaccination (*Animal*) and animal vaccine.

———. The same. With an appendix showing the results of re-vaccination and the comparative utility of animal vaccine. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

Wyeth (I.) & Brother. The model vaccine propagating establishment of the United States. Bovine virus; its production and preservation; comparative value of bovine and humanized lymph. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

Abbott (S. W.) Uses and abuses of animal vaccination. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1882, Bost., 1883, viii, 114-122.—**Adam.** Zur Frage von der Impfung mit animaler Lymphe. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1884, vi, 291.—**d'Ailly** (A. J.) Proeven met animale koepokstof in bewaarden toestand. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1885, xxxix, no. 48.—**Andréas.** Ergebniss der öffentlichen Impfung mit animalem Stoff im Amtsgerichtsbezirke Burglengenfeld. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 528.—**Animal** vaccination; report of conference held on Thursday, December 18th, by the parliamentary bills committee, to consider Dr. Cameron's bill for animal vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 1036: 1880, i, 63.—**Badcock** (J.) Vaccine from the cow by inoculation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, vi, 200.—**Baillet.** Rapport général sur le service de l'inoculation des génisses vaccinifères. Rec de méd. vét., Par., 1882, 6. s., ix, 121-130.—**Ballard** (E.) Observations on animal vaccination, with reference to certain recent discussions and to the attitude of the government on the subject. Practitioner, Lond., 1880, xxiv, 140-148.—**Barella** (H.) De la vaccination animale et de la rétrovaccination. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v, 1238-1253. *Also*, Reprint.—**Beach** (F.) Re-vaccination with calf-lymph. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 966.—**Beck** (O.) Ueber Impfung mit animaler Lymphe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 529.—**Bell** (B.) Animal vaccination. Edinb. M. J., 1879-80, xxv, 970-978.—**Belluzzi** (C.) La vaccinazione animale introdotta in Bologna. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1869, 5. St , vii, 329-349.—**Benjafield** (H.) Animal vaccination. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1881-2, i, 132.—**Berselli** (G) Ancora sull' argomento della vaccinazione animale. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1869, xii, 265. — **Bertelé.** Quelques observations sur la vaccination animale et la conservation du vaccin de génisse. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1889, xiv, 425.—**Bessey** (W. E.) Animal vaccination. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1879, vii, 85-96. ———. Vaccination with calf lymph. *Ibid.*, 1880-81, ix, 289-296.—**Bezeth.** Eene manier om bestendiger bij den mensch koepokken te doen ontwikkelen ook door middel van animale vaccine. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst , 1871, 2. R., vii. Afd. 1, 669-672. *Also, transl :* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, i, 157-159. ———. Animale vaccine naast de gehumaniseerde proef-revaccinatie (Bryce's proef) cnz. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1873, ix, Afd. 1, 17-23.—**Blanc** (H.) Vaccination direct from the heifer, or animal vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 275-278. ———. The history and practice of animal vaccination. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1869, ii, 377-379. ———. On animal vaccination. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay, 1870, n. s., x, 311-350, 2 pl. ———. Animal vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 110. — **Boerner** (P.) Die Versuche im kaiserlich deutschen Gesundheitsamte über die Conservirbarkeit der animalen Lymphe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 357; 373. — **Bollinger** (O.) Die Uebertragbarkeit von Thierkrankheiten durch die animale Impfung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1879, vi, 1-17. — **Bonnard.** Essais de vaccination animale à Lausanne. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1870, iv, 409-413. — **Bouvier.** Réflexions sur le cow-pox, le vaccin et la revaccination. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1867, 2. s., v, 209; 391.—**Braidwood** (P. M.) On animal vaccination. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1870, xlv, 511-522. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Liverpool M. & S. Rep., Lond., 1870, iv, 161-163. ———. The comparative merits of animal vaccination and arm-to-arm vaccination. Edinb. M. J., 1878-9, xxiv, 385-392.—**Breganze** (N.) Sulla vaccinazione animale ed umanizzata. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1878, 7. s., v, 471-477. — **Cagny** (P.) Vaccination animale. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 76-82.—**Calza** (C.) Il vaccino animale. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1872, xv, 97; 105.—**Cameron** (C.) American experiences of animal vaccination. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1879, 3. s., lxvii, 377-382.—**Carmona y Valle** (M.) Vacuna animal. Gac. méd. de México, 1869, iii, 261; 349: iv, 1.—**Carraro** (G.) Il vaccino animale è preferibile all' umanizzato. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1876, xxxvi, 144-146. — **Carrieu & Pourquier.** La génisse et la vache laitière comme sources de vaccin. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 542; 566. — **Carsten** (B.) Animale vaccinatie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1881, 2. R. xvii, 545-559. ———. Verslag van de werkzaamheden der afdeelingen van de Vereeniging van Koepok-Inrichtingen in Nederland, gedureude het jaar 1890. *Ibid.*, 1892, 2. R., xxviii, pt. 1, 77-80.—**Casali** (G.) Sulla convenienza della vaccinazione animale ed umanizzata. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1872, xxxii, 219.—**Casali** (T.) Vaccinazione animale. Spallanzani, Modena, 1872, x, 127-133. — **Cassells** (J. P.) Vaccination with heifer lymph. Glasgow M. J., 1869-70, [5.]s., ii, 273-276.—**Cecchini** (G.) Vaccino vecchio e vaccino nuovo. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1873, xxiii, 164-172. — **Chambon.** De la purulence sur les vaccinifères de la race bovine. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1889, xi, 237-239.—**Chauveau** (A.) Production expérimentale de la vaccine naturelle improprement appelée vaccine spontanée. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxii, 118-121. ———. Des conditions qui président au développement de la vaccine dite primitive. *Ibid.*, lxiii, 573-576. ———. Contribution à l'étude de la vaccine originelle; recherches comparatives sur l'aptitude vaccinogène dans les principales espèces vaccinifères. J. de méd. vét. et de zootech., Lyon, 1877, 3. s., ii, 297; 349; 394; 444.—**Clementovsky** (A.) Bemerkungen über die animale Vaccination. Oesterr. Jahrb. f. Paediat., Wien, 1872, ii, 73-104. — **Comitato** milanese per la vaccinazione animale. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1869, 6. s., ii, 75; 116; 264: 296.—**Compton** (J. W.) Animal vaccination. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1882, xxxii, 188-192. — **Daniels** (C. E.) Verslag der werkzaamheden verricht in de private inrichting tot inenting met dierlijke pokstof, te Amsterdam. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1871, 2. R., vii, Afd., 33-37.—**Davis** (W. B.) Animal vaccination. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1870, n. s., xiii, 408-412. ———. Concerning vaccination; a reviewer reviewed. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1877-8, ii, 62-64.—**Debierre** (C.) Lettre de M. le Dr. . . . [sur la vaccination animale]. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1149. *Also:* Écho d. soc. et ass. vét. de France, Lyon, 1888, x, 375.— **Dell'Acqua** (F.) Sulla vaccinazione animale. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1871, ii, 267; 331. ———. Igiene pubblica: sul vajnolo e sulla vaccinazione animale in Milano. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1872, 2. s., v, 741-754. ———. Sul vaccino animale; conferenza tenuta dal comitato milanese di vaccinazione animale ai signori medici condotti (in occasione del Congresso), la mattina del 6 settembre 1877. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1877, 7. s., iv, 391-393. *Also:* Indipendente, Torino, 1878, xxviii, 545-552. ———. La vaccinazione animale ed il sig. dott N. Breganze. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1878, 7. s., v, 491-499. — **Depaul.** Expériences faites à l'Académie avec le cow-pox ou vaccin animal depuis le 12 avril jusqu'à la fin de décembre de l'année 1866. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1867-8, xxviii, 1-55, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, xxii, 412; 429; 443; 460; 480. — **De-Renzi** (E.) La vaccinazione animale. Salute, Genova, 1870, v, 145; 193; 209. — **Discussion** sur la vaccination animale. Marseille méd., 1869, vi, 351; 438; 503: 1870, vii, [pt. 2], 58.—**Doden** (G.) Das Verfahren des Dr. Sonderland zur Erzeugung von Kuhpocken, die natürlichen Blattern auf Kühe zu verpflanzen; durch Versuche geprüft von A. Numan. Aus dem Holländischen übersetzt und mitgetheilt. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1832, lxxv, 2. St., 3-26.—**Doughty** (W. H.) An experience with bovine virus in the vaccination of children. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 222.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) For and against animal vaccination. Pub. Health, Lond., 1875, iii, 739; 763. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1876, i, 41; 66; 85; 193. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1875-7, iii, 13; 187; 192. ———. Vaccine from inoculated cows. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxix, 444.—**Du Bois** (H. A.) Report on animal vaccination. Rep. Bd. Health Calif., Sacramento, 1886-8, 147-159. *Also*, Reprint.—**Duchini** (A.) Sull' innesto differenziale del vaccino animale o dell' umanizzato, secondo la circolare prefettizia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1876, 7. s., iii, 511-514.—**Duprec** (J. W.) Bovine vaccination; a reply to Dr. S. S. Herrick. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1883-4, n. s., xi, 28-42. *Also:* Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1883, iii, 350-361.—**Edmunds.** Animal vaccination. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1878-7, iii, 192-194.—**Essig.** Beitrag zur Impfung mit animaler Lymphe. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1885, lv, 292-294.—**Ferrario** (F.) Vaccinazione animale o retrovaccinazione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1868, 6. s., i, 213.—**Fischer.** Worin liegt die Schwierigkeit der Fortzuchtung der rein animalen Lymphe von Thier zu Thier und wie lässt sich dieselbe beseitigen? München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 661-663.—**Fleming** (G.) Horse-pox, or stomatitis pustulosa contagiosa. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1880, x, 165-175.- **Foster** (F. P.) On animal vaccination; being a report made to the trustees of the New York Dispensary. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1871, vii, 1-3. ———. Proposition in regard to animal vaccination. Tr. N. York Acad. M., 1871-4, 2. s., i, 368-386. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Animal vaccination. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 476-484.—**Frage** (Zur) der Impfung mit Kälberlymphe. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1882, vi, 32.—**Freund.** Ueber animale Vaccination, ihre Begründung und allge.

Vaccination (*Animal*) and animal vaccine.

meine Durchführbarkeit. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1879, Bresl., 1880, lvii, 142-144. — **Gaylor** (E.) Vaccination direct from the heifer. Lancet, Lond., 1869, i, 863.—**Giorgieri** (C.) Di uno strano pregiudizio sulla vaccinazione animale. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1887, 8. s., vii, 445; 455.—**Goldoni** (G. M.) Considerazioni tendenti a dimostrare che la facultà temporaria della vaccinazione dipende dal non servirsi all' innesto del vero e reale cow-pox Jenneriano, con alcune conclusioni racommandate ai governi onde estirpare radicalmente il contagio arabo. *Ibid.*, 1853, n. s., iv, 397; 404.—**Goldschmidt** (D.) De la vaccine animale. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1884-5, xxii, 16-34. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1885, xliv, 13-18. ———. Vaccine obligatoire et vaccine animale. Rev. de méd., Par., 1890, x, 315-351. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1890, xlix, 61-67.—**Grancini** (G.) La vaccinazione animale. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1869, 6. s., ii, 245-248. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1869, xii, 257-261. ———. La vaccinazione umanizzata e la vaccinazione animale. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1869, ccvii, 133; 306; 536. ———. Le idee del sig. dott. G. Monti sulla vaccinazione animale. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1876, 7. s., iii, 82-86. *Also*, Reprint.—**Greene** (J.) Animal vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, i, 161; 1878, i, 889.—**Gros** (P.) Zur Durchführung der öffentlichen Impfung mit animalischer Lymphe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 378.—**von Grüll.** Einige Ansichten, Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen über die bisherige Methode der Blatternimpfung bei Menschen und über die Schutzkraft der wirklichen Kuhpockenlymphe. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1874, lxi, 140-144.—**Gualdi** (L.) Sul vaccino Jenneriano, e sul vaccino animale. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1871, v, 113; 177. ———. Esame critico sulle considerazioni del vaccino animale fatte dal comitato veneto. *Ibid.*, 1872, vii, 1; 73; 155; 193; 325. *Also*, Reprint.—**Günther.** Ueber animale Impfung. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1877, 103-116. ———. Guide du vaccinateur; vaccin animal. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1881, x, 385; 433.—**Hafner.** Einige Mittheilungen über Gewinnung von Vaccine an jungen Bullen. [*From:* Badische thierärztl. Mitth.] Thiermed. Rundschau, Halle a. S., 1887-8, ii, 253-257. *Also:* Thierärztl. Mitth., Karlsruhe, 1888, xxii, 67-75.—**Hammer.** Ueber Impfung mit animaler Lymphe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 540.—**Hart** (E.) Preliminary report on animal vaccination in its relation to proposed legislation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 843-852. [Discussion], 1881, ii, 512-514. ———. Remarks on animal vaccination. *Ibid.*, 1881, ii, 859.—**Hay** (M.) Erfahrungen über die Impfung mit Kuh-Lymphe Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1878, iv, 129; 145. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Die animale Revaccination. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1886. xii, 106; 138; 171; 208; 251; 296; 310.—**Heidemann.** Vaccination aus frischen Pocken am Kuheuter. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1836, 697-699.—**Herrick** (S. S.) Some debatable points in small-pox and vaccination. I. Origin of small-pox. II. Comparative merits of bovine and humanized vaccine virus. III. Compulsory vaccination. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882-3, n. s., x, 810-819.—**Herterich.** Zur Einführung animaler Vaccine. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 311-313; 1881, xxviii, 79-82.—**Hervieux.** Sur l'immunité variolique donnée par la vaccine animale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1875, 2. s., iv, 174-187. ———. La vaccine animale. *Ibid.*, 1881, 2. s., x, 1014; 1055. ———. Note sur le "vaccin de la Gironde". *Ibid.*, 1882, 2. s., xi, 62-73.—**Higgins** (R. M.) Animal vaccination. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1877, 26-29. ———. Animal vaccination, with especial reference to its failure on the human being and causes thereof. *Ibid.*, 1878, 107-109.—**Hirschberg.** Versuche mit conservirter animaler Lymphe nach Pissin und Reissner. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 455.—**Hofmann.** Ueber Impfung mit animaler Lymphe. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 235; 343; 356; 1880, xxvii, 315.—**Husson.** De la vaccination animale. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1867, 2. s., iv, 503.—**Iglesias** (A.) Sobre la vacuna animal. (Leida ante la Sociedad médica de México.) Gac. méd. de México, 1867-8, iii, 221; 333. [Discussion], 237; 252. [Rap. por Jimenez y Ramiro], 1869, iv, 49-53.—**Jacobs.** Note sur la vaccination animale. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1865, 2. s., viii, 304-308. [Discussion], 961-990.—**Jäger.** Ueber Impfung mit animaler Lymphe. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1885, lv, 201-205. *Also: Ibid.*, 1888, lviii, 289-291.—**Jarnovski** (I. V.) K voprosu o jivotnoi raktsinatsii. [On animal vaccination.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1880, i, 509; 521.—**Jasiewicz** (J.) Sur la prophylaxie des maladies infectieuses par la vaccine animale. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 453-461. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1890, 2. s., ii, 261-265.—**Jeanneret** (A.) Quelques mots sur la vaccination animale et les avantages qu'elle présente sur la vaccination Jennérienne (de bras à bras). Rev. med. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 84-90.—**Jenner.** Galbiati, Palasciano e la vaccinazione animale. Gazz. med. pubb., Napoli, 1876, vii, 193-206.—**Klebs.** De-

Vaccination (*Animal*) and animal vaccine.

batte über Kuhpockenimpfung im Vereine deutscher Aerzte in Prag. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1877, iv, 214-219.—**Kouctschke** (R.) Die Kuh-Lymphe und der Impfzwang. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 307; 339.—**Kormann** (E.) Antrag, die animale Vaccination betreffend. Veröffentl. d. Gesellsch. f. Heilk. in Berl. Pädiat. Section, 1879, 180-186.—**Kornfeld.** Zur Impfung mit animaler Lymphe; mit Bezug auf die Beschlüsse der "Commission zur Berathung der Impffrage". Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 599.—**Koucky** (J. W.) Ueber die animale Vaccination. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1879. iv, 356.—**Lagergren** (D. J. E.) Om ympning med animal lymfa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1892, liv, 269-285.—**Lancaster** (The) County vaccine farm. Practitioner, Lancaster, 1883, i, 6.—**Lanoix.** De la vacunacion animal. Pabellon méd., Madrid, 1874, xiv, 61; 73; 87; 99; 112.—**Layet** (A.) Étude sur la vaccination animale. Rev. sau. de Bordeaux. 1888, v, 93; 117; 129; 139; 156; 162; 170; 179; 185. *Continued in:* Rev. san. de la Province, Bordeaux, 1889, vi, 4; 14; 26; 37; 52; 59; 68; 76; 86; 101; 115; 127; 142; 150; 158.—**Lemmer** (L.) Ueber den Werth der animalen Vaccine im Vergleich zur humanisirten, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Pissin'schen Verfahrens; eine kritische Studie. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvi, 272-293. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lent** (E.) Zur animalen Vaccination. Cor.-Bl. niedrhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1877, vi, 162.—**Linroth** (K.) Om s. k. vaccination eller ympning från djur. [Socalled vaccination or inoculation from the animal.] Helsovännen, Göteborg, 1886, i, 186-189. ———. Fran anstalten för odling af animal vaccin i Stockholm. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 463-478.—**Malm** (O.) Animal vakcine. Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenh., 1892, xii, 177-189.—**Manayra** (P. C.) Vaccino animale e vaccino umanizzato. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1870, xiii, 220; 228.—**Martin** (H. A.) Report on animal vaccination. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1877, xxviii, 187-248, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1877, ix, 285-288. ———. True animal vaccination. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1878, xx, 433; 481. *Also* [Abstr.]: Iowa Catlin, Osceola, 1878, i, 47-63. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiii, 304-308.—**Martin** (H. A.) [*et al.*]. Animal vaccination. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vi, 272; 426.—**Martin** (S. C.) The inoculation, propagation, and preservation of the virus of animal vaccine; with a description of the appearances of kine pox, and demonstration of the vaccine vesicle upon heifers. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 560-566. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1885, v, 663-668. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1886, xvii, 12-23. ———. The necessity of pure bovine virus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 420.—**Martorelli.** Alcuni cenni e riflessi sulla vaccinazione animale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1868, 3. s., v, 19-47.—**Massa** (P.) Vaccina, sua vera origine, sua pretesa identità col vaiuolo umano, sua produzione artificiale, consegnenze. Liguria med., Genova, 1869, xiv, 481-499.—**Meachem** (E. H. G.) The use of fresh typical bovine lymph in vaccination essential to success. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1876, x, 89-97.—**Meinel.** Die Mailänder Methode der animalen Vaccination auf Grund der Erfahrungen der Metzer Impfanstalt. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1884, xvi, 270-281.—**Merbach.** Ueber die animale Vaccination. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1870, 50.—**Mittenhuber** (J. C.) Praktische Durchführung der animalen Vaccination. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1878, xiii, 266; 278.—**Morris** (J.) Observations on vaccination with bovine lymph. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881-2, viii, 536-539.—**Muhlenberg** (W. F.) On vaccination with bovine virus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1877, xxxvi, 6.—**Nolli** (G.) Il cow-pox (vajuolo vaccino spontaneo) ed il comitato milanese di vaccinazione animale. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1872, ccxix, 86-96. *Also*, Reprint. ———. La discussione sulla vaccinazione animale fatta presso la r. Accademia di medicina di Torino nel 1871, e le esperienze comparative sul vaccino animale e sull' umanizzato praticate nel triennio 1871-3 da apposita commissione torinese. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1874, xxxiv, 260; 267; 276. ———. Il vaccino animale ed un nuovo cow-pox spontaneo. *Ibid.*, 1883, 8. s., v, 14. *Also*, Reprint.—**Örum** (H. P.) Den animale Vakcination. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1886, 3. R., iv, 463; 490.—**Oscr.** Ueber den Werth der verschiedenen Impfstoffgattungen aus dem staatlich subventionirten Hay'schen Kuhpocken-Impfinstitute in Wien. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1884, xi, 69-79. *Also:* Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1885, ix, 198; 225.—**Palasciano.** De la vaccination animale. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1864, 2. s., xii, 97-107. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1864, xvi, 581-585.—**Parker** (W. T.) Note concerning bovine virus. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1884-5, xi, 663.—**Pasteur.** Ueber meine Resultate der animalen Vaccination. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1881, xxvi, 321.—**Perron.** Vaccination animale. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1207. *Also:* Écho d. soc. et ass. vét. de France, Lyon, 1888. x, 404-411.—**Pery.**

Vaccination (*Animal*) and animal vaccine.

Vaccination animale. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1870, v, 190–206.—**Peuch.** Contribution à l'étude du vaccin animal. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1871. 2. s., xix, 54–68.—**Pfeiffer** (L.) Die Rückimpfung auf Kühe als Mittel zur allgemeineren Einführung der animalien Impfung ohne besondere staatliche Lympe-Erzeugungsanstalten; nach Erfahrungen aus dem Impfinstitut des allgemeinen ärztlichen Vereins von Thüringen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1879, xi, 710–723. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber die Rückimpfung auf Kühe und Kälber und die Technik dieser Impfmethode; ein Weg zur allgemeinen Einführung der animalen Vaccination. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xix, 129–141, 1 pl. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Würdigung des Retrovaccinationsverfahrens. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1883, xii, 533–554. ———. Ueber Sprosspilze in der Kälberlymphe. *Ibid.*, 1885, xiv, 86–97. ———. Anleitung zur Herstellung und Verwendung der animalen Lymphe. Reichs.-Med.-Kal. f. Deutschl. 1887, Leipz., 1886, 2. Theil, 222–233.—**de Pietra Santa.** Mémoire sur la vaccination animale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1879, 2. s., viii, 1007–1011.—**Pissin.** Ueber Impfung mit Kuhpocken-Lymphe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, xxxv, 358–360. *Also:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1865, xxxiv, 733; 741. ———. Ueber Impfung mit echter Kuhpockenlymphe. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1865, xvii, 281–284. ———. Ueber Impfung mit Kuhpockenlymphe. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1865, Hannover, 1866, xl, 260–268. ———. Neue Mittheilung zur Kuhpocken-Impfung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 98. ———. Ueber den neuesten Fortschritt der directen Impfung aus den Kuhpocken. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1867–8, ii, 3. Hft., 302. ———. Ueber die Vaccination direct von der Kuh. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 190; 204. ———. Ueber den jetzigen Standpunkt der animalen Vaccination. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1877, xii, 241; 255. ———. Ueber einige Controversen in Bezug auf die animale Vaccination. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 544–546. ———. Ueber den wunden Punkt in der animalen Vaccination. *Ibid.*, 1890, xxvii. 990–995. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1890), 1891, xxi, pt. 2, 247–261. [Discussion], pt. 1, 104–108.—**Piza** (M.) Kurze Anleitung zur Züchtung, Conservirung und Verwendung animaler Lymphe. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1884, iii. 195–199.—**Poelchen.** Entgegnung auf den "Beitrag des Werthes der animalen Lymphe von Dr. Wiehe". Diese Wchnschr., No. 12, 1888. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 334–336.—**Pourquier** (P.) Vaccination animale. Bull. méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1254. *Also:* Écho d. soc. et ass. vét. de France, Lyon, 1888, x, 411–417. ———. Un parasite du cow-pox. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 615–617.—**Projekt** powszechnego szczepienia krowianki wprost z krón. [On obtaining animal vaccine.] Dwnty-godnik med. pub., Krakow, 1879, iii, 238–242.—**Protze** (H.) Ein Beitrag zu dem Erfolg flüssiger animaler Vaccine. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 257.—**Ranke** (H.) Impfresultate mit animaler Lymphe. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 359.—**Rapport** sur la vaccination animale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865-6, xxxi, 358–384. [Discussion], 510; 536; 568; 1866-7, xxxii, 945; 956; 968; 986; 1016; 1024; 1869, xxxiv, 428; 464; 495; 542; 564; 600; 649; 690; 716; 737; 843; 1019; 1173. *Also*, Reprint [in part]. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1866, lxx, 254–264. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, xxii, 505; 519; 573. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1867, 3. s., iii, 325; 341; 394; 409.—**Rapports.** De l'origine de la vaccine sur le cheval. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861-2, xxvii; 1863-4, xxix, *passim*. *Also*, Reprint [in part].—**Reissner.** Ueber eine einfache Methode zur Aufbewahrung thierischen Impfstoffs, als Grundlage einer allgemeinen Einführung der animalen Impfung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 409–413. ———. Weitere Erfahrungen über getrockneten Kälberimpfstoff. *Ibid.*, 647.—**Reyes** (I. M.) Vacuna animal. Gac. méd. de México, 1869, iv, 54–59.—**Rieck** (M.) Die animale Vaccination und ihre Technik. Rundschau a. d. Geb. d. Thiermed. u. vergleich. Path., Osterwieck, 1886, ii, 415; 423.—**Risel.** Ueber die Eigenthümlichkeiten der animalen Vaccination. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1884, xi, 77–84. ———. Zur animalen Vaccination. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1886, n. F., xliv, 348–365. *Also* [Abstr.]: Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1886, viii, 113.—**Roemer** (F.) Human or Jennerian *vs.* animal or retro-vaccination. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1870, n. s., xiii, 593–600.—**Rogner.** Züchtung von Thierlymphe. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, Augsburg, 1888, xxxii, 361–363.—**Rommelaere y Guimera.** De la vacunacion animal. Aspiracion méd., Madrid, 1868, año 2, i, 186; 194; 211; 218; 242; 249.—**Rott** (T.) Zur Impfung mit animaler Lymphe. München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii, 819.—**Rougier.** De la vaccine de la supériorité et de la vaccination animale. Marseille méd., 1869, vi, 111–129.—**Roure.** La vacuna animal en España. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1874, xxi, 262–264.—**Sapigni** (T.) Rapporto medico comprimario di Senigallia sulla vaccinazione animal in relazione alla circolare prefettizia di Ancona 18 marzo 1872. Ippocratico, Fano, 1872, 3. s., xxi, 557–562.—**Scarenzio** (A.) La vaccinazione animale al civico spedale di Pavia. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1871, i, 209–213.—**Schcby-Buch.** Die Conservirbarkheit der animalen Lymphe. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, liii, 177–179.—**Schenck.** Zur Conservirung der animalen Lymphe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 267–269.—**Schmidt** (F. A.) & **Wolffberg** (S.) Eine Modifikation der Reissner'schen Methode zur Gewinnung animalen Impfstoffs; ein asceptisches Impfbesteck. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxiii, 335–337.—**Schulz** (M.) Einige Versuche in Bezug auf Kälberimpfung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1887, xix, 276–286.—**Seaton.** Vaccination direct from the heifer. Lancet, Lond., 1869, i, 760. ———. Report on so-called "animal vaccination in France, Belgium and Holland". Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council 1869, Lond., 1870, 171–191.—**Senseney** (B. B.) Animal *vs.* human vaccine virus. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1876–7, i, 529–536.—**Silvestrini** (A.) La vaccinazione animali. Gior. di anat. fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1872, iv, 104–111.—**Smith** (W. O.) Bovine vaccination. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., viii, 298.—**Sonbic.** Deux faits de vaccination au moyen du lait de vaches préalablement vaccinées. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 474.—**Stępniewski.** Odnowa generacyi materyału ospowego; mikrob ospowy. [Reproduction of varioloid material; micrococcus vaccinæ; bacillus variolæ.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1889, xvii, 657; 677; 697.—**Stone.** Animal vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1868, i, 684.—**Straus** [*et al.*]. Recherches expérimentales sur la vaccine, chez le veau. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 721–727.—**Stringari** (P.) Piccola aggiunta alla memoria dell' onorevole dott. G. Grancini sulla vaccinazione animale. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1869, ccix, 594.—**Stumpf** (L.) Die Abgabe von Thierlymphe an die Amtsärzte. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 165–167.—**Taylor** (J. B.) A plea for bovine virus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 388.—**Teneckle** (St. G. W.) Results from the investigation and study of cow-pox. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1884, 241–243.—**Thätigkeit** (Die) der im Deutschen Reiche errichteten Anstalten zur Gewinnung von Thierlymphe während des Jahres 1888. Arb. a. d. k. Gsndhtsamte, Berl., 1890, vi, 43–88.—**Ullersperger** (J. B.) Die Jenner'sche Impfung und die thierische Impfung in Frankreich gegenüber jenen in Italien. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1870, xvii, 470.—**Ulrik** (A.) Den animale Vaccination. Biblioth. f. Læger. Kjobenh., 1879, x, 134–162.—**Vaccinazione** (La) animale. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1869, 6. s., ii, 213–220.—**Vaccinazione** (La) animale. Salute, Genova, 1869, iv, 817–820.—**Vaccinazione** (La) animale in Venezia nell' autunno 1870. Gazz. med. ital., prov. vencte, Padova, 1870, xiii, 389–392.—**Vaccino** (Il) umano ed il vaccino animale. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1872, 3. s., xvi, 459; 746: xvii, 78–99.—**Vallin** (E.) La vaccination animale dans un corps d'armée. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1887, ix, 713–724.—**Verheyen** (S.) Mémoire sur la vaccine primitive. Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1848, i, 133–197. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1844–5, iv, 125; 340; 355.—**Voigt** (L.) Die animale Vaccine in der Hamburger Impfanstalt. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1876, viii. 542–550. ———. Offenes Wort über die Stellung der Impfärzte und über die Nothwendigkeit der allgemeineren Einführung der animalen Vaccination. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1878, xv, 168–170. ———. Einige Controversen über animale Vaccination. Entgegnung auf Dr. Pissin's Aufsatz in No. 34. d. W. *Ibid.*, 1884, xxi, 595. ———. Beitrag zur Abschaffung der humanisirten und zur alleinigen Verwendung der animalen Impflymphe. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 183–185.—**Voitoff** (A. I.) Iskustven. vaktsina na teljat. [Artificial vaccination in the calf.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1889, i, no. 3, 1; no. 7, 1–4.—**Walton** (G. E.) Animal vaccination versus humanized vaccination. Clinic, Cincin., 1876, x, 73–76.—**Warlomont** (E.) De la vaccination animale et de l'utilité des revaccinations à tous les âges de la vie. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1865, 2. s., viii, 482; 719. [Discussion], 961–990. *Also*, Reprint [in part]. ———. Quelques mots en réponse aux réflexions de M. Bouvier, sur le cow-pox, le vaccin et la revaccination. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1867, 2. s., v, 297; 412. ———. Lettre sur la vaccination animale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1868, xxiii. 558. ———. Deuxième lettre sur la vaccination animale. *Ibid.*, 586. ———. Remarks on animal vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 926; 975. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1880, lxx, 23; 137. ———. Animal vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 752. ——— Rapport de la commission qui a été chargée de l'examen des questions ressortissant à la vaccine. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 37–122. [Discussion], 258–347. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Remarks on animal vaccination in its general relations with vaccination and revaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 767–769. *Also, transl.:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1881, xxxiii, 265;

Vaccination (*Animal*) and animal vaccine.

273.—**Waterman** (T.) The animal vaccination business. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 430.—**Weber.** Vaccine animale. [Rapport.] Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 662-665.—**Wiebe.** Beitrag zur Beurtheilung des Werthes der animalen Lymphe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1888, xxv, 229-232. ———. Noch einmal die animale Lymphe, mit Bezug auf Dr. Poelchen's Entgegnung. *Ibid.*, 468-471.—**Williman** (A. B.) On the use of original vaccine lymph. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1851, vi, 363-369.—**Wills** (S. E.) Vaccine virus from the cow. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1864-5, xii, 393-395.—**Wolffberg** (S.) Welchen Grad von Schutzkraft besitzt die animale Lymphe? Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1884, iii, 267-270.—**Zöhrer** (A.) Impfversuche mit einer von Dr. Reiter aus München erhaltenen regenerirten Schutzpocken-Lymphe. Verhandl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1842, i, 464-474.—**Zuill** (W. L.) Technics of animal vaccination. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1886, Harrisburg, 1887, ii, 442-449.

Vaccination (*Lacto-variolic*).

See Inoculation (*Preventive*); Vaccinia *and small-pox* (*Identity of*).

Vaccination (*Public and compulsory*).

See, also, Vaccination (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; Vaccination (*Opposition to*).

Böing (H.) Thatsachen zur Pocken- und Impffrage. Eine statistisch-ätiologisch-kritische Studie. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Custer (G.) Kindersterblichkeit und Schutzpockenimpfung. Ein Wort zur Zeit für die obligatorische Impfung. 8°. *Zürich*, 1882.

De Cock (H.) Verplichte vaccinatie. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1890.

Edwardes (E. J.) Vaccination and small-pox in England and other countries, showing that compulsory revaccination is necessary; with an account of the German vaccination commission of 1884, and extracts from the reports of the royal commission on vaccination (1889), etc. 8°. *London*, 1892.

Fauvel (S.-A.) Rapport sur la question de savoir s'il convient de rendre obligatoires la vaccination et la revaccination. fol. *Paris*, 1880.

Fox (J. M.) Letters and a catechism on the subject of compulsory vaccination. 12°. *Cockermouth*, 1877.

Great Britain. *General Board of Health.* Compulsory vaccination. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 11 July, 1855, for a copy of a letter dated the 30th day of June, 1855, addressed to the president of the board of health, by John Gibbs, entitled: Compulsory vaccination briefly considered in its scientific relations and political aspect, 31 March, 1856. fol. *London*, 1856.

Kühn (C. G.) [Pr.] de necessitate legis, qua omnes terræ cujusdam incolæ, qui variolis nondum laborarunt, vaccinationi subjici debent. I & II. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1826.]

New York (*City*). *Health Department.* Memorial of the board of commissioners of health of the city of New York, on the subject of compulsory vaccination with a view to exterminate the small-pox. 8°. *New York*, 1862.

Martini (H.) Der Impfzwang in seiner moralischen und wissenschaftlichen, insbesondere juristischen Unhaltbarkeit. 8°. [*Leipzig*], 1879.

Mascherpa (G.) Sulla vaccinazione; opnscolo medico-politico. 8°. *Pavia*, 1834.

Murillo (A.) Vacunacion obligatoria. Discurso pronunciado en la Cámara de Diputados. 8°. *Santiago de Chile*, 1883.

de Pietra Santa (P.) La vaccination obligatoire. Lettre à Messieurs les membres de la Chambre des Députés. 4°. [*Paris*, 1880.]

Also, in: J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 313-319.

———. The same. Deuxième lettre.

Also, in: J. d'hyg., Par., 1881, vi, 70; 90.

Vaccination (*Public and compulsory*).

———. The same. Troisième lettre.

Also, in: J. d'hyg., Par., 1881, vi, 253.

———. The same. Lettre à Messieurs les membres de l'Académie de médecine. 4°. [*Paris*, 1881.]

Also, in: J. d'hyg., Par., 1881, vi, 157-160.

Siljeström (P. A.) Vaccinationsfrågan. Ett bidrag till bestämmandet af de gräuser, inom hvilka en vetenskaplig teori må äga rätt att göra sig gällande i lagstiftningen. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1874.

———. The same. The vaccination question. An essay towards determining the boundaries within which a scientific theory may rightfully claim to have effect given to it by legislation. Tránsl. from the Swedish by F. Rowan. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Thilenius. Zur Impfzwangfrage. 8°. [*Regensberg*, 1877.]

Zocchieddu (E.) Una risposta necessaria. 8°. *Cagliari*, 1881.

A. (F. S.) Compulsory vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, lv, 376-378.—**Analyse** des Vorschlages zu einem Impfgesetze. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1864, xiv, 811.—**Anspitz** (H.) Zur Frage des Impf-Zwanges. *Ibid.*, 524.—**Baker** (H. B.) Vaccination *versus* compulsory vaccination. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1890, 157-172. *Also:* Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1890, n. s., xiv, 281-285.—**Bakewell** (R. H.) Compulsory vaccination. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1869, ii, 381.—**Barbier** (C.) La vaccine. Courrier méd., Par., 1872, xxii, 353-355.—**Barduzzi** (D.) Della vaccinazione e della rivaccinazione obligatorie; osservazioni e proposte. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1876, xi, 65-79. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blot.** Des vaccinations et revaccinations obligatoires. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., xvii, 385-387. ———. Rapport sur la question de savoir s'il convient de rendre obligatoires la vaccination et la revaccination. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881. 2. s., x, 397-409. [Discussion], 409; 429; 463; 492; 523; 554. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1881, viii, 304; 367; 422; 565; 629; 679; 749; 1882, ix, 48-56.—**Boëns.** Mémoire contre la vaccine obligatoire. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1880, 3. s., xiv, 684-725.—**Brewer** (W. H.) The right and expediency of public vaccination. Rep. Bd. Health Connect. 1884-5, N. Haven, 1886, viii, 231-247.—**Bronardel** (P.) La vaccination obligatoire et la prophylaxie de la variole. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 340-367.—**von Bulmerincq.** Ueber Zwangsrevaccination. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1875, 76-103.—**Carrieu.** La vaccination obligatoire. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 208; 241.—**Castella.** [La vaccine obligatoire.] Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1872, vi, 237.—**Chabannes.** La vaccination et la revaccination obligatoires. Cong. méd. de France (Lyon, 1872). Paris, 1873, iv, 28-37. *Also*, Reprint.—**Compulsory** vaccination. Med. Chron., Montreal, 1854, i, 57-6..—**Compulsory** vaccination in Richmond. [Edit.] South. Clinc, Richmond, 1881, iv, 563.—**Coni** [*et al.*]. Vacunacion obligatoria. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1880-81, xvii, 490-492.—**Crombie** (J. M.) Compulsory vaccination impracticable, inconsistent, and illogical. Med. Mirror, Lond., 1869, vi, 179; 1870, vii, 6.—**Dawosky.** Ueber Zwangsabimpfung. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1877, xxii, 497-499.—**Dupont** (B.) Centésima prédica sobre vacunacion y revacunacion obligatorias. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1879-80, xvi, 248-251.—**Foster** (E.) Report of the committee on compulsory vaccination; also, a supplementary report on the efficiency and safety of vaccination. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1883, Concord, N. H., 1884, ix, 238-289.—**Frage** (Zur) des Impf-Zwanges. Von einem baierischen Arzte. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1864, xiv, 507-509.—**Galvagno-Bordonari** (P.) Sull' obbligo della vaccinazione. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1882, 3. s., xii, 211-218.—**de la Gardia** (V.) La vacuna obligatoria. Progreso méd., Habana, 1891, iii, 294-296.—**Gerland** (O.) Ist Zwangsimpfung zulässig? Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1887, xxxviii, 437; 1889, xl, 363.—**Gesetzentwurf** (Der) über den Impfzwang. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1874, xliii, 92.—**Girault.** De l'extinction de la variole par une loi obligatoire de la vaccination et de la revaccination. Cong. internat. d'hyg. 1878, Par., 1880, ii, 75-82.—**Griffin** (E. L.) Compulsory vaccination. Tr. Wisconsin M. Soc., Milwaukee, 1875, 67-71.—**Hager** (O.) Die obligatorische Einführung der animalen Impfung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 490.—**Hart** (E.) Report to the parliamentary bills committee of the British Medical Association on vaccination penalties; the principle of compulsion in vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 1-6.—**Hervieux.** La vaccine obligatoire au point de vue de la défense nationale. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxiv, 395-401. ———. La vaccine

Vaccination (*Public and compulsory*).

obligatoire et la question des résistances. *Ibid.*, 1891, 3. s., xxv, 21-32. — **Hibberd** (J. F.) On compulsory vaccination. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1864, xv, 161-166.— **Hoover** (T. C.) Should all children be vaccinated before admission to the public schools? Month. San. Rec., Columbus, 1890, iii, 268-274.—**House** of Commons; compulsory vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1065-1070. — **Hughes** (E. W.) Vaccination and compulsory vaccination. Rep. Bd. Health Mississippi, Jackson, 1877, 41-48.—**Husband** (W.) Public vaccination. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1859, 360.—**James** (J. B.) Public vaccination. *Ibid.*, 1882, ii, 893.—**Jones** (C. H.) Compulsory vaccination. Balt. M. J. & Bull., 1871, ii, 385-392.—**Jones** (J.) Compulsory vaccination; the establishment of a uniform system of vaccination for all citizens and inhabitants of the State of Louisiana by legislative enactment. Rep. Bd. Health Louisiana 1877, N. Orl., 1878, 187-206. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1877-8, n. s., v, 531-547. *Also*, Reprint.— **Kratter.** Referat, betreffend die Einführung der obligatorischen Impfung. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1886, x, 513-518. [Discussion], 532. — **L.** (D.) Over verpligte vaccinatie, en het niet ter school toelaten van ongevaccineerde kinderen. Schat. d. Gezondh., Haarlem, 1863, vi, 23; 49.—**Launay** (A.) Vaccination obligatoire. J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 379.—**Ledesma** (J. A.) Consideraciones sujeridas con motivo de los proyectos de vacunacion obligatoria; bases de un nueva sistema presentado por el Dr. . . . Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1878-9, xv, 400; 415.—**Le Fort** (L.) La vaccination obligatoire. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 33-70.—**Lilljebjörn** (C.) [*et al.*]. Yttrande öfver Prof. Mestertons "Förslag till stadgar för vaccinationens ordnande i Sverige". [Declaration concerning Prof. Mestertons "Proposition to cities to enforce vaccination in Sweden". Hygiea, Stockholm, 1873, xxxv, 373-388. — **Lorinser** (F. W.) Zur Frage des Impfzwanges. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1873, xviii, 419. ———. Gegen den Impfzwang. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1511-1513.—**Lubanski.** La loi sur la vaccination obligatoire et les améliorations sur le service de la vaccine. Rev. mil. de méd. et chir., Par., 1881, i, 81-90. — **Lutz** (C.) Nachtragsbestimmungen für das Impfgesetz. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1877, xxiv, 5. — **MacGregor** (J.) On compulsory vaccination. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1873, viii, 87. — **Manayra** (P. E.) Sulla vaccinazione e rivaccinazione obbligatoria. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1880, xxviii, 895-921, 2 tab.—**Martin** (A.-J.) La vaccination obligatoire. Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., i, 5-12. — **Meza** (J.) La vacunacion obligatoria. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1878, xv, 353-355.— **Milesi** (A.) Sulla vaccinazione e rivaccinazione obbligatorie. Imparziale, Firenze, 1871, xi, 695-698. — **Nath.** Zwangs-Abimpfung und Impfungs-Modus. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1876, n. F., xxv, 374-384. *Also*, Reprint.— **Newham** (T.) Public vaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 329; 884.—**Obbligatorietà** (L') della vaccinazione dev' essere sancita penalmente? Gazz. di med. pubb., Napoli, 1880, xi, 129-135. *Also:* Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1880, x, 229-231.—**Oeffentlichen** (Die) Impfungen. Jahrb. d. Med.-Verwalt. in Elsass-Lothringen, Strassb., 1890, iii, 124-130. — **Osborne** (N.) Should United States laws be enacted making vaccination compulsory? Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y. 1880-81, Havana, 1882, xvi, 425-427.—**Patiño** (F.) La vacuna obligatoria. Independ. méd., México, 1881-2, ii, 337. — **Perron.** Questions de vaccine; de l'obligation. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1891, xii, 293-296. — **de Pietra Santa** (P.) Une page d'histoire contemporaine devant le Sénat de l'Empire; la vaccination obligatoire. J. d'hyg., Par., 1881, vi, 181; 205. ———. Sulla vaccinazione obbligatoria. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 320. ———. La vaccination obligatoire devant l'Académie de médecine (1881-90). J. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xv, 241-246. — **Proceedings** taken, during the year 1858, under the public health act of that year [for securing the efficient performance of vaccination]. Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council, Lond., 1858-9, i, 3-10. — **Proemio** y reglamento del Sr. G. del Valle. [Servicio de la vacuna.] Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1878, iv, 133-137. — **Pronst** [*et al.*]. Discussion sur la vaccination obligatoire et la prophylaxie de la variole. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxv, 80; 136; 197; 227; 248; 330.—**Reed** (C. R.) Compulsory vaccination. San. Monitor, Richmond, 1885, i, 1-3.— **Reiter.** Ueber Zwangsrevaccination. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1875, xxii, 11-15.—**Reitz** (V.) Po povodu obyazatelnago osposprivivaniya. [On compulsory vaccination.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1876, cxxv, 204-247.—**Report** of the committee on compulsory vaccination. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1873, ix, 54-61.—**Reynaud.** Le vaccin humain et le cow-pox considérés au point de vue de la vaccination obligatoire. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1866, v, 242-249. *Also:* Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1866, xviii, 210-212.—**Rivaccinazione** (La) obbligatoria. Salute, Genova, 1872, vii, 342; 356.—**Rus Cabello** (J.) De la vacunación obligatoria Gac. méd. de Granada, 1886, v, 97-101.—**Schlesinger** (D.) Zur legislatorischen Impfungsfrage; einige Vorschläge zur Beschränkung, eventuell Vermeidung von Pocken-Epidemien. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 334.—**Siemerling** (F.) Vorschlag zu der Wahl einer anderen Impfstelle, als der bisher bei der Kuhpocken-Impfung gebräuchlichen. Jahrb. d. ges. Staatsarznk., Leipz., 1837, ii, 215.—**Titeca** (G.) La variole et la vaccination obligatoire. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1889, 4. s., iii, 172-185. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1889, lvi, 187.—**Toner** (J. M.) On the propriety and necessity of compulsory vaccination. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1865, xvi, 307-330. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ulloa** (J. C.) La vacunacion obligatoria. Monitor méd., Lima, 1889-90, v, 49; 97; 145. — **Vaccination** (The) question reconsidered. J. Sc., Lond., 1881, 3. s., iii, 646-653.—**Vaccinazione** (Sulla) e rivaccinazione obligatoria; rapporto al comitato medico di Venezia. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1873, 3. s., xviii, 143-156.—**Vacher** (L.) La vaccine obligatoire et la ligue internationale des anti-vaccinateurs. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1881, 6. s., iii, 13-15.—**Valenzuela** (J.) La vacuna obligatoria. Escuela de med., México, 1880-81, ii, 318-320.—**Vallin** (E.) La vaccination et la revaccination obligatoires devant l'Académie de médecine. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1891, xiii, 193-207.—**Van Berchem** (H.) Des moyens propres à arrêter les ravages de la petite vérole ou de la vaccine et de la revaccination, envisagées sous le rapport administratif; résumé. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1841, vii, 299-302.—**Warlomont.** La vaccine et la vaccination obligatoire à l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique; rapport lu au nom d'une commission. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv, 37-122. [Discussion], 258-347. *Also*, Reprint [in part].—**West** (J. J.) Vaccination; the importance of legislative action. Savannah J. M., 1859-60, ii, 365-368.—**Winter** (C. F. C.) Vaccination und Impfzwang. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1858, n. F., xi, 296-322.—**Wolff** (M.) Zur Impffrage. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 47-50.—**Wort** (Ein) gegen den Impfzwang. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1864, xiv, 623-625.

Vaccination (*Repeated*).

See, also, **Vaccination** (*History of*), *by countries*; **Vaccination** (*Statistics of*).

Baviera (D.) Dialogo sulla rivaccinazione. 8°. *Messina*, 1872.

Boston. Vaccination. [Letter from Henry G. Clark, city physician, urging the importance of re-vaccination, [etc.].] 8°. *Boston*, 1859.

Caminiti (A.) La rivaccinazione. Lettera del . . . al Giuseppe Ziino. 8°. *Messina*, 1872.

Cornaz (C.-A.-E.) Quelques mots sur les revaccinations. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1870.

Courot (G.-G.-F.) *Recherches sur la revaccination. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

Danis (L.) *Étude sur les revaccinations. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866.

Enko (P.) *Opit prilojenija analiza k voprosu o revaktsinatsii. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1873. ———. The same. *Ueber die Anwendung der Analyse auf die Frage von der Revaccination. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1874.

van Goudoever (L. C.) De necessitate repetendi variolæ vaccinæ insitionem varioloidibus probata. [Utrecht.] 8°. *Dusiburgi*, 1845.

Great Britain. *Local Government Board. Medical Department.* Memorandum on re-vaccination. fol. *London*, [1888].

Issartier (J.-B.-F.) *De la nécessité des revaccinations. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Lalagade (P.-D.) Études sur la revaccination. 8°. *Paris*, [1856].

Landouzy (H.) Essai sur la doctrine des revaccinations. 8°. *Reims & Paris*, 1840.

Nikolski (D. P.) K voprosu ob ospoprivanii i revakzinazii utchaschichsia v natchalnych shkolach. [On the question of inoculation and revaccination of pupils in elementary schools.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1893.

Ubaldini (F.) *La rivaccinazione. 8°. *Padova*, [1856].

Aikman (J.) On re-vaccination. Glasgow M. J., 1875, [5.] s., vii, 160-173. *Also*, Reprint.—**Alison** (A.) Sur la revaccination chez les enfants. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1881, cxlvii, 657-672. *Also*, Reprint.—**Angenstein** (H.) Praktische Mittheilungen über Revaccinationen. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Aachen, 1854, iii, 170. ———. Fortgesetzte Beobachtung über Revaccination und Vergleichung einiger anderen neueren Erfahrungen mit den meinigen, besonders die der gleichzeitigen Uebertragung

Vaccination (*Repeated*).

der Syphilis während des Impfens. *Ibid.*, 1855, iv, 134; 193. ———. Fortgesetzte Beobachtung über Revaccination und Pockenkrankheit. *Ibid.*, 1856, v, 335–346. ———. Erfahrungen über Revaccination. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1862, xxi, 323–328.—**Antony.** Étude des causes susceptibles de faire varier les résultats des revaccinations. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxxv, 621: 1880, 3. s., xxxvi, 257: 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 271. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1880, vi, 62; 89; 141.—**Armaingand.** Sur les vaccinations et revaccinations pratiquées par lui sur les élèves du Lycée de Bordeaux. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1883), 1884, 410–424.—**Aublanc.** Observation de secondes vaccinations. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1826, ii, 5–8.—**Barbour** (J. B.) Revaccination by secondary lymph. Lancet, Lond., 1871, ii, 157.—**Bargioni** (G.) Sulla rivaccinazione. Imparziale, Firenze, 1866, vi, 392–397. — **Baumgärtner.** Die Revaccination im grossen in Anwendung gebracht. Med.-chir. Ztg., Innsbruck, 1833, i, 299–303. — **Bayard** (A.) Recherches de la cause des insuccès dans les revaccinations. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1854, xxvii, 550. — **Benedict** (G.) On the necessity of revaccination. N. York J. M., 1854, n. s., xii, 55–59.—**Bérenguier** (A.) De la pustule vaccinale chez les revaccinés. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1847, i, 328–332. — **Berruti** (S.) Sulla rivaccinazione, articolo in risposta ad una memoria sullo stesso argomento scritta dal dottore Schina. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1858, 2. s., xxxii, 65–86. — **Bertholle.** De la nécessité de la constatation médicale du résultat des revaccinations. Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xiii, 637–642.—**Besnier** (J.) De la revaccination des jeunes sujets et en particulier des collégiens, comparée à celle des adultes; influences diverses qui peuvent en modifier les résultats. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1886, iv, 1; 68. *Also*, Reprint.—**Binaut** (C.) De la revaccination. Bull. méd. du nord. Lille, 1865, 2. s., vi, 141–158. — **Blumhardt.** Ein Beitrag zur Nützlichkeit der Revaccination. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1849, xix, 27.—**Braidwood** (P. M.) On revaccination. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1871, xlviii, 496–504. — **Braun.** Die Revaccination und ihre Behandlung. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1831, xxii, 149–155. — **Brown** (F. F.) Shall we revaccinate? Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xciii, 693–610.—**Buchanan** (G.) Memorandum on re-vaccination. Rep. Med. Off. Local Gov. Bd. 1887, Lond., 1888, xvii, 188.— **Carraro** (G.) Annotazioni sulla rivaccinazione. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1873, ccxxv, 183–192. *Also*, Reprint. — **Channing** (W.) Re-vaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1828–9, i, 279–281.—**Clemens** (T.) Ueber Revaccination im Vorläuferstadium der Variola. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 59.—**Cobleigh** (E. A.) The neeessity of revaceination. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 210.—**Coleman** (I. P.) Revaccination. N. Jersey M. Reporter, Burlington, 1851–2, v, 71–77. — **Cronigneau.** De la revaccination en général; de son utilité et de son importance. Union méd., Par., 1870 3. s., x, 105–107.—**Dartnell** (G. R.) Revaccination in the army. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 573. — **Deltoid.** Revaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 164. — **Demeunynck.** Considérations pratiques sur les revaccinations. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1878, xxxiv, 433–445.—**Desportes** (E.) De la variole et de la vaccine, et considérations sur l'utilité d'une nouvelle vaccination pour beaucoup d'individus qui ont eu la vaccine. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1832, 2. s., viii, 215–234.—**Dezeimeris.** De la revaccination. Expérience, Par., 1838, ii, 385; 417; 449; 529. — **Dillenius.** Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Revaccination. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1845, xv, 139. ———. Ueber Revaccination. *Ibid.*, 1847, xvii, 223. — **Documentos** referentes á la vacunacion y revacunacion generales del ejército; direccion de sanidad militar. Pabellon méd., Madrid, 1874, xiv, 523; 534. — **Dornblüth** (L.) Erörterungen zu meinen mitgetheilten Revaccinationsversuchen, mit Beziehung auf die Angriffe des Herrn Dr. H. Eichhorn in dessen Schrift: "Neue Entdeckungen über die Verhütung der Blattern bei Vaccinirten, Leipzig, 1829". J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1830, lxxi, 2. St., 103–130. — **Du Mesnil** (O.) Nécessité de la revaccination des ouvriers venant prendre du travail à Paris. Bull. Soc. de méd. pnb. 1879, Par., [1880], ii, 102–107. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1879, 3. s., i, 444. — **Farquharson** (R.) On revaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1871, ii, 44.—**Fenaz.** Observations pratiques sur les revaccinations et sur quelques autres faits retalifs à la variole. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1839, iii, 348–358.—**Fiard.** Nécessité de la revaccination. Expérience, Par., 1838, ii, 472–475. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1838–9, vi, 80–83.—**Ford** (F. T. W.) On re-vaccination. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1863, viii, 264. — **Forry** (S.) Statistics of revaccination. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1842, n. s., iii, 365–372.—**Franque.** Erfahrungen über wahre und modificirte Menschenblattern und über den Erfolg wiederholter Kuhpockenimpfung. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1828, xvi, 278–310.—**Fritsch.** Ueber die Revaccination und deren Nothwendigkeit. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1845, xiv, 21–23. —

Vaccination (*Repeated*).

Frölich (H.) Beitrag zur Wiederimpfung. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1885, xvii, 1. Hft., 126–132. *Also*, Reprint. — **Fusi** (G.) Sull' opportunità della rivaccinazione. Osservatore, Torino, 1887, xxxviii, 385.—**G.** Vaccination and revaccination once again. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 213.—**Gairdner.** A discussion on revaccination. Glasgow M. J., 1870–71, iii, 424–429.—**Gerstacker** (R.) Die historische Entwicklung und hygienische Bedeutung der Revaccination. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1888, xx, 87–116.—**Gimtoli** (A.) Sull' utilità e necessità della rivaccinazione. Imparziale, Firenze, 1874, xiv, 200; 232.—**Goupil** (G.) De la revaccination et des conditions propres à assurer la réussite de cette opération. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1860, lix, 365–374. — **Grabner-Maraschin.** Osservazioni su la rivaccinazione. Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1834. i, 369–383.—**Hamilton** (G.) On re-vaccination as a means of preventing and "stamping out" small-pox. Edinb. M. J., 1873–4, xix, 143–157. *Also*, Reprint. — **Harvey.** [Memoranda of some cases of revaccination.] Dublin Q. J. M. Se., 1856, xxi, 477–481.—**Hayward** (G.) Remarks on re-vaccination; and on the opinions of Dr. Robbins relating to that subject. Boston M. & S. J., 1828–9, i, 177–181. ———. Reply to Dr. Chandler Robbins on the subject of re-vaccination. *Ibid.*, 305; 406. — **Henderson** (T.) A letter to Chandler Robbins, M. D., being a reply to his remarks on the proceedings of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, on the subject of re-vaccination. *Ibid.*, 401–406. — **Hervieux.** A quelles époques de la vie faut-il pratiquer la revaccination obligatoire? cicatrices vaccinales; variole antérienre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxvii, 154–164.—**Heyfelder** (O.) Question des revaccinations. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1885, 3. s., xix, 737–743.—**Hingeston** (J. A.) On revaceination. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 455–457. — **Hooker** (W.) Revaccination. Med. Mag., Bost., 1835, iii, 410–413. — **Jacobovics.** Andeutungen über Revaccination. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1854, i, 494–510.—**Jennıker** (A.) Ueber Varioloiden und Revaccination. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1835, xvi, 117–122.—**Karsch.** Ueber Revaccinationszwang. Verhandl. d. Ver. pfälz. Aerzte 1872, Dürkheim, 1873, 9–13.—**King** (C. P.) Is revaccination necessary? Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1875, xviii, 417–420.—**Kirkbride** (T. S.) Experiments in the revaccination of children with new virus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1841, n. s., i, 109–111.—**Kranz** (C. A.) Ueber Revaccination. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1874, xxv, 303–315. — **von Liebig** (G.) Zur Beurtheilung der Revaccination. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1873, xxv, 109–113.—**Lilljebjörn** (C. J.) Några ord om revaccination af rekryter. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1880, v, 139–146. — **Malucelli** (S.) Riflessioni sulla rivaccinazione. Raccoghtore, Fano, 1843, xi, 241–243. — **Malvani.** Histoire d'une inoculation du virus vaccin, pratiquée avec succès deux fois chez le même individu, à des époques différentes. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1824, lxxxix, 329–335. — **Manayra** (P. E.) I benefici effetti della rivaccinazione obbligatoria dimostrati dalla statistica comparativa. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1872, xv, 33–37.—**Mangenot.** A propos des revaccinations. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1890, xii, 1112–1127.—**Marinus** (J.-R.) Note sur la revaccination. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1857–8, 2. s., i, 628–640. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sur la revaccination. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1858–9, 2. s., ii, 347–351. ———. Deuxième note sur la revaccination. *Ibid.*, 950–966. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mendes** (J. P.) Da revaccinação; resumo do estado desta questão em França, Inglaterra, Suecia, Dinamarca, Portugal. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1839, x, 259–276.—**du Mesnil** (O.) Nécessité de la revaccination des ouvriers venant prendre du travail à Paris. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1879, i, 327–330.—**Meyer** (L.) Die Wiederimpfungen auf Grund des Reichsimpfgesetzes. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 572.—**Miljeff** (F. F.) Opyt revaktsinatsii seljskago naselenija. [Experiments in revaccination in rural districts.] Vestnik obsh. hig. sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1889, ii, pt. 7, 107–122.—**Moore** (C. F.) Revaccination. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, xi, 303–306.—**Mossé.** Prophylaxie de la variole; les revaccinations. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1883, v, 529; 565.—**Müller.** Ueber Revaccination und die gesetzliche Einführung derselben. Ann. d. Staats-Arznk., Freib., 1844, ix, 603–610. ———. Bemærkninger om Revaccinationen. Forh. v. de skandin. Naturf., Christiania, 1847, 346–350.—**Mulè-Bertolo** (S.) Sulla rivaccinazione. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1875, 3. s., v, 225–231.—**Neuber** (A. W.) Meine Erfahrungen über Revaccination. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Med., etc., Altona, 1837–8, v, 1.–12. Hft., 44–76.—**Neumann.** Einige Erfahrungen über Revaccination. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1837, 549–552.—**Newnham** (W.) Some remarks on the inefficacy of re-vaccination. Lond. M. Gaz., 1845, xxxvi, 1062–1066.—**Note** sur la variole et la revaccination. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1870, iv, 201.—**Pauli** (F.), jr. Revaccination. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1831, xxii, 137–148.—**Perroud.** Note pour servir à la pratique des revaccinations. Lyon méd., 1871, vii,

Vaccination (*Repeated*).

390; 446.—**Pluskal** (F.) Ueber die Nothwendigkeit, den Werth und die Ausführung der Revaccination. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1846, lviii, 251–262.—**Porter** (I. G.) Revaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1867–8, lxxvii, 227–229.—**Pringle** (R.) Small-pox risks and revaccination. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 1014.—**Raggi** (A.) Osservazioni intorno alla rivaccinazione dei pazzi. Arch. d. psichiat., etc., Torino e Roma, 1881, ii, 466–472. *Also*, Reprint.—**Rapport** fait au conseil central de salubrité publique de Bruxelles sur les revaccinations. Ann. Cons. centr. de salub. pub. de Brux., 1841, i, 131–152, 1 tab.—**Remilly.** Do la revaccination dans les lycées. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1858, vi, 452–454.—**Revaccination.** Canada M. J., Montreal, 1865, i, 95–97.—**Revaccination** (De la). Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1838, iii, 372; 489.—**Revaccination** (La) des enfants dans les asiles du département. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1874, 2. s., iii, 872–887.—**Revaccination;** a reply to "Deltoid". [Edit.] Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 185.—**Revaccination:** a reply to G. [Edit.] *Ibid.*, 234–237.—**Revaccination** in foreign armies. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 75.—**Richter** (A. L.) Welcher Lymphe gebührt der Vorzug zur Revaccination? Med. Ztg., Berl., 1837, vi, 103–105.—**Robbins** (C.) Remarks on vaccination as a preventive of varioloid. Boston M. & S. J., 1828–9, i, 21–25. ———. Remarks on the proceedings of the Medical Society of the District of Columbia, on the subject of vaccination; and also on the paper of Dr. Hayward . . . on the same subject. *Ibid*, 225–235. ———. Further remarks on the paper of Dr. Hayward. *Ibid.*, 267–270. ———. Answer to Dr. Geo. Hayward. *Ibid.*, 369; 385. ———. Notes to the editors respecting Dr. Henderson's letter [on revaccination]. *Ibid.*, 449–455.—**Rösch.** Ueber Revaccination. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freib., 1839, iv, 2. Hft., 102–110.—**Runzler.** Einige Beobachtungen über das Verhalten der Kuhpocken und der Revaccinationspocken zu den ächten und modificirten Blattern. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1836, 22. Ergnzngshft., 227–236.—**Russell** (J. B.) On revaccination. Glasgow M. J., 1870–71, 5. s., iii, 386–395. *Also*, Reprint.—**Santoni** (G.) Sulla rivaccinazione. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1866, xvii, 105; 117.—**Schäffer.** Zur Bestimmung des für die Ausführung der Revaccination geeignetsten Lebensalters. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1844, 57–59.—**Scholz** (F.) Revaccinations-Ergebnisse. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1857, xiii, 19–28.—**Sédillot** (J.) Mémoire sur les revaccinations. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840, viii, 568–675, 4 pl.—**Simon** (P.) Note sur la revaccination chez les enfants. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1889, xxi, 104–106.—**Small-pox** and revaccination. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, civ, 137.—**Solbrig** (A.) Mittheilungen über Revaccination. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1842, iii, 489–495.—**Somma** (G.) Sulla rivaccinazione. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1886, n. s., viii, 475–486. *Also, transl.:* Génio méd.-qnir., Madrid, 1887, xxxiii, 505; 523. *Also, transl.:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1887, xxxiv, 630; 642.—**Sonris** (J.) Réflexions au sujet de revaccinations. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 301–317.—**Stadnitski** (V.) Ob ospoprivivanii voobtshe, po povodu revaktsinatsii novobrantsev. [On vaccination in general, especially on revaccination of recruits.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1884, cxlix, pt. 3, 57–82.—**Stammler.** Ueber Revaccination. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1854, n. F., iv, 199–205.—**Stewart** (A. P.) Case of confluent small-pox occurring after a third vaccination. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xiii, 310–316. *Also*, Reprint.—**Storer** (D. H.) Revaccination; question as to its necessity, etc. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1854, n. s., xxviii, 371–377. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1853–6), 1856, ii, 100–106.—**Surgical** Society of Ireland (The). The adjourned debate on revaccination. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, xi, 417–421.—**Sweeting** (R. D. R.) On the revaccination of school children. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, n. s., iii, 146–150.—**Taroni** (F.) Sulla virtù del vaccino e sulla rivaccinazione. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1830, liii, 353–357.—**Tolédano.** Des revaccinations. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 554–556.—**Tommasini** (G.) Risposta data dal prof. . . . alla lettera del dot. O. Turchetti sulla inutilità ed inopportunità della rivaccinazione. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1843, xii, 37.—**Turchetti** (O.) Sulla inutilità e sulla inopportunità della rivaccinazione; lettera al prof. G. Tommasini. *Ibid.*, 1; 17.—**Ulloa** (J. C.) De las revacunaciones. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1857–8, ii, 25–27. *Also: Ibid.*, 1863–4, viii, 25–27.—**Vaccine** (De la), de sa vertu préservative et de la nécessité des revaccinations. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1845, xxxiii, 456; xxxiv, 206.—**Van Berchem** (H.) Études sur la revaccination. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1846, xviii, 5–224, 2 pl. *Also* [Rap. de Craninx]: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1849–50, ix, 329.—**Vanthier.** Résultats comparatifs des revaccinations selon la méthode suivie pour ces opérations. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1871, 3. s., xxvi, 322–325.—**Vetter.** Revaccinationsversuche zur Bestimmung des Eintritts der Allgemeininfection. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1860, i, 283–286.—**Villeneuve.** Document officiel propre à éclairer la question relative aux revaccinations. Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1840, iv, 175–177. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1840, xxiv, 291–294.—**Vleminckx.** De la revaccination. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1857–8, 2. s., i, 572: 1858–9, ii, 9: 1862, v, 307; 442: 1864, vii, 757, 2 tab. [Discussion], 1865, viii, 219; 961: 1866, ix, 598: 1867, 3. s., i, 52: 1870, iv, 737; 823; 950; 972; 1062. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1858, xxi, 329: xxii, 273. *Also* [Abstr.]: Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1858, vi, 561–564. *Also* [Abstr.]: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1858, x, 237–240. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. méd. belge, Brux., 1870, 2. s., xii, 274–286. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur les revaccinations. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1863, x, 377–380. *Also:* Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1863, xxxii, 15–23.—**Volz.** Ueber Revaccination. Amtl. Ber. ii. d. Versammll. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1842, Mainz, 1843, xx, 264–267.—**von Walther** (P. F.) Ueber die Revaccination. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1844, xxxiii, 1–23. ———. Beobachtungen über die Revaccination. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1850, xx, 238.—**Weill** (J.) Considérations pratiques sur les revaccinations. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxvii, 397; 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 193.—**Welch** (W. M.) The wearing out of vaccine protection and the efficacy of re-vaccination. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1883, xv, 175–186. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1883–4, n. s., x, 413–427.—**Werner.** Die Dauer der Schutzkraft der Revaccination. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1872, xvi, 263–266.—**Werth** (Ueber den) der Impfung, insbesondere der Revaccination. [Edit.] Med. Nenigk., Erlang., 1883, xxxiii, 57–59.—**Westman** (A. H.) Den militära revaccinationen. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1891, xvi, 1–35.—**Westrumb.** Einige Worte über die Nothwendigkeit einer allgemeinen Revaccination. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1839, iv, 71–80.—**Whittle** (E.) On re-vaccination; how best to promote it. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1882, Lond., 1883, xxvi, 489–491.—**Wintrebert.** Est-il toujours opportun de revacciner en temps d'épidémie? J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1881, iii, 505–515.—**Wolf** (L. W.) Ueber die Nothwendigkeit, die Kuhpockenimpfung zu wiederholen. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1827, xxiii, 91–136.

Vaccination (*Spurious*).

See Vaccination (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Vaccination (The) Inquirer and Health Review. [Monthly.] Published by Edward W. Allen. v. 1–15, April, 1879, to 1893. 4°. *London.*

Current. In v. 3, 1881, subtitle became: "the organ of the London Society for the Abolition of Compulsory Vaccination".

Vaccination Inquiry. Transactions of the . . . Part I. Edited by Montague D. Makuna. 67 pp. 4°. *Leicester, W. H. Lea*, 1883.

Vaccination tracts. 14 nos. 16°. *London, W. Young*, 1877–8.

CONTENTS.

No. 1. Letters and opinions of medical men. 16 pp. 1877.

No. 2. Facts and figures showing that vaccination has failed to stamp out, arrest, or mitigate small-pox. 16 pp. 1877.

No. 3. Opinions of statesmen, politicians, publicists, popes, statisticians, and sanitarians. No. 1. 16 pp. 1877.

No. 4. The same. No. 2. 16 pp. 1877.

No. 5. Cases of disease, suffering, and death reported by the injured families. 24 pp. 1877.

No. 6. The vaccination laws a scandal to public honesty and religion. 16 pp. 1877.

No. 7. Vaccination, a sign of the decay of the political and medical conscience in the country. 16 pp. 1877.

No. 8. The propagation of syphilis to infants and adults by vaccination and re-vaccination. 16 pp. 1877.

No. 9. Vaccination evil in its principles, false in its reasons, and deadly in its results. 16 pp. 1877.

No. 10. Vaccination subverts dentition, and is a cause of the prevalent deformity and decay of the teeth. 24 pp. 1877.

No. 11. Compulsory vaccination a desecration of law, a breaker of homes, and persecutor of the poor. 24 pp. 1878.

No. 12. Historical and critical summary in three parts. Pt. I. The imposture of the current smallpox lymph called vaccine, and the new imposture of calf-lymph. Also, the chaos of statuto law dealing with vaccine substance. 32 pp. 1878.

No. 13. The same. Pt. II. The cry of the people against vaccination is seconded by the registrar-general's returns, and justified by the evidence of pathology. 32 pp. 1878.

No. 14. The same. Pt. III. Pro aris et focis. The religious nature and political necessity of the vaccination war. 51 pp. 1878.

———. The same. 12°. *London, W. Young*, 1877–9.

With the addition of a preface and supplement. 31 pp. 1879.

Vaccination avec le vaccin de Lancy. 3 pp. 8°. [*Genève*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1884, iv

Vaccine (*Animal*).

See **Vaccination** (*Animal*), *etc.*

Vaccine *matter.*

See, also, **Horse-pox**; **Small-pox** (*Treatment of*); **Vaccination**; **Vaccinia** *and small-pox* (*Identity of*).

Association for the Supply of Pure Vaccine Lymph, London. [Circular relating to their (patented preparation).] 8°. [*London*, 1884.]

Boudard (A.) La vaccine française et la vaccine étrangère, ou la vaccine caprine comparée avec la vaccine bovine par la Chèvre-Amalthée. 8°. *Marseille*, 1892.

Braidwood (P. M.) The morphology of vaccine lymph. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

von Bulmerincq (M. É.) Die Verbreitung des Schutzpockenstoffes aus Findelanstalten; mit besonderem Bezug auf das Haupt-Schutzpocken-Impfungs-Institut zu Wien. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

———. Ueber Findelhäuser als Quelle der Schutzpocken-Impfung und die Reform der Impfgesetze. Offenes Sendschreiben an das k. k. österreichische Staatsministerium. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1865.

Cameron (C.) On the failure of vaccination, and the variolous origin of much of the vaccine lymph now in use. From the "Times", Nov. 24, 1879, with confirmatory notes from other sources. 8°. *London*, 1879.

De Lucis (A.) Le linfe vacciniche. 8°. *Genova*, 1886.

[Grinelli (G.)] Osservazioni e riflessioni sul vero cowpox Jenneriano, ossia intorno al vero vaccino abile e capace a una completa e permanente facoltà antivajuolosa sull' uomo. 8°. [*Modena*, 1846.]
Repr. from: Educatore storico, Modena, 1846, iii.

Guide du vaccinateur. Les deux vaccins. Vaccin d'enfant, vaccin de génisse. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Guillaume (L.) Le vaccin Jennérien et le vaccin animal; rapport présenté au nom de la commission de santé à la direction de l'intérieur. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1881.

Health department of the city of New York. Circular on bovine vaccine virus. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

Lalagade (P.-D.) Études théoriques et expérimentales sur le virus vaccin d'enfant et de revacciné. 8°. *Paris*, [1858].

Maragliano (E.) Il vaccino umano ed il vaccino animale. 8°. *Genova*, 1870.

Seine et Marne (Département de). Instruction pour la propagation de la vaccine. Circulaire No. 25. Melun, ce 15 mai 1811. sm. 4°. [*Melun*, 1811.]

Simonin (E.) Recherches sur les propriétés actuelles du virus vaccin. 8°. *Nancy*, 1841.

Vialles (A.) *Considérations sur le virus vaccin: de son origine probable. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1864.

Agard (A. H.) Vaccine lymph; Jennerian or bovine, which? Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1877, xx, 193–206.—**Audronico** (C.) Vaccino animale o vaccino umanizzato? Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1885, 6. s., xv, 378–384.—**Barbier** (H.) Vaccine animale et vaccine humaine. [Rev. crit.] Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 409; 424; 438.—**Baudry.** Où faut-il chercher le véritable vaccin? Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 501.—**Blanc** (H.) On human vaccine and heifer lymph compared. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1869, ii, 291.—**Boëns** (H.) L'école vaccinatrice et l'école antivaccinatrice, à propos des virus atténués et de leur inoculation directe dans l'économie animale. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 875-992.—**Boulnud** (P.) & **Joly.** Les deux vaccins. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 708.—**Bourdin** (C.-E.)

Vaccine *matter.*

Du choix du vaccin et du procédé à mettre en usage pour éviter dans l'opération de la vaccine, l'inoculation des germes des maladies virulentes. Courrier méd., Par., 1873, xxiii, 130; 138; 147.—**Bourquin** (L. C.) & **da Silva Campos** (A. J.) Comparação experimental as duas vaccinas "humana e animal". J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1875, 2. s., xxxix, 120–126.—**Bouvier.** Encore un mot sur le cow-pox; réponse à M. le docteur Warlomont. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1867, 2. s., v, 391–412. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, infra.*] — **Braidwood** (P. M.) & **Vacher** (F.) Experiments and observations on vaccine and variolous contagium. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1876–7), 1877, xxviii, 409–430. — **Burdel** (É.) Quelques mots au sujet du vrai vaccin. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 560.—**Burge** (J. H. H.) Brief review of the society's late discussion on vaccination, with remarks upon the virus now in use. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1880–81, v, 356–367.—**Burggraeve.** Jenner et M. Pasteur, ou les vaccins unifiés. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 1026–1070.—**Cameron** (C.) Our vaccine lymph. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 109.—**Chalybäus.** Die Beschaffung der Schutzpocken-Lymphe. Cor.-Bl. d. ärztl. u. pharm. Kreis-Ver. im Königr. Sachs., Leipz., 1877, xxiii, 19; 29; 34.—**Chambard** (É.) Préparation et emploi de l'électuaire vaccinal de l'Institut municipal de vaccination. Lyon méd., 1884, xlv, 239–242.—**Chapin** (C. V.) Humanized and bovine vaccine virus. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 70. ———. Humanized virus, once more. *Ibid.*, 143.—**Charles** (N.) Institut vaccinal de Liége; expériences d'inoculation à l'aide de différents vaccins; vaccination de bras à bras, au moyen de cow-pox et de diverses préparations de vaccin animal. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1882, iii, 243; 256.—**Chauveau** (A.) Production expérimentale de la vaccine naturelle improprement appelée vaccine spontanée. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxxi, 558–568. ———. Des conditions qui président au développement de la vaccine dite primitive. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., iii, 612; 631. ———. De l'autonomie de la vaccine. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1871, ii, 321–368.—**Cilley** (J. L.) Interesting results attending the almost simultaneous use of animal and humanized vaccine virus. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 3.—**Coover** (F. W.) Humanized vaccine virus *vs.* bovine virus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxii, 654.—**Cramer** (G.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Bildung der falschen Kuhpocken. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1828, lxvi, 2. St., 109–113.—**Culture** (Sur la) du vaccin. Union méd., Par., 1869, 3. s., viii, 381.—**Cumming** (W. H.) On insufficient vaccination. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1871–2, ix, 671.—**Dardignac** (J.) Le vaccin humain; comparaison des diverses sources vaccinales humaines. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1880, 82–138. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1879–80, ix, 371–374.—**Davaine** (C.) Expériences relatives à un moyen de multiplier le virus vaccinal. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1870, xxxv, 743–747.—**Davis** (W. B.) Report on vaccination. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1870, 129–156. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Report on human vaccine, vaccino-syphilis and animal vaccine, with letters from Hebra, Sigmund, Scaton, M. Guerin, Zeissl, Neumann and Widerhofer. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Cincin., 1876, 53–84. *Also*, Reprint. — **Dawosky.** Ueber die Brauchbarkeit der Lymphe Revaccinirter zu Impfungen und Revaccinationen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 426–509. — **Debout.** De la mauvaise qualité du vaccin pris à des sujets qui ont déjà été vaccinés une fois. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 89–91.—**D'Espine** (A.) Vaccine. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1885, xxxviii, 1–43.—**De Wolf** (O. C.) The source of vaccine virus. Chicago M. Rev., 1881, iii, 184–186. *Also:* Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xlii, 481–486. — **Doebner.** Ueber Impfung mit Reissner'schem Impfpulver. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1885, xxxii, 360–362. — **Engel** (H.) Animal vaccine virus compared with humanized lymph. Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 424–427.—**Enko** (P. D.) Soskob ili limfa? [Scab or lymph. In revaccination.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1892, xiii, 6–8. — **Fokker** (A. P.) (Methoden, om door verznakking van smetstoffen vaccins te verkrijgen.) Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi, 621–629.—**Fosbroke** (J.) Remarks on vaccine lymph. Lancet, Lond., 1830, ii, 557–560. — **Foster** (E.) The relative merits of humanized and bovine vaccine virus. Tr. Georgia M. Ass. 1882, Augusta, 1883, xxxiii, 101–145. *Also*, Reprint.—**Friedinger.** Ueber humanisirte und originäre Kuhpockenlymphe im k. k. Schutzpocken-Impfungs-Haupt-Institute in Wien. Wchnhl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1856. ii, 754–761. *Also:* Oesterr. Ztschr. f. Kinderh., Wien, 1856–7, ii, 120–127.—**Friedländer.** Ueber combinirte Lymphe der Schutzpocken. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1877, n. F., xxvi, 367–372.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) Ineffective vaccine virus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 347.—**Goffin.** Le vaccin Jennérien et le vaccin animal. Fédérat. méd. belge. Compt. rend., 1870, 17–23. *Also*, Reprint.—**Greiner.** Bemerkungen über die Impfung der Kuhpocken mittelst des getrockneten Schorfs. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1811, 412–416.—**Grigg** (W. C.) A mode of obtaining vaccine lymph without puncturing the vesicles. Brit. M. J. Lond., 1888,

Vaccine *matter.*

i, 792.—**Grüning.** Ueber Schutzpockenlymphe. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1893, n. F., x, 273–275.—**Guersant & Blache.** Vaccine. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1886, xxx, 393–441. — **Hager** (O.) Ueber das Reissner'sche Vaccine-Pulver. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 744; 760. ——. Ueber pulverisirte Vaccine mit Demonstration der Ahnahmo und Bereitung. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte. Magdeb., 1884, lvii, 339–344.—**Hesse** (W.) Zur Impffrage. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1883, xv, 660–662.—**Hingeston** (J. A.) Vaccine lymph. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 269–273.—**Husson.** Vaccin. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, lvi, 362–377.—**James.** Note sur l'ancienne et la nouvelle vaccine, et l'application de la vaccine naturelle par le moyen du virus repris sans cesse sur l'espèce bovine au moment même de l'inoculation. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1844, xix, 85.— **Kempf** (E. J.) A comparative test of the efficiency of bovine and humanized vaccine virus. Louisville M. News, 1882, xiii, 124.—**Köhler** (H.) Ueber die Mittel, zuverlässig gut haftende und normal beschaffene (Jenner'sche) Lymphe von zersetzter Vaccine zu unterscheiden. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1878, n. F., xxviii, 129–148.—**Lee** (B.) On virgin vaccine virus and lymph of the early removes as compared with ordinary humanized virus. Phila. M. Times, 1871–2, ii, 206.—**Lichtenstein.** Ueber die Quellen, welchen man bis jetzt Stoff zu Impfungen von Schutzblattern gegen Menschenblattern entnommen hat. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1841, xcii, 1. St., 76–96.—**Lion,** sen. Ueber Schutzpocken-Lymphe. Wien. med. Presse. 1872, xiii, 451–453. — **van der Loeff** (A.) Over de proteïden in de animale koepokstof. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst.,1886, xxii, 456–459. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1887, vi, 189–195.—**Longet.** Mémoire sur les résultats comparatifs des vaccinations et revaccinations pratiquées au moyen de vaccin de génisse et de vaccin humain. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1884, iv, 82–95.—**Margotta.** La polvero vaccinica. Gazz. med. pubb., Napoli, 1873, iv, 33–37. ——. La polvere vaccinica. *Ibid.*, 220–225.—**Martin** (S. C.) Humanized virus. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 22. ——. Humanized virus. *Ibid.*, 94.—**Martyn** (J. C.) Experiments on the development of vaccine virus. Boston M. & S. J., 1842, xxv, 265–268.—**Melsens.** Sur la vitalité du virus-vaccin. Art méd., Brux., 1870–71, vi, 194. *Also:* J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brnx., 1871, liii, 325.—**Meyer** (L.) Zur Ehrenrettung Jenner's humanisirter Lymphe. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1882, n. F., xxxvii, 302–312.—**Monteils** (E.) Des sources du vaccin; vaccine normale; vaccines anormales. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 361; 373.—**Morax.** [Des différentes espèces de vaccin; expériences sur la vaccination animale.] Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1871, v, 249–265.—**Morris** (J.) Vaccination; the comparative merits of lymph and the dry crust. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1874–5, ii, 308–311. *Also* [Abstr.]: Balt. M. J. & Bull., 1871, ii, 577–582. *Also* [Rev.]: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1874–5, ii, 357–360.—**Muñoz** (L.) Vacuna humana. Gac. méd. de México, 1871, vi, 69.—**Nissen** (W.) Ueber die Gefahren der Kuhblatternimpfung von Menschen auf Menschen, und den besten Mittel diesen Gefahren zuvor zu kommen; nebst Beschreibung und Abbildung dreierlei verschiedener Arten von Kuhpocken an Kühen. Nord. Arch. f. Nat.-Arzneiw., Kopenh., 1803, 2. St., iii, 1–16.—**d'Outrepont.** Ueber die Vaccination mit dem Stoffe aus den Pusteln der mit gutem Erfolge revaccinirten Personen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarzuk., Erlang., 1841, xli, 167–171.—**P.** (B.) Sulla linfa vaccinica diluta. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1876, xix, 333.—**Pari** (A.) Sulla polvere vaccinica. Gazz. med. pubb., Napoli, 1873, iv, 86–90.—**Pasteur.** Observations à l'occasion du procès-verbal; relations de la variole et de la vaccine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1880, 2. s., ix, 527–529.—**Paul** (C.) Première condition d'une enquête sur la vaccine. Union méd., Par., 1870, 3. s., ix, 239–241.—**Pench** (F.) Contribution à l'étude du vaccin animal. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1871), 1872, xi, 12–16. [Discussion], pt. 2, 8–17. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1871, vii, 147–150. [Discussion], 160; 211.—**Pfeiffer** (L.) Ueber die Nothwendigkeit einer thierärztlichen Untersuchung der Impfkälber. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1886, xv, 285–294. *Also,* Reprint.—**de Pietra Santa** (P.) Les deux vaccins et la valeur préservatrice du vaccin animal. J. d'hyg., Par., 1882, vii, 1; 14. *Also* [Rev.]: Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1881), 1882, 552–556.—**Poirier** (E.) Le vaccin animal et le vaccin Jennérien. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1870, xlviii, 104–120. *Also,* Reprint.—**Qvist** (C.) Experimentella studier rörande vaccinämnet och dess konservering. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1881, xxiii, 390–399. ——. Ytterligare omkonstodlad vaccin. [On artificially prepared vaccine.] *Ibid.*, 1884, xxvi, 176–185.—**Raffalovitch** (A.) Ueber die Wirkung einer künstlich erhöhten Temperatur auf die Kuhpocken-Lymphe. (Auszug.) Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1849, i, 459–463.—**Raynaud** (M.) Sur la lymphe, comme agent de propagation de l'infection vaccinale. Compt.-rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1877, lxxxiv, 1517–1521.—**Richter.** Ueber den Erfolg der Revaccination mit dem

Vaccine *matter.*

Stoffe aus den Pusteln einer mit gutem Erfolge revaccinirten Person. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarzuk., Erlang., 1842, xliv, 222–227.—**Ritter** (G. N.) Einige Bemerkungen die Ausartung der Vaccine betreffend. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Med., etc., Altona, 1835, iii, Hft. 5–6, 1–14.—**Roberts** (D. J.) Vaccination; bovine or humanized, which? South. Pract., Nashville, 1882, iv, 36–42.— **Rodet** (A.) Des différentes espèces de virus vaccins et des degrés divers de leur activité. Ann. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1871, 2. s., xix, 78–94. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1871, vii, 611–626. *Also, transl.:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1871, xviii, 775; 790.— **Santello** (G.) La vaccinazione animale e la umanizzata. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1875, 3. s., xxii, 837: xxiii, 111. [Discussion], 263.— **Schulz** (M.) & **Weyl** (T.) Zur Kenntniss der Lymphe. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1891, x, 523–528.— **Sharp** (H. J.) Bovine and humanized lymph and supply of lymph. Columbus M. J., 1885–6, iv, 481–487.—**Shurly** (E. L.) Report on 266 cases of vaccination with the "Griffin bovine virus" as occurring in private practice. Detroit M. J., 1877, i, 753–756.—**Smart** (C.) Bovine *vs.* humanized virus as affecting the prevalence and death-rate of varioloid. Med. News, Phila., 1882, xl, 289.—**Starkel.** Practische Bemerkungen über die Vaccina; Ursachen ihrer Unzulänglichkeit; einimpfung des Blatternstoffes; an die Lästerer der Jenner'schen Entdeckung. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1857, iii, 909–914.— **Stevens** (T. M.) The relative value of bovine and humanized vaccine virus practically considered. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1883, xxxiii, 213–227. *Also,* Reprint.— **Vaccination** par virus dilué; discussion. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 1097–1111.— **Vaccine** lymph. San. Rec., Lond., 1879, x, 273.— **Vogt.** Der Bezug des Impfstoffes. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1878, xxiii, 161–163.— **Wallisch** (L.) Die Impfung und die Durchführung derselben. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1881, v, 177–179.— **Warlomont.** Rapport sur la communication de M. le docteur Van Weddingen, relative à la vaccine. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1879, 3. s., xiii, 541–546. ——. Les origines de la vaccine. *Ibid.*, 1882, 3. s., xvi, 1070–1099.— **Winter** (H.) Mittheilungen über das Verhalten der Impflymphe. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1878, xiii, 52.— **Zepnder** (F.) Ueber das Impfen mit Vaccinkrustenpulver. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1863, iv, 51. ——. Beobachtungen über das Impfen mit aufgelösten Vaccinkrusten. *Ibid.*, 1864, v, 292.—**Zöhrer** (A. F.) Ueber die Aufsammlung, Aufbewahrung und Versendung des Schutzpocken-Impfstoffes. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates. Wien, 1837, n. F., xiii, 266–299.—**Zweifel** (P.) Ueber Thonzellen-Filtration der Impflymphe. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1885–6, xviii, 29.

Vaccine *matter* (*Chemistry of*).

See Vaccine *matter* (*Microorganisms, etc., of*).

Vaccine *matter* (*Degeneration and regeneration of*).

See, also, Vaccination (*Animal*), *etc.*

Gaultier de Claubry. De l'altération du virus vaccin et de l'opportunité des revaccinations. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1838]

Orsi (G.) Della importanza di rinnovare il germe delle vaccinazioni in Italia. 8°. *Ancona*, 1875.

Stamm (C.) *Recherches sur les causes qui influent sur l'affaiblissement de la vertu préservatrice de la vaccine. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1836.

Tietjens (J.) *De regeneratione lymphæ variolarum vaccinarum, imprimis per retrovaccinationem. 4°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1852.

Aikin (C. R.) Further remarks on the renewal of the vaccine virus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1840, xxvi, 189–193.—**Andrade** (A.) Regeneracion de la vacuna. Gac. méd. de México, 1867–8, iii, 205–211.— **Beaver** (D. B. D.) A contribution of facts bearing on the question of the deterioration of humanized vaccine virus. Med. News, Phila., 1854, xl, 204–206.—**Bezeth.** Parcs vaccinogènes ou retrovaccinatie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Gencesk., Amst., 1873, ix, 677–680.— **Bousquet.** De l'inoculation du vaccin à la vache et des effets de cette inoculation sur le vaccin. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd., Par., 1842–3, viii, 1188–1194.— **Bouvier.** Des nouveaux moyens de production du vaccin primitif. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1864, lxvi, 299; 337; 457. *Also,* Reprint.—**Braidwood** (P. M.) On Retrovaccination. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1872, l, 476–484. *Also,* Reprint.—**Cameron** (C.) Has our vaccination degenerated? Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxix, 592–605. *Also: Ibid.* (Am. ed.), N. Y., 1881, ii, no. 21, 16–20.—**de Castro y Muñoz** (J. M. G.) Degeneracion y perversion del cow pox. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1882, iv, 289; 297. *Also:* Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1883, viii, 173–183.— **Da Camino** (F. S.) Nota sulla viziosità e complicazioni del miasma vaccino riprodotto nell' umana specie. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1853, 2. s., ii, 434–444.

Vaccine *matter* (*Degeneration and regeneration of*).

———. Sulla inutilità della retrovaccinazione nel senso di vivificare od accrescere virtù preservativa alla linfa vaccinale per renderla idonea a una compiuta vaccinazione. *Ibid.*, 1862. 2. s., xx, 67-82.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) Animal vaccination, considered as a means of obtaining plenty of pure lymph. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, i, 103.—**Dubreuilh** (C.) Le virus vaccin a-t-il dégénéré? Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1862, vii, 477-483.—**Eckel** (G. F.) Ueber die vermeinte Degeneration des Schutzpocken-Stoffes in einem seinen schützenden Character allmählich ablegenden Impfstoffe. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1833, n. F., v, 523-543.—**Elliot** (W.) On the query: Is the efficacy of vaccination in preventing small-pox the same now as thirty years ago? Lond. M. & S. J., 1836, [ix], 566-569.—**Fridinger.** Beantwortung dreier Fragen der holländischen Regierung über die Regenerirung der Vaccinlymphe. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1863, viii, 348.—**Froelich.** Versuche über Retrovaccination. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1866. xxxvi, 123-127; 1866, xxxvii, 160-162.—**Galletti** (V.) Proposta per ricostituire il vaccino degenerato. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1865, cxcii, 349-352.—**Harding** (T. M.) Small-pox and vaccination; being an inquiry into the diminished efficacy of vaccination as a protective in the present day, as compared with its results in the hands of Jenner and his immediate successors. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1865, ii, 275; 331.—**Lari** (A.) Intorno alla doverosa necessità di rinnovare il virus del vaiuolo umanizzato. Imparziale, Firenze, 1877, xvii, 84; 110.—**Levieux.** Le vaccin jennérien a-t-il dégénéré? Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1870, v, 247-274. *Also, in his:* Études de méd. et d'hyg. pub., Par., 1874, 349-386.—**Ludlow** (S.) & **Brown** (D.) Papers relative to the regeneration of the vaccine virus. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1834-42, viii, pp. xciii-cvi. *Also:* Quart. J. Calcutta M. & Phys. Soc., 1837, i, 111-123.—**Mclgar.** Renovacion de la vacuna. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1859-60. iv, 447-449.—**Monssous.** De la dégénérescence du vaccin. Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1870, v, 213-245.—**Panizza** (B.) Brevi cenni storici intorno la retro-vaccinazione considerata in seguito alla visita ufficiale del prof. . . . al dott. F. Unger. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1862, 2. s., xix, 169-213.—**Penfold** (O.) Calf-lymph culture and vaccination. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1887, n. s., ix, 490-494.—**Perron.** Sur une nouvelle méthode de rétrovaccination. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 244-246.—**Pfeiffer** (L.) Die Rückimpfung auf Kühe, als Mittel zur allgemeineren Einführung der animalen Impfung ohne besondere staatliche Lymphe-Erzeugungsanstalten. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1879. xi, 710-723. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Würdigung des Retrovaccinationsverfahrens; die Gewinnung der Retrovaccine durch Flächenimpfung, nach Erfahrungen des Jahres 1883. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1883, xii, 533-542. ———. Die bisherigen Versuche zur Reinzüchtung des Vaccinecontagiums und die Antiseptik der Kuhpockenimpfung. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., iii, 1887, 189-218.—**Pluskal** (F. S.) Resultate mehrjähriger Retrovaccinati nsversuche. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1844, xlvi, 312-318.—**Pourquier** (P.) Dégénérescence du vaccin; preuve expérimentale; moyens d'empêcher l'atténnation de ce virus. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 53 *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Accad. d sc., Par., 1887, civ, 194.—**Rayer, Depaul** & **Leconte.** Inoculations vaccinales pratiquées des animaux à l'homme et de l'homme aux animaux. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol. 1862. Par., 1863, 3. s., iv, 86-88.—**Röll.** Ueber die Kultur animaler Vaccine. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1877, xxvii, 289; 313; 337.—**Rosenblüh** (F.) Ueber Regenerirung der humanisirten Kuhpocke und deren weitere Impfung und Revaccination. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1845, viii, 186-192.—**Schäffer.** Ueber Regeneration der Vaccine. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1839, viii, 205.—**Schlesinger** (H.) Die Regenerirung der Kuhpockenlymphe im österreichischen Staate. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1863, viii, 371; 382.—**Sigmund** (B.) Erfahrungen über Vaccine-Regeneration durch Impfungen auf Farren. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1872, ii, 276-279. *Also:* Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1873, xxxix, 223-227.—**Stevens** (H.) On the supposed deterioration of humanised vaccine lymph in this country; apropos of the question of animal vaccination. Practitioner, Lond., 1880, xxiv, 64-69.—**Torri** (F.) Lettera sulla necessità di rigenerare il virus vaccino. Ippocratico, Fano, 1867, xi, 229-233.—**Welch** (W. M.) The wearing out of vaccine protection and the efficacy of revaccination. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 540-542.—**de Wette** (L.) Ueber die Impfungen vom Farren. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1874, iv, 233-235.—**Wolffberg** (S.) Untersuchungen zur Theorie des Impfschutzes sowie über die Regeneration der Pockenanlage. Ergnzngshft. z. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1883-5, i, 183-275.—**Würzl** (A.) Ueber Regenerirung des Kuhpocken-Impfstoffes durch Retrovaccination auf Grosshornvieh. Oesterr. Vrtljschr. f. wissensch. Veterinärk., Wien, 1881, lv, 69-76.—**Yenko** (P. D.) O virozhdenii vaktsini. [On degeneration of vaccine.] Trudi obsh. S.-Peterb. dietsk. vrach., 1890, v, 49-51.—**Zybel.** Impfung einer Kuh mit Schutzpocken und Weiterimpfung der letztern. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1834. iii, 200-202.

Vaccine *matter* (*Degeneration and regeneration of*).

———. Nature du virus vaccin; nouvelle démonstration de l'inactivité du plasma de la sérosité vaccinale virulente. *Ibid.*, 317-322.—**Colin** (G.) Y a-t-il dans le fluide vaccinal des corpuscules spéciaux donés exclusivement de propriétés virulentes? Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1867-8, xxxiii, 664-671.—**Commaille** (A.) Étude microscopique sur le vaccin de génisse. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1874, xxx, 76-81.—**Copeman** (S. M.) The bacteriology of vaccine lymph. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 319-326. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 313. ———. The bacteriology of vaccine lymph, with special reference to an improved method for its storage and preservation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1256-1258. ———. The inter-relations and bacteriology of variola and vaccinia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 610.—**Crookshank.** On the bacteriology of vaccine lymph. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 326.—**De Toma** (P.) Dell'esame del sangue e del contenuto delle pustole nei vaccinati e variolosi. Gior. di med. mil., Roma 1881, xxix, 594-600.—**Dougall** (J.) Original research in sanitary science; the artificial cultivation of vaccine lymph. Glasgow M. J., 1886, [4.] s., xxvi, 409-418: 1887, xxvii, 25; 101.—**Dubois.** Recherches microscopiques sur la composition du fluide vaccin. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1837-8, ii, 595; 682.—**Godlee** (R. J.) The organism characteristic of vaccinia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1876-7, xxviii, 397-408.—**Grigorjeff** (A. V.) O mikroorganissmakh pri vakzine i natural nay ospe. [On the microorganisms in vaccine and natural small-pox.] Med. Sbornik varshav. Ujazd. vovenn. hosp., Varshava, 1889, ii, pt. 1, 1; 97; pt. 3. 123.—**Hiller** (A.) Untersuchungen über das Contagium der Kuhpocken. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1876, xiv, 356; 371.—**Hunold.** Versuche über die chemische Natur des Kuhpockengifts. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801-2, xiii, 3. St., 146-150.—**Jacobs.** Des granulations ou molécules punctiformes du vaccin humain (micrococcus ou vaccinococcus); moyen de les constater à l'aide de l'acide osmique. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1874-5, xxvii, 97.—**Keirle** (N. G.) Pathological histology of the vaccine ernst. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880, vii, 169-173.—**Maljean.** Recherches sur les microbes du vaccin et en particulier sur le coccus de la vaccine rouge. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xl, 282; 295. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1893, xi, 497-504.—**Mégnin** (P.) Caractères microscopiques et comparés des sérums du horse-pox, du cow-pox et du vaccin humain. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880. Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 205-208. *Also:* J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 291.—**Michelson** (P.) Ueber Impfungen mit Gemischen von humanisierter Vaccine-Lymphe und antiseptischen Flüssigkeiten. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1885, iv, 324-329. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pelletier** & **Bousquet.** Du virus vaccin vu au microscope. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1837-8, ii, 1046-1051.—**Petry.** Die normalen und abnormen Bestandtheile der Impflymphe. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1873, xviii, 461; 470; 483; 501.—**Pfeiffer** (L.) Ueber Sprosspilze in der Kälberlymphe. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1885, xiv, 86-97. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pissin.** Zur Mikroskopie der Vaccine mit Demonstration. [With discussion.] Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1875, vi, 21-28.—**Quist** (C.) Om den mikroskopiska undersökningen af vaccinämnet. [Résumé: De l'examen microscopique du vaccin.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1883, xxv, 271-283. *Also:* Hygica, Stockholm, 1884, xlvi, 194-203. ———. Om artificiel odling af vaccinämnet. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1883, xxv, 341-348. *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1884, xlvi, 203-208. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1883. viii. 369-371. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 811-813. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1884. 2. s., xxi, 91-94. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 596-598. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1884. [4. s.], xxi, 148-151.—**Rus Cabello** (J.)

Vaccine *matter* (*Microorganisms, chemistry, and histology of*).

See, also, **Small-pox** (*Microorganisms of*).

Stropp (C.) Vaccination und Mikrokokken. Eine Flugschrift. 8°. *Berlin*, 1874.

Braidwood (P. M.) The morphology of vaccine lymph. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1873, li, 214-224.—**Bremer.** Gegenversuche über die chemische Natur des Kuhpockengifts. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801-2, xiii, 3. St., 150-153.—**Chauveau** (A.) Nature du virus vaccin; détermination expérimentale des éléments qui constituent le principe actif de la sérosité vaccinale virulente. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1868, lxvi, 289-293. ———. Nature du virus vaccin; nouvelle démonstration de l'inactivité du plasma de la sérosité vaccinale virulente. *Ibid.*, 317-322.—**Colin** (G.) Y a-t-il dans le fluide vaccinal des corpuscules spéciaux donés exclusivement de propriétés virulentes? Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1867-8, xxxiii, 664-671.—**Commaille** (A.) Étude microscopique sur le vaccin de génisse. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1874, xxx, 76-81.—**Copeman** (S. M.) The bacteriology of vaccine lymph. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 319-326. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 313. ———. The bacteriology of vaccine lymph, with special reference to an improved method for its storage and preservation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1256-1258. ———. The inter-relations and bacteriology of variola and vaccinia. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 610.—**Crookshank.** On the bacteriology of vaccine lymph. Tr. vii. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ii, 326.—**De Toma** (P.) Dell'esame del sangue e del contenuto delle pustole nei vaccinati e variolosi. Gior. di med. mil., Roma 1881, xxix, 594-600.—**Dougall** (J.) Original research in sanitary science; the artificial cultivation of vaccine lymph. Glasgow M. J., 1886, [4.] s., xxvi, 409-418: 1887, xxvii, 25; 101.—**Dubois.** Recherches microscopiques sur la composition du fluide vaccin. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1837-8, ii, 595; 682.—**Godlee** (R. J.) The organism characteristic of vaccinia. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1876-7, xxviii, 397-408.—**Grigorjeff** (A. V.) O mikroorganissmakh pri vakzine i natural nay ospe. [On the microorganisms in vaccine and natural small-pox.] Med. Sbornik varshav. Ujazd. vovenn. hosp., Varshava, 1889, ii, pt. 1, 1; 97; pt. 3. 123.—**Hiller** (A.) Untersuchungen über das Contagium der Kuhpocken. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1876, xiv, 356; 371.—**Hunold.** Versuche über die chemische Natur des Kuhpockengifts. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1801-2, xiii, 3. St., 146-150.—**Jacobs.** Des granulations ou molécules punctiformes du vaccin humain (micrococcus ou vaccinococcus); moyen de les constater à l'aide de l'acide osmique. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1874-5, xxvii, 97.—**Keirle** (N. G.) Pathological histology of the vaccine ernst. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880, vii, 169-173.—**Maljean.** Recherches sur les microbes du vaccin et en particulier sur le coccus de la vaccine rouge. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xl, 282; 295. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1893, xi, 497-504.—**Mégnin** (P.) Caractères microscopiques et comparés des sérums du horse-pox, du cow-pox et du vaccin humain. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880. Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 205-208. *Also:* J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 291.—**Michelson** (P.) Ueber Impfungen mit Gemischen von humanisierter Vaccine-Lymphe und antiseptischen Flüssigkeiten. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1885, iv, 324-329. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pelletier** & **Bousquet.** Du virus vaccin vu au microscope. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1837-8, ii, 1046-1051.—**Petry.** Die normalen und abnormen Bestandtheile der Impflymphe. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1873, xviii, 461; 470; 483; 501.—**Pfeiffer** (L.) Ueber Sprosspilze in der Kälberlymphe. Cor.-Bl. d. allg. ärztl. Ver. v. Thüringen, Weimar, 1885, xiv, 86-97. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pissin.** Zur Mikroskopie der Vaccine mit Demonstration. [With discussion.] Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1875, vi, 21-28.—**Quist** (C.) Om den mikroskopiska undersökningen af vaccinämnet. [Résumé: De l'examen microscopique du vaccin.] Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1883, xxv, 271-283. *Also:* Hygica, Stockholm, 1884, xlvi, 194-203. ———. Om artificiel odling af vaccinämnet. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1883, xxv, 341-348. *Also:* Hygiea, Stockholm, 1884, xlvi, 203-208. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1883. viii. 369-371. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 811-813. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1884. 2. s., xxi, 91-94. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 596-598. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Glasgow M. J., 1884. [4. s.], xxi, 148-151.—**Rus Cabello** (J.)

Vaccine *matter* (*Microorganisms, chemistry, and histology of*).

Del agente específico de la vacuna. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1885, iv, 225; 289. — **Voigt** (L.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkung der Vaccinemikrokokken. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 895–897.

Vaccine *matter* (*Origin of*).

See, also, Grease; Vaccination (*History of*); Vaccinia.

Chauveau (J. B.) *Contribution à l'étude de la vaccine originelle. Recherches comparatives sur l'aptitude vaccinogène dans les principales espèces vaccinifères. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

This thesis appears in: Rev. mens. de méd. et de chir., Par., 1877, i, 241–279, under the name of A. Chauveau, with the same title and otherwise identical.

Akteumässige Darstellung einiger Versuche, den Ursprung der Cow-pox und der Vaccine von derjenigen Krankheit des Pferdes betreffend, welche die Engländer, die Grease, die Italiener hingegen die Giardoni nennen. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1803, xvii, 4. St., 153–158.—**Bayard** (A.) Courte réponse au discours de J. Guérin, sur l'origine du vaccin. France méd., Par., 1864, xi, 26.—**Bouley** (H.) Inoculation à la vache d'un produit aphtheux du cheval. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii, 864–875. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xix, 3–10.—**Bremer.** Nachricht von den zu Berlin mit dem Stoffe der Mauke oder Grease angestellten Impfungsversuchen. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1804, xix, 1. St., 44–54. — **Brenuet.** De la phymatose et du horse-pox, et de leurs rapports avec l'origine de la vaccine. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1870, 2. s., xi, 330–343.—**Cherean** (A.) De l'origine du vaccin d'après les premiers observateurs (1798–1803). Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxi, 65; 97; 113.—**Depaul.** Sur l'origine de la vaccine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863–4, xxix, 125; 152; 189; 203; 456. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxiv, 550; 558; 566; 578.—**Discussion** sur l'origine de la vaccine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863–4, xxix, 125; 140; 189; 203; 218; 268; 297; 322; 359; 390; 423; 437; 456; 497; 575. *Also* [Rev.]: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1864, i, 129–132. — **Drysdale** (C. R.) The origin of vaccine, and its bearing on animal vaccination. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1884, vi, 19–22. — **Gubler.** Lien de parenté qui peut exister entre le horse-pox, le cow-pox et la variole. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1870, Par., 1871, iii, 41–43.—**Haubner.** Ueber Pferde- und Kuhpocken. Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. zu Dresd., 1868–9, ii, 79–82.—**Hervieux** (E.) Du vaccin de chèvre. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 511–527. *Also:* J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1890, xviii, 178; 187. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 538–540.—**King** (W. G.) The origin of animal vaccine lymph and its preservation. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1891–2, iv, 24–67, 9 pl.—**Langton** (J.) Rare eruption on the forearms, the result of infection from a horse. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1876–7, x, 121–123.—**Marshall** (J. H.) On the origin of cow-pox. Mem. M. Soc. Lond. (1786–1804), 1805, vi, 80.—**Martyn** (J. C.) The origin of vaccine virus. Boston M. & S. J., 1847, xxxvii, 500–502. — **Maonoury** & **Pichot.** De la contagion du virus des eaux aux jambes du cheval à l'homme. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1857, i, 385–398.—**de Pietra Santa.** Découverte de vaccin (horse-pox). J. d'hyg., Par., 1880, v, 253; 265; 278. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 1227.—**Rehfeld** (W. S.) Neue bestätigende Versuche für die Identität des Maukenstoffes mit dem Kuhpockenstoffe, und der Schutzkraft des ersten gegen die Menschenpocken. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1804, xx, 1. St., 181. — **Sandoval** (J.) [El verdadero cow-pox; sus carácteres.] Gac. méd. de Lima, 1857–8, ii, 7–10.—**Société** des sciences médicales de Lyon. De la vaccine chez les animaux solipèdes (horsepox); comparaison et relations avec le cow-pox et la vaccine humaine. [Rap. d'une commission.] Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1865–6, v, 32–52. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., ii, 355–360.—**Verdé-Delisle.** Origine et nature du cow-pox-eaux aux jambes du cheval. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1856–7, xxiv, 188–192.

Vaccine *matter* (*Preservation of*).

Auber (C.-E.) Découverte nouvelle d'un procédé simple et facile, pour conserver pendant plusieurs années le fluide vaccin intact, l'avoir toujours disponible et l'exporter dans les pays les plus éloignés . . . suivie d'une dissertation sur les succès de la vaccine dans les cas de fièvre quarte. Imprimé et publié sous les auspices du comité central de vaccine de Paris. 8°. *Paris, an XIII* [1805].

Bonnet (D.-R.) *Quelques observations sur les moyens de conserver le vaccin, d'en assurer l'inoculation et de le renouveler. 4°. *Paris*, 1826.

Husband (W.) Exposition of a method of preserving vaccine lymph fluid and active; with hints for the more efficient performance of public vaccination. 16°. *London*, 1860.

Also [Rap. de Depaul], *in:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859–60, xxv, 477–479.

Lalagade (P.-D.) Nouveau procédé de conservation du virus-vaccin. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

Müller (J. C. G.) *De optima lympham vaccinam asservandi ratione. 8°. [*Halæ*, 1811.]

Turin. *Ufficio d' igiene.* Polpa vaccinica animale. Modo di usarla. sm. 4°. *Torino*, 1885.

B. La conservazione del vaccino e le vaccinazioni nella provincia di Torino. Osservatore, Torino, 1875, xi, 689–697.—**Baillot.** Note sur la conservation et la durée du fluide vaccinal. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1870, lxxviii, 558–561.—**Balfour** (G. W.) Best method of preserving vaccine lymph for use. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 357. — **Benoit** (É.) Procédé de conservation du vaccin. Lyon méd., 1881, xxxvii, 186–188.—**Bineau.** Note sur une modification pratique des tubes à vaccin. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1881), 1882, xxi, pt. 2, 120–125. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1881, xxxviii, 71–75. — **Chalybäus** (T.) Apparat zur schnellen und feinen Vereibung animaler Vaccine. Illust. Monatsschr. d. ärztl. Polytech., Bern, 1890, xii, 75–77.—**Chassagny.** Note sur un procédé pour la conservation du vaccin. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1856, viii, 124. ———. Note sur la conservation du virus vaccin. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1858, 2. s., vi, 20–27. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1858, x, 76–78.—**Colinet.** Moyen de conserver le vaccin. Union méd., Par., 1877, 3. s., xxiv, 898.—**Collins** (G.) New mode of preserving vaccine virus. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii, 122.—**Corbett** (R. T.) On the method of preserving vaccine lymph in capillary tubes, and of rendering vaccination more general. Glasgow M. J., 1853–4, i, 337.—**Cutler** (W. C.) Prepared vaccine matter. No. 197612; Nov. 27, 1877. — [**Discussion** as to the greatest length of time vaccine virus may be preserved without loss of its active properties.] Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1841–6, i, 242–250.—**Edson** (C.) The propagation and preservation of vaccine virus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 391.—**Estlin** (J. B.) On the preservation of vaccine virus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1839–40, xxv, 513.—**Friedinger.** Neue Methode den Kuhpockenstoff unverändert aufzubewahren. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1855, i, 33–36. — **Giese.** Notizen über die Methode der Sammlung und Aufbewahrung der Pocken-Lymphe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, ii, 439.—**Girand** (J. T.) [On the preservation of vaccine matter in an active state.] Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1803, ix, 397. ———. A description of the mode of preserving the vaccine lymph in a fluid state. Lond. M. Reposit., 1816, vi, 210–212.—**Gualdi** (L.) Rapporto sul congegno Forneris per conservare e trasmettere il vaccino. Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 232–235. — **von Gulik.** Ueber Aufbewahrung von Pocken-Lymphe. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1875, xliv, 929.—**Henocque** (A.) Composition et conservation du vaccin. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1869, 2. s., vi, 610–612.—**Husband** (W.) Observations on the use of capillary tubes in vaccination. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xiii, 229–234. *Also*, Reprint.—**Husson.** Rapport sur un mémoire de Brisset intitulé: Considérations sur l'altération probable du virus vaccin, et indication du moyen de prévenir l'altération de ce virus. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1818, vi, 162–166. — **King** (W. G.) Notes on the preparation of Madras vaccine paste. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1891, ii, 1–3. ———. Notes on lanoline vaccine. *Ibid.*, 147–150. ———. Concise report on results obtained in the Madras Presidency with lanoline-vaccine, during the experimental issue from November, 1890, to July, 1891. *Ibid.*, 528–536.—**Kobert** (E. R.) Ueber thymolisirte Vaccinelymphe. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1878, 337–340.—**Köhler** (H.) Ueber thymolisirte Vaccinelymphe. *Ibid.*, 246. — **Martin** (H. A.) Bretonneau and Husband's method of preserving and using fluid vaccine lymph. Boston M. & S. J., 1859–60, lxi, 374–378. *Also*, Reprint.—**Melsens.** Note sur la conservation du vaccin. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1871, liii, 525–527. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Note sur la conservation du virus vaccin. Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1874, 2. s., xxxviii, 53–57.—**Merquera** (M. M.) Vaccine crusts, viewed as the most effectual packages for the preservation of the vaccine virus. Lancet, Lond., 1840–41, i, 848. — **Müller** (E. H.) Die Füllung Bretonneau'scher Haarröhrchen mit Lymphe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1865, ii, 460. ———. Die von V. L. Ferrer in der Havannah conservirten Cow-pox. *Ibid.*, 1872, ix, 378.—**Nolli** (G.) Il vaccino animale conservato. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1876, xxxvi, 257. *Also, in his:* Nuova scoperta di cow-pox. 8°. [Milano, 1876], 5–8.—**Nuovo** processo di conservazione del vaccino adottato dal comitato di Genova per la vacci-

Vaccine *matter (Preservation of).*

nazione animale. N. Lignria med., Genova, 1871, xvi, 133–135.—**Parker** (E. H.) On the preservation of vaccine virus, both in the fluid and solid state. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1857, viii, 65-70.—**Perron.** De la récolte du vaccin et de sa conservation au moyen de procédés nouveaux. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1888, v, 105.—**Pichler** (J.) Ueber die Vortrefflichkeit der Aufbewahrung des Impfstoffes in hermetisch verschlossenen Glasphiolen. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1841, 679.—**Pissin.** Zur Conservirung der animalen Vaccine. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 651-653.—**Pott** (R.) Ueber die Einwirkung verschiedener Antiseptica auf die Schutzpockenlymphe. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1882–3, iv, 407–416, 4 diag. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pröbsting.** Kuhlymphe und ihre Aufbewahrung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1867, iv, 470.—**Ramirez** (L.) Medias de conservacion y multiplicacion de la vacuna. Gac. méd. de México, 1866, ii, 213–220.—**Richter** (A. L.) Ueber die Herbeischaffung der Lymphe zur Revaccination grosser Massen. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1847, 18–24. *Also:* Allg. Ztg. f. Mil.-Aerzte, Brnschwg., 1847, v, 145–148.—**Roncati** (P.) Sulla conservazione per lungo tempo della linfa vaccinica attiva in istato liquido. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1876, xxxvi, 3–6. *Also* [Abstr.]: R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1875, 2. s., viii, 895–898.—**Schenk.** Ueber einige Veränderungen der conservirten Lymphe und deren Einfluss auf die Impfkraft. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1873, v, 267–275. ———. Ueber Vaccinelymphe, deren Organismen und Conservirung. *Ibid.*, 1874, vi, 58–74.—**Serret** (R.) Vaccinologia. I. De la recolección de la vacuna y de su conservacion por medio de procedimientos nuevos. II. Ectima vacciniforme. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1888, xxxv, 593–596.—**Stern** (E.) Ueber thymolisirte Vaccinelymphe. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1879, i, 67. ———. Ueber Impfergebnisse mit Thymol-Lymphe. *Ibid.*, 1880, ii, 195.—**Strobel** (J.) Improvisation facile d'un étuve de Coulier. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxi, 491–494.—**Vaccine** (A) crust which preserves its activity more than half a century. [Edit.] North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1884, xiii, 342-344.—**Waterhouse.** On the difficulty of preserving the vaccine virus on thread or glass in very hot weather. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1801, vi, 327-331.—**Woollcombe** (R. W.) Tubes for vaccine lymph. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, ii, 482.—**Zhivopistseff** (S. K.) Dobyvanie ospennoi vaktsiny s telyat. [Preservation of vaccine for vaccination.] Arch. vet. nauk., St. Petersb., 1887, xvii, pt. 4, 66; 99.

Vaccine *matter (Preservation of) in glycerine.*

Fouque (A.) *De la pulpe vaccinale glycérinée. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Badstübner. Kurzer Beitrag zur Vaccination und Revaccination mit Glycerin-Lymphe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1867, iv, 415.—**Bauer.** Noch ein Wort über Glycerinlymphe. *Ibid.*, 1871, viii, 386.—**Carini** (A.) & **Ortolani** (M.) Sulla polpa vaccinica glicerinata. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 575–582.—**Chambon** (E.) & **Ménard** (St.-V.) Épuration de la pulpe vaccinale glycérinée. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1893, 368–372.—**Clemens** (T.) Aufbewahrung von Kuhpockenlymphe in chemisch reinem Glycerin, nebst einigen Worten über einen zeitgemässen Ersatz unserer Lymphe durch Glycerin-Präparate. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1871, xxiii, 165.—**Dauvé** & **Larue.** Atténuation de la pulpe glycérinée (centre vaccinogène du camp de Châlons); observations multiples d'une éruption post-vaccinale à caractères particuliers et ne paraissant conférer aucune immunité. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xx, 353–369.—**Deschamps** (E.) Note sur le vaccin de génisse (pulpe glycérinée de Chambron et Saint-Yves-Ménard). Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1892, xiv, 652-659.—**Ditterich** (L.) Ueber Glycerinlymphe zur Schutzpocken-Impfung. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1871, ii, 57.—**Fickert.** Zur Würdigung der animalen Glycerinlymphe; Berichte der Lymphegewinnungsanstalt Frankenberg-Sachsenburg. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1884, xvi, 425–431.—**Fleischmann** (L.) Bemerkungen zur Glyzerinlymphe. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1873, xxiii, 126; 148.—**Frölich.** Die Vermischung der Schutzblattern-Lymphe mit Glycerin. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1869, xxxix, 355.—**Glycerined** lymph. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, i, 731.—**Haffter.** Ueber Glycerinlymphe. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1874, iv, 478.—**Harvey** (R.) On the dilution of vaccine lymph with glycerine, and the multiplication and preservation of the virus thereby. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1868, iii, 56–58. *Also*, Reprint.—**Just** (O.), jr. Ueber Glycerinlymphe. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1867, n. F., vi, 211–215.—**Kanzler.** Noch ein Wort über Glycerinlymphe, zweckmässigen Impfungs-Modus und die angebliche Lücke im Reichsimpfgesetz, einen Zwangsabimpfungs-Paragraffen betreffend. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1877, n. F., xxvi, 359–367.—**Kipp.** Schutzpockenlymphe mit Glycerin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1867, iv, 333.—**Laucher** (C.) Ueber Glycerinlymphe zur

Vaccine *matter (Preservation of) by glycerine.*

Schutzpockenimpfung. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1870, xvii, 365–369.—**Löffler.** Pockenlymphe und Glycerin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1867, iv, 230.—**Mackenzie** (S.) Vaccination with lymph diluted with glycerine. Lancet, Lond., 1871, i, 229.—**Mayer.** Die Glycerin-Lymphe. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1868, xv, 445.—**Müller** (E. H.) Die Vermischung der Schutzblattern-Lymphe mit Glycerin. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 135–137. ———. Die Vermischung der Schutzblattern-Lymphe mit Glycerin. *Ibid.*, 1867, iv, 220. ———. Ueber Glycerinlymphe. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1868, xviii, 493–496. ———. Ueber Pockenimpfung und über die Bedeutung der Glycerinlymphe für die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1869, n. F., xi, 116–139. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Glycerinlymphe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 191. ———. Ueber das zur Glycerinlymphe zu verwendende Glycerin. *Ibid.*, 471. ———. Ueber Glycerin-Vaccination. *Ibid*, 1874, xi, 398.—**Starkel** (J.) Oszczepieniu krowianką glizerynową. [Vaccination with glycerinated lymph.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1868, vii, 83; 103.—**Warlomont** (E.) Remarks on the different methods of collecting, preserving, and employing animal vaccine. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 499–501.—**Weiss.** Ueber den Werth der Glycerinlymphe bei Massenimpfungen. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1871, n. F., xv, 97–103.—**Wibmer.** Glycerin-Lymphe zur Kuhpocken-Impfung. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1869, xvi, 558–560.—**Wiener.** Erfahrungen über Glycerinlymphe. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 201.—**Wurm.** Ueber die Glycerin-Impflymphe. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1875, xlv, 107.

Vaccine (Snr la). 1 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1801?] [P., v. 948.]

Vaccine (La) combattue dans le pays où elle a pris naissance, ou traduction de trois ouvrages anglais, savoir: 1°. De l'inefficacité et des dangers de la vaccine; ouvrage dans lequel sont rapportés plus de cinq cents accidents; suivi d'un mode de traitement pour les maladies causées par la vaccine. Traduit sur la 3e éd. du docteur William Rowley. 2°. Discussion historique et critique sur la vaccine, par le docteur Moseley; suivi des rapports faits au comité de la chambre des communes, par plusieurs médecins et chirurgiens concernant la vaccine. 3°. Observations sur l'inoculation variolique, tendant à prouver qu'elle est plus salutaire pour le genre humain que la vaccination; par R. Squirrell. 290 pp., 2 col. pl. 8°. *Paris, Giguet & Michaud*, 1807.

Vaccine (De la) et de ses heureux résultats, démontrés par des visites au domicile des individus décédés à Paris, par suite de la petite vérole, en 1825. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du gouvernement. Par MM. Brunet, Doussin-Dubreuil, et Charmont. 1 p. l., 172 pp. 8°. *Paris, Roret* [*& others*], 1826.

Vaccine (The) Inquirer; or miscellaneous collections relative to vaccination. By a society of physicians. [Monthly.] No. 1, Feb., 1822; no. 4, May, 1822; no. 5, May, 1824. 12°. *Baltimore.*

Want nos. 2-3, 6. No. 5, edited by Gideon B. Smith.

Vaccine et variole: nouvelle étude expérimentale sur la question de l'identité de ces deux affections. [Rapport par] A. Chanvean, A. Viennois, P. Meynet. 107 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin; Lyon, J.-P. Mégret*, 1865.

Repr. from: Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1865–6, v.

Vaccine Society of Philadelphia. Constitution. Published by direction of the society. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. Brown*, 1813.

Vaccine-Pock Institution, London. The report on the cow-pock inoculation, from the practice of the Vaccine-Pock Institution, during the the years 1800, 1801, and 1802 . . . written by the physicians to the institution [G. Pearson, L. Nihell, and T. Nelson]. vii, 136 pp., 2 l., 2 col. pl. 8°. *London, H. Reynell*, 1803.

Organized Dec. 2, 1779, at Dr. G. Pearson's house. Opened Jan. 21, 1800.

Vaccinia.

See, also, Vaccination (*History of*); Vaccine matter (*Origin of*).

BÖJTHY (J.) *De variola vaccina. 8°. *Budæ*, 1836.

BUIST (J. B.) Vaccinia and variola. A study of their life history. 12°. *London*, 1887.

DE-BLASI (A.) Il cow pox non è indigeno nelle sole contrade anglicane; discorso letto nella pubblica seduta della r. commissione centrale vaccinica di Palermo il dì 16 dicembre 1846. 8°. *Palermo*, 1846.

DUCAMP (H.-J.-B.) *Du cowpox spontané d'après les deux récentes découvertes d'Eysines et de Cérons. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884.

AB EDESKUTY (F.) *De variola vaccina. 8°. *Viennæ*, [1840].

FLUMIANI (J.) *Sul vajuolo vaccino. 8°. *Padova*, 1834.

FRANKE (J. A. B.) *De variola et vaccina. 8°. *Berolini*, [1845].

HERING (E. A.) Ueber Kuhpocken an Kühen. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1839.

LORENZ (W.) *Diss. sistens variolas vaccinas. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1836.

M'INTOSH (D.) *Diss. quædam de vaccinia complectens. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1822.

MIGNON (J.) *Du cowpox ou vaccine primitive. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

NEUCHÂTEL (Canton of). Le conseil d'état de la république et canton de Neuchâtel. [Arrêté et instructions relatifs de la picote (cow-pox).] Neuchâtel, le 22 avril 1864. 8°. [*Neuchâtel*, 1864.]

PACZEK (J.) *De vaccina. 8°. *Budæ*, 1835.

PANTELIN (G.) *De variola vaccina. 8°. *Budæ*, [1832].

SIMONIN (E.) Description d'une éruption de faux cow-pox observée à Nancy. 8°. *Nancy*, 1847.

Repr. from: Le Bon Cultivateur.

TRITSCHLER (P.) *Ueber die Natur der Kuhpocke. [Tubingen.] 12°. *Cannstatt*, 1838.

Acland (T. D.) & **Fisher** (C. H.) A case of generalised vaccinia. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxvi, 114-117, 1 l., 1 pl. — **Alexandre.** Épizootie; observation de cowpox; action du lait et du beurre sur l'économie. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1861), 1862, i, 159-161.—**de Argumosa** (J. R.) Cow-pox espontáneo. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1882, xi, 12-17.—**Belehrung** über die Kennzeichen der ächten und unächten Pocken bei den Kühen. Abgefasst auf Anordnung der königl. sächs. Landesdirection. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1833, xxvi, 405-411.—**Björkman.** Vägledning, till att känna de hos kon förekommande äkta koppor, hvaraf kan tagas materia till vaccination. [Guide, in order to learn to know genuine small-pox in the cow from which the vaccination matter may be taken.] Tidskr. f. Läk. o. Pharm., Stockholm, 1838, vii, 134-137. — **Bollinger** (O.) Ueber einen Ausbruch sogenannter originärer Kuhpocken in Bogenhausen bei München. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 267.—**Boulet.** Maladies régnantes (cocotte et cow-pox). Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1875, xvi, 46-48.—**Bousquet** (J.-B.) Sur le cowpox découvert à Passy (près Paris) le 22 mars 1836. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1835-6, v, 600-632, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 313-322.—**Bremer.** Neue Wahrnehmung der ächten Schutzpockenkrankheit an Kühen in der Nähe von Berlin. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1812, ii, 179-182. ———. Neue Kuhpocken-Lymphe in der königlichen Impfanstalt zu Berlin. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1842, 481. — **Buri** (T.) Die Anatomie de Variola- und Vaccinepustel. Monatschr. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1892, xiv, 20; 49, 1 pl.—**Charcellay.** Observation de cowpox transmis par une vache à une vachère. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire 1872, Tours, 1873, lxx, pp. xxx-xxxv. — **de Clercq** (G.), jr. Verslag van koepokken, opgemerkt bij eenig vee in de omstreken van Zutphen. Nederl. Lancet, Utrecht, 1842-3, v, 385-401.—**Collins** (W. J.) An outbreak of cow-pox in London. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, ii, 7. ———. An outbreak of cow-pox in Sussex, with remarks on the nature and affinities of the disease. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1129. — **Crookshank** (E.) An investigation of an outbreak of cow-pox in Wiltshire, with a comparative account of some previous outbreaks in England, Germany, and France. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1; 63, 2 pl. ———. Outbreak of cow-pox near Cricklade (Wiltshire), 1887. *In his:* Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 593-610. — **Darling** (Q. R.) Vaccinia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1362.—**Depaul.** Découverte du cow-pox dans la Gironde. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xi, 17-25.—**Dubreuilh** (C.) Rapport sur une découverte du cowpox à Créon. Trav. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de la Gironde 1875, Bordeaux, 1876, xvii, 189-193. ———. Découverte du cowpox dans la Gironde. *Ibid.*, 1881, Bordeaux, 1882, xxiii, 310-327. *Also, transl. in:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 563-574.—**Ducamp** & **Pourquier.** On the question of the identity of vaccinia and variola. Med. Week., Par., 1893, i, 509-513.—**Duluc.** Rapport sur le cowpox spontané d'Eysines. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1882). 1883, 14-32. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 263-267 — **Dupont.** Rapport sur le cowpox. Trav. Cons. d'hyg. pub. de la Gironde 1865-6, Bordeaux, 1867, ix, 420-424.—**Eights** (J.) [Vaccina, cow or kine pox.] Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1831, 35-52. *Also: Ibid.*, 1867-31, Albany, 1868, 600-615. — **Ellis** (R. W.) On a case of vaccinella. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 653.—**Estlin** (J. B.) Account of a supply of fresh vaccine virus from the cow. [Bristol.] Lond. M. Gaz., 1838, xvii, 977: 1838-9, xviii, 115; 707.—**Ferré** (G.) Dog-pox et cow-pox. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, 88.—**Fiard.** Note sur le cow-pox naturel, trouvé sur une vache appartenant à Magendie; développement de nombreuses pustules sur deux femmes variolées chargées de la traire. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1844, xviii, 986-993.—**Fox** (T. C.) Two cases of generalised vaccinia. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1892-3, xxvi, 108-113.—**von Fradeneck** (C.) Bemerkungen über das Vorkommen von originären Kuhpocken in Kärnthen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1844, xlvii, 129-145.—**Friedinger** (C.) Ueber die Einführung einer neuen Genitur der Kuhpockenlymphe, sowie über den Werth und die Geschichte der Regenerirung. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1859, xv, 228; 244.—**General** result of inquiry as to cow-pox by the travelling inspectors of the privy council. Rep. erupt. dis. teats & udders of cows (Brown), Lond., 1888, 77-84.—**Gibbs** (R.) Report on an outbreak of an eruptive disease on the teats of cows in Somerset in October, 1887. *Ibid.*, 61.—**Griffiths** (W. E.) Concerning variola vaccina. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1877, 331-337.—**Guarnieri** (G.) Ricerche sulla patogenesi ed etiologia dell' infezione vaccinica e vaiolosa. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino e Palermo, 1892, xvi, 403-424, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. ital. de hiol., Turin, 1893, xix, 195-209.—**Haughton** (E.) Spontaneous cow-pox. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 933.—**King** (J. C. J.) Metastasis of vaccinia. Tr. Texas M. Ass., San Antonio, 1878, 150-153.—**Laudré** (C.) Over de koepok. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi, 403-407.—**Larondelle.** Note sur le cowpox d'Esneux, de 1871. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v, 897-903.—**Layet** (A.) Premier rapport sur les expériences entreprises par le service municipal de vaccine de Bordeaux au sujet d'un cowpox spontané découvert à Eysines par Ducamp, de Bruges. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 514-516. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1883), 1884, 314-319. *Also, transl. in:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 577-580. ———. Deuxième rapport sur les expériences entreprises par le service municipal de vaccine de Bordeaux au sujet d'un cow-pox spontané découvert à Eysines par Ducamp, de Bruges. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882-3, xii, 577. *Also:* Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1883), 1884, 358-363. *Also, transl. in:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 581-585. ———. [Un nouveau cas de cow-pox spontané observé dans la Gironde.] Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1884), 1885, 4-6. *Also, transl.* [with additions] *in:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 586-589. ———. Les sources naturelles du vaccin. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1888, x, 584-609, 1 pl.—**Legnistin.** Le cow-pox. Gac. méd. de México, 1864-5, i, 10-12.—**Letenneur.** Relation d'un cas d'éruption vaccinale communiquée du cheval à l'homme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1856, xxix, 286.—**Lettres** relatives à la découverte du cowpox dans la Gironde. Trav. Conseil d'hyg. pub. de la Gironde 1882, Bordeaux, 1883, xxiv, 279-290.—**Liberali** (S.) Considerazioni sulla vaccina, e relativamente al programma pubblicato dall' Accademia delle scienze di Francia nel 1838. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1843, cvi, 14-31.—**Liman.** Ueber Zeichen, Ursachen, Verlauf und Ausgang der Kuhpocken an Kühen und ihren Unterschied von falschen Pocken, nebst Bemerkungen über die Aetiologie dieser Krankheit. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1850, 593; 609.—**Longstaff** (G. B.) Vaccinia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 454.—**Luders** (A. F.) Remarques sur la vaccine des vaches dans le Holstein. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1825, xxi, 53-62.—**McFadyean.** Report of an outbreak of an eruptive disease on the teats of cows in Lanarkshire. Rep. erupt. dis. teats & udders of cows (Brown), Lond., 1888, 32. ———. Report on an outbreak of an eruptive disease on the teats and udders of cows near Edinburgh. *Ibid.*, 33-45.—**McLeod** (K.) On the relations between the variolous disease of cattle called "gootee",

Vaccinia.

and true vaccinia, with special reference to inoculation and vaccination. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1869, v, 207; 229.—**Marinus.** Note sur des expériences comparatives faites avec le cowpox d'Esneux et celui de l'office vaccinal de Bruxelles. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1868, 3 s., ii, 912–916.—**Martin.** Vaccinia. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 424.—**Mascart.** Sur les résultats obtenus de l'inoculation du cowpox qu'il a découvert, le 5 septembre 1871, à Lasne-Chapelle-Saint-Lambert. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v, 903–908.—**Meza** (J.) Sobre vacuna. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1879–80, xvi, 357–359.—**Nolli** (G.) Scoperta di cow-pox. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1875, 7. s., ii, 248. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Esperimenti col cow-pox. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1875, 7. s., ii, 415. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Nuova scoperta di cow-pox. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1876, 7. s., iii, 247. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Nuova scoperta di cow-pox. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1880, 8. s., ii, 117. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nouveau** (Un) cas de cow-pox spontané; recueilli par le service municipal de la vaccine à Bordeaux. Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1883–4, i, 17.—**Pétry.** Note sur un cas de cowpox spontané. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1868, 3. s., ii, 482; 491. ———. Nouvelle communication sur le cowpox découvert à Esneux. *Ibid.*, 904–912, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Quelques réflexions sur la prétendue rareté du cowpox chez la vache. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1878, xvii, 410–415.—**Pourquier** (P.) Un parasite du cow-pox. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1888, x, 133–135.—**Rapport** spécial fait au nom de la commission de vaccine sur une nouvelle découverte du cow-pox, due à un médecin du département de la Côte-d'Or. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840–41, vi, 898–901.—**Reiter.** Beobachtungen über originäre Kuhpocken. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1874, xxi, 4.—[**Review** on cowpox in the cow, and on the identity of smallpox and cowpox.] Brit. & For. M. Rev., Lond., 1840, ix, 76–95.—**Ritter** (G. W.) Ueber die Kuhpocken der Kühe in Holstein in den letzten zehn Jahren, und über Identität des Ansteckungsstoffes der Mauke der Pferde und der ächten Kuhpocken . . . Nebst einem Vorworte von C. H. Pfaff. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Med., etc., Kiel, 1833, ii, 193–203.—**Russell** (B. H.) Outbreak of cow-pox at Grantham. Rep. erupt. dis. teats & udders of cows (Brown), Lond. 1888, 60.—**Schmitz.** Originäre Kuhpocken in dem Eiffelgebirge in Rhein-Preussen. Mit einem Anhang von C. F. Harless. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Bonn, 1820, ii, 2. St., 197–200.—**Schönheit** (R.) Diagnostik der echten Kuhpocke. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1856, vii, 241.—**Scoverta** (Sulla) del cow-pox nella Capitanata, e sopra varie quistioni relative alla vaccinia; del cav. dottor Salvatore De-Renzi, Napoli, 1839. [Rev.] Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1840, 2. s., ix, 11–26.—**Serret** (R.) El cow-pox espontáneo en España; el cow-pox espontáneo de Eysines; el horse-pox de Bonfarik; el cow-pox espontáneo en Italia. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1882, xxix, 266–268.—**Soverini** (C.) Sopra il cow-pox (vainolo delle vacche) scoperto nel comune di S. Lazzaro di Savena presso Bologna, il 31 ottobre 1871. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1872, 3. s., ii, 261–277, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rendic. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1872, 76–79.—**Tenckle** (St. G. W.) Facts relating to a case of spontaneous cowpox in Faltimore County, and the result of experiments with crusts obtained therefrom. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1883, 265–267. *Also* [Abstr.]: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x, 73.—**Thär.** Characteristik der Kuhpocken bei den Kühen, und Betrachtungen über die Frage: Wird es durch frische Lymphe gelingen die Menschenpocken gänzlich zu vertilgen? Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1834, 281; 305.—**Ulloa** (J. C.) Del descubrimiento en Amazonas de un pretendido cow-pox. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1861–2, vi, 405–407.—**Ulloa** (J. C.) & **Quesada** (M. A.) Informe sobre el cow-pox. *Ibid.*, 1860–61, v, 27.—**Van Berchem.** Découverte du cow-pox, sur une génisse. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1843–4, iii, 841–858.—**Villar** (S.) Report of seven outbreaks of an eruption on the teats of cows, commonly called cowpox or sore teats. Rep. erupt. dis. teats & udders of cows (Brown), Lond., 1888, 51–60.—**Wilson** (W. T.) Report on an outbreak of an eruptive disease of the teats and udders of cows at Lushill, Wiltshire. *Ibid.*, 61–63.

Vaccinia *and small-pox* (*Identity of*).

See, also, Vaccination (*Abnormities, etc., of*); Vaccination (*Opposition to*).

Bossu (C.) *Essais d'inoculation lacto-variolique, tentés comme moyen de suppléer au défaut ou à l'impuissance du vaccin. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

Ceely (R.) Beobachtungen über die Kuhpocken, die Vaccination, Retrovaccination und Variolation der Kühe. Deutsche Ausgabe, besorgt und mit einem Nachtrage des Verfassers für diese Ausgabe versehen, von F. Heim. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1841.

See, also, infra.

Vaccinia *and small-pox* (*Identity of*).

Mühry (C.) Medicinische Fragmente betreffend eine allgemeine Lehre des Seebodens und der Seebäder und die Identitätsfrage der Kuhpocken und Menschenpocken. Hrsg. mit einigen Zusätzen von Adolph Mühry. 8°. *Hannover*, 1841.

Roeber (C. G.) *Observationes et experimenta de insitione variolarum in vaccis instituta. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1838].

Anzias-Turenne. Variole et vaccine; réflexions sur les rapports qui existent entre la variole et la vaccine. *In his:* La syphilisation, 8°, Par., 1878, 649–662. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864–5, xxx, 1191–1193. *Also, transl. in:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 545–562.—**Baron** (J.) On the identity of small-pox and cow-pox. Brit. & For. M. Rev., Lond., 1839, vii, 295–297.—**Bounes.** Observation tendant à démontrer que le liquide vaccinal tiré d'un enfant, porteur en même temps du virus variolique, ne transmet que le virus vaccin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 406.—**Bonchacourt.** Des inoculations lacto-varioliques. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1854, 2. s., ii, 183–190.—**von Bulmerincq** (M. E.) Die Retrovaccination und die animale Vaccine in St. Petersburg. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1879, xxvi, 365; 379; 393; 399; 411; 425; 443; 457; 469; 489; 500; 508; 521.—**Ceely** (R.) Observations on the variolæ vaccinæ, as they occasionally appear in the Vale of Aylesbury, with an account of some recent experiments in the vaccination, retro-vaccination, and variolation of cows. Tr. Prov. M. & S. Ass., Lond., 1840, viii, 287–435, 35 pl. *Also, in:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 363–448. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lond. M. Gaz., 1840, n. s., xxvi, 683; 715. ———. Further observations in the variolæ vaccinæ. Tr. Prov. Med. & Surg. Ass., Lond., 1842, x, 269–276, 6 pl. *Also, in:* Crookshank (E. M.) Hist. & Path. Vacc., 8°, Lond., 1889, ii, 471–511. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1842, xliv, 157–171. ———. Identity of small-pox and cow-pock. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1842, iv, 136.—**Chassagny.** Non identité du virus-vaccine et du virus de varioleux. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1863, 2. s., xi, 284–291. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1863, xv, 533–537. ———. De la non identité de la variole et de la vaccine; de l'analogie complète entre ces deux affections. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1869, 2. s., xvii, 82–93.—**Chauveau** (A.) Recherches expérimentales de la Société des sciences médicales de Lyon sur les relations qui existent entre la variole et la vaccine. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1864–5, xxx, 808–816. ———. Note sur les dangers de l'inoculation du virus dit vaccino-variolique. *Ibid.*, 1187–1191. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., ii, 568. ———. Sur la transformation des virus à propos des relations qui existent entre la vaccine et la variole. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1891, 3. s., xxvi, 498–519.—**Cory** (R.) On the relation of cow-pox and horse-pox to small-pox. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1878, Lond., 1879, n. s., ix, 143–168, 2 diag.—**De Jace** (L.) Variole et vaccine. Scalpel, Liége, 1892–3, xlv, 1; 25.—**Fleming** (G.) On the relations of small-pox and cow-pox. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 135. ———. Are small-pox and cow-pox one and the same disease? Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 999. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1887, xviii, 49–51.—**Foncart.** Développement simultané de la vaccine, et de la variole chez un enfant. Rec. d. proc.-verb. . . . Soc. de méd. prat., Par., 1860, 84–88.—**Frithiof.** The identity of cow-pox and small-pox. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 1045.—**Garcia de Castro y Munõz** (J. M.) ¿La viruela y la vacuna reconocen como causa un mismo virus? Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1883, viii, 221–239. *Also:* Rev. méd. de Sevilla, 1884, iv, 44; 76; 109. ———. La viruela y la vacuna. ¿Reconocen como causa un mismo virus? Siglo méd., Madrid, 1884, xxxi, 278; 293; 307.—**Gaultier de Claubry.** [Rapport sur un] mémoire sur l'identité de la variole et de la vaccine, par Heim. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd., Par., 1840–41, vi, 365–371.—**Haccius** (C.) & **Éternod** (A.) Contribution à l'étude de la variolo-vaccine. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 457; 501, 1 pl.—**Hodgson** (G. F.) On the relations of small-pox and cow-pox, especially as illustrated by the experiments of Badcock, formerly of Brighton. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 852.—**Lohmeyer.** Ueber Wiedererzeugung der Kuhpocken durch Impfungen an Kühen mittelst Vaccine-Lymphe und über Erzeugung von Kuhpocken durch Impfungen an Kühen mittelst Menschenblattern-Lymphe. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1841, x, 19; 23.—**Lyman** (H. M.) Vaccination; a consideration of some points as to the identity of variola and vaccinia. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 482–487.—**Mang** (J.) Ueber die Unzulässigkeit der Impfung mit Varioloidlymphe. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Heilbr., 1837, ii, 325–336.—**Masse.** Étude rétrospective sur l'inoculation variolique et sur la variolisation avec les virus dilués. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1883, iv, 5; 18; 30. *Also:* Montpel. méd., 1883, i, 32; 132.—**Mühry** (A.) Weitere Mittheilungen über die Ceely'sche Variola-Vaccinelymphe. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1840, 605; 625. ———. Notiz über die Dar-

Vaccinia *and small-pox (Identity of).*

stellung der Vaccine durch Variolation der Kuh. *Ibid.*, 1841, 565–569.—**Mühry** (C.) Ueber die in England gelungene Erzeugung wahrer Vaccine bei Kühen durch Einimpfung des Menschenpockenstoffes. *Ibid.*, 1840, 213–219.—**Playne** (G.) On the identity of cow-pox and small-pox. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1832, xxxvii, 269–273.—**Reiter.** Ueber Impfung der Kühe mit Menschenblatterstoff. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1840, xl, 94–104. *Also* [with additions]: Jahrb. d. ärztl. Ver. zu München, 1841, iii, 1–16.—**Richardson** (D.) Mr. Badcock's experiments on the variolisation of kine. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 580.—**S.** Attempt to procure vaccine matter from the original source; production of true variola. Boston M. & S. J., 1860, lxii, 77.—**Schneeman.** Nachricht über die mit der Ceelcy-'schen Lymphe in Hannover angestellten Impfungen von Kindern und deren Resultate. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1840, xl, 226–230.—**Sonderland.** Identität der Menschen- und Kuhpocken, und Verfahren, wie man sich zu jeder Zeit frische Kuhpockenlymphe von Kühen verschaffen kann. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1831, lxxii, 1. St., 66–71.—**Thompson** (J. A.) Vaccinia a mode of small-pox. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1891–2, xi, 374–376.—**Vaccine** et variole; nouvelle étude expérimentale sur la question de l'identité de ces deux affections; étude faite, au nom de la Société des sciences médicales de Lyon, par une commission composée de: Bondet, Chauveau [*et al.*]. [Rap. de A. Chauveau, Viennois et P. Meynet.] Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1865–6, v, 3–101. [Discussion], pt. 2, 20–24. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1865, xvii, 233–263. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., ii, 337; 353; 386.—**Variola-vaccine** in India. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1191.—**Von Ihlfand** (A.) On the identity of cowpox and smallpox. Brit.-Am. J., Montreal, 1861, ii, 389.—**Watson** (T.) The relations of cow-pox and human small-pox. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 109.—**Wood** (T. F.) Non-identity of vaccinia and variola. Proc. M. Soc. N. Car., Wilmington, 1867, 14–25. ———. Vaccination; a consideration of some points as to the identity of variola and vaccinia. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xliii, 347–356. *Also:* North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 8–20.

Vaccinium.

Martens (J.) Extractum oxycocci. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Sanotski (T. F.) *K voprosu o sostavnikh nachalakh vaccinium arctostaphylos L. [On the question of the compound principles of . . .] 8°. *St.-Petersburg*, 1893.

Anderson (E. A.) Vaccinium crassifolium aut repens. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1880, v, 219–224.—**Cannebergе** des marais; vaccinium oxycoccos. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1864, 154–156.—**F.** (J.) Die therapeutische Wirkung der Heidelbeeren. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1876, vi, 621.

Vaché (Alexander F.) [1800–57]. *On the surgical anatomy of the groin as connected with hernia of the abdomen. viii, 9–52 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Grattan*, 1825.

———. Letters on yellow fever, the cholera, and quarantine, addressed to the legislature of the State of New York; with an appendix, containing correlative correspondence, and an act of the legislature of the state, relative to the public health, with suggested amendments. 2. ed. 106 pp. 8°. *New York, J. W. Bell & Son*, 1854.

Vaché (P.-J.-Honoré). *I. Quels sont les caractères anatomiques de la fièvre intermittente? II. [etc.]. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1842, No. 223, v. 396.

Vachée (Jean-Baptiste-Georges). *Symptômes et diagnostic du rhumatisme uro-génital. 55 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1868, No. 232.

Vacher (Arthur).

See **Fresenius** (C. R.) A system of instruction in qualitative chemical analysis. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1872. ———. A system of instruction in quantitative chemical analysis. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1865. ———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1870. ———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1873. ———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *London*, 1876.

Vacher (Auguste-Jean) [1859–]. *De l'inflammation périombilicale dans la péritonite tuberculeuse chez l'enfant. 87 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1889, No. 489.

Vacher (Charles) [1863–]. *Étude démographique et médicale sur le ralentissement de la population en France. 150 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 28.

Vacher (Francis). Seduction in Edinburgh; being some particulars regarding the relative social position of the seducer and the seduced, etc. Taken from the records of 364 first confinements occurring in the Edinburgh Royal Maternity Hospital. 15 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Peddy & Muir*, 1867.

———. Remarks on a new midwifery forceps. 8 pp. 8°. [*London*], 1873.
Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1873, i.

———. On certain improvements in the hinged short forceps. 2 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1874.]
Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1874, ii.
Appendix to the preceding.

———. Annual reports on the sanitary condition of Birkenhead, by the medical officer of health to the health committee of the town council. 10.–23., 1873–86; 26., 1889. 8°. *Birkenhead*, 1874–90.

———. Birkenhead improvement commissioners. Reports of the medical officer of health to the health committee on the removal and disposal of town refuse, with commentary on the experience and opinions of certain other urban sanitary authorities. 1. rep., Jan. 28, 1874. 2. rep., Feb. 25, 1874. 11 pp., 2 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Birkenhead, C. Willmer & Sons*, [1874].

———. Report on the experience of Birkenhead as to the working of the tumbler water closet system. 10 pp. 8°. *Birkenhead, C. Willmer & Sons*, 1875.

———. On the treatment of simple fracture of the shaft of the clavicle. 7 pp. 8°. [*London*], 1875.
Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1875, iii.

———. On the effects upon life and health of the vapours and gases of chemical works. 15 pp. 16°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1876.
Repr. from: San. Rec., Lond., 1876, iv.

———. Public baths. 14 pp. 16°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1876.
Repr. from: San. Rec., Lond., 1876, v.

———. On serum sanguinis as a therapeutic. 12 pp. 8°. *Manchester, J. E. Cornish*, 1876. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2037.]
Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1876, iv.

———. Sanitary by-laws. 11 pp. 8°. *Birkenhead, C. Willmer & Sons*, 1877.

———. A villa-hospital. 15 pp. 12°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1877.
Repr. from: San. Rec., Lond., 1877, vii.

———. Note on an improvement in the hinged short forceps. 2 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep. (1877), 1878, v.

———. Notes on the small-pox epidemic at Birkenhead in 1877. 16 pp. 8°. *London, Knight & Co.*, 1878.

———. On the diseases of animals rendering them unfit for food of man. 22 pp. 12°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1878.
Repr. from: San. Rec., Lond., 1878, ix.

———. On the diseases of animals which do not necessarily render them unfit for the food of man. 24 pp. 12°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1879. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2028.]
Repr. from: San. Rec., Lond., 1879, x.
Bound with the preceding.

———. On an abdominal shield for improving the obstetric binder. 8 pp. 8°. *London, Ballantyne & Hanson*, 1879.
Repr. from: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi.

———. Public baths and cheap baths for the people. Two papers on baths provision and construction. 22 pp. 8°. *London, Knight & Co.*, 1879.
Repr. from: San. Rec., Lond., 1876, v; 1879, x.

Vacher (Francis)—continued.

———. Health economy. 14 pp. 12°. *Loudon, T. Richards*, 1880.
Repr. from: San. Rec., Lond., 1879–80, n. s., i.

———. Health and cleanliness; an address to the workingmen and women of Birkenhead. 15 pp. 8°. *Birkenhead, E. Griffith & Son*, [1881]. [P., v. 2026.]

———. The duration of the latent period, the fever, and the infectiveness of the exanthemata and some allied diseases. 19 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Manchester, J. Heywood*, [1884].
Repr. from: Health J., Manchester, 1883–4, i.

———. The dress of women and children. 12 pp. 12°. *London, J. Heywood*, 1884.
Repr. from: Health J., Manchester, 1884–5, ii.

———. Inspection of meat markets. 12 pp. 12°. *London, J. Heywood*, 1885.
Repr. from: Health J., Manchester, 1885–6, iii.

———. The influence of food on health. 11 pp. 8°. [*London*], *Kenny & Co.*, [1885].
Repr. from: Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1884–5, vi.

———. Dr. Jaeger's sanitary woollen system. 12 pp. 8°. *Birkenhead, E. Griffith & Son*, 1885.

———. The physical appearances of sound and unsound food. 24 pp. 16°. *London, Spottiswoode & Co.*, 1885.
Repr. from: San. Rec., Lond., 1885–6, n. s., vii.

———. Examples of negligence and ignorance in the work done by artisans belonging to the building trades. 14 pp. 12°. [*Leicester*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1886, v.

———. Defects in plumbing and drainage work. viii, 9–83 pp. 12°. *London, J. Heywood*, 1889.
See, also, **Braidwood** (Peter Murray) & **Vacher** (Francis). Second contribution to the life-history of contagium. 4°. *London*, 1877. ——— ———. Researches on measles (morbilli). 8°. [*n. p.*, 1878.]

Vacher (François-Jules) [1843–]. *Essai sur la thermométrie en clinique. 1 p. l., 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 384.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1890.

Vacher (J.) Causes, hygiène et traitement des maladies chroniques, ou essai sur l'acidisme, l'alcalinisme, la pathogénie et le traitement des diathèses et de leurs manifestations, et action sur la santé et les maladies, et manière de se servir des eaux simples et minérales, employées en bains simples, en bains de vapeurs, en bains de rivières, en bains de mer, en douches froides, en douches chaudes et de vapeurs, etc., et particulièrement des eaux de Canterets (Hautes-Pyrénées). 1 p. l., 416 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1875.

Vacher (J.-A.) *De la compression et de son application à quelques cas de chirurgie. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 327, v. 316.

Vacher (Jean). *Essai de physiologie médicale. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 28.

Vacher (Léon) [1832–]. *De l'alimentation et de la diète dans les maladies aiguës. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 123.

———. Étude médicale et statistique sur la mortalité à Paris, à Londres, à Vienne, et à New-York en 1865. D'après les documents officiels, avec une carte météorologique et mortuaire. 179 pp., 1 ch. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1866.

———. Des maladies populaires et de la mortalité à Paris, à Londres, à Vienne, à Bruxelles, à Berlin, à Stockholm et à Turin en 1866, avec une étude médico-hygiénique sur les consommations dans ces villes. 2. année. ix, 11–87 pp., 1 ch., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1867.

———. Statistique du choléra de 1865 à 1867 en Europe. 14 pp. roy. 8°. *Strasbourg, Ve. Berger-Levrault*, 1868.
Repr. from: J. Soc. de statist. de Par., juillet, 1868.

Vacher (Leon)—continued.

———. De l'obésité et de son traitement. Avec une conférence sur le traitement de l'obésité d'après le système Banting par F. de Niemeyer. 67 pp. 8°. *Paris, Savy*, 1873.

———. Considérations sur le census américain de 1890. 14 pp. roy. 8°. *Nancy, Berger-Levrault & Cie.*, 1891.
Repr. from: J. Soc. de statist. de Par., oct., 1891.

Vacher (Louis) [1852–]. *De la voix chez l'homme au point de vue de sa formation, de son étendue, et de ses registres. 64 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 181.

———. Manuel pratique des maladies des yeux. x, 659 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

Vacher [N.?] [–1766]. Dissertation sur le cancer des mammelles, où sans recourir à aucune hipotèse, on donne une véritable idée de sa nature, de ses différences, de ses signes et de ses causes, avec la méthode de le traiter, fondée sur plusieurs faits de pratique. 6 p. l., 181 pp., 12 l. 16°. *Bruxelles & Besançon, J.-B. Charmet*, 1740.

———. Histoire de frère Jacques, lithotomiste de Franche-Comté. 5 p. l., 94 pp., 1 l. 18°. *Besançon, C.-J. Daclin*, 1756.

Vacher (Pierre-Joseph) [1857–]. *De la glycosurie dans les abcès du sein chez les nourrices. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 365.

Vacher (Simon). *An epilepsiæ rara venæ sectio? Præses: Petrus Arcelin. 8 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1761.]

———. An a fluido electrico, vita, motus et sensatio? Præses: Antonius Le Camus. 8 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, rid. Quillau*, 1761.]

———. *An magni abscessus ferro, non cauteriis, aperiendi? Præses: Josephus Maria Franciscus de Lassone. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, rid. Quillau*, 1762.]
For Biography, see J. de méd. mil., Par., 1787, vi, 141–150.

Vacherie (Henry). *Des abcès de la bourse trochantérienne sous-aponévrotique. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 12.

Vachetta (Andrea Alfonso). Osservazioni ed esperienze di chirurgia veterinaria. 52 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Pisa, ff. Mistri*, 1875.
Repr. from: Gior. di anat., fisiol. e patol. d. animali, Pisa, 1875, vii.

———. Sull' embolismo gazoso per penetrazione d' aria nel sistema circolatorio. Studi clinici e sperimentali comparativi. 155 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Pisa, G. G. A. Uebelhart*, 1880.

———. La chirurgia speciale degli animali domestici. 3 v. 8°. *Pisa, tip. Pieraccini dir. da P. Salvioni*, 1887–90.

———. Trattato di oftalmojatria veterinaria. 589 pp. 8°. *Pisa, tip. Pieraccini dir. da P. Salvioni*, 1891–2.
See, also, **R.** Università di Pisà. 8°. *Milano*, 1882.

Vachez (Henri) [1860–]. *De l'absence de dyspnée dans les épanchements pleurétiques. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 49.

Vachier (Cleriade). Méthode pour traiter toutes les maladies; très-utile aux jeunes médecins, aux chirurgiens et aux gens charitables qui exercent la médecine dans les campagnes. 14 v. 12°. *Paris, Méquignon l'aîné*, 1785–91.

———. The same. Behandlungsart aller Krankheiten . . . Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Adam Michael Birkholz. 1. & 2. Th. in 1 v. 2 p. l., 228 pp., 2 l.; 244 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Schwickert*, 1787.
These two parts correspond to the first two volumes of the original; the other parts are wanting.
See, also, **de la Noue** (Bartholomeus Petrus). *Num bubones critici in febribus malignis statim incidendi? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1770.]—**Portier** (Franciscus). *An diversis temperamentis diversus rerum non naturalium usus? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1763.

Vachier-Degris (Jean-Joseph-Maurice). * Sur la chlorose. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 306, v. 291.

Vack (René) [1854–]. * Essai critique sur la pathogénie et l'étiologie de l'atrophie papillaire. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 59.

Vacossin (Charles-François). * I. Du strabisme. II. [etc.]. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 234, v. 351.

Vacossin (F.) * Sur la fièvre adynamique continue. 17 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* (1804), No. 313, v. 51.

Vacqueret (A.) * Pyohémie à marche excessivement longue à la suite d'un panaris. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 151.

Vacquerie (Adolphe-L.-F.) * De l'ongle incarné. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 36, v. 581.

Vacquerie (Jean-Louis). * Sur la fièvre bilieuse continue, ou méningo-gastrique considérée, dans son état de simplicité. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1816, No. 31, v. 120.

Vacquié (Félix). De l'influence des nouvelles doctrines médicales françaises sur la connaissance et le traitement des maladies aiguës. 88 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1825.
Repr. from: J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1825, xl.

———. Résumé complet de médecine ou de pathologie interne, présentant la doctrine générale des maladies; précédé d'une introduction historique et terminé par la biographie des médecins les plus célèbres, une bibliographie et un vocabulaire. Front., xii, 275 pp. 24°. *Paris*, 1826.
Encyclopédie portative, [etc.], 1. div., tome v.

Vacquier (Pierre). * De l'amputation dans l'articulation huméro-cubitale (du coude), et d'un procédé nouveau pour la pratiquer. 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XI* (1803), v. 23.

Vacquier (Pierre)[1]. * Sur la hernie inguinale ou susnubienne. 22 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1819, No. 231, v. 151.

Vacquier (Pierre)[2]. * De l'endocardite aiguë. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851, No. 58, v. 516.

Vacuole.

Jessen (C.) Die Vacuole eine physikalische Unmöglichkeit. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1868, 334–349.

Vacuum.

Lezius (C. R.) De vacuo, ejusque ridiculo metu. 4°. *Serrestæ*, [1687].

Vadakencoulam.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Vadalà-Papale (G.) Gli ospedali e il Darwinismo. Studî sociologici. 116 pp. 8°. *Roma, Forzani e C.*, 1884.

Vade mecum de l'étudiant en médecine pour l'année scolaire 1879–80. [Publié sous les auspices de l'administration de la Faculté.] 211 pp. 18°. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.*, 1880.

Vademecum für Kliniker und Aerzte, von Ferd. Kunigk. [3. ed.] 12°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Vade-mecum medico-chirurgico della Scuola medica napolitana, contenente uno scelto ricetario e le operazioni d' urgenza, riguardo alla chirurgia generica, alla optalmiatria, alla otojatria e laringojatria, alla dermosifilografia, alla ostetricia e ginecologia, nonchè taluni ricordi su gli avvelenamenti, le iniezioni ipodermiche ecc. appositamente compilato pei medici esercenti. viii, 518 pp. 16°. *Napoli, tip. dell' Accad. reale delle scienze*, 1881.

Vademecum des Pharmazeuten. Enthaltend: Erklärung der Vorgänge und Angabe der verschiedenen Verfahrungsarten bei den pharmazeutisch-chemischen Arbeiten mit Berücksichtigung der stöchiometrischen Verhältnisse. Ein Handbuch der Pharmacie und Pharmakognosie, zugleich Commentar zu jeder Pharmakopoe. Hrsg. von zwei Practikern. 1 p. l., 774 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Halm*, 1859.

Vaders (Adrianus Henricus). * De docimasia pulmonali et respiratoria. viii, 109 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, C. van der Post, jr.*, 1833.

Vadet (Joseph-Adolphe). * I. Énoncer les causes, décrire les symptômes, établir le diagnostic de la gale. II. [etc.]. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 81, v. 368.

Vadi (Dominique-Louis). * De la mort rapide par thrombose cardiaque dans le rhumatisme articulaire aigu. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 294.

de Vadillo (Pedro Gago). Discursos de verdadera cirugia y censura de ambas vias, y eleccion de la primera intencion curativa y unicion de las heridas. 5 p. l., 171 ff. 8°. *Madrid, J. Gonçalez*, 1632.

Vado (Ignatio). * Sur le goître. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1832, No. 123, v. 251.

Vadon (Henri). * De l'hygroma sous-acromio-deltoïdien. ix, 11–48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880, No. 9.

Vadovich (Georgius). * De morbis artificum ac opificum. 16 pp. 8°. *Budæ*, 1828. [P., v. 1316.]

Vadrot (E.) * Observations sur l'empoissonnement par les champignons, particulièrement de l'espèce nommée fausse orouge, et de ses variétés. vi, 7–31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1814, No. 97, v. 104.

Vadzinski (Paul Ivanovich). * Sravnitelnoe dieistvie eserini sulfurici i eserini salicylici na akkommodatzin glaza i zrachek. [Comparative effects of eserinum sulphuricum and eserinum salicylicum on accommodation of eye and pupil.] 66 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. S. V. Volpjanskago*, 1891.

van Vaernewyck (Georg) [1843–]. * Einige interessante Fälle von Lipombildung 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1868].

Vaerst (Gustav). * Ueber Vorkommen, anatomische und histologische Entwickelung sowie physiologische Bedeutung der Herzknochen bei Wiederkäuern. [Erlangen.] 28 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1886.

Vaeth (R.) * Beschreibung zweier Typhusepidemien. 20 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1882.

Vaetterli (Joannes Jacobus) [1728–]. * De ietero illoque speciatim, quo infantes recens nati laborant. 2 p. l., 25 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. J. C. L. Schulzii*, 1753.
For Biography, see **Haller** (Albertus).

Vaffier (Adolphe). * Du rhumatisme syphilitique. 84 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 361.

———. The same. 84 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1875.

Vagabondage.

Grisel (J.) Essai sur la maladie des vagabonds; sa confusion possible avec la maladie d'Addison. 8°. *Lyon*, 1892.

Benedikt (M.) Il vagabondaggio e il suo trattamento; studio psicologico e sociologico. Anomalo, Napoli, 1891, iii, 33–38.

Vagedes (Antonius Henricus) [1824–93]. * De bursa patellari. 26 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1849].

Vagedes (Franciscus [Josephus]) [1834–]. * De ventriculi carcinomate, adjecto casu carcinomatis ventriculi epithelialis. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1857].

von Vagedes (Karl [Ferdinand]) [1868–]. * Ueber paroxysmales Erbrechen. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Vagedes (Theodor). * Ueber Verletzungen des Ductus thoracicus. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. M. Richter*, 1885.

Vaghi (Georgius). *De insectorum in corpore humano genitorum varia forma et indole. 90 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Vitembergæ, ex off. Eichsfeldiana*, [1741].

Vagina.

See, also, Hymen; Labor.

DÄNDLICKER (J. R.) *Die Mutterscheide und ihr physiologisches Verhalten bei den Sexual-Funktionen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1830.

HEBENSTREIT (J. E.) De vaginis vasorum. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1740].

Also, in: HALLER. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1747, ii, 27-33.

HUBER (J. J.) De vaginæ uteri structura rugosa nec non de hymene commentatio, cum adjunctis iconibus. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1742].

KAUFMANN (J. H.) *Die Mutterscheide und ihr pathologisches Verhalten während der Schwangerschaft, der Geburt und des Wochenbettes. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1833.

MOENCH (G.) *De vaginæ anatomia physiologia et pathologia. 8°. *Halæ*, [1828].

WENDT (F. H.) *De valvulæ vaginalis dispositione naturali, morbosa, vitiosa. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1861].

Bechtereff (V.) & **Mislavski** (N.) O mozgov. zentrach dvijenii vlagalitscha u jivotnych. [On the cerebral centre of motions of vagina in animals.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxvi, 247-259.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) Peristalsis of the genital tract, and a new theory to explain relaxation of the vaginal outlet during labor. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1885, N. Y., 1886, x, 221-228. *Also*, Reprint.—**Döderlein.** Die therapeutischen Schlussfolgerungen aus der Untersuchung des Scheidensecretes. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 446-448.—**F.** (H.) [Peristaltic, or musculo-nervous action of the vagina and uterus?] Boston M. & S. J., 1835, xii, 42.—**Fricke.** Untersuchungen über die Temperatur der Scheide und der Gebärmutter vor und während der Menstruation, und über die Temperatur der Scheide in der Schwangerschaft. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med. Hamb., 1838, ix, 289-293.—**Jastreboff** (N. W.) Ueber die Contraction der Vagina bei Kaninchen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1884, 90-126.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Ein Beitrag zur Anatomie und Pathologie des Vestibulum vaginæ. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 81-83.—**Lataste** (F.) Enveloppe du bouchon vaginal des rongeurs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 732. ———. Transformation périodique de l'épithélium du vagin des rongeurs (rythme vaginal). *Ibid.*, 1892, 9. s., iv, 765-769. *Also:* Actes Soc. scient. du Chili, Santiago, 1892, ii, 262-267. ———. Rythme vaginal des mammifères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, pt. 2, 135-146.—**Levrat** (J.) & **Vinay** (C.) Vagin. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1885, xxxviii, 43-216.—**Loewenstein** (M.) Die Lymphfollikel der Schleimhaut der Vagina. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1874, ix, 546.—**Loos** (A.) Ist der Laurer'sche Kanal der Trematoden eine Vagina? Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 809-819.—**M'Clintock** (A. H.) Senile contraction of the vagina. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, l, 17-21.—**Mandt** (C.) Zur Anatomie der weiblichen Scheide. Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Heidelb., 1849, vii, 1-13.—**Morau** (H.) Des transformations épithéliales de la muqueuse du vagin de quelques rongeurs. J. de l'anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1889, xxv, 277-297. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 831.—**Murat.** Vagin. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, lvi, 446-481.—**Nijhoff** (G. C.) De laatste onderzoekingen over de bacteriën der scheide en hunne practische beteekenis. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1892, iv, 39-57.—**Petit** (L.-H.) Vagin. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 230-288. ———. Sur le développement comparé du vagin et du vestibule des mammifères. *Ibid.*, 312-314.—**Retterer** (E.) Sur l'origine du vagin de la femme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 291-293. ———. Sur la morphologie et l'évolution de l'épithélium du vagin des mammifères. *Ibid.*, 1892, 9. s., iv, pt. 2, 101-107.—**Salvioli** (I.) Contribution à la physiologie des épithéliums; de la structure de l'épithélium vaginal de la lapine et des modifications qu'il subit pendant la gestation. [*Transl. from:* Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1890-91, xxvi.] Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1892, xvii, 35-43.—**Schaeffer** (R.) Erwiderung auf die Arbeit des Herrn Dr. Doederlein: Die therapeutischen Schlussfolgerungen aus der Untersuchung des Scheiden-Secretes. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1892, vi, 536.—**Sédillot.** Fourchette. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1816, xvi, 501-511.—**Soller** (J.) De l'existence d'une valvule insérée sur la paroi postéro-supérieure du vagin. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1881), 1882, xxi, 230-243. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 611-622. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 151-163.—**Święcicki** (H.) O unerwienin pojedynczych odcinków pochwy u królika. [Innervation of a single segment of vagina in a rabbit.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1884, 2. s., iv, 436-441. *Also, in his:* Badania gyn.-położ., 8°, Warszawa, 1885, 1-6. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1884, x, 301-321, 1 pl.—**Symington.** Bulbo-cavernosi muscles in women. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1888, p. ii. *Also, in:* J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1888-9, xxiii, pt. 1.—**Veith.** Vaginalepithel und Vaginaldrüsen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxvii, 171-192, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Vagina (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, Genitals (*Female, Abnormities of*); Hymen (*Imperforate*); Labor (*Complicated, etc.*) *from imperforate hymen, etc.*: Uterus (*Abnormities of*); Uterus (*Absence of*); Uterus (*Double, etc.*); Vagina (*Imperforate, etc.*).

FUERST (L.) Ueber Bildungshemmungen des Utero-Vaginal-Kanales. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

GOY (É.) *De l'absence congénitale du vagin considérée surtout au point de vue de sa pathogénie et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

JACOBSSOHN (J.) *Ueber den Defect und die rudimentäre Entwicklung der Scheide. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Kempen*, 1890.

MAROCCO. Sopra un' anomalia congenita dell' introito della vagina. 8°. *Milano*, 1886.

SAEHRENDT (P.) *Ein Beitrag zu den Misbildungen der Vagina und des Hymen. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1890.

VOELKEL (C. J.) *De imperfecta partium muliebrium genesi sexualium earumque de stenosi atresiaque. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1864.

WRÓBLEWSKI (C.) *Ein Fall von linksseitigem Hämatokolpos bei Verdoppelung des Genitalkanals. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1884.

Alexandroff (F. A.) Sluch. nedostat. razvitija genitalium. [Case of imperfect development; absence of vagina.] Trudi akusb.-ginek. Obsh. v. Mosk., 1888, ii, 50-53.—**Ambrosoli** (C.) (Utero unico e vagina doppia.) Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1867, iii, 101-113.—**Amussat.** Absence complète du vagin; opération; succès. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1834, i 237-244. *Also:* Abeille. Brux., 1834, ii, 44-46.—**Anderson.** Fall af bildningsfel. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1874, 221-228.—**Anderson** (N. B.) Case of anomalous deformation of the vagina. Am. M. Weekly, Louisville, 1876, iv, 114.—**Andreini** (R.) Incisione di diaframma membranoso in vagina di donna maritata. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1876, 5. s., xxii, 270-275.—**Anway** (J. D.) Case of double vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 388.—**Atthill** (L.) Double vagina with single uterus. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1877, lxiv, 165.—**Azéma** (H.) Absence complète du vagin; imperméabilité et peut-être absence du col de l'utérus; création d'un vagin et d'un orifice utérin artificiels. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1893, xxxix, 214-220.—**de Bal** (J.) Nouveau cas d'absence du vagin. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1845, xv, 269-285. [Rap. de Decaisne], 286-292.—**Balin** (I. S.) Sluch. polnago otsutsvija oldgal. [Case of complete absence of vagina.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 623.—**Benjumeda** (M.) Ausencia completa y congenita de la vagina; operacion. (Epoca méd. de Sevilla.) Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1872, vii, 69; 77.—**Bérard** (A.) Absence incomplète du vagin chez une fille de dix-huit ans, opérée avec succès; quelques considérations sur les vices de conformation du vagin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1841, 2. s., iii, 377.—**Berger** (L.) Ein Fall von angeborenem vollkommenen Mangel der Scheide. Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 518.—**Berthold** (M.) Vollständiges Fehlen der Vagina. Ber. ü. d. Ereign. in d. k. gynäk. Univ.-Klin. zu Königsb., 1879, 54.—**Boardman.** A case of rare form of double vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 346.—**Boldt** (H. J.) Case of rudimentary vagina, uterus, and ovaries. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 790.—**Branco** (A.) Ausencia da vagina, atresia do utero com retenção do sangue menstrual; operação de vagina artificial e perfuração do utero; cura. Correio med. de Lisb., 1871-2, i, 5; 15; 25. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1871, liii, 414-422.—**Breisky.** Sarcoma uteri; septum vaginæ retrobymenale. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 184-186.—**Buet.** Considérations pratiques sur un vice de conformation du vagin, peu étudié. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1831, xxxix, 249-255.—**Burt** (S. S.) Case of single uterus with double vagina. N. York M. J., 1877, xxv, 177-180.—**Cade.** Cas d'arrêt de développement du vagin terminé en cul-de-sac à 3 centimètres de la vulve. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1856, xxix, 294.—**Carter** (C.) Division of the vagina into two parts. Lancet, Lond., 1837 ii, 119.—

Vagina (*Abnormities of*).

Carter (C. H.) Absence of the vagina; uterus distended by retained menstrual fluid; operation; recovery. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 736-738.—**Chaput** (H.) Deux pièces d'oblitération sénile du vagin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 452.—**Chéron.** Observation de vagin double. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1882, iv, 382-386.—**Coates** (C.) Report of a case of arrest of development in which there was absence of the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1858, ii, 6. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, 187.—**Collins.** A case of absence of the vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1866, lxxiii, 201.—**Conformation** (Sur une) extraordinaire du vagin. [Acad. r. d. sc. de Par., 1712.] Rec. de mém., Dijon, 1769, iii, 549.—**Cullingworth** (C. J.) Two cases of transverse septum in the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 726.—**Curtis.** Absence of vagina; operation; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvi, 103.—**Czanderna** (K.) Vagina duplex. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 256.—**Dandois.** Absence partielle du vagin; rétention du flux menstruel; opération; guérison. Rev. méd., Lonvain, 1888, vii, 253-257. — **Daviller.** Observation de vagin double. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1886-7, i, no. 3, 27-29. — **Davis** (J. C.) Double vagina. Chicago M. J., 1870, xxvii, 485.—**Davis** (J. D. S.) A remarkable vaginal septum. Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1887-8, i, 256-258.—**Davidson** (A.) Case of labor impeded by a strong septum of the vagina. Edinb. M. J., 1868, xiv, 50.—**Debont.** Remarques sur un cas rare de vice de conformation du vagin guéri par une opération. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1863, lxv, 26-33. — **Debrun.** Oblitération complète et congénitale du vagin, avec imperforation du col de la matrice; rétablissement du canal du vagin et de l'orifice utérin; mariage; grossesse; accouchement à terme; métro-péritonite chez la mère qui meurt le dixième jour. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1851, 3. s., vi, 32; 47. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1851, i, 273; 412. — **Desormeaux.** Absence du vagin. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1856-7, vii, 421.— **Després.** Absence de vagin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1870, xlv, 380.—**Dickson** (S. H.) Bifid vagina. South. J. M. & Pharm., Charleston, 1847, ii, 247.—**Dixon** (A.) A case of absence of the vagina; operation. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 200-202. — **Dolbeau.** Absence congénitale du vagin; création d'un vagin artificiel; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 333. *Also, transl.:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 1227; 1245.—**Domenchina** (F.) Union congénita y parcial de los pequeños làbios con imperforacion de la membrana himen. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1875, xxii, 263.—**Duchaussoy.** Vice de conformation acquis du vagin; cloison en diaphragme du vagin. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par. (1882), 1883, 60-62. — **Duncan** (J. M.) On cases of vagina duplex et uterus simplex and of saccated uterus. J. Anat. & Physiol., etc., Lond. & Cambridge, 1867, i, 269-274.—**Dunoyer.** Cas de duplicité du vagin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 620.—**Edwards** (J.) Case of deficient vagina. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1834, xli, 403-405. *Also:* U. States M. & S. J., N. Y., 1834-5, i, 18. — **Emmett** (T. A.) Congenital absence of vagina; operation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxviii, 329.

Erich (A. F.) A case of double vagina. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1878, 204. — **Fall** einer doppelten Mutterscheide. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1823, xv, 339.— **Fermini.** Caso di vagina doppia completa (utero semplice). Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1893, vi, 55-60.— **Fish** (S.) Preternatural membrane intercepting the passage to the vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1837, xv, 267-269.— **Flamarion** (A.) Absence congénitale du vagin, avec imperforation du col de l'utérus; opération; mort. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885-6, i, 285-292.—**Fleischmann.** Fötus mit einer doppelten Vagina. Repert. f. d. ges. Med., Jena, 1842, v, 277-282.—**Forwood** (W. S.) A vaginal anomaly. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1859, i, 252. — **Fraenkel** (E.) Hæmatometra und Hæmatokolpos latcralis bei Verdoppelung und einseitigem Verschluss des Genitalcanals; Punction mit folgender Excision; Heilung. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 67.—**Frazer** (W.) Double vaginal orifice. Dnblin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiv, 56.—**Freeman** (J. N.) Case of longitudinal vaginal septum; double vagina? Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1879, iii, 388. *Also:* Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, 1879, i, 21.— **French** (L.) Double vagina. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1869, n. s., lviii, 589.—**Fretean.** Observation sur une conformation vicieuse des organes de la génération de la femme. [Absence of vagina.] Ann. clin., Montpel., 1810, xxiii, 350-359.—**Fulton** (J. S.) A case of congenital absence of the vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 331-335.—**Galabin** (A. L.) Doubtful case of double vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 20. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv (Suppl.), 132.—**Garde** (H. C.) Case of complete absence of vagina. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 307.—**Gilliam** (D. T.) Double vagina. Clinic, Cincin., 1875, viii, 28.— **Godin.** [Vagin dont la paroi postérieure présente une saillie considérable à laquelle correspond une poche du rectum du même diamètre.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1836, xi, 173. — **Gooding** (J. C.) Absence of the vagina in a married woman, the urethra discharging its functions. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 430.—**Gosselin.** Absence du vagin, tumeur volumineuse

Vagina (*Abnormities of*).

formée par la rétention du sang des règles; création d'un vagin et perforation de la poche sanguine; mort par épanchement de sang dans le péritoine. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1867, xl, 225.—**Gratigny** (L.) An extraordinary case of entire absence of vagina. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1861, n. s., iv, 432.— **Gregory** (D.) Double vagina; muscular septum; ruptured in parturition. Virginia Clin. Rec., Richmond, 1871-2, i, 21.— **Hall** (C. H.) Case of entire absence of the vagina. Proc. Oregon M. Soc., Portland, 1887, xiii-xiv, 127-129.—**Haynes** (J. R.) Double vagina. Proc. Internat. Hahneman. Ass. 1884-5, Ann Arbor, Mich., 1886, 112-114.— **Heilbrun.** Ein Fall von vollständigem Fehlen der Vagina. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 760.—**Henry.** [Vagin divisé par une cloison verticale antéro-postérieure, en deux parties égales.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 106.—**Heppenheimer** (F. C.) Eine rudimentäre zweite Scheide. Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1889, i, 89.— **Henstis** (J. F.) Occlusion and absence of vagina. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1881, xxxiv, 499.— **Hicks** (I. B.) Congenital absence (?) of vagina; retention of menses; puncture by the rectum; great relief. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 164.—**Horwitz.** Fälle von Scheidenanomalien. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1875-6, n. F., v, 546.—**Honzé.** Anomalie assez singulière de la paroi postérieure du vagin. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1874, xiv, 205.—**Hunter** (J. B.) A case of labor at the seventh month, with double vagina, and delivery through the rectum. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 593.— **Hutchins** (C. B.) Formation of artificial vagina, with resultant vesico-vaginal fistula; cure. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1879-80, viii, 294-296.—**Inverardi** (G.) Ematometra da atresia congenita con atrofia di quasi tutta la vagina e del collo uterino; apertura col trequarti; guarigione. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1886, xxiv, 88; 101.—**Jacquemard** (C.) Un cas d'absence du vagin. Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1890, ix, 229-239.—**Jonas.** Ein Fall von Mangel der äussern Genitalien und Bildung einer künstlichen Vagina. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1843, xiii, 441-443.—**Joseph.** Vagina duplex mit eigenthümlicher Kloakenbildung. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynack., Berl., 1875, iii, 107-109.—**de Jumné.** Atrésie de la matrice avec absence du vagin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1850, 3. s., ii, 367. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1850, 3. s., v, 508.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Die angeborenen partiellen Verengerungen der Vagina. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xv, 589-591. — **Kohn.** Vagina septa infra simplex; operatio. Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1885, xxiv, 6-9. — **Lemaistre.** Duplicité du vagin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 620. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1874, i, 634-636. — **Lepidi** (G.) Sovra un caso di vagina doppia osservata nel tempo della gravidanza e dopo il parto. Morgagni, Napoli, 1870, xii, 917. — **Lever** (J. C. W.) Vagina, imperfect. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1846, 2. s., iv, 265. — **Loreta** (P.) Intorno a un caso di mancanza congenita della vagina. Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1886, 4. s., vii, 159-167. *Also*, Reprint. — **Lott.** Ueber einen Fall von Vagina subsepta, supra simplex (Klob). Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1869, vi, 20-23. — **M.** (H.) Congenital occlusion of the vulva. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, i, 48.—**Macluren** (R.) A case of rare vaginal abnormality. Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1873, i, 36. *Also*, Reprint.—**McMordic.** Congenital deficiency of the recto-vaginal septum; operation; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1888, ii, 166.—**McMurray** (J. S.) & **McMurray** (A. S.) A case of congenital absence of the vagina with retention of menstrual fluid. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 239-242.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) Mancanza della vagina; voluminoso fibroma di un corno uterino; esportazione mediante laparotomia; morte. Atti d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1892, i, 32 37.— **Manonry.** Observation sur une absence presque complète du vagin, ayant nécessité une ouverture artificielle par un trois-quart. [Rap. de Capuron.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1839-40, iv, 92-99.—**Martin** (J. N.) Absence of vagina; cyst of vulvo-vaginal gland; bilateral laceration of cervix; fibroid of uterus causing menorrhagia. Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii, 287-291. — **Mamoir** (T.) Vice de conformation du vagin. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. de Genève, 1853, i, 296-299. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mayo** (C.) Case of malformed and imperforate vagina. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1850, 538. — **Meigs.** Two cases of double vagina. Med. Exam., Phila., 1846, ii, 703-705.—**de Merloose** (H.) Bifidité et cloisons du vagin. Gaz. obst., Par., 1877, vi, 305-307.—**Michaelis** (H. S.) Neues operatives Verfahren gegen einen angeborenen Fehler der ganzen Vaginalhöhle und des Gebärmutterhalses. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1837, xxv, 167-170. — **Michailoff** (E.) Redkii sluch. anom. skladok vlagalishcha. [Rare case of anomaly of vagina.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1888, xxix, 36-38. — **Mollière** (D.) Absence congénitale de vagin; création d'un vagin artificiel. Lyon méd., 1879, xxxii, 450-455. — **Moulton** (H.) Double vagina. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, x, 666. — **von Muralt** (J.) Von einer Jungfer, die eine verschlossene Mutterscheide hatte. Anserl. med.-chir. . . . Abhandl. d. königl. kais. Akad. d. Naturf., Nürnb., 1764, xiii, 251.—**Nenssel.** Totaler Mangel der Vagina. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1887, xxvi, 49.—**Nieberding.** Ueber eine seltene Ano-

Vagina (*Abnormities of*).

malie der Vagina. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1891, 73-77. *Also*, Reprint.—**Odarchenko** (A. F.) Sluch. nepol. razdvoenija vlagaiitscha . . . (vagina septa supra simplex). Protok. zasaid. guber. zemsk. vrach. soveta . . . Kursk, 1888, vi, 72-79.—**Paine** (J. F. Y.) A case of congenital absence of the ostium vaginæ, and delivery by the anus. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 176.—**Pajot.** Des fausses routes vaginales. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1875, xlii, 65-68.—**Pallen** (M. A.) Absence of the vagina; three operations; establishment of the menstrual flow. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1870. n. s., vii, 45-54. *Also*, Reprint.—**Pascale** (G.) Due casi di atresia della vagina (mancanza completa). Riv. clin. d. Univ. di Napoli, 1889, x, 65-68. *Also:* Riforma med., Napoli, 1890, vi, pt. 1, 2; 8.—**Paschkis** (H.) Hymen columnatus und Vagina duplex. Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 7-10.—**Patry.** Absence complète du vagin avec présence de la matrice accomplissant ses fonctions; double opération; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 69-71. *Also* [Rap. de Verneuil]: Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1862, 2. s., ii, 22-52.—**Petit.** Absence complète du vagin. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1834, i, 237-244. *Also*, Reprint.—**Petraeus** (P. M.) Tillukning af Vagina hos et Barn. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1870, xiii, 177.—**Plasencia** (I.) Ginatresia; ausencia parcial de la vagina; hemato-colpo-metra; evacuación; drenaje; establecimiento del flujo menstrual con persistencia de la vagina; embarazo. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1892, vii, 169.—**Polaillon.** Absence complète du vagin; douleurs menstruelles périodiques; création d'un vagin artificiel. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1887, n. s., xiii, 204-209. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1887, 7. s., iv, 169-172.—**Popper** (J.) Exquisiter Fall von Vagina duplex. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1865, xv, 1488. *Also, transl.:* Revista méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1866, iii, 68.—**Poulsen** (K.) Eine seltene Perineal-Missbildung (ein zwischen Vagina und Rectum persistirender Abschnitt der fötalen Kloake). Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 835-838.—**Prance** (C. R.) Transverse septum in the vagina treated by operation. Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1273.—**Riedinger** (H.) Defectus vaginæ, hæmatometra et hydrosalpinx. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Berl., 1890, xi, 237-254.—**Rizzoli** (F.) Vaginotomia, per vagina congenita bipartita parzialmente tanto in direzione longitudinale che trasversale. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1871, 5. s., xii, 321-348.—**von Rokitansky** (K.), jun. Mangel der Vagina. Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 306; 751.—**Romei** (S.) Vagina incompleta imperforata e duplice congenitamente. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 315-317.—**Rossander.** Defekt af större delen af vagina. Förh. v. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank. 1863-4, Stockholm, 1865, 145-148.—**Rossignol.** Double vagin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1856, xxix, 142.—**Rotch** (T. M.) Malformation of the vagina simulating extrophy of the bladder. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 132.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) On a remarkable case of absence of vagina, with retained menses in utero and Fallopian tubes. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1870), 1871, xii, 34-43.—**Scarenzio** (A.) Mancanza della vagina felicemente rimediata coll' operazione. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1868, ii, 76-84.—**Schatz** (F.) Vier neue Fälle von unvollkommener Theilung des weiblichen Genitalkanales. (Lig. recto-vesicale.) Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1870, i, 12-23, 1 pl. ———. Sieben Fälle von unvollkommener Vereinigung des weiblichen Genitalkanals bei Erwachsenen. *Ibid.*, 1871, ii, 289.—**Scialpi** (M.) Un caso di duplicità del canale genitale unliebre. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1889, n. s., xi, 161-168.—**Shipman** (A. B.) Case of imperforate vagina, and malformation of superior portion; operation; cure. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1849, n. s., xviii, 401-403.—**Sokoloff** (A. P.) Sluch. otsutsvija vaginæ. [Case of absence of vagina.] Trudi akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Mosk., 1888, ii, 79-83. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii, 47.—**Spence** (W. J.) A case of double vagina. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1884, n. s., xxxvii, 490.—**Spitzer** (M.) Duplicität der Scheide. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1866, xi, 115.—**Stadfeldt.** Nogle Tilfælde af Misdannelser i Genitalkanalen hos Kvinden. [Malformation of vagina.] Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1878-9, ii, 24-37.—**Sylvestre** (A.) Anomalies congénitales du vagin. Rev. méd.-pharm., Constant., 1892, v, 115.—**Toyo, Agei.** [Case of growth of red hair within vagina.] [Japanese text.] Igaku Zasshi, Tokio (Yedo), 1879, no. 49, Nov. 16.—**Trowbridge** (A.) Malformations and injuries of the vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1840, xxii, 120-125.—**Umamori** (S.) Fukusitsu sei mada ushin sei. [Report on a case of double vagina; and another case of dexiocardia.] Mino Igakkwai Hoko, 1893, no. 1, 86-91.—**Vagina** duplex; blennorrhœa ejusdem. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1866), 1867, 200.—**Valcárcel Vargas** (L.) Ausencia de la vagina. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1885, ii, 746-749.—**Valenta** (A.) Vagina duplex als Geburtshinderniss. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1874, xix, 201-203.—**Van der Meersch.** Accouchement dans un cas de vagin biloculaire. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1869, xlvii, 116-122. [Rap. de Van Ooteghem], 123.—**Verneuil.** Vice de conformation du vagin; brièveté et rétrécissement probablement congénital de ce conduit. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1856, Par., 1857, 2. s., iii, 201-203.—**Vernois.**

Vagina (*Abnormities of*).

[Disposition singulière du vagin.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1834, ix, 167.—**Vinchon.** Observation d'un vagin double. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1842), 1843, no. 3, 45-47. *Also:* Expérience, Par., 1844, xiii, 225.—**Warren** (J. C.) Non-existence of vagina, remedied by an operation. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1833, xiii, 79.—**Watts** (R.) Case of double vagina with single uterus. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 185-187. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 279-281.—**Worthington** (C. N.) Absence of vagina. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1876, iv, 169.

Vagina (*Absorption by*).

Anciaux (N.) Empoisonnemens produits par l'arsenic en poudre introduit dans le vagin. *In his:* Clin. chir., 8°, Liége, 1816, 103-112. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1821, i, 187-195.—**Campana** (R.) Sul potere assorbente della vagina. Movimento, Napoli, 1878, x, 55-59.—**Dewar** (J.) Poisoning per vaginam. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 181.—**Easley** (E. T.) Absorption by the vaginal mucous membrane. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1877, xxxvii, 67.—**Gore** (R. T.) Poisoning per vaginam. Lancet, Lond., 1878, i, 146.—**Hamburger.** Ueber die Resorption von Arzneistoffen durch die Vaginalschleimhaut. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1876, cxxx, 145-150.—**Smolski** (I.) O vsasivanii iodistago kalija vlagalitchem. [Absorption of tinct. iodine by the vagina.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1878, cxxxi, 98-150. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb. 1878, xviii, 74. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 80.

Vagina (*Aphthæ of*).

See Genitals (*Female, Diphtheria, etc., of*).

Vagina (*Artificial*).

See Vagina (*Abnormities of*); Vagina (*Imperforate, etc.*).

Vagina (*Atresia of*).

See Hymen (*Imperforate*); Vagina (*Imperforate, etc.*).

Vagina (*Bacteriology of*).

See Uterus (*Bacteriology of*); Vagina (*Cystic hyperplasia of*); Vagina (*Mucus of*).

Vagina (*Calculus and concretions in*).

See Calculus (*Vaginal*).

Vagina (*Cancer of*).

See, also, Pregnancy *and cancer*; Rectum (*Cancer of*).

Cruse (M.) *Scirrhi vaginæ observatio. 8°. *Berolini*, [1836].

Forterre (H.) *Du cancer primitif de la cloison recto-vaginale. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Hasenwinkel (F. G.) *De scirrho vaginæ. 4°. *Berolini*, [1819].

Hirsch (D.) *Der primäre Scheidenkrebs. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1883.

Melchiori (G.) Del cancro periuretrale nella donna, con processo operativo. 8°. *Milano*, 1869.

Schwarz (G.) *Ueber die Erfolge der Radicaloperation der Vulva- und Vagina-Carcinome. 8°. *Berlin*, [1893].

Stiehler (R. A.) *Nonnulla de carcinomate vaginæ primario. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1861].

Strauss (I.) *Ueber einen Fall von primärem Carcinom der Vagina. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Arnold (C. A.) Epithelioma of the vagina; removal; rapid recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1304.—**Baldwin** (L. K.) Case of erectile cancroid of the vagina. Med. Times, Phila., 1870-71, i, 93.—**Bauer** (E.) Carcinoma vaginæ epitheliale. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1877, xxviii, 124-128.—**Bellamy.** Epithelioma of the vagina; occlusion of the common iliac vein; pyæmia. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 510.—**Blagovestschensky** (N.) Extirpation de la paroi postérieure du vagin et du cul-de-sac postérieur dans un cas de carcinome mixte. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1890, 7. s., vii, 97-99.—**Boissier.** Cancer généralisé ayant pour point de départ la paroi vaginale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 588-592.—**Bruckner** (C.) Der primäre Scheidenkrebs und seine Behandlung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881, vi, 110-125.—[**Carcinom,** epithel. vaginæ et port. vaginal.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1866), 1867, 238.—**Carcinoma** vaginæ, *Ibid.* (1882), 1883, 120.—**Cayley.** Epithelioma propagated by contact from the posterior to the anterior wall of the vagina. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1865-6, xvii, 198.—**Chas-**

Vagina (*Cancer of*).

saignac. Tumeur encéphaloïde de la paroi recto-vaginale; ablation par un procédé opératoire nouveau; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1844. 2. s., vi, 346. — **Cleveland** (J. L.) A case of scirrhus of the vagina; evidence of perpetuated constitutional vice in her offspring. Clinic, Cincin., 1873, iv, 241. — **Coley** (J. M.) On schirrhoidal disease affecting the adherent surface of the mucous membrane of the vagina and cervix uteri. Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, xxviii, 415. — **Demetières.** Cancer primitif de la cloison recto-vaginale; diagnostic avec le syphilome; opération palliative; autopsie. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1890, i, 278–280.—**Eder** (A.) Carcinoma vaginæ. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1882. Wien, 1883, 204–206.—**Fedoroff** (I. I.) K voprosu o pervichnom rake vaginy i yevo operativnom lechenii. [Primary cancer of vagina and its operative treatment.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1888, ii, 1; 79; 167. — **Frick** (C.) Zwei Fälle von primärem Scheidensarcom bei kleinen Kindern. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxvii, 248–261, 1 pl.—**Goodell** (W.) Erectile cancroid of the vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1870–71, iii, 180. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. 1869–71. N. Y., 1873, i, 11. ———. Cancer of the vagina. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 541. ———. Cancer of the vagina. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 189. — **Grammatikati** (J.) Ein Fall von operirtem, primären Scheidenkrebs. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 241–244. — **Grechen** (M.) Primärer Scheidenkrebs. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1887, ii, 193–195.—**von Grünewaldt** (O.) Zur Casnistik der Ausrottung von Krebsgeschwülsten aus der Scheidenschleimhaut. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1866, x, 166–170.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Case of carcinoma of the vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 91–94. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 40–43. — **Hauser** (G.) Beiträge zur Genese des primären Scheidensarcoms. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 165–183, 2 pl. — **Hawley** (J. S.) Cæsarean section in a case of primary carcinoma of the vagina. N. York M. J., 1889, i, 428–430. — **Heckford.** [Malignant disease of the vagina in a child aged ten months.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1868), 1869, x, 224–227. — **Hemmer** (F. W.) Tödtlicher Ausgang einer Induration der Scheide, und der fühlbaren Theile des Uterns in ein carcinomatöses Geschwür; nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Wirkung der Jodine in diesen Krankheitszuständen. Heidelb. klin. Ann., 1828, iv, 265–274.—**Herman** (G. E.) On the treatment of pregnancy complicated with cancerous disease of the genital canal. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1878), 1879, xx, 191–289. ———. A case of primary cancer of the vagina, leading to retention of urine; necropsy; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 627. — **Kidd.** Epitheliomatous tumour of the vagina. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1872, liv, 158.—**von Kliegl** (F.) Ein Fall von Carcinoma vaginæ. Sitzungsb. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1891, iv, No. 4.—**Körte** (W.) Ein Fall von Myo-Carcinoma der Scheide und Harnblase. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1880, xxv, 837.—**Küstner** (O.) Ueber den primären Scheidenkrebs. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, ix, 279–290. ———. Zur Pathologie und Therapie des Vulva-Carcinoms. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881–2, vii, 70–84, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Kyri.** Demonstration eines Präparates von primärem Plattenepithel-Carcinom der Vagina. Sitzungsb. d. gebnrtsh.-gynaek. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1888, i, 80.—**Lange.** Krebs des Scheidengewölbes. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1851, ii, 432.—**von Langenbeck.** Carcinome der Vagina. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xxi, Snppl.-Hft., 227.—**Leonard** (C. H.) Primary cancer of the vagina. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1885, 188–192.—**Lyman.** Large vaginal epithelioma in an unusnal position. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 319.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) Cancro primitivo della vagina e sua escisione. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1886, viii, 1–12. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martin.** Fall von isolirtem Scheidenkrebs. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xvii, 321–324. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1860–61), 1862, xiv, 64–66.—**Mears** (J. E.) Villous cancer of the vagina. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1871–3), 1874, iv, 167. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1872–3, iii, 89. ———. Epithelial tumor of the vagina. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1874–5), 1876, v, 166. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1873–4, iv, 747.—**Menzel.** Zwei Fälle von primärem Carcinom und Sarkom der Vagina. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 244–248. — **Meslier.** Cancer du vagin et de la vulve chez une jeune femme. Union méd., Par., 1876, 3. s., xxi, 765–767.—**Meyer** (A.) Zur Actiologie des Scheidenkrebses. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1891, xxii, 179–184, 1 pl.—**Müllerklein.** Ueber ein s. g. Blumenkohlgewächs mit dem Sitze in der Scheidenwandung. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1857, iv, 495–497.—**Nélaton** (A.) Du cancer du vagin et de son traitement chirurgical. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1850, 3. s., ii, 541.—**Oliver** (J.) Cancer of the vagina at the age of 26. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1891, xi, 272.—**Parry** (J. S.) Primary cancer of the vagina. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1871–3), 1874, iv, 166. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1871–2, ii, 254. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872–3, v, 163.—**Pchelin** (S.) K kaznist. pervichnavo raka vlagalitsha. [Case of primary cancer of vagina.] Vrach. St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 500–

Vagina (*Cancer of*).

504.—**Porter** (M. F.) Primary epithelioma of the anterior vaginal wall, and superinvolution of the uterus. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 361.—**Prichard** (A.) Epithelioma of vagina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, 973.—**von Recklinghausen.** Krebs im Douglas'schen Raume mit zahlreichen Metastasen. Monatschr. f. Gebnrtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xviii, 95–97. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Gebnrtsh. in Berl. (1860–61), 1862, xiv, 101–103.—**Reclus** (P.) Cancroïdes et leucoplasie des muqueuses buccale et vaginale. *In his:* Clin. chir. de l'Hôtel-Dieu, 8°, Par., 1888, 215–228.—**Roddick** (T. G.) Carcinoma vaginæ; excision. Montreal Gen. Hosp. Rep., 1880, i, 171.—**Roux.** Tumeur cancéreuse de la paroi postérieure du vagin; ablation suivie de succès. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1836–7, iv [1. pt.], 106.—**Rüter.** Ein Fall von Carcinom der Scheide. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 606–608.—**Schröder** (C.) Die totale Exstirpation der Scheidencarcinome. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, iii, 423.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Carcinoma vaginæ in a pregnant female. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1878–9, v, pt. 2, 2. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879–80, vii, 34.—**Spengler.** Primitiver Markschwamm der Scheide. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1851, 534–536.—**Stumpf** (M.) Primäres Carcinom der Scheide. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxviii, 695.—**von Teuffel** (J.) Karcinom der Scheide. Ber. ü. d. Betrieb d. Lndwigs-Spit. Charlottenhilfe in Stuttg. (1885–7), 1889 [Innere u. gynäk. Abth.], 42.—**Teuffel** (R.) Znm primären Carcinom der Vagina. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 289.—**Wandesleben.** Scirrhus vaginæ. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1840, Koblenz, 1841, 84.—**Warder** (W. H.) Cancer of the vagina, fibroid tumors of the uterus, and secondary cancer of the lungs and liver. Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1876–7), 1878, vii, 109–111. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1876–7, vii, 139.—**Zizold.** Znm primären Krebs der Vagina. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 89; 110.

Vagina (*Cicatrices of*).

See **Vagina** (*Imperforate, etc.*).

Vagina (*Cystic hyperplasia of*).

Eisenlohr (W.) *Das interstitielle Emphysem der Vagina, des Darmes und der Harnblase auf gasentwickelnde Bakterien zurückgeführt. [Zurich.] 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

Also, in: Beitr. z. path. Anat. u. z. allg. Path., Jena, 1888, iii, 101–158, 4 pl.

Ostermair (H.) *Ueber die Colpohyperplasia-cystiea. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Ingolstadt*, 1889.

Schmolling (M.) *Ueber Colpohyperplasia cystica und Luftcysten der Scheide. 8°. *Berlin*, [1875].

Strauss (A.) *Ueber Kolpitis emphysematosa. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1891.

Chénevière (E.) Einige Fälle von Colpohyperplasia cystica. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xi, 351–357, 1 pl.—**Chiari** (H.) Ueber die Gascysten der menschlichen Scheide. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1885, vi, 81–103, 2 pl.—**Herman** (G. E.) A case of vaginitis with gas cysts, or so called emphysematous vaginitis. Lancet, Lond., 1891, i, 1252–1254. — **Hückel** (A.) Anatomische Untersuchungen über Colpohyperplasia cystica. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1883, xciii, 204–212. — **Klauser** (J.) & **Welponer** (E.) Chemische Analyse des Gasinhaltes bei einem Falle von Colpohyperplasia cystica (Winckel), Vaginitis emphysematosa (Zweifel). Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1879, iii, 337–340. — **Klein** (G.) Gasbildende Bacillen bei Colpohyperplasia cystica (Colpitis emphysematosa). *Ibid.*, 1891, xv, 641–645.—**Lebedeff** (A.) Ueber die Gascysten der Scheide. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 132–149, 1 pl. — **Mangiagalli** (L.) Sulle cisti a contenuto gassoso della vagina. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1887, ix, 178–187.—**Piering** (O.) Zur Casnistik der Gascysten der Scheide. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1888, ix, 261–269, 1 pl. — **Ruge** (C.) Znm Bau der Luftcysten der Scheide. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1877, ii, 29–31. — **Schroeder** (K.) Luftcysten in der Scheidenschleimhaut. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1874, xiii, 538–541. — **Stocker** (S.) Colpohyperplasia cystica bei einer Nichtschwangern. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte. Basel, 1884, xiv, 88. — **Winckel** (F.) Ueber die Cysten der Scheide, insbesondere eine bei Schwangern vorkommende Colpohyperplasia cystica. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871, ii, 383–413. *Also*, Reprint.—**Zweifel** (P.) Die Vaginitis emphysematosa oder Colpohyperplasia cystica. *Ibid.*, 1877, ii, 39–52. ———. Ueber Vaginitis emphysematosa und den Nachweis des Trimethylamins in der Vagina. *Ibid.* 1881, xviii, 359–366. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber Kolpitis emphysematosa. (3. Mitth.) Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1887, xxxi, 363–369.

Vagina (*Dilatation of*).

Martin (E.) Ueber eine temporäre Erweiterung des Scheidengewölbes. Monatsschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1869, xxxiv, 173-178. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1868-9, xxii, 59-64.—**Pfannkuch.** Zur Aetiologie der temporären Erweiterung des Scheidengewölbes. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1881, xviii, 150-155.

Vagina (*Discoloration of*).

See Pregnancy (*Signs, etc., of*).

Vagina (*Diseases of*).

See, also, Genitals (*Female, Discharges from*); Gonorrhœa; Leucorrhœa.

Baratier (A.) *De la vaginite et de son traitement par ses applications locales de copahu. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Breisky (A.) Die Krankheiten der Vagina. *In:* Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Stuttg., 1879, iv, 1. Abth., B, 7. Lfg., 1-156.

———. The same. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1879.

———. The same. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1886.

———. The same. Diseases of the vagina. *In:* Cycl. Obst. & Gynec. 8°. *New York*, 1887, x, 209-385.

Foveau (F.) *De la vaginite et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Kaschewarowa nynie Rudnevoi (Barbara). *Materialy dlia patologicheskoi anatomii matochnago vlagalitscha. [Contribution to the pathological anatomy of the vagina.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1876.

Also, in: J. dlya normal. i patol. gistologii, St. Petersb., 1876, x, 233-260.

Mandt (C.) *De inflammatione vaginæ granulosa seu de elytritide granulosa. 8°. *Heidelbergæ*, 1846.

Atkinson (B.) Disease and sloughing of the recto-vaginal wall. Boston M. & S. J., 1840-41, xxiii, 415.—**Ayres** (S. C.) Specific vaginitis in little girls complicated with purulent opbthalmia. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 711. [Discussion], 720.—**Balzer** & **Chevalet.** De l'emploi du retinol et de la colophane dans le traitement de la vaginite. Méd. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 347.—**Bartel** (E. J.) Shest slucbayev povrezhdenija vlagalitscha nezavisimo ot rodov. [Six cases of lesion of the vagina, independent of delivery.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 324; 342.—**Becquerel** (A.) & **Rodier.** Essai comparatif sur les diverses méthodes employées dans le traitement de la vaginite. Union méd., Par., 1855, ix, 29. [Discussion], 56. *Also:* Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1853-5), 1863, ii, 324-334.—**Biggs** (G. P.) Diphtheritic vaginitis. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 152.—**Blake** (G. A.) Case of false membranes found in the vagina. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., x, 134. — **Braun.** Krankheiten der Vagina und des Vaginalostiums. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg. (1857), 1860, ii, 2. Aufl., 223; 240; 247; 250.—**Braun** (C.) Krankheiten der Scheide. Wien. Med.-Halle, Wien, 1863, iv, 195; 225; 245; 255; 280.—**Braun** (G.) Abscess. supra pariet. vagin. anterior. situs et cum cavo uteri communicans. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1885, Wien, 1886, 129.—**Candela.** Colpo-cervicitis gangrenosa. Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1888-9, iii, 465-470.—**Clibborn** (J. B.) A case of diphtheria of the vagina without the throat being affected. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 864.—**Coote** (H.) Diseases of the vagina, not syphilitic. Med. Times, Lond., 1850, n. s., i, 118.—**Cséri** (J.) A gyermekeknél előforduló vulvo-vaginitisről. [Vulvo-vaginitis observed in children.] Orvosi betil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 741; 771. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1885, xxi, 568; 589.—**Currier** (A. F.) Vulvo-vaginitis in children. Omaha Clinic, 1889-90, ii, 54. — **Decio** (C.) Malattie della vagina. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1890, xii, 231-246.—**Després.** De l'emploi du pétrole comme topique dans le traitement du cancer et dans le traitement des vaginites. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 649.—**Deville.** Vaginite granuleuse; femme enceinte. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1843-4, xviii, 263.—**von Dusch.** Ueber infectiöse Kolpitis kleiner Mädchen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 831-833. *Also* [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 1647.—**Eppinger** (H.) Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie der menschlichen Vagina. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1880-81, i, 369-416, 2 pl.: 1882, iii, 36; 81; 153, 1 pl.—**Fleming** (C.) [An ulcerated fissure in the vagina, having peculiar symptoms.] Dublin M. Press, 1841, v, 117. — **Fraenkel** (E.) Bericht über eine bei Kindern beobachtete Endemie infectiöser Colpitis. Arch. f. patb. Anat., etc., Berl., 1885, xcix, 251-276. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 22. — **Fricke.** Die Krankheiten der Schleimbeutel der Mutterscheide; ein Beitrag zur Begründung der Diagnose zwischen venerischen und nicht venerischen Geschwüren. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1831, xxxiii, 328-340.—**Gallard.** Vaginite simple et vaginite virulente ou blennorrhagique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1883, lvi, 113. *Also:* Médecin pract., Par., 1883, iv, 505-510.—**Grandin** (E. H.) Abscess of the vesico-vaginal septum (pvokolpos). N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 291.—**Hadra** (B. E.) A contribution to the pathology of the fourchette. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1893, xxv, 331-334.—**Herman** (G. E.) A case of pustular inflammation of the vagina. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879-80, vii, 219-222. ———. Spontaneous gangrene of upper part of vagina, with vaginal portion of cervix uteri and base of bladder. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1887), 1888, xxix, 244.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Clinical memoranda of two cases of chronic vaginitis. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 610. — **Hildebrandt** (H.) Ueber eine eigenthümliche Form von Vaginitis. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxii, 128-137. — **Hüter.** Mutterscheide, Krankheiten derselben. Encycl. Wörterb. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1840, xxiv, 326-374. — **Jennings** (W. B.) Sphacelus of vagina, with fistulous communications into bladder and rectum; destruction of several inches of ileum, and permanent severance of this intestine. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 105-107. — **Jung.** Ueber Entzündungen der Scheide. Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 1382-1385. — **Kaschewarowa-Rudnewa** (B.) Beitrag zur pathologischen Anatomie der weiblichen Scheide bei Menschen und Thieren. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, liv, 63-77, 1 pl. — **Klamann.** Ein Fall von Mycosis vaginæ mit heftigem Pruritus vulvæ. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1882, li, 1053.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Pemphigus vaginæ, eine bisher noch nicht beschriebene Krankheitsform. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 53. ———. Ueber Pyokolpos unilateralis. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1885, xi, 254-272. *Also,* Reprint. — **L.** Vaginitis consecutiva de curas tópicas de la matriz. Jurado méd.-farm., Madrid, 1883, iv, 229.—**Lennander** (K. G.) Om den purulenta vulviten hos minderärige. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1885, xlvii, 505-510. — **Lvoff** (I. M.) Sluchaij izlechenia chron. vaginizma smazivaniem holnago miesta 5% vazelinovay mazyu s cocainum muriaticum. [Chronic vaginitis treated by application of vaseline and cocaine.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, i, 460-462. ———. Voloknimoyc (krupoznoye) vospalenie vchoda i rukava (colpitis crouposa). [Fibrous (croupous) inflammation of vestibulum vaginæ . . .] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 720; 749. — **M'Calhun** (C.) Vaginitis in children. Harper Hosp. Bull., Detroit, 1890-91, i, 28.—**Martin** (E.) Vulvo-vaginitis in children. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1892, x, 415-427.—**Martineau.** Leçons sur la vaginite non blennorrhagique. France méd., Par., 1883, ii, 578; 589; 601; 613; 628; 637; 673; 699; 734; 758.—**Maury** (R. B.) Purulent infantile vaginitis. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1883, ix, 424-426.— **Mettenheimer** (C.) Ueber Mycosis vaginæ. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1880, xxv, 6-14. ———. Mycosis vaginæ im Zustand der Virginität. *Ibid.*, 1882, n. F., ii, 199-203.—**Neumann** (J.) Ueber die klinischen und histologischen Veränderungen der erkrankten Vaginalschleimhaut. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1889, xxi, 615-644, 10 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Verhandl. d. deutsch. dermat. Gesellsch., Wien, 1889, i, 127-133. *Also* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 286. ———. Ein Fall von aphthöser Erkrankung der Vagina mit consecutivem Erythema multiforme. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 133. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 158.—**Ollivier** (C.) Observations pour servir à l'histoire des végétations développées dans le conduit vaginal. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 375.— **Orth.** [Diphtheritis der Scheide bei einem Kinde.] Mitth. a. d. Sitz.-Protok. d. Gesellsch. [f. Gebnrtsh. in Berl.], 1874-5, 15. — **Para** (J.) & **Tuffier.** Uréthro-vaginite chronique; cystite secondaire; phlegmon de la cavité prépéritonéale de Retzius; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 562-565.—**Parvin** (T.) Oxide of zinc ointment in membranous vaginitis. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1878, xviii, 84.—**Porter** (I. G.) Profluvium vaginale. Med. Mag., Bost., 1834-5, iii, 678-681.—**Pott** (R.) Die specifische Vulvo-vaginitis im Kindesalter und ihre Behandlung. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1882, n. F., xix, 71-78.— **Récamier.** Phlegmasics diffuses de la membrane muqueuse du vagin, du museau de tauche et de l'utérus. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1842-3, viii, 763-779.—**Reclus.** Leucoplasie et cancroïde des muqueuses buccale et vaginale. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1888, lxi, 685-687.—**Rosenthal** (M.) Ein Fall von Pyokolpos mit Pyometra bei Atresia vaginæ congenita partialis. N. Yorker med. Presse, 1888, vi, 123-127. — **Rouhier** (C.) Observation de troubles du vagin après l'accouchement. Union méd., Par., 1856, x, 498.—**Rzehuczek.** Zur Pathologie der Vaginalschleimhaut. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg. 1857, 2. Aufl., 1860, ii, 134. — **Sharp** (W. H.) A case of inflammatory atresia of the uterus and upper vagina. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1890, 723. — **Skene** (A. J. C.) Vaginitis and vulvitis. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 29.—**Smith** (H. R.) Abscess of the anterior vaginal wall. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1892, lxvi, 88. — **Souchon** (E.) A case of blind vaginal

Vagina (*Diseases of*).

fistula. N. Orl. J. M., 1870, xxiii, 89.—**Spaeth** (F.) Zur Kenntniss der Vulvo-vaginitis im Kindesalter. München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi, 373-375.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Subinvolution of the vagina; cystocele; pregnancy. N. York M. J., 1879, xxix, 619-621.—**Vibert & Bordas** (F.) Du gonocoeque dans le diagnostic médico-légal des vulvites. Méd. mod., Par., 1889-90, i, 881-884.—**Vincent** (O.) Case of abscess between the vagina and rectum, causing no inconvenience during parturition. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1867-8, xix, 298.—**Weinberg** (J.) Ueber Geschwüre in der Vagina. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1879, v, 63-67.—**Welch** (G. T.) Membranous vaginitis. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1889, 208.—**Widmark** (J.) Ytterligare några iakttagelser om gonokockernas förekomst vid purulent konjunktivit samt vid purulent vulvovaginit hos minderårige. Rés. Sur la présence des gonocoecus dans la conjonctivite purulente, ainsi que dans la vulvovaginite purulente des enfants. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1885, xlvii, 217-227.—**Winckel** (F.) Eine bisher nicht beschriebene Form von Scheidenerkrankung: Colpitis gummosa. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1878, ii, 569-573. *Also*. Reprint.—**Winzmann.** Beobachtung einer sehr merkwürdigen Degeneration der Mutterscheide. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1814, i, 244-251.—**Zeller** (A.) Ein seltener Fall von Vaginalabscess. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1873, xliii, 54.

Vagina (*Emphysema of*).

See Vagina (*Cystic hyperplasia of*).

Vagina (*Exploration of*).

See Speculums (*Vaginal, etc.*); Uterus (*Exploration of*).

Vagina (*Foreign body in*).

See, also, Pessaries; Fistula (*Vesico-vaginal*).

Hauff (F.) *Ueber Fremdkörper in der Vagina. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1878.

Abadie (D.) Observation sur un corps étranger extrait du vagin, quatorze ans après avoir été introduit dans la cavité de cet organe. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1823, xxix, 375-379.—**Alexeyeff** (M. M.) Dva slutchaya nachozhdenija postoronnich tiel vo vlagalishtshe [Two cases of foreign bodies in vagina.] Med. Vestnik., St. Petersb., 1882, xxi, 301.—**Angus** (J. A.) Retention of broken glass in the vagina for seven months. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 1016.—**Atthill** (L.) Hair-pin removed from the vagina after it had lain there for upwards of sixteen years and had caused a vesico-vaginal fistula. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxi, 291.—**Bartlett** (G. T.) Hairpin taken from the vagina and rectum. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1888, xx, 296-298.—**Baumel** (L.) Corps étrangers du vagin; occlusion intestinale; application du forceps; guérison. Montpel. méd., 1879, xlii, 525-542.—**Bax.** Corps étranger du vagin. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1889, vii, 278.—**Bazzanella** (V.) Ein Trinkglas nach zehn Jahren aus der Vagina mittelst Forceps entfernt. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 162.—**Bijou.** Extraction d'un verre à boire introduit dans le vagin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1868, xli, 339.—**Bishop** (T.) Foreign body in the vagina; vesico-vaginal fistula; extraction of foreign body; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1844, ii, 299.—**Blair** (W.) Case of an extraneous substance lodged within the vagina during four years. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1803, x, 491.—**Blaschko.** Eine Aehre an der Portio vaginalis und ihre Folgen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv, 104.—**Borelli** (G.) Voluminose corpo estraneo nella vagina; estrazione; guarigione. Rac. di osserv. clin.-patol., Torino, 1867, ii, 446.—**Braun** (E.) Ein Fall von Fremdkörper in der Vagina. Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 1291.—**Breisky.** Hochgradige Narbenstenose der Scheide vor einem durch 7 Jahre zurückgehaltenen Fremdkörper. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1885, x, 77. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 182.—**Breschet.** Des corps étrangers dans le vagin. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1815, vii, 47-49.—**Briess** (A.) Fremder Körper in der Vagina. Wien. med. Presse, 1868, ix, 841.—**Burow** (E.) Weibliche Geschlechtsorgane; ein fremder Körper von ungewöhnlichen Dimensionen in der Vagina, etc. *In his*: Mitth. a. d. chir. Priv.-Klin., 8°, Leipz., 1880, 168-171.—**Carter** (C. H.) A case of large foreign body in the vagina for two years, perforating posterior wall of bladder; its removal and closure of the fistulous opening. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 38-41. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 194.—**Carter** (C. H.) & **Daly** (F. H.) Foreign body in the vagina, removal after four years and after-results. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1880), 1881, xxii, 34-38. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, i, 194.—**Chéron.** Corps étranger arrêté dans le vagin. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1825, xvi, 242-244.—**Chiariello** (A.) Caso di corpo estraneo in vagina. Movimento, Napoli, 1878, x, 472-477.—**Cipinsky.** Zur Kasuistik der Fremdkörper in den weiblichen Geschlechtstheilen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 791.—**Clark.** [Introduction of the crown of a pine-apple into the vagina; removal.] Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1856, 860.—**Dale** (J. R.) An interesting experience in gynecology. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xi, 213.—**Davies** (R.) Removal of a foreign body from the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 457.—**Edebohls** (G. M.) Wooden rod removed from the vagina and peritoneal cavity. N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1891-2, i, 122-124.—**Elliot.** A singular case. Boston M. & S. J., 1837, xvi, 364-366.—**Ellison** (M. D.) A case of ulceration of a foreign body from the vagina into the bladder. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 144-146.—**Evenius** (A.) Ein fremder Körper in der Vagina. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1845, 208.—**Fergusson.** Lodgement of a foreign body in the vagina; successful extraction. Lancet, Lond., 1862, i, 121.—**Fignet** (A.) Letter sur l'extraction d'un corps étranger arrêté dans le vagin. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1775, xliii, 530-538.—**Fischer.** Fremder Körper in der Vagina. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1866, xix, 3.———. Ein Apfel in der Vagina eines 16jährigen Mädchens. *Ibid.*, Winnenden, 1884, xxxv, 51.—**Fithian** (J.) [A case of a woman having, some weeks after giving birth to a child, a tumor in the vulva, which proved to be a towel left in the cavity to act as a tampon.] Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, 1865, 174.—**Garnett** (C. L.) The latest pessary. Am. M. Weekly, Louisville, 1875, ii, 429.—**Godfrey.** [Towel which had remained in the vagina two years.] Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1856, 860.—**Gœnner.** Ein Hühnerei in der Vagina. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1885, xv, 381.—**Habit** (C.) Zur Casuistik der Fremdkörper in der Vagina. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 373-375.—**Haverkamp.** Ein seltener Fremdkörper in der Scheide. Ges. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. Chir. u. Med. d. prakt. Lebens, Wiesb., 1893, 213-216, 1 pl.—**Hewett** (P.) Impaction of the neck of a glass bottle in the vagina; vesico-vaginal fistula and large calculus in the bladder; operation; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1854, n. s., ix, 264.—**Horrocks** (P.) Sponge in the vagina simulating cancer. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883-4, xlii, 158.—**Hubbauer** (C.) Ein Trinkglas als fremder Körper in der Vagina. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1862, xv, 245.—**Janssens,** fils. Verre à bière introduit dans le vagin; difficultés éprouvées pour l'extraction du corps étranger. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1850, xi, 73-75. *Also*: Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1850, ii, 166.—**Jones** (R. K.) Foreign bodies retained for sixteen years in the neighborhood of the vagina, rectum, and bladder; spontaneous discharge, etc. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 138-140. *Also*: Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1854-6, ii, 298-300.—**Kurz** (E.) Ein Fremdkörper in der Vagina. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1876, xxi, 360-362.—**Lachaine** (J.) Corps étranger pénétré par le vagin et extrait au-dessus de l'ilium. Un'on méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1873, ii, 153-155.—**Lippert** (H.) [Zwei Fälle von Fluor albus hervorgerufen durch fremde Körper im Scheidegewölbe.] Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 131.—**Lombard** (F.) Alcuni casi di leucorrea delle giovinette; corpi estranei trovati in vagina; masturbazione. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1887, iv, 535-542.—**M'Mordie.** Foreign body (a hair-pin) in the bladder for twelve weeks (?); removal; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 294.—**Marx.** Pot de grès dans le vagin, que portait une malade qui se laissait traiter d'un cancer à la matrice. Répert. gén. d'anat. et physiol. path., Par., 1827, iv, 109-111.—**Moore** (J. M.) Foreign bodies in vagina. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883-4, ii, 80.—**Nikolovski** (D. P.) K statistike inorodnikh tyel vo vlagalishtshe. [Statistics of foreign bodies in vagina.] Russk. med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 161.—**Padberg.** Fremde Körper in der Scheide einer Jungfrau. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1857, vi, 94-97.—**Parvin** (T.) Foreign bodies in the vagina. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii, 29-34.—**Pearse** (A.) Case of foreign body impacted for twenty-two years in the vagina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i, 728.—**Perschin** (A. V.) K kazuistike inorodnikh tyel vlagalishtsha. [On cases of foreign bodies in vagina.] Dnevnik obsh. vrach. pri imp. Kazan. univ., 1890, no. 1, 9-14.—**Picce** (A) of sponge retained in the vagina causing suspicion of cancer. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 254.—**Podestá** (M. T.) Cuerpos estraños en la vagina. An. d. Circ. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1887, x, 199-201.—**Pollosson.** Introduction d'un pot à pommade dans le vagin; perforation de la cloison vésico-vaginale; formation d'un volumineux calcul de phosphate de chaux à l'intérieur et au pourtour du corps étranger; ablation après un séjour de plus de quatre ans; opération de la fistule vésico-vaginale; guérison. Médecin prat., Par., 1883, iv, 517-522.—**Rouvier** (J.) Vulvo-vaginite consécutive à un corps étranger du vagin chez une petite fille de sept ans; guérison. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1887, xxviii, 283.—**Rusconi.** Corpi stranieri in vagina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 825-827.—**Salzer.** [Ein Trinkglas in der Scheide; Operation der Blasenscheidenfistel.] Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1873), 1874, 132.—**Savin** (F.) K voprosu ob inorodnikh tyel vlagalishtsha. [Foreign bodies in vagina.] Protok. zasaid. akush.-ginek. Obsh. v Kieve, 1887-8, i, pt 2, 133-137; 1889, iii, 57.—**Sayre** (A.) Stove wood in the vagina. Clinic, Cincin., 1873, v, 25.—**Schroeder.** [Fremde Körper in der Vagina.] Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1866, xxiii [Sitzungsb.], 71.—

Vagina (*Foreign body in*).

Serre (St.-H.) Des corps étrangers du vagin (observation d'une tabatière retirée de cet organe chez une femme aliénée). Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1879-80, i, 64; 77.—**Simonovitch** (N. E.) Slnch. inor. tiela vo vlagal u 7. liet. diev. Corps étranger dans le vagin d'une fille de sept ans. Yuzhno-russk. med. gaz., Odessa, 1893, ii, 345.—**Smith** (D. T.) Foreign body in the vagina of a girl, three years old; two and a half years without pain; formation of phosphatic calculus; prolapsus of anus, with great suffering; removal of foreign body without cure. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1883-4, n. s., xi, 592-594.—**Taylor** (G.) Foreign body in the vagina (a lump of sulphate of copper). Lancet, Lond., 1863, ii, 343.—**Trapenard** père. Quatre corps étrangers dans le vagin. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1880, xxxiv, 60.—**Waldenström** (J. A.) Fall af främmande kropp i vagina. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1877-8, xiii, 180.—**van Walsem** (G. C.) Een zonderling corpus alienum in de vagina. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1890, ii, 257.—**Zhbankoff** (D.) Dva sluchaya inorodnikh tyel v rukave. [Two cases of foreign body in the vagina.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 683.

Vagina (*Gangrene and exfoliation of*).

See Genitals (*Female, Inflammation, etc., of*); Vagina (*Diseases of*).

Vagina (*Gases in*).

See, also, Uterus (*Gases in*); Vagina (*Cystic hyperplasia of*).

Blake (E. W.) Passage of air per vaginam after delivery, before the removal of the placenta. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1854, n. s., xxviii, 370.—**Boder** (H.) Ueber Trismus, Kopfverletzung und Aedoeopsophia seu Garrulitas vulvæ. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1857, vi, 147-158.—**Düsterberg.** Abgang von Winden durch die Scheide. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1825, xx, 550-552.—**Harley** (G.) A case in which air was expelled from the vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1862), 1863, iv, 173.—**Hauff.** Beobachtung eines Falles von Luftausströmen aus der Vagina. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1832-3, i, 161-163.—**Löhlein** (H.) Ueber die sogenannte Garrulitas vulvæ. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1880, v, 141-148.—**Nunez** (F. S.) Expulsion de gaz par la vulve au cours d'un accouchement difficile; inflammation et explosion de ces gaz. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1877, xlviii, 498-500.—**Rasch** (A.) Air in the vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1870), 1871, xii, 281-295.—**Sänger.** Ueber Aërokolpos; Phänomen plötzlicher Luftauftreibung der Scheide bei Rückenlage der Frau dreimal beobachtet. Centralbl. f. Gynaek., Leipz., 1881, v, 538. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1881), 1882, 7.—**Schatz.** [Ueber Garrulitas vulvæ.] Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873, v, 159.

Vagina (*Hæmorrhage from*).

See Genitals (*Female, Hæmorrhage, from*); Hæmorrhage (*Uterine*); Vagina (*Varix of*).

Vagina (*Inflammation of*).

See Genitals (*Female, Inflammation, etc., of*); Vagina (*Cystic hyperplasia of*); Vagina (*Diseases of*).

Vagina (*Injection into*).

See Douche (*Uterine, etc.*); Mercury (*Bichloride of, Toxicology of*); Peritonitis (*Causes of*); Uterus (*Injections into*); Vagina (*Medication of*).

Vagina (*Inversion of*).

See Vagina (*Prolapse of*).

Vagina (*Medication of*).

See, also, Douche (*Uterine, etc.*); Vagina (*Absorption by*).

Bonnet (J.-B.) * De l'emploi du sublimé corrosif en obstétrique et en particulier dans la putréfaction fœtale. 4°. *Paris,* 1884.

Frerich (C.) * Neuere Beobachtungen über die heissen Scheidenirrigationen bei Frauenleiden. 8°. *Berlin,* 1882.

Garcin (P.-E.-M.) * Contribution à l'emploi du bichlorure de mercure en obstétrique. 4°. *Paris,* 1885.

Neuhoff (J. G.) * De enemate uterino. 4°. *Lipsiæ,* [1755].

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.,* 1774, i, 129-139.

Adams (Z. B.) Grounds for objecting to the routine use of the vaginal douche in normal childbed. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxii, 172-175. [Discussion], 180-184. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1885, viii, 132-147.—**Auerbach** (H.) Der Pharmacophor. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1860, n. F., iii, 190.—**Barnch** (S.) A plea against prophylactic injections after normal labor. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 12-15. ———. The routine use of the vaginal douche after normal childbirth. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1885, xl, 27-30.—**Battez** (R.) Alarming symptoms from injections of cold water into the vagina. Phila. M. Times, 1871-2, ii, 253.—**Benicke** (F.) Heisse Scheidenirrigationen bei Frauenkrankheiten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 353-355. *Also* [Abstr.]: Z schr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881, vi, 411.—**Berezeller** (E.) Vaginalobturator à double courant zu heissen Ausspülungen der Scheide. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 193.—**Berger** (I.) Scheiden-Irrigationen mit heissem Wasser. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1887, xxiii, 963; 1009.—**Bertram** (R.) Ueber die Wirkungen der heissen Scheidenirrigationen bei einigen Frauenkrankheiten. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 150-166.—**Bétrix** (A.) Hémorrhagie grave consécutive à une cautérisation étendue du vagin. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiii, 269-276. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1890, v, 443-449. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bradfield** (T. N.) A possible result of hot vaginal injections. N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 403.—**Bürkner.** Die aufsteigende Douche als Heilmittel der Schleimflüsse aus den weiblichen Genitalien. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1837, v, 399-410.—**Cameron** (J. C.) The dangers and accidents of local treatment in puerperal cases. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1887-8, xvi, 328-332.—**Campbell** (W. M.) Cases illustrating the dangers of routine vaginal injections during the puerperium. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 391.—**Championnière.** Note sur l'emploi du spéculum grillagé dans le traitement des affections utéro-vaginales, par les eaux minérales de Luxeuil. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1880, ii, 225-227.—**Cleveland.** Drainage pan for the use of hot vaginal injections in the recumbent position. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 595.—[**Contrivance** for giving vaginal injections.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 335.—**Cook** (T. M.) Very hot vaginal injections. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 283.—**de Cortejarena** (F.) De la antisepsia puerperal. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1888, xxxv, 370-374.—**Debeney** (A.) Des meilleurs modes de pratiquer la cautérisation dans les voies génito-urinaires en général, et en particulier dans le vagin. Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 546.—**Delioux de Savignac.** D'une nouvelle canule pour injections vaginales et de ses avantages. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1873, Par., 1875, v, 102-106.—**Duclos.** Médication topique des affections du vagin et du col de la matrice. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1862, lxiii, 497-505.—**Dudley** (E. C.) The hot-water vaginal douche: certain reasons why its use is generally followed by failure and disappointment. Chicago M. Gaz., 1880, i, 17. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 54.—**Duke** (A.) Vaginal insufflator. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 28. ———. A new form of vaginal irrigating tube. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 395.—**Edis** (A. W.) A syphon douche. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 8-10.—**Featherston** (J. S.) A simple uterine and vaginal irrigator. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1880, xiii, 161.—**Feoktistoff** (A. E.) Po povodu teehniki prodoliitelnich orosbenii vlagalitsha i matki. [The prolonged application of the vaginal and uterine douche.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 217; 239.—**Field** (H. M.) Medication by the use of vaginal and rectal suppositories. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1872, vi, 296-309.—**Fitts** (J. F.) The manufacture of suppositories with paper moulds. *Ibid.,* 325-330.—**Foster** (F. P.) A new vaginal douche. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1876, xi, 597. ———. On a means of rendering vaginal injections safe and efficient. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1877, ii, 232-237. ———. Vaginal injections in Sims's posture. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888, xii, 314-318.—**Frost** (L. A.) A vaginal douche. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 252.—**Fuhrmann** (W.) Znr Sublimatbehandlung in der Geburtshilfe. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1884, viii, 179-182.—**Gairal,** père. De l'hydrothérapie vaginale. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 148-150.—**Gallois.** Métrite parenchymateuse; adéno-phlegmon post-pubien à la suite de piqûres de sangsues sur le vagin. France méd., Par., 1878, xxv, 773.—**Galousheff** (S. S.) K vopr. o postoj. vlagal. oroshenii. [On permanent vaginal irrigation.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxii, 193-208.—**Garrigues** (H. J.) A vaginal depressor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 698.—**Giraud-Teulon.** Note sur un cas d'accidents consécutifs à des injections vaginales. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1857, 3. s., xii, 43.—**Goelet** (A. H.) A perineal retractor for the dorsal position with elevator for the anterior vaginal wall, especially adapted for applications of electricity to the uterus and vagina. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 205-207. *Also,* Reprint.—**Holzer.** Permanente Irrigation der Vagina. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Baden-Baden, 1879, lii, 308. *Also:* Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xv, 273. ———. Ein Instrument zur continuirlichen Irrigation der Vagina und des Uterus. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1880, 73.—**Imlach** (F.) Apparatus for

Vagina (*Medication of*).

prolonged vaginal irrigation. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1885–6, i, 373–375.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Note on the use of the hot vaginal douche. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1879–80, vi, 65.—**Jaffé** (K.) Die Sublimat-Antisepsis in der Geburtshilfe. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, i, 445–447.—**Johnson** (G.) Dangers of vaginal injections, with two cases of peritonitis caused by the fluid passing through uterus and Fallopian tube. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1877, i, 188–191.—**Jones** (C. M.) A vaginal douche. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 561.—**Kalnshkin** (N. M.) O prisayvaynshtshey sile postoyannavo vlagalishtshnavo oroshenija. [Activity of resorption by constant vaginal irrigation.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxvi, 802–806.—**Keller** (H.) Zur Sublimatfrage. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1885, xxvi, 107–119.—**Kirkley** (C. A.) Hot water vaginal injections. Toledo M. & S. J., 1880, iv, 221–224.—**Kisch** (E. H.) Die Vaginalimpletion mit Moor; ein neues balneotherapeutisches Verfahren. Allg. med. Centr. Ztg., Berl., 1865, xxxiv, 177–179.—**Kocks** (J.) Ueber ein verbessertes Mutterrohr und die Vaginaldusche während der Menstruation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 449–452.—**Kohn** (E.) Ein Kantschukschlauch als Vaginaldouche. Wien. med. Presse, 1869, x, 585.—**Küstner** (O.) Die permanente Scheidenirrigation, eine Methode streng antiseptischer Behandlung der Genitalwunden der Frau. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1880, iv, 369–374.—**Lefour** (R.) Les lavements vagino-utérins dits vide-bouteilles. Gaz hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 125–128.—**Leisrink** (H.) Torfmoos-Schläuche zur Tamponade der Vagina. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 399.—**Leonard** (C. H.) The vaginal torpedo. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Detroit, 1886, 103–105.—**Lorain.** Injection vaginale suivie de mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1873, xlvi, 1113–1115.—**Lowndes** (T. M.) Modification of Higginson's syringe for vaginal use. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 9.—**Madden** (T. M.) On metroperitonitis following the use of the ordinary female syringe; a plea for the vaginal irrigator. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1874–5, 94–104. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1875, lix, 247; 256.—**Maisonneuve.** Irrigateur vaginal. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1851–2, ii, 201. ———. Nouvel irrigateur vaginal. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1852, xxv, 344. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1852, vii, 470.—**Masterman** (G. F.) A simple vaginal douche. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1887, vi, 16.—**Mathieu.** Accidents graves de métro-péritonite déterminés par une injection vaginale. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1851, iii, 131–133. ———. [Nouveau canule à injection et à irrigation pour le vagin et le col de l'utérus.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1857, xxx, 355.—**Mayer** (A.) Scarificateur-ventouse du museau de tanche. Gaz. med. de Par., 1854, 3. s., ix, 55.—**Ménière** (P.) De l'utilité des irrigations vaginales au point de vue hygiénique. (Nouveau procédé d'injection.) J. d'hyg., Par., 1879, iv, 228.—**Merriam** (C. H.) The hot water vaginal douche; a simple apparatus for its administration. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 722.—**Negri** (P.) Il sublimato corrosivo nella antisepsi puerperale. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1883, v, 428–441.—**Olivier** (A.) De l'emploi du sublimé corrosif en solution pendant l'accouchement et les suites de couches. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1882, xviii, 338–342.—**Opitz.** Vermag man das Genitalrohr der Wöchnerinnen vollständig zu desinficiren? Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 779–781.—**von Ott** (D.) Apparat zur Entfernung von Flüssigkeiten bei der permanenten Irrigation. *Ibid.*, 1882, vi, 177–181.—**Padlock** (A. B.) Evil effects of vaginal and uterine injections. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1875, 2. s. xii, 621–629.—**Palmer.** Vaginal injections in puerperis. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1884, vii, 413–422.—**Picard** (G. H.) Vaginal irrigation. Kansas M. Index, Fort Scott, 1881, ii, 287–296.—**Pinzani** (E.) Contributo allo studio degli effetti che ha in alcuni casi l'antisepsi rigorosa fatta durante il puerperio. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1885, vii, 87–100.—**Rasch** (A.) A simple instrument for vaginal injections. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1864), 1865, vi, 224–226.—**Sandras** (S.) Des injections dans le vagin et de leurs diverses indications. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1834, vi, 37–43.—**de Savignac** (D.) D'un nouveau canule pour injections vaginales et de ses avantages. *Ibid.*, 1873, lxxxv, 159–162.—**Slocum** (H. A.) The use of boracic acid with vaginal tampons. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 455.—**Smyly** (W. J.) To what extent are utero-vaginal injections advisable in childbed? Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1880–81, xliii, 123–139.—**Spengler** (L.) Der Kolpoluter. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1860, iv, 270–274.—**Steffeck** (P.) Ueber Desinfection des weiblichen Genitalcanals. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1888, xv, 395–424.—**Steinschneider.** Die permanente Irrigation der Vagina und ihre Anwendung in Franzensbad. Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 207; 239.—**Taenzer** (H.) Weitere Beiträge zur Sublimatbehandlung; eine Entgegnung an Prof. Stadfeldt. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1884, viii, 129–134.—**Vogel.** Sublimat für geburtshilfliche Zwecke. Repert. d. Thierh., Stuttg., 1884, xlv, 272–278.—**Walcher.** Die Sublimatbehandlung auf der geburtshilflichen Klinik in Tübingen. Med. Corr.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1885, lv, 289–292.—**Wing** (C. E.) The proper use of the hot vaginal douche. Boston M. & S. J., 1880, cii, 583.

Vagina (*Mucus of*).

Haefele (A.) *Bakteriologische Untersuchungen über die Pathogenität der Scheidenmikroorganismen bei Schwangeren in Hinsicht auf die Aetiologie des Puerperalfiebers. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Döderlein. Ueber Scheidensekrete und Scheidenkeime. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk. 1891, Leipz., 1892, iv, 35–50.—**Hanssmann.** Ueber das Auftreten von Fettnadeln im Scheidenschleim. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1876, ii, 206–208. *Also*, Reprint.—**Herman** (G. E.) On the effect of glycerine on the quantity of secretions poured into the vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1888), 1889, xxx, 452–469. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 1339.—**Legrain** (É.) Sur les caractères d'un streptocoque non pathogène existant dans le mucus vaginal. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 640–642. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1888, xx, 530–533.—**Stroganoff** (V. V.) Bakteriol. izsledov. polov. kanala shenschiny v razlich periody eja shizni. [Bacteriological examination of the genital canal in the different periods of the sexual conditions of women.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1893, viii, 445–608. *Also:* Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1893, xvii, 459; 475.—**Thomen** (G.) Bakteriologische Untersuchungen normaler Lochien und der Vagina und Cervix Schwangerer. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1889–90, xxxvi, 231–267.

Vagina (*Neurosis of*).

See, also, Neuralgia (*Genito-urinary*); Vaginismus.

Denteraios (A.) Περίπτωσις ἰδιοτρόπου σπασμοῦ τοῦ κολεοῦ. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1882, viii, 74–77.—**Ferber** (R.) Zu den Neurosen der Scheide. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii, 177.—**Tott** (C. A.) Fall von Neurosis vaginæ et uteri. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1844, xvi, 194–198.

Vagina (*Obstruction and strictures of*).

See Vagina (*Imperforate, etc.*).

Vagina (*Paracentesis of*).

Prochownick (L.) Ein Trokar zur vaginalen Punktion. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 513–515.—**Watson** (H.) A case of ascites, in which the water was drawn off by tapping the vagina. Med. Communicat., Lond., 1782–4, i, 162–172.

Vagina (*Plastic surgery of*).

See Episiorraphy; Genitals (*Female, Surgery of*); Vagina (*Imperforate, etc.*); Vagina (*Surgery of*).

Vagina (*Poisoning by*).

See Vagina (*Absorption by*).

Vagina (*Prolapse of*).

See, also, Bladder (*Displacements of*); Elytrorrhaphy; Labor (*Complicated, etc.*) *from prolapse of uterus, etc.*; Rectocele; Uterus (*Prolapse of*).

Galtier (F.-G.-C.) *Sur les chutes du vagin. 4°. *Paris*, 1820.

Kraus (F. [G. L. F.]) *Ein Fall von totalem Vaginalprolaps während der Schwangerschaft und Geburt. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1880.

Loder (J. C.) [Pr.] commentationes de vaginæ uteri procidentia. Parts I–III. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1781].

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1789, 22. St., 206–224. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1781, xiv, 164; 1782, xv, 94.

Marx (M.) *Colpocèle postérieure; son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1890, xxxiv, 180–198.

Tamintzis (C. T.) *Ein Fall von Prolapsus vaginæ bei einer Jungfrau. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1884.

Watremez (L.) *De l'élytroptose ou chute du vagin. [Paris.] 4°. *Saint-Denis*, 1879.

Bassius (H.) Vesicæ urinariæ et vaginæ uteri prolapsus. *In his:* Obs. anat., 8°. Hafn. Magd., 1731, 204–210. 1 pl.—**Béclard & Cloquet** (J.) Renversement du vagin chez une femme de 80 ans. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1816, v, 111–114.—**Bird** (G.) Remarks on prolapsus of the an-

Vagina (*Prolapse of*).

terior wall of the vagina, as an occasional cause of fetid, phosphatic, mucous urine. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vi, 11.—**Blenkarne** (W. L'H.) A case of post partum prolapse of vagina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 556.—**Bokelmann** (W.) Operation eines Scheiden- und Mastdarmvorfalles; Sublimatintoxikation, nebst Bemerkungen über Sublimatbehandlung in der Gynäkologie. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1884, viii, 161-167.—**Bouteiller.** [Oblitération complète du vagin à sa partie moyenne, avec invagination de la moitié supérieure de ce canal dans la portion qui lui est inférieure.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 263.—**Braun von Fernwald** (C.) Inversio vaginæ completa mit Elongation des Cervix uteri. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 30. ———. Inversio vaginæ completa. *Ibid.*, 221. — **Busey** (S. C.) Cystocolpocele complicating pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 925-928.—**Capelle.** Observation d'inversion du vagin. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1846, 90-94.—**Clausolles** (C.) Nuevo aparato para la hernia vaginal, inventado por el profesor en medicina y cirugía. Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1864, i, 266-271. — **Crosti** (G.) Sul processo di cornificazione della vagina nei prolassi; considerazioni fisio-patologiche. Stud. di ostet. e ginec., Milano, 1890, 97-107, 2 pl. — **Currier** (A. F.) A new operation for prolapsus of the anterior vaginal wall. Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889-90, iii, 514-519. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv, 95.—**Cushing** (C.) Prolapse of vagina following child-birth. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1885, xxviii, 637-642. — **Desormeaux** & **Dubois** (P.) Chute du vagin. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 506-512.—**Dieckerhoff.** Gutachten über die Entstehung des Scheidenvorfalls bei einer hochtragenden Kuh. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1890, vi, 169-171.—**Doran** (A.) The relation of prolapse of the vagina to hernia, illustrated by two pedigrees. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1884), 1885, xxvi, 88-92. *Also* [Abstr.]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 651. — **Emmet** (T. A.) Prolapse of the vaginal walls, due to laceration of the cervix and injury to the vaginal outlet. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 85-90.—**Fritsch.** Partielle Scheidenresektion als Scheidenprolapsoperation. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1881, v, 425-429.—**Goodell** (W.) Prolapse of the vagina; operation; the proper use of the forceps. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884-5, xi, 284-287.—**Guillemet.** Observation de chute du vagin survenue pendant des efforts de défécation. J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1878, xii, 71-83.—**Herr.** Prolapsus vaginæ. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1861, xv, 133. — **Jones** (H. M.) [Specimen of complete prolapse of vagina, bladder and uterus.] Tr. Cork M. & S. Soc. 1866-7, Dubl., 1878, 76. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1867, xliv, 487.—**M'Clintock** (A. H.) Prolapse of the vagina in an infant four days old. Brit. Rec. Obst. M. & S., Manchester, 1848, i, 313.—**Martin.** Cas de procidence de la paroi antérieure du vagin épaisse sans cystocèle, avec allongement considérable du canal cervical. Union méd., Par., 1868, 3. s., v, 235. — **Martini.** Geschichte eines enormen Scheideuvorfalles. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1827, xxiii, 174-179.—**Merriman** (S. W. J.) Procidentia vaginæ. Med. Times, 1850, n. s., i, 265.—**Michelsen.** Ein Fall von Manschettenförmiger Inversion der Scheide. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1882, vi, 65-69.—**Mundé.** Prolapsus of the whole vaginal canal one year after confinement, without rupture of the perinæum. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxv, 531. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 63.—**Napier** (A. D. L.) The operative treatment of vaginal, uterine and ovarian displacements. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1893-4, ix, 171-195.—**Naudin.** Mémoire sur les chutes partielles du vagin. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1816, lvi, 259-273.—**Novara.** Osservazione di un prolasso di vagina lacerata da un empirico, credendo di estrar la seconda. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1822, xxiv, 472. — **Oliver** (J.) Sudden extroversion of the vagina in a nulliparous female. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 478. — **Prokofjeff** (O.) Prolapsus vaginæ post. sup.; entero- et hydrocolpocele vaginalis post. J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1890, iv, 125-132.—**Renversement** idiopathique de toutes les tuniques du vagin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1829-30, ii, 193.—**Rizzoli** (F.) Voluminoso prolasso estravulvare costituito da arrovesciamento della vagina contenente l' uretra, la vescica e la porzione sopravaginale del collo della matrice enormemente allungata, ed associato a cancroide della porzione intravaginale del collo uterino stesso e del fornice vaginale; operata colla galvano-caustica; guarigione. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1875, 5. s., xx, 161-185. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Rokitansky** (K.), jun. Vorfall der Scheide. Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 362. ———. Vorfall der Scheide. *Ibid.*, 1878, xix, 362. ———. Prolapsus vaginæ totalis; hypertrophia portionis supravaginalis cervicis uteri; cystocele; Spur von Rectocele; ruptura perinei incompleta inveterata; Colporrhaphia anterior; Abtragung einer Querfalte der Vagina in der Gegend der Harnröhren-Mündung. Colporrhaphia posterior: Colpoperineorhaphia. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 2; 29; 40. — **Schoenfeld** (M.) Considérations pratiques sur le prolapsus partiel de la muqueuse du vagin. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1839, v, 478-516. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sebastian** (A. A.) Over de

Vagina (*Prolapse of*).

operative behandeling van de uitzakkingen der vrouwelijke geslachtsdeelen. Nederl. Weekbl. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1851, i, 469; 483. — **Simpson** (O. O.) A case of prolapsus of the vagina preceding labor. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1885-6, n. s., ii, 274.—**Souville.** Sur un renversement de vagin à la suite d'un accouchement trop promptement terminé. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1777, xlviii, 421.—**Stone** (I. S.) A case of complete vaginal prolapse treated successfully by closure of the vagina; absence of the uterus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 398.—**Storer** (H. R.) Adaptatiou of the clamp and bottom sutures to prolapse of the vagina. N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1858, ii, 64-70. — **Taylor** (W. H.) Prolapsus vaginæ. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1859, ii, 402-407. — **Trélat.** Prolapsus vaginal simple; résection de larges lambeaux de la muqueuse vaginale; élytro-périnéorrhaphie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1886, lix, 50.—**Voigt.** Prolapsus vaginæ, als Grund zur Ehescheidung; ein medicinisch-gerichtlicher Fall. Summ. d. Neuest. u. Wissenswürd. a. d. ges. Med., Leipz., 1836, n. F., i, 511.—**Wades** (J.) Hernia vaginæ. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, i, 165.—**Warren** (J. M.) Prolapse of the walls of the vagina. *In his:* Surg. Obs., 8°, Bost., 1867, 268.—**Weinlechner.** Befund einer Colporaphia posterior nach 1½ Jahren; Prolapsus ani durch Anwendung der Glühhitze am Afterrande und an der umgebendeu Haut (Dieffenbach); geheilt. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1880), 1881, 399. — **Wiltshire.** Inversion of the vagina and prolapsus uteri from suddeu effort. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 425.

Vagina (*Rupture of*).

See, also, Coitus (*Accidents in*); Labor (*Complicated, etc.) from rupture of ragina*: Perineum (*Perforation of*); Perineum (*Rupture of*); Rape (*Accusations, etc.*).

Brecht (P. K. L.) *Ueber Prophylaxe und Therapie der Damm- und Scheidenrisse. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

Sucro (A.) *Ruptur der Vagina mit Vorfall eines Hydrovarium. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1864.

Alexander. Rupture of the vagina during labour. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1882, ii, 167.—**Bauer.** Fall von Ruptura vaginæ. Gen.-San.-Ber. v. Schlesien f. d. Jahr 1831, Bresl., 1833, 95.—**Böhm.** Risswunde der Scheidenschleimhaut, herbeigeführt durch gewaltsame Ausführung des Beischlafes an einer alten Frau; hochgradige Anämie in Folge des Blutverlustes aus der Scheidenwunde; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1886), 1887, 387.—**Doherty** (R.) Laceration of the vagina in a pregnant female, unattributable to any obvious cause; completion of gestation, without uterine hæmorrhage, notwithstanding the existence of placenta prævia; head and foot presentation; coexistence of phlegmasia dolens and puerperal arthritis; being observations founded on the history of a woman who died of the first named of these casualties. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1845, xxvii, 325-356.—**Dubois** (P.) & **Devergie** (A.) Avortement; ruptnre du vagin; renversement de la matrice; sortie du corps de l'utérus à travers les parties génitales, etc. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1838, xix, 425-477.—**Everke** (K.) Ueber die perforirende Scheidenzerreissung in der Geburt. Ges. Beitr. a. d. Geb. d. Chir. u. Med. d. prakt. Lebens, Wiesb., 1893, 63-71.—**Fehling** (H.) Ein Fall von Vaginalruptur mit Vorfall der Gedärme. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873-4, vi, 103-108. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1873), 1874, 100-105.—**Fenner.** Risswunde im Scheidenvorhof eines Rindes. Berl. thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1889, v, 213.—**Gillette** (W. R.) Case of rupture of the vestibule during labor. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 286-288.—**Gotthardt** (K.) Traumatische Ruptur der Scheide; Heilung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1869, xix, 1559.—**Hanks** (H. T.) Case of rupture of the vagina; death from shock and loss of blood. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 178-180.—**Harris** (G. F. A.) A case of rupture of the vagina, with fatal hæmorrhage and peritonitis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1017.—**Henry** (B.) Spontaneous ruptnre of the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 327.—**Hyernaux.** Rupture traumatique du vagin; issue des intestins à l'extérieur; application du grand forceps au détroit supérieur; guérison. Bull. Acad. de méd. de Belg., Brnx., 1864, 2. s., vii, 957-962.—**Luschka** & **Martin** (E.) Zerreissung der Scheide mit Vorfall eines Hydrovarium. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1866, xxvii, 4. Hft., 267-273, 1 pl.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) Un caso di rottura del fornice vaginale posteriore con grave emorragia causata dal coito. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1891, xii, 752.—**Menrer.** Riss der Mutterscheide. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1843, Koblenz, 1845, 104.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber die Rupturen zwischen Clitoris und Harnröhre während der Geburt. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1870-73, vii, 201-212.—**Noël** (C.) Observation sur une déchirure de la cloison recto-vaginale. Actes Soc. de méd., chir. et pharm., Brnx., 1797, i, pt. 2, 40-43.—**Ostermayer** (N.) A traumaticus hüvelyrepedes egy esete. [Case of trau-

Vagina (*Rupture of*).

matic rupture of vagina.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1892, xxxiv, 391. *Also:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 614-616. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 1056.—**Pallen** (M. A.) Rupture of vagina. Humboldt M. Arch., St. Louis, 1868, ii, 404.—**Rechnitz** (G.) Zerreissung der Mutterscheide durch zufällige äussere Verletzung. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1859, x, 3.—**Ruhfus.** Fall einer geheilten Ruptur des Scheidengewölbes. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1823, xv, 382-386.—**Sabin** (R. H.) Rupture of the vagina, through Douglas's cul-de-sac, at the first coitus. Tr. N. York M. Ass. (1885), 1886, ii, 115.—**Samples** (W. R.) Spontaneous laceration of the vagina, united with metallic sutures; cure. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1868, n. s., v, 321-324.—**Schleisner** (G.) Et Tilfælde af helbredet Ruptura vaginæ. [Recovery.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1882, v, 4. R., 217-219.—**Schultz** (H.) A sodronyvarratok s cocain alkalmazásáról hüvely-s gátszakadásnál. [Use of wire sutures and cocain in laceration of the vagina and perineum.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1889, xxxiii, 291. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 724.—**Starkey** (H. A.) Complete laceration of the vagina. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii, 343.—**Tacke.** Zur Behandlung der Scheidenrisse mit Jodoform. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 555.—**Toogood** (J.) Cases of laceration of the posterior part of the vagina and cervix uteri, successfully treated. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1841, ii, 47.—**Watkins** (T. J.) Laceration of the anterior vaginal wall, and its repair. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1891, xxiv, 920-928. *Also:* Memphis J. M. Sc., 1891-2, iii, 277-284.—**Wiltshire** (A.) A case of spontaneous ruptnre of the vagina, with recovery. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1875), 1876, xvii, 362-378. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875-6, iii, 672.—**X.** Déchirure profonde du vagin et guérison spontanée à la suite d'une grossesse. Gaz. obst., Par., 1880, ix, 52-54.—**Zartmann.** Riss der Mutterscheide. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1836, Koblenz, 1839, 140.

Vagina (*Spasm of*).

See Vagina (*Neurosis of*); Vaginismus.

Vagina (*Surgery of*).

See, also, Elytrorrhaphy; Perineum (*Rupture of*); Uterus (*Prolapse of, Operations for*); Perineum (*Rupture of*).

Goldschmidt (J.) * Ueber plastische Operationen am Damm und an der Scheide. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1890.

Wysocki (B.) * Ueber Episio-Perineorrhaphie nach Sänger. 8°. *Greifswald,* 1889.

Ashby (T. A.) The animal suture in intra-vaginal plastic surgery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1889, xxi, 44-48. *Also,* Reprint.—**Boisleux.** Ueber intraligamentäre Elytrotomie und ihre Indikationen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 561-571.—**Bozeman** (N. G.) The after-treatment of kolpo-uretero-cystotomy and other similar operations, by a new system of continuous irrigation and drainage. N. York M. J., 1889, xlix, 592-595. *Also,* Reprint.—**Byford** (H. T.) Urethritis; dilatation of the urethra; sounding of the ureters; anterior elytrorrhaphy. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1891, i, 182-188.—**Cheesman** (W. S.) Martin's operation on the perineum. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 109-111.—**Dolčris.** Quelques points spéciaux de la technique des opérations plastiques sur le vagin et la vulve. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1889, v, 181; 225.—**Emmet** (T. A.) Plastic operations upon the anterior and posterior vaginal walls. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 173-179.—**Fenger** (C.) A new kolpoplastic operation for atresia or defect of the vagina. Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v, 375-383. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887, xvii, 222. ——. Total extirpation of the vagina for carcinoma. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii, 218-234. [Discussion], 259-262.—**Fritsch** (H.) Ueber plastische Operationen in der Scheide. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, xii, 804-807.—**Fürst** (L.) Zur Resection des hypertrophischen Scheidentheils unter künstlicher Blutleere. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 846.—**Hanks** (H. T.) The importance of understanding the function of the levator ani muscle in the treatment of injuries of the floor of the vagina. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891, 307-312.—**Houzé** (F.) Panatrésie génitale de la femme, atrésie congénitale vulvo-vaginale, compliquée d'absence du vagin inférieur d'atrésies du vagin supérieur, de l'utérus et des trompes, avec hématosalpinx, hématomètre et hématoposthé; nouvelle méthode opératoire; guérison. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1876, vi, 117-130. *Also,* Reprint.—**Jenks** (E. W.) Upon some of the plastic operations within the vagina. Tr. Mich. M. Soc., Lansing, 1877, vii, 138-151.—**Kellogg** (J. H.) New form of posterior colporrhaphy. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 321. *Also,* Reprint.—**Küstner** (O.) Ueber Episioplastik. Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1892, No. 42 (Gynäkol., No. 16, 349-368).

——. Ueber Kolpoplastik. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, v, 424-427.—**Léon** (A.) Occlusion partielle de la vulve par une bride cicatricielle à la suite des incisions postéro-latérales de P. Dubois. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1891-2, xxi, 72.—**Leprévost** (F.) Restauration du vagin après ablation de la cloison recto-vaginale. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1891, v, 340-346.—**Levy** (F.) Plastiske Operationer i Vagina og Vulva. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1892, 4. R., xxv, 51; 147.—**Mangiagalli** (L.) Episiotomia ed episiorafia. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1887, ix, 188-190.—**Manton** (W. P.) A plea for episiotomy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 225-235.—**Morisani** (O.) Obliterazione della vulva in caso di gravi ed estese perdite di sostanza delle vie genito-urinarie. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1886, viii, 402-407.—**Obertenfer** (J. G.) Beobachtung von Verwachsung der Mutterscheidenöffnung und dem gänzlichen Mangel der Scheide und der Bärmutter. N. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1802, ii, 627.—**Plasencia** (I.) Curiosas anomalías de los órganos genitales internos: vagina artificial y extirpacion de un tumor fibroso y del útero con sus anexos: operacion practicada con feliz éxito. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1884, x, 554-559. ——. Ginatresia: ausencia parcial de la vagina; hemato colpo metra; evacuación; drenaje, establecimiento del flujo menstrual con persistencia de la vagina; embarazo. Rev. de cien. méd., Habana, 1892, vii, 169. *Also:* Independ. méd., Barcel., 1891-2, xxiii, 582-584.—**Pollosson** (M.) Procédé opératoire pour la réparation des vastes pertes de substance de la cloison vésico-vaginale et de l'urèthre. Lyon méd., 1893, lxxiv, 298-304.—**Rogowicz** (J.) Przypadek zwężenia pochwy macicznéj po porodzie (strictura vaginæ post partum), z całkowitem prawie zarośnięciem zewnętrznego jéj ujścia; operacyja; wyzdrowienie. [Stricture of vagina after delivery, which was entirely cured by operation.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1874, ii, 33-39.—**Schality** (S. G.) Isksustvennoye vlagalishtshe s priviviokoyn slizistoy obolochki. [Transplantation of mucous membrane into vagina.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1888, ix, 705.—**Schlesinger** (W.) Ueber Kolpoplastik bei angeborenem Mangel der Vagina. Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 233; 265.—**Snegireff** (V. F.) Po povodu operat. vozstanov. vlagalitscha. [On formation of an artificial vagina.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1892, iv, 138-141. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de tocol. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, xix, 568-577.—**Wiborgh** (A.) Om kolpokleisis. Eira, Göteborg, 1878, ii, 495-506.—**Wilson** (O. M.) Notes on the plastic surgery of the vagina. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1887, viii, 161-164.

Vagina (*Syphilis of*).

Billoir. * Contribution à l'étude clinique de la syphilis vaginale. 4°. *Paris,* 1890.

d'Œlsnitz (A.) * De la pachyvaginalite syphilitique. 4°. *Paris,* 1886.

Prieur (G.) * De la syphilis vaginale secondaire. 4°. *Paris,* 1881.

Balzer. Contribution à l'étude des syphilides secondaires du vagin. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 251-255.—**Remy** (S.) Contribution à l'étude des lésions syphilitiques tertiaires du vagin. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1880-81), 1882, pt. 2, 86-101. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1881, xiii, 513; 562; 628.—**Stein** (A. W.) Serpiginous chancroid of the vagina, involving a branch of the anterior trunk of the internal iliac artery, the sacro-sciatic ligaments, etc.; death from hæmorrhage. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1889, vii, 255-257.

Vagina (*Tamponing of*).

Koch (A.) * Ueber Desinfection des Scheidentampons. 8°. *Heidelberg,* 1886.

Also, in: Kehrer (F. A.) Beitr. z. klin. u. exper. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk. 8°. *Giessen,* 1879-84, ii, 349-368.

Posner (G.) * De spongia officinali in vaginam applicanda. 4°. *Vratislaviæ,* [1838].

Beckwith (F. E.) Removal of a vaginal tampon encrusted with a complete shell of lime salts, twenty-nine years after its insertion. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1888, xxi, 13. *Also, transl.:* Frauenarzt, Berl., 1888, iii, 406-408.—**Capetillo** (J. I.) Empleo del taponamiento vaginal. Gac. méd. de México, 1872, vii, 404-408. [*See, also, infra,* Rodriguez (J. M.).]—**Casey** (W. B.) Improvement in plugging the vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1857, lvi, 134.—**Davenport** (F. H.) Some uses of the vaginal tampon. *Ibid.,* 1889, cxx, 163-165.—**Dewees** (W. B.) The vaginal tampon and its uses. St. Joseph M. Herald, 1890, ix, 319-329.—**Foster** (F. P.) Remarks on vaginal tampons; with a description of a convenient method of tamponing the vagina. N. York M. J., 1880, xxxi, 593-599.—**Freund** (M. B.) Zur Technik der Scheidentamponade. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1887, xi, 681-683.—**Greene** (J. S.) Some uses of the vaginal tampon in obstetric art. Boston M. &

Vagina (*Tamponing of*).

S. J., 1889, cxx, 425–427. *Also*, Reprint. — **Hüllmann.** Der Glycerintampon in der Gynäkotherapie. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1886, i, 5; 57.—**Liebersohn** (E.) Zur Tamponade der Scheide. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 745.—**M'Clintock** (J. C.) Vaginal tampons. Dixie Doct., Atlanta, 1890, i, 25. *Also:* Kansas M. J., Topeka, 1890, ii, 335.—**Montanier** (H.) Du tamponnement du vagin, et d'une nouvelle manière de la pratiquer. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1858, xxxi, 446. — **Morris** (R. T.) The perfect vaginal tampon. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 178. — **Ollivier** (C.) Le tamponnement du vagin; peut-il, en thérapeutique, être admis comme moyen rationnel? Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 47.—**Parvin** (T.) Some of the uses of the vaginal tampon in diseases of women, and in obstetrics. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1884, v, 223–230. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1884–5, xv, 8–18. — **Rodriguez** (J. M.) Breves apreciaciones sobre el articulo anterior [de J. I. Capetillo: Empleo del taponamiento vaginal]. Gac. méd. de México, 1872. vii, 409–412.—**Sellman** (W. A. B.) The use of vaginal tampons. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvii, 65–67. — **Stricker** (W.) Tamponnade der Scheide. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1867, xli, 289.

Vagina (*Thrombosis of*).

See **Genitals** (*Female, Hæmatoma, etc., of*); **Hæmatocele** (*Pelvic, etc.*); **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from tumors—ovarian, etc.*

Vagina (*Tuberculosis of*).

See **Fistula** (*Vesico-vaginal*); **Genito-urinary** *organs* (*Tuberculosis of*).

Vagina (*Tumors of*).

See, also, **Hernia** (*Vaginal*); **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from tumors, etc.*; **Pregnancy** (*Complications of*); **Uterus-cervix** (*Fissures, etc., of*); **Vagina** (*Cancer of*).

Grosser (H. [A. G.]) * Ueber Vaginalhämatom. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1892.

Hastenpflug (R.) * Ueber Vaginal-Myome. 8°. *Jena*, 1888.

Heinelt (F.) * Zur Casuistik, Symptomatologie und Therapie der Scheidentumoren. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1880.

Körner (H.) * Ueber einen Fall von primärem Scheidensarcom im Kindesalter. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1892.

Neugebauer (L. A.) Fibromyoma vaginæ. Materialy k' ucheniu o vlagalitschych opucholjach. [. . . Contribution to study of vaginal tumors.] 8°. *Varshava*, 1876.

von Pessl (F.) * Ueber Vaginal-Cysten. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Dillingen*, 1892.

Rocheblave (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des fibromes, myomes et fibro-myomes du vagin. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884.

Wirtz (F.) * Ueber einen Fall von primärem Scheidensarkom. 8°. *Bonn*, 1891.

Aerel (O.) A cure of a sarcocele in a young woman of nineteen years of age, by bandage. Med., chir. & anat. cases communicat. Roy. Acad. Sc. Stockholm, Lond., 1758, 265–268.—**Ansiaux** (N.) Polype volumineux du vagin, pris pour une chute de matrice. *In his:* Clin. chir., 8°, Liége, 1816, 161–164. — **Bard** (D. H.) History of a polypous excrescence in the vagina, attended with unusually severe symptoms. Boston M. & S. J., 1829–30, ii, 433–438.—**Baudier.** Observation sur un polype d'un volume extraordinaire, et qui occupoit tout le vagin. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1785, lxiii, 372–377. — **Beatty** (T. E.) Case of enormous fibro-cellular tumour of the vagina removed by operation; recovery. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1868, xlvi, 239–241.—**Beck** (J. R.) Tumors of the anterior wall of the vagina. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1880, xxx, 100–107.—**Bérand.** Polype du vagin. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1863), 1864, 2. s., iv, 100. — **de Boetticher** (J. G.) De singulari excrescentia in vagina uteri, a prægresso diuturno fluore albo enata. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1748, viii, 17–19.—**Boivin** (*Mme.*) Observation sur un développement spontané de plusieurs tumeurs du vagin, qui a donné lieu à des erreurs de diagnostic. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1830, xxxvi, 62–70.—**Bonandi** (S.) Contributo alla casuistica operativa delle cisti vaginali. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1892, 5. s., xiii, 177–181.—**Braun** (G.) Ueber den Gebrauch eines bei Exstirpation eines Fibroms der vorderen Vaginalwand benützten Spekulums. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1557–1559.—**Brocrs** (H. J.) Waarneming van een gezwel in de vagina, dat deze bijna geheel opvulde en de verlossing zeer bemoeijelijkte. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk., Utrecht,

Vagina (*Tumors of*).

1852, v, 214–217. — **Brown** (E. A.) Large pendulous tumor of the vagina removed by ligature. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 825.—**Bruning** (J.) Tumor fibrosus. Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1846, n. s., v, 530–532.—**Buchanan** (A.) Vascular tumour attached to vagina. Glasgow M. J., 1860–61, viii, 443.—**Byrne** (J. A.) [Tumour of the vagina.] Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1871, li, 504–506.—**Capdevila** (R. F.) Diagnóstico de un tumor situado en la parte superior de la pared anterior de la vagina. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1854, ii, 19–23.—**Carpio** (L. H.) Dictamen sobre la anterior observacion [de J. Olvera: Tumor de la naturaleza dutosa en la vagina]. Gac. méd. de México, 1869, iv, 67.—**Cartledge** (A. M.) A rare vaginal tumor. Am. Pract. & News, Louisville, 1888, n. s., vi, 259–261.—**Castelain.** Tumeurs fibro-plastiques du vagin. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1861, 2. s., ii, 156–159.—**Caswell** (E. T.) Fibroma of the vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cix, 151.—**Chalot** (V.) Les kystes Wolffiens du vagin; étude pathologique et clinique. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1892, xxxviii, 11–21.—**Chamberlain** (W. M.) Papilloma of the vagina. N. York M. J., 1884, xl, 300. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881–5), 1885, iii, 301. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii, 90.—**Chassaignac.** [Polype pédiculé contenu dans la cavité du vagin.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1851–2, ii, 308.— **Chazan** (S. J.) O hematom. vlagalitscha i naruj. polov. chastei. [Hæmatoma of vagina and vulva.] Aknscherka, Briansk, 1892, iii, 91–93.—**Cornielje** (J. H.) Waarneming eener vleeschaardige zwelling, met eene vezel-kraakbeenachtigekern in de vagina, door middel van de ligatuur weggenomen. Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1845, n. s., iv, 72–81, 2 pl.—**Crook** (W. W.) A case of papillary growth on the mucous membrane of the vagina. Med. & Surg. Reporter., Phila., 1875, xxxiii, 263.—**Cross** (E.) Fibroid polypus of the vagina. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1877–8, iv, 299.—**Curling** (B.) Fibrous tumour of the vagina. Tr. Path. Soc. Loud., 1846–8, i, 301.—**Dahlmann.** Ein Fall von Fibromyom der vorderen Vaginalwand; Exstirpation; Heilung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1879, xv, 127.—**Demarquay.** [Tumeur du vagin enlevée chez une femme de quarante ans.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1860, xxxv, 245–247.—**Denham** (J.) Vaginal tumour. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865–8, n. s., iii, 335–337.—[**Discussione** sopra un caso di tumore endo-vaginale.] Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1874, 3. s., xvi, 602–608.—**Donald** (A.) Fibroid tumour of vagina, associated with uterine hæmorrhage. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1888–9, ix, 303–305.—**Engel** (G.) A hüvelydaömlök casuisticajához. [Two cases of vaginal tumor.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1877, xxi, 109; 129.—**Erichsen.** Tumor involving the urethra and vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 290.—**Espezel.** Sur un énorme polype vaginal, traité et guéri par la ligature; considérations thérapeutiques sur la méthode à adopter dans cette classe de maladie. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1838, xiv, 299–304.—**Evans** (D.) A case of tumour in the vagina, which was successfully opened by incision. Tr. Ass. Apoth., etc., Lond., 1823, i, 211–214.—**Falcon** (T.) Fatty tumour of the vagina separated from its attachment by the head of the child, and expelled during labour. Med. Circ., Lond., 1860, xvii, 88.—**Ferrari** (P.) Mixoma peduncolato della vagina. *In his:* Sala chir. . . . d. Osp. magg. di Bergamo, 8°, 1891, 179.—**Fleming** (C.) Fibro-cellular tumour engaging the vagina. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852–8, 71–73. *Also:* Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1854–5, n. s., i, 359.—**Foulerton** (A. G. R.) Multiple papillomata of the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 70.—**Fraenkel** (E.) Orangengrosses breitbasiges Fibromyom der Vagina und Vulva; Enucleation; Heilung. Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1887, ix, 39–41.—**Fundenberg** (G. B.) Vaginal tumor. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1876, xxxv, 181. — **Gatti** (G.) Sul sarcoma primitivo della vagina. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 564–574. — **Gaye** (C.) Ueber Neubildungen der Scheide. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1882, xix, 650–654.—**Gherini.** Ipertrofia della ghiandula vaginale curata con l' estirpazione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1852, 3. s., iii, 169.—**Greco** (D.) Estirpazione di un interessante fibroma con punto di partenza dal tessuto cellulare retto-vaginale. Scuola med. napol., 1883, vi, 349; 509.—**Green** (C. M.) A case of fibro myoma of the vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 594.—**Greene** (W. T.) Fibrous tumour of the vagina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i, 489.—**Grieve** (J.) Case of tumor in the vagina, mistaken for placenta previa. Edinb. M. J., 1861–2, vii, 540.—**Günther** (C. G.) Lebensgefährliche Blutung in Folge eines polypösen Gebildes in der Vagina. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1860, xiv, 13.—**Guersant** (P.) Polypes du vagin chez une petite fille de treize mois. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1854, ii, 187–189.—**Hasenbalg** (E.) Fibröser Polyp der Vagina. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892, xxiii, 52–54. — **Heming** (G. O.) On the follicular origin of some vaginal tumours. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1831, xxxv, 82–84. — **Herman.** Fibroid tumour of vagina. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1880, viii, 157. — **Hofmokl.** Entfernung eines kindskopfgrossen Fibromyom der vorderen Vaginalwand durch elastische Ligatur. Wien. med. Presse, 1891, xxxii, 1229–1233.—**Hunter.** Case of fibroma of the vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 764.—

Vagina (*Tumors of*).

Ierinici (D.) Considerațiunĭ asupra patogenieĭ și tratamentuluĭ kystelor vaginulnĭ. Spitalul, Bucurescĭ. 1892, xii, 482; 507.—**Isnard** (F.) Polype vaginal subissant la dégénérescence cancéreuse; opération; récidive; nouvelle opération et nouvelle repullulation; mort. Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxix, 278–284.—**Jackson** (A. R.) Removal of a fibro-cellular tumor from the recto-vaginal septum. Chicago M. J., 1872, xxix, 283–287.—**Jacobs.** Zwei Fälle von grossen, gestielten Scheidenpolypen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 258.—**Kaschewarowa-Rudnewa** (B.) Myoma strio-cellulare seu rhabdomyoma myxomatodes vaginæ. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, liv, 65–72, 1 pl.—**Kerbert** (J. J.) Waarneming van een aanmerkelijk gezwel, in de scheede eener vrouw, vergezeld met heenbedenf aan de schaamheensvereeniging. N. Verhandl. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1822, iii, pt. 2, 54–63, 1 pl.—**Kidd.** Epitheliomatous tumour of the vagina. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1871–4, n. s., v, 59.—**Kleinwaechter** (L.) Die bindegewebigen und myomatösen Neubildungen der Vagina. Ztschr. f. Heilk., Prag, 1882, iii, 335–378.—**de La Mare.** Observation sur une excroissance charnue, ou polype vaginal, au dernier mois de grossesse. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1770, xxxiii, 518.—**Letenneur.** Mémoire sur les polypes du vagin et spécialement sur les tumeurs du bulbe du vagin. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1859, xxxv, 36–61, 1 pl. *Also,* [Reprint. *Also:* Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1859, vii, 574; 583; 587.—**Lewers** (A. H. N.) Fibroid tumour of the vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1887), 1888, xxix, 299.—**Macan.** Fibrous tumour of the vagina. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1880–81, xliii, 192. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, 3. s., lxxi, 156.—**McClintock** (A. H.) Report of a case in which a large tumour was successfully removed from the anterior wall of the vagina, with observations. Med. Times, Lond., 1845-6, xiii, 473. ———. [Polypus of the vagina.] Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1854, xvii, 234.—**Marshall** (L. W.) Papilloma of vagina in a child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 127.—**Martin** (A.) Fibröser Scheidenpolyp bei einem Neugebornen. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, iii, 406.—**Meadows.** Case of tumour from the anterior wall of the vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1868), 1869, x, 141–143.—**Mease** (A. L.) Tumour in the vesico-vaginal septum. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, ii, 676.—**Moore** (J. C.) Operation for removal of a vaginal fibro-myoma. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlviii, 125–127.—**Näcke** (P.) Ueber die sogenannte Colpohyperplasia cystica. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, ix, 461.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Ein bisher wohl einzig dastehender Fall von Verlagerung der weiblichen Harnröhrenmündung traumatischen Ursprunges, nebst Mittheilung einer im Puerperium erworbenen Scheidenatresie mit nachfolgender Hämatokolpometra. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 130–136.—**Neugebauer** (L.) Włókniomięśniak pochwy (fibromyoma vaginæ), uleczenie za pomocą opcracyi. [Case of fibromyoma vaginæ, treated by means of operation.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa 1876, xxi, 49; 65. *Also, transl.:* Vrtljscbr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Leipz. u. Prag, 1877, cxxxiv, 59–102.—**Odenin** (S. K.) Sluchay mnozhcstvennoy miomy vlagalishtsba. [Multiple myoma of vagina.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1891, vi, 282–284.—**Ollivier** (C.) Tumeur fibreuse développée dans le cul-de-sac vaginal. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 378.—**Olvera** (J.) Tumor de naturaleza dutosa en la vagina. Gac. méd. de México, 1869, iv, 65.—**Paget.** Profuse vaginal hæmorrhage of two years' standing; fibrous tumor of the vagina; enucleation; recovery. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 161.—**Paquet.** Tumeur fibreuse du vagin. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1882, xxi. 65.—**Parker** (W. T.) Case of fibroid tumor of vagina. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1886–7, xiii, 793–797.—**Paterson** (W.) History of a case of polypus in the vagina successfully treated. Med. Comment., Loud., 1795, decade 2, x, 298–301.—**von Patrubau.** [Eine nahezu kindskopfgrosse Geschwulst, welche ihren Sitz im Vestibulum vaginæ einer 46jährigen Frau hatte und exstirpirt worden ist.] Wchnhl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1865, xxi, 208. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1865, xv, 683. *Also:* Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 510.—**Pauli** (F.) Ein Scheidenpolyp von seltener Grösse. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1838, iv, 148–154.—**Potter** (J. B.) Polypus adherent to vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1883), 1884, xxv, 138.—**Prowse** (J.) Tumour in the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1841, ii, 895.—**Rampold.** Ein Vaginal-Polype von ungewöhnlichem Sitz und ungewöhnlicher Struktur. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1835, v, 61–64.—**Rissmann.** Ein Fall von multiplen, polypenartigen Hypertrophien der Scheidenwand, beobachtet in der Gravidität. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1892, xvi, 452.—**Rochelt** (E.) Fibromyoma vaginæ. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 178. ———. Papillomata vaginæ. *Ibid.*, 178.—**Rutherfoord** (H. T.) Cysts of the vagina; their ætiology, pathology, and treatment. [Abstr.] Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 354–382.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Fibroma vagina. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1877–8, v, pt. 1, 121–124. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1877–8, xxiii, 1078–1080. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878–9, vi, 579–581.—**Stevens** (E. B.) A peculiar vaginal tumor; removal. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1887, x, 617.—**Storer** (H. R.) Local enlargement of vaginal wall; operation. Boston M. & S. J., 1864, lxx, 71.—**Strassmann** (P.) Zur Kenntniss der Neubildungen der Scheide. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 825–828.—**Stumpf** (M.) Myofibrom der Vagina mit beginnender Verjauchung. München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 694.—**Trautzl** (C.) Vaginalpolyp bei einem 1¼ Jahr alten Kinde. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1863, viii, 238.—**Tumeur** musculaire du vagin du volume d'un gros œuf; ablation et guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 330.—**Warren** (J. M.) Tumor of vagina. *In his:* Surg. Obs., 8°, Bost., 1867, 273.—**Weinberg** (J.) Ueber Geschwüre in der Vagina. Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 161–163.—**Wigginton** (R. M.) A case of fatty tumor at the orifice of the pelvic cavity. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, Lonisville, 1878, viii, 169.—**Williams** (C.) Fibrous tumour of the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1864, ii, 631.—**Wilson.** Large vaginal polypus occurring in a child two years and a half old. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1876, i, 360.

Vagina (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

See, also, **Vagina** (*Cystic hyperplasia of*).

Brednow (M.) *Ueber Vaginal-Cysten. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1882.

Collardot. *Des kystes du vagin. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Combes (J.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude des kystes du vagin (en particulier des kystes profonds). 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Dresch (G.) *Des kystes du vagin. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Froment (J.-J.) *Étude sur les kystes du vagin. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Poggi (A.) Due casi importanti di echinococco del setto retto-vaginale. 8°. *Bologna*, 1890.

Santoni (V.) Contribution à l'étude des kystes du vagin, principalement au point de vue historique et anatomique. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Schulte (C.) *Ueber die Cysten der Vagina mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Entstehung. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1878.

Thalinger. *Des kystes du vagin, en particulier des kystes de la paroi antérieure. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Baggio. Observation de kyste hydatique de la cloison recto-vaginale. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1866-8, vii-ix, 11–23.—**Baldy** (J. M.) Vaginal cysts. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1890, lxii, 199. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc. & Pædiat., Phila., 1889–90, iii, 123–125. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 99.—**Baumgarten** (P.) Ueber Vaginalcysten. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cvii, 528–534.—**Beaver** (D. B. D.) A case of a rare form of vaginal cyst. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1885, liii, 309.—**Bedford** (G. S.) Encysted tumor seated in the posterior wall of the vagina in a woman, 23 years of age. Nelson's Nortb. Lancet, Plattsburg, N. Y., 1852–3, vi, 284–287.—**Bérard.** Kyste situé dans l'épaisseur de la paroi vésico-vaginale; incision et excision de la partie vésicale; guéri on. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 380.—**Betz** (F.) Zur Kasuistik und Therapie vaginaler Kysten. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1870, xv, 67.—**Bolton.** [Encysted tumor of vagina, size of a walnut.] N. York M. Times, 1853–4, iii, 166.—**Boursier** (A.) Kystes du vagin. *In his:* Leç. de clin. chir. 1885-6, 8°, Par., 1887, 237–259.—**Bradfield** (T. N.) Vaginal cysts. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 433–437. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1883, x, 177–179.—**Casati** (E.) Una rara forma di cisti vaginale. Riv. di ostet. e ginecol., Torino, 1890, i, 149–151.—**Channing** (W.) Cystic outgrowtbs of the vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1861, lxiv, 357–360.—**Chevalet.** Extirpation d'un petit kyste du cul-de-sac vaginal; péritonite; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1872), 1874, xlvii, 117.—**Chiucini** (G.) Cisti della vagina. Ann. di ostet., Firenze, 1889, xi, 310–329.—**Chudovski.** K ucheniyu o kistach rukava. [On vaginal cysts.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1879, xix, 1; 11.—**Coffman** (V. H.) A cystic tumor in posterior cul-de-sac of vagina. Proc. Nebraska M. Soc., Omaha, 1873, v, 14.—**Cotrelle** (L.) Contributions à l'étude des kystes du vagin. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1891, ix, 185; 1892, x, 200; 214; 231.—**Cotten** (J. A.) Bloody vesicle of the vagina. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1847, n. s., vii, 367.—**Curatulo** (G. E.) A proposito di un caso di grossa cisti della vagina; considerazioni sulla patogenesi delle cisti vaginali. Morgagni, Milano, 1889, xxxi, 246–256.—**Curtin** (R. G.) Hematic cyst. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 612. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. 1878, N. Y., 1879, vi, 21.—**D.** Du diagnostic et du traitement des tumeurs enkystées de l'intérieur du vagin. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1835, ix, 184–187. ———. Note sur les kystes muqueux follicu-

Vagina (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

laires des parois du vagin, et sur leur traitement. *Ibid.*, 1848, xxxv, 19-25.—**Davis** (J. H.) A polypiform cyst, growing from anterior wall of vagina, distended by a viscid olive-coloured fluid, and projecting at os externum vaginæ; incision, iodine injections; subsequent removal by the wire rope écraseur. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1867), 1868, ix, 32-35.—**Dubreuil.** Kyste du vagin [dans la paroi antérieure du vagin du volume d'un œuf de poule, contenant dans son intérieur un liquide ayant la consistance du blanc d'œuf]. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1865, xl, 28.—**Dupuytren.** Extirpation d'un kyste hydatidique dans la cloison recto-vaginale. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1830, xxxvii, 181-183.—**Eustache** (G.) Des kystes du vagin. Montpel. méd., 1870, xxiv, 499-515. ———. Mémoire sur les kystes du vagin. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1878, v, 191; 257.—**Fischel** (W.) Casuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Scheidencysten. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1888, xxxiii, 121-129, 1 pl.—**Fischer.** Vaginalcyste als Coitushinderniss. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1881, xxxii, 3. ———. Extirpation einer Cystengeschwulst der Scheide. *Ibid.*, 1883, xxxiv, 49.—**Fouchet.** [Kyste de la paroi latérale du vagin.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1856, xxxi, 70.—**Gosselin.** Kystes vaginaux; diagnostic des tumeurs du vagin. Rev. de thérap. méd. chir., Par., 1878, 507-510. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 1089.—**Gotthardt** (K.) Cyste der Vagina; Heilung durch Operation. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1869, xix, 1560.—**Graefe** (M.) Zehn Fälle von Vaginalcysten. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 460-470.—**Hardwicke** (J.) Case of encysted tumor in vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1863, i, 326.—**Haussmann.** Ueber die erste Beobachtung von Cysten der Scheide. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1875, viii, 533.—**Heidenreich.** Hydrops cysticus in der Vagina. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1840, i, 314-316.—**Heydrich.** Zur Diagnose der cystischen Tumoren der hinteren Vaginalwand; ein Fall von Diverticulum recti spurium. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1891, xv, 417-420.—**Hörder.** Ueber eine grosse Vaginalcyste. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, ix, 324. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1875), 1876, p. xix.—**Hugnier** (P.-C.) Des kystes muqueux folliculaires des parois du vagin. Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1845-7, i, 326-376, 4 pl.—**Hunt** (D. B.) Case of vaginal cyst. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 631.—**Jacobs,** fils. Des kystes vasculaires du vagin. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1888, 4. s., ii, 261-276, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Sborn. lék., v Praze, 1887-9, ii, 389-403, 1 pl.—**Jasinski.** Historya wydobycia zpochwy maciczny dwóch zębów trzonowych i dwóch kłów. [History of extraction from vagina of two molar and two incisor teeth.] Pam Lek. Warszaw., 1828, i, pt. 3, 502-518.—**Jobert** (*de Lamballe*). Kyste profond du vagin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 373.—**Johnston** (G. W.) A contribution to the study of cysts of the vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 1121; 1241. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kaltenbach** (R.) Zusammengesetzte Cyste der Scheide. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1873, v, 138-144, 1 pl.—**Kleinwächter** (L.) Ein Beitrag zu den Vaginalcysten. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1889, xvi, 36-52.—**Kolaczek.** Ein Fall von sog. Vaginalcyste. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1875, xviii, 346-349, 1 pl. *Also:* Chir. Klin. zu Bresl., Berl., 1875, 46-49.—**Kümmel** (W.) Ueber cystische Bildungen in der Vagina und ins Vestibulum vaginæ. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1888, cxiv, 407-436, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Ladreit de la Charrière.** Sur les kystes qui se développent sur les parois du vagin. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1858, i, 528-549.—**Lebedeff** (A.) Beitrag zur Lehre über Vaginalcysten. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, vii, 324-330.—**Le Dentu.** Kyste du vagin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 812.—**Lee** (C. C.) Cystic tumor of vagina removed by extirpation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 116.—**Macgibbon** (D.) A case of vaginal tumour in a young woman; tapped four times. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1851-2, viii, 678-682.—**M'Swiney.** [Cystic tumor of the vagina.] Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1853, xvi, 472-474.—**Maguin** (J.) Kyste du vagin; rupture spontanée au 7e mois d'une grossesse; pas d'accidents. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1883, liv, 164.—**Mayer** (O. B.), jr. Cystic tumor of the vagina. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1889, 125.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Case of cyst of the vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 673-677. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879 i, 282-286.—**Näcke** (P.) Einige neue Fälle von Vaginalcysten. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1876, 77.—**Nélaton.** Kyste séreux du vagin. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1857, v, 594-596.—**Noyes** (J. F.) Cystic tumors of the vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1861, lxiv, 226-228.—**Pauly.** Kyste dans l'intérieur du vagin; opération; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1834, 2. s., ii, 828.—**Pestalozza** (E.) Delle cisti della vagina. Riv. clin., Bologna, 1887, 3. s., vii, 161-185.—**Petersen** (N.) Om Cysterne i Vagina. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1877-8, i, 3. Hft., 49-64.—**Pichancourt.** Kyste de la paroi recto-vaginale. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1880, iv, 134-136.—**Piersons** (A. M.) Partial evacuation of a dermoid cyst by perforation into the vagina. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880-81

Vagina (*Tumors of, Cystic*).

ii, 36-39.—**Poupinel** (G.) Tumeur polykystique à cellules cyliudriques du cul-de-sac vaginal postérieur. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 224-227. ———. Kyste du vagin développé dans les restes du canal de Gaertner. *Ibid.*, 1889, lxiv, 466. ———. Des kystes du vagin. Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 553; 657.—**von Preuschen.** Die Cysten der Vagina. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1874, xii, 773. ———. Ueber Cystenbildung in der Vagina. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1877, lxx, 111-128. *Also,* Reprint.—**Reboul** (J.) Deux kystes profonds du vagin développés aux dépens des canaux de Gärtner; guérison. Ann. de gynéc. et d'obst., Par., 1889, xxxii, 126-131. *Also,* Reprint.—**Richelot.** Kyste du vagin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 589-592. *Also:* Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1888, iii, 326-329. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlvi, 529-531.—**von Rokitansky.** Cystis vaginæ; Endometrit. chron.; Catarrh. vesicæ; Extirpation der Cyste; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1878, xix, 394.—**Rooney** (P. C. H.) Encysted tumor of the vagina, mistaken for procidentia uteri. Humboldt M. Arch., St. Louis, 1868, ii, 398-400.—**Ronge.** Kyste colloïde du vagin; rétention d'urine; guérison. Bull. Soc. de méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1869, iii, 135-140.—**Rutherfoord** (H. T.) Cysts of the vagina; their etiology, pathology, and treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, ii, 73.—**Saexinger.** Zwei Fälle von Cysten der Vagina. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1864, 359.—**Sauson.** Nouvean cas de kyste du vagin. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 543.—**Schenthauer** (G.) Cystides vaginæ. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1865, x, 333.—**Schmal** (F. D.) Kysten in den vaginaalwand. Nederl. Tijdschr. v Verloosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1891, iii, 57-61.—**Schröder** (C.) Die Operation der Scheidencysten. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, iii, 424.—**Seyfert.** Aus der gynäkolog. Klinik des . . . Drei Fällo von Kysten der Vagina. Mitgetheilt von Dr. Saexinger. Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1863, 449-451.—**Smith** (J.) Anomalous case of malformation in a child-bearing woman. Med. Exam., Phila., 1848, n. s., iv, 238-240.—**Takahasi** (S.) Untersuchungen über die Entstehung der Cysten der Scheide. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 453-456. *Also,* Reprint.—**Thorn** (W.) Zur Aetiologio der Vaginalcysten. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 18-9, xiii, 657-660.—**Tillaux.** Des kystes du vagin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 505. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1886, xviii, 14-16. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 6-9.—**Trépant.** Discours de réception à la Société médicale et observation de kyste du vagin. Soc. méd. d'Amiens, Bull. (1875-7), 1878, 143-147.—**Veit** (J.) Ueber einen Fall von sehr grosser Scheidencyste. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1882, viii, 471-475.—**Voillot.** Observation relative à un kyste du vagin. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 702.—**Warren.** Large cyst of anterior wall of vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c, 483.—**Warren** (S. P.) Cyst of Gartner's canal. Tr. Maine M. Ass., Portland, 1883-5, viii, 115-117. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 15.—**Watts** (R.) Cyst of the vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 699. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc., 1879-81, ii, 15-17. ———. Cyst of anterior vaginal wall; developed from Gartner's canal. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 848-852. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiv, 623-626. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 5-8.—**Zini.** [Ueber Cysten in der Vagina.] Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1867-8, 35-37.

Vagina (*Tumors of, Sarcomatous*).

Frick (C. H. H.) * Ueber zwei Fälle von primärem Scheidensarkom bei kleinen Kindern. 8°. *Halle a. S.*, 1888.

Hauser (G.) * Beitrag zur Genese des primären Scheidensarcoms. 8°. [*Erlangen*], 1882.

Baiardi (D.) Sarcoma primitivo della vagina. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1880, ii, 47-53.—**Bottini** (E.) Sarcoma primitivo della vagina. Osservatore, Torino, 1880, xvi, 274.—**Estlander.** Myxosarkom i invaginaltrakten. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1875, xvii, 173.—**Fränkel** (E.) Ueber primäres Sarkom der Scheide. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1875, 77-79.—**Gow** (W. J.) Primary sarcoma of the vagina. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1891, xxvii, 97-108.—**Green** (J. S.) Case of retrouterine sarcoma of vaginal origin. Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876-8), 1879, i, 187-190.—**Herzfeld** (C. A.) Ueber einen Fall von primärem Scheidensarcom; Recidive fünf Monate nach der Operation; Sectio cæsarea in mortua. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 557.—**Homs.** Mioma-sarcomatoso de la vagina. Sentido catól., Barcel., 1882, iv, 512.—**Kalnstow** (G.) Ein Fall von primärem Scheidensarkome. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1891, xl, 499-510.—**Kolisko** (A.) Das polypöse Sarkom der Vagina im Kindesalter. Wien. klin Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 109; 130; 159; 182; 202; 222.—**Oliver** (J.) Two cases of primary sarcoma of the posterior wall of the vagina. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1892, n. s., liii, 475.—

Vagina (*Tumors of, Sarcomatous*).

Parona (F.) Sarcoma primitivo melanotico fuso-cellulare al setto vesico-vaginale; esportazione del tumore e di porzione della vesica; guarigione temporaria. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1887, cclxxix, 241-247.—**Sänger** (M.) Sarcom der Scheide (der Blase, der Ligamenta lata, der Beckenlymphdrüsen) bei einem dreijährigen Kinde. Arch. f. Gynäk., Berl., 1880, xvi, 58-86, 1 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 122. *Also:* Mitth. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. zu Leipz. (1879), 1880, 29-31.—**Schuchardt.** Ueber die papillären Scheidensarkome kleiner Kinder. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 237-243.—**Simmons** (F.) Sloughing sarcoma of posterior vaginal wall; removal; death a month subsequently from recurrent hæmorrhage. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1884-5, x, 205-208, 1 pl. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1885-6, xxxi, 623-625. ———. Malignant disease of the recto-vaginal septum; aspiration of tumour per vaginam; temporary relief; steady advance of disease; patient still living. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1884-5, x, 208. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1885-6, xxxi, 625. ———. Second case of sarcoma of the recto-vaginal septum; laparotomy and aspiration of tumour; growth of tumour upwards into abdomen; aspiration per vaginum; steady advance of disease; patient still under observation. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1884-5, x, 209-211. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1885-6, xxxi, 626-631.—**Soltmann** (O.) Primäres Schleimhautsarcom der vorderen Scheidenwand mit secundärem Blasensarcom. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1880-81, xvi, 418-424.—**Spadaro** (C.) Sarcoma della vagina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 275.—**Steinthal** (C. F.) Ueber das primäre Scheidensarcom. Arch. f. patb. Anat., etc., Berl., 1888, cxi, 449-460, 1 pl.—**Treub** (H.) Interstitiel sarcom. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1885, xxi (1. afd.), 36.—**Vanini** (P.) [Tumore sarcomatoso sorgente fra la parete della vagina e l' interno del piccolo labbro sinistro all' ostio vaginale.] Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1848, 2. s., i, 328.

Vagina (*Ulcers of*).

Bársony (J.) Helyi kezelés alkohollal. [Local treatment of vaginal ulcers by alcohol.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1892, xxxvi, 92. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-cbir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 289.—**Brainard** (D.) Ulcerations of the vagina, connected with the states of utero-gestation and lactation. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1849-50, ii, 308-311.—**Farkas** (J.) Cbromsav által okozott seba hüvelyben. [Ulcer of vagina produced by chromic acid.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1893, xxxv, 16. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-cbir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 271.—**Gördes** (M.) Ein Fall von Ulcus molle gangrænosum vaginæ. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 59.—**Ingria** (V. E.) Ulcere non infettanti della vagina. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1887, viii, 662. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pitt** (G. N.) Ulcer of vagina. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1886-7), 1887, xxxviii, 249.—**Zahn** (F. W.) Ueber einen Fall von Ulcus rotundum simplex vaginæ. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1884, xcv, 388-390, 1 pl. ———. Ueber einen neuen Fall von Ulcus rotundum simplex vaginæ. *Ibid.*, 1889, cxv, 67-71, 1 pl.

Vagina (*Varix of*).

Born (J.) * Quelques considérations sur les varices de la vulve et du vagin pendant la grossesse et sur leur rupture avant et pendant le travail de l'accouchement. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

Bennington (R. C.) Varicose veins in vagina; an unusual cause of accidental hæmorrhage. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 61.—**Cramer.** Verblutung durch einen Mutterscheiden-Varix. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1840, ix, 55.—**Falkenbach.** Bersten einer Varix in der Mutterscheide. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rbein. Med.-Coll. 1842, Koblenz, 1845, 157.—**Helfer** (F. W.) Ruptur eines Varix in der Scheide am 21. Tage nach der Geburt; Tod am 26. Tage in Folge der Verblutung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1865, xxv, Suppl.-Hft., 77-85.—**Lambert.** Verblutung aus einem Varix in der Mutterscheide. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rbein. Med.-Coll. 1837, Koblenz, 1839, 162.—**Rutherfoord** (H. T.) A rare condition of veins in the anterior vaginal wall. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 1181.—**Steinberger.** Varix in der Mutterscbeide. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1835, ii, 107.

Vagina (*Worms in*).

Cockson (T.) A peculiar case of a species of maggots being discbarged from tbe uterus during menstruation. Med. & Pbil. Comment., 2. ed., Lond., 1784, iii, 86.—**James** (F. L.) Note on Antbomya canicularis; invasion of the vagina by tbe larvæ, producing nympbomania. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1889, lvi, 77-80.—**Sayre** (F. B.) [Case of worms in the vagina.] Phila. M. Museum, 1806, ii, 31. *Also:* Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1807, xviii, 379.—**Schneider.** Würmer in der Vulva. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1847, 185.—**Waldenström** (J. A.) Lumbricus communis var. cyaneus (Hoffmeister), syn. Allolobophora turgida (Eisen), afgången per vaginam. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1873-4, ix, 78-80.

Vagina (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, Coitus (*Accidents in*); Genitals (*Female, Wounds, etc., of*); Vagina (*Imperforate, etc.*); Vagina (*Rupture of*).

Blezinger (E.) * Ein Beitrag zur Casuistik der Verletzungen der Scheide. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1893.

Anbinais. Observation de déchirure d'une portion de la cloison vésico-vaginale. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1854, xxx, 118-124.—**Auvard** (A.) Plaies vulvaires. *In his:* Trav. d'obst., Par., 1888, ii, 527-558.—**Beck** (C.) & **Wagner** (C.) Hematoma vulvæ traumaticum. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 49-52, 1 pl.—**Belt** (C. B.) Lacerated wound of vagina; erysipelas; recovery; chancroids. Boston M. & S. J., 1871, lxxxiv, 109.—**Ciniselli** (L.) Perforazione della vagina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1851, 3. s., ii, 420.—**Draper** (F. W.) A case of homicide by a wound of the vulva. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Cambridge, 1878-84, i, 309-316. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cxi, 217-220.—**Easton** (J. A.) Charge of murder; abrasions on face; numerous contusions on legs and feet; lacerated wound in vulva; tuberculous deposit with small vomicæ in the lungs. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xiii, 433-435. *Also, in his:* Contrib. to Leg. Med., 8°, Edinb., 1851, 6-8.—**Ellis** (C.) Death from ruptnre of the soft parts at the entrance of the vagina; cysts in the vagina. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1856-8), 1859, iii, 121. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1857-8, lvii, 158.—**Engdahl.** Fall af lctydlig blödning ur labium majus. Eira, Göteborg, 1879, iii, 538.—**Fischl** (A.) Lebensgefährliche Blutung nach einer geringen Verletzung der Scbeide. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1892, xxvii, 137.—**Flintermann** (J.) Pudendal hæmorrhage. [*Abstr. from:* Tr. Detroit Gynec. Soc.] Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, vi, 41. *Also:* Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888-9, ii, 406-410.—**Fowler** (R.) On a case of wound of the vagina, with severe hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1854, ii, 545.—**Frost** (W. G.) Penetrating wound involving the female genito-urinary organs. Boston M. & S. J., 1869, lxxxi, 51.—**Green** (C. M.) Lacerations of the vagina by coitus. *Ibid.*, 1893, cxxviii, 364.—**Hancock.** Wound of the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1853, i, 108.—**Isaacs.** Case of contused wound of the vulva. N. York J. M., 1860, 3. s., viii, 335-337.—**Laidlaw** (G.) Wounds of the pudendum; ruptnre of tbe vessels of the bulbi vestibulares. Chicago M. Times, 1892, xxiv, 306-308.—**Leibrock.** Zerreissung der Harnröhre und complicirte Wunde der Mutterscbeide. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rbein. Med.-Coll. 1832, Koblenz, 1833, 156.—**Mazacz** (J.) Ueber Verletzungen der Vulva (3 Fälle). Wien. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 189.—**Meyer.** Verletzung der Genitalien einer Frau durch das Horn einer Kuh. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1845, Münster, 1847, 112.—**Moyer** (D. V.) Pudendal hemorrhage from ruptnre of bulb of vestibule. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884-5, xi, 350.—**Oldham.** A case of fatal wound of the vagina caused by a glass syringe. Lancet, Lond., 1870, i, 81. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 650.—**Parry** (L. D.) A case of laceration of vagina by indirect violence. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 153.—**Phillips** (J.) On a case of death following vaginal injection of acid nitrate of mercury. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1891), 1892, xxxiii, 180-184.—**Reimann.** Lésions du vagin par actes vénériens. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1886, ii, 105.—**Salzer** (F.) Eindringen eines Hemnpfers in die Genitalien eines 13jährigen Mädchens; manuelle Entfernung; Lufteintritt in die Bauchhöhle; Peritonitis; Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii, 458-460.—**Smith** (T. C.) Severe vaginal hemorrhage caused by the nozzle of a syringe. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 1081-1083. *Also:* Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1889-90, [N. Y., 1892], iii, 64-69.—**Stypiński** (J.) Zranienie pochwy i macicy; wyzdrowienie. [Wound of vagina and uterus; recovery.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1886, 2. s., vi, 135-137.—**Tait** (W.) Trial of Samuel Clark on a charge of murder by stabbing in the vulva. North. J. M., Edinb., 1844, i, 297-305.—**Teuffel** (R.) Zur Kasuistik der Scheidenverletzungen. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 610.—**Thomas** (F. W.) Strangulation of vagina through a ring-pessary. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lix, 514.—**Tommasetti** (P.) Ferita della vagina e del piccolo labbro della vulva. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1886, vii, 499.—**Trial** of Andrew Paterson for the murder of his wife, by wounds alleged to have been inflicted in the genital organs. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1847-8, viii, 891-896.—**Trial** of William Hethertun, charged with the murder of his wife by wounding her in the genitals. *Ibid.*, 1848-9, ix, 199-202.—**Triocu** (C.) Capitellum sedis vulva lapsu intrusum. *In his:* Obs. med. chir. fasc., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1743, 52.—**V.** It broke (breaking of a glass syringe in the vagina used post coitum). Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1884, vii, 157.—**Wedding.** Verletzung der Genitalien bei einer Wöchnerin. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1834, 1. Sem.), 1836, 53. ———. Bedeutende Verletzung der Vagina und des Recti. *Ibid.* (1836, 2. Sem.), 1838, 52.

Vagina (*Double*).

See Vagina (*Abnormities of*); Uterus (*Double, etc.*).

Vagina (*Imperforate or obstructed*).

See, also, **Conception** (*Abnormities, etc., of*); **Fistula** (*Vesico-vaginal, Complications, etc., of*); **Genitals** (*Female, Abnormities of*); **Hæmatometra**; **Hymen** (*Imperforate*); **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from imperforate hymen, etc.*; **Menses** (*Retention of*); **Uterus** (*Absence of*); **Uterus** (*Occlusion of*); **Vagina** (*Abnormities of*).

Bas (G.-P.) * Sur l'imperforation du vagin. 4°. *Paris*, 1812.

Bertram (S. J.) * De atretis. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1709.

Bonnecaze (J.-J.-A.) * Traitement chirurgical des imperforations congénitales du vagin. 4°. *Paris*, 1872.

Brandis (A.) * De incompleta vaginæ atresia, additis morbi historiis tribus. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1865.

Delaunay (J.-V.) * Étude sur le cloisonnement transversal du vagin complet et incomplet, d'origine congénitale. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Esop (J. W.) * Quædam de atresia vaginæ, adnexa historia synoptica morbi. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1840.

Fischer (F. M.) * Ueber Gynatresie. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

Hagen (A.) * Beiträge zur Casuistik der angebornen Verschlüsse der Scheide und des Hymens. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1886.

Hard (N.) A lecture on atresia vaginæ. 8°. *La Porte*, 1848.

Also, in: West. Med.-Chir. J., Keokuk, 1850–51, i, 79–89.

Hase (M. G.) * Ein Fall von Atresia vaginalis. 8°. *Marburg*, 1877.

Herzfeld (G.) * Ueber Atresie und Stenose der Scheide. 8°. *Berlin*, [1869].

Hirsch (R.) * Ein Fall von Atresia vaginæ. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Hynitzsch (A.) * De atresia ani vaginali. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, 1866.

Jaegers (W.) * Ueber die erworbene Vaginalatresie. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1881.

Janson (A. A.) * De atresia vaginæ acquisita. 8°. *Francof. a. M.*, 1845.

Keller (W.) * Ueber einen Fall von Atresia vaginæ congenita. 4°. *Kiel*, 1874.

Kleinertz (L.) * Ueber Atresia vaginæ congenitalis. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1882.

Kramer (J.) * Ueber einen Fall von angeborener Atresie der Scheide und die Operation derselben. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1882.

Krause (W.) * Ueber die Atresien der Scheide. 8°. *Marburg*, [1872].

Loder (J. C.) [Pr.] observatio imperforationis vaginæ icone illustrata. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1800].

Lyon (J.-J.) * Essai sur les rétréeissements du vagin congénitaux et acquis. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Maasland (H. F. P.) * Beitrag zur Behandlungsmethode von Blutsanhäufungen im atretischen, weiblichen Genitaltractus. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Leiden*, [1890].

Moczyński (M.) * De atresia pudendi. 8°. *Berolini*, [1850].

Muller (G.) * De atresia felici operatione curata. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1763.

Rincheval (L.) * Ein Fall von Hämatometra und Hämatokolpos unilateralis. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Dülmen*, 1889.

Roman (M.) * Ueber Verwachsung der Scheide. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1885.

van Santen (J. A. L.) * Over de organische sluiting der vagina. [Leiden.] 8°. *Hertogenbosch*, 1856.

Schalkhauszer (G. F.) * Ueber die Verschliessung der Scheide. 12°. *Schwabach*, 1845.

Schneider (T.) * Ein Fall von Atresia ani uterina et vesicalis, mit Atresia vaginæ et urethræ. [Tübingen.] 8°. *Rudolstadt*, [1892].

Vagina (*Imperforate or obstructed*).

Schoenborn (H.) * Ueber Atresien der Scheide. 8°. *Breslau*, [1868].

Schultze (S.) * Ein Fall von erworbener totaler Atresie der Vagina mit Hämatometra nach Lungenentzündung. 8°. *Jena*, 1882.

Schwager (A.) * De atresia vaginæ. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1859].

Sneltjes (W.) * Sluiting der scheede. [Leiden.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1862.

Villette (G.-C.) * Sur l'atrétisme, ou imperforation des organes génitanx ehez la femme, suivie de quelques propositions sur les accouchemens, et les maladies des femmes et des enfans. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.

Waille (C.-D.) * De l'obturation vaginale. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1834.

Wallenius (A. W.) * Diss. acad. duos atresiæ vaginæ uteri membranaceæ casus sistens. 4°. *Helsingforsiæ*, [1832].

Winter (A. [F.]) * De atresia vaginæ innata. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1865].

Woerner (G.) * Ueber angeborene ringförmige Stenosen der Vagina. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *Aschaffenburg*, 1892.

Abeille. Occlusion du vagin, dans son tiers antérieur, par des adhérences cicatricielles de onze ans de date; utérus enfermé en arrière de la cicatrice; opération par un procédé nouveau ajouté à la méthode de débridement et de dilatation. Courrier méd., Par., 1876, xxvi, 396; 402.—**Abot** (S. L.) Two cases of obstructed vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1861, lxiv, 257–259. — **Allan** (W.) A case of atresia vaginæ of seventeen years' duration. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1881, lxxii, 281. — **Amnéus** (A. J.) Ett fall af atresia vaginæ. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1868–9, iv, 64.—**Amussat** (J.-Z.) Observation sur une opération de vagin artificiel pratiquée avec succès, par un nouveau procédé, suivie de quelques réflexions sur les vices de conformation du vagin. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 785; 817. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1836, i, 67; 162.—**Amyand** (C.) An extraordinary cause of suppression of urine in a woman. Phil. Tr. 1719–33, Lond., 1734, vii, 540.—**Andrade** (A.) Atresia cicatricial de la vagina. Gac. méd. de México, 1869, iv, 129–134.—**Anselmier.** Sur le rétrécissement du vagin consécutif à l'emploi du fer rouge dans les mal dies utérines. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 277.—**Aparicio** (M.) Oclusion accidental de la vagina. Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1874, ii, 86.—**Asper.** Wahrnehmungen von einer gänzlich verschlossenen Mutterscheide. Chir. Biblioth., Götting. u. Gotha, 1777, iv, 763.—**Atthill** (L.) A case of partial occlusion of the vagina. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 341.—**Baart de la Faille** (J.) Atresia vaginæ, exulceratio colli uterini. N. pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1852, iv, 357–376. — **Badaloni** (G.) Di un raro caso di atresia della vagina, per cicatrici seguite ad estesa cancrena. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1885, xxxix, 52–58. *Also:* Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1885, vi, 586; 597.—**Bailey** (F. K.) Stricture of the vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv, 271. — **Baker** (C. H.) Cases of occlusion of the vagina. Buffalo M. J., 1854–5, x, 37–40.—**Baldinger.** Atresia ex partu laborioso. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1788, x, 461. — **Balls-Headley.** Atresia vaginæ; operation; cure. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1880, n. s., ii, 200–202.—**Bancks** (T.) Imperforate vagina. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1843, v, 450.—**Bardwell** (E. L.) Complete occlusion of the vagina; operation; cure. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1877, 139.—**Bardy.** Observation sur l'imperforation du vagin. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1807, xiii, 29–33. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. & Chir. Rev., Lond., 1807, xv, p. l.—**Barker** (F. C.) A case of congenital atresia vaginalis. Indian M.-Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1893, i, 140–145.—**Bársony** (J.) A gynatresiákról. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1890, xxxiv, 615; 627; 641. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891, xxvii, 217–221.—**Barth.** [Adhérence des parois antérieure et postérieure du vagin au devant du col utérin.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1851, xxi, 147.—**Bauer** (L.) Complete atresia of the vagina. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1879–80, vi, 202.—**Bazzani** (S.) Di un forte restringimento cicatriziale della vagina posto a piccola distanza dal muso di tinca in donna gravida tra il 4° e 5° mese. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1878, xlii, 289–295.—**Beech** (J. H.) Complete atresia vaginæ with loss of base of the bladder and posterior wall of the urethra, with successful operation for restoration of vagina, and nearly complete repair of the urethra. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1870, iii, 248–253.—**Benivenius** (A.) Naturalia clausa incisione curantur. *In his:* De abditis nonnullis . . . causis, 8°, Florentiæ, 1507, sign. c.iv[a]. *Also, in:* Galen (C.) Liber

Vagina (*Imperforate or obstructed*).

de plenitudine., 4° [Parisiis], 1528, sign. BB², f. 8ª. *Also, in:* Dodonæus (R.) Med. obs. exempla rara, 12°. Lugd. Bat., 1585, 165. — **Bérard.** Oblitération du vagin. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827, i, no. 21, 1.—**Berti** (A.) Occlusione della vagina per infiammazione; ricostituzione e guarigione. Spallanzani, Modena, 1880, ix, 106-116.—**Betz** (F.) Die sogenannten Scheidenbrücken (Brides vaginales). Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1868, xiii, 38.—**Bentenmüller.** Beobachtung einer Atresia vaginæ. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1834, iii, 150.—**Bileff** (F.) Atresia vaginæ uteri. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1854, xi, 284.—**Billroth** (T.) Atresia vaginæ congenita. *In his* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871-6, 8°, Berl., 1879, 361.—**Bishop** (W. H.) Fibroma of the vagina; stricture; operation by excision and electrolysis; septicæmia; recovery. Rep. "Helmuth House", N. Y., 1889-90, iv, 17-19.—**Blackmer** (F. A.) Two cases of atresia of the vagina with pregnancy. Tr. Minnesota M. Soc., St. Paul, 1884, 124.—**Bleynie** (F.) Atrésie du vagin. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1889, xiii, 36-38.—**Böhm** (I.) Atresia vaginæ, im Nervenfieber entstanden und durch Operation beseitigt. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1836, xlvi, 182-186. ———. Fälle von Atresia vaginæ acquisita. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 229.—**Böhm** (K.) Hæmatokolpos in Folge Narbenatresie der oberen zwei Drittheile der Scheide; Operation; Heilung. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1887), 1888, 374-376.—**Boehmer** (G. R.) [Pr.] de naturalibus feminarum clausis. *In:* Schlegel (J. C. T.) Sylloge op. min., 8°, Lipsiæ, 1795, i, 245-256.—**Boëns.** Cloisonnement transversal du vagin. Art méd., Brux., 1878-9, xiv, 23-27.—**Bolling.** Atresia vaginæ congenitæ. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1886, xlviii, 756.—**Bosch** (J.) Oblitération partielle du vagin, guérie après neuf ans d'existence. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1851-2, xi, 865-867. — **Bonchacourt** (A.-E.) Note sur un cas d'atrésia congénitale incomplète du vagin, et sur son traitement par le débridement multiple. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1838, xiv, 285-293. — **Bonchet.** Occlusion complète de l'orifice du vagin, à l'âge de puberté. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1833, ix, 110.—**Bondewyns** (M.) An atretæ, imperforatæ et laborantes corporis arctitudine teneantur incisionem, alindve instrumentum medicum pati? *In his:* Ventilabrum med.-theol., 4°, Antwerp., 1666, 404-409.—**Boulton** (P.) A case of imperforate vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1881), 1882, xxiii, 125-127.—**Bouten** (F.) Observation de réunion accidentelle des grandes lèvres, à l'âge de onze ans; grossesse. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1845, vi, 202-204. — **Bowman** (E. K.) Deformity of vagina from ulceration caused by injury during parturition. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago, 1857, xiv, 410-412. — **Boye** (J.) Et Tilfælde af Vaginalatresie helbredet ved Operation. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1869, xii, 149-151.—**Branco** (J. M. A.) Dois casos de ansencia de vagina. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1871, 2. s., xxxv, 241-251.—**Braun** (G.) Hæmatocolpos. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1886), 1888, 76. ———. Hæmatokolpos in Folge von angeborener Hymenalatresie. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 553-556.—**Bray** (M. F.) Occlusion of the vagina. Tr. Drake Acad. M., Evansville, 1874, i, 35.—**Breisky.** Ueber Hæmatometra bei hochliegender, breiter Scheidenatresie. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1878, xiii, 481. ———. Hochgradige acquirirte Stenose der Vagina. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 282. ———. Stenosis vaginæ in gravida. *Ibid.*, 1883, viii, 478-480. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1883, xxiv, 1576.—**Briggs** (J.) Occlusion of vagina; operation for relief of. Penins. J. M., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1853-4, i, 241-244.—**Bright** (R. S.) Occlusion of the vagina. Tr. M. Soc. King's Coll., Lond., 1856-7, i, 219-224.—**Brown** (B.) Case of atresia vaginæ successfully operated upon. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, xii, 177.—**Brown** (W. S.) Case of atresia vaginæ successfully operated on. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv, 382-384. ———. Atresia vaginæ. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1880, xiii, 192. — **Brownrigg** (J.) Occlusion of the vagina. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1886, 129.—**Brugnier.** Nouvelle observation d'oblitération du vagin chez une femme âgée. Rev. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1855, viii, 24. — **Bruning** (J.) Atresia vaginae. Boerhaave, Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1846, n. s., v, 542-546. — **Brunn** (F.) Endnu et Tilfælde af Imperforatio vaginæ. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1858, i, 123. — **Bryck** (A.) Zur Diagnose der Atresien weiblicher Geschlechtsorgane. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1865, xv, 169; 193; 209; 261; 279; 295.—**Buchhave** (R.) Vaginæ uteri concretio. Acta Soc. med. Havn., 1791, ii, 401-403. — **Burvenich** (E.) Note sur un cas d'hématocolpos. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1889, lxviii, 72-77. — **Busch.** Ueber totale Verschliessung der Vagina. Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn. 1862, xix, 133-136. — **Buzzell** (I. M.) Vaginal adhesion. Boston M. & S. J., 1850, l, 402. ———. Case of occlusion of the vagina. Maine M. & S. Reporter, Portland, 1858-9, i, 12-14. — **Cabaret** (P. J.) Ménaphanie déterminée par l'imperforation du vagin. J. Soc. de méd. prat. de Montpel., 1847, xv, 97-103. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1854, ii, 340-342. — **Caffe.** De l'atrésie vulvo-vaginale. Bull. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par. (1860-66), 1867, n. s., i, 460-466. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxx, 416-420. — **Cunsesco** (V. D.) Caso notable de obliteracion de la vagina. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1857, iv, 13. — **Carpenter** (B.) & **Phelps** (T.) Occlusion of the vagina; operation; recovery. Boston M. & S. J., 1860, lxii, 120. — **Carroll** (T.) Two cases of obliteration of the vagina, caused by ulceration. West. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Cincin., 1838, xi, 546-551.—[**Cases.**] Case of imperforate vagina, which terminated fatally. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1820, ix, 243.—Geschichte einer Atresia genitalium bei einer fast 2 Jahre verheirathet gewesenen Frau. Mag. f. d. gerichtl. Arzeneiw., Berl., 1832, i, 382-386.—Cases of stricture of the vagina. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, xv, 9.—Atresia vaginæ. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1859, xiii, 148.—Strictura vaginæ. *Ibid.*, 149.—Atresia vaginæ. Jahresb. ii. d. chir. Abth. d. Spit. zu Basel, 1873, 45. — Strictura vaginæ. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1879, Wien, 1880, 144. — **Cerechez.** Atresie vaginala prin imperforatia congenitala a hymenului. Clinica, Bucuresci, 1890, i, 118.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) Seven cases of congenital and one of traumatic stenosis or atresia of the female genital canal. Boston M. & S. J., 1886, cxiv, 505-509. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1885-6, i, 270-273.—**Channing** (W.) Case of occluded vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii, 349-355. *Also:* Boston City Hosp. Rep., 1870, 398-402, 1 pl. — **Chantreuil.** [Cloison transversale du vagin.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1866, xli, 33-35. ———. [Cloison verticale du vagin.] *Ibid.*, 38.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Case of occlusion of vagina, with operation, and death from shock and peritonitis; absence of vagina, and malformation of uterus. Boston M. & S. J., 1864-5, lxxi, 149-151. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1867, v, Appendix, 104-106.—**Clark** (W. W.) Occlusion of the vagina. Northwest. M. & S. J., St. Paul, Minn., 1872-3, iii, 375.—**Clemens** (A.) Abnormes Band in der Mutterscheide. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1865, vi, 373-375.—**Cody** (T.) Traumatic atresia of vagina following parturition; operation; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1881, ii, 666. — **Comes** & **Meurer.** Verwachsung der Scheide. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med. Col. 1841, Koblenz, 1844, 168. — **Congenital** occlusion of vagina. Med. Times, Lond., 1852, n. s., v, 591.—**Corlieu** (A.) Observation d'imperforation congénitale incomplète du vagin; formation d'un cul-de-sac artificiel; incision; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 98. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1855, viii, 173.—**Cortejarena** (F.) Falta de vagina; operacion; polipo enorme; espulsion espontanea. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1877, xxiv, 421-423.—**Coryllos** (C. L.) Vollständige Obliteration der Vagina nach mehrtägigem Verbleiben des Fötuskopfes in der Scheide; Heilung. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 1236-1238.—**Cospedal Tomé** (A. M.) Hematocolpos y hematometra. Rev. clin. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1889, i, 289-304. — **Credé** (B.) Heilung der Stenosis vaginæ durch Einnähen eines Hautlappens. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883, xxii, 229-232.—**Croom** (J. H.) Two cases of atresia vaginæ. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1881-2, vii, 154-158. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 105.—**Cross** (E.) A case of occlusion of the vagina complicated by pregnancy. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi, 809-811. ———. Report of two cases of occlusion of the vagina; one from tranmatism, the other congenital. *Ibid.*, 1886, xix, 802.—**Cunningham** (R. C.) Imperforate vagina. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1882, xv, 117.—**Custis.** Atrésie vaginale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1868, xliii, 536. — **D.** (Lucie). Rétention du flux menstruel par imperforation du vagin. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1886, xiv, 179. — **Dalla-Noce** (L.) Stenosi vaginale acquisita in donna in sopraparto. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1887, 5. s., iii, 249-263.—**Daniel.** Imperforations du vagin. J. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1842, v, 360-363. — **Davis** (E. H.) Case of atresia of the vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872-3, v, 396-405. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. M. Soc. County Albany (1851-70), 1872, ii, 440.—**Delaunay.** Cloisonnement transversal congénital du vagin; accouchement à terme, sans intervention chirurgicale. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1874, i, 459-469.—**Deliste** (F.-A.) Observation d'une rétention de règles par une double obstruction congénitale du vagin. N. Jour. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1818, iii, 223-231. *Also* [Rev.]: J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1819, lxvi, 94-97.—**Dembo** (I. H.) Sluchai zarotshenija matochnago rukava (atresia vaginæ transversalis congenita). Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. obsh., 1884, i, 306-313.—**Demous.** Communication sur l'imperforation du vagin. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1884), 1885, 82-88. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1883-4, xiii, 430.—**Demoulin** (A.) Oblitération du vagin; utérus sénile de conformation bizarre; rétrécissement du gros intestin d'origine musculaire; corps étranger du péritoine. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1889, lxiv, 442-445.—**Demnaux.** Oblitération complète du vagin à la suite d'un accouchement laborieux; accidents graves; établissement spontané d'un conduit vulvo-utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1850, 3. s., ii, 566.—**Depaul.** Vagin cloisonné antérieurement et rétréci vers sa moitié. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1883, xi, 273. — **Dibrell** (J. A.) Case of occlusio vaginæ. Proc. M. Ass. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1873, iii, 47.—**Dickson** (S.

Vagina (*Imperforate or obstructed*).

11.). Obliteration of the vagina. South. J. M. & Pharm., Charleston, 1847, ii, 248. — **Dietrich.** Eröffnung einer verwachsenen Mutterscheide durch den Schnitt. Arch. d. prakt. Heilk., Bresl., 1799-1800, i, 478-483. — **Doherty** (R.) Observations on adhesions and strictures in the vagina, existing during pregnancy and labour. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1842, xxi, 65-86.— **Dohrn.** Ein Fall von Atresia vaginalis. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, x. 544-547.— **Dolbeau.** De la création d'un vagin artificiel et des suites éloignées de cette opération. Bull. gén. de thérap., Par., 1874, lxxxvi, 97-103. — **Dolignon.** Sur une rétention d'urine, et une imperforation du vagin. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1785, lxiv, 252-255.— **Doucand.** Observation sur une femme imperforée. *Ibid.*, 1772, xxxvii, 121-124.—**Doorman** (J. D.) Haematocolpos tengevolge van atresia vaginalis acquisita. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. en Gynaec., Haarlem, 1892, iv, 16-22.—**Dornblüth.** Atresie der Mutterscheide, als Folge roher Eingriffe bei der ersten Entbindung; Beseitigung derselben durch Einschnitte, bei begonnener Geburt, in der 31ster Schwangerschaftswoche. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1836, iv, 465-474.—**Dumontpallier.** Imperforation du vagin; rétention des règles. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1880, ii, 173. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1880, viii, 370.—**Dupré** (G.) Un cas de cloisonnement du vagin. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1886, lxxxiii, 706.—**Dupuytren.** [Oblitération ou imperforation du vagin.] Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1827, i, no. 35, 3. ———. Oblitération complète de l'orifice du vagin, suite d'inflammation et de gangrène produites par un excès de débauche. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1830-31, iv, 40. ———. Occlusion complète du vagin; moyens de traitemens. *Ibid.*, 1833, vi, 123.—**Duzéa** (R.) Cloisonnement complet du vagin par bride circulaire transversale; rétention menstruelle consécutive ayant produit une tumeur utéro-vaginale; ponction, puis incision du cloisonnement. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 314.—**Earnest** (J. G.) A case of occlusion of the vagina. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1880-81, xviii, 722-724. ———. Occlusion of the vagina. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 139-142.—**Ebeli.** Vaginalstenose höchsten Grades, im oberen Drittheil, nach Cholera; Compication mit spontan geschlossener Blasenscheidenfistel; Etablirung und Erhaltung einer fast normalen Vagina durch Combination blutigen und unblutigen Verfahrens. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870-72, i, 51-61. — **Ebert.** Vortrag über einige angeborene Atresieen an den Geschlechtsorganen der Kinder. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1852, Hft. 6, 133-138.— **Eder** (A.) Hämatokolpos. *In his:* Aerztl. Ber., etc., Wien, 1878, 100. ———. Stenose der Vagina, bedingt durch ein in gerader Richtung das Lumen der Vagina durchsetzendes Septum. *Ibid.* (1882), 1883, 206-208.— **Eggel.** Fall von Atresia vaginæ congenita. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1868, xx, 203-208. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxi, 114-120.— **Eimer.** Atresia vaginæ. Mitth. d. badisch. aerztl. Ver., Karlsruhe, 1854, viii, 131-133.—**Eisler** (M.) Stenosis vaginæ egy ritka esete, a szükület vére tágitása, müvi szülés. [. . . operation; artificial labor.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1880, xx, 403. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1880, xvi, 612.—**Ellis** (R.) Rare case of atresia vaginæ. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxviii, 492.— **Elwell** (A.) A case of occlusion of the vagina. N. Jersey M. Reporter, Burlington, 1853, vi, 169-171.—**Emmett** (T. A.) Accidental and congenital atresia of the vagina, with a mode of operating for successfully establishing the canal. Richmond M. J., 1866, ii, 89-100. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1883, xxxv, 87-92. ———. Atresia vaginæ in the virgin; operation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1876, xxxv, 208. ———. Congenital absence, and accidental atresia of the vagina; mode of operating to establish the canal and evacuate retained menstrual blood. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1877, Bost., 1878, ii, 437-478. *Also*, Reprint.—**Engel** (J.) Totale Verwachsung der Scheide. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1847, lix, 190.— **Erich** (A. F.) Successful operation for restoration of obliterated vagina. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880-81, vii, 353. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1880-81, iii, 297. ———. Atresia of the vagina and uterus. Atlanta M. Reg., 1881-2, i, 65-73. *Also*, Reprint. — **Eschenbach** (C. E.) Atreta, sponte sanata. *In his:* Obs. anat.-chir.-med. rariora, 12°, Rostoch., 1769, 272-275. — **Ewart** (D. E.) A case of atresia vaginæ. Charleston M. J., 1854, viii, 81-83.—**Farrington** (E. A.) Atresia vaginæ. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, i, 40.— **Fedoroff** (I. I.) Vrojdew. perepon. stenosy vlagal., kak prichina osloj. rodov. akta i etiol. znach. ich v razviti chron. rententsion. opnch. matki. [Congenital membranous stenosis of vagina, as impediment in labor and its etiological value for origin of chronic retention-tumors of uterus.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1888, ii, 619-630.—**Féré.** Oblitération du vagin. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1876, li, 12.— **Filippini** (A.) Atresia vaginale. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1853, viii, 138. — **Fine** (P.) Observation d'une imperforation du vagin. Ann. chir., Montpel., 1812, xxix, 266-273. — **Fischel** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von breiter Vaginalatresie. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 111-113.—**Fischer** (G.) Atresia vaginæ. *In his:* Mitth. a. d.

Vagina (*Imperforate or obstructed*).

chir. Univ.-Klin. zu Götting., 8°, 1861, 248.— **Fischer** (O.) Atresia vaginæ. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1850, ii, 37.— **Fleet** (F.) Imperforate vagina in a young woman aged 19 years; successful operation. N. York M. Press, 1859, ii, 772. — **Fletcher** (R.) Case of imperforate vagina. *In his:* Med.-chir. notes, 8°, Lond., 1831, 143-146.— **Fleury.** Atrésie du vagin consécutive à une gangrène de ses parois; fistule vésico-vaginale sans incontinence d'urine. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1874), 1875, 3. s., iii, 352-355. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 798. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1875, iii, 148-150. — **Forbes** (H.) Case of acquired atresia hymenalis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x. 268. — **Forino** (*Mme.*) Bride vaginale sectionnée au moment de l'accouchement. Gaz. de gynéc., Par., 1887, ii, 129-131.—**Fowler** (J.) Congenital atresia of the vulva. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 412.— **Gadermann** (J.) Verwachsung der Mutterscheide in Folge einer Zangengeburt. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1841, ii, 231-233.—**Gärtner.** Atresia vaginæ totalis completa; Menstrualblutungen aus einer Fistel am linken Hinterbacken; operativer Eingriff erfolglos. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1870, xl, 11.— **Galabin** (A. L.) The operative treatment for congenital absence of the vagina with retention of menses. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1879-80, vii, 360-373.—**Galbraith** (T. S.) A case of congenital occlusion of the vagina. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1883-4, ii, 28.—**Gandy.** Accidens et convulsions produits par l'imperforation du vagin. Ann. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1808, xi, 364-371.—**Gayet.** Observation de rétrécissement cicatriciel de l'orifice du vagin entraînant comme conséquence une rétention d'urine à peu près complète; section du rétrécissement; guérison. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1868, xx, 560-563. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1868), 1869, viii, 186-192.— **Gervis** (H.) Case of transverse septum in the vagina. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1882), 1883, xxiv, 210-212.—**Gibson** (C. B.) Successful operation for atresia of the vagina. Virginia M. J., Richmond, 1858, xi, 188-190.—**Gillette.** Oblitération du vagin par imperforation du canal vaginal, plusieurs tentatives opératoires. Union méd., Par., 1874, xxviii, 121. — **Gilson** (H.) Un cas de cloisonnement transversal du vagin observé chez une imbécile. Encéphale, Par., 1885, v, 41-47.—[**Girandet** (E.)] Imperforation du vagin; opération; accidents consécutifs mortels. Abeille méd., Par., 1847, iv, 47. — **Gjersing.** Tilfælde af imperforatio vaginæ congenita. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1858, i, 109-112. — **Gonzalez** (M. T.) Restauracion de la vagina. Bol. de med., Guanajuato, 1886, i, 22; 28; 38; 45.— **Goodell** (W.) Clinical lecture on atresia vaginæ. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1877, i, 35-37.—**Goopto** (A.) Case of occlusion of the vagina. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1867, ii, 246. — **Graf.** Atresie der Scheide mit abnormen Menstrualwegen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1860, xix, 548-550.—**Greene** (J. M.) Case of atresia vaginæ, following labor and causing retention of menstrual fluid for eighteen months. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1881, xiv, 133-136.—**Griesselich** (L.) Eine vollkommne Verschliessung der Scheide. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1831, xxxv, 254-256.—**Groer** (F.) Zwężenie pochwy maciczněj (angustatio vaginæ uteri). Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1847, xvii, 62-64.—**Gross** (O. B.) Congenital atresia vaginæ. Country Pract., Beverly, N. J., 1879-80, i, 217-219.—**Guelliot** (O.) Atrésie de la vulve par soudure des petites lèvres. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1885, ix, 256-259.—**Guéniot.** Rapport sur un travail de M. Hubert Boëns intitulé: Cloisonnement transversal du vagin. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1878, n. s., iv, 509-518. ———. Des rétrécissements cicatriciels du vagin. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1886), 1887, 1-16. *Also* [Abstr.]: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1886, xiii, 193-203. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1886, i, 127-136.—**Hamilton** (F. H.) Complete occlusion of the vagina and retention of menses; relieved by an operation through the rectum. Buffalo M. J., 1856-7, xii, 198. *Also, transl.:* Union méd., Par., 1858, xii, 92.—**Hamon** (L.) Sur un cas d'atrésie vaginale, avec conformation anormale du col de l'utérus. France méd., Par., 1874, xxi, 507.— **Hanau** (L.) Ein Fall von Scheidenverwachsung. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1858, vii, 290-293.—**Hancock.** Occluded vagina after fever, and suspected absence of the uterus. Lancet, Lond, 1853, i, 471.—**Hanks** (A. R.) Atresia of vagina. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1888-9, xxi, 9.—**Harris** (P. A.) Autoplastic operation for the treatment of acquired atresia vaginæ. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv, 888-890.—**Harrison** (R.) Operation for imperforate vagina. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 378.—**Harvey** (P.) On atresia vaginæ. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, n. s., lv, 102.— **Harwood** (C.) Case of obstructed vagina, with retention of the menstrual discharge. Lancet, Lond., 1851, ii, 57.—**Hasse.** Ueber eine Verschliessung der Vagina durch eine dicke Membran und deren glückliche Operation. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1842, 2. Sem.), 1845, 33.— **Hawkins** (C.) Observations on obliteration of the vagina. Lond. M. Gaz., 1829, iv, 457-462. *Also, in his:* . . . Path. & Surg. Writings, 8°, Lond., 1874, ii, 261-268.—**Hayne** (A. P.) A case of occlusion of the vagina, successfully treated by a new method. Charleston M. J.,

Vagina (*Imperforate or obstructed*).

1848, iii. 270–276.—**Heilbrun.** Episiokleisis; künstliche Mastdarmscheidenfistel. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1885, ix, 404–407.—**Heitzmann** (J.) Angeborene Atresie der Scheide. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 367–369. ———. Narbige Verengerung der Scheide. *Ibid.*, 302–304.—**Helbich** (A.) Zwężenie pochwy macicznéj. [Stenosis of vagina.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1841, vi, 434.—**Hennig.** Ueber die erworbenen Verengungen der Scheide. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1872, iv, 371.—**Hesse.** Atresia vaginæ. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1838, Coblenz, 1840, 137.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Five cases of vaginal closure. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1862), 1863, iv, 228–242. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, i, 533.—**Hingston** (W. H.) An artificial vagina. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1866, ii, 345–348. ———. Observations sur l'occlusion du vagin. Abeille méd., Montréal, 1879, i, 100–103.—**Hockenhull** (J.) A thick, brawny tissue that perfectly occluded the vagina. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1886–7, n. s., iii, 546.—**Holmes** (M. J.) Occlusion of the vagina. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1849–50, vi, 726–728.—**Hooper.** Case of congenital imperforation of the vagina. Med. Times, Lond., 1847, xvi, 529.—**Horn.** Ueber die Verwachsung der Mutterscheide. *In:* Schmucker (J. L.) Verm. chir. Schr., 8°, Berl. u. Stettin, 1782, iii, 272–281.—**Howard** (R. L.) Occlusion of the vagina; conception ten years subsequent to marriage, with hymen remaining unbroken. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1849, ii, 17.—**Husband** (J.) Atresia vaginæ. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 937.—**Jackson** (J. B. S.) Imperforate vagina. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1850, n. s., xx, 27–29. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1848–53, i, 69–71.—**Jameson** (J. T.) Case of imperforate vagina. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1842, iv, 188. *Also, transl.:* Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1842, vi, 108.—**Jellinik** (L.) Ein Fall von Atresia vaginæ. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1861, ii, 311.—**Jenks** (E. W.) Atresia vaginæ et uteri, produced by instrumental delivery of a dead child; operation and cure. Detroit Rev. M. & Pharm., 1876, xi, 403–406.—**Jepson** (S. L.) Atresia of vagina. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1890, 759–762.—**Joannidos** (P. K.) Τελεια σύμφυσις κολεοῦ ἐκ διφθερογόνου ἐπιλοχείου φλεγμονῆς καὶ χειρουργικὴ θεραπεία αὐτῆς. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1886, xv, 1–5.—**Jockers** (W.) Verschliessung der Scheide. Ztschr. f. Chir. v. Chir., Osterode u. Goslar, 1841, i, pt. 3, 48.—**Jordan** (G. A.) Occlusion of the vagina, with retained menses, of fifteen months' standing. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii, 203–205.—**Kaltenbach.** Ueber Scheidenverschluss im Blasengrund- und Gewölb-Theile der Scheide. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 8; 19.—**Kehrer** (F. A.) Atresia vaginalis; Hæmatocolpos sup. und Hæmatometra cervicalis. *In his:* Beitr. z. klin. u. exper. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., 8°, Giessen, 1879–90, ii, 466. ———. Ueber Gynatresien und deren Behandlung. Frauenarzt, Berl., 1892, vii, 279–286.—**Kennedy** (E.) Total occlusion of vagina; operation; animation suspended for upwards of twenty-two minutes by chloroform. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1872, ii, 184.—**Kennedy** (J.) Case of complete imperforation of the vagina, relieved by a surgical operation. N. York J. M., 1843, i, 207–210.—**Kidaloff** (A. N.) Atresia vaginæ incompleta. Otchet o diejatel. Obsb. Tulsk. vrach., Tula, 1889, xxvii, 13–16.—**Kingman** (R. A.) Two cases of acquired complete atresia of the vagina. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 615.—**Kiru.** Ein Fall von Atresia vaginæ. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1857, x, 183–187.—**Kjellberg.** Atresia vaginæ af en 77-årig qvinna. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1861, xxiii, 510–512. *Also:* Förh. v. Svensk. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank. 1860–61, Stockholm, 1862, 239.—**Kleinschmidt.** Vier Fälle von Verschluss resp. Verengerung der Scheide. K. Univ.-Frauenklin. in München 1884–90. Ber. . . ., Leipz., 1892, 124–128.—**Klose** (C. W.) Atresia vaginæ connata mit tödtlich abgelaufener Operation. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1850, i, 359–362.—**Klokow.** Atresia vaginæ congenita. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. zu Königsb. (1841, 1. Sem.), 1842, 57.—**Kluyskens** (H.) Observation d'imperforation du vagin. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1845, xv, 293–296. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kocher.** Atresia vaginæ; Operation; Tod. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1868, v, 301. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kohl** (J.) Incontinence of urine due to atresia vaginæ; operation; recovery. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxii, 1.—**Kohn** (M.) Zarośnięcie pochwy macicznéj nabyte; wyleczenie za pomocą operacyi. [Complete atresia vaginæ acquisita; recovery through operation.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1883, xxii, 127; 145.—**Krocker.** [Unglücklicher Ausgang einer Operation der Scheiden-Atresie.] Ausz. a. d. Uebers. d. Arb. u. Veränd. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. Jahresb. d. med. Sect., Bresl., 1844, 21–23. *Also:* Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1845, 688–691.—**Kronenberg** (A.) K kazuist. porok. razvitija jensk. polov. organov; sluch. pyokolpos et pyometra pri atresia vaginæ congenita partialis. [Contribution to development of female genital organs; case of pyocolpos and of pyometra produced by partial atresia of vagina.] Priloj. k protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kievsk. vrach., Kiev, 1886, 169–178.—**Krug** (F.) Atresiæ of the genital tract. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1891, xvi, 439–448. *Also,* Reprint.—**Kühnau.** Seltner Fall von Atresia vaginæ.

Vagina (*Imperforate or obstructed*).

J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1834, xiii, 288–296.—**Küstner** (O.) Beitrag zur Therapie der Narbenstenosen der Vagina. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1890, xviii, 145–152.—**Landis** (J. C.) Remarks upon the subject of atresia vaginæ, with the report of a case. Nashville J. M. & S., 1877, xx, 1–5.—**Langenbeck** (C. J. M.) Von einer gänzlichen Verschliessung der Vagina durch die Scheidenklappe. N. Biblioth. f. d. Chir. u. Ophth., Hannov., 1828, iv, 503–508.—**Larin** (G. E.) Rétrécissement du vagin. Gaz. méd. de Montréal, 1891, v, 296–302.—**Laroche** (Y.) Observation d'oblitération presque complète du vagin consécutive à une déchirure des parois de cet organe, suivie de conception. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1842, 106–109.—**Larrivé.** Occlusion vaginale consécutive à une parturition; rétention du flux menstruel, sans dilatation de la cavité utérine; opération [par M. Laroyenne]. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1880), 1881, xx, 34–39.—**Leake** (H. K.) Atresia vaginæ. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1876, xvii, 257–261.—**Le Fort** (L.) Création d'un vagin artificiel par un procédé d'électrolyse. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1876, n. s., v, 789–794.—**Le Gendre & Bastien.** Oblitération complète du vagin chez une femme âgée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1859, Par., 1860, 3. s., i, 42.—**Léger.** Oblitération spontanée de la vulve, ne laissant qu'un petit pertuis pour l'issue des urines. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1886, iv, 118.—**Leeming** (R. T.) Congenital atresia of the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 10.—**Leute** (F. D.) Operation for atresia of the vagina in a married woman. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 85–87. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1876–8), 1879, i, 127.—**Le Roy de Langevinière.** Oblitération incomplète du vagin, constituée par une cloison transversale, épaisse, siégeant à mi-hauteur de ce conduit, et s'opposant à la sortie de l'enfant lors de l'accouchement; opération, extraction du fœtus; guérison. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1876, iii, 306–308.—**Lessdorf.** Artresia vaginæ completa. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1872, xvii, 126–128.—**Le Vacher de la Feutrie.** [Orifice du vagin oblitéré; par derrière une grande quantité de matière noirâtre, épaisse et inflammable.] [*From:* Mém. Acad. roy. d. sc., 1770.] Collect. acad. d. mém., etc. Partie franç., Par. et Liége, 1787, xiv, 350.—**Lever** (J. C. W.) Stricture of vagina. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1840, 2. s., iv, 266. ———. Division of cicatrices, following delivery; peritonitis. *Ibid.*, 1848, 2. s., vi, 230–233.—**Levonius** (A.) Atresia vaginæ tapaus. Duodecim, Helsinki, 1893, ix, 117.—**Liston.** Imperforate vagina; operation; death. Lancet, Lond., 1838–9, 914.—**Locatelli** (G. M.) Storia di un' imperforazione vaginale; morte. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1847, vi, 189–191.—**Logan.** Complete destruction of the inner half of the vagina; operation. N. Orl. J. M., 1868, xxi, 402.—**Ludlam.** Vaginal atresia by membranous bands. Clinique, Chicago, 1892, xiii, 41.—**Lücke.** Atresia vaginæ: Operation; Tod. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1868, v, 301.—**Lyons.** Case of malposition of the heart, etc., with imperforate vagina. Med. Gaz., Lond., 1836, xvii, 514.—**M . . .** (A.) Un cas d'atrésie vulvo-vaginale guérie par la dilatation obtenue au moyen de l'éponge préparée. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1886, xiv, 82.—**M.** (P.) Imperforation du vagin. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, xxiv, 132–138.—**M'Clellan** (J.) Two cases of closure of the vagina. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1862–3, ix, 178.—**Macfarlane** (J.) Case of imperforate vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1831–2, ii, 625–627. *Also, in his:* Clin. Rep. Surg. Pract. Glasg. Roy. Infirm., 8°, Glasg., 1832, 159–162.—**M'Murray** (J. S.) Report of a case of acquired vaginal atresia. Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1883–4, ii, 41–44.—**Madden** (T. M.) Observations on cicatricial occlusion of the vagina. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1883, i, 37–40. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1883, n. s., xxxv, 75. ———. Atresia of the vagina; its pathology and treatment. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1890, viii, 292–306, 1 chart. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 236; 290. *Also:* Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1890, ix, 146–150. *Also:* Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1890, iv, 113–125.—**Madge** (H. M.) Four cases of congenital imperforate vagina, and one case of congen. phymosis, occurring in the same family. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1869), 1870, xi, 213.—**Männel.** Ueber Atresien des Uterus und der Vagina. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1872, 41–43.—**Mallet** (G.) Occlusion of vagina; operation; cure. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 719.—**Manaut Taberner** (P.) Atresia vaginal; causas, síntomas, tratamiento, curacion? Enciel. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1880, iv, 65–67.—**Mann** (C. A.) Occlusion of the vagina. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xvi, 305–307.—**de la Marc.** Observation sur la clôture vaginale après l'accouchement. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1770, xxxiii, 511–514.—**Marin.** Deux cas remarquables d'oblitération complète du vagin, suite de dystocie. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1867, vi, 201–210.—**Markiewicz** (S.) Zrośnięcie warg sromnych mniejszych przyrodzone (atresia vaginæ labialis congenita). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1873, i, 567–570. ———. Zarośnięcie wargowe pochwy macicznéy, wrodzone (atresia vaginæ labialis congenita). *Ibid.*, 1877, v, 650.—**Marshall** (S. W.) Occlusion of the vagina, and rupture

Vagina (*Imperforate or obstructed*).

of the perinæum. Month. J. South. Ill. M. Ass., Cairo, 1878, ii, 4-7.—**Martin** (E.) Fall von Stenose des Schcidenkanals. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870-72, i, 63.—**Martin** (J.) Occlusion of vagina. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1868, iii, 478.—**Mayer** (C.) Atresien der Scheide. Jahresb. ü. d. Fortschr. d. ges. Med. 1852, Erlang., 1853, iv, 15.—**Mayer** (L.) Ueber Atresia vaginalis acquisita. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1864-5), 1866, xviii, 152-164.—**Meigs** (C. D.) A case of atresia vaginæ. Med. Exam., Phila., 1842, i, 1-3.—**Ménière** (P.) [Sténose congénitale du vagin.] Gaz. de gynèc., Par., 1885-6, ii, 273-275. ———. Brides utéro-vaginale et bi-vaginale; deux nouvelles observations. *Ibid.*, 1888, iii, 177-179.—**Merk.** Beobachtung einer Verwachsung der Mutterscheide, Atresie. Mag. f. d. techn. Heilk., etc., Ulm, 1805, i, 82-84.—**Mesnard** (Élisc-M.) Rétention des règles durant six mois par occlusion du vagin; ponction; guérison avec rétrécissement cicatriciel; grossesse gémellaire consécutive; double application de forceps; hémorragie par insertion marginale du placenta. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1891, xviii, 516-522.—**Mettenheimer** (C.) Bandförmiger Verschluss der Scheide. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1889-90, n. F., xxx, 359-362.—**Meyer** (J.) Zur Casuistik der narbigen Verengerungen der Vagina. St. Petersh. med. Wchnschr., 1881, vi, 428.—**Meyer-Hoffmeister.** Beobachtung einer Atresia vaginæ congenita. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Züricb, 1841, vi, 78-86.—**Mezler.** Verwachsung der Scheide (Atresia) nach einer schweren Geburt. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1789, ii, 2. St., 71-73.—**Minton** (H.) Atresia of the vagina. Homœop. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881-2, iii, 20-29.—**Mondini** (F.) Osservazioni e riflessioni intorno ad una imperforazione, od atresia connata delle parti genitali di una donna. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1839, 2. s., vii, 161.—**Monguidi** (C.) Atresia parziale congenita della vagina; emato-colpometra; operazione; guarigione. Ateneo med. parmense, Parma, 1889, iii, 154-156.—**Moore** (J. W.) Atresia vaginæ; operation; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 694.—**Mootoosawmy** (P. S.) Case of occlusion of the vagina; operation. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1883, xviii, 340.—**Morgan** (A.) Case of nearly complete occlusion of the vagina successfully treated by operation. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1860-61, vii, 329.—**Morgan** (J.) Occlusion of the vulva, cured by operation. Proc. Dubl. Obst. Soc., 1872-3, 140.—**Morrison** (M.) Imperforate vagina. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1838, xxii, 325-327.—**Morton** (T. G.) Vaginal atresia, congenital and acquired. Surg. Penn. Hosp., Phila., 1880, 180-183.—**Mosler** (F.) Incomplete Vaginal-Atresie, durch Trauma. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1861, xxii, 194.—**de la Morandière.** Actus venereus impeditus ob orificium exterum vulvæ obturatum. Zodiacus med.-gall. 1679, Geneva, 1680, i, 173.—**Mott** (V.) Case of complete occlusion of the vagina. N. York M. Times, 1852, ii, 1-5.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber utero-vaginale Atresien und Stenosen. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1868-9, v, 67-82. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mullers** (G.) [Atresia der schede.] Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1796, iv, 7-13.—**Muro y Arrivillaga** (M.) Caso de aborto á los cinco meses de embarazo, en el que no pudiendo verificarso la espulsion del producto de la concepcion, por obliteracion del conducto vajinal, hubo que establecer una vagina artificial. Arch. de la med. españ., Madrid, 1846, i, 267-276.—**Murphy** (J. P.) A case of occluded vagina. Month. Arch. M. Sc., Lond., 1834, i, 23-25.—**Mussey** (R. D.) Adhesion of the walls of the vagina. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1837, xxi, 383-385.—**Mussey** (W. H.) Occlusion of the vagina. Cincin. M. Obs., 1857, ii, 8. *Also, transl.:* Union méd., Par., 1858, xii, 92.—**Nagel.** Colpo-Stenose; Plastik; arterielle Blutung in der Tiefe; Digitalcompression der Bauchaorta; Heilung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1869, xiv, 2.—**Nauman.** Total ocklusion af vagina. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1885, xlvii, 105.—**Nélaton.** Oblitération accidentelle du vagin; opération. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 41. ———. Imperforation du vagin; tumeur pelvienne; disposition bifide du corps de l'utérus diagnostiquée par M. Nélaton; opération; autopsie. *Ibid.*, 1856, xxix, 350.—**Netzel** (W.) Fall af vaginalatresi. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1868, xxx, 145-158. *Also* [Abstr.]: Förh. v. Svensk. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1868, 21. ———. Fall af kongenital vaginal-ocelusion. Svensk. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1885, 155-157.—**Neugebauer** (F.) Rzadkie spostrzeżenie mrazowego przemieszczenia cewki moczowej kobiecej; oraz przypadek atresiæ vaginæ in puerperio acquisitæ z następcza hæmato-kolpometra. [Unique case of displacement of orifico of femalo urethra of traumatic origin, with communication of a case of atresia vaginæ in childhed, followed hy hæmato-kolpometra.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1893, xiv, 125-134. *Also, transl.:* Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 130-136.—**Neugebauer** (L.) Krwawe rozszerzenie pochwy bliznasto ściśnionej (dilatatio cruenta vaginæ cicatricibus coarctatæ). Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1871, lxvi, 129; 198.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.) Postrzeżenia dotyczące nanki o zarośnięciu pochwy macicznéj. [Contributions to knowledge of atresia vaginæ.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1866, i, 106; 126; 172; 377; 407.—**Neumann** (J.) Ueber die anatomischen und klinischen Veränderungen der Vaginalschleimhaut. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 828.—**Newcomer** (S. F.) Remarkable case of union of the walls of the vagina. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1861, n. s., iv, 89-91.—**Newnham** (W.) Case of obstructed vagina. Prov. M. & S. J., Loud., 1850, xi, 481-484.—**Nieberding.** Kasuistischer Beitrag zu den Gynatresieen. Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Eisenach, 1882, lv, 289-292.—**Nied** (A.) Atresia vaginæ. *In his:* Casus pract., 8°. Vindobonæ, 1840, 28-30.—**Nobuta** (M.) [Congenital closure of vulva.] Iji Shinshi, Tokei, 1882, no. 236, Oct. 7.—**Norman** (H. B.) Atresia vaginæ. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 513.—**Nott** (J. C.) Cases of closure of the vagina in infants after birth. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1843, n. s., v, 246. *Also:* Lond. M. Gaz., 1843, xxxii, 255.—**Nüsser.** Verwachsung der Scheide. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1858, i, 177.—**Odier.** Bride verticale sitnée à la partie antérieure du vagin; grossesse; acconchement spontané: section consécutive de la bride; suites de couches naturelles. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1866, 4. s., iii, 83-85.—**Okinchits** (A. A.) Tri slnch. hematometri, vslied. atresiæ membranacæ (1 sl.) i vslied. splosh. vrojden. atresii vsego vlagalitsha (2 sl.). [Three cases of hæmatometra, 1 case of atresia membranacea, and 2 cases of chronic congenital atresia of vagina.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1886, xxv, 914-920.—**Oliver** & **Page.** Atresia vaginæ; successful operation. Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 706.—**Ortmann.** Ein angeborenes musculös-elastisches Band in der Scheide einer Kuh. Berl. Thierärztl. Wchnschr., 1890, vi, 154.—**Osgood** (J.) Preternatural obstruction in the vagina. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1790-1808, i, 85.—**Osiander** (F. B.) Eröffnung verschlossener Geburtstheile, Atresia nymphæa. Ann. d. Entbind.-Lehranst. a. d. Univ. zu Götting., 1800, i, 1. St., 169-174, 1 pl.—**Pallen** (M. A.) Atresia vaginæ; operation; cure. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1869, n. s., vi, 31-36.—**Pelletan** (P. J.) Rétention du sang menstruel dans la matrice pour cause d'imperfection; ouvertnre du foyer; évacuation assez incomplète pour que le malade ait éprouvé l'atteint des accidens ordinaires. *In his:* Clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1810, ii, 204-211.—**Petit** (É.) Observations d'imperforation du vagin et d'occlusion de la vulve. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1847, 3. s., ii, 223.—**Petit** (P.) Un cas de gynatrésie. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 632-637. *Also:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1892, vii, 261-267.—**Philpot** (H. I.) Obliteration of the vagina the result of instrumental labor. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1867, ii, 471.—**Pinna** (G. P.) & **Bassi** (G.) Delle aderenze epiteliali della vagina. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1874, 2. s, iv, 321-325, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Plasse.** Scheiden-Mutterschnitt. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1848, xxiv, 235-252.—**Ponfick.** Atresia vaginæ. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1872-3, ii, 97-99.—**Post.** Contracted vagina. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1866-9, iii, 139.—**Potter** (J. B.) A lectnre on atresia of the vagina; its causes and treatment. Clin. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 125; 139.—**Pourrat.** Oblitération complète du vagin, à la suite d'un accouchement laborieux. Rap. gén. d. trav. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, 1855-6, x, 65-74.—**Prevost.** Imperforation du vagin chez une jeune fille de 15 ans; opération. Moniteur. J. de méd., etc., Par., 1876, i, 123.—**Proschko** (J.) Atresia vaginæ. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1878, xiii, 16.—**Pucch** (A.) De l'atrésie vulvaire. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1872, i, 112. ———. Du traitement des occlusions du vagin. Montpel. méd., 1860, v, 524-546. ———. Document rétrospectif pour servir à l'histoire des oblitérations du conduit vulvo-utérin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 277-279.—**Quackenbush.** Atresia vaginæ. Med. Ann., Albany, 1881, ii (Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 207-209).—**Quimby** (J. A.) Occlusion of the vagina. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1870, xxii, 148-150.—**Rasch.** Vagina imperforata. San.-Ber. d. Prov. Brandenburg 1835, Berl., 1837, 299.—**Ravaglia** (G.) Considerazioni medico-legali e fisiologiche sopra un caso di occlusione congenita della vagina con mestruazione vicaria dalla vescica e dall' uretra. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1883, 6. s., xi, 73-92.—**Reinhardt.** Verschliessung der Scheide. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1857, x, 44.—**Renonard** (V.) Oblitération du vagin par suite d'accouchement; nouvelle grossesse; acconchement naturel. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1837-8, v, 328-331.—**Riberi** (A.) Notevole stringimento di vagina stato vinto con incisioni sottomncose. Gior. . . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1842, xv, 276-279.—**Richardson** (T. G.) Occlusion of vagina. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1861, xviii, 216-219.—**Richmond** (J. M.) Complete occlusion of the vagina. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1877, n. s., xiv, 169-173. ———. A case of successful operation for atresia vaginæ. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 600.—**Richter** (A. G.) Eine verschlossne Mutterscheide. *In his:* Med. u. chir. Bemerk., 8°, Götting., 1793, i, 260-267.—**Riedinger.** Ein Fall von breiter Atresie (Defekt) der Vagina und Hämatometra. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxvi, 1533; 1568.—**Riggs** (C. E.) Atresia of female genital tract. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1881, iv, 489-495.—

Vagina (*Imperforate or obstructed*).

Ripps. Ein Fall von vollkommnem Mangel der Scheide und wahrscheinlich auch des Uterus. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1864, Giessen, 1865, xxxix, 238.—**Rizzi.** Chinsura congenita della vagina da imene imperforato; metro-peritonite acuta. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1842, ii, 85.—**Robb.** Atresia of vagina, absence of cervix uteri with a double dermoid cyst communicating with an adherent loop of the ileum. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1891, ii, 43.—**Robson** (R.) Two cases of obliteration of the vagina. Nashville J. M. & S., 1855, ix, 445–449.—**Rodgers** (J. K.) A case of congenital occlusion of the vagina. N. York J. M., 1847, viii, 60.—**Rodriguez** (J. M.) Caso de estrechez capilar parcial de la vagina procedente de detencion de desarrollo. Gac. méd. de México, 1886, xxi, 109–124.—**Röcker.** Angeborene vollständige Atresie der Vagina. Ztsebr. f. Wundärzte u. Gebnrtsh., Stuttg., 1867, xx, 124–126.—**Roonhuyse** (H.) Of a closed vag na, caused by a gangrene. *In his:* Med.-chir. obs., 12°, Lond., 1676, 100–117.—**Rowan.** Closure of the vagina after miscarriage. Anstral. M. J., Melbourne, 1879, n. s., i, 538.—**Rubini.** Storia di un atresia, e d' una menstruazione straordinaria. Gior. med.-chir. di Parma. 1811, x, 36–42. [*See, also, infra*, Termanini.]—**S.** (J. Z.) Medicinisches Bedenken über eine Verschlossene, Atreta, welche 15 Jahre als Ehefrau angesehen gewesen. und wieder dimittiret worden. Med. J., Chemnitz, 1767, 1. Th., 103–109.—**Sacchetti** (V.) Totale atresia di vagina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1854, 3. s., v, 88.—**Sale** (E. P.) A case of atresia vaginæ, complicated with pregnancy; successful operation. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1880, xiii, 162–166.—**Santos** (S.) Um caso de dysmenorrhéa por atresias accidentaes multiplas do canal genital; hematometria tardia; erros de diagnostico. Brazil-med., Rio de Jan., 1887, i, 159; 168; 183.—**Sartain** (Harriet J.) Atresia of the vagina. Hahneman. Montb., Phila., 1880, n. s., ii, 213–216.—**Saurel** (L.) Oblitération complète par adhérence des parois du vagin chez une femme âgée. Rev. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1854, vii, 301–306. *Also:* J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1854, xix, 113–116.—**Saviard.** De la clôture de la vulve. *In his:* Nouv. rec. d'obs. chir., 12°, Par., 1702, 10–14. *Also, transl. in his:* Obs. in Surg., 8°, Lond., 1740, 6–8.—**von Scanzoni.** Fast vollständige Atresie der Scheide, im 7. Lebensjahre erworben. Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1863, 76.—**Schell** (H. S.) A case of atresia vagina. Phila. M. Times, 1874–5, v, 484. *Also:* Tr. Path. Soc. Phila. (1874–5), 1876, v, 168–172.—**Schildkret.** Atresia vaginalis incongenita. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1890, xv, 71.—**Schindler.** Angeborener Defect der Scheide; Operation; Heilung; allgemeine Bemerkungen über die Atresien der Scheide und ihre operative Behandlung. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1852, iv, 453; 463; 548.—**Schlesinger.** Ueber erworbene Atresia vaginæ. Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 303.—**Schmidt** (E.) Case of traumatic occlusion of the vagina. Chicago M. J., 1858, n. s., i, 197–203.—**Schneider** (T.) Ein Fall von Atresia ani uterina et vesicalis mit Atresia vaginæ et uretbræ. Arb. a. d. Geb. d. path. Anat. . . . Inst. zu Tübing., Bruschwg., 1891-2, i, 413–420, 3 pl.—**Scholz.** Ueber narbige Scheidenverengerung. Oesterr. Ztsebr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1857, 385–390.—**Schon** (T.) Atresia vaginalis som Aarsag til Blodansamling i Genitalkanalen. Gynaek. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenb., 1881, iii, 42–69.—**Sentin.** Occlusion complète du vagin, survenue à la suite d'une plaie contuse aux parties sexuelles. Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1835, iii, 102–104.—**Shelley** (A. F.) A case of complete atresia vaginæ. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1876, xxxiv, 344–348.—**Shipman** (A. B.) Case of imperforate vagina. U. States M. & S. J., N. Y., 1834–5, i, 48. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1835, xi, 321.—**von Siebold** (E. C. J.) Zur Lehre von der Verschliessung der Scheide. N. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsk., Berl., 1842, xi, 321–334.—**Simon** (E.) Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Atresiæ vaginales. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1888–9, iv, 561–614. *Also*, Reprint.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Notes of some cases of atresia vaginæ. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1871–4), 1875, iii, 152–158.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) On closures and contractions of the vagina, etc. *In his:* Works [Dis. of Women], 8°, Edinb., 1871, iii, 256–272.—**Sinogowitz.** Ein Fall von Atresia vaginæ. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1829, xxix, 122–124.—**Skene** (A. J. C.) Atresia of the vagina with retention of the menstrual fluid. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 636–640.—**Smith** (C.) Case of congenital atresia vaginæ; death 4½ months after operation. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1870, ii, 276–279.—**Smith** (S. C.) Two cases of closure of the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1872, ii, 914.—**Socuens.** Sur un cas d'oblitération vaginale. [Rap. de Pigeolet.] Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brnx., 1871, 3. s., v, 167–171.—**Soller** (J.) Cloisonnement presque complet du vagin; opération et guérison. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, 98–160.—**Spencer** (P. C.) Occlusion of the vagina; successful operation, followed by conception and delivery. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1851, i, 209–211.—**Square** (W. J.) Case of imperforate vagina. Prov. M. J., Lond., 1844, 232.—**Stedman** (G. W.) A case in which the operation for imperforate vagina was successfully performed. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1832, xxxvii, 26–28.—**Stearns** (H. P.) A case of congenital

Vagina (*Imperforate or obstructed*).

atresia vaginæ. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1871, iv, 365–369.—**Stein** (E.) Verloskundige mengelingen. Atresia vaginæ. Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1845, n. s., iv, 404–409.—**Stelzl** (F. S.) Atresia vaginæ congenita. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1845, lii, 41.—**Stimson** (J.) [Stricture of the vagina, accompanying pregnancy.] N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1822, xi, 262–264.—**Stinson** (J. B.) A case of occluded vagina. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1880, xxx, 289–291.—**Stone** (J. O.) Occlusion of vagina; operation; death. N. York J. M., 1851, vi, 289–293, 1 pl. *Also, in his:* Clin. Cases, 8°, N. Y., 1878, 186–191.—**Storer.** Occlusion of the vagina; operation; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxvi, 365. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1848–53, i, 353–355.—**Straiz** (C. H.) Occlusionen des Darmtractus und intraabdominelle Hernien bei pathologischen Veränderungen an den weiblichen Genitalien. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1892–3, xxv, 306–316, 1 pl.—**Streng.** Bildung einer Vagina. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Prag (1882), 1884, 274.—**Studsgaard** (C.) Om atresia vaginæ. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1862, v, 141–143.—**Subbotic** (V.) Veleszületett hüvelyelzáródás (atresia vaginalis) esete. [Case of congenital . . .] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1889, xxix, 77. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 963.—**Succow.** Verschliessnng der Scheide. Med. Cor.-Bl. rhein. u. westfäl. Aerzte, Bonn, 1843, ii, 28.—**Sullivan** (T. J.) A case of atresia of the vagina and division of the urethra and base of the bladder. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1885, vii, 394–399.—**Sutton.** A case of imperforate vagina. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, Ky., 1845, 3. s., iv, 11–13.—**Sutugin** (V. V.) K vopr. o vrojden. zaratshen. rukava i o sposob. ich operat. lechen. [On the question of congenital atresia of vagina and its operative treatment.] J. akush. i jensk. boliez., St. Petersb., 1887, i, 331–352, 1 diag.—**de Swiecicki** (H.) De l'atrésie du vagin et de son traitement par greffe animale ou transplantation. Arch. de tocol. et de gynée., Par., 1892. xix, 481–485.—**Szymanowski.** Atresia vaginæ acquisitia interna; Operation; neuer Dilatator vaginæ. Vrtljscbr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1864, lxxxiii, 3–5.—**Tanevhill** (G. L.) A few thoughts on atresia of the vulva and vagina. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1888, xix, 101–105.—**Taylor** (I. E.) Atresia of the vagina, congenital or accidental, in the pregnant or non-pregnant female. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1879, Bost., 1880, iv, 404–422.—**Taylor** (O. H.) Case of atresia vaginæ. N. Jersey M. Reporter, 1853, vi, 439–441.—**Termanini.** Lettera sopra la storia d' un' atresia e d' una mestruazione straordinaria, riferita in questo Giornale dal Prof. Rubini; e risposta di questa ultimo alla medesima. Gior. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Parma, 1812, xii, 81–94.—**Thiry.** Rétrécissement vaginal dépendant d'adhérences accidentelles; dilatations; métro-péritonite; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1851, iii, 373–375.—**Thomas** (C.) Oblitération complète du vagin à la suite de couches; rétablissement de ce conduit au moyen d'une opération. Rev. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1855, viii, 76–78.—**Thompson** (H.) Case of acute tubercular disease with occlusion of the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1872, ii, 143.—**Thompson** (J. F.) Two cases of congenital occlusion of the vagina. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 971–975.—**Tillaux.** De l'oblitération congénitale de l'orifice vulvaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 1003.—**Toler** (J.) Two cases of retention of urine from a rare and uncommon mechanical cause. Dublin M. Press, 1853, xxix, 177–179.—**Toogood** (J.) Stricture of the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1837–8, ii, 777.——. Case of stricture of the vagina. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1841, ii, 5. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1841–2, i, 774.—**Toulmouche** (A.) Observations sur l'occlusion du vagin, suivies de réflexions sur la nature chimique du sang retenu dans ce conduit. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1828, iv, 46–52.—**Townsend** (F.) An interesting case of atresia vaginæ. Albany M. Ann., 1887, viii, 206–208.—**Travis** (J.) Operation for imperforate vagina. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1841, 2. s., iv, 110.—**Truzzi** (E.) Di un caso di ematocolpo da sepimento retroimenale, simulante imperforazione dell' imene. Gazz. med. ital lomb., Milano, 1887, xlvii, 91–93.—**Turnbull** (L.) Case of constricted vagina and occlusion of the os uteri. Med. Exam., Phila., 1851, n. s., vii, 696–704.—**Upshur** (G. L.) A case of congenital occlusion of the vagina, relieved by operation. *Ibid.*, 1853, ix, 523–532.—**Uterhart** (C.) Incontinenz des Urins; fast vollständiger Verschluss des Introitus vaginæ durch narbige Verwachsung; Uebernahme der Functionen der Vagina durch die Urethra; Operation; vollständige Heilung. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1869, vi, 245.—**Utili.** Storia di un otturamento di vagina in prossimità delle piccole labbra. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1857, 2. s., xvi, 361–364. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1858, 3. s., xiii, 721.—**Van Camp** (F. L.) D'imperforation incomplète chez une jeune fille: guérison par incision. Mém. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1838–9, i, 17.—**Van de Warker** (E.) Case of congenital transverse vaginal septum. N. York M. J., 1876, xxxiii, 279–281.—**Vans Best** (A.) Case of atresia vaginæ. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 807.—**Venables** (T.) Case of occlusion of the vagina; operation; death from peritonitis and pyæ-

Vagina (*Imperforate or obstructed*).

mia. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1872, viii, 165-167.—**Venot.** Imperforation du vagin. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1873, 517-519.—**Vernenil.** Oblitération cicatricielle du vagin; rétention des règles; opération; guérison. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xix, 615-617.—**Vice** de conformation des organes génito-urinaires; imperforation du vagin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 426.—**Wall** (C. A.) Atresia vaginæ. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1878, xviii, 12.—**Warner** (S.) Case of total occlusion of the vaginal canal for two years; operation. Charleston M. J., 1857, xii, 730-736.—**Warren** (J. M.) Cases of occlusion of the vagina. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxv, 86. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1848-53, i, 270-273. ———. Occlusion of the vagina. *In his:* Surg. Obs., 8°, Bost., 1867, 278-291.—**Watson** (J.) Congenital occlusion of the vagina. N. York J. M., 1844, iii, 338.—**Weinlechner.** Stenosis vaginæ. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1873), 1874, 166.—**Weiss** (M.) Einige seltenere Fälle von Atresia vaginæ. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 224.—**Wells** (T. S.) On atresia vaginæ. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1870, i, 88-90.—**White** (T. J.) Case of atresia of the vagina, produced by improper treatment. Balt. M. & S. J. & Rev., 1834, ii, 314.—**Wildberg** (C. F. L.) Geschichte einer Atresia genitalium bei einer fast 2 Jahre verheirathet gewesenen Frau. Mag. f. d. gerichtl. Arzneiw., Berl., 1832, i, 382-386.—**Wilkerson** (T. B.) Congenital atresia of vagina successfully relieved by the knife. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, ix, 64-67.—**Wisłocki** (J.) Dwa przypadki wrodzonego zarośnięcia pochwy u rodzących. [Two cases of congenital atresia of vagina.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1884, 2. s., iv, 133-136.—**Wormold.** Congenital occlusion of the vagina; operation; death. Lancet, Lond., 1853, i, 472.—**Yagishita** (T.) A case of congenital atresia of the vagina. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1891, x, 170.—**Young** (J.) Occlusion of the vagina. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1877-9, v, pt. 1, 21-24. *Also:* Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1878-9, vi, 101-104. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1877-8, xxiii, 776-779.—**Zambelli** (G.) Occlusione congenita dell' ostio vaginale con amenorrea perfetta, e con atrofia od assenza totale dell' utero. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1864, vii, 45.—**Zannini** (P.) Memorie intorno ad alcune atresie naturali mostruose della vagina. Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1834, i, 7; 189.—**Zielewicz** (J.) Ein Fall von Hæmatokolpos et Atresia vaginæ. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1888-9, xxxviii, 340.

Vaginal *instruments* [*Patent specifications*].

See, also, **Syringes** [*Patent specifications for*]; **Uterus** (*Instruments, etc., for*).

Adelmann (P. A.) Apparatus for removing the waste liquids from vaginal injections. No. 425559; April 15, 1890.—**Collins** (M. G.) Vaginal expanding and cleansing instrument. No. 365969; July 5, 1887.—**Farr** (H. G.) Vaginal dilator. No. 316611; April 28, 1885.—**Fredigké** (C. C.) Vaginal tampon. No. 435491; Sept. 2, 1890.—**Gordon** (J. W.) & **Blanchard** (G. T.) Vaginal irrigator. No. 331128; Nov. 24, 1885.—**Holcombe** (E. J.) Vaginal irrigator and urinal. No. 249937; Nov. 22, 1881.—**Howard** (W. A.) Vaginal instrument. No. 471865; March 29, 1892.—**Mayer** (N.) Vaginal dilating pipe. No. 237032; Jan. 25, 1881.—**Palmer** (A.) Vaginal irrigator. No. 295276; March 18, 1884.—**Sims** (W. B.) Instrument for washing the vagina. No. 258140; May 16, 1882.

Vaginismus.

See, also, **Clitoris** (*Excision of*); **Dyspareunia**; **Hymen.**

Charrier (É.) *De la contracture spasmodique du sphincter vaginal. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Daude (L.) *De la contractnre spasmodique du constricteur vulvaire, ses rapports de causalité avec une irritation spinale localisée. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Dubois (P.-J.) *Contribution à l'étude du vaginisme. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890.

de Fourcault. Note sur cinq cas de penis captivus. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Gillard (A.-G.) *Contribution à l'étude du vaginisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Lutaud (A.-J.) *Du vaginisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

———. The same. Du vaginisme, ses causes, sa nature, son traitement, suivi d'une leçon clinique de M. le Prof. Lorain. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Merlo (E.) *Ueber Vaginismus. 8°. *Bonn*, 1869.

Sperber (H.) *Vaginismus als Geburtshinderniss. 8°. *Berlin*, [1886].

Vaginismus.

Visca (P.-F.) *Du vaginisme. 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

Asitate (K.) & **Inouye** (H.) Nine no waginismus kansha ni onbu shinke densimbo wo okositarn sitsuken. [Clinical experience on the treatment of vaginismus by nerve-stretching method.] Kyoto Igakkwai Zashi, 1893, no. 65, 1-9.—**Baas** (J. H.) Ein Fall von Vaginismus. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1890, xiv, 728.—**Baldwin** (L. G.) Vaginismus, with a report of a case. Brooklyn M. J., 1893, vii, 738-751.—**Bantock** (G. G.) On vaginismus. Brit. Gynæc. J., Lond., 1886-7, ii, 448-462. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 1101.—**Barbaud.** Hémiplégie hystérique; vaginisme, traités et guéris par la suggestion. Rev. obst. et gynéc., Par., 1892, viii, 180-182.—**Bandny.** Mental vaginismus. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1885, xiii, 256.—**Bax.** Vaginisme. Union méd. et scient. du nord-est. Reims, 1877, i, 243-247.—**Becker** (A. R.) Vaginismus mistaken for spinal disease. J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1870, iii, 34-36.—**Bérard.** Constriction douloureuse de la vulve, guérie par l'emploi combiné de la dilatation et des injections de ratanhia. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1843, xiv, 316-319.—**Bermann** (E.) Ueber Vaginismus. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii, 189-192.—**Bernadet** (C.) Saggio sul vaginismo dietro le idee del sig. M. Sims. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1866, ix, 333-336. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 346.—**Bernutz.** Du vaginisme. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1877, xliv, 3. *Also:* Abeille méd., Par., 1877, xxxiv, 27.—**Bouchard.** Observation de contracture spasmodique du vagin cédant aux réfrigérants. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1862, lxii, 552.—**Bouchut** (E.) Du vaginisme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, xlviii, 403.—**Bourgnet.** Nouvelle observation de contracture spasmodique du sphincter vaginal. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1862, lxii, 312-317.—**Bozeman** (N.) Prolapsed and imprisoned ovary in a case cured of vaginitis and vaginismus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 203.—**Bradfield** (T. N.) Vaginismus *vs.* insanity. *Ibid.*, 1878, xiii, 356.—**Braun** (G.) Die Amputation der Clitoris und Nymphen, ein Beitrag zur Behandlung des Vaginismus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1865, xv, 1325; 1341.—**von Braun-Fernwald.** Therapie des Vaginismus. *Ibid.*, 1878, xxviii, 1134. ———. Vaginismus; Dehnung der Scheide mit Braun'schen Specnlis; Heilung. *In:* Eder (A.) Aerztl. Ber. 1888, Wien, 1889, 203.—**Braun** (T.) A case of true vaginismus. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871, iv, 542-544.—**Brown** (F. J.) Spasmodic contraction of the orifice of the vagina. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 164.—**Calderini** (G.) Dispareunia da vaginismo; utero a collo conico; stenosi dell' orifizio esterno; retroverso-flessione; sterilità. Osservatore, Torino, 1878, xiv, 289; 305.—**Calderon** (A.) Dos casos de carúnculas himeneales irritables. Union de l. cien. méd., Cartagena, 1884, iv, 243.—**Campbell** (F. W.) Vaginismus. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1877, v, 97-100.—**Cargill** (J.) Vaginismus obstructing labour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 1219.—**Catrin.** Observations du vulvisme. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 421.—**Cazin.** Vaginisme datant de six ans, disparition du spasme vulvaire, rapprochements faciles par les badigeonnages et l'injection intra-vaginale d'une solution de cocaïne à 2 %. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1884, n. s., x, 949.—**Chadwick** (J. R.) A case of vaginismus traced to spasmodic turgescence of the clitoris. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1877, xvi, 1-4. *Also*, Reprint.—**Champneys** (F. H.) Notes of a clinical lecture on vaginismus. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 42-44.—**Chéron** (J.) Origine spinale du vaginisme. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1879, i, 50; 115. ———. Contribution à l'étude de l'origine spinale du vaginisme. *Ibid.*, 1880, ii, 15; 82. ———. Un élément nouveau dans la pathogénie et dans le traitement du vaginisme; leçon clinique. *Ibid.*, 193-218. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1881, xlvii, 317; 402. ———. Un cas de vaginisme lié à une affection utérine. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 391-395.—**Cochran** (J.) Vaginismus; epilepsy; pelvic neuralgia; operation; recovery. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Mobile, 1870, 409-412.—**Cooper** (G. F.) Vaginismus with enlarged hymen. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1877, 74-76.—**Corneille-St.-Marc.** Vaginisme hystérique guéri par l'accouchement. Poitou méd., Poitiers, 1889, iii, 202.—**Dandé** (L.) De la contracture spasmodique du constricteur vulvaire, ses rapports de causalité avec une irritation spinale localisée. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1880, ii, 262; 324.—**Davis** (E. Y.) Vaginismus. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 673.—**Debout.** De la contracture spasmodique du sphincter vaginal et de son traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1861, lxi, 110; 300.—**Decrand.** Observation d'hystérie grave compliquée de vaginisme guérie par l'or intus et extra. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1878, 4. s., vii, 516.—**Demarquay** & **Saint-Vel.** Du vaginisme. [Extrait.] Gaz. hebd. de med., Par., 1874, xxi, 700-705.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Sur un cas de vaginisme traité avec succès par le chlorhydrate de cocaïne. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1884, cvii, 489. *Also, transl.:* Osservatore, Torino, 1884, xx, 833.—**Duncan** (J. M.) Case of vaginismus; remarkable absence of sexual appetite; treatment by dilatation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, i, 308.

Vaginismus.

———. Clinical lecture on vaginismus. *Ibid.*, 1878, ii, 453–455. *Also, in his:* Clin. Lect. Dis. Women. 8°, Lond., 1879, 121–130: 2. ed., 8°, Lond., 1883, 142–152: 3. ed., 8°, Lond., 1886, 152–160: 4. ed., 8°, Lond., 1889, 158–165. ———. Remarks on the inevitable and other lacerations of the orifice of the vagina, and near it, in primipare. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1876–7, iv, 40–47. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1875–6, xxi, 822–829. ———. A case of vaginismus from vascular caruncle, treated with the ether cautery. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 191.—**Eder** (A.) Vaginismus. *In his:* Aerztl. Ber. 1877, Wien, 1878, 102. ———, Vaginismus; Fissuræ vulvæ, urethræ et ani; Anteflexio uteri; Dysmenorrhöe; Dysurie; Impotentia coëundi et concipiendi; Discisio colli; Hyperdilatation von Urethralmündung und Anus; Excision der Fissuren aus der Fossa navicularis und Colporaphia posterior; Heilung. *Ibid.*, 1882, Wien, 1883, 179–181.—**Edwards** (J.) Cocaine locally in vaginismus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 817.—**Emmet.** Vaginismus due to anal fissure. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1871, iv, 549.—**Engström** (O.) Några anmärkningar öfver Vaginismus. Gynæk. og obst. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1881, 3. H., iii, 21–28.—**Ewart** (J.) On the treatment of vaginismus. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1873–4, xvi, 141–148.—**Fauquez** (R.) Contribution à l'étude de l'origine spinale du vaginisme. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1884, vi, 625–629.—**Federici** (Z.) Vaginismo guarito coll' elettricità. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv, 11–14.—**Fell** (G. E.) Vaginismus. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1866–7, xxvi, 289–297.—**Foster** (A. M.) On the nature and exciting causes of vaginismus. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, Louisville, 1877, vii, 220.—**Fritsch** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre vom Vaginismus. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1876, x, 547–550.—**Frost** (E. F.) Vaginodynia; perineal spasm. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 423–425.—**Gallaher** (T. J.) Case of vaginismus in which pregnancy and labor occurred followed by a return of the disease. Pittsburgh M. J., 1882, ii, 9.—**Gallard** (T.) Du vaginisme. *In his:* Leçons clin. sur les maladies des femmes, 2. éd., 8°, Par., 1879, 391–422. *Also:* Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1879, xi, 241–264.—**Garnett** (A. H.) Vaginismus and accompanying sterility cured by dividing external sphincter muscle for relief of rectal fistula. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 15–18.—**Gautier** (G.) Traitement et guérison d'un cas de vaginisme par la faradisation au gros fil. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1886, viii, 722–724.—**Girerd.** Observation de vaginisme; guérison par le traitement médical seul. Abeille méd., Par., 1879, xxxvi, 444.—**Goodell** (W.) Vaginismus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi, 514.—**Griggs** (A. W.) Dyspareunia. Tr. M. Ass. Georgia, Atlanta, 1878, 135–138.—**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) De l'hyperesthésie vulvaire et du vaginisme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1871, 293; 301. *Also, in his:* Clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1875, ii, 353–363. ———. Contribution à l'histoire des maladies matrimoniales. France méd., Par., 1876, xxiii, 65; 73. *Also:* Médecin, Par., 1878, iv, (no. 44), 3; (no. 45), 1.—**Hasenfeld** (M.) A vaginismusról. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1878, xxii, 417; 467.—**Hayward** (J. D.) Cocaine locally in vaginismus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, ii, 720.—**Heurichsen** (K.) Strictur des Scheidengewölbes, bewirkt durch Krampf des Musculus levator ani. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1884, xxiii, 59–64.—**Hildebrandt.** Ueber Krampf des Levator ani beim Coitus. Arch. f. Gynaec., Berl., 1871–2, iii, 221–232. *Also,* Reprint.—**Hoffmann** (J.) Ueber die Anwendung des Cocains in der franenärztlichen Praxis, insbesondere bei Vaginismus und Pruritus vulvæ. Wien. med. Presse, 1884, xxv, 1594; 1623.—**Holst** (J.) Zur Therapie des Vaginismus. Beitr. z. Geburtsk. u. Gynaek., Würzb., 1869, v, 392–400.—**Hood** (W. P.) Vaginismus, treated successfully without operation. Lancet, Lond., 1869, ii, 801.—**Interesting** (An) suit for nullity of marriage; N . . . *v.* C . . . falsely called N . . . Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1888–9, viii, 302–304.—**Jacquemart** (F.) Du vaginisme. Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1880–81), 1882, xx–xxi, 223–268. [Rap. de Bernard]. *Also:* Soc. méd. d'Amiens. Bull. (1880–81), 1882, xx–xxi, 217–222.—**Johannsen** (O.) Eine neue Ursache für Vaginismus. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, No. 9, 3.—**King** (W. P.) Vaginismus. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri. St. Louis, 1883, xxvi, 176–188.—**Koller.** Ueber Vaginismus. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1879, xiv, 446; 457; 481.—**Krog** (A.) A case of vaginismus. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 42.—**Leroux** (H.) Vaginisme. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 288–313.—**Lomer.** Zwei Fälle von Vaginismus, geheilt durch den galvanischen Strom. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1889, xiii, 869.—**Lorain.** Sur le vaginisme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, xlviii, 75–77. *Also:* Gaz. obst. de Par., 1876, v, 70–75.—**Lougee** (W. H.) Vaginismus. Am. Homœop., N. Y., 1881, vii, 229–231.—**Lvoff** (I. M.) Bol. Hfldebrandt'a (penis captivus s. vaginismus superior). Vrach. St. Petersb., 1893, xiv, 235–238. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Liége, 1892–3, v, 375–377.—**Maar** (L.) Nogle gynækologiske Meddelelser (Vaginismus). Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1872, xv, 57–59.—**Mack** (D.) Nature and treatment of vaginismus. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1872–3, v, 164–167.—**Madden** (T. M.) The treatment of vaginismus. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1887, v, 198–203. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiii, 129–134. *Also,*

Vaginismus.

Reprint.—**Martin.** Ueber den sogenannten Vaginismus. Wien. med. Presse, 1871, xii, 537–540.—**Martineau** (L.) Du vulvisme. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 241; 253; 268; 277. ———. Leçon sur le vulvisme. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1886, ii, 129; 171. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1886, xi, 143; 164; 451.—**Morris** (J.) Vaginismus during pregnancy. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1888, xi, 225–228. *Also:* Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887–8, xviii, 466.—**Mosing** (K.) Pochwica (vaginismus) w znaczeniu sądowo-lekarskiem. [In medico-legal aspect.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1885, xiii, 493–497.—**Mundé** (P. F.) Dysparennia. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 133.—**Murray** (G. C. P.) Case of vaginismus; treatment by nitrate of silver and iodine; recovery. Lancet, Lond., 1866, ii, 694.—**Neftel** (W.) Zur Aetiologie des Vaginismis. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1868, vi, 819.—**Octerlony** (J. A.) Case of vaginismus with sterility; cure; pregnancy; effects of belladonna in shortening and facilitating the first stage of labor. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1871, xii, 263–269.—**Parvin** (T.) Vaginismus. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1871, iv, 76–82.—**Peaslee** (W. C.) Vaginismus; its treatment. Weekly M. Rev., Chicago, 1883, vii, 418.—**Pepper.** Case of vaginismus. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc., N. Y., 1870, i, 16–18. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1870, iii, 322–324.—**Polo** (F.) El vaginismo. Génio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1883, xxix, 647.—**Pučjac** (Anna). De la névrose vulvo-vaginale. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1880, xxv, 16–18.—**Putegnat.** Observations de vaginisme. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1866, xliii, 317–322. ———. Résistance de l'hymen, vaginisme, grossesse gémellaire, dystocie causée par le rétrécissement congénital du vagin, fracture du fémur droit d'un enfant. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1868, xxviii, 181–184.—**Raciborski.** Du vaginisme; guérison de cette affection à l'aide du bromure de potassium. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1869, xxxvi, 199–203.—**de Rause** (F.) Note sur l'hyperesthésie vulvaire et le vaginisme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 547–549.—**Revillout** (V.) Les constricteurs du vagin; le vaginisme supérieur et du vaginisme proprement dit. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 793–795. ———. Le vaginisme supérieur. *Ibid.*, 1881, liv, 625.—**Roth** (C.) A case of vaginismus in which impregnation occurred without penetration of the intromittent organ. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiv, 427.—**von Scanzoni.** Ueber Vaginismus. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1867, xvii, 225; 241; 260; 273. *Also,* Reprint.—**Scarenzio** (A.) Sonnambulismo e vaginismo guariti col bromuro di potassio. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1869, i, 202–205.—**Scharlau.** Ueber Vaginismus. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870–72, i, 64–69.—**Schnegierief** (W.) On vaginismus (dyspareunia of Dr. Barnes). Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1875, xvi, 187–200.—**Schrank** (J.) Der Vaginismus und seine Behandlung mit Cocaïn. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 1140; 1181. *Also, transl.:* Louisville M. News, 1885, xx, 321; 337.—**di Semo** (V.) Sul vaginismo. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlv, 337–348. *Also, transl.:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 244; 258; 281.—**Simes** (J. H. C.) The etiology of vaginismus. Polyclinic, Phila., 1884–5, ii, 53–55.—**Simpson** (J. Y.) Painful muscular and fascial contractions along the vaginal canal; vaginodynia. Edinb. M. J., 1861, vii, 594. *Also, in his:* Select. Obst. & Gynæc. Works, 8°, Edinb., 1871, i, 809–811.—**Sims** (J. M.) Vaginismus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond., 1861, iii, 356–367. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 477. *Also:* Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1862, i, 428–439. *Also:* Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1862, iv, 310; 317. ———. Vaginismus. *In his:* Clin. Notes on Uterine Surg., 8°, N. Y., 1866, 318–336. *Also, transl. in his:* Klin. d. Gebärm.-Chir., 8°, Erlang., 1870, 255–273.—**Siredey.** Traitement du vaginisme. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1880, li, 160–162. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1880, xlvii, 225–227.—**Smith** (A. W.) Two cases of vaginismus relieved by operation. Glasgow M. J., 1870–71, iii, 59–63.—**Sköldberg** (S.) Operation för Vaginism efter Dr. Marion Sims' metod. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1867, xxix, 181.—**Steger** (R. W.) Dyspareunia. Nashville J. M. & S., 1877, n. s., xx, 279.—**Stoltz.** De l'hyperesthésie et de la contracture spasmodique du sphincter vaginal avec ou sans fissure (vaginisme). Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1871–2, xxxi, 185; 197; 233.—**Strong** (C. T.) Hyperæsthesia of the vaginal orifice a cause of reflex pelvic pain. Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvii, 496; 505. *Also,* Reprint.—**Tauchon.** De quelques affections peu connues des organes sexuels de la femme (vaginismus). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1842, xv, 330; 441. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1842, iii, 236–239.—**Tarnier.** Traitement du vaginisme par l'iodoforme. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1875, xlvi, 343.—**Thomas** (T. G.) Dyspareunia; vaginismus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1877, xxxvii, 351.—**Tillaux.** Leçon sur un cas de vaginisme. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1886, xxv, 245–250.—[**Trélat.**] Du vaginisme. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1875, ii, 428.—**Trepka** (W.) Vaginismus. Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1880, xxix, 51; 61.—**Uncommon** (An) form of vaginismus. [Edit.] Med. News, Phila., 1884, xlv, 602.—**Vaginisme** (Du); guérison de cette affection à l'aide du bromure de potassium. Gaz. d. hôp.,

Vaginismus.

Par., 1868, xli, 573.—**Van de Warker** (E.) Primary vaginismus. Obst. Gaz., Cinciu., 1880-81, iii, 281-285.—**Verneuil.** Vaginisme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1884, 7. s., i, 315. ———. Hyperesthésie vulvaire; vaginisme; dilatation forcée du vagin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 268.—**Ward** (B. F.) Vaginismus. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1884, xvii, 116-121.—**Watts** (R.) Dysmenorrhœa relieved by removal of a hyperæsthetic hymen. N. York M. J., 1882, xxxvi, 170. *Also:* Tr. N. York Obst. Soc. (1881-5), 1885, iii, 86.—**Weber** (F.) Beitrag zum Vaginismus. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1878, xlvii, 1; 13.—**White** (W. D.) Hyperesthesia of ostium vaginæ. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1887, 108.—**Wooster** (J.) Case of vaginismus; treated after the method of Sims, by exsection of the hymen and meatus urinarius, etc. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, lvi, 427. *Also, in his:* Case (A) of fibrous tumor of the uterus, etc., 8°, N. Y., 1868, 6-8.—**Wright** (C. O.) Case of vaginismus. Tr. Obst. Soc. Cincin., 1879-85, ii, 229. *Also:* Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 627-629.—**Wright** (F. W.) Vaginismus. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, i, 344.—**Wyman** (H. C.) Operation for cure of vaginismus. Detroit Lancet, 1881-2, n. s., v, 281.

Vaginitis.

See **Genitals** (*Female, Inflammation, etc., of*); **Gonorrhœa** *in the female*; **Perivaginitis**; **Vagina** (*Cystic hyperplasia of*); **Vagina** (*Diseases of*).

Vagitus *uterinus.*

See **Fœtus** (*Respiration, etc., of*).

Vaguat (Auguste) [1851–]. *De la kératite suppurative. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 557.

Vahhab de Gaffary (Mirza-Abdol). *Des fistules de la glande parotide et du canal de Sténon. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 166.

Vahl (M.) Mittheilungen über das Gewicht nicht erwachsener Mädchen. 8 pp. 8°. *Copenhagen, M. Truelsen*, 1884.

Vahl (Otto [Henricus] Ludovicus) [1841–]. *De gangræna pulmonum. 39 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1865].

Vahle (Bernardus [Henricus Guilelmus]) [1823–]. *De prosopalgia. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1846].

Vahle (Fritz [Carl]) [1869–]. *Ein Fall von Blasengangrän infolge incarcerierten Myoms des Fundus uteri. 24 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, J. Hamel*, 1893.

Vahle ([Joannes] Bernhardus Franciscus) [1795–]. *De retroversione uteri. 22 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1817].

Vahle (Wilhelm [Bernard Reinold]) [1856–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre von der Inhalations-Tuberkulose. 37 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1881.

Vahlen (Ernst [Heinrich]) [1865–]. *Ueber das oxymethylsulfosaure Natron. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Vaiden (Thomas J.) The commencement of a practical system of medicine, to meet the premonitions of disease, and to secure on rational principles more uniform popular benefit, on the immediate and absolute requirements of nature, through her earliest co-operation, with permanent and satisfactory pledges, as to the medicine used in all the departments of fevers of general character. 33 pp. 8°. *Mobile, off. Daily Advertiser*, 1845.

Vaidy (J[ean]-V[incent]-F[rançois]) [1776–1830]. *De usu et abusu venæ sectionis. 11 pp. 4°. *Paris*, [1803], No. 84, v. C.

———. Plan d'études médicales, à l'usage des aspirans aux grades de docteur en médecine, de docteur en chirurgie, et d'officier de santé; contenant: 1°. Un tableau des cours préparatoires, et de ceux qui constituent l'enseignement médico-chirurgical, distribués dans l'ordre suivant lequel ils doivent se succéder; 2°. Un tableau des mêmes cours, distribués dans l'ordre de leur importance relative; précédé d'une indication des qualités, intellectuelles et morales, nécessaires

Vaidy (J[ean]-V[incent]-F[rançois])—cont'd.

à l'homme qui veut exercer dignement l'art de guérir. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris, C.-F.-L. Panckoucke*, 1816.

See, also, **Hufeland** (Chr. Wilhelm). Observations sur les fièvres nerveuses. 8°. *Berlin*, 1807.—**Pinel** (P.), **Fournier** & **Vaidy.** Die gesammte Fieberlehre. 8°. *Pesth*, 1820.

Vaihingen.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Keyler. Skizzirter Jahresbericht über die im Etatsjahr 1836-7 im Oberamtsbezirk Vaihingen vorgekommenen Krankheits-, Geburts- und Sterbefälle. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1838, viii, 17-19.

Vailatus (Leander).

See **Saxonia** (Hercules). Prognoseon practicarum libri duo. fol. *Francofurti*, 1610.

Vailhé.

Co-Editor of: Gazette médicale de Montpellier, 1840-44.

Vailhe (Louis) [1851–]. *Contribution à l'étude des anthrax de la face au point de vue de leurs complications. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 118.

Vaillant (A.-Paul) [1800-84]. *De l'ontologie, considérée comme cause d'erreur en médecine. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1827, No. 179, v. 209.

For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1884, xxix, 121 (F.-C. Maillot).

Vaillant (Alfred-Léon-Michel). *Notes médico-chirurgicales recueillies à l'hôpital de la marine de Véra-Cruz, 1864-5. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1869, No. 27.

Vaillant (Christianus Joannes), jr. *De febribus intermittentibus in genere et specciatim de febre proportionata sive periodica continua. 2 p. l., 91 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. C. van der Hoek*, 1842.

Vaillant (Eugène). *Des ruptures utérines pendant le travail. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1862, No. 152.

Vaillant (Jean-Foy). *See* **Foy-Vaillant** (Jean).

Vaillant (Léon-Louis). *Sur le système pileux dans l'espèce humaine. 82 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1861, No. 144.

———. Mémoire sur la disposition des vertèbres cervicales chez les Chéloniens. 106 pp., 6 pl. 8°. [*Paris*, 1880.]

Repr. from: Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., 1879-80, 6. s., Zool., x.

Vaillant (Louis). *Sur l'ictère des nouveau-nés. x, 11-37 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1816, No. 29, v. 119.

Vaillard (Louis). *Étude sur une épidémie de gangrène des organes génitaux chez les nouvelles accouchées observée à l'Hôpital des Cliniques, 1872-3. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 435.

Vaille (E.) [1864–]. *Contribution à l'étude du bassin vicié par obstruction (tumeurs développées aux dépens du squelette pelvien). 101 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 151.

———. The same. 101 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1891.

Vaille (Olidat). *Du rhumatisme puerpéral. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 72.

Vainicher (G[ustavo] Eller). Patologia ed etiologia della carie dentale. 70 pp., 1 l., 9 pl. 8°. *Napoli, A. Bellizario & C.*, 1891.

Vais (Isidor) [1853–]. *Beitrag zur Lehre vom Zusammenhange zwischen Herz- und Nierenkrankheiten. 51 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1878].

Vaisse (Félix) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'étude du rhumatisme cardiaque. 49 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 98.

Vaïsse (Léon). De la parole, considérée au double point de vue de la physiologie et de la grammaire. Nouvelles études sur les divers ordres de phénomènes dont se compose le langage de la

Vaïsse (Léon)—continued,
voix articulée. 8°. *Paris, F. Didot frères*, 1853. [P., v. 481.]
Cutting (cover with printed title) *from:* Encycl. mod., xxiii, 445-486.

Vaissette (Paul). *Considérations sur l'usage prématuré et abusif du corset. 41 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 11.

Vaissière (Alexandre). *Des fièvres larvées et de leur traitement. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1866, No. 53.

Vaisson (Émile) [1851–]. *Du début de la fièvre typhoïde par angine. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 61.

von Vajda (L.) Beiträge zur Anatomie der syphilitischen Papeln der Geschlechtstheile. 6 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Wien*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1875, iii.
See, also, **Proksch** (J. K.) L. v. Vajda's "Kritische Geschichte der Quecksilberfrage, [etc.]". 8°. *Wien*, 1879.

——— & **Paschkis** (H.) Ueber den Einfluss des Quecksilbers auf den Syphilisprocess mit Berücksichtigung des sogenannten Mercurialismus. Mit einem einleitenden Vorworte von Carl L. Sigmund und E. Ludwig. xii, 311 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1880.

Vajcevski (E. F.) O bakterialnych formach soderjimago jeludochno-kishechnago kanala u chelovieka. [Bacteriological forms discovered in alimentary canal of man.] 123, ii pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Charkoff, tipog. M. F. Silberberg*, 1885.

Vajen (Jacobus Antonius) [1825–]. *De epitheliomate. 28 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Gebauerio-Schwetschkianis*, [1853].

Vajnócz (Joannes). *Ophthalmodiætetica. 3 p. l., 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pestini, J. Beimel*, 1832. [P., v. 1321.]
Hungarian text, with additional title-page: Szemápolás.

Vake (Joh.) De origine animæ humanæ. Ed. secunda. 72 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. J. Georgi*, 1669.

Val (*Le*).

Desmichels (T.-M.) *Esquisse de la topographie physique et médicale du Val (département du Var). 4°. *Paris*, 1828.
Sermet (H.) Histoire médicale d'un village de Provence (commune du Val). [Résumé par H. Rey.] Courrier méd., Par., 1889, xxxix, 317; 345; 353.

Val Sinestra.

Eaux (Les) ferruginenses arsenifères du Val Sinestra, près de Lent (Basse-Engadine), analysées par le Dr. Auguste Husemann et accompagnées de quelques annotations du Dr. Killins. 8°. *Coire, [n. d.]*.

Valacca (J.) *Étude sur les principaux désinfectants et en particulier sur la vapeur d'eau surchauffée appliquée à la désinfection. 56 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886.
École sup. de pharm.

Valade-Gabel (J[ean]-J[acques]) [1801–]. A Monsieur le président et à Messieurs les membres de l'Académie impériale de médecine. [Lettre sur l'éducation des sourds-muets.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1853?] [P., v. 481.]

———. L'enfantine saurait-il apprendre à parler sans l'intervention des signes? Réponse à un examen critique du rapport de M. Franck, sur la méthode intuitive pour enseigner la langue française aux sourds-muets. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*Corbeil*], 1862. [P., v. 927.]

———. Le mot et l'image. Premier livre des sourds-muets, publié par ordre de son excellence M. le ministre de l'intérieur. xxv, 84 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], *F. Tandou & Cie.*, 1863. [P., v. 927.]

Valadier (Th.) [1848–]. *Traitement des abcès froids symptomatiques par la méthode antiseptique de Lister. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 382.

Valadon (P.-M.) *Considérations générales sur la nature, le siége et le traitement des principales fièvres continues. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 30, v. 269.

Valangin.

de Tribolet (M.) Note sur la présence d'une source d'eau minérale à Valangin, suivie d'une statistique des sources minérales du canton de Neuchâtel et de renseignements nouveaux sur quelques-une d'entre elles. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1879.
Repr. from: Boll. d. sc. nat. de Neuchât., 1879.

de Valangin (Francis Joseph Pahud) [1725–1805]. A treatise on diet, or the management of human life; by physicians called the six not-naturals, viz: I. The air. II. Food. III. Excretions and retentions. IV. Motion and rest. V. Sleep and watching. VI. The affections of the mind. Intended as an inquiry into the causes of diseases in general, and in particular of those most common in London. Addressed to the inhabitants of this metropolis. x, 342 pp. 8°. *London, J. & W. Oliver*, 1768.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Valaoritis (Emil) [1857–82]. Ueber die Oogenesis beim Landsalamander (Salamandra maculata). 3 pp. 8°. [*Jena*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Zool. Anz., Leipz., 1879, ii.

———. Die Genesis des Thier-Eies. Untersuchungen von . . . Nach dem Tode des Verfassers hrsg. von W. Preyer. xii, 227 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, T. Grieben*, 1882.

Valart (J.).
See **Celsus** (A. Cornelius). De re medica, [etc.]. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1772.

Valastus de Tarenta. *See* Valescus de Taranta.

Valat. Des méthodes en usage dans les écoles des sourds-muets. 29 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou*, 1864. [P., v. 927.]
Repr. from: Actes de l'Acad. imp. d. sc., belles-lettres et arts de Bordeaux, 1864.

Valat (Henri). *Des anesthésiques. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887, No. 414.

Valat (Louis-Joseph-Alexandre). *De l'inflammation, considérée comme altérant la cohésion des tissus; ou de l'inflammation dissolutive et de l'inflammation cohésive. xi, 12-67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1826, No. 131, v. 201.

Valat (Paul) [1859–]. *De l'épithélioma primitif du corps de l'utérus. 115 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 53.

———. The same. 115 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1888.

Valat (Paul) [1849–]. *De la valeur clinique de la pectoriloquie aphone. 45 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1878, No. 4.

———. The same. 45 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1878.

Valatour (Martial). *Recherches sur les glandes gastriques et les tuniques muqueuses du tube digestif dans les poissons et les batraciens. 71 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris, L. Martinet, Faculté des sciences*, 1861, No. 239.

Valber (Roch.) *Sur quelques propositions médico-chirurgicales. vi, 7-23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1827, No. 57, v. 205.

Valbrune (Joseph-Benjamin). *De la compression par les bandelettes agglutinatives, comme mode de traitement des ulcères et de quelques autres solutions de continuité de la peau. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1832, No. 276, v. 256.

Valbrunone-di-Berbenno.

Pellegrini (L.) Sulle aque solforose saline di Val Brunone di Berbenno in Valle Imagna, prov. di Bergamo. Nuovi cenni del . . . ed analisi chimica del G. Bertazzi. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1858, 4. s., iii, 255-258.

Valcárcel Vargas (Lope). El cólera morbo asiático. Ensayo de un estudio médico sobre

Valcárcel Vargas (Lope)—continued.
esta enfermedad, escepción hecha de la anatomía patológica. Al alcance de todas las clases de la sociedad. 291 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Carrión de los Condes, V. Macías é hijos*, 1884.

———. La difteria y su tratamiento, obra laureada con el premio extraordinario, en 31 de marzo de 1888, por el Instituto médico Valenciano. 383 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Seix*, 1888.

Valcarenghi (Paolo) [–1780]. Medicina rationalis, ad recentiorum mentem observationibus adaucta, constitutionem epidemicam partis anni 1733, atque integrorum annorum 1734, 1735, 1736, in Cremonensi civitate complectens. Cui accessit aurea methodus veteribus incognita ad profligandas expeditissime febres tertianas tum intermittentes, tum per subingressum continuas, brevissime lucubrata a Florentio Augustino Gallarato. 6 p. l., xxv, 280 pp., 19 l. 4°. *Cremonæ, P. Ricchini*, 1737.

———. Continuatio epidemicarum Cremonensium constitutionum annorum 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, aliis addenda. Agitur hic præcipue de morbis hepatis, atque de aliis per transennam. Accessit dissertatio de vera praxi medicis necessaria, et ægrotis utili, una cum tribus observationibus de aortæ aneurysmate. 3 p. l., 160, xcii pp. 4°. *Cremonæ, P. Ricchini*, 1742.
Bound with the preceding.

———. De aortæ aneurysmate observationes binæ cum animadversionibus. 3 p. l., 99 pp. 8°. *Cremona, P. Ricchini*, 1741.

———. Riflessioni medico-pratiche sopra la lettera familiare del sig. dottore Ignazio Pedratti, fatta in risposta alla dissertazione epistolare dell' uso ed abuso del rabarbaro unito alla china china Premesso tutto ciò, che circa questa controversia da una parte, e dall' altra è stato sin' ora pubblicato. 7 p. l., 286 pp. 4°. *Cremona, Ricchini*, 1749.

Valckenaer (Abrahamus). *De animi affectionibus. 1 p. l., 83 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Hasebrook*, 1748.

de Valcourt (Jules-Edmond-Théophile) [1836–]. *Climatologie des stations hivernales du midi de la France (Pau, Amélie-les-Bains, Hyères, Cannes, Nice, Menton). 204 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 226.

———. Conditions sanitaires des armées pendant les grandes guerres contemporaines. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1865.

———. Sketch on Cannes and its climate. 50 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1868.

———. Les institutions médicales aux États-Unis de l'Amérique du nord. Rapport présenté à son excellence le ministre de l'instruction publique le 2 décembre 1868. 89 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1869.

———. Impressions de voyage d'un médecin. Londres, Stockholm, Pétersbourg, Moscou, Nijni-Novgorod, Méran, Vienne, Odessa. Lettres adressées à la Gazette médicale de Paris. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1872.

———. Impressions de voyage d'un médecin. Le Congrès médical de Londres en 1873. Le Western Medical Club; la méthode antiseptique du prof. Lister; statuts et état actuel de l'Association médicale britannique; travaux en séances générales; travaux dans les sections; réceptions officielles. Lettres adressées à la Gazette médicale de Paris. 26 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1873.

———. Les bains de mer en hiver à Cannes pour les enfants. Le Congrès de Copenhague. Les insanités des quarantines. 30 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & Lecrosnier*, 1885.

Vald samling af Kongl. Samdhets - Collegii utlatanden i jurisdiska mål. Supplement till

Vald samling [etc.]—continued.
handbok i rättsmedicinen af A. T. Wistrand och A. H. Wistrand. xvi, 341 pp. 8°. *Stockholm, P. A. Norstedt*, 1857.

Valdagno.

Rapporto intorno li esperimenti instituiti coll' acqua di Valdagno dalla sezione medica della commissione delle consultazioni. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1847, 3. s., xii, 17–28.

Valdambrini (Giuseppe). Risposta al D. Francesco Marzi sull' uso dell' etiope minerale nella cura della tisichezza polmonale.
In: Rac. di opusc. med.-prat. 8°. *Firenze*, 1778, iv, 248–254.
See, also, **Benvenutus** (Josephus). Dissertatio historico-epistolaris [etc.]. 8°. *Lucæ*, 1754.

Valdanius (Josephus). De mistione dialogi duo. Item, Procli de motu libri duo ab eodem conversi. 3 p. l., 173 pp. 12°. *Basileæ, apud P. Pernam*, 1562.

———. De theriacæ usu in febribus pestilentibus libellus. 19 ff. 12°. *Brixiæ, apud V. Sabiensem*, 1570. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1888.]

———. The same. Liber secundus. 7 p. l., 96 ff. 16°. *Brixiæ*, [*apud V. Sabinum*], 1571.
See, also, **Douzellinus** (Hieronymus). De natura, causis et legitima curatione febris pestilentia. 4°. *Venetiis*, 1570.

du Val de Beaulieu (R.), le comte. Les sciences et les champs. Souvenir de trois années d'études à Louvain. viii, 9–167 pp. 8°. *Louvain, D. A. Peeters-Bnelens*, 1886.

———. The same. Les découvertes de M. Pasteur; étude précédée d'un aperçu sur les derniers progrès de la science agricole. 188 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1887.

Val-de-Grace.

See **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), *by localities.*

Valderama (Adolfo). Bosquejo histórico de la poesía chilena. Memoria presentada á la Universidad de Chile en la sesion solemne que tuvo lugar en 7 de enero de 1866. 270 pp. 8°. *Santiago, imprenta Chilena*, 1866.

Valdés (Carlos). *See* **Valdés y Martinez** (Carlos).

Valdés (José Manuel) [1780?–1840]. Memoria sobre la disentería, sus causas, prognóstico y curacion. 44 pp. 8°. *Lima, J. Masias*, 1835.

———. Memoria sobre el colera morbus, escrita de orden del supremo gobierno. 31 pp. 12°. *Lima, E. Aranda*, 1838.

Valdés (Ramon Francisco).
See **Romay** (Tomas J. D. R. del R.) Obras escogidas, [etc.]. 8°. *Habana*, 1858–60.

Valdés (Vicente Benito). *¿Es admisible la locuro parcial ó transitoria en el estado actual de la ciencia? 15 pp. 8°. *Habana, Lagriffoul y Dediot*, 1872. C.

Valdés y Martinez (Carlos). *Considérations historiques, théoriques, pratiques et critiques sur la fièvre jaune. viii, 131 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, F. Gelly*, 1858. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1834.]

———. Hydrologie thermale. Eaux minérales de Luchon. Instructions pratiques avant, pendant et après la cure. 85 pp. 8°. *Bagnères-de-Luchon, C. Lafont*, 1881.
Also, Editor of: **Eco** (El) de París, 1858–9.

Valdes y Valenzuela (Enrique). *De los diversos procederes para la embriotomia. ¿Á cual debe darse la preferencia? [Habana.] 28 pp. 8°. *Guanabacoa, imp. revista de Almacenes*, 1871. C.

Valdes y Valenzuela (Juan). *¿Á que afeccion debe darse el nombre de tisis pulmonar en el estado actual de la ciencia? [Habana.] 26 pp. 8°. *Guanabacoa, imp. revista de Almacenes*, 1871. C.

Valdieri.

See, also, Vinadio.

Garelli (G.) Valdieri e le sue acque. 8°. *Torino,* 1855.

Società anonima delle terme di Valdieri. Statuti della . . . 8°. *Torino,* 1855.

Varalda (L.) Guida alle acque e muffe delle terme di Valdieri. 12°. *Torino,* 1887.

Passerini (G.) Sulle muffe di Valdieri e loro azione fisiologica. Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 485-490.—**Perroncito** (E.) Sulla biologia delle acque termali di Valdieri. *Ibid.,* 483.—**Perroncito** (E.) & **Varalda** (L.) Le così dette muffe delle terme di Valdieri presso Cuneo. *Ibid.,* 467-483.—**Rotureau** (A.) Eaux minérales de Valdieri ou Vaudier. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 340-345.

Valdinievole.

Targioni Tozzetti (G.) Ragionamento sopra le cause, e sopra i rimedj dell' insalubrità d' aria della Valdinievole. 2 v. 4°. *Firenze,* 1761.

Valdivieso (Rodolfo) [1846–]. * De l'exstrophie de la vessie envisagée spécialement au point de vue du traitement chirurgical. 80 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris,* 1876, No. 214.

———. The same. 77 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Parent,* 1876.

Valdivine.

Restrepo (A.-E.) * Étude du cédron, du valdivia et de leurs principes actifs, la cédrine et la valdivine. 4°. *Paris,* 1881.

Éloy (C.) Valdivia et valdivine. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 345-349.

Valen (Antoine-Pierre). * Sur la rougeole. 19 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1827, v. 56.

Valence.

Dupré (L.-A.-L.) Constitution médicale observée à Valence, département de la Drôme, pendant le cours de l'an xii. Ann. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., an xiii, 1805, vi, 257-298.—**Gignoux.** Détail des maladies épidémiques qui ont régné à Valence, en Agenois, et aux environs, pendant l'année 1758. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1760, xii, 62-86.

Valence (Edmond-Albert) [1861–]. * De la parotidite chronique saturnine. 1 p. l., 73 pp. 4°. *Nancy,* 1888, No. 266.

Valencia. El coléra en Valencia en 1885. Memoria de los trabajos realijados durante la epidemia, presentada por la alcaldia al excmo. ayuntamiento en nombre de la junta municipal de sanidad. 180 pp., 1 map, 2 plans, 1 diag., 27 tab. roy. 8°. *Valencia, M. Alufre,* 1886.

Valencia.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.,* **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities.*

Baixauli (E.) Consideraciones higiénico-fisiológicas sobre las aguas de las fuentes de Valencia. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1882-3, vi, 262-265.—**Cantó** (F.) Servicios de sanidad municipal en Valencia. *Ibid.,* 1881-2, v, 65-69.—**Exposición** que el claustro de catedráticos de la Universidad de Valencia ha elevado á las Cortes, solicitando se modifique el proyecto de ley para mejorar la situación del profesorado, en lo relativo al aumento de retribución, que en concepto de residencia, se concede en el mismo á las Universidades de Barcelona y Sevilla con postergación de la de Valencia. *Ibid.,* 161-166.—**Peset** (J. B.) Epidemiología Valenciana. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1877, xxiv, 402; 418.—**Peset y Cervera** (V.) Análisis de las aguas de Valencia la Vella (Ribarroja). Crón. méd., Valencia, 1883-4, vii, 330-332.—**Terres** (R.) Topografía médica de Valencia y su zona, por el doctor D. Juan Bautista Peset y Vidal. [Rev.] Siglo méd., Madrid, 1879, xxvi, 711-714.

Valenciennes.

See **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Valenciennes (A[chille]) [1794-1865]. Recherches sur la structure du tissu élémentaire des cartilages des poissons et des mollusques. pp. 505-528, 5 pl. 4°. [*Paris,* 1851.]

Cutting from: Arch. Mus. hist. nat., Par., 1851, v.

Valenciennes (Achille-A.) * Recherches chimiques sur l'oxydation de la morphine et sur l'extraction de la castorine. 22,7 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.,* 1861. [P., v. 1703; 1842.]

École de pharmacie.

Valensin.

See **Mesures** (Des) prophylactiques [etc.]. 8°. *Alexandrie, Égypte,* 1883.

Valenta (Alois) [1830–]. Geburtshülfliche Studien. [1. &]2. Hft. 48 pp., 1 pl.; 36 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt,* 1865-6.

Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1865, xxv; 1866, xxviii.

———. Zur Statistik der Kindesmorde in Krain. 19 pp. sm. 4°. *Wien, L. Sommer,* 1868.

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1867, iii-iv.

———. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der acuten Leberatrophie vom geburtshilflich-klinischen, pathologisch-anatomischen und pathologisch-chemischen Standpunkte. 16 pp. 8°. *Wien,* 1869.

Repr. from: Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1869, xviii.

———. Die Catheterisatio uteri als wehenerzeugendes und wehenverbesserndes Mittel. iv, 127 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller,* 1871.

———. Geburtshilflich-gynäkologische Mittheilungen. 22 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Heilbronn, Schell,* [1875].

Repr. from: Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1874, xix: 1875, xx.

———. Ueber den sog. Coitus reservatus als einer Hauptursache chronischer Gebärmutter-Erkrankungen und der weiblichen Nervosität. 1 l. roy. 8°. *Laibach, Kleinmayr u. Bamberg,* [1880].

Repr. from: Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1880, xxv.

Valente (Pasquale). Sul colera e sul suo metodo curativo. 24 pp. 8°. *Bari, V. de Ninno,* 1865. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1132.]

Valenti (Antonio) [1834–]. Lezioni di patologia generale dettate nell' Istituto anatomico e fisiologico della r. Università romana. 4 pts. 8°. *Torino, E. Loescher,* 1881-8.

CONTENTS.

Pt. 1. Nosologia.
2. Etiologia.
3. Dei processi morbosi in generale (1. ser.).
4. The same (2. ser.).

———. Etiologia e patogenesi della melanemia e della infezione malarica. 29 pp. 8°. *Roma, I. Artero,* 1890.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. di Roma, 1890, xvi.

de Valenti (E. I. G.) De therapiae generalis notione vera, et usu legitimo isagoge. xii, 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, apud F. Duemmlerum,* 1825.

Valenti (Giulio). Sopra le fossette laterali al frenulo del prepuzio. 9 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Pisa, T. Nistri e C.,* 1887.

———. Sullo sviluppo delle capsule surrenali nel pollo ed in alcuni mammiferi; ricerche. Istituto anatomico di Pisa. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Pisa, T. Nistri e C.,* 1889.

———. Le ipotesi in anatomia umana. Prelezione. 19 pp. 8°. *Napoli,* 1891.

Repr. from: Riforma med., Napoli, 1891, vii, pt. 4.

———. Intorno ad una anomalia di sviluppo dell' uovo umano. Nota. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Perugia, tip. Boncompagni,* 1892.

———. Lezioni elementari di embriologia applicata alle scienze mediche. 3 p. l., 198 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino, Unione tipografico-editrice,* 1893.

Valenti (Salvatore). L' antagonismo dei farmaci. 39 pp. roy. 8°. *Catania, R. Bonsignore,* 1886.

———. Sull' azione terapeutica dell' antipirina nel dolore e specialmente nella cefalalgia e nell' emicrania. 12 pp. 8°. *Catania, V. Micale,* 1888.

Valentí y Vivó (Ignacio). Curso elemental de medicina legal. 398 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Barcelona, C. Verdaguer y Ca.*, 1873.

———. Tratado elemental de toxicología general y descriptiva. xlii, 549 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Jepús*, 1877.

———. Atlas de micro-química y fitografia aplicadas á la toxicología, anexo al tratado elemental de esta ciencia. 12 pp., 18 l., 18 pl. 4°. *Barcelona, J. Jepús Roviralta*, 1878.

———. Crítica médico-antropológica del artículo 31 del nuevo proyecto de código penal de 1885. [Causas eximentes de responsabilidad criminal.] 15 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, sucesores de N. Ramirez y Ca.*, 1885.

———. Plan de reforma de la enseñanza oficial y libre de las ciencias biológicas. 32 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, sucesores de N. Ramirez y Ca.*, 1885.

Valentin (Adolf). * Die postmortale Temperatursteigerung. [Bern.] 47 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1869. [P., v. 1899.]

Valentin (C.-H.) Sur les pertes qui précèdent, accompagnent ou suivent l'accouchement. 122 pp. 8°. *Paris, an X* [1802], v. 10.

Valentin (Camille). *Ablation des enchondrômes des phalanges et des métacarpiens, suivie et non-suivie de l'évidement de l'os. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1868, No. 190.

Valentin (Carl [Emil Heinrich]) [1864–]. *Ueber Nachahmungszwang bei einer Hysterischen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Valentin (Casparus Fridericus). *Spec. exhibens asthmatis pathologicam considerationem. 3 p. l., 67 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ, typ. G. Bartschii*, [1751]. [P., v. 1218.]

Valentin (Charles) [1861–]. *De la délivrance dans le cas du fœtus mort et macéré. 66 pp., 4 l., 5 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 37.

———. The same. 66 pp., 6 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Valentin (Charles-Ernest). *Des effluves. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 223, v. 567.

Valentin (François-Victor). *Entozoologie médicale, ou des vers considérés comme causes et comme symptômes de maladies. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811, v. 47.

Valentin (Gabriel Gustav) [1810–83]. *Historiæ evolutionis systematis muscularis prolusio. 1 p. l., iv, 12 pp., 3 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Wratislaviæ, typ. Fritschianis*, [1832].

———. Handbuch der Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menschen mit vergleichender Rücksicht der Entwickelung der Säugethiere und Vögel. xx, 658 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Rücker*, 1835.

———. The same. History of the development of the human ovum, with a comparative view of the development of the ova of mammalia and birds. [Also: Some remarks and inquiries concerning the germinal vesicle (vesicula germinativa), by Rudolph Wagner.] Transl. and abridged from the German by Martin Barry. 34 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, J. Stark*, 1836.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1515.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1836, xlv.
This is only a part of Barry's translation.

———. Ueber den Verlauf und die letzten Enden der Nerven. 4°. [*Breslau, Grass, Barth u. Comp.*, 1836.]

Cutting from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., Vratislaviæ et Bonnæ, 1836, xviii, p. 1, 51; 541, 8 pl.

———. Repertorium für Anatomie und Physiologie. Kritische Darstellung fremder und Ergebnisse eigener Forschung. v. 1–8. 8°. *Berlin*, 1836; *Bern u. St. Gallen*, 1837–45.

———. Ueber die Spermatozoen des Bären. 8 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*Bonn*, 1837.]

Repr. from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., Vratislaviæ et Bonnæ, 1837, xix.

Valentin (Gabriel Gustav)—continued.

———. De functionibus nervorum cerebralium et nervi sympathici libri quattuor. 1 p. l., 161 pp. 4°. *Bernæ et Sangalli Helvetiorum, Huber et soc.*, 1839.

[———.] Versuche über die Thätigkeit des Balkens. 12 pp. 8°. [*Bern u. St. Gallen*, 1841.] [P., v. 1893.]

Repr. from his: Repertorium für Anatomie und Physiologie, Bern u. St. Gallen, 1841, vi.

———. Traité de névrologie. Traduit de l'allemand par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. xxxii, 700 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1843.

Forms v. 4 of: Encyclopédie anatomique. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

For the German edition of this work, see **Soemmerring** (Sam'l T.) Vom Baue des menschlichen Körpers. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1839–45.

———. The same. Trattato di nevrologia. Tradotto dal tedesco da A.-J.-L. Jourdan. Prima traduzione italiana di M. G. Levi. viii, 632 pp. 8°. *Venezia, G. Antonelli*, 1844.

Forms v. 4 of: Enciclopedia anatomica. 8°. *Venezia*, 1844.

———. Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. 2 v. iv, 780 pp., 1 l.; 1 p. l., 922 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1844.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 2 v. viii, 863 pp., 1 l.; 420, 731, 316 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1847–50.

Also, another copy, 2 v. bound in 3, with which is bound his: Nachträge [etc.]. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1851.

———. Nachträge zur 2. Aufl. vom "Lehrbuche der Physiologie des Menschen, für Aerzte und Studirende". Die wichtigsten, während des Druckes und bis Ende 1850 veröffentlichten Thatsachen enthaltend. 1 p. l., 101 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1851.

Also, another copy, bound with his: Lehrbuch der Physiologie des Menschen. v. 2, Abth. 3. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1850.

———. On the functions of the nerves of the orbit. Transl. from the Latin, by John F. France. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson & Ogilvy*, [1846]. [P., v. 1442.]

Repr. from: Lond. M. Gaz., 1846, xxxvii.

———. Grundriss der Physiologie des Menschen. Für das erste Studium und zur Selbstbelehrung. vi (1 l.), 440 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1846.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. vii, 733 pp., 1 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1850.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. viii, 890 pp., 1 l., 7 pl. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1855.

———. The same. A text book of physiology. Transl. and edited from the 3. German ed. by William Brinton. xxii, 684 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, [1853].

———. Ein Beitrag zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Doppelmissgeburten. 39 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1851.] [P., v. 1894.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1851, x.

———. Die Einflüsse der Vaguslähmung auf die Lungen- und die Hautausdünstung. vi (1 l.), 157 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Meidinger Sohn u. Comp.*, 1857.

———. Die kunstgerechte Entfernung der Eingeweide des menschlichen Körpers (Exenteratio viscerum). Ein Leitfaden für wissenschaftliche Leichenöffnungen. iv, 5–44 pp. 12°. *Frankfurt a. M., Meidinger Sohn u. Comp.*, 1857.

———. Einige Folgen der Nervendurchschneidung. 88 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, E. Polz*, 1861.] [P., v. 1897.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. rat. Med., Leipz. u. Heidelb., 1861, 3. R., xi.

———. Die Untersuchung der Pflanzen- und der Thiergewebe in polarisirtem Lichte. vi (1 l.), 312 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1861.

Valentin (Gabriel Gustav)—continued.

———. Der Gebrauch des Spektroskopes zu physiologischen und ärztlichen Zwecken. iv (1 l.), 142 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg, C. F. Winter*, 1863.

———. Versuch einer physiologischen Pathologie der Nerven. 1 v. in 2 Abth. viii, 320 pp.; iv, 396 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg, C. F. Winter*, 1864.

———. Versuch einer physiologischen Pathologie des Blutes und der übrigen Körpersäfte. 1. u. 2. Th. (1. Abth.). xii, 480 pp.; xxiii, 628 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg, C. F. Winter*, 1866–7.

CONTENTS.

1. Th. Hydraulische Hülfslehren, Blut im Allgemeinen und Kreislauf desselben.
2. Th. (1. Abth.). Die physikalische Untersuchung der Gewebe.

First Th. has additional title-page: Versuch einer physiologischen Pathologie des Herzens und der Blutgefässe.

See, also, **Purkinje** (Joh. Evang.) & **Valentin** (G.) De phænomeno generali et fundamentali [etc.]. 4°. *Wratislaviæ*, 1835.

For Biography, see Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1883, xiii, 287. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 966. *Also:* Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1883, iii, 382. *Also:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1883, viii, 181.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Valentin (J.-C.-Jean-Bapt.) * Considérations sur les plaies pénétrantes simples de l'abdomen, et sur l'abus de la gastroraphie dans leur traitement. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815, No. 444.

Valentin (Louis) [1758–1829]. Résultats de l'inoculation de la vaccine dans les départemens de la Meurthe, de la Meuse, des Vosges et du Haut-Rhin. Précédés d'un discours préliminaire, et suivis de ceux de la vaccination sur divers animaux. 96 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Haener & Delahaye, an X* [1802]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1284.]

———. Traité de la fièvre jaune d'Amérique; [etc.] 1 p. l., 247 pp. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon l'aîné, au XI* [1803].

———. Notice sur les établissemens de charité et de bienfaisance dans les États-Unis d'Amérique, lue dans la seance publique de l'Académie de Marseille, le 28 août 1808. 20 pp. 8°. [*Marseille*, 1808.]

———. Seconde et troisième notices sur les progrès des sciences physiques et naturelles, et sur les établissements de bienfaisance dans les États-Unis d'Amérique. 50 pp. 12°. *Marseille, J.-F. Achard fils & Cie.*, 1809.

———. Recherches historiques et pratiques sur le croup. xvi, 17–682 pp. 8°. *Paris, Le Normant*, 1812.

———. Mémoire sur les fluxions de poitrine. 165 pp. 8°. *Nancy, C.-J. Hissette*, 1815. [P., v. 521; 580; 912.]

———. Mémoire et observations concernant les bons effets du cautère actuel, appliqué sur la tête, ou sur la nuque, dans plusieurs maladies des yeux, des enveloppes du crâne, du cerveau et du système nerveux. 176 pp. 8°. *Nancy, C.-J. Hissette*, 1815. [*Also, in:* P., v. 580.]

———. Voyage médical en Italie, fait en l'année 1820, précédé d'une excursion au volcan du Mont Vésuve, et aux ruines d'Herculanum et de Pompeia. 166 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Hissette*, 1822. [P., v. 580; 1059.]

———. The same. 2. éd. Corrigée et augmentée de nouvelles observations faites dans un second voyage en 1824. 399 pp. 8°. *Paris, Gabon & Cie.*, 1826.

———. Notice historique sur le docteur Jenner, suivie de notes relatives à sa découverte de la vaccine. 47 pp. 8°. *Nancy, C.-J. Hissette*, 1823.

Valentin (Louis)—continued.

———. The same. 2. éd. 52 pp. 8°. *Nancy, Hissette*, 1824. [P., v. 582; 1278.]

See, also, **Dezoteux** (François) & **Valentin** (Louis). Traité historique et pratique de l'inoculation, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1800.

For Biography, see Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1829, xix, 307. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1872, xxii, 345–348 (P. Guyot). *Also:* J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1829, xxxiv, 84–86 (de Kirckhoff). *Also:* J. de méd., Brux., 1829, i, 289–292.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Valentin [Louis-Antoine] [1735–1823]. Question chirurgico-légale, relative à l'affaire de Demoiselle Famin, femme du Sieur Lancret, accusée de suppression de part; dans laquelle l'on assigne les symptômes communs et particuliers aux vraies grossesses et aux fausses, et où l'on établit des principes pour distinguer sûrement si une femme est accouchée ou si elle a eu une hydropisie de matrice. 92 pp. 24°. *Berlin, Paris, Lottin le jeune*, 1768.

———. Recherches critiques sur la chirurgie moderne, avec des lettres à M. Louis. 319 pp. 12°. *Paris, Gogué*, 1772.

Valentin (Marie-Hubert). * Du climat en général et de son influence sur l'homme. 84 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1840, No. 48, 2. s., v. 6.

Valentin (Maurice). * Essai sur le pronostic des pneumonies lobaires. 122 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1879, No. 80.

Valentin (P.-Engène). * Diagnostic différentiel de la rougeole et de la scarlatine. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1833, No. 277, v. 264.

Valentin (William George). A laboratory textbook of practical chemistry; or, introduction to qualitative analysis. A guide to the course of practical instruction given in the laboratories of the Royal College of Chemistry. x, 380 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1871.

———. Introduction to inorganic chemistry. vii, 183 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1872.

———. Tables for the qualitative analysis of simple and compound substances both in the dry and wet way. 32 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1873.

———. A course of qualitative chemical analysis. Revised and corrected by W. R. Hodgkinson and H. M. Chapman. 6. ed. xii, 315 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1884.

Valentin-Desormeaux (Charles). *See* **Valentin** (Charles).

Valentine (Basile). Ænigma philosophorum sive symbolum saturni, per parabolas azoth dilucide ostendens. [Pars altera aureliæ occultæ philosophorum.]

In: Theatrum chemicum, [etc.]. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1659, iv, 457–512.

———. The same. L'azoth, ou le moyen de faire l'or caché des philosophes.

In: Biblioth. d. philos. chim. 12°. *Paris*, 1741, iii, 84–180.

———. Opus preclarum ad utrumque . . . quod pro testamento dedit filio suo adoptivo, qui etiam istum tractatulum propria manu scripsit. Joanni Apot.

In: Theatrum chemicum, [etc.]. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1659, iv, 941–954.

———. The triumphant chariot of antimony; being a conscientious discovery of the many real transcendent excellencies included in that mineral. Faithfully englished and published for the common good, by J. H. 2 p. l., 175 pp. 16°. *London, S. Thompson*, 1661.

———. The same. With annotations of Theodore Kirkringius. With the true book of the learned Synesius, a Greek abbot, taken out of the emperour's library, concerning the philosopher's stone. 7 p. l., 176 pp., 6 pl. 12°. *London, D. Newman*, 1678.

Valentine (Basile)—continued.

———. The last will and testament of Basil Valentine, monke of the order of St. Bennet, which being alone, he hid under a table of marble, behind the high-altar of the cathedral church, in the imperial city of Erford; leaving it there to be found by him, whom God's providence should make worthy of it, to which is added two treatises, the first declaring his manual operations, the second shewing things natural and supernatural. Never before published in English. 11 p. l., 534 pp. 12°. *London, E. Brewster*, 1671.

———. Les douze clefs de philosophie.

In: Biblioth. philos. chim. 12°. *Paris*, 1741, iii, 1–83.

See, also, **Sala** (Angelus). Processus de auro potabili novo, [etc.]. 16°. *Argentorati*, 1630.

———. *See, also:*

Teichmeyer (H. F.) [Pr.] de rhythmis Basilii Valentini, i–xxii. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1733–43].

Valentine (Ferd. B.).

Editor of: **Médico** (El) y cirujano centro-americano, Guatemala, 1880–81.

Valentine (Ferd. C.) Six hundred medical don'ts; or the physician's utility enhanced. 144 pp. 12°. *New York, G. W. Dillingham*, 1887.

———. The same. 144 pp. 12°. *New York, G. W. Dillingham*, 1888.

Date on cover: 1889.

See, also, **Nothnagel** (Carl W. H.) & **Rossbach** (M. J.) A treatise on materia medica, [etc.]. 12°. *New York & London*, 1883–4.

Valentine (James). Statistics of Aberdeen for 1871; 1873–7. 12°. *Aberdeen*, 1872–8.

Repr. from: Aberdeen J., 1871, 1873–6.

[**Valentine** (Mann S.)] Medical reports on Valentine's meat-juice as a nutrient in typhoid fever. 30 pp. 12°. [*Richmond, n. d.*]

Valentiner (Friedrich). *Ueber Nitro- und Amidoverbindungen der Halogenderivate des *a*-Cymols, nebst einem Anhange über Chacha-Cuma. 17 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1879.

Valentiner (Joh. Heinr. Friedr.) [1801–34]. *De lithogenesi. 79 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1823.

Valentiner (Theodor) [1820–77]. Beiträge zur Lehre von der Chlorose. 51 pp. 8°. *Kiel, C. Schröder u. Comp.*, 1849.

———. Die Lehre von den sogenannten galanten Krankheiten für jeden gebildeten verständlich dargestellt. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, C. Schröder u. Comp.*, 1850.

———. Die Bleichsucht und ihre Heilung. iv, 5–126 pp. 8°. *Kiel, C. Schröder u. Comp.*, 1851.

———. Die Hysterie und ihre Heilung. 133 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1852.

———. The same. De hysterie en hare genezing. Uit het Hoogduitsch door L. C. E. E. Fock. iv, 132 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, C. van der Post, jr.*, 1853.

———. Aperçu médical et renseignements généraux sur les eaux de Pyrmont. viii, 91 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A Brockhaus*, 1864.

———. The same. Pyrmont, its chalybeate and saline springs and the complaints alleviated by their use. vi, 87 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1864. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1193.]

———. Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Balneotherapie, bearbeitet von Baumann, Camerer [*et al.*], redigirt von . . . x, 853 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1873.

Valentiner (Wilhelm) [1830–]. *Disquisitiones de cholestearini in partibus organismi animalis præsentia atque dignitate. 32 pp. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. C. F. A. Guentherianis*, [1855]. c.

———. Die chemische Diagnostik in Krankheiten. vi (1 l.), 192 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Schneider*, 1860.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. viii (1 l.), 241 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Schneider*, 1863.

———. Ueber die pathologische Bedeutung des Kreatin und Kreatinin. Eine medicinisch-chemische Kritik und Streitschrift gegen Dr. Eduard Schottin in Dresden. 25 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1862.]

Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1862, xiv.

———. Die Curorte der provençalischen Küste und der Riviera di ponente, nach Reise-Eindrücken und practisch-ärztlichen Erlebnissen. 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1865.

Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1865, xvii.

———. Untersuchungen zur Pathologie und pathologischen Statistik der Krankheiten der Respirationsorgane. 58 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1867.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1867, iv.

———. Die Kranken-Hospitäler in Rom, sowie die Sanitäts-Einrichtungen, climatischen und Salubritäts-Verhältnisse der Stadt. 43 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1870.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii.

———. Zur physikalischen Differenzial-Diagnostik der Pleuraergüsse. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1876, xiii; 1877, xiv.

———. Der Kurort Ober-Salzbrunn in Schlesien geschildert für Kurgäste und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. 2 p. l., 64 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1877.

———. Die Kronenquelle zu Ober-Salzbrunn und ihre wissenschaftliche Vertretung; Reclame oder Studium? Ein offenes Schreiben an Herrn Gscheidlen. 22 pp. 8°. *Wiesbaden, C. W. Kreidel*, 1884.

Valentine's *meat juice.*

See **Meat-extracts,** *etc.*

Valentini (Antoine-Alfred) [1854–]. *Des fractures de l'humérus dans les tentatives de réduction des luxations anciennes de l'épaule. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 355.

Valentini (Christophorus Bernhardus) [1728].

See **Valentini** (Michael Bernh.) Historia simplicium reformata, [etc.]. fol. *Francof. ad M.*, 1716. ———. Corpus juris medico-legale, [etc.]. fol. *Francof. ad M.*, 1722

Valentini (Decio). Osservazioni sui morbi epidemici e sul colera; desunte dai fatti raccolti nella provincia di Forlì. 115 pp. 8°. *Bologna, G. Monti al Sole*, 1856.

Valentini (Giovanni). Guida storica medica e pittoresca ai bagni di Salso e di Tabiano. 154 pp., 5 pl., 2 port. 8°. *Parma, P. Grazioli*, 1861. [P., v. 1425.]

Valentini (Joannes Matthæus). *De passione colica. 15 l. 4°. *Giessæ Hassorum, typ. F. Kargeri*, 1668.

Valentini (Leonardo). Sulla utilità pratica delle disinfezioni degli ambienti nel tetano enzootico. 5 pp. roy. 8°. *Roma, Società Laziale*, 1890.

Valentini (Michael Bernhardus) [1657–1729]. Epistola de nova matricis et morbonæ muliebris anatome, aliisque observationibus curiosis ad Dn. D. Joh. Dan. Widtium. 24 pp. 12°. *Giessæ Hassorum, typ. acad. Kargerianis*, 1683.

———. Historia physices experimentalis. 44 pp. 4°. *Gissæ Hassorum, typ. et impensis H. Mülleri*, 1688.

———. Polychresta exotica in curandis affectibus contumacissimis probatissima, scil.: Fabæ S. Ignatii, ipecacuanha, pedra del porco, china chinæ, clyster tabacinus, panacea Gallorum, ut et nova herniarum cura. Accedunt seorsim olim editæ, nunc autem ad desiderium plurimorum conjunctim denuo prodeuntes dissertationes epistolicæ varii argumenti. 3 p. l., 293 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Francof. ad M., sumpt. J. D. Zunneri*, 1700.

Another copy bound with his: Pandectæ medico-legales, [etc.]. 4°. *Francof. ad M.*, 1701.

Valentini (Michael Bernhardus)—continued.

———. The same. 3 p. l., 293 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Francof. ad M., præstat in off. J. A. Jungii*, 1701.

———. Declamationum panegyricarum δεκάς; scilicet: I. De medico physico, II. de legibus artis et naturæ, III. de periodis morborum, IV. de fastidiis rectorum, V. de medicina illegali, VI. abdicatio muneris rector, VII. de Hassiæ literatæ fatis, VIII. de ortu et progr. phil. exper., IX. in obitum B. D. Schefferi, X. in obitum B. D. Allmacheri, quæ, ut in solennibus actibus academicis, Gissæ Hassorum ab authore pro concione habitæ sunt, nunc suasu dominorum collegarum luci publicæ creduntur. 3 p. l., 110 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Francof. ad M., sumpt. J. D. Zunneri*, 1701.

Bound with his: Pandectæ medico-legales, [etc.]. 4°. *Francof. ad M.*, 1701.

———. The same. Continuatio declamationum panegyricarum, quarum I. de medicamento optimo, II. de medicamentorum noxa et officioso medicorum homicidio, III. de incrementis Academiæ Gissenæ per cives Hassiæ indigenas sub ejus tertio rectoratu academico, anno mdccviii habebantur. Accedunt programmatum et inscriptionum academicarum decuriæ v. 212 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad M., D. a Sande*, 1711.

Bound with his: Praxis medicinæ infallibilis, [etc.]. 4°. *Francof. ad M.*, 1711.

———. Pandectæ medico-legales, sive responsa medico-forensia ex archivis academiarum celebriorum scriptisque probatissimorum medicorum deprompta, ac exterorum gratia latinitate donata, cum introductionibus generalibus, cuilibet classi præmissis. Opus non jure-consultis tantum et medicis, sed reliquarum quoque facultatum cultoribus proficuum et valde necessarium. Accedunt authoris declamationes panegyricæ, polychresta exotica et dissert. epistolicæ, varii argumenti. 17 p. l., 824 pp., 5 pl., 1 l.; 7 p. l., 660 pp., 1 l.; 3 p. l., 110 pp., 1 l.; 3 p. l., 293 pp., 1 pl., portr. 4°. *Francof. ad M., sumpt. J. A. Jungii*, 1701.

———. Praxis medicinæ infallibilis, cujus disputationem I, de morbis embrionum, cum annexo dispensatorio domestico . . . sistit Joh. Matthias de Resæ. 24 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Gissæ-Hassorum, typ. H. Mülleri*, 1704.

The same as sect. i of his: Praxis medicinæ infallibilis, [etc.], *which see, infra*.

———. Prodromus historiæ naturalis Hassiæ, quem anno academiæ Gissenæ jubilæo mdccvii, sub præsidio autoris, publicæ curiosorum ventilationi sistebat Joh. Nicolaus Müllerus. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gissæ-Hassorum, typ. et impensis H. Mülleri*, [1707].

———. Relatio de magnesia alba, novo, genuino, polychresto et innoxio pharmaco purgante, Roma nuper advecto. 15 pp. 4°. *Gissæ-Hassorum, typ. H. Mülleri*, 1707.

———. Animadversiones in Machiavellum medicum de ratione status medicorum, cum annexis corollariis medico-politicis, in practicorum novellorum gratiam nunc primum in lucem editæ. 72 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad M., D. a Sande*, 1711.

Another copy bound with the following:

———. Praxis medicinæ infallibilis, e principiis mechanicis dispensationi publicæ æque ac domesticæ applicata et archiatrorum felicissimorum consiliis illustrata . . . Accedunt dispensatorium domesticum, animadversiones in Machiavellum medicum, declamationes panegyricæ novæ, cum programmatibus et inscriptionibus varii argumenti. 9 p. l., 750 pp., 7 l., 5 pl. 4°. *Francof. ad M., D. a Sande*, 1711.

———. The same. Pars altera chirurgica, consiliis et observationibus medico-chirurgorum nostro seculo felicissimorum, Brunneri, Muralti, Muysii, Ranii, Riuschii, Verduc ac responsis Facult. med. illustrata. Cum nosocomii academici

Valentini (Michael Bernhardus)—continued.

continuatione, appendice de suturis et fasciis, ac myrotheca castrensi. 9 p. l., 952 pp., 12 l., 21 pl., 4 tab. 4°. *Francof. a. M., D. a Sande*, 1715.

———. Novellæ medico-legales, seu responsa medico-forensia, ex archivis celebriorum facultatum academicarum continuata, cum introductione generali, directorii loco serviente. Accedit supplementum pandectarum medico-legalium apologeticum. 3 p. l., 1250 pp., 19 l. 4°. *Francof. ad M., apud hæredes Zunnerianos et J. A. Jungium*, 1711.

———. Medicina nov-antiqua tradens universæ medicinæ cursum, e scriptis Hippocraticis ad mentem modernorum erutum. Ed. 2. Accedunt miscellanea curiosa et fructifera de novellarum publicarum usu et abusu in rebus physico-medicis. Dissertatio melico-medica de pulsu, cum nroeriterio medico-politico. Triga remediorum antipodagricorum, novissimorum æque ac probatissimorum. Allocutiones promotoriales, sub diversis decanatus academici annis ab autore prolatæ. Front., 2 p. l., 750 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Francof. ad M., J. M. a Sande*, 1713.

———. Museum museorum, oder vollständige Schaubühne aller Materialien und Specereyen, nebst deren natürlichen Beschreibung, Election, Nutzen und Gebrauch, aus andern Material-Kunst- und Naturalien-Kammern, Oost- und West-Indischen Reiss-Beschreibungen, curiosen Zeit- und Tag-Registern, Natur- und Artzney-Kundigern, wie auch selbst-eigenen Erfahrung, zum Vorschub der studirenden Jugend, Materialisten, Apothecker, und deren Visitatoren, wie auch anderer Künstler, als Jubelirer, Mahler, Färber, u. s. w. also verfasset. 3 v. in 2. fol. *Franckfurt a. M., J. D. Zunners Erben u. J. A. Jungen*, 1714.

v. 1 is 2. ed. v. 3 has title: Neu-auffgerichtetes Rüst- und Zeughauss der Natur, [etc.].

———. The same. Historia simplicium reformata, sub musei museorum titulo antehac in vernacula edita, jam autem in gratiam exterorum, sub directione, emendatione et locupletatione autoris, a D. Joh. Conrado Beckero, latio restituta. Accedit India literata, e lingua belgica primum in germanicam translata, nunc vero, ad desiderium exterorum latinitate donata, longe auctior reddita, novisque figuris æneis illustrata a Christophoro Bernhardo Valentini, M. B. filio. 11 p. l., 664 pp., 81 l., 29 pl. fol. *Francof. ad M., apud J. A. Junginm*, 1716.

———. The same. Amfodina medica e triplici naturæ regno, minerali, vegetabili et animali, seu historia simplicium reformata, tradens originem illorum genuinam, vires et usum legitimum cum India literata seu dissertationibus epistolicis, a viris celeberrimis, Georgio Eberhardo Rumphio, Herberto de Jager, Andrea Cleyero, ten Rhyne, aliisque in India Orientali de aromatum aliorumque exoticorum vegetatione . . . ed. 2. auctior reddita per accessiones novissimas, quibus certiores de sale Ebeshamensi, alumine plumoso, amipigmento, rusmate Tuscarum, smalta, hysterolithis, semine esperatæ, mastiche, caffé à la Sultane, granis chermes, cascarilla, terebinthina Veneta, sale armoniaco, lapide bezoar, fecundis rajarum, etc., relationes et observationes continentur. Pro coronide adjecta est tabula ichnographica stadii studiique medici. 9 p. l., 664 pp., 13 l., 26 pl., 1 tab. fol. *Giessæ et Francofurti, D. a Sande et E. H. Lammers*, 1723.

———. Viridarium reformatum, seu regnum vegetabile, das ist: neneingerichtetes und vollständiges Kräuter-Buch, worinnen auff noch nicht geschehene Weise derer Vegetabilien, als Kräutern, Stränchen, Bäumen, Bluhmen und anderer Erd-Gewächsen, Art, Krafft und Würckung der-

Valentini (Michael Bernhardus)—continued.
gestalt beschrieben werden, [etc.]. 8 p. l., 584 pp., 12 l., 383 pl. fol. *Franckfurth a. M., A. Heinscheidt*, 1719.

———. Amphitheatrum zootomicum tabulis aëneis quamplurimis exhibens historiam animalium anatomicam. Accedit methodus secandi cadav. humana, cum enchiresibus injiciendi ceram, hydrargyrum et stannum in vasa sanguifera et lymphatica ut et ars de albandi ossa pro sceletopœia; cum osteologia, tabulis myologicis aliisque MSS. Ravianis, hactenus summopere expetitis. 7 p. l., 231, 231, 114 pp., 3 l., 105 pl. fol. *Francof. ad M., sumpt. hæredum Zunnerianorum et J. A. Jungii*, 1720.

———. Corpus juris medico-legale, constans e pandectis, novellis et authenticis iatrico-forensibus, ed. novissima, casibus utilissimis recentissimis et hactenus inauditis aucta. Accedunt labyrinthi studii medici feliciter superandi, declamatione panegyrica auspicali recitati ab autoris filio Christophoro Bernhardo Valentini. 8 p. l., 528 (2 l.), 570 pp., 11 l. fol. *Francof. ad M., sumpt. J. A. Jungii*, 1722.

See, also, **Seipp** (Joh. Philipp.) Michaelis Bernhardi Valentini novellæ medico legales [etc.]. 4°. *Gissæ Hassorum*, 1704.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

——— & **Dorstenius** (Joh. Daniel.) De monstrorum Hassiacorum ortu atque causis. 24 pp. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, typ. J. H. Stockenii*, [1864].

Valentini (Pier Luigi). Della influenza del cielo romano sulla salute degli uomini. Memoria letta nell' Accademia dei Lincei il dì 18 settembre dell' anno 1823. 32 pp. 8°. *Roma, L. Contedini*, [1823].

Valentino (Pietrantonio). I misteri in medicina. 22 pp. 12°. *Catanzaro, C. Maccarone*, 1887.

———. Osservazioni cliniche ed il nuovo sistema in medicina. 15 pp. 8°. *Catanzaro, V. Asturi*, 1888.

Valentinotti (Antonius). * De phthiseos speciebus a gastrica irritatione mentitis. 16 pp. 8°. *Patavii, Penada*, 1841.

[**Valentin-Smith** (Joannes-Erhard)] [1796–]. Notions statistiques sur la population, le recrutement et la vie moyenne dans la Dombes et la Bresse insalubres, suivies du discours de M. Maissiat. 32 pp., 4 tab., 8 pp. roy. 8°. *Lyon, L. Perrin*, 1851.

Valenza (David). Ligulogio aforistico. Onero promtuario methodico di preservatione e curatione contra la peste. In cui brevemente, ma à pieno si propone l' essenza, cause, segni, e pronostici di esso male, ma sopra ogn' altra cosa si dà la vera regola di medicarlo, fondata sopra ragionevole esperienza, pratticata nel contaggio di Venetia, che principiò di luglio 1630 e finì di novembre 1631. Parimente si mostra, che l'unico rimedio è il salasso del piede fatto à tempo nelle febri maligne. 76 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Venetia*, 1656.

Valenzuela. Inhalador de ázoe (privilegio de invencion) para el tratamiento directo y radical de las enfermedades del aparato respiratorio y de otras; utilizado en el hospital general de Madrid. 16 pp. 8°. *Madrid, J. C. García*, 1886.

Valenzuela (Evaristo Severo) [1859–]. * Das Auftreten der Cholera in Chile im Jahre 1886. 58 pp., 1 l., 1 map. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Valenzuela (Jésus) [1847–]. * Notes sur le tremblement. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 96.

Valerani (Flavio) [1840–]. Il cholera in Pomaro Monferrato. Relazione. 51 pp. 8°. *Alessandria, Gazzotti e C.*, 1867.

Valeri (Gaetano) [1818–82]. An introduction to the study of clinical medicine; an introductory lecture to the medical class in the University at Rome, Italy. Transl. from the Italian by the author. 45 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1866.

For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 163 (B. E. C.). *Also:* Bull. d. r. Accad. med. di Roma, 1882, viii, 65–83 (Pantaleoni).

Valerian.

See, also, **Acid** (*Valerianic*); **Fever** (*Malarial, Treatment of*).

Arnaud (A.) * De la valériane et des valérates employés en pharmacie. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882.
École supérieure de pharmacie.

Bock (E.) * Experimente über die Wirkungsweise der Radix valerianæ. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1874.

Boudier (F. J.) * De valeriana officinali. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1846.

Buisson (L.) * De la valériane officinale. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Chatin (J.) * Études sur les valérianées et leurs produits. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

Dresky (G.) * De valeriana officinali. sm. 4°. *Erlangæ*, [1776].

Gasser (J. F.) * Ueber die Valeriana. 8°. *Wurzburg*, 1866.

Hill (J.) Valerian, or the virtues of that root in nervous disorders, and the characters which distinguish the true and false. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1758.

Hock (F.) * Beiträge zur Morphologie, Gruppirung und geographischen Verbreitung der Valerianaceen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Landis (H.) * De valerianæ officinalis virtutibus ejusdemque usu medico. 8°. *Wirceburgi*, 1817.

Luber (I. E.) * Specimen continens quædam radicis valerianæ analysin spectantia. [Leyden.] 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1849.

Mericq (C.-F.-B.) * Sur l'usage médicamenteux de la valériane (Valeriana officinalis Linn.). 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1814.

Pau (H.) * Étude de la valériane et de ses produits. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889.

Seguin (J.) * De la valériane, des combinaisons de l'acide valérianique, et de leur action physiologique et thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

Stantcke (J. F.) * De valerianis officinalibus. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1732].

Stör (B. H.) * De radicis valerianæ officinalis Linnei in febribus acutis effectu. 8°. *Erlangæ*, [1798].

Abell (E. D.) Opium as an antidote to an over-dose of valerian. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 117.—**Arnagon** (H.) Contribution à l'étude comme topique sédatif de la décoction de valériane. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 605.—**Barrallier** (A.) Des effets physiologiques et de l'emploi thérapeutique de l'huile essentielle de valériane. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1860, lix, 241–254.—**Bouteille.** Observations sur la vertu anti-spasmodique de la valériane dans l'épilepsie, la danse de saint Witt, et dans la rage, avec des remarques sur quelques autres remèdes recommendés dans ces maladies. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1777, xlviii, 544–556: 1778, xlix, 63; 1665.—**Bruylants** (G.) Recherches sur les essences. L'essence de valériane. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1877, 3. s., xi, 1209–1233.—**Byrd** (H. L.) Ethereal tincture of valerian in convulsions of children. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1860–61, 85.—**Carrara** (G. L.) Saggio di storia critica e naturale della valeriana silvestre, e di osservazioni comparative sull' uso medico della medesima. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1830, x, 73–101.—**Charbonnier.** Note sur la falsification de la racine de valériane par la racine d' asclépiade. Année méd., Caen, 1877, ii, 126.—**Chatin** (J.) De la localisation des principes oléo-résineux dans les valérianées. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1872, Par., 1874, 5. s., iv, 3.—**Ebers** (J. J. H.) Die Valerianen und deren Gebrauch. Eine therapeutische Rückerinnerung. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1858, ix, 458–493.—**Epps** (J.) On the virtues of valerian; the different varieties of this root sold in the shops; the heath valerian the truly medicinal; the differences of opinion regarding the virtues of this plant explained. Lond. M. & S. J., 1832, i, 493–495.—**Gardner** (A. K.) New preparations of valerian.

Valerian.

N. York J. M., 1850, n. s., iv, 189-193. — **Guibert** (T.) Remarques et observations pratiques sur l'emploi de l'extrait de valériane à haute dose dans les maladies nerveuses. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1827, iv, 376-397. — **Guillemin** (J.) & **Jeannel** (J.) Correspondance. Inhalations de teinture éthérée de valériane. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1870, 2. s., vii, 136. — **Hardee** (B. W.) Ethereal tinct. valerian in convulsions of children. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1860-61, vi, 13-15. — **Lindenberg** (J.) Chemische Untersuchung der Rhizome der Valeriana Hardwickii und officinalis. Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1886, xxv, 523-529. — **Macartan.** Observation sur l'efficacité de la valériane sauvage dans une affection nerveuse compliquée, caractérisée par plusieurs symptômes d'épilepsie, et qui devint presque continue après avoir été périodique pendant plus de dix ans. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1809, xxxv, 26-33. — **Martin** (S.) De l'emploi topique de la valériane comme remède antipériodique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1861, lx, 269. — **Pierlot.** Note sur la valériane, sur l'analyse de sa racine, par la méthode de déplacement et sur le valérianate d'ammoniaque. *Ibid.*, 1861, lxi, 494-501. *Also*, Reprint. — **Planchon.** Valériane. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 357-359. — **Timbal-Lagrave** (E.) Note pour servir à l'étude botanique et médicale de la valériane officinale. Rev. med. de Toulouse, 1867, i, 265-271. — **Yvon.** De la valériane et de ses préparations. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1890, xix, 229-234.

Valerian (Victor) [1854–]. *Des complications de la coquelnche. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 250.

Valerianus. *See* Pierius Valerianus (Joannes).

Valérien (Isola) [1861–]. *Étude sur le phénol et ses principaux dérivés. i-viii, 9-61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889, No. 474.
École de pharmacie.

de Valeriis (Valerius).
See **Lully** (Raymond). Opera ea quæ ad inventam ab ipso artem universalem . . . pertinent. XII. Valerii de Valeriis tam in arborem scientiarum quam artem generalem opus aureum. 8°. *Argentorati*, 1617.

Valerio (Pasquale). Nuovo metodo di cura per l' otirrea, seguito da una guarigione di otirrea unita a completa sordità dell' orecchio destro con rottura della membrana del timpano, durata per 30 anni guarita in 30 giorni. 19 pp. fol. *Napoli, G. Gioja*, 1857. [P., v. 1126.]
Repr. from: Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1857, xi.

———. Introdnzione allo studio dell' azione del iodo e snoi principali composti nei corpi organizzati viventi. 19 pp. 8°. *Napoli, Vaglio*, 1861. [P., v. 1134.]

———. Studi sulla neoformazione patologica delle ossa. Tesi per concorso. 24 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. [*Napoli, G. Gioja, n. d.*] [P., v. 1144; 1145.]

de Valeriolle (Nicolas). L'ordre politique tenen en la ville d'Arles, en temps de la peste, année 1629. 23, 322 pp. 12°. *Avignon, J. Brameau*, 1632.

Valérius (Ant.) Exposé des méthodes de traitement du choléra asiatique, suivies pour cette épidémie en 1854, à Arlon, à Eischen et à Waltzing, et au mois d'avril 1866, à Diekirch. 10 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, [1866].
Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1866, xlii.

———. Quelques considérations sur l'état actuel des cimetières dans la province de Luxembourg. 6 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, [1872].
Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1872, lv.

Valérius (H[ubert]) [1820–]. Les applications de la chaleur, avec un exposé des meilleurs systèmes de chauffage et de ventilation. 2. éd. 203 pp. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, C. Muquardt*, 1867.

———. The same. 3. éd. vi, 404 pp., 14 pl. 8°. *Paris, Gauthier-Villars*, 1879.

Valerius (P.) Quelques réflexions sur les divers appareils employés au traitement des difformités de la taille. Invention d'un corset-lit. 2. éd. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Philippe*, 1839.

Valerj (Gaetano). *See* **Valeri** (Gaetano).

Valerolacton.

Funk (R.) *Ueber eine neue Synthese des β-Pipecolins und eine Darstellung von δ-Valerolacton. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Valery (Charles). *De la transmission des accidents secondaires du nourrisson à la nourrice, et de celle-ci à son nourrisson. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1856, No. 280, v. 597.

Valéry (Léon). À MM. les membres des conseils-généraux. Mémoire sur le rétablissement des tours, suivi du rapport sur la même question prononcé par M. de Goulhot de Saint-Germain, sénateur, dans la séance du 13 juin 1862. 70 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, P. Montaubin*, 1862.

Valerylidenanilin.

Eibner (A.) *Ueber Valerylidenanilin. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1892.

Valescus de Taranta. Tractatus de epidimia et peste. xii ff. sm. 4°. [*Ad finem:*] *Impressus in . . . Hagennau per Henricum Gran . . .* 1497.

———. Practica Valesci de Tharanta que alias Philonium dicitur, una cum omnibus antidotis tam simplicibus quam compositis nuicnique egritudini a capite usque ad pedes appropriatis Johannis Mesue, per alphabetum: a magistro Jacobo de Partibus elcganter collectis, et cum nonnullis flebotomiæ canonibus cum anathomia ossium adjunctis planissime, [etc.]. 10 p. l., ccclx ff. 4°. [*Ad finem:*] *Impressum Lugduni, per J. Cleyn*, 1401 [1491? *or* 1501?].

———. The same. Practica, que alias Philonium dicitur, nna cum Joannis de Tornamira introductorio. 3 p. l., ccclviiii ff. 4°. [*Lugduni.*] [*Ad finem:*] *Impressum per N. Wolff*, 1500.

———. The same. Practica, que alias Philonium dicitur: una cum Domini Joannis de Tornamira introductorio. [*Ad finem:*] Impensis non mediocribus et cura sollertissima Petri Liechtensteyn, necnon emendatione diligentissima est impressum anno salutis, 1502 . . . Venetiis. 2 p. l., ccix ff. fol.

———. The same. Philonium. Aureum ac pernile opus practice medicine operam dantibus, quod Philonium apellatur, consummatissimi medici domini Valesci de Tharanta. Novo ac diligenti examine correctum, novisque et pulchris marginalibus annotationibus exornatum. Introductorius etiam libellus ad practicam medicine partem domini Joannis de Tornamira. 3 p. l., 223 ff. fol. [*Ad finem:*] *Venetiis impressum cura et sumptibus heredum . . . Octaviani Scoti civis Modoctiensis ac sociorum.* 1521.

———. The same. Philonium. Aureum ac pernile opus practice medicine operam dantibus, quod Philonium appellatur. Novo ac diligenti examine correctum. Introductorius etiam libellus ad practicam medicine partem domini Joannis de Tornamira. 3 p. l., ccccxxiiii ff. sm. 4°. [*Ad finem:*] *Impressum Lugduni per Jacobum Myt*, 1526.
Another copy, with which is bound: Gatinaria (M.) Decuris egritudinum particularium nomi Almansoris. sm. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1525.

———. The same. Philonium. Excellentissimi ac optimis quibusque practicæ medicinæ studiosis viris longe utilissimum et necessarium opus, quod Philonium inscribitur, multoquam hactenus fuerit nuper vigilantius emendatum: cui accessit D. Joannis de Tornamira diligentissimi Galeni introductorius libellus varias morborum curas complectens. ccccxlvii ff. 16°. *Lugduni, apud Scipionem de Habiano*, 1535.

———. The same. Philonium pharmaceuticum et cheirurgicum, de medendis omnibus, cum internis, tum externis humani corporis affectibus, nunc vero post Gnidonis Desideri editionem,

Valescus de Taranta—continued.
locis infinitis emendatum, varie auctum, notisque illustratum, opera et studio Joannis Hartmanni Beyeri. 5 p. l., 677 pp., 11 l. sm. 4°. *Francoforti, sumpt. N. Bassaei*, 1599.

———. The same. Nunc vero cum prefatione Georgii Wolfg. Wedelii editum. 6 p. l., 871 pp., 13 l. sm. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. J. Nisi*, 1680.

See, also, **Mesue** (J.) Mesue cum additionibus Francisci de Pedemontium. fol. [*Venetiis*, 1489-91.]—**Rittmann** (A.) Culturgeschichtliche Abhandlungen, [etc.]. 8°. *Brünn*, 1869-70.

For Biography see **Henschel** (A. W. E. T.) Biographische Notiz. Janus. Gotha, 1853, ii, 422.

For Portrait, see Éphém. méd. de Montpel., 1827, v.

Valesius Dubourgdieu (Carolus). Commentarii de peste, et exanthematibus. 3 p. l., 366 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Romæ, typ. I. de Lazaris*, 1656.

Valet (Antoine).
See **Hollerius** (J.) Omnia opera practica, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *Genevæ*, 1623.

———. *See, also:*
Pery (G.) À propos d'Antoine Valet. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1889, 7. s., vi, 361-363.

Valet (Carl). *Ueber Phenylsulfopropionsäure im Derivat der Zimmtsäure. 19 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1869.

Valette [1853–]. *Des coagulations veineuses dans la pneumonie et de leurs conséquences. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 152.

Valette (Achille). *De l'hystérie. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 277, v. 567.

Valette (Auguste-Dominique) [1821–76]. *Des tumeurs fongueuses de la dure-mère et des os du crâne. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1846, No. 42, v. 451.

———. De la cure radicale des hernies inguinales et d'un moyen nouveau de l'obtenir. iv, 124 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Lyon, M. Savy; Paris, V. Masson*, 1854. [P., v. 755.]

———. De la taille hypogastrique pratiquée au moyen de la cautérisation. Mémoire sur une nouvelle manière d'extraire la pierre de la vessie. 63 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson; Lyon, J.-P. Mégret*, 1858.

———. De la méthode à suivre dans l'étude et l'enseignement de la clinique. Vitalisme et organicisme. ii, 99 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1864. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1669.]

———. Clinique chirurgicale de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Lyon. xii, 720 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1875.

———. The same. Lecciones de clínica quirúrgica dadas en el Hôtel Dieu. Traducidas con autorizacion del autor por Don Juan Gonzalez de San Román. xiii, 16–588+ pp. 8°. *Madrid, G. Juste*, 1876.
Imperfect.

Valette (Édouard). *De la bourse séreuse rétro-calcanéenne et de son inflammation. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 501.

Valette (François-Combadour). *Quelques considérations pratiques sur la plessimétrisme des principaux viscères. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1865, No. 202.

Valette (Isidore-Laurent) [1859–]. *De la tuberculose primitive de la trachée-artère. 35 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 138.

———. The same. 35 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Valette (J.) *Application de la loi Roussel dans le Calvados, ses résultats. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 256.

von la Valette St. George [Adolph] [1831–]. Die Spermatogenese bei den Säugethieren und dem Menschen. 54 pp., 5 pl. 8°. *Bonn, M. Cohen u. Sohn*, 1878.
Repr. from: Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn. 1878, xv.

Valfurva.

Dell'Acqua (F.) La fonte minerale ferruginosa di Santa Caterina di Valfurva sopra Bormio. 16°. *Milano*, 1881.

Valgrande.

Bizio (G.) Analisi chimica dell' acqua minerale di Valgrande nel Comelico Superiore. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1879, 5. s., v, 945-968.

Valgus.

See Foot (*Deformities, etc., of*).

de Valicourt (Lucien) [1853–]. *Étude clinique sur les hémiplégies observées dans le cours des pleurésies. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 399.

Validity (The) of the thoughts on medical reform, by a retired practitioner; considered and elucidated by an exercent practitioner. 30 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1833.

Valin (Jules). *I. Caractères généraux des animaux rongeurs; indiquer ceux des animaux qui fournissent quelques produits à la nature médicale, décrire ces produits. II. [etc.]. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1838, No. 203, v. 334.

Valin (Paul-Robert) [1862–]. *Étude sur la diphthérie dans le département de la Seine-Inférieure et sur les résultats obtenus à Rouen par la trachéotomie dans le cas de croup. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 80.

Valissant (Paul-Charles-Athanase) [1858–9]. *Contribution à l'étude de la néphrite a frigore. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 259.

Valitsky (M. K.) Chronicheskoe otravlenie nikotinom. [Chronic nicotine poisoning.] 55 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Charkoff, M. F. Silberberg*, 1887.

———. Izsliedovanie zdorovja rabochich na tabackuych fabrikach. [Examination into the health of workmen employed in tobacco manufactories.] 47 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Jarlonski & Perott*, 1889.

Valitsky (V. D.) *O chim. naturie i proizvodniche cholesterina mozga. [On the chemical nature and origin of cholesterin in the brain.] 22 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1876.

Valk (Evert). *De febre salutari. 20 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderovici, apud vidnam I. Rampen*, 1733. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1916.]

———. Genees-kundig verhaal van de algemeene in zwang gegaan hebbende loop-ziekte, die te kampen, en in de om-geleegene streeken heeft gewoed, in 't jaar 1736. Necvens een werk-tuigkunstige, en natuurkundige beschryvinge van de oorzaak, uitwerking en genezinge; waar in word aan-getoond, dat dezelve, waar-schynlyk, door bloed-loose diertjes is te weeg gebragt, en door de kwik vooruaamentlyk, uit-geroeid. 22 p. l., 98, 32 pp. 8°. *Haarlem. I. van der Vinne*, 1745.

Valk (Francis). Report of four operations for the removal of cataract without an iridectomy, and by an entirely new method. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney*, [1887].

———. Lectures on the errors of refraction and their correction with glasses. xii, 241 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *New York & London, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1889.

———. Cataract extraction with the iris retractor. 12 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

Valk (W. W.) Remarks on diet in the treatment of the sick and convalescent according to the method of reason and common sense. 49 pp. 8°. *Flushing, C. R. Lincoln*, 1843.

Valkenberg.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Valkenhoff (Henricus Bernardus). *Disquisitio utrum compressio, an ligatura, ad aneurys-

Valkenhoff (Henricus Bernardus)—continued.
matis externi curam magis expediat? viii, 71 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, N. van der Monde*, 1834.

Valkenhoff (Petrus Fredericus). *De aëris in venas ingressu ejusque effectu lethali. [Traj. ad Rhenum.] xi, 62 pp. 8°. *Schoonhoviæ, S. E. van Nooten*, [1840].

Valla *Placentinus* (Georgius) [1430–99]. De simplicium natura liber unus. 103 l. 16°. *Argentinæ, H. Sybold*, [1528].
Another copy, with which is bound his: De urinæ significatione, [etc.]. 16°. [*Argentinæ*, 1828.]

———. De urinæ significatione, ex Hippocrate, Paulo Æginata ac Theophilo. Item Galeni quæstiones in Hippocratem; Dioclis epistola, de bona valetudine tuenda, ad Antigonum regem. 22 l. 16°. [*Argentinæ, H. Sybold*, 1528.]
Bound with the preceding.

———. De corporis commodis et incommodis. Ejusdem de differentia pulsuum. Problemata Aristotelis de re medica. Dialogus Parthenii de sectione humani corporis. 47 l. 16°. *Argentinæ, H. Sybold*, [1529].
Another copy, bound with the following.

———. De inventa medicina, et in quot partes distributa sit. Εἰσαγωγαί Joannitii medici illustris. 30 l. 16°. [*Argentorati, H. Sybold*, 1529.]
Another copy, bound with: Galen (C.) De sanitate tuenda libri sex, [etc.]. 16°. [*Tubingæ*, 1541.]

———. De tuenda sanitate per victum et quæ secundum cujusque naturam in victu sequenda aut fugienda sunt. Paulus Æginata de ciborum facultatibus. 53 l. 16°. [*Argentinæ, H. Sybold*, 1529.]
Another copy, bound with the preceding.

———. De universi corporis purgatione. 102 l. 16°. *Argentinæ, H. Sybold*, [1529].
Bound with his: De corporis commodis [etc.]. 16°. *Argentinæ*, [1529].
Also, another copy, bound with: Galen (C.) De sanitate tuenda libri sex, [etc.]. 16°. [*Tubingæ*, 1541.]

———. De humani corporis partibus, opusculum sane elegans et perutile.
In: Guinterius (Joannes). Institutionum anatomicarum, [etc.]. 16°. *Bruxellæ*, 1585, 129–143.
See, also, **Psellus** (Mich.) Pselli de victus ratione, [etc.]. 12°. *Basileæ*, 1529.

Vallada (A.) Osservazioni sulla discussione del nuovo codice sanitario. 39 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. Bruno e C.*, 1878.
Repr. from: Medico vet., Torino, 1878, xxv.

Vallada (D[omenico]). Elementi di giurisprudenza medico-veterinaria. Parte prima, polizia sanitaria ad uso delle autorità amministrative, medici e specialmente pei veterinarii compilata dal professore . . . 2. ed. v. 1. 508 pp. 8°. *Torino, E. Loescher*, 1883.

Vallada, Bassi *et al.* Du dogmatisme scientifique de l'illustre prof. Pasteur, et de l'usage qu'on en peut faire. 20 pp. 8°. *Turin, J. Bruno & C.*, 1883.

Valladares (Joaquim Thomaz). Projecto de lei á cerca de saude publica; precedido do relatorio analytico da administração da saude militar, naval e civil. 75, 32 pp., 1 tab., 2 l. 8°. *Lisboa, Galhardo e Irmãos*, 1841. [P., v. 1251.]

Vallan (Jacobus) [1637–1720].
See **Almeloveen** (Theodorus Janssonius ab). Inventa nov-antiqua [etc.]. 12°. *Amstelædami*, 1684.

Vallance (J. H.) Brandy and salt; a remedy for various external and internal complaints, discovered by Wm. Lee, of La Ferte Imbault, in France, in the year 1830. Containing ample directions for making and applying it in all cases of gout, rheumatism, [etc.]. And detailing numerous astonishing cases of cure of all the above diseases, in Hull and the neighbourhood, and elsewhere, by the use of this medicine; with

Vallance (J. H.)—continued.
valuable extracts from Mr. Lee's pamphlet. A new ed. 36 pp. 12°. *London, Strange*, [1840].

Vallange (Gulielmus). *De ophthalmia ægyptiaca. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, excud. C. Stewart*, 1818. [P., v. 1072.]

Vallantin (Henri). *Recherches sur les causes de l'hémiplégie chez les enfants. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 19.

Vallardi (Francesco). Catalogo della biblioteca medica contemporanea della casa editrice . . . Leggasi supplemento agosto 1882. 80 pp., 10 l. 8°. *Milano*, 1881–2.

Vallardi (Leonardo). Assortimento di opere mediche e pubblicazioni mediche. 8°. *Milano*, 1883.

———. Catalogo generale. Parte prima. Opere mediche. 80 pp. 8°. *Milano, L. Vallardi*, 1886.

Vallas (Maurice). *Sur les ulcérations tuberculeuses de la peau. 90 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1887, No. 367.

Vallat (Maximin). *Ueber fibrinöse oder hyaline Degeneration im Tuberkel und Gummi. [Bern.] 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1882.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxix.

del Valle (Ambrosio Gonzalez). *See* **Gonzalez del Valle** (Ambrosio).

Valle (Antonio). Appunti sopra talune malattie infettive. 82 pp. 8°. *Padova, tip. del Seminario*, 1887.

a Valle (Balthassar). *[Ex anatome. I. De omento. II., etc.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. *Taurini, ex typog. P. J. Zappatæ et filii*, [1748]. [P., v. 979.]

Valle (Juan Fernandez). Tratado completo de la flebotomia ú operacion de la sangria. Esta obra contiene toda la anatomía que debe saber un sangrador; en él se explica lo manual de todas las operaciones de la sangria y la del aneurisma: asi mismo el modo de aplicar las sanguijuelas y ventosas: igualmente se expone el modo de curar los síntomas y accidentes que pueden seguirse de dicha operacion. xxiv, 276 pp. 12°. *Madrid, Cruzado*, 1794.

del Valle (Ruperto). *Breve estudio nacional sobre la inflamacion de las glándulas vulvo-vaginales. 28 pp. 8°. *México, E. D. Orozco*, 1883.

Valle-de-Ribas.

Alsina y Pou (P.) Baños del Valle de Ribas. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 980–986: 1889, iii, 686–692.

Valle-di-Pejo.

Ragazzini (F.) Analisi chimica dell' acqua acidulo-salino-ferrosa della Valle di Pejo nel Tirolo italiano. 8°. *Padova*, 1845.

do Valle Guimaraëns (Camillo-José). *Sur l'apoplexie. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 344, v. 304.

Vallée (Aimé-Victor-René). *I. Faire connaître le traitement de la variole. Les émissions sanguines sont-elles utiles dans le traitement de cette maladie? Faire connaître l'opportunité et la mesure de leur emploi. II. [etc.]. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1841, No. 259, v. 382.

Vallée (Ant.) Traité élémentaire sur le sucre de raisin, sa fabrication, ses propriétés et ses usages dans l'économie domestique et commerciale; suivi du mémoire sur le sucre de raisin, par Proust. 2 p. l., 172 pp. 8°. *Paris, D. Colas*, 1808.

Vallée (Auguste). *De la version du fœtus par les fesses, au moyen des pieds, dans les accouchemens. 30 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823, v. 52.

Vallée (Auguste-Nicolas). *Des suites de couches. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 38, v. 295.

Vallée (C.) Des rapports des sociétés de secours-mutuels avec le corps médical. 18 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Dupont*, 1882.

Vallée (C.-Jacques). *Sur le typhus, ou fièvre ataxique des hôpitaux. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, Lévrault*, 1814.

Vallée (Charles) [1863–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la rate chez l'enfant. 78 pp. 4°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1892, No. 76.

Vallée (Denis-Claude). *Considérations générales sur la chlorose. 16 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1811, No. 43, v. 83.

Vallée (Frédéric-Alban). *Sur la fièvre méningo-gastrique (ou bilieuse). vi, 7–25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1817, No. 4, v. 129. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1937.]

Vallée (Guillaume-J.-L.) *Sur le cancer de l'utérus. viii, 9–32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1826, No. 74, v. 199.

Vallée (J.-P.) *Propositions et observations sur la mentagre et son traitement. viii, 9–28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1831, No. 243, v. 245.

Vallée (L.-L.) Théorie de l'œil. Première partie. lxxv, 456 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1844–6.

———. Lettre à M. Arago. [Sur leurs dissidences sur la vision.] 20 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Fain & Thunot*, 1846.] [P., v. 462.]

———. Observations relatives au corps vitré. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Beau*, 1847.] [P., v. 480.]

———. Une loi d'élection proposée par . . . 3. éd. 16 pp. 8°. *Saint-Germain-en-Laye*, 1848. [P., v. 462.]

———. Précis sur l'œil et la vision. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1854.

———. Cours élémentaire complet sur l'œil et la vision de l'homme et des animaux vertébrés qui vivent dans l'air. xx, 275 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1854.

———. Note relative à la candidature solicitée par . . . pour l'élection d'un membre libre de l'Académie des sciences . . . Suivie d'un précis sur l'œil et la vision. 44 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Mallet-Bachelier*, 1854.]

Vallée (Platon) [1794–1856]. *Aperçu des circonstances qui s'opposent à l'emploi des principales classes de médicamens. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1820, No. 219, v. 161.

———. Notice biographique sur F. Étoc-Demazy. 12 pp. 8°. *Le Mans, Monnoyer*, 1851. [P., v. 1740.]

For Biography, see **Notice** nécrologique sur le docteur Platon Vallée. 16°. [*Le Mans*, 1857?]

Vallée-Paillard (L.) *Sur les anévrismes des artères en général. 17 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1819, No. 146, v. 148.

Valleise (Charles). On the advantages of spiral compression, exemplified by the use of elastic spiral stockings, etc., as originally introduced. 7 pp. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Valleix (François-Louis-Isidore) [1807–55]. *De l'asphyxie lente chez les enfans nouveaunés, et principalement de celle qui produit la maladie connue sous les noms d'endurcissement, induration, œdème du tissu cellulaire, sclérémie, etc. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 1, v. 282.

———. Du développement des os du crâne après la naissance. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1835.]
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. (1834), 1835, ix.

———. Examen de l'ouvrage de M. Télut, intitulé: Qu'est-ce que la phrénologie? ou, essai sur la signification et la valeur des systèmes de psycologie en général, et de celui de Gall en particulier. 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Moëssard*, 1836.
Repr. from: J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. méd., Par., 1836, ii.

———. De la prostitution dans la ville de Paris, considérée sous le rapport de l'hygiène publique, de la morale et de l'administration, par A.-J.-B. Parent-Duchâtelet. [Rev.] 44 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1836. [P., v. 1655.]
Repr. from: J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. méd., Par., 1836, iv.

———. Clinique des maladies des enfants nouveau-nés. Avec deux planches coloriées, représentant le céphalæmatome sous-péricrânien et son mode de formation. xix, 692 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1838.

———. The same. Klinik der Kinderkrankheiten. Deutsch bearbeitet von H. Bressler. 297 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Voss*, 1839.

———. *La fièvre ou affection typhoïde et l'inflammation de la fin de l'iléon sont-elles deux maladies distinctes? 44 pp. 4°. *Paris, Moquet & Cie.*, 1838.
Concours.

———. Traité des névralgies, ou affections douloureuses des nerfs. xiv, 719 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1841.

———. The same. Abhandlung über die Neuralgien. Nach der französischen Originalausgabe für deutsche Aerzte übersetzt und mit einigen Zusätzen begleitet von K. G. Gruner. xxviii, 575 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1852.

———. Du traitement des névralgies par les vésicatoires volants, appliqués sur les principaux points douloureux. 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Locquin*, 1842.] [P., v. 1654.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1842, i.

———. Guide du médecin praticien, ou résumé général de pathologie interne et de thérapeutique appliquées. 10 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1842–7.
v. 1–5, V^ve^ le Normant, 1842–4; v. 6–10, J.-B. Baillière, 1845–7.

———. The same. 2. éd., revue, corrigée et augmentée. 5 v. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1850–51.

———. The same. 3. éd. 5 v. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1853.

———. The same. 4. éd. . . . par V.-A. Racle et P. Lorain. 5 v. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1860–61.

———. The same. 5. éd., entièrement refondue et contenant l'exposé des travaux les plus récents, par P. Lorain. 5 v. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1866.

———. Das Oedema glottidis. Eine, in der Sitzung der Académie royale de médecine vom 12. December 1843, gekrönte Preisschrift. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 114 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Förstner*, 1847.
Being no. 1 of: Samml. gekrönter Preisschr. d. Auslandes.

———. Des déviations utérines; leçons cliniques faites à l'hôpital de la Pitié. Recueillies et rédigées par T. Gallard. 179 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1852. [P., v. 452; 1658; 1743.]
Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1852, vi.

———. Nouvelle note sur les déviations utérines, à propos du rapport de M. Depaul à l'Académie impériale de médecine. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, [1854].
Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1854, viii.

———. Des déviations de l'utérus et de leur cure radicale par le redresseur intra-utérin modifié; conférences de . . . Recueillies et rédigées par le docteur Gaussail. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Toulouse, P. Montaubin, n. d.*] [P., v. 1658.]
See, also. **Pintado y Jordan** (Galo). Piretologia, [etc.]. 8°. *Madrid*, 1871.—**Timbart** (J.-E.) Les médecins statisticiens devant la question homœopathique, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.
For Biography, see Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1855, ii, 243–250 (Raige-Delorme). *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1855, xxx, 631–649 (T. Gallard). *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1854–5, xxii, 406 (P.-L.-B. Caffe). *Also:* Mém. Soc. méd. d'obs. de Par., 1856, iii, pp. v–xxx (Woillez).

Vallender (Ernestus) [1839–]. *De tumoribus fibrosis circumscriptis in tela cellulosa subcutanea. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1863].

Vallender (Joannes Adamus) [1801–]. *De abortu. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis.* [1833].

Vallender (Peter). *Ueber einen Fall von künstlicher Frühgeburt. 23 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, N. Bayer*, 1888.

Vallensis (Robertus). De veritate et antiquitate artis chemicæ et pulveris sive medicinæ philosophorum vel auri potabilis, testimonia et theoremata ex variis auctoribus.

In: Theatrum chemicum, [etc.]. 12°. *Argentorati*, 1659, i, 7–28.

Vallenzasca (Giuseppe). Della falcadina; trattato patologico-clinico, con cenni statistici e topografia delle r. miniere di Agordo, loro prodotti e malattie proprie di que' minerarj, libri tre. 263 pp.: 14 pp., 26 col. pl. fol. *Venezia, G. Antonelli*, 1840–41.

Valleran (Pierre-Joseph-Léon). *De la gale. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 131, v. 298.

Vallerand de la Fosse (Pierre-Édouard) [1793–1870]. *Sur le rhumatisme. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 278, v. 117.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 126–128 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Valleray (M.-V.-F.-J.-B.) *Sur la vaccine. x, 11–39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1810, No. 102, v. 81.

Valleriola (Franciscus) [1504?–80]. Enarrationum medicinalium libri sex. Item, responsionum liber unus. 7 p. l., 466 pp., 26 l. fol. *Lugduni, apud S. Gryphium*, 1554.

Bound with his: Observationum medicinalium [etc.]. fol. *Lugduni*, 1573.

———. The same. 75 p. l., 511 ff. 12°. *Venetiis, apud B. Constantinum*, 1555.

———. The same. 7 p. l., 984 pp., 60 l. 16°. *Lugduni, apud F. Fabrum*, [1589].

———. Loci medicinæ communes, tribus libris digesti; quibus accessit appendix, universa complectens ea, quæ ad totius operis integritatem deesse videbantur. 15 p. l., 672 pp.; 48 pp., 1 l.; 116 pp., 3 l. fol. *Lugduni, hæredes S. Gryphii*, 1562.

———. The same. 11 p. l., 680 pp. 12°. *Lugduni, F. Lefevre*, 1589.

Third book wanting.

———. The same. 11 p. l., 830 pp.; 137 pp., 39 l. 16°. *Lugduni, sumpt. F. Fabri et S. Crispini*, 1604.

———. Observationum medicinalium libri sex, nunc primum editi, et in lucem emissi. In quibus gravissimorum morborum historiæ, eorundem causæ, symptomata atque eventus, tum et curationes miro ordine describuntur. 9 p. l., 264 pp., 12 l. fol. *Lugduni, apud A. Gryphium*, 1573.

Another copy, with which is bound his: Enarrationum medicinalium [etc.]. fol. *Lugduni*, 1554.

———. The same. Denuo editi, et emendatiores quam antea in lucem emissi. 7 p. l., 399 pp., 14 l. 12°. *Lugduni, apud F. Fabrum*, 1605.

Imperfect.

Another copy, with "Genevæ" added to the imprint.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vallerius (Nicolaus). *De mammis. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, G. van de Water*, 1699.

Vallerysthal.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

de Valles (Vallesius), *Covarrubianus* (Franciscus) [1524–92]. In aphorismos, et libellum de alimento Hippocratis, commentaria. 304 ff., 26 l. 16°. *Compluti, ex off. Andreæ ab Angulo*, 1561.

———. Controversiarum medicarum et philosophicarum libri decem. 7 p. l., 417 pp., 7 l. fol. *Francof. ad M., apud hæredes A. Wecheli*, 1582.

de Valles (Vallesius), *Covarrubianus* (Franciscus)—continued.

———. The same. Ed. tertia, ab autore denuo recognita et aucta. Accessit libellus de locis manifeste pugnantibus apud Galenum, eodem Vallesio autore. 3 p. l., 452 pp., 5 l. fol. *Francofurdi, apud hæredes A. Wecheli*, 1590.

Another copy, bound with his: In libros Hippocratis de morbis popularibus commentaria, [etc.]. fol. *Coloniæ*, 1588.

———. The same. 15 p. l., 1151 pp. 8°. *Lugduni, apud hæredes G. Rouillii*, 1591.

———. The same. Ed. quarta. 3 p. l., 452 pp., 5 l. fol. *Hanoviæ, typ. Wechelianis, apud C. Marnium et hæredes J. Aubrii*, 1606.

———. In libros Hippocratis de morbis popularibus commentaria, magnam utriusque medicinæ, theoricæ inquam et practicæ, partem continentia. Joannis Petri Ayroldi Marcellini opera et industria fidelius elegantiusque nunc quam prius excusa. 5 p. l., 850 col. (2 per page), 9 l. fol. *Coloniæ, J. B. Ciotti*, 1588.

———. The same. Commentaria in septem Hippocratis libros epidemiorum: seu de morbis popularibus . . . 2 p. l., 449 pp., 14 l. fol. *Neapoli, C. de Valle*, 1652.

Bound with: Martiano (Prosper). Magnus Hippocrates Cous, [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1652.

———. The same. Commentaria, in septem libros Hippocratis de morbis popularibus, nunc primum in Galliis excusa, multoque quam antea emendatiora, textu Hippocratis ad Græcum exemplar recognito, et innumeris erroribus repurgato, nonnullisque additis scholiis, opera et studio S. Gandei Aurelii. 1 p. l., 914 col., 14 l. fol. *Aureliæ, C. et J. Borde*, 1654.

———. In aphorismos Hippocratis commentarii vii. Præterea ejusdem commentarii omnes, qui hactenus ab ipso fuerunt in Hippocratem sigillatim publicati: quorum catalogum sequens pagina demonstrat. Nunc iterum Joan. P. Ayroldi Marcellini opera et industria editi. 7 p. l., 628 col., 9 l. fol. *Coloniæ, J. B. Ciotti*, 1589.

Bound with his: In libros Hippocratis de morbis popularibus commentaria, [etc.]. fol. *Coloniæ*, 1588.

Also, another copy, bound with: Argenterius (J.) De morbis, libri xiiii. fol. *Florentiæ*, 1556.

———. Methodus medendi in quatuor libros divisa, quorum I. continet victum ægrotantium, II. rationem curandi per indicationes simplices, III. per compositas, et cum aliquid eorum, quæ indicare possunt nos latet, IIII. occasiones curandi, et abstinendi a curationibus. 15 p. l., 224 pp. 12°. *Venetiis, G. Angelerius excudebat*, 1589.

Bound with his: De urinis pulsibus, [etc.]. 12°. *Patavii*, 1591.

———. The same. 2 p. l., 296 pp. 16°. *Lovanii, typ. H. Nempæi*, 1647.

———. De urinis, pulsibus, ac febribus compendiariæ tractationes, ad . . . Carolum Emanuelem . . . Ed. tertia, in qua a quam plurimis mendis, quæ typographorum iucuria contigerunt, purgata sunt omnia. 84 ff., 7 l. 12°. *Patavii, apud P. Meiettum*, 1591.

For Biography, see España méd., Madrid, 1863, viii, 1; 49 (A. del Busto). *Also: Ibid.*, 1866, xi, 506; 513; 551; 558; 588; 599; 612 (Ullersperger). *Also:* Rev. de sanid. mil. y gen. de cien. méd., Madrid, 1866, iii, 225; 304; 325; 372; 404 (Oliver). *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1866, xiii, 603; 619; 635; 652; 669; 682; 700; 716; 731; 745; 763; 1867, xiv, 109; 157; 188; 222; 250; 301; 363; 426; 442; 509 (Ullersperger).

Vallet (Alfred-Gabriel). *Des principaux services rendus par la chimie moderne à la thérapeutique. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 207, v. 312.

Vallet (Alphonse). *Considérations médicales sur les champignons. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1862, No. 170.

Vallet (Amédée-Louis). *De la menstruation (physiologie). 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1849, No. 47, v. 490.

Vallet (F.-Paul). *Sur l'épistaxis, ou hémorrhagie nasale. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1826, No. 161, v. 202.

Vallet (Gabriel) [1868-]. *Le bacillus coli communis dans ses rapports avec le bacille d'Éberth et l'étiologie de la fièvre typhoïde. 70 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 654.

Vallet (Joseph-Victor). *Sur les abcès du fondement et les fistules, auxquelles ils donnent lieu. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803], v. 28.

Vallet (Jules). *Considérations sur la non-consolidation des fractures des os longs, les fausses articulations qui en sont la suite, et sur les divers moyens d'y remédier. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1817.

Vallet (Th.-L.) *De l'opération césarienne post mortem. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, de Gras*, 1868, No. 6. C.

Valleteau de Moulliac (Louis-Auguste) [1838-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la mort dans l'érysipèle. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 399.

Valleton de Boissière. Lettre de . . . à M. Thouret . . . pour servir de réfutation à l'extrait de la correspondance de la Société royale de médecine, relativement au magnétisme animal. Cette lettre est suivie d'un précis des cures opérées, à Nantes, par les moyens magnétiques. 240 pp. 8°. *Philadelphie*, 1785.

Vallette (C.-F.) *Sur la fièvre maligne ou ataxique rémittente considérée dans son état de simplicité et de complication. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XIV* (1805), No. 565, v. 59.

Vallette (Clément). *Sur l'apoplexie, considérée en général. 22 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1809, No. 12, v. 74.

Vallette (Jean-Marcelin). *Sur l'hémoptysie active. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1821, No. 15, v. 163.

de Valletti (Camille-Suppo). *De la suppression des règles. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1826, No. 48, v. 198.

Valletti (Vittorio). Il genio di Nazareth e la psichiatria moderna. Questioni formali al professore Lombroso. 183 pp. 8°. *Torino, Festa & Tarizzo*, 1888.

Valle Vigezzo.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Valley *of the Po.*

Mangianti (E.) Lo sgombero acqueo dei feriti nella valle del Po. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1890, xxxviii, 298-328, 1 pl.

Vallez (Prosper Josephus). *De gastritide. 16 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, P. J. Van Ryckegem*, [1829]. [P., v. 959; 1382.]

———. Essai sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des parties constitnantes de l'appareil optique, ou organisation de l'œil et de ses annexes. viii, 86 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, N.-J. Gregoir*, 1852.

———. Traité théorique et pratique de médecine oculaire, comprenant l'historique de l'ophthalmologie, l'anatomie descriptive, la physiologie, la physique, l'hygiène, l'ophthalmoscopie, la pathologie et la thérapie des parties constitnantes de l'œil. v, 5-592 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Janssens-Deffossé*, 1853.

———. Traité théorique et pratique de la chirurgie de l'œil et de ses dépendances. xviii, 642 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, [*Janssens-Deffossé*], 1858.

Vallezangona.

AGRESTINI (A.) Sulle acque minerali di Vallezangona. 8°. *Urbino*, 1890.

Vallfogona.

de Paula Benessat (F.) Análisis de las aguas salino-clorura-das-frias de Vallfogona de Riu-corp. Encicl. méd.-farm., Barcel., 1878, ii, 193; 201.

Valli (Eusebio) [1755–1816]. Experiments on animal electricity, with their application to physiology, and some pathological and medical observations. xvi, 323 pp. 8°. *London, J. Johnson*, 1793.

———. Sulla peste di Costantinopoli del mdccciii. Giornale del . . . 7, 310 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Mantova*], 1805.

———. Lettre à M. Astier, sur la découverte de la vertu anti-fermentescible de l'oxide rouge de mercure. 21 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Vc. Courcier*, 1815.]

For Biography, see **Romay** (T. J. D. R. del R.) Obras escogidas [etc.]. 8°. *Habana*, 1860, iv, 209-217. *See, also,* **Notice** d. trav. Soc. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1818, 26-39 (J.-M. Caillau).

———. *See, also:*

VALLI (G.) Cenni biografici sul dottore Eusebio Valli da Pensacco (Pisa), estratti dal capitolo xxii dell' antico libro dei ricordi della famiglia di Valle, Valla, della Valle, oggi Valli da Ponsacco, ripristinati dall' avv. Giuseppe Valli nell' anno 1881. 2. ed., riveduta ed ampliata coll' aggiunta di un ricchissimo epistolario, e di scritti sulla priorità della scoperta dell' inoculazione del virus rabido come rimedio contro la rabbia canina. 8°. *Pontedera*, 1886.

[**Valli** (Francesco).] Trattato del parto naturale, e dei parti divenuti difficili per la cattiva situazione del feto. xvi, 301 pp. 8°. *Parigi, Grangè*, 1767.

Valli (Giuseppe). Cenni biografici sul dottore Eusebio Valli da Ponsacco (Pisa), estratti dal capitolo xxii dell' antico libro dei ricordi della famiglia di Valle, Valla, della Valle, oggi Valli da Ponsacco, ripristinati dall' avv. Giuseppe Valli nell' anno 1881. 2. ed., riveduta ed ampliata coll' aggiunta di un ricchissimo epistolario, e di scritti sulla priorità della scoperta dell' inoculazione del virus rabido come rimedio contro la rabbia canina. 240 pp. 8°. *Pontedera, M. Ristori*, 1886.

Valli (Sebastiano). Alcune riflessioni teorico-pratiche sui tifi osservati in Venezia nel mese di marzo 1817 con varie discipline e regole importanti e trascurate sul modo di preservarsi dal tifo attuale ed impedirne la diffusione. 41 pp. 4°. *Venezia, G. Molinari*, 1817.

Vallieune (L.) [1854-]. *Étude sur les transpositions viscérales. 118 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 263.

Vallière (René). *Érysipèle et fièvre puerpérale. [Paris.] 76 pp. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1883, No. 247.

Vallin (A.-F.) Traité abrégé des pieds-bots, ou considérations théoriques et pratiques sur ces difformités, . . . suivies: D'observations de pieds-bots guéris par les deux méthodes, de quelques cas d'ankylose incomplète et angulaire du genou. 123 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Nantes, C. Mellinet*, 1841.

Vallin (Émile-Arthur). *Des paralysies sympathiques des maladies de l'utérus et de ses annexes. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 33, v. 625.

———. De la salubrité de la profession militaire. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1869.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1868, 2. s., xxxi.

———. De l'inflammation périombilicale dans la tuberculisation du péritoine. 19 pp. 8°. [*Paris, A. Parent*, 1869.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1869, i.

———. Recherches expérimentales sur l'insolation et les accidents produits par la chaleur. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1870. [P., v. 791.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1870, i.

Vallin (Émile-Arthur)—continued.

———. De l'emploi du bromure de potassium comme adjuvant dans le traitement des fièvres intermittentes. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Hennuyer*, 1873.

Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1873, lxxxv.

———. De la forme ambulatoire ou apyrétique grave de la fièvre typhoïde. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1873.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1873, ii.

———. Des altérations histologiques du cœur et des muscles volontaires dans les fièvres pernicieuses et rémittentes. 38 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1874.

Repr. from: Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1874, 3. s., xxx.

———. Le lait des vaches phthisiques, peut-il transmettre la tuberculose? 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1878.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1878, 2. s., l.

———. De la neutralisation des virus en dehors de l'économie. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1880.

Repr. from: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1879, i.

———. Des appareils à désinfection applicables aux hôpitaux et aux lazarets. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1880.

Repr. from: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1879, i.

———. Exposé des titres et travaux scientifiques à l'appui de sa candidature pour une place vacante à l'Académie de médecine dans la section d'hygiène. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1881.

———. Les projets d'assainissement de Paris. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1881.

Repr. from: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii.

———. Rapport sur les travaux des conseils d'hygiène et de salubrité en 1878 et propositions de récompenses en faveur des membres de ces conseils. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1881.

Cutting (with title-page) *from:* Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., 1881, x, 43-156.

———. L'hygiène à Londres et l'eau à Paris. 41 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1883.

Repr. from: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v.

———. Traité des désinfectants et de la désinfection. xi, 797 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1883.

———. La contagion de la tuberculose et sa prophylaxie. Rapport au nom d'une commission composée de MM. Villemin, Millard, Vallin, Grancher, Debove et Constantin Paul. 27 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1884, 4. s., i.

———. La fièvre typhoïde dans les garnisons du Nord et l'engrais flamand. 10 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1885.

Repr. from: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1885, vii.

———. Rapport sur l'enquête concernant la contagion de la phthisie. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Repr. from: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1886, 3. s., iii.

———. Rapport sur l'emploi de l'acide salicylique et de ses dérivés dans les substances alimentaires. 21 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xvi.

———. Les projets d'assainissement de Rouen. 22 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1887.

Repr. from: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1887, ix.

Also, Co-Editor of: Revue d'hygiène et de police sanitaire. Paris. 1879-93.

See, also, **Griesinger** (Wilhelm). Traité des maladies infectieuses, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

——— & **De Villiers.** Rapports annuels de la commission permanente de l'hygiène de l'enfance et présentés à M. le ministre de l'intérieur pour les années 1887-9. Nos. 17-22. 8°. *Paris*, 1887-9.

Vallin (François-Auguste) [1806-52]. *Sur le tétanos. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1827, No. 47, v. 205.

For Biography, see Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1858, lvii, 34-40 (Prion).

Vallin (José-Fernandez). *De l'exostose sous-unguéale. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1860, No. 173.

Vallin (Paul) [1855–]. *Situation et prolapsus des ovaires. 174 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 266.

Vallisneri [*or* **Vallisnieri**] (Antonio) [1661-1730]. Considerazioni, ed esperienze intorno al credute cervello di bue impietrito, vivente ancor l' animale, presentato dal Sig. Verney all' Accademia real di Parigi. 6 p. l., 51 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Padova, G. Manfrè*, 1710.

———. Considerazioni, ed esperienze intorno alla generazione de' vermi ordinarj del corpo umano. 5 p. l., 160 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Padova, G. Manfrè*, 1710.

Bound with the preceding.

———. Nuove osservazioni, ed esperienze intorno all' ovaja scoperta ne' vermi tondi dell' uomo e de' vitelli, con varie lettre spettanti alla storia medica e naturale. 6 p. l., 184 pp.; 1 p. l., 128 pp. 4°. *Padova, G. Manfrè*, 1713.

———. Raccolta di varj trattati. Accresciuti con annotazioni, e giunte. 261 pp., 17 pl. 4°. *Venezia, G. G. Ertz*, 1715.

Bound with his: De corpi marini, [etc.]. 4°. *Venezia*, 1728.

———. Istoria della generazione dell' uomo, e degli animali, se sia da' vermicelli spermatici, o dalle nova; con un trattato nel fine della sterilità, e de' suoi rimedj; con la critica de' superflui, e de' nocivi; con un discorso accademico intorno la connessione di tutte le cose create; e con alcune lettere, istorie rare, osservazioni d' uomini illustri. 7 p. l., 490 pp., 1 l., 13 pl. 4°. *Venezia, G. G. Hertz*, 1721.

Another copy, with additional title-page: Opere diverse, parte terza, cioè l' istoria della generazione, [etc.].

———. Giunta di alcune lettere fisico-mediche intorno all' origine del morbo detto pedicolare, e suoi rimedj. 54 pp. 12°. [*Padova*, 1724.]

———. De corpi marini, che su' monti si trovano; della loro origine, e dello stato del mondo avanti il diluvio, nel diluvio, e dopo il diluvio. Lettere critiche di . . . con le annotazioni; alle quale s' aggiungono tre altre lettere critiche contra le opere del Sig. Andry, Francese, e suoi giornali. 2. ed., con nuove giunte, annotazioni, e raccolta d' osservazioni spettanti all' istoria medica, e naturale. Frontisp., 5 p. l., 272 pp., 8 l., 6 pl., portr. 4°. *Venezia, D. Lovisa*, 1728.

———. Tre lettere sopra alcune cose di storia naturale, e di medicina.

In: Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1729, ii, 1-62.

———. Esperienze intorno la virtù della terra bianca di Malta, detta bolo contraveleno, o grazia di S. Paolo, contra la morficatura delle vipere; descrizione della vipera ammodite; fori lateralmente scoperti ne' denti viperini, e perchè; varie favole, o credulità del volgo maltese scoperte, etc.

In: Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1730, iii, 193-214.

———. Opere fisico-mediche stampate e manoscritte. Raccolte da Antonio suo figlinolo, corredate d' una prefazione in genere sopra tutte, e d' una in particolare sopra il vocabolario della storia naturale. 3 v. fol. *Venezia, S. Coleti*, 1733.

See, also, **del Torre** (Filippo). Informazione sopra un male di occhi, [etc.]. *In:* Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol. 16°. *Venezia*, 1745, xxxiii, 193-210.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

———. *See, also:*

Ferrario (E.) Su la vita e li scritti medici di Antonio Vallisneri. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1854, 3. s., v, 217; 225; 233; 241; 249. *Also*, Reprint.

Vallisneri (Antonio), figlinolo.

See **Vallisneri** (Antonio). Opere fisico-mediche stampate e manoscritte. fol. *Venezia*, 1733.

Vallisneria *spiralis.*

Jürgensen (T.) Ueber die in den Zellen der Vallisneria spiralis stattfindenden Bewegungserscheinungen. Stud. d. physiol. Inst. zu Bresl., Leipz., 1861, i, 87-109.

Valloire.

Brunier (F.) Topographie médicale de Valloire en Maurienne. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1859, 2. s., xxxv, 194-214.

Vallois (Arthur). * De l'hémoptysie. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1850, No. 1, v. 502.

Vallois (Félix) [1859–]. * Des anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique descendante. 100 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 58.

Vallois (Léon). * Contribution à l'étude de la syphilis chez la femme enceinte. ii, 3-82 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1883, No. 176.

Vallois (Louis-Narcisse). * Sur la phthisie pulmonaire. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 44, v. 283.

Vallon (Charles) [1853–]. * De la paralysie générale et du traumatisme dans leurs rapports réciproques. 102 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 204.

Vallon (Ferdinand) [1852–]. * Influence des lésions valvulaires du cœur sur la menstruation. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 419.

Vallot. Sur quelques insectes nuisibles à la vigne. 89-97 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1850.] [P., v. 1751.]

Cutting.

Vallot (Antoine) [1594-1671].

See **Drelincurtius** (Carolus). La légende du Gascon, [etc.] 18°. *Leïde*, [1663].

——, **d'Aquin** (Antoine) & **Fagon** (Guy-Crescent). Journal de la santé du roi Louis XIV, de l'année 1647 à l'année 1711, écrit par . . . tous trois ses premiers-médecins; avec introduction, notes, réflexions critiques et pièces justificatives, par J.-A. Le Roi. xxxvi, 441 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Durand*, 1862.

Vallot (*Federico P.*) [1826–].

Servet. Rasgos biográficos. Voz de Hipócrates, México, 1886-7, iv, 177, portr.

Vallot (Georges-Gustave) [1865–]. * Considérations sur les contusions cérébrales et leur mode de production. 51 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 37.

Vallot (Jacobus Nicolaus). * De structura et usibus omenti. 13 pp. 4°. *Vesuntione, J. F. Couché*, [1792].

Vallotton (Franz). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Erysipels. [Wurtzburg.] 19 pp., 1 chart. 8°. *Genf, Pfeffer u. Puky*, 1874.

Val Malenco.

See, also, **Valtellina.**

Besta (B.) Sulla condotta di Val-Malenco (in Valtellina). Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1861, 4. s., vi, 322; 330; 348; 357; 363; 372; 380: 387; 396; 425; 431; 441.

Valmont (Félix) [1852–]. * Étude sur les causes des variations de l'urée dans quelques maladies du foie. 65 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 80.

Valmont de Bomare [Jacques-Christophe] [1731-1807]. Dictionnaire raisonné universel d'histoire naturelle; contenant l'histoire des animaux, des végétaux et des minéraux, et celle des corps célestes, des météores et des autres principaux phénomènes de la nature; avec l'histoire et la description des drogues simples tirées des trois règnes, et le détail de leurs usages dans la médecine, dans l'économie domestique et champêtre, et dans les arts et métiers. 6 v. 12°. *Paris, Didot*, 1764[-8].

v. 6 is a supplement, published by Lacombe, 1768, containing corrections and additions contained in the following edition.

——. The same. Édition augmentée par l'auteur; avec plusieurs articles nouveaux. 12 v. 12°. *Yverdon*, 1768-9.

Valnay (Jules). De la médication alimentaire rationnelle. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Pigelet*, 1888.

Valnot (Paul) [1851–]. * De la vaginalite suppurée. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 170.

Valoire (*La*).

Duret. Mémoire adressé au préfet de la Drôme, sur les maladies qui ont régné dans la Valoire, suivi de la statistique de cette contrée, etc. J. de méd., chir. et pharm., Montpel., an xi [1803], i, 266-282.

Valois (Henry-Paul-Hugues) [1851–]. * De la paralysie saturnine. 57 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 356.

Valona.

Laval. Topographie médicale du littoral de la Basse Albanie, comprenant la juridiction sanitaire de Valona. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1859-60, iii, 4; 23; 47.

Valor sive taxatio medicamentorum, tam simplicium, quam compositorum, quæ in officinis Francofurtanis prostant. Tax und Werth, aller deren Artzneyen, welche in den Apothecken zu Franckfurt anzutreffen und zu finden.

In: Reformation, oder erneuerte Ordnung dess heyl. Reichs-Stadt Franckfurt am Mayn, [etc.]. 4°. *Franckfurt a. M.*, 1687, 27-184.

Valorani (Vincenzo) [1786–]. Rendiconto clinico dei mesi di settembre e di ottobre dell' anno 1830, letto il giorno 3 di novembre dello stesso anno agli scolari della clinica medica della Pontificia Università di Bologna. 36 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Nobile e Comp.*, 1837. [P., v. 1131.]

Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1837, 2. s., iii.

——. De febri lymphatica. 16 pp. 12°. *Bononiæ*, 1849.

——. Raccolta di dissertazioni mediche. 324 pp. 8°. *Bologna*, 1855.

Valori (Giuseppe). [Quanto posso dirle intorno al nuovo solfuro nero di mercurio chiamato comunemente etiope minerale ch' ella, si compiacque osservare nella mia farmacia.] 3 pp. 8°. [*Roma*, 1870.] c.

Repr. from: Gior. med. di Roma, 1870, vi.

Valorius (Deusius). *See* **Rustichelli** (Pietro Torrigiano).

Valparaiso.

See, also, **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Cannon (R.) Observations on the water supply at Valparaiso. Statist. Rep. Health Navy 1872, Lond., 1874, 151-154.—**Duplouy.** Valparaiso (vallée du Paradis, 34° lat. S.). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1864, ii, 97-109.—**Grez L.** (J. I.) Cloacas i cañerías de desagüe de Valparaiso. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1884-5, xiii, 441-445: 1885-6, xiv, 7; 41. — **Heffenger** (A. C.) A letter from Valparaiso. Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 164-166.

Valpy (R.) The anniversary sermon of the Royal Humane Society . . . With an appendix of miscellaneous observations on resuscitation. 5. ed. xxxv, 68 pp. 8°. *London, F. C. & J. Rivington & Co.*, 1804.

Vals.

See, also, **Dyspepsia** (*Treatment of*).

Alcaline (The) mineral waters of Vals (Ardèche); the source Précieuse for liver complaints. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

——. The same. 8°. [*Valence, n. d.*]

——. The same. Die alkalischen Mineralwasser von Vals (Département de l'Ardèche). Das Wasser der Quelle Précieuse als Heilmittel für Leberkrankheiten. 8°. [*Valence, n. d.*]

Brun (J.-A.-A.) * Considérations sur l'emploi industriel des eaux minérales en général et des eaux de Vals (Ardèche) en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Chabannes. Études sur les eaux minérales de Vals (Ardèche). 8°. *Privas*, 1866.

——. The same. 8°. *Privas*, 1867.

——. The same. Essays on the mineral waters of Vals. 8°. *Valence*, [*n. d.*].

Vals.

———. Eaux minérales de Vals (Ardèche). 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Eaux de Vals: Sources Magdeleine, Précieuse, Désirée, Rigolette, Saint-Jean, Dominique. Comité scientifique: Bouchardat, Chatin, Gavarret, Dorvault. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Clermont. Recueil d'observations physiologiques et cliniques sur les eaux minérales de Vals (Ardèche); suivi d'une note géologique et paléontologique sur Vals et ses environs par Jourdan. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. Du traitement des diverses formes de la dyspepsie par l'emploi des eaux minérales alcalines de Vals (Ardèche). 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. Les eaux alcalines gazeuses de Vals (Ardèche). Sources: Magdeleine, Précieuse, Désirée, Rigolette, dans les maladies du foie et de la vessie. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Extracts gathered from physiological and clinical observations concerning the mineral waters of Vals. 5. ed. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Eaux de Vals: Sources Magdeleine, Précieuse, Désirée, Rigolette, Saint-Jean, Dominique. Comité scientifique: Bouchardat, Chatin, Gavarret, Dorvault. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Gaseous (The) alcaline waters of the source Désirée for affections of the kidneys and for gout. 8°. [*Valence, n. d.*]

L'Hermier des Plantes (O.) * Contribution à l'étude des sources à minéralisation faible de Vals-les-Bains. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Notice sur l'établissement thermal de Vals (Ardèche); ses bains, ses sources et ses environs. 12°. *Marseille*, 1870.

Tourrette (A.) Quelques mots sur Vals et ses environs. 16°. *Anbenas*, 1863.

———. Emploi médical des eaux minérales de Vals. 8°. *Valence*, [1865].

———. The same. The mode of employing the mineral waters of Vals (Ardèche). Transl. by C. S. Merritt. 8°. *Valence*, [*n. d.*].

———. Parallèle entre les eaux de Vals et les eaux de Vichy au point de vue chimique et thérapeutique. 8°. *Aubenas*, [1865, *vel subseq.*].

———. Memoir concerning the acidulous, gaseous, bicarbonated, sodaic waters of Vals (Ardèche). Analysis by O. Henry. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

———. Eaux minérales alcalines, gazeuses, ferrugineuses de Vals, comparées à d'autres eaux minérales dans les affections des voies digestives, de la chlorose, du foie, de la gravelle, etc. 12°. *Valence*, [*n. d.*].

Baron. De la place que doivent occuper les dragées Dominique dans la thérapeutique moderne. France méd., Par., 1877, xxiv, 90.—**Bouchardat.** Sur les dépôts naturels des eaux ferro-arsenicales de la Dominique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1872, xlv, 947. ———. Sur les sources Amélie et Victoire (Vals). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 970. — **Chabannes.** Note sur les eaux de Vals. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1860, xii, 257–260. ———. Nouvelles études sur les eaux minérales de Vals. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 193; 198. ———. Études sur l'action thérapeutique de la source Dominique. *Ibid.*, 1867, xl, 26; 47.—**Chevallier** (A.) Rapport sur les eaux de Vals. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1867-8, xxxiii, 659–662. ———. Rapport sur la source de Saint-Louis-de-Vals (Ardèche). *Ibid.*, 1869, xxxiv, 248. ———. Rapport sur l'eau de Vals, source Lamartine. *Ibid.*, 713. ———. Rapport sur la grande source Alexandre, à Vals. *Ibid.*, 1870, xxxv, 213. ———. Rapport sur l'eau de Vals (source Sophie). *Ibid.*, 1873, 2. s., ii, 376–378. ———. Rapport sur l'eau de Vals, source Juliette nº 2 et source Saint-Pierre. *Ibid.*, 378. ———. Sur l'eau de Vals, source Philomène. [Rap.] *Ibid.*, 1874, 2. s., iii, 276.— **Clermont.** Études sur les eaux de Vals. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 578; 1866, xxxix, 86; 98; 110; 131. ———. Examen clinique des eaux de Vals. *Ibid.*, 147; 179; 194; 215; 247. ———. Études sur les eaux de Vals; de leur emploi dans le traitement des maladies des voies digestives. France méd., Par., 1868, xv, 673.—

Vals.

Dupasquier (A.) Notice chimique, médicale et topographique, sur une nouvelle source d'eau minérale alcaline, ferrugineuse et gazeuse acidule, découverte à Vals. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1845, viii, 81; 157.—**Durand.** Étude sur les sels arseuico-ferriques de la Dominique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1873, xlvi, 52; 157; 252; 347; 475; 562; 675; 788; 996; 1075; 1195.—**Eaux** (Des) bicarbonatées sodiques fortes de Vals. *Ibid.*, 1878, li, 1101; 1196; 1879, lii, 92; 180; 284; 373; 484; 588. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1878, vi, 988; 1879, vii, 132; 209; 330; 370; 472; 551; 650.—**Eaux** (Les) de Vals; source Magdeleine. Union méd., Par., 1879, 3. s., xxvii, 1051; xxviii, 258. — **Gobley.** Rapport sur l'eau de Vals, fait au nom de la Commission des eaux minérales. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861-2, xxvii, 991–993; 1863-4, xxix, 872–874. ———. Rapport sur une nouvelle source (source de l'Impératrice), découverte à Vals (Ardèche), faite au nom de la Commission des eaux minérales. *Ibid.*, 1865-6, xxxi, 1015.—**Gubian** (L.) Les eaux de Vals. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1866, 2. s., xiv, 265–269.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau d'une source découverte à Vals. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854-5, xx, 1245–1248. ———. Rapport sur une nouvelle source d'eau minérale découverte à Vals. *Ibid.*, 1856-7, xxii, 1079-1082. ———. Analyse de l'eau de deux sources de Vals. *Ibid.*, 1858–9, xxiv, 559–564. — **Lagarde.** Les eaux de Vals. Rec. d. actes du Comité méd. d. Bouches-du-Rhône, Marseille, 1881–2, xx, 197–211. — **Monin.** Thérapeutique hydro-minérale; Vals: les sources Vivaraises. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1881, xviii, 362. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1881, i, 853. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 1054. *Also:* J. d. conu. méd. prat. Par., 1881, 3. s., iii, 231.—**Munaret.** Les eaux minérales du Vivarais. Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xv, 577–585: xvi, 1–10.—**Ollier** (V.) Des principaux groupes qu'on peut établir dans les eaux de Vals et de quelques unes de leurs spécialisations. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1868, xx, 63; 79. ———. De l'actiou physiologique et des propriétés anti-périodiques des sources ferro-arsenicales de Vals. Lyon méd., 1869, ii, 86-104. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Des sources ferro-arsenicales de Vals: de leur valeur daus le traitement des fièvres intermittentes et dans quelques autres accidents pathologiques à forme périodique. Marseille méd., 1874, xi, 201–263.—**Poggiale.** Rapport sur six nouvelles sources minérales situées sur le territoire de Vals et désignées sous le nom Vivaraises. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i, 870–873. ———. Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Saint-Pierre, à Vals. *Ibid.*, 873–875. — **Résumé** historique et médical des travaux et observations publié sur les eaux minérales de Vals. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1870, xv, 109.—**Rotureau** (A.) Eaux minérales de Vals. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 381–390. — **Tourrette.** Propriétés thérapeutiques des eaux miuérales de Vals. Abeille méd., Par., 1865, xxii, 42–44.

Vals (Jean). * Du sulfate de quinine et de ses indications dans la fièvre typhoïde. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1870, No. 183.

Valsalva (Antonius Maria) [1666–1723]. De aure humana tractatus, in quo integra auris fabrica, multis novis inventis et iconismis illustrata, describitur, omnimque ejus partium usus indagantur. Quibus interposita est musculorum uvulæ, atque pharyngis, nova descriptio et delineatio. 5 p. l., 143 pp., 6 l., 10 pl. sm. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, G. vande Water*, 1717.

———. Opera, hoc est, tractatus de aure humana, editione hac quarta accuratissime descriptus, tabulisque archetypis exornatus, et dissertationes anatomicæ, quæ nunc primum prodeunt, ad colon intestinum, ad arteriam magnam, ad accessorios nervos, ad oculos, ad suffusiones, et ad renum succenturiatorum excretorios ductus attinentes, tabulis itidem illustratæ. Omnia recensuit, et auctoris vitam, suasque ad tractatum et dissertationes epistolas addidit duodeviginti Joannes Baptista Morgagnus. 2 v. 16 p. l., 531 pp., 1 l.; 504 pp., 13 pl. 4°. *Venettiis, F. Pitteri*, 1740.

———. The same. 2 v. 1 p. l., xviii, 418 pp., 1 l.; 319 pp., 13 pl., port. 4°. *Venetiis, F. Pitteri*, 1741.

———. *See, also:*

Rattel (J.-A.-A.) Notes d'histoire et de bibliographie: essais sur la vie, l'époque et les travaux de nos vieux maîtres en otologie: Antoine-Marie Valsalva. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du laryux, Par., 1883, ix, 78-94.

Valsalva (*Sinus of*).

See Sinus *of Valsalva* (*Dilatation of*).

Valsalva's *method.*
See Aneurism (*Treatment of*) *by cold, etc.*

Valser (Alfred). *Étude sur la recherche, les caractères distinctifs et le dosage des alcaloïdes organiques naturels. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1862. [P., v. 1703; 1728; 1843.]
École de pharmacie.

Valsuani (Emilio). Cachessia puerperale raccolta nella clinica ginecologica dell' ospitale Maggiore di Milano. 16 pp. fol. *Milano, G. Bernardoni*, 1870.
See, also, **Decristoforis** (Malachia). Risposta del dottore Decristoforis, [etc.]. 8°. *Milano*, 1868.—**Verga** (Andrea) & **Valsuani** (Emilio). Il condurango nelle affezioni cancerose. 8°. *Milano*, 1872.

Valtat (C.-M.-Louis). *De la pleurésie aiguë 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1848, No. 14, v. 478.

Valtat (Émile) [1846–]. *De l'atrophie musculaire consécutive aux maladies des articulations. Étude clinique et expérimentale. 162 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 154.

Valtat (Pierre-Félix). *Des ulcérations du col de l'utérus. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 296, v. 581.

Valtellina.

See, also, Small-pox (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; Val Malenco.

Gerini (C.) Monografia della viticoltura in Valtellina. 8°. *Roma*, 1883.
Repr. from: Boll. ampelografico, Fasc. xvi.

Paravicino (G. P.) Avertimenti sopra li bagni del Masino, overo di S. Martino per valersene internamente e esternamente. 24°. *Milano*, 1649.

———. Assertiones in usu aquarum thermalium Masini Sancti Martini in Valletellina. 32°. *Norocomi*, 1678.

Pedrazzi. Le terme di Bormio (Valtellina). Lettere . . . pubblicate nel Bolletino medico della Svizzera italiana. 8°. *Locarno*, 1885.
Besta (B.) Condizioni sanitarie della Valtellina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1862, 5. s., i, 254.—**Massara** (G. F.) Delle malattie infiammatorie che dominarono in Valtellina nell' invernata del 1828–9. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1833, lxvi, 219–258.—**Tassani** (A. F.) Alcuni riflessi sull' uso delle terme ed acque minerali della Valtellina. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1850, 3. s., i, 192–195.

Valter (Joh.) [1849–]. *Ueber Diphtheritis. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Carthaus*, [1873].

Valter (Joh. Erdman). Aquilæ natura e sacris litteris inprimis ex Deuter. xxxii, 11, Ezech. xvii, 3, Psalm. ciii, 5, et hæ vicissim ex historia naturali et monumentis veterum illustratæ. 3 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemia*, [1747].

Valtherus (David). *De dysenteria. 11 l. 4°. *Jenæ, charactvre Nisiano*, [1678].

Valtorta (*Gaetano*) [1806–86].

Vigna (F.) Commemorazione del prof. Gaetano Valtorta. Riv. veneta di sc. med., Venezia, 1887, vi, 421–431.

Valuation (The) of annuities on lives, [etc.].
See [**Stonehouse** (S.)] 8°. *London*, meddliv.

Valude (Antoine). *Des rétrécissements du canal de l'urèthre. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1846, No. 101, v. 451.

Valude (Émile) [1857–]. *Du traitement chirurgical des néoplasmes mammaires. 153 pp., 1 tab., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 91.

———. Du blépharospasme, étiologie et traitement. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

———. De la restauration des paupières (désavantages de la greffe cutanée). 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

———. Staphylome complexe de la cornée, altération de l'épithélium cornéen. 5 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Arch. d'opht., Par., 1890, x.

Valude (Émile)—continued.

———. Le strabisme névropathique; étude de pathogénie. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1890].

———. Du cancroïde de l'angle interne des paupières. 10 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].
Repr. from: Arch. d'opht., Par., 1891, xi.

———. Origine de la tuberculose du tractus uvéal; recherches expérimentales. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1891].
Also, Co-Editor of: **Annales** d'oculistique, Paris, 1891–3.
See, also, **de Saint-Germain** (Louis-Alexandre) & **Valude** (E.) Traité pratique des maladies des yeux chez les enfants. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

——— & **Vignal.** De la valeur antiseptique des couleurs d'aniline. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], *G. Steinheil*, [1890].

Valude (J.) [1852–]. *Des ulcères de la cornée avec hypopion chez les enfants. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 531.

Valvassori-Peroni (C.) La leucocitosi da vesicatori. 16 pp. 8°. *Genova, A. Ciminago*, 1893.

de Valverde (Joan.) De animi et corporis sanitate tuenda libellus. 50 ff., 6 l. 16°. *Venetiis, D. Lilius*, 1553.

———. Historia de la composicion del cuerpo humano. 11 p. l., 106 ff., 6 l. fol. *Roma, A. Salamanca y A. Lafrerij*, 1556.

———. The same. Anatomia del corpo humano composta per . . . e da luy con molte figure di rame, et erudite discorsi in luce mandata. 17 p. l., 154 ff. fol. *Roma, Ant. Salamanca et Antonio Lafrerij*, 1560.

———. The same. Nuovamente ristampata, e con l' aggiunta di alcune tavole ampliata. 17 p. l., 154 ff. 4°. *Vinetia, nella stamperia de Giunti*, 1586.

———. The same. 17 p. l., 154 ff. fol. *i Vinetia, nella stamperia de Giunti*, 1606.

———. The same. 13 p. l., 152 ff. fol. *i Venetia, N. Pezzana*, 1682.

———. The same. Anatomie, oft levende beelden vande deelen des menschelicken liehaems. Uit de verclaringhe van dieu, inde neder-duytsche spraecke. 3 p. l., 196 pp., 1 l., 42 pl. fol. *t'Antwerpen, C. Plantijn*, 1568.

———. The same. Vivæ imagines partium corporis humani æreis formis expressæ. 171 pp., 2 l., 42 pl. fol. *Antverpiæ, ex off. C. Plantini*, 1572.
Engraved title-page.

———. The same. Anatome corporis humani nunc primum a Michaele Columbo latine reddita, et additis novis aliquot tabulis exornata. 16 p. l., 340 pp., port. fol. *Venetiis studio et industria Juntarum*, 1589.
Date at end: 1588.

———. The same. 16 p. l., 340 pp., port. fol. *Venetiis, studio et industria Juntarum*, 1589.
Date at end: 1607.

———. The same. 16 p. l., 340 pp., port. fol. *Venetiis, studio et industria Juntarum*, 1607.
See, also, **Vesalius** (Andreas) & **Valverda.** Anatomie, [etc.]. fol. *Amsterdam*, 1647.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Valverde (P. J.) *Versuche über die Wirkung des Thymols. 23 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1875.

Valverde (Tito de Lima). *[Feridas envenenadas, etc.] 4 p. l., 40 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bahia, J. G. Tourinho*, 1870.

Valves.

See, also, Heart: Lymphatics: Veins; Veins (*Valves in*).

Döbelius (J. J.) *Disputatione inaugurali valvularum vasorum lacteorum, lymphaticorum, sanguiferorum dilucidationem submittit. 4°. *Rostochii*, [1694].

Valves.

HUYBERS (D.) *De valvulis, quæ in intestinis nt et quæ in systemato venoso, ac in corde occurrunt. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1744.

RICHELMANN (J. E.) *De valvularum in corporibus hominis et brutorum natura, fabrica et uso mechanico. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1683].

Præside Kempero.

WEDELI (J. A.) [Pr.] de valvulis vasorum animalium semilunaribus. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1727].

———. [Pr.] de valvulis hydraulicis valvulas animalium imitantibus. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1739].

Valvulæ *conniventes.*

See Intestines.

Vámosy (Michael). *De momentis pathogenicis. 38 pp. 8°. *Pestini, J. Beimel*, 1836. [P., v. 1332.]

Hungarian text.

Vampires.

CALMET (A.) Dissertations sur les apparitions des esprits, et sur les vampires ou les revenans de Hongrie, de Moravie, etc. Nouv. éd. Première partie. 12°. *Einsidlen*, 1749.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 2 v. 12°. *Paris*, 1751.

GEYER (J. D.) Müssiger Reise-Stunden gute Gedancken von denen todten Menschen-Säugern. 9. Discours. 4°. *Dresden*, 1735.

GROSSGEBAUER (P.) Schediasmate, de esu mortuorum, von dem Schmatzen der Todten. 4°. *Vinariæ*, [1708].

POHL (J. C.) & HERTEL (J. G.) De hominibus post mortem sanguisugis vulgo sic dictis Vampyren. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1732].

RANFFT (M.) & CLEEMANN (C. G.) De masticatione mortuorum in tumulis. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1725].

ROHR (P.) & FRIZSCHIUS (B.) Diss. historico-philosophica de masticatione mortuorum. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1679].

STOCK (J. C.) & NÖBLING (J. G.) De cadaveribus sanguisugis; von denen so genannten Vampyren oder Menschen-Sängern. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1732].

STRYGES (Sur les) de Russie. 16°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Stebler (F. A. F.) Sub vampyri, aut sanguisugæ larva a veræ philosophiæ et rationalis medicinæ placitis detectum ac dejectum depravatæ imaginationis spectrum. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1737, iv (Append.), 89–112.

Vanadium.

LÖWY (E.) *Ueber die Einwirkung der Parawolframate des Natriums, Kaliums und Ammoniums auf die entspreehenden normalen Vanadate. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Doppelsalze der Vanadinsäure und Wolframsäure. [Berlin.] 8°. *Hamburg*, 1893.

OHNMAIS (K.) *Ueber Sulfosalze des Vanadins. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1890.

Dowdeswell. On the structural changes which are produced in the liver under the influence of the salts of vanadium. J. Physiol., Lond., 1878-9, i, 257–261.—**Gamgee** (A.) & **Larmuth** (L.) On the action of vanadium upon the intrinsic nervous mechanism of the frog's heart. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1876–7, xi, 235–250.—**Larmuth** (L.) On the poisonous activity of vanadium in ortho-, meta-, and pyro-vanadic acids. *Ibid.*, 251–254.—**Priestley** (J.) On the physiological action of vanadium. Phil. Tr. 1876, Lond., 1877, clxvi, 495–556.

Van Allen (C. D.) The invalid's bedstead. 16 pp. 12°. *New York, Gallaher*, [1859].

Van Alstyne (*Sylvester*) [1833–82].

Cross (L.) Biographical sketch. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1883, 283–286.

Van Amringe (William Frederick). An investigation of the theories of the natural history of man, by Lawrence, Prichard, and others,

Van Amringe (William Frederick)—cont'd. founded upon animal analogies and an outline of a new natural history of man, founded upon history, anatomy, physiology and human analogies. xxii, 739 pp. 8°. *New York, Baker & Scribner*, 1848.

Vanarsdale (Henry).

See **Hassall** (Arthur Hill). The microscopic anatomy of the human body [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1851. ———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1855.

Van Arsdale (William Waldo). On subluxation of the head of the radius in children; with a résumé of one hundred consecutive cases. 23 pp. 8°. *St. Louis*, 1889.

Repr. from: Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1889, ix.

———. Nitrogen monoxide and oxygen for anæsthesia in minor surgical operations. With a report of fifty cases. 20 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]

Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1891, n. s., cii.

Vanasbroeck [Jean-François]. La nature médecin, ou recueil de divers discours sur les points les plus intéressans pour ceux qui exercent l'une ou l'autre branche de l'art de guérir, et non moins utiles à quiconque est dans le cas d'y recourir. xx, 68 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, E. Flou, an V* (1796).

Vanauld (L[ouis-Nicolas]) [1778–1845]. *Sur la fièvre jaune. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1808, No. 131, v. 73.

Vanazzi (Carlo). Massaggio e utilità della sua cura. Sunto d' una conferenza tenuta sul massaggio il 10 aprile 1890 nella Scuola comunal in piazza Galline. 95 pp., 11 pl. sm. 4°. *Milano, P. Faverio*, 1891.

Van Bambeke (Charles [-Eugène-Marie]) [1829–]. Recherches sur l'embryologie des poissons osseux. I. Modification de l'œuf non fécondé après la ponte. II. Premières phases du développement. iv, 66 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1875.

Repr. from: Mém. couron. & mém. d. savants étrang., publ. par l'Acad. roy. d. sc., d. lettres et d. beaux-arts de Belg., Brux., 1875, xl.

———. Recherche sur l'embryologie des batraciens. I. Œuf mur non fécondé. II. Œuf fécondé. 41 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1876.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1876, 2. s., xli.

———. Nouvelles recherches sur l'embryologie des batraciens. I. Enveloppes ovulaires et transformations embryonnaires externes des urodèles (tritons et axolotl). II. Fractionnement de l'œuf des batraciens. 76 pp., 4 pl. 8°. [*Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1880.]

Repr. from: Arch. de biol., Gand, 1880, i.

———. Formation des feuillets embryonnaires et de la notocorde chez les urodèles. 11 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1880.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1880, 2. s., l.

———. Contributions à l'histoire de la constitution de l'œuf. I. Rapport médiat de la vésicule germinative avec la périphérie du vitellus. 37 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1883.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1883, 3. s., vi.

———. Note sur une inclusion rencontrée dans un œuf de poule. 14 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Gand, E. Vanderhaeghen*, 1884.

Repr. from: Livre jubil. publié p. la Soc. de méd. de Gand, etc.

———. État actuel de nos connaissances sur la structure du noyau cellulaire à l'état de repos. 84 pp. 8°. *Gand, E. Vanderhaeghen*, 1885.

Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1885, lxiv.

Van Bambeke (Ch.[-Eng.-Marie])—contin'd.

———. Contribution pour servir à l'histoire de la vésicule germinative. Communication préliminaire. 16 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1886, 3. s., xi.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Archives** de biologie, Gand, 1880-93.

Van Bastelaer (Désiré-Alexandre) [1823–]. Faut-il étendre l'emploi médical des principes immédiats chimiquement définis et en multiplier les préparations dans les pharmacopées? 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gand, L.-S. Van Doosselaere*, 1876.
Repr. from: Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend., Brux., 1875, iv.
See, also, **Jorissenne** (Gust.) Études comparatives et commentaires sur la Pharmacopœa belgica nova [etc.]. 8°. *Liége*, [*n. d.*].

———. *See, also:*
Culot (F.) Compte rendu des manifestations des 24 avril et 25 mai 1881, faites par le Corps pharmaceutique belge et par l'Union pharmaceutique de l'arrondissement judiciaire de Charleroi en l'honneur de Mr. D.-A. Van Bastelaer. J. de pharm., Anvers, 1881, xxxvii, 361-398, port.

Van Baun (William W.) Oxygen, an adjuvant to the homœopathic treatment of diseases of the respiratory and circulatory systems. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1889.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1889, xxiv.

———. Inordinate paroxysmal palpitation of the heart and its treatment. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv.

———. The treatment of endocardial complications in the diseases of children. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv.

———. Cansticum in laryngeal affections. 3 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi.

———. Where shall we send our consumptives? 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi.

———. Some points bearing upon the prognosis and treatment of valvular heart diseases. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1892, xxvii.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Hahnemannian** (The) Monthly, Philadelphia, 1892-3.

Van Bavegem (Pierre-Joseph). *See* van Bavegem (Pierre-Joseph).

Van Baveghem (*Pierre*) [1758–1835]. Broeckx (C.) Notice sur Pierre Van Baveghem, pharmacien. 8°. *Anvers*, 1853.
Repr. from: J. de pharm. d'Anvers.

Van Beneden (Édonard) [1846–]. Sur une nouvelle espèce de grégarine désignée sous le nom de Grégarina gigantea. 15 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Bruxelles, Hayez*, 1869.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1869, 2. s., xxviii.

———. De la distinction originelle du testicule et de l'ovaire; caractère sexuel des deux feuillets primordiaux de l'embryon; hermaphrodisme morphologique de toute individualité animale; essai d'une théorie de la fécondation. 68 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles. F. Hayez*, 1874.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d sc. de Belg., Brux., 1874, 2. s., xxxvii.
In: Recherches . . . lab. d'embryog. et d'anat. comp. de l'Univ. de Liége, Brux., 1876, i.

———. La maturation de l'œuf, la fécondation, et les premières phases du développement embryonnaire des mammifères, d'après des recherches faites chez le lapin. Communication préliminaire. 53 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1875.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1875, 2. s., xl.
In: Recherches . . . lab. d'embryog. et d'anat. comp. de l'Univ. de Liége, Brux., 1876, i.

Van Beneden (Édonard)—continued.

———. Contributions à l'histoire de la vésicule germinative et du premier noyau embryonnaire. 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1876.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1876, xli.
In: Recherches . . . lab. d'embryog. et d'anat. comp. de l'Univ. de Liége, Brux., 1876, i.

———. Recherches sur les dicyemides, survivants actuels d'un embranchement des mésozoaires. 111 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1876.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1876, xli-xlii.
In: Recherches . . . lab. d'embryog. et d'anat. comp. de l'Univ. de Liége, Brux., 1876, i.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Archives** de biologie, Gand, 1880-93.
See, also, **Université** de Liége. Recherches faites au laboratoire d'embryogénie et d'anatomie comparée de l'Université de Liége, [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1876.

Van Beneden (P[ierre]-J.) [1809–]. Recherches sur les polypes bryozoaires de la mer du Nord. 16 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1848.] [P., v. 1868.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1848, xv.

———. The same. (Suite) et projet d'une classification des animaux de ce groupe. 15 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1849.] [P., v. 1868.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1849, xvi.

———. Sur deux larves d'échinodermes de la côte d'Ostende. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1850.] [P., v. 1894.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1850, xvii.

———. La génération alternante et la digenèse. 16 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1853.] [P., v. 1894.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1853, xx.

———. Sur l'éclosion du Tenia disparet la manière dont les embryons de cestoïdes pénètrent à travers les tissus, se logent dans les organes creux, et peuvent même passer de la mère au fœtus. 11 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1853.] [P., v. 1894.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1853, xx.

———. Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Enchytrens; note par M. Jules d'Udekem. [Rap.] 2 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1854.] [P., v. 1868.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1854, xxi.

———. De la Lingnatula ferox (Pent. denticulatum aut serratum). Notice de M. Küchenmeister. [Rap.] 7 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1855.] [P., v. 1868.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1855, xxii.

———. Die Schmarotzer des Thierreichs. Autorisirte Ausg. 1 p. l., 274 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1876.
See, also, **Gervais** (Paul) & **Van Beneden** (P.-J.) Zoologie médicale. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

——— & **Windisman** (Ch.) Note sur le développement de la limace grise (Limax agrestis Lin.). 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1838.] [P., v. 1515.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Belg., Brux., 1838, v.

Van Berchem (Henri) [1801-78]. Résumé des travaux de la Société de médecine pratique de la province d'Anvers, pendant le courant de l'année 1840–41, fait dans la séance générale du 12 juillet 1841. 32 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1841.
For Biography, see Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1878, 3. s., xii, 140-143 (Thiernesse).

Van Bibber (John P.) [1850–92]. A new apparatus for extensor paralysis. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1874.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1874, xix.

———. Treatment of paralysed muscles by elastic relaxation. 8 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Innes & Co.*, 1875.
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1875, lxxvii.

Van Bibber (John P.)—continued.

. On the successful treatment of some forms of peripheral paralysis. 7 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Innes & Co.*, 1876.
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1876, lxxviii.

———. The new treatment for chorea. 8 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Innes & Co.*, 1878.
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1878, lxxx.

———. The future influence of the Johns Hopkins Hospital on the medical profession of Baltimore. 22 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Innes & Co.*, 1879.

———. The prospective advantages of Baltimore as a medical centre. 15 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, J. W. Borst & Co.*, 1880.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1879–80, vi.

———. The rational treatment of chorea. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Stettiner, Lambert & Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1884, iii.

———. Intermediate hospitals for the treatment of acute mental diseases. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., lxxxix.
See, also, **Lynch** (John S.) A reply to Dr. John Van Bibber on "The future influence of the Johns Hopkins Hospital on the medical profession of Baltimore". 8°. *Richmond*, 1879.

Van Bibber (W[ashington] C[hew]) [1824–92]. An analysis of a few cases of abdominal disease. 14 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Innes & Co.*, 1867.
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1876.

———. Supplemental report upon therapeutics. 12 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Innes & Co.*, 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1877.

———. Ventilation. Written for the Maryland State board of health. 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Annapolis, G. Colton*, 1878.

———. The drinking waters in Maryland, considered with reference to the health of the inhabitants. 21 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1882.

———. Two suggestions concerning healthy buildings. 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1881, Bost., 1883, vii.

———. Vaccination. 14 pp. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1883–4, x.

———. The Baltimore Academy of Medicine. 16 pp. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1887.
Repr. from: Maryland M. J., Balt., 1887–8, xviii.

———. The climates of Point Pinelos, Florida; and of Coronado Beach, California. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1888.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1887, iv.

———. The mechanism of pneumonia and its treatment. 32 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1888.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi.

———. Prevention of yellow fever in Florida and the South. 26 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Journal Publ. Co.*, 1889.

———. The same. 37 pp. 8°. *Baltimore, Journal Publ. Co.*, 1889.

———. The climate of the greater Piedmont and mountainous regions of the southern United States. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Climatologist, Phila., 1892 ii.

———. La cuarentena del porvenir. 7 pp. 8°. *Mérico, Murguia*, 1892.
Am. Pub. Health. Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Maryland** (The) and Virginia Medical Journal. Baltimore & Richmond, 1860–61.
See, also, **Plan** (A) for erecting a health city on the southwest Gulf coast of Florida. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1885.

Van Biervliet (Antoine-Louis) [1802–68]. *De proprietatibus vitalibus. [Ghent.] 27 pp. 4°. *Roularii, Stock-Werbrouck*, [1827]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 959.]
See, also, **von Ammon** (F.-A.) Histoire du développement de l'œil humain. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1860.—**Donders** (Franc. C.) Mémoire sur la pathogénie du strabisme. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1863.—**von Graefe** (F. W. E. A.) De l'iridectomie appliquée au glaucome et des affections glaucomateuses. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1858.—**de Trœltsch** (A. F.) Anatomie de l'oreille [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1863.—**Warnatz.** Notice biographique sur Frédéric-Auguste d'Ammon. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1861.
For Biography, see Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869, v, Fasc. i, 54–58 (Tallois).

Van Biervliet (Antoine-Louis)—continued.

Van Biesbrouck (Augustus). *De systematibus. 33 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, Vanryckegem-Hovaere*, [1830]. [P., v. 1384.]

Van Brussel (Engelbertus). *Specimen sistens quædam de ortu, præstantia et utilitate artis medicæ atque de diagnosis morborum difficultate practice considerata. 23 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, M. A. Mahne*, 1827. [*Also, in:* P., v. 959; 1379.]

Van Buren (William Holme) [1819–83]. Rules for preserving the soldier. 5. ed. 10 pp. 8°. [*Washington*, 1861.]

———. Contributions to practical surgery. 208 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1865.

———. Medical study, A. D. 1869. Introductory address, annual session of Bellevue Hospital Medical College. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1869.

———. Lectures upon diseases of the rectum. Delivered at the Bellevue Hospital Medical College, 1869–70. 164 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1870.

———. The same. 164 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1878.

———. The same. [2. ed.] vi (1 l.), 412 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1881.

———. The treatment of aneurism. 29 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.
Repr. from: Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Phila., 1876.

———. Ulcer of the rectum. 29 pp. 8°. *New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1879.
Repr. from: Arch. Med., N. Y., 1879, ii.

———. Inflammation.
In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 65–159.
Also, transl. in: ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, i, 53–131.

———. Lectures on the principles of surgery. Delivered at Bellevue Hospital Medical College. Edited by Lewis A. Stimson. vii, 588 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1884.
See, also, **Keyes** (Edward L.) Syphilis of the nervous system. 8°. *New York*, 1870.—**Morel** (Charles Basile). Compendium of human histology. 8°. *New York*, 1861.—**New York** Hospital and Bloomingdale Asylum. Report of the building committee, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1877.—**Noyes** (Henry D.) Syphilis of the eye. 8°. *New York*, 1874.—**Post** (Alfred C.) & **Van Buren** (Wm. H.) Report of the committee on military surgery [etc.]. 8°. [*New York*], 1861.—**United States** Sanitary Commission. [Publications.] A. Report on military hygiene and therapeutics. 8°. [*New York*, 1861?]
For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1883, cviii, 332. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxvii, 393–395 (E. L. Keyes). *Also:* Denver M. Times, 1883, ii, 29–134 (E. L. Keyes). *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1883, xxxv, 359. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 371. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 361. *Also:* Mer. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1864–5, xii, 1–3.

——— & **Keyes** (E. L.) A practical treatise on the surgical diseases of the genito-urinary organs, including syphilis. Designed as a manual for students and practitioners, with engravings and cases. xv, 672 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1874.

——— ———. Self-injection of the bladder, in the treatment of the consequences of obstructing enlargement of the prostate, and the best means of accomplishing it; together with two cases illustrating another method of removing foreign bodies from the urethra. 33 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1875.

Van Butchell (S. J.) Facts and observations relative to a new and successful mode of treating piles, fistula, hæmorrhoidal excrescences, tumours, and strictures, without cutting or confinement. Illustrated with numerous cases. Being a familiar exposition of the practice of . . . 2. ed. iv, 122 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1837.

———. The same. 4. ed. iv, 167 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1839.

Vancamp (F.-L.).
See **Consultation** médico-légale, [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1840.

Vance (Ap Morgan). A new removable paper brace for the treatment of caries of the spine and of lateral curvature by the insertion of a rubber band to exert continuous pressure over the deformity. 14 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi.

———. Tenotomy in the treatment of congenital club-foot; with a tabular report of fifty-two cases, and remarks illustrating the management of the deformity. 22 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1881.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix.

———. Cases in orthopædic surgery. 17 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1885.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1885, xlii.

———. Femoral osteotomy for the correction of deformity resulting from hip-joint disease. 15 pp. 12°. *New York*, 1888.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii.

Vance (Calvin F.) Address on Memphis as the Shelby County taxing district, delivered before the Old Folks' Society. 16 pp. 8°. *Memphis, S. C. Toof & Co.*, 1882.

Vance (G. S.).
Co-Editor of: **New Orleans** (The) Medical News and Hospital Gazette, 1854.

Vance (Reuben A.) The treatment of paralysis by hypodermic injections of strychnia. 34 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1870.
Repr. from: J. Psych. M., N. Y., 1870, iv.

———. The ophthalmoscope in the treatment of epilepsy. 10 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1871.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1871, xiii.

———. The physical diagnosis of brain disease. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Baldwin & Co.*, 1871.
Repr. from: Med. World, N. Y., 1871–2, i.

———. On syphilitic epilepsy. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, F. W. Christern*, 1871.
Repr. from: Am. J. Syph. & Dermat., N. Y., 1871, ii.

———. Clinical examination of urine. With a description of a convenient apparatus for its speedy analysis. 12 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Baldwin & Co.*, [1871].
Repr. from: Med. World, N. Y., 1871–2, i.

———. The prevention of abscesses in hypodermic medication; with a description of an instrument for the injection of strychnia. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Baldwin & Co.*, 1871.
Repr. from: Med. World, N. Y., 1871–2, i.

———. A case of Bright's disease of the kidneys, in which there was no albuminuria, the only evidence of renal disease being the characteristic alterations of the intra-ocular structures as determined by the ophthalmoscope. 4 pp. 8°. [*Boston*, 1872.]
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvi.

———. The ophthalmoscope as a means of diagnosis in tubercular meningitis and the diseases which simulate it. 16 pp. 8°. *Montreal*, 1873.
Repr. from: Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1873–4, ii.

———. Writer's cramp, or scrivener's palsy. 12 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp & Son*, 1873.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1873, lxxxviii.

———. Remarks on lithotrity; an outline of a series of lectures delivered before the class of

Vance (Reuben A.)—continued.
1880 of the Evansville Medical College, February 11th, 1880. 12 pp. 8°. [*Evansville*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Indiana M. Reporter, Evansville, 1880, i.

———. The radical cure of hip-joint disease. 4 pp. 4°. [*Columbus, O.*, 1882.]

———. Cancer of the intestinal tract; operations for the removal of malignant strictures of pylorus and intestines. Together with a brief review of the historical development of modern abdominal surgery. 15 pp. 8°. *Columbus, O., Hann & Adair*, 1883.
Repr. from: Columbus M. J., 1882–3, i.

———. Vesico-vaginal fistula. 35 pp. 8°. *Cleveland*, 1888.
Repr. from: Cleveland M. Gaz., 1887–8, iii.
Also, Editor of: **Medical** (The) World, New York, 1871–2.

Van Coëtsem (Charles-Auguste) [1788–1865]. * De utilitate sanguinis missionis in febribus intermittentibus et hydrophobia. 16 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., Haak et soc.*, 1814.

———. Medicinæ theoreticæ conspectus, sive pathologiæ generalis compendium, ad usum academicum accommodatum. xii, 533 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gandavi, typ. H. Vandekerckhove filii*, 1825.

———. Elementa medicinæ forensis. iv, 207 pp. 8°. *Gandavi, M. A. Mahne*, 1827.

———. Recherches cliniques et anatomico-pathologiques sur l'inflammation aiguë de l'arachnoïde cérébrale, sur l'hémorrhagie circonscrite et sur le ramollissement du cerveau. 382 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gand, P.-F. de Goesin-Verhaeghe*, 1830.
For Biography, see Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1865, xxxii, 247–260. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 496 (P.-L.-B. Caffe). *Also:* Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1864–9, v, Fasc. i, 42–45 (Tallois).

———. *See, also:*
Ovation à M. le prof. Van Coetsem. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1865, xxxii, 168–172.

Vancouver *Island.*

Boas (F.) Schädelformen von Vancouver Island. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., 1890, 29–31.

Vanczáss (Alexius). * De rabie. 44 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Budæ, typ. univ. Hungaricæ*, [1832]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1321.]

Vandael (A.) * Sur l'échymose et la meurtrissure. 14 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* (1805), No. 483, v. 56.

Vandaele (Gaston). * Contribution à l'étude de la bourse séreuse préthyroïdienne et de son hygroma. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris, H. Jouve*, 1892, No. 347.

Vandaele (Philippe-Joseph). * Sur les hémorrhoïdes. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1816, No. 59, v. 120.

Vandamme (Diogène).
See **Lenglet-Mortier** & **Vandamme** (Diogène). Nouvelles et véritables étymologies médicales, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Vandamme (Henri) [1803–]. Flore de l'arrondissement d'Hazebrouck, ou description des plantes du pays. Livre portatif et utile aux herborisations. viii (1 l.), 5–202 pp. 8°. *Hazebrouck, H. Vandamme*, 1850. [P., v. 1753.]
Has additional title-page with imprint: *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, [etc.].

Vandamme (Nestor) [1851–]. * De l'occlusion intestinale. 75 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 332.

Vandeburgh (C. F.) The mother's medical guardian; containing the diseases of children, with their usual symptoms, and the most appropriate treatment, [etc.]. 244 pp. 8°. *London, Edwards & Knibb*, 1820.

Vandein (Achille) [1856–]. * De la fièvre bilieuse mélanurique observée à Mayotte. [Mozambique.] 85 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 210.

Vandelli (Domenico) [1732–]. Epistola de sensibilitate pericranii, periostii, medullæ, duræ meningis, corneæ et tendinum. lxxii pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Padova, Conzatti*, 1756. [P., v. 1572.]

———. Tractatus de thermis agri Patavini. Accessit bibliotheca hydrographica, et apologia contra ccl. Hallerum. 3 p. l., 234 pp., 1 l., 4 pl.; 44, 53 pp. 4°. *Patavii, ex typog. Conzatti*, 1760–61.

Van de Loo. *See* van de Loo.

Van Deman (J. H.) Address read before the Medical Society of Tennessee, April, 1876. 8 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1876.]

Van den Abeele (François). De la structure des artères et des veines. Mémoire couronné. iv, 38 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Bruxelles, T. Lesigne*, 1850.
Repr. from: Ann. d. univ. de Belg., 1847–8, vi.

Vandenabeele (Octave) [1856–]. *Du lavage de la vessie sans sonde, à l'aide du siphon, influence de la pression des liquides sur les rétrécissements de l'urètre. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 189.

Van den Bosch (H.) Bassin spondylolisthésique; quelques mots sur le mode de production de cette déformation. 18 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1879.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1879, 3. s., xiii.

———. Bassin rachitique cypho-scoliotique; présentation du sommet; palper très favorable; application du forceps Tarnier; enfant vivant; femme guéric. 16 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1881.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1881, 3. s., xv.

———. Forceps-céphalotribe. [De l'iodoforme dans les suites des couches.] 6 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi.

Van den Broeck (J.-B.) De l'efficacité du baume opodeldoch comme agent curatif de la carie des os, et comme moyen d'éviter les amputations dans le plus grand nombre de cas où ces opérations sont pratiquées. 2. éd. viii, 200 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Mons, Masquillier & Lamir*, 1855.

Van den Broeck (Victor-P.) [1821–]. Façon dont M. Jobard entend la discussion scientifique. 43 pp. 8°. *Mons, L.-F. Moureaux & Cie.*, 1842. [P., v. 1774.]

———. De l'arsenic normal et de la possibilité de son introduction dans l'économie humaine pendant la vie, sans qu'il en résulte des troubles fonctionnels appréciables. 32 pp. 8°. *Anvers, L.-J. De Cort*, 1853. [P., v. 1044.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm. d'Anvers.

———. De l'interdiction du travail des femmes dans les galeries souterraines des mines; deuxième discours prononcé à l'Académie royale de médecine de Belgique. 23 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1869.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869, 3. s., iii.

Van den Bulcke (Ludovicus Aug.) *De pneumonia chronica. 24 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, typ. H. Vandekerekhove filii*, 1826. [P., v. 1378.]

Van den Bussche (Fredericus Vincentius). *De arthrocace genu. 47 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, M. A. Mahne*, 1825. [P., v. 957; 1377.]

Van den Corput (Bernard-Édouard-Henri-Joseph) [1821–]. Note sur un nouveau trocart (trocart universel). 7 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1856.]
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1856, xv.

———. Des fécules et des substances propres à les remplacer, au point de vue de l'alimentation et des applications techniques. Rapport présenté à M. le ministre de l'intérieur. 117, x pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, M. Weissenbruch*, 1857.

Van den Corput (Ber.-Éd.-Hen.-Jos.)—cont.

———. Aperçu de matière médicale et de thérapeutique brésiliennes. 55 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1865.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de pharm. de Brux.

———. L'épidémie de fièvre récurrente, observée à Saint-Pétersbourg en 1865. 17 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1865.

———. Sur un nouveau système de pessaires-leviers et sur l'emploi de ces instruments dans le traitement des déviations utérines. 16 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1865.

———. Histoire naturelle et médicale de la trichine. Recherches sur l'ancienneté de la maladie produite par cet entozoaire; symptômes, diagnostic et traitement de la trichinose. 42 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1866.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1866, 2. s., ix.

———. Lapsa folia. Rêves d'autrefois. 60 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1880.

———. Considérations sur l'étiologie du cancer et sur sa prophylaxie. 35 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1883.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1883, 3. s., xvii.
Also, Editor of: **Journal** de médecine, de chirurgie et de pharmacologie, Bruxelles, 1866–91.—**Journal** de pharmacologie, Bruxelles, 1866–81.
See, also, **Alvarenga** (Pedro Francisco da Costa). De l'utilité de l'histoire de la médecine. 8°. *Anvers*, 1869.
For Biography, see Univ. de Brux. Notice hist.... 1834–84, 204–206.

Van den Corput (*Henri-Joseph*) [1791–1841].

[**Biography.**] Univ. de Brux. Notice hist.... 1834–84, 206.

Vandenesch (Heinr.) Grundzüge einer praktischen Gesundheitspflege in der Volksschule. Eltern, Lehrpersonen, Schul- und Gemeindevorstehern, Bauverständigen, Aerzten und Schulrevisoren gewidmet. viii, 50 pp. 8°. *Dortmund, W. Crüwell*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 80 pp. 8°. *Dortmund, W. Crüwell*, 1885.

de Vandenesse (Urbauns). *An vulnerata crurali artesia ab amputatione auspicandum? Præses: Antonius Nicolaus Guenault. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, typ. Quillau*, 1742.]
Also, in: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1756, v, 153–160.—Sigwart. Quæst. med. Paris. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 180–188.

———. *An in diuturnioribus evacuationibus raro adstringentia? Præses: Ludovicus Florentius Bellot.
In: Sigwart. Quæst. med. Paris. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 39–42.

———. *An curtæ nares e brachio reficiendæ? Præses: Joh. Baptista du Bois.
In: Sigwart. Quæst. med. Paris. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 230–252.
See, also, **Nerdelhan des Moles** (Jacobus). *An a globulosa sanguinis, ad cutem adpellentis, parte Æthiopum color? *In:* Sigwart. Quæst. med. Paris. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, ii, 293–300.

Vanden Eynden (Jacobus). *De hydrocephalo acuto primario. 17 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, M. A. Mahne*, [1828]. [P., v. 959; 1380.]

Vandenhoeck.
See **Bibliotheca** medico-chirurgica pharmaceutico-chemica et veterinaria, [etc.]. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1847–75.

Vandenkasteele (**Castricus**) (Jacques). De sudore epidemiali quem anglicum vocant ad medicos Gandenses epistola. *Lutetiæ, C. Wechel*, 1529.
In: Script. de sudore angl. (Gruner). 8°. *Jenæ*, 1847, 3–16.

———. *See, also:*
Broeckx (C.) Notice sur Jacques Vanderkasteele, et sur la suette qui régna épidémiquement à Anvers, au mois de septembre 1529. 8°. *Anvers*, 1849.

Vanden Sande (Jean-Baptiste-Augustin) [1746–1820]. La falsification des médicaments dévoilée. Ouvrage dans lequel on enseigne les moyens de découvrir les tromperies mises en usage pour falsifier les médicaments tant simples que composés et où on établit des règles pour s'assurer de leur bonté. xxiv, 430 pp., 7 l. 8°. *La Haye, Van Clef*, 1784.

For Biography, see **Broeckx** (C.) Notice sur J.-B.-A. Vanden Sande, maître en pharmacie à Bruxelles. 8°. *Anvers*, 1846.

——— & **Hahnemann** (Samuel). Die Kennzeichen der Güte und Verfälschung der Arzneimittel. 5 p. l., 350 pp., 11 l. 8°. *Dresden, Walther*, 1787.

This is a translation of his: La falsification des médicaments dévoilée. Hahnemann is only the translator.

Van den Schrieck (Félix). Du virus typhoïde et de son rôle dans les épidémies. 52 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1875. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1987.]

Van den Wiele (Francois-Louis). *I. Quelle est la valeur séméiologique du délire? II. [etc.]. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 49, v. 351.

Vandenzande (Jean-Bernard-Joseph) [1778–1833]. *Sur le spina ventosa. 18 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* (1805), No. 521, v. 58. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1640.]

———. Considérations pratiques sur la maladie des femmes en couche, connue sous le nom de péritonite et de fièvre puerpérale. viii, 139 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Anvers, Ancelle*, 1821. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1690.]

———. The same. Bemerkingen nopens de geneeskundige behandeling van de ziekte der kraamvrouwen, bekend onder den naam van peritonitis en febris puerperalis (buikvliesonsteking der kraamvrouwen, kraamkoorts. Uit het Fransch vertaald, door A. van Erpeenm, vermeederd met eene voorrede door den Heer Vrolik. xxiv, 163 pp. 8°. *Antwerpen, Ancelle*, 1822.

———. *See, also:*

Broeckx (C.) Notice sur les travaux de Vandenzande. 8°. *Anvers*, 1839.

Vandeper (Henri-Joseph). *I. Faire l'histoire des différentes formes de l'ophthalmie. II. [etc.]. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 226, v. 351.

Vanderbach (Pierre). *Essai sur quelques variétés de la fièvre intermittente pernicieuse, et considérations sur cette maladie. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1827, v. 56.

Vanderbergh. *See* Vanderburgh.

Vander Biest (Joannes Baptista). *De luxatione pedis ab externa causa producta. 24 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, A. B. Stéven*, 1827. [*Also, in:* P., v. 959; 1379.]

Vanderbilt University, Nashville. Dedication and inauguration, Oct. 3, 4, 1875. 112 pp. 8°. *Nashville, Publ. House of the M. E. Church South*, 1875.

Bound with: Registers, 1.-7., 1875-6 to 1881-2.

———. Annual registers for the years 1875–6 to 1883–4 (1.–9.), and announcements for the years 1876–7 to 1884–5 [including the medical department, department of pharmacy and the dental department]. 8°. *Nashville*, 1876–84.

Vanderbilt University, Nashville. *Department of Dentistry.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1879–90 to 1883–4 (1.–5.); 1888–9 to 1891–2 (10.–13.). 8°. *Nashville*, 1879–91.

1.-5. *in* Ann. registers of the university. List of students and graduates for the sessions of 1879-80 to 1882-3, 1887-8 to 1890-91 in announcements for subsequent years.

Vanderbilt University, Nashville. *Medical Department.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1874–5 to 1884–5 (1.–12.); 1887–8 to 1889–90 (15.–17.). 8°. *Nashville*, 1874–89.

Organized in 1874. 1. and 2., 1874-5 and 1875-6, are in pamphlet form. No. 4, 1877, is spring and summer (regular) session. 3.–12., 1876-7 to 1884-5, in registers of the university for preceding years. 5.–10., also, with Medical Department of the University of Nashville for same years, being the same faculty.

Van der Burgh (Everhardus Wynandus). *Lithiasi renali. 48 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Gandæ, M. A. Mahne*, 1823. [P., v. 1374.]

Vanderburgh (F[ederal]) [1788–1868]. An appeal for homœopathy; or, remarks on the decision of the late Judge Cowen, relative to the legal rights of homœopathic physicians. 29 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Radde*, 1844.

———. Letter to Valentine Mott, in reply to his valedictory address to the members of the New-York Academy of Medicine, New-York, June 3d, 1850. 8 pp. 8°. *New-York, Angell & Engel*, 1850.

———. Problem of life and motion, an exile. x, 129 pp. 8°. *New York, H. Baillière*, 1859.

———. Geometry of vital forces. viii, 93 pp. 8°. *New York, C. T. Hurlbut*, 1865.

Vanderbyl (*Philip*) [1827–92].

Obituary. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1163.

Vandercolme (Edmond). *Histoire botanique et thérapeutique des salsepareilles. 140 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1870, No. 187.

Vander Donckt (Ign.-Fr.) Des convulsions puerpérales. 110 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bruxelles, T. Lesigne*, 1864.

Repr. from: Ann. d. univ. de Belg., 2. s., ii.

See, also [Rev. by Deneffe]: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1864, xxxi, 200–207.

———. Résumé pratique d'auscultation et de percussion à l'usage des étudiants en médecine. 44 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1865.

Vanderdonckt (J. Theodorus). *De vomitu cruento. 19 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, typ. viduæ Stéven et filii*, [1819]. [P., v. 958; 1373.]

Van der Espt (Henricus Ludovicus). *De ascite. 17 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, M. A. Mahne*, 1826. [P., v. 1378.]

Van der Espt (Isidorus Josephus Gislenus). *De cataracta. 27 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, J. N. Houdin*, [1825]. [P., v. 957; 1376.]

Vandergucht (Ger.).

See **Cheselden** (W.) The anatomy of the human body. 13. ed. 8°. *London*, 1792.

Vanderhaghen (P.-J.) *Sur l'anévrisme de l'artère carotide, ou trone céphalique. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 241, v. 115.

Van der Heyden (Ant. Ger.) *De dysuria. 1787.

In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 63–66.

Vander Heyden (Herman) [1572–1650?]. Discours et advis sur les flus de ventre douloureux, soit qu'il y ayt du sang ou point. Sur le trousse-gallant; diet cholera morbus; la peste; les effects signalés et incroyables de l'eau; la vraye generation et asseurée curatio de la goutte; les fievres tierces et quartes, causées de l'infection des poldres et terres avoisinées de la mer et d'autres maraseageuses. Avec addition d'un appendice de la goutte, et de la sciatique en particulier; et des nouveaux discours sur l'hydropisie, colique, toux ordinaire et pthisique, gravelle, et la jannisse (pour estre accidens aux sus dictes fievres survenans et suivans) et sur la morsure des chiens enragés. 4 p. l., 182 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Gand, S. Manilius*, 1643.

———. The same. Speedy help for rich and poor, or, certain physicall discourses touching the vertue of whey, in the cure of the griping flux of the belly, and of the dysentery; of cold water, in the cure of the gout and green-wounds; of wine-vinegar, in the preservation from, and cure of the plague, and other pestilential diseases; as also in the prevention of the hydrophobia, or dread of water, caused by the biting of a mad

Vander Heyden (Herman)—continued.

dog, etc. 17 p. l., 211 pp., 1 l. 16°. *London, J. Saywell*, 1653.

A translation of the principal parts of the preceding.

———. The same. Disenrsus quinque, in quibus clare et compendiose deducuntur, seri-lactis in fluxu torminali, et maxime dysenterico: aquæ frigidæ inter inanditos et incredibiles alios effectus, podagræ dolores vel sistentis, vel mirabiliter demulcentis, et ischiadicos novitios penitus exterminantis, et secure absque omni suppuratione et defiguratione primo apparatu persanantis vulnera. Et aceti vini, in præservatione a peste et ejusdem curatione, aliisque morbis venenatis, ut in præcautione ab hydrophobia, præstantissimæ facultates explicantur, et commendantur. Multis additis observationibus novis et scitu necessariis. 3 p. l., 103 pp., 5 l. 16°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. Severinum*, 1752. *Loranii, J. F. Van Overbeke.* [P. v., 1890.]

For Biography, see Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1853, xiv, 449-461 (F.-J. Malcorps).

Van der Heyden (N.-J.) Extrait du nobiliaire de Belgique, concernant la famille de Kerckhove Varent et contenant la biographie du vicomte Joseph-Romain-Louis de Kerckhove-Varent. 22 pp. 8°. *Anvers, J.-H. Conart*, 1853.

Bound with: DE KERKHOFFS (J.-R.-L.) Histoire des maladies, [etc.]. 8°. *Anvers*, 1836.

Vanderheyden-A-Hanzeur (L.-C.) *Sur la eoqueluehe. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1812, No. 29, v. 87.

Vanderkindere (L[éon]) [1842–].

See **Université** de Bruxelles. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1884.

For Biography, see Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . . 1834-84, 206.

Vanderlinde (Franciscus Josephus). *Fata ac incommoda ex menstruis naturæ lege tandem cessantibus orinnda. 3 p. l., 31 pp. sm. 4°. [*Heidelberg*], *J. Wiesen*, [1789].

Vanderlinden (Pierre-Léonard) [1797–1830]. Coup-d'œil sur l'origine et les progrès de la nouvelle doctrine médicale italienne; mémoire présenté à la Société des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. 30 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, P.-J. Voglet*, 1825.

See, also, **Tommasini** (Giacomo). Précis de la nouvelle doctrine médicale italienne, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1822.

For Biography, see Ann. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1837, 12 (Meisser).

Vandermeer (G.) *Dissertation sur la colique occasionnée par le plomb. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* (1803), No. 119.

Vandermeersch (Leopoldus). *De morbo cucullato. [Ghent.] 23 pp. 4°. *Roularii, Stock-Werbrouck*, [1827]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 957; 1379.]

Van der Meij (G. H.).

Co-Editor of: **Nederlandsch** Tijdschrift voor Verloskunde [etc.], Haarlem, 1889-93.

[**Vandermonde** (Charles-Augustin)] [1727–62]. Dictionnaire portatif de santé, dans lequel tout le monde peut prendre une connoissance suffisante de toutes les maladies, des différens signes qui les caractérisent chacune en particulier, des moyens plus sûrs pour s'en préserver, ou des remèdes les plus efficaces pour se guérir, et enfin de toutes les instructions nécessaires pour être soi-même son propre médecin. Le tout recueilli des ouvrages, tant anciens que modernes, des médecins les plus fameux, et augmenté d'une infinité de recettes particulières, et de spécifiques pour toutes sortes de maladies. Par M. L . . . et M. de B . . . Nouv. éd. 3 v. 12°. *Paris, Vincent*, 1760–71.

v. 3 is by Pierre Sue, and has title: Dictionnaire portatif de chirurgie, [etc.].

Also, Editor of: **Journal** de médecine, chirurgie et pharmacie, etc., Paris, 1755–62.

See, also, **de Rabours** (Gédéon) & **Vandermonde** (C.-A.) Thesis in ea verba, an in ulcere tonsillarum gan

[**Vandermonde** (Charles-Augustin)]—cont'd. grænoso antiseptica? *Paris*, 1749. *In:* HALLER. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757. i, 568–573.

For Biography, see J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1762, xvii, 3–12.

[**Vandermonde** (Jacobus Franciscus).] An a tabaco naribus assumpto, peculiaris quædam cephalalgiæ species, aliique affectus? Præses: Petrus Maloet. 4 pp. roy. 8°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1733.]

———. *An fistulæ ani sectio chirurgica? Præses: Joannes Baptista Boyer. 8 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1734.]

Vander-Noot. Ville de Metz. Projet de distribution d'eau. Rapport fait au conseil municipal, dans sa séance du 29 janvier 1853. 96 pp. 4°. *Metz, S. Lamort*, [1853].

Van Der Peijl (J. J.).

Editor of: **Drogist** (De), Arnhem, 1892–3.

Vander Poel (Samuel Oakley) [1824–86]. Suggestions relative to the pathology of pneumonia. 7 pp. 8°. *Albany, N. Y., Van Benthuysen*, 1865.

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1865.

———. Progressive locomotor ataxy. 9 pp. 8°. *Albany, Van Benthuysen*, 1866. [P., v. 103.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1866.

———. Albany Medical College. Lecture, introductory to the course of 1867. 13 pp. 8°. *Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1867.

———. Pathological anatomy: the necessity for its study, and its influence upon medicine as a positive science. Anniversary address delivered before the Medical Society of the State of New York. 36 pp. 8°. *Utica, N. Y., Roberts*, 1871. [*Also, in:* P., v. 236.]

Repr. from: Am. J. Insan., Utica, N. Y., 1871–2, xxviii.

———. Inaugural address at the sixty-fifth meeting of the Medical Society of the State of New York. 9 pp. 8°. [*Albany*, 1872.]

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y. 1871, Albany, 1872.

———. General principles affecting the organization of quarantine. A paper read before the New York Academy of Medicine. [*Also:*] On the transmissibility of yellow fever and cholera in their relations to quarantine. 43 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Albany, C. Van Benthuysen & Sons*, 1874.

Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1874.

———. The same. 36 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1874.

———. Quarantine. (With reference solely to sea-port towns.) 25 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1874?]

For Biography, see Albany M. Ann., 1886, vii, 90–94. *Also:* Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1886, xli, 426. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 339. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 328. *Also:* N. York M. Month., 1886–7, i, 81–83 (C. R. Agnew). *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1887, 551–556 (C. R. Agnew).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Vanderpoel (Waldron B.) Albuminuria without manifest organic renal lesion. 30 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow Directory*, 1893.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv.

Vanderquand (Gabriel-Henri). *Des fractures du col chirurgical de l'humérus. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 198.

Vanderquand (Jean-Eugène). *Des affections cancéreuse, tuberculeuse et syphilitique du testicule. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 74, v. 558.

Vanderschilt (Jean-André). *Sur la gastrite, ou inflammation de l'estomac. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1816, No. 16, v. 119. [*Also, in:* P., v. 958.]

Vanderstraeten (Ch.) Rapport au conseil central de salubrité publique, sur les trottoirs de Bruxelles. 22 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, Delevingne & Callewaert*, 1845.

See, also, **Bigot, de Losen** & **Vanderstraeten.** Du danger des inhumations précipitées, [etc.]. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1839?] ——— ——— ———. The same. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1841.

Van der Stricht (O.) Recherches sur le cartilage hyalin. 12 pp. 8°. [*Gand*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1885, lxiv.

———. La structure du cartilage articulaire des oiseaux. 17 pp. 8°. *Gand, E. Vanderhaeghen*, 1889.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1889, lviii.

Vandertaelen (Josephus Judocus). De febribus exanthematicis. 1790.
In: LOUVAIN Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 270-287.

Vander Veer (Albert) [1841–]. Stricture of the male urethra, with report of twenty-seven cases. Annual address delivered before the Medical Society of the County of Albany, November 11, 1873. 35 pp. 8°. *Albany, "The Argus Company"*, 1874.

———. The operation for stone as observed in some of the London hospitals, together with a report of cases from private practice. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, Rutledge & Co.*, 1876.
Repr. from: Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1876, i.

———. Operation for closure of cleft of the hard and soft palate. 15 pp. 8°. [*New York, G. P. Putnam's Sons*, 1878.]
In: SERIES Am. Clin. Lect. (Segnin), 1879, iii, 243-257.

———. Report of two cases of excision of the rectum. 10 pp. 12° *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1879.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xvi.

———. Report of eight cases of uterine fibroids. 11 pp. 8°. *Cambridge, Riverside Press*, 1879.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1879, ci.

———. Facts in relation to the history of the Albany Medical College Museum, together with a comparative review of the museums of Great Britain. 17 pp. 8°. *Albany, J. Munsell*, 1879.

———. Report of ten cases of gastric ulcer, one case malignant ulcer of the stomach, and two cases perforating ulcer of the jejunum. 16 pp. 8°. *Albany, Burdick & Taylor*, 1880.
Repr. from: Med. Ann., Albany, 1880-81, i.

———. Defective drainage. 21 pp. 16°. *New York, Jenkins & Thomas*, [1883].
Repr. from: Sanitarian, N. Y., 1883, n. s., i.

———. A case of infantile menstruation. 11. 8°. *Albany, N. Y.*, 1883.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1883, xvi.

———. Case of subcutaneous section of femur above trochanter major. 4 pp. 8°. [*Albany*], 1883.
Repr. from: Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883, viii.

———. Report of cases of trifacial neuralgia, treated by removal of Meckel's ganglion; also by the successful internal administration of aconitia. 10 pp. 8°. *St. Louis, E. E. Carreras*, 1883.
Repr. from: Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1883, iv.

———. Some personal observations on the work of Lawson Tait, together with report of five cases of abdominal section by the writer. 18 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1885.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1885, xviii.

———. Water supply of cities and villages. 23 pp. 8°. *Albany, Weed, Parsons & Co.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1886.

———. To what extent can we classify vesical calculi for operation? With a report of cases, and remarks on the different methods employed. 48 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1887.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1887, v.

———. The history of abdominal section in Albany, with a report of seventy-five cases. 35 pp. 8°. *Albany, Burdick & Taylor*, 1888.
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888, and Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1888, vii.

Vander Veer (Albert)—continued.

———. Intestinal obstruction. When should operative measures be resorted to in intestinal obstruction? 4 pp. 8°. [*Albany*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1888.

———. The relation of the abdominal surgeon to the obstetrician and gynæcologist. 8 pp. 8°. *New York, Judson Print'g Co.*, [1888].
Repr. from: Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1888, xlvii.

———. The same. 11 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec., Phila., 1888, i.

———. Concealed pregnancy: its relations to abdominal surgery. 28 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Chicago*, 1889.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xiii.

———. The same. 28 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1889.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii.

———. The medico-legal aspect of abdominal section. "She thought it was her change of life." 19 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1890.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xv.

———. Comparison between perineal and suprapubic cystotomy, with report of cases. 15 pp. 8°. *Albany, N. Y., Burdick & Taylor*, [1890].
Repr. from: Albany M. Ann., 1890, xi.

———. Appendicitis: the relation of the physician and the surgeon in the care of cases. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1891.

———. Report of cases of molecystotomy, with special reference to the treatment of calculus lodging in the common duct. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Ass. Obst. & Gynec. 1891, Phila., 1892, iv.

———. Report on a case of hæmatophilia, or a family of bleeders. 4 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1891, viii.

———. Tubercular peritonitis. 8 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1891-2, xviii.

———. Retro-peritoneal tumors: their anatomical relations, pathology, diagnosis, and treatment. With a report of cases. 13 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1892, n. s., ciii.

———. Hystero-epilepsy, with report of cases. 8 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Phila., 1892.

———. Some considerations in reference to uterine hemorrhage, puerperal and non-puerperal. 18 pp. 8°. *Toledo, O.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1892, ii.

———. The use of the curette in uterine surgery. 17 pp. 8°. *Albany, C. F. Williams*, 1892.
See, also, **Pierce** (G. A.) Case of ovarian tumor, [etc.]. 8°. [*New York*, 1878.]—**Segnin** (Edw. C.), **Shaw** (J. C.) & **Vander Veer** (A.) A contribution to the pathological anatomy [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, 1878.

Vanderveer (*Henry H.*) [1808–69].
Obituary notice. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1869, 105.

Vanderveer (J. H.) [1818–73]. Epidemic cholera as it appeared at the Franklin St. Hospital, during the summer of 1854. 23 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1855.]
Repr. from: N. York J. M., 1855, n. s., xv.

Vandervoort (*John Ledyard*) [1809–91].
Obituary. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 104.

Vander Weyde (P. H.) Description of an electrical machine of a new form, constructed with regard to the principles of electrical laws. 10 pp., 1 l. 8°. *New York*, 1862.

Vander Weyde (P. H.)—continued.

———. The quadrature of the circle demonstrated to be perfectly soluble by modern mathematics. 2. ed. 40 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1862. [P., v. 337.]

———. Education of the past, and education of the future. Address delivered April 4, 1864, at the inauguration of a chair of industrial science in Girard College. 21, 34 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Pupil's Press*, 1864. [P., v. 150.]

Vander-Wiel. *See* **Stalpart vander Wiel.**

Vande Sype (Joannes Baptista). * De rhenmatismo acuto. 20 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, P. F. De Goesin-Verhaeghe*, 1822. [P., v. 961.]

Van Densen (E. H.) A biographical sketch of T. Romeyn Beck. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, Holman & Gray*, 1856.
Repr. from: N. York J. M., 1856, n. s., xvi.

———. Observations on a form of nervous prostration (neurasthenia), culminating in insanity. [A supplement to report of the Michigan Asylum for the Insane, for the years 1867–8.] 19 pp. 8°. *Lansing, W. S. George & Co.*, 1869.

———. The same. 22 pp. 8°. *Lansing, W. S. George & Co.*, 1869.
Both of the preceding bound with: MICHIGAN. *Michigan Asylum for the Insane.* Biennial report, 1867–8. 8°. *Lansing*, 1868.

Van de Velde (Angelus). * De hydrocephalo acuto primario. 20 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, A. I. Vander Schelden*, [1823]. [P., v. 1374.]

Van de Vyver (Eduardus). * De peritonitide in genere, et præcipue de acuta. 20 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, A. I. Vander Schelden*, [1830]. [P., v. 1383.]

Vandewalle (Jean-Joseph). * Sur le tétanos traumatique. 1 p. l., 17 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1827, v. 56.

Vandewalle (Louis-Alexandre). * Sur les aphthes des enfans nouveau-nés. 17 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 229, v. 115.

Van de Warker (Ely). Sunstroke and its theory. 24 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1870.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1870, xii.

———. The detection of criminal abortion. 16 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Campbell*, 1871.
Repr. from: J. Gynæc. Soc. Bost., 1871, iv–v.

———. The detection of criminal abortion and a study of fœticidal drugs. 88 pp. 8°. *Boston, J. Campbell*, 1872.

———. The use of the seton in the treatment of some cases of chronic affections of the womb. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Ross & Co.*, 1872.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872–3, v.

———. The criminal use of proprietary or advertised nostrums. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1873.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1873, xvii.

———. The treatment of uterine flexions. 13 pp. 8°. *Buffalo, Baker, Jones & Co.*, 1874.
Repr. from: Buffalo M. & S. J., 1873–4, xiii.

———. A study of the normal movements of the unimpregnated uterus. 26 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1875.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1875, xxi.

———. The treatment of anteflexions of the uterus. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1876.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1876, xxiii.

———. Impotency in women. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1878.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi.

———. Normal position and movements of the unimpregnated uterus. 38 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1878.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi.

Van de Warker (Ely)—continued.

———. The etiology of laceration of the cervix uteri. 20 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1882.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1882, xv.

———. Mechanical treatment of versions and flexions of the uterus. A theoretical and practical study of the pessary. 46 pp., 14 pl. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1882, Phila., 1883, vii.

———. A new method of partial extirpation of the cancerous uterus. 17 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii.

———. A gynecological study of the Oneida community. 28 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1884.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii.

———. A successful case of laparo-hysterectomy for uterine fibroids. 6 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1884, xl.

———. Extra-uterine pregnancy and its treatment by electricity. 8 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1888.]
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1887, N. Y., 1888, xii.

———. Address in gynecology. How gynecology is taught. 15 pp. 12°. *Chicago*, 1888.
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi.

———. Diseased tubes and ovaries. 7 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Boston, Rockwell & Churchill*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Ann. Gynæc., Bost., 1888–9, ii.

———. An experience with sloughing intra-uterine fibroids. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. J. Dornan*, 1889.
Repr. from: Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc., Phila., 1889, xiv.

———. Temporary compression of the stump in laparo-hysterectomy. A new method. 8 pp. 8°. *Toledo, O.*, [1891].
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1891, i.

———. The treatment of chronic pelvic pain. 7 pp. 8°. [*Toledo*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Am. Gynec. J., Toledo, 1893, iii.

Van Diemen's Land.

See **Tasmania.**

Vandier. * De la paralysie agitante consécutive aux traumatismes. (Études des convulsions et tremblements d'origine traumatique.) 49 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 181.

Van Diest (I.) * Hygiène des prisons. [Berne.] 50 pp. 8°. *Louvain, C. Fonteyn*, [1879]. C.

Vandrmnen (James). Folles.
Cutting from: Société nouvelle, Brux., 1887, iii, 124–131.

Van Duyn (John).
See **Wagner** (Ernst). A manual of general pathology, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1876. ———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1877.

Van Duyse. Persistance du canal de Cloquet; reliquats du système hyaloïdien fœtal; colobome du nerf optique. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, [1891].
Repr. from: Arch. d'opht., Par., 1891, xi.

Van Dyck (J.) Treatise on personal beauty, the complexion, bearded belles, blessings for the bald, catarrh and skin diseases. 48 pp. 16°. *Washington, D. C.*, [1884].

Van Dyke (Rush) [1813–82]. Introductory lecture delivered in the Philadelphia College of Medicine. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. H. Gilhon*, 1848.

———. Valedictory address to the graduates of the Philadelphia College of Medicine. 15 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. H. Jones*, 1849.

———. Lecture introductory to the courses of the 11th session of the Philadelphia College of Medicine. 40 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Craig*, 1852.
For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1853. xlvii, 265–268 (Cato). *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 26 (D. C. English).

Van Ermengem (Émile-P.) [1851–]. Étude sur le nitrite d'amyle; action physiologique, usages thérapeutiques. 144 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Louvain, C. Peeters*, 1876.

———. Contribution à l'étude du microbe du choléra asiatique. Recherches sur un microorganisme découvert par Finckler et Prior dans le choléra sporadique. 50 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1884.

———. Recherches sur le microbe du choléra asiatique. Rapport présenté à M. le ministre de l'intérieur, le 3 novembre 1884. xii, 734 pp., 15 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré; Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1885.

———. Die Ferran'schen Impfungen. Briefliche Mittheilung. 6 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1885.]
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi.
See, also, **Ziegler** (E.) Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale et spéciale. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1889-92.

Vaneschi ([Carolus Julius] Franciscus) [1842–]. * De tabe dorsuali. 47 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1864].

Van Esschen (Charles-Jean) [1832–66].
Editor of: **Archives** médicales belges, Brux., 1865-6.
For Biography, see Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1866, 2. s., iv, 355-357.

Van Esschen (Pierre-Josse) [1805–38]. * De animi pathematum in corpus humanum agendi modo. 31 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, P. J. Van Ryckegem*, [1828]. [P., v. 959; 1380.]

———. Du choléra-morbus asiatique. Mémoire couronné. 2 p. l., 180 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. Tircher*, 1833. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1254.]
Also, Co-Editor of: **Annales** de médecine belge et étrangère, Bruxelles, 1835-6.
For Biography, see Ann. d. univ. de Belg. 1843, Brux., 1844, 589-593 (P.-F.-X. De Ram). *Also:* Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . . 1834-84, 208.

Van Fleet (Frank). Ophthalmic reprints. 40 pp. 12°. *New York, Van Fleet*, 1892.

Van Gael (Ch.) Étude sur les appréciations émises par les autorités médicales et administratives ainsi que par les associations savantes au sujet de l'organisation d'un service médico-rural des indigents. 246 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Bruxelles, P. Laralleye-Moreau*, 1881.

Van Gaver (S.-Ferdinand). * Réflexions sur l'herpès tonsurant, observé chez l'enfant. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1857, No. 158, v. 611.

Vangeon (Raphael) [1863–]. * Traitement de la métrite chronique par le crayon de sulfate de cuivre. 93 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 164.

———. The same. 102 pp. 8°. *Paris, Lecrosnier & Babé*, 1891.

Vangerow (Joannes Fridericus). * De oleis essentialibus æthereis eorumque operandi modo et usu. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1752].

Van Gieson (Ira). Laboratory notes of technical methods for the nervous system. 14 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, l.

———. A contribution to the pathology of the laryngeal and other crises in tabes dorsalis. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, M. J. Rooney & Co.*, [1890].
Repr. from: J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1890, xvii.
Also, in: Stud. path. lab. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y.

———. Alternate paralysis due to multiple areas of softening in the pons Varolii. 3 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1890), 1891.
In: Stud. path. lab. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y.

———. A case of traumatic myelitis in the lower dorsal region with a central column of necrosis extending above the lesion throughout the whole dorsal and cervical regions. 4 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Proc. N. York Path. Soc. (1891), 1892.
In: Stud. path. lab. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1891-2, ii.

Van Gieson (Ira)—continued.

———. A report of the gross and microscopical examinations in six cases of death by strong electrical currents. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lv.
Also, in: Stud. path. lab. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1891-2, ii.

———. A study of the artefacts of the nervous system, the topographical alterations of the gray and white matters of the spinal cord caused by autopsy bruises, and a consideration of heterotopia of the spinal cord. 119 pp., 1 l., 9 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1892.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.
Also, in: Stud. path. lab. Coll. Phys. & Surg., Columbia Coll., N. Y., 1891-2, ii.
See, also, **Taylor** (Robt. W.) & **Van Gieson** (Ira). Observations on prurigo, [etc.]. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1891.
——— ———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1891.

Van Gieson (Rausford E.) The application of photography to medical science, including a process for photographing the microscopic field. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, T. Holman*, 1860.
Repr. from: N. York J. M., 1860, 3. s., viii.

Vangreen (J. P.) Der erfahrene Schnupf- und Rauchtabaks-Fabrikant, oder gründliche Anweisung, alle Arten in- und ausländischer Schnupf- und Rauchtabake, so wie Cigarren, nebst den erforderlichen Brühen, auf das Beste zu verfertigen, ihnen schönen Geruch und Farbe zu geben, aus der Vermengung der Tabake neue Sorten zu erzielen, verdorbene zu verbessern oder auch ganz fehlerfrei wieder herzustellen, und überhaupt alle Gattungen von Schnupf- und Rauchtabaken mit dem geringsten Kostenaufwande zu fabriciren. viii, 96 pp. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, G. Basse*, 1826.

Van Haecht (Guil.-Jos.) * De usu medico camphoræ.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 371-373.

Vanhaecke (Isaïe) [1864–]. * Du traitement des sections tendineuses par la ténorrhaphie. [Paris.] 104 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1887, No. 311.

Van Halen (Theodorus Josephus). * De glandulis conglomeratis. 35 pp. 4°. *Leodii, frat. Jennehomme*, [1830].

Vanharen (Joannes Mathias). * De urinæ retentione. 23 pp. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1808, No. 52, v. 70.

Van Harlingen (Arthur) [1845–]. On scleroderma. 19 pp. 8°. *New York, F. W. Christern*, 1873.
Repr. from: Am. J. Syph. & Dermat., N. Y., 1873, iv.

———. Case of a chronic inflammatory tuberculovesicular skin disease. 5 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., Phila., 1880, vi.

———. Medicinal eruptions. 31 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Arch. Dermat., Phila., 1880, vi.

———. Venereal diseases: syphilis.
In: Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1882, ii, 447-586, 6 col. pl.

———. The same. Maladies vénériennes; syphilis.
In: Encycl. internat. chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, i, 635-750.

———. Handbook of the diagnosis and treatment of skin diseases. xii, 9-282 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. ed. xv, 16-410 pp., 8 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1889.

Van Hecke.
See **Grassi** (C.) Étude du système de chauffage [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.—**Rapports** officiels, procès verbaux, notes et document divers relatifs au chauffage [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Vanheddeghem (Alexandre). * Sur la fièvre jaune observée dans le sud des États-Unis d'Amérique et dans l'île de Cube, de 1817 à 1828 inclusivement. vi, 7-59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1831, No. 7, v. 238.

Van Heeghe (J.) * I. Des causes de l'épilepsie II. [etc.]. 18 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 77, v. 351.

Van Helmont. *See* van Helmont.

Van Hemert (F. T.).
See "What (On) a surgeon may suffer in Victoria" from trial by jury. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1872.

Vanhersecke (Gustave-Bertin-Amand) [1865–]. * La morphologie des circonvolutions cérébrales. 143 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1891, 3. s., No. 95.

Van Hertsen (E.).
See **Janssens** (E.) & **Van Hertsen** (E.) Création d'un office vaccinogène [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1871. — **Lydtin** (A.), **Fleming** (George), & **Van Hertsen.** The influence of heredity and contagion on the propagation of tuberculosis [etc.]. 8°. *London*, [1883].

Van Henrck (Henri). Le microscope, sa construction, son maniement et son application aux études d'anatomie végétale. Ouvrage couronné par la Société royale d'horticulture. 2. éd. 226 pp. 8°. *Anvers, F. Baggman*, 1869.

———. The same. 3. éd. iv, 346 pp., 12 pl. 12°. *Bruxelles, E. Ramlot*, 1878.

———. Synopsis des diatomées de Belgique. Atlas. 136 l., 132 pl. 8°. *Anvers, l'auteur*, 1880.
See, also, **Chevalier** (Arthur). L'étudiant micrographe. 8°. *Paris*, 1865.

Van Heuverswyn (Charles-Eugène-Joseph) [1864–]. * Du rôle comparatif du cœur gauche et du cœur droit dans l'asystolie. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 6.

———. The same. 71 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1889.

Van Hille (*Martin*) [1633–1706].

Broeckx (C.) Notice sur Martin Van Hille. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1851, viii, 5-20, port. *Also*, Reprint.

Vanhöffen ([Albert] Ernst) [1858–]. * Untersuchungen über semaeostome und rhizostome Medusen. [Königsberg.] 51 pp., 1 l. 4°. [*Leipzig, Leopold & Bär*, 1888.]

Van Hoeter (Charles-Philippe-Joseph) [1814–].
See **Lebrun** (Alfred). Hôpital Saint-Jean; service de M. le docteur Van Hoeter [etc.]. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1880.]
For Biography, see Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . . 1834–84, 209.

Van Holsbeek (Henri). *See* van Holsbeek (Henri).

Van Hook (Weller). The surgery of the ureters; a clinical, literary, and experimental research. 16 pp. 4°. [*Chicago*, 1893.]
Repr. from: J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi.

Van Houseboucke (Cornelius). * De irritatione normali et morbida, quod brevis insequitur dissertatio de febribus essentialibus, malignis, larvatis et intermittentibus in genere. 30 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, P. J. Van Ryckegem*, [1829]. [P., v. 959; 1382.]

———. De la similitude des causes et des symptômes de l'ophthalmie militaire et de l'ophthalmie d'Égypte. 116 pp. 8°. *Anvers, Ve. L.-P. De Lacroix*, 1837.

Van Hook (Weller). Two prostatectomies; celiotomy for tuberculous salpingitis. 7 pp. 12°. [*Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

Van Hoorebeke (*Jean-François*) [1779–1835].

Notice sur feu Van Hoorebeke. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1835.]

Van Horen (Fred. D.) Physicians' and surgeons' supplies; the professional reference lists. 19 l. 12°. [*New York*, 1886.]

Vanhoutte (Rémy-Louis) [1862–]. * De la mélanose du globe oculaire. [Paris.] 108 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1889, No. 186.

Van Houtten (C. J.) & Zoon.
See **Reports** on Van Houtten's cocoa. [etc.]. 8°. [*London*, 1888.]

Van-Huevel (Jean-Baptiste) [1802–83]. Mémoire sur la pelvimétrie et sur un nouveau mode de mensuration pelvienne. iii, 5–40 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1840.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1840.

———. The same. 2. éd., suivie du rapport de la Société de médecine de Gand et de celui de la Société des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. 47, 8 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Gand, F. & E. Gyselynck*, 1841.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1841, ix.

———. Mémoire sur les divers moyens propres à délivrer la femme, en cas de rétrécissement du bassin, et sur le forceps-scie ou nouveau céphalotome, suivi d'un appendice comprenant la description abrégée du pelvimètre géométrique. 40 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1842.

———. The same. 2. éd. 42 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1843.

———. Description du pelvimètre géométrique et du forceps-scie modifié, ou nouveau céphalotome. 21 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1843.
Repr. from: Ann. d'obst., Par., 1843, iii.
See, also, **Faye** (F. C.) Om Embryotomic, [etc.]. 8°. [*Christiania*, 1855.] — **Klunzinger** (Carl Benjamin). * Beobachtungen über Operationen mit der Zangensäge nach Van Huevel. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1859.
For Biography, see Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . 1834–84, 209.

Vanieukant (Louis-Joseph). * Sur la scarlatine. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1824, No. 126, v. 186.

Vanier (Paul-Prosper) [1807–]. * I. De la migraine. II. [etc.]. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 331, v. 368.

———. Cause morale de la circoncision des Israélites, institution préventive de l'onanisme des enfants et des principales causes d'épuisement. Réhabilitation et réforme. ix, 308 pp. 8°. *Paris, N. Chaix & Cie.*, 1847.
Also, Editor of: **Clinique** (La) des hôpitaux des enfants, [etc.], Paris, 1841-4.

Vanier (Pierre-Francois). * Des déplacements de l'utérus. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1852, No. 1, v. 533.

Vanilla.

Arnozan. Note sur l'acare de la vanille. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v, 724–726. — **Herschmann** (H.) Ueber die Heilkraft der Siliqua vanilla. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1842, 1141–1146. — **Labarraque.** Note sur la vanille du Brésil. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1821, lxxvi, 175–178.

Vanilla (*Toxicology of*).

See, also, Ice-cream (*Poisonous*).

Schultz (A.) * Unsere gegenwärtigen Kenntnisse über Vanillevergiftung in kritischer Beziehung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1892.

A. (S.) O envenenamento pela baunilha em sorvetes e outros preparados. Correio med. de Lisb., 1873–4, iii, 159–163. — **Ferber.** Vergiftung mit Vanille-Crême. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1874, xv, 362. — **Hutchinson** (J.) An eruption caused by vanilla. Arch. Surg., Lond., 1892–3, iv, 49. — **Kupke.** Vergiftung einer Familie mit Vanille. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1888, lvii, 557. — **Layet** (A.) Étude sur le vanillisme, ou accidents causés par la vanille. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v, 711–724. *Also:* Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1883–4, i, 9; 19; 37. *Also* [Abstr.]: Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1883, Par., 1884, xii, 1031. ———. Vanillisme. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 404–410. — **Maurer** (A.) Zur Casuistik und Aetiologie der Vergiftungen durch Vanille-Eis. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1872, ix, 303–315. — **Papillaud** (L.) Empoisonnement par des glaces à la vanille. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, 1875, xx, 87. — **Payne** (R. L.) Vanilla-ice poisoning. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1876–7, iii, 612. — **Rosenthal** (L.) Ueber Vergiftung durch Vanille-Eis. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1874, v, pt. 2, 49–58. [Discussion], pt. 1, 36. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 115–117. — **Schroff.** Ueber Vergiftung mit Vanille-Eis. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1863, xix, 254. *Also:* Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1863, viii, 222. *Also, transl.:* Boston M. & S. J., 1863, lxix, 196. — **White** (J. C.) Poisoning by vanilla. Boston M. & S. J., 1893, cxxix, 440.

Vanillin.

Günzburg. Ueber Phloroglucin-Vanillin und verwandte Reagentien. Centralbl. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1890,

Vanillin.
xi, 913-917.—**Preusse** (C.) Ueber das Verhalten des Vanillins im Thierkörper. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1880, iv, 209-213.—**Wolff** (L.) Supposed toxic effect of artificial vanillin. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1879, li, 584. *Also*, Reprint.

Vanino (Ludwig). *Ueber die Bestimmung des Wasserstoffsuperoxydes und seine Anwendung zur Titerstellung des Kaliumpermanganates und zur Werthbestimmung des Chlorkalkes. [Erlangen.] 68 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *München, M. Ernst*, 1891.

———. Der englisch sprechende Pharmacent. Medicinisch-pharmaceutisches Wörter- und Conversationsbüchlein in englischer und deutscher Sprache für Aerzte und Apotheker. 22 pp. 8°. *Lüneburg, H. König*, 1883.

Van Innis (Franciscus Josephus). *De hemicrania. 1787.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 21-25.

Vanlaer (Ferdinand-Maurice-Joseph). *Sur les abcès de l'aisselle. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 425, v. 319.

Vanlair (Constant) [1839–]. Les névralgies, leurs formes et leur traitement. Ouvrage couronné par la Société royale des sciences médicales et naturelles de Bruxelles. 238 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1866.

———. The same. 2. éd. viii, 347 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1882.

———. Recherches anatomiques sur l'éléphantiasis des Arabes. 45 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1871.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v.

———. Sur un cas d'herpès tonsurant. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1871.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v.

———. Recherches critiques et expérimentales sur l'innervation indirecte de la peau. 104 pp. 8°. *Gand, I. Vanderpoorten*, 1886.
Repr. from: Arch. de biol., Gand, 1887, vii.

———. La suture des nerfs; étude critique et expérimentale. 83 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Lamertin*, 1889.
Numéro spécial du J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1889, lxxxvii.

———. Manuel de pathologie interne à l'usage des étudiants et des praticiens. vii, 1052 pp. 8°. *Liége, C.-A. Desoer*, 1890.

——— & **Masius.** De la microcythémie. 101 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1871.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1871, 3. s., v.

——— ———. Ueber einen neuen Abkömmling des Gallenfarbstoffs im Darminhalt. Nach dem französischen Manuscript übersetzt. 2 l. 8°. [*Berlin, N. S. Hermann*, 1871.] [P., v. 802.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1871, ix.

Van Lennep (William B.) A case of double genu valgum. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1885, xx.

———. The use and abuse of instruments in the male urethra. 10 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1885, xx.

———. Necrosis of the femur with implantation of decalcified bone chips. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1889, xxiv.

———. Studies in intestinal surgery. 15 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1889, xxiv.

———. The radical cure of hernia, with the report of three rather unusual cases. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, J. C. Raukin, jr.*, 1889.
Repr. from: N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1889, 3. s., iv.

Van Lennep (William B.)—continued.

———. Cases of abdominal surgery. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv.

———. Suprapubic drainage of the bladder. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1890.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1890, xxv.

———. A new surgical bag. 10 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi.

———. Inflammations of the right iliac fossa and their surgical treatment. 22 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1891.]
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi.

———. Notes on intestinal surgery. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1891, xxvi.

———. Cases of cranial fracture, with remarks and presentation of cases. 11 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1892, xxvii.

———. A modification in the technique of operations for the repair of complete perineal lacerations. 2 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1892.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1892, xxvii.

———. The rectal mucous membrane as a means of preventing infection in operations about the anus. 4 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1892.]
Repr. from: Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y., [n. p.], 1892, xxvii.

———. Appendicitis. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1893, xxviii.

———. Inaugural address on surgery. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1893, xxviii.

———. A contribution to plastic surgery. 12 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1893, xxviii.

———. Closure of wounds in large veins. 6 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.
Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1893, xxviii.

Van Lerberghe (A.) L'art de moudre, ou mémoire sur les moyens employés pour empêcher que la chaleur produite par la pression et le frottement des meules soit préjudiciable à la farine. 45 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germain-Simier*, 1849. [P., v. 1770.]

Van-Lew (John N.) Natural force. A new view. 36 pp. 8°. *Richmond, Clemmitt & Jones*, 1871.

Van Lokeren (J.-B.).
See **Wauters** (P.-E.) Tableaux d'essais pratiques, [etc.]. 8°. *Gand*, 1807.

Van Loo (Franciscus Josephus). *De apoplexia. 15 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, anno XIII* (1805), No. 426, v. 54.

Van Mauden (David). *See* **van Mauden** (David).

Van Meerbeeck (Philippe-Jacques) [1813-72]. *Considérations sur l'emploi de la compression circulaire permanente amovible, dans les maladies chirurgicales. 2 p. l., 120 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lovanii, Vanlinthout & Vandenzande*, [1839].

———. Méditations, sur la nécessité d'étudier l'histoire de la médecine. 18 pp. 8°. [*Bruges*, 1840.] [P., v. 868.]
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Bruges, 1841, ii.

———. Recherches historiques et critiques sur la vie et les ouvrages de Rembert Dodoens (Dodonæns). xiv (1 l.), 340 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Malines, P.-J. Hanicq*, 1841.

———. Coup d'œil sur l'état actuel de l'enseignement médical à Paris comparé à celui qui se donne en Belgique. 1 p. l., ii, 26 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Vertenuil*, 1842.

———. Rapport sur l'état de l'enseignement médical de l'Université de Berlin, pendant le premier

Van Meerbeeck (Philippe-Jacques)—cont'd. semestre de l'année académique 1811–2. 9 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Vertennil*, 1842.
Bound with preceding.

———. Relation d'un voyage médical en Hollande, fait pendant l'année académique 1840–41. vi, 7–39 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, F. Vertennil*, 1842.
Bound with preceding.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Gazette** médicale belge, [etc.], Bruxelles, 1843–9.
For Biography, see **De Groote** (P.) Considérations sur la vie médicale et les ouvrages du docteur Philippe-Jacques Van Meerbeeck. 8°. *Ixelles-Bruxelles*, 1875.

Van Melckebeke (G.-J.-J.) Compte-rendu des travaux scientifiques de la Société des sciences médicales et naturelles de Malines. [P., v. 1768.]
Cutting from: Ann. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Malines, 1855, 44–55.

Van Merris (C.) La scrofule et les bains de mer. Avec une introduction par le professeur Arnould. x, 662 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1886.

Vanmerris (Henri-Camille). *De la transmission de la syphilis par l'opération de la vaccine. 41 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1863, No. 650, 2. s., v. 34.

Van Mons (Charles-Jacques) [1800–36]. *De infanticidio. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 4°. *Lovanii, C. J. De Mat*, 1822.
See, also, **Vleminckx** (J.-F.) & **Van Mons** (C.-J.) Essai sur l'ophthalmie de l'armée des Pays-Bas. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1825.
For Biography, see Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . . 1834–84, 210.

——— & **Marcq** (P.-A.) Rapport sur le choléra-morbus, adressé au conseil supérieur de santé de la Belgique. 88 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-T. Tallois*; *Paris, Baillière*, 1832.

Van Mons (Jean-Baptiste-F.) [1765–1842]. Censura commentarii a Wieglebo nuper editi, cui titulus: De vaporis aquei in aërem conversione. 40 pp. 4°. *Bruxellis, E. Flon, anno IX*, [1801].

———. *Sur l'origine et sur la distribution uniforme de la chaleur animale. 13 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1808, No. 118, v. 72.
For Biography, see Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1843, xi, 109; 376 (A. Quetelet). *Also:* Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1842–3, ii, 851–881 (J.-S. Stas).

Vanmaire (Antoine-Victor). *D'une des causes du choléra. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1859, No. 104, v. 637.

Vanmaque (Jean-Auguste-Florent). *Essai sur la néphrite. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826, v. 55.

Vanmereau (Ernest) [1852–]. *De l'incision du grand pectoral dans l'extirpation des tumeurs de l'aisselle. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, A. Derenne*, 1881, No. 147.

———. *Du traitement des fractures de l'extrémité inférieure du radius. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 321.

Van Ness (Eugene).
See **Chew** (Saml. C.) An examination of the medical evidence [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, 1873.

Vannenfville (Jules) [1864–]. *De la néphrorrhaphie. Étude clinique et expérimentale. [Paris.] 145 pp., 1 l., 7 pl. 4°. *Lille*, 1888, No. 366.

Vanni (Luigi). Osservazioni fisico-chimiche intorno all' acqua marziale carbonato-magnesiana di Monteveglio. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bologna, Turchi, Veroli & comp.*, 1827. [P., v. 1213.]

Vanni (Luigi). Alcune osservazioni preliminari sulle virtù terapeutiche delle acque e dei fanghi di S. Filippo, con una lettera del . . . Augusto Michelacci, intorno a varii casi di malattie cutanee trattate con la solfuraria per bagno e per unzione. 48 pp. 8°. *Firenze, tip. cooperativa*, 1887.

Vannier (Amédée). *Sur la métrite aguë. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 88, v. 231.

Vannier (Joannes Josephus). An in omni vel in aliqua tantum anginæ specie conducat tracheotomia. 4 pp. 4°. [*Biturigibus, vid. J. Boyer*, 1752.]

———. *An spiritus animales per nervos influentes conducant ad sensum et motum? 4 pp. 4°. [*Biturigibus, vid. J. Boyer*, 1752.]

Vannoni (Pietro). Idee generali per guida di un razionale insegnamento di ostetricia teorico-clinica. 3 p. l., 170 pp., 7 tab., 1 l. 8°. *Firenze, V. Batelli & figli*, 1839.
See, also, **Scarpa** (Antonius). Opere. 8°. *Firenze*, 1836–8.

Van Nostrand (David) [1811–86].
Editor of: **Van Nostrand's** Eclectic Engineering Magazine, New York, 1869–86.
For Biography, see Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1886, xxxv, 441–445, port.

Van Nostrand's Eclectic Engineering Magazine. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1–35, 1869–86. roy. 8°. *New York.*
v. 1 complete in 12 nos., Jan. to Dec., 1869. In 1879, v. 20, title became: **Van Nostrand's** Engineering Magazine.

Van Nostrand's Engineering Magazine.
Title of v. 20–35, 1879–86: **Van Nostrand's** Eclectic Engineering Magazine.

Vannucci (Ange). *Sur une épidémie qui régna dans la ville de Corté (département de la Corse), l'an 1826. vi, 7–21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 278, v. 237.

Van Nuffel (Joannes Cornelius). *De laryngo-tracheïtide. 24 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, M. A. Malme*, [1828]. [P., v. 959; 1380.]

Van Nuys (T. C.) Report on the waters of the Indianapolis Water Works Co., and of White River, together with analyses of the same made to the board of health of the city of Indianapolis, February 1, 1881. 16 pp. 8°. *Indianapolis, Journal Co.*, 1881.
Repr. from: Rep. Bd. Health Indianap. (1880), 1881, ii.

———. Chemical analysis of healthy and diseased urine, qualitative and quantitative. x (1 l.), 17–187 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1888.

Vanoni (Baptista). Der Naturarzt, oder: Erläuterung und Beschreibung der Schroth'schen und Priessnitz'schen Heilmethode ohne Medizin, nebst einer Abhandlung über die Cholera und ihre Behandlung. vi (1 l.), 120 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, H. Matthes*, 1850.

Van Ooteghem (Joannes Augustinus). *Tentamen circa differentes methodos explorandi et earum applicationem ad diversos morbos cavitatis thoracicæ. 40 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, J. Begyn*, [1827]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 959; 1379.]

Vanorle (Maria Jacobus Alphonsus). *De lithotritia. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Leodii, F. Pery*, [1828]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1302.]

Vanos (Joannes Georgius Christophorus). *De ventriculo morborum chronicorum fœcunda matre. 48 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. J. H. Groschii*, [1704].

Van Oven (Barnard). On the decline of life in health and disease; being an attempt to investigate the causes of longevity, and the best means of attaining a healthful old age. 300 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1853.

Van Overloop (Benedictus Joannes). *De febribus intermittentibus, et præcipue nostratibus. 26 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, J. N. Houdin*, [1820]. [P., v. 958.]

Van Overloop (Eugène). Sur une méthode à suivre dans les études dites préhistoriques. 114 pp., 3 ch. 8°. *Bruxelles, C. Muquardt*, 1884.

Van Overloop (Petrus Franciscus). *De febre intermittente vernali. 1 p. l., 12 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1808, No. 259.

Vanoye (Reué).
Co-Editor of: **Annales** médicales de la Flandre occidentale. Routers, 1851–60.

Van-Peene (Jacques-Hubert). *Sur la chlorose. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1813, No. 177, v. 100.

———. Dissertation sur l'emménologie et sur les maladies les plus communes des filles pubères, qui ont un rapport plus ou moins spécial avec la menstruation. 3 p. l., 124 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gand, J.-N. Houdin*, 1815.

Van Pelt (François). La propylamine. 4 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1873.
Repr. from: J. de pharm. d'Anvers.

Van Peteghem. *See* van Peteghem.

Van Pragh (William). On the oral education of the deaf and dumb. 12. thousand. 7 pp. 8°. *London*, [1878].
Repr. from: J. of Education.
Bound with his: Oral instruction of the deaf and dumb. 8°. [*London*, 1884.]

———. On training colleges for teachers of the deaf and dumb. 4. thousand. 7 pp. 8°. *London*, [1882].
Bound with the following.

———. Oral instruction of the deaf and dumb. 12 pp. 8°. [*London, W. Clowes & Sons*, 1884.]

———. Lip-reading. 7 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Quart. Rev. Deaf-Mute Educat., Lond., 1886–8, i.
Bound with the preceding.

———. Defective articulation resulting from cleft palate. 5 pp. 8°. *London, Harrison & Sons*, 1888.
Repr. from: Tr. Odont. Soc. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1887–8, n. s., xx.

Vanrell (Antonio Maria). Tratado completo del arte de partear. viii, 432 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, sucesores de N. Ramirez y Ca.*, 1887.

Van Rensselaer (Howard). The purification of our drinking supplies by intermittent filtration. 18 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Albany, N. Y., G. H. Reynolds Co.*, [1892].
Repr. from: Albany M. Ann., 1892, xiii, no. 3.
Also, Editor of: **Albany** (The) Medical Annals, 1892–3.

Van Rensselaer (M. G.) In the heart of the Alleghenies. Historical and descriptive. [The famous summer resort, Cresson.] 30 pp. sm. 4°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

Van Renterghem (Carolus Albertus). *De cautelis, quæ, grassantibus febribus contagiosis, ad valetudinem tuendam magnopere conferunt. 16 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, M. A. Mahne*, 1827. [*Also, in:* P., v. 959; 1379.]

Van Roosbroeck (François) [–1874].
Editor of: **Art** (L') médical, Bruxelles, 1865–74.
For Biography, see Art méd., Brux., 1874–5, x, 209–313.

Van Roosbroeck (Jean-Julien) [1810–69]. Cours d'ophthalmologie enseigné à l'Université de Gand, ou traité théorique et pratique des maladies des yeux. 2 v. xvi, 740, 594 pp. 8°. *Gand, I. S. Van Doosselaere*, 1853.
Also [Rev. by A. Testelin], *in:* Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1853, xxx, 236–247.

———. Discussion sur l'ophthalmie dite militaire. 50 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, de Mortier fils*, 1863.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1863, 2. s., vi.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Annales** d'oculistique, Bruxelles, 1854–69.
For Biography, see Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1869, lxii, 81–91, port. (Warlomont). *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1869, xxxvi, 368 (P.-L.-B. Caffe). *Also:* Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869, v, 56–61 (Tallois).

Vansant (John). On the physiological action of magnetism. 30 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1870. [P., v. 791.]
Repr. from: Quart. J. Psych. M., N. Y., 1870, iv.

Van Schanwenberge (Edouardus Josephus). *De præcipuis vermibus intestinorum. 20 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, P. J. Van Ryckegem*, [1829]. [P., v. 1382].

Vanschoubroeck (M.-N.) *Sur l'hématémèse. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1810, v. 46.

———. *Sur le sarcocele. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1810, v. 46.

Vanselow ([Christian Hermann] Albert) [1861–]. *Ueber idiopathische chronische Peritonitis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Vanselow (Hans). *Scrotal-Verletzungen mit Complicationen. [Erlangen.] 19 pp. 8°. *Bamberg, F. Göttling*, 1876.

Vanselow (Michael). *Historia de ruptura lienis. 15 l. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, prelo Müllerianο*, 1696.

Vanselow (Paul) [1849–]. *Ueber Vereiterung der Bursa mucosa glutæo-trochanterica und deren Behandlung. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1873. C.

Vansevendonck. Specimen politico-medicum, ætiologiam prophylaximque genuinas sistens ophthalmitidis, in Belgarum exercitu jam dudum grassatæ. 60 pp. 8°. *Lovanii, Vanlinthout et Vandenzande*, 1823.

Van Solingen (Henry M.) *On worms of the human intestines. [Queen's College, New-Jersey.] 32 pp. 8°. *New-York, T. & J. Swords*, 1792.

Van Steenberg (*Warner*) [1832–80].
Moore (J. W.) Biography. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, [Tr. M. Soc. County Albany, 376].

Van Steenkiste (Ch.).
See **van Wageninge** (P.-J.) Accouchement provoqué par un moyen simple et facile. 8°. *Bruges*, 1845.

Van-Swieten (Gerard). *See* van Swieten (Gerard L. B.).

Vantalon (J.) *Du mal perforant plantaire. 42 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1874, No. 72.

Van Tieghem (Ph.) Troisième mémoire sur les mucorinées. 87 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1878.
Repr. from: Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., 1878, 6. s., iv.

——— & **Lemonnier** (G.) Recherches sur les mucoriuées. 143 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1873.
Repr. from: Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., 1873, 5. s., xvii.

Van Toers (Philippus). *De ischuria præsertim a paralysi vesicali producta. 24 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, A. B. Stéven*, 1829. [P., v. 959; 1382.]

Vanuxeem (Jean-Baptiste). *De l'avortement médical. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 153.

Vanuxem (Lardner). An essay on the ultimate principles of chemistry, natural philosophy, and physiology, deduced from the distribution of matter into two classes or kinds, and from other sources. Pt. 1. iv, 5–91 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Carey, Lea & Carey*, 1827.

———. On the latent caloric, and the caloric of temperature of the atmosphere, etc. 1 sheet roy. 8°. [*Philadelphia, n. d.*]

Van Valzah (W. W.) Notes regarding the management of chronic gastro-intestinal catarrh. 12 pp. 12°. *New York, Trow*, 1889.
Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv.

———. The modern management of dyspepsia and chronic gastritis. 20 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1891.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1891, liv.

———. The chronic disorders of the digestive tube. iv (1 l.), 151 pp. 8°. *New York, J. H. Vail & Co.*, 1892.

———. On the nature and preventive treatment of seasickness. 18 pp. 12°. [*New York*, 1892.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lvi.

——— & **Crandall** (Charles R.) Nervous symptoms caused by functional gastro-intestinal disorders. 13 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1889.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1889, l.

Vanvelsnaer (C.-M.) *Sur divers points de l'art de guérir. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1821, No. 204, v. 169.

Vanverts (Alfred-Victor) [1832–80]. *De la cure radicale des hernies. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1856, No. 139, v. 597.

———. Année scolaire 1878–79; clinique obstétricale; leçon d'ouverture faite à l'hôpital Sainte-Engénie: De l'avortement provoqué obstétrical. 31 pp. 8°. *Lille, J. Lefort*, 1878.

———. Année scolaire 1878–79; clinique obstétricale; leçons faites à l'hôpital Sainte-Engénie. 70 pp. 8°. *Lille, J. Lefort*, 1879.

CONTENTS.

I. De l'opération césarienne pendant la vie.
II. De l'opération césarienne post mortem.
III. Du baptême.

For Biography, see Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1880, xix, 394–397 (Folet). *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, i, 265; 300; 325; 352; 369; 388 (Guermonprez).

Van Voorhis (John S.) A glance at the fevers of the Monongahela valley. 16 pp. 8°. *Pittsburgh, J. T. Schryock*, 1853.

Van Vorst (*John*), *jr.* [1850–87].

Loomis (A. J.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1888, 153.

Vanvreckem (N.) *De peritonitide. 22 pp. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1816, No. 192, v. 125. [*Also, in:* P., v. 958.]

Van Waes (Carolus). *De viri vaccinii insitione ut medio prophylactico contra variolas. 34 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, typ. H. Vandekerckhove filii*, 1826. [P., v. 957; 1378.]

Van Wetter (A.) Anatomie des régions périphériques du corps humain. 1. & 2. fasc. xiv, 1–176 pp., 12 pl. roy. 8°. *Gand, I.-S. Van Doosselaere*, 1872–3.

See, also, **Deneffe** (V.) & **Van Wetter** (A.) De l'anesthésie [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1875.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Van Wyck (*John Charles*) [1828–77].

Swan (B. R.) Obituary. Tr. M. Soc. Calif. 1877–8, Sacramento, 1878, 239.

Van Wynsberghe (Jac.-Corn.) *De catarrho et febre catarrhali benigna. 1787.

In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 71–75.

Vanzantvoorde (François-A.-G.) *Essai médico-chirurgical sur la rage. 1 p. l., 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813, No. 392.

Vanzetti (Tito) [1809–88]. Annales scholæ clinicæ chirurgicæ Cæsareæ Universitatis Charcoviensis quos ad celebrandam anniversarium diem xxx Augusti ann. mdcccxlvi publici juris fecit. x (1 l.), 358 pp., 1 l., 21 pl., 3 tab. 8°. *Charcoviæ*, 1846.

———. Intorno all' onichia maligna e al modo di curarla. Letta nell' adunanza del 24 aprile 1871. 120 pp. fol. *Venezia*, 1872.

Repr. from: Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1871, xvi.

For Biography, see Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1888, cclxxxiii, 71. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 164. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 153.

Vao.

See **Curare**.

Vapor *baths.*

See **Baths** (*Vapor*).

Vaporizers [*Patent specifications*].

Flanders (W. G.) Combined vaporizer, inhaler, and atomizer. No. 475274; May 17, 1892.—**Fulton** (A.) Vaporizer. No. 349273; Sept. 14, 1886.—**Goodhart** (G. S.) Vaporizer and fumigator. No. 312459; Feb. 17, 1885.

Vapors.

See, also, **Gases**; **Inhalation**.

Cazeneuve (P.) *Des densités de vapeurs au point de vue chimique. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Vapors.

von Klobukow (N.) *Ueber zwei neue Verfahren zur Bestimmung der Dampfdichte. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Patein (G.) *Densités de vapeur, leurs variations. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Vapors.

See **Hypochondria**.

Vaprio d'Adda. Statuto organico dell' Ospitale Crotta-Oltrocchi in Vaprio d'Adda. Approvato con Sovrano decreto 8 giugno 1865. 11 pp. 8°. *Treviglio, Mcssaggi*, 1888.

Vaquer (Xavier) [1858–]. *De la diphthérie secondaire à la coquelnche. 48 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 77.

Vaquez (H.-J.-Anatole). *Chirurgie conservatrice du pied. Mémoire sur l'amputation de M. Malgaigne (désarticulation astragalo-calcanéenne, ou amputation sous-astragalienne des anteurs). Quelques mots sur l'extirpation du calcanéum (opération de Monteggia). 180 pp., 2 tab., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1859, No. 130, v. 637.

———. The same. 170 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & A. Delahaye*, 1859.

Vaquez (Henri) [1860–]. *De la thrombose cachectique. 139 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 121.

———. The same. 140 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Vaquié (Armand) [1854–]. *Quelques mots sur l'entorse du pied et son traitement. 50 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884, No. 232.

Vaquier (François). *Des abcès fétides. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 393.

Vara (Felix). *De variis viis ad excipienda medicamenta. 10 pp. 8°. *Monachii, M. Possenbacher*, 1835.

Vara (La) de Esculapio. Periódico quincenal. Director: Ubaldo Chico Franqui. v. 1–2 (Nos. 1–16), June 1, 1886, to Jan. 15, 1887. 4°. *Barcelona.*

Varadi (Matthias). De variolis et morbillis. 7 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. ab Eede*, 1667. [P. v. 1949.]

Varaglia (S.) & **Silva** (B.) Note anatomiche ed antropologiche sopra 60 crani e 42 encefali di donne criminali italiane. 128 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Torino, frat. Broca*, 1885.

Date on cover: 1886, Bibliot. antrop.-giur., 1885, 2. s., vii.

Varagoo.

Varagoo as a food. Rep. San. Com. Madras (1874), 1875, Append. i, pp. i–viii.

Varaillon [1857–]. *De l'œdème chancreux syphilitique des grandes et petites lèvres. 53 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 357.

Varaillon (Ernest) [1852–]. *De l'adénopathie iliaque dans la coxalgie chez l'enfant. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 190.

Varalda (Luigi). Guida alle acque e muffe delle terme di Valdieri. 63 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Torino, F. Casanova*, 1887.

Varambon (F.) Réponse au discours de M. le ministre de l'instruction publique à la distribution des prix de la Société d'enseignement professionnel du Rhône. 15 pp. 8°. *Lyon, Association typographique Lyonnaise*, 1867. [P., v. 1672.]

Varambon (L.-L.) *Considérations sur le langage de la médecine, partie scientifique. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1823, No. 169, v. 182.

Varandæus (Joh.) [–1617]. Formulæ remediorum internorum et externorum; ante annos aliquot medicinæ studiosis traditæ, et ab illis hactenus ut secretum sanctumque praxeos asylon habitæ, nunc vero publicæ factæ, per Petrum Janichium. 15 p. l., 129 pp. 16°. *Hanoviæ, P. Antonii*, 1617.

———. Tractatus de affectibus renum et vesicæ, ad mentem imprimis Hippocratis et Galeni accu-

Varandæus (Joh.)—continued.
ratissime conformatus; publicique juris factus a Petro Janichio. 205 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Hanoviæ, apud P. Antonium*, 1617.
Another copy bound with the preceding. *Also, another copy, with which is bound:* STROBELBERGER (J. S.) Brevissima manuductio, [etc.]. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1629.

———. The same. 2. ed. correcta et emendata. 3 p. l., 167 pp. 12°. *Monspessuli, F. Chouët*, 1620.
Bound with his: Tractatus therapeuticus [etc.]. 12°. *Monspessuli*, 1620.

———. De morbis et affectibus mulierum, opera Petri Mylæi. Huic accessit brevis, facilis et particularis epilepsiæ, podagræ, hydropis et lepræ curatio. 3. p. l., 228, 176, 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugduni, sumpt. B. Vincentij*, 1619.
Another copy, with which is bound: DE VEGE (P.) Pax fidissima, [etc.]. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1619.

———. The same. De morbis mulierum lib. iii. Multum antehac desiderati, nunc primum in lucem editi, opera Romani a Costa. 9 p. l., 511 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Monspessuli, F. Chouët*, 1620.
Bound with his: Tractatus therapeuticus [etc.]. 12°. *Monspessuli*, 1620.

———. Tractatus de elephantiasi seu lepra; item de lue venerea, et hepatitide, seu hepatis *atrovia*. Nunc primum in lucem editi. 174 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Monspessuli, F. Chouët*, 1620.
Bound with his: Tractatus therapeuticus [etc.]. 12°. *Monspessuli*, 1620. *Also, another copy, bound with his:* Formulæ remediorum, [etc.]. 16°. *Hanoviæ*, 1617.

———. Tractatus de morbis ventriculi, nunc primum in lucem editus, opera Claudii Du Bost. 3 p. l., 152 pp. 16°. *Lugduni, sumpt. B. Vincentii*, 1620.
Bound with his: Formulæ remediorum, [etc.]. 16°. *Hanoviæ*, 1617.

———. The same. Tractatus therapeuticus primus de morbis ventriculi; nunc primum in lucem editus, opera Romani a Costa. 3 p. l., 168 pp. 12°. *Monspessuli, F. Chouët*, 1620.
Another copy, with which is bound his: Tractatus de elephantiasi, [etc.]. *Another copy, bound with his:* De morbis et affectibus mulierum. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1619.

———. Opera omnia, ad fidem codicum ipsius authoris manuscriptorum recognita et emendata, postrema hac editione multis tractatibus nunquam antea editis auctiora, cura et studio Henrici Gras. 4 p. l., ccxxviii, 834 pp., 9 l. fol. *Lugduni, C. Fourmy*, 1658.

Varanguien de Villepin (Achille-Léon-Antoine). *I. Des caractères anatomiques généraux de la déviation latérale de l'épine. II. [etc.]. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1842, No. 254, v. 396.

Varavin (Basil). *Materialy k voprosu o rakhchii projavlenija (resp. vyrajenija) silmyshtsami verchnei i nijnei konechnostei. [On different manifestations or expressions of muscular force of superior and inferior extremities.] 96 pp. sm. 8°. *St. Petersburg, N. A. Lebedeff*, 1882.

von Varchmin (Wilhelm). Die Wilden-Medicin der Jetztzeit und ihre Koryphäen: Johann Hoff, Danbitz, Jacobi, Lampe u. s. w. 1 p. l., 140 pp. 12°. *Berlin*, 1866.

———. The same. Die Medicinal-Pfuscherei der Jetztzeit und ihre Koryphäen: Johann Hoff, Danbitz, Jacobi, Lampe u. s. w., nebst einer Liste sämmtlicher Geheimmittel und Specialitäten wie einem Nachwort über "Cholera" und "Trichinen". 2. Aufl. viii, 135 pp. 8°. *Bremen*, [*C. Griffken u. Sohn*], 1867.
Bound with the preceding.

Varda (Jean-Lucien) [1849–]. *Des vomissements chez les phthisiques considérés au point de vue de leurs causes et de leur pathogénie. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 451.

Varela de Montes (José) [1796–1868]. Ensayo de antropología, ó sea historia fisiológica del hombre en sus relaciones con las ciencias sociales y especialmente con la patología y la higiene. 4 v. 8°. *Madrid, E. Aguado*, 1844–5.

Varela de Montes (José)—continued.

———. Piretología razonada. Filosofía clínica aplicada al estudio de las fiebres y de las calenturas. xxi, 599 pp., 5 l. 8°. *Santiago, J. Souto é hijo*, 1859.
For Biography, see Siglo méd., Madrid, 1872, xix, 304; 384; 400; 432; 448; 464; 480; 512; 528; 544; 560; 576 (J. M. Otero).

Varéliaud (A.) *Sur les monographies médicales. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XII* [1804], v. 41.

Varenbueler (Ulric. Frid.) *De febre miliari. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, lit. Erhardianis*, [1752].

Varenhorst (Carl). *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Fremdkörpern des Ohres. 53 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1887. C.

Varenius (Claes Eric).
See **Varenius** (Gustaf). *De menskliga [etc.]. 8°. *Upsala*, 1845.

Varenius (Gustaf) [1808–80]. *De menskliga hörselverktygens beskrifning och förrättning. [Delen 1–4, utgifven af Claes Eric Varenius, Carl Henric Andersson, Nils Axel Sparrman och Carl Magnus Appelberg.] [The organs of hearing in man.] 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Upsala, Leffler och Sebell*, 1845.
See, also, **Hwasser** (Israël). *Om dysenterie. 8°. *Upsala*, 1835–7.
For Biography, see Eira, Göteborg, 1880, iv, 412–415.

de la Varenne. Il cuoco francese ove è insegnata la maniera di condire ogni sorte di vivande, e di fare ogni sorte di pasticcierie, e di confetti, conforme le quattro stagion dell' anno. Trasportato nuovamente dal francese all' italiana favella. 11 p. l., 420 pp. 16°. *Venetia, L. Baseggio*, 1703.

Varenuch (N.) *Vzgljad na izlechimost bugorchatosti legkich 'voobsche i tak nazyvaemye tsielebnye protsessy legochnych bugorkov. [A glance at the difficulty of treatment of pulmonary phthisis in general, and on the so-called healing process of tuberculosis.] 85 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, M. Chana*, 1859.

Varese.

See **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*).

Varese. Statuto organico dell' Opera Pia Mera Don Ambrogio in Varese. 13 pp. 8°. *Varese, Ubicini-Galli*, 1885.

———. Capitoli normali per la condotta medico-chirurgica dei comuni di Azzate, Bodio, Brunello, Bugaggiate, Capolago, Daverio, Galliate Lombardo, Gazzada e Lomnago, nel mandamento di Varese. 7 pp. 8°. *Varese, Macchi & Brusa*, 1886.

Varet (Jean-Baptiste). *I. De la dnodénite. II. [etc.]. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1841, No. 251, v. 382.

Varfolomieff (Vladimr Ivan). *O kolichestvennom opredielenii surmjanistoi kisloty v trupach jivotnych poslie podkojnago vvedenija rvotnago kamnja. [On quantitative estimation of antimonious acid in animal body after subcutaneous injections of tartar emetic.] 61 pp. 8°. *Norgorod, E. Klasson*, 1879.

Varga (János). *A' szél-kórság. [Emphysema.] 15 pp. 8°. *Pesten, Petrózai Trattner J. M. és Károlyi Istvánnál*, [1832]. [P., v. 1321.]

Vargas (Andrés-Martinez). Valeur de la thérapeutique chirurgicale dans les affections tuberculeuses. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1889.
Repr. from: Cong. p. l'étude de la tuberculose 1888, Par., 1889.

———. Estudios de pediatría. Cálculo vesical adherente en un niño; historia clínica y estudio general de la cuestion. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Madrid*, [*N. Moya*], 1890.
See, also, **Oficina** (La) de farmacia española segun Dorvault. 8°. *Madrid*, 1880–88.

Várgas Réyes (Antonio) [1816–]. Trabajos científicos, recopilados en obsequio de la humanidad doliente i de la juventud estudiosa de Colombio, por Prospero Pereira Gamba. 2 v. 214 pp., 1 l.; ix, 88 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bogotá*, 1859–62.

Vargas Vega (A.) Manual de medicina doméstica ó guia sencillo y práctico para el conocimiento y curación de las enfermedades mas comunes en Colombia, y para el tratamiento de las dolencias peculiares de las mujeres y de los niños, y de los envenenamientos, heridas, quemaduras, dislocaciones, fracturas, etc., seguido de un resumen de farmacía casera, con indicacion de las pesas y medidas usuales en el pais y de su valor aproximado en pesas y medidas oficiales. Obra destinada á las madres de familia, á los hacendados, párrocos, instituntores y enfermeros. xiv, 352 pp. 12°. *Bogotá, C. Roldan & Tamayo*, 1887.

Varges (August Wilhelm) [1793–1863]. Commentatio de gravidarum, parturientium et puerperarum eclampsia. viii, 48 pp. 4°. *Berolini, A. G. Hayn*, 1847.

Also, Editor of: **Zeitschrift** des norddeutschen Chirurgen-Vereins für Medicin, [etc.], Magdeburg, 1847–61.

Varges (Eduardus Karolus) [1831–]. *De versione. [Halle.] 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Moeseriis*, [1857]. c.

Vari (Ignazio). Ragionamento al Sig. Dottor Lucio Bonaccioli. [In refutation of J. Blondel.]

In: Blondel (James). Della forza dell' immaginazione delle donne gravide, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Ferrara*, 1760, 175–212.

Variation.

Riley (C. V.) On the causes of variation in organic forms. Proc. Am. Ass. Adv. Sc. 1888, Salem, 1889, xxxvii, 225–273. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1888–9, xxxiv, 484; 809.

Varicella.

See, also, **Small-pox**; **Small-pox** *and varicella.*

Charrin (M.) *Contribution à l'étude de la varicelle. [Lyons.] 4°. *Saint-Étienne*, 1889.

Dorendorf (G. L.) *De varicellis. 8°. *Halæ, formis Schimmelpfennigianis*, [1826].

Dreyer (C. A.) *Descriptio epidemiæ varicellarum nuperrime observatæ. 8°. *Dorpati*, 1828.

Dumas (G. C. W.) *Zur Identitätsfrage von Variola und Varicellen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1869.

Duval (A.) *Dissertation sur la varicelle, ou variole volante. 4°. *Paris*, 1813.

Galzin (L.) *Variole et varicelle, leur identité de nature. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Hesse (C. G.) Ueber Varicellen und ihr Verhältniss zu den Menschenblattern und varioloiden. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1829.

Hoegler (M.) *De varicellis. 8°. *Landishuti Bavarorum*, 1824.

Hubert (V. O.) Vyetrennaya ospa (varicella): yeya privivayemost i otnosheniё k korovyey (vaccine) i naturalnoy chelovyecheskoy ospe. Izd. vnov prosmotrennoye avtorom. [Varicella: its inoculation and relation to vaccinia and to natural human small-pox.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1892.

Lambert (W. H.) *De varicella. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1818.

Lamothe (L.-B.) *Sur la varicelle. 4°. *Paris*, 1816.

Langguth (G.) *Ueber die Specifität der Varicellen. [Freiburg i. B.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

Œconomon (C. K.) *Contribution à l'étude de la varicelle (spécificité, non inoculabilité). 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Tappe (W.) Die Aetiologie und Histologie der Schafpocke, nebst Bemerkungen über die staatswirthschaftliche Bedeutung der Schafpocken-Seuche. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Wehner (A.) *Ueber Varicellen und ihr Verhältniss zu Variola. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1875.

Weise (L. F.) *De varicellis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1822].

Wild (A.) *Ueber Varicella. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1889.

Alczais. Rash scarlatiniforme dans la varicelle. Marseille méd., 1886, xxiii, 41–43. — **Anderson** (I.) On epidemic varioloid varicella in Jamaica. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1862–6), 1866, ii, 414–418. — **Arányi** (G.) A varicella incubatiós idöszakáról, hármas eset kapcsán. [Stage of incubation of varicella, in connection with three cases.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1890, xxx, 354. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 987. — **Ashby** (H.) Varicella and its diagnosis. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1886, iii, 94–104. — **B.** Ueber Varicella und Variola. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1874, i, 82. — **Bander** (A.) Die Specifität der Varicellen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1880, x, 613; 649. — **Bampfield** (R. W.) History of a case of varicella in a lady, producing fatal variola in her infant and of the case of variola being followed by varicella in one of the same family. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1822, xlvii, 269–271. — **Bareggi** (C.) Ulteriori studj sui microbi specifici della varicella. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1885, 8. s., vii, 239–242. *Also*, Reprint. — **Barnes** (T.) Sketch of an epidemic varicella, which prevailed at Carlisle in the summer and autumn of 1826; preceded by observations on the relative state of small-pox and vaccination during the seven years previous. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1827, xxvii, 61–71. — **Baumel** (L.) La varicelle chez l'enfant. Montpel. méd., 1891, 2. s., xvii, 322–328. — **Bechet.** Note sur une épidémie de varicelle développée sous l'influence de la vaccination. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1833, 2. s., i, 725. — **Biedert.** Variola, Variolois und Varicellen. Verhandl. d. Versamml. d. Gesellsch. f. Kinderb. . . . deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1891, Wiesb., 1892, ix, 160–174. *Also:* Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1891–2, xxxiii, 427–438. — **Blachez.** La varicelle. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., xxv, 193. — **Boerstler** (G. W.) Eruptive disease. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., [n. p.], 1861, 29–31. — **Bompar** (F.) Varicelle; variole consécutive; mort. Gaz. méd. de Bordeaux, 1878, vii, 146. — **Broes van Dort** (T.) Mededeelingen omtrent varicellen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1883, xix, 889–893. — **Buchmüller** (A.) Varicella, eine Krankheit sui generis. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1885, Graz, 1886, xxii, 62–76. — **Castan.** Identité de la variole et de la varicelle. Montpel. méd., 1878, lx, 28–34. — **Chambard** (E.) Varicelle. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 417–427. — **Chapman** (N.) Varicella, or chicken-pox. Med. Exam., Phila., 1838, i, 249. — **Cless.** Studien über Varicellen und ihr Verhältniss zu Varioloiden und Variolen. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1864, xxxiv, 209; 217. — **Comby** (J.) Quelques particularités de la varicelle. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1887, v, 145–159. ———. Note sur l'énanthème de la varicelle. Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 773. — **Day** (J.) Varicella at Geelong. Anstral. M. J., Melbourne, 1866, ii, 287. — **Dégranges.** Varicelle vésiculeuse (chicken-pox, d'après les Anglais), se mêlant avec une varicelle pustuleuse, varioloïde moderne. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1865, x, 449–453. — **Delpech** (A.) Histoire d'une épidémie de varicelle et considérations sur la nature de cette maladie. J. de méd., Par., 1846, iv, 1; 33. *Also*, Reprint. — **Demme** (R.) Ueber Complicationen der Varicellen (Varicellæ gangrænosæ). Wien. med. Bl., 1892, xv, 37; 53. — **Dennehy** (P. R.) Incubation period of chicken-pox. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 116. — **Desplats** (H.) Notes sur la varicelle et la rougeole, à propos d'une petite épidémie observée à Lille. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, i, pt. 2, 32–39. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 343–350. — **Dumas** (A.) De la non identité de la variole et de la varicelle. Montpel. méd., 1878, xl, 226–232. — **Dumontpallier.** La varicelle n'est pas inoculable. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 351–355. — **Eyre** (J. J.) The incubation period of chicken-pox. Brit M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 1430. — **Filatoff** (N.) Epidemija vetrenno ospi v Moskovsko dietsko bolnitse. [Varicella in children's hospital.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1877, viii (Protok. Moskov. med. Obsh., 11–15. — **Fleischmann** (L.) Die Stellung der Varicella zur Variola. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1870, xx, 1224–1228. ———. Ueber Varicella und Varicellen-Impfungen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Prag, 1871, iii, 497–506. ———. Ueber die Dualität der Varicellen und Variolen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1873, xviii, 104. — **Forchheimer** (F.) Varicella. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (Suppl., 99–102). — **Frebelius** (V.) Ob otnoshen. vietrjanoi ospy k naturalnoi. [Relation of varicella to variola.] Med. otchet Imp. S.-Peterb. Vosp. Doma, 1872, 97–138. — **Freyer.** Erysipelas migrans in Folge von Varicellen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1878, iv, 111–113. ———. Zur Frage der Identität von Varicellen und Pocken. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh.,

Varicella.

Leipz., 1892, xii, 305-307.—**Galliard** (L.) Note sur un cas de varicelle. France méd., Par., 1886, i, 109-111. *Also:* Bull. Soc. clin. de Par. (1886), 1887, x, 27-29.—**Galvagno** (P.) Sulla nosologia della varicella. Arch. ital di pediat., Napoli, 1891. ix, 259-262.—**Geddings** (W. H.) Case o, varicella simulating pemphigus. Med. News, Phila., 1885, xlvii, 149.—**Gee** (S. J.) Varicella. Syst. Med. (Reynold's), Lond., 1866, i, 520.—**Gintrac** (E.) Considérations sur les rapports de la varicelle avec la variole et la varioloïde. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1858, 2. s., iii, 5-23.—**Gornall** (J. G.) A case of varicella simulating variola. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 291.—**Gouget** (A.) Note sur l'incubation de la varicelle. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1893, xi, 120-123.—**Greene** (W. T.) Case of varicella in an adult. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, i, 569.—**Gregory** (G.) Varicella. Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Phila., 1845, iv, 636-639.—**Guibout.** De la varicelle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 777-779.—**Guttmann** (P.) Mikroorganismen im Inhalt der Varicellen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cvii, 259-266.—**Hamilton** (F.) Reply to Dr. Renale in relation to an eruptive disease at Hornelsville. Buffalo M. J., 1854-5, x, 209.—**Heberden** (W.) On the chicken-pox. Med. Tr. Roy. Coll. Phys., [3. ed.], Lond., 1785, i, 427-436.—**d'Heilly & Thoinot** (L.-H.) Spécificité et inoculabilité de la varicelle. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1885, iii, 544-554. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 337-340.—**Hein** (I.) Ueber den gegenwärtigen Stand der Varicella-Frage und seinen Einfluss auf die Vorkehrungen gegen Blatterninfection. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1878, ii, 189-191.—**Hennig** (C.) Sul posto da assegnare alla varicella nella classificazione. [Transl.] Arch. ital. di pediat., Napoli, 1890, viii, 249-252.—**Henoch.** Ueber Varicellen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 211-213. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1873-4), 1874, v, pt. 2, 94-101.—**Hesse** (C. G.) Fragen über Varicellen zur gefälligen Beantwortung anfgestellt an Aerzte, welche diese Krankheit öfter beobachtet und ihr Aufmerksamkeit geschenkt haben. Allg. med. Ann., Leipz., 1827, 1585-1590. ———. Ueber die Impfung der Varicellen. Allg. med. Ann., Leipz., 1828, 721; 1009.—**Howard** (C. C.) Two cases of varicella lymphatica, in adults, with remarks. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1855, n. s., xi, 267-271.—**Hnet** (F.) La varicelle est-elle une varioloïde modifiée? Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1879, xiii, 141-147.—**Ishboldin** (L. G.) K vopr. ob inkubazion-periode varicellæ. Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1893, iv, 724; 756.—**Jackson** (J. D.) A case of varicella and variola. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1869, vii, 20-29.—**Jackson** (W.) Cases of chicken-pox. Lond. M. Reposit., 1821, xv, 20-23.—**von Jaksch** (R.) Contribuzione allo studio della varicella. Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1890, vii, 181-187.—**Kausch.** Meine Ansichten von den modificirten Blattern (Varicella vaccinica). J. d. praet. Heilk., Berl., 1820, l, 6. St., 4-18.—**Kempf** (E.) A case of varicella globularis. Louisville M. News, 1881, xi, 39.—**Klnczenko.** Ein Beitrag zur Varicellenfrage. Oesterr. San.-Beamte, Wien, 1889, ii, 46; 67.—**Küster** (C.) Ueber den Unterschied der Varicellen und Variola. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1874, i, 11-13.—**Küttlinger.** Zur Statistik und Aetiologie des Wechselfiebers, des Keuchhustens, der Masern, des Scharlachs, der Blattern und Varicellen. VI. Varicellen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1860, vii, 35.—**Lang** (T.) Ueber das Verhältniss der Varicellen zur Variola. Wien. med. Presse, 1886, xxvii, 1005; 1042.—**Le Gendre** (P.) Diagnostic et complications de la varicelle. Rev. prat. d'obst. et d'hyg. de l'enf., Par., 1891, iv, 174-182.—**Lichtenstädt.** Einige Worte über das nosologische Verhältniss von Variola und Varicella. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1820, l, 6. St., 35-42.—**Lipp** (E.) Beitrag zur Varicellen-Lehre. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1878, Graz, 1879, xv, 9-21. *Also:* Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1879, iii, 120; 136; 145. ———. Weiterer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Varicellen. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1887, Graz, 1888, xxiv, 99-111.—**Löwenstamm.** Zur Unität der Variola und der Varicella. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 470.—**Lossetti** (L.) Dubbio intorno la proprietà della varicella di generare vajuolo. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1839, lxxxix, 597.—**Makuna** (M. D.) The period of incubation in varicella. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 534.—**Manonvriez** fils. Épidémie de varicelle infantile à Valenciennes, en 1876-7. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, lii, 289-291.—**Mascherpa** (G.) Riflessioni ed osservazioni pratiche intorno la natura del ravaglione, o varicella. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1843, ii, 309; 341.—**Mayer** (E.) Zur Varicellen-Frage. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1868, xxii, 134-136.—**Murray** (J.) On varicella. Lond. M. Gaz., 1833, xiii. 438-440.—**von Nymann** (J.) Notizen über Varicellen in Smolna, nebst einem Anhange über Vaccination und Revaccination. Arch. f. Kinderh., Stuttg., 1880, i, 317-330.—**Ollivier** (A.) Deux épidémies de varicelle à Paris. Rev. de méd., Par., 1884, iv, 731-734.—**Piana** (G.) Sull' identicità tra la varicella vajuolosa ed il vajuolo. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1875, x, 268-271.—**Picot** (C.) Varicelle. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1885, xxxviii, 226-234.—**Pid-**

Varicella.

duck. Case of confinent varicella. Lancet, Lond., 1868, i, 313.—**Pinel & Bricheteau.** Varicelle. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, lvii, 23-31.—**Platner** (C.) Riposta alla lettera del dott. P. Porta intorno le osservazioni sul ravaglione considerato siecome particolare genere di dermatosi esantematica. Gazz. med., Milano, 1843, ii, 191-194.—**Porta** (P.) Osservazioni sul ravaglione considerato siccome particolare genere di dermatosi esantematica. *Ibid.*, 173; 197.—**Ramsay** (J.) High temperature in varicella. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, ii, 35.—**Renale** (W. H.) Statement of the eruptive disease as it prevailed in Hornellsville, Steuben Co., N. Y. Buffalo M. J., 1854-5, x, 385-397. [*See, also, supra,* Hamilton.]—**Rille** (J. H.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Varicellen. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, ii, 733; 753.—**Roeser.** Varicellæ, Variolois, Variola sind blos verschiedene Formen einer Krankheits-Gattung. Memorabilien, Heilbronn, 1856, i, No. 19, fol. 1; No. 20, fol. 1.—**Schwab** (L.) Nephritis following varicella. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxix, 879-881. [Discussion], 891.—**Seitz** (J.) Varicellen bei Erwachsenen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1888, xviii, 265; 303; 334.—**Senator** (H.) Ueber das Verhältniss der Varicella zur Variola. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1873-4, n. F., vii, 444-452.—**Sharkey** (S. J.) A case in proof of the non-identity of variola and varicella. Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 47.—**Sheehan** (W. F.) Chicken-pox in the adult. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1883, n. s., i, 438-440.—**Smith** (J. L.) A clinical lecture on varicella. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879-80, vi, 921-923.—**Starr** (L.) Clinical lecture on varicella. Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 121-124.—**Steiner.** Zur Inokulation der Varicellen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1875, xxv, 305-308. *Also, transl.:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1875, xxvii, 299-301. *Also, transl.:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1885, 3. s., ii, 366-369.—**Talamon** (C.) Incubation de la varicelle. Méd. mod., Par., 1891, ii, 583. ———. Incubation et contagion de la varicelle. *Ibid.*, 1892, iii, 317.—**Tashiro, Kitoku.** [The diagnosis of varicella.] Iji Shinbun, Tokio, 1885, no. 156, May 5. [Japanese text.]—**Thomas** (L.) Die Specifität der Varicellen. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1867, viii, 376-378. ———. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Varicellen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Prag, 1869, i, 329-354. ———. Einige Bemerkungen und Beobachtungen über Varicellen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1870, xv, 209-213. ———. Varicellen. Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1874, ii, 3-28. *Also, transl.:* Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1875, ii, 5-30.—**Tilator.** Die Varicellen-Epidemie in dem Moskauer Kinderkrankenhause. Centr.-Ztg. f. Kinderh., Berl., 1878, i, 371-373.—**Tomcsányi** (I.) A bárányhimlö (varicella) szövödménye. [Complications of varicella.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1880, xx, 5-7.—**Tordeus** (E.) De la varicelle. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1877, lxv, 221; 343. ———. Un cas de varicelle hémorragique. Clinique, Brux., 1893, vii, 177-180.—**Trousseau.** Leçon clinique sur la varicelle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 184. ———. Varioloid and varicella. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., xi, 207.—**Trousseau & Lasègne** (C.) De la varicelle. Union méd., Par., 1850, iv, 454; 478.—**Twitch** (J.) On the "swine-pox". Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1800, iii, 219.—**Valentin** (L.) Observations et expériences sur la variolette, petite-vérole volante, bâtarde ou varicelle. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1802, xiii, 171-189.—**Valin** (P.) Notes sur une petite épidémie de varicelle à l'Hospice général de Rouen. Normandie méd., Rouen, 1885-6, i, 329; 347.—**Varicella.** Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1885, Wien, 1886, 312-315.—**Varicella.** Rep. Clin. Soc. Lond. . . . infectious dis., Suppl. vol. xxv. Trans., 1892, 212-218.—**Varicellen** (Die) und ihr Verhältniss zu den Variolformen und zur Vaccine; ansteckender Pemphigus oder vielleicht Varicellen. J. f. Kinderkr. Erlang., 1870, liv, 303-305.—**Vetter.** Impfung von Varicellenlymphe. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1860-61, 286-288. ———. Ueber das Verhalten der Varicellen zu den Pocken. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1864, xxxi, 401-426.—**von Widerhofer** (H.) Gutachten des k. k. Obersten Sanitätsrathes über die Beziehungen der Varicellen zu den Blattern in sanitätspolizeilicher Hinsicht. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1892, iv, Suppl. to No. 1, 1-11.—**Willey** (A. C.) Account of the indigenous origin of chicken-pox. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1807, 2. hex., iv, 235-237.—**Wood** (C. A.) Notes on varicella. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1878-9, vii, 29-32.—**Zbořil.** Zwei Fälle von an Varicella erkrankten Kindern, die innerhalb der Incubationszeit der Variola diese sich hier erwarben. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1884), 1885, 408. ———. Drei andere Fälle von varicellenkranken Kindern, welche innerhalb der Incubationsdauer der Variola diese sich auf der Pockenabtheilung erwarben. *Ibid.*, 408-410. ———. Zwei varicellenkranke Kinder, welche innerhalb der Incubationsdauer in der Pockenabtheilung Variola bekamen; in einem dritten Falle blieb die Diagnose Variola unentschieden. *Ibid.* (1886), 1887, 378-380. ———. Zehn an Varicella erkrankte Kinder, bei denen die Variolainfection in der Pockenabtheilung stattgefunden hat. *Ibid.* (1887), 1888, 354-358. ———. Nach Varicella bekam ein Kind Variola; Heilung. *Ibid.* (1888), 1889, 399.

Varicella (*Complications of*).

See, also, Exanthemata (*Coexistent*).

Fontaneilles (F.-P.) Description de la varicelle qui a régné épidémiquement et conjointement avec la variole, dans la ville de Millau (Aveyron), en 1817. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1818.

Puig (J.) * De la fièvre et des complications dans la varicelle (épidémie observée en 1888 à l'hôpital Laennec). 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Abercrombie (J.) A case of varicella gangrænosa. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1879–80, xxxi, 333. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 245.—**Andrew** (J.) A case of hæmorrhagic varicella and a case of gangrenous varicella. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1890, xxiii, 79–83. — **Brown** (F. J.) Fatal case of varicella. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1863, ii, 420. — **Brunner.** Nephritis nach Varicellen. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1888, xlii, 49–52. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1888, xxiii, 339.—**Büchler** (A. F.) A fatal case of varicella gangrænosa. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, xcviii, 265–268. *Also:* Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1889–90, v, no. 1, 62–65.—**Carpenter** (G. A.) A case of pemphigoid varicella. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1888–9, i, 173.—**Comby** (G.) Observation de varicelle avec énanthème buccal très intense. France méd., Par., 1889, ii, 1002.—**De la Harpe** (P.) Varicelle escharotique. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1869, iii, 141–145. — **Demme** (R.) [Ue' er Complicationen der Varicellen; Varicellæ gangrænosæ, mit Abbildung nach photographischer Aufnahme.] Klin. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Kinderh. . . . d. Jenner'sch. Kindersp. in Bern, 1891, 38–54. 1 pl.—**Galliard** (L.) Du rash scarlatiniforme dans la varicelle. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1891, 3. s., viii, 306–311. — **Girode** (J.) Angine pseudo-membraneuse à streptocoques et orchite dans la varicelle. Rev. mens. d. mal. de l'enf., Par., 1893, xi, 359–366. — **Goldenberg** (H.) A case of Hutchinson's "varicella prurigo". N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 424–427.—**Hamann** (C. A.) A case of hemorrhagic varicella. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 363. — **Haward** (W.) A case of gangrenous varicella. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 904. — **Henoch** (E.) Nephritis nach Varicellen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 17. — **Högyes** (F.) Varicella után fejlödött nephritis parenchymatosa két esetc. [Case of nephritis parenchymatosa after varicella.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix 11–16.—**Hunter** (W. B.) The cooling pack; case of varicella complicated with convulsions. Lancet, Lond., 1875, i, 45. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Clinical lecture on varicella-prurigo. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, ii, 631; 663. *Also, in his:* Lect. Clin. Surg., Lond., 1878, i, pt. 1, 15–32. ———. On gangrenous eruptions in connection with chicken-pox and vaccination. [Abstr.] Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1882, ix, no. 3, 88–91.—**Jamieson** (A.) A case of varicella gangrænosa. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb. (1886–7), 1888, vi, 19–21.—**Janssen** (H. A.) Nephritis na varicella. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1884, xx, 223. *Also:* Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1884, viii, 256. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 911.—**Kummer** (E.) Notes sur un abcès survenu à la suite de varicelle au niveau d'un cal osseux. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1892, xii, 387–389.—**Landon.** Varicellen mit Synovitis complicirt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 567.—**Löwenhardt** (R.) Varicellæ gangrænosæ. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1850, iv, 34.—**Neale** (R.) A second attack of varicella after an interval of ten days. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1163.—**Oppenheim** (M.) Abermals ein Fall von acuter Nephritis nach Varicellen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 986. - **Payne** (J. F.) Specimens from a case of varicella gangrænosa. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1884–5, xxxvi, 471–475. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 1043. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 987.—**Perret.** De l'arthrite varicellique. Province méd., Lyon, 1889, iii, 256–261.—**Read** (W.) An affection of the throat resembling diphtheria following varicella. Boston M. & S. J., 1861, lxiv, 184–186.—**Rondot** (É.) La stomatite et l'angine de la varicelle. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1889, x, 448–453.—**Rosenblatt.** Pozorna ospica krwawa (czarna), varicella hæmorrhagica, istotnie zaś ospica u krwawca varicella in individuo hæmophilico. [The false hæmorrhagic varicella pustule is indeed a hæmorrhagic varicella in hæmophilic individuals.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1892, xxxi, 373.—**Stanifooth.** Case of varicella gangrenosa in a child. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1890, n. s., xlix, 37.—**Steinthal.** Beschreibung eines höchst eigenthümlichen Falles von brandigen Varicellen, nebst einer vergleichenden Uebersicht der bisher beobachteten Anomalien dieser Krankheit. *In his:* Med. Analekt., 8°, Berl., 1843, 1–24, 2 pl.—**Storer** (D. H.) A case of malignant chickenpox. Boston M. & S. J., 1828–9, i, 212–214.—**Tordeus** (E.) Récidive de varicelle. Clinique, Brux., 1888, ii, 433.—**Unger** (L.) Ueber Nephritis nach Varicellen. Wien. med. Presse, 1888, xxix, 1449–1451.—**Wichmann** (I. V.) Et dödeligt tilfälde af varicella. C. r. Cas léthal de varicelle. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1884, xvi, no. 20, i, 1–5.—**Woodward** (A. P.) Varicella gangrænosa; with two cases. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1889, xxxii, 196–199.

Varick (Theodore Romeyn) [1825–87]. The causes of death after operations and grave injuries. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1875.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1875, xxii.

———. Cases of subperiosteal resection. 14 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1878.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1878, xxvii.

———. A case of femoral aneurism successfully treated by intermittent pressure. 6 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1878.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1878, xxvii.

———. Statistics of amputations performed at St. Francis Hospital, Jersey City, N. J., from 1871 to 1881. 7 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1881.
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxi.

———. Distal compression applied in a case of inguinal aneurism, with a successful result. 2 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1881, n. s., lxxxii.

———. A case of amputation at the hip-joint, in which Prof. Trendelenburg's method of controlling hemorrhage was resorted to, with recovery of the patient. 3 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., xxxiv.

———. On railroad injuries of the extremities of the human body, with observations on the site of amputation and subsequent treatment of the stump. 16 pp. 8°. *New York, Morgenthaler & Watson*, 1884.

———. The protective treatment of open wounds. 11 pp. 8°. *New York, Holt Bros.*, 1885.

———. The use of hot water in surgery. 15 pp. 12°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1887.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi.
For Biography, see N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 632. *Also: Ibid.*, 1888, xlvii, 113, port. (J. L. Corning). *Also;* Tr. Am. Surg. Ass., Phila., 1888, vi, p. xxiii (J. E. Mears). *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1888, 155–158, port. (B. A. Watson).

Varicocele.

Bennett (W. H.) On varicocele; a practical treatise. 8°. *London*, 1891.

Blasberg (R.) * De cirsocele. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, [1827].

Boissel (H.) * Du varicocèle et de son diagnostic différentiel. 4°. *Paris*, 1844.

Bonsdorff (G.) * De cirsoccle. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1784].

Boyer (H.) * Du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Bureau (E.) * Du varicocèle et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Carré (A.) * Essai critique sur l'étiologie du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Chaumas (E.-E.) * Du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Chorus (N.) * De varicocele ejusque curatione nonnulla. 8°. *Berolini*, 1862.

Codet (C.) * Du traitement du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Combier (C.-H.) * Essai sur le varicocèle. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1859.

Delageneste (C.) * Du varicocèle et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Doumenge (J.-L.) * Du varicocèle de la queue de l'épididyme. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Enzensberger (C.) * De varicibus in genere et de varicocele in specie. 8°. *Monachii*, 1830.

Frankenhaeuser (F. K.) * Om varikocele. 8°. *Helsingfors*, 1860.

Frommel (E.) * Ueber Varicocele. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1844.

Gadda (C.) * De cirsocele. 8°. *Ticini Regii*, [1841].

Garcia de la Torre (F.) * Du varicocèle et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1846.

Varicocele.

GAULTIER-DUPAIRRAY (L.-M.-A.) *Du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

GEBHARDT (C. H.) *Ueber Variocele und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1866.

GOBERT (F. C. P.) *De cirsocele. 8°. *Berolini*, [1854].

GUILMINOT (L.-É.) *Du varicocèle et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

HACQUE (P.-V.) *Du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

HINZE (G. B.) *De varicocele. 8°. *Berolini*, [1856].

JANVIER (É.) *Du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

JOSEPH (G.) *Du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

KERZMANN (J.) *Ueber die Varicocele und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

KLAMRATH (H. E.) *De varicocele. 8°. *Berolini*, [1853].

LAUTOUR (L.-C.) *Du varicocèle, et de son traitement par la double ligature à ciel ouvert. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1892.

LETORSAY (H.) *Du varicocèle et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

LITZICA (J.) *Du varicocèle et de son diagnostic différentiel. 4°. *Paris*, 1850.

MARTIN (L.-T.) *Des causes et du traitement du varicocèle. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1859.

MAULHARD (C.) *De varicocele. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, [1849].

MAYER (M. J.) *De cirsocele. 8°. *Berolini*, [1840].

MOST (C. G. B.) *De cirsocele seu hernia varicosa. 8°. *Halæ*, [1796].

MURRAY (A.) *Diss. anatomico-chirurgica de cirsocele. *Upsaliæ*, 1784.

In: FRANK (J. P.) Delect. opusc. med. 8°. *Ticini*, 1791, x, 302–360.

NEBLER (C.) *Ueber Varicocele und deren chirurgische Behandlung. 8°. *Breslau*, 1880.

PERIER (C.) *Considérations sur l'anatomie et la physiologie des veines spermatiques et sur un mode de traitement du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1864.

VON PFISTERMEISTER (F.) *Ueber die Varicocele. 8°. *München*, [*n. d.*].

POUZET (J.) *Du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

ROUSSAN (G.) *Observations pouvant servir à l'étude du varicocèle pelvien. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

SCHMIDT (R. G. L.) *De varicocele nonnulla. 8°. *Berolini*, [1847].

SCHULZ (J.) *Ueber die mechanische Disposition zur Varicocele. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1860.

SCHUMACHER (P. J.) *De varicocele e causa hæmorrhoidali. 8°. *Berolini*, [1842].

SCHWERING (L. T.) *De varicocele. 8°. *Berolini*, [1840].

SENN (N.) *Varicocele. 8°. *München*, 1878.

STRAUBE (A.) *De varicocele. 8°. *Berolini*, [1837].

THURAU (F. L.) *De cirsocele. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1837.

TRANDAFIRESCO (T.) *Le varicocèle et son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

TUELFF (F. A. T.) *De varicocele. 12°. *Berolini*, [1840].

VOIGT (L.) *Einiges über die Varicocele und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1859.

WAITZ (A. C.) *De cirsocele. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1779].

Agnew (D. H.) Varicocele. Phila. M. Times, 1871–2, ii, 188; 227. ———. Case of varicocele. *Ibid.*, 1874–5, v, 611.—**Bartscher.** Varikokele. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1863, xl, 30. — **Bozeman** (N.) Remarks on varicocele and varices of the lower extremities. N. York M. J., 1873, xviii, 337–360.—**Brinton** (J. H.) Description of a valve at the termination of the right spermatic vein in the vena cava, with remarks on its relations to varicocele. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1856, n. s., xxxii, 111–118, 1 pl.—**Clapp** (E. F.) Varicocele. Omaha Clinic, 1893–4, vi, 249–252.—**Corlew** (R. M.) Cause of varicocele. Nashville J. M. & S., 1875, xvi, 72–74.—**Curtis** (H.) Varicocele; clinical lecture of M. Nélation. Boston M. & S. J., 1859, lx, 75.—**De Garmo** (W. B.) Varicocele. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1893, viii, 445–455.—**Delpech.** De varicocèle. Mémor. d. hôp. du midi, Par., 1830, ii, 707–720.—**De Renzi** (H. C.) Varicocele. Westminst. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1893, viii, 184–186.—**Discussion** upon varicocele. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1881–2, iv, 10. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 88.—**Dufresse.** Varicocèles. Bull. clin., Par., 1835–6, i, 206–209.—**Escalier.** Tumeur variqueuse des bourses. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1848, xxiii, 209–213.—**Fritsch** (J.) Von der Phlebectasia spermatica interna oder der sogen. Varicocele und deren Behandlung. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1845, xii, 441; 481; 1848, xiii, 1.—**Ganjot** (G.) De l'étiologie du varicocèle. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1878, xxv, 458–461.—**Hamilton** (J. B.) Varicocele. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 252.—**Harriss** (J.) Remarks upon varicocele, and its treatment. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1854, n. s., x, 205–210.—**Henry** (M. H.) Remarks on the nature and treatment of varicocele. Proc. Connect. M. Soc., Hartford, 1883, n. s., ii, no. 4, 155–163.—**Holbrook** (C. E.) Thesis on varicocele. San Francisco M. Press, 1863, iv, 4–9.—**Howe** (A. J.) Varicocele. Eclect. M. J., Cincin., 1879, xxxix, 544.—**Jeuckes** (H. L.) Varicocele. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 907–909.—**Kay** (T. W.) Varicocele. Cleveland M. Gaz., 1889–90, v, 57–61. *Also*, Reprint.—**Krocker.** Cirsocele der linken Seite. Ausz. a. d. Uebers. d. Arb. u. Veränd. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. Jahresb. d. med. Sect., Bresl., 1844, 20.—**Lee** (H.) On varicocele. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1861, ii, 602.—**Lydston** (G. F.) A lecture on varicocele. Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1889, xx, 409; 433. ———. A review of varicocele and its treatment. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1891, xiii, 129; 153. ———. Case illustrative of the constitutional and hereditary origin of varicocele. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 610.—**McGraw** (T. A.) The cremasteric reflex in varicocele. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xviii, 770–773; xix, 193–197.—**Monod.** Rapport sur les observations de M. Escallier. Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1851, ii, 84–91.—**Pancoast** (J.) A case of varicocele or rather cirsocele. Phila. M. Times, 1872–3, iii, 7.—**Patruban.** Ueber Varicocele. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1866, xi, 97.—**Panli** (J.) Varicocele. Arch. f. d. ges. Med., Jena, 1812, ii, 280–289.—**Price.** Varicocele of the left spermatic veins. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 549.—**Ravoth.** Ueber Varicocele. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1877, iv, 1–3.—**Reclus** (P.) & **Forgue** (E.) Varicocèle. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 449–474.—**Roddick** (T. G.) Remarks on varicocele and its treatment. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1883–4, xii, 648–653.—**Rossander** (C. J.) Om variocele och varicer. Tidskr. i mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1892, xvi, 317–326.—**Segond** (P.) Varicocèle. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1885, xxxviii, 234–306.—**Sistach.** Études statistiques sur les varices et le varicocèle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1863, 3. s., xviii, 612; 626; 641; 724; 758; 808; 827; 848; 1864, xix, 133.—**Spencer** (W. G.) Varicocele, its origin in a persistence of fœtal veins. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1887, xxiii, 127–139. ———. Varicocele; a spontaneous variation in the spermatic veins. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1888–9, xl, 185, 2 l., 2 pl.—**Thompson** (J. F.) Varicocele. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884–5, xii, 416–419.—**Warren** (J. M.) Varicocele. *In his:* Surg. Obs., 8°, Bost., 1867, 254–257.—**Watkins** (W. H.) Varicocele. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1882–3, x, 508–513.—**Weir** (R. F.) Varicocele. N. York M. J., 1879, xxix, 516.—**Wood** (J.) Abstract of a clinical lecture on varicocele and its treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, ii, 316–318.

Varicocele (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Bisson. Observation sur une hydatide survenue à la suite d'un circocèle. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1759, xi, 455.—**Canton.** Death from rupture of a varicocele. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 295.—**Dunér** (G.) Ytterligare några ord om variocele och dess inflytande på duglighet till krigsjenst. [On varicocele and its effect on fitness for military service.] Tidskr. i. mil. Helsov., Stockholm, 1884, ix, 401–406.—**Edling** (N. A.) Några ord om varicocele och dess inflytande på duglighet till krigstjenst. [Varicocele and its influence upon aptitude for military service.] *Ibid.*, 14–26.—**Escallier.** Tumeur variqueuse du scrotum avec dilatation du plexus pampiniforme jusqu'au rein; inflammation et suppuration des veines de la tumeur et du plexus. Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1851, ii, 66–83.—**Gould** (A. P.) Two cases of varicocele with undeveloped testicle; with remarks on the nature of varicocele. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 75–83.—**Mugnai** (A.) Varicocele con impotenza; guarigione con la cura chirurgica. Riforma med., Napoli, 1889, v, 788.—**Nélaton.** Varico-

Varicocele (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

cèle compliqué de hernie inguinale: traitement palliatif par le procédé de M. Richard; discussion sur les causes du varicocèle; instrument de M. Nélaton pour la cure radicale du varicocèle par la cautérisation. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1854, ii, 347-349.—**Oulmont.** Varicocèle guéri par phlébite spontanée adhésive. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 548.—**Richet** (A.) Double varicocèle; opération par la pince cautère écraseur. *In his:* Clin. chir., 8°, Par., 1893, 600-606.—**Segond** (P.) Rapport sur une communication de M. R. Jamin, intitulée: Impuissance congénitale guérie par l'opération du varicocèle. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1889, n. s., xv, 175-186. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1877. xxiv, 793-795.—**Vallin.** Observation de varicocèle double, terminé par phlébite suppurative aignë des cordons; mort le 4e jour. Bull. Soc. clin. de Par., 1877, 253-261.—**Vidal.** Varicocèle double (particularités étiologiques; orchite et vaginalite). Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1848, 2. s., x, 260.—**Wiederhold.** Varicocele und Neurasthenie und Verwandtes, nach Beobachtungen in meiner Anstalt. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1069.—**Will** (J. C. O.) Clinical lecture on the influence of varicocele on the nutrition of the testicle. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 754.

Varicocele (*Treatment of*).

Bernard (L.). *Contribution à l'étude du traitement du varicocèle par l'électrolyse. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Crouzat (F.) *De l'opération du varicocèle (procédé de Hortcloup). 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Dublassy (E.) *De la cure radicale du varicocèle par la ligature caustique sous-cutanée. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1873.

Duma (N.-I.) *Traitement du varicocèle par la résection du scrotum. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Fischer (P.) *Ein Fall von einer Operation einer Varicocele. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1888.

Fistié (C.) *De la cure radicale du varicocèle. 4°. *Nancy*, 1888.

Freymann (G.) *De operatione cirsocelis. 4°. *Bonnæ*, [1834].

Genin (C.) *Cure radicale du varicocèle par la méthode de l'isolement simple. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Gourmand (P.) *Contribution à l'étude du traitement du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

Hanf (E.) *Die Varicocelentherapie. [Wurtzburg.] 8°. *München*, 1888.

Heaton (G.) The cure of rupture, reducible and irreducible, also of varicocele and hydrocele, by new methods. Arranged and edited by J. Henry Davenport. 12°. *Boston*, 1877.

Jeanselme (J.-L.-G.) *De la cure radicale du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Lagardère (E.) *Différents procédés de traitement du varicocèle; application de la galvano-caustie. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Landouzy (M.-H.) Du varicocèle, et en particulier de la cure radicale de cette affection. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

———. The same. Ueber die Varicocele und insbesondere ihre Radical-Heilung, nach dem Französischen bearbeitet von J. Herzberg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1839.

———. The same. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig*, 1839.

See, also, infra.

Lee (H.) On the radical cure of varicocele by subcutaneous incision. 8°. *London*, 1860.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 396.

Loewenheim (F.) *Eine neue Heilmethode der Varicocele. [Erlangen.] 8°. *München*, 1874.

Montané (L.-J.-M.-C.) *Du traitement curatif de la varicocèle et en particulier de son traitement par l'isolement des veines. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

Percepied (R.) *Application de l'électricité au traitement du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Varicocele (*Treatment of*).

Prunaire (L.-E.) *Du varicocèle et de son traitement par un procédé nouveau. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1851.

Ravoth (V.) *Ueber die Behandlung der Varicocele durch Compressorien. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1889.

Seltmann (J. A.) *De methodo varicoceles radicitus sanandæ a Breschet proposita. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1852.

Vautier (P.) *Traitement hygiénique du varicocèle au début. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Vidal *de Cassis* (A.) De la cure radicale du varicocèle par l'enroulement des veines du cordon spermatique. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1850.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1851, xix, 3-7.

Vidart (P.) *De la cure radicale du varicocèle par la cautérisation. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1845.

Vincent (A.) *Traitement du varicocèle; application de la méthode antiseptique. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Wegner (K. [M.]) Zur Behandlung der Varicocele. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

Wiart (A.) *Du traitement du varicocèle et spécialement du procédé par les injections de fer. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Wickham (E.) *De la cure radicale du varicocèle par la résection du scrotum. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

Wisnia (C.) *Zur Behandlung der Variocele. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Amussat. Varicocèle volumineux; ligature des artères spermatiques, pratiquée avec succès. Clin. d. hôp., Par., 1828-9, iii, 340.—**Ancelon** (E.-A.) Note sur la cure radicale du varicocèle. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1853, xliv, 120-122. ———. Cure radicale du varicocèle en une seule séance. Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1854, iii, 545-550.—**Andrews** (E.) Varicocele treated by soluble antiseptic ligatures. Chicago M. Exam., 1869, x, 449-452.—**Andrews** (E. W.) An improved operation for varicocele. Chicago M. Recorder, 1893, v, 17-21.—**Barker** (A. E.) A simple operation for varicocele. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 521.—**Barrow** (A. B.) Treatment of varicocele by excision. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 117-120.—**Barwell** (R.) Varicocele; radical cure. Lancet, Lond., 1869, i, 711. ———. Varicocele, and its curative operation by subcutaneous wire loop. *Ibid.*, 1875, i, 820. ———. One hundred cases of varicocele treated by the subcutaneous wire loop. *Ibid.*, 1885, i, 978.—**Bauer** (L.) Varicocele; radical cure by a somewhat new method. St. Louis M. & S. J.,.1871, n. s., viii, 31-33.—**Baumgarten** (M.) Ueber das vom Prof. Breschet zur Radicalcur der Varicocele angegebene Operationsverfahreu, nebst einer Prüfung der übrigen Behandlungsweisen dieser Krankheit; nach Beobachtungen in Breschet's Praxis zu Paris. Monatschr. f. Med., Angenh. u. Chir., Leipz., 1839, ii, 145-155.—**Bennett** (W. H.) Clinical address on varicocele, particularly with reference to its radical cure. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 261-265.—**Blanc** (E.) De la cure radicale du varicocèle par la résection du scrotum. Thérap. contemp., Par., 1885, vii, 577-583.—**Boenning** (H. C.) The radical cure of varicocele by excision of the venous plexus, illustrated by three cases. Phila. M. Times, 1882-3, xiii, 720.—**Bogue** (R. G.) A comparatively safe if not new operation for varicocele. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvi, 382-387.—**Bonnet.** Parallèle entre la cautérisation et l'enroulement des veines dans le traitement du varicocèle. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1852, xlii, 103-111.—**Bonnet** (L.) De la cure radicale du varicocèle par la résection bilatérale du scrotum. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1893, xxi, 379-393.—**Bonnevie.** Varicocèle à gauche; opération par la cautérisation; guérison. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1851, xxxvi, 73-76, 1 pl.—**Bowman.** Varicocele; ligature and subcutaneous section. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1859, n. s., xix, 552.—**Breschet** (G.) Mémoire sur une nouvelle méthode de traiter et de guérir le cirsocèle et le varicocèle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1834, 2. s., ii, 33-37.—**Brochin.** Traitement de la varicocèle par la cautérisation des veines par le procédé de Nélaton. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 290.—**Busquet.** Varicocèle du côté gauche; opération par l'enroulement; guérison. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1856, 2. s., i, 274-277.—**Caporali** (V.) Due casi di varicocele; cura radicale secondo Vidal de Cassis; guarigione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882. 8. s., iv, 213-215.—**Carlier.** Le varicocèle dans l'armée et son traitement chirurgical. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil.,

Varicocele (*Treatment of*).

Par., 1887, ix, 327–339. — **Cederström** (C.) Om användningen af kongulerande injektioner såsom radikalbehandling af varicocele (efter Maisonneuve). Hygiea, Stockholm, 1866, xxviii, 115–122.—**Chassaignac.** Nouveau procédé pour la cure radicale du varicocèle. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854–5, xx, 561–563. *Also:* Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1855, iii, 175. ———. De la cure radicale du varicocèle, par une nouvelle méthode, l'écrasement linéaire. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1855, iii, 477–483.—**Clark** (C. C. P.) Treatment of varicocele. N. York M. J., 1884, xxxix, 631. — **Clementi** (G.) Elettro-ago-puntura nella cura del cirsocele. Osservatore med., Palermo, 1877, 3. s., vii, 3–20. ———. Cura del varicocele coll' ago-elettro-puntura. Arti Cong. gen. d. Ass. med. ital. 1878, Pisa, 1879, viii, 199–207. *Also:* Comment. clin. di Pisa, 1879, iii, 10–18.—**Cock.** Invagination of the scrotum for varicocele. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 414. — **Coffman** (T. R.) Varicocele; castration the best remedy. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 389.—**Colzi** (F.) Varicocele a sinistra e corpi fibrosi dell' albuginea e della vaginale testicolare: escisione del plesso spermatico anteriore e dei corpi fibrosi; guarigione. *In his:* Resoc. d. op. esog. . . . in clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 159. — **Cooper** (*Sir* A.) On spermatocele, or varicocele of the spermatic cord. Gny's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1838, iii, 1–16, 2 pl.— **Cooper** (B. B.) Case of spermatocele, or varicocele, treated by excision of a portion of the scrotum. *Ibid.*, 1839, iv, 201–207. — **Copeland** (G. W.) Varicocele; its rational cnre. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvi, 368.— **Coulson** (W. J.) Varicocele treated by the needles and twisted sutures. Lancet, Lond., 1853, i, 246 ———. Varicocclo; operation and cure. Med. Circ., Lond., 1864, n. s., xxiv, 60; 80.—**Crivetz** (N. G.) Tratamentul varicocelului; studiu critic si histologic. Inst. de chir., Bucuresci, 1892, ii, 432–454. — **Curling** (T. B.) Cases of varicocele treated by pressure. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1846, xxix, 259–268. ———. Large varicocele; operation by ligature and section of the veins; abscess in scrotum; recovery. Clin. Lect. & Rep. Lond. Hosp., 1865, ii, 286.—**Davidson** (H. B.) New mode of operating for radical cnre of varicocele. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1871–2, n. s., v, 543–545.—**Davies** (J. R.) On the radical cnre of varicocele. Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 60.—**De Ronbaix.** Varicocèle à gauche; opération par la cautérisation; guérison. Presse méd. belge, Brnx., 1851, iii, 278–280. — **Dufresse.** Du varicocèle et de son traitement curatif par l'étranglement des veines. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. méd., Par., 1836, i, 257–270. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brnx., 1836, ii, 64–70.— **Duplay.** Le traitement du varicocèle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1893, lxvi, 861.—**Erichsen.** Double varicocele; shortening of the scrotum. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 118. *Also:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, i, 265.— **Ernoul.** Nouveau suspensoir pour la varicocèle. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cx, 554.—**Eve** (P. F.) A safe and effectnal operation for the radical cnre of varicocele. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1868, xix, 397–401.— **Fergusson.** Varicocele, treated hy needles and the twisted sutures. Lancet, Lond., 1853, i, 247.— **Ferron.** Cinq observations de varicocèles traités par la ligature. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1885, vi, 147–156.—**Fessler.** Operation einer Varicocele. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1887, xxxii, 380.—**Fischer.** Heilung einer 5 Jahre lang dauernden Varicocele durch Unterbindung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1879, xxx, 305–310.— **Fleischmann** sen. Gute Wirkung der Kälte gegen Krampfaderbruch (Cirsocele). J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1836, lxxxii, 6. St., 11–17.— **Fourmeaux.** Varicocèle gauche traité avec succès par le procédé de Guyon. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1893, ii, 274–276.— **Freixas** (J.) Tratamiento del varicocele; historia; juicio comparativo; caso práctico. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1885–6, xvii, 349; 365.— **Gaillard** (L.) Note snr le traitement du varicocèle par la cautérisation immédiate des veines dilatées. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1854, 3. s., ix, 8.—**Girdlestone.** A new instrument for the radical cure of varicocele. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1870, xv, 301.—**Goelet** (A. H.) Amputation of the redundant scrotum for varicocele. North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1883, xii, 185–187. — **van Gondoever** (L. C.) Iets over de operatie van varicocele, en over de subcutane ligatuur, door zilverdraad. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1864, xiv, 384–395. — **Gould** (A. P.) Part of a clinical lecture on the radical cure of varicocele by the galvanic écraseur. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 83. *Also, transl.:* Lecciones clín., etc., Sevilla, 1880–81, iii, 49–53.—**Gross** (S. D.) New operation for the radical cure of varicocele. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1848, n. s., xvi, 327.— **Hache.** Note sur un nouveau procédé de traitement du varicocèle. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1884, ii, 298–304.—**Hamilton** (F. J.) Varicocele and extirpation of the testis, with remarks upon the radical treatment of varicocele. Boston M. & S. J., 1841–2, xxv, 153–159. — **Hammer** (A.) The operation for varicocele simplified and improved. Humboldt M. Arch., St. Louis, 1867–8, i, 78–81.—**Harrison** (R.) On the radical cure of varicocele. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 477.—**Helmuth** (W. T.) Varicocele. Rep. "Helmuth House", N. Y., 1887–8, ii, 37.—**Helot** (J.) Du varicocèle et de sa cure radicale.

Varicocele (*Treatment of*).

Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1844, 4. s., vi, 1–21; 1845, 4. s., viii, 287–304. — **Henry** (M. H.) On amputation of redundant scrotum in the treatment of varicocele; illustrated with a new instrument. Am. J. Syph. & Dermat., N. Y., 1871, ii, 221–228. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Remarks on amputation of redundant scrotum for the relief of varicocele; illustrated with new instruments to facilitate the operation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xix, 589–593. ———. Additional remarks on amputation of the redundant scrotum for the cure of varicocele. *Ibid.*, 1882, xxii, 509–511. ———. A case of varicocele, with slight varicosity of the spermatic veins, but great enlargement of the scrotal veins and redundancy of the scrotum; removal of the excessive portion of scrotum, including the entire mass of enlarged scrotal veins, followed by perfect cnre. N. York M. J., 1885, xli, 12. ———. The radical cure of varicocele, attended with redundancy of scrotum, demonstrated by time. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1888, xi, 649. *Also,* Reprint.— **Hervier** (P.) Mémoire sur la cautérisation dans le traitement du varicocèle; rédigé, d'après les observations recueillies dans le service de M. Bonnet (de Lyon). Gaz. méd. de Par., 1848, 3. s., iii, 833–836. *Also* [with additions]: Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1850, viii, 148–154.—**Henstis** (J. F.) Varicocele; its radical and easy cure by a safe operation. N. York M. J., 1873, xvii, 407–411. — **Hill** (J. D.) Cases of varicocele; operations for the radical cure. Lancet, Lond., 1868, ii, 147. ———. Practical remarks on varicocele and its radical cure. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1872, i, 4–15.— **Hirsch** (A. B.) A varicocele spring-tractor. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, xli, 119.— **Hollstein.** Operation der Varicocele vermittelst der Compression nach Breschet's Methode. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1840, ix, 133–136.— **Holt** (B.) Varicocele of twelve years' duration; great pain in the testicle; operation by wire ligature; cure. Lancet, Lond., 1863, ii, 190.—**Hue** (F.) Cure du varicocèle par la résection du scrotum. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Rouen (1891), 1892, 2. s., v, 17–19.—**Icard.** Rapport sur un mémoire de Christot intitulé: De la cautérisation sous-cutanée du varicocèle. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1861–2, i, 263–272.—**Isaacs** (C. E.) Varicocele treated by excision of a portion of the scrotum. N. York J. M., 1859, 3. s., vi, 37–39.—**Jameson.** A new operation for cirsocele. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1825, viii, 271–274. — **Jamin** (R.) Impuissance congénitale guérie par l'opération d'un varicocèle. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 403–411.—**Jenckes** (H. L.) The radical cure of varicocele. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1883, n. s., lxxxvi, 153. — **Jobert** (*de Lamballe*). Varicocèle; nouveau procédé pour la cure du varicocèle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 401–403.—**Kemper** (G. W. H.) Operation for the radical cnre of varicocele. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1870, ix, 285–288.—**Keyes** (E. L.) The radical treatment of varicocele and of hydrocele, reduced to what appears to be nearly ultimate simplicity. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracnse, 1886, 350–359. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 202–204. ———. The radical treatment of varicocele. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxx, 317. ———. The radical cure of varicocele. *Ibid.*, 1887, xxxii, 676.—**King** (F.) The treatment of varicocele. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxx, 558.— **Krantzfeld.** K terapii varicocele. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3497–3499.—**Landouzy** (H.) Essai snr le varicocèle, et en particulier sur la cure radicale de cette affection. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1837–8, v, [2. pt.], 1; 89. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1838, xv, 357–361. [*See, also, supra.*] — **Laurent** (O.) & **Buisseret** (A.) Du traitement chirurgical du varicocèle. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brnx., 1889, lxxxvii, 617–625.— **Laurenzi** (L.) Del varicocele operato col processo di Chassaignac, modificato. Gior. med. di Roma, 1866, ii, 749–753.—**Le Dentu.** Examen critique de certains procédés de cure radicale du varicocèle basé snr huit observations personnelles. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., 1886, Par., 1887, ii, 400–411. *Also* [with additions]: Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1887, v, 14; 92; 631.— **Lee** (H.) Case of varicocele treated by subcutaneous section of the veins. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1859, 99. *Also* [Rev.]: Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 83. ———. Radical cure of varicocele. Lancet, Lond., 1861, i, 610. ———. Case of operation for varicocele. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1868, i, 73–77. ———. The radical cure of varicocele. Lancet, Lond., 1885, i, 695. — **Lehmann.** Radicale Heilung der Varicocele mittelst Invagination und Verkürzung des Scrotums. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1840, ix, 237; 241.—**Levis** (R. J.) Varicocele treated by subcutaneous ligation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxviii, 267. ———. Varicocele and its treatment by subcutaneous ligation. *Ibid.*, 1879, xl, 382. ———. The treatment of varicocele by excision of redundant scrotum. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1881–2, Phila., 1882, iv, 6–8. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1881–2, xii, 69–71. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* South. Clinic, Richmond, 1882, v, 41–45.— **Little** (J. L.) Three cases of varicocele successfully treated by the removal of a portion of the scrotum. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, iii, 272.— **Lotzbeck.** Die galvanokaustische Operations-Methode der Varicokele. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1860, vii, 559–566. — **Lydston** (G. F.) The treatment of varicocele; with a clinical report of cases treated by am-

Varicocele (*Treatment of*).

putation of the scrotum. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvii, 351-362. ———. A review of the treatment of varicocele. Tr. South. Surg. & Gynec. Ass. 1890, Phila., 1891, iii, 264-294. *Also:* Times & Reg., N. Y. & Phila., 1891, xxii, 362-371.—**MacCormac** (W.) Case of varicocele, with account of successful operation for the radical cure. Dublin M. Press, 1863, xlix, 85. ———. Six cases of varicocele treated by scrotal incision and ligature of the veins. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 493.—**Maclean** (D.) Five cases of varicocele cured by amputation of all redundancy of scrotum. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1884, vi, 354-356.—**Maestri** (P.) Di alcuni recenti metodi di cura del varicocele, e di un caso di questa malattia guarito con la compressione. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1857, 4. s., ii, 372-374.—**Maisonneuve.** Sur l'application des injections coagulantes à la cure de la varicocèle. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1866, lxx, 167-174. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxix, 387-393. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865-6, xxxi, 342.—**Makletsoff** (I. I.) K voprosu o radikalnoy operatsii varicocele i yeya vliyanië na polovuyu slabost. [Radical operation for varicocele and its influence upon sexual impotency.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1891, iii, 421-425.—**Martin** (E.) The treatment of varicocele by excision of the dilated veins. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1890-91, iii, 178-180. ———. On the treatment of varicocele by ligation and excision. *Ibid.*, 772-775.—**Martini** (L.) Heilung der Varicocele durch subcutane Obliteration der Venen. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1859, xv, 421-425. ———. Heilung der Varicocele durch subcutane Obliteration der Venen. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1861, xiv, 159-173. ———. Zur Operation der Varicocele. Wchnhl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1861, xvii, 177. ———. Acht Operationen der Varicocele. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1878, xlviii, 17; 33.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Varicocele a sinistra; escissione coll' ecraseur; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1876, iii, 141.—**Melchior** (R.) Mémoire sur l'opération du varicocèle par le procédé de Ricord. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1847, ii, 144-155.—**Messerschmidt.** Heilung einer Varicocele mittelst Durchschlingung von Fäden nach Fricke. Summ. d. Neuest. u. Wissenswürd. a. d. ges. Med., Leipz., 1841, n. F., xvii, 98-100.—**Michaelis** (P.) Ein Krampf-Aderbruch (Cirsocele) durch Vitriol-Naphtha geheilt. J. f. d. Chir., Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Arznk., Jena, 1802, iii, 651-653.—**Mitchell** (H. W.) Varicocele; a simple operation for its cure. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 538.—**Morgan.** On the treatment and cure of varicocele by suspension of the testis. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1869, xlviii, 490-492.—**Morton** (J.) The treatment of varicocele. *Ibid.*, 1851, xii, 319-335.—**Negretto** (A.) Due casi di varicocele curati colle injezioni intravenose di cloralio. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1882, xxv, 14-16.—**Nélaton.** Varicocèle; moyen curatif par la cautérisation des veines d'après un nouveau procédé. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1854, xxvii, 158.—**Nelson** (H.) Ligature of the spermatic artery for the cure of varicocele. North. Lancet, Plattsburgh, N. Y., 1851, iii, 98-102.—**Nicaise.** Traitement du varicocèle par la ligature et la section antiseptiques des veines. Rev. de chir., Par., 1884, iv, 364-370. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1884, xxxiv, 282; 293.—**Nissescu** (M.) Cura radicală a varicocchlui. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1889, ix, 429-434.—**Nivet.** Observation de varicocèle traité par la méthode de Breschet. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1837, v, 649.—**von Oettingen** (G.) Varicocele; Operation mittelst Écrasement linéaire; Heilung. Beitr. z. Heilk., Riga, 1857-60, iv, 3. Lfg., 153-156.—**Ogston** (A.) The operation for varicocele. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iv, 120-123, 1 pl.—**Osborn** (S.) The treatment of varicocele by acupressure of spermatic veins. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 52.—**Packard** (J. H.) A simplified apparatus for the radical cure of varicocele. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1863, vi, 195.—**Pancoast** (J.) A new operation for the cure of varicocele. Med. Exam., Phila., 1843, vi, 38.—**Patruban.** Ueber Varicocele und deren operative Behandlung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1870, xv, 93; 105; 117; 173; 595. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1870, xi, 205.—**Pétrequin** (J.-E.) Recherches sur un nouveau procédé opératoire pour le traitement du cirsocèle à l'aide d'un instrument particulier. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1845, 256-260. *Also, transl.:* Gior. d. sc. med., Torino, 1844, xxi, 405-409.—**Pichevin** (R.) Traitement du varicocèle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 897-904.—**Picqué** (L.) Considérations sur le traitement du varicocèle par la cautérisation. Rev. de chir., Par., 1886, vi, 289-296.—**Pinching** (R. L.) The radical cure of varicocele. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1883, 3. s., lxxv, 401-403.—**Pitha** (F.) Galvanokaustische Heilung der Varicocele, nebst praktischen Bemerkungen über diese Krankheit. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1858, xiv, 305; 324.—**Post** (A. C.) Varicocele; operation. N. York J. M., 1857, 3. s., ii, 347. ———. The operation of cirsocele. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 303.—**R.** (F.) Du varicocèle; de sa guérison radicale par l'enroulement des veines du cordon spermatique. France méd., Par., 1854, i, 55.—**Ravoth.** Ueber die Behandlung der Varicocele mittelst Druck eines Bruchbandes. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 221-223. ———.

Varicocele (*Treatment of*).

Ueber Druckbehandlung der Varicocele, der Reizzustände im Genital-Apparat, sowie der Phlebectasien an den Extremitäten. *Ibid.*, 1875, xii, 316-320.—**Raynaud.** Mémoire sur une nouvelle méthode pour opérer la cure radicale du cirsocèle. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1837, 2. s., v, 821-824.—**Reclus** (P.) Traitement du varicocèle. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, xl, 135-137.—**Reichert** (M.) Zur Radicaloperation der Varicocele. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1877, xxi, 372-390.—**Ribell.** Observation de varicocèle volumineux; opération; abcès; guérison. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1888, xxii, 332-339.—**Richelot** (L.-G.) Sur le traitement du varicocèle. Bull. Soc. méd.-prat. de Par. (1884-5), 1886, n. s., i, 92-99. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xxxix, 529-533.—**Ricketts** (B. M.) Varicocele, with a report of nineteen radical operations, and the different ways in which they were done. N. York M. J., 1893, lvii, 672.—**Ricord.** Ligature sous cutanée pour la cure radicale du varicocèle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1840, 2. s., ii, 369. ———. Sur la ligature sous-cutanée des veines du cordon. Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1841, iii, 475-480.—**Ricordi** (A.) Della cura radicale del varicocele secondo Vidal (de Cassis); contributo chirurgico. Riv. di med. di chir. e di terap., 1872, i, 474-482. *Also,* Reprint.—**Rima** (T.) Sulla cura radicale del varicocele. Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1836, iv, 398-416.—**Robbins** (L. H.) Operation for varicocele. Med. Arch., St. Louis, 1870, iv, 15-17.—**Robert.** [Opération d'une varicocèle par un procédé nouveau.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1855-6, vi, 238-242. [Discussion], 245.—**Robson** (A. W. M.) Treatment of varicocele by excision. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 389.—**Rochelt** (E.) Varicocele, Blosslegung des Veneuplexus, Ligatur. Wien. med. Presse, 1879, xx, 809.—**Rodi** (C. H.) King's clamp in the treatment of varicocele, with report of two cases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 12.—**Ronx** (J.) Cure radicale d'un circocèle, par la méthode de Reynaud. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1841, 2. s., ix, 24. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1841, i, 135.—**Scalzi** (F.) Intorno al valore terapeutico del cloralio idrato nel varicocele dimostrato con relativi esperimenti clinici. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1886, xii, 392-401.—**Scarenzio** (A.) Cura del varicocele mediante la legatura elastica sottocutanea temporaria. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1878, 2. s., xi, 475-479.—**Schuster** (G.) Cur eines Cirsoceles, oder Blutaderbruchs. Med. J., Chemnitz, 1767, i, 48-50.—**Sédillot.** Varicocèle; opération par un nouveau procédé de ligature. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1840, 2. s., ii, 406.—**Segond** (P.) De la cure radicale du varicocèle. Semaine méd., Par., 1888, viii, 385. ———. Note sur l'opération du varicocèle. Ann. d. mal. d. org. génito-urin., Par., 1889, vii, 201-211.—**Steiger** (E.) The antiseptic ligature, as applied in the operation for varicocele. Chicago M. Exam., 1871, xii, 469.—**Stuart** & **McGanghey.** Operation for varicocele by excision of the lower portion of the scrotum; successful. Tr. Minn. M. Soc., Minneapolis, 1875, 65.—**Theband** (T. S.) Excision of the veins of the spermatic cord for cirsocele. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1877, ii, 287-289.—**Thiriar** (J.) Du varicocèle et de son traitement chirurgical. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 225-231.—**Thomson** (L. R.) Varicocele treated by pressure. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848-9, ix, 295-306, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Tiffany** (L. McL.) A simple operation for varicocele. Arch. Clin. Surg., N. Y., 1876-7, i, 327.—**Tillaux.** De la cure radicale du varicocèle par la résection du scrotum. Tribune méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxi, 99-102.—**Traitement** du varicocèle; modification apportée par Bérard (jeune) à l'instrument de Breschet et Landouzy; résultats de son application sur un malade de l'hôpital Necker. Gaz. d. méd. prat., Par., 1840, ii, 65.—**Tufnell** (J.) On the radical cure of varicocele by subcutaneous ligature of the spermatic veins. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1861, xxxii, 331-337.—**Tyndale** (J. H.) The operations for varicocele. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1871-2, vi, 221.—**Upshur** (J. N.) Varicocele; operation for radical cure. Virginia Clin. Rec., Richmond, 1871-2, i, 225-227.—**Velpeau.** Varicocèle; opération nouvelle. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1844-5, xii, [pt. 1], 223-226.—**Vidal** *de Cassis* (A.) Varicocèle; modifications du procédé opératoire de Reynaud. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1842, 2. s., vi, 527. ———. De la cure radicale du varicocèle, par une nouvelle modification de la ligature; essai de cette ligature pour le traitement des tumeurs du testicule. Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1842, vi, 42-66. ———. De la cure radicale du varicocèle par l'enroulement des veines du cordon spermatique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1844, xxvi, 341-352. *Also* [with additions]: Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1844, xii, 129-170. *Also* [Rap. de Velpeau]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1843-4, ix, 1051-1057. ———. Cure radicale de varicocèle; enroulement des veines spermatiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1846, 2. s., viii, 418; 426; 439; 454; 482. ———. De la cure radicale du varicocèle par l'opération de l'enroulement; innocuité de cette opération. *Ibid.*, 1848, 2. s., x, 323-325. ———. Varicocèle; sa cure radicale. *Ibid.*, 456. ———. Varicocèles et engorgements testiculaires; description d'un nouvel instrument. *Ibid.*, 1849, 3. s., i, 356. ———. Des prétendus dangers et inconvéniens de l'opération du varicocèle, surtout de l'enroulement des veines du cordon spermatique. Union méd., Par., 1850, iv, 249. ———.

Varicocele (*Treatment of*).

Remarques sur le parallèle que Bonnet a établi entre l'enroulement et la cautérisation des veines du cordon spermatique; un mot sur l'observation de névralgie du cordon, guérie par l'opération de l'enroulement, par Jules Roux. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1852, xlii, 173-176.—**Villeneuve.** Varicocèle gauche; ligature et excision du paquet veineux et de la partie correspondante de la peau du scrotum; réunion sans drain; guérison. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 715.—**W.** . . . Missglückter Versuch zur Heilung einer Varicocele. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1861, xv, 177-180.—**van Wageninge** (P. J.) Circocele geöpercerd volgens de methode van Fricke. Boer haave. Tijdschr., etc., Gravenh., 1840, ii, 305-309.—**Walker** (E. W.) The surgical treatment of varicocele. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxv, 647-649. [Discussion], 651.—**Watson** (J.) Practical observations on the radical treatment of varicocele. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1845, n. s., x, 316-322.—**Weinlechner.** Linksseitige Varicocele, durch Unterbindung geheilt. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1872), 1874, 165.—**Weir** (R. F.) The treatment of varicocele. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 321-323. [Discussion], 341.—**West.** Varicocele treated by the elastic ligature. Lancet, Lond., 1874, ii, 13.—**White** (I. H.) A new method of operating for varicocele. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1878-9, i, 466. *Also:* Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879-80, vi, 706.—**White** (O. A.) Varicocele and its radical cure. N. York M. J., 1873, xviii, 24-34. *Also*, Reprint.—**Whitman** (R.) A bandage for the treatment of varicocele. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1882, n. s., lxxxiii, 437-439.—**Wickham** (E.) De la cure radicale du varicocèle par le procédé de M. Horteloup; modification personnelle du manuel opératoire. Union méd., Par., 1887, 3. s., xliii, 341-345. ———. Note sur la cure radicale du varicocèle par la résection simple bilatérale du scrotum. *Ibid.*, 3. s., xliv, 337.—**Wilcox** (S. F.) Radical treatment of varicocele. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1890, 3. s., v, 386-389.—**Will** (J. C. O.) On a case of varicocele treated by Ricord's operation; with a description of a new mode of applying the subcutaneous wire loop. Lancet, Lond., 1877, i, 267.—**Williams** (T. W.) An improved varix clasp for the radical cure of varicocele. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1879, xxxviii, 469-474. ———. Treatment of varicocele; a substitute for occlusion and excision. Med. Age, Detroit, 1884, ii, 252-254.—**Williams** (W. R.) New form of suspensory for the treatment of varicocele by elevation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1877, ii, 658.—**Wood** (J.) [Instrument for the operation for simple varicocele of the spermatic cord.] Lancet, Lond., 1868, ii, 6.—**Wormald** (T.) A mode of relieving patients labouring under enlargement of the veins of the testicle. Lond. M. Gaz., 1838, xxii, 194.—**Zartarian.** Cure radicale du varicocèle. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1891-2, xxxiv, 294-296.—**Zatti** (C.) Cura del varicocele mediante l'escisione delle vene varicose. Gazz. d. osp., Napoli, 1890, xi, 827.—**Zesas** (D. G.) Zur Operation der Varikocele. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1884, xxxiv, 404.

Varicocele *in the female.*

Coe (H. C.) So-called "varicocele" in the female. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1889, xxii, 504-521. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cruveilhier.** Varices des veines du ligament rond, simulant une hernie inguinale; anomalie remarquable dans la disposition générale du péritoine; cancer ulcéré de la paroi antérieure du vagin et du bas-fond de la vessie; col utérin proéminent. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. 1827, 2. éd., 1844, ii, 199-205.—**Dudley** (A. P.) Varicocele in the female; what is its influence upon the ovary? N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 147; 174. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dwight** (T.) Varicocele in the female. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvi, 185-187.—**Morpani** (A.) Du varicocèle chez la femme et de son traitement. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1854, xlvi, 150-156.—**Petit** (P.) Des lésions de l'ovaire dans le varicocèle pelvien. N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1891, vi, 488-502.

Varie regole usate in diverse città in occasione di pestilenze e principalmente per le spurgazioni. 64 pp. 8°. *Modena, B. Soliani*, 1743.

Varignana (Guilielmus) [-1330]. Secreta sublimia ad varios curandos morbos verissimis auctoritatibus illustrata additionibus nonnullis: flosculis item in margine decorata: diligentissime castigata: nusquam impressa feliciter incipiunt. 5 p. l., 129 ff., 1 l. 12°. [*Impressum Papiæ, per Magistrum Bernadinum de Geraldis*, 1519.]

———. The same. 7 p. l., 127 ff. 12°. [*Venetiis, per Alexandrum de Bindonis*, 1520.]

———. The same. 3 p. l., lvi ff. sm. 4°. [*Lugduni, impressum per Jo. de Cambrey*, 1522.]

———. The same. lxxxvii ff., 3 l. sm. 4°. [*Lugduni, impressum per J. de Cambray*, 1526.]

———. The same. Ad omnium interiorum et exteriorum partium morbos remediorum præsidia, et ratio utendi eis, pro circunstantiarum varietate. Quæ, compendio bona fide conscripto, perfectum in percurandis omnis generis morbis artificem perficere possunt. De curandis morbis tam particularibus quam universalibus, lib. xix. De febrium curatione, lib. ii. De apostematum, ulcerumque differentia et cura, lib. v. De venenis, lib. iii. De faciei, totiusque corporis mundificatione, lib. viii. 21 p. l., 477 pp. 12°. *Basileæ, per H. Petrum*, [1531?].

———. The same. Secreta sublimia ad varios curandos morbos verissimis antoritatibus illustrata; flosculi item quplurimi in gratiam studiosorum utiliter superadditi, cum marginalibus decorationibus et singulorum capitum tabula. Que unperrime castigatissime dantur excusa. lxxvii ff., 3 l. 12°. [*Lugduni, J. Flaiollet*], 1539.

Bound with: Gatinaria (M.) De curis egritudinum, [etc.]. 12°. *Bononie*, 1517.

———. The same. Secreta medicinæ ad varios curandos morbos veriss. auctoritatibus illustrata: nonnullis flosculis in studiosorum gratiam additis, nunc a Casparo Bauhino ad plurium exemplariorum collationem ab infinitis mendis castigata, et obscuriorum vocabulorum explicatione, notisque marginalibus illustrata. 7 p. l., 375 pp. 16°. *Basileæ, per S. Henricpetri*, [1597].

de Varigny (Henry-C.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'excitabilité électrique des circonvolutions cérébrales et sur la période d'excitation latente du cerveau. 138 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1884.

———. *1re thèse. Recherches expérimentales sur la contraction unsculaire chez les invertébrés. 2e thèse. Propositions données par la faculté. [Paris.] 1 p. l., 157 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Poitiers, Oudin*, 1886.

Faculté des sciences.

See, also, **Romanes** (George John). L'évolution mentale chez les animaux, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.—**Wallace** (Alfred Russel). Le Darwinisme. [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1891.—**Weissmann** (A.) Essais sur l'hérédité, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Varin de Sainte-Menehould. *Dissertation physiologique et médicale sur les asphyxies et la respiration. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 8°. *Paris, an X* [1802], v. 8.

Variola.

See Small-pox.

Variola *equina.*

See Horse-pox.

Variola *ovina.*

See Sheep-pox.

Varioloid.

See, also, Small-pox (*Diagnosis, etc., of*); Vaccination; Vaccination (*History of*).

Auhagen (H. G. G.) *Diss. med. historiam varioloidum sistens. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1829.

Berlin (C. R.) *De varioloide. 8°. *Wirceburgi*, 1834.

Bonhard (F. W.) *De variolis post insitionem variolarum vaccinarum ortis. 8°. *Marburgi Cattorum*, 1826.

Boutroux (G.-A.) *Contribution à l'étude du rash varioliqne. 4°. *Lille*, 1881.

Conradi (J. W. H.) Bemerkungen über die Varioloiden und besonders über Schönlein's Meinung von denselben. 4°. *Göttingen*, 1840.

Eichhacker (E. F.) *De varioloide. 8°. [*Würzburg*], 1829.

Elgass (J. M.) *Cur inde a cognitis vaccinis sæpius exstiterunt variolæ? 8°. *Monachii*, 1835.

Gr.epel (C.) *De varioloïdibus. sm. 8°. *Halæ*, [1832].

van Hasselt (B. J. R.) *Specimen continens observationes quasdam de varioloidibus. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1832.

Varioloid.

MAIER (L.) Ueber die Varioloiden oder die modificirten Pocken. 8°. *Berlin*, 1829.

MÖHL (N. C.) Ueber die Varioloiden und Varicellen. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit Anmerkungen und Zusätzen herausgegeben von C. F. Th. Krause. 8°. *Hannover*, 1826.

MÜNCHMEYER (E. E.) *Ueber das Alter des Varioloid. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1835.

ROHR (A. E.) Die Varioloiden, oder die Pocken der neuern Zeit und die sichersten Schutzmittel gegen dieselben. Geschichtliche Studien und Beurtheilungen vom Standpunkte einer unbefangenen Naturbeobachtung aus. Mit Berücksichtigung schweizerischer Verhältnisse und dem Verhältniss des gebildeten Publikums möglichst angemessen. 8°. *Aarau*, 1865.

STOKER (W.) Observations on the varioloid disease, or on small-pox, under the form which it presents in persons previously vaccinated, illustrated by cases and experiments. Published with a view to a true estimate of the value of vaccination. 8°. *Dublin*, 1821.

THOMSON (J.) An account of the varioloid epidemic, which has lately prevailed in Edinburgh and other parts of Scotland; with observations on the identity of chicken-pox with modified small-pox; in a letter to Sir James McGrigor. 8°. *London*, 1820.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1824.

WEITSCH (M.) *Diss. sistens nonnulla de varioloidum concursu. 8°. *Halæ*, [1831].

WILMANS (F. W.) Beytrag zur genauen und vollständigen Unterscheidung der Varioloid- von der Variola- und der Varicellen-Krankheit; nebst besondern Einwürfen gegen die Identität der Contagien jener beyden ersteren Exantheme, und Erinnerung an Regeln für die Ausübung der Vaccination. 12°. *Lemgo*, 1831.

Albert. Ueber das Wesen des Varioloids. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1830, xix, 198–223. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 593–597. ———. Ueber das Wesen des Varioloids; als Entgegnung auf den, gegen meine früher über das Wesen dieser Ausschlagsform ausgesprochene Ansicht gerichteten Aufsatz des Herrn Oegg. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1832, xxiv, 369–411.— **Barzellotti.** Intorno alla virtù preservatrice del vaccino dal vajolo arabo. N. Mercurio d. sc. med., Livorno, 1830, i, 72–79.—**Bayer.** Impfungen von Varioloiden, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über Varicellen und Varioloiden. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1829, xviii, 27–45.— **Belitz.** Einiges über Varioloiden. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1834, 73–81.—**Bent** (T.) Observations on an epidemic varioloid disease, lately witnessed in the county of Derby. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1818, xl, 457–463, 1 pl.— **Bertinatti** (F.) Lettera . . . [vero vajolo benignissimo]. N. Mercurio d. sc. med., Livorno, 1830, i, 68–71. — **Blatchly** (C. C.) Remarks on the varioloides, or varioloid species of small-pox. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1824, n. s., viii, 338–343.—**Bousquet.** Nouvelle inoculation du virus de la varioloïde. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1830, i, 253–267.—**Braun.** Varioliden. Jahrb. d. phil.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1828. i. 2. Hft., 150–154.—**Braun.** Varioloiden nach Blattern und nach Vaccination. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1836, xxxii, 157–160.—**Bremer.** Ueber das Vorkommen echter Menschenpocken nach regelmässig überstandenen Schutzpocken. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1811, i, 300–310.—**Bulkley.** Varioloid, complicated with erythema and purpura. N. York J. M., 1846, vii, 17–19.—**Burwell** (B.) An essay on varioloid. Maryland & Virg. M. J., Richmond, 1860, xv, 1–17.— **Camerer.** Meine Ansicht über die Natur des Varioloid's. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1838, viii, 393–395.—**Capretta.** Sur la variole des sujets vaccinés, dite varioloïde. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1829, xxxiv, 20–39.—**Carrieu.** Note sur un cas de rash variolique. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1880, ii, 289; 313.—**Cazenave** (A.) Varioloïde chez un individu qui n'a jamais eu la variole, et qui a été vacciné trois fois sans succès. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1828, i, 55–59.—**Cerezo** (F. L.) Breves observaciones sobre la virnela en los individuos vacunados. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882–3, año vi, vol. i, 95–103. *Also:* Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1882, iv, 345–348.—**Chapman** (N.) The varioloid disease. Med. Exam., Phila., 1838, i, 297; 313; 329.—**Chevalier** (T.) On small pox after vaccination. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1827, n. s., iii, 122–125.—**Clarke** (J.) A letter on variola after vaccination. Tr. Ass. King's & Queen's Coll. Phys. Ireland, Dubl., 1821–4, iv, 181–184.—**Clarus** (J. C. A.) Blatternähnliche Bildungen auf innern Flächen. Beitr. z. prakt. Heilk., Leipz., 1834, i, 99–114.—**Clemann** (R. A.) Varioloid after vaccination. Phila. M. Times, 1871–2, ii, 226.—**Corby.** Observation d'un cas remarquable de variole après la vaccine. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1844, ii, 321–331.—**Cornell** (W. M.) [Varioloid.] Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1851, vi, 205–207.—**Cuchet** (C.) Observation sur une petite vérole, développée chez un sujet qui, s'il faut en croire le rapport de ses parens, avait eu la vraie vaccine. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1825, xcii, 289–331. ———. Observations sur des petites-véroles mitigées ou varioloïdes développées chez des sujets vaccinés et sur la vaccine aussi développée chez des sujets qui en avaient déjà été atteints. Tr. méd., Par., 1831, iv, 40–51.—**Desportes** (E.) Note sur la varioloïde. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1826, i, 106–111.—**Doornik** (M.) Spontane evolutie eener vaccine-puist gedurende het verloop van varioloides. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1828, ii, 516. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1858, 2. s., vi, 202.—**Duffield** (S. P.) The diagnosis of varioloid. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1889, n. s., xiii, 241–245. *Also:* Med. Standard, Chicago, 1889, vi, 67–70.—**Dujardin.** Varioloïde; iridochoroïdite suppurée chez un enfant de neuf mois. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1882, iv, 229.—**Duplay** (A.) Varioloïde fort bénigne et suivant une marche très-régulière; apparition d'un choléra des plus intenses le 5e jour de l'éruption; changement subit dans les pustules; dessiccation presque instantanée. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1834, 2. s., iv, 421–426.—**Eisenmann.** Die Anwendung der Chlor-Waschungen bei Varioloiden; ein Vorschlag. Heidelb. klin. Ann., 1829, v, 389–392. ———. Bemerkungen über die Varioloiden, veranlasst durch eine Abhandlung des . . . Conradi in Göttingen. Arch. f. d. ges. Med., Jena, 1843, v, 59–86.—**Farge.** Observation de zona et varioloïde à 82 ans. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers, 1883, n. s., xi, 34–36.— **Fehr** (J. C.) Beobachtungen über die Impfung mit der Lymphe des Varioloids als eines selbstständigen, zwischen wahren Menschenpocken und Varicellen innestehenden Exanthemes; mit Epicrise von Schönlein und Zehnder. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Heilbronn, 1837, ii, 290–301.—**Féréol & Boisson.** Varioloïde purpurique. France méd., Par., 1874, xxi, 115.—**Ferrell** (H. V.) Report of an epidemic. [Varioloid.] St. Louis Cour. Med., 1884, xii, 117–121.—**Fischer.** Ein Beitrag zur festern Begründung der Ansicht, dass die Varioloiden mit den Variolen generisch verwandt, aber specifisch verschieden sind und dass dieselben spontan entstehen können. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1844, 837–842.—**Freschi** (F.) Sopra un caso di vainoloide; lettera al dottore cav. Alessandro Sella. Gior. d. r. Accad. med.-chir. di Torino, 1857, 2. s., xxviii, 464–485.—**Fröhlich** (J. B.) Ueber Varioloiden und deren Verhältniss zu den übrigen Blatterarten . . . mit besonderer Hinsicht auf den Werth der Vaccination. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1829, xvii, 190–210. — **Gregory** (G.) Cursory remarks on small-pox, as it occurs subsequent to vaccination. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1821–3, xii, 324–343. *Also:* Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1823, vii, 247–258.—**Gröll** (H.) Schilderung einer Varioloid-Epidemie im Ohmthale im Jahre 1848 und 1849 mit Versuchen und Studien über das Verhältniss der Variole zu den Varioloiden und über den Ursprung und die Uebertragung der letzteren. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1855, 46. Ergnzngshft., 218–276.—**Guillon.** Mémoire sur l'inoculation de la varioloïde. Tr. méd., Par., 1830, ii, 353–378; 1831, iii, 197–231. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hadden** (T. C.) Observations on the occurrence of small-pox after cow-pox. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1812, viii, 51–56.—**Hardy** (J.) Cases of small-pox after vaccination. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1824, lii, 208–211.—**Harris** (T.) A case of vaccina and variola at one and the same time. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1811, 3. s., ii, 116–118.—**Heim.** Ueber die Diagnostik der falschen Pokken mit Hinsicht auf die neuerlich behaupteten Fälle von echten Pokken nach vorhergegangener geimpfter Vaccination. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1809, x, 183; 337. ———. Noch zwei Worte über das Vorkommen ächter Pocken nach vorhergegangenen ächten Kuhpocken. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1811, ii, 269–285. ———. Menschenblattern bei Vaccinirten. Heidelb. klin. Ann., 1828, iv, 210–225.—**Herrick** (S. S.) Secondary attack of small-pox after vaccination. N. Orl. J. M., 1868, xxi, 726.—**Hildreth** (E. A.) Report of a case of variola and vaccina. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1867–74. 394.—**Hill** (S.) Account of several cases of secondary small-pox. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1821, xvii, 199–210.— **Hollard.** Observation d'une variole légitime chez un sujet vacciné. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1826, xcvii, 339–349.—**Innes** (J.) Short account of the varioloid epidemic which lately prevailed in the town of Wick and its neighborhood. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1822, xviii, 334–339.—**Irvine** (J. P.) Case of varioloid. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1876, ii, 434.—**Jahn.** Varioloid. Med. Convers. Bl., Hildburgh., 1830, i, 167.—**Jenner.** Circular to the medical profession, pointing out the causes of those affections which have occasionally fol-

Varioloid.

lowed vaccinia and variola, known by the term varioloids. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1821, xvii, 476–478.—**Johnson** (W.) Variola and vaccinia occurring in the same subject. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Burlington, N. J., 1856, ix, 215–217.—**Johnston** (H.) Explanation of a supposed case of small pox, after vaccination. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1806, ii, 426–428.—**Keller** (W.) Complication von Varioloiden mit Scorbut. Nordamer. Monatsb. f. Nat.- u. Heilk., Phila., 1852, iv, 130; 174.—**Kissel** (C.) Ist die Impfung mit der Kuhpockenlymphe auch gegen das Varioloid schützend? Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1853, n. F., i, 24; 285: ii, 48; 268. ———. Das Varioloid und Herr Dr. Elmer in Langenbrücken; eine Entgegnung. *Ibid.*, 1854, u. F., iv, 253–261.—**Krügelstein.** Ueber den Ausbruch der Menschenpocken nach regelmässig verlaufener Impfung der Schutzpocken. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1844, 33. Ergnzngshft., 225–266.—**Küster** (F.) Beitrag zur näheren Kenntniss der Varioloiden, oder sog. modifizirten Menschenblattern. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1828, 235–268. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1829, xxxiii, 105–119.—**Laubender.** Blatternmässiger Ausschlag an einem zweijährigen Kinde, das vor einem halben Jahre mit Kuhpockenlymphe inokulirt worden war. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb., 1802, [Med. Kor.-Bl., 112].—**Lawrence.** Case of small pox after vaccination. Lancet, Loud., 1825, viii, 199.—**Lee** (C. A.) Some account of the varioloid disease which has recently prevailed, and is now prevailing in the town of Gorham, Ontario Co., N. Y. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1853, n. s., xxvi, 120–127.—**Legallois** (E.) Tentatives d'inoculation variolique sur un sujet vacciné. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1825, iv, 252–267.—**Legendre** (F.-L.) Du développement simultané de la vaccine, et de la variole, et des modifications qu'exercent ces deux éruptions l'une sur l'autre. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1844, 4. s., vi, 21–41.—**Lemaistre** (P.) Enfant non vacciné; récidive à bref délai d'affection éruptive. J. Soc. de méd. et pharm. de la Haute-Vienne, Limoges, 1889, xiii, 75.—**Macneven** (W. J.) Note on the varioloid disease as it appeared in the winter of 1823–4 in the city of New York. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1824, iii, 216.—**M'Vail** (J. C.) Varioloid or varicella? Glasgow M. J., 1893, xl, 334–339.—**Malin** (W.) A case of small-pox having supervened after the vaccine inoculation. Lond. M. Rev. & Mag., 1800, iv, 105.—**Maraber** (F. G.) Investigaciones sobre las causas que hayan podido dar lugar á que los individuos vacunados sean acometidos de la viruela epidémica. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1864, xi, 498–501.—**Marx** (E.) Varioloïde communiquée à une femme enceinte par son enfant de deux ans; accouchement gémellaire survenu entre les prodromes fébriles et l'apparition de l'éruption; mort rapide des deux enfants; guérison de la mère. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1881), 1882, 478–480. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881–2, xi, 228.—**Menière** (P.) Plusieurs cas de variole modifiée chez des enfans vaccinés; revaccinations sur 128 individus. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840, v, 389–393.—**Meyn.** Ueber das Varioloid, mit Rücksicht auf die sogenannten Warzenblattern und auf die genauere diagnostische Würdigung seines endlichen Verlaufes. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1829, xviii, 1–26.—**Mitchell** (T. D.) Notes on the varioloid diseases. West. M. Gaz., Cincin., 1834–5, ii, 145–149.—**Mojon** (B.) Del morbo varioliforme e di un acuto reumatismo che dominarono in Genova sul finire del 1829. Gior. anal. di med., Milano, 1830, xiii, 98–103.—**Moreau de Jonnès.** Recherches pour déterminer les caractères et les effets de la varioloïde, et pour découvrir l'origine de cette maladie. Bull. d. sc. méd., Par., 1826, ix, 306–314. *Also, transl.:* N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1827, 2. Suppl.-Bd., 202–212.—**Mühry.** Beobachtung einer, nach vollkommner Vaccination erfolgten, Blatterneruption, mit Vergleichung ähnlicher, schon früher in England gemachter, Erfahrungen und einigen Bemerkungen begleitet. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1809, xxviii, 3. St., 1–48: 1810, xxx, 2. St., 128–159.—**Norcom** (J.) Cases of varioloid disease. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1822, iv, 130–133.—**Oegg.** Ueber Varioloiden und deren Verhältniss zur Schutz-Pocken-Impfung. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1831, xxi, 349–390. ———. Ueber Varioloiden und deren Verhältniss zur Schutzpockenimpfung nach neueren Beobachtungen, mit Rücksicht auf Hrn. Dr. Albert's Aufsatz über diesen Gegenstand. *Ibid.*, 20. Ergnzngshft., 208–235.—**Otis** (E. O.) An anomalous case: was it varioloid? Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvi, 213.—**Owen** (T.) Cases of small pox, after vaccination, which occurred in one family. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1821, xvii, 69–73.—**Pathson** (J. E.) Case of pustular disease, allied to variola, after vaccination. Med. Times, Lond., 1847, xvi, 472.—**Paulus** (N.) Beschreibung einer Varioloiden-Epidemie, nebst Reflexionen über die medicinal-polizeilichen Massregeln, welche unter Staatsfürsorge dagegen genommen worden sind. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1850, xx, 73; 81.—**Pertile** (A.) Solnzione dei quesiti pubblicati dalla reale Accad. delle scienze di Francia nell' adunanza 13 agosto 1838, relativi allo sviluppo del vajuolo nei vaccinati, ed ai mezzi di prevenirlo. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1843, cv, 241–258.—**Pieper** (P. A.) Bemerkungen über modificirte und

Varioloid.

unächte Menschenpocken, oder das Varioloid. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1826, xii, 3. St., 57–85.—**Piragibe** (A.) Dous casos de variola manifestando se pouco depois da vaccinação. Ann. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1875–6, xxvii, 440–442.—**Porcher** (F. P.) Epidemic of varioloid appearing in and confined to a single building in the city of Charleston. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1860, xv, 730.—**Ramasawmy.** Small-pox after vaccination. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iii, 414–418.—**Report** of a committee on the varioloid, and the means of counteracting its progress. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1836–7, iii, 40–52.—**Reuss.** Ueber die Natur und den Verlauf einer modificirten Pockenkrankheit, welche die Aerzte Varioloid nennen. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1828, xvi, 227–277.—**Ritter** (B.) Zur Geschichte und Natur des Varioloids. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1845, xv, 273; 281; 289.—**Robert.** Précis historique de l'épidémie qui règne à Marseille, et vues nouvelles sur la vaccine. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1829, ii, 436–449.—**Roché.** Varioloïde-rash; traitement par l'acide phénique; guérison. Bull. Soc. méd. de l'Yonne, Auxerre, 1870, xi, 51–60.—**Rodzevich.** Sluchay varioloida. Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1879, iv, 735.—**Rogers** (J. S.) Observations on the varioloid disease. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1824, iii, 66–75.—**Roller** (C. F. W.) Ein Fall von Variola vaccinatorum, an sich selbst beobachtet. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., Karlsruhe, 1826, ii, 2. Hft., 112–122.—**Roquer** (J.) Fiebre variolosa. Gac. méd. de Cataluña, Barcel., 1878, i, 184–189.—**Rougier.** Varioloïde apparaissant quelques heures après une vaccination. Marseille méd., 1869, vi, 780–782.—**Sabatier** (J.-C.) Observation d'une varioloïde, dont l'éruption a été bornée exclusivement aux lèvres, à la langue et à la face interne de la bouche. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1833, xi, 172–179. ———. Existe-t-il des cas de variole franche chez des individus ayant été bien vaccinés? Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1834, iii, 5–19.—**Sachero.** Intorno al varioloide ed alla rivaccinazione. Gior. d. sc. med. di Torino, 1845, xxiii, 145–162.—**Schreyer.** Bemerkungen über Variola, Varioloid und Schutzpocken. Beitr. z. prakt. Heilk., Leipz., 1836, iii, 342–363.—**Simon** (M.) Note sur une épidémie de varioloïde. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1850, xxxix, 385–392.—**Sisson** (R. S.) On varioloid. J. Cutan. M., Lond., 1867–8, i, 157.—**Spiess.** Varioloïde coïncidant avec l'époque menstruelle; mort le septième jour; autopsie. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1865, xl, 143–146.—**Spiritus.** Tobsucht am 4. Tage nach dem Ausbruche von Varioloiden. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1837, Koblenz, 1839, 73.—**Staub** (A.) Beobachtungen über die Varioloiden. Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1845, vi, 561; 581; 593; 609.—**Stieglitz.** Vertheidigung der Beobachtungen einer besondern Art natürlicher Blattern nach Kuhpocken. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1809, xi, 187–238.—**von Stosch.** Merkwürdiges Beispiel von Varioloidenverbreitung in einer Schulanstalt zu Berlin. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1826, lxiii, 6. St., 68–89.—**Strambio** (G.) Cenni intorno al vajolo or dominante, e considerazioni su la febbre reumatica che il signor prof. Maion ebbe a trattare con buon successo mediante il solfato di chinina. Gior. anal. di med., Milano, 1830, xiii, 104–129.—**Sybrandi** (N. D.) Over het voorkomen van varioloiden bij ongevaccineerden. Kliniek, Utrecht, 1846, ii, 547–568.—**Tartivel** (A.) De la varioloïde et des caractères qui la distinguent de la variole. Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 193–195.—**Thomson** (J.) Some observations on the varioloid disease, which has lately prevailed in Edinburgh, and on the identity of chicken-pox and modified small-pox. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1818, xiv, 518–527. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Additional observations on varioloid disease. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1818, xiv, 657–659. *Also*, Reprint.—**Thouret.** Procès-verbal sur une double contre-épreuve de variole, après la vaccination. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., an ix [1801], ii, 213–217. **Tonelli** (G.) Rapporto di osservazioni dirette a confermare i vantaggi della vaccinazione contro il vajuolo arabo con alcune analoghe riflessione sull' azione simultanea dei due vajuoli arabo e vaccino. Gior. d. Soc. med.-chir. di Parma, 1815, xv, 241–270, 1 tab.—**Trousseau.** De la varioloïde et de la varicelle. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 269.—**Trousseau** & **Lasègue** (C.) De la variole, de la varioloïde, de la varicelle. Union méd., Par., 1850, iv, 454; 478.—**Venables** (R.) Observations on the contagious properties of the varioloid disease, or modified small-pox. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1825, liii, 461–466.—**Vetten** sen. Ueber die Varioloidepidemie der Jahre 1839 und 40. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Bonn, 1840–41, i, 97–113.—**Wohlrab** (A.) Ein Fall von Varioloiden mit partieller Encephalitis im Gefolge. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1872, xiii, 512–523.—**Woodbury** (H. E.) Sulphocarbolate of sodium in a severe case of varioloid; recovery. Am. M. Bi-Weekly, Louisville, 1879, x, 51.—**Zitterland.** Ueber die modificirten Pocken. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1825, xix, 285–288.

Variorum tractatus theologici, de peste. [Nomina auctorum Theodori Bezæ, Andreæ Riveti, Gisberti Voetii, Joh. Hoornbeck.] 380 pp. 24°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. Elsevirium*, 1655.

Variot (Alfred). *Contribution à l'étude de la dacryoadénite aignë (inflammation de la glande lacrymale). 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 425.

Variot (Félix-Joseph-Gaston) [1855–]. *Du rôle pathogénique des lésions viscérales et ganlionnaires dans la leucocythémie. 56 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 90.

———. *Dévcloppement des cavités et des moyens d'union des articulations. 1 p. l., 84 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1883.
Concours.

———. *Éléments figurés du sang, anatomie et physiologie. xvi, 17–159 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1886.
Concours.

———. Les tatonages et les peintures de la peau. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.
Repr. from: Rev. sc., Par., 1889, xliv.

———. L'anthropoplastie galvanique. Recherches sur la conservation du corps humain par les procédés galvanoplastiques. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.
Repr. from: Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii.

———. Vulgarisation scientifique. Le médecin des enfants, à l'usage des mères de famille et des instituteurs. xii, 384 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Bondet*, [1892].

See, also, **Klein** (Emanuel E.) Nouveaux éléments d'histologie. 12°. *Paris*, 1885.

Variot (J.-F.) *Sur le rhumatisme articulaire aign. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 71, v. 296.

Varisco (Pietro) [–1861]. *Della pirotecnia chirurgica. 60 pp. 8°. *Pavia, Fusi & comp.*, 1846.

For Biography, see Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1862, 2. s., xx, 355–358 (M. Asson).

Varix.

See, also, Abdomen (*Varix of*); Embolism; Genitals (*Female*); Groin (*Varix of*); Œsophagus (*Varices of*); Phlebitis; Sciatica (*Complications, etc., of*); Tumors (*Cavernous, etc.*); Ulcers (*Varicose*); Varicocele.

Aubry (C.) *Contribution à l'étude des varices abdominales chez l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Bennett (W. H.) Clinical lectures on varicose veins of the lower extremities. 8°. *London*, 1889.
Also, in: Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1890, v, 733–790, 1 l., 1 pl. *Also* [in part], *in:* Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1071; 1123; 1231.

Brioux (H.-É.-F.) *Essai sur la phlébectasie et sur une nouvelle méthode curative des varices et du varicocèle. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

Briquet (P.) *Dissertation sur la phlébectasie, ou la dilatation variqueuse des veines, notamment sur celle des membres abdominaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1824.
Also, in: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1825, vii, 200; 396.

Chabert (G.) *Des varices des membres inférieurs, de leur traitement, et particulièrement des injections péri-veineuses. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Champion (L.) *Des varices en général. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

Chapman (H. T.) Varicose veins: their nature, consequences, and treatment, palliative and curative. 8°. *London*, 1856.

Clauzel (J.-L.-C.) *Dissertation sur la dilatation variqueuse des veines en général. 4°. *Paris*, 1827.

Dahlin (N.) *Om varikösa utvidgningar i nedre extremiteternas vener. 4°. *Upsala*, 1832.

Delmont (J.-C.-C.) *Des varices des membres inférieurs. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Dupin (A.) *Dissertation sur les varices. 4°. *Paris*, 1825.

Friedel (C.) *De venarum convolutione nova varicum curatione. 8°. *Berolini*, [1856].

Varix.

Gagnebé (G.) *Sur la dilatation variqueuse des veines en général. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

Gallot (J.-C.) *Sur les varices en général. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Gautier (A.) *Des varices profondes du membre inférieur, de leurs signes et des accidents qu'elles peuvent déterminer. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Gay (J.) On varicose disease of the lower extremities and its allied disorders; skin discoloration, induration, and ulcer; being the Lettsomian lectures. 8°. *London*, 1868.

Gerlach (A.) *De phlebectasia. 8°. *Berolini*, 1865.

Gueury (A.) *Des varices considérées en général. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1817.

Heisterbergk (H. A.) *De varicibus. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1824].

Hoffstetter (M. B.) *Des varices des membres inférieurs. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Holtz (H.) Die Varicen und ihre Behandlung, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Vena saphena. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1886.

Huhn (H. F. R.) *De varicibus extremitatum inferiorum. 8°. *Berolini*, [1857].

Jezierski (A.) *De varicibus. 8°. *Berolini*, 1851.

Jousseaume (C.-A.-É.) *Des varices. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Lacroix (J.-A.) *Dilatation variqueuse des veines. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

Lafaye (E.) *Considérations générales sur les varices et leur traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Laugier (S.) *Des varices, de leur traitement. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

Launer (J. G.) *De phlebeurysmate, seu varice. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1806].

Mabille (M.-C.-F.) *Sur la phlébectasie des membres abdominaux, et sur celle de la veine saphène interne en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1834.

Marechal (J.-F.-A.) *De varicum causis et medela. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1830.

Marie (F.) *Sur les varices en général. 4°. *Paris*, 1830.

von Mayer (C.) *De phlebectasi crurum adumbratio succincta. 8°. *Dorpati*, 1854.

Miller (M. L.) *De varicibus. sm. 4°. *Altdorffi*, [1680].

Moreau (L.-A.) *Contribution à l'étiologie des varices. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Morel. *Essai sur les varices. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* (1803).

Nunn (T. W.) Varicose veins and varicose ulcers. 8°. *London*, 1852.

Oertli (I. C.) *De varicibus. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1839.

Pardieu (A.-E.-N.) *Des varices et de l'ulcère variqueux. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867.

Pohl (J. E.) *De varice interno morborum quorundam caussa. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1785].
Also, in: Frank (J. P.) Delect. opusc. med. 8°. *Ticini*, 1790, viii, 269–322.

———. The same. Von den innern Blutaderknoten.
In: N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1793, vi, 1–62.

Pointis (B.) *Sur les varices, l'ulcère variqueux et les tumeurs variqueuses. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].

Praetorius (D.) Diss. med. de varice. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1699].

Pravdoljuboff (V. V.) *K voprosu ob operationom lechenii varikoznych razshirenii ven' nijnich konechnostei po sposobu Trendelenburg'a. [On operative treatment of varicose veins of lower extremities by the method of Trendelenburg.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

Varix.

Racime Hassan. * Des varices des membres inférieurs et de leur coïncidence fréquente avec les dilatations veineuses du système de la veine-porte. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Rehhahn ([F.] G.) * De phlebectasiis earumque curatione operativa. 8°. *Berolini*, [1852].

Schultz (G.) * De varicibus. 8°. *Berolini*, [1844].

Schuster (A.) * De varicibus et ulceribus varicosis. 8°. *Monachii*, 1836.

Seitz (C. J. H.) * Varicum singularium historia. 8°. *Rostochii*, 1830.

Soboroff (S.) * Izsliedovanie stroenija varikoznich ven (phlebectasis). 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1869.

Thomas (A.) * Ueber Venenerweiterungen. 8°. *Bonn*, [1869].

Tobold (B.) * Ueber Varicen der unteren Extremität und ihre Behandlung. 8°. *Bonn*, 1889.

Wendenburg ([C.] E.) * De varice et cirsotomia. 8°. *Halis*, [1846].

Apolant. Demonstration eines Falles von abnormer Erweiterung der Venen der Bauchhaut. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 328.—**Arnozon** (X.) Varices consécutives à une phlébite. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1882), 1883, 255-260. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1881-2, xi, 585.—**Aubert.** Observations de varices opérées depuis plusieurs années. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1870), 1871, x, pt. 2, 171-174.—**Banner** (J. M.) On varicose veins and the ulcers depend ent on that state. Proc. M. & S. J., Lond., 1847, 171-177.—**Barron.** Varix and thrombosis of both internal saphenous and deep femoral veins. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1887, vii, 220.—**de Beauvais** (G.) Varices traumatiques des parois abdominales. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, xlviii, 524; 555. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bidloo** (G.) De varicibus. *In his:* Exercit. anat.-chir., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1708, 78-86.—**Brinton** (J. H.) General phlebectasis. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1873, xxviii, 441.—**Broca.** [Des varices du membre inférieur.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1851, xxvi, 133.—**Brown.** Case of varicose veins. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1858-9, iv, 334.—**Bulkley** (L. D.) Capillary varicosity of the leg. Phila. M. Times, 1878-9, ix, 178.—**Carmichael** (R.) Observations on varix and venous inflammation; with instructions for operating with safety to the femoral vein in popliteal aneurism. Tr. Ass. King's & Queen's Coll. Phys. Ireland, Dubl., 1818, ii, 345-376.—**Cartier** (L.-V.) Des varices. *In his:* Précis. d'obs. de chir., 8°, Lyon, 1802, 133-135.—**Charvot.** Étude sur les varices dans l'armée d'après les notes prises aux conférences de M. le professeur Gaujot. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1885, v, 333; 384.—**Chassaignac.** Tumeurs variqueuses considérables de la jambe et de la cuisse avec phénomènes alternes de fluctuation et bruit de souffle. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1851-2, ii, 155.—**Chrétien** (H.) Pourquoi les varices des veines superficielles des membres inférieurs affectent beaucoup moins fréquemment la veine saphène externe que la veine saphène interne. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1878, ix, 131-137.—**Cloquet** (J.) & **Bérard** (A.) Varice. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 536-547.—**Colles** (A.) On varicose veins. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1854, xviii, 28-32.—**Cornil** (V.) Sur l'anatomie pathologique des veines variqueuses. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1871-2, iv, 602-611, 1 pl.—**Delaharpe** (J.) Quelques mots sur les causes probables des varices chez l'homme. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1855, 16-40.—**De Renzi** (G.) Contribuzione all' eziologia delle varici. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1882, n. s., iv, 161-165.—**Deronbaix** (L.) Varices; varicocèles. Ann. de l'Univ. de Brux. Fac. de méd., 1881, ii, 59-64.—**Derville** (L.) Varices considérables du système veineux inférieur. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1891, ii, 289-296, 1 pl.—**Dupuytren.** Causes des varices; traitement. Clinique, Par., 1830, ii, 321.—**Dutton** (A. S.) Varicose veins in both arms. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 248.—**Edwards** (A. M.) Notes on varicose veins. Edinb. M. J., 1860-61, vi, 453-455.—**Ellis** (R.) A case of varicose abdominal veins in a boy of sixteen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 109.—**Fagge** (C. H.) Dissecting varix of the left femoral vein. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1875-6, xxvii, 137.—**Floret** (P.) Varices et ulcères variqueux de la jambe gauche. *In his:* Doc. chir., 8°, Lyon, 1861, 45.—**Foucher.** [Dilatation variqueuse d'une branche anastomotique entre la saphène interne et la fémorale.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 168.—**Gay.** Varicose veins. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 319.—**Gosselin.** Phlébite variqueuse. Praticien, Par., 1879, ii, 261-263.—**Hallopeau.** Sur les poussées bulleuses dans les cicatrices d'ulcères variqueux. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, iii, 193.—**Hurting** (P.)

Varix.

Over varikense haarvaten. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenh., 1848-9, 2. s., iv, 65-72, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Hélot** (J.) Des varices en général; de celles des membres abdominaux en particulier, et de leur cure radicale. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1838-9, vi, [pt. 1], 6-15.—**Hingeston** (J. A.) Varicose veins and the venous diathesis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1852, n. s., v, 272; 424; 529.—**Hughes** (A. W.) The etiology of varicose veins, with notes of dissections. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 122.—**Jacopi** (G.) Osservazioni dei tumori varicosi. *In his:* Prosp. d. scuola di chir. prat., 8°, Milano, 1813, i, 111-117.—**Joy** (W. B.) Varicose veins. Syst. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Phila., 1841, iv, 55-57.—**Kothe.** Varicose Venen und varicose Geschwüre an den Unterschenkeln. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1830, xxx, 82-99.—**Labéda** (A.) Trois formes do varices du membre inférieur; l'engorgement hypostatique dépend des varices profondes. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1882, xiv, 131.—**Lagrange.** Varices hypogastriques. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 838.—**Lebrun** (A.) Varices. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1881, lxxiii, 31-35.—**von Lesser** (L.) Ueber Varicen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1885, ci, 528-541, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1885, 2. s., v, 867-876, 1 pl. ———. Ueber Varicen. Berl. Klinik, 1892, Hft. xlviii, 12-24.—**Lindner.** Ein merkwürdiger Fall von Phlebektasie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1881, xv, 301-307.—**Mohl** (C.) Die Venenerweiterungen am Unterschenkel, deren Folgen und Behandlung. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1870, xv, 39-42.—**Molinier.** Varices de la région sus-pubienne. Midi méd., Toulouse, 1892, i, 457.—**Monfalcon.** Varices. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, lvii, 1-23.—**Morales Perez.** Una familia de varicosos. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1881, vii, 249-251.—**Negretto** (A.) Contribuzione allo studio delle varici degli arti inferiori. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1880, cclii, 3-89.—**Nelson** (D. T.) Case of extensive varicose veins. Med. Exam., Chicago, 1873, xiv, 97.—**Pégot.** Observation d'une tumeur variqueuse avec anomalie du système veineux. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1833, ii, 249-258.—**Pétavel** (J.) Sur les varices et les ulcères variqueux. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1875, ix, 54-64.—**Phocas** (G.) Varices des membres inférieurs et des veines sous-cutanées abdominales. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1891, xxx, 436-438, 1 pl.—**Pigeaux** (J.) Recherches sur les varices, où se trouve exposée une nouvelle théorie de cette affection des veines. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1834, iv, 204-215. ———. De l'étiologie et du traitement de l'anévrysme par anastomose des radicules veineuses (varices). Expérience, Par., 1843, xi, 229-234.—**Price** (O. J.) Varicose veins of the lower extremities. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892-3, i, 26-29.—**Rima** (T.) Sulla causa prossima delle varici alle estremità inferiori, e sulla loro cura radicale. Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1836, v, 265-301.—**Rochard** (E.) Varices. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 427-449.—**Ross** (G.) Varicose veins abnormally located. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 425.—**Schaedel** (G.) Ein Fall von Phlebectasie. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1879, viii, 83-90, 1 pl. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1879, xxiv, 521-528, 1 pl.—**Sirus-Pirondi.** Sur les varices profondes. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1861, viii, 532. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1862, vii, 35.—**Skey** (F. C.) Varix. Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 327.—**Sobiestianski** (Z.) Varix racemosus. Objazat. pat.-anat. izlied. stud. med. imp. Charcov. Univ., 1892, 222-226.—**Snekling** (C. W.) Varicosity of abdominal veins. Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, ii, 219.—**Thomson** (W.) On a case of extensive varix. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxix, 296-299.—**Toland** (H. H.) Varices. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1874, iii, 623-625.—**Troisier.** Varice de la région hypogastrique. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1884, 4. s., i, 167-171.—**Turner.** Extensive varix, probably due to blocking of the inferior vena cava. Lancet, Lond., 1886, i, 443.—[**Varices.** Leur curabilité; discussion.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1851-2, ii, 377; 381.—**Varicose** veins. [Cases.] North Lond. or Univ. Coll. Hosp. Rep. 1886, Lond., 1887, 33.—**Vernenil** (A.) Des varices et de leur traitement. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1854, ii, 281; 309; 337; 365; 393; 427; 477; 505; 533; 1855, iii, 29; 88; 113; 141; 592; 617. ———. [Pièce sèche sur laquelle on voit injectée une agglomération de veines variqueuses superficielles de la partie externe de la jambe.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1861, xxxvi, 233. ———. Du siége réel et primitif des varices du membre inférieur. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1855, ii, 811-815. ———. Note sur les varices profondes de la jambe envisagées au point de vue clinique. *Ibid.*, 1861, viii, 428; 446; 477. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1862, vii, 33-36.—**Watson** (J.) An inquiry into the pathology and treatment of varices. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1843, n. s., v, 36-81.—**Weber** (C.) Ueber die Eigenthümlichkeiten der phlegmonösen Entzündung der mit Varicen behafteten Unterschenkel. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1852, v, 355-360.—**Weinlechner** (J.) Phlebectasien an beiden unteren Extremitäten und der rechten Bauch- und Thoraxhälfte. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1878), 1879, 385. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1881, xvi, 242.—**Wright** (J. W.) Clinical remarks on varicose veins. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1883, x, 207.

Varix (*Complications and sequelæ of*).

Broca (B.-A.) * Étude clinique sur quelques lésions cutanées des membres variqueux (eczéma, syphilis, ecthyma). 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Clais (E.-A.) * Étude sur quelques troubles trophiques consécutifs aux ulcères variqueux. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Clary (L.-R.) * Rupture des varices profondes du membre inférieur (coup de fouet). 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Maydieu (H.) * De l'inflammation des varices considérée surtout au point de vue de sa pathogénie. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Medina (J.) * Des ruptures externes des varices du membre inférieur. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Billroth. Thrombo-phlebitis bei varicösen Venen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg, 1883, xxviii, 472. — **Broca** (A.) Études cliniques sur la phlébite variqueuse. Rev. de chir., Par., 1889, ix, 638; 728.—**Canton.** Spontaneous rupture of a varicose vein in the leg externally, producing fatal hæmorrhage. Lancet, Lond., 1859, ii, 633.—**Crawford** (G. S.) [Varicose veins in the left lower extremity] cured by the kick of a horse. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago, 1852–3, ix, 391.—**Death** from hæmorrhage from a self-inflicted (?) wound in a varicose vein. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 431.—**Forgue.** Des troubles trophiques et des lésions cutanées des membres variqueux. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1887, ix, 625–629; 1888, x, 13–16.—**Gendrin** (A.-N.) Observations sur le danger des hémorrhagies produites par la rupture des varices des extrémités inférieures. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1827, c, 198–205. ———. Nouvelles observations sur les dangers des hémorrhagies, produites par la rupture des varices des extrémités inférieures. *Ibid.*, 1828, cii, 61–67. ———. Observations sur des hémorrhagies produites par la rupture des varices des extrémités inférieures. *Ibid.*, 1829, cix, 206.—**Gosselin.** Sur un cas de phlébite variqueuse. Progrès méd., Par., 1874, ii, 721.—**Gretscher de Wandelburg** (A.) Tibia rongé par une veine variqueuse *In his:* Mém. de méd. et chir., 8°, Par., 1882, 75.—**Hale** (E.), jr. Case of fatal hemorrhage from a varicose vein. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1822, xi, 359.—**Hesse.** Verblutung durch einen geborstenen Varix. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1840, Koblenz, 1841, 124.—**Hohnbaum.** Freiwilliges Aderlass. Med. Convers.-Bl., Hildburgh., 1830, i, 37–40.—**Howship** (J.) Obstructed circulation, from varicose enlargement, or inflammation of the veins. *In his:* Pract. Remarks [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1840, 144–149.—**Jobert** (*de Lamballe*). Tumeur variqueuse de la région poplitée; hémorrhagies graves; cautérisations par la pâte Vienne; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1846, 2. s., viii, 381.—**Lawrence.** Case of extensive varix of the left vena saphena major, with chronic inflammation, and great surrounding enlargement and induration. Lancet, Lond., 1826–7, xi, 527.—**Le Riverend** (E.) Rupture d'une tumeur variqueuse à la partie externe de la jambe gauche; hémorrhagie consécutive énorme; élévation du membre au-dessus du niveau du tronc; cessation subite de l'écoulement sanguin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1834, viii, 341.—**Mash** (J.) Fatal hæmorrhage from varicose veins. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 74.—**Mérigot de Treigny.** Des troubles de nutrition dans les varices. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 601.—**Merriman** (W. H.) Case of rupture of a varicose vein and consequent infiltration of the surrounding cellular tissue. Penins. & Indep. M. J., Detroit, 1858–9, i, 467.—**Nannotti** (A.) Contributo clinico alle lesioni ossee nelle varici della gamba. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxv, 15–21.—**Neumann.** Krampfadern als Gründe der Unbrauchbarkeit bei Militärpflichtigen und Soldaten; Beurtheilung hinsichtlich der Dienstsbeschädigung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1888, xvii, 465; 520.—**Riedinger.** Ulcus varicosum circulare cruris sin.; Amputatio cruris; Septicämie; Tod. Chir. Klin. im k. Juliushosp. zu Würzb., 1879, 124–126.—**Schmidt** (G.) Zur Behandlung der Ulcera cruris chronica und anderer Begleiterscheinungen der Varicen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Unna'schen Zinnkleimverbandes in der Landpraxis. Prakt. Arzt, Wetzlar, 1893, xxxiv, 121; 145.—**Senlen.** Tod einer Frau gleich nach der Entbindung durch einen geborstenen Varix. J. f. Gebnrtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1829–30, ix, 188–192.—**Simpson** (A. R.) Death from ruptnre of varicose veins in the lower extremities, with illustrative cases. Edinb. M. J., 1864–5, x, 720–727.—**South** (J. F.) Varicose saphenous vein cured by spontaneous inflammation. Med. Times, Lond., 1847–8, xvii, 340.—**Talko-Hryniewicz** (J.) Śmierć spowodowana pęknięciem zylaka na nodze. [Death from bursting of varicose vein in leg.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 598.—**Vernenil.** [Varices des veines profondes de la jambe plus volumineuses que les superficielles; artère poplitée ossifiée.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1855, xxx, 267.

Varix (*Treatment of*).

Archambeaud (A.) * De la ligature des veines saphènes dans le traitement des varices et de l'ulcère variqueux. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Bellet (C.) * Du traitement curatif des varices et en particulier du traitement par isolement des veines. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865.

Caron (C.-A.-E.) * Du traitement des varices par les injections de perchlorure de fer dans les veines. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Charrade (J.-E.) De la ligature et de la résection de la veine saphène interne dans le traitement des varices. 8°. *Paris*, 1892.

Chevalier (P.) * Traitement des ulcères variqueux par les incisions libératrices; application de ce procédé à d'autres variétés d'ulcères chroniques. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Clerc (E.) * Traitement des varices et des ulcères variqueux des membres inférieurs par les caustiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1841.

Cocheteux (N.-J.) * Quelques considérations sur le traitement des varices, et sur l'injection iodo-tannique en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Dantas (A. J. T.) jr. * Das operações reclamadas pelas varices. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

Davat. * De l'oblitération des veines. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Also, in: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1833, 2. s., ii, 5–27.

———. Du traitement curatif des varices par l'oblitération des veines, à l'aide d'un point de suture temporaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Dunsmure (J.) * On varix, and the treatment by compression, as recommended by Velpeau. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1841.

Fatin (O.) * Considérations sur le traitement des varices. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

de Freitas Travassos (P.) * Das operações reclamadas pelas varices. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

Goureau (M.) * Du traitement des varices des membres inférieurs. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1852.

Gourgues (T.) * Des différens modes de traitement employés contre les varices du membre inférieur. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

Huguier (P.-G.) * Discuter la valeur des diverses méthodes de traitement, proposées contre les varices. 4°. *Paris*, 1835.

Janovitch-Tchainski (S.) * Liechenie raschirenija podkojnich ven na notach vpriskivaniem rastvora polutorochloristago jelieza. [Varicose veins of foot; injection of sesquichloride of iron.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1864.

Kueiine (F. G.) * De varicum operatione. 8°. *Berolini*, 1842.

Lagarrigue (E.) * Contribution à l'étude du traitement des tumeurs variqueuses par les injections coagulantes. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Legendre (E.) * Considérations sur le traitement des varices. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Michaud (J.-F.-M.-A.-E.) * Étude sur le traitement curatif des varices. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Rogier (J.-S.) * Du traitement des varices des membres inférieurs. 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

Rouby (P.) * Du traitement des varices et spécialement du procédé par les injections de liqueur iodo-tannique. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Schneider (W.) * Die Varicen der untern Extremität und ihre Behandlungsmethoden mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Vogt'schen Verfahrens. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Rostock*, 1890.

Scott (W.) Probationary essay on the treatment of varicose veins. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1-41.

Teixeira Dantas (A. J.) jr. * Das operações reclamadas pelas varices. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro*, 1883.

Thiébaux (C.-F.) * Sur le traitement des varices des membres inférieurs. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

Varix (*Treatment of*).

Treille (A.) *De l'opportunité du traitement curatif des varices. De ce traitement par la méthode d'isolement des veines. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1869.

Wewer (M. H.) *De liquoris ferri sesquichlorati injectione in venas, ad varicositates earumque complicationes sanandas. 8°. *Berolini*, [1865].

Andrade. Sobre el tratamiento radical de las varices. Periód. Acad. de méd. de Mégico, 1839-40, 137-146. — **Andrews** (E.) Hypodermic injections for the obliteration of varicose veins. Chicago M. Exam., 1865, vi, 327-331. — **Annandale.** Case in which sixteen inches of a varicose vein of the leg were successfully excised with antiseptic precautions. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 935. — **Arnison.** Treatment of varicose veins. Rep Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1886-7, 140. — **Atkinson** (I. E.) Upon the treatment of varicose ulcers of the leg, with the solid rubber bandage. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1879, lxxxi, 176-181. — **Aubert.** Résultats éloignés obtenus par l'opération des varices. Lyon méd., 1871, vii, 68-71.—**von Balassa** (J.) Ueber die Radicalheilung der varicösen Venen am Unterschenkel. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1842, 905; 940.— **Baumgarten** (A.) Galvanischer Apparat zur Heilung der Varices und Aneurysmen. Arch. f. physiol. n. path. Chem. u. Mikr., Wien, 1852, v, 441, 1 pl.—**Beckman** (P.) Multiple ligature of varicose veins of the legs. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1891-2, n. s., xix, 321-326.—**Bell** (*Sir* C.) [Treatment of varicose veins.] Cases treated. Lancet, Lond., 1833-4, i, 948-951.—**Bérard** (A.) Mémoire sur le traitement des varices par le caustique de Vienne. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1842, 2. s., x, 52-56. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1842, i, 107-112.—**Bergeron** (A.) Traitement curatif des varices superficielles des membres et de la cirsocèle, par le simple isolement des veines (méthode de M. le professeur Rigaud). France méd., Par., 1875, xxii, 553; 593; 617.—**Bertani** (A.) Primo esperimento di applicazione dell' elettropuntura alla cura delle varici delle estremità inferiori. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1846, v, 260.—**Blanvillain.** Varice volumineuse de la saphène interne du membre abdominal gauche, guérie par l'électropuncture. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1853, 2. s., xii, 332-335.—**Blot.** Cure radicale des varices volumineuses par phlébite adhésive spontanée. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1862), 1863, 2. s., iii, 133-140.—**Boeuncken.** Ueber die Resultate der Ausschälungen von Varicen an den unteren Extremitäten. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 829-833.—**Boinet.** De la compression médiate des veines variqueuses au-dessus du lieu malade; procédé de Breschet, modifié et appliqué par Sanson, comme méthode générale au traitement des varices. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1836, 2. s., iv, 84-86. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1836, i, 286-291.—**Boisnot** (J. M.) Remarks on Levis' application of the metallic ligature to the cure of varicose veins, with report of two cases. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1860-61, n. s., v, 583.—**Bonnet.** Du traitement des varices par la cautérisation. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1834, xvii, 102-108. ———. Mémoire sur le traitement des varices des membres inférieurs, 1° par les épingles, 2° par la potasse caustique, 3° par l'emploi combiné de ces deux moyens. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1839, 3. s., v, 30; 172. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1839, 2. s., i, 226; 229; 237.—**Botto.** Nouvelle méthode de traitement des varices. [*Transl.* [Abstr.] *from:* Gazz. d. osp., 1859.] Abcille méd., Par., 1860, xvii, 60.—**Bozeman** (N.) Application of the button suture to the treatment of varicose dilatation of veins. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1860, xvii, 510-517. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brann** (J.) Welche Behandlungsmethode der sogenannten varicösen Unterschenkelgeschwüre ist die einfachste und beste? Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1891, xxxvi, 49.—**von Brenning** (G.) Zur Therapie der Venenanschwellungen an den untern Gliedmassen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1855, v, 69; 85.— **Brodie** (B. C.) Observations on the treatment of varicose veins of the legs. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1815-16, vii, 195-210.—**Burroughs** (H.) The radical cure of superficial varicose veins by injection of a solution of tannate of iodine. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1880, n. s., xxix, 118.— **de Bustamente** (A.) Varices; injecção intravenosa; nevrose bulbar? morte. Bol. da Soc. de med. e cirug. do Rio de Jan. (1886), 1887, i, 16-19.—**Butler** (J. C.) Successful treatment of varicose veins by needles and ligatures. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1852-3, i, 727. ———. Treatment of varicose veins by means of needles and ligatures. Med. Chron., Montreal, 1859, vi, 3.—**Butler** (R. O.) Varicose veins treated by Vienna paste as an escharotic; cure. N. York J. M., 1857, 3. s., iii, 377.—**Buzzell** (J. M.) Varix of the leg; a new method of radical cure. Mass. Eclect. M. J., Bost., 1884, iv, 297-299. ———. The treatment of varicose veins. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1886, 3. s., ii, 22.—**Cazin.** Cure radicale des varices. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1875, i, 851-853.—**Ceccherelli.** Un caso di varici curato con l' isolamento. Arch. ed atti d. Soc. ital. di chir., Napoli, 1883, i, 73-79.—**Chapman** (H. T.) Memoranda on the treatment of varix. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1855, n. s., x, 255; 282; 486; 515.— **Chassaignac.** Résultats obtenus à l'hôpital Saint-Antoine, par l'injection du perchlorure de fer dans les veines variqueuses. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1853-4, i, 401-403. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853-4, iv, 278.— **Cherry** (E. D.) Operations upon the veins. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1859, xvi, 674.—**Clark** (W. F.) Collodion in varix. Med. Counsellor, Columbus, 1856, ii, 585.—**Clay** (C.) On the operation for varix on the system proposed by M. Laugier. Lancet, Lond., 1839-40, ii, 816. ———. Operations for varicose veins, in illustration of Laugier's plan. *Ibid.*, 1840-41, i, 128. ———. Observations on the result of varicose operations. *Ibid.*, ii, 622-624. ———. On the operation for varicose veins. *Ibid.*, 1842, ii, 336. ———. Varicose vein operations by Vienna paste . . . reported in the "Lancet" of 1839, 40, 41, 42; now claimed as an original application by F. C. Skey, esq., in the "Medical Gazette" of August 7, 1847. Med. Times, Lond., 1846-7, xv, 321.—**Coduri** (F. F.) Due casi di grosse varici della gamba guarite in una sola seduta per mezzo della galvanopuntura. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1847, vi, 386-388.—**Colzi** (F.) Varici degli arti inferiori; legature multiple ed escisioni; miglioramento notevole; guarigione dell' operazione. *In his:* Resoc. d. op. eseg. . . . in clin. chir. in Firenze, 8°, 1892, 174.—**Conner** (P. S.) A case of varicose veins treated by excision. Clinic, Cincin., 1876, xi, 181.—**Conti** (G.) Sulla cura eradicativa delle varici, emorroidi e varicocele, secondo il metodo del prof. Palasciano. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1854, viii, 20-73, 1 pl.—**Cooper** (E. S.) A new method of operating for varicose veins. Am. M. Gaz., N. Y., 1859, x, 730-732.— **Coote** (H.) On the treatment of varicose veins by the application of caustic issues. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, n. s., xiv, 257.—**Corbin** (J.) Injection of persulphate of iron for the cure of varicose veins. N. York M. Press, 1860, iii, 279.—**Coulson.** Varicose veins; treatment by ligature. Lancet, Lond., 1856, ii, 13. —**Cure** (The) of varicose veins. *Ibid.*, 1859, ii, 635.—**Davat.** Du traitement curatif des varices par le procédé de . . . J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1837-8, v, 68; 102. ———. Étude sur l'oblitération des varices. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1878, iv, 591-600. — **Davies-Colley** (N.) Two cases of varicose veins of the lower extremity treated by excision. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1875, 3. s., xx, 431-435.—**Debout.** Un mot sur quelques essais tentés avec le perchlorure de fer comme traitement curatif des varices. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1853, xlv, 207-214. *Also:* Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1853, i, 900-902.—**Desgranges.** De l'injection de la liqueur iodo-tannique dans les varices. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1855, xlix, 304; 343. ———. Du traitement des varices et des hémorrhoïdes par les injections de perchlorure de fer. Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1857, iv, 354-410. ———. Varices énormes étendues dans la malléole interne au pli de l'aine; trois injections iodo-tanniques (3, 7, 7, gouttes); suites simples; oblitération des varices sur toute la longueur du membre. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1857, ix, 412.—**Dhercourt** (G.) Ulcère variqueux et fistule lymphatique guéris par l'application de la pâte de Canquoin. Union méd., Par., 1880, xxxix, 62-65.— **Douglas** (J. R. A.) Cases of varix treated by a new instrument for obliterating the veins. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 160-163. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 561. *Also* [Abstr.]; Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 414.—**Dowell** (G.) Varicose veins; operation with a new needle; cure. Galveston M. J., 1870-71, v, 135-137.—**Dubay** (M.) Adatok Schede eljárásához viszértágulatoknál. [Schede's method of treatment of varix of lower thigh.] Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1877, xvii, 433; 449.—**Du Lac.** De la ligature sous-cutanée des veines dans le traitement des varices. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1839-40, vii, [pt. 1], 110.—**Duncan** (J.) Clinical observations on the subcutaneous ligature of varix and varicocele. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 37. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1884-5, n. s., iv, 38.—**Dunlop.** Excision of varicose tumour and veins; antiseptic treatment; recovery. Glasgow M. J., 1879, [4. s.], xii, 138.—**Dunn** (H. P.) On the treatment of varicose veins by abscission of portions of the affected veins. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, xv, 251-256.—**Dupuy.** Traitement des varices. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, pt. 2, 53.—**Earle.** Removal of a portion of varicose vein; death. Lond. M. Gaz., 1828, ii, 284-286. — **Ellinger** (L.) Ueber Injection von Liquor ferri sesquichlorati in varicöse Venen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1864, xxx, 1-14.—**Englisch.** Beiträge zur Behandlung der Varices. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1877, iv, 38.—**Enos.** Sulphate of iron in varicose veins. N. York J. M., 1859, 3. s., vii, 320. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. County Kings 1858-64, N. Y. & Buffalo, 1865, i, 33.—**Erichsen** (J.) Treatment of varicose veins of the legs, and of varicocele. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, 141.—**Faure.** Traitement chirurgical des varices et des ulcères variqueux. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1866, i, 263-272.—**Fejer** (D.) Adat a varixos alozárfekélyek gyógyításához. [Treatment of varicose ulcers of leg.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1891, xxxv, 421. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1891,

Varix (*Treatment of*).

xxvii, 1046.—**Ferrall** (J. M.) Observations on the treatment of varicose veins, with the description of a bistoury employed for their division. Dublin J. M. & Chem. Sc., 1832–3, ii, 212–234, 1 pl.—**Fischer.** Rhexis eines Varix der linken Saphena magna einige Ctm. über dem innern Knöchel mit tödtlichem Ausgange. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1879, xxx, 105.—**Folker** (W. H.) The subcutaneous ligature of varicose veins. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 320.—**Follin.** Du traitement des varices par les injections de perchlorure de fer. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853–4, iv, 170–172.—**Fontagnères.** Trois observations de varices, traitées par les injections de perchlorure de fer. Rev. med. de Toulouse, 1872, vi, 289–302. *Also:* Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1873, 283–289.—**Franc** (J.) Mémoire sur un nouvean procédé pour la cure radicale des varices, et spécialement du cirsocèle et du varicocèle. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1835–6, iii, 15–19.—**Franks** (K.) On varicose veins and their treatment by operation. Dnblin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3. s., lxxxi, 409–421.—**Fry** (J. F.) Cure of varices by excision. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 445.—**G.** The treatment of varicose veins at the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1889–90, xxii, 104–106.—**Gaillard.** Tumeur formée par des varices; excision de deux veines; phlébite; mort; pus concret, plastique, remplissant la veine excisée; caillots de pus semblable dans les cavités droites du cœur et dans les rameaux de l'artère pulmonaire. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1841, v, 65–69.—**Gallozzi** (C.) Nnovo metodo e processo operatorio per le varici e tumori emorroidarii mercè rapido schiacciamento lineare ed escissione. Morgagni, Napoli, 1869, xi, 235–249.—**Gamberini** (P.) Di alcune varici guarite mercè la galvanopuntura. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1846, 3. s., x, 316–320.—**Gélineau.** Traitement des varices par des injections de perchlorure de fer. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1875, 513–515.—**Gigon.** Ligature de la saphène interne par la méthode sous-cutanée; guérison. Expérience, Par., 1842, x, 113.—**Gillette.** Quel est le meillenr mode de traitement applicable aux varices très-voluminenses du membre abdominal? Union méd., Par., 1874, 3. s., xvii, 345–347.—**Gottschalk.** Behandlung der Blutadernknoten der Gliedmassen mittels der Seutin'schen Binde. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1843, xxii, 235–238.—**Greene** (W. A.) Vienna paste, the best treatment for varicose ulcers and varicose veins. South. M. & S. J., Augnsta, 1859, n. s., xv, 322–324.—**Hallopeau.** Sur les poussées bnllenses dans les cicatrices d'ulcères variqneux. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 497.—**Hamilton** & **Swan** (R.) Radical cure for varicose veins in the leg. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1891, n. s., lii, 207.—**Hamilton** (F. H.) Varicose veins: radical operation Buffalo M. J., 1850–51, vi, 148–150.—**Hargrave** (W.) On the nse of vulcanized india-rubber in some surgical affections, illnstrated by cases. Dublin M. Press, 1848, xix, 404.—**Heath** (C.) Varicose veins of both legs treated by Lee's and Wood's methods respectively; cure effected. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1865, i, 117.—**Herapath** (W. B.) On division of the falciform border of the fascia lata, for varix of the saphena vein. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1848, 399. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1848, ii, 176. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times, Lond., 1848, xviii, 168.—**Hillman.** Death after ligature of varicose veins of the leg. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857 n. s., xv, 273.—**Hodson** (F. O.) Case of varicose ulcers, cured by skin grafting. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1883–4, iii, 177.—**Horak** (J. A.) A case of varix, successfully treated by operation. Madras Q. M. J., 1841, iii, 356–361.—**Honel.** Un mot sur le traitement du varicocèle et des varices par les épingles, c'est-à-dire par le procédé de Velpeau. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1837, xiii, 145–148.—**Howard** (B.) Ligation with depletion of varicose veins of the leg, with a case of radical cure. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1867, xviii, 231–235.—**Howse** (H. G.) On the cure of varices by excision. Gny's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1877, 3. s., xxii, 455–484.—**Humphreys** (J. R.) Application of potassa fusa to varicose veins of leg; purulent phlebitis; secondary pleuro-pneumonia and pulmonary abscesses; death. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 921.—[**Injection** of the perchloride of iron in the treatment of varicose veins.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1856–7, ii, 308.—**Jäsche** (J.) Beseitigung varicöser Venenansdehnungen durch den galvanischen Strom. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1867, xii, 36–38.—**Jobert** (*de Lamballe*). Du traitement des varices et du varicocèle par l'étranglement des veines au moyen des épingles. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1837, xiii, 108–116. ———. Varices traitées par la cautérisation pratiquée avec le canstique de Vienne; phlébite; symptômes d'infection purulente; traitement par l'opium à bante dose; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1842, 2. s., iv, 337.—**Kelly** (B.) On varicose veins and ulcers, and their treatment by the tinctnre of the chloride of iron. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1859, xii, 352–358.—**Kelly** (Gertrude B.) Dispensary treatment of varicose ulcers. Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1889, ii, 213.—**Lambossy.** Varices et ulcères des jambes; découverte d'un procédé simple de guérison, suivi de quelques conseils pour prévenir cette maladie. Abeille méd., Par., 1854, xi, 301; 331; 341; 1855, xii, 111; 121; 131. ———. Un mot sur le traitement des varices des jambes, en réponse

Varix (*Treatment of*).

au mémoire de Botto. *Ibid.*, 1860, xvii, 89–91. *Also:* Écho méd., Neuchât., 1860, iv, 160–165.—**Landerer** (A.) Zur Behandlung der Varicositäten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1891, xx, pt. 2, 292–294. [Discussion], pt. 1, 162–165. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1891, xlii, 882–884. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ber. ü. d. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891, xx, 85.—**La Place** (E.) A new method for the radical cure of varicose veins. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 237.—**Lebrun** (A.) Sur la cure radicale des varices. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1885, lxxx, 131; 211.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Traitement des varices par les injections de perchlorure de fer à bante dose. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xix, 81; 103.—**Lee** (H.) Clinical lecture on the obliteration of varicose veins, and the sources of danger involved in that operation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vi, 5–8. ———. Subcutaneous division of varicose veins the same day they are ligated. Lancet, Lond., 1857, ii, 221. ———. On the treatment of varicose veins by subcutaneous section. Arch. Med., Lond., 1857–9, i, 89–97. ———. Clinical lecture on the obliteration of varicose veins. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1864, i, 87; 118. ———. The obliteration of varicose veins. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1869, n. s., viii, 471–473.—**Lee** (H.) & **Partridge.** Deligation of varicose veins; severe inflammation; suppuration. Lancet, Lond., 1854, i, 303.—**Levis** (R. J.) The subcutaneous application of the metallic ligature to the cure of varicose veins of the leg. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1860–61, v, 159–161.—**Lima** (S.) Tratamento das varizes pelo perchlorureto de ferro; accidentes graves; cura. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1858, vi, 364.—**Linton** (M. L.) Varicose veins treated by needles and ligatnre. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1843, 2. s., vii, 403–405.—**Liston.** Cases of varix successfully treated by the insertion of needles and ligatures in the course of the vessels. Lancet, Lond., 1838–9, i, 693–696.—**Lucas-Championnière** (P.) Traitement des ulcères variqneux; mode d'administration des bains médicamenteux. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1881, lii, 250–253.—**McKay** (N. E.) Two cases of varicose veins successfully treated by excision. Maritime M. News, Halifax, 1888–9, i, 58.—**Madelung.** Ueber die Ausschälung cirsoider Varicen an den unteren Extremitäten. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1884, xiii, 114–118.—**Malagò** (P. P.) Raggnaglio d' nna operazione di varici in nna gamba, esegnita secondo il nuovo metodo dell' incisione insegnato da Richerand. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1833, vii, 28–30. ———. Sul nuovo metodo di obliterazione permanente dei vasi arteriosi e venosi nella cura radicale degli aneurismi e delle varici proposto al IX. Congresso degli scienziati italiani dal dott. G. Secondi. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1848, xxi, 17–21.—**Malagodi** (L.) Sul nuovo metodo di obliterazione permanente dei vasi arteriosi e venosi nella cura radicale degli aneurismi e delle varici. *Ibid.*, 7–17.—**Malgaigne.** Débridement de l'orifice aponévrotique de la saphène interne pour remédier aux varices de la jambe. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1850, viii, 310–312. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1850, 3. s., ii, 562.—**Mari** (F.) Sulla legatura della safena associata alla medicatura di Lister per la cura radicale delle varici. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1881, 3. s., i, 65–79.—**Marshall** (J.) Clinical lecture on a case of varicose veins treated by a new operation. Lancet, Lond., 1875, i, 113. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, i, 104.—**Maylard** (A. E.) Remarks on the treatment of varicose veins and affections depending thereon, by excision of the former. Glasgow M. J., 1892, xxxvii, 181–185.—**Mayo.** Treatment of varicose veins. [Cases.] Lancet, Lond., 1833–4, i, 946–948.—**Mazzoni** (C.) Trombosi di diverse varici della gamba sinistra; apertura degli ascessi; pennellazione di tintura di jodio; guarigione. Clin. chir. (Mazzoni), Roma, 1876, iii, 135.—**Medini** (L.) Un caso di varici ad ambedue le gambe curato colla legatura con catgut da nna parte, e dall' altra coll' isolamento; modificazioni subite dalla vena isolata. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1884, 6. s., xiii, 311–317.—**Milani.** Chiusnra di parecchie varici della gamba sinistra mediante l' elettro-puntura. Gazz. med. di Milano, 1846, v, 298.—**Minkiewicz** (J. J.) Vergleichende Studien über alle gegen Varices empfohlenen Operationsverfahren. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1862, xxv, 193–267, 1 pl.: 1869, xlviii, 409–445, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1863, lxxvi, sect. 2, 217; 363: 1869, civ, sect. 3, 1; 101. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1863, xlix, 5; 151: 1865, liv, 188; 325: 1866, lv, 17: 1869, lxii, 418; 465.—**Minor** (J. M.) Cases illustrating a new and successful treatment of varicose veins by the injection of persulphate of iron. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1860, i, 10–12. ———. Three cases of varicose veins, treated by the injection of solution of persulphate of iron. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1861, xv, 199. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. County Kings 1858–64, N. Y. & Buffalo, 1865, i, 110.—**Mollière** (D.) Traitement des varices par les injections coagulantes. Lyon méd., 1890, lxiii, 441–448.—**Montaz.** De la cure radicale des varices. Dauphiné méd., Grenoble, 1890, xiv, 145–158.—**Morton** (J.) The treatment of varicose veins by a new and simple instrument. Glasgow M. J., 1862–3, [3.] s., x, 169–176.—**von Mosetig-Moorhof.** Ulcus cruris varicosum; amputatio cruris;

Varix (*Treatment of*).

Tod durch Lungenödem. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1878, Wien, 1879, 149. — **Mucci** (D.) Varici guarite coll' elettrolisi; communicazione preventiva. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1881, xlviii, 51–57. *Also*, Reprint. — **Müller.** Ueber Injection von Eisenchloridlösung in varicöse Venen. Cor.-Bl. f. d. Aerzte n. Apoth. d. Grossherz. Oldenburg, 1864–5, iii, 272–275.—**Musser** (J. H.) Notes on hamamelis; its use in varicose veins. Phila. M. Times, 1882–3, xiii, 498–500. ———. Further notes on the use of hamamelis in the treatment of varicose veins. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1883–4, vi, 84–89. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1883, xxxviii, 639.—**Nicholls** (B. F.) Notes of four cases of varicose veins treated with hamamelis. Phila. M. Times, 1883–4, xiv, 862. *Also:* Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1885–6, xviii, 267.—**Nunn** (T. W.) Observations on varicose veins and varicose ulcers. Med. Times, Lond., 1850, n. s., i, 431–435. — **Ormsby** (L. H.) Operations for the radical cure of varicose veins. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1868, n. s., xlvi, 10. — **Panas.** Injections iodotanniques dans les veines. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1868), 1869, 2. s., ix, 136–139.—**Parant.** Des dangers de la ligature ou de la compression des veines variqueuses des jambes. J. de méd. et chir. de Toulouse, 1844–5, viii, 198–205.—**Partridge.** Congenital varicose tumour on the leg; ligature by means of the twisted suture; cure. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vii, 13.—**Patterson** (R. D.) The radical treatment of varicose veins. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, ii, 659.—**Peacock** (T. B.) On the treatment of varicose veins by the needle and twisted suture. Lond. M. Gaz., 1841–2, xxix, 220–222. — **Phelps** (C.) The radical cure of varicose veins of the leg by multiple ligation. N. York M. J., 1889, l, 701–704. — **Philipeaux** (R.) Du traitement des varices des membres inférieurs par la cautérisation, d'après la méthode de Bonnet. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1853, xi, 469–485.—**Phillips.** De la cautérisation des varices. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1843, xii, 139–142.—**Pitha.** Ueber die subcutane Unterbindung der Venen, insbesondere deren Anwendung zur Heilung der Varices der unteren Extremitäten. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1846, iv, 141–158. — **Porta** (L.) Della cura radicale delle varici. Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1873, xii, 461–486. — **Post** (A. C.) Two cases of varicose veins of the lower extremity, treated for radical cure. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 56. — **Price** (A. D.) Varicose veins; two cases successfully treated with injections of persulphate of iron. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1872, xiv, 146–186. — **Quénu.** Rapport sur une observation de M. Cerné, intitulée: Cure radicale des varices contre les ulcères de jambe. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1891, n. s., xvii, 698–706. [Discussion], 728–735. ———. Du traitement chirurgical de la névrite sciatique des variqueux. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 457–465.—**Reboul.** Traitement des ulcères variqueux. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 257–262.—**Remy** (C.) Traitement des varices et des ulcères variqueux par l'extirpation des veines malades ou résection entre ligatures. Cong. franç. de chir. Proc.-verb., etc., Par., 1892, vi, 633–710. — **Richerand.** Note sur la guérison des varices par l'incision des veines dilatées. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1823, iii, 424–426.—**Ricord.** Note sur le traitement des varices, par la ligature sous-cutanée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1839, 2. s., i, 278. — **Rigaud** (P.) Traitement curatif des dilatations variqueuses des veines superficielles des membres ainsi que de la cirsocèle, par la méthode du simple isolement d'un ou de plusieurs points du trajet des vaisseaux. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1875, i, 464–482.—**Rima** (T.) A memoir on the radical cure of varices of the inferior extremities. Med. Exam., Phila., 1848, n. s., iv, 87–108.—**Robitzsch** (L.) Die Behandlung der Varicositäten. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1893, xix, 812–814. — **Roddick** (T. G.) Case of extensive varicose veins cured by partial excision, with antiseptic precautions. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1880–81, ix, 449–453.—**Rupprecht.** Ueber die operative Behandlung der Unterschenkelvaricen übrigens gesunder Individuen. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1878–9, 58.—**San Martin** (J.) Algunas palabras sobre la curacion de las várices. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1876, ii, 228–231.—**Sartain.** On the advantages of an elastic convoluted spiral bandage in varicose veins and ulcers of the legs. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., ii, 285–289.—**Savory** (W. S.) On an operation for the radical cure of varicose veins. [Abstr.] Illust. M. News, Lond., 1889, iii, 197. — **Scarenzio.** Piaga ed eczema da varici alla gamba sinistra curate con innesto dermico ed injezione di cloralio nella vena varicosa. Comment. di med. e chir., Milano, 1874, i, 79.—**Schede** (M.) Ueber die operative Behandlung der Unterschenkelvaricen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1877, xiv, 85–89. *Also*, Reprint. — **Schwartz** (E.) Du traitement des varices par la ligature multiple de la veine saphène interne et l'extirpation. Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1888, ii, 65–68. ———. Cure opératoire et radicale des varices par les ligatures multiples et l'excision. *Ibid.*, 1893, vii, 337.—**Scratchley** (E.) Treatment of varicose veins with the Vienna paste. Lancet, Lond., 1842, ii, 225–227.—**Secondi** (G.) [Metodo per la cura degli aneurismi esterni, e delle varice.] Raccoglitore, Fano, 1847, xx, 331. ———. Sopra il nuovo metodo per curare aneurismi esterni e varici; lettera al dott. L. Malagodi in risposta alle osservazioni critiche di questo ed al così detto parere del prof. P. Malagò. *Ibid.*, 1848, xxi, 177–185. — **Sentex.** Nouvelles observations de varices traitées par les injections de perchlorure de fer, recueillies dans le service de M. Denucé, à l'hôpital de Saint-André, de Bordeaux. Monit. d. sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1862, iv, 114; 123.—**Sentin.** Excision de varices, suivie de phlébite et de mort. Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1836, i, 12. — **Shattuck** (G. B.) Ligature of varicose veins. Boston M. & S. J., 1868, lxxviii, 379.—**Sigmund** (C.) Die operative Behandlung varicöser Venen. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1842, 289–292.—**Skey** (F. C.) On the treatment of varicose veins. Lond. Med. Gaz., 1846, xxxviii, 236–238. ———. Clinical lecture on the treatment of varicose veines. Lancet, Lond., 1856, i, 334.—**Smith** (G. K.) Obliteration of vein by injection of perchloride of iron. N. York J. M., 1860, 3. s., viii, 112.—**Smith** (H. H.) Case of varicose veins, cured by means of needles introduced through the veins, after the method proposed by Davat. Med. Exam., Phila., 1838, i, 151. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1838, xxii, 525. ———. On the treatment of varicose veins. Med. Exam., Phila., 1839, ii, 821–825.—**Soulé** (E.) De l'injection de perchlorure de fer dans le système veineux, considérée comme moyen de guérir les varices et les ulcéres rebelles des membres inférieurs. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1856, i, 14; 60. ———. Varices; injections iodo-tanniques. *Ibid.*, 424.—**Startin** (J.) Clinical remarks on varices, etc., and the bar-needle and clasp. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1860, i, 516–521.—**Steele** (C.) An operation for the destruction of varicose veins. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, i, 139.—**Steiner** (F.) Zur Behandlung der Unterschenkelvaricen. Wien. med. Presse, 1877, xviii, 353–356.—**Steinlein** (W.) Ueber Galvanopunktur bei Behandlung von Varices und Aneurysmen. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1853, i, 312–318.—**Stevenson** (W. F.) On the treatment of varicose veins by the injection of carbolic acid. Lancet, Lond., 1886, ii, 769.—**Sweetnam** (L. M.) The treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1893, xviii, 251–257.—**T.** Sur le traitement des varices des membres inférieurs par un nouveau procédé thérapeutique Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1836, x, 248–251.—**Taylor** (R.) A short clinical contribution to the treatment of varicose ulcers of the leg, by means of the elastic bandage. Internat. S. Rec., N. Y., 1880, i, 133–135.—**Taylor** (W.) Restorative treatment of varicose veins. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1890–91, n. s., x, 133–140. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1890–91, xxxvi, 1127–1131.—**Teale** (T. P.) Clinical remarks on the treatment of varicose veins and ulcers by the immovable fracture apparatus. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1840–41, i, 132.—**Thompson** (H.) Injecting perchloride of iron in varicose veins. Lancet, Lond., 1858, ii, 351.—**Tonoli** (S.) La cura radicale delle varici. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1874, xvii, 145; 153. — **Torri** (E.) Dell' elettro-ago-puntura e del percloruro di ferro applicati alla cura delle varici. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1854, 4. s., i, 20–29. — **Trendelenburg** (F.) Ueber die Unterbindung der Vena saphena magna bei Unterschenkelvaricen. Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1890–91, vii, 195–210, 1 pl. — **Tsharnomski** (I. I.) K voprosu ob operationom lechenii yazv golen pri varikoznikh rasshireniakh ven. [On the operative treatment of wounds of leg in varicose dilated veins.] Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1891, vii, 84–101.—**Tufnell** (J.) On the radical cure of varicose veins of the leg. Dublin M. Press, 1862, xlvii, 4–6. — **Turner** (S. P.) On the use of antimonii et potassæ tartras and oleum tiglii in establishing adhesive inflammation over varicose veins. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1863, n. s., xlv, 382–384.—**Ure.** Treatment of varicose veins by blistering; removal of an hæmatic cyst from the breast of the same patient. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 507. ———. Varicose veins and ulcer cured by the use of blisters, after failure by needles. *Ibid.*, 1861, ii, 61. — **Valerani** (F.) Cura radicale delle varici colle iniezioni di cloralio idrato. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1873, ccxxvi, 518–529. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. Lignria med., 1874, xix, 161.—**Van Hoeter.** La cure radicale des varices par la résection de la veine entre deux ligatures. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1884, lxxix, 35–39.—**Velpeau.** Recherches pratiques sur la thérapeutique des varices qui affectent les membres inférieurs. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1832, ii 110–115. ———. Varices opérées par ligature; symptômes de résorption purulente; mort. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1839, 2. s., i, 225.—**Vogt** (P.) Ueber die Behandlung der Varicen durch subcutane Ergotininjectionen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix, 115. *Also, transl.:* Atlanta M. & S. J., 1872–3, x, 72–76.—**Volpi** (T.) Della cura radicativa delle varici alle gambe; cenni pratici. *In his:* Saggio di oss. ed i esper. med.-chir., 8°, Milano, 1814, ii, 133–182.—**Weber** (L.) The treatment of hydrocele and varicose veins by carbolic-acid injections, etc. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 649.—**Weinlechner.** Injection von Eisenperchlorid bei Varicosität der Venen des Ober- und Unterschenkels mit sehr gutem Erfolge. Ber. d. k. k.

Varix (*Treatment of*).

Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1875), 1876, 409. *Also:* Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1877, xii, 436. ——. Chirurgische Behandlung der Venenerweiterung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 157; 171; 183; 195.—**Wilkins** (J.) Treatment and cure of varicose veins by eschars. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1858, iii, 107–111.—**Wood** (F. B.) Treatment of varicose veins by the hypodermic injection of sol. of per-sulphate of iron, with a report of three cases. Detroit M. J., 1877, i, 889–895. **Wood** (J.) New operation for the radical cure of varicose veins. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 377. ——. [New method of subcutaneous ligature of varicose veins.] *Ibid.*, 1865, i, 38.—**Wutzer.** Operation des Krampfaderbruches. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1834, iii, 33–36.—**Yashin** (N. V.) K' lycheniu varikoznikh rasshireniy ven na nizhnikh konechnostyakh. [On the treatment of varicose veins of the lower extremities.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1872–3, ix, 644–646.—**Zesas** (D. G.) Zur Therapie der Varicen an den unteren Extremitäten. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, i, 49.

Varix *of head.*

Boettcher (A.) Varix einer äusseren Kopfvene. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1869, xlvii, 374, 1 pl.—**Drake-Brockman** (E. F.) Varicose veins of scalp and eyelid. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1888, i, 539.—**Stromeyer.** Ueber Sinus pericranii. [Varix spurius circumscriptus venæ diploicæ frontalis.] Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1850, ii, 160.—**Völker** (O.) Varix der Vena facialis anterior. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1888, xxviii, 432, 1 pl. ——. Varix der Vena facialis anterior mit zwei selten grossen Venensteinen. *Ibid.*, 434–437.—**Wellenbergh.** Een geval van phlebectasie van het hoofd. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1878, 2. R., xiv, 89–95.

Varix *of neck and throat.*

Gruber (W.) Phlebektasie unter der Form eines Varix von enormer Grösse im Vereinigungswinkel der Vena jugularis interna und subclavia, und zwei retrotracheale Retentionscysten. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1875, lxv, 227–233, 1 pl.—**Roux.** Tumeur variqueuse développée dans la branche veineuse qui fait communiquer les deux jugulaires. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1832, vii, 42–47.—**Thomas** (L.) On varix of the mouth, pharynx and larynx. Specialist, Lond., 1880–81, i, 80.

Varix *in pregnancy.*

Alberts (O.) * Zur Casuistik der Behandlung von Varicen Schwangerer mit subcutanen Ergotin-Injectionen. 8°. *Jena*, 1875.

Baillé (G.-J.-M.-P.) * Contribution à l'étude des varices du membre inférieur chez la femme enceinte. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886.

Brasse (B. H.) * De varicibus præsertim gravidarum. 4°. *Berolini*, [1819].

Budin (P.) * Des varices chez la femme enceinte. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Crusius (S. G.) * De quibusdam gravidarum varicibus. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1787.

———. The same. Von einigen Blutaderknoten der Schwangern.
In: Med.-chir. Aufs., etc., Altenb., 1791, i, 28–37.

Leonardi (P.) * Pathogénie nerveuse des varices chez les femmes enceintes. 4°. *Paris*, 1884.

Lesguillons (J.) * Des varices qui se développent sous l'influence de la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Mougeot (A.) * Contribution à l'étude des ruptures variqueuses vulvaires pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Moussaud (F.) * Des varices de la vulve et des hémorrhagies consécutives à leur rupture. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Richard (P.) * Étude sur la phlébectasie superficielle chez la femme enceinte. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Richter (G. F.) * De gravidarum varicibus. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1781].
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1781, xiv, 172–188.

Aasheim (A. N.) Von einer seltenen Erscheinung bey einer Schwangerschaft. *In:* Merkwürdige Krankengesch. [etc.], 8°, Halle, 1795, 268–274.—**Atkinson** (A.) Varix of labium; rupture during labour. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 413.—**Berthod** (P.) Hémorrhagie mortelle chez une quintipare de 32 ans par rupture traumatique d'une varice sous-clitoridienne; version forcée; extraction après deux heures d'un enfant mort et macéré. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1886, 7. s., iii, 388.—**Bluff.** Ueber Varicen und die Blutungen aus denselben. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1831, xi, 110–122.—**Caussade.** Varices pendant la grossesse. Notice d. trav. Soc. roy. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1833, 149–152.—**Cazin** (H.) Des varices pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement; mémoire couronné. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 513; 577; 657; 705; 1881, viii, 65; 193; 279.—**Depaul.** Des varices pendant la grossesse. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1876–7, ii, 369 ——. Hémorrhagie par la rupture d'une varice de la région du clitoris. *Ibid.*, 1878–9, iii, 139.—**Falaschi** (E.) Parto prematuro artificiale per voluminose varici dell' arto inferiore sinistro e della vulva. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 127–134.—**Fort** (J. M.) Report of a case of varicosed veins of the labia and vaginal walls during pregnancy. Texas Cour.-Rec. Med., Dallas, 1888–9, vi, 94–96.—**Guéniot.** Des varices des femmes enceintes. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1876–7, ii, 163.—**Hervieux.** Phlébite variqueuse puerpérale; guérison complète des varices par la suppuration et la destruction consécutive des veines enflammées. Union méd., Par., 1868, 3. s., v, 210–215.—**Jäger** (C. G.) Ueber Varicen und varicöse Geschwüre während der Schwangerschaft, der Geburt und des Wochenbettes. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1852, v, 280–282.—**Laborie** (P.) Des varices chez la femme pendant et après la grossesse; leur traitement hygiénique. Rev. méd.-chir. d. mal. d. femmes, Par., 1891, xiii, 206–214.—**Legry** (T.) Hémorrhagie considérable par rupture traumatique de varices des organes génitaux externes pendant la grossesse. Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., vi, 315.—**Loviot.** Double thrombus au niveau de l'orifice hyméno-vaginal, chez une primipare au 7e mois de la grossesse. Bull. et mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par., 1890, 256–258.—**Queirel.** Des varices pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1881, xv, 275; 338. *Also:* Marseille méd., 1881, xviii, 195; 257; 321.—**Rivet** (G.) Que deviennent les varices chez la femme enceinte lorsque le fœtus succombe? Progrès méd., Par., 1883, xi, 861. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1883, x, 742–746.—**Ruge** (P.) Wirkung des Ergotins auf die Varicen Schwangerer. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1874–5, iii, pt. 1, 7–12. [Discussion], 21–23.—**Tissé** (C.) Note sur un cas de varices des membres inférieurs chez une femme enceinte ayant disparu après la mort du fœtus. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étraug., Par., 1886, ii, 167–169. *Also:* Abeille méd., Par., 1886, xliii, 283.

Varix *of upper extremity.*

Fournot (J.) * Considérations sur les varices du membre supérieur. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Palmgrên (W. P. A.) * Ueber Phlebektasieen an der oberen Extremität und deren Behandlung. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1889.

Baiardi (D.) Varici congenite dell' arto superiore destro. Osservatore, Torino, 1879, xv, 225–231.—**Bottini** (E.) Varici congenite dell' arto superiore destro (1 caso). *Ibid.*, 1880, xvi, 326–328.—**Bousquet** (H.) Varices du membre supérieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1885, n. s., xi, 320.—**Malcolm.** Rare example of varicosity of the upper extremity and part of the parietes of the trunk. Tr. Belfast Clin. & Path. Soc., 1854. 94.—**Ochsenheimer** (J.) Venenvereiterung am linken Arme. Oesterr. med. Wchuschr., Wien, 1841, 457–459.—**Partridge.** Two cases of varicose veins: one of the veins of the forearm; one of the superficial pudic veins. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1868, i, 471.—**Petit** (L.-H.) Sur les varices du membre supérieur. Union méd., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxix, 316; 350; 397; 608; 631.—**Richou.** Varices du membre supérieur. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1882, n. s., viii, 440.—**Shears** (G. F.) Varicose veins of hand, the result of traumatism from piano playing. Clinique, Chicago, 1892, xiii, 157.—**Toft.** En almindelig Udvidning af de overfladiske Vener paa en Overextremitetet. [Case of general dilatation of the superficial veins of upper extremities.] Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1867, x, 33.—**Voituriez** (J.) Varices des membres supérieurs. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 242–252. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ii, 169–179.

Varix (*Aneurismal*).

See **Aneurism** *by anastomosis, etc.*

Varix (*Lymphatic*).

See **Lymphatics** (*Dilatation, etc., of*).

Varlet (Auguste). * Considérations sur l'inflammation du système osseux. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 87, v. 296.

Varlet (Charles-Louis). * Sur l'hystérie. 1 p. l., 91 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1824, v. 53.

———. Éloge historique de Pierre-René Flamant. 46 pp. 8°. *Saint-Dié, de Trotot*, 1833.

Varley (Cornelius).] Improvements in the microscope. 97 pp. 8°. *London, J. Moyes*, 1832.
Repr. from: Tr. Soc. Arts, Manufact., Commerce, etc., xlviii.

Varley (Henry). De vloek der onkuischeid (the curse of manhood). Voorlezingen voor mannen, opgedragen aan onders, onderwijzers en allen, die in die opvoeding belangstellen. Naar de 8ste Engelsche uitgave. 84 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, Seyffardt*, [1893?].
Gezondheids-Bibliotheek, no. 48.

Varlez. Coup-d'œil sur le choléra morbus asiatique. Traitement préservatif et curatif de cette maladie. 76 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles, A. Decq*, 1848.

Varlez (L.-J.).
See **Fallot** (Salomon-L.-L.) & **Varlez** (L.-J.) Recherches sur les causes de l'ophthalmie, [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles, Paris*, 1829.

Varna.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), Pest (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Varnaison.

See **Gonod.** Rapport sur une demande du Sieur Varnaison pour établir un système perfectionné de vidanges, [etc.]. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand*, 1879.

Varnaly (Leonida). *Operaţiunea lui Alexander in prolapsul şi retroversiunea uterului. 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bucuresci*, 1888, No. 175.

Varney (*Alfred E.*) [1807–71].

Hamlin (C. W.) Obituary notice. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1872, 357–359.

Varnhagen (Andreas Jacob). *Inflammationis therapia. 5 p. l., 54 pp. 4°. *Heidelbergæ, typ J. B. Wiesen*, [1781].

Varnhagen (*Henricus Gothofredus Justus*) [1727–].

For Biography, see **Richter** (Georg Gottlob).

Varnhagen (Joannes Henricus). *Diss. sistens quæstiones quasdam physiologicas. 36 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Goepferdtiana*, [1794].

Varnier (Charles-Louis). *Utrum a gangliis nervi intercostalis partium omnium consensus? Præses: Bartholomæus Petrus de la None. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1770.]

———. *An antiquorum cæna salubrior? Præses: F. Bidault. 8 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1771.]

———. *An variolarum morbus absque eruptione? Præses: Jacobus Barbeu Dubourg. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1772.]

———. *An plumbea lamella sub cutim nova arte insinuata rectius, tutiusque quam alio quovis artificio contineantur in sede partes, quæ prolapsu suo hernias facere solent? Præses: Antonius Petit. 7 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1772.]

———. Mémoire justificatif pour Me . . . sur un décret de radiation prononcé par la Faculté de Paris, déterminé à raison des expériences et observations sur les effets du magnétisme animal; avec les pièces justificatives et la consultation de dix-sept avocats au Parlement de Paris. 61 pp. 12°. *Paris et à Bordeaux, Pallandre l'aîné*, 1785.

———. The same. 54, 14 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Vve. Herissant*, 1785.]

Varnier (Henri) [1859–]. Des cystocèles vaginales compliquées de calculs avec ou sans chute de l'utérus. 75 pp., 2 tab., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1886.

———. Ovariotomy at the Samaritan Free Hospital for Women and Children. Transl. from the French. 16 pp. 8°. *London, D. Stott*, 1887.

———. *Du détroit inférieur musculaire du bassin obstétrical. 132 pp., 16 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 167.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Revue** pratique d'obstétrique et de pædiatrie, Paris, 1888-93. — **Annales** de gynécologie et d'obstétrique, Paris, 1889-93.
See, also, **Sneguireff** (V.-F.) Hémorrhagies utérines, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Varnish.

Blaschko (A.) Die Berufsdermatosen der Arbeiter. 2. Das Ekzem der Möbelpolirer. Der denaturirte Spiritus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1890, xvi, 475–477.— **Oreffice** (F.) Sopra alcune vernici in uso. Ann. d. Ist. d' ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1892, n. s., ii, 101–116.

Varnout & Galante. Catalogue des appareils et instruments de médecine et de chirurgie en caoutchouc vulcanisé fabriqués sous la direction immédiate du docteur Gariel. 49 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, P. Dupont*, 1852. [P., v. 452.]

———. The same. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1854. [P., v. 1768.]

Varolius (Constantius) [1543–75]. De nervis opticis nonnullisque aliis præter communem opinionem in humano capite observatis. Ad Hieronymum Mercurialem. 6 p. l., 32 ff. 16°. *Patavii, apud P. et A. Meiettos fratres*, 1573.
Bound with: Falloppius (Gabriel). De humani corporis anatome compendium. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1571.

———. Anatomiæ, sive de resolutione corporis humani . . . libri iiii, a Jo. Bapt. Cortesio . . . nunc primum editi; ac Hier. Mercuriali, ab eodem nuncupati. Ejusdem Varolii et Hier. Mercurialis de nervis opticis . . . epistolæ. 3 p. l., 184 pp. 8°. *Francofurti, apud J. Wechelum et P. Fischerum*, 1591.
Another copy bound with: Wittesteyn (Carolus). Vera totius medicinæ forma. 16°. *Antwerpiæ*, 1588.

de Varona (Adolfo). Sewer gases, their nature and origin, and how to protect our dwellings. 157 pp., 17 pl. 18°. *Brooklyn*, 1879.

Varrailhon (Louis). *Étude sur la maladie cansée par la poussière de grès (phthisie des carriers, des aiguiseurs, etc.). 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1866, No. 239.

Varrentrapp (Joh. Conrad) [1779–1860]. *De superfœtatione, respectu ad Roosii libellum habito. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1803].
For Biography, see **Gruner** (Christ. Godof.) *Also:* Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf. (1860), 1863, iv, 208–214 (Mappes).

Varrentrapp (Joh. Georg) [1809–86]. *Observationes anatomicæ de parte cephalica nervi sympathici ejusque conjunctionibus cum nervis cerebralibus. [Wurtzburg.] 38 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Francof. ad M., J. F. Wenner*, 1831.

———. Tagebuch einer medizinischen Reise nach England, Holland und Belgien. xiii p. l., 678 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., F. Varrentrapp*, 1839.

———. Ueber Pönitentiarsysteme, insbesondere über die vorgeschlagene Einführung des pennsylvanischen Systems in Frankfurt. 154 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., F. Varrentrapp*, 1841.

———. De l'emprisonnement individuel sous le rapport sanitaire et des attaques dirigées contre lui par MM. Charles Lucas et Léon Faucher à l'occasion du projet de loi sur la réforme des prisons, présenté par le gouvernement. 75 pp. 8°. *Paris, Guillaumin*, 1844.

———. Ausschussbericht an die gesetzgebende Versammlung, Gefängnissneuban betreffend. 120 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., C. Naumann*, [1856].

———. Ausschussbericht an die gesetzgebende Versammlung in Betreff der Wasserleitung, speciell Anlage eines artesischen Brunnens durch die Herren Kind. 80 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., C. Naumann*, [1865].

———. Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung und der Witterungs- und Gesundheitszustand in Frankfurt im Jahre 1862. 48 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., J. D. Sauerländer*, 1865.
Repr. from: Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf. (1862), 1865, vi.

———. Statistische Angaben über Kindersterblichkeit in der Stadt Frankfurt am Main, 1851 bis 1866. 10 pp. 4°. [*Frankfurt a. M.*], *Muhlau u. Waldschmidt*, [1867].

Varrentrapp (Joh. Georg)—continued.

———. Ueber Entwässerung der Städte, über Werth oder Unwerth der Wasserclosette, über deren angebliche Folgen; Verlust werthvollen Düngers, Verunreinigung der Flüsse, Benachtheiligung der Gesundheit, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Frankfurt a. M. vii, 244 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1868.

———. Der heutige Stand der hygieinischen Forderungen an Schulbauten. 68 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1869.

Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1869, i.

———. Ausschussbericht, betr. Nützlichkeit der Bildung eines Ortsgesundheitsrathes. 9 pp. 4°. *Frankfurt a. M., Mahlau u. Waldschmidt*, 1870.

———. Feriencolonieen kränklicher armer Schulkinder. 9 pp. 8°. [*Frankfurt a. M.*, 1871?]

———. Werden wir ein deutsches Centralgesundheitsamt erhalten? 23 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1872.

Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1872, iv.

———. Das Schwemmsielsystem Frankfurts. 34 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Mahlau u. Waldschmidt*, 1876.

Repr. from: Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf., 1876, xix.

———. Offener Brief an Herrn Dr. Erhardt, ersten rechtskundigen Bürgermeister von München, betreffend Dr. L. Winterhalter's Schrift "Zur Kanalisation von München". 24 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1880.

Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1880, xii.

———. Ueber die bisherigen Ergebnisse der Ferien-Kolonieen. 23 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1883.

Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1883, xv.

Also, Editor of: **Deutsche** Vierteljahrsschrift für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege, Braunschweig, 1871–85.

See, also, **Frankfurt** am Main [etc.]. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1881. — **Lierunr** (Charles T.) Offener Brief an die Theilnehmer [etc.]. 8°. *Prag*, 1868. — **Winterhalter** (L.) Zur Kanalisation von München. 8°. *München*, 1880.

For Biography, see Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1886, xxiii, 213 (Wasserfuhr). *Also:* Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1886, xii, 204–206 (E. Marcus). *Also:* Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1886, xviii, pp. iii-xxiv (A. Spiess). *Also:* Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf. (1886), 1887, xxx, 262–286 (E. Marcus). *Also:* Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvi, 385–390.

———. *See, also:*

[Announcement of death, by family, dated: Frankfurt a. M. und Zürich, 15. März 1886.] 1 letter sheet. 4°.

Varro (Marcus).

See [**Röslin** (Eucharius)]. Den Rosegaert van den bevruchten vrouwen. 16°. [*Oampen, circa* 1540?] [———.] The same. 16°. [*Leyden, circa* 1555?]

Varron (Réné-François-Claude). *Sur certains états de l'atmosphère, considérés comme causes des maladies. vi, 7–41 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1807, No. 35, v. 66.

Varry Delabaume (A.) *Propositions de médecine et de chirurgie. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 409, v. 318.

Varshavski (V.) Povtoritelnyi kurs po sudebnoi meditsinie. [Repetition course of legal medicine.] 2. ed. 148 pp. 8°. *Kieff, F. A. Johanson*, 1891.

Vartan (P. K.) Arabian lithotomy. [Extract of a letter from . . . read before the Medico-Chirurgical Society of Edinburgh, May 6, 1863, by Dr. Handyside.] 2 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh*, 1863.] [P., v. 896.]

Vartanoff (Vartan Ivanovitch). *Galvanicheskija javlenija v kojïe liagnschki. [Galvanic phenomena in the skin of the frog.] 208 pp., 2. l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Müller & Bogelmann*, 1892.

Varus.

See **Foot** (*Deformities, etc., of*).

Varvelli (Ercole). Osservazioni di chirurgia. 35 pp. 8°. *Torino, Roux & Favale*, 1879.

Varzo. Regolamento di pubblica igiene del comune di Varzo. 52 pp. 8°. *Demodossola, A. Porta*, 1878.

Vas *deferens.*

See **Spermatic** *ducts*; **Testicle.**

de Vásárhely (Émeric). *Sur l'anesthésie locale. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1865, No. 219.

Vasconcelos (Juan Ignatio). *Breve estudio sobre el tratamiento de la neumonia en México. 45 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *México, I. Escalante*, 1872.

Vaseline.

Caravias (J.-E.) *Études sur les vaselines liquides comme véhicule dans la méthode hypodermique. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Hôp. Cochin. Compt. rend. d. trav. du lab. de thérap., Par., 1889, 138–140.

Franchimont (A. P. N.) Over het vaselin. 8°. [*Leiden*, 1877.]

Repr. from: Tijdschr. t. bevord. v. Nijverheid, 1877, xviii.

Vaseline; its history, uses and therapeutical value, also as a base in officinal (U. S. P.) and other formulas, interesting to physicians, pharmacists, veterinary surgeons, and others. 16°. *New York*, [1884].

Beech (J. H.) Vaseline. Toledo M. & S. J., 1878, ii 168. — **Bocquillon** (H.) Vaseline liquide médicinale; mode d'essai; action dissolvante; emploi des injections sous-cutanées. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1887, 2. s., xiv, 25–30. ———. Vaseline liquide médicinale; action dissolvante; diverses formules pour l'emploi des injections sous-cutanées et solutions diverses pour l'usage médicinal. *Ibid.*, 78–82. — **Cadénc** & **Mennier** (A.) Quelques résultats des recherches faites sur l'absorption, par l'économie, de la vaseline et des médicaments qui lui sont associés. Bull. et mém. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1888, 214–227. — **Du Bois** (H. A.) Vaseline and salicylic acid in medicine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1877, xii, 244. — **Dubois** (R.) Note sur la vaseline et son emploi dans l'alimentation. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1885, 8. s., ii, 663–665. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 1067. — **Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Sur les vaselines liquides et sur leurs applications en thérapeutique. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1887, cxii, 97–100. — **Emmert** (E.) Vaseline als Salbenconstituens. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1878, viii, 552–554. — **Fehling** (H.) Soll Karbolöl (Vaseline) in der geburtshilflichen Praxis beibehalten werden? Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 153–155. — **Harris** (G. A.) Internal administration of vaseline. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 823. — **Hanssmann.** Ueber die Anwendung des Karbolöls in der Geburtshilfe. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1883, vii, 217. — **Kaposi** (M.) Vaseline und Unguentum Vaselini plumbicum. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii, 441–443. — **Meschini** (P.) La vaselina. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1878, iv, 253–255. — **Mennier** (A.) Des injections médicamenteuses à l'huile de vaseline. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 278. — **Otto** (J.) Sur la vaseline. Monit. scient., Par., 1884, 3. s., xiv, 426–428. — **Pettorelli** (G.) Della vaselina e del suo impiego nella medicina e nella chirurgia e specialmente nella cura delle affezioni oculari. Guglielmo da Saliceto, Piacenza, 1879–80, i, 75–78. — **Scely** (W. W.) Vaseline as a vehicle for eye-salves. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1878, i, 172. — **de Sinéty.** De l'emploi de la vaseline en gynécologie. Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 935. — **von Sobieranski** (W.) Ueber die Resorption des Vaselins von der Haut und seine Schicksale im Organismus. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1892–3, xxxi, 329–342. — **Ville** (J.) De la vaseline et de ses applications en médecine. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1885, vii, 613–616. — **Vizern & Nicolas** (C.) Dosage des graisses dans la vaseline. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1891, 5. s., xxiv, 49–51.

Vaseline; its history, uses, and therapeutical value, also as a base in officinal (U. S. P.) and other formulas, interesting to physicians, pharmacists, veterinary surgeons, and others. 32 pp. 16°. *New York*, [1884].

Vasey (Charles). The teeth and their preservation. 31 pp. 16°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1850.

Vasiciu (Paulu). Discursulu de receptiune despre vegetarianismu si respunsulu d-lui Dr. I. Felix cetite in siedinti'a de la 28 martie 1880. 4°.

Cutting from: Anal. Acad. rom., Bucuresci, 1880, 2. s., ii, 63–197.

Vasilevski (Fedor [Alexandrovich]) [1858–]. *K voprosu ob izmienenijach v trubchatych kostjach poslie razrushenija kostnago mozga. [Regeneration of tubular bones after destruction of their medulla.] 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. Dep. Udielor*, 1888.

Vasilevski (S.) *Materiali dlja uchenija o nevidimycho otdachache pri lichoradochnom prozessie. [Study on insensible losses by evaporation in febrile processes.] 71 pp., 12 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Kotomin*, 1876.

Vasilevski (Stephan). *K voprosu o sudebnochimicheskom izsliedovanii pri otravlenijach bielenoju (Hyoscyamus niger), durmanom (Datura stramonium) i sonnoju odurju (Atropia belladonna L.). [Forensic-chemical researches on poisoning by . . .] 17 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, P. S. Nachimoff*, 1876.

Vasiliu (Pellissier) [1859–]. *Contribution à l'étude des vergetures et principalement des vergetures arrondies (macules atrophiques). 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 157.

Vasilyeff (A.) *K voprosu o vliyanii tshaia na kolitshestvo i kolitshestvennyi sostav moloka. [On the influence of tea upon the quantitative and qualitative composition of milk.] 25 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, J. Treu*, 1871.

Vasilyeff (Andreas) [1862–]. *Patologicheskiya izmieneniya mozgovogo pridatka (hypophysis cerebri) v svjazi s zabolievanijami mozga i ego obolochek. [Pathological definition of hypophysis cerebri in connection with affections of the brain and its membranes.] 65 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. Pantieleviteh*, 1888.

Vasilyeff (Eugenius). *Materialy dlja farmakologii rezortzina. [Pharmacology of resorcin.] 100 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. J. Treja*, 1881.

Vasilyeff (E[vseviy] V[asilyevich]) [1857–]. *O sravnitelnom usvoyenii azotistych tshastei i jiva syrago i kipjachennago korovjago moloka zdorovymi ludmi. [On relative assimilation of nitrogenous substances and fat in natural and in boiled milk in health.] 33 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, V. A. Tichanoff*, 1889.

Vasilyeff (F.) The oil-wells of Baku; translated and abstracted by William Anderson. 10 pp. 8°. *London*, [*W. Clowes & Sons*], 1885.
Repr. from: Inst. Civ. Eng. Abstr. papers in for. trans. & period., Lond., 1885-6, lxxxiii, pt. 1.

Vasilyeff (Leonidas Gabrilovitch). *K uchenion o razvitii kostnoi mozoli pri srascheniı perelomov s sochranieniem i s' udaleniem nadkostnitsy na kontsach otlomkov. [Study on the formation of callus in healing of fractures of bones, especially with reference to preservation or removal of periosteum at the ends of a fracture.] 173 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Poltava, L. T. Frischberg*, 1889.

Vasilyeff (N. E.) Antisepsija i eja primenenie k vnutrennei terapii po Bouchard'u. [Antisepsis and its application in treatment of internal diseases according to Bouchard.] 61 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Jarlouski & Perott*, 1890.

Vasilyeff (Nicolas). *Materialy k uchenion o deistvii cholodnych i gorjatchich ruchnych vann. [Effect of cold and warm hand-baths.] 86 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. J. Treja*, 1884.

Vasilyeff (Nicholas Petrovich) [1852–91]. *Materiali k voprosu o trophicheskom vlijanii blujdaionshago nerva na serdechnuiou michtsu. [The trophical relations of the pneumogastric nerve to the muscular apparatus of the heart.] 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1879.

———. Infektionnaja jeltucha. [Infectiousness of icterus.] 41 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, M. M. Stasoulevitch*, 1888.
Repr. from: Ejened. klin. gaz.
For Biography, see Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1891, ii, 291–294.

Vasilyeff (S. M.) Materialy k uzcheniou vliyanija Essentukskoi mineralnoi vody na azotistii obmen vetshestve i usvoenia azota iz pitshi. [Effect of Essentukska mineral waters in promoting nitrogenous change of matter and assimilation of food.] 17 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Jardonski & Perott*, 1887.

———. Vinogradnyja stantsii, kak liechebnie punkty, v nash nervnyi viek'. Novo-Tsherkask, kak vinogradnaja stantsija. [Grape-cure stations; therapeutical value in our nervous age. Novo-Tsherkask as a grape-cure station.] 151 pp. 24°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.
Also, Editor of: **Meditsina**, St. Petersburg, 1889–93.

Vasilyeff (Stephan). *K voprosu o lichoradke. [On fever.] 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. A. M. Kotomina*, 1884.

Vasilyeff (V[asili] N[ikitich]) [1861–]. *O vliyanii raznavo roda yedi na deyatelnost podzheludochnoy zhelïozi. [On the influence of different kinds of food upon the action of the pancreas.] 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. V. Pozharoff*, 1893.

Vaskovits (János). A Budai vizgyógyintézet annak leirása, klimatikus viszonyai, társadalmi jellege, alapszabályai és házirendje, továbbá a vizgyogy. javallatai százegy kór. által megvilágitva. [Water-cure establishment in Buda; description of its climatic relations, social types, regulations, etc., and to illustrate the effectiveness of the waters 101 cases are added.] 70 pp. 8°. *Budapest, Kluóv és Weiu*, 1882.

Vaslin (Louis). *Étude sur les plaies par armes à feu. Plaies des artères, fractures dans la continuité et la contiguité au articulaires, plaies de l'orbite et de l'appareil oculaire. vi, 207 pp., 13 l., 22 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1871, No. 133.

———. The same. 207 pp., 22 pl. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1872.

———. Du traitement de la diphthérie, et de ses deux principales manifestations, l'angine pharyngée et laryngée ou croup. 16 pp. 8°. *Angers, Lainé frères*, 1872.

———. Étude sur les pansements des plaies et l'hygiène des blessés, ou la prophylaxie de la septicémie chirurgicale. 2. éd. 40 pp. 8°. *Angers, P. Lachèse & Dolbeau*, 1882.

Vasmer (Bernardus [Josephus]) [1837–]. *De diagnosi differentiali carcinomatis ventriculi et ulceris chronici; addita historia morbi ulceris ventriculi chronici pro carcinomate habiti. 28 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1859].

Vasnier (J.-B.-Émile). *Des fièvres éruptives, considérées dans leurs caractères essentiels et dans leurs rapports avec les autres affections. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1847, No. 181, v. 463.

Vasoli (Petrus Carolus). De pulsus naturali insensibilitate in carpis et de systolis arteriarum nsu. Accessit de sanguinis velocitate in arteriis comparata cum sanguinis velocitate in venis. 174 pp., 5 l. 12°. *Massæ, apud fratres Frediani*, 1731.

Vasomotor *nerves.*

See **Nervous** *system* (*Vasomotor*).

Vason (J. M.) An address, entitled, for convenience, An old matter in a new phase; or, a bird's-eye peep behind the scenes, where (the rule and not the exception) is "No punishment but for the already punished innocence, and no safety but for triumphant crime". 15 pp. 8°. *Atlanta, Ga., by the author*, 1871.

Vasquez (José-Antonio) [1848–]. *Des anévrysmes de l'artère pulmonaire dans les cavernes. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 303.

Vasquez (Thomas) [1852–]. *Des complications pleuro-pulmonaires du rhumatisme articulaire aigu. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 411.

Vassæus *Catalaunensis* (Lodoicus) [**Vassé** (Loys)]. In anatomen corporis humani, tabulæ quatuor. 3 p. l., 40 ff. fol. *Parisiis, apud J. Foucherium*, 1541.

———. The same. Ab authore nuper auctæ et recognitæ. 6 p. l., 48 ff. fol. *Parisiis, M. Fezandat*, 1553.

Bound with: Sylvius (Jacobus). In Hippocratis et Galeni physiologiæ, [etc.]. fol. *Parisiis*, 1555.

For Biography, see Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xix, 373; 405; 437; 457 (E. Turner).

Vassæus *Meldensis* (Joannes) [**Vasses** (Jean)] [1486–1550]. De judiciis urinarum tractatus, ex probatis collectus autoribus, et in tabulæ formam confectus, adjectis etiam canssis quæ hanc vel illam urinam reddant. 72 pp. 18°. *Parisiis, M. Delaguierche*, 1545.

———. The same. 70 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Venetiis, ex off. Erasmiana, V. Valgrisii*, 1549.

———. The same. 94 pp. 24°. *Lugduni, apud G. Rouillium*, 1553.

Also, in: Gesner (Conrad). Enchiridion rei medicæ triplicis, [etc.]. 16°. *Tiguri*, 1555, 81–145.

See, also, **Galen** (Claudius). In librum Hippocratis de victus ratione in morbis acutis, [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ*, 1533.—**Hippocrates.** Opera omnia, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1535.

For Biography, see Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882. 2. s., xix, 437–442 (E. Turner).

Vassal (P.-G.) *Sur les effets de la digitale pourprée dans l'hydropisie. vi, 7–60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1809, No. 3, v. 74.

———. Considérations physiologiques et cliniques sur le choléra-morbus épidémique. Publiées par la Société médico-pratique de Paris. 76 pp. 8°. *Paris, Dondey-Dupré*, 1833. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1809; 1825.]

———. Notice sur une phlegmasie erratique. Métrorrhagie; dépôt phlegmoneux; gastro-entérite; cardite; perte subite de la vue de l'œil; marasme; mort. 14 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1835.] [P., v. 488.]

Vassal (Pol) [1864–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la paralysie alcoolique et en particulier des formes généralisées. 104 pp. 4°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892, No. 41.

———. The same. 104 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Vassalli (Joh.) [1858–]. *Ueber die Behandlung der Spina bifida mit Injection von Jodlösungen. 34 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1886.

Vassallo (Manuel). *Delirio de las persecuciones. 82 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Buenos Aires, M. Biedma*, 1884.

Vassallo (Ros. Gir.) Della guarigione di una ciste idatica dell' ovario destro per essersi aperta nella cavità uterina. 29 pp. 8°. *Palermo, Morrillo*, 1862.

Repr. from: Osservatore med., Palermo, 1862, i.

———. *Della periodicità nelle malattie e delle influenze etiologiche cui pare collegarsi. 156 pp. 8°. *Palermo, B. Virzi*, 1863.

Concorso.

Vassar Brothers' Hospital, in the city of Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Annual report of the officers. 1., 1887–8. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Poughkeepsie, Lansing, Van Keuren & Brown*, 1888.

———. By-laws and rules and regulations. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Poughkeepsie*, 1889.

———. Report of the medical board to the trustees for the year 1890–91. 1 sheet. 8°. [*Poughkeepsie*, 1891.]

Vassar Brothers' Institute, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Transactions of . . . and its scientific section. 1887–93. v. 5, 6. 192, 280 pp. 8°. *Poughkeepsie, A. V. Haight*, 1891–3.

Vassarotti (Xaverius Alexander). *I. De anthrace sive carbunculo, [etc.]. 16 pp. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, V. Bianco*, [1816]. [P., v. 943.]

Vassaux (Gustave) [1853–]. *Recherches sur les premières phases du développement de l'œil chez le lapin. 40 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 318.

Vasse (Alexandre-Sénateur). *Sur la non-rétraction du cordon testiculaire dans l'opération du sarcocèle. 15 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825, No. 1, v. 190.

Vasse (David). *An deceptoria in morbis hæmorrhoscopia? Præses: Jacobus Philippus Davier de Breville. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, J. Quillau*, 1721.]

———. *An frictus sit salutaris? Præses: Raymundus Jacob Finot. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, J. Quillau*, 1722.]

See, also, **Gervaise** (Ludovicus Alexander). *An cæteris medicinæ ancillis, præstet μαγειρική? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1749.]—**Pajon de Moncets** (Petrus Abrahamus). *An ulceribus pulmonum suffumigium e balsamicis? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1751.]—**du Petit** (Stephanus Pourfour). *An pluribus, quam quodlibet organum, obnoxius morbis, oculus? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1746.]—**Raymond** (Henricus). *An in ipsa imi pedis manusve junctura, amputatio celebranda? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1766.]—**Sallin** (Carolus). *An pueri bene mane cibandi? 4°. *Parisiis*, 1761.

For Biography, see Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1882, 2. s., xiv, 461 (E. Turner).

Vasselin (Z.) De l'emploi de l'oxygène en médecine vétérinaire. 28 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau*, 1889.

Vasseur. Catalogne anatomique. Préparation naturelle et artificielle. Embaumement. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*Gaittet*, 1863].

———. The same. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*Cusset & Cie.*, 1870].

See, also, **Gaunal** (Félix). Réponse à la lettre, adressée par Vasseur [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

Vasseur (L.) *Quelques considérations sur les hôpitaux. 33 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1824, No. 11, v. 183.

Vasseur (Louis-Hilaire). *I. Du traitement du choléra-morbus épidémique. II. [etc.]. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1844, No. 172, v. 425.

Vasseus. *See* Vassæus.

Vassilesco (Pierre) [1850–]. *Étude sur quelques-uns des signes stéthoscopiques de la pleurésie. 57 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 376.

Vassillière (N.-L.) *Propositions médico-chirurgicales principalement déduites d'observations faites aux Antilles. 15 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833, v. 64.

Vassimon (Aimé). Traité des eaux minérales de Franzensbad près d'Ezra en Bohême. xii, 240 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Ezra, J. Köbrtsch & Gschihay*, 1830.

Vassitch (Milan Vlad.) [1856–]. *Étude sur les chorées des adultes. 122 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 311.

Vasson (Claude). *I. De l'ascite symptomatique d'une dégénérescence des reins. II. [etc.]. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 370, v. 351.

Vassor (Frédéric). *De l'étranglement interne et des opérations qui lui sont applicables. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1852, No. 152, v. 533.

de Vassy (Joh. Robertus). *De viribus Gei urbani sive caryophillatæ. 1 p. l., 40 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., M. Cyffeer*, 1799.

Vast (Louis-Marie-Abel). *De l'endocardite ulcéreuse. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 199.

Vastapani (Petrus Joannes). De china china in synochis putribus animadversiones. xxxi, 152 pp. 8°. *Taurini, Guibert et Orgeas*, 1779.

Vastel (Jean-Charles-Édouard) [1796–1873]. *Sur la chaleur animale. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1820, No. 175, v. 159.

———. Guide des voyageurs et des malades aux Eaux-Bonnes. 212 pp. 16°. *Paris, Béchet je.*, 1838.

For Biography, see **Denis-Dumont.** Notice biographique sur . . . 8°. *Caen*, 1876.

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. nat. d. sc., arts et belles-lettres de Caen.

See, also, J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1873, xl, 352 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Vastel (Michel-Auguste). *I. Quelles sont les fonctions des lobes cérébraux? II. [etc.]. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 351, v. 368.

Vaster (Willem Hendrik). *Bijdrage tot de kennis van de physiologische werking der kalizouten. viii, 80 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Huber*, 1877.

Vasto.

See Fever (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Vastric (Thomas). *De morbis in genere. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1686.

Vasy (Fernand) [1849–]. *Adéno-phlegmon de l'espace pelvi-rectal supérieur terminé par résolution. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 552.

Vaszits (Paulus). *De peste orientali. 30 pp. 8°. *Budæ, typ. Reg. Univ. Hung.*, 1832. [P., v. 1321.]

Vaté (J.-A.) [1863–]. *De la pleurésie purulente latente. 1 p. l., 160 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1889, No. 281.

Vater (Abraham) [1684–1751]. *De pestilentia vera. 48 pp. 4°. *Vittembergæ, prelo Gerdesiano*, [1710].

———. Theoriam chymiæ mechanicam ex simplicissimis atque notissimis corporum naturalium attributis per leges naturæ et motus demonstratam . . . sistit atque vendicat. Respondente fratre germano Georgio Friderico Vatero. 32 pp. 4°. *Vittembergæ, A. Kobersteinius*, [1713]. [P., v. 1913.]

———. Epistola anatomica, problematica decima et sexta ad . . . Fredericum Ruyschium. De viis absconditis pulmonum, quibus aër, respirando receptus, in sanguinem penetrat; nec non de vasorum secretoriorum structura mechanica, et de fibrillarum nervearum in cerebro principiis. [Frederici Ruyschii responsio.] 12 pp. 4°. *Amstelædami, J. Wolters*, 1714. [P., v. 1094.]

———. The same. 10 pp. 4°. *Amstelædami, apud Janssonio-Waesbergios*, 1727. [P., v. 1387.]

———. Diss. qua œconomiam sensuum ex speciali organorum sensoriorum, et sigillatim, ex papillarum nervearum textura mechanica demonstrat et placidæ eruditorum disquisitioni offert. Resp. Joachimo Gottlieb Klepperbein. 31 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. A. Kobersteinii*, [1717]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2000.]

———. [Pr.] balsami de Mecca naturam et usum exponit. [Cum vita candidati Gottlob. Christian. Leisner.] 4 l. sm. 4°. [*Wittenbergæ, lit. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, 1720.]

———. Hepar in hydrope sæpius insons esse e sectione viri ante duas septimanas post diuturnum alvi fluxum cruentum tandem hydrope defuncti demonstrat, et rei anatomicæ æstimatores ad anatomen publicam cadaveris feminini in theatro anatomico celebrandam invitat. 3 l. 4°. *Vittembergæ, lit. A. Kobersteinii*, [1720]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1913.]

Also, in: Haller (A.) Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, iii, 570–572.

———. Novum ductum salivalem eumque præcipuum in lingua excretorium glandulæ insignis ad latera linguæ et sub eadem sitæ, itemque super radicem linguæ, epiglottidem, circa glottidem super arytænoideas, usque intra œsophagum expansæ, nunc demum injectione detectæ luci exponit et demonstrat. 9 l. sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, ex off. Gerdesiana*, 1721.

———. [Pr.] de animis liberalibus et ingenuis. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Carol. Acoluth.] 3 l. 4°. [*Wittembergæ, lit. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, 1723.]

———. Diss. Regiæ Magnæ Britanniæ Societati dicata, qua ductus salivalis in lingua, noviter antehac detectus, nunc elucidatus, confirmatus, novisque experimentis adstructus, in publicum prodit, ac simul varia observata et experimenta circa ductus excretorios tonsillarum ac glandulæ thyroideæ exponuntur. Accessit catalogus Societatis regiæ. 48 pp., 2 pl. sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, sumpt. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, 1723.

———. [Pr.] hippomanes quid sit? unde ortum trahat? et cui usui inserviat? [Cum vita candidati Hermann. Jac. Burchard.] 7 l. sm. 4°. [*Wittenbergæ, lit. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, 1725.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1922.]

———. Diss. qua uterus gravidus physiologice et pathologice consideratus, exposita simul ejus structura sinuosa, et orificiorum menses et lochia fundentium fabrica sistitur. 32 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, apud viduam Gerdesiam*, 1725.

Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, v, 261–280, 1 pl.

———. [Pr.] de ossificatione. [Cum vita candidati Christ. Anton. Ziegenhorn.] 4 l. 4°. [*Wittenbergæ, lit. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, 1726.]

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, vi, 342.

———. [Pr.] de animæ et corporis commercio. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Thilen.] 3 l. 4°. [*Vitembergæ, lit. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, 1727.]

———. Epistola gratulatoria. Ad . . . Fredericum Ruyschium, in qua de musculo orbiculari in fundo uteri detecto gratulatur, simulque communicationem eorum, quæ noviter in anatomia plantarum detexit perquam officiose sibi expetit dubiumque exponit circa lacunas uteri gravidi. [Ruyschii responsio.] 23 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Amstelodami, Janssonio-Waesbergios*, 1727. [P., v. 1939.]

———. The same. Cum celeberrimi Ruyschii responsione ad exemplar Amstelodamense recusa. 24 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, apud viduam Gerdesiam*, 1727.

———. The same. Brief aan . . . Fredrik Ruysch, aangaande de kringwyze spier, in den bodem van de baermoeder ontdeckt. [Antwoord van Ruysch.] 45 pp. 16°. *Amsteldam, Janssoons van Waesberge*, 1728.

Bound with: Ruysch (F.) Ontleedkundige verhandelingen, [etc.]. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1725–6.

———. [Pr.] de invaginatione intestinorum. [Cum vita candidati Theodor. Chladenius.] 3 l. sm. 4°. [*Wittenbergæ, lit. vid. Gerdesiæ*, 1727.]

Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat., [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, i, 481–484.

———. [Pr.] de chirurgiæ antiquitate ac dignitate et collegiorum chirurgicorum utilitate. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Daniel Behrens.] 3 l. sm. 4°. [*Vitenbergæ, lit. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, 1728.]

———. [Pr.] de ossium in corpore humano generatione. [Cum vita candidati Jo. Gothof. Ehrlich.] 3 l. sm. 4°. [*Wittenbergæ, lit. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, 1708 (1728).]

———. The same. 3 l. sm. 4°. [*Wittenbergæ, lit. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, 1728.]

———. Lectiones publicas de incrementis artis medicæ ex remediis exoticis noviter detectis expectandis habendas intimat, et artis salutaris cultores ac bonarum artium æstimatores ad eas audiendas invitat. 7 l. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. A. Kobersteinii*, 1728.

———. Regii in academia ad Albim museci anatomici Augustei catalogus universalis præparata anatomica Ruyschiana variorumque celeberrimorum auctorum tam sicca, quam in liquore contenta fœtus, monstra, scelcta et artefacta exhibens. Cum oratione de museis qua d. I. mai a. c. 1736, conclave novum ad condendum thesaurum regium sub consulatu suo exstructum rector valediceus inauguravit . . . 54 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, prostat in off. Henningiana, lit. Schefflerianis*, [1736].

Vater (Abraham)—continued.

———. [Pr.] de lithontriptico novo anglicano. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Aug. Schulze.] 3 l. sm. 4°. [*Vitembergæ, ex off. Scheffleriana*, 1741.]

———. [Pr.] de anatome trunci nlmi, cui cornu cervinum inolitum. [Cum vita candidati Joa. Gottl. Lehmann.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitembergæ, typ. Schlomachianis*, 1741.]

———. [Pr.] cornu cervi monstrosum a trunco arboris fagi, cui adhæsit, resectum proponit, simulque panegyrin medicam indicit. [Cum vita candidati Sam. Gottlieb Eichler.] 8 pp. sm. 4°. [*Vitembergæ, typ. Schlomachianis*, 1744.]

———. [Pr.] de dicterio: medice vivere, est misere vivere. [Cum vita candidati Gust. Frid. Meissel.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitembergæ, ex off. Schlomachiana*, 1745.]

———. Lectiones publicas in b[eati] parentis semioticam medicam . . . indicit. [Parens Hippocrates.] 3 l. sm. 4°. [*Vitembergæ, ex off. Scheffleriana*, 1746.]

———. [Pr.] de empiricis. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Gottlieb Vogel.] 4 l. 4°. [*Vitebergæ, lit. Scheffleriauis*, 1747.]

———. [Pr.] de purgantium varia operatione. [Cum vita candidati Christ. Frid. Horn.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitembergæ, prelo E. G. Eichsfeldi*, 1747.]

———. [Pr.] de plica polonica rarissima in portieu regia Dresdensi asservata. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Just. Terras.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Wittembergæ, prelo E. G. Eichsfeldi*, 1749.]

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, i, 250.

———. [Pr.] tincturæ antimonii antehac inventæ virtutem et efficaciam in cura morbornm rebellium duobus singularibus exemplis confirmat. [Cum vita candidati Daniel. Godofred. Frenzel.] viii pp. sm. 4°. *Wittembergæ, prelo E. G. Eichsfeldi*, [1749].

———. Musenm anatomicum proprium in quo omnis generis nitidissima præparata anatomica mira arte et stupenda industria magnoque labore ab autore ejus confecta ex omnibus partibus totius corporis humani, et ut perpetuo durent, balsamo condita, atque nitide asservata sunt, ex quibus corporis nostri artificiosissima fabrica ope injectionum et repletionum vasorum corporum et humanorum et animalium brutorum, ad modum illustr. et celeb. Ruyschii mirabiliter illustratur atque explicatur. Accesserunt observationes quædam autoris anatomicæ et chirurgicæ hactenus in publicis disputationibus et programmatibus seorsum editæ, cum præfatione Laurentii Heisteri. 3 p. l., 148 pp., 2 l., 12 pl. 4°. *Helmstadii, C. F. Weygand*, 1750.

———. [Pr.] de olei olivarum efficacia et virtute adversus morsum animalium venenatorum, casu singulari et notatu dignissimo haud pridem observato. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Gabriel. Mentz.] 3 l. 4°. [*Wittembergæ, lit. viduæ Scheffleriauæ*, [1751].

———. [Pr.] de vitrioli ejusque sulphuris et tincturæ indole atque præstantia. [Cum vita candidati Georg. Christ. Klingner.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Wittembergæ, prelo E. G. Eichsfeldi*, 1751.]

———. [Pr.] de hypothesium in physicis et medicis noxis. [Cum vita candidati Christ. Pæcken.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitembergæ, stanno Schlomachiano*, 1751.]

———. [Pr.] de præjudiciorum in medicina noxis. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Jacob. Kluuge.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitembergæ, typ. J. F. Schlomachi*, 1751.]

See, also, **Laugguth** (Georgius Augustus). Merita novissima Vateriana [etc.]. 4°. [*Wittenbergæ*, 1778.]—**Quatuor** luculentorum opusculorum [etc.]. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1723.—**Ruysch** (Fred.) Opera omnia [etc.]. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1737.—**Titius** (S. C.) De meritis Vaterorum. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, [1795].—**Vater** (Christian). Physiologia experimentalis [etc.]. 4°. *Wittenbergæ*, 1712.—**Vogt** (T. C. A.) De meritis Vaterorum. l. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, [1792].

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

——— & **Arnold** (Jo. Otto). Casus singularis astmatis a depressione sterni ex febre purpurata, cum orthopnœa affligente reportati sola thoracis artificiali constrictione curati. *Wittebrg.*, 1730.

In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, ii, 127–138.

——— & **Gensler** (Frider.) De antidoto novo adversus viperarum morsum præsentissimo in Anglia haud ita pridem detecto. *Vitemberg.*, 1736.

In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, vi, 593–609.

——— & **Rupp** (J. Christ. Frideric.) Diss. qua quid in judicio et prognosi de morbis magnis ex parvis initiis et levioribus caussis oriundis observari debet exemplo viri antegresso lapsu in genua lenta febre extincti docetur. *Wittembergæ*, 1744.

In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, ii, 421–433.

——— & **Zinckernagel** (Frid. Ang. Im.) De deglutitionis difficilis et impeditæ causis abditis. *Wittembergæ*, 1750.

In: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, i, 577–594.

Vater (C. F. W. A.) Ueber das alte und neue schlesische Medicinal-Taxwesen. Vielleicht ein Wort zu seiner Zeit. xx, 80 pp. 8°. *Breslau, W. G. Korn*, 1803.

Vater (Christianus) [1651–1732]. [Pr.] nullus medicus cui soli salus ægri committitur, bona conscientia medicamenta tuto propinare potest, cujus præparationem ipsam ignorat. [Cum vita candidati Gustav Prosper Jnch.] 5 l. 4°. [*Wittenberg.*, 1603.]

———. Cadaveris virilis anatomen et condituram publicam lustraturis intimat. 3 l. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, stanno Kreusigiano*, [1693].

———. [Pr.] animæ nostræ immortalitas. [Cum vita candidati Heinr. Sigm. Weitz.] 5 l. 4°. [*Vitembergæ*, 1696.]

———. Physiologia experimentalis in usum academiæ juventutis, plurimis quæstionibus curiosis illustrata et experimentis mechanicis, chimicis, anatomicis, aliisque confirmata, opera et studio Abrahami Vateri. Ed. 2. 3 p. l., 859 pp., 18 l. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, G. Zimmermann*, 1712.

———. Dissertationes semioticæ. I–VI. 7 p. l., 174 pp. 4°. *Vittembergæ, lit. A. Kobersteinii*, [1719–21].

Imperfect in title-page and index.

For Diss. I., *see* Berger (Paul Gottlob.); II. Schröter (Joannes Carolus); III. Hausmann (Joh. Jac.); IV. Hager (Jo.); VI. Nicolai (Joh. Fridericus).

———. [Pr.] [uterus et suas culpas in graviditatis tempore]. [Cum vita candidati Pauli Gottlob Berger.] 3 l. 4°. [*Vitembergæ, lit. viduæ Gerdesiæ*, 1722.]

———. Institutiones medicæ in gratiam et usum studiosæ juventutis succinctis aphorismis comprehensæ et experimentis hodiernis physicis mechanicis, anatomicis et chimicis illustratæ ac confirmatæ. 61 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Vitembergæ, sumpt. A. Kobersteinii*, 1722.

———. Semiotica medica succinctis aphorismis comprehensa et in usum studiosæ juventutis publicis dissertationibus in cathedra medica explicata. 3 p. l., 164 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Vitembergæ, ex off. A. Kobersteinii*, 1722.

Bound with the preceding.

———. [Pr.] cur homines antediluviani vitam longiorem consecuti fuerint. [Cum vita candidati Adolphi Gottlob Richter.] 3 l. 4°. [*Vitembergæ, lit. Schrœderi*, 1724.]

Vater (Christianus)—continued.

———. De præsagiis vitæ et mortis. Iterum edidit, auxit S. A. D. Tissot. viii, 56 pp. 8°. *Papiæ, typ. R. I. Monasterii S. Salvatoris*, 1783. [P., v. 1423.]

———. The same. Dissertazione intorno i presagi di vita e di morte, ristampata, ed accresciuta dal Sig. Tissot, tradotta dalla lingua latina, nell' italiana. 64 pp. 16°. *Napoli, G. Castellano*, 1785.

See, also, **Vogt** (Traug. Car. Aug.) De meritis Vaterorum. 4°. *Wittebergæ*, [1792].

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 106; 135.

——— & **Helmich** (Joh. Michael). De chymicorum principio, quod sal vocant, publice disputabunt. 7 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, typ. J. Borckardi*, [1676].

Vater (Georgius Fridericus).

See **Vater** (Abraham). Theoriam chymiæ mechanicam [etc.]. 4°. *Vittembergæ*. [1713].

Vater (Joannes Gottlieb.) * Diss. qua mola prægnans, id est secundina fœtum continens in molam versa abortus causa. 32 pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. Gerdesiæ viduæ*, [1729].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, iv, 695-712.

Vater (Mauritius Ludovicus Severinus) [1834–]. * De aneurysmate, inprimis de varice aneurysmatico. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1858].

Vaterländische Gesellschaft der Aerzte und Naturforscher Schwabens. Denkschriften. v. 1. xiv (2 l.), 488 pp., 5 pl., 1 tab. 8°. *Tübingen, J. G. Cotta*, 1805.

Imperfect; pp. 379-382 wanting.

Vaterländischer Frauen-Hülfs-Verein zu Hamburg. Berichte der Poliklinik für die Jahre 1872-4. 8°. *Hamburg, H. G. Voigt*, 1873-5.

Vater's *bodies.*

See Pacinian *bodies.*

Vaton (Alfred-Auguste) [1865–]. * Étude comparative des différents traitements du prolapsus utérin. 94 pp., 8 pl., 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890, No. 33.

———. The same. 94 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

Vatsatdze (Spiridon Josifovich) [1857–]. * K voprosu o vlijanii soleno-tschelochnych mineralnych vod' na otpravlenija jeludka i kislotnost mochi zdorovych i bolnych loudei. [On the effects of saline-alcaline mineral waters on functions of the stomach and production of uric acid in the healthy and the sick.] 108 pp., 2 l., 36 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Ettinger*, 1891.

Vattier (John Loring) [1808-81]. To the physicians of the State of Ohio. [Reply to a published letter of Dr. Marmaduke B. Wright, addressed to Dr. Robt. Thompson, reflecting on the trustees of the Medical College of Ohio after his removal from the faculty. May 27, 1850.] 8 pp. 12°. [*Cincinnati*, 1850.]

———. Memoir of John T. Shotwell, late professor of anatomy in the Medical College of Ohio. An address. 16 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, J. Ernst*, 1851.

———. Medical College of Ohio. Statement of the majority of the board of trustees, in relation to the minority report of Messrs. Tefft and Ball, with the reply of Dr. Vattier to the same. Read in the House of Representatives of Ohio, Jan. 16, 1851, and ordered to be printed. 15 pp. 8°. *Columbus, S. Medary*, 1851.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Journal** of Health, Cincinnati, 1844-5.

For Biography, see Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1881, n. s., vi, 114-116 (J. H. Buckner). *Also:* Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1881, xxxii, 544-546 (J. M. Toner).

Vattier (Jules). * Considérations anatomico-philosophiques sur les analogies qui existent dans la structure des membres supérieur et inférieur. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 207, v. 368.

Vattmann (Philippus Anton.) [1811–]. * De dysenteria. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1837].

Vaucaire (René) [1857–]. * Étude sur [Nicolas] Habicot, sur l'anatomie et la chirurgie de son temps. 2 p. l., 235 pp., 1 p. fac-simile, 4 pl., 3 port. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 35.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 244 pp., 1 p. fac-simile, 4 pl., 1 plan, 3 port. 8°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1891.

———. Formulaire moderne. Traitements; ordonnances; médicaments nouveaux. Préface de M. Talamon. xxi, 589 pp. 12°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, 1892.

———. The same. 2. éd. xxxii, 624 pp. 16°. *Paris, Rueff & Cie.*, [1893].

Vaucanu (J.-R.) * Sur l'hygiène des femmes après l'accouchement. vi, 7–23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1818, No. 242, v. 143.

Vaucel (Augustin) [1851–]. * Contribution à l'étude de l'étiologie de l'héméralopie épidermique et de ses rapports avec le scorbut. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 40.

Vaucel (Charles-N.) * Quelques causes de maladies chez les ouvriers. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1833, No. 335, v. 266.

de Vaucher. Rigal (Nicolas Vincent). 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris*]. *Mme. de Lacombe*, [1848 *or* 9].

Repr. from: Arch. d. hommes du jour et les contemporains réunis.

Vaucher (R.) [1853–]. * Contribution à l'étude des fistules pyo-stercorales. 153 pp., 1 photo. pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 215.

Vaucheret (Achille). * De la blennorrhagie chez la femme. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 199, v. 581.

Vauchey (J.-James). * Généralités sur la maladie vénérienne, et sur son traitement. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825, No. 166, v. 195.

Vauchez (Emmanuel). La terre; évolution de la vie à sa surface, son passé, son présent, son avenir. 2 v. 2 p. l., 372 pp.; 1 p. l., 397 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Reinwald & Cie.*, 1893.

Vauclin (Paul-Alcindor). * Des tumeurs sanguines de la vulve et du vagin, pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 21, v. 625.

Vaucluse.

Gobley. Rapport sur les eaux d'Urban-Vacqueyras (Vaucluse). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1861-2, xxvii, 940-943.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale des sources sulfureuse et saline (eau-verte) de Vacqueras-Montmirail (Vaucluse). Rapport. *Ibid.*, 1855-6, xxi, 589-593.

Vaucluse (Département de). Travaux du Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de Vaucluse. 1er mai 1849 au 1er août 1858. xi, 276 pp. 8°. *Avignon, Bonnet fils*, 1859.

———. Compte-rendu des travaux du Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité du département de Vaucluse, par Alfred Pamard, secrétaire de ce conseil, et Alexis Monzin, secrétaire-adjoint. 5 août 1858 au 31 décembre 1875. 487 pp. 8°. *Avignon, Gros frères*, 1876.

Vaud (Canton de). Loi sur l'organisation sanitaire du 1er février 1850. 81 pp. 12°. *Lausanne, Pache*, 1850.

Vaudey (Jean-Gérard). * Plaies et ligature de la veine jugulaire interne. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 233.

———. The same. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Vaudey (Jules). *Recherches expérimentales sur la physiologie de l'acide arsénieux. 1 p. l., 41 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1870, 3. s., No. 285.

Vaudin (Henri-Auguste). *Sur les préceptes hygiéniques applicables aux femmes enceintes. vi, 7–23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1819, No. 175, v. 149.

Vaudrey (J.-L.) *De la thridace. 17 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825, No. 190, v. 195.

Vaughan (B. A.) Public health. An address. 10 pp. 8°. [*Columbus, Miss.*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1878, xi.

Vaughan (B. E.) A new method of treating acute urethritis. pp. 27–35, 1 tab. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1892.]
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1892, lv.

Vaughan (C. J.) Vivisection. A sermon. 15 pp. 8°. *London, Strahan & Co.*, 1875.

Vaughan (Daniel) [1821–79]. A new system of vegetable physiology, designed to account satisfactorily for the phenomena which take place in the vegetable kingdom; and to shew the influence of heat, light, and electricity on vegetation. 23 pp. 8°. *Cincinnati, author*, 1848.

———. The destiny of the solar system, being an epitome of three lectures delivered in Cincinnati. The light of suns, meteors, and temporary stars. 32 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Vegetation traced to natural causes. 16 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Vaughan (Henricus). Oratio in theatro collegii regalis medicorum Londinensis, ex Harveii instituto, habita die Octob. xviii, an mdccc. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Londini, J. White*, 1800.

Vaughan (I.).
See **Strangeways** (Thomas). Veterinary anatomy. 3. ed. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1886.

Vaughan (J. F.) Annual oration, delivered by appointment before the Medical Society of the State of Delaware, on the thirteenth May, 1828. 27 pp. 12°. *Wilmington, Del., Patriot Off.*, 1828.

Vaughan (J[ames]) [1740–1813]. Cases and observations on the hydrophobia; to which is annexed an account of the Cæsarian section; with reflections on dividing the symphysis of the ossa pubis. 2. ed. vii, 3–98 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *London, T. Cadell & G. Robinson*, [1778]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 671.]

Vaughan (John) [1775–1807]. Observations on animal electricity, in explanation of the metallic operation of Doctor Perkins. viii, 9–32 pp. 8°. *Wilmington, W. C. Smyth*, 1797.

———. A concise history of the autumnal fever which prevailed in the borough of Wilmington, in the year 1802. 32 pp. 8°. *Wilmington, J. Wilson*, 1803. [P., v. 628.]
See, also, **Smith** (Hugh). The female monitor, [etc.]. 12°. *Wilmington*, 1801.

Vaughan (*Rev.* John S.) Cremation. pp. 205–211. 8°. [*Dublin, Browne & Nolan*, 1888.]
Cutting from: Irish Eccles. Rec., Dubl., 1888, 3. s., ix.

Vaughan (Richardus). *De rheumatismo. 27 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1782. [*Also, in:* P., v. 14.]

Vaughan (Victor C.) Lecture notes on chemical physiology and pathology. 2. ed. 315 pp. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1879.

———. American Public Health Association. Lomb prize essay. Healthy homes and foods for the working classes. 62 pp. 8°. *Concord, N. H., Republican Press Ass'n*, 1886.
Also, in: American Public Health Association. Public health. The Lomb prize essays. 8°. *Concord, N. H.*, 1886, 1–62.

———. The prevention of cholera infantum and kindred diseases, and of poisoning by cheese, milk, etc. Abstract of a paper on the chemistry of tyrotoxicon, its action upon lower animals, and its relation to the summer diarrheas of infancy. No. 123. 4 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1887.]
Also, Editor of: **Contributions** from the chemical laboratory of the University of Michigan. 8°. *Ann Arbor*, 1882.

——— & **McClintock** (Charles T.) The nature of the germicidal constituent of blood-serum. 22 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii.

——— & **Nagle** (P. E.) Contamination of drinking-water by filtration of organic matter through the soil. [Read at the sanitary convention in Detroit, Mich., January 7, 1880.] 4 pp. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Proc. . . . San. Convent. Detroit, Lansing.

——— & **Novy** (Frederick G.) Ptomaines and leucomaines, or the putrefactive and physiological alkaloids. viii, 13–314 pp., 11. 12°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1888.

——— ———. The same. Ptomaines, leucomaines, and bacterial proteids; or the chemical factors in the causation of disease. 2. ed. x, 13–391 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea Bros. & Co.*, 1891.

———, ——— & **McClintock** (Charles T.) The germicidal properties of nucleins. A preliminary contribution from the laboratory of hygiene of Michigan University. 6 pp. 16°. [*Philadelphia*, 1893.]
Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

Vaughan (Walter). An exposition of the principles of anatomy and physiology, founded on the discoveries and improvements of the latest and most approved writers, and containing the Prælectiones anatomicæ of Ferdinand Leber. Transl. from the original, published in Latin at Vienna. 2 v. xxxii, 425 pp.; v, 306 pp. 8°. *London, G. G. J. & J. Robinson*, 1791.

———. An essay, philosophical and medical, concerning modern clothing. x (2 l.), 114 pp. 8°. *Rochester, printed by W. Gillman; London, sold by the Robinsons*, 1792.

[**Vaughan** (William)] [1577–1640?]. Directions for health, naturall and artificiall . . . 7. ed. Whereunto is annexed two treatises of approved medicines for all diseases of the eyes, and preservation of the eyesight. The first written by Doctor Baily, sometimes of Oxford; the other collected out of those two famous physicians, Fernelius and Riolanus. 2 p. l., 169, 38 pp. sm. 4°. *London, J. Harison*, 1633. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1067.]
The two treatises have separate title-pages.

Vaughn (*Frank Owen*) [1847–91].

Brown (G. L.) Memoir. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1891, viii, 554.

Vaughn's *vegetable lithontriptic.*

See Medicines (*Patent, etc.*).

Vaugirard.

Hérissant & d'Arcet. Analyse de l'eau d'une source qui se trouve à Vaugirard, dans le jardin de Le Meunier, à dix-huit pieds de profondeur, et rapport fait en conséquence à la Faculté de médecine, le 10 avril 1765, par les commissaires qu'elle avoit nommés à cet effet. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1767, xxvii, 367–377.

Vaugiraud (Pierre-François). *De la phlébite en général. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 153, v. 286.

Vaugnières.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de Vaugnières, canton d'Aurel, arrondissement de Die, département de la Drôme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 425–427.

Vaugrente (Michel-François-Pierre). *De quelques complications de la fièvre typhoïde. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 241, v. 581.

de la Vauguion. *See* de La Vauguion.

Vaugy (Théophile) [1851–]. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès périnéphrétiques. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 379.
Last page called 48.

Vaullegeard (Alfred-Ferdinand). *Considérations sur la colique de plomb. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1865, No. 46.

Vaullegeard (Ferdinand-Auguste). *Considérations générales sur les boissons alcooliques. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1820, No. 4, v. 154.

Vaullet (Jean-François). *Des plaies articulaires. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 14, v. 567.

Vaulot (Valentin). *De l'emphysème pulmonaire. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 30, v. 567.

Vaulpré (Ernest). *I. Des causes de la gangrène. II. [etc.]. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1838, No. 211, v. 334.

Vaultier (C.) *Propositions de médecine et de chirurgie. 18 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 4, v. 282.

Vaultrin (Jean-Baptiste-A.) *Considérations sur la plique polonoise. 1 p. l., 29 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811.

de Vaulx (Bartholomé-Alexandre). La vérité descouverte, ou esclaircissement pour cognoistre la vraye méthode de guerrir. Contenant quelques-unes des principales différences, qu'il y a entre la vieille et nouvelle idée de la médecine touchant le traitement des malades. 14 p. l., 187 pp., 6 l. 24°. *Bruxelles, P. de Dobbeleer*, 1676.

Vaume (J[ean]-S[ébastien]) [1746–1840]. Les dangers de la vaccine, démontrés par des faits authentiques, consignés dans quelques mémoires, et dans différentes lettres adressées au Comité médical et central établi à Paris, pour faire des épreuves sur ce nouveau genre d'inoculation. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801]. [P., v. 1286; 1288.]

Vauquelin (F.) De l'application de la suture cuchevillée à l'opération de l'entropion spasmodique au moyen d'une nouvelle espèce de cheville (cheville jumelle ou à double branche); précédée d'un avant-propos renfermant une lettre où sont exposés le but et les moyens du Dispensaire Notre-Dame et des considérations sur l'influence des spécialités sur le progrès dans les sciences, dans les arts, etc., et particulièrement en médecine, [etc.]. 51 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1853. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1440.]

———. Rapport fait à la Société universelle d'ophthalmologie, et discours d'ouverture par Francisco de Argilagos. 32 pp. 8°. *Versailles, Beau jne.*, 1861.

Vauquelin (Frédéric). *Du rhumatisme noueux, de son traitement en général, et en particulier par les bains arsenicaux. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1862, No. 10.

Vauquelin (Louis-Nicolas) [1763–1829]. *Analyse de la matière cérébrale de l'homme et de quelques animaux. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1811, No. 96, v. 85.
See, also, **Pouzin** (H.-R.) [Lettre] à Vauquelin. 12°. [*Paris*, 1826.]
For Biography, see **Chevallier & Robinet.** Société de pharmacie. Séance publique du 21 avril 1830, en commémoration de Vauquelin. Notice historique sur N.-L. Vauquelin; par MM. . . . 8°. *Paris*, 1830. *See, also,* Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1833, ii, 39–59 (Parisset).
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 214.

——— & **Chaussier.** Sur le parc aux huîtres du Havre. 23 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Migneret*, 1820.] [P., v. 1677.]
Repr. from: Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1820, vii.

Vauquelin (Séraphin). *I. Des fonctions du nerf de la cinquième paire. II. [etc.]. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 26, v. 351.

de Vauréal (Ch.) Essai sur l'histoire des ferments, de leur rapprochement avec les miasmes et les virus. 194 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1864.

de Vauréal (Ch.)—continued.

———. Esquisse des effets physiologiques et thérapeutiques de l'eau. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1865.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de Par. (1860–66), [1867], n. s., i.

———. Genèse et indications du choléra-morbus épidémique. 1 p. l., 82 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 12°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1866.

———. Étude d'hygiène. De l'aguerrissement des armées, palestrique, entraînement, hygiétique, somascétique. 186 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1869.

Vaussard (G.) L'opérateur des pauvres, ou la fleur d'opération nécessaire aux pauvres pour conserver leur sauté et soy guérir à peu de frais. Où se monstre un discours de opérateurs, avec les remèdes de purgation, le prix que coustent les drogues, et les moyens de les appliquer. Ensemble le secret du baulme policreston, sa vertu et autres secrets admirables. Reveu et corrigé par l'autheur. 46 pp. 12°. *Troyes, N. Ondot*, 1645.
Bound with: Guibert (Philbert). Le médecin charitable [etc.]. 12°. *Troyes*, 1645.

Vaussin (Henri). *De l'apoplexie envisagée spécialement dans ses rapports avec la cérébrite (ramollissement cérébral). 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1846, No. 28, v. 451.

Vaussy (Fernand). *Des phlegmons sous-péritonéaux de la paroi abdominale antérieure. 2 p. l., 3–67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 445.

Vaust (Joannes Franciscus). *De structura et motibus cordis. 28 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Leodii, P. J. Collardin*, 1819.

———. The same. Recherches sur la structure et les mouvemens du cœur. viii, 48 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Liége, P.-J. Collardin*, 1821. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1574.]

Vaust (Nicolaus Theodorus Franciscus Josephus). *De hæmorrhagiis, præsertim per exhalationem ortis. 44 pp. 4°. *Leodii, ex typog. frat. Jennehomme*, [1828]. [P., v. 1302.]

Vautherin (François-Auguste). *De la graine de Croton tiglium. Du Curcas purgans. 148 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 93.

Vautherin (Joseph). *De l'azotate d'argent: sa préparation et ses usages thérapeutiques. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851, No. 46, v. 516.

Vauthier (Auguste). *Contre-indication de l'extraction immédiate des esquilles dans les fractures par armes à feu. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 59.

Vauthier (G.-L.-J.-Arsène). *Du faux croup. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1848, No. 61, v. 478.

Vauthier (J.-B.-Charles). *De la résection de la voute palatine, dans le traitement des polypes fibreux naso-pharyngiens. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 130, v. 567.

Vauthier (J.-Z.-F.) Étude sur le maïs (Zea maïs), acide maizénique. 22 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Alliance typog.*, 1880.

———. Les poisons. Empoisonnements, contre-poisons, asphyxies, maladies subites. Premiers secours. Signes certains de la mort. Classification des principaux médicaments; rapports des anciens poids et mesures. ii, 106 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles, Alliance typog.*, 1880.
Also, Editor of: **Lancette** (La) belge, Bruxelles, 1877–80.

Vauthier (Jean-Louis) [1852–]. *Contribution à l'étude du développement du foie. 46 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 344.

Vauthier (N.-R.-Eugène). *Du virus syphilitique et de ses effets primitifs. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1850, No. 225, v. 502.

Vauthier (Ulysse). *Recherches anatomiques sur les corps libres de la tunique vaginale. 47 pp. 8°. *Genève, C. Schuchardt*, 1884.

Vauthrin (L.-É.-Stanislas). *De l'influence des exercices physiques sur les fonctions digestives. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1860, No. 180.

Vauthrin (Lucien) [1861–]. *Dosage de l'hémoglobine par la méthode spectroscopique du docteur Hénocque. Les applications à la clinique. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 373.

Vautier (Arsène-Hyppolite). *Vues générales sur la maladie cancéreuse. vi, 7–38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1813, No. 43, v. 96.

Vautier (E.) *I. Du traitement du delirium tremens. II. [etc.]. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1841, No. 58, v. 382.

Vautier (L.-S.) *Des plaies d'armes à feu. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1844, No. 141, v. 425.

Vautier (Paul) [1856–]. *Traitement hygiénique du varicocèle au début. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 432.

Vautier (Stanislas-Nicolas). *Sur la pourriture d'hôpital. viii, 9–31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1812, No. 93, v. 90.

Vautier (Z.) *Quelques considérations sur la blennorrhagie et ses complications. 17 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 141, v. 273.

Vautré (Jean-Dominique). *Considérations sur différentes affections spasmodiques chez les femmes. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826.

Vautrin (Alexis) [1859–]. *Étude sur les kystes de l'ovaire interligamentaires. 1 p. l., 162 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1885, No. 217.

———. Du traitement chirurgical des myomes utérins. 360 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1886.

Vautrin (Camille). *Deux complications rares de la pleurésie aiguë (péritonite et apoplexie). 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 492.

Vautrin (Gustave). *De l'inflammation périphérique de la conjunctive comme cause des maladies de la cornée. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 238.

Also, Editor of: **Revue** ophthalmologique de l'est, Nancy, 1879.

Vautrin ([Jean-]Ernest) [1826–62]. *De l'adhérence anormale des paupières entre elles et avec le globe de l'œil; ankyloblépharon, symblépharon. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1856, No. 283, v. 597.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1862, xxix, 223 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Vauttier (Achille). *Essai sur le ramollissement cérébral latent. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1868, No. 246.

Vauvernier.

Lefort. Analyse de l'eau minérale de Vauvernier près Jenzat (Allier). Rap. gén. d. trav. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat, 1851–2, vi, 36–38.

Vauvray (Adolphe-Charles-Édouard). *Des accidents cholériformes, vulgairement appelés n'diank an Sénégal. 48 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier, L. Christin & Cie.*, 1866, No. 16. C.

Vaux.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Vaux (Geo.).

See **Else** (Joseph). The works of the late . . . 8°. *London*, 1782.

Vaux (Richard). Replies to the questions submitted for the consideration of the International Prison Congress to be held at Stockholm, August, 1877. 35 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, McLaughlin Bros.*, 1876.

———. Some remarks on crime; cause. pp. 33–65. 8°. [*Harrisburg* (?), 1877, *vel subseq.*]

Cutting.

Vaux (Roberts) [1786–1836]. Notices of the original, and successive efforts, to improve the discipline of the prison at Philadelphia, and to reform the criminal code of Pennsylvania; with a few observations on the penitentiary system. 76 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Kimber & Sharpless*, 1826. [*Also, in:* P., v. 602.]

———. Letter on the penitentiary system of Pennsylvania. 15 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia, J. Harding*, 1827.

———. Reply to two letters of William Roscoe, of Liverpool, on the penitentiary system of Pennsylvania. 12 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Harding*, 1827. [P., v. 602.]

———. *See, also:*

Sergeant (J.) & Miller (S.) Observations and reflections on the design and effects of punishment. In letters, addressed to . . . 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1828.

Vaval (Guill.-Jos.-Franc.) *De la péritonite en général, et particulièrement de la péritonite puerpérale. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 219, v. 115.

Vavasour (Gulielmus). *De ictero. 1 p. l. 32 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, excud. A. Neill eum soeiis*, 1792. [P., v. 1538.]

Vavasseur (*Guillaume*).

Portrait in: **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vavasseur (Jacques-Emmanuel). *Des fièvres pseudo-continues et continues à quinquina. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1848, No. 165, v. 478.

Vavasseur (Pierre-Henry-Louis-Dominique) [1797–1870]. *De l'influence du système nerveux sur la digestion stomacale. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1823, No. 116, v. 180.

———. Note sur l'épidémie de choléra-morbus. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, A. Auffray*, 1832.]

Repr. from: J. d. conn. usuelles, Par., 1832.

———. Resumo de pathologia geral. Trad. por F. M. L. vii, 72 pp. 16°. *Lisboa, J. M. R. e Castro*, 1839. [P., v. 1263.]

See, also, **Edwards** (Henri Milne-) & **Vavasseur** (P.) A manual of materia medica and pharmacy. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1829. ——— ———. Nouveau formulaire pratique des hôpitaux, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1832.—**Nouveau** manuel complet des aspirants au doctorat en médecine, [etc]. 12°. *Paris*, 1833. ———. The same. [2. éd.] 12°. *Paris*, 1837.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 303 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Vay (Franz). *Zur Segmentation von Tropidonotus natrix. 33 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1892.

Vayanelle (Basile). *Étude sur la syphilis. 88 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1869, No. 61.

Vayhinger (Henricus). *Diss. sistens annotationes in historiam sanitatis generis humani. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Tubingæ, L. F. Fues*, [1827].

Vayron (Théodore-Jean). *De l'amylène et de ses propriétés anesthésiques. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1857, No. 94, v. 611.

Vayson (Louis). Guide pratique des éleveurs de sangsues. 2. éd. xvi, 230 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1855.

Vaysse (J.-P.) *Quelques considérations sur les phénomènes physiologiques de l'accouchement. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 340, v. 316.

Vaysse (M.) *Contribution à l'étude des fractures de l'extrémité inférieure du radius. 44 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 9.

Vaysset (P.) *Contribution à la géographie médicale. Nouvelle-Calédonie et dépendances. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1874, No. 38.

Vayssié (Auguste). *Acide acétique-camphre. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1868. [P., v. 1706.]

École de pharmacie.

Vayssié (Pierre-Cyprien). *Du diabète sucré. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1848, No. 15, v. 478.

Vazeille [1859–]. *Complication pulmonaire de la fièvre typhoïde simulant la tuberculose. 36 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 164.

Vazeille (Michel) [1853–]. *Quelques considérations générales sur la mélanose à propos d'un cas de mélano-sarcome de l'œil. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 384.

Vazquez (Ysidro). *De l'hypertrophie du cœur. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1863, No. 25.

Vazquez y Muñoz (Mariano). Compendio de obstetricia para la enseñanza de comadrones y parteras. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Córdoba*, 1871.

Veal.

Grognier. De l'usage alimentaire de la chair de veaux trop jeunes. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1829, ii, 267–277.—**Husard.** Sur l'usage de la viande de jeunes veaux. *Ibid.*, 1834, xii, 69–72.—**Schneider.** Ueber den Genuss des Fleisches von zu jungen Kälbern. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1844, xlviii, 215–219.

Veasey (C. A.) Experiments with cocaine phenate as a local anesthetic. 11 pp. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1893.

Repr. from: Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii.

———. Tropacocaine, the new local anæsthetic, and its use in diseases of the eye. 3 pp. 12°. [*New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1893.]

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

Veau-Delaunay (*Claude-Jean*) [1755–1826].

Tonnellé. Nécrologie. Précis de la const. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1826, 52–54.

Vechner (Abraham). De vigilia et somno.

In: AGONISMATA med. Marpurgensia. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1618, 161–180.

———. De pleuritide genuina.

In: AGONISMATA med. Marpurgensia. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1618, 297–329.

See, also, **Petræus** (Henricus). De vitiis respirationis. *In his:* Nosol. harmonica dogmat. et hermet. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1615, i, 318–334. ———. De vitiis concoctionis ventriculi. *In his:* Nosol. harmonica dogmat. et hermet. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1615, i, 387–399. ———. De dysenteria. *In his:* Nosol. harmonica dogmat. et hermet. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1616, ii, 91–108.

Vechtomoff (Evg.) Povtoritelnyi kurs scmiotiki vnutrennich bolieznei po Wernicke, Gowers, Guttmann [*et al.*]. Vademeeum diagnostaterapevta. [Repetition course of semeiology of internal disease according to . . .] 2 pts. in v. 1. vii, 217, vii pp.; 235, xv, viii pp. 8°. *Moskva, Univ. tipog.*, 1888–90.

Vecko-Skrift för läkare och naturforskare.

Title of v. 3–7 of: **Wecko-Skrift** för läkare och naturforskare, Stockholm, 1782–6.

Vectis.

See **Forceps** (*Obstetric, History, etc., of*); **Obstetrics** (*Instruments for*).

Veddahs.

Thomson (A.) On the osteology of the Veddahs of Ceylon. J. Anthrop. Inst., Lond., 1889–90, xix, 125–159, 1 tab.

Vedder (*Alexander Marselis*) [1814–78].

Castle (F. A.) Memoir of Alexander M. Vedder, A. M., M. D. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Syracuse, 1879, 587–589.

Vedder (Joseph H.) Extension and counter-extension in the treatment of fractures of the long bones, with a description of an apparatus especially designed for compound fractures. 23 pp. 8°. *New York, J. Egbert*, 1862. [*Also, in:* P., v. 352.]

Vedder (Maus R.) An improvement in the obstetrical forceps. 8 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1878.

Repr. from: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1878, xiii.

Vedel (Adolphe). *Des signes de la mort du fœtus pendant la grossesse et des indications qu'elle fournit. 1 p. l., 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865, 2. s., No. 851.

Vedel (Joseph-Félix). *De l'immobilité étudiée au point de vue de la pathologie. 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Toulouse*, 1877.] [P., v. 1413.]

Vedel (Léopold) [1855–]. *De la valeur diagnostique du rêve dans l'alcoolisme chronique. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 165.

Vedenski (N. E.) O sootnoshenijach mejdu razdrajeniem i vozbujdeniem pri tetanuse. Rés. Ueber die Beziehungen zwischen Reizung und Erregung im Tetanus. 1 p. l., 348 pp., 1 pl., 12 diag. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. imp. Akad. Nauk.*, 1886.

Védie (Alphonse-Constant). *Conditions anatomiques et pathologiques des fistules. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1844, No. 211, v. 425.

Védie (Henri). *Étude médico-psychologique, ou essai sur l'action des causes morales au point de vue de la pathologie et en particulier de l'aliénation mentale. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 299.

Védrènes (A.) [1826–]. Étude sur le pansement ouaté au point de vue de la chirurgie d'armée. 89 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1879.

See, also, **Védrenne** (J.-Alix).

See, also, **Celsus** (Aurelius Cornelius). Traité de médecine. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.—**Troja** (Michel). Expériences sur la régénération des os. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Védrenne (J.-Alix). *De la nature de la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique, et de son identité avec la méningite sporadique, fondées sur la symptomatologie, l'anatomie pathologique, et les rapports des symptômes avec les lésions. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851, No. 193, v. 516.

Probably identical with Védrènes (A.), *q. v.*

Vedrine (J. J. M.) *Quædam de herniis in genere, et speciatim de inguinali et crurali hernia. 31 pp. 4°. *Leodii, C. A. Bassompierre*, 1822. [P., v. 1299.]

Vedrine (Léon). *De certains modes de début des tubercules du testicule. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 201.

Védrines (E.) *Étude sur les eaux minérales du Cantal. 59 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887, No. 426.

École de pharmacie.

Vée (Amédée-Alexandre). *De l'influence exercée par les progrès de l'analyse immédiate des végétaux sur le perfectionnement de la pharmacie. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1859. [P., v. 1666; 1702; 1724; 1841.]

École de pharmacie.

———. *Recherches chimiques et physiologiques sur la fève du Calabar. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1865, No. 126.

———. The same. 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1865. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1813.]

Vée [*Antoine-Paul-Alphonse*] [1796–1871].

L. (A.) M. Vée. Union méd., Par., 1872, 3. s., xiii, 673–678.

Vée (Georges-Alphonse). *Étude sur les gommes dites arabiques. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

École de pharmacie.

vander Veecken (Joannes Theodorus). *De hydrope. 34 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Luzac*, 1734. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1916.]

Veegens (Didericus), *filius.* *De sympathia inter ventriculum et caput; præcipue in statu præternaturali. 2 p. l., 84 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. v. d. Eyk et D. Vygh*, 1784. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1476.]

Also, in: SCHLEGEL (J. C. T.) Sylloge select. opusc., etc. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1787, 274–356.

Veegens (Didericus). *De carcinomate. [Leyden.] viii, 94 pp. 8°. *Amstelodami, C. G. Sulpke*, 1845.

Veehoff (Michael). *Diss. . . . exhibens observationes quasdam, de utensilibus stanneis, et veneno plumbi. 1 p. l., 50 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, J. Dikema*, 1800. [P., v. 2069.]

van Veen (Hendrik Wolter). *Over stenose van het ostium der arteria pulmonalis. x, 48 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Huber*, 1870

van Veen (Theodorus). *De morbis salubribus. 2 p. l., 40 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Koster*, 1772. [P., v. 54; 2063.]

Veendam (James Lionel). *Over hoofdelooze misgeboorten. 2 p. l., 43 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leiden, J. Hazenberg*, 1869.

Veenenbos (Arianus Leonardus). *Over blennorrhagische gewrichtsaandoeningen. [Leiden.] 1 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Hoorn, P. Geerts*, 1879.

Veenenbos (Cornelis Marinus). *Iets over de verhonding van typhus te Leiden in de laatste jaren. [Leiden.] 1 p. l., 80 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Arnhem, E. Bleeker, jr.*, 1883.

Veenenbos (Reyer Gertrudus). *Over salicylzuur en salicylzure natron en hare aanwending bij verschillende koortstoestanden. 2 p. l., 59 pp., 12 diag. 8°. *Leiden, A. H. Adriani*, 1877.

de Veer (Theodorus). *Diss. continens nonnullos morborum casus observatos in nosocomio academico Leidensi. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud H. W. Hazenberg et socios*, 1849.

Veerman (Wilhelmus Leonardus). *De suppuratione. 1 p. l., 64 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Leffen*, [1755].

Veershym (Josephus). *De variolis. 1 p. l., 15 pp. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Mooijen*, 1760. [P., v. 1937.]

Veesenmeyer (Carolus Gustavus). *De asthmate thymico. [Heidelberg.] 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Fontibus Mattiacorum, A. Scholz*, 1843.

Vega (A. Vargas). *See* **Vargas Vega** (A.).

a Vega (Christophorus) [1510 (*or* 11)–73]. Commentaria in librum aphorismorum Hippocratis. 6 p. l., 565 pp., 9 l. 8°. [*Antigolæ*, 1563.]

———. Liber de arte medendi. 5 p. l., 673 pp., 7 l. fol. *Lugduni, apud G. Rovillium*, 1564.

———. Opera omnia: nunc demum publici juris facta, recens recensita . . . opera et labore Ludovici Serrani. 3 p. l., 894 pp., 14 l. fol. *Lugduni, A. Chard*, 1626.

de Vega (Francisco Leandro). Censura eriticomedica epistolar sobre el sistema del origen de las enfermedades, uso y virtud universal de los polvos purgativos del Doctor D. Juan Ailhaud . . . 11 p. l., 59 pp. sm. 4°. *Puerto de Santa Maria, Roque Gomez*, [1745].

———. Carta apologetica contra la respuesta epistolar, que contra mi censura eritico-medica epistolàr contra el systèma del origē de las enfermedades . . . sndò en la prensa Don Pedro Griz . . . 15 p. l., 100 pp. sm. 4°. *Cordoba, A. Serrano*, [1748].

Bound with the preceding.

———. Pharmacopea de la armada, o real catalogo de medicamentos pertenecientes a las enfermedades medicas, trabajado para el uso de los médicos, y cirujanos de la real armada, que sirven a nuestro muy poderoso rey de España en este real hospital, y en los navios, asi de guerra como marchantes. 4 p. l., 165 pp. [double pagination], 4 l. sm. 4°. *Cadiz, M. X. Carreño*, [1759].

Latin and Spanish text.

de Vege (Petrus). Pax fidissima, et probatissima methodicorum seu Galenicorum cum spagyricis. De medicinæ pura veritate. Huic accessit gemmula de epilepsiæ, podagræ, hydrop. et lepræ curatione, cum medicamentorum descriptione. Ex quibus facillime methodicus doctor spagyricus fiat. 1 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Lugduni, sumpt. B. Vincentii*, 1619.

Bound with: Varaudæus (J.) De morbis et affectionibus mulierum. 8°. *Lugduni*, 1619.

———. The same. Pax methodicorum cum spagyricis. Cum epilepsiæ, podagræ, hydrop. et lepræ curatione. Accessit Conr. Gesneri Thesaurus Enonymi de remediis secretis nunc in lucem editus diligentia Casp. Wolffii, adjectis ingeniosis fornacum figuris. 59, 531 pp., 13 l. 24°. *Lugduni, apud B. Vincentium*, 1620.

Gesner's Thesaurus occupies the 531 pp., 13 l.

Vegetable *physiology.*

See **Physiology** (*Vegetable*).

Vegetable physiology. [A review of treatises by Dutrochet, de Candolle, and Marcet.] 19 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1535.]

Vegetable physiology; (or, phytology). Part 1. 32 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1534.]

Vegetable substances used for the food of man. [By Charles Knight?] 2 v. in 1. vi, 5–248 pp.; iv, 5–260 pp. 16°. *London, C. Knight & Co.*, 1846.

Vegetables.

See **Food**; **Pathology**; **Physiology** (*Vegetable*).

Vegetables (*Canned*).

See **Food** (*Preservation of*).

Vegetarian (The) Advocate: the recognized organ of the Vegetarian Society: devoted to the diffusion of information on the natural dietetic habits of man. [Monthly.] Aug. 15, 1848, to Aug. 1, 1849. 8°. *Douglas & London.*

Vegetarian (The) Messenger: designed to aid in the extensive diffusion of true principles in relation to the food of man; advocating total abstinence from the flesh of animals and the adoption of vegetarian habits of diet, [etc.]. [Monthly.] v. 1–9, Sept., 1849, to Dec., 1858. 8°. *Manchester & London.*

Want no. 2, v. 1; v. 7, 1856.

Vegetarian (The) Messenger. N. s. [4. ?], v. 1–6, 1887–92. 8°. *Manchester.*

A continuation of: **Dietetic** (The) Reformer and Vegetarian Messenger.

Vegetarianer (Der). Zeitschrift für naturgemässe Nähr- und Lebensweise. Hrsg. unter Mitwirkung von Emil Weilshäuser [*et al.*] von Theodor Hahn. [Monthly.] v. 1–2, May, 1876, to Dec., 1877. 8°. *St. Gallen u. Berlin.*

v. 2 commenced Jan., 1877.

Vegetarianischer Wohlthätigkeits - Verein Thalysia [in Dresden]. Satzungen, angenommen durch die Generalversammlung am 28. Januar 1892. 8 pp. 12°. [*Berlin, H. u. H. Zeidler*, 1892.]

Vegetarians.

See **Diet** (*Vegetarian*).

Vegetarische Rundschau. Monatsschrift für naturgemässe Lebensweise. Publikations-Organ des "Deutschen akademischen Vereins für harmonische Lebensweise" und des "Berliner Vegetarier-Vereins". Hrsgr.: M. Klein und Otto Rabe. v. 3–5, 1883–5. 8°. *Berlin.*

Vegetations.

See, also, **Condyloma**; **Granulations**; **Ulcers**, *etc.*; **Wounds.**

Fränkel (B.) Ueber adenoide Vegetationen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, Suppl., 52–60.—**Maurinc** (C.) Végétations. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1885, xxxviii, 564–615.—**Uchermann** (V.) Adenoide Vegetationer. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1887, 4. R., ii, 826–838.

Vegetius-Renatus (Publius). Artis veterinariæ, sive mulomedicinæ libri quatuor, jam primum typis in lucem æditi. Opus sane in rebus medicis minime aspernandum. 7 p. l., 72 ff. sm. 4°. *Basileæ*, [*excudebat J. F. Emmens*, 1528].

It is probable that Flavius Vegetius Renatus, the writer on military art, was not the author of the foregoing work. The Augsburg edition, evidently translated from the Editio princeps of 1528, ascribes the work to him, probably on the strength of a passage in the dedication of the latter.

———. The same. Mulomedicina. Ex trib. vetustiss. eodd. varietate adjecta; unde infiniti loci addi et expurgari a quovis poterunt, usu magno publico. Opera Joan. Sambuci. 5 p. l., 196 pp. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, per P. Pernam*, 1574.

Vegetius-Renatus (Publius)—continued.

———. The same. Artis veterinariæ sive mulomedicinæ libri quatuor, curante Jo. Matthia Gesnero. 370 pp. 12°. *Mannhemii, sumpt. soc. lit.*, 1781.

———. The same. Ain Büchlein, vonn rechter unnd warhaffter Kunst der Artzney, allerlay Kranckheyten, ynnwendigen und ausswendigen aller Thyer, so etwas zyehen oder tragen mügen, als Pferd, Esel, Maulthyer, Ochsen, und anderer auch wie man allerlay Kranckhayten Art und Gepresten erkennen soll, die mit Getreucken, Salbungen, Preunungen, Lässen, und ander Artzneyen, etc., zu vertreyben. Vormals durch Vegetium Renatum in Latein beschriben, yetzunder inn teytsche Sprach verwendt, allen Vieh-Aertzten, Marstallern, Schmiden, Reyttern, Burgern unnd Pawren, auch allen denen, die mit geneltem Vieh umbgeend, ganz nutzlich und notwendig zu gepranchen. 6 p. l., cvi ff. sm. 4°. [*Augspurg, H. Stainer*], 1532.

Veggia (Alfonso). Analisi delle acque minerali di Crodo, con alcuni cenni sul loro uso terapentico. 11 pp. 8°. *Domodossola, A. Porta*, 1885.

Vegytani lapok. Havi folyóirat. Szerkeszti és kiadja: Rudolf Fabinyi. [Chemical leaves. Monthly periodical. Edited and published by Rudolf Fabinyi.] No. 1, v. 1. Oct. 1, 1862. 8°. *Kolozsvárt.*

Veh (Fridericus). * Comparatio ligaturæ et resectionis polyporum uteri. 100 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpati Livon., typ. J. C. Schuenmanni*, 1837.

Veh (Friedrich). * Ueber die Wirksamkeit klar filtrirter faulender Flüssigkeiten. 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1875.

Vehling (Carl). * Perforation der Aorta in den Digestionstractus. [Erlangen.] 40 pp. 8°. *Bückeburg, Grimm*, 1878.

Vehr (Caspar Friderich). * De læta ac læsa spiritus mundi parvi in cerebro generatione. 23 pp. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., J. Cœpselius*, [1698].

Vehr (Irenæus). * De crysipelate. 59 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Altdorphi, typ. Schönnerstædtianis*, [1667].

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vehse (Adalbert). * Ueber die Einwirkung von Phenylhydrazin auf Cynnamylacetessigester. 37 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Neuenhahn*, 1891.

Vehse (Christianus Ernestus) [1773–]. * De pneumonia. 20 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Vitebergæ, lit. Meinelianis*, [1808].

For Biography, see **Erdmann** (Joannes Fridericus).

Vehsemeyer (Bruno Albertus) [1806–]. * De variolis nonnulla. 33 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1832].

Vehsemeyer (Hans) [1861–]. * Beitrag zur Lehre von der Leukämie. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Veichtner (B. R. Constantinus). * Nonnulla de consuetudinis notione et efficacia. [Dorpat.] 1 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. *Petropoli, C. Kray*, 1835.

Veiel (Albert Friederich) [1806–74]. * Ueber mangelhafte Bildung der Extremitäten. 34 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Tübingen, J. J. Schönhardt*, 1829.

———. The same. 34 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Tübingen, C. F. Osiander*, 1829.

———. Grundzüge der Behandlung der Flechten in der Heilenstalt in Cannstadt. Front., iv, 5–60 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Stuttgart, Beck u. Fränkel*, 1843.

———. Jahres-Bericht der Heil-Anstalt für Flechtenkranke zu Cannstatt am Neckar über die drei Jahre 1852, 53 und 54. 70 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, 1855.

Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii.

———. Mittheilungen über die Behandlung der chronischen Hautkrankheiten in der Heilanstalt für Flechtenkranke in Cannstatt veröffentlicht aus Anlass ihrer 25jährigen Wirksamkeit von dem Gründer und Vorsteher derselben. vi, 130 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Ebner u. Seubert*, 1862.

Veiel (Elias) [1635–1706]. Diss. epistolica de summa dignitate et præstantia studii medici juxta mentem duetumque ss. Græcorum et Latinorum patrum. 56 pp. 4°. *Ulmæ, lit. Gassenmejerianis*, 1692.

Veiel (Ernst). * Die Metamorphose des Urachus. 23 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1862.

Veiel (Samuel). De medicamentorum proprietatibus. 11 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. C. Goezi*, [1692].

———. * De morbis endemiis. 19 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. C. Fleischeri*, [1694].

For Biography, see **Bohn** (Joh.).

Veiel (Theodor) [1848–]. * Ueber Lupus erythematosus. 92 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1871.

———. The same. 92 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1872.

———. Jahres-Bericht der Flechtenheilanstalt von DDr. Ernst und Theodor Veiel in Cannstatt vom Jahre 1875. 33 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1876.

Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1876, iii.

———. Dermatitides superficiales.

In: Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1883, xiv. 1. Hlft., 341–394.

da Veiga (Franciscus Barreto). * De motu spasmodico. 21 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, ex off. J. Brœdelet*, 1753. [P., v. 73.]

a Veiga (Thomas [Rodericus]). Commentarii in Claudii Galeni libros sex de locis affectis. 339 pp. fol. *Antverpiæ, ex off. C. Plantini*, 1566.

———. Opera omnia in Galeni libros edita, et commentariis in partes novem distinctis, expressa, quibus nodi difficultatum in medicina frequentes solvuntur, classicorumque medicorum controversiæ veritatis lima expenduntur, [etc.]. 3 p. l., 500 pp., 21 l. fol. *Lugduni, P. Landry*, 1587.

———. Practica medica, cui accessit ejusdem auctoris tractatus de fontanellis, et cauteriis. Opus posthumum nunc primum in lucem editum. 3 p. l., 351 pp. sm. 4°. *Ulyssipone, ex typ. J. A. Costa senioris*, 1668.

Veil (Abraham) [1857–]. * Quelques considérations sur la pneumonie typhoïde et sur la pneumonie lobaire qui peut précéder la fièvre typhoïde ou survenir à son début. 55 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 40.

Veil (Ferdinand). * Étude sur la pathogénie des ascites chyliformes. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 21.

Veilhers (P.-A.) * Quelques considérations sur le système cutané. 22 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1813, No. 154, v. 99.

Veillard (Albert) [1857–]. * De la phlegmatia alba dolens dans la fièvre typhoïde. 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 159.

———. Origine nerveuse et parasitaire de la pneumonie franche et de l'angine herpétique (zonas du pneumogastrique et du glosso-pharyngien). 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Berthier*, 1887.

———. Formulaire clinique et thérapeutique pour les maladies des enfants. xv (1 l.), 19–390 pp. 12°. *Paris, O. Berthier*, 1887.

Veillard (Edmond). * De la fièvre bilieuse hématurique observée en Cochinchine. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 266.

Veillard (Léon). * Généralités sur les caustiques, et quelques considérations sur les caustiques à la gutta-percha. 74 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1856, No. 255, v. 597.

Veillean (Marien-Alexandre) [1852–]. * Crises viscérales de l'ataxie locomotrice progressive. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 88.

de Veillechèze de La Mardière (Louis-Édonard). * Du spina-bifida. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1845, No. 74, v. 430.

Veillet (Nicolas). * Considérations séméiologiques sur le météorisme du bas-ventre dans quelques maladies aiguës. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* (1803), No. 115.

Veilliard (Nicolas-Théodore). *De la péritonite aignë. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1848, No. 232, v. 478.

Veillon (Alexandre). *Considérations sur les maladies les plus fréquentes observées au quartier d'artillerie de la marine et des colonies à Lorient. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1870, No. 183.

Veillon (François-Théodore). *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs malignes naso-pharyngiennes. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 463.

Veins.

See, also, **Blood** (*Circulation of*); **Extremity** (*Upper*); **Head**; **Legs**; **Portal** *vein*; **Vena** *cava*.

Bagneris (E.) *De la structure microscopique des veines normales. 4°. *Nancy*, 1879.

Berdot (C.-L.-C.) *Considérations physiologiques sur le système veineux abdominal. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1827.

Bock (A. C.) Darstellung der Venen des menschlichen Körpers nach ihrer Structur, Vertheilung und Verlauf, etc. 8°; atlas, 4°. *Leipzig*, 1823.

Bonsdorff (E. J.) Bidrag till blodkärlesystemets jemförande anatomie. II. Om ett accessoriskt venusystem hos paddan, öppnande sig i sinus caroticus. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1850.]

Braune (W.) Das Venensystem des menschlichen Körpers. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

———. The same. 2. Lief. Die Venen des Fusses und Unterschenkels, auf der topographischen Abtheilung des anatomischen Instituts zu Leipzig; bearbeitet von Dr. Paul Müller. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1889.

Daniels (E.) *De systemate venoso. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1835.

Eeckelaert (F. L.) & Eeckelaert (R. J. F.) *De venis sanguiferis et inhalantibus. 1775.

In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1795, i, 228.

Eisenmenger (G.) *Annotationes de systemate venoso. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1823].

Fabricius *ab Aquapendente* (H.) De venarum ostiolis. fol. *Patavii*, 1603.

Falckner (L. F.) *De principio venarum. sm. 4°. *Kiliæ*, [1736].

Fohmann (V.) Anatomische Untersuchungen über die Verbindung der Sangadern mit den Venen. Mit einer Vorrede von F. Tiedemann. 12°. *Heidelberg*, 1821.

Hainlin (S.) De venarum origine secundum Aristotelem. 4°. *Altorfii*, [1615].

Hebenstreit (J. E.) De venis communicantibus disserens anatomen publicam cadaveris fœminei indicit. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1744.

In: Haller (A.) Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1747, ii, 41–48.

Jancke (J. G.) [Pr.] de ratione venas corporis humani angustiores in primis cutaneas ostendendi. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1762.]

Also transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz. [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, vi, 23–25.

Jarjavay (L.) *Contribution à l'étude du système veineux. Les canaux de sûreté. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Klanke (F.) *De usu venarum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1752].

Labalette (F.) *Les veines de la tête et du cou. (Système de la veine-cave supérieure.) Applications physiologiques et médico-chirurgicales. 4°. *Lille*, 1891.

Louge (L.) *Contribution à l'étude histologique du système veineux. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

Marx (H.) Diatribe anatomico-physiologica de structura atque vita venarum. 8°. *Carlsruhæ*, 1819.

Neugebauer (L. A.) Systema venosum avium cum eo mammalium et imprimis hominis collatum. Commentatio anatomica . . . præmio ornata. roy. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Cutting from: Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., xxi, pt. 2, 519–698, 15 pl.

Nicolai (J. A. H.) *Disquisitiones circa quorundam animalium venas abdominales præcipue renales. 12°. [*Berolini*], 1823.

Oudeman (N.) *De venarum præcipue meseraicarum fabrica et actione. 4°. *Groningæ*, [1792].

Pohl (J. C.) [Pr.] observationes angiologicas de venis proponit. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1773.]

Verneuil (A.-A.) *Le système veineux (anatomie et physiologie). 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

Vogelsang (H.) *Quomodo venarum spatia primum formata atque deinde mutata sint. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1843.

Wahlgren (F.) *Kort framställning af vensystemets allmänna anatomi hos menniskan, med fästadt afseende äfven på de öfriga däggdjuren. [Short exposition of general anatomy of the venous system in man, with special regard to other mammalia.] 8°. *Lund*, 1851.

Weigel (C. F.) *De strato musculoso tunicæ venarum mediæ in quibusdam mammalibus majoribus indagato. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1823].

Annan (S.) Observations on the surgical anatomy of the veins. Maryland M. Recorder, Balt., 1829, i, 191–202.—**Bardeleben** (K.) Ueber Venen-Elasticität. Amtl. Ber. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, München, 1877, 1, 225. ———. Ueber die Entwickelung der Extremitäten-Venen des Menschen. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Leipz., 1879, n. F., vi, 121–124. ———. Die Hauptvene des Armes, Vena capitalis brachii; ein Beitrag zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Extremitäten-Venen. *Ibid.*, 1880, n. F., vii, 586–608, 1 pl.—**Benvenisti** (M.) Saggio di notomia fisiologica e patologica delle vene. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1840, xcv, 386; 491. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1842, 3. s., i, 126; 315; 379. ———. Altre ricerche sul sistema delle vene. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1841, xcix, 20–103.—**Bertelli** (D.) Ricerche intorno alle vene superficiali dell' avambraccio. Atti d. Soc. tosc. di sc. nat. Mem., Pisa, 1891, xi, 67–77, 1 pl.—[**Bertin.**] Sur le mouvement alternatif des veines, dépendant de la respiration. [Mém. Acad. roy. d. sc., 1763.] Collect. acad. d. mém., etc. Partie franç., Par. et Liége, 1786, xiii, 328–333.—**Beurnier** (L.), **Schwartz** (É.) & **Vinay** (C.) Veines, veineux (système). N. dict de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1885, xxxviii, 615–885.—**Bouilland.** Observations sur l'état des veines dans les infiltrations des membranes. J. de physiol. expér., Par., 1823, iii, 89–93.—**Braune** (W.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Venenelasticität. *In:* Beitr. z. Anat. u. Physiol. [C. Ludwig], 4°, Leipz., 1874, pp. i–xxiv.—**Breschet** (G.) Anatomisch-physiologische Untersuchungen über einige nenentdeckte Theile des Venen-Systems. Nova acta phys.-med. Acad. nat. curios., Bonnæ, 1826, xiii, 359–394, 4 pl.—**Cadiat.** Système veineux; considérations nouvelles sur la texture des veines et sur l'endocarde; déductions pathologiques. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1877, 4. s., vi, 118–121.— **Chevers** (N.) Observations on the structural anatomy of the veins. Lond. M. Gaz., 1845, xxxvi, 634–638.— **von Cyon** (E.) & **Steinmann** (F.) Die Geschwindigkeit des Blutstroms in den Venen. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1871, viii, 55–89. *Also, in:* von Cyon (E.) Ges. physiol. Arb., 8°, Berl., 1888, 110–127.—**Epstein** (S.) Ueber die Structur normaler und ectatischer Venen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1887, cviii, 103: 239, 2 pl.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) The subcutaneous veins of the trunk. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, i, 171–173. ———. Ueber die subcutanen Venen der vorderen Rumpfgegend. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1881, x, pt. 2, 25–27. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1881, xxvi, 669–671.—**Fraschetti** (V.) Contributo allo studio del sistema venoso. Spallanzani, Roma, 1890, 2. s., xix, 213–215.—**Fredericq** (L.) Veines; anatomie et physiologie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 635–663.—**Gaddi** (P.) Sulle pareti dei vasi nell' uomo, e specialmente sulla loro interna membrana. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1842, civ, 91–125.—**Gay** (J.) On some hitherto unappreciated facts in the anatomy of the venous system. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 1037. *Also:* Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1883–4, vii, 64–69.—**Giacomini** (C.) Osservazioni anatomiche per servire allo studio della circolazione venosa delle estremità inferiore: I. Delle vene superficiali dell' arto addominale e principalmente della safena esterna; II. Delle vene profonde dell' arto addominale e principalmente della vena poplitea e femorale; III. Alcune considerazioni di anatomia comparata; descrizione del sistema venoso delle estremità posteriori di due cercopiteci. Gior. d. r.

Veins.

Accad. di med. di Torino, 1873, 3. s., xiv, 109; 146; 189.—**Glenn** (W. F.) Venous circulation. Med. Brief, St. Louis, 1877, v, 193-196. *Also*, Reprint.—**Goltz** (F.) Beweis, dass die Contraction der Venen vom cerebro-spinalen Nervensystem aus beeinflusst wird. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1863, i, 593. *Also*, Reprint.—**Gubler.** Contractilité des veines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1849, Par., 1850, i, 79.—**Gurwitsch** (M.) Ueber die Anastomosen zwischen den Gesichts- und Orbitalvenen. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1883, xxix. 4. Abth., 31-88, 1 pl.—**Hochstetter** (F.) Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Venensystems der Amnioten. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1887-8, xiii, 575; 1892-3, xix, 428, 4 pl. ——. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte des Venensystems der Amphibien und Fische. *Ibid.*, 1887-8, xiii, 119-172, 3 pl. ——. Ueber das Gekröse der hinteren Hohlvene. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 965-974.—**Hoffmann** (C. K.) Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Venensystems bei den Selachiern. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1893, xx, 289-304, 1 pl.—**Jacobson** (H.) Ueber die Blutbewegung in den Venen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1866, xxxvi, 80-97, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jones** (T. W.) I iscovery that the veins of the bat's wing (which are furnished with valves) are endowed with rythmical contractility, and that the onward flow of blood is accelerated by each contraction. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1852, cxlii, 131-136, 2 pl. *Also:* Edinb. M. & S. J., 1853, lxxix, 367-373.—**Lacroix** (E.) Mémoire d'anatomie physiologique et pathologique sur le système veineux considéré chez l'adulte et chez le fœtus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1836, 2. s., xii, 5-27.—**Marshall** (J.) On the development of the great anterior veins in man and mammalia; including an account of certain remnants of fœtal structure found in the adult, a comparative view of these great veins in the different mammalia, and an analysis of their occasional peculiarities in the human subject. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1850, cxl, 133-170, 6 pl.—**Menière.** Observations relatives à une anastomose remarquable du système veineux général avec le système veineux abdominal. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1826, x, 381-388.—**Munro.** Vaisseaux capillaires dans la tunique musculaire des veines. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1870, Par., 1871, 5. s., ii, 88-90.—**Ollivier** (P.) Veine; considérations anatomiques sur le système veineux. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 596-604.—**Ozanam.** De la circulation veineuse par influence. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 92-94.—**Patissier.** Veine. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, lvii, 124-140.—**Poisenille.** Recherches du mouvement du sang dans les veines. J. de la physiol. expér., Par., 1830, x, 277-295.—**Raciborski** (A.) Histoire des découvertes relatives au système veineux envisagé sous le rapport anatomique, physiologique, pathologique et thérapeutique, depuis Morgagni jusqu'à nos jours. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841, ix, 447-654. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Esculapio napol., Napoli, 1844, xxii, 209; 272; 321.—**Rathke** (H.) Ueber die früheste Form und die Entwickelung des Venensystemes und der Lungen beim Schafe. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1830, v, 63-73, 1 pl.—**Riegel** (F.) Zur Kenntniss von dem Verhalten des Venensystems unter normalen und pathologischen Verhältnissen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 249-251.—**Soboroff** (S.) Untersuchungen über den Bau normaler und ectatischer Venen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, liv, 137; 306.—**Versari** (C.) Commentariolum phlebologicum. Mem. Soc. med.-chir. di Bologna, 1857, 2. s., v, 65-166, 1 pl.—**Walter** (J. G.) De venis capitis et colli. *In his:* Observat. anat., fol., Berl., 1775, 57-88, 4 pl.

Veins (*Abnormities of*).

See, also, under the names of the several veins.

Ehbets (H. C. B.) *De insolito discursu venæ cavæ inferioris et originis arteriarum spermaticarum abnormitate. 4°. *Kiliæ*, 1838.

Giacomini (C.) Sopra di un' ampia communicazione tra la vena porta e le vene iliache destre. 8°. *Torino*, 1873.

Gurlt (E. F.) *De venarum deformitatibus, adnexo vitii rarioris venæ cavæ inferioris exemplo. 4°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1819].

Brigidi (V.) Di una larga comunicazione fra la vena ombellicale o la vena iliaca destra. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1888, lxi, 337-343.—**Champneys** (F.) Communication between the external iliac and portal veins. J. Anat. & Physiol., Cambridge, 1872, vi, 417-419.—**Dubrueil.** Fœtus mort en naissant; ectopie de la veine-cave supérieure et des veines pulmonaires droites; hypertrophie des veines thyroïdiennes. Mémor. d. hôp. du midi, Par., 1830, ii, 224-228.—**Duval** (E.) Veines jugulaires superficielles anormales; petit muscle trapézo-claviculaire supplémentaire; anomalie du tronc artériel thyro-cervical comparé au type; intervalle anormal des branches de la carotide externe, observés sur le même sujet. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 232-238.—**Garibaldi** (G.) Casi di anomalia nel decorso delle vene iliache primitive e della vena cava ascendente. Spallanzani, Modena, 1876, xiv, 362; 406, 1 pl.—

Veins (*Abnormities of*).

Giovanardi (E.) Una anomalia della vena cefalica. *Ibid.*, 1879, viii, 70. ——. [Caso di una rara anomalia della vena poplitea.] *Ibid.*, 243.—**Gruber** (W.) Ueber einen anomalen Infraclaviculargang für die Vena cephalica. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1861, i, 134. ——. Ueber den anomalen Infraclaviculargang zum Durchgange für Venen. (Nachträge.) Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1876, lxvi, 457-461. ——. Beide Venæ faciales anteriores als Aeste einer abnorm starken Vena superficialis colli anterior dextra (neu). *Ibid.*, 1878, lxxiv, 444-447. ——. Vena mediana colli vera unica von enormer Dicke. *Ibid.*, 1884, xcviii, 431-435. ——. Weitere Nachträge in Bezug auf den anomalen Infraclaviculargang. 11.-14. Fall. (Verlauf der Vena axillaris durch denselben. Vorher nicht gesehen.) *Ibid.*, 435-440. ——. Einmündung der Vena pulmonalis dextra superior in die Vena cava superior. 2. Fall eigener Beobachtung und 4. sicherer Fall aller Beobachtungen. *Ibid.*, 1885, cii, 3-5.—**Hallett** (C. H.) General remarks on anomalies of the venous system. Med. Times, Lond., 1848, xvii, 50; 72.—**Hochstetter** (F.) Anomalien der Pfortader und der Nabelvene in Verbindung mit Defect oder Linkslage der Gallenblase; Anomalien der Vena coronaria ventriculi. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwicklungsgesch., Leipz., 1886, 369-384.—**Hyrtl** (J.) Venen-Varietäten. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, n. F., xviii, 3-13, 1 pl.—**Jeffray** (J.) Account of a singular distribution of the venous system. Glasgow M. J., 1828, i, 1-4, 2 pl.—**Klob** (J.) Einige Venen-Anomalien. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1859, 733; 737.—**Little** (F. E.) Abnormality of the great cardiac veins. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 521.—**Notta.** Note sur une anomalie veineuse observée à la partie antérieure du cou. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 16-19.—**Pégot.** Tumeur variqueuse avec anomalie du système veineux et persistance de la veine ombilicale; développement des veines sous-cutanées abdominales. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1833, viii, 49-57.—**Pinkham** (J. G.) Note on an anomalous arrangement of the large veins of the neck. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxviii, 118.—**Simpson** (M. R.) Notes on the presence of two precaval veins in a dog. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1875, ix, 385.—**Sperino** (G.) Nuovo anastomosi tra il systema della vena porta ed il sistema venoso generale. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1879, 3. s., xxvi, 116-125, 1 pl.—**Stocquart** (A.) Sur un cas d'absence bilatérale de la veine céphalique du bras, chez l'homme. Internat. Monatschr. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1892, ix, 389-393, 1 pl.—**Weber.** Ueber Varietäten der Venen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1829, i-9, 1 pl.—**Zander** (R.) & **Stieda** (H.) Persistenz des Urnierenteiles der linken Kardinalvene beim erwachsenen Menschen. Anat. Hefte, Weisb., 1892, ii, 129-140, 1 pl.

Veins (*Air in*).

See Air *in the blood.*

Veins (*Cancer of*).

Bazille-Fresnières (E.) *Du cancer des veines. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Delotz (H.) *I. Du cancer des veines. II. [etc.]. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Sick (P.) Beiträge zur Lehre vom Venenkrebs. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1862.

Tuengel (C.) *De carcinomate venarum. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Berolini*, [1839].

Broca. [Veines entomées de substance cancéreuse.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 272.—**Cancro** (Del) delle vene. Gior. di anat. e fisiol., Milano, 1867, iv, 133-153.—**Lancereaux.** Productions cancéreuses à l'intérieur des veines. Compt.-rend. Soc. de biol. 1860, Par., 1861, 3. s., ii, 30.—**Langenbeck** (B.) Ueber die Entstehung des Venenkrebses und die Möglichkeit Carcinome vom Menschen auf Thiere zu übertragen. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1840, xxv, 99-104. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Expérience, Par., 1840, v, 289-292.

Veins (*Concretions in*).

See Embolism; Phlebolites, *etc.*

Veins (*Dilatation of*).

See, also, Varix.

Schottin (C. G. L.) Merkwürdiger Fall einer aneurysmatischen Venengeschwulst. 4°. *Altenburg*, [1822].

Albers (J. F. H.) Gleichmässige cylinderförmige Erweiterung der Venen mit Hypertrophie ihrer Wände nach Cruveilhier. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1837, xxv, 203-214.—**Bennett** (W. H.) Clinical lecture on congenital sacculations and cystic dilatations of veins. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 788-790.—**Dilatation** (On) of the veins. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, ii, 118.—**Fenwick** (E. H.) Caput medusæ (extensive varicosity of abdominal vein). Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1886, ix, 46.—**Golding-Bird** (C. H.) Three cases of saccular aneurysmal dilatation of veins. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1889-90, xli, 73-76.—**Pothe-**

Veins (*Dilatation of*).

rat (E.) Plaie par projectile de guerre; oblitération artérielle et veineuse; circulation supplémentaire et collatérale. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 389-391.—**Senator.** Ein Mann mit colossaler Venenectasie, die zum Theil wie ein Caput Medusæ aussieht. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx, 460. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. 1882-3, Berl., 1884, xiv, 137-139.—**Stillé** (A.) Clinical lecture on a case of dilatation of the veins of the trunk and upper extremities. Phila. M. Times, 1870-71, i, 4-6. — **von Wänker.** Fungus hæmatodes oder vielmehr Ectasia venarum universalis. Med. Ann., Heidelb., 1845, xi, 155.—**Zahn** (F. W.) Ueber einen Fall von Phlebectasie im rechten Vorhof. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxv, 55-57, 1 pl. ———. Ueber einen Fall von Phlebectasie an einer Pulmonararterienklappe. *Ibid.*, 57.

Veins (*Diseases of*).

See, also, **Embolism; Phlebitis; Varix.**

Artu (A.-C.) *De l'ulcération des veines. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Kalm (M.) Diss. med.-path. systematis venosi delineationem sistens. 4°. *Helsingforsiæ*, [1830].

Pollau (A.) Ueber die Krankheiten der Venen. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1830.

Puchelt (F. A. B.) Das Venensystem in seinen krankhaften Verhältnissen dargestellt. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1818.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 2 v. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1843-4.

Sack (E.) *Ueber Phlebosklerose und ihre Beziehungen zur Arteriosklerose. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1887.

Verdier (P.) *Contribution à l'étude de la dénudation des veines. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Wise (T. A.) Observations on some diseases of the vascular system: Essay I. Disease of veins. Essay II. Disease of capillaries. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1831.

Zapp (F. G.) *De morbis venarum. 8°. *Berolini*, 1839.

Armstrong (J.) Ueber die krankhaften Zufälle des Venensystems, ausgezogen und mit eignen Bemerkungen begleitet von Puchelt. Allg. med. Ann., Altenb. u. Leipz., 1819, 433-456.—**Bristowe** (J. S.) Diseases of veins. Syst. Med. (Reynolds), Lond., 1879, v, 94-104.—**Cabot** (A. T.) Diseases of the veins. Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1881 (Suppl., 380).—**Callender** (G. W.) Diseases of the veins. Syst. Surg. (Holmes), Lond., 1862, iii, 285-322; 3. ed., N. Y., 1870, iii, 353-391.—**Chvostek** (F.) Beobachtungen über Venenkrankheiten. Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 647; 678; 700; 727; 827; 853; 878; 948; 999; 1047; 1118; 1148.—**Copland** (J.) Of the pathology and morbid anatomy of the veins. Lond. M. Gaz., 1838, xxii, 797; 836.—**Corbin.** De l'oblitération des veines comme cause d'œdème ou d'hydropisie partielle, spécialement dans les membres inférieurs. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1831, xxv, 497-511.—**Cuffer** & **Sollier** (P.) Diathèse congestive veineuse et congestion veineuse généralisée. Rev. de méd., Par., 1889, ix, 825-836.—**De Luca** (G.) Un caso probabile di spasmo delle vene, con considerazioni su questa malattia. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1888, x, 186-191. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1888, v, 341-346.—**Duchek.** Vorträge über die Krankheiten der Venen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1863, viii, 145; 153; 161; 169; 177; 185; 193; 201; 209; 217; 225; 233.—**Duponchel** (É.) Sur un état peu connu des veines périphériques (induration chronique). Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1890, 3. s., vii, 153-159.—**Duzeá** (R.) Veines; pathologie chirurgicale. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 664-672.—**Dyson** (T.) Extract from a description and dissection of a diseased spermatic vein. Mem. M. Soc. Lond. (1787-91), 1792, iii, 556-558.—**Gay** (J.) Hypo-venosity of the lower limb. Lancet, Lond., 1871, ii, 629.—**Joy** (W. B.) Diseases of veins. Syst. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1840, iv, 24; Phila., 1841, iv, 47. ———. Miscellaneous affections of the veins. *Ibid.*, Lond., 1840, iv, 32; Phila., 1841, iv, 58.—**Langenbeck** (B.) Beiträge zur chirurgischen Pathologie der Venen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1860-61, i, 1-80. *Also* [Abstr.]: Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1861, cix, 63-72.—**Lee** (H.) On the deposition of fibrin on the lining membrane of veins. *In his:* Path. & Surg. Obs., etc., 8°, Lond., 1854, 93-106.—**Lee** (R.) Diseases of the veins. Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1835, iv, 436-447; Phila., 1845, iv, 639-649.—**Michaelis** (H. S.) Ueber die Krankheiten der Venen. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1833, xx, 163-168.—**Monat** (I.) Cases of disease of the veins, with observations. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Calcutta, 1835-42, viii, 28-39.—**Muselier** (P.) Sur un cas d'oblitération veineuse spontanée du membre supérieur. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1891, 7. s., viii, 326-328.—**Parisot** (L.) Relation d'un cas d'oblitération du tiers inférieur de la veine cave inférieure et des veines iliaques primitives chez une femme de 68 ans; rétablissement de la circulation à l'aide des veines tégumenteuses du tronc devenues variqueuses; absence de tumeur abdominale. Mém. Acad. de Stanislas 1868, Nancy, 1869, 206-217, 2 pl.—**Quincke.** Krankheiten der Venen. Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1876, vi, 443-464. *Also, transl.:* Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1876, vi, 486-511.—**Raige-Delorme.** Des maladies des veines. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 604-649.—**Richet.** Tumeur aréolaire avec production de phlébolithes; opération. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1879, xlvi, 423-425.—**Thiéry** (P.) Note sur plusieurs concrétions phlébolithiques du plexus recto-vésical. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 158.—**Weigert** (C.) Ueber Venentuberkel und ihre Beziehungen zur tuberculösen Blutinfection. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1882, lxxxviii, 307-379.—**Weiss** (M.) Ueber Venenspasmus. Wien. med. Presse, 1882, xxiii, 988; 1015; 1045; 1069; 1095.

Veins (*Inflammation of*).

See **Phlebitis; Puerperal** *phlebitis.*

Veins (*Injections into*).

See **Blood** (*Injections into*); **Chloral** (*Intravenous injections of*); **Milk** (*Transfusion of*).

Veins (*Ligature of*).

See, also, **Ligature; Varicocele; Varix** (*Treatment of*); **Veins** (*Wounds, etc., of*); *and under the names of the several veins.*

Blasius (H.) Ueber seitliche Venenligatur. 4°. *Halle*, 1871.

Hoffmann (A.) *De la ligature des veines. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Nicaise (E.) *Des plaies et de la ligature des veines. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Rigal (P.-H.) *Du mode d'oblitération des veines après la ligature. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Staub (A.) *De ligatura venarum laterali. 8°. *Berolini*, 1862.

Bœckel (J.) Ligature de gros troncs veineux. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1881, 3. s., x, 29-31.—**Cooper** (E. S.) On ligating the satellite veins in connexion with the arteries which they accompany; operation of ligating the external iliac artery and vein; rapid recovery of the patient. Calif. State M. J., Sacramento, 1856-7, i, 441-445.—[**Discussion** sur la ligature des veines.] Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1855-6, vi, 216; 225.—**Gibbes** (R. W.) Wound of neck and ligation of internal jugular and facial veins. N. Orl. J. M., 1869, xxii, 438; 504.—**von Horoch** (K.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der directen Ligatur der Venen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1888, xxxiii, 339; 351; 363; 387.—**Jackson** (T. H.) Ligature of veins. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1857, i, 400.—**Marin.** Suturing of the brachio-cephalic vein. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 411.—**Marquardt.** Ueber die seitliche Venenligatur. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1879, viii, 514-520.—**Mayer** (L.) Zur Unterbindung des gleichnamigen Venen- und Arterien-Stammes. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1868, xv, 27; 40.—**Monmonier** (J. N.) On ligation of veins. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1867, xvii, 121.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) The ligation of large venous trunks. Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 664-667. *Also:* Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1881-2, Phila., 1882, 152-159. ———. Arterial ligation as a prophylactic measure after sudden, complete, and permanent occlusion of the chief vein at the root of an extremity. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1886, iii, 105-121.—**Ristelhueber.** Mémoire sur les plaies, et les ligatures des veines. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1817, xxxix, 3-18.—**Romme** (R.) La suture des veines. Tribune méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xxvi, 526-529.—**Seavey** (C.) On the ligature of veins in surgical operations. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1872, xxvi, 4.—**Sydney** (H.) A method of applying ligatures to veins. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 307.—**Yates** (W.) On ligatures of veins. *Ibid.*, 1846, ii, 12.

Veins (*Medication by*).

See **Blood** (*Injections into*).

Veins (*Murmurs in*).

Dickoré (F. C.) *Beiträge zur Lehre von den Venengeräuschen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1867.

Maitland (P. A. F.) *Diss. med. de susurro jugulari. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1855.

Timmermann (R.) *Ueber Ton- und Doppeltonbildung in der Regio inguinalis, speciell in der Vena cruralis. 8°. *Halle*, 1882.

Andry (J.) Note sur les souffles veineux continus de la région sus-ombilicale. Lyon méd., 1892, lxx, 359; 391.—**Duckworth** (D.) On the occurrence of venous mur-

Veins (*Murmurs in*).

murr (bruit de diable) in anæmic males. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1875, 49-52.—**Kahler** (O.) Zwei Beobachtungen von Venenklappenton. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 209-213.—**Kolisko** (E.) Ueber das continuirliche Halsgeräusch. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1851, i, 38-45.—**Monneret.** Sur les bruits veineux continus du cou. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, 3. s., xxvi, 535; 554. *Also, transl.:* Chicago M. J., 1868, xxv, 1; 44.—**Murray** (G. R.) Effect of respiration and deglutition on the venous hum. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 204.—**Potain.** Des mouvements et des bruits qui se passent dans les veines jugulaires. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1867), 1868, 2. s., iv, 3; 27.—**Ringer** (S.) & **Sainsbury** (H.) Pulsations and murmurs in the great veins of the neck; their physiological and clinical significance. Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1212; 1268.—**Tripier** (R.) Bruit du souffle veineux. Lyon méd., 1872, xi, 462.

Veins (*Obstruction of*).

See, also, **Embolism.**

Davat. *De l'oblitération des veines. 4°. *Paris,* 1833.

Perraud (P.-A.-M.-A.) *Des effets et des signes des rétrécissements et de l'oblitération des veines (phlébosténosies de M. Piorry). 4°. *Paris,* 1846.

Cohnheim (J.) Ueber venöse Stauung. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1867, xli, 220-238.—**Duchêne.** Ossification et oblitération des veines poplitée et fémorale droites, des iliaques externes et primitives droites et gauches, de la veine cave inférieure. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1858, 2. s., ii, 470-476.—**Nottin.** Oblitération de la veine sus-hépatique droite, de la veine-cave inférieure et de ses branches afférentes; infarctus des veines par arrêt de la circulation veineuse sans oblitération artérielle. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1869, xliv, 31-34.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) Arterial ligation as a prophylactic measure after sudden, complete, and permanent occlusion of the chief vein at the root of an extremity. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 29-34. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 48-54.—**Pitres** (A.) Rétablissement de la circulation dans des veines oblitérées. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 928-932. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1875, iii, 208; 213.

Veins (*Pulse in*).

d'Arrest (A. A.) *De strepitu jugulari. 8°. *Lipsiæ,* [1853].

Barth (C. G.) De pulsu venarum. [Comment.] 4°. *Lipsiæ,* [1758].

Knabe (V.) *De venarum intumescentia atque pulsatione. 4°. *Berolini,* [1853].

Koch (E. A.) *Ueber Venenpulsation und Undulation. 4°. *Kiel,* 1869.

In: Schrift d. Univ. zu Kiel, xvi, 1869, vii, Med. xviii.

Le Camus (A.) An pulsationis defectus in venis ab æquabilitate motus sanguinis? 1745.

In: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ,* 1747, ii, 561-566.

Ritter (N. H. V.) *De venarum pulsu ejusque causa, valvula mitrali insufficiente, cum foramine ovali aperto conjuncta. 4°. *Kiliæ,* 1856.

In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, iii, 1856, vii, Med. v.

Thamm (A. A.) *Beiträge zur Lehre über Venenpuls und Gefässgeräusche. 8°. *Königsberg,* 1868.

Wernich ([A. L.] A.) *De pulsu venarum. 8°. *Regimonti Pr.,* 1867.

Allison (J. J.) Experiments proving the existence of a venous pulse independent of the heart and nervous system, with remarks on the contractility of veins in general. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1839, xxiii, 306-323.—**Bamberger** (H.) Beobachtungen über den Venenpuls. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1863, iv, 232-248.—**Benson** (C.) Case of pulsation in the veins of the upper extremities. Dublin J. M. & Chem. Sc., 1835-6, viii, 324-332. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1835-6, i, 176-178. ———. On visible venous pulsation. Dublin M. Press, 1857, xxxvii, 337.—**Beyer** (A.) Beobachtung einer Pulsation oberflächlich gelegener Venen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1824, Suppl.-St., 3-26. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1825, xxi, 330-343.—**Brunton** (T. L.) On pulsation in the jugular and other veins. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 1.—**Charcelay** (L.-J.) Pulsations veineuses remarquables de toutes les veines superficielles des membres supérieurs et du cou; calculs biliaires, abcès du foie, gastro-entérite, puis méningite, et endocardite pseudo-membraneuse, avec insuffisance des valvules sygmoïdes aortiques, etc. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. méd., Par., 1836, iii, 145-153.—**Chinnock** (H. S.) Observations on venous inflammation; with the details of a fatal case of phlebitis, occurring after venesection. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1829, n. s., vi, 187-197.—**Davis** (C.) Case of remarkable pulsation in the veins. Dublin Hosp. Rep., 1827, iv, 272-275.—**De Renzi** (E.) & **Marotta** (A.) Sul ronzio venoso. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1885, vii, 271-273.—**Desiderio** (A.) Sul polso venoso. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1851, ii, 819; 1852, iv, 461; 730. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1851, xxxvii, 253-260. *Also* [Rap. de Raikem]: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1851-2, xi, 714-717.—**François-Franck.** Appareils employés pour l'étude du pouls veineux jugulaire chez l'homme et chez les animaux (sphygmographe veineux). Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 111-113. ———. Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur le mécanisme du pouls veineux jugulaire normal et sur la part prépondérante qui revient au relachement diastolique de l'oreillette droite dans le brusque affaissement initial de la jugulaire. *Ibid.,* 47-55. ———. Suites des recherches critiques et expérimentales sur le pouls jugulaire normal; étude des effets aspiratifs de la diastole ventriculaire; schema général du pouls veineux. *Ibid.,* 62-70. ———. Note sur différentes formes de pouls veineux périphérique. *Ibid.,* 1889, 9. s., i, 603-606.—**Friedreich** (N.) Ueber den Venenpuls. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1865-6, i, 241-291, 2 pl. ———. Bemerkungen zu der Berichtigung [des Dr. M. Seidel]. *Ibid.,* 1866-7, ii, 262.—**Geigel** (A.) Ueber den Venenpuls. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1863, iv, 332-343.—**Gottwalt** (E.) Der normale Venenpuls. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881, xxv, 1-30, 1 pl.—**Hamernjk** (J.) Die Verhältnisse der Schwellung und des Pulses der Venen zur Diagnose innerer Krankheiten. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1843, ii, 165-209.—**Hippisley** (J.) Pulsation in the veins. Nature, Loud., 1885, xxxii, 389.—**Hodges** (H.) Pulsation in the jugular veins not a symptom of diseaso of the heart. Lancet, Lond., 1830-31, ii, 409-411.—**Homberg.** Sur un battement de veines semblables au battement des artères. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1704, Amst., 1707, 218-223. *Also:* Rec. d. mém., Dijon, 1754, ii, 138-140.—**Immermann** (H.) Zur Pathogenese und Aetiologie der sichtbaren exspiratorischen Schwellung der Halsvenen. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1866-7, ii, 327-358. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lépine** (R.) Pouls veineux, sans lésion du cœur. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1882), 1883, xxii, pt. 2, 3.—**Livon** (C.) Sur le pouls veineux. Rev. de méd., Par., 1883, iii, 310-312.—**Mackenzie** (J.) Pulsations in the veins, with the description of a method for graphically recording them. J. Path. & Bacteriol., Edinb. & Lond., 1892, i, 53-89.—**Marsh** (H.) Case of pulsating veins. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1847, iii, 264-267.—**Martin-Solon.** Du pouls veineux observé aux veines dorsales des mains, pendant le cours de maladies aignës. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd., Par., 1844-5, x, 102-110. [Discussion], 116-122.—**Peter.** Pouls veineux du dos de la main, observé à la période ultimo de certains cas de phthisie pulmonaire fébrile. France méd., Par., 1878, xxv, 649; 657.—**Post** (S. E.) The negative pulse of the veins. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 170-174. *Also,* Reprint.—**Pramberger** (H.) Ein Beitrag zur Beobachtung des normalen Venenpulses. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1885, xxxv, 353; 385.—**Přibram.** Weiteres über den Venenpuls. *Ibid.,* 1884, xxxiv, 612-614.—**Pulsation** in the jugular veins. Lancet, Lond., 1830-31, ii, 559.—**Pulsation** (The) of veins. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1883, xlvi, 577-580.—**Riegel** (F.) Ueber den normalen und pathologischen Venenpuls. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1882, xxxi, 1; 471. ———. Ueber die diagnostische Bedeutung des Venenpulses. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1883, No. 227 (Inn. Med., No. 78), 2051-2082. ———. Ueber die Entstehungsbedingungen und die diagnostische Bedeutung des Friedreich'schen diastolischen Venencollapses. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1883-4, xxxiv, 233-257.—**Rovida** (C. L.) Storia di un caso di pulsazione dello vene sottocutanee. Morgagni, Napoli, 1868, x, 884-896. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Del polso delle vene. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1871, 2. s., i, 174-189. *Also:* Morgagni, Napoli, 1871, xiii, 577; 642. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Der Venenpuls. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1876, xi, 54-98.—**Seidel** (M.) Einige Worte zur Berichtigung an Herrn Prof. Friedreich. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1866-7, ii, 259-262.—**Traube** (L.) Zur Lehre von den Venenpulsationen. *In his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Path. u. Physiol., 8°, Berl., 1878, iii, 263.—**Tripier** (R.) Contribution à l'étude du pouls veineux. Lyon méd., 1884, xlvii, 203-206. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1884), 1885, xxiv, 200-203.—**White** (O. A.) A normal pulse in the veins. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1878, xxv, 401-407. *Also,* Reprint.—**Winkler** (C.) Brieve over de polsbeweging in de aderen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1882, xviii, 853: 1883, xix. 229.

Veins (*Valves in*).

Gerike (P.) [Pr.] de venarum valvulis harumque usu. 4°. *Helmstadii,* [1733].

Veins (*Valves in*).

Houzé de l'Aulnoit (A.) *Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les valvules des veines. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

Roden (T. C.) The valvular structure of the veins, anatomically and physiologically considered, with a view to exemplify or set forth, by instance or example, the wisdom, power, and goodness of God, as revealed and declared in Holy Writ. 8°. *Oxford*, 1839.

Schmiedt (J. G.) *De valvulis, seu membranulis vasorum, earumque structura et usu. sm. 4°. *Helmestadi*, [1682].

Albertus (S.) De valvulis membraneis quorundam vasorum, et imprimis earum cohorte, quæ in interna capacitate venarum brachiorum et crurum sese nobis in cadavere anno 79 obtulit, hactenus incognita. *In his:* Tres orationes, [etc.], 12°, Norimb., 1585, l_{2b}-m_7. — **Bardeleben** (K.) Ueber den Bau der Venenwandung und deren Klappen. Amtl. Ber. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, München, 1877, l, 228–230 ———. Ueber die Gesetzmässigkeit in den Abständen der Venenklappen. Sitzungsh. d. Jenaische Gesellsch. f. Med. u. Naturw., 1880, 42–46. ———. Das Klappen-Distanz-Gesetz. Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1880, n. F., vii, 467–529. — **Brendel** (J. G.) De valvula Eustachiana inter venam cavam inferiorem dextramque cordis auricularn consita, novam illius, reticulo suo cornuque altero duplici, instructæ tabulam proponens. *In his:* Opusc. math. et med., etc., 4°, Gottingæ, 1769, i, 71–86. 1 pl. — **Bryant** (W. S.) Valves in the veins of the human intestines. Boston M. & S. J., 1888, cxix, 400–403. *Also*, Reprint.— **Duroziez** (P.) Du claquement présystolique des valvules des veines jugulaires, sous-clavières et crurales. Tribune méd., Par., 1879, xii, 258; 279. ———. Sphincters des embouchures des veines caves et cardiaques; occlusion hermétique pendant la présystole. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcix, 362. ———. Sphincters et valvules. Union méd., Par., 1885, 3. s., xxxix, 85–87. — **Friedreich** (N.) Ueber das Verhalten der Klappen in den Cruralvenen, sowie über das Vorkommen von Klappen in den grossen Venenstämmen des Unterleibes. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1881, vii, 323–325.—**Reinhold.** Der Nutzen der Venenklappen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1841, ix, 724–727. — **Remak.** Ueber contractile Klappensäcke an den Venen des Menschen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1856, viii, 32.— **Struthers** (J.) On jugular venesection in asphyxia anatomically and experimentally considered; including the demonstration of valves in the veins of the neck. Edinb. M. J., 1856-7, ii, 418–434. — **von Widmann** (O.) Ueber Insufficienzen der venösen Klappen ohne Degeneration derselben und über Stenosen und Insufficienzen ohne Geräusche. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1875, xx, 369; 387; 397.

Veins (*Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, **Hæmorrhage** (*Surgical, etc.*); **Phlebitis**; **Varix** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Veins** (*Ligature of*).

Aron (I.) *Étude sur le traitement des plaies veineuses. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

Kholtsoff (B. N.) *Ob ostanovke krovotechenïa pri ranenïakh bolshikh vien i o pereviazke obshtshei bedrennoi vieni v chastnosti. [On stoppage of hemorrhage from wounds of the great veins, and on ligature of the femoral vein in particular.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

Mayr (A.) *Ueber die Venennaht. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Nenburg a. P.*, [1890].

Nicaise (É.) *Des plaies et de la ligature des veines. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Ollier (L.-X.-E.-L.) *Des plaies des veines. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

Richter (F. C.) *De vulneratarum venarum sanatione. 8°. *Tubingæ*, [1812].

Robinson (D. A.) On the treatment of wounds of the femoral vein. 8°. *Geneva, N. Y.*, 1819.

Wachendorff (G. [A.]) *De phlebitide traumatica. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1841.

Arbayza (T.) Tratamiento de las heridas de las venas por la ligadura. Gac. méd., Lima, 1876, ii, 149; 159; 166; 174. — **Bouveret.** Rupture de la veine fémorale; contusion de l'artère fémorale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1875, 3. s., x, 443. — **Braun** (H.) Ueber den seitlichen Verschluss von Venenwunden. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1882, xi, pt. 2, 277–295. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882–3, xxviii, 654–672. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brechet.** Déchirement des veines. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1814, viii, 135–138. — **Burgl** (G.) Verletzung der Vena anonyma dextra; Tod. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1880, xxvii 256.—**Carter** (H. J.) Hæmorrhage and death from laceration of the parietal vein. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1853–4), 1855, n. s., ii, 312 — **Corazza** (L.) Tre casi di ferita di grosse vene; storie cliniche. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1881, xxiv, 143; 151.—**Corradi** (G.) Storia di una vena poplitea aneurismatica per ferita con arme da fuoco, guarita colla doppia legatura dell' arteria satellite, e considerazioni relative. Imparziale, Firenze, 1870, x, 229; 545; 581. — **Curtis** (F. C.) Grave pulmonary and cardiac symptoms following wound of median cephalic vein. Med. Ann., Albany, 1883, iv, 4–10. — **Else.** Of tumours formed by ruptured veins sometimes mistaken for aneurysms. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1762–7, iii, 169–177.— **Ferrari** (P.) Determinazione della pressione negativa nelle vene ferite. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 697; 705. — **Forster** (J. C.) Injuries to veins. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1857, 3. s., iii, 131–137. — **Fortuner.** Plaie de la veine fémorale suivie de mort presque instantanée. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1843, liv, 279–284.— **Gay.** Contused and lacerated wound of the thigh; injury to the femoral vein; autopsy. Lancet, Lond., 1850, ii, 677. — **Geissel** (R.) Blutcyste der Vena femoralis dextra; Exstirpation; Heilung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1879, v, 491; 504.—**Gontart.** Observation sur une mort subite, causée par une hémorrhagie extraordinaire. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1762, xvi, 421–426.—**Gould** (A. P.) A case of wound of the common femoral vein; secondary hæmorrhage from the common femoral artery; septicæmia; death. Lancet, Lond., 1887, i, 258–261.—**Gross** (S. W.) Observations on wounds of the internal jugular vein, and their treatment, with special reference to the safety of the ligature; embracing a statistical account of eighty-six cases, with some remarks upon the general applicability of ligature as a venous hemostatic agent. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1867, n. s., lii, 17; 305. — **Grünbaum** (A.) Dwa przypadki ran wielkich naczyn. [Two cases of wounds of large vessels. 1. Case of jugular vein; 2. Case of large saphenous vein.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1891–2, xx, 7–11. — **Hadwen** (S.) On wounds of the femoral vein in operations for aneurism. Lond. M. Gaz., 1841, xxviii, 109–111.—**Jackson** (H.) Injury to the femoral vein, followed by gangrene and death. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1850, xi, 218. — **Kenealy** (S.) Report of a case of rupture of the left vena innominata from a blow upon the chest. Practitioner, Lancaster, 1884, ii, 19–21.—**Klotz** (H. G.) Case of wound of large irregular vein-trunk in groin during ablation of glandular tumor, with consecutive great œdema and disability of limb. Ann. Surg., St. Louis, 1887, v, 11–14.—**Langenbeck** (B.) Verletzungen der Venen. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1860–61, i, 1–52.—**Lawless** (R. W.) Extensive sanguineous effusion into the tissues of the leg slowly indicating itself in the integuments, the result of rupture of the veins, and attended with severe pain; recovery. Dublin M. Press, 1861, xlvi, 388.—**Legouest.** De la rupture spontanée des veines. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1867, i, 513–526.—**Lucas** (R. C.) Division of femoral artery, vein, and internal saphenous nerve. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 106.—**M.** (P.) Plaies des veines. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, xliii, 89.— **Mair.** Körperverletzung mit nachgefolgtem Tode; Stich in die äussere und innere Drosselvene; Pyämie. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1870, n. F., xxviii, 340–348. — **Maisonneuve.** Blessure du tronc veineux brachiocéphalique ganche suivie de guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 250. — **Malle** (P.) Lésions de veines. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1837, xliii, 72–84.— **Nélaton.** Lésion de la veine mammaire interne. Ann. méd. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1858–60, vi, 767.—**Niebergall.** Ueber Verletzung grosser Venenstämme und die bei denselben zur Anwendung kommenden Methoden des seitlichen Verschlusses. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1891–2, xxxiii, 540–593.—**Peters** (G. A.) A case of rupture of a deep vein in the leg. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1891, xvi, 297.—**Pilcher** (L. S.) The lateral closure of incomplete vein-wounds. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883, viii, 51–66. ———. The use of ligatures in the wounds of veins. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 336–341.—**Reynier.** Adénite cervicale; extirpation; plaie de la jugulaire; entrée de l'air dans les veines. Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1888, n. s., xiv, 585–588.—**Rockwell** (F. W.) Notes on the treatment of hæmorrhage from large venous trunks. Brooklyn M. J., 1889, iii, 229–240.—**Sands** (H. B.) On the rupture of veins, with the report of a case in which the rupture of a deep femoral vein was successfully treated by ligation of the ruptured vessel. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1884, xii, 201–215. *Also*, Reprint.—**Schede** (M.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Naht von Venenwunden, nebst Mittheilung eines Falles von geheilter Naht der Vena cava inferior. Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892, xliii, 338–345, 1 pl.—**Schmid** (H.) Ueber den seitlichen Verschluss von Venenwunden durch Abklemmung und Liegenlassen der Klemmen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 339–342. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl med. Gesellsch. (1887), 1888, xviii, pt. 2, 69–76.—**Senfftleben** (F. A.) Zur Diagnostik des Kedma Aretaeo (Zerreissung einer beträcht-

Veins (*Wounds and injuries of*).

lichen Vene). J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1839, xxviii, 450-453.—**Souchon** (E.) Treatment of wounds of the large surgical veins. Tr. Louisiana M. Soc., N. Orl., 1887, 118-123. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887-8, n. s., xv, 22-27.—**Stimson** (L. A.) Perforation of internal iliac vein by foreign body in the intestine. Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 503.—**Strepitus** circa ventrem, rupturam venæ portendens. Obs. select. ad rem lit. spect., Halæ Magdeb., 1703, vii, 1-22.—**Travers** (B.) On wounds and ligatures of veins. *In:* Cooper (*Sir* A. P.) & Travers (B.) Surg. Essays, 8°, Lond., 1818, pt. 1, 209-264, 3 l., 4 pl.—**Van Lennep** (W. B.) Closure of wounds in large veins. Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1893, xxviii, 595-600. *Also*, Reprint.—**Venæ** (Ex) ruptura dejectio cruoris, haud funesta. Obs. select. ad rem lit. spect., Halæ Magdeb., 1703, vii, 22-46.—**von Wattmann** (E.) Von der Verletzung der innern Drosselblutader bey chirurgischen Operationen, und Verhüthung ihrer schnell tödtlichen Folgen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1832, xi, 224-241.—**Wilmer** (B.) [Case of a wound in the thigh where blood issued from an aperture in the crural vein; recovery.] Mem. M. Soc. Lond. (1789-91), 1792, iii, 585-588.

Veins *as absorbents*.

See, also, **Absorbents**, *etc.*; **Lacteals: Lymphatics.**

Amman (J.) *De venis in corpore humano bibulis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, [1729].

Also, in: de Oberkamp (F. J.) Collect. diss. 4°. *Francof. a. M.*, 1767, i, 289-312.

Grosheim (E. L.) *De venarum absorptione. 8°. [*Berolini*, 1821.]

Hemprich (C. F.) *De absorptione et secretione venosa. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1822].

Hodge (B. G.) *Experiments and observations on the absorption of active medicines into the circulation. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1801.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1806.

Jœckel (C. G. L.) *De absorptione venosa. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1819].

Jones (S.) *De venis absorbentibus. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1751.

Lawrance (J. V. O'B.) & Coates (B. H.) An account of some further experiments to determine the absorbing power of the veins and lymphatics. 8°. *Lexington*, 1823.

Panizza (B.) Dello assorbimento venoso. 4°. *Milano*, 1842.

Repr. from: Mem. d. i. r. Ist. Lomb., Milano, 1842, i.

Also, transl. in: Expérience, Par., 1843, xi, 293; 309. *Also*, Reprint.

Quellmaltz (S. T.) Diss. med. de venis absorbentibus. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1732].

Taylor (J. B.) *De absorptione per venas. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1824.

Thunberg (C. P.) *De venis resorbentibus. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1767].

Also, in: Linnæus. Amœnitates acad. [etc.]. 8°. *Erlangæ*, 1785, ix, 131-142.

Vojtitz (M.) *De vi venarum absorbente. 8°. *Pestini*, [1830].

Westrumb (A. H. L.) Physiologische Untersuchungen über die Einsaugungskraft der Venen. 12°. *Hannover*, 1825.

Cartwright (S. A.) A dissertation on the question, whether the veins perform the function of absorption. Am. M. Recorder, Phila., 1828, xiii, 73-97.—**Hunter** (J.) Of absorption by veins. *In his:* Obs. on Certain Parts of the Animal Œconomy, [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1837, 299-314.—**Mayer** (A. C.) Ueber das Einsaugungsvermögen der Venen des grossen und kleinen Kreislaufsystems. Deutsches Arch. f. d. Physiol., Halle, 1817, iii, 485-503. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzburg, 1817, iv, 320. ———. Fortsetzung der Abhandlung über das Einsaugungsvermögen der Venen und den Uebergang von fremden in das Blut aufgenommenen Stoffen, aus demselben in verschiedene thierische Theile. Deutsches Arch. f. d. Physiol., Halle, 1820, vi, 37-49. *Also, transl.:* J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, xi, 22-32.—**Oré.** Expérience qui démontre le rôle des veines dans l'absorption. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1874, i, 1049-1054.—**Luzenburg** (C.) Report of experiments recently performed at the Jefferson Medical Hall, relative to venous absorption from the cavity of the stomach. Phila. Month. J. M. & S., 1827, i, 76-81.

Veins (*Axillary, Ligation of*).

Billroth. Brustdrüsen- und Achseldrüsen-Carcinom; sehr ausgedehnte Operation; Unterbindung der Vena axillaris; Supraclaviculardrüsenrecidive nach neunzehn Monaten; Exstirpation einer wallnussgrossen Drüse; Heilung; Geistesstörung; Wirkung des Chloral-Hydrates; fünf Monate nach der zweiten Operation Tod durch metastasische Tumoren in der Schädelhöhle. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1870, xx, 453-457.—**Mollière** (D.) Tumeur volumineuse du sein; ligature préventive des veines: extirpation; guérison. Lyon méd., 1877, xxiv, 9-12.—**Post.** Removal of breast; ligature of axillary vein. N. York M. J., 1878, xxvii, 189.

Veins (*Azygous*).

See, also, **Pleurisy.**

Breschiet (G.) Rapport médico-légal sur une plaie d'arme à feu, dans laquelle l'ouverture de la veine azygos a été suivi d'une hémorrhagie mortelle. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1827.]

Haack (C. H.) *Specimen inaugurale medicum de venæ azygæ dignitate, inprimis pathologica. 8°. *Halæ*, 1812.

Lancisii (J. M.) De vena sine pari.

In: Morgagni (J. B.) Adversaria anatomica quinta. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1723, 75-95, 1 pl.

Stark (C. G.) Commentatio anatomico-physiologica de venæ azygos natura, vi atque munere. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1834].

———. The same. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1835].

Wrisberg (H. A.) Observationes anatomicæ de vena azyga duplici, aliisque hujus venæ varietatibus. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1778.

Also, in his: Comment. med. physiol., etc. 8°. *Gottingæ*, 1800, i, 127-148, 1 pl.

Bardeleben. Ueber Vena azygos, hemiazygos und corouaria cordis bei Säugethieren. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1848, 497-501.—**Bastien.** Anomalie de la veine azygos droite. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1859, Par., 1860, 3. s., i, 204.—**Bouchaud.** [Anomalie dans la direction de la grande veine azygos à sa terminaison.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1862, xxxviii, 166.—**Brooks** (H. St. J.) Vena azygos major ascending on the left side, and the bearing of this anomaly on the development of the azygos blood-vessels. Tr. Acad M. Ireland, Dubl., 1885, iii, 450-452. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, i, 841. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1885, 3. s., lxxx, 70. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1885, n. s., xxxix, 310.—**Collins** (E. W.) Accessory pulmonary lobe of the vena azygos. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1873-5, n. s., vi, 40, 1 pl. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1874, lviii, 252-254. *Also* [Abstr.]: Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1874, ii, 108. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1874, xvii, 313.—**Eustachius** (B.) De vena, quæ ἄζυγος græcis dicitur et de humerariæ venæ propagine, quæ in flexu brachii ex Galeni sententia venam communem profundam producit. *In his:* Opusc. anat., 8°, Lugd. Bat., 1707, 239-302. *Also: Ibid.*, Delphis, 1726, 239-302.—**Flögel** (J.) Ruptur der unpaarigen Vene. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1844, 286.—**Gruber** (W.) Ueber einen Fall von Einmündung der Vena hemiazyga in das Atrium dextrum cordis beim Menschen (Bildungshemmung und Thierbildung). Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1864, 729-740, 1 pl. ———. Weitere Fälle von Einmündung der Vena hemiazyga in das Atrium dextrum cordis beim Menschen (Bildungshemmung und Thierbildung). *Ibid.*, 1866, 224-230. ———. Ueber die Valvulæ der Vena azyga und ihrer Aeste. *Ibid.*, 692-706. *Also, transl.:* Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1867, vii, 69; 77; 89. ———. Fälle des Vorkommens eines Spitzenlappens an der rechten Lunge des Menschen durch einen supernumerären verticalen Einschnitt; Verlauf des Bogens der Vena azyga in diesem Einschnitte. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1870, vii, 343-350. ———. Vierlappige rechte Lunge eines Erwachsenen, in Folge Auftretens eines Spitzenlappens durch einen supernumerären verticalen Einschnitt; Verlauf des Bogens der Vena azygos in diesem Einschnitte. Arch. f. patb. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxxi, 475-477. ———. Vierlappige rechte Lunge eines Erwachsenen in Folge Auftretens eines Spitzenlappens durch einen supernumerären tiefen Einschnitt; Verlauf des Bogens der Vena azygos am Boden dieses Einschnittes; 4. Fall eigener Beobachtung. *Ibid.*, 1886, ciii, 484-487.—**Morison** (B. G.) The arrangement of the azygos and superior intercostal veins in the thorax. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1878-9, xiii, 346-349.—**Tarnffi** (C.) Sulle anomalie delle vene azigos ed emiazigos. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 675-681, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.

Veins (*Basilic*).

Martin-Durr. Thrombose de la veine basilique Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 248-250.

Veins (*Bronchial*).

Walther (A. F.) De vena bronchiali sinistra. *In his:* Obs. anat., 4°. Lipsiæ, [1731]. 1 l.

Veins (*Coronary*).

GRUBER (W. L.) Ueber den Sinus communis und die Valvulæ der Venæ cardiacæ, und über die Duplicität der Vena cava superior bei dem Menschen und den Säugethieren. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1864.

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb. Sc. math., phys. et nat., 7. s., no. 10. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1864, iv, 53; 61; 78.

Veins (*Femoral*).

BRAUNE (W.) Die Obersehenkelvene des Menschen in anatomischer und klinischer Beziehung. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1871.

MÜLLER (C. F.) *Ein Beitrag zur chirurgischen Pathologie der Vena femoralis. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1868.

STEINLE (J.) *Ueber Insufficienz der Cruralvenenklappen. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Würzburg*, 1875.

Brechler. Ein Fall von Cruralvenenthrombose. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1868, xiii, 3; 13. — **Forling.** Ruptura ulcerosa venæ cruralis sinistræ. Förh. v. Svensk. Läk.-Sällsk. Sammank., Stockholm, 1867, 214.—**Friedlowsky** (A.) Ein Fall von theilweiser Verdoppelung der Vena cruralis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1867, xii, 126-128.—**Gay** (J.) Gangrene of the portion of the femoral vein, with perforation of the artery after ligature of the saphena. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1869-70, xxi, 150-152. — **Gillette.** Crurale ou fémorale (veine). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1879, xxiii, 773-786. — **Gruber** (W.) Ueber Varietäten der Vena femoralis profunda. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1871, iii, 110-128, 1 pl.—**Langer** (C.) Ueber Duplicität der Schenkel-Vene. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1867, xvii, 337-340.—**Lebail.** Phlébite de la veine fémorale chez un amputé. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1871, xlvi, 355. — **Murchison.** Obstruction and inflammation of the femoral vein resulting from the pressure of a distended sacculus of the urinary bladder. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1862-3, xiv, 133-137. — **Richerolle.** Dilatation veineuse ancienne de la veine fémorale dans la partie supérieure du triangle de Scarpa; mort rapide par embolies multiples. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1891, lxvi, 90-92.—**Spörer.** Pernio manuum et pedis sinistri, phlebitis v. cruralis; Heilung. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1859, xvi, 387.—**Thiéry.** Dilatation ampullaire de la veine fémorale; difficultés du diagnostic et dangers qui peuvent en résulter; son traitement. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 494-499.—**Turner** (G. R.) Periphlebitic gumma following injury; removal of blood-clot from femoral vein. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 985.

Veins (*Femoral, Ligature of*).

VON BERGMANN (E.) Die isolirte Unterbindung der Vena femoralis communis. fol. *Leipzig*, 1882.

Also, in: Festschr. z. 3. Sæcularfeier . . . d. med. Fac. Würzb., Leipz., 1882, i, 215-232.

BRICO (J.) *Contribution à l'étude de la ligature de la veine fémorale au niveau de l'arcade crurale. 4°. *Lyon*, 1890.

DUCOURTIOUX (P.) *Dilatation ampullaire de la veine fémorale dans le canal crural et de la saphène interne à son embouchure. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

GOLZ (E.) *Die isolirte Unterbindung der Vena femoralis communis. 8°. *Breslau*, 1889.

HIRSCH (R.) *Ueber die Unterbindung der Vena cruralis. 8°. *Halle*, 1875.

KRAUSS (P.) *Die isolirte Unterbindung der Vena femoralis communis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1885.

SCHOBER (A.) *Die Unterbindung der Vena femoralis communis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

Alberti. Eine Unterbindung der gemeinsamen Schenkelvene am Poupart'schen Band; Heilung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1884, xx, 463-468. — **Allen** (B.) Ligature of the femoral vein. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1854, xii, 229.—**Braun** (H.) Die Unterbindung der Schenkelvene am Ponpart'schen Bande. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch f. Chir., Berl., 1882, xi, pt. 2, 233-276. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1882, xxviii, 610-653.—**Browning** (W. B.) Notes of a case of erosion of the femoral vein. Tr. South Indian Branch Brit. M. Ass., Madras, 1889-90, iii, 209-211. — **Chrétien.** Amputation de la cuisse; hémorrhagie veineuse; ligature de la veine crurale; infection purulente; phlébite; mort. Bull. Soc. méd. du Haut-Rhin, Strasb., 1863, ii, 244-247. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1863, xxiii, 165. — **Demuth.** Ein Fall von Unterbindung der Vena femoralis communis am Poupart'schen Bande; Heilung. Vereinsbl. d. pfälz. Aerzte. Frankenthal, 1888, iv, 33-36. — **Desprès.** Ligature de la veine fémorale. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1871), 1872, 2. s., xii, 220.—**Johnston** (W. E.) [Ligature of the femoral vein, to cure a phlebitis of the saphena, originating from a wound in the heel.] N. York M. Times, 1854, iii, 341. — **Kammerer** (F.) On ligature of the femoral vein. N. York M. J., 1890, li, 507-511. — **Koretsky** (A. G.) Perevjazka obshei bedren. veny (v. femorales primitivæ) i rol eja anastomos. pri operat. v treugol. Scarpa. [Ligature of vena femoralis primitiva and its role of anastomosis in operation in Scarpa's triangle.] Chir. Vestnik, St Petersb., 1887, iii, 171-188. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Trudi Obsh. Russk. vrach. v Moskve, 1887, i, Chir., 108-123. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1887-8, xxxvi, 614-626.—**Langermann.** Ein Fall von Unterbindung und Resektion der Vena femoralis unterhalb des Poupart'schen Bandes aber oberhalb des Abgangs der tiefen Aeste; Heilung. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, xiii, 867.—**Melazzo** (G.) Legatura della vena femorale al di sopra dello sbocco della safena interna; guarigione. Med. contemp., Napoli, 1885, ii, 183-189.—**Roux.** Ligature de la veine crurale. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853-4, iv, 35.—**Spence** (J.) [Case in amputation at hip-joint.] Edinb. M. J., 1862-3, viii, 589.—**Trzebicky** (R.) & **Karpinski** (S.) W sprawie podwiązania żyły udowéj. [Propriety of ligature of femoral veins.] Przegl. lek., Krakow, 1893, xxxii, 4; 16. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1892-3, xlv, 642-663.—**Zeidler** (H.) Zur Unterbindung der Arteria und Vena femoralis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 888-891.

Veins (*Femoral, Ulceration of*).

See Bubo (*Complications, etc., of*).

Veins (*Femoral, Wounds of*).

Cox (R. P.) Penetrating wound of the common femoral vein and femoral ring; ligature of the femoral and internal iliac veins; recovery. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1890, xxiii, 197-200. *Also:* Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxi, 481-483. — **Dudon.** Déchirure de la veine crurale; érysipèle; mort. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1889, 209. ———. Rupture de la veine fémorale; ligature de cette veine. *Ibid.*, 163. — **Gould** (A. P.) A case of wound of the common femoral vein; secondary hæmorrhage from the common femoral artery; septicæmia; death. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887, x, 177-187. — **Kumar** (A.) Zerreissung der Vena femoralis. Wien. med. Bl., 1887, x, 688.—**Martin** (E.) Wounds of the femoral vein. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 109; 200.—**Maubrac** (O.) Des plaies de la veine fémorale par armes à feu. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1888, xii, 366; 439. ———. Plaies et ligature de la veine fémorale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1889, i, 25; 151.—**Müller** (E.) Exstirpation eines Leistencarcinoms; Verletzung der V. femoralis communis. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1882, lii, 276.

Veins (*Hepatic, Obstruction of*).

See Ascites.

Veins (*Iliac*).

Buenzod. Oblitération de la veine iliaque primitive gauche et de l'iliaque externe; caillot énorme distendant ces vaisseaux, et pénétrant dans la veine fémorale. Bull. Soc. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Lausanne, 1868, ii, 370-372.—**Case** of dropsy of the lower extremity, from pressure on the external iliac vein. Lancet 1823-4, 3. ed., Lond., 1826, ii, 466.—**E.** (C.) Case of rupture of the internal iliac vein, during pregnancy. Lond. M., S., & Pharm. Reposit., 1814, i, 456-458. — **Gruber** (W.) In Bildungshemmung begründetes, anscheinend bis zum 1. Lendenwirbel verlängertes und mit einem Ramus communicans vor dem 4. Lendenwirbel verschenes Auftreten der Venæ iliacæ communes. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxxi, 465-471.—**Jameson** (H. G.) Case of wound in the groin, attended with puncture of the iliac vein, and terminating fatally. Maryland M. Recorder, 1832, iii, 61-67.—**Mason** (A. L.) Old and recent thrombosis of the left iliac vein. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xcii, 450. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1874-9), 1880, vii, 29. — **Ogle** (J. W.) Specimen of calcareous deposit of unusual size, containing true bone-structure, in an iliac vein. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1855-6, vii, 133.—**Reichel.** Verschliessung der rechten Vena iliaca im Wochenbette entstanden. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1841, ix, 788.—**Reinhold** (C.) Ruptura venæ iliacæ communis. Ἰατρικὴ Μέλισσα, Ἀθῆναι, 1853-4, i, 379. — **Reynaud** (A.) Oblitération de la veine iliaque gauche; circulation veineuse collatérale, etc. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1829, iii, 84; 109.—**Shiels** (G. F.) Obstruction of the iliac vein, with report of a case. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1890, xxxiii, 324-327.—**Trojanoff** (A. A.) Sluch. isolirov. perevjazki bedren. veny. [Case of isolated ligature of iliac vein.] Bolnitsch. gaz. Botkina, St. Petersb., 1891, ii, 73-77. — **Walsham** (W. J.) The common iliac veins running on each side of the aorta as high as the renal before uniting to form the inferior vena cava. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 97.

Veins (*Iliac, Ligature of*).

See, also, Artery (*Iliac, External, Ligature of*).

Gay (G. W.) Wound of external iliac vein; ligature; death. Boston M. & S. J., 1879, c, 656.—**Jelly** (G. F.) & **Gay** (G. W.) Ligature of the external iliac vein. *Ibid.*, 1868, lxxviii, 22; 286.

Veins (*Innominate*).

Ball. [Oblitération spontanée du tronc veineux brachio-céphalique.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1864, xxxix, 456.—**Billroth** (T.) Fall von Verschliessung der Vena anonyma dextra durch eine Struma carcinomatosa substernalis. *In his:* Chir. Klin. Wien 1871-6, 8°, Berl., 1879, 183; 648, 2 pl.—**Chiene** (J.) Case in which the innominate veins opened separately into the right auricle. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1867-8, ii, 13.—**Gruber** (W.) Anomaler Verlauf der Vena anonyma sinistra durch die Thymus. Arch. f. Anat, Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1867, 256. *Also, transl.:* Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1867, vii, 377. ———. Anomaler Verlauf der Vena anonyma sinistra durch die Thymus (3. eigener Fall). Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, liv, 187. ———. Verlauf der Vena anonyma sinistra durch die Thymus. *Ibid.*, lvi, 435. ———. Verlauf der Vena anonyma sinistra vor der Thymus. *Ibid.*, 1876, lxvi, 462; lxvii, 366.—**Heincke** (W.) Eine Unterbindung der Vena anonyma sinistra. München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv, 159-162.—**Kretschy** (F.) Verschliessung der Vena anonyma dextra durch eine Struma substernalis. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1877, xxvii, 4-9. *Also,* Reprint.—**Maisonneuve.** Note sur une blessure du tronc brachio-céphalique veineux gauche, suivie de guérison. France méd., Par., 1865, xii, 340. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxvi, 425-428.

Veins (*Jugular*).

See, also, Veins (*Murmurs in*); Veins (*Pulse in*).

GRENET (J.-P.) *Des oblitérations de la jugulaire interne et des sinus de la dure-mère. 4°. *Paris,* 1873.

Chiene (J.) Case of an obliterated right internal jugular vein. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1867-8, ii, 222.—**Cutler.** Encephaloid tumors on both sides of the neck; obliteration of the left internal jugular vein; fatal result. Lancet, Lond., 1860, ii, 633.—**Demarquay.** [Anomalie veineuse; les veines jugulaires antérieures et les jugulaires externes viennent se réunir au devant de la tranchée.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1844-5, xix, 78.—**De Villeneuve.** Un caso di rottura spontanea della giugulare interna. Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1893, vi, 70-74.—**Duval** (P.-E.-M.) Veines jugulaires superficielles, tronc artériel thyro-cervical. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1892, xiii, 42; 53.—**Gruber** (W.) Neue Abweichungen der Vena jugularis externa posterior. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1866-8, v, 340-348. ———. Duplicität der Vena jugularis externa (posterior); Verlauf der einen, normalen, Vena auf gewöhnlichem Wege und der anderen, supernumerären, Vena, welche die Vena cephalica aufnimmt, auf einem Umwege durch den anomalen Infraclaviculargang zur Vena subclavia; Mangel der Portio clavicularis des Musculus pectoralis major; accidentelle Bursa mucosa subdeltoidea. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1869, 385-388. ———. Anomalie der Vena jugularis anterior. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, liv, 188. ———. Verlauf eines der starken Endäste einer am Anfange und am Ende gablig getheilten Vena jugularis externa (posterior) durch das Trigonum sternocleidomastoideum. *Ibid.*, 188.—**Ivanoff.** Dva sluchaya gnoinago vospaleniya vorotnoi veny. [Two cases of purulent inflammation of jugular veins.] Med. pribav. k. morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1876, xvi, 290-300.—**Kalt.** Oedème des paupières avec chémosis conjonctival double, consécutifs à une compression des veines jugulaires. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 860.—**Lardner** (W.) Case of obliteration of the internal jugular vein. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1811, vii, 407-409, 1 pl.—**Metcalfe** (J. T.) Case of death from obstruction of deep jugular vein, caused by pressure from enlargement of lymphatic glands. N. York J. M., 1850, v, 37-39.—**Nelson** (E. M.) Case of rheumatism with cardiac complications (dilatation of left jugular vein). Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1874, xvii, 83-86.—**Pasteur** (W.) Obliteration (? congenital) of the left internal jugular vein; chronic pleurisy; death by asphyxia; necropsy. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 274.—**Ramirez** (L.) Obliteracion de las venas yugulares, como complicacion de las afecciones cardiacas. Gac. méd. de México, 1867-8, iii, 211-217. *Also, transl.:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, xxii, 716-719.—**Sebileau** (P.) & **Demoulin** (A.) Comment il faut comprendre le système des veines jugulaires antérieures. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 120-132. *Also,* Reprint.

Veins (*Jugular, Ligature of*).

See, also, Neck (*Tumors of*); Neck (*Wounds, etc., of*); Veins (*Jugular, Wounds, etc., of*).

VAUDEY (J.-G.) *Plaies et ligature de la veine jugulaire interne. 4°. *Paris,* 1890.

Veins (*Jugular, Ligature of*).

———. The same. 8°. *Paris,* 1890.

Adler (L. H.), jr. Ligation of the internal jugular vein for profuse hemorrhage caused by a sloughing adenitis, which followed malignant scarlet fever. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1891-2, iv, 224. *Also,* Reprint.—**Bradford** (E. H.) A case of ligature of the internal jugular vein. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxxi, 204.—**Briggs** (C. S.) Ligation of internal jugular vein. Nashville J. M. & S., 1892, lxxi, 110-112.—**Frazer** (J. E.) Lateral ligature of the internal jugular vein. Lancet, Lond., 1893, ii, 89.—**West** (J. F.) Tumour of the neck; removed; internal jugular vein ligatured; at the post mortem examination no trace of the catgut ligature found. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1877, vi, 134-137.

Veins (*Jugular, Ulceration of*).

See Abscess *connected with blood-vessels.*

Veins (*Jugular, Wounds and injuries of*).

See, also, Air *in the blood*; Bloodletting; Neck (*Wounds, etc., of*).

DUSSUTOUR (E.) *Des plaies de la veine jugulaire interne et de leur traitement. 4°. *Paris,* 1873.

Adams (J.) Case of puncture of the neck with wound of the internal jugular vein; hæmorrhage arrested by pressure. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, ii, 125.—**Bartlett** (L.) Wound of the jugular vein. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1835, xvi, 357.—**Bell** (J.) Wound of the internal jugular vein, followed by recovery. Canada M. & S. J., Montreal, 1886-7, xv, 467-470. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1887, l, 222.—**Birkett** (J.) Wound of the internal jugular vein; pyæmia. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1859, ii, 933.—**Bryant** (T.) Wound of the internal jugular vein, produced by a fall upon broken china. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1856-7, viii, 101.—**Cappeler** (M. A.) Von Zerberstung der Venæ jugularis externæ. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch., Bresl., Sommer-Quartal, 1726, 254.—**Cheever** (D. W.) Rupture of internal jugular vein from strumous ulceration; profuse hemorrhage; an attempt to tie the innominata; autopsy. Med. & Surg. Rep. Bost. City Hosp., 1882, 3. s., 263.—**Dieffenbach.** Tod durch innere Berstung der Jugularvene. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1833, ii, 89.—**Groner** (F. J.) Wound of internal jugular vein in removing parotid tumor. Am. Lancet, Detroit, 1891, n. s., xv, 172.—**Gros** (L.) De la saignée de la jugulaire, et en particulier de son emploi dans le traitement de l'asphyxie. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1858, liv, 153-165.—**Imre** (N.) A vena jugularis megrepe-dése. [Wound of jugular vein.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1879, xxiii, 53.—**Kinloch** (R. A.) Wound of internal jugular vein of a child, consequent upon removal of a tumor of the neck; treatment by plugging and compression; recovery. Tr. South Car. M. Ass., Charleston, 1878, xxviii, 56-61.—**Körting.** Stichverletzung der Vena jugularis externa und interna; Unterbindung; Heilung. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1892, xxi, 97-99.—**Langer** (C.) Ueber den Ursprung der inneren Jugularvene. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Mat.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1884, lxxxix, 3. Abth., 336-345, 1 pl.—**Marce** & **Monnier.** Tentative de suicide par un aliéné; plaie profonde du cou avec section presque complète de la veine jugulaire interne; ligature des deux bouts de la veine; guérison. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1854, xvi, 245-247.—**Markoe** (T. M.) Wound of the internal jugular vein; ligation; excision; recovery. Ann. Anat. & Surg., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1883, viii, 182-184. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 546.—**Morgan** (J. G.) Case of an attempt at suicide, in which the internal jugular vein was partially divided and successfully secured by ligature. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1836, xviii, 330-334.—**Mott** (A. B.) Case of wound of the internal jugular vein successfully treated by ligature. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1856, vi, 326-332. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, in his:* Surg. Operat., 8°, [N. Y.], 1856-7, 9-15.—**Ogle** (I. W.) Laceration of the internal jugular vein by a portion of fractured clavicle. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, ii, 82.—**Rapp.** Tödtliche Verletzung der linkseitigen Vena jugularis interna. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1873, xx, 84-86.—**Simmons** (W.) Division of the internal jugular vein. Med. Facts & Obs., Lond., 1800, viii, 23-26.—**Smith** (R. W.) Perforation of the internal jugular vein. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1846, i, 505.—**Struthers** (J.) Saignée de la veine jugulaire interne dans l'asphyxie, considérée sous le point de vue anatomique et physiologique, avec des remarques sur la valvule des veines du cou. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1856, iii, 916-919: 1857, iv, 34; 95.—**Tacheron.** Observation remarquable de plaie de cou, avec lésion de veine jugulaire interne. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1837, 2. s., xiii, 162-172.—**Tadlock** (A. B.) Entrance of air into divided internal jugular veins; ligation; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1875, lxx, 280.—**Tipton** (F.) Ligature of the internal jugular vein for a knife-cut. N. York M. J., 1887, xlvi, 15.—**Vallée.** Observation de plaie du cou avec section presque complète de la veine jugulaire interne droite; mort immédiate; autopsie. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1837, v, 269.—**Vaudey.** Note

Veins (*Jugular, Wounds and injuries of*).

sur un cas de ligature de la jugulaire interne. Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 257–263.—**Verriest** (J.) Observation d'une blessure de la veine jugulaire interne. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1844, v, 117–119.—**Vieweg.** Krankengeschichte des den 18ten Januar d. J. verstorbenen Dr. Schlegel zu Waldenburg. [Death caused by injury to the internal jugular vein.] Allg. med. Ann., Leipz., 1824, 411–422.—**Walsh** (T. W.) Wound of the right internal jugular vein with a fragment of glass from an exploded lemonade-bottle; copious hæmorrhage; ligature; persistent contraction of right pupil; remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 651.

Veins (*Mesenteric*).

Burgess (D.) On a case of hæmorrhagic enteritis from septic phlebitis of the superior mesenteric vein. Sheffield M. J., 1892–3, i, 317–319.—**Charpentier.** Observation d'une gastrite chronique passée à l'état aigu, avec inflammation de la veine mésentérique supérieure et des branches que cette veine fournit à l'intestin grêle, altération du sang et de la texture des muscles. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1825, xciii, 145–164.— **Dreyfous** (F.) Quatre observations de thrombose de la veine mésaraïque supérieure. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1885, lx, 274–287.—**Eisenlohr** (C.) Zur Thromhose der Mesenterialvenen. Jahrb. d. Hamb. Staatskrankenanst. 1890, Leipz., 1892, ii, 76–80.—**Tillaux.** [Veine mésentérique anormale se rendant dans une veine rénale.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1859, xxxiv, 36.

Veins (*Orbital*).

Festal (A.-F.) *Recherches anatomiques sur les veines de l'orbite, leurs anastomoses avec les veines des régions voisines. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

Gurvitch (M. S.) *Ob anastomozach mejdu venami litsa i venami glaznoi vpadiny. [On anastomosis between veins of face and veins of cavity of eye.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1883.

Sesemann (E.) Die Orbitalvenen des Menschen und ihr Zusammenhang mit den oberflächlichen Venen des Kopfes. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1869, 154–173, 1 pl.

Veins (*Ovarian*).

Bailey (J. S.) Death from rupture of the ovarian vein. Tr. M. Soc. 1872, Albany, 1873, 129.—**Leudet.** [Phlébolithes dans les veines ovariques.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii, 203.— **Putnam** (Mary C.) Thrombosis of ovarian veins. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vi, 305.—**Thornton.** A case wherein the right ovarian vein was found in varicose state, and possessing in the middle, half way between the uterus and ovarium, a solution of continuity that admitted the extremity of the surgeon's little finger. Tr. N. Jersey M. Soc., Newark, 1869, 121.

Veins (*Popliteal*).

Davidson (D. G.) Case of abnormal arrangement of the veins about the popliteal space. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890–91, xxv, 154.—**Maffucci** (A.) Un caso di mixo-condro-sarcoma ossifico con tromhosi neoplastica nella vena poplitea e sue radici. Movimento med.-chir., Napoli, 1876, viii, 6–14.

Veins (*Portal*).

See **Portal** *vein.*

Veins (*Pulmonary*).

Arnstein (C.) Zur Kenntniss der quergestreiften Muskulatur in den Lungenvenen. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1877, xv, 692–694.—**Bochdalek.** Beschreibung einer sehr merkwürdigen Abweichnng der Lungenvenen bei einem 4 Tage alten an Peritonitis verstorbenen Knaben. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1858, lx, 160–174, 1 pl.—**Cowper** (W.) A polypus in the vena pulmonalis and the structure of that vessel. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1700–20, v, 219, 1 pl.—**Gruber** (W.) Ein Fall von Einmündung der Vena pulmonalis dextra superior in die Vena cava superior. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1876, lxvii, 284–287.—**Guillabert** (V.) Observation d'un cas d'ectopie des deux troncs veineux pulmonaires supérieur et moyen du côté droit allant s'insérer isolément dans la veine-cave supérieure et la grande veine azygos; persistance du trou ovale; état physiologique normal. Montpel. méd., 1859, iii, 241–243.—**Mayer.** Ueber die Klappen in den Lungenvenen. Ztschr. f. Physiol., Darmstadt, 1829, iii, 155.—**Stieda** (L.) Ueber quergestreifte Muskelfasern in der Wand der Lungenvenen. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1877, xiv, 243–248.—**Townsend** (R.) Death from asphyxia, caused by large tuberculous masses developed in the parietes of the left auricle, compressing the trunk of the pulmonary veins, so as to reduce their diameter to that of a crow quill, thereby preventing the return of the blood from the lungs. Dublin J. M. & Chem. Sc., 1832, i, 176–180.—**Wagner** (B.) Sarkom einer Lungenvene und des linken Vorhofs. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1865, vi, 472–474.—**Zuckerkandl** (E.) Ueber die Anastomosen der Venæ pulmonales mit den Bronchialvenen und mit dem mediastinalen Venennetze. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1881, lxxxiv, 3. Abth., 110–152, 4 pl.

Veins (*Pyloric*).

Devalez (H.) Indépendance de la veine pylorique à sa terminaison dans le foie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1857, Par., 1858, 2. s., iv, 34.

Veins (*Renal*).

Jourdain (S.) Recherches sur la veine porte rénale chez les oiseaux, les reptiles, les batraciens et les poissons. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Nicolai (J. A. F.) *Disquisitiones circa quorundam animalium venas abdominales, præcipue renales. 12°. [*Berolini*], 1823.

Baër. Anomalie de la veine rénale. Lyon méd., 1870, v, 184.—**Cossy** (J.) Note sur l'oblitération des veines rénales et sur les accidens qui sembleraient en être le résultat. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846, 3. s., i, 124–127.— **Lejars.** Les voies de sûreté de la veine rénale. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1888, lxiii, 504–511.—**Leudet** (E.) Recherches sur l'oblitération complète de la veine rénale et le mode de rétablissement de la circulation collatérale. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1862, Par., 1863, 3. s., iv, pt. 2, 93–99. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1862, 3. s., xvii, 797–799.—**McDonnell** (R.) Recherches sur les valvules des veines rénales et hépatiques et sur la circulation hépatico-rénale. J. de la physiol. de l'homme, Par., 1859, ii, 300–308.—**Vidal.** Phlébite des veines rénales; hypertrophie et décoloration des reins; phlébite des veines crurales; altération singulière de la rate; entéro-colite pseudo-membraneuse; ostéite scrofuleuse des vertèbres. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 321–324.—**Walsham** (W. J.) A double left renal vein. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 99.

Veins (*Saphenous*).

Forgeron (G.) *Des dilatations ampullaires de la saphène à son embouchure. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Alischer. Von freywilliger monatlicher Auffspringung der Venæ saphenæ. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1724. Leipz. u. Bndissin, 1726, xxx, 637.—**Allen** (H.) On inflammation of the long saphenous veins. Med. Times, Phila., 1870–71, i, 433.—**Aufrecht** (E.) Ein Myom der Vena saphena. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1868, xliv, 133–135.—**Barton** (J. K.) Tumour of inferior saphena vein. Tr. Acad. Med. Ireland, Dubl., 1886, iv, 303. *Also:* Duhlin J. M. Sc., 1886, 3. s., lxxxi, 178.—**Bryant.** Subcutaneous rupture of the long saphena. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1859, n. s., xix, 161.—**Bryant** (P.) Operation on the saphena vein. N. Eng. J. M. & S., Bost., 1813, ii, 278–280.—**Capes** (R.) Fatal hæmorrhage from the internal saphenous vein. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 85.—**Carpentier.** Hémorragie grave produite par la rupture de la saphène interne; récidive, danger de mort. Rev. méd.-chir. de Par., 1854, xvi, 368.— **Danzel.** Unterhindungen [der Vena saphena und der Arteria femoralis]. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir., Berl., 1872, 149. *Also:* Arch. f. klin. Chir., Berl., 1872, xv, 77.— **Eder** (A.) Thromhosis ven. saph. maj. sin.; Excision der thrombosirten Vene; Heilung. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1888, Wien, 1889, 98.— **Gruber** (W.) Anomale Mündung der Vena saphena parva in die Vena cruralis. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, liv, 189.—**Kirby** (J.) A case of rupture of the vena saphæna major above the knee. Duhlin M. Press, 1845, xiv, 260.—**Klotz** (K.) Untersuchungen über die Vena saphena magna beim Menschen, besonders rücksichtlich ihrer Klappenverhältnisse. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1887, 159–173, 1 pl.— **Larrey,** le baron. Observation sur une plaie d'arme blanche à la région inguinale, avec division de la veine saphène à sa jonction dans la crurale. N. Jour. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1821, xi, 25–29.—**Millet** (A.) Inflammation de la veine saphène interne de la jambe droite; guérison apparente; mort 8 jours après la cessation des accidents. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1864, lxiii, 42–44.—**Oldknow** (H.) Case in which the operation of tying the vena saphena, for the cure of an old ulcer in the leg, terminated fatally. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1809, v, 175–177.—**Pick** (T. P.) Cystic dilatation of internal saphena vein. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1866–7, xviii, 56–59.— **Thomas** (W. F.) Thrombosis of right and left internal saphenous veins. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1893, xxviii, 52.— **Ure.** Saccular expansion of the internal saphena vein, with a narrow pedicular attachment; removal. Lancet, Lond., 1861, ii, 228.

Veins (*Spermatic*).

Larramet (J.) *Sur la dilatation variqueuse des veines spermatiques. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.

Veins (*Spermatic*).

Brinton (J. H.) Description of a valve, at the termination of the right spermatic vein in the vena cava, with remarks on its relations to varicocele. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1856, n. s., xxxii, 111–118, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.— **Escalier.** [Tumeur graisseuse et variqueuse, développée aux dépens des veines testiculaires et du plexus pampiniforme.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 259–261.— **Follin.** [Concrétions dans les veines spermatiques d'un homme de 60 ans environ.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 410.— **Macalister** (A.) Irregularity of the spermatic vein. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1868, n. s., v, 304.— **McNaughton** (J.) Case of sudden death from rupture of the spermatic vein. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1838–40, iv, 334–340. *Ibid.*, 1840–43, Albany, 1868, 86–90.

Veins (*Splenic*).

Kowalewsky (N.) Ueber die Epithelialzellen der Milzvenen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1860, xix, 221–224, 1 pl.— **Watson** (W.) Case of fatal hæmatemesis with abnormal [and diseased] splenic vein. Edinb. M. J., 1857–8, iii, 1062–1071.

Veins (*Subclavian*).

See, also, Thoracic *duct.*

Denig (R.) *Ein Fall von Resection der Vena subclavia bei Exstirpation eines Sarcoms (Recidiv) in der Fossa supraclavicularis. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1890.

Black (C.) Death from occlusion and rupture of the subclavian vein. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1877–8, x, 2.— **Hinckley** (E. T.) Extraordinary operation on the subclavian vein, by the mate of a vessel; recovery. Scalpel, N. Y., 1852–4, v–vi, 311–313. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1853–4, xlix, 439–441.— **Thierry** (A.) Blessure de la veine sous-clavière gauche. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840, v, 363–366. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1840, 2. s., ii, 431.

Veins (*Umbilical*).

See Umbilicus.

Veins (*Varicose*).

See Varix.

Veirac (Joannes) [1745–95]. *De crisi. 1 p. l., 35 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Bos*, 1764. [P., v. 55.]

See, also, **Hulme** (Nathaniel). Nieuwe, veilige en gemaklijke manier, [etc.]. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1778.— **Lysons** (Daniel). Verhandeling over de uitwerkingen van de kamfer [etc.]. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1772. ———. Praktikale verhandelingen [etc.]. 8°. *Rotterdam*, 1773.

——— & **Hussem** (B.) Twee verhandelingen over de besmettelyke rotkoorts, op de uitgaande Oost-Indische schepen dezer landen; haare duidelyke en onderscheidene kenmerken; haare oorzaaken; en de middelen, om dezelve te behandelen, voortekomen, en den voortgang daar van te stuiten. Uitgegeven door het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen te Vlissingen. 1 p. l., 221 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Middelburg, P. Gillissen*, 1778. [P., v. 774.]

Veiron (Léon). *Pansement antiseptique à l'acide borique. viii, 9–52 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880, No. 65.

Veisseyre (Louis). *Sur la chlorose (vulgairement pâles couleurs), chez les filles pubères. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1829, No. 86, v. 223.

Veisz (Joannes). *Pyretologiæ practicæ tentamen inaug. 1 p. l., 70 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Viennæ, M. A. Schmidt*, 1780.

Veit (Aloys. Const. Conr. Gustavus) [1824–]. *Observationum de sanguinis quantitate nuperrime institutarum recensio. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Schmidtianis*, [1848].

———. Krankheiten der weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane. Puerperalkrankheiten.

In: Handb. d. spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow). Erlang., 1855, vi, 2. Abth., 213–412. *Also, in:* Handb. d. spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow), 2. Aufl., Erlang., 1867, vi, 2. Abth., vii, 243–708.

———. The same. Trattato delle malattie delle donne ed affezioni puerperali. Versione italiana autorizzata sulla 2. ed. tedesca, del dottor Domenico Franco. 631 pp. 8°. *Napoli, N. Jovene*, 1876.

Veit (Aloys. Const. Conr. Gustavus)—continued.

———. Ueber die Leitung der Geburt bei Doppelmissgeburten.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1879, No. 164–165 (Gynäk., No. 48, 1273–1326).

———. Ueber die Retroflexion der Gebärmutter in den späteren Schwangerschaftsmonaten.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1879, No. 170 (Gynäk., No. 50, 1345–1366).

———. Ueber die Behandlung der puerperalen Eclampsie.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1887, No. 304 (Gynäk., No. 86, 2199–2210).

Veit (Carolus Antonius). *Quædam de auro muriatico. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tubingæ, G. Bähr*, [1833].

Veit (D.) Johann Albert Heinrich Reimarus nach zurückgelegten fünfzig Jahren seiner medizinischen Laufbahn. Ein biographischer Beytrag. 1 p. l., 162 pp. 8°. *Hamburg, F. Perthes*, 1807.

Veit (David). *De organorum corporis humani tam energia, seu activitate interna, quam cum organis sociis connexione seu sympathia. 1 p. l., 172 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. Batheanis*, [1797].

Veit (Ernst) [1866–]. *Ueber Achsendrehung von Ovarientumoren. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1890.

Veit ([Hermann Martin] Walther) [1864–]. *Ueber Elephantiasis vulvæ. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, H. S. Herrmann*, [1890].

Veit (Joh.) [1852–]. *Exstirpation von Schulterblatt und Arm. 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1874].

———. Ueber einige bemerkenswerthe Ovariotomien. 23 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1876.]

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1876, xiii.

———. Ueber puerperale Infection mit längerer Incubationszeit. 18 pp., 3 pl. 8°. [*Stuttgart*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1881, vi.

———. Die Eileiterschwangerschaft. Ein Beitrag zur Pathologie und Therapie derselben. 2 p. l., 66 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1884.

———. Ueber Endometritis decidua.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1885, No. 254 (Gynäk., No. 72, 1871–1886).

———. Ueber Perimetritis.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886, No. 274 (Gynäk., No. 77, 1979–2002).

———. Ueber plastische Operationen an dem Damm. 5 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii.

———. Die Anatomie des Beckens im Hinblick auf den Mechanismus der Geburt. Eine geburtshülfliche Studie. 2 p. l., 35 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.

———. Ueber Sectio cæsarea. 10 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Berlin, G. Thieme*, 1888.

Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1888, xiv.

———. Gynäkologische Diagnostik. viii, 188 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1890.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. viii, 199 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1891.

———. Ueber intraperitoneale Blutergüsse.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., n. F., Leipz., 1891, No. 15 (Chir., No. 5, 109–122).

See, also, **Schroeder** (Carl Ludwig Ernst). Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe [etc.]. 10. Aufl. 8°. *Bonn*, 1888.

Veit (Julius). *Clima quid valeat ad functiones feminarum genitales. viii, 9–37 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, ex off. vid. C. Becker*, 1845.

Veit (Otto [Sigofredus]) [1822–83]. *Specimen abscessus hepatis ex echinococco, addita entozoorum hujus generis descriptione. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis, formis expressum Hendelianis*, [1845].

Veit (Otto [Sigofredus])—continued.

———. Ueber haemorrhagische Masern. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [*G. Reimer*], 1858.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1858, xiv.

Veit (Robertus) [1842–]. * De cataracta capsulari. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis, typ. Lipkianis*, 1867. C.

Veitch (Jacobus). * De methodo tractandi et præcavendi febrem flavam Indiarum occidentalium. 60 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et soc.*, 1808. [*Also, in:* P., v. 383.]

———. A letter to the commissioners for transports and sick and wounded seamen, on the noncontagious nature of the yellow fever; and containing hints to officers, for the prevention of this disease among seamen. xxxii, 173 pp. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood*, 1818.

———. Observations on the ligature of arteries, secondary hemorrhage, and amputation at the hip-joint. xii, 34 pp. 8°. *London, Callow & Co.*, 1824. [*Also, in:* P., v. 395.]

Veitch (Paul D[arling]). Experiments and observations on the medicinal properties of Euphorbium. 8 pp. 8°. [*Edinburgh, J. Stark*, 1838.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1829.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. & S. J., 1838, xlix.

Veitch (Zepherina P.) Handbook for nurses for the sick. 2. ed. xii, 121 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1876.

Veith (Franz) [1866–]. * Vaginalepithel und Vaginaldrüsen. 26 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Breslau*, [*G. Reimer*], 1889.
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1889, cxvii.

Veith (Friedrich).
See **Becker** (Otto). Atlas der pathologischen Topographie des Auges. fol. *Wien*, 1874–8. ———. Photographische Abbildungen, [etc.]. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1876.

Veith (J.) * Ueber die sogenannten Lymphgeschwülste. 18 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Giesser*, 1841.

[**Veith** (Ján Adam).] Thermæ Podolenses, a novo resurgentes, beato Wenceslao votæ. A neb: Z dlauhého spanj zapomenntj wzbuzená zdrawá podolská, neb Swatého Wacslawa lázeň. 9 p. l., 49 pp. 12°. *Wytisstěná w Parze, W. Wesely*, 1728.

Veith (Joh. Elias) [1789–1885].
See **Veith** (Joh. Emanuel). Handbuch der Veterinärkunde, [etc.]. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1840–2.

Veith (Joh. Emanuel) [1787–1876]. Handbuch der Veterinärkunde, in besonderer Beziehung auf die Seuchen der nutzbarsten Haussäugethiere. Für Physiker, Kreischirurgen, Thierärzte und Oekonomen. 2 v. x (3 l.), 510 pp., 1 l., 2 pl.; viii, 3–525 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. Mayer u. Comp.*, 1817–18.

———. The same. Handbuch der Veterinärkunde für Physiker, Thierärzte und Oekonomen. 4. Aufl. neuerdings mit vielen Zusätzen versehen und zeitgemäss vervollständigt von Joh. Elias Veith. 2 v. in 3. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1840–42.

Veith (Julius). Beiträge zur Casuistik der traumatischen Trommelfellrupturen. 23 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1892.
München. med. Abhandl., Hft. 32.

Veith (Paulus) [1838–]. * De lupo ejusque curandi methodis, imprimiso pe galvanocaustica. 1 p. l., 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. off. A. Neumanni*, [1861].

Veit-Meyer [L. A.] Canalisation und Wasserversorgung in Frankreich und England und ihre Beziehung zur öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege. Zwei freie Vorträge, gehalten am 11. und 18. November 1867. pp. 319–395, 1 tab. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Bernstein*, 1868?]
Cutting from: Verhandl. d. polytech. Gesellsch. zu Berl.

Veizhans (Christ. Immanuel.) * De tussi convulsiva infantum. 3 p. l., lxxi pp. sm. 4°. *Stuttgardiæ, typ. academicis*, [1791].

Veja (Nicolaus) [1829–]. * De hepatis structura et evolutione. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1850].

Vejas (Pericles). Mittheilungen über den Puls und die vitale Lungencapacität bei Schwangeren, Kreissenden und Wöchnerinnen.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886, No. 269 (Gynäk., No. 75, 1941–1954).

Vejdovský (Franz) [1849–]. Untersuchungen über die Anatomie, Physiologie und Entwicklung von Sternaspis. 58 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Wien*, 1881.
Repr. from: Denkschr. d. Math.-Naturw. Cl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, xliii.

Velaine-en-Haye.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Velasco (C.) * De la glycérine dans le traitement des plaies et ulcérations des muqueuses. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 278.

———. Le spéculum courbe plein et à écartement. 41 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Nice, J.-B. Berna & N. Barral*, 1881.

Velasco (Diego) & **Villaverde** (Francisco). Curso théorico-práctico de operaciones de cirugía, en que se contienen los mas célebres descubrimientos modernos. 2 parts in 1 v., paged consecutively. 7 p. l., 556 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. sm. 4°. [*Barcelona*], *R. Martí*, [1763–80].
No date on title-page of part 1; dedication is dated: Madrid, 1763. Part 2 has separate title-page. "R. Martí, impressor", on both title-pages.

——— ———. The same. 2 parts in 1 v., paged consecutively. 6 p. l., 556 pp., 3 pl. sm. 4°. *Madrid, M. Escribano*, 1780.
Part 2 has separate title-page.

——— ———. The same. Quinta impresion, añadida nuevamente con varios descubrimientos de Mr. Lebel, Mr. Beausier y Mr. Livouton, y un tratado de partos. 2 parts in 1 v., paged consecutively. xii, 432 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Madrid, B. Cano*, 1807.

Velazco (Salvano-A.) * Du typhus d'Amérique, tel qu'on l'observe dans la ville de Maracaïbo (république du Vénézuéla, Amérique du Sud). 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1861, No. 162.

Velazquez (Enlogio). * De la fièvre jaune. 116 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1869, No. 248.

Velazquez de Castro (Antonio). Programa de clínica médica formado con arreglo á las lecciones explicadas durante el curso académico de 1885 á 86. 11 pp. 8°. *Granada, La Lealtad*, 1886.

Velazquez y Sanchez (José). Anales epidémicos. Reseña histórica de las enfermedades contagiosas en Sevilla desde la reconquista cristiana hasta de presente. viii, 319 pp. 12°. *Sevilla, J. M. Geofrin*, 1866.

van de Velde (Jacobus). * De calculo renum et vesicæ. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1686.

———. * De angina. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1686.
See, also, **Starkey** (George). Pyrotechnia, [etc.]. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1687.

van den Velde (Jacobus). * Specimen medicum solenne de mercurio et medicamentis mercurialibus selectis, ad expugnandos sine salivatione morbos corporis humani rebelles. 44 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1700].

———. Diatriba academica, qua doctrina medica de crisi, sive naturæ medicina, purgatur a vanitate et offuciis dierum criticorum, una cum parænesi ad philiatros. 46 pp. 4°. *Marburgi Cattorum, apud P. C. Müllerum*, 1717.

Velde (Gustav) [1865–]. * Zur Lehre des psychisch-epileptischen Aequivalents. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1888.

Velden.

FISCHER (D.) Bad Velden am Wörthersee. Klimatischer Cur- und Badeort in Kärnten. 8°. *Wien*, 1884.

von den Velden (Friedrich). * Die Ansübung der Heilkunde durch die Frauen, geschichtlich betrachtet. 24 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp, jr.*, 1892.

von den Velden (Reinhard) [1851–]. * Ueber eine im Winter 1874–1875 zu Strassburg beobachtete Influenza-Epidemie, nebst einer historischen Einleitung. 33 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Strassburg, R. Schultz u. Co.*, 1875.

———. Ueber Hypersekretion und Hyperacidität des Magensaftes.

In: SAMML. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1886, No. 280 (Inn. Med., No. 96, 2611–2622).

Veldheer (G.) Beschouwingen over den toestand van het krankzinnigenwezen in Nederland, met proeve van een ontwerp van wet tot afdoende regeling. 54 pp., 1 l., 4 tab. 8°. *Gravenhage, H. C. Susan, C. Hz.*, 1883.

Veldt (Laurentius Godefridus). * De verschijnselen en het wezen der uraemie. 2 p. l., 51 pp. 8°. *Leiden, J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1862.

Veldt-sore.

See **Ulcers** (*Endemic*).

Vélcau (Paul) [1851–]. * De la déviation des poiuts et de l'obstruction des conduits lacrymaux. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 496bis.

de Veley (Ludovicus Fredericus). * Diss. . . . sistens quædam ad theoriam hæmorroidum et morborum ex iis oriundorum spectantia. 24 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Stranckmanniana*, [1792].

Velez de Arciniega (Francisco). Historia de los animales mas recebidos en el uso de medicina; donde se trata para lo que cada uno entero, ó parte del aprovecha, y de la manera de su preparacion. 7 p. l., 454 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Madrid, imp. real*, 1613.

Velez y Guillen (Pedro).

See **Lucas-Championnière** (Just Marie Marcellin). Cirugía antiséptica, [etc.]. 12°. *Madrid*, 1877.

Velhagen (Carl) [1865–]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss der syphilitischen Mastdarmgeschwüre. 40 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1889.

Velho da Silva (José Maria) jr. * [Queimaduras.] 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bahia, J. G. Tourinho*, 1873.

Velichtovski (Demetrius). * Materijal k pharmakologii soljanokislago chinina. [Pharmacology of sulphate of quinine.] 39 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1877.

Vélimorovitch (Nicolas) [1865–]. * Étude sur la pleurésie médiastine, en particulier chez l'enfant. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 308.

———. The same. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Veling (Auguste). * Essai sur les tumeurs enkystées de l'extrémité inférieure du tronc fœtal. 1 p. l., 39 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1846, 2. s., No. 162.

Veling (Joannes Arnoldus). * Theses ex universa arte medica. 8 pp. 8°. *Duisburgi ad Rhenum, F. A. Benthon*, [1772].

Veling (Joh. Petrus). * De epidemiis in genere. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, Levrault*, 1814.

Velisavljevics (Alexander). * De morbo Brightii in eliuico observato. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Budæ, J. Gyurián et M. Bagó*, 1846.

Velitschkin (Peter Nikanorovitch). * K voprosu o vlijanii gorjatschich vozdushnych vann na usvoenie azotistych vetschestv' pitschi, na azotistyi obmien v kachestvennom i koclihestvennom otnoshenijach i na le gochno-kojnyja poteri. [Influence of hot-air baths on nitrogenous assimilation of food; quantitative and qualitative exchange of material, and on actual losses by transpiration.] 52 pp., 7 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1891.

Veljaminoff (N. A.) K voprosu o protivugnilostnoi perevjazke rane. Sulema; idioform; tshipannii kanate. [Antiseptic dressing of wounds; bichloride of mercury; iodoform; drainage.] 48 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1885.

Repr. from: Chir. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1885, i.

———. O vyduschenii prjamoi kishki s predvariteljnoi ili odnovremennoi kolotomiei po Schinzinger-Madelung'u. [Extirpation of the rectum, with preliminary or simultaneous colotomy according to Schinzinger-Madelung.] 70 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. A. Transchel*, 1889.

Also, Editor of: **Chirurgicheskii** Vestnik, St. Petersburg, 1885–93.

Veljamovich (Vladimir). * K vopr. o kolichestvennoi sostavie mochi pri zabolievan. koji. [Quantitative analysis of the urine in diseases of the skin.] 53 pp., 12 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

Vella (G[iorgio]). De morbo gallico opusculum.

In: LUISINUS (A.) Aphrodisiacus. Ed. emend. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728, 205–218.

Vella (Luigi) [1825–86]. Nuovo metodo per avere il succo enterico puro e stabilirne le proprietà fisiologiche. 28 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1881.

Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii.

See, also, **Berutti** (S.) & **Vella** (L.) Expériences sur la nicotine, [etc.]. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1852.]

Vella (Pietro). * Sulla cura chirurgica dei tumori uterini. 78 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Soc. tipog. Azzoguidi*, 1885.

Vellach.

von Eisenstein (A.) Der Eisensäuerling und klimatischer Kurort Vellach im Vellathale in Kärnten. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1861, xx, 209; 222.

Vellard (Jean-Baptiste-François-Ignace-Anselme). * I. Du pronostic des affections tuberculeuses en général. II. [etc.]. 41 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1844, No. 63, v. 425.

Velleminfroy.

Guyot (P.) Note sur l'eau minérale froide de Velleminfroy (Haute-Saône). Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1876, xix, 291.

[**Vellis,** *or* **Vélye,** l'abbé.] Du fluide-universel, de son activité et de l'utilité de ses modifications par les substances animales dans le traitement des maladies. Aux étudiants qui suivent les cours de toutes les parties de la physique. xv, 218 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, Delance*, 1806.

Vellore Talug.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Velloso da Cruz (Francisco). * Essai sur l'asthme. 1 p. l., iv, 125 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier, H. Raht*, 1835. [P., v. 1245.]

Velpeau (Alfred-Armand-Louis-Marie) [1795–1867]. * Thèse sur quelques propositions de médecine. viii, 9–25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1823, No. 16, v. 177.

———. * An tuberculorum crudorum in pulmonibus certa diagnosis? possibilis curatio? 40 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, Didot jun.*, 1824.

———. Recherches sur diverses parties du produit de la conception, considéré chez l'homme. 36 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Migneret*, 1824.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1824, vi.

———. Exposition d'un cas remarquable de maladie cancéreuse, avec oblitération de l'aorte, et réflexions en réponses aux explications données à ce sujet par M. Bronssais. 101 pp. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jeune*, 1825. [*Also, in:* P., v. 756.]

Velpeau (Alfred-Armand-Louis-Marie)—cont'd.

———. De la phlébite et de l'érysipèle phlegmoneux, des blessures des anatomistes, et des avantages du bandage compressif dans le traitement de ces maladies. 34 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Gueffier*, 1829.]

Repr. [with additions] *from:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1829, ii.

———. De l'emploi des mercuriaux dans le traitement de la péritonite. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, Migneret*, [1829]. [P., v. 1690.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1829, xix.

———. Traité élémentaire de l'art des accouchemens, ou principes de tokologie et d'embryologie. 2 v. [paged consecutively]. x, 962 pp., 5 tab., 5 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1829.

———. The same. Traité complet de l'art des accouchemens, ou tocologie théorique et pratique, avec un abrégé des maladies qui compliquent la grossesse, le travail et les couches, et de celles qui affectent les enfans nouveau-nés. 2. éd. 2 v. cxxxvi, 572 pp., 8 pl.; 580 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1835.

———. The same. 3. éd. 547 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Dumont*, 1835.

Plates wanting.

———. The same. An elementary treatise on midwifery; or principles of tokology and embryology. Transl. from the French by Ch. D. Meigs. xix, 17–584 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Grigg*, 1831.

———. The same. 2. Am. ed. xxiii, 17–592 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, Grigg & Elliot*, 1838.

———. The same. A complete treatise . . . 4. Am., with the additions from the last French ed., by Wm. Byrd Page. xxvii, 17–652 pp., 12 pl. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lindsay & Blakiston*, 1852.

———. The same. Elementos de obstetricia, redactados conforme á los principios de tokologia y embriología de . . . por Pedro Felipe Monlau. Revisados y anotados por Antonio Mayner. 2 p. l., 816 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Verdaguer*, 1833.

———. The same. Trattato completo di ostetricia, o tocologia teorica e pratica . . . Prima versione italiana di Giuseppe Coen. 462 pp. 8°. *Venezia, co' tipi del Gondoliere*, 1837.

———. Mémoire sur l'amputation de la jambe dans l'articulation du genou, et description d'un nouveau procédé pour pratiquer cette opération. 20 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Migneret*, 1830.] [P., v. 1679.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1830, xxiv.

———. Recherches sur la cessation spontanée des hémorrhagies traumatiques primitives, et sur les moyens qui, dans certains cas, pourraient servir de succédanés à la ligature des artères. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1830.

———. * Généralités sur la physiologie et sur la marche à suivre dans l'enseignement de cette science. viii, 37 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1831, v. 247. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2004.]

Concours.

———. Nouveaux éléments de médecine opératoire. Accompagnés d'un atlas de 20 planches. 3 v. 8°; atlas, 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1832.

———. The same. 2. éd. . . . augmentée d'un traité des bandages de petite chirurgie. 4 v. 8°; atlas, 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1839.

———. The same. xxiii, 593 pp. 8°; atlas, 21 pl., 4°. *Bruxelles, H. Dumont*, 1835.

———. The same. Nuovi elementi di medicina operatoria . . . Prima versione italiana del dottore Antonio Pignacca con aggiunte di Giuseppe Spajrani. 941, 44 pp., 20 pl. 8°. *Milano, G. Truffi e Comp.*, 1833[–5].

———. The same. New elements of operative surgery . . . With an appendix of notes, by Granville Sharp Pattison. xxxv, 912 pp. 8°. *Washington, D. Green*, 1835.

Atlas wanting.

———. The same. Transl. by P. S. Townsend, under the supervision of, and with notes and observations by, Valentine Mott. 1. Am. from the last Paris ed. 3 v. 8°; atlas, 23 pl., 23 l., 4°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1847.

———. The same. 4. ed., with additions by G. C. Blackman. 3 v. 8°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1856.

Atlas wanting.

———. * Question posée: De la contusion dans tous les organes. 8 (1 l.), 115 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1833, v. 268.

Concours.

———. Des fistules aéritères (fistules laryngo-pharyngiennes) et de la broncho-plastique, nouvelle méthode plastique. 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Éverat*, 1833.]

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1833, 2. s., i.

———. Nouvelles remarques sur la membrane caduque et sur les rapports qu'elle contracte avec l'œuf humain. 17 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Migneret*, 1833.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1690.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1833, 2. s., i.

———. Antécédens du Dr. Velpeau. 8 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Bacquenois & Appert*, 1833.]

———. Embryologie, ou ovologie humaine, contenant l'histoire descriptive et iconographique de l'œuf humain. xxviii, 104 pp., 1 l., 15 pl. fol. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1833.

———. The same. xx, 65 pp., 15 pl. fol. *Bruxelles, H. Dumont*, 1834.

———. The same. Die Embryologie und Ovologie des Menschen, oder beschreibende und iconographische Geschichte der Anatomie und Physiologie des menschlichen Eies. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt von Dr. Carl Schwabe. 1 p. l., vi, 84 pp., 15 pl. fol. *Ilmenau, B. F. Voigt*, 1834.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. vi, 84 pp., 15 pl. fol. *Weimar, B. F. Voigt*, 1841.

———. Traité complet d'anatomie chirurgicale, générale et topographique, du corps humain, ou anatomie considérée dans ses rapports avec la pathologie chirurgicale et la médecine opératoire. 2. éd. 2 v. xxxii, 639, 814 pp., 1 l. 8°; atlas, 14 pl., 14 l., 4°. *Paris, Méquignon-Marvis, père & fils*, 1833.

———. The same. 3. éd. 2 v. cxliii, 631 pp.; 717 pp., 1 l. 8°; atlas, 17 pl., 17 l., fol. *Paris, Méquignon-Marvis, père & fils*, 1837.

———. The same. Abhandlung der chirurgischen Anatomie, oder Anatomie der Gegenden des menschlichen Körpers, in Bezug auf die Chirurgie betrachtet. Aus dem Französischen. 1. u. 2. Abth. 2 v. [paged consecutively]. x, iv, 462 pp.; xviii, iv, 463–1164, xi–xxiv pp., 14 pl. 8°. *Weimar, Landes-Industrie-Compt.*, 1826–8.

———. The same. 3. Abth., die Nachträge zur ersten Aufl. und die Zusätze über Anatomie der Brüche und des Perinäums, nach A. Thomson, enthaltend. viii, 514 pp. 8°. *Weimar, Landes-Industrie-Compt.*, 1837.

———. The same. A treatise on surgical anatomy; or the anatomy of regions, considered in its relations with surgery. Transl. from the French, with additional notes, by John W. Sterling. 2 v. xxi (1 l.), 456 pp., 6 pl.; xxii, 523 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *New York, S. Wood & Sons*, 1830.

———. The same. Trattato completo di anatomia chirurgica generale e topografica del corpo umano, ovvero anatomia nelle sue relazioni colla patologia chirurgica e la medicina operativa. Trad. italiana sull' ultima ed. francese. 2 p. l., 9–613 pp. 8°. *Venezia, L. Plet*, 1835.

Velpeau (Alfred-Armand-Louis-Marie)—cont'd.

———. The same. Velpeau's anatomy of regions. Transl. from the French, by Henry Hancock. 2 p. l., 565 pp. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1838.

———. *Dans les plaies de tête, indiquer les cas qui exigent l'opération du trépan, faire connaître les suites de cette opération. 270 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, v. 281.

Last page is called 365; pp. 334-365 should be 234-265. Concours.

———. The same. 270 pp. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1834. [P., v. 757; 2007.]

———. The same. De l'opération du trépan dans les plaies de tête. 275 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1834.

———. Des convulsions chez les femmes pendant la grossesse, pendant le travail et après l'accouchement.

In: Hatin (J.) La manœuvre de tous les accouchements contre nature, [etc.]. 3. éd. 12°. *Bruxelles*, 1834, 187-327.

———. The same. Die Convulsionen in der Schwangerschaft, während und nach der Entbindung. Aus dem Französischen mit Anmerkungen und Hinzufügung der neuern deutschen Beobachtungen von M. J. Bluff. viii, 127 pp. 8°. *Köln u. Aachen, L. Kohnen*, 1835.

———. Mémoire sur les maladies du système lymphatique. 32 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Migneret*, 1835.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1835, 2. s., viii.

———. Mémoire sur un nouveau traitement de la brûlure. 35 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Béthune & Plon*, 1835.]

Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1835, ii.

———. Hôpital de la Charité. Clinique de M. Velpeau. Première leçon. 19 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Bacquenois*, 1835.]

Repr. from: J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1835, iii.

———. Mémoire sur les anus contre nature, dépourvus d'éperon, et sur une nouvelle manière de les traiter. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Rouvier & E. Le Bouvier*, 1836.

Repr. from: J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1836, iii.

———. Clinique chirurgicale. Discours d'ouverture. 23 pp. 12°. *Paris*, 1836.

Repr. from: J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1836, iv.

———. Luxations de l'épaule. 36 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1836.]

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1837, 2. s., xiv.

———. Petit traité des maladies du sein. 120 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rignoux*, 1838. [*Also, in:* P., v. 543.]

Repr. from: Dict. de méd. en 25 volumes.

———. The same. A treatise on the diseases of the breast. Transl. from the French by S. Parkman. 83 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, A. Waldie*, 1840. [P., v. 390.]

———. Lettre sur l'introduction de l'air dans les veines. 28 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1838.]

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1838, 2. s., vi.

———. Manuel pratique des maladies des yeux, d'après les leçons cliniques de . . . par Gustave Jeanselme. viii, 676 pp. 16°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1840.

———. Leçons orales de clinique chirurgicale faites à l'Hôpital de la Charité, recueillies et publiées par P. Pavillon. 3 v. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1840-41.

v. 2 is collected by Gustave Jeanselme.

———. The same. . . . données de 1837 à 1840, à l'Hôpital de la Charité; recueillies et publiées par les docteurs Jeanselme et P. Pavillon, et augmentées d'un traité complet sur les maladies

Velpeau (Alfred-Armand-Louis-Marie)—cont'd.

des yeux. 704 pp. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles, Meline, Cans & Cie.*, 1841.

———. The same. Vorlesungen über die klinische Chirurgie. Aus dem Französischen von Gustav Krupp. 3 v. 8°. *Leipzig, C. E. Kollmann*, 1840-42.

———. Du strabisme. Supplément aux nouveaux élémens de médecine opératoire. 180 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1842.

———. Remarques sur la nature et la thérapeutique de l'érysipèle. 12 pp. 8°. [*Paris, P. Renouard*, 1842.]

Repr. from: Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1842, iv.

[———.] Notice analytique des travaux de M. A. Velpeau. Novembre 1842. viii, 58 pp. 4°. *Paris, Bachelier*, 1842.

———. Recherches anatomiques, physiologiques et pathologiques sur les cavités closes, naturelles ou accidentelles de l'économie animale. 1 p. l., 208 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1843. [*Also, in:* P., v. 755.]

———. De la rupture ou de l'écrasement sous-cutané des tumeurs en général, des tumeurs sanguines en particulier. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1843.

Repr. from: Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1843, viii.

———. Des injections médicamenteuses dans les cavités closes. 170 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1846. [P., v. 755.]

Repr. from: Ann. de la chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1845, xv.

———. Discours prononcé dans la séance publique de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, du 4 novembre 1850. 32 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Rignoux*, 1850.] [P., v. 491.]

———. Maladies de l'utérus. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1854.

———. Traité des maladies du sein et de la région mammaire. xix, 727 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1854.

———. The same. 2. éd. xxxi, lvii, 703 pp., 2 l., 8 pl. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1858.

———. The same. Transl. from the French by Mitchell Henry. xxxii, 608 pp. 8°. *London, Sydenham Society*, 1856.

———. Du diagnostic et de la curabilité du cancer. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1855.

Discours.

Repr. [with additions] *from:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854-5, xx.

———. De la méthode opératoire sous-cutanée. 51 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1857.

Discours.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1856-7, xxii.

———. Expériences sur le traitement du cancer instituées par le Sieur Vriès à l'Hôpital de la Charité sous la surveillance de MM. Manec et Velpeau. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1859.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1858-9, xxiv.

———. Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. le professeur Malgaigne. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1865.]

Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxviii.

———. Clinique chirurgicale de la Charité. Leçons sur le diagnostic et le traitement des maladies chirurgicales, faites au mois d'août 1865. Recueillies et rédigées par A. Regnard. Revues par le professeur. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1866. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1669.]

———. The same. Surgical clinic of La Charité. Lessons upon the diagnosis and treatment of surgical diseases, delivered in the month of August, 1865. Collected and edited by A. Regnard. Reviewed by the professor. Transl. by W. C. B. Fifield. iv, 5-103 pp. 12°. *Boston, J. Campbell*, 1866.

Velpeau (Alfred-Armand-Louis-Marie)—cont'd.

———. Discours prononcé à l'Académie de médecine dans la discussion sur la méthode sous-cutanée (séance du juillet 1866). 44 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Martinet*, 1866.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxxi.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Annales** de la chirurgie française et étrangère, Paris, 1841–5.—**Annales** d'obstétrique, des maladies des femmes, [etc.], Paris, 1842–4.

See, also, **Larrey** (Félix-Hippolyte) & **Velpeau.** Considérations sur le traitement de la fissure à l'anus, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.—**Rapporto** e discussioni all' Accademia reale di medicina sopra la cistotomia, [etc.]. 8°. *Venezia*, 1835. — **Sentin** (Louis-Joseph-Ghislain). Lettre à M. le rédacteur du Bulletin médical belge, [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelle*, 1841.

For Biography, see **Béclard** (J.) Notice sur la vie et les travaux de . . . *In his:* Notices et portraits. 8°. *Paris*, 1878, 167–196.—**Célébrités** médicales et chirurgicales contemporaines, par un docteur inconnu. 16°. *Paris*, 1841, 75–108, port. — **Guignard** (C.) Velpeau, sa jeunesse. 12°. *Tours*, 1887.

See, also, Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1868, cciv, 181–186 (C. Fumagalli). *Also:* Charlestou M. J. & Rev., 1854, ix, 476 (Iatros [F. P. Porcher]). *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1868, 2. s., v, 801–806 (Béclard). *Also: Ibid.*, 1869, 2. s., vi, 62; 77 (U. Trélat). *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1868, 3. s., xxiii, 715–727 (J. Béclard). *Also: Ibid.*, 1890, 7. s., vii, 541; 565 (A. Dureau). *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1867, xxxiv, 385–391 (P.-L.-B. Caffe). *Also:* J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. méd., Par., 1836, iv, 90–96 (Vidal *de Cassis*). *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867, ii, 333. *Also:* Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1869–70, xxix, pp. xix–xliii (J. Béclard). *Also:* Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1869–74, vii, pp. xxii–xxxv (U. Trélat). *Also:* Rev. de lit. méd., Par., 1876, i, 47 (F. B[remond]). *Also:* Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1869, viii, 415–426, port. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1868. 3. s., vi, 887; 898 (J. Béclard). *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1867, xvii, 1147–1150.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).—**Portr.** of Celebrated French Surg. & Phys., no. 59.

———. *See, also:*

Garcia-Otazo (J.) A. M. Velpeau. [Poem.] Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1864, i, 152.—**Guyon** (J.-C.-F.) Velpeau. Discours prononcé à Tours le 30 octobre 1887, à l'inauguration du monument élevé par les soins de l'Association médicale à Bretonneau, Velpeau et Trousseau. Ann. méd.-chir. franç. et étrang., Par., 1887, iii, 307–317.

——— & **Béraud** (B.-J.) Manuel d'anatomie chirurgicale générale et topographique. 2. éd., entièrement refondue. viii, cxlviii, 660 pp. 12°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1862.

Velpry (Cyrille). *Étude de la chlorométrie, précédée de quelques notions sur le blanchiment. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1871. [P., v. 1707.]

École de pharmacie.

Velschius (Georgius Hieronymus) [1624–76]. Diss. med.-phil. de ægagropilis. 1 p. l., 71 pp., 4 l., 3 pl. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Vindel., J. Weh*, 1660. [P., v. 245.]

———. The same. Cui secunda hac editione emendatiori auctarii vice altera accedit. 3 p. l., 71 pp., 4 l., 3 pl. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Vindel., J. Wehe*, 1668.

Engraved title-page.

———. Sylloge curationum et observationum medicinalium centurias iv complectens, cum notis ejusdem et episagmatum centuria I. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Vindel., imp. G. Goebelii*, 1667. [P., v. 245.]

Engraved title-page.

CONTENTS.

Sylloge observationum et curationum medicinalium, quarum seriem versa pagina ostendit. 4 p. l., 24 pp.

Cumanus (Marcellus). Curationes et observationes medicæ, nunc primum editæ e bibliotheca Georgii Hieronymi Velschii, cum ejusdem notis. pp. 25–89, 6 l.

Martius (Jeremias). Curationes et observationes medicæ. 52 pp., 4 l.

Gasserus (Achilles). Curationes et observationes medicæ. 46 pp., 5 l.

Rumlerus (Joannes Udalricus). Observationes medicæ. 63 pp., 6 l.

Rensner (Hieronymus). Curationes et observationes medicæ. 109 pp., 8 l.

Velschius (Georg. Hieronymus). Observationum medicinalium episagmata centum. 70 pp., 5 l., 3 pl.

Addenda. 19 pp., 2 l.

Velschius (Georgius Hieronymus)—continued.

———. The same. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Vindel., imp. G. Goebelii*, 1668.

Another copy, with which are bound his: Hecatosteæ ii. observv. phys.-med., [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Vindel.*, 1675. *Also:* Heintke (Georgius). Valetudinarium infantile. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1675]. *Also:* Neukrantz (Zacharias). Abstrusum respirationis humanæ negotium, etc. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1676.

———. Hecatosteæ ii. observationum physico-medicarum, ad illustrem Societatem naturæ curiosorum in Germania. 3 p. l., 130 pp., 3 l., 12 pl.; 69 pp., 13 l. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Vindel., imp. T. Goebelii*, 1675.

Has, also, engraved title-page.

Bound with his: Sylloge curationum [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Vindel.*, 1668.

———. Exercitatio de vena medinensi, ad mentem Ebnsinæ, sive de dracunculis veterum. Specimen exhibens novæ versionis ex arabico, cum commentario uberiori, cui accedit altera, de vermiculis capillaribus infantium. Front., 26 p. l., 456 pp., 59 l., 13 pl., port. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Vindel., imp. T. Goebelii*, 1674.

———. Somnium vindiciani, sive desiderata medicinæ. 44 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Vindel., imp. T. Goebelii*, 1676.

———. Curationum exotericarum chiliades, ii et consiliorum medicinalium centuriæ iv, cum adnotationibus ejusdem nunc primum ex MSS. editæ. 8 p. l., 496 pp., 28 l.; 1 p. l., 484 pp., 30 l. sm. 4°. *Ulmæ, ex typ. C. B. Kuenii*, 1676.

Engraved title-page.

———. Curationum propriarum, et consiliorum medicorum decades x, cum commentario sive necessaria exegesi. Opus posthumum, astronomiæ et medicorum veterum placitis, nec non modernis pharmacorum legibus admensum et accuratum. 4 p. l., 676 pp., 16 l., 19 pl. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Vindel., apud T. Göbelium*, 1681.

See, also, **Thesaurus** novus experientiæ medicæ aureus, [etc.]. 12°. *Basel*, 1704.—**Veslingius** (Joannes). Syntagma anatomicum, [etc.]. 4°. *Patavii*, 1677.—**Walæus** (Joannes). Methodus medendi brevissima, [etc.]. 24°. *Augustæ Vindel.*, 1679.

For Biography, see **Schrökius** (L.) Memoria Welschiana, sive historia vitæ viri celeberrimi, D^n^ Georgii Hieronymi Welschii, Augustani, in S. R. I. Societate Naturæ Curiosorum dicti Nestoris. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Vindel.*, 1678.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

———. *See, also:*

Meibomius (H.) De medicorum historia scribenda. 4°. *Helmstadii*, 1669.

Velse (Cornelius Henricus). *De nutuo intestinorum ingressu, et aliis machinæ humanæ extraordinariis. 2 p. l., 54 pp., 6 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Luzac*, 1742. [*Also, in:* P., v. 53; 1925.]

Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1751, vii, 69–154, 1 pl.

von Velsen (Wilhelmus). *Relatio brevis præcipuarum medicinæ enovationum sæculi decimi octavi. 119 pp. 8°. *Duisburgi, ex typ. F. W. Kraemeri*, 1801.

Velten (Carolus J.) [1819–]. *De pomphis. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, 1842.

Velten (Friedrich) [1853–]. *Ueber den Ursprung der Recidive der Syphilis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1876].

Velten (Hermannus) [1813–]. *De pericarditidis acutæ cognitione. 1 p. l., 25 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. C. Georgii*, 1836.

See, also, **Williams** (Charles J. B.) Die Pathologie und Diagnose der Krankheiten der Brust, [etc.]. 8°. *Bonn*, 1835.

Velten (P.-F.) *Des polypes de l'urèthre chez la femme. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1862, No. 164.

Velten (Robertus [Henricus Antonius]) [1834–]. *De aqua morborum causa. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, typ. F. Kruegeri*, [1862]. C.

Velten (Tilmannus Josephus) [1804–]. *Casus aliquot memoratu digni ossificationum in membranis cerebri inventarum. vi, 33 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Bonnæ, typ. P. Neusseri*, [1825].

Velten (Wilhelm). *Ueber Oxydation im Warmblüter bei subnormalen Temperaturen. 40 pp., 1 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 1880.

Repr. from: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1879–80, xxi.

Velter (*Guillaume*) [1793–1869].

Biography. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. du gr.-duché de Luxemb., 1869, 183–185.

Velthem (Henricus Andreas). *De incontinentia urinæ ex partu difficili. 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1724].

Velthusius (Lambert) [1622–85]. Tractatus duo medico-physici, nuns de liene, alter de generatione. 27 p. l., 162, 286 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, T. ab Ackersdijck et G. à Zyll*, 1657.

Veltkamp (Heinrich) [1849–]. *Ueber Ausmittelung des Kohlenoxydgases im Blute. 30 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1874.

Veltman (Bernhard). *Ueber Lähmungen nach Aetherinjektionen. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1888.

Veltman (Heinrich). *Ueber Bursitis und Hygroma. [Wurtzburg.] 30 pp. 12°. *Schwarzenberg, C. M. Gärtner*, 1892.

Veludo (Giuseppe). Studii e lettere; ne' suoi primi tre anni universitarii di medicina in Padova, colle testimonianze rese alla sua memoria. Per cura del padre suo. 2 p. l., 182 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Venezia, S. Giorgio*, 1868.

Veluet (E.).

See **Traitement** du rhumatisme, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, [1880, *vel subseq.*].

Velumius (Sebastianus). Medicorum tetras operum; ex doctissimorum medicorum assiduis vigiliis, et accurata theoriæ et praxis observatione elucubrata; non solum medicis, et philosophis, verum etiam omni hominum generi, maxime vero principibus, magnatibus, divitibus, et qui inimicos habent, ad præcavendum utilia, ac summopere necessaria. 12 p. l., 167 ff., 1 l. 16°. *Cracoviæ, in chalcographia M. Andreou*, 1618.

Velut (Ph.-Jules). *De l'amblyopie par l'alcool et le tabac. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1868, No. 205.

van Velzen (S. K. Thoden). *See* **Thoden van Velzen** (S. K.).

van der Ven (E.) Origine et but de la fondation Teyler et de son cabinet de physique, publiés à l'occasion de l'exposition internationale d'électricité. 14 pp. roy. 8°. *Haarlem, les héritiers Loosjes*, [1880, *vel subseq.*].

———. Description et examen de l'instrument universel de Repsold, de la collection Teyler. 72 pp. roy. 8°. *Haarlem, les héritiers Loosjes*, 1881.

Repr. from: Arch. du Musée Teyler, 2. s., pt. 1.

———. Supplément à la description et à l'examen de l'instrument universel de Repsold. 10 pp. roy. 8°. *Haarlem, les héritiers Loosjes*, 1882.

Repr. from: Arch. du Musée Teyler, 2. s., i, pt. 2.

———. Notice sur les fils des alliages métalliques dits bronze phosphoreux et bronze silicieux. 10 pp. roy. 8°. *Haarlem, les héritiers Loosjes*, 1882.

Repr. from: Arch. du Musée Teyler, 2. s., pt. 3.

———. Les lampes électriques, dites à incandescence. 18 pp. roy. 8°. *Haarlem, les héritiers Loosjes*, 1882.

Repr. from: Arch. du Musée Teyler, 2. s., pt. 3.

———. Sur le rendement relatif des lampes à incandescence à des intensités différentes. 18 pp., 1 diag. roy. 8°. *Haarlem, les héritiers Loosjes*, 1883.

Repr. from: Arch. du Musée Teyler, 2. s., pt. 4.

———. Théorie de la machine dynamo-électrique et notice sur le couple de MM. de Lalande et Chaperon. 44 pp. roy. 8°. *Haarlem, les héritiers Loosjes*, 1884.

van de Ven (Henricus Franciscus). *Specimen . . . continens observationes ex clinico viri clar. F. W. Krieger. x, 96 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Hazenberg*, [1851].

van der Ven (Tilmannus Josephus). *De hydrope in genere et speciatim de anasarca. 2 p. l., 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1816.

Ven. Ospedale di S. Antonio Abbate di Carbognano. Statuto organico e regolamento di amministrazione e di servizio interno. 22 pp. 8°. *Foligno, tipog. P. Sgariglia*, 1889.

Vena *cava.*

Gruber (W. L.) Ueber den Sinus communis und die Valvulæ der Venæ cardiacæ und über die Duplicität der Vena cava superior bei dem Menschen und den Säugethieren. 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1864.

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb. Sc. math., phys et nat., 7. s., vii, no. 2.

See, also, infra.

Lauth (G.) *Spicilegium de vena cava superiore. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1815.

Leissner (C. G.) *De valvula venæ cavæ Enstachiana. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1737].

Weissbrod (H.) *Observationes pathologicæ duæ, præcipue venam cavam descendentem tangentes. 4°. *Monachii*, 1831.

Colin. Sur les mouvements rhythmiques des veines caves, et particulièrement du sinus de la veine cave supérieure. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1874, xxxviii, 418–434.—**de Gioyanni** (A.) Alterazioni della vena cava ascendente complicanti la cirrosi epatica primitiva e la cirrosi cardiaca; contribuzione alla fisio-patologia della vena cava ascendente. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1884, 3. s., iv, 2 pl., 673; 792; 923. ———. Seconda contribuzione alla fisio-patologia della vena cava ascendente. *Ibid.*, 1886, 3. s., vi, 241–269.—**Gruber** (W. L.) Ueber den Sinus communis und die Valvulæ der Venæ cardiacæ, und über die Duplicität der Vena cava superior bei dem Menschen und den Säugethieren. Mélanges biol. Acad. imp. d. sc. de St.-Pétersb., 1861–5, iv, 505–516. *Also:* St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1863, v, 368–371. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Bildung der Vena cava inferior durch Zusammenfluss von drei Stämmen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, liv, 190. ———. Bildung der Vena cava inferior durch Zusammenfluss von drei Stämmen, und Bildung von Inseln zwischen der Vena iliaca externa und interna der linken Seite. *Ibid.*, 190.—**Hahn** (M.) [*et al.*]. La fistule d'Eck de la veine cave inférieure et de la veine porte et ses conséquences pour l'organisme. I. Partie physiologique, par V. Masson et J. Pawlow. II. Partie chimique, par M. Hahn et M. Nencki. Arch. d. sc. biol., St.-Pétersb., 1892, i, 400–495, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1893, xxxii, 161–210, 1 pl.—**Halbertsma** (H. J.) Vena cava superior sinistra. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1862, vi, 610–612. *Also, in his:* Ontleedk. Aanteeken., 8°, Amsterdam, 1862, 6–10.—**Hochstetter** (F.) Ueber die Bildung der hinteren Hohlvene bei den Säugetieren. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1887, ii, 517–520. ———. Zur Morphologie der V. cava inferior. *Ibid.*, 1888, iii, 867–872.—**Kerschner** (L.) Zur Morphologie der Vena cava inferior. *Ibid.*, 808–823. ———. Nochmals zur Morphologie der Vena cava inferior. *Ibid.*, 943–947.—**Le Dentu** (A.) Caves (veines). N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1867, vi, 600–608.—**Luschka** (H.) Der Brusttheil der unteren Hohlader des Menschen. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1860, 624–639, 1 pl.—**Polaillon.** Caves (veines). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1873, xiii, 495–505.—**Queirolo** (G. B.) Un nuovo metodo per la riunione delle vene; sulla immissione della vena porta nella vena cava inferiore. Cron. d. clin. med. di Genova, 1892–3, i, 411–416.—**Remor** (C.) Sopra alcune ricerche antropometriche, specialmente della cava ascendente. Boll. scient., Pavia, 1888, x, 101–114.—**Todd** (C. A.) The iliac arteries and the inferior vena cava; a study of their valvular action upon the venous current. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xvi, 193–196. *Also:* J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 600.—**Winslow.** Description d'une valvule singulière de la veine-cave inférieure, à l'occasion de laquelle on propose un sentiment nouveau sur la fameuse question du trou ovale qui semble également appuyé par les preuves favorables aux deux opinions contraires. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1717, Amst., 1720, Mém., 272–291. *Also* [Abstr.]: Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1717, Amst., 1720, 20–25. *Also* [Abstr.]: Collect. acad. d. mém., etc. Partie franç., Par., 1770, iv, 452–455.—**Zaaijer** (T.) Vena cava superior dextra et sinistra. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1869, 3. R., v, 2. afd., 157.

Vena *cava* (*Abnormities of*).

Nicolai (N.) *Zwei Fälle von partieller Verdoppelung der Vena cava inferior. 8°. *Kiel*, 1886.

Rehn (L.) *Entwicklung eines grossen Collateral-Kreislaufes zwischen der obern und untern Hohlvene durch Struma substernalis. [Marburg.] 12°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1875.

Walter (J.) *Ueber die partielle Verdoppelung der Vena cava inferior. [Erlangen.] 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1884.

Antonelli (G.) Un caso di duplicità della vena cava superiore. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1882, xxxvi, 101-106. ———. Duplicità apparente della vena cava interiore. *Ibid.*, 107-112. ———. Delle deviazioni e di una inversione parziale (apparente) della vena cava inferiore. *Ibid.*, 200-207.—**Bédart.** Veine cave supérieure située à gauche. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1892, 4. s., iii, 379.—**Boyd** (S.) Case of left superior cava without transposition of viscera. Proc. Anat. Soc. Gr. Brit. & Ireland, Lond., 1893, p. xx.—**Broca.** [Duplicité de la veine cave; deux exemples.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1852, xxvii. 474.—**Carpentier** (C.) & **Bertany** (A.) Anomalies des systèmes de la veine cave inférieure et des veines azygos. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1888, 4. s., ii, 79-89. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 339.—**Charles** (J. J.) Notes of a case of persistent left superior vena cava, the right superior vena cava being in great part a fibrous cord. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1888-9, xxiii, 649.—**Chassaignac.** [Deux veines caves supérieures.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1840, xv, 106.—**Darsch.** Ein anomaler Verlauf der Hohlvenen. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1858, ii, 239-241.—**Eppinger.** [Eine doppelte Vena cava superior.] Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark 1889, Graz, 1890, xxvi, 144-146.—**Gerlach** (L.) Ueber eine Anomalie der unteren Hohlvene. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1884-5, xvii, 49.—**Greenfield** (W. S.) Persistence of left vena cava superior, with absence of right. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1875-6, xxvii, 120-124.—**Gruber** (W. L.) O dvoynoy verkhney poloy vene. [Duplex vena cava superior.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1864, iv, 481; 493; 505. ———. Rudimentäre Vena cava superior sinistra bei einem Erwachsenen. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1865, xxxii, 114-117, 1 pl. ———. Duplicität der Vena cava superior bei einem reifen weiblichen Fötus. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1865, xi, 1115-1117. ———. Duplicität der Vena cava superior beim Menschen. *Ibid.*, 1866, xii, 556-558. ———. Vorkommen einer Vena cava superior sinistra (bei Abwesenheit der V. cava superior der Norm); (3. der im Verlaufe von 167 Jahren zur Kenntniss gekommenen Fälle). Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxxi, 458-462. ———. Duplicität der Vena cava superior, mit Vorkommen zweier Venæ azygæ und einer sufficienten Valvula an der Mündung der Vena azygos sinistra; (9. Fall eigener Beobachtung). *Ibid.*, 462-465. ———. Duplicität der Vena cava superior (11. Fall eigener Beobachtung) bei Verschluss der Mündung der Vena cava superior sinistra in das Atrium dextrum und deren Auftreten als Abführungskanal der Herzvenen in die Vena anonyma sinistra (sicherer 1. Fall). *Ibid.*, 1885, xcix, 492-497.—**Harris** (M.) On double vena cava. Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep., 1876, iv, 275.—**Howden** (R.) Case of double superior vena cava with left-sided arrangement of the azygos veins. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1886-7, xxi, 72-75.—**Hutchinson** (J.) fils. Anomalie de la veine cave. Bull. Soc. anat de Par., 1884, lix, 265.—**Kollmann** (J.) Abnormitäten im Bereich der Vena cava inferior. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892-3, viii, 75; 97.—**Lagneau.** [Veine cave inférieure double chez un jeune homme.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1853, xxviii, 344.—**Little** (T. E.) Abnormality of the great cardiac vessels; absence of the superior vena cava. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877-80, n. s., viii, 126-128.—**Lockwood** (C. B.) Impervious band uniting the superior vena cava to the left auricle. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1886. xxxvii, 147.—**Murray** (A.) Beskrifning på en ganska synnerlig ställning och fördelning af främre hjerts-örats öfre blodådra (vena cava sup.). [Description of peculiar position and distribution of vena cava superior.] K. Vetensk. Akad. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1781, ii, 282-295, 1 pl.—**Reid** (J.) Case of obliteration of the vena cava superior at its entrance into the heart. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1835, xliii, 297-301. *Also, in his:* Extr. Select. Communicat. Edinb. Med.-Chir. Soc., 8°, Edinb., 1835, 7-10. *Also, in his:* Physiol., Anat., & Path. Research., 8°, Edinb., 1848, 505-509.—**Rex** (H.) Ueber einen Fall von Duplicität der Vena cava superior. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 341.—**Schmidt** (F. T.) Åben vena cava sup. sin. med obliteration af vena cava sup. dext. Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1871. iii, no. 25, 1-8. 1 pl.—**Shattock** (S. G.) Specimen of double vena cava (persistent left duct of Cuvier), the vessel of the left side being the larger. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 130, 1 pl.—**Shepherd.** Double superior vena cava, or persistence of the left duct of Cuvier. Med. News, Phila., 1883. xlii. 694.—**Töply** (R.) Eine neue Varietät der oberen Hohlvene. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 233.—**Turner.** Notice of a heart in which the superior vena cava possessed a valve at its auricular orifice. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1866-9, vi, 455-458.—**Wulsham** (W. J.) A left superior vena cava. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1880, xvi, 93-97.—**Waring** (H. J.) Left vena cava inferior. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893-4, xxviii, 46-50.—**Weigert** (C.) Ueber einen Fall von links verlaufender Vena cava superior, muthmaasslich bedingt durch frühzeitige Synostose der Sutura mastoidea dextra. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1881, lxxxiv, 184-188.—**White** (W. H.) Left inferior vena cava. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1883-4, xxxv, 131.—**Zaaijer** (T.) Afwijking in de samenstelling der vena cava superior. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1869, ii, 158-160, 1 pl. ———. Veines caves supérieures droite et gauche. Arch. néerl. d. sc. exactes, etc., La Haye, 1872, vii, 449-451. ———. Anomalie dans la composition de la veine cave inférieure. *Ibid.*, 451-453, 1 pl.

Vena *cava* (*Diseases of*).

Bérard (P.-H.) Des maladies des veines caves. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1834, vii, 63-70.—**Black** (J.) A case of fatal phlebitis of the inferior vena cava. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1847, 63-67.—**Blain des Cormiers.** [Suppuration profonde de toute la fosse iliaque avec oblitération du calibre de la veine-cave ascendante par un caillot fibrineux.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1847, xxii, 288-291.—**Coates** (B. H.) Case of a singular tumour within the vena cava and attached to the Eustachian valve. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1822, iv, 334-337.—**Cocchius** (A. C.) De venæ cavæ dilatatione. *In his:* Epist. phys.-med., 4°, Par., 1732, 52-64.—**Comby.** Maladies des veines caves. Méd. mod., Par., 1892, iii, 273; 313; 351.—**Franchini** (G. B.) Alterazione organica di un tratto della vena cava ascendente succeduta a grave continuo patema. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1850, 3. s., xviii, 69-71.—**de Giovanni** (A.) Ueber die Pathologie der Vena cava inferior in ihren Beziehungen zu den Erkrankungen des Herzens und der Leber. [Rev.] Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 378.—**Lancereaux** (E.) Caves (veines); pathologie. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1873, xiii, 505-520.—**Mazzotti** (L.) Suppurazione della vena cava ascendente, senza ascessi metastatici. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1877, 5. s., xxiii, 5-25, 1 pl.—**Parker** (W.) Cancerous deposit around the vena cava ascendens. N. York J. M., 1854, n. s., xiii, 237.—**Perl** (L.) Ein Fall von Sarkom der Vena cava inferior. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1871, liii, 378-383.—**Raynaud** (M.) Caves (veines); pathologie médicale. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1867, vi, 609-634.

Vena *cava* (*Obstructions of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Varix of*); **Chest** (*Tumors in*).

Bloch (A.) *Ueber Obliteration der Vena cava inferior. 8°. *Jena*, 1880.

Brieger (A. G.) *De thrombosi venæ cavæ inferioris cujus morbi causus adjicitur. 4°. *Kiliæ*, 1856.

In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, iii, 1856, vii, med. iv.

Bundsen (A.) *Hæmorrhagia venæ femoralis lethalis ex venæ cavæ compressione orta. 8°. *Kiliæ*, 1843.

Chabret (P.-R.-P.) *De l'oblitération de la veine cave inférieure. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Claverie (G.-É.) *Quelques réflexions sur un cas d'oblitération de la veine cave supérieure. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Sinnhold (R.) *Ueber Thrombose der Vena cava inferior. 8°. *Jena*, 1865.

Vimont (M.) *Contribution à l'étude des oblitérations de la veine cave inférieure. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Andrew. Obliteration of the inferior vena cava. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1864-5, xvi, 92.—**Bännuler** (C.) Ein Fall von Verschliessung der anfateigenden Hohlvene und von Pfortaderästen. Deutsche Klinik. Berl., 1862, xiv, 109; 133.—**Bailly.** Oblitération de la veine cave supérieure, par une tumeur squirrheuse. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1854, xxix, 61-63.—**Banti** (G.) Occlusione della vena cava superiore per endoflebite tubercolare. Sperimentale, Mem. orig., Firenze, 1891, xlv, 408-424, 1 pl.—**Barlow** (G. H.) Obstruction of the cava, as high as the right auricle; ascites; scanty urine; paracentesis; peritonitis; death. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1844, 2. s., ii, 398-413, 1 pl.—**Barth.** [Veine cave supérieure oblitérée par un caillot depuis son entrée dans l'oreillette droite jusqu'à l'origine des veines sous-clavières et jugulaires.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1853, xxviii, 4-6.—**Battle** (W. H.) On obstruction of the inferior vena cava, with cases. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep. 1887, Lond., 1889, n. s., xvii, 49-70.—**Bergonzini** (C.)

Vena *cava* (*Obstructions of*).

Sovra un caso di obliterazione della vena cava ascendente. Spallanzani, Modena, 1876, xiv, 97–107. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Soc. med.-chir. in Modena. Resoc., 1875–6, 4.—**Betz** (F.) Obliteration der V. cava inf. und V. V. iliacæ; plötzlicher Tod. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1877, xxii, 347–355.—**Boisseau.** Oblitération de la veine cave inférieure à son origine; début des accidents remontant a cinq années; boulimie ancienne, accrue depuis la même époque. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1871, 2. s., viii, 423–425.—**Browne** (T.) Case of sudden death from embolism in the inferior vena cava, in connection with varicose veins of the leg. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 901.—**Carson** (J.) Obliteration of the descending vena cava from cancer of the lung. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1847, lxviii, 112–116.—**Carter** (R. B.) Obstruction of the inferior vena cava from hepatic disease. Med. Times, Lond., 1850, n. s., i, 126.—**Cayley.** Obstruction of both venæ cavæ. Middlesex Hosp Rep 1891, Lond., 1892, 61.—**Chvostek** (F.) Kompression der Vena cava super. durch einen Mediastinaltumor (tuberkulös entartete Mediastinaldrüsen). Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 678; 700.—**Comby** (J.) Oblitération de la veine cave supérieure. Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par., 1892, 3. s., ix, 5–12. *Also*. Bull. méd., Par., 1892, vi, 23–25. *Also*: Abeille méd., Par., 1892, xlix, 27–30.—**Cox** (W. J.) On a case of tumour obliterating the vena cava. Lancet, Lond., 1852, ii, 100.—**Damaschino.** Thromboses de la veine cave inférieure et des veines iliaques; embolies de l'artère pulmonaire; mort. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1867, xlii, 673.—**Duchek** (A.) Ueber die Verschliessung der obern Hohlvene. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1854, xli, 109–132.—**Elias** (C.) Obliteration der Ven. cav. inferior und Ven. portæ durch einen enorm grossen Echinococcus der Leber; Ascites; Punctio abdominis; Sectionsbericht, epicritische Bemerkungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874, xi, 578–580.—**Eppinger** (H.) Eine narbige Obliteration der Vena cava ascendens (inferior). Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, 725; 741.—**Fowler** (J. K.) Obstruction of the superior vena cava. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1882–3, xvi, 254–256.—**Fox** (C.) Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 494.—**Garcia Rijo** (R.) Obliteracion de la vena cava superior. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1887, xiii, 412–420.—**Gull.** Carcinomatous growth in the inferior vena cava through neighbouring extension, and producing obliteration. Lancet, Lond., 1864, ii, 379.—**Hallett** (C. H.) On the collateral circulation in cases of obliteration or obstruction of the venæ cavæ. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1848, lxix, 269–292.—**Hardwicke.** Cases in which the vena cava superior was totally obliterated, producing œdema of the upper and lower extremities. Lancet, Lond., 1837–8, i, 826.—**Henoch.** Thrombose der Vena cava inferior. Charité-Ann. 1879, Berl., 1881, vi, 511–514.—**Jaccoud** (S.) Sur la compression de la veine cave supérieure, anévrysme de l'aorte ascendante ouvert dans la péricarde. *In his*: Leç. de clin. méd. 1886–7, 8°, Par., 1888, 206–221.—**Jastrowitz** (M.) Ein Fall von Thrombose der Pfortader aus hitischer Ursache. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1883, ix, 682–684.—**Kahler** (O.) Thrombotische Obliteration der Vena cava ascendens. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, 801; 817.—**Lafond.** Oblitération de la veine cave inférieure; obstruction filamenteuse d'une partie des troncs fémoro-pelviens; circulation veineuse supplémentaire. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1840, xvi, 22–30.—**Legendre.** [Oblitération complète de la veine cave inférieure.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1838–9, xiii, 65.—**Liégeois** (C.) Considérations sur un cas de thrombose incomplète de la veine cave inférieure au-dessus de l'embouchure des veines rénales. France méd., Par., 1878, xxv, 18–20.—**Linden.** Verengerung der Hohlader. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1856, xxv, 46.—**Little** (J.) Obliteration of the ascending vena cava. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1872, liv, 159.—**Little** (T. E.) Complete occlusion of the vena cava inferior; malignant disease of the liver. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877–80, n. s., viii, 83–88. *Also*: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1879, lxvii, 436–441.—**Little** (W. J.) Case of partial occlusion of vena cava inferior. Lancet, Lond., 1848, i, 41.—**Mackintosh** (D. J.) Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava following an attack of enteric fever. Tr. Glasg. Path. & Clin. Soc., 1891–3, iv, 116.—**Meigs** (A. V.) Report of a case of occlusion of the vena cava superior, and of a case of heart tumor. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3. s., viii, 13–26.—**Moullin** (M.) Thrombosis of the inferior vena cava. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 413.—**Ogle** (J. W.) Large quantity of fibrinous deposit within the substance of the kidney, the supra-renal capsule, the renal and supra-renal veins, perfectly converted into fat; total obliteration of the inferior vena cava of old standing. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1855–6, vii, 177.—**Osler** (W.) Case of obliteration of vena cava inferior, with great stenosis of orifices of hepatic veins. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1878–9, xiii, 291–304, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ——. Obstruction of the superior vena cava. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1891, ii, 40.—**Oulmont.** Des oblitérations de la veine cave supérieure. Mém. Soc. méd. d'obs., Par., 1856, iii, 391; 468. *Also*, Reprint.—**Parisot** (L.) Relation d'un cas d'oblitération du tiers inférieur de la veine cave inférieure et des veines iliaques primitives chez une femme de 68 ans; rétablissement de la circulation à l'aide des veines tégumenteuses du tronc devenues variqueuses; absence de tumeur abdominale. Compt. rend. Soc. de méd. de Nancy (1867–8), 1869, 148–159, 1 pl.—**Peacock** (T. B.) Case in which the vena cava inferior was obstructed from the commencement of the common iliac veins, and its cavity entirely obliterated between the entrance of the emulgent and hepatic veins. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1844–5, xxviii, 1–19.—**Pfingst** (A. O.) A case of obstruction of the superior vena cava. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 659.—**Picard** (P.) Sur les phénomènes consécutifs à la ligature de la veine cave inférieure, pratiquée au-dessus du foie. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 100. *Also*: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 99.—**Piorry.** Cas remarquable de compression de la veine-cave supérieure déterminant des accès d'asthma. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 78.—**Poirier.** Thrombose et suppuration intra-veineuse post-puerpérale dans la veine cave inférieure et les veines hypogastriques; infection purulente (accidents typhoïdes); abcès métastatiques des poumons seulement. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1876, li, 834–837. *Also*: Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 904.—**Rees** (G. O.) Obliteration of the superior vena cava; inflammation of the right auricle, with atheromatous deposits; fatal result. Lancet, Lond., 1860, ii, 585. ——. Obstruction of the superior vena cava at its termination in the heart. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1861, 3. s., vii, 113–117, 1 pl.—**Reynaud** (A.-C.) Oblitération de la veine cave, et d'une partie de la veine porte; circulation veineuse collatérale. J. hebd. de méd., Par., 1827, v, 173–184, 1 pl. ——. Des obstacles au cours du sang dans la veine cave inférieure. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1831, ii, 381–396.—**Rigler.** Fall von Verschliessung der oberen Hohlvene. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1858, viii, 1–4.—**Robin** (A.) Note sur un cas d'oblitération de la veine cave inférieure. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1874, vi, 897–918, 2 pl.—**Russens.** Polypus in cava vena revertus. Zodiaeus med.-gall. 1680, Geneva, 1682, ii, 133.—**Saintis.** [Veine cave inférieure oblitérée par des caillots qui descendent dans les veines iliaques et la presque totalité des veines fémorales.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1846, xxi, 330.—**Sappey** (C.) & **Dumontpallier.** Note sur un cas d'oblitération de la veine cave inférieure avec circulation collatérale, suivie de faits analogues démontrant qu'il existe trois principales variétés d'oblitération de cette veine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1861, Par., 1862, 3. s., iii, pt. 2, 136–155. *Also*: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1862, 3. s., xvii, 52; 66; 82.—**Scudder** (C. L.) A case of probable congenital obliteration of the inferior vena cava, with resulting varix. Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1891, viii, 272, 1 pl.—**Shattuck** (G. C.) Thrombosis of the inferior cava. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii, 579. *Also*: Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve. (1874–9), 1880, vii, 112.—**Sirotinin** (V. N.) Sluch. tromboza nizhney poloy veny i yeya vietvey. [Thrombus of inferior vena cava and its branches.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1889, ix, 301–306.—**Stocks** (A. W.) Occlusion of superior vena cava. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1875–6, xxvii, 118–120.—**Taylor** (S.) Case of obstruction of the superior vena cava. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1885, ii, 914.—**Timermans** (G.) [Ectasia venosa diffusa, dipendente da straordinaria ostruzione della cava discendente per trombosi.] Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1872, 3. s., xii, 232–237.—**Turnbull** (J.) Dropsy of the upper half of the body, from a tumour encircling and completely closing the superior vena cava. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 1118.—**Turpin** (C.) Obliteration of the inferior vena cava. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1881–2, n. s., ix, 575–581.—**Wadsworth** (T. H.) Obstruction of the descending vena cava. Boston M. & S. J., 1840, xxii, 269–271.—**Warren** (F. W.) Occlusion of the inferior vena cava. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1883, i, 154–160.—**Wilkins** (G.) On a case of obliteration of superior vena cava. Lancet, Lond., 1883, i, 812–814.—**Williams.** Occlusion of the superior vena cava. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1877–80, n. s., viii, 8. *Also*: Dublin J. M. Sc., 1878, 3. s., lxxix, 63–65.—**Willigk** (A.) Krebs der absteigenden Hohlvene mit vollständiger Obturation derselben. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1853, xxxviii, 20. ——. Obliteration der absteigenden Hohlvene. *Ibid.*, 20.—**Wilson** (J.) An instance of the obliteration of the vena cava inferior from inflammation. Tr. Soc. Improve. M. & Chir. Knowl., Lond., 1804–12, iii, 65–80.—**Wolff.** Fall von Verschliessung der Vena cava superior. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1823, xiv, 570–575.—**Z.** Diagnose van sluiting der vena cava superior. Nederl. Weekbl. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1854, iv, 415–418.—**Zambelli** (V.) Vena cava ascendente obliterata. Gior. anal. di med., Milano, 1831, xv, 283–287.

Vena *cava* (*Perforation of*).

See, also, Aneurisms (*Aortic*) *with anastomosis.*

Fortuner. Perforation spontanée de la veine cave inférieure. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1843, liv, 275–279.—**Power** (R. E.) Sudden death; perforation of the superior vena cava. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 651.—**Stobbe** (F.) Fibro-Sarcom in die Vena cava descendens perforirt. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1876, xvii, 463–465.

Vena *cava (Wounds and injuries of).*

Babé. Herida de la vena cava ascendente. An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1871, viii, 554-558 — **Boucher de la Ville-Jossy.** Procès-verbal de l'autopsie du cadavre d'un homme; mort subite causée par la rupture de la veine cave inférieure. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire Inf., Nantes, 1831, vii, 77-80.—**Cohen.** Ruptura venæ cavæ inferioris. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1838, vii, 25.—**Denucé** (P.) Caves (veines): pathologie chirurgicale. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1867, vi, 634-637.—**Dommanget.** Observation sur une mort subite déterminée par la rupture de la veine cave descendante dans sa portion pectorale, ou plutôt de la substance fongueuse qui remplaçait ce vaisseau. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1824, lxxxviii, 162-181.—**Doubleday** (N.) Sudden death from a rupture of the vena cava. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1771-6, v, 144-147.—**Harper** (G.) Case of rupture of the vena cava inferior. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1862-3, viii, 256.—**Hofmann** (C.) Wunde der Vena cava ascendens. Deutsche Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1855, n. F., vi, 166-168.—**Kennedy** (J.) Illustrations of rupture in the vena cava, with cases and disquisitive remarks. Lond. M. Reposit., 1823, xx, 269-305.—**Larrey** (A.) Mort rapide; rupture spontanée de la veine cave. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1853, 2. s., xxiv, 311-314.—**van Leersum** (W. C.) Verscheuring der wanden van de bovenste holle ader (vena cava superior), door waar zij zich in den regter hartboezem begeeft, en daarop gevolgde plotselijke dood. Nederl. Lancet, Utrecht, 1839-40, ii, 540-547.—**Lipari** (G.) Caso raro di rottura spontanea della vena cava inferiore. Morgagni, Napoli, 1888, xxx, 235-244.—**Lovadina** (L.) Observation sur une rupture des deux veines-caves dans la poitrine. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, i, 93.—**Merry** (W. H.) Rupture of the vena cava inferior. Lancet, Lond., 1828, ii, 48.—**Minor.** Rupture of the vena cava ascendens. Tr. N. York Path. Soc. (1844-75), 1876, i, 99. *Also:* N. York M. Times, 1856, v, 167.—**Netter.** Déchirure de la veine-cave inférieure, suite de chute; épanchement sanguin circonscrit; bruit de souffle, analogue au souffle placentaire, entendu dans toute la partie postérieure du tronc. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1850, i, 73-82.—**Obduktion** einer alten Frauensperson so an einer Zerreissung des Truncі venæ cavæ plötzlich verstorben. Aufsätze u. Beob. a. d. gerichtl. Arzneyw., Berl., 1786, 4. Samml., 32-37.—**Pyper** (R.) Fracture of the costal cartilages, and rupture of the vena cava. Lancet, Lond., 1844, ii, 127.—**Rupture** of vena cava. Statist. Rep. Health Navy 1872, Lond., 1874, 320.—**Shortt** (J.) Rupture of the superior vena cava within the pericardium. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1859, vi, 186.—**Voss.** Riss der untern Hohlvene. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1845, Münster, 1847, 115. *Also:* Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1848, 351.—**Wharton.** Rupture of the vena cava. Proc. Path. Soc Dubl., 1868-71, n. s., iv, 125. *Also:* Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1870, xlix, 501.—**Wilson** (G. A.) Case of rupture of the inferior vena cava. Mouth. Stethoscope & M. Reporter, Richmond, 1856, i, 496.

Vena portæ.

See Portal *vein.*

Venables (Petrus). *De hypochondriasi. 2 p. l., 21 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, R. Allan*, 1803. [P., v. 25.]

Venables (Robert). A lecture, in which the nature and properties of oxalic acid are contrasted with those of Epsom salts; and a very safe and effectual method of preventing those fatal consequences which have invariably followed the inadvertent substitution of the former for the latter, is submitted to the public; (together with the symptoms), and the treatment to be adopted, when oxalic acid has been introduced into the stomach, is fully investigated and its principles explained. 56 pp. 8°. *London, Callow & Wilson*, 1822. [P., v. 726.]

———. Clinical report on dropsies; with observations explanatory of their pathology and therapeutics; with an appendix on the theory and treatment of organic disease in general. xx, 238 pp. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood*, 1824.

———. A practical treatise on diabetes; with observations on the tabes diuretica, or urinary consumption, especially as it occurs in children; and on urinary fluxes in general. With an appendix of dissections and cases, illustrative of a successful mode of treatment; and a postscript of practical directions for examining the urine in these diseases. xvi, 214 pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, T. & G. Underwood*, 1825.

Venables (Robert)—continued.

———. A manual of aphorisms, in chemistry; the chemico-pharmaceutical preparations and decompositions of the London Pharmacopœia; and toxicology, comprehending the symptoms, diagnosis, morbid appearances, antidotes, treatment and method of detecting poisons. For the use of students. iv, 251 pp. 12°. *London, S. Highley*, 1834.

———. A guide to the urinary cabinet: being concise directions for a chemico-pathological examination of the urine and urinary concretions, etc., with a view to determine the nature of some obscure forms of disease, and their effects upon the economy in general, from the morbid conditions of the urine. viii, 32 pp. 12°. *London, G. Knight & Sons*, [1843].

———. The same. Urinary analysis and diagnosis, chemical and microscopical: being concise directions for a chemico-pathological examination of the urine and urinary calculi and other concretions, [etc.]. 3. ed. xvi, 90 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *London, J. How*, 1867.

———. The nature and treatment of the epidemic or Asiatic cholera; with simple directions for the suppression and prevention of the disease. 4. ed. vi, 7-58 pp., 1 l. 16°. *London, H. Baillière*, 1848.

Venanti (Marco). L'igiene e la sua utilità pratica. 11 pp. 12°. *Firenze, E. Ducci*, 1890.

———. Catechismo popolare dei soccorsi d'urgenza, ai feriti e ai malati, prima della venuta del medico. Premiato a Parigi dall'Associazione francese d'igiene con prima medaglia d'onore. 103 pp. 12°. *Firenze, tipog. coop. editrice*, 1892.

Venassier (A.-S.-Gustave). *De l'accouchement dans la présentation de l'épaule. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1853, No. 132, v. 549.

Vénassier (Alexis). *Considérations sur l'impaludisme au double point de vue de l'étiologie et de l'hygiène. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1871, No. 85.

Venator (Adolphus). *De triplici melancholia. 91. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Patius*, 1618. [P., v. 79.]

Venator (Albert). *Thèse pour le doctorat en médecine. [I. Comment reconnaître si l'antimoine métallique et des diverses préparations antimoniales contiennent de l'arsenic? II. [etc.].] 1 p. l., 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1841, 2. s., No. 80.

Venator (Balthasar). Vita Petri de Spina. 20 l. sm. 4°. [*Argentorati*], 1625.

Vend (Georgius Ernestus) [1781-1831]. *De processu organico. 1 p. l., 93 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Nitribitt*, [1807].

———. Ueber das natürliche und göttliche Princip des Organismus. Als Programm, bey Eröffnung seiner Vorlesungen über Physiologie in diesem Sommersemester. 64 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. Stahel*, 1809.

———. Die elliptische Blutbahn. 256 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, J. Stahel*, 1809.

———. Ueber den Karakter und richtige Behandlung der gegenwärtigen Ruhrepidemie in den Monaten Julius und August 1811. 67 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Nitribitt*, 1811.

———. Innerer Zusammenhang der pathologischen Erscheinungen des ersten Zahnens der Kinder. 83 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Nitribitt*, 1820.

Vendée (*Département de la*).

See, also, France.

Mesnard (É.) *Considérations sur la manière dont s'exerce présentement la police de santé dans les campagnes de la Vendée. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Lagneau (G.) Rapport sur un mémoire du docteur Ambert, ayant pour titre: Essai de statistique démographique et de topographie médicale du département de la Vendée. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1886, 2. s., xv, 146-155.

Vendengeon (Eugène-Alfred). * De l'élimination du pus dans la péritonite. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1860, No. 161.

Vendois (A.-D.-J.) * Sur la dysenterie. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1817, No. 110 *bis*, v. 132.

Vendrand (Henri). * Aperçu historique sur les origines de la thérapeutique et de la matière médicale. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 55.

Vendsyssel.

JOHNSTRUP (F.) Indbydelsesskrift til Kjøbenhavns Universitets Aarsfest til Erindring om Kirkens Reformation. Heri: Om de geologiske Forhold i den nordlige Del af Vendsyssel. 4°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1882.

Vène (Louis) [1864–]. * Étude sur les délires post-opératoires. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 220.

Venegas (Juan Manuel). Compendio de la medicina: ó medicina practica . . . dispuesto en forma alfabética. 2. ed. xi, 9–424 pp. 8°. *Filadelfia*, 1827.

Vénégas (Wilfrido) [1850–]. * Essai sur le cancer rétro-péritonéal. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 334.

Venegas y Cañizares (Manuel J.) * Contributions à l'étude du traitement des teignes. [Paris.] 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1885, No. 94.

Venel (Andreas Josephus). * Diss. medica eaque physiologica de fonte seu causa caloris animalis. 16 pp. 4°. *Monspelii, A. F. Rochard*, 1756. [P., v. 1218.]

Venel (Gabriel Franciscus) [1723–75]. De medicamentis compositis prælectiones. 19 pp. 4°. *Monspelii, apud viduam J. Martel*, 1761. [*Also, in:* P., v. 620.]

Venel [Jean-André] [1740–90]. Nouveaux secours pour les corps arrêtés dans l'œsophage; ou description de quatre instruments plus propres qu'aucun des anciens moyens à retirer ces corps par la bouche. 42 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Lausanne, F. Grasset & Co.*, 1769.

———. Essai sur la santé et sur l'éducation médicinale des filles destinées au mariage. viii, 9–205 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Yverdon, Soc. litt. et typog.*, 1776.

For Biography, see St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1861, i, 206–210 (R. Krebel).

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Venel (M.) Observations on the diseases of people of fashion, in which their causes and effects are investigated and explained; and the most judicious mode of treatment, founded on long and ample experience, recommended; addressed to the gay, the dissipated, the intemperate, and the sedentary of all classes. 23 pp. 8°. *London, the author*, 1815.

———. Advice to the nervous and debilitated of both sexes; containing a series of useful and interesting information on subjects of importance to married people, or those on the eve of marriage, but whose infirmities are an insurmountable bar to connubial happiness. To which is added the most effectual method of relieving a variety of complaints, founded on long and ample experience. 94 pp. 12°. *London, Parsons*, 1815.

Venema (Hermannus).

See **Muys** (Wyerus Wilhelmus). Opuscula posthuma, [etc.]. 4°. *Leovardiæ*, 1749.

Venema (J. Azings). * De koudwaterbehandeling van typhus abdominalis en exanthematicus. 3 p. l., 88 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Wolters*, 1870.

Venencie (P.-G.) * Sur l'emploi des vésicatoires dans les fièvres ataxiques. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803], v. 36.

Ven[erabilis] Agnetis Blannbekin, quæ sub Rudolpho Habspurgico et Alberto I. Austriacis impp. Viennæ floruit, vita et revelationes auctore anonymo. Accessit Pothonis liber de miraculis sanctæ Dei genitricis Mariæ. Utrumque opusculum ex MSS. codd. primum edidit Bernardus Pez. 18 p. l., 456 pp. 8°. *Viennæ, P. C. Monath*, 1731.

Venereal *diseases.*

See, also, **Balanitis**; **Bubo**; **Chancre**; **Genitals** (*Female, Diseases of*); **Gleet**; **Gonorrhœa**; **Prostitution**; **Syphilis**; **Urethra** (*Stricture of*).

ACTON (W.) A complete practical treatise on venereal diseases and their immediate and remote consequences, including observations on certain affections of the uterus, attended with discharges. 8°. *New York*, 1846.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1848.

———. The functions and disorders of the reproductive organs in childhood, youth, adult age, and advanced life. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1858.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1875.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1865.

———. The same. 7. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1888.

ALBRECHT (J. F. E.) Lehrbuch zur sichern Heilung aller syphilitischen Krankheiten, oder von der venerischen Ansteckung, den örtlichen Krankheiten und den Mitteln, sie selbst zu heilen. Von dem männlichen und weiblichen Tripper, Schanker, Geschwüren und Augenentzündungen. Von den Krankheiten, welche den ganzen Körper ergreifen, von den venerischen Krankheiten der Schwangern, der Kinder und den vorzüglichsten Heilmitteln gegen alle diese Krankheiten. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig*, 1849.

ALLEN (R. A.) The diagnosis and treatment of venereal diseases. 12°. *London & New York*, 1855.

BALDINGER (E. G.) [Pr.] de morbis venereis larvatis. Præfatio gonorrhœæ ab amore mercricio virus venereum defendit. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1778].

[BARON.] Question de médecine dans laquelle on examine si c'est aux médecins qu'il appartient de traiter les maladies vénériennes, et si la sûreté publique exige que ce soient des médecins qui se chargent de la cure de ces maladies. 4°. *Paris*, 1735.

BECKET (J.) A new essay on the venereal disease and methods of cure. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

BELHOMME (L.) & MARTIN (A.) Traité pratique et élémentaire de pathologie syphilitique et vénérienne. Ouvrage adopté par le conseil de santé des armées. 12°. *Paris*, 1864.

——— ———. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1876.

BENITO Y ANGULO (J. D.) Atlas de enfermedades venéreas y sifilíticas. 2. ed. 4°. *Madrid*, 1873.

———. Conferencias sobre las enfermedades venéreas y sifilíticas. fol. *Madrid*, 1879.

BERTHERAND (A.) Précis des maladies vénériennes, de leur doctrine, et de leur traitement. 8°. *Strasbourg & Paris*, 1852.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

BLASCHKO (A.) Die Behandlung der Geschlechtskrankheiten in Krankenkässen und Heilanstalten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

BONNIÈRE (A.-V.) Traité complet des maladies contagieuses des organes génito-urinaires de l'homme et de la femme. Spécialement destiné aux gens du monde. 2. éd. *Paris*, [1866].

BREDA (A.) Manuale pratico di malattie veneree e sifilitiche. 16°. *Padova*, 1887.

BRUCE (A.) An epitome of the venereal diseases. 8°. *London*, 1868.

BUCHANAN (J.) The treatment of the venereal disease. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1865.

Venereal *diseases.*

Caton (T. M.) A practical treatise on the prevention and cure of the venereal disease . . . with some strictures in onanism, [etc.]. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1811.

Cerezo (F. L.) Compendio práctico de las enfermedades venéreas y sifilíticas. 16°. *Madrid*, 1878.

Chapman (S.) An essay on the venereal gleet. 8°. *London*, 1751.

Chetwood (C. H.) Genito-urinary and venereal diseases. A manual for students and practitioners. Series edited by Bern. B. Gallaudet. sm. 4°. *Philadelphia*, [1892].

Clare (P.) A new and easy method of curing the lues-venerea by the introduction of mercury into the system through the orifices of the absorbent vessels on the inside of the mouth. With the remarks of Dr. Hunter and Mr. Cruikshank in favour of this practice. Also an essay on abscesses, and other observations in surgery. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1780.

———. The same. Méthode nouvelle et facile de guérir la maladie vénérienne; suivie, 1. d'un traité pratique de la gonorrhée; 2. d'observations sur les abcès et sur la chirurgie générale et médicale; 3. d'une lettre à M. Buchan, sur l'inoculation, sur la petite-vérole, et sur les abcès varioleux. Trad. de l'anglois sur la 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1785.

[Cooper (A.)] Treatise on gonorrhœa and syphilis. 16°. *London*, 1821.

Courtenay (C. B.) An historical and practical treatise on syphilis, together with the miseries of a secret vice, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1825.

Cullerier (M.) Abhandlungen über Tripper und Nachtripper, Bubonen und Schanker. Mit Zusätzen und einem Versuch über die Entstehung der Lustseuche, hrsg. von J. K. Renard. 12°. *Mainz*, 1815.

Culver (E. M.) & Hayden (J. R.) A manual of venereal diseases; being an epitome of the most approved treatment. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1891.

Defos Du Rau (J.-B.) *Du phimosis et du paraphimosis comme complication des maladies vénériennes. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868.

Deidier. Dissertation médicinale sur les maladies vénériennes. 6. éd., revûe, corrigée et augmentée de plusieurs observations et consultations sur ces maladies, et de quelques questions sur la chirurgie pratique et sur les tumeurs humorales, pour faciliter l'intelligence de cette matière aux étudians. 12°. *Paris*, 1735.

[Dévergie (M.-N.)] Notice sur le traitement simple, antiphlogistique et rationnel des maladies vénériennes. 12°. [*Paris*, 1835, *rel subseq.*]

Eicke (F.) *De empirica morbos venereos medendi methodo. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1793].

Engelsted (S.) Klinisk Veiledning til Diagnose, Behandling og Forebyggelse af veneriske Sygdomme. [Clinical guide for diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of venereal diseases.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1877.

Fabre (P.) Traité des maladies vénériennes. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1773.

———. The same. 4. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1795.

———. The same. Vollständige Abhandlung von der Erkenntniss und Cur der venerischen Krankheiten nach der neuern verbesserten Ausgabe übersetzt von C. F. Schröder, mit Vorrede und Anmerkungen von J. C. Tode. 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1777.

Feigin (F.) Dlya vsicch dostupniy sposob lecheniya pervonachalnych zabolevaniy venericheskimi boliezniami i predochranitelniya mery ot zarazheniya imi. [For the introduction of easy methods of treatment of primary venereal diseases and preservative measures from infection.] [2. ed.] 12°. *St. Petersburg*, 1887.

Foot (J.) A complete treatise on the nature, symptoms, and cure of lues venerea, historical, theoretical, and original. A new ed. 8°. *London*, 1820.

Fongoli (L.) Manuale delle malattie veneree, sifilitiche e della pelle da servire per gli studenti e per i medici pratici. 12°. *Napoli*, 1884.

Franklin (E. C.) A manual of venereal diseases; being a condensed description of those affections and their homœopathic treatment. 8°. *Chicago*, 1883.

Fréteau (J.-M.-N.) Considérations pratiques sur le traitement de la gonorrhée virulente, et sur celui de la vérole; ouvrage . . . dans lequel on prouve l'identité de nature entre le virus blennorrhagique et le virus syphilitique. 8°. *Paris*, 1813.

Fybring (O.) En Lægebog til Veiledning for Søfolk om de veneiske Sygdomme og deres Behandling ombord. [Manual of instructions for sailors to treat venereal diseases on board.] 16°. *Kristiania*, 1887.

Gardane [J. J.] Metodo nuovo, sicuro, e facile per guarire le malattie veneree, munito dell' approvazione della Facoltà medica di Parigi; pubblicato per autorità del governo. Dalla lingua francese in latina trasportato da Enrico Duparc ed ora tradotto in italiano da Niccolò Tessari per uso della studente gioventù. 8°. *Venezia*, 1787.

Garnier (J.) Der Tripper und weiche Schanker populär dargestellt. 8°. *Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

Ge (A.) Kurs venericheskich bolieznci. [Courses on venereal diseases.] [3. ed.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1888.

———. The same. [4. ed.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1892.

Geoghegan (G.) Commentaries on the treatment of the venereal disease, particularly in its exasperated state; including a second edition of a former publication on that subject, considerably augmented and improved. On the use of mercury, so as to insure its successful effect. With an appendix, on strictures of the urethra; and on morbid retention of urine. 8°. *London*, 1814.

Gibert (C.-M.) Manuel des maladies vénériennes. 12°. *Paris*, 1836.

———. The same. Manuel pratique des maladies vénériennes. 12°. *Paris*, 1837.

Gleisberg. Die männlichen und weiblichen Geschlechts-Organe; deren Bau, Verrichtungen und Krankheiten. 8°. *Dresden*, [1886].

Godde *de Liancourt* (C.-A.) Manuel pratique des maladies vénériennes des hommes, des femmes et des enfans, suivi d'une pharmacopée, à l'usage des gens du monde. 16°. *Paris*, 1834.

Gottschalk (J.) *De scrophulis gonorrhoicis. 8°. *Wirceburgi*, 1820.

Goulard (T.) Remarques et observations pratiques sur les maladies vénériennes, avec une seconde édition des maladies de l'urètre, et la composition des bougies spécifiques pour guérir les embarras de ce conduit, et autres formules nouvelles et très-utiles pour le traitement des maladies vénériennes. v. 2. 12°. *Pézénas*, 1760.

Gressmann (J. F.) *Observationes et cogitata de gonorrhœa et ulceribus venereis. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1798].

Grignon (A.) *Sur les maladies vénériennes. 4°. *Paris*, 1817.

Guisard (P.) Dissertation pratique, en forme de lettres, sur les maux vénériens. 2. éd. 12°. [*Paris*], 1743.

Hahnemann (S.) Onderricht omtrent de venerische ziekten, benevens eene nieuwe kwikzilver-

Venereal *diseases.*

hereiding. Uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald door R. van Loenen. 8°. *Deventer*, 1800.

Hamilton (R.) On some diseases reputed venereal. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1820.

Harrison (J.) The pathology and treatment of venereal diseases, comprising the most recent doctrines on the subject. 8°. *London*, 1840.

Hill (B.) & Cooper (A.) The student's manual of venereal diseases, [etc.]. 4. ed. 12°. *London*, 1886.

——— ———. The same. A manual of venereal diseases, for students and practitioners, being a concise description of those affections and of their treatment. 8°. *New York*, 1881.

——— ———. The same. The students' manual of venereal diseases. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1882.

——— ———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

——— ———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

Hölder (H.) Lehrbuch der venerischen Krankheiten; nach dem neuesten Stande der Wissenschaft. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1851.

Howard (J.) Practical observations on the natural history and cure of the venereal disease. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1806.

Hoyne (T. S.) Venereal and urinary diseases. 8°. *Chicago & Detroit*, [1883].

Human (J.-G.) Nosographie des maladies vénériennes, ou étude comparée des divers agents thérapeutiques qui ont été mis en usage pour combattre ce genre d'affections. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Innes (J. D.) A treatise on the venereal disease. 8°. *London*, 1783.

Jahr (G. H. G.) Die venerischen Krankheiten. Ihre pathologische Natur, richtige Erkenntniss und homöopathische Behandlung. Nach fremden und eigenen Beobachtungen und Erfahrungen bearbeitet und mit kritischen Bemerkungen begleitet. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1867.

Jourdan (A.-J.-L.) Traité complet des maladies vénériennes, contenant l'exposition de leurs symptômes et de leur traitement rationnel, d'après les principes de la médecine organique, avec l'histoire critique des théories et des méthodes curatives généralement reçues. 2 pts. 8°. *Paris*, 1826.

Judd (W. H.) A practical treatise on urethritis and syphilis; including observations on the power of the menstruous fluid and of the discharge from leucorrhœa and sores to produce urethritis; with a variety of examples, experiments, remedies, and cures. A new nosological classification of the various venereal eruptions, each order illustrated by coloured plates, and exemplified by numerous cases; and a proposal of a substitute for mercury. 8°. *London*, 1836.

Jullien (L.) Traité pratique des maladies vénériennes. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Keyes (E. L.) The venereal diseases including stricture of the male urethra. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

Klug (Æ. G.) * De diversa blennorrhœæ ac syphilidis indole. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1837].

Kolb (C.) Die Lehre von den venerischen Krankheiten und ihrer Behandlung. 16°. *Braunschweig*, 1871.

Kopp (C.) Lehrbuch der venerischen Erkrankungen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889.

Kuchinski (L. A.) Venericheskija bolezni ich raspoznavanie i lechenie po noveishim sposobam. Dlya vrachei i ne-vrachei. [Venereal diseases, their diagnosis, and treatment by recent methods.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

Venereal *diseases.*

Kurzes Repetitorium der Pathologie und Therapie der venerischen Krankheiten. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien*, [1892].

Labatt (H.) Observations on venereal diseases, derived from civil and military practice. 8°. *Dublin*, 1858.

Lang (E.) Das venerische Geschwür; Vorlesungen über dessen Pathologie und Therapie. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1887.

———. The same. Lektsii po patologii i terapii venericheskoy yazvi (myakhkvo shankra). Perevod s nemetskavo D-ra A. A. Cederbaum'a. [Lectures on pathology and treatment of venereal diseases (soft chancre).] 8°. *St.-Petersburg*, 1887.

———. Der venerische Katarrh. Vorlesungen über dessen Pathologie und Therapie. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1893.

Lesser (E.) Lehrbuch der Haut- und Geschlechtskrankheiten. Für Studirende und Aerzte. 2. Theil. Geschlechts Krankheiten. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1888.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1890.

———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1891.

———. The same. Traité des affections cutanées et vénériennes. Traduit sur la 4. éd. allemande par Ad. Bayet. Affections vénériennes. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1891.

———. The same. Rukovodstvo k venericheskim bolezniam dlia vrachei i studentov. (Lehrbuch der Geschlechtskrankheiten, 6. Aufl.) Perevod s vi. nemezkago izdanija S. B. Oretschkina. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1892.

Transl. from 6. German ed. by S. B. Oretschkin.

von Lindern (F. B.) Speculum Veneris, oder Venus-Spiegel, vorstellend wie die Venus-Kranckheiten überhaupt wo kein Medicus noch Chirurgus zugegen, im Fall der Noth, ein jeder für sich selbsten curiren auch die sonst gewöhnliche Salivations-Cur gantz leicht ohne einige Gefahr verrichten kan, nach der sichersten Methode aus eigener Praxi aufgezeichnet und entworffen. 12°. *Strassburg*, 1732.

———. The same. Speculum Veneris noviter politum; das ist, neu-ausgeputzter Venus-Spiegel, oder Beschreibung derer meisten Venus-Kranckheiten, wie selbige ihren Anfall beweisen, und so sie Wurtzel gefasset, was sie für mancherley Ungelegenheiten nach sich ziehen, auch wie man solchen nachmals so wohl præservativé, als curativé, bestens wiederstehen möge. Insonders denenjenigen dienlich, so sich auff Reisen, oder sonst an andern Oertern befinden, wo ihnen weder Medicus noch Chirurgus an die Hand gehen kan, die sich dann nach hierinn gegebenem Rath sicher richten können. Alles aus eigener vielfältigen Praxi, nach der kürtzesten und sichersten Methode, nebst beygefügten nützlichen Historien, und einigem Unterricht dreyer Remediorum Specificorum; zu Papier gebracht. 12°. *Strassburg*, 1736.

———. The same. Das ist, richtige Beschreibung aller venerischen Kranckheiten nach deren Ursprung so wohl als auch Cur, [etc.]. 3. Aufl. 12°. *Strassburg*, 1743.

Lioult (P.-J.) Des maladies vénériennes, ou réflexions sur les nombreux abus qui se sont introduits dans leur traitement. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris, an X* [1802].

Luja (C.) Kurzgefasste und übersichtliche Darstellung der Pathologie und Therapie der venerischen Krankheiten nach den neuesten Forschungen. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1864.

Maclaren (P. H.) Atlas of venereal diseases. A series of illustrations from original paintings,

Venereal *diseases.*

with descriptions of the varied lesions, their differential diagnosis and treatment. fol. *Edinburgh*, 188[5–]6.

MANSUROFF (N.) Lektsii o venericheskich bolieznjach. Chast I. Boliezni venericheskija. [Lectures on venereal diseases. Part I. Venereal diseases.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1888.

MANUALE antivenereo, ossia metodo compendioso, e facile per conoscere, e guarire qualunque malattia venerea, e preservarsene. Opera utile ad ogni ceto di persone, estratta dai precetti, e dalle osservazioni dei principali autori. Trad. dal francese. 12°. *Epidauro*, 1790.

MARRIN (P.) Les maladies de l'amour: préservation, hygiène, traitement. 12°. *Paris*, 1893.

MARTENS (F. H.) Icones symptomatum venerei morbi ad naturam delineavit . . . assumto in delineandis tabulis socio Guilielmo Theophilo Tilesius. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1804].

Text in Latin and French.

MARTIN (E.) Impotence and sexual weakness in the male and female. sm. 4°. *Detroit, Mich.*, 1893.

MAZZITELLI (P.) Malattie veneree e sifilitiche. Lezzioni dettate agli studenti dell' Università di Napoli. Anno scolastico 1881–2. Parte prima. Processo blenorragico. 8°. *Napoli*, 1882.

DE MÉRIC (H.) Notes on venereal diseases. 12°. *London*, 1889.

MITTIÉ. Au comité de salut public [sur la maladie vénérienne]. 12°. [*Paris*], *an III* [1795].

———. Avis au peuple. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

MOLWIZ (E. F.) Nöthiger Unterricht für diejenigen, welche schleichendes, verstektes und eingewurzeltes venerisches und Trippergift in ihrem Körper zu vermuthen Ursache haben. Mit Krankengeschichten erläutert, wie die unentwikelten Keime sowohl als auch die Ueberreste dieser Gifte, aus ihrem verlarvten Zustande mit den gichtischen, rheumatischen, scrophulösen herpetischen und andern hartnäckigen Krankheitsstoffen zu entdecken und zu heilen sind. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1799.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1803.

———. The same. Instruction nécessaire pour les personnes qui ont lieu de se croire infectées d'un vice vénérien, assoupi, caché et invétéré; dans laquelle l'auteur explique, par le traitement de beaucoup de malades, comment on peut découvrir et guérir le germe et les restes de ce funeste poison, des rhumatismes, tantôt avec ceux des écrouelles, des dartres et d'autres maladies opiniâtres. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1800.

———. De naturâ impressionis venereæ. 4°. *Stutgardiæ*, 1801.

MONOGRAPHIA syphilitica. June, 1884; Jan., Sept., 1885; Jan., 1887. 8°. *Indianapolis*, 1884–7.

MÜLLER (F. W.) Compendium der Geschichte, Pathologie und Therapie der venerischen Krankheiten. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1869.

———. The same. Ueber die dermaligen Behandlungs-Methoden der venerischen Krankheiten. 8°. *München*, 1886.

MÜLLER (J. V.) Praktisches Handbuch der medicinischen Galanteriekrankheiten. Zum Gebrauch für Aerzte und Wundärzte mit den nöthigen Recepten. 8°. *Marburg*, 1788.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Marburg*, 1802.

NISBET (W.) First lines of theory and practice in venereal diseases. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1787.

———. The same. Essai sur la théorie et la pratique des maladies vénériennes. Trad. de l'anglais, augmenté de notes, et dédié à M. Antoine Petit, par M. Petit-Radel. 12°. *Paris*, 1788.

OEHME (J. A.) Medicamenta selecta: oder medicinische Fama vom philosophischen Gold-Pulver und orientalischen Gesundheits-Balsam, auch andern heilsamen Artzneyen, so wohl deren Gebrauch und Würckung in allen venerischen, langwierigen, verborgenen und fast incurablen Kranckheiten, absonderlich aber in der Verzehrung, Dürr- und Schwindsucht. 4. Aufl. 8°. *Dresden u. Leipzig*, 1738.

———. The same. Extract der medicinischen Fama, wie die Schwindsucht, Scorbut, Podagra, und beflecke Venus, auch andere langwierige und fast incurable Kranckheiten zu curiren seyn. 6. Aufl. 8°. [*Dresden*], 1747.

———. The same. Medicinische Fama, worinne von der Schwindsucht, Scorbut, beflecken Venus, und andern langwierigen Krankheiten auch deren Cur, gehandelt wird, mit beygefügter Kunst lange zu leben, in vier Theile nunmehro vollständig abgefasset. 8. Aufl. 16°. *Dresden u. Leipzig*, 1755.

PATAMIA (C.) Trattato teorico-pratico sulle malattie veneree. 8°. *Napoli*, 1855.

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *Napoli*, 1866.

———. Manuale pratico delle malattie veneree. 8°. *Napoli*, 1882.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1885.

PAUL (E.) Die geschlechtlichen Krankheiten; Blicke auf ihre Wesenheit und ihre einfachste, sicherste und nuschädlichste Heilweise. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1891.

POMMÉ (A.) *Réflexions sur les maladies vénériennes. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

PONTOPPIDAN (E.) Hndsygdommene og de veneriske Sygdomme, en kortfattet Fremstilling. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1885.

PROFETA (G.) Trattato pratico delle malattie veneree. 8°. *Palermo*, 1888.

———. Igiene pubblica e privata delle malattie veneree, con appendice sulla medicina forense di tali malattie. 8°. *Palermo*, 1893.

PURJESZ (I.) Therapeutisches Recept-Taschenbuch für venerische Krankheiten. 16°. *Stuttgart*, 1883.

REDER (A.) Pathologie und Therapie der venerischen Krankheiten. 12°. *Wien*, 1863.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1868.

———. The same. Patologia e terapia delle malattie veneree. Prima traduzione italiana autorizzata sull' ultima tedesca pel prof. Giuseppe Ria. Con addizioni tolte da' lavori originali del prof. Vincenzo Tantnrri. 8°. *Napoli*, 1871.

REECE (R.) A practical treatise on diseases of the genital system, the rectum, etc. . . . with an account of the Diosma crenata, or buchu leaves, with explicit directions for their use, with a variety of cases in which they proved successful; being an addition to the appendix to the Monthly Gazette of Health, embracing the prevention, treatment, etc., of the venereal and other diseases incident to males, etc. 8°. *London*, 1825.

REPERTORIUM der vorzüglichsten Arzneiformeln für die Therapie des Trippers und der Lustseuche. Mit einem Anhange, enthaltend die berühmtesten Methoden und Mittel gegen den Bandwurm, eine Abhandlung über die Kubeben und einige andere Zusätze. Hrsg. von Sosibius. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1831.

———. The same. 2. unveränderte, mit Nachträgen, Sach- und Namen-Register versehene wohlfeile Ausg. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1835.

ROBERTON (J.) On diseases of the generative system. 8°. *London*, 1811.

Venereal *diseases.*

———. The same. Containing the practical treatise on the internal use of cantharides in gleet, seminal emission, leucorrhœa, etc., etc. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1812.

Rothe (J. F.) *Diss. med. sistens analecta quædam de morbis venereis observationibus superstructa. 8°. *Halæ*, [1792].

Rowley (W.) The most cogent reasons why astringent injections, caustic bougies, and violent salivations should be banished forever from practice; with the mildest methods of safely treating every species of venereal infection, strictures of the urethra, etc., and correcting mischiefs arising from caustic bougies. 8°. *London*, 1800.

Saint-Martin de Laplagne (C.-G.) Exposé théorique et pratique des maladies vénériennes. Nouvelle doctrine proscrivant les injections et le mercure, suivie d'une histoire naturelle de la blennorrhagie, de la manière de se traiter soi-même, de l'examen des fraudes et des délits dans les relations sexuelles. 12°. *Paris*, 1876.

Sankt Peterburgskoie obshetstvo posliedova telei homeopatii. Venericheskija boliczni. [No. 4.] [St. Petersburg Association for the Promotion of Homœopathy. Venereal diseases.] 18°. *St. Petersburg*, 1884.

Scheel (P.) Er Kiøbenhavn virkelig i overordentlig Grad smittet af den veneriske Sygdom, og kan den Prussiske Bordell-Indretning ansees gavnlig her i Staden, for at formindske dette Onde? [Is Copenhagen really visited in an extraordinary degree by venereal diseases, and can the Prussian regulation of prostitution be regarded as beneficent in this city for decrease of the evil?] 12°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1810.

Schlesinger (J.) Therapeutisches Repertorium der Syphilidologie. Ein vollständiges Recepttaschenbuch der venerisch-blennorrhoischen, syphilitischen und mercuriellen Krankheitsformen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der neuesten Methoden und Heilmittel. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1848.

———. The same. Fünf hundert bewährte Recepte gegen Syphilis. Nach den bedeutendsten Forschungen des In- und Auslandes bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 16°. *Leipzig*, 1851.

de Sigogne (B.) A new method of curing the venereal disease, much safer and easier than any hitherto used, with a confutation of the old hypotheses concerning that distemper. To which is added a relation of two extraordinary cures of another nature, performed by the author; together with a learned dissertation concerning them. 12°. *London*, 1724.

Simmons (S. F.) Observations on the cure of the gonorrhœa. 8°. *London*, 1780.

———. The same. Observations on the cure of gonorrhœa, and some other effects of the venereal virus. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1784.

———. The same. Observations sur la cure de la gonorrhée, traduites de l'anglois par Gabriel Masuyer. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1783.

———. The same. Observaçõcs sobre a cura da gonorrhea virulenta escritas em inglez por . . . Traduzidas e accrescentadas com hum grande numero de notas, e addição de alguns capitulos, por Jose Bento Lopes. 12°. *Porto*, 1794.

Simon (L.) fils. Des maladies vénériennes et de leur traitement homœopathique. 12°. *Paris*, 1860.

Société royale de médecine. Instruction sommaire sur le traitement des maladies vénériennes dans les campagnes. Lue dans la séance tenue au Louvre, le 12 septembre 1786. Rédigée et publiée par ordre du gouvernement. 8°. *Paris*, 1786.

Venereal *diseases.*

Solari (L.-J.-M.) Traité pratique des maladies dites vénériennes. 8°. *Paris*, 1867.

Stens (W.) *De morbis venereis. 8°. *Barolini*, [1866].

Sturgis (F. R.) The student's manual of venereal diseases, being the university lectures delivered at Charity Hospital, B. I., during the winter session of 1879–80. 5. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1884.

Suarez (E.) De las enfermedades venéreocontagiosas y sus verdaderos tratamientos. 8°. *Madrid*, 1890.

Swoboda (W.) *De tuberculis gonorrhoicis, adnexis historiis morborum synopticis. 8°. *Pragæ*, 1841.

Titsingh (A.) Cypria tot schrik van haar boudgenooten, en redding der gestrikelden; ter eere van de heelkonst, en tot dienst der heelmeesteren geschreeven. 2 v. 4°. *t' Amsterdam*, 1742.

Töpelmann (G. W.) Neuere Erfahrungen über zweckmässige Behandlung venerischer Schleimausflüsse und der ihnen nachfolgenden Uebel, nebst allgemeinen Bemerkungen über die Lustseuche. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1809.

Travers (B.) Observations on the pathology of venereal affections. 8°. *London*, 1830.

Treuille (A.) Traité pathologique et thérapeutique des maladies vénériennes, suivi d'un formulaire spécial. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

Trotter (J.) *Diss. qua nonnulla de morbis venereis proponuntur. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1757.

United States Sanitary Commission. H. On the subject of venereal diseases, with special reference to practice in the Army and Navy. [J. F. Bumstead, chairman.] 8°. *New York*, 1863.

———. The same. 8°. *Washington*, 1862.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. [*Washington*], 1863.

Vaccà-Berlinghieri (A.) Trattato dei mali venerei, pubblicato in francese da P. P. Alyon, tradotto in italiano da Nicola Rasis. 12°. *Pisa*, 1802.

———. The same. Aggiuntovi il trattato sopra i ristringimenti dell' uretra ed una memoria sulla frattura della costola. 1. ed. veneta dopo quella di Pisa. 12°. *Venezia*, 1802.

———. The same. Ultima ed. arricchita di una memoria del medesimo autore sulla frattura delle costole e di un' altro memoria di suo padre Francesco Vaccà-Berlinghieri sulle malattie veneree. 16°. *Firenze*, 1843.

Vidal *de Cassis* (A.-T.) Traité des maladies vénériennes. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

———. The same. Trattato delle malattie veneree; prima versione italiana dal francese. 8°. *Napoli*, 1860.

———. The same. A treatise on venereal diseases. Translated and edited by G. C. Blackman. 8°. *New York*, 1854.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1865.

Vogel (L.) Die Heilkunst der venerischen Krankheiten. 8°. *Gotha*, 1817.

Walsh (F. A.) Ausführliche Darstellung des Ursprungs, der Erkenntniss, Heilung und Verbannung der venerischen Krankheit. 8°. *Jena*, 1811.

Watson (P. H.) The modern pathology and treatment of venereal diseases. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1861.

Yeldham (S.) Homœopathy in venereal diseases. 12°. *London*, [1862].

———. The same. 2. thousand. 12°. *London*, 1864.

d'Yvoiry. Porte-feuille antivénérien; par L. et R., étudians en médecine, rédigé d'après les leçons publiques de d'Yvoiry. 24°. *Basle*, 1785.

Venereal *diseases.*

Zeller (S.) Abhandlung über die ersten Erscheinungen venerischer Lokal-Krankheits-Formen, und deren Behandlung, sammt einer kurzen Anzeige zweyer neuen Operazions-Methoden, nähmlich: die angebornen verwachsenen Finger, und die Kastrazion, betreffend; nebst einigen Bruchstücken seltener ärztlicher Fälle, als Beytrag zur ausübenden Arzeneykunst, u. s. w. 8°. *Wien*, 1810.

Acton (W.) Contributions to the pathology, diagnosis and treatment of venereal diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1846, i, 10; 69; 119; 179; 238; 326; 457; 627. ———. Observations on venereal diseases in the United Kingdom *Ibid.*, ii, 369–372. ———. On the present condition and treatment of venereal diseases in Paris. *Ibid.*, 1850, ii, 51–53.—**Andronico** (C.) L' uso della cocaina nelle malattie veneree. Gazz. med. di Torino, 1886, xxxvii, 481–485.—**Arcarí** (A.) Di alcune esperienze sull' uso della cocaina nelle malattie veneree. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1885, 8. s., vii, 6.—**Audry** (C.) Bactériologie clinique du chancre simple et des blennorrhagies compliquées. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1893, 2. s., xl, 101–103.—**Bavmer** (I. W.) Observationes quædam clinicæ de morbis venereis. Acta Acad. elector. Mogunt. sc. util. quæ Erfordiæ est, Erfordiæ et Gothæ, 1761, ii, 455–460.—**Bertarelli** (A.) Metodo di cura delle malattie veneree praticato dal professore Carlo Mauriac all' ambulanza dell' Ospedale du Midi di Parigi. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1879, xiv, 65–82.—**Bogdan** (G.) Tratamentul afecțiunilor venerice in spitalele speciale din Paris: Midi, Lourcine, St. Louis, St. Lazare. Bull. Soc. d. méd. et nat. de Jassy, 1892–3, vi, 176; 1893–4, vii, 1.—**Bono** (G. B.) La cocaina nella terapia delle malattie veneree e della pelle. Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1885, xxi, 1; 18; 38.—**Boulton** (R.) A treatise of the lues venerea; or, the pox and gonorrhœa, giving a rational account of their symptoms and causes; together with the diagnosticks and prognosticks and method of cure. *In his*: Physico-chyrurgical treatises, etc., 12°, Lond., 1713, 231–327.—**Broussonnet** (R.) Leçons cliniques sur les maladies vénériennes. J. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1845, xi, 165; 348: xii, 1–19: 1846, xiv, 161–176: 1847, xv, 401–415.—**Cardenal.** Peligros de la confusion en el estudio de las afecciones venéreas. Independ. méd., Barcel., 1877–8, ix, 65–67.—**Ciattaglia** (C.) Contribuzione all' uso del cloralio nella terapia delle malattie veneree curate nel sifilicomio di Roma. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1871, v, 278–288.—**Collins** (M. H.) Some remarks on gonorrhœa and syphilis. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1863, xxxv, 1–11. ———. Remarks on the simpler forms of gonorrhœa and syphilis. Dublin M. Press, 1863, xlix, 209–211.—**Cubells Calvo.** Preocupaciones acerca de las enfermedades venéreas. Rev. esp. de oftal., dermat., sif., etc., Madrid, 1891, xv, 200; 251. *Also:* Crón. méd., Valencia, 1891, xiv, 129; 161.—**Delpech** (J.) Considérations sur les maladies vénériennes. *In his:* Chirurg. clin. de Montpel., 4°, Par. & Montpel., 1823, i, 263–471. ———. Maladies vénériennes. Mémor. d. hôp. du midi, Par., 1829, i, 66–81. *Also:* J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1829, xxxiii, 129–151.—**De Wees** (W. B.) Impure sexual intercourse the primitive cause of syphilis, scrofula and phthisis. Med. Reg., Phila., 1888, iv, 270; 292; 320; 341. *Also*, Reprint.—**Di Lorenzo** (G.) Sunto patologico clinico delle malattie veneree e sifilitiche. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1871, ii, 353–363.—**Donnelly** (W.) Facts and observations regarding the treatment of venereal diseases. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1831, xxxv, 103–112.—**Ducrey** (A.) Recherches expérimentales sur la nature intime du principe contagieux du chancre mou. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par., 1890, 229–250. *Also, transl.:* Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1889, ix, 387–405. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1889, xxx, 377–425, 1 pl.—**Elten.** Die venerischen Krankheiten im Krankenkassen-Statut. Aerztl. Centr.-Anz., Hamb., 1889, iv, No. 12.—**Emmanuelli** (A.) Delle malattie veneree. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1856, 4. s., i, 305.—**Fedchenko** (N. P.) Hydrargyrum benzoicum oxydatum v terap. siphilisa, vener. i mochep. bolieznei. [. . . in treatment of syphilis, venereal and urinary diseases.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1892), 1893, x, 119–142.—**García Andradas** (A.) Paralelo entre los caracteres anatomo-patológicos del as úlceras sifilíticas y venéreas. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1882–3, año vi, vol. i, 157: 1883, vii, 4–14.—**Gérand** (L.-B.) L'albuminurie dans les affections vénériennes. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1892, xx, 273–282.—**Gibier** (P.) Le virus des chancres et bubons vénériens non syphilitiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1884, lvii, 1155.—**Gilbert.** [Rapport sur un article intitulé:] Essai sur la prophylaxie et le traitement abortif des maladies vénériennes à leur début; par Worbe. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1846–7, xii, 715; 735.—**Gillespie** (L.) Some observations respecting the nature and treatment of venereal diseases. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1821, xlv, 192–195.—**Gonzalez** (Z. B.) Observaciones teórico-prácticas que pueden servir para el estudio de las enfermedades venéreas. Bol. de méd., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1849, 3. s., iv, 372; 380; 387; 410; 420; 1850, 3. s., v, 12; 21; 26; 35; 44; 53; 84; 107.—**Granier.** Des affections syphilitiques et vénériennes dans les principales villes de France. Lyon méd., 1880, xxxiv, 5–9.—**Greenough** (F. B.) The routine treatment of venereal diseases. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 145; 160; 175. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grioli** (L.) Sulla dottrina dei morbi venerei locali; studi clinici e sperimentali. Gior. di clin. e terap., Messina, 1883, ii, 20; 65; 106; 151; 199; 251; 303; 360.—**Hecker.** Ueber die grosse Verschiedenheit der venerischen Krankheitsformen durch einen merkwürdigen Fall, der eine ganz neue Form darstellt, erläutert; nebst Bemerkungen über die Natur und Behandlung der venerischen Uebel überhaupt. J. d. pract. Arznk u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1807, xxvi, 4. St., 5–106.—**Kopp** (C.) Ueber die Verwendung des Europhen (Isobutylorthocresoljodid) in der venereologischen Praxis. Therap. Monatsh., Berl., 1893, vii, 115–117.—**Kraus** (L. G.) Die Behandlung der venerischen Krankheiten. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1871, xvi, 35; 43; 51; 59; 68; 75; 82; 115; 158; 201; 207; 231; 239; 311; 322; 348, 370; 377; 395; 428.—**Labatt** (H.) On some points connected with the treatment of venereal diseases. Dublin M. Press, 1863, xlix, 183–185.—**Lang** (E.) Ueber Vorbaunng der venerischen Krankheiten. Wien. Klinik, 1894, xx, 1–14.—**Lechenii** (O) venericheskiche bolieznei. [Treatment of venereal diseases.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sbornıku, St. Petersh., 1868, vii, 376–380.—**Le Fort** (L.) Recherches snr quelque points de l'histoire clinique des maladies vénériennes. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1869, 2. s., vi, 355; 371.—**Lewis** (B.) On the independence of the local venereal diseases. Weekly M. Rev., St. Louis, 1890, xxi, 21.—**Libay** (G.) Abészi császkir. köz. kórház hujakóras férfiosztályon. [Treatment of venereal diseases in the imperial general hospital at Vienna, for males.] Orvosi Tár, Pest, 1842, i, 49; 65.—**Lloyd** (J.) On spurious venereal diseases. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1886, xx, 145–157.—**Lop** (P.-A.) Le service des maladies vénériennes dans les hôpitaux de Marseille. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 185–201.—**Lowndes** (F. W.) Notes on the practical treatment of syphilis, chancroids, gonorrhœa, and gleet. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1017–1019.—**Lydston** (G. F.) The evolution of the local venereal diseases. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1890, xxxvii, 285–289. *Also, in his:* Addresses and essays, 8°, Chicago, 1890, 3–16. ———. The evolution of the local venereal diseases. [An answer to B. Lewis on the Independence of the local venereal diseases.] Med. Age, Detroit, 1890, viii, 52–55. ———. Evolution in its relation to the infectious diseases, with especial reference to the local venereal affections. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1890, 65–78. *Also:* Northwest. M. J., Minneap., 1890, xviii, 188–192.—**McDonnell** (R.) Lectures on venereal diseases. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1868, v, 87; 108; 153; 176; 239; 261.—**Manassei** (C.) Generalità sulla venereologia. Spallanzani, Roma, 1890, 2. s., xix, 193; 249. ———. Lezioni di venereologia. *Ibid.*, 1891, 2. s., xx, 85–92.—**Manca** (G.) Cenni sulla pluralità e differenze delle malattie veneree. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1866, ii, 231–246.—**Mandeville** (B.) An attempt to prove the antiquity of the venereal disease, long before the discovery of the West-Indies. *In his:* The natural secret history of both sexes, 8°, Lond., 1740, 80–119.—**Mannino** (L.) Delle ulcere e loro complicanze in venereologia. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1890, ii, 120–128.—**Manson.** Gonorrhœa, syphilis. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenhage, 1849–50, 2. s., v, 723–742.—**Mauriac.** Des diverses espèces de maladies vénériennes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 642; 649.—**Möhl** (C.) De morbis venereis. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1868, xiii, 25–31. *Also*, Reprint.—**Morel** (V.) Remarqnes snr quelqnes points de vénéréologie et de syphiligraphie. Cong. internat. de dermat. et de syph. C. r. 1889, Par, 1890, 664–670.—**Petersen** (O.) Magisterium Bismuthi als Streupulver bei venerischen Affectionen und Hautkrankheiten. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1884, n. F., i, 230. ———. Die Antiseptik auf dem Gebiete der venerischen Krankheiten. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi, 517–519. *Also*, Reprint.—**Phelps** (A. V.) Some small things in venereal practice. J. Med. Coll. Ohio, Cincin., 1890–91, i, 99.—**Power** (W. H.) Lecture on venereal diseases. Balt. J. M., 1861, i, 13–26.—**Ring** (C. F.) An investigation into the etiology and pathology of syphilis; including chancroid and gonorrhœa and the new venereal disease of solipeds. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1881, n. s., xii, 99–129.—**Rodet** (A.) Des maladies vénériennes. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1855, vii, 95; 112.—**Rollet** (J.) Des différentes espèces de maladies vénériennes. *Ibid.*, 1856, viii, 269; 351. ———. De la pluralité des maladies vénériennes. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1860, 2. s., viii, 145–196. [Discussion], pt. 2. x; xxiv; xxix. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1860, xii, 150; 173. [Discussion], 186; 262.—**Salsotto** (G.) L' aristol ed il suo uso terapentico in alcune malattie veneree. Osservatore, Torino, 1890, xli, 692–700.—**Saurel** (L.) Coup-d'œil sur la nature, les symptômes et le traitement des maladies vénériennes. Rév. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1852, iii, 621; 661; 682; 714; 751.—**Schlegel** (J.) Wahrnehmungen über wirklich venerische und nur scheinbar venerische Krankheiten. Mat. f. d. Staatsarzneiw. u.

Venereal *diseases.*

prakt. Heilk., Jena, 1804, 4. Samml., 94–113.—**Schoondermark** (J.) jun. Eenige nieuwere antivenerische en antiluetische middelen. Geneesk. Courant, Tiel, 1885, xxxix, no. 5.—**Schwimmer** (E.) A bujakóros bántalmak gyógykezelésének mai állása. [Present standpoint as to treatment of venereal diseases.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1885, xxix, 1129; 1157.—**Segrè** (R.) La resorcina ed il salicilato di mercurio nella cura delle forme veneree e sifilitiche. Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1893, vi, 1–9.—**Shablevski** (F.) Pyanstvo i venericheskaya bolyezn. [Alcoholism and venereal diseases.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1864, iv, 24.—**de Sinéty.** Influence de la fièvre typhoïde sur les affections syphilitiques et blennorrhagiques. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 94–96.—**Skurkhovich** (K. V.) Kratkiy obzor literaturi sifilisa i venericheskich bolieznei za 1883 g. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1883, xx, 611–626. ———. Otchet o rabotach po sifilisu i venericheskim bolezniam za 1883 g. [Bibliography for 1883.] *Ibid.*, 1884, xxi, 447–466. ———. Obzor lit. sifilisa i vener. bolieznei za 1885 g. *Ibid.*, 1886, xxvi, 3–29.—**Syphilis** und venerische Krankheiten. Aerztl. Ber. d. Priv.-Heilanst. d. Dr. A. Eder 1884, Wien, 1885, 160–175.—**Thibierge** (G.) Maladies vénériennes et cutanées. Traité de méd. (Charcot, Bouchard [*et al.*]), Par., 1892, ii, 237–456.—**Thiry** (J.-H.) Études cliniques sur le diagnostic et la thérapeutique des affections vénériennes et syphilitiques. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1843, x, 140; 300; xi, 61; 439.—**Unterberger** (S. F.) K ucheniyu venericheskich bolnich. [Venereal diseases.] Vrach. Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1882, vii, 3575; 3590; 3623; 3650. ———. Zur Frage über den Zeitpunkt des Auftretens der Epididymitiden und Bubonen nach der Infektion. Monatsh. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1884, iii, 97–101.—**Viforcos** (A. R.) Notas para la terapéutica moderna de las enfermedades venéreas y sifilíticas. Rev. esp. de oftal., sif., etc., Madrid, 1883, vii, 377–393.—**Wharton** (H. R.) Venereal diseases: bubon d'emblée, venereal warts or vegetations, pseudo-venereal affections, venereal diseases in the lower animals. Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1882, ii, 587–599, 1 col. pl. *Also, transl.:* Encycl. internat. chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, i, 751–762.—**Whitehill** (J. C.) Chancroid and gonorrhœa successfully treated with carbolic acid. Humboldt M. Arch., St. Louis, 1868, ii, 595–597.—**Winternitz** (R.) Blennorrhoe, Syphilis und Hautkrankheiten. Prag, med. Wchnschr., 1891, xvi, 533; 546; 569; 581: 1892, xvii, 582; 600; 616.

Venereal *diseases* (*Cases and statistics of*).

See, also, **Gonorrhœa, Syphilis,** *Cases, etc., of*; **Venereal** *diseases* (*Hospitals for*).

Barduzzi (D.) Lezioni cliniche sulle malattie veneree date nella r. Università di Pisa (1883–4). 8°. *Pisa*, 1885.

Exströmer (C. J.) Till Kongl. Sundhets-Collegium. (Rapporter rörande de med venerisk sjukdom och saltfluss behäftade sjuke . . . från och med 1822–41.) [Reports relating to venereal diseases and eczema treated in the hospitals of Sweden.] fol. *Stockholm*, 1842.

Giersing (O. M.) Statistik over veneriske Sygdomme i Danmark i Tiaaret 1871–80. 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1884.

———. The same. La statistique sur les maladies vénériennes en Danemark de 1871 à 1880, d'après des documents officiels. 8°. *Copenhague*, 1884.

Heekman (G.) * Diss. exhibens quasdam observationes in morbos venereos. 8°. *Grouingæ*, [1823].

Madras Presidency. From inspector general Indian medical department, sanitary commissioner for Madras, master attendant, Madras, acting commissioner of police, to chief secretary to government. [Report with reference to G. O. No. 214, dated 20th August, directing "to collect information on the extent to which venereal disease prevails among the crews of vessels frequenting the sea-ports of the Madras Presidency, and to report upon the best means for the prevention of this disease amongst sailors".] fol. *Madras*, 1867.

Mounier (G. J. D.) Onderzoek naar beteekenis van de statistiek der venerische en syphilitische ziekten bij de landmacht in het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden, ter bevordeeling van de werking der plaatselijke verordeningen tot bestrijding dier ziekten door reglementeering der prostitutie. 8°. *s-Gravenhage*, 1889.

Accettella (F. D.) Malattie veneree e sifilitiche. Campania med., Caserta, 1874, iii, 45–50.—**Achmom** (I.) Otchet po ven. otdiel. Tifliss. voyen. hospit. za 1886 g. [Report of venereal section of Tiflis Military Hospital for the year 1886.] Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1888, no. 46, 60–78.—**Adelmann** (G. F. B.) Die ansteckenden Krankheiten der Geschlechtstheile in Dorpat und dessen Umgegend. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St Petersb., 1844, i, 337–342.—**Ambrose** (J.) Concealment of venereal disease in the army. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1875, ii, 98.—**von Bärensprung.** [Zehn Fälle von Tripper und Schanker.] Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1854, vi, 46.—**Bartumeus** (A.) Afecciones sifilíticas y venéreas: coleccion de casos clínicos. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1879, v, 252; 305; 348; 412; 460.—**Bassa** (J. A.) Hospital militar de Ferrol. Estado del movimiento habido durante el primer trimestre de 1878 en las salas de venereo y oftalmias. Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1879, ii, 30–33.—**Bergh** (R.) Beretning fra Almindeligt Hospitals 2. Afd. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1870–73, xiii–xvi: 1874–82, 2. R., i–ix: 1883–6, 3. R., i–iv, *passim*.—**Blaschko** (A.) Ueber die Verbreitung der venerischen Krankheiten in Berlin. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. zu Berl., 1891, 86–106.—**Bounaric.** Rapport à l'administration des hospices sur le service de l'Antiquaille (Chazeaux) pendant l'année 1867. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1868, xx, 479–482.—**Bowen** (F.) Remarks on the enthetic diseases affecting the health of the troops serving in the United Kingdom for the years 1837–46. 1859, 1860, and 1861. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1862–6), 1865–7, ii, 200–211.—**Brezzi** (P.) Rendiconto della sezione venerei e specialmente sulla terapia dei bubboni. Gior. di med. mil., Firenze, 1872, xx, 481–500.—**Bryce** (C. A.) Cases in venereal practice. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1879, i, 172–175.—**Calza** (C.) Le malattie veneree nell' ospitale civile di Venezia. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1863, 2. s., xxii, 178–199.—**Carlsen** (J.) Bemærkninger i Anledning af fhv. Stiftslæge Giersings "Statistik over veneriske Sygdomme o. s. v.". Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1885, 4. R., xi, 21; 49.—**Cerasi** (F.) Resoconto statistico delle malattie veneree e sifilitiche. Gazz. med. di Roma, 1881, vii, 5–8.—**Clarke** (T.) Observations on the venereal disease; being an extract from the annual report of diseases treated in the hospital of the 72d regiment, at the Cape of Good Hope in 1832. Lond. M. Gaz., 1833–4, xiii, 860; 894. ———. Additional observations on the venereal disease; being an extract from the annual report of diseases treated in the hospital of the 72d regiment at the Cape of Good Hope, in 1833. *Ibid.*, 1834–5, xv, 37; 68.—**da Costa** (F. D.) Observações de molestias venereas tradados no hospital regimental da Estrellinha, em que foi proficno o chlorureto de ouro e de sodinm. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1839, ix, 193–195.—**Cunningham** (J. M.) Venereal disease in 1868. Rep. San. Com. India 1868, Calcutta. 1869, v, 32–35. ———. Venereal diseases; marked difference in prevalence. *Ibid.*, 1873, Calentta, 1874, ix, 24–28.—**Curtis** (B. F.) Urethritis and chancroid; a report on the cases treated at the Chambers Street Hospital, ontpatient department, from January 11, 1884, to March 20, 1885. N. York M. J., 1886, xliii, 317–322.—**Delmas** (E.) Clinique dn dépôt de police, section des vénériens. Ephém. méd. de Montpel., 1826, ii 1–17. ———. Clinique des maladies vénériennes. J. Soc. de méd. prat. de Montpel., 1844, x, 25; 461.—**Desruelles.** Statistique du service des vénériens pendant l'année 1839. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1841, 2. s, iii, 515–517.—**Di Lorenzo** (G.) Rendiconto clinico-statistico (dall' aprile 1868 all' aprile 1870) dei mali venerei ed nterini enrati nel dispensario. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1870, ii, 96–110.—**Drou** (A.) Étude sur les maladies vénériennes et cutanées; compte-rendu du service des hommes à l'hospice de l'Antiquaille de 1870 à 1875. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, 38–72.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) Venereal disease in Paris. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1870, n. s., ix, 430.—**Engström** (G.) Om veneriska sjukdomens förhållande vid Wadstena enrhus från och med år 1823 till och med år 1836. [Venereal diseases at Wadstena hospital, from 1823–36.] Svens. Läk.-Sallsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1838, ii, 186–208.—**Enquiry** into the amount and the consequences of venereal diseases in the mercantile marine service. Med. Enquirer, Liverp., 1877, iii, 31; 61.—**Extension** progressive des affections vénériennes à Paris. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 193.—**Fasson** (S. H.) Statistical inquiry into certain points connected with venereal diseases. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1865, Lond., 1867, vii, 165–170.—**Fedotoff** (A. A.) Otchet o bol. ven. otdiel. Kronstadt. morsk. hosp. za 1886 g. [Report on venereal diseases in the Cronstadt naval hospital for the year 1886.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1889, 108–138.—**Finax** (L.) Note sur la rareté des maladies vénériennes dans la population ouvrière de Paris. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1890, lxiii, 993.—**Fokker** (P.) Rap-

Venereal *diseases* (*Cases and statistics of*).

port der commissie van onderzoek naar de frequentie van syphilitische en venerische ziekten in de gemeente Grouingen. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1893, 2. R., xxix, pt. 1, 289-295. — **Gailleton.** Notes cliniques sur les maladies vénériennes. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1869-70, ii, 188-201. — **Gamberini** (P.) Rilievi fatti nel servizio dei venerei dello Spedale Maggiore di Milano. Ragionamenti e proposte; questione risguardante la sifilide costituzionale prodotta dalla blennorragia. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1853, cxlvi, 449-480. ———. Statistica clinico-terapeutica delle malattie veneree, sifilitiche e cutanee, accolte nella clinica universitaria di Bologna nell' anno 1884. Riv. internaz. di med. e chir., Napoli, 1885, ii, 142-147. ———. Relazione statistica e terapeutica delle malattie veneree, sifilitiche e cutanee accolte e curate nella clinica sifilo-dermopatica di Bologna nell' anno 1883. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1884, n. s., vi, 312-315.—**Gilles.** La consultation des vénériens à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Marseille. (Étude statistique.) Marseille méd., 1888, xxv, 449-463.—**Giovannini** (S.) Statistica per le malattie veneree-sifilitiche e della pelle accolte nel 1882 e curate nella clinica dermo-sifilopatica di Bologna dal prof. P. Gamberini. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1883, 6. s., xi, 16-21.—**Greig** (D. M.) Note on venereal disease in her majesty's army. Ediub. M. J., 1890-91, xxxvi, 635-637.—**Grill** (J. D.) Rapport öfver de med veneriska sjukdomar behäftade sjuke, hvilke varit vårdade å Stockholms Kongl. Garnisons-Sjukhus år 1837[-8]. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1839, i, 167-225. — **Grivzoff** (G. N.) Otchet po venericheskomu otdelen. Sevastopol. morsk. hosp. [Report from venereal section of Sebastopol marine hospital.] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1891, i, 10-39; 1893, ii, 63; 132.—**Hill** (B.) Venereal diseases in the French army. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1869, i, 181.—**Hlavac** (J.) Kurze Mittheilungen aus der Abtheilung für Geschlechtskranke im k. k. Garnisons-Spitale Nr. 2. Feldarzt, Wien, 1877, 9; 13.—**Holm** (N.) Veneriske Sygdomme. Med. Aarsskr., Kjøbenh., 1892, 130-153.—**Idelson** (E. M.) Venericheskiya zabolievaniya v voyskach goroda Kazani v 1880, 1881, i 1882 g. Dnevnik Obsh. vrach. g Kazani, 1883, vii, 402-414.—**Jansen** (M. A.) Service des vénériens. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1866, 2. s., iii, 115-136. *Also*, Reprint.—**Jeannel.** Statistique des vénériens en Belgique. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1862, 2. s., vii, 309-315.—**Jurkiny** (E.) Dimensionen und Ursachen der Lustseuchevcrbreitung in Budapest; auf statistische Daten begründet dargestellt. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1883, n. F., xxxviii, 112-123.—**Kidder** (J. H.) Report upon venereal diseases in Japan, as observed on board the U. S. hospital-ship Idaho during twenty-two months. San. & Med. Rep. U. S. Navy 1873-4. Wash., 1875, 501-554.—**Knudsen** (P.) De veneriske Sygdommes Hyppighed i søndre sjællandske Fysikat. [Frequency of venereal affections in some districts of Seeland.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1882, 4. R., vi, 221-225.—**Kohn** (E.) Zur Morbilitäts-Statistik in Wien. Wicu. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 796-799. — **Koren** (A.) Nogle optegnelser fra en udenlandsreise væseutlig vedkommende veneriske sygdomme. [Notes from a journey to foreign countries with the special object of observing venereal diseases.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1875, v, 272; 356; 412.—**Krügkula** (J.) Die venerischen und syphilitischen Erkrankungen im k. k. Heere. Militacrarzt, Wien, 1879, xiii, 17; 28; 36; 43.—**Krutovski** (V.) Venericheskia boliezni v Krasnoyarske; opyt razrabotki priejomnikh blanok Krasnoyarskoy Lecbebnitsi za 1888 i 89 g. [Venereal diseases in Krasnoyarsk; results obtained from examinations in the Krasnoyarsk Infirmary in the years 1888-9.] Otchet Obsh. vracb. Yeniseisk. gub., Krasnoyarsk, 1890, iv, 1-14.—**Laburthe.** Observations d'affections syphilitiques diverses. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1833, xxxv, 291-304.— **Lagneau** (G.) Recherches comparatives sur les maladies vénériennes dans les différentes contrées. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1867, 2. s., xxviii, 96; 241. *Also* [Rap. de Bergeron]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1866-7, xxxii, 756-782.—**Lande.** [Rapport sur les affections vénériennes à Bordeaux.] Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1872), 1873, 378-490.—**Lawson** (R.) Observations on the variation in the prevalence of venereal affections in this country. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, i, 7-9.—**Lebert** (H.) Toxicosen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1855, vii, 266.—**Liljewalch** (P. O.) Rapport öfver veneriska sjukdomens förhallanden å Kongl. Allmänna Garnisons-Sjukhuset under år 1839. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1841, iii, 147-175. ———. Om veneriska sjukdomens förhållande a Kongl. Allmänna Garnisons-Sjukhuset i Stockholm åren 1822-41. Svens. Läk.-Sällsk. n. Handl., Stockholm, 1843, iii, 335-351, 3 tab.—**Lundberg** (V.) Sammandrag af redogörelsen för veneriska sjukdomen å Kongl. Garnizonssjukhuset under år 1842. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1843, v, 162-172. ———. Förslag öfver veneriska sjuka, vårdade a Kongl. Allmänna Garnizons-Sjukhuset år 1843, jemte uppgift på de botades underhållsdagar och förbållandet mellan de särskildte corpsernes samtlige sjuke och veneriska patienter. [Report on venereal diseases, treated at the Royal General Garrison Hospital for the year 1843, with a computation table, stating number of days under treatment and ratio between the different army corps of general diseases and venereal patients.] *Ibid.*, 1844, vi, 561-572.—**McCreery** (J.) Venereal disease in the European army in India. Indian M. J., Allahabad, 1884, iii, 62-67.—**MacGrigor** (J.) Report on syphilis, gonorrhœa, and associated diseases, as they occurred in H. M.'s 39th regiment, from January, 1833, to December, 1838. Madras Q. M. J., 1842, iv, 159-172.—**Mackie** (D.) Statistics of venereal disease in the 2nd battalion 7th Royal Fusiliers. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, xii, 74-76.—**Manouvrier.** Revue clinique des affections vénériennes et syphilitiques traitées dans le service de M. le professeur Thiry, pendant l'année 1853. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1854, vi, 77; 93; 101; 109; 117.—**Mathieu** (E.) De la fréquence des maladies vénériennes dans l'armée. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1882, 3. s., xxxviii, 433-460, 4 ch.—**Maurine** (C.) Diminution des maladies vénériennes dans la ville de Paris depuis la guerre de 1870-71. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, xlviii, 690; 699; 739; 761; 786; 809; 817. *Also*: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1875, ii, 295-300. ———. Topographie des maladies vénériennes dans la ville de Paris. France méd., Par., 1881, ii, 853-858.—**Moeller.** Les maladies vénériennes dans l'armée belge de 1868 à 1886. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1887, 4. s., i, 126-156, 3 diag.—**Ödmansson** (E.) Statistika notiser från Stockholms stads och läns kurhus. [C. r. Notice statistique sur l'hôpital des vénériens de la ville et de la province de Stockholm.] Nord. med. Ark., Stockholm, 1875, vii, no. 16, 1-11. *Also*, Reprint.—**Otis** (F. N.) Clinical lectures on venereal diseases. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1870-71, vi, 99; 191.—**Pacheco** (J. M. D.) Clinica dos doentes de ambos os sexos, tratados nas enfermarias de cirurgia e venereo do Hospital Civil d'Elvas. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1845, xxi, 192; 311.—**Parker** (L.) Clinical lecture on venereal diseases. Prov. M. J., Lond., 1844, 51-54.—**Pellizzari** (P.) Clinica delle malattie venerec. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1875, x, 307-326. — **Petersen** (O. V.) O rasprostranenii venericheskikh bolieznev sredi mnzhskavo naselenia Peterburga. [Propagation of venereal diseases among the male population of St. Petersburg.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1886, vii, 472-474. *Also, transl.*: St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1886, n. F., iii, 379-381.—**Pinilla** (A.) Enfermedades venéreas. Gac. méd., Madrid, 1847, iii, 259. — **Podowski** (H.) Sprawozdanie lekarskie szpitaln Ś. Lazarza w Warszawie za r. 1861. [Medical report of . . . .] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1864. lii, 79-92.—**Polak** (J. E.) Ueber Tripper- und Schankerseuche in Teheran und die daselbst üblichen Heilmethoden derselben. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1856, ii, 453-459. — **Poray-Koshits** (V.) Vyuiranie venericheskavo chankra v Charkove. [Diminution of venereal chancre in Charkoff.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1887, v, 3-5. — **Putiloff.** Iz nablyndenia nad rasprostraneniem venerichcskikh zabolievaniy v voiskakh.] Propagation of venercal diseases in the army.] *Ibid.*, 1886, iv, 125-127.—**Quotard.** Compte rendu du service des vénériens et des galeux à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Poitiers. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Poitiers, 1855, xxiv, 426-436.—**Rabbe** (F. J.) Historiska uppgifter om veneriska smittan i Finland samt åtgärderne till dess förekommande, bämmande och utrotande intill år 1849. Finska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1849-50, iv, 91-170. — **Rendiconto** setti-mestre dei mali venerei ed uterini curati nel dispensario di Lorenzo in Napoli, dal giugno al dicembre 1865. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1866, ii, 88-104.—**Ricciardi** (E.) Storia di alcuni casi curati nella sezione venerei. Gior. di med. mil., Firenze, 1868, xvi, 1-7. — **Rollc** (J.) Choroby weneryczne (1854-1864). [Venereal diseases.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw., 1865, liv, 34; 161.—**Rolnti** (G.) Cenni sulle affezioni veneree curate nello spedale militare succursale del Maglio in Firenze. Gior. di med. mil., Firenze, 1871, xix, 535-567.—**Roster** (G.) Le consultazioni gratuite sulle malattie veneree date dal professore Pietro Pellizzari nel r. arcispedale di S. Maria Nuova in Firenze. l' anno 1867. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1868, ii, 64; 136.—**Ruef** (M.) Observations pratiques sur les maladies vénériennes, recueillies à l'Hôpital civil de Strasbourg. Arch. méd. de Strasb., 1835, i, 53-65: 1836, iii, 187-191.—**Sarenzio** (A.) Annotazioni pratiche sulle malattie venerec. Gior. ital. d. mal ven., Milano, 1869, i, 202-205: 1871, i, 74; 143; 257; 347: 1872, xiii, 344-352.—**Sentin.** Clinique des affections vénériennes et cutanées. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1847, v, 433-440.—**Sigmund.** Aus den Jahresberichten der Klinik und Abtheilung für Syphilis von 1855-57. [I. Die Ansteckungsstoffe. II. Tripperformen. III. Zur Therapie der Tripperformen. IV. Zur Pathologie und Therapie der Schankerformen.] Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1858. viii, 513; 601; 665; 681: 1859, ix, 17-22. ———. Aus der Klinik für Syphilis. [Tripper, Blennorrhagia, Gonorrhœa; Folgekrankheiten des Trippers.] Spitals-Ztg., Wien, 1859, 95; 110; 128; 145; 161; 187; 193; 211; 290; 322; 1860, 7; 24.—**Sokolowski** (H.) Sprawozdanie za r. 1885 z oddzialu chorob weneryczuych i skórnych pry-

Venereal *diseases* (*Cases and statistics of*).

maryusza . . . D-ra Zarewicza. [Report for the year 1885 of the venereal diseases treated in Dr. Zerenicz's clinic.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1887, xv, 634; 655.—**Souhant.** Compte-rendu du service des vénériennes au Val-de-Grâce dirigé par Marchal, pendant les mois de mai, juin, juillet, août et septembre 1846. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1846, 2. s., i, 242–316.—**Stern** (E.) Ueber die Ausbreitung der venerischen Erkrankungen in Breslau. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1884, n. F., xl, 75–88.—**Streltzoff.** Charakterist. vener. bol. v Uyazdov. voyenn. hosp. i ich lech. v 1888 g. [Characteristic venereal diseases in the Uyazdovski Hospital, and treatment.] Med. Sbornik varshav. Ujazd. voyenn. hosp., Varshava, 1889, ii, pt. 2, 39–57. ———. Sviedienija o ven. bol. v Varshav. Uyazdov. voyenn. hosp. za 1891. [Review of the venereal diseases treated in the Military Uyazdow Hospital in 1891.] *Ibid.*, 1893, vi, 1–29.—**Tarnovski** (V.) Otchet konsultanta po venericheskim bolicznam pri glavuom voyenno-med. upravlenii. [Report of consultation on venereal diseases by the chief military-medical administrator.] Voyenno-med. J., St. Petersb., 1881, cxl, pt. 7, 83–112. ———. Potrebiteli prostitutsii. [The frequenters of houses of prostitution.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1890, ii, 557–562.—**Tekuteff** (F. S.) Otchet po otdeleniu venericheskich bolnich pri 1. Tiflisskom voyennom hospitale za 1881–2 g. [Venereal diseases treated in the first Military Hospital in Tiflis, 1881–2. Med. Sbornik, Tiflis, 1883, no. 37, 35–54.—**Thiry** (J.-H.) Relevé des affections vénériennes et syphilitiques, traitées dans ce service, a partir du 1er avril 1840 jusqu'au 1er avril 1841, suivie de quelques considérations hygiéniques sur la prostitution dans la ville de Bruxelles, etc., etc. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1842, viii, 407–425. ———. Cliniques des maladies vénériennes et syphilitiques. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1849, i, 53; 163; 194; 200; 351.—**Töply** (R.) Die venerischen Krankheiten in den Armeen. Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Wien, 1890, xxii, 99; 401; 801, 7 ch. *Also* [Abstr.]: Militaerarzt, Wien, 1891, xxv, 17; 27; 43; 68; 77; 94; 115; 123; 149; 155.—**Topales** (C. P.) Κλινικὴ ἀφροδισίων νόσων Παύλου Ἰωάννου. Στατιστικὴ . . . 1 Σεπτεμβ. 1883 μέχρι 1 Απριλίου 1885. Γαληνὸς, Ἀθῆναι, 1885, xiii, 265; 282; 331; 362; 376; 396.—**Ure** (A.) Observations on the venereal practice of Berlin. Lond. M. Gaz., 1835–6, xvii, 509; 717; 802.—**Venereal** disease in the European army. By a surgeon-major. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1884, xix, 67–72.—**Venot.** Statistique des maladies vénériennes à l'hôpital Saint-Jean. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1876, 223–226.—**Verbreitung** (Die) der venerischen Krankheiten in Galizien in den Jahren 1889, 1890 und 1891. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1892, iv, 167; 176.—**Vidal** (P.) Statistique du service des vénériens, du 1er mai 1888 au 31 décembre 1889. Marseille méd., 1890, xxvii, 240–246.—**Vleminckx.** De la maladie vénérienne dans l'armée. Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1849, iii, 274–298.—**Vortrag** des Landes-Medicinal-Collegiums, die Verbreitung der venerischen Krankheiten im Königreich Sachsen betreffend. Jahresb. d. Landes-Med.-Coll., etc., 1868, Dresd., 1871, ii, 133–153.—**Vrijheid** (J. A.) Eenige getallen betreffende venerische aandoeningen bij het garnizoenen te Utrecht. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1887, xxiii, 2. d., 287–290.—**Wagstaffe** (W. W.) Report on the quantity and kinds of venereal disease under treatment at certain charitable institutions in London. Rep. Med. Off. Privy Council 1868, Lond., 1869, xi, 78–91.—**Wallace** (W.) Clinical lectures on cases of venereal disease. Lancet, Lond., 1833–4, i, 583; 771; 1834, ii, 11; 40. ———. [A review of some cases of venereal disease.] *Ibid.*, 1836–7, i, 428–434.—**Zmigrodski** (G.) Rasprostranenie sifilisa i venericheskich boleznei sredi muzhskavo naseleniya v Peterburge. [Propagation of syphilis and venereal diseases among the male population of St. Petersburg.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 792–795.

Venereal *diseases* (*Hospitals for*). [*Including "Venereal wards"*.]

Abstract (An) of the rules and orders for the government of the Lock-Hospital, near Hyde-Park Corner. Instituted July 4, 1746, for the relief of venereal patients only. 8°. *London*, [1814].

Baumès (P.) Aperçu médical des hôpitaux de Londres, où sont traitées les maladies vénériennes et les maladies de la peau, accompagné d'une revue analytique des principaux travaux des Anglais sur ces maladies. 8°. *Paris*, 1835.

Bengal. Annual report of the commissioner and medical officer in charge of the Lock-Hospital at Hazareebagh to the government of Bengal, for the year 1877. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1878.]

———. Annual report of the commissioner and medical officer in charge of the Lock-Hospital at Dinapore to the secretary to the government of Bengal, for the year 1877. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1878.]

———. Annual report of the commissioner and medical officer in charge of the lock-hospitals at Barrackpore and Dum-Dum to the secretary to the government of Bengal, for the year 1877. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1878.]

———. Annual report of the commissioner and medical officer in charge of the Lock-Hospital at Darjeeling to the secretary to the government of Bengal, for the year 1877. fol. [*Calcutta*, 1878.]

Bristol Old Park Lock Hospital. Annual reports of the committee to the subscribers. 8., 1877; 9., 1878; 11.–14., 1880–83. 12°. *Bristol*, 1878–84.

Burma. Annual reports on the lock-hospitals of British Burma. [Including 1. The hospital in the Arakan Division (Akyab); 2. Hospitals in the Pegu Division (Rangoon, Bassein, Prome, Thayetmyo, and Henzada); 3. Hospitals in the Tenasserim Division (Moulmein and Toungoo).] From the deputy surgeon-general to the secretary to the chief commissioner of the province, for the years 1873; 1875; 1877–91. fol. *Rangoon*, 1874–92.

———. Resolutions on lock-hospital reports. Extracts from the proceedings of the chief commissioner of British Burma, in the general department. For the years 1873; 1875; 1877. fol. [*Rangoon*, 1874–8.]

Central Provinces. Annual reports on the working of the lock hospitals of Jubbulpore, Sangor, and Pachmahri, by the apothecaries in charge, for the years 1876–89. fol. *Nagpur*, 1877–90.

———. Report from officiating assistant secretary to the chief commissioner, Central Provinces, to the secretary to the government of India, on the working of lock hospitals of Kamptee, Saugor, Jubbulpore and Pachmarhi during the year 1880. fol. [*Nagpur*, 1881.]

Edinburgh Lock Hospital. Annual reports. 1.–4., 1835–8; 6., 1840. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1836–41.

Hospice des pauvres enfans nouveaux-nés atteints du mal vénérien, situé à Vangirard. 4°. *Paris*, 1781.

———. The same. 4°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

Kinnaird (A.) London Lock Hospital and Asylum, Westbourne Green, and Dean St., W. [Letter to the editor of the "Times", urging its claims for a larger measure of support. With a report of a recent visitor, Thos. Sopwith, Nov. 16, 1871.] 8°. [*London*, 1871.]

Lang (E.) Ordinations-Formeln aus der Syphilis-Abtheilung. 24°. *Wien*, 1892.

London Lock Hospital and Asylum, Westbourne Green, and Dean St., W. An account of the institution of the Lock Asylum, for the reception of penitent female patients, when discharged cured, from the Lock Hospital . . . With an abstract of the accounts from the first institution (April 18, 1787) to Lady-day, 1788; and a list of the benefactors and subscribers. 8°. *London*, 1788.

———. The same. A brief account of the . . . with an abstract of the accounts, to Lady-day, 1802. 8°. *London*, 1802.

———. The same. An account of the nature and intention of the . . . with an abstract of the accounts, to Lady-day, 1818; also the code of new regulations. 8°. *London*, 1818.

———. The same. With an abstract of the accounts, to Lady-day, 1841. 8°. *London*, 1841.

Venereal *diseases* (*Hospitals for*). [*Including "Venereal wards".*]

———. An abstract of the rules and orders for the government of the Lock-Hospital, near Hyde-Park Corner. Instituted July 4, 1746, for the relief of venereal patients only. By order of the annual general court, held April 21, 1814. 8°. *London*, [1814].

———. Annual reports, accounts, and statements of the weekly board of governors to the subscribers and the public. 56., 1801–2; 72., 1817–18; 93., 1838–9; 94., 1839–40; 100., 1845–6; 102.–116., 1848–62; 121.–141., 1867–87. 8°. *London*, 1802–88.

———. Regulations for the management and government of the patients admitted to the Female Lock Hospital by order of her majesty's secretary of state for war, under the provisions of the contagious diseases' acts 1866 to 1869. Approved March 5, 1870. fol. [*London*, 1870.]

———. Directions to the patients on their admission to the Female Lock Hospital. 8°. [*London*, 187–.]

———. The same. 8°. [*London*, 188–.]

———. Rules to be observed by the patients. 4°. [*London, n. d.*]

———. The same. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

———. Rules for the nurses. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

———. Time table. fol. [*London, n. d.*]

———. [Blank forms in use at the hospital.] v. s. [*London*, 187– to 188–.]

———. Brief statement of the weekly board of governors, showing the condition of these institutions for male and female patients, and asking contributions in aid of their funds. Feb., 1873. 4°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

———. Rules to be observed by the patients in the Female Lock Hospital, Westbourne Green, Harrow Road, London. 4°. [*London, n. d.*]

LOWNDES (F. W.) Lock hospitals and lock wards in general hospitals. 8°. *London*, 1882.

MADRAS Presidency. Annual reports on the military lock hospitals of the Madras Presidency, for the years 1876; 1877, 1879–89. 8° & fol. *Madras*, 1877–90.

MANCHESTER and Salford Lock and Skin Disease Hospital. Annual reports of the committee. 56., 1874; 64 & 65., 1882–3. 8°. *Manchester*, 1875–84.

MUNARET. Dispensaire spécial pour le traitement des vénériens indigents de la ville de Lyon, son but et ses moyens. 8°. *Lyon*, 1841.

NORTH-WESTERN PROVINCES and Oudh. Annual reports of the working of the lock-hospitals in the . . . by the sanitary commissioner to the secretary to government. 4.–10., 1877–83. fol. *Allahabad*, 1878–84.

NOTES historiques sur les hôpitaux établis à Paris pour traiter la maladie vénérienne. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

PELLEGRINI (L.) La sezione maschile dei venerei, scabbiosi e tignosi dell' ospitale maggiore di Bergamo nel triennio 1889–90–91. 8°. *Bergamo*, 1892.

PUNJAB. Annual reports on the lock hospitals in the Punjab. By the inspector-general of civil hospitals to the officiating secretary to government, for 1887–89. fol. *Lahore*, 1888–90.

———. Report on voluntary venereal hospitals in the Punjab for the year 1890. fol. *Lahore*, 1891.

ROYAL Albert Hospital and Eye Infirmary, Devonport. A letter to the lords of the admiralty, from the surgeons in charge of the Lock Hospital, Devonport, including results of treatment, comments on evidence lately given before a select committee of the House of Commons on the contagious diseases act, 1866, and suggestions for the future management of the lock wards. 8°. *London*, 1869.

SAINT AGNES (Private) Hospital for the Fallen, Cavendish Square, W. Annual reports for the years 1876–79; 1882. 8°. *London*, 1878–83.

———. Rules for the visitors and for the members. 24°. [*London, n. d.*]

———. Appeal for contributions. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

VENOT (J.-B.) Aperçu de statistique médicale et administrative sur l'hospice des vénériens de Bordeaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

Barclay (A.) Note on the experimental closure of several lock hospitals during 1885. Rep. San. Com. India 1885. Calcutta, 1887, xxii, 195–210, 2 diag.—**Bartlett** (E.) Account of the "Hôpital des vénériens" at Paris. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1829, v, 105–110.—**Benvenuti** (F.) Movimento dell' uffizio sanitario di Cosenza e statistica medica delle prostitute infette curate nella sala celtica di S. Agostino nel 1882. Arch. med. ital., Torino, 1883, ii, 598–614, 1 tab.—**Bocucck** (G. S.) Die Pariser Heilanstalten für Venerische und das darin beobachtete Heilverfahren. Ztschr. f. d. ges. Med., Hamb., 1845, xxviii, 17–30.—**Bonacorsi** (C.) Il sifilicomio femminile di Cremona nell' anno 1884. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1885, v, 1–17.—**Cameron** (H.) A plea for legislation in regard to lock hospitals. Glasgow M. J., 1874, [5.] s., vi, 267–269.—**Cathcart** (C. W.) Lock wards in the Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883–4, i, 114–116.—**Cousins** (J. W.) Analysis of one hundred and eighty-two cases treated in the lock wards of the Royal Portsmouth, Portsea, and Gosport Hospital. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1871, ii, 469; 524.—**Enseignement** (L') collectif de la dermatologie et de la syphiligraphie à l'hôpital Saint-Louis. Tribune méd., Par., 1891, 2. s., xxiv, 769–771.—**Fenwick.** Statistics of gonorrhœa and syphilis in the female. [Lock wards of Newcastle Infirmary.] Lond. M. Gaz., 1849, xliii, 737–741.—**Gamba** (A.) Statistica del sifilicomio femminile Torinese. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1876, xix. 460–465. ———. Statistica sanitaria del sifilicomio femminile, e del carcere centrale delle donne per l' anno 1876. *Ibid.*, 1877, 3. s., xxi, 516–529.—**Gamberini** (P.) Rendiconto della cura antivenerea fatta nello spedale di S. Orsola di Bologna l' anno 1839. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1839, 2. s., viii, 145–175. ———. Specchio delle malattie curate nell' Ambulatorio clinico delle malattie veneree e cutanee dello Spedale di Sant' Orsala di Bologna dal 1869–76. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1871, vi, pt. 2: 1877, xii, *passim*.—**Giedroyć** (F.) Wykaz statystyczno-lekarski dotyczący chorych leczonych w szpitalu Śgo. Łazarza w Warszawie w ciągu r. 1890. [Statistico-medical report on the diseases treated in St. Lazarus Hospital in Warsaw in the year 1890.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1891, xix, 769; 785.—**Giegl** (L.) Bericht über die auf der Abtheilung für syphilitisch-kranke Weiber unter der Leitung des . . . J. N. Seehurger im Jahre 1841 gemachten Beobachtungen. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates. Wien, 1843, xliii, 339: xliv, 80; 211; 340: xlv, 88; 208; 307.—**Glasgow** Lock Hospital: annual reports 1831; 1854; 1859–64. Glasgow M. J., 1831, iv, 104: 1855–6, [3.] s., iii, 381: 1861–2, [3.] s., ix: 1865–6, [3.] s., xiii, *passim*.—**Government** Lock Hospital for Females, Chatham. Lancet, Lond., 1870, i, 283.—**Hygiène** publique; suppression des services de vénériens dans les hôpitaux. Marseille méd., 1869, vi, 205–208.—**Ingria** (V. E.) Relazione sul primo dispensario celtico governativo di Palermo (sezione-nomini) dal 1° aprile al 31 dicembre 1890. Sicilia med., Torino-Palermo, 1891, iii, 259–288.—**Kapsammer.** Bericht über die im Jahre 1845 auf der damals unter der Leitung des Dr. Johann Seeburger, gestandenen syphilitischen Weiber-Abtheilung im k. k. allgemeinen Krankenhause behandelten Kranken. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates. Wien, 1848, lxiii, 78; 187; 318: 1864, lxiv, 48.—**Krause** (E.) Aerztlicher Jahresbericht über die weibliche Abtheilung für Syphilis in den Kranken-Anstalten des livländischen Collegiums allgemeiner Fürsorge zu Alexandershöhe, vom 1. August 1857 bis zum 1. August 1858. Beitr. z. Heilk., Riga, 1857, iv, pt. 3, 1–18.—**Lane** (J. R.) Remarks on the cases admitted into the London Female Lock Hospital during the year 1867. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, i, 139. ———. Notes on the practice of the London Female Lock Hospital. *Ibid.*, ii, 592.—**Łazowski** (W.) Sprawozdanie ze szpitala Śgo. Josefa w Ostrolęce, 1865–7. [Report of St. Joseph Hospital in Ostrolenska.] Pam. Towarz. Lek. Warszaw. 1867, lviii, 271; 329.—**Lee** (H.) Clinical records of the Lock Hospital. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1861, i, 407; 543; 571.—**Leriche** (N.) Service du dispensaire spécial [pour les vénériens]. J. de méd. de Lyon, 1843, iv, 361–382.—**Lock** Hospital (The). Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1868, i, 9.—**Lock** Hospital. A summary of the practice among the female out-patients during the year

Venereal *diseases* (*Hospitals for*). [*Including "Venereal wards".*]

1867-8. Lancet, Lond., 1868, i, 130; 694.—**Lock** hospitals. Rep. on san. meas. in India, Lond., 1877, ix, 24-26.—**Lock** hospitals in Bengal. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, i, 245.—**Lock** hospitals in the Madras Presidency. Report on the benefits of. Proc. San. Com. Madras, 1878, xiv, 114-123.—**Lowndes** (F. W.) The Liverpool Lock Hospital and the prevalence and severity of constitutional syphilis in Liverpool. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, i, 727-729. ———. Voluntary lock hospitals and the contagious diseases acts; reply to Dr. Alexander Patterson. Glasgow M. J., 1883, xix, 33-47. ———. Hospitals or wards for syphilitic and other venereal diseases. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1888, viii, 79-85. ———. The reopening of the Liverpool Lock Hospital; the study and treatment of syphilitic diseases. Liverpool M. Chir. J., 1892, xii, 104-112.—**Lowndes** (F. W.) & **Bernard** (A.) The first five years' work at the Liverpool Seamen's Dispensary for Venereal Diseases. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii, 802.—**McChesney** (W.) & **Lowndes** (F.) Liverpool Lock Hospital; statistics of cases admitted during the two years from June 1st, 1875, to May 31st, 1877, inclusive. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 764.—**Manassei** (C.) Rendiconto clinico degli ammalati curati nella R. clinica e dispensario delle malattie della pelle e sifilide posta nell' ospedale di S. Maria e Gallicano in Roma per gli anni scolastici 1874-5 e 1875-6. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1876, xi, 338: 1877, xii, 79; 158; 193; 257; 339.—**Mantegazza** (U.) Clinica dermo-sifilopatica di Pisa, diretta dal prof. C. Pellizzari; resoconto sommario dei casi occorsi nell' anno 1891-92. Riforma med., Napoli, 1892, viii, pt. 4, 99; 110; 123; 134.—**Mazzitelli** (P.) Rendiconto statistico d' un trimestre di servizio nel dispensario gratuito maschile per le malattie veneree e sifilitiche. Movimento, Napoli, 1871, iii, 89; 105; 137: 1872, iv, 9; 33.—**Memorandum** of the army sanitary commission on the reports on lock hospitals of the Madras Presidency for 1868-76. Rep. on san. meas. in India, Lond., 1870-71, [iii]: 1876-7, x, *passim*.—**Miller** (A. G.) Four and a half years' experience in the lock wards of the Edinburgh Royal Infirmary. Edinb. M. J., 1882-3, xxviii, 385-403, 1 pl.—**Molinari** (G.) Rendiconto biennale delle malattie veneree e della pelle curate nel dispensario aperto in Brescia. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1878, 7. s., v, 61; 71. *Also:* Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1878, xiii, 23-38.—**Monteforte** (G.) Brevi cenni storici e statistici sul sifilicomio di Palermo. Gazz. clin. d. sped. civ. di Palermo, 1874, vi, 8-9.—**Mookerjee** (P. N.) Report upon the forms of venereal diseases admitted into the lock hospitals, Madras, from September, 1870, to August, 1871. Madras Month. J. M. Sc., 1871, iv, 260-265.—**Morgan** (J.) An abstract of cases under treatment in the Westmoreland Lock Hospital; with remarks as to venereal affections in Dublin. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i, 440. ———. A fertile source of venereal contagion, demonstrated by experimental research and direct proofs, illustrated by models and drawings. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1872-4, i, 139-147. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, i, 311-313.—**Newbigging** (P. S. K.) Statistics of the Edinburgh Lock Hospital during 1841, 1842, bearing in particular on the non-mercurial treatment of the venereal disease. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1846-7, vii, 570-573. *Also*, Reprint.—**Nuovo** (Il) sifilicomio in Roma. Bull. d. Com. spec. d'ig. d. municip. di Roma, 1881, ii, 73-79.—**Patterson** (A.) Statistics of Glasgow Lock Hospital since its foundation in 1805; with remarks on the contagious diseases act, and on syphilis. Glasgow M. J., 1882, xviii, 401-418.—**Petersen** (O.) Ein Operationshett für venerische Patienten. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 312.—**Priselkoff** (A. I.) Venericheskoe i siphilitichеskoe otdaileniya Stavropolskom voyennom hospitalai v' 1869 g. [Venereal and syphilitic division of the Stavropol Military Hospital in 1869.] Protok. zasaid. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1873, 614.—**Quadro** statistico delle malattie curate nel sifilicomio femminile di Torino nell' anno 1870-76. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1871, 3. s., x, 382: 1872, 3. s., xi, 382: 1873, 3. s., xiii, 190: 1874, 3. s., xv, 466: 1875, 3. s., xvii, 26: 1876, 3. s., xix, 464: 1877, 3. s., xxi, 530. *Also* [Abstr.]: Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1872, vii, 90: 1873, viii, 90: 1874, ix, 155: 1875, x, 50: 1877, xii, 292.—**Regolamento** per i sifilicomii del regno. Morgagni, Napoli, 1862, iv, 709-712.—**Reuss** (L.) Des hôpitaux consacrés au traitement de la syphilis; de l'infirmerie de Saint-Lazare. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1888, xlvii, 109-120.—**Rosenberger** (C.) Bericht über die Leistungen des syphilitischen Weiberhospitals in St. Petersburg, für die erste Zeit seines Bestehens, vom 22. October 1843 bis zum 31. December 1844, nebst einem Anhange über die Lustdirnen und das Bordellwesen daselbst. Verm. Abhandl. . . . v. einer Gesellsch. pract. Aerzte zu St. Petersb., 1847, vii, 222-298.—**Salsotto** (G.) L' ospedale di San Lazzaro (sifilicomio ed opera pia Bogetto) nel biennio 1888-9; studi clinici e statistici. Osservatore, Torino, 1890, xli, 249; 273; 297; 321.—**Scarenzio** (A.) Il dispensario celtico in Pavia ed i nuovi regolamenti sulla profilassi e sulla cura delle malattie veneree. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1890, 2. s., xxiii, 288-295. *Also:*

Venereal *diseases* (*Hospitals for*). [*Including "Venereal wards".*]

Gior. d. r. Soc. ital. d'ig., Milano, 1890, xii, 193-200.—**Seeburger** (J.) Bericht über die vom 1. Jänner bis letzten Juny 1840 auf der Abtheilung für syphilitische Weiber im k. k. allgemeinen Krankenhause unter der Leitung des . . . gemachten Beobachtungen; mitgetheilt von Dr. Franz Baucek. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1841, xxxiii, 238; 406; 578.—**Skae** (D.) Memoir of the statistics of the Lock Hospital of Edinburgh, for the years 1835 to 1844. North. J. M., Edinb., 1844-5, ii, 321-339.—**Smolenski** (P.) Otchet o venericheskich i siphilitichеskich balnich S. Petersburgskago Semenovskago Aleksandrovskago hospitalja. [Report of hospital for venereal diseases.] Vrach Vaidom., St. Petersb., 1879, iv, 877; 885; 898; 905.—**Soresina** (G. B.) Relazione statistico-clinica sul Dispensario Celtico di Milano per l' anno 1862. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1862, 5. s., i, 314: 1863, 5. s., ii, 73; 301: 1864, 5. s., iii, 77. ———. Il dispensario celtico e le visite pei venerei poveri nella residenza di Santa Corona in Milano; risposta del dottor . . . ad una rettificazione del dottor A. Verga. *Ibid.*, 1862, 5. s., i, 392. ———. Statistica delle malattie veneree e sifilitiche curate nel Dispensario Celtico di Milano dal gennajo 1862 al dicembre 1870. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1871, i, 271-276.—**Tannahill** (R. D.) Remarks on the propriety and advantages of hospitals for the cure of syphilitic diseases. Glasgow M. J., 1853-4, [3.] s., i, 158-163.—**Turati** (A. F.) Sette anni di pratica sifilografia nel Dispensario per le malattie veneree nell' Istituto di Santo Corona; memoria. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1874, ccxxviii, 30; 449. *Also*, Reprint.—**Uibl** (W.) Bericht der im Jahr 1846 auf der unter der Leitung des Herrn . . . Seelburger befindlichen Abtheilung für sifilitisch-kranke Weiber statt gehabten Ergebnisse. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1847, ii, 323-362.—**Verga** (A.) Rettificazione, il breve cenno statistico sul primo semestre del Dispensario Celtico in Milano. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1862, 5. s., i, 362.—**Vienna.** Venereal wards in the General Hospital; treatment of syphilis; regulation of prostitution; a novel test of sexual intercourse. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, i, 565.—**Wyczałkowski** (W.) Sprawozdanie z czynności lekarskiej szpitala sw. Aleksandra w Płocku za r. 1876-8. [Venereal diseases and skin affections.] Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1877, xxii, 295; 309: 1878, xxiv, 209; 228: 1879, xxvii, 1.

Venereal *diseases* (*Popular treatises on*). [*Including advertisements of quacks.*]

See, also, **Generation,** *etc.* (*Popular treatises on*); **Medicines** (*Patent, etc.*); **Spermatorrhœa**; **Syphilis** (*Prevention of*); **Tabes** *dorsalis* (*Causes, etc., of*).

ALBERT (C.) Le médecin des maladies secrètes, ou art de les guérir soi-même. 5. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1836.

ALBRECHT (E. L.) Hülfsbuch für Männer, welche an Schwäche der Geschlechtstheile leiden. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig*, [*n. d.*]. ———. The same. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

ANDRIEU. Avis aux citoyens, sur les causes, les divers caractères et les vrais remèdes de l'aveuglement, de la surdité et des principaux accidens vénériens, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1780.

ARISTOTLE'S master-piece completed in two parts. The first containing the secrets of generation in all the parts thereof. The second part being a private looking-glass for the female sex. 18°. *New York*, 1793.

———. The same. The works . . . in four parts, containing: I. His complete master-piece; displaying the secrets of nature in the generation of man; to which is added, the family physician, being approved remedies for the several distempers incident to the human body. II. His experienced midwife; absolutely necessary for surgeons, midwives, nurses, and childbearing women. III. His book of problems; containing various questions and answers relative to the state of man's body. IV. His last legacy; unfolding the secrets of nature respecting the generation of man. A new edition. 16°. *London*, 1796.

———. The same. The works and Aristotle, including his master-piece and important advice to females. 16°. *London*, 1883.

Venereal *diseases* (*Popular treatises on*). [*Including advertisements of quacks.*]

Beach (W.) The venereal disease: its causes, symptoms, consequences, and cure. 12°. *Birmingham*, [*n. d.*].

Beck (B. A.) La bombardata e vinta venere. 3. ed. 8°. *Milano*, 1743.

Belliol. Conseils aux hommes affaiblis; traité des maladies chroniques, de l'impuissance prématurée, ou épuisement nerveux des organes générateurs suite des excès de la jennesse et de l'âge mûr, des pertes séminales, de l'onanisme, ou habitudes secrètes, de la stérilité chez les deux sexes, des maladies vénériennes, des dartres, des scrofules; des maladies des femmes, etc. 10. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

Bigelow (C.) Sexual pathology: a practical and popular review of the principal diseases of the reproductive organs. 12°. *Chicago*, 1875.

Blancard (S.) Venus belegert en ontset, oft verhandelinge van de pokken, druipers, chankers, klap-ooren, en desselfs toevallen, met een grondige en zekere genesinge steunende meest op de gronden van Cartesius. Item een nauwkeurige beschryvinge der pokken door de Heeren F. Sylvius, T. Sydenham, J. Wierus, en A. Everaars. 2. ed. 16°. *t' Amsterdam*, 1688.

———. The same. Die belägert und entsezte Venus, das ist, chirurgische Abhandlung der so genannten Frantzosen, auch spanischen Pocken. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1690.

———. The same. Venus belegert en ontset. Zynde een verhandelinge van de pokken, en des selfs toevallen, van druipers, chankers, klap-ooren, spaanse kragen, sand-klooten, cordée uitwasschen, enz. Met een zekere en grondige genezinge. Stenende op de Cartesiaanse philosophie, en het sondigende snur en sout. Item een nauwkeurige beschryvinge der pokken door de Heeren Sylvius, Sydenham, Wierus en Everaarts. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1696.

Bostwick (H.) A complete practical work on the nature and treatment of venereal diseases and other affections of the genito-urinary organs of the male and female. 4°. *New York*, 1848.

Bouglé. Les vices du peuple, suivis de l'histoire et du traitement des maladies vénériennes. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

[Bourru (E.-C.)] L'art de se traiter soi-même dans les maladies vénériennes, et de se guérir de leurs différens symptômes . . . Ouvrage fondé sur une nouvelle théorie de ces maladies, et dans lequel on explique, d'une manière plus vraisemblable, l'opération des remèdes employés à leur traitement. 12°. *Paris*, 1770.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Paris*, 1771.

Brodum (W.) A guide to old age, or a cure for the indiscretions of youth. 12°. *London*, 1795.

Buchan (W.) Observations concerning the prevention and cure of the venereal disease. Intended to guard the ignorant and unwary against the baneful effects of that insidious malady. 8°. *London*, 1796.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1797.

———. The same. To which is added a supplement, containing remarks on some anomalous venereal affections; a pharmacopœia syphilitica, etc. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1803.

Burrows (J.) A dissertation on the nature and effects of a new vegetable remedy, an acknowledged specific in all venereal, scorbutic and scrophulous cases; as published by authority of His Britanick Majesty's royal letters patent, granted to . . . in the year 1765. And an appendix, containing a number of cures in extraordinary cases, performed in these kingdoms; attested by persons of character, and fully proving the extraordinary merit and singular virtues of this medicine. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1780.

Venereal *diseases* (*Popular treatises on*). [*Including advertisements of quacks.*]

Burru. Gründliche Anweisung, in allen Arten der venerischen Krankheiten und besondern Zufälle sein eigner Arzt zu seyn. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt. 8°. *Frankfurt u. Leipzig*, 1775.

Cam (J.) A short account of the venereal disease, with observations on the nature, symptoms, and cure; and the bad consequences that attend by ill management, with proper admonitions to such as do or may labour under this misfortune. Together with some hints on the "Practical scheme"; his methods and medicines exposed; and the gross impositions therein detected. To which is added a short account of old gleets and other weaknesses, and the reason why they are so seldom cured, with the author's method of cure. As also an account of specificks; the use and abuse of the name, and how it covers ignorance and a cheat. 12°. *London*, 1717.

Cardwell (D. P.) The book of private knowledge and advice of the highest importance to individuals in the detection and cure of "a certain disease" (venereal), which, if neglected or improperly treated, produces the most ruinous consequences to the constitution, with particular and all necessary directions to a speedy and safe recovery. 16°. *New York*, 1833.

Champin. Traité des affections vénériennes, ou conseils aux deux sexes sur les moyens de se guérir soi-même sans mercure, par la méthode végétale Jullemier dit Saint-Gervais. sm. 8°. *Paris*, 1830.

Clerc (A.) Hygiène et médecine des deux sexes. Génération. 8°. *Paris*, 1884.

Cooke (G.) Professional experience in various climates; a complete practical treatise on genital maladies; with pathological observations on the philosophy of reproduction, spermatorrhœa, and their immediate and remote consequences; together with the more successful management of diseases of women and children, as adopted at the present day. [2. ed.] 8°. *Albany*, 1852.

Coorhn. Le petit guide médical, maladies des voies urinaires et des organes génitaux; préservation et traitement des affections contagieuses, anciennes ou récentes, vices du sang, épuisement viril, rétrécissement, catarrhes de vessie, gravelle, tumeurs, etc.; écrit pour les malades. 19. éd. 12°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Courtenay (C. B.) An historical and practical treatise on syphilis, gonorrhea, gleets, seminal weakness, strictures, eruptions, nodes, and nocturnal pains, so frequently mistaken for rheumatism, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1829.

Cowper (J.) A narrative of the effects of medicine, newly discovered, by Mr. Keyser, a German chemist in Paris, that cures the venereal disease in its most inveterate and malignant state, [etc.]. 12°. *London*, 1760.

Daniels (H. A.) Book on stricture, fistula, piles, impotence; diseases of the genito-urinary organs; deformity of the eyes, nose, and face. 16°. *New York*, 1873.

Deacon (H.) A compendious treatise on the venereal disease, gleets, etc., divested of the technical terms; with the best methods of cure, so explained as to render medical advice, in the case of venereal cases, unnecessary. In which is given a lotion for the prevention of that disagreeable complaint. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Venereal *diseases* (*Popular treatises on*). [*Including advertisements of quacks.*]

De Roos (W.) Private hints on the causes, symptoms, and cure of all the secret disorders incident to both sexes, calculated to make every man his own doctor. 18°. *London*, [1851].

Enseignement concernant la manière d'administrer la teinture antisiphilitic B. B. ponr le traitement des maladies vénériennes. 12°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Ernszt (L.) Önsegély. Orvosi tanácsadó minden nemi betegségekben, [etc.]. [Self-cure. Medical adviser in all sexual diseases.] 8°. *Budapest*, [1876].

Fleming (J.) A treatise upon the formation of the human species; the disorders incident to procreation in men and women; the evils arising from the abuse of the genital faculties, with the most approved and efficacious methods of cure, illustrated with a variety of cases and examples. 16°. *London*, 1767.

Fochetti (*Madame*). Aggiunta d' secreti; del metodo, quale si tiene nell' hospitale degl' Invalidi di Parigi per curare il mal francese. 18°. *Venetia*, 1717.

Foote (E. B.) Plain home talk about the human system; the habits of men and women; the causes and prevention of disease; our sexual relations and social natures, [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, 1870.

———. The same. Offene Volks-Sprache über das Menschensystem, [etc.]. [Frei nach dem Englischen übersetzt von A. Loebell.] 8°. *New York*, 1882.

Forces (Les) de l'homme. 12°. *Paris*, 1886.

Fowler (O. S.) Amativeness; or, evils and remedies of excessive and perverted sexuality; including warning and advice to the married and single. 8°. [*Wortley, n. d.*]

Geschickte (Der) Franzosen-Doctor; oder kurze und gründliche Anweisung alle und jede venerische Krankheiten, vermittelst der von denen neuesten Autoribus besten angerühmten Arzney-Mitteln, sicher und leicht auch ohne einige Beihülfe eines Medici zu curiren. 12°. *Frankfurt u. Leipzig*, 1752.

Giraudeau (J.), *dit* Giraudeau de Saint-Gervais. A familiar treatise on the syphilitical disease and other disorders effectually cured by the conserve of Dr. Giraudeau de Saint-Gervais. 8°. *Paris*, 1831.

———. Traité des maladies syphilitiques, ou étude comparée de toutes les méthodes qui ont été mises en usage pour guérir les affections vénériennes, suivi de réflexions pratiques sur les dangers du mercure et sur l'insuffisance des antiphlogistiques; terminé par des considérations hygiéniques et morales sur la prostitution. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

———. The same. Traité des maladies vénériennes, des affections de la peau et des maladies des organes génito-urinaires. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

———. The same. Die syphilitischen Krankheiten mit vergleichender Prüfung ihrer verschiedenen Heilmethoden . . . Aus dem Französischen nach der zweiten Ausgabe des Originals unter Mitwirkung des Verfassers übertragen. 2 v. in 1. 8°. *Leipzig u. Paris*, 1841.

———. The same. Tratado de las enfermedades sifilíticas, ó estudio comparado de todos los métodos usados para curar las afecciones venéreas. 2. ed., trad. y considerablemente aumentada con notas por Don José Oriol Navarra. 2 v. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1848.

———. Guide pratique pour guérir soi-même, sans mercure, les maladies syphilitiques, les affections de la peau et les maladies provenant de l'acreté du sang et des humeurs, par l'emploi du rob de Boyveau-Laffecteur et d'après le conseil du . . . 18°. *Paris*, [1847?].

———. Description abrégée des maladies vénériennes et des affections des organes génitaux-urinaires et de leur traitement sans mercure. 8°. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Godfrey (C. B.) An historical and practical treatise on the venereal disease; illustrated with some remarkable cases . . . together with observations on a late publication of Dr. Buchan's on this complaint. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Gœury-Duvivier. Guide des malades atteintes d'affections des voies urinaires ou des organes de la génération chez l'homme et chez le femme. 8. éd. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. Traité pratique des maladies des voies urinaires et des organes générateurs de l'homme. 12. éd. 12°. *Paris*, [1876].

Goldenes (Ein) Buch für Alle. Die Geschlechts-Krankheiten und Schwächezustände des Menschen, sowie deren gründliche und schnelle Heilung, oder der unentbehrliche Rathgeber für Jünglinge und Männer. 7. Aufl. 16°. *St. Louis, Mo.*, [*n. d.*].

Gollmann (W.) Der homöopathische Rathgeber in allen Krankheiten der Geschlechts- und Harnwerkzeuge und in den krankhaften Folgen früherer Jugendsünden nach dem neuesten wissenschaftlichen Standpunkte. Mit einem Anhange über das diessfällige Heilverfahren mittelst Elcctromagnetismus. 8°. *Wien*, 1854.

———. The same. Der Rathgeber in allen Krankheiten der Geschlechts- und Harnwerkzeuge und in ihren Folgeübeln, nach den neuesten wissenschaftlichen Grundsätzen und vielfältigen sechszehnjährigen praktischen Erfahrungen. Mit einem Anhange über das diessfällige Heilverfahren mittelst Electromagnetismus, und einen neuerfundenen k. k. ausschliesslich priv. electromagnetischen Apparat. 9. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, [*n. d.*].

Goodwin (E. J.) The special treatment of syphilis, chronic rheumatism, and scrofula. 8°. *Richmond*, 1866.

Goss & Co. The ægis of life, a non-medical commentary on the indiscretions arising from human frailty, in which the causes, symptoms, and baneful effects of lues venerea, gonorrhœa, stricture, seminal weakness, etc., are explained in a familiar manner, [etc.]. 18. ed. 8°. *London*, 1827.

Graham (S.) Chastity, in a course of lectures to young men; intended also for the serious consideration of parents and guardians. With an appendix by R. T. Trall. 8°. *New York*, 1857.

Grindle (W.) New medical revelations, being a popular work on the reproductive system, its debility and diseases. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1857.

Gründlicher Wegweiser, wie Personen, welche sich durch Wollustsünden, Onanie und andere Ausschweifungen sehr geschwächt haben, durch den Gebrauch sehr wirksam und durch langjährige Erfahrung bewährt befundener Mittel wiederum vollkommen geheilt werden können. 3. Aufl. 16°. *Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

Gunn (R. G.) The nature and treatment of venereal diseases; with numerous cases, formulæ, and clinical observations. 8°. *New York*, 1874.

Hargreaves (M. K.) A practical manual of venereal diseases, including disorders of gener-

Venereal *diseases* (*Popular treatises on*). [*Including advertisements of quacks.*]

ation, spermatorrhœa, prostatorrhœa, impotence and sterility in both sexes. 12°. *London*, [1887].

———. The same. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1890.

Hayes. De syphilis. Werkelijke oorsprong, oorzaken, gevolgen, verschillende geneeswijzen, opmerkingen, enz. 12°. *Amsterdam*, [*n. d.*].

Hollick (F.) A popular treatise on venereal diseases, in all their forms, embracing their history and probable origin; their consequences, both to individuals and to society; and the best mode of treating them; adapted to general use. 16°. *New York*, [1852].

———. The marriage guide, or natural history of generation; a private instructor for married persons and those about to marry, [etc.]. 200. ed. 16°. *New York*, [1860].

Humphreys (F.) Homœopathic treatment of diseases of the sexual system, being a complete repertory of all the symptoms occurring in the sexual systems of the male and female. Adapted to the use of physicians and laymen. 16°. *New York & Philadelphia*, 1850.

Jordan & Beck. "To be or not to be", happiness or misery? "that is the question". Being four lectures on the functions and disorders of the nervous system and reproductive organs. Illustrated by cases. 8°. [*New York*, 1861.]

Jordan & Davieson. Practical observations on nervous debility and physical exhaustion; to which is added an essay on marriage, with important chapters on disorders of the reproductive organs, [etc.]. 16°. *Philadelphia*, [1871]

Jordan (L. J.) Man's mission on earth! A treatise on nervous debility and physical exhaustion. 16°. *New York*, [1871].

Jozan (E.) D'une cause fréquente et peu connue d'épuisement prématuré. Traité pratique des pertes séminales, à l'usage des gens du monde . . . et sur les problèmes de la population et du mariage, suivi d'un choix d'observations de guérison. 6. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1875.

de Knör (L. G.) Venus à la mode, das ist: Die anietzo im Schwang gehende venerische Modenkranckheit, wie solche sowol inn- als äusserlich in allen ihren ereignenden Zufällen gantz sicher und gewiss ohne einigen Gran des Mercurii oder Quecksilber zu curiren, [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1717.

———. Die über den schädlichen Mercurium und Salivation triumphirende Venus, das ist: naturmässige und in der Erfahrung gegründete Anweisung, wie die Venus-Seuche, sammt dem faulartigen Scharbock, der in seinen meisten Zufällen mit der Venus-Seuche übereinkömmt, in welchen der Gebrauch des Mercurii noch schädlicher ist, als in dem vorgemeldeten Uebel; nebst einem ausführlichen Unterricht, wie diese beyde angezeigte Seuchen zu unterscheiden und wenn solche sich mit einander vereiniget befinden, wie sie am füglichsten zu heben. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1753.

Koch (F. M.) Fisiologia é hygiene del amor físico. Venus sensual. Tratado de las enfermedades que resultan de los excesos sexuales, habitos solitarios ó del contagio é instrucciones para obtener su completo restablecimiento acompañadas de observaciones sobre el acto sexual. Historia de la masturbacion y de los medios puestos en uso por los masturbadores, historia de la prostitucion, orígen de la sifilis, etc. 12°. *Madrid*, 1891.

Kubiczek (F. W.) Vorlesungen für junge Männer über das Geschlechtsleben. 8°. *Wien*, 1885.

Venereal *diseases* (*Popular treatises on*). [*Including advertisements of quacks.*]

La Grange (R. J.) & Jordan. Manhood; or, secrets revealed. Being a synopsis of lectures delivered at the Museum of Anatomy. 115. ed. 18°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

———. The same. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

La'Mert (S.) La préservation personnelle; traité médical sur les maladies des organes de la génération résultant des habitudes cachées, des excès de jeunesse ou de la contagion; avec des observations pratiques sur l'impuissance prématurée. 36. éd. 12°. *Londres*, 1848.

———. The same. Trad. de l'anglais par MM. W. et D. D. M. 14. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1849.

———. The same. Die Selbstbewahrung. Medizinische Abhandlung über die Krankheiten der Geschlechtsorgane, die in Folge heimlicher Sünden, jugendlicher Ausschweifungen oder durch Ansteckung entstehen, nebst praktischen Bemerkungen über die vorzeitige Impotenz und die weibliche Unfruchtbarkeit. 12°. *Aachen*, 1849.

———. The same. Der persönliche Schutz, [etc.]. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von einem praktischen Arzte. 8°. *Antwerpen*, 1850.

Langhans (D.) Les gouttes glaciales helvétiques éprouvées dans nombre de maladies; et traité sur l'usage des gouttes mercurielles dans tous les maux vénériens; avec une attestation de M. le baron de Haller. Traduit de l'allemand. 16°. *Genève*, 1759.

Larmont [M.] & Co. Medical adviser and marriage guide, representing all the diseases of the genital organs of the male and female, [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, 1854.

———. The same. 80. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1864.

Lebel (A.) Vade-mecum des jeunes gens, ou guide pratique des maladies syphilitiques vénériennes à l'usage des gens du monde; précédé d'un essai sur l'onanisme et contenant l'exposition d'une méthode certaine de préservation. 18°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Lepine (J.) J. Lepine's granules and syrup of hydrocotyle asiatica, for cutaneous, syphilitic and rheumatic affections, as well as for all complaints arising from organic disease. 8°. [*Paris*, 1855.]

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

Lewis (A.) The medical companion and guide to health. A treatise on the anatomy and physiology of the organs of generation and their diseases. 6. ed. 16°. *New York*, 1876.

de Lotran. O schibki v molodosti. Vozstanovlenie poterjannago zdorovja i sil i priobrietenie na vsiou jizn krieposti i bodrosti. [Youthful errors. Restoration of lost health and strength and acquisition of power and vigor for life.] 16°. *Moskva*, 1890.

Lupo (D.) Compendio pratico delle malattie sifilitiche da servire anche per i non medici. 12°. *Napoli*, 1873.

M . . . L'art de se traiter soi-même dans les maladies vénériennes, et de se guérir de leurs différens symptômes, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1776.

Marges (D.-P.) Examen et analyse chimique des différens remèdes que le Sieur Nicole, et plusieurs autres empyriques, etc., mettent en usage pour la guérison des maladies vénériennes. Du nombre de ces empyriques on excepte M. Brassant, et tous autres dont les remèdes, tant internes qu'externes, ne furent jamais proposés publiquement pour la cure de la maladie vénérienne, [etc.]. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1774.

Marten (J.) A treatise of all the degrees and symptoms of the venereal disease, in both sexes;

Venereal *diseases* (*Popular treatises on*). [*Including advertisements of quacks.*]

explicating, naturally and mechanically, its causes, kinds, various ways of infecting; the nature of hereditary infection: certainty of knowing whether infected or not; infallible way to prevent infection, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, [1707].

Medici (G.) Prolegomeni sul trattato teorico-pratico del metodo tonico-sedativo solvente-risolvente, le croniche ed acute malattie degli organi genito-urinari senza l' uso di strumenti chirurgici e nemmeno di cateteri o siringhe. 8°. *Napoli*, 1869.

Medicus. Human frailty; or, physiological researches into the causes and effects of diseases of the generative system, [etc.]. 12°. *New York*, [1856].

Meinert (W.) Behandeling van de ziekten en verzwakking der mannelijke geslachtsdeelen, uitgaande van het standpunt der natuurgeneesleer. Voorlezingen in de Vereeniging van de natuurgeneesvrienden (hydro-diätetischen Vercin) te Dresden in Februarij 1864. Ook als wederlegging van het over dit onderwerp uitgegeven boek van Doctor La' Mert, onder de titels "Zelfbewaring" en "Het zelfbehoud". 8°. *Zutphen*, 1864.

Mercier (J.) L'homme régénéré par la méthode. Sommaire: Chapitre I. Affaiblissement. Impuissance. Stérilité. II. Spermatorrhée, ou pertes séminales involontaires . . . Causes, symptômes, marche et complications de ces affections. Leur traitement par la méthode régénératrice. 12°. *Paris*, 1885.

Monnett (H.) The magic monitor and medical intelligencer; containing wonderful and elaborate revelations concerning the following subjects: love, courtship and marriage; how to prevent an increase of family; how to cure self-abuse and its results; the detection, prevention and cure of all private diseases, etc. 18°. *New York*, 1857.

Müller (J.) Das gestörte Nerven- und Sexual-System. 16°. *Berlin*, [1889].

Neale. Practical observations on venereal complaints, or a plain, easy, safe, and certain method of cure, without endangering the constitution with mercury. An efficacious mode of curing gleets, seminal or venereal, and every other malady of the urinary passage; with a new remedy, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1786.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1793.

Odhelius (J. L.) Underrättelse huru man, i brist af läkare, kan bota sig sjelf för den farliga veneriska sjukdomen. [Instructions how one may treat himself, in absence of a physician, in the dangerous venereal disease.] 12°. *Stockholm*, 1775.

Osbeck (C. G.) Till den svenska allmänheten: fullständig uppgift af min brukade cur-methode emot urartade veneriska sjukdomar. [To the Swedish public: complete advice on the use of my method of curing degenerated venereal discases.] 16°. *Stockholm*, 1811.

———. The same. Exposé de la méthode pour guérir les maladies vénériennes dégénérées. 12°. *Stockholm*, 1811.

Peratoner (A.) El mal de Venus; estudio médico-popular sobre las enfermedades venéreas y sifilíticas tomado de las obras de los eminentes sifiliografos Belhomme, Cullerier, Diday, Lancereaux, Martin, Mireur, Ricord, etc., y completado con la version (refundida) del interesante opúsculo del doctor Langlebert sobre el arte de preservarse del contagio y de los charlatanes que con sus consecuencias especulan. 12°. *Madrid*, 1881.

Marked 2. ed. 1882, on cover.

Venereal *diseases* (*Popular treatises on*). [*Including advertisements of quacks.*]

Profily (J.) An easy and exact method of curing the venereal disease, in all its different appearances; with an account of its nature, causes, and symptoms, demonstrated by way of dialogue between physician and patient . . . Address'd to the president and fellows of the College of Physicians of London. 8°. *London*, 1748.

Quelques lignes sur le surmenage intellectuel, l'anémie, l'impuissance, la débilité chez l'homme, les affections nerveuses et les affections de la moëlle épinière. Leur traitement et leur guérison par la liqueur D. Gandiers à base de boldo du Chili. 8°. *Grenoble*, 1887.

Ralph (J.) A private treatise on venereal disease. In two parts, [etc.]. 2. ed. 18°. *New York*, [1840, *vel subseq.*].

———. The same. 3. ed. 18°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. A practical private treatise on the diseases of the genital organs. 6. ed. 12°. *New York*, 1848.

———. The same. 14. ed., revised and corrected. 8°. *New York*, 1852.

Ralph (J. E.) Seminalia; or, an inquiry into the symptoms, consequences, causes, signs, nature and treatment of seminal diseases, whether arising from abuse, excess or irregularity in either sex, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1865.

Richter (F.) Der Rathgeber bei galanten Krankheiten, vornehmlich bei der venerischen Harnröhrenentzündung, dem sogenannten Tripper. Nebst Vorschriften und Mitteln, dieses Uebel gefahrlos zu machen so wie schnell und gründlich zu heilen. 12°. *Quedlinburg u. Leipzig*, 1829.

Ricord & Améda. Maladies secrètes. Abwehr und einfache aber gründliche Heilung der Syphilis, zum wahren und rettenden persönlichen Schutz gegen Charlatanismus und speculirende Quacksalberei. 2. Aufl. 12°. *Grimma u. Leipzig*, 1850.

Roberton (J.) On diseases of the generative system. 8°. *London*, 1811.

———. The same. Containing the practical treatise on the internal use of cantharides in gleet, seminal emission, leucorrhœa, etc. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1812.

———. The same. To which is appended a critical examination of Sir E. Home's works on stricture; a practical essay on scrofulous and other ulcers, eruptions, etc.; and an enquiry into the nature, properties, and uses of the lyttæ, etc. 3. ed. 8°. [*London*], 1816.

———. The same. 4. ed. To which are prefixed, letters by Matthew Baillie. 8°. *London*, 1817.

———. The same. The generative system. By Thomas Little. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1824.

Root (H. K.) The lover's marriage lighthouse: a series of sensible and scientific essays on the subjects of marriage and free divorce, and on the uses, wants and supplies of the spiritual, intellectual, affectional and sexual natures of man and woman, being a key to the causes, prevention, remedies and cure of mental and physical uncongenialities pertaining to the indissoluble matrimonial institution, with original and interesting treatises on love, sexuality, female self-pollution, onanism, attraction and repulsion of the sexes, virginity, technical virtue, various customs of marriage and copulation, freedom of marriage, divorce, matrimonial advertising, nocturnal emissions, legal marriage, union without law, divinity of sexuality, prostitution

Venereal *diseases* (*Popular treatises on*). [*Including advertisements of quacks.*]

from indissoluble marriage, sickness from uncongenial unions, affectional and passional attraction, physiological incest, no seduction without consent, etc., etc., etc., with much valuable information and some new views upon the origin and cure of various diseases; also the marriage and divorce laws of the several States. 8°. *New York*, 1858.

Rowley (W.) The new method of curing the venereal disease, in a few days, without internal medicines; and the description of a new invented instrument for this purpose. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1772.

———. The same. An essay on the cure of gonorhœa, or fresh contracted venereal infection, without the use of internal medicines. 8°. *London*, 1771.

Schoondermark (J.), jr. Het behoud van ons huwelijksmateriaal. 2. ed. 8°. *Amsterdam*, [1885].

Scudder (J. M.) On the reproductive organs and the venereal. 3. ed. 8°. *Cincinnati*, 1890.

Sintelaer (J.) The scourge of Venus and Mercury, represented in a treatise of the venereal disease . . . unto which is added the true way of curing, not only the consummate and inveterate, but also the mercurial pox, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1709.

———. An appendix to Mr. Sintelaer's late treatise of the venereal disease, entituled: The scourge of Venus and Mercury; being an answer to Mr. John Marten's personal invectives, malicious reflections, and false aspersions, contain'd as well in his last sixth edition of his treatise of the venereal disease as in his late appendix to the said treatise, call'd A new system of all the secret infirmities and diseases natural, accidental and venereal in men and women, as far as they have any relation to the said Mr. Sintelaer. 12°. *London*, [1709].

Smyth (J. H.) A new treatise on the venereal disease, gleets, seminal weaknesses; the dreadful effects of self-pollution, and the causes of impotency, barrenness, etc.; directing methods of cure, established by repeated experience. 8. ed. 8°. *London*, 1773.

———. The same. 18. ed. 8°. *London*, 1781.

———. The same. A practical essay on the venereal disease; to which are subjoined, observations on the causes and cure of tabes dorsalis. 21. ed. 8°. [*London*], 1783.

Solomon (S.) A guide to health, or advice to both sexes in a variety of complaints. With an essay on the venereal disease, gleets, seminal weakness, and that destructive habit called onanism; likewise an address to parents, tutors and guardians of youth. 9. ed. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 52. ed. 12°. [*Stockport*, *n. d.*]

———. The same. 54. ed. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*]

Spinke (J.) The venereal patient's refuge: or the secret disease in all its stages, degrees, and circumstances plainly describ'd, and the specifick remedy which has of late cur'd so many with ease, safety, privacy, certainty and expedition, without a salivation, diet drinks, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1717.

Steinbacher (J.) Die männliche Impotenz und deren radikale Heilung durch ein rationell-combinirtes Naturheilverfahren. Für Aerzte und gebildete Laien. 8°. *Augsburg*, 1863.

Forms v. 3 of his: Handbuch [etc.]. Has additional title-page: Regeneration des geschwächten Geschlechtslebens in Folge von übermässigen Samenverlusten und geschlechtlichen Excessen.

Venereal *diseases* (*Popular treatises on*). [*Including advertisements of quacks.*]

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1877.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1887.

Swift (C.) Salivation exploded; or, a practical essay on the venereal disease . . . 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1780.

T. (S.) A plain and practical discovery of the nature and cause of the secret disease. With a short, far more private, easy and compendious method of its cure than any hitherto extant. To which is appended: The grand impostor discover'd, being remarks upon the practical and philosophical scheme of the secret disease; wherein is made to appear, by undeniable demonstration, the insufficiency of that author's royal specifick to perform any radical cure. 12°. [*London, n. d.*]

Tartenson [J.] Hygiène des organes génito-urinaires de l'homme et de la femme. Traitement de leurs diverses maladies; physiologie de la génération. 12°. *Paris*, 1878.

Titley (J. M.) A practical treatise on diseases of the genitals of the male; with a preliminary essay on the history, nature, and general treatment of lues venerea. 8°. *London*, 1829.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1833.

Ucay (G.) Nouveau traité de la maladie vénérienne, où, après avoir démontré que la méthode ordinaire de la guérir est très dangereuse, douteuse et difficile, on en propose une autre fort facile et asseurée; et le moyen de connoistre ce mal dans tous ses degrés, pour éviter toute sorte de tromperies; avec quelques problèmes curieux sur ces matières. 16°. *Toulouse*, 1688.

———. The same. 16°. *Amsterdam*, 1699.

———. Apologie du nouveau traité de la maladie vénérienne, contenant des éclaircissemens très-utiles sur le remède de l'autheur; avec quelques nouveaux problèmes sur cette maladie. 16°. *Toulouse*, 1689.

Valentiner (T.) Die Lehre von den sogenannten galanten Krankheiten für jeden Gebildeten verständlich dargestellt. 8°. *Kiel*, 1850.

Watson (W.) The cause and cure: a complete treatise on the formation, debility, and diseases of those organs peculiar in each sex. 10. ed. 8°. *London & New York*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Wezel (K.) Wie kann man sich von dem im Körper befindlichen versteckten und eingewurzelten venerischen und Merkurial-Gift gänzlich befreyen und die verlorne Gesundheit, besonders das geschwächte Zeugungsvermögen wieder herstellen? Nebst einem Anhang von Mitteln, wodurch man sich vor venerischer Ansteckung völlig sicher stellen kann. 12°. *Pirna*, 1809.

Wie hat man sich nach einem verdächtigen Beischlafe zu verhalten? Ein Toilettenstück für galante Jünglinge und Mädchen. 12°. *London u. Paris*, 1792.

———. The same. 16°. *London u. Paris*, 1792.

Williams (J. W.) Our sexual instincts: their use, disuse and abuse, in relation to nervous and delicate health. 12°. *London*, [1866, *vel subseq.*].

Wilson (M.) On the diseases impeding reproduction in the male and female; being the pathology and treatment of spermatorrhœa, impotency, and sterility. 8°. *London*, [*n. d.*].

Wunder. Gründliche Belehrungen für Geschlechtskranke zur sichern Heilung aller durch Onanie, Ausschweifungen und Ansteckungen verursachten Störungen des Nerven- und Zeu-

Venereal *diseases (Popular treatises on). [Including advertisements of quacks.]*

gungssystems beider Geschlechter. 16°. *Leipzig, [n. d.].*

Cirillo (D.) Avis au public, sur la manière d'employer l'onguent de sublimé corrosif dans le traitement des maladies vénériennes, et d'autres maladies qui résistent souvent aux meilleurs remèdes. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1783, lix, 506-526.—**Després** (A.) Note sur les bons effets du sirop ammoniacal de Peyrilhe, dans plusieurs cas d'affections vénériennes. *Ibid.*, 1816, xxxvii, 3-8.—**Köchlin** (J. R.) Ueber das geheime, von Dr. Beisser entdeckte antivenerische Mittel, und von den ausgezeichneten Heilkräften mehrerer Kupfer-Salmiak-Liquore. Med.-chir. Ztg., Salzb., 1818, ii, 92; 107.—**Krüger-Hansen.** Ueber das Schiffert'sche Geheimmittel und Inunctionskur. J. f. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1831, xv, 92-98.—**Lewis.** Della tabe dorsale o della cura della consunzione negli uomini e nelle donne, coll' aggiunta di un saggio medico sopra la natura e gli effetti di venere relativi agli uomini; traduzione dall' inglese, ora riveduta con note. *In:* Racc. di mem. s. mal. prodotte dalla masturbazione, [etc.], 12°, Milano, 1835, 199-227.—**Passerat de la Chapelle.** Observation sur une maladie vénérienne invétérée et rebelle, traitée suivant la nouvelle méthode. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1763, xix, 414-425.—**Serré** (V.) Du secret des guérisseurs de chancres, et de l'emploi rationnel de leur méthode. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1847, 3. s., ii, 294.—**Terras** (J.-P.) Observations sur les bons effets du sirop de Cuisinier, dans quelques cas d'affection syphilitique, avec des considérations générales sur ce sujet, et sur l'identité du virus de la gonorrhée avec le virus syphilitique. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1814, xxx, 9; 129. *Also:* Ann. clin., Montpel., 1814, xxxiv, 321-347.

Venereal *diseases (Jurisprudence of).*

See **Gleet, Syphilis,** *Jurisprudence of.*

Venereal *diseases (Prevention of).*

See, also, **Contagious** *diseases acts*; **Prostitution; Syphilis** (*Prevention of*).

Allison (E. W.) & Ashton (W. E.) The failure of legislation in limiting the spread of venereal diseases. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1885.

Becket (J.) A new essay on the venereal disease, and methods of cure; accounting for the nature, cause, and symptoms of that malady. 8°. *London,* [1765].

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London, [n. d.].*

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London, [n. d.].*

Commenge (O.) Recherches sur les maladies vénériennes à Paris, dans leurs rapports avec la prostitution clandestine et la prostitution règlementaire de 1878 à 1887. 8°. *Paris,* 1890.

Compulsion (Is) necessary in order to secure that patients who are suffering from venereal diseases will remain in hospital until they are cured? roy. 8°. [*London,* 1881.]

Després (A.) Est-il un moyen d'arrêter la propagation des maladies vénériennes? Du délit impuni. 12°. *Paris,* 1870.

Faculté de médecine de Paris. Consultation [sur l'affaire du Sieur de Préval qui s'étoit annoncé dans le public comme possesseur d'un secret destiné non plus à guérir, mais à préserver des suites honteuses et cruelles du libertinage]. 4°. [*Paris*], 1777.

———. Procès contre le Sieur Guilbert de Préval. 4°. *Paris,* 1777.

Familiar (A) essay, explanatory of the theory and practice of prevention of venereal contagion, interspersed with observations on the nature and treatment of gonorrhœa. 12°. *London,* 1810.

Greco (D.) Igiene (profilassi). Le maniere di evitare la sifilide e le malattie veneree. 8°. *Napoli,* [1888].

———. Lavori originali di malattie sifilitiche e veneree. Parte seconda. Profilassi della sifilide e delle malattie veneree. 8°. *Napoli,* [1888].

Harveian Society of London. Report of the committee for the prevention of venereal diseases. Edited by Charles R. Drysdale and J. B. Curgenven. 8°. *London,* 1867.

Heinze (J. F. G.) Ueber die Bekämpfung der Lustseuche durch eine modificirte Inunctionskur und die Vertilgung organischer Afterprodukte der Harnröhre, welche den freien Abgang des Harnes hemmen oder gänzlich sperren. Mit einer Anleitung zur sehr leichten Selbstverfertigung der hierzu nöthigen Instrumente. 8°. *Wien,* 1836.

Huizinga (J.-M.) Des mesures prophylactiques efficaces à prendre contre la propagation des affections syphilitiques et vénériennes. 8°. *Bruxelles,* 1891.

Langlebert (E.) Lettres à Émile sur l'art de se préserver du mal vénérien et des charlatans qui l'exploitent; pour faire suite à tous les traités d'éducation destinés aux jeunes gens. 12°. *Paris,* 1880.

Laurent (A.) De la fréquence des maladies vénériennes et des moyens de la faire diminuer. 8°. *Paris,* 1893.

Manifesto do inventor do preservativo do contagio venereo, a todos facultativos do mundo. 8°. *Porto,* 1839.

Morel da Rubempré (M.-J.) Codice preservativo della sifilide o malattie veneree. Preceduto dalla sposizione de' segni esterni ed interni da' quali si conosceranno le persone che ne sono infette. Dal francese voltato in italiano da G. R. Perrelli. 8°. *Napoli,* 1843.

Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst. Het rapport der Heren Prof. van Overbeek de Meijer, Prof. A. P. Fokker en Dr. Menno Huizinga, aan de . . . beoordeeld door Dr. W. van den Bergh, Prof. Dr. J. W. Gunning [*et al.*]. (Onderzoek naar de maatregelen, die van rijkswege behooren genomen te worden, tot beteugeling van syphilitische en venerische ziekten. 8°. *'s Gravenhage,* 1882.

New York (The) Society for the Prevention of Contagious Diseases. Incorporated under the laws of the State of New York. Announcement, 1886. 8°. *New York,* 1886.

Pick (F. J.) Die internationale Prophylaxis der venerischen Krankheiten und der Bericht des internationalen Congresses zu Paris 1867. Vom Standpunkte österreichischer Verhältnisse beleuchtet. 8°. *Prag,* 1870.

Plaÿte (G.-M.) Nouveaux moyens de prophylaxie infaillible très-simples et inoffensifs, applicables chez la femme au moyen d'un nouvel instrument contre les maladies vénériennes et contre la syphilis, et explication théorique des formes et des phénomènes de la syphilis par un seul virus, agissant comme les ferments. 8°. *Paris,* 1865.

Sandouville. Des mesures administratives à prendre dans le but d'empêcher la propagation des maladies vénériennes; avec des notes de M. Trebuchet. 4°. *Paris, [n. d.].*

Sims (J. M.) Inaugural address delivered before the American Medical Association. 8°. *London,* 1876.

See, also, infra.

———. The same. Legislation and "contageous diseases". An extract [etc.]. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1876.

———. The same. 8°. *London,* 1876.

Worbe. Essai sur la prophylaxie et le traitement abortifs des maladies vénériennes à leur début. 8°. *Paris,* 1847.

Wuttig (E. F.) * De infectione venerea imminuenda. 8°. *Halæ,* [1794].

Acton (W.) Observations on venereal diseases, with suggestions for the amelioration of this army pestilence. Roy. Com. san. state Army in India, Lond., 1863, i, 489-491.—**Albertette** (G.) Brevi commentari sulle misure contro la diffusione dei morbi venerei adottate in Italia. Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1866, ii, 369-398.—**Armstrong** (H. E.) The hygiene of venereal disease. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881-2, 184.—**Anzias-Turenne.** Prophylaxie des

Venereal *diseases* (*Prevention of*).

maladies vénériennes. Cong. méd. internat. de Par. (1867), 1868, 375–379. [Discussion], 379–394.—**B.** (W. P.) The Brussels Medical Congress on the prevention of venereal infection. Brit. Ann. Med., Pharm., etc., Lond., 1837, i, 201–204.—**Babington.** On the limitation of venereal diseases among the civil population. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond. (1862–6), 1866, ii, 278–285.—**Baldinger** (E. G.) Wie ist dem Uebel der Franzosen und venerischen Krankheiten Einhalt zu thun? N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1780, ii, 330–335.—**Belke** (T.) Kilka słow o sposobach tamujących szerzenie się chorób wenerycznych. [On checking the spreading of venereal diseases.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1881, ix, 443–445.—**Bertherand** & **Duchesne** (L.) Des préservatifs, de leur fabrication et de leur influence sur le développement de la maladie vénérienne. Lyon méd., 1877, xxvi, 267; 295; 338.—**Boeus.** Prophylaxie internationale des maladies vénériennes. Cong. méd. internat de Par. (1867), 1868, 369–374.—**Bouchard.** Leçons sur l'hygiène et la prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1876, xxiii, 447; 465; 497; 529; 561; 577; 609; 625; 673.—**Bürens** (J. H.) Wodurch lässt sich die Lustseuche ausrotten oder wenigstens weniger zerstörend für die Menschheit und den Staat machen? N. nord. Arch. f. Naturk., Arzneyw. u. Chir., Frankfurt a. O., 1807, i, 62–81.—**Buret** (F.) Les mesures répressives à l'égard des vénériens; autrefois, aujourd'hui J. d. mal. cutan. et syph., Par., 1889–90, i, 272–285.—**Catella** (G.) [*et al.*]. Commissione sulla profilassi delle malattie venere. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1880, 3. s., xxviii, 13–32.—**Cohen.** Prophylaxie internationale des maladies vénériennes. Cong. méd. internat. de Par. (1867), 1868, 402–407.—**Combes.** Projet dans le but de restreindre la propagation des maladies vénériennes. *Ibid.*, 425–431. [Discussion], 432–442. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cortès** (L.) Consideraciones generales acerca de la profilaxis de las enfermedades venéreas y sifilíticas. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1886, ix, 326; 358.—**Crocq.** De mesures prophylactiques relatives à la propagation des maladies vénériennes. Cong. méd. internat., de Par. (1867), 1868, 307–319.—**Crocq** & **Rollet.** Prophylaxie internationale des maladies vénériennes; rapport fait au nom de la commission nommée par le Congrès médical international de Paris 1867. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1869, i, 353–409. *Also:* Cong. méd. de toutes les nations 1869, Florence, 1870, ii, 258–294. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Dermat. u. Syph., Prag, 1869, i, 515; 1870, ii, 235.—**Dempster** (T. E.) Prevention of syphilitic and other diseases of the genitals. Roy. Com. san. state Army in India, Lond., 1863, i, 467.—**Derblich.** Zur Prophylaxis der Lustseuche, vom Standpunkte der Militärhygieine. Allg. mil.-ärztl. Ztg., Wien, 1865, vi, 17–20.—**Drysdale** (C. R.) Projects for stamping out venereal diseases. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1871, xi, 283.—**Dumas** (A.) Rapport sur les mesures de prophylaxie contre les maladies vénériennes. Montpel. méd., 1873, xxx, 463–469.—**Fabris** (D.) Malattie venereo-sifilitiche in rapporto ai regolamenti sulla prostituzione. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1892, xiii, 1331–1334.—**Galligo** (J.) A propos de quelques mesures relatives à la prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes et syphilitiques. Ann de dermat. et syph., Par., 1869, i, 465–474.—**Garin** (J.) De l'influence de la police sanitaire et de l'assistance publique sur l'extinction des maladies vénériennes à Lyon. Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1866, xviii, 247; 295.—**Getz** (B.) Forslag til lov til modarbeidelse af nsedelighed og venerisk smitte. [Proposed law for the suppression of immorality and venereal diseases.] Tidsskr. f. d. norske Lægefor., Kristiania & Kjøbenh., 1893, xiii, 26–41.—**Gihon** (A. L.) Report of the committee on the prevention of venereal diseases. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1880, Bost., 1881, vi, 402–415. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1881, ix, 24–37. ———. The prevention of venereal disease. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Lond., 1881 iv, 459–462.—**Holroyde** (J.) On the duty of the state with respect to the spread of venereal disease. Tr. 7. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ix, 227–237.—**Humbert** (A.) Mémoire sur la prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes (avec débat). Cong. internat. d'hyg., Brux., 1876, i, 839–853.—**Jeannel.** De la statistique des vénériens militaires considérée comme contrôle de l'efficacité des mesures prophylactiques employées contre la contagion vénérienne. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1862, 69–72. ———. Prophylaxie des maladies vénériennes Cong. méd. internat. de Par. (1867), 1868, 319–339.—**Jelks** (J. T.) Annual address of the president, on the prevention of venereal diseases. J. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1892–3, iii, 529–539.—**Kagan** (E.) Nadzor za preduprejdeniem rasprostranenija sifilisa i venericheskich bolieznе na Nijegorodskoijarmarkic. [Inspection of venereal diseases at the fair of Novogorod.] Sborn. sochin. po sudebnoi med., St. Petersb., 1881, iii, pt. 2, 87–98.—**Lagneau** fils. Mémoire sur les mesures hygiéniques propres à prévenir la propagation des maladies vénériennes. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1855, 2. s., iv, 298; 1856, 2. s., 21; 241.—**Laurent** (A.) De la fréquence des maladies vénériennes et des moyens de la faire diminuer. Dép. de la Seine Inf. Cons. centr. d'hyg. [etc.]. Trav. 1891, Rouen, 1892, 203–281, 2 diag.—**Le Roy de Méricourt** (A.) Étude critique des mesures prophylactiques contre les maladies vénériennes proposées spécialement à l'égard des marins. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1868, i, 208–222. *Also:* Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1868, x, 432–448. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1868, 2. s., v, 806–811.—**Murgossian.** Des mesures administratives à prendre dans le but d'empêcher la propagation des maladies vénériennes à Smyrne. Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople 1872–3, xvi, 184; 1873–4, xvii, 5–7.—**Massone** (G. B.) Sui preservativi delle malattie veneree considerati sotto l'aspetto della morale e della scienza. Liguria med., Genova, 1858, iii, 538–589.—**Meric.** Rapport succinct sur les visites hebdomadaires faites dans une maison de tolérance de Londres. Cong. méd. internat. de Par. (1867), 1868, 344–346.—**Misure** contro la diffusione di morbi veneri. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1848, 2. s., i, 228.—**Mittel** (Ueber die) gegen die venerische Ansteckung, und die Möglichkeit einer gänzlichen Ausrottung der Lustseuche; ein ernstliches Wort zur Beherzigung, an Aerzte. Med. Nat.-Ztg. f. Deutschl., Altenb., 1799, ii, 401–416.—**Morris** (J.) Minority report of the special committee on the prevention of venereal diseases. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1881–2, viii, 440–443.—**Mougeot.** Prophylaxie internationale des maladies vénériennes. Cong. méd. internat. de Par. (1867), 1868, 355–368.—**Munroe** (W. F.) On the prevention of venereal diseases. Boston M. & S. J., 1870, v, 371–376.—**Nevins** (J. B.) What steps should the state take to prevent the spread of venereal diseases? Tr. 7. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, ix, 204–221. ———. On the sanitary condition (re venereal diseases) of the British home army previous to the contagious diseases acts, during their operation, and since their abolition. *Ibid.*, 221–227.—**Oewre** (A.) Prophylaxie internationale des maladies vénériennes. Cong. méd. internat. de Par., 1868, 412–424.—**Petersen** (O.) Die Antiseptik auf dem Gebiete der venerischen Krankheiten. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, i, 517–519.—**Petropoulos** (P. I.) Περὶ προφυλάξεως ἀπὸ τῶν ἀφροδισίων παθῶν. Γαληνός, Ἀθῆναι, 1892, xxii, 65; 81.—**Pirozhkoff** (I.) O sposob. i mairakh k' prekrashcheniyn venerecheskoi bolaizni v' naizdakh Yaroslavskoi gubernii. [On the methods and means of preventing venereal diseases in the province of Yaroslaff.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1863, iii, 25–29.—**Plaite** (G. M.) Nouveaux moyens, ecc. Nuovi mezzi di profilassi, infallibili semplici ed inoffensivi, da applicarsi alla donna mediante un nuovo instrumento. [Rev.] Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1866, ii, 183–187. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Prater** (H.) The action of preventives of venereal diseases, considered physically, chemically, and morally. Lancet, Lond., 1842–3, ii, 408–414.—**Prevention** (The) of venereal diseases. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1867, iii, 445; 552.—**Proschowsky** (A.) Forebyggelse af venerisk Smitte ved Desinfektion. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1883, vii, 4. R., 10–14.—**Ratier** (F.-S.) Mémoire en réponse à cette question: Quelles sont les mesures de police médicale les plus propres à arrêter la propagation de la maladie vénérienne? Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1836, xvi, 262–297. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. clin., Par., 1835–6, i, 471–479.—**Rey.** Prophylaxie internationale des maladies vénériennes. Cong. méd. internat. de Par. (1867), 1868, 407–412.—**Rollet** (J.) Est-il possible de proposer aux divers gouvernements quelques mesures efficaces pour restreindre la propagation des maladies vénériennes? Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1867, 2. s., xv, 138–152. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1867, xix, 438; 447. ———. De la prophylaxie générale des maladies vénériennes. Cong. méd. internat de Par. (1867), 1868, 347–354.—**Saudouville.** Des mesures administratives à prendre dans le but d'empêcher la propagation des maladies vénériennes. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1851, xlvi, 72–87.—**Schwartz** (H.) Nogle Bemærkninger i Anledning af Axel Proschowsky's Pjece "Desinfektionsmethodens Anvendelse til Forebygelse af venerisk Smitte". Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1882, 4. R., vi, 433–441.—**Sédillot.** Rapport sur un mémoire du citoyen Gironard, dans lequel il est fait mention d'un moyen infaillible de neutraliser le virus vénérien dans les premières approches des deux sexes. Rec. période. d. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1800, vii, 293–295.—**Seitz.** Notice statistique des maladies vénériennes pendant les dernières années, à Munich. Cong. méd. internat. de Par. (1867), 1868, 399–402.—**Sims** (J. M.) Address of ... [at the 27th annual meeting of the American Medical Association]. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1876, xxvii, 91–111.—**Société** médicale Harvéienne de Londres. Comité pour la prévention des maladies vénériennes institué le 21 février 1867. [Rapport du comité à la société.] Cong. méd internat. de Par. (1867), 1868, 339–344.—**Sormani** (G.) Della profilassi delle malattie venere. Atti d. riunione d'igienisti ital. 1881, Milano, 1882, i, 60–130. *Also:* Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1882, xvii, 65–99. *Also, transl.:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1881, iii, 897; 993; 1882, iv, 15. *Also, transl.:* Bol. de med. nav., San Fernando, 1883, vi, 100; 121; 150. *Also, transl.:* Rev. méd.-quir., Buenos Aires, 1883–4, xx, 95; 143; 160; 179.—**Spagnolo.** De l'hygiène publique des maladies vénériennes. Union méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1880, vii, 191; 199.—**Sutherland** (G. S.) [Venereal diseases, prevention of.] San. Rep. Prov. Ondh, Lucknow, 1868–9, 7–12.—**Swayze** (G. B. H.) The protection of the public against venereal poi-

Venereal *diseases (Prevention of).*

son. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1881, xlv, 201-204.—**Vandavel** (J. M.) Circumcision enforced by law. Daniel's Texas M. J., Austin, 1889-90, v, 7-11.—**Wolff** (M.) Zur Prophylaxe der venerischen Krankheiten. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1893, xxv, 39-52.

Venereal *diseases in animals.*

See, also, Dourine; Syphilis *in animals.*

Bryce (P. H.) Contagious venereal disease amongst horses in Kent County, Ontario. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1890, xi, 143; 197.—**Law** (J.) The "maladie de coit", or venereal disease of horses in the United States. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1890, xxxi, 153-158.—**Proksch** (J. K.) Die venerischen Erkrankungen und deren Uebertragbarkeit bei einigen warmblütigen Thieren. Vrtljschr. f. Dermat., Wien, 1883, x, 309-353.—**Rebatel.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'inoculation des maladies vénériennes aux animaux. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1881), 1882, xxi, 223; pt. 2, 199. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1882, xxxix, 41-46.—**Ring** (C. F.) An inquiry into the etiology and pathology of the venereal diseases of man and of the lower animals. Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1882-3, vi, 49; 103; 156; 220; 274; 328; 376.—**So-called** (The) venereal diseases in animals. Lancet, Lond., 1892, i, 1319-1321.—**Walley** (T.) Venereal disease in the lower animals. Veterinarian, Lond., 1886, lix, 49-55. *Also:* J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., 1886, vii, 213-218. *Also:* Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1886-7, x, 170; 228.—**Williams** (W. L.) Review of contagious venereal disease amongst horses. J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1890, xi, 261-266.

Venereal *diseases in children.*

See Gonorrhœa *in children, etc.*; Rape *on infants, etc.*; Syphilis *in children.*

Venereal *diseases in the female.*

See, also, Gonorrhœa, Syphilis, *in the female.*

Boys de Loury (J.) Recherches cliniques faites à l'hôpital Saint-Lazare, maladies des femmes, sur les bubons, l'urétrite, la vaginite, etc. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1845, 2. s., xiii, 570-573.—**Di Bella** (G.) & **Ingria** (V. E.) Sull' ulcera non infettante muliebre. Sicilia med., Palermo, 1889, i, 385; 478.—**Foucher** (É.) Études cliniques sur les maladies vénériennes chez la femme. Union méd., Par., 1848, ii, 571; 575; 579; 584; 613; 1849, iii, 29; 53; 58. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lagneau** (G.) Une vaginite a-t-elle été contractée dans les relations conjugales? Soc. de méd. lég. de Par. Bull., 1870-72, ii, 84-95. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1870, 2. s., xxxiv, 192-202.—**Ricord** (P.) Lettre sur l'application du spéculum à l'étude des maladies vénériennes chez les femmes. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1833, 2. s., i, 2, 309-311.—**Routh** (C. H. F.) On the difficulties of diagnosing venereal disease in women. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxviii, 39-41.

Venerosius (Hieronymus). Consultatio responsiva de urinæ stillicidio, pruritu, et herpete exedente, ad Zacchariam a Puteo. sm. 4°. *Venetiis, L. Auratus,* 1611.

In: A Puteo (Zaccharias). Clavis medica rationalis, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Venetiis,* 1612, sign. Qq¹-Rr⁴.

Venery.

See Coitus; Sexual *instinct.*

Venesection.

See Bloodletting.

Venet (Émile-Auguste-Isidore). * De l'hémoptysie. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1865, No. 231.

Venetski (Alexander). * O chimicheskich protivojadijach pri otravlenii strichninom. [Chemical antidotes in poisoning by strychnine.] 31 pp. 8° *St. Petersburg,* 1869.

[**Venette** (Nic.)] [1633-98]. Traité du scorbut, où l'on peut connoistre fort exactement la plus-part des maladies qui arrivent sur la mer, leurs causes, leurs signes, et les remèdes dont on se doit servir pour les combatre. 8 p. l., 219 pp., 2 l. 12°. *La Rochelle, Toussains de Goüy,* 1671.

———. The same. 8 p. l., 219 pp., 1 l. 12°. *La Rochelle, J. Mancel & L. Chuppin,* 1671.

Bound with: Harvey (G.) Ars curandi morbos expectatione, [etc.]. 12°. *Amstelodami,* 1695.

———. De la génération de l'homme, ou tableau de l'amour conjugal, divisé en quatre parties. 7. éd. 23 p. l., 642 pp., 15 l., 7 pl., port. 16°. *Cologne, C. Joly,* 1696.

———. The same . . . considéré dans l'état du mariage. Nouv. éd., revue, corrigée, augmentée et enrichie de figures, dessinées par lui-même. 2 v. xxv, 438 pp., 4 pl., 2 l.; 428 pp., 7 pl., 2 l. 16° *Hambourg, aux dépens de la compagnie,* 1751.

[**Venette** (Nic)]—continued.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 2 v. xxiv, 408 pp., 4 pl.; 397 pp., 3 pl., 1 l. 16° *Londres,* 1768.

———. The same. Nouv. éd., réimprimé sur l'éd. de 1751. 4 v. 24°. *Paris, Louis, an III* [1795].

———. Traité des pierres qui s'engendrent dans les terres et dans les animaux, où l'on parle exactement des causes qui les forment dans les hommes; la méthode de les prévenir, et les abus pour s'en garantir et pour les chasser même hors du corps. 1 p. l., 326 pp., 7 pl., port. 12°. *Amsterdam, J. & G. Jannsons a Waesberge,* 1701.

———. The same. 326 pp., 7 pl., port. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Cusson & P. de Witte,* 1701.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Venetz. Mémoire sur les variations de la température dans les Alpes de la Suisse. 38 pp., 1 map. 4°. [*n. p.*], 1821.

Venezuela.

See, also, Caracas; Ethnology; Fever (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; Medicine (*History, etc., of*), *by nations, etc.*; Quarantine (*Reports, etc., of*), *by countries*; Statistics (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Chudzinski (T.) Sur un cerveau momifié extrait d'un crâne ancien du Vénézuéla. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1889, 3. s., xii, 520-522.—**Ernst** (A.) Flora médica do Venezuela. Ensayo méd., Carácas, 1883-4, i, 61. ———. Ethnographische Mittheilungen aus Venezuela. Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1886, 514-545, 1 pl. ———. Malaria und Karneolperlen in Venezuela. *Ibid.,* 195. ———. Mittheilung über Petroglyphen aus Venezuela. *Ibid.,* 1889, 650-655.—**Estudios** sobre las fiebres que reinan en Venezuela. Gac. cient. de Venezuela, Carácas, 1877, i, 83; 97; 132; 148; 194; 214; 1878, ii, 7; 11.—**Fendler** (A.) [Communication on meteorology from Colonia Tovar, Venezuela, South-America, August 5, 1856.] Rep. Smithson. Inst., Wash., 1857, 179-282.—**Marcano** (G.) Ethnographie précolombienne du Vénézuéla (région des Raudals de l'Orénoque). Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1889, 3. s., xii, 391-402. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Ethnographie précolombienne du Vénézuéla; Indiens Piaroas et Guahibos. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1890, 4. s., i, 857-865. ———. Ethnographie précolombienne du Vénézuéla; Indiens Goajires. *Ibid.,* 883-895. ———. Ethnographie précolombienne du Vénézuéla; note sur les Cuicas et les Timotes. *Ibid.,* 1891, 4. s., ii, 238-254.—**Ten Kate** (H.) Observations anthropologiques recueillies dans la Guyane et le Vénézuéla. (Résumé.) Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1887, 3. s., ii, 44-68.—**Villavicencio** (R.) La República de Venezuela bajo el punto de vista de la geografía y topografía médicas y de la demografía. Escuela méd., Carácas, 1878-9, 2. ép., i, 99; 115; 129; 152; 160; 178.

Vengoechea (Joaquin-M.) * Du traitement des kystes de l'ovaire. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1857, No. 56, v. 611.

Venice. Raccolta di avvertimenti e raccordi per conoscer la peste: per curarsi, e preservarsi e per purgar robbe, e case infette. Presentata al magistrato ill. della sanità di Venetia, e di ordine di quello mandata alla stampa. 63 pp. sm. 4°. *Venetia, B. Ciera,* 1630.

———. The same. 2 p. l., 7-125 pp. 8°. *Venetia, Combi & La Noù,* 1682.

———. Istruzioni per il medico e chirurgico della regia città di Venezia. 4 pp. fol. [*Venezia,* 1834.]

———. Istruzioni approvate dall' Eccelso i. r. governo con decreto N. 110 del giorno 8 ottobre 1835 per provvedimenti sanitarij nel caso dello sviluppo nella regia città di Venezia. Del cholera-asiatico. 84 pp., 1 tab. fol. [*Venezia,* 1835.]

———. Riforma dell' ufficio sanitario municipale e del servizio medico di circondario. Relazione della giunta municipale al consiglio comunale. 22 pp. fol. *Venezia, tip. Antonelli,* 1882.

———. Statuto organico dell' ospitale civile di Venezia. 24 pp. 8°. *Venezia, tip. Antonelli,* 1882.

Venice—continued.

———. Studi e proposte per la sistemazione del servizio sanitario e dei soccorsi medici a domicilio nella città di Venezia. 383, ccccii pp. fol. *Venezia, tip. Antonelli*, 1882.

———. Regolamento interno dello spedale civile di Venezia. 77 pp. 8°. *Venezia, tipog. Antonelli*, 1883.

———. Regolamenti per l' ufficio municipale d' igiene e pei medici e chirurghi di circondario. Approvato dal consiglio comunale nella seduta 21 luglio 1882, e dalla deputazione provinciale, il primo nel 5 settembre, il secondo nel 10 ottobre 1882. 25 pp. 8°. *Venezia, tip. Antonelli*, 1883.

———. Regolamento sanitario pel comune di Venezia, approvato dalla deputazione provinciale in seduta 3 giugno 1880 sotto il N. 297-5157; visto dal ministero dell' interno in data 16 giugno 1880 e modificato colle deliberazioni consigliari 17 aprile 1882 e 20 luglio 1883, e gia omologate dal ministero predetto nel 12 giugno 1882 e 18 settembre 1883. 24 pp. 8°. *Venezia, tip. Antonelli*, 1884.

———. Il cholera a Venezia nel triennio 1884-85-86. Relazione della giunta municipale. 188 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Venezia, tipo-lit. dell' Emporio*, 1886.

———. Ospitale civile di Venezia. Pia fondazione Carlo Olivotti. 24 pp. 8°. [*Venezia, tip. Antonelli*, 1886.]

———. Relazione della commissione ministeriale e municipale intorno al piano di risanamento ed al piano regolatore per la città di Venezia. 41 pp., 1 l., 6 pl., 3 plans. fol. *Venezia, F. Ongania*, 1891.

———. Progetto di regolamento sanitario pel comune di Venezia. 21 pp. fol. [*Venezia, n. d.*]

Venice. *Compartimento di Venezia.* Tavole statistiche degli alienati che ebbero cura nel Morocomio centrale maschile in San Servole di Venezia nel decennio 1847-56 inclusivi. 29 pp., 15 tab. 8°. *Venezia, tipog. Armena*, 1857.

———. Statuti organici dei manicomii delle provincie Venete di S. Clemente e di S. Servolo in Venezia. Approvati definitivamente dal comitato di stralcio del fondo territoriale. 19 pp. fol. *Venezia, tipog. G. Antonelli*, 1873.

———. Brevi cenni sul Manicomio femminile centrale Veneto nell' Isola di S. Clemente presso Venezia, estesi nella circostanza dell' esposizioni di alcuni lavori delle dementi alla grande mostra nazionale in Milano. 14 pp. 8°. *Venezia, tipog. Antonelli*, 1881.

———. Relazione statistica del Manicomio centrale maschile in San Servolo di Venezia pel quadriennio 1877-80. [Per Fr. D. Battanoli.] 128 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. roy. 8°. *Venezia, G. Longo*, 1881.

———. The same. Del triennio 1881-3. [Per Fr. D. Battanoli.] 205 pp., 1 pl., 1 tab. roy. 8°. *Venezia, tipog. Francesconi*, 1884.

———. Rendiconto statistico del Frenocomio centrale femminile di S. Clemente per gli anni 1877-80, del cav. Cesare Dott. Vigna, medico direttore. 75 pp., 3 tab. 8°. *Venezia, tipog. Antonelli*, 1882.

———. Notizie statistiche sui Manicomi interprovinciali di S. Servolo e S. Clemente degli anni 1885-8. 7, 8 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *Venezia, tipog. Antonelli*, 1887-9.

———. Memorie sui Manicomi interprovinciali di S. Servilio e S. Clemente di Venezia. 19 pp. roy. 8°. *Venezia, tipog. Antonelli*, 1888.

———. Relazione sul Manicomio femminile centrale Veneto di San Clemente in Venezia del Dott. Ernesto Bonvecchiato, medico direttore. 31 pp. 8°. *Venezia, tipog. della Gazz. di Venezia*, 1892.

Venice (Province of). Capitoli normali, e condizioni disciplinari che debbono regolare l' esercizio delle condotte mediche comunali; così pure l' esercizio della condotta distrettuale di chirurgia scientifica. 10 pp. fol. [*Venezia*, 1832.]

———. Quadro storico-statistico dello spedale civile provinciale di Venezia. Preceduto da cenni storici sulle antiche origini degli ospitali del medico-direttore, Dott. Pietro Beroaldi. 45 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Venezia, G. Longo*, 1856.

Venice.

See, also, **Baths** (*Medicated*); **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Hospitals** (*Convalescent*); **Hospitals** (*Description, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), *by localities*; **Insane** (*Asylums for*); **Measles** (*Epidemics of*); **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*); **Medicine, Pellagra, Pest, Prostitution,** *History, etc., of, by localities*; **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Bianco (G.) Sui modi più acconci di provedere Venezia d' acqua potabile. 8°. *Venezia*, 1862.

Boldini (C.), Romano (G. A.) & de Kiriaki (A. S.) Del risanamento di Venezia; studi igienico-tecnico-amministrativi sulla fognatura della città presentati all' Ateneo di Venezia nelle sedute del febbrajo 1886. 8°. *Venezia*, 1886.

Repr. from: Ateneo veneto, 1886.

Brera (C. V. L.) Ischl e Venezia. Memoria, colla giunta delle epoche biografiche dell' autore. roy. 8°. *Venezia*, 1838.

Gaspare (F.) Topografia fisico-medica della città di Venezia, delle sue isole, estuarj e lagune, dei cangiamenti nati e dei mezzi profilattici d' igiene. 3 v. 8°. *Padova*, 1831.

Lizzari (A.) Lettera riguardante la storia delle malattie acute accorse negli anni 1761 e 1762; non pure nella città di Venezia, che quasi in tutta l' Italia, scritta ad un amico. 12°. *Venezia*, 1762.

Raddi (A.) L'assainissement de la ville de Venise. Réponse à MM. Cadel et Gosetti. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.

Repr. from: Génie sanit.

Renier (D. A.) & Carlo (B.) Osservazioni, sull' opuscolo di Pietro Paleocapa, che tratta dello stato antico, delle vicende e della condizione attuale degli estuari veneti. 8°. *Verona*, 1867.

Blackall (C. H.) The water-supply and sewerage of Venice. San. Engin., N. Y., 1885, xii, 347-349.—**Boldini** (C.) La Casa di Ricovero in Venezia considerata dal lato sanitario e clinico. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1878, 3. s., xxviii, 587-619.—**Brera** (V. L.) Ueber den wohlthätigen Einfluss des Clima's und der Sonne zu Venedig in der Behandlung der Scropheln und in der scrophulösen Phthisis. J. d. Chir. u. Augenh., Berl., 1837, xxv, 658-662.—**Calza** (C.) La vita e la salute in Venezia e la legge di popolazione. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1876, 3. s., xxv, 196-198.—**Carrière** (É.) Les eaux, l'insalubrité et le climat de Venise et de sa lagune, pour répondre à des crreurs accréditées sur ces questions. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xviii, 88; 148.—**DeTonj** (G. B.) Risultamenti clinici negli orfanotrofj maschile e femminile di Venezia per l' anno 1850. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1851, ii, 113-119.—**Duodo.** Prospetti mensuali comparativi della mortalità in Venezia. *Ibid.*, 1874-9, 3. s., xxi: 4. s., i, *passim.*—**Effemeridi** meteorologiche. Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1837, vi-vii, *passim.*—**Glasi** (G.) Delle costituzioni morbose in generale, e di quella che dominò a Venezia la scorsa estate e l' autunno. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1860, 2. s., xv, 215-229.—**Grimand.** Bemerkung über die Cisternen von Venedig. (Aus Comptes rendus vom 23. Juli d. J.) Beitr. . . . d. San.-Pol., Berl., 1860, 1. Hft., 72-74.—**Joseph** (G.) Venedig als Winteraufenthalt für Brustkranke. Ztschr. f. klin. med., Bresl., 1855, vi, 296; 339.—**Keesbacher.** Welche Krankheitsformen soll man nach Venedig schicken? Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1859, xvi, 155; 161.—**Kurz** (A.) Venedig als klimatischer Kurort. Deutsche Med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 25-30.—**Liberali** (P.)

Venice.

Statistica medica. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1868, 3. s., ix, 494-504.—**Meneguzzi** (G.) Bolletino meteorologico dell' Osservatore di Venezia. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1873-4—1875-6, 4. s., iii: 5. s., i-ii, *passim.*—**Meneguzzi** (G.), **Namias** (G.) [*et al.*]. Bolletino meteorologico dell' Osservatore di Venezia, con annotazioni statistiche e mediche. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1872-3, 3. s., xvi-xix, *passim.* *Also:* Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1873-4, 4. s., ii, 500; 652.—**Morpurgo** (E.) Nuovi documenti di demografia veneta. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1880, 5. s., vi, 105-140.—**Namias** (G.) Cenni su le malattie che hanno dominato in Venezia nello scorso mesi di settembre, [ottobre, novembre e decembre]. Gior. per serv. ai progr. d. patol., Venezia, 1834, i, 324; 504.—**Namias** (G.) & **Berti** (A.) Relazioni meteorologiche e mediche. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1862-8, 2. s., xix: 3. s., i-vi, & viii, *passim.*—**Osservazione** meteorologiche e statistiche. *Ibid.*, 1859-61, 2. s., xiii-xviii, *passim.*—**Paganuzzi** (G.), **Namias** (G.) [*et al.*]. Bolletino meteorologico dell' Osservatorio di Venezia, con osservazioni statistiche e mediche. *Ibid.*, 1868-71, 3. s., ix-xv, *passim.* *Also:* Atti r. Ist. veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1868-9—1872-3, 3. s., xiv: 4. s., i-ii, *passim.*—**Pauzani** (J.) Storia ragionata de' morbi, che dominarono comunemente nell' anno 1786, per servire alla intelligenza delle costituzioni epidemiche. Gior. per serv. a. storia rag. d. med., Venezia, 1787-9, iv-vi, *passim.*—**Sanitary** (The) condition of Venice. Lancet, Lond., 1887, ii, 1195-1197.—**Scharlau.** Venedig's Gesundheits-Verhältnisse. (Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Krankheits-Ursachen.) Med. Ztg., Berl., 1848, xvii, 217-219.—**Sigmund** (C.) Bemerkungen über Venedig. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1851, i, 373; 389. ———. Venedig: eine ärztliche Skizze mit Bemerkungen über einige andere Kurorte Ober-Italiens und die Reise dahin. Ztschr. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1853, ii, 209-225. ———. Venedig als Curort. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1857, iii, 241; 257.—**Toso** (M.) Bollettino meteorologico dell' osservatorio di Venezia. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1876-7—1891-2, 5. s, iii-7. s., iii, *passim.*—**Trevisanato** (C.) Di alcune cause della crescente diffusione della tisichezza a Venezia, e di un qualche possibile provvedimento a scemarla. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1866, 3. s., v, 146-177. — **Venedig,** ein sanitäres Eldorado für ältere Rentiers. Ein moderner Beitrag zur Klimatologie südlicher Badeorte. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1863, xiii, 539.—**Weiglein.** Ueber den climatischen Einfluss Venedigs mit besonderer Beziehung auf Brustkranke. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1837, n. F., xii, 438-448.—**Zendrinus** (B.) Observationes meteorologicæ Venetiis habitæ a. 1738. Rac. d' opusc. scient. e filol., Venezia, 1741, xxiii, 127-133.

Venice (*Province of, Mineral waters of*).

Bizio. Monografia delle acque minerali del veneto. Analisi chimica delle acque di Recoaro. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1864, 2. s., xxiii, 641-655.—**Monografia** delle acque minerali delle provincie Venete. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1868-71, 3. s., xiv-xvi, *passim.*—**Mühlibach** (N. T.) Beobachtungen über die Natur, Anwendung und Wirkung der verschiedenen Mineral-Heilquellen im Venezianischen, mit Rücksicht auf Hülfsbedürftige unserer nördlichen Länder. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1822, n. F., i, 388-442.

Véniel (Georges). *Étude sur la nature et sur l'étiologie de la chlorose. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1873, No. 451.

Venn (Carl). *Ueber gleichzeitiges Vorkommen von Carcinoma und Myoma corporis uteri. 26 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow,* 1889. C.

Venn (Gustavus Adolphus) [1832-]. *Quibusnam in morbis martialia sint adhibenda. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange,* [1860].

Venn (Heinrich) [1865-]. *Ueber einen Fall von multipler degenerativer Neuritis bei Tuberculose. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1889].

Vennekel (Heinrich) [1842-]. *Ueber die verschiedenen Formen der Scheiden- und Uterusvorfälle. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange,* [1867].

Vennemann (Josephus Clemens Adolphus) [1842-]. *De epilepsia. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade,* [1866].

Vennemann (Paul) [1846-]. *Die Endocarditis ulcerosa. 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange,* [1869]. C.

Venner (Marie-Louis-François-Edgard) [1862-]. *Contribution à l'étude de la désarticulation scapulo-humérale. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux,* 1886, No. 69.

Venner (Tobias) [1577-1660]. Via recta ad vitam longam: or, a plaine philosophicall demonstration of the nature, faculties, and effects of all such things as by way of nourishments make for the preservation of health, with divers necessary dieticall observations; as also of the true use and effects of sleepe, exercise, excretions and perturbations, with just applications to every age, constitution of body, and time of yeere. Whereunto is annexed a necessary and compendious treatise of the famous baths of Bathe, lately published by the same author. 4 p. l., 226, 24 pp. sm. 4°. *London, R. Moore,* 1628.

The "Baths of Bathe" has separate title-page, and pagination.

———. The same. With a censure of the medicinable faculties of the water of Saint Vincent's Rocks, neere the city of Bristoll. As also an accurate treatise concerning tobacco. 6 p. l., 364 pp. sm. 4°. *London, H. Hood,* 1638.

The "Baths of Bathe" and "A briefe and accurate treatise concerning the taking of the fume of tobacco" have separate title-pages, dated 1637.

———. The same. Or a treatise wherein the right way and best manner of living for attaining to a long and healthfull life is clearly demonstrated and punctually applied to every age and constitution of body. Much more enlarged than the former impressions. Whereunto is annexed . . . All which are likewise amplified since the former impressions. 5 p. l., 417 pp. sm. 4°. *London, H. Hood,* 1650.

The "Baths of Bathe" and "A treatise . . . of tobacco. [etc.]", have separate title-pages. Pages 56-57, 227-236, 332-341, 383-390 dropped.

———. The baths of Bathe: or, a necessary compendious treatise concerning the nature, use and efficacie of those famous hot waters; published for the benefit of all such, as yeerely for their health, resort to those baths; with an advertisement of the great utilitie that commeth to mans body, by the taking of physick in the spring, inferred upon a question mooved, concerning the frequencie of sicknesse and death of people more in that season than in any other. Whereunto is also annexed a censure, concerning the water of Saint Vincents Rocks, neere Bristoll, which begins to grow in great request and use against the stone. 1 p. l., 24 pp. sm. 4°. *London, R. Moore,* 1628.

Bound with his: Via recta ad vitam longam, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *London,* 1628.

For Biography, see **Aikin** (J.) *In his:* Biog. Mem., 8°, Lond., 1780, 280-283.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Vennewitz (Fridericus Guil.) [1833-]. *De pseudogenesi heterogena. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis,* [1835].

Venninghausen (Hans). *De morborum acutorum et chronicorum differentia vera. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii vid.,* [1764].

Venomous reptiles. Antidotes used to counteract the effect of their bite. One of few successful cases on record.

Cutting from: N. Orl. Times-Democrat, June 3, 1888.

Venoms.

See, also, **Poisons** (*Animal*); **Salamander**; **Scolopendron**; **Scorpion**; **Serpents**; **Spiders**; **Stings**; **Tarantula**; **Toads**; **Tsetse** (*Bite of*).

Brogiani (D.) De veneno animantium naturali et adquisito tractatus. 4°. *Florentiæ,* 1752.

———. The same. Ed. italica secundo. 4°. *Florentiæ,* 1755.

Ozanam (C.) Étude sur le venin des arachnides et son emploi en thérapeutique, suivie d'une dissertation sur le tarentisme et le tigretier. 4°. *Paris,* 1856.

Venoms.

Schaller (E.-J.) *Recherches sur le venin d'araignée domestique. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1833.

Tarchanoff (I. R.) O jadach v organizmie jivotnych i chelovieka i o borbie s nimi. [Venom in animal and human organism; a means to antagonize it.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

Arloing. Venin. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 678–684.—**Bert** (P.) Contributions à l'étude des venins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1865, Par., 1866, 4. s., ii, 136–139.—**Calmels** (G.) Sur le venin des batraciens. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 536–539.—**Chatin** (J.) Venin. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 1–8.—**Couty.** Sur l'action des venins. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881, Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 214–218.

———. Note sur les caractères communs au venin de serpent et au venin de crapaud, et de la nécessité d'admettre une nouvelle classe de substances. *Ibid.*, iv, 78–81.—**Desmartis** (T.-P.) Étude sur les venins, avec quelques mots sur la zoognosie. Abeille méd., Par., 1859, xvi, 233; 249; 265; 273; 289; 297; 321; 337; 353; 369; 393; 1860, xvii, 33; 49.—**Gautier** (A.) & **Étard.** Observation relative à une note de M. Calmels sur le venin des batraciens. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 631.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) & **Reichert** (E. T.) A partial study of the poison of Heloderma suspectum (Cope); the Gila monster. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1882–3, 3. s., vi, 255–266. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1883, xlii, 209–212. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lukomski.** Propriété antipyrétique du venin des hyménoptères. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1864, xxxvii, 427. *Also, transl.:* Gac. méd. de Lima, 1864–5, ix, 128; 154.—**Tatum** (R. H.) Is morphia, hypodermically administered, an antidote to the poison of reptiles and insects? Will rhubarb, administered with morphia, prevent the nausea so general after the use of opiates? Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1878–9, v, 887.

Venosity.

See **Blood** (*Pathology of*).

Venot (A.-J.[-Émile]). *De la gastralgie. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1857, No. 105, v. 611.

Venot (A.-V.-N.) *Du sarcocèle syphilitique. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 197, v. 625.

Venot (Ariste-Émile). *De la laryngite stridulense (faux croup) et de son traitement. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1866, No. 237.

Venot (J.-B.) [–1871]. *Considérations sur le pneumothorax. viii, 9–24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1824, No. 4, v. 183.

———. Aperçu de statistique médicale et administrative sur l'hospice des vénériens de Bordeaux. viii, 83 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Baillet; Bordeaux, l'auteur*, 1837.

———. Loisirs poétiques d'un spécialiste, ou recueil de couplets, épîtres, fragmens, à propos professionnels, suivi de notes explicatives. 200 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1865.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 496.

Vent (Max Theodor) [1833–]. *De hernia diaphragmatica nonnulla. 31 pp. 8°. *Halis, typ. orphanotrophei*, [1855]. C.

Vente (Anton). *Zur Aetiologie und Symptomatologie der chronischen continuirlichen Saftsecretion des Magens. 27 pp. 8°. *Giessen, C. von Münchow*, 1890. C.

Ventéjoul (Jean-Joseph). *Sur la coquelnche. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 186, v. 113.

Ventilation.

See, also, **Air** (*Chemistry, etc., of*); **Air** (*Effects of*), *etc.*; **Air** (*Purification of*); **Anemometer**; **Barracks**; **Car** (*Ventilation of*); **Heating**; **Hospitals** (*Heating, etc., of*); **Libraries, Mines,** *Ventilation of*; **Phthisis** (*Causes, etc., of*); **Schoolhouses** (*Heating, etc., of*); **Sewers, Ships, Theatres,** *Ventilation of.*

d'Alnoncourt (F. L. C.) *De aëre puro præcipue agitato, multis in morbis remedio saluberrimo. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1826].

Australian Health Society. 2. Pure air and ventilation. 2. ed. 8°. *Melbourne*, [1878].

Black (P.) Respiration, or why do we breathe? A lecture. 8°. *London*, 1876.

Ventilation.

Bourdelin (L. H.) *An in lecto undique clauso dormire noxium? 4°. [*Paris*, 1767.]

Carlisle (*Mrs.* M. A.) Breathing. 4°. *London*, [1884].

Chauton (B.-C.-A.) *De l'influence de l'encombrement et de l'air confiné sur l'homme à l'état de santé et de maladie, et de la ventilation. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

Collins (R.) Observations on the prevention of contagions diseases by the effectual ventilation of the houses of the lower classes. 8°. *Dublin*, 1848.

Fleischer (E.) Gesunde Luft. Eine Abhandlung über die Feuchtigkeit der Luft als wichtigen Factor unseres Wohlbefindens. Nebst einem Vorwort über den Luftprüfer. 8°. *Göttingen*, [*n. d.*].

Fletcher (B.) Light and air; a text-book for architects and surveyors. Shows in a tabulated form what constitutes ancient light; how the right is acquired; how the right may be jeopardized; how the right may be lost; injuries to ancient light for which there is no remedy; relative position of servient and dominant owners. Also methods of estimating injuries. And further sets forth what the surveyor of the dominant owner will try to prove, and special points to which the surveyor of servient owner should direct his attention, with outline of matters necessary to be remembered in preparing for the trial. Together with the full law reports of the most recent cases on the subject, and illustrated by examples taken from some of the latest cases in which the author has been engaged. 12°. *London*, 1879.

Gottschalk (F.) Ueber die Nachweisbarkeit des Kohlenoxydes in sehr kleinen Mengen und einige Bemerkungen zu der sogenannten Luftheizungsfrage. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

Griscom (J. H.) The uses and abuses of air; showing its influence in sustaining life, and producing disease, with remarks on the ventilation of houses, etc. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1854.

Hawthorne (G.) A new mode of ventilating hospitals, ships, prisons, etc.; being an efficient method of destroying contagion, and of preventing the spreading of infections diseases. 12°. *Belfast*, 1830.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Boston M. & S. J., 1831, iv, 97–100.

Holter (A.) Om Luft og Varme i vore Boliger. [Air and heat in our dwellings.] 8°. *Kristiania*, 1886.

Repr. from: Aarbog f. Norsk Forening f. Sundhedspleie, 1885.

Kugelmann (L.) Die Behandlung der acuten Exantheme (Masern, Scharlach, Blattern) durch continuirliche Ventilation. 8°. *Hannover*, 1873.

Murray (J.) Practical observations and researches on ventilation and disinfection, inclusive of other essential provisions connected with sanitary regulations, and the health of towns. 8°. *London*, 1860.

New York Academy of Medicine. Report of sub-committee of the . . . on ventilation. Presented by John H. Griscom, chairman. 8°. *New York*, 1866.

Pettenkoffer (M.) Ueber den Luftwechsel in Wohngebäuden. 8°. *München*, 1858.

Skirving (J.) Ventilation, a great preventive of consumption and cholera. 8°. [*Washington*, 1848(?).]

Stokvis (B. J.) Luchtverversching. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1869.

Strott (G. K.) Ventilation und Desinfection der Wohnräume, nebst Conservirung der in Wohnhäusern vorkommenden organischen Körper. 8°. *Holzminden*, 1876.

Ventilation.

SWYGHUISEN (H.) * De aëris alternis vicibus inspirati et expirati effectu in sanitatem. 4°. *Groningæ*, 1781.

TODD (C. H.) Report on ventilation, its philosophy and necessity. 8°. *Owensboro, Ky.*, 1876.

VENTILATION (The) of dwellings. [1 galley sheet.] [*Liverpool*, 1872, *vel subseq.*]

Repr. from: Porcupine, Liverpool.

VENTILATION illustrated; a tract for the schools of rich and poor. [Issued by the Samaritan Fund committee of the St. George's and St. James's Dispensary.] 12°. *London*, 1848.

———. The same. 7. thousand. 12°. *London*, 1848.

VON WASSERBERG (F. X.) Von dem Nutzen und der Weise die Luft rein, und die Städte und Häuser sauber zu halten, besonders bey Gefahr ansteckender Krankheiten. sm. 8°. *Wien*, 1772.

WESTBROOK (R. A.) The question of ventilation considered: its importance and the consequences of its neglect. 8°. *London*, 1861.

WIMAN (E. A.) Om storleken af den naturliga ventilationen samt af den ventilationsmängd, som anses behöflig att med konst tillföra lokaler, afsedda att samtidigt inrymma flera personer. [The great importance of natural ventilation and necessity of the same, with regard to artificial ventilation and the space necessary for each person.] 4°. [*Stockholm*, 1867.]

WINANS (R.) Ventilation and other requisites to a healthy and comfortable dwelling. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1871.

VON WINIWARTER (G. R.) Ueber Lufterneuerung (Ventilation) in geschlossenen Räumen. 8°. *Wien*, 1861.

Repr. from: Ztschr. d. österr. Ingen.-Ver., 1861.

Air and ventilation. J. Pub. Health & San. Rev., Lond., 1856–7, ii, 193–218. — **Allbutt** (T. C.) The open-air treatment of disease. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 167.— **Alvarenga.** Hygiene publica. Ventilação. Gaz. med. de Lisb., 1856, iv, 211–214.—**Amnéus** (A. J.) Om ventilationens uppgift, särskildt i fråga om sjukrum. [On ventilation, especially of the sick-room.] Eira, Göteborg, 1877, i, 156–162.—**Ashby** (H.) The ventilation of houses. Health Lect., Lond., 1879–80, iii, 113–122. — **Baltes** & **Finkler.** Bericht über die Behinderung der Mauerventilation durch Oelanstrich des Hauses, nach Versuchen, angestellt im königl. Garnison-Lazareth zu Bonn im Jahre 1877. Aus den Acten des königl. Kriegs-Ministeriums. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1877, vi, 51–60.—**Baltes** & **Oertmann.** Bericht über die Grösse der Mauerventilation bei bestehendem Oelanstrich des Hauses, nach Versuchen, angestellt im königl. Garnison-Lazareth zu Bonn im Jahre 1877. *Ibid.*, 557–565.—**Beckwith** (D. H.) The ventilation of our homes. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop. 1878, Phila., 1879, xxxi, Sect. xiii, 94–105.—**Berlin.** Några vigtiga frågor med afseende på ventilation. [Some important questions with regard to ventilation.] Hyg. Cong. i Kjöbenh. Beretn. om Mød og Forh., etc., 1858, 312–326.—**Brown** (J.) Ventilation. Cycl. Pract. M. (Tweedie), Lond., 1835, iv, 447–449. *Also: Ibid.*, 1845, iv, 650–653. — **Brown-Séquard** & **d'Arsonval.** Remarques au sujet de la ventilation des lieux habités. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 172–175.— **Budde** (V.) Versuche über die Verunreinigung der Luft in bewohnten Räumen durch undichte Fussböden bei verschiedenen Modalitäten der Lufterneuerung. Ztschr. f. Hyg. u. Infectionskrankh., Leipz., 1892, xii, 227–246.—**Charpignon.** Note sur l'importance de l'aération dans les chambres de malades, à propos des publications médico-chirurgicales du département de la guerre, à Washington. Mém. Soc. d'agric. . . . d'Orléans, 1872, xiv, 263–271.—**Chartshenko** (J.) O metod. opredjel. ventilazii v shilych pomeschenijach. Sur les méthodes pour calculer la ventilation des édifices. Zapiski Kievsk. Obsh. Estestvo, Kieff, 1892, xii, 197–324, 6 tab.—**de Chaumont** (F. S. B. F.) On the amount of fresh air required to reduce to the normal standard the carbonic acid in air vitiated by respiration. Lancet, Lond., 1866, ii, 230. ———. On ventilation and cubic space. Edinb. M. J., 1866–7, xii, 1024–1034. *Also*, Reprint. ———. On the theory of ventilation: an attempt to establish a positive basis for the calculation of the amount of fresh air required for an inhabited air space. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1874–5, xxiii, 187–201, 1 tab. *Also:* Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1875, xiii, 332–341. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1875, 5. s., v, 423–428. ——.

Ventilation.

Supplementary note on the theory of ventilation. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1876–7, xxv, 1–4. *Also:* Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1877, xvii, 495. *Also, transl.:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1877, lxxxiv, 200. — **Collins** (J.) On air and ventilation. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1884–5, vi, 391–396. — **Conn** (G. P.) Ventilation. Rep. Bd. Health N. Hampshire 1881–2, Concord, 1882, i, 151–176. *Also*, Reprint. — **Cunningham** (J. S.) The ventilation of inhabited rooms. "The Transactions", Youngstown, Ohio, 1879–80, i, 42–44.—**Curtman** (C. O.) On heating and ventilation of dwellings and school-rooms. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1884, Concord, N. H., 1885, x, 253–261.—**Delorenzi.** Ventilazione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1872, 3. s., xii, 587–593.—**Dryer** (C. R.) Popular fallacies in regard to ventilation. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1882–3, ii, 129–131.—**Duffield** (S. P.) Ventilation in cities. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1875, x, 527–534. — **Dumont.** Note sur l'emploi de la ventilation comme moyen frigorifère. Union méd., Par., 1854, viii, 435.—**Ekkert** (A. I.) Opredeleie uglekisloti vozducha po Wolpert'u. [Wolpert's apparatus for measuring the air in rooms.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1885, vi, 34.—**Foy** (F.) Ventilation. Dict. d. dict. de méd. (Suppl.), Par., 1851, 860–867.—**Freeman** (J. P. W.) On the importance of more actively enforcing the ventilation of public and other buildings, suggesting a standard of impurity of air as a basis of prosecutions. Tr. 7. Internat. Cong. Hyg. & Demog. 1891, Lond., 1892, i, 393–397.—**Fuel** in its sanitary applications. J. Pub. Health & San. Rev., Lond., 1855, i, 386–393.—**Galton** (*Sir* D.) Lecture to sanitary officers on ventilation and measurement of cubic space. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1891, Lond., 1892, xii, 61–78.—**Goff** (M. B.) Ventilation and health. Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1889, Harrisb., 1891, v, 404–413. *Also:* Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1889, iv, 332–340.—**Goldie** (G.) On ventilation. Pub. Health, Lond., 1875, iii, 516–519.— **Gore** (A. A. T.) & **Pilcher** (J. G.) Hourly observations on the amount of watery vapour and of carbonic acid in the atmosphere of some of the wards of Fort Pitt, with the windows closed and opened. Army M. Dep. Rep. 1859, Lond., 1861, i, 331–336.—**Greenleaf** (J. L.) How much ventilation? Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1885, xxxiii, 416–428.—**Gruber** (M.) Ueber den Nachweis und die Giftigkeit des Kohlenoxyds und sein Vorkommen in Wohnräumen. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1883–4, i, 145–168.—**Gunning** (J. W.) Ventilatie. Schat d. Gezondh., Haarlem, 1861, iv, 97; 129.—**Harrington** (M. W.) Some meteorological aspects of ventilation. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1881–2, Lansing, 1883, x, 116–122.—**Hartford** (R. F.) The quantity of air required in the ventilation of buildings. [*From:* J. Assoc. Engin. Soc.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1885, xii, 369.— **Hartley** (W. N.) On ventilation. San. Rec., Lond., 1876, iv, 275–277.—**Hawxby** (F. R.) Warming and ventilation of houses. Health J., Manchester, 1885, ii, 173.— **Haymond** (W. S.) Ventilation of dwelling-houses. Louisville M. News, 1884, xviii, 193–201.—**van Hecke.** Betreffende de ventilatie. Tijdschr. v. alg. Gezondh.-Regel. en geneesk. Pol. 1853, Gravenh., 1855, i, 41; 90; 150. — **Hermans** (J. T. H.) Ueber die vermeintliche Ausathmung organischer Substanzen durch den Menschen; ein Beitrag zur Ventilationsfrage. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1883–4, i, 5–40. — **Hézsay** (J.) Abgesperrte drei Häuer durch eingegangene Schuttberge auf einem halb versetzten 12 Klafter langen, 4 Schuhhohen und 3 Schuhbreiten Läufel. Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 309.—**Hook** (R.) A supply of fresh air necessary to life. Phil. Tr. 1665–1700, 4. ed., Loud., 1731, iii, 66.—**Hosking** (W.) Ventilation of buildings. J. Pub. Health, Lond., 1849, ii, 204–206. — **House** ventilation. [*From:* Westminster Review.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1875, vii, 596–606.—**Hull** (J. M.) Ventilation. Rep. Bd. Health Iowa, Des Moines, 1883, ii, 325–372, 6 pl.—**Hunt** (E. M.) Heating and ventilation of dwellings. Rep. Bd. Health N. Jersey, Trenton, 1885, ix, 61–83. — **Hutchinson** (J.) Ventilation in general. J. Pub. Health, Lond., 1848, i, 231; 263; 295; 311; 1849, ii, 3; 29; 57; 85; 113; 141; 169; 225.—**Huxley** (J. E.) On the claims of systematic warming and ventilation. Asylum J. Ment. Sc., Lond., 1855–6, ii, 153–161.—**J.** (E.) [On ventilation.] A review. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1849, n. s., xviii, 129–147.—**Jarvis** (E.) Ventilation of dwellings and sick rooms. Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvi, 149–151. — **Kedzie** (R. C.) Report on ventilation of dwellings of the poor. Tr. M. Soc. Mich., Lansing, 1873–4, vi, 249–256, 1 pl.— **Kemp** (W. C.) Ventilation. N. South Wales M. Gaz., Sydney, 1872–3, iii, 84–91.— **Kennedy.** An improvement in heating and ventilation. Rep. Com. Educat. 1886–7, Wash., 1888, 195.— **Kinne** (A. F.) Ventilation of basements, filth, disease-germs, etc. Rep. Bd. Health Mich. 1881–2, Lansing, 1883, x, 43–48. — **Knidischek** (V.) Ueber Ventilationsanlagen. Fortschr. d. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Frankf. a. M., 1893, ii, 1–9.—**Langley** (J. W.) Ventilation. *Ibid.*, 108–116.— **Lassaigne** (J.-L.) Recherches sur la composition que présente l'air recueilli à différentes hauteurs dans une salle close, où ont respiré un grand nombre de personnes; suivies de considérations sur la théorie qui a été admise de certains appareils de ventilation. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1845–6,

Ventilation.

xi, 1240-1247. *Also:* J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1846, 3. s., ii, 477-484.—**Layet** (A.) Étude sur les atmosphères viciées. Sud-ouest méd., Bordeaux, 1880, i, 6-8. ———. Note sur les coefficients d'aération ou sur le renouvellement d'air nécessaire pour prévenir les effets de l'encombrement humain dans les espaces habités. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1880, iii, 359-366. [Discussion], 1881, iv, 42-61. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1880, ii, 1091-1099. [Discussion], 1881, iii, 201-220.—**Londe.** [Rapport sur un article intitulé:] Mémoire sur la ventilation, par Petit. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1858-9, xxiv, 436-440.—**Lonch** (J.) On ventilation. Dublin M. Press, 1858, xxxix, 307; 341; 406; xl, 8; 39; 60; 70; 174; 183; 1859, xli, 152; 214.—**Lüftung.** Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1881, iv, 603-608.—**Luftwechsel** (Ueber) und Heizung. Rohrleger, Berl., 1878, i, 3; 21; 86; 103; 119; 139; 159; 177; 195; 213; 229; 247; 267; 285; 305; 323; 339; 355; 371.—**Maclagan** (D.) Ventilation. Edinb. Health Soc. Health Lect., 1882-3, 3. s., 1-16.—**Marten.** Gasvergiftung durch Ventilation. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1879, n. F., xxxi, 189.—**Morin.** Note sur l'espace cubique et sur le volume d'air nécessaires pour assurer la salubrité des lieux habités. Ann. du Conserv. d. arts et métiers, Par., 1870-73, ix, 509-520.—**Neild** (J. E.) Some remarks on defective ventilation, as observed in Melbourne. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1861, vi, 167-173.—**Neumann.** Ueber Ventilation. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1871-2, i, 268-274.—**Orpen** (C. E. H.) Ventilation. Med. Times, Lond., 1845, xi, 437.—**P.** (E.) Hyper-ventilation. San. Jour., Toronto, 1877-9, iii, 231-234.—**P.** (G.) Sull' aerazione igienica dei locali chiusi. Ann. di chim. applic. a. med., Milano, 1875, 3. s., lx, 78-83.—**Papillon.** De la ventilation appliquée à l'hygiène militaire. Ann. d'hyg. pub., Par., 1849, xli, 370-386; xlii, 5-21.—**Parker** (T. A.) The principles of ventilation. Proc. . . San. Convent. Detroit, Lansing, 1880, 55-58.—**Partial** report of committee on ventilation. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1875, xxvi, 381-389.—**Petri** (R. J.) Die Benutzung flüssiger Kohlensäure zur Bestimmung des Luftwechsels in geschlossenen Räumen. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1889, vi, 453-466, 1 pl.—**Phillips** (J.) The atmosphere and ventilation. Builder, Lond., 1868, xxvi, 553.—**Piddock** (I.) Ventilation. Lancet, Lond., 1858, ii, 265.—**Popper** (M.) Die Heizung vom Standpunkte der Hygiene. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1873, xix, 373; 392; 407; 421.—**Prim** (W. J.) The ventilation, draining, and lighting of the Houses of Parliament. J. State M., Lond., 1892-3, i, 240-245.—**Quantité** d'air nécessaire à la respiration dans les appartements particuliers, dans les écoles et autres lieux de réunion. Santé, Brux., 1850-51, ii, 25; 37; 50.—**Rand** (B. H.) The principal impurities of respired air. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1880, i, 89-92. ———. The principles of ventilation of dwelling houses. *Ibid.*, 100-104. *Also*, Reprint, under title: Two lectures on impure air and ventilation.—**Ransome** (A.) Breathing. Health Lect., Lond., 1885, vii, 1-12.—**Recknagel.** Ueber Lufterneuerung in Wohngebäuden. Deutsches Wchnbl. f. Gsndhtspflg. u. Rettungsw., Berl., 1883-4, i, 77; 91; 103; 116; 127; 141; 153.—**Reclam** (C.) Wohnungsluft und Lebensdauer. Gesundheit, Elberfeld, 1876-7, ii, 97-100. ———. Vertheilung der Kohlensäure in der Luft; Ventilation und Luftheizung. *Ibid.*, 194-196.—**Remondino** (P. C.) Ventilation and impure air as prophylaetie or causative of disease. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1890, Concord, 1891, xvi, 71-93. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ventilation and foul air as sociological factors or modifiers. Rep. Bd. Health Calif., Sacramento, 1890-2, 164-187.—**Rietschel** (H.) Ueber die Bestimmung und die Grenzen des Luftwechsels in geschlossenen, von Menschen benutzten Räumen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1890, xxii, 225-237.—**Roberton** (J.) On the laws of nature's ventilation, and their application in the construction of dwellings, schools and public buildings. Tr. Manchester Statist. Soc., 1861-2, 85-92, 4 plans.—**Ronanet** (M.) Popular errors exposed; mothers killing their children. [The necessity of ventilating rooms for the sick.] N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1851-2, viii, 199.—**Rousseau** (H.-J.) De la ventilation. Santé, Brux., 1851-2, iii, 242; 265; 277; 1852-3, iv, 15; 28.—**Scharling** (E. A.) Nogle Anviisninger til at forbedre Luften i vore Boliger. [Some instructions on the promotion of circulation of air through buildings.] Ilyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1856-8, i, 3. Hft., 31-34.—**Schönwerth** (A.) Bestimmung der Luftgeschwindigkeit in Ventilationsröhren mittels des Manometers. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1890-91, xi, 114-136.—**Schürmann** (E.) Ueber natürliche Ventilation und den Einfluss der Baumaterialien auf dieselbe. Jahresb. d. ehem. Centralstelle f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. in Dresd., 1874, iii, 45-83. ———. Ueber einige Verhältnisse der natürlichen Ventilation. *Ibid.*, 1875-6, iv-v, 103-147.—**Seamans** (T. B.) The importance of pure air; a few hints in regard to ventilation. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1875-7, 289-292.—**Smart** (C.) The chemical examination of air as applied to questions of ventilation. Circ. Bureau Educat., Wash., 1882, no. 2, 19-28.—**Smith** R. A.) Contamination of air; the air of houses and workshops; general views. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1865, Lond., 1866, 419-427. [Discussion], 472-474. ———. On some physiological effects of carbonic acid and ventilation. Mem. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Manchester, Lond., 1868, 3. s., iii, 91-108. ———. Ventilation, and the reasons for it. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1872, i, 356-362.—**Sonderegger.** Die Luft im Wohnhause und im Blute des Menschen. Ber. . . . d. St. Gallischen naturw. Gesellsch. (1878-9), 1880, 64-100.—**Stevens** (R. H.) Some estimations of carbonic acid gas. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1879, i, 100-104.—**Stokvis** (B. J.) De beteekenis der lucht voor's menschen leven en gezondheid. Schat d. Gezondh., Haarlem, 1861, iv, 257; 289.—**Strong** (H. J.) On the importance of thorough ventilation in dwellings. Rep. Cong. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1879, Lond., 1880, i, 80-84.—**Stuart** (A. B.) Ventilation of dwellings. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1876, iv, 521.—**Tanner** (J. E.) Ventilation in India. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1869, iv, 251-254; 1870, v, 3; 35.—**Thomson** (M.) Experiments on the accumulation of foul air in ill-ventilated rooms. *Ibid.*, 1869, iv, 206.—**Tobold.** Ueber Ventilation. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 316.—**Toynbee** (J.) An address on ventilation. Builder, Lond., 1886, iv, 283. *Also:* J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1846, 3. s., xii, 194-196. ———. Should proper ventilation be enforced? Builder, Lond., 1847, v, 179.—**Tsuboi** (J.) Nippon kaokn wankiron. [The need and methods of ventilation in Japanese houses.] Chingai Iji Shinpo, Tokio, 1886, no. 156, 1-6. ———. Untersuchungen über die natürliche Ventilation in einigen Gebäuden von München. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xvii, 665-676.—**Tudor** (F.) The regulation and quality of the supply of fresh air in ventilation. Am. Architect, Bost., 1877, ii, 311-313. *Also:* Pub. Health, Lond., 1877, vii, 271. *Also:* Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1878, xviii, 44-47.—**Vallin** (E.) Contrôle expérimental du théorème de Donkin, Lenz, Herscher, sur les coefficients de ventilation. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub. 1883, Par., 1884, vi, 369-381. [Discussion], 403-410. *Also:* Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v, 951-962. *Also:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1884, 3. s., xi, 60-69.—**Van Rensselaer** (H.) Impure air, and ventilation of private dwellings. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1891, viii, 391-418.—**Ventilation** (On). Pub. Health, Lond., 1875, iii, 91-94.—**Ventilation** (Ueber). Gesundheit, Elberfeld, 1875-6, i, 353-355.—**Ventilation** and fresh air. Pub. Health, Lond., 1877, vi, 145; 166; 183; 202; 221; 242; 298; 358.—**Ventilation** ohne Heizung. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1882, v, 705-708.—**Verbitski** O provietrivanii zdaniy. [Ventilation of buildings.] Zdorovje, St. Petersb., 1875-6, ii, 241-243.—**Vereuins** (A. S.) K vopr. o ventiliazii v uchebnych zavedeniyach. [On ventilation according to theories.] Vestnik obsh. hig., sudeb. i prakt. med., St. Petersb., 1892, xvi, pt. 1, 1-11.—**Vogt** (A.) Eine Untersuchung der Luft in Krankenräumen. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1872, ii, 96-98.—**Weaver** (R.) On the quality of atmospheric air in public and private buildings in Leicester. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 7; 150; 223.—**Wernich.** Ueber verdorbene Luft in Krankenhäusern. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1880, vi, 125-128.—**Williams** (C. T.) Bad and good ventilation. Pub. Health, Lond., 1874, ii, 17; 35.—**Wilson** (A.) A few words on lungs and air. Edinb. Health. Soc. Health Lect. (1880-81), 1883, 37-60.—**Wilson** (J.) Ventilation for health. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1874-5, ii, 529-534; 1875-6, iii, 72; 346.—**Wolffhügel** (G.) Zur Lehre vom Luftwechsel. Arch. f. Hyg., München u. Leipz., 1893, xviii, 251-317.—**Wolpert.** Die Prüfung und Verbesserung der Luft in Wohn- und Versammlungs-Räumen in Bezug auf Temperatur, relative Feuchtigkeit und Reinheit. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1885, iv, 4-24.

Ventilation (*Manuals and methods of*).

Ahrendts. Die Ventilation der bewohnten Räume. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

d'Arcet. Considérations générales sur l'emploi de la ventilation forcée dans les magnaneries. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

Arnott (N.) On warming and ventilating, with directions for making and using the thermometer-stove, or self-regulating fire, and other new apparatus. 8°. *London*, 1838.

———. On the smokeless fire-place, chimney-valves, and other means, old and new, of obtaining healthful warmth and ventilation. 8°. *London*, 1855.

Artmann (F.) Allgemeine Bemerkungen über Ventilation und die verschiedenen auf die Güte der Luft Einfluss nehmenden Verhältnisse. 8° & fol. *Prag*, 1860.

Berger (F.) *O vlazhnosti vozducha v otaplivayemich pomieshtsheniyach, materiali k ucheniu o ventiliatsii v cholodnom klimate. [Moisture of air in heated localities: ventilation in cold climates.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1873.

Ventilation (*Manuals and methods of*).

Bernan (W.) [*pseud. for* Robert Meikleham]. On the history and art of warming and ventilating rooms and buildings. 2 v. in 1. 12°. *London*, 1845.

Bertherand (A.) Nouveau procédé de rafraîchissement et d'assainissement de l'air au moyen de l'appareil Garlandat. 8°. *Paris*, 1876.

Billings (J. S.) The principles of ventilation and heating and their practical application. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

———. Ventilation and heating. 8°. *New York*, 1893.

Bird (P. H.) Costless ventilation. 12°. *London*, 1876.

———. On the ventilation of rooms, house-drains, soil-pipes, and sewers. 4°. *London*, 1879.

Bryent (W.) A treatise on the heating and ventilating of dwelling houses, school-houses, churches, and all kinds of public buildings, with full directions for using, managing, and setting furnaces and cooking ranges; and a statement of the kind of coal best adapted for use in them. 8°. *Boston*, 1861.

Bubnof (S. F.) K voprosu o ratsionalnom ustroystve otoplenia i ventiliatsii. [On rational arrangements for heating and ventilation.] 8°. *Moskva*. 1890.

Burn (R. S.) Practical ventilation, as applied to public, domestic, and agricultural structures. 8°. *Edinburgh & London*, 1850.

Butler (W. F.) Ventilation of buildings. 16°. *New York*, 1873.

———. The same. Re-edited and enlarged by James L. Greenleaf. 16°. *New York*, 1885.

Castellan (J.-L.) * Chauffage et ventilation des habitations privées. chauffage et ventilation des hôpitaux. Étude comparative des deux systèmes de chauffage et de ventilation établis à l'hôpital Lariboisière. 4°. *Paris*, 1857.

Catechism series. Public health. Part II. Air and ventilation. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1890.

[de Chabannes.] Explanation of a new method for warming and purifying the air in private houses and public buildings; for totally destroying smoke, for purifying the air in stables, and every kind of buildings in which animals are lodged. 8°. *London*, 1815.

Constantine (J.) Practical ventilation and warming, with illustrations and examples, and suggestions on the construction and heating, etc., of disinfecting rooms and Turkish baths. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Degen (L.) Practisches Handbuch für Einrichtungen der Ventilation und Heizung von öffentlichen und Privatgebäuden nach dem System der Aspiration. Unter Zugrundelegung von Morins Manuel und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Bauмeister, Behörden und technische Lehranstalten. 8°. *München*, 1869.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 8°. *München*, 1878.

Deny (E.) Chauffage et ventilation rationelle des écoles, habitations, etc. 8°. *Paris*, 1883.

Repr. from: Annuaire Soc. d. anciens élèves des écoles d'arts et métiers, 1881-2.

Desarnod (J.-F.) Mémoire sur les foyers économiques et salubres . . . auquel on a joint une notice sur les foyers de M. Franklin. 8°. *Paris*, 1789.

Drysdale (J.) & Hayward (J. W.) Health and comfort in house building; or, ventilation with warm air by self-acting, suction power; with review of the mode of calculating the draught in hot-air flues; and with some actual experiments. 8°. *London*, 1872.

Edwards (F.) On the ventilation of dwelling houses and the utilization of waste heat from open fire-places. 8°. *London*, 1868.

Ventilation (*Manuals and methods of*).

———. The same. Including chapters on London smoke and fog, modern fire-places, etc. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1881.

———. Our domestic fire-places. A new ed. 8°. *London*, 1870.

———. A treatise on smoky chimneys, their cure and prevention. 6. ed. 8°. *London*, 1871.

Exhaust (The) Ventilator Co., sole manufacturers of Blackman power ventilator or exhaust wheel, [etc.]. 8°. *Chicago*, [1883].

Ferrini (R.) Scaldamento e ventilazione degli ambienti abitati. 2 v. 16°. *Milano*, 1886.

Galton (D.) On ventilation, warming, and lighting for domestic use. 8°. *London*, 1884.

García Perez (E.) Elementos de salubridad, ventilacion y calefaccion de los edificios particulares. sm. 8°. *Sevilla*, 1866.

Gauger (N.) La mécanique du feu, ou l'art d'en augmenter les effets, et d'en diminuer la dépense. Contenant le traité de nouvelles cheminées, [etc.], par Mr. G. . . . 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1714.

———. The same. Fires improved; or, a new method of building chimneys, so as to prevent their smoking, in which a small fire shall warm a room much better than a large one made the common way . . . Made English from the French original. By J. T. Desagnliers. 2. ed., with an appendix. 8°. *London*, 1736.

General observations on the atmosphere and its abuses, as connected with the common or popular mode of heating public and private dwellings, together with practical suggestions upon the best mode of warming and ventilating, as developed by recent investigation and improvements. 8°. *Rochester*, 1851.

Genneté (C.-L.) Purification de l'air croupissant dans les hôpitaux, les prisons et les vaisseaux de mer par le moyen d'un renouvellement continuel d'air pur et frais. 8°. *Nancy*, 1767.

Gouge (H. A.) New system of ventilation. 8°. *New York*, 1866.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1870.

Great Britain. *General Board of Health.* Warming and ventilation of dwellings. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 21 Aug., 1857, for copy "of report to the General Board of Health by the commissioners appointed to inquire into the warming and ventilation of dwellings". fol. [*London*, 1857.]

Griscom (J. H.) An improved method of house ventilation, with evidences of its efficacy and general applicability. 8°. *New York*, 1862.

Guntner (J. J.) Ueber Luftreinigung in Zimmern und Krankensälen. 12°. *Aachen*, 1826.

Haesecke (E.) Theoretisch-praktische Abhandlung über Ventilation in Verbindung mit Heizung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1877.

Hales (S.) A treatise on ventilators. In two parts. 8°. *London*, 1758.

Hanon-Valcke. Aérateur. Pièces relatives aux expériences faites à la manutention militaire de Metz. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Hausding (A.) Die Heizungs-, Ventilations- und Trocken-Anlagen, Dampf-Koch-, Wasch- und Bade-Einrichtungen der Actiengesellschaft Schäffer und Walcker in Berlin. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1884.

Hawkins (J. P.) Notes on ventilation of cellars, with designs. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

Hobach (F. W.) Der Hobach'sche Füllofen (in den meisten Staaten Europas patentirt) mit Circulation, Ventilation, und Desinficirungs-Apparat. 8°. *München*, 1869.

Hood (C.) A practical treatise on warming buildings by hot water; and an inquiry into the

Ventilation (*Manuals and methods of*).

laws of radiant and conducted heat. To which are added, remarks on ventilation, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1837.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1844.

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *London*, 1869.

———. The same. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1879.

Huzard. Des ventouses d'aération dans les bergeries, vacheries et écuries. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

Repr. from: Ann. de l'agric. franç. ou Rec. encycl. d'agric., 1855.

Jacobsen (M.-J.-C.) Observations sur le chauffage et la ventilation des habitations particulières, suivies de planches, avec explication d'un appareil de chauffage et de ventilation qui depuis 22 ans fonctionne dans ma maison à Carlsberg. Présenté au Congrès d'hygiène et de sauvetage de Bruxelles 1876. 4°. *Copenhague*, 1876.

Joly (C.) Note sur la ventilation des salons. 8°. [*Paris*, 1876.]

Joly (V.-C.) Traité pratique du chauffage, de la ventilation et de la distribution des eaux dans les habitations particulières, à l'usage des architectes, des entrepreneurs et des propriétaires. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1873.

Jones (H. B.) On ventilation, and the means of determining its amount. 8°. [*London*, 1856.]

Joy (C. A.) The art of ventilation. 8°. [*New York*, 1878.]

Cutting from: Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly, N. Y., 1878, v, 629-638.

Labarthe (P.-C.) Du chauffage et de la ventilation des habitations privées. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

Lang (C.) Ueber natürliche Ventilation und die Porosität von Baumaterialien. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1877.

Leeds (L. W.) Lectures on ventilation; being a course delivered in the Franklin Institute of Philadelphia during the winter of 1866-7. 8°. *New York*, 1869.

———. The same. Second course, during the winter of 1867-8. 8°. [*New York*, 1869.]

———. A treatise on ventilation: comprising seven lectures delivered before the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia, 1866-8, showing the great want of improved method of ventilation in our buildings. 8°. *New York*, 1871.

von Liebig (G.) Untersuchungen über die Ventilation und Erwärmung der pneumatischen Kammern vom ärztlichen Standpunkt angestellt am pneumatischen Apparate der Gebrüder Mack in Reichenhall. 8°. *München*, 1869.

Lloyd (T.) The ventilation of churches, chapels, public buildings, hospitals, barracks, offices, workrooms, stables, etc., with some remarks on the sanitary arrangements of our dwellings. 8°. *Warren*, [1879].

Lunge (G.) Zur Frage der Ventilation, mit Beschreibung des "minimetrischen" Apparates zur Bestimmung der Luftverunreinigung. Vortrag. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Zürich*, 1879.

Lyman (A. S.) Air purifier for ventilating beds, desks, and rooms of all sizes, with pure air. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1866?]

Marker (M.) Recherches sur la ventilation naturelle et la ventilation artificielle, principalement dans les étables, ainsi que sur la porosité de quelques matériaux de construction. Traduit par J. Leyder. 8°. *Bruxelles & Paris*, 1873.

Meissner (P. T.) Die Heitzung mit erwärmter Luft, erfunden, systematisch bearbeitet und als das wohlfeilste, bequemste, der Gesundheit zuträglichste, und zugleich die Feuersgefahr am meisten entfernende Mittel zur Erwärmung der Gebäude aller Art dargestellt und practisch nachgewiesen. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wien*, 1827.

Ventilation (*Manuals and methods of*).

———. Zur Berichtigung der widersprechenden Ansichten über die Heizung mit erwärmter Luft in hygienischer und ökonomischer Hinsicht. Ausserordentliche Beilage. 8°. [*Wien*, 1842.]

Metropolitan Working Classes' Association for Improving the Public Health. On the ventilation of rooms, houses, workshops. 8°. *London*, 1846.

Möder (K.) Die Ventilation landwirthschaftlicher Gebäude; auf Veranlassung des landwirthschaftlichen Hauptvereins des Neustädter Kreises im Grossherzogthum Sachsen-Weimar. 8°. *Weimar*, 1867.

Morin (A.) Mécanique pratique. Études sur la ventilation. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

———. Manual pratique du chauffage et de la ventilation. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Mott (H. A.) The air we breathe and ventilation. Mott series, No. 2. 16°. *New York*, 1883.

Munde (C.) Zimmerluft, Ventilation und Heizung. Ein Beitrag zur wohlfeilen Verbesserung der verdorbenen Luft, welche wir während der kalten Jahreszeit in unseren Wohnungen athmen, und welche eine der Hauptursachen der Vermehrung und Verschlimmerung von Krankheiten ist. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

Repr. from 12. *Aufl. of his:* Hydrotherapie oder Wasserheillehre.

Neale (R.) The chemical lung, as adapted to purify the air of large buildings, without causing draught, by fan and tank. fol. [*London*, 1882.]

———. The same. Chemical lung and punkah. For sick rooms, hot climates, crowded buildings, and railway tunnels. fol. [*London*, 1882.]

Nordenburg (J.) Die Ventilatoren und deren Anwendung auf praktische Zweecke, oder ausführliche Beschreibung und Abbildung der neuesten und bewährtesten Anlagen, Apparate und Mechanismen zum Lüften von Wohnzimmern, Sälen, Billardzimmern, Bierstuben, Theatern, Kasernen, Lagern, Hospitälern, Gefangenhäusern, Schulen, Kinderbewahranstalten, Fabriken, Laboratorien, Dampf- und Segelschiffen, Eisenbahnwagen, Brunnenschachten und Bergwerken, Kellern und Gährungslokalen, Trockenstuben, Seidenraupereien, Gewächshäusern, Heu- und Getreidehaufen, Ställen, Abtritten, Schornsteinen, Gas- und Oellampenbrennern u. s. w. 8°. *Weimar*, 1866.

Norton (The) house and ship ventilator. Designed for the ventilation of houses, ships, tunnels and mines. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Ordway (I. J.) Useful information pertaining to the true system of heating and ventilation of buildings. sm. 4°. [*Chicago*], 1885.

Paul (F.) Lehrbuch der Heiz- und Lüftungstechnik. Nach leichtfasslichen Theorien und mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Bedürfnisse der Praxis. 8°. *Wien, Pest, Leipzig*, 1885.

Payton (R.), jr. [Letter advocating a trial of the system of Van Hecke, in the town-hall of Birmingham, Aug. 9, 1860.] 8°. [*Birmingham*, 1860.]

Repr. from: Birmingham J., Aug. 11, 1860.

Péclet (J.-C.-E.) Nouveaux documents relatifs au chauffage et à la ventilation des établissements publics, suivis de nouvelles recherches sur le refroidissement et la transmission de la chaleur; pour servir de supplément à la seconde édition du Traité de la chaleur. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

———. Traité de la chaleur considérée dans ses applications. 3. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1860-61.

Ventilation (*Manuals and methods of*).

PELLOUTIER (J. C.) * De aeris renovatione ad præcavendos curandosque morbos efficaci. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1755].

VON PETTENKOFER (M. J.) Ueber einen neuen Respirations-Apparat. 4°. *München*, 1861.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. bayer. Acad. d. Wissensch., ii, Cl. ix, 2. Abth.

PHIPSON (W. W.) Remarks on ventilation, with extracts from official reports on the combination of ventilation and warming. System Van Hecke. 8°. *London*, 1859.

PIERCE (W.) Practical observations upon stoves and grates generally; with suggestions, shewing the importance and necessity of ventilation in connection with warming in relation to health, etc. 8°. [*London*, 1850, *vel subseq.*]

PLANAT (P.) Cours de construction civile. Première partie: Chauffage et ventilation des lieux habités. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.

PUTNAM (J. P.) The open fire-place of all ages. 8°. *Boston*, 1881.

RAPPORTS officiels, procès verbaux, notes et documents divers relatifs au chauffage et à la ventilation des établissements publics et privés par le système perfectionné du docteur Van Hecke. 8°. *Paris*, 1862.

REID (D. B.) Illustrations of the theory and practice of ventilation, with remarks on warming, exclusive lighting, and the communication of sound. 8°. *London*, 1844.

———. Ventilation in American dwellings; to which is added an introductory outline of the progress of improvement in ventilation, by Elisha Harris. 8°. *New York*, 1858.

REPORT of the committee of the House of Commons, on ventilation, warming, and transmission of sound. Abbreviated, with notes, by W. S. Inman. 8°. *London*, 1836.

RICE (E. E.) Improved method of ventilating and cooling buildings, vessels, cars, etc. broadside fol. [*n. p.*, 1881.]

RICHARDSON (C. J.) A popular treatise on the warming and ventilation of buildings; showing the advantages of the improved system of heated water circulation. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1839.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *London*, 1856.

RITCHIE (R.) A treatise on ventilation, natural and artificial. 8°. *London*, 1862.

ROSS (G.) On the ventilation of schools, hospitals, law courts, and other public buildings. 8°. *London*, 1874.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Pub. Health, Lond., 1873, i, 227-229. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, ii, 594-596.

RUTTAN (H.) Ventilation and warming of buildings. Illustrated by plates exemplifying the exhaustion principle. To which is added a complete description and illustration of the ventilation of railway carriages, for both winter and summer. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1862.

SADIKOFF (P. P.) * Izsliedovanie vozduchoobmiena v jilych pomieschenijach proizvodimago topkojon hollandskich i utermarkovskich pechei. [Examination of ventilation of dwellings when heated by Dutch stoves or those of Utermark.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1889.

SAELTZER (A.) A treatise on acoustics in connection with ventilation; and an account of the modern and ancient methods of heating and ventilation. 8°. *New York*, 1872.

SALGER (C.) * Boden-Untersuchungen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses der Ventilation auf die CO^2-Menge im Boden, ausgeführt auf der hygienischen Station des physiologischen Institutes zu Erlangen. [Erlangen.] 8°. *Augsburg*, 1880.

Ventilation (*Manuals and methods of*).

SCHARRATH [W.] Patentirte Erfindung. Gesunder Aufenthalt in geschlossenen Räumen, oder reine Lebensluft ohne Zug und Verhütung des Ansetzens der Miasmen in Krankensälen durch Anwendung der Poren-Ventilation; mit einem Nachtrage im Interesse der Verbesserungen der betreffenden Gebäude. 8°. *Bielefeld*, [1868].

———. Bekanntmachung der Vorzüge einer neuen Erfindung zur Erhöhung der Gesundheits- und Krankenpflege durch Anwendung der Poren-Ventilation. 8°. *Halle*, 1869.

SCHOLTZ (A.) Handbuch der Feuerungs- und Ventilations-Anlagen zum Selbstunterricht und zum Gebrauch bei Vorlesungen. 4°. *Stuttgart*, 1881.

Repr. from: Breymann's Bau-Constructions-Lehre, iv.

SCIENTIFIC ventilation, or ventilation based upon the motive power of heat, with illustrations. 2. ed. 4°. *Cincinnati*, [1871].

SER (L.) Essai d'une théorie des ventilateurs à force centrifuge; détermination de leurs formes et de leurs dimensions. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. ingén. civils.

STAEBE (C. L.) Preisschrift über die zweckmässigsten Ventilations-Systeme. Redigirt, durch Anmerkungen und einen Anhang vervollständigt von Dr. A. Wolpert. 8°. *Berlin*, 1878.

SUFFIT (J.) Ventilation par refroidissement. Étude sur la ventilation des salles de réunion et particulièrement des salles d'école, des casernes, des hôpitaux, des logements d'animaux dans les fermes et des wagons. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

Repr. from: Moniteur d. architectes, 1881.

TAIT (L.) Note on bedroom ventilation. 2. ed. 8°. *Birmingham*, 1880.

Repr. from: Proc. Birmingh. Phil. Soc., ii.

THEORY (The) and practice of warming and ventilating public buildings, dwelling-houses, and conservatories, including a general view of the changes produced in atmospheric air by respiration, combustion, and putrefaction, with the means of obviating its deleterious agency, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1825.

TOMLINSON (C.) A rudimentary treatise on warming and ventilation; being a concise exposition of the general principles of the art of warming and ventilating domestic and public buildings, mines, lighthouses, ships, etc. 16°. *London*, 1850.

———. The same. With an appendix bringing the subject down to the present time. 12°. *London*, 1858.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *London*, 1864.

———. The same. 5. ed. 12°. *London*, 1868.

———. The same. 8. ed. 12°. *London*, 1878.

TREDGOLD (T.) Principles of warming and ventilating public buildings, dwelling houses, manufactories, hospitals, hot houses, conservatories, etc., and of constructing fire-places, boilers, steam apparatus, grates, and drying rooms; with illustrations, experimental, scientific, and practical. To which are added, observations on the nature of heat, and various tables useful in the application of heat. 8°. *London*, 1824.

URE (A.) An experimental inquiry into the modes of warming and ventilating apartments, in reference to the health of their inmates. 8°. [*London*, 1837.]

Repr. from: Architectural Mag., 1837, iv.

VALERIUS (H.) Les applications de la chaleur, avec un exposé des meilleurs systèmes de chauffage et de ventilation. 2. éd. roy. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1867.

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Ventilation (*Manuals and methods of*).

VENTILATION by means of the patent pneumatic or air-syphon, with or without artificial heat. 8°. [*London*, 1849.]

VENTILATION and warming of buildings, upon the principles as designed and patented by Hon. Henry Ruttan, improved and patented by B. R. Hawley and Isaac D. Smead. roy. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1885.]

VENTILATOR (The). A quarterly, devoted to heating and ventilation. Published by the "Bennet Hot Air Furnace Co.". Nos. 1, 2, v. 1, June, Sept., 1872. 4°. *Cincinnati*, 1872.

WALKER (A.) A philosophical estimate of the causes, effects, and cure of unwholesome air in large cities. With a new, easy, and effectual mode of supplying with perpetual warm or cool fresh air, churches, theatres, prisons, hospitals, ships, houses, public, private, or sick rooms, etc. To which is prefixed a philosophical dissertation on the causes and cure of smoking chimnies. sm. 8°. *London*, 1777.

WALKER (W.) Useful hints on ventilation, explanatory of its leading principles, and designed to facilitate their application to all kinds of buildings. 8°. *Manchester*, 1850.

WOLFHÜGEL (G.) Ueber die Prüfung von Ventilations-Apparaten. 8°. *München*, 1876.

———. Die Heizung. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

Repr. from: Handb. d. öffentlichen Gesundheitswesens von H. Eulenberg, ii.

WOLPERT (A.) Leitfaden zum Verständniss der Heizungs- und Ventilations-Apparate. Zur allgemeinen Belehrung, vorzugsweise für die Besucher der Cassler Ausstellung solcher Apparate. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1877.

———. Theorie und Praxis der Ventilation und Heizung. Besonders für Heizungstechniker, sowie für Architekten, Bauhandwerker und Bauherren. Zugleich ein Lehrbuch zum Selbstunterrichte und zum Gebrauche bei Vorlesungen über bauliche Gesundheitslehre. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1880.

WATSON (J.) Thermal ventilation and other sanitary improvements, applicable to public buildings, and recently adopted at the New York Hospital. 8°. *New York*, 1851.

WILKINSON (J.) How to construct a perfect dairy room; and a brief history of the dairy rooms and creameries of the United States, embracing an illustrated description of the details of the construction of the Gulf Stream refrigerated dairy room, and of the action of the natural laws controlling the circulation of the air and water used in cooling and ventilating it. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1876.]

WUTTKE (O.) Ueber natürliche Ventilation vermittels des selbsttätigen Luftventils. 8°. *Berlin*, [1881].

WYMAN (M.) A practical treatise on ventilation. 8°. *Boston*, 1846.

Air (The) syphon ventilator. J. Pub. Health & San. Rev., Lond., 1855, i. 181-183.—**Alfermann.** Neues Aspirations-Ventilations-System. Construirt und patentirt durch Wilhelm und Franz Lönholdt. Deutsche mil.-ärztl. Ztschr., Berl., 1878, vii, 219-221.—**Apontamentos** sobre os meios de ventilar e aquecer os edificios publicos e em particular os hospitaes. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1856, 2. s., xviii, 102; 133; 175; 219, 2 pl.—**Baird** (G. W.) On the mechanical means of producing artificial ventilation. San. & M. Rep. U. S. Navy 1873-4, Wash., 1875, 643-652, 2 pl.—**Bell** (L. V.) On the practical methods of ventilating buildings. Med. Communicat. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1842-8, vii, 297; 403. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bernhardi** (A.), sen. Etwas über Heizung von Wohn- und Krankenzimmern. Ztschr. f. wissensch. Therap., Eilenburg, 1860-62, v, 313-340. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bertin** (L.-E.) Sur les effets comparatifs des jets de vapeur d'eau et des jets de gaz comprimé pour mettre une colonne gazeuse en mouvement et sur le travail mécanique nécessaire dans les deux cas. Mém. Soc. d. sc. nat. de Cherbourg, Par., 1875, xix, 319.—**Bertin-Sans** (E.) Ventilation. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1886, 5. s., ii, 686-750.—**Bez** (J.) Ventilation. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 8-75.—**Billings** (J. S.) Letters to a young architect on ventilation and heating. Plumber, N. Y., 1879-80, iii, *passim*. *Continued in:* San. Engin., N. Y., 1880-83, iv-viii, *passim*. — **Blake** (E. T.) Cowl or no cowl. San. Rec., Lond., 1879, x, 188.—**Bondin.** Études sur le chauffage, la réfrigération et la ventilation des édifices publics. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1850, 2. s., v, 1-31. *Also* [Abstr.]: Dict. d. dict. de méd. (Suppl.), Par., 1851, 117-125. ———. Quelles sont les règles essentielles qui doivent présider à la ventilation des édifices publics et des habitations particulières, et quels sont les procédés qui paraissent susceptibles d'être spécialement recommandés à cet effet? Cong. gén. d'hyg. de Brux. Compt.-rend., 1852, 149; 247. ———. De la circulation de l'eau considérée comme moyen de chauffage et de ventilation. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1852, xlvii, 241-286; xlviii, 34-92. ———. Nouvelles études sur le chauffage, la réfrigération et la ventilation des édifices publics. *Ibid.*, 1853, xlix, 346-380. ———. Études sur la ventilation et le chauffage des hôpitaux, des églises et des prisons. *Ibid.*, 1854, 2. s., i, 305-334.—**Boyle** (R.) & Son. Awards for ventilators at the late health exhibition. San. Rec., Lond., 1884-5, n. s., vi, 336.—**Boyle's** double action soil-pipe ventilator. [*From:* The Architect.] San. Jour., Glasg., 1879-80, n. s., iii, 371-373.—**Brunn** (C.) Ueber Luftwechsel, den neuen Ventilations-Bau mit Benützung der natürlichen Temperaturdifferenzen und Luftströmung, sowie über neue Einrichtungen der ärztlichen Universitäts-Klinik für Geburtskunde und Gynäkologie in Wien. Med. Jahrb., Wien, 1864, i, 165-208, 1 tab.—**Briggs** (R.) On the relation of moisture in air to health and comfort. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1878, cv, 10; 82; 168. ———. On the ventilation of halls of audience. Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1881, x, 53-106. *Also:* Chem. News, Lond., 1881, xliii, 253; 263; 275; 286; xliv, 5; 21.—**Brown** (S. A.) Warming and ventilation in Dakota. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1885-6, v, 244; 261.—**Buchan** (W. P.) A problem in ventilation by heat. San. Jour., Glasg., 1891-2, n. s., xv, 10-12.—**Budde** (V.) Versuche über die zweckmässigste Form der Luftableitung bei der Winter-Ventilation bewohnter Räume. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Leipz., 1890, viii, 507-530. *Also, transl.:* Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjoebenh., 1890, 4. R., xxi, 477; 501; 525.—**Burge** (J. H. H.) Active ventilation; a new method. Med. Rec. N. Y., 1867, ii, 359.—**Carter** (W. T.) A word on the ventilation of cellars. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1888-9, x, 449-451.—**Case** (P. W. P.) A new and improved method of ventilating hospital wards and dwellings. San. Rec., Lond., 1882-3, n. s., iv, 399.—**Casse** (J.) Appareil ventilateur calorifère. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1871, liii, 317-320.—**Castaing.** Nouveau dispositif d'aération pour les chambres des casernes par l'emploi de deux vitres à ouvertures contrariées. Arch. de méd. et pharm. mil., Par., 1891, xvii, 142-145.—**Chadwick** (E.) Ventilation with air from superior layers in place of inferior layers. Tr. Epidemiol. Soc. Lond., 1884-5, n. s., iv, 116-120.—**Ching's** patent ventilators. Lancet, Lond., 1873, i, 241.—**Coignet** (E.) Sur le chauffage des habitations par les murailles. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1886, viii, 272-275. [*See, also, infra*, Somasco.]—**Corradini** (F.) Ventilatori idropneumatici e ventilatori a turbine. Ingegner. san., Torino, 1891, ii, 133, 1 pl.—**Conlier** (P.) Note sur une étuve à courant d'air. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1858, 2. s., xxii, 444-447. ———. Note sur les poêles de fonte. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1868, v, 601. ———. Ventilation économique et chauffage, des cafés, salles d'asile, etc. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1873, 2. s., xxxix, 5-47. ———. Chauffage. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1874. xv, 531-567.—**Cowan** (C.) A new mode of ventilation by double tube. Jour. Pub. Health & San. Rev., Lond., 1855, i, 423-425.—**Cowles** (E.) A contribution to the study of ventilation; with chemical examinations, by E. S. Wood. Rep. Bd. Health Mass., Bost., 1879, x, 229-249. 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Crespi** (A. J. H.) The ventilation of public buildings. Pub. Health, Lond., 1875, iii, 372-375.—**Dardignac** (J.-J.-A.) Note sur une modification au système de l'aération automatique par les vitres parallèles. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1893, xv, 204-214.—**Dempster** (T. E.) Notes on the ventilation and cooling of barracks and hospitals in the N. W. Provinces of Bengal. Roy. Com. san. state Army in India, Lond., 1863, i, 468-470. — **Deschamps** *d'Avallon.* Du chauffage et de la ventilation des édifices publiques; accompagné de notes par H.-A. Gaultier de Claubry. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1853, 2. s., xlix. 323-345. *Also*, Reprint. — **Description** (A) of the ventilators which are fixed in Newgate; where, being work'd by a windmill, they draw the foul air out of the several wards; made by Mr. Stibbs, carpenter. Gentleman's Mag. & Hist. Chron., Lond., 1752, xxii, 179-182, 2 pl.—**Douglass** (S. H.) The common sense of ventilation. Michigan Univ. M. J., Ann Arbor, 1870-71, i, 193-204.—**Drainage** (The) and ventilation of a public building. San. News, Chicago, 1882-3, i, 54-56.—**Dyes** (A.) Systematische ununterbrochene Ventilation der Krankenzimmer. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1872, lviii, 45-49.—**Dymond** (C. W.) On the ventilation of buildings. Builder, Lond., 1866, xxiv, 140.—**Early** (J. P.) Ventilation of the buildings of public institutions. Proc. Confer. Char., Bost., 1880, vii, 301-310.—**Edwards** (D. V.) Ventilation; the vomitorium. Builder, Lond., 1886, xxiv, 411.—**Ef-**

Ventilation (*Manuals and methods of*).

fective (An) and ready method of ventilating sick rooms. Boston M. & S. J., 1872, lxxxvi, 288-290.—**Elkinton** (T.) Heating and ventilation of public buildings. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1889, 3. s., xcviii, 107-131.—**Ellison** (J. E.) Ventilation; position of inlets and outlets. Rep. Cong. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1879, Lond., 1880, i, 163-166.—**Elster** (S.) Ueber Ventilation durch Beleuchtung mittels invertierter Gasflammen. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1888, xi, 49-52.—**Endemann** (H.) Warming and ventilation; Geo. R. Barker's patent heating and ventilating apparatus. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1874-5, ii, 20-23.—**Essay** on an effective and ready method of ventilating sick rooms; one that can be put in operation at once, at the moment needed, with least difficulty and expense, in houses of ordinary construction, for which a prize was awarded by the Mass. Med. Soc. to X. Y. Z. Pub. Mass. M. Soc., Bost., 1872, iii, 127-141. *Also*, Reprint.—**Euler** (F. C.) Die Vergebung der Heizungs- und Lüftungs-Anlagen für öffentliche Gebäude. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1884, vii, 633-642.—**Existing** plans of ventilation and heating. Plumber, N. Y., 1878-9, ii, 93; 156.—**Exposé** sommaire de divers systèmes de ventilation et de chauffage. Cong. gén. d'hyg. de Brux. Compt.-rend., 1852, 366-384, 2 pl.—**Fabbri** (E. F.) Sulla ventilazione naturale utilizzata negli spedali e specialmente sul sistema di ventilazioue e riscaldamento dal Dr. Bobm, applicabile anche al scuole. Arch. di med., chir. ed ig., Roma, 1870, ii, 237; 306, 1 pl. — **Fabius** (H. W.) Ueber Ventilation grösserer Lokalitäten; zwei Vorträge. Jahresb. d. techn. Ver. v. N. Y. (1880-81), 1882, i, 17-39.—**Farrow** (F. R.) The ventilation of public buildings. Builder, Lond., 1885, xlviii, 129-132. [Discussion], 151.—**Faxon** (J. L.) Fresh air inlets. San. Engin., N. Y., 1881-2, v, 243.—**Ferrini** (R.) Ueber die Richtung der Luftführung bei Central-Ventilations-Anlagen. [*From:* Der Gastechniker.] Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1885, viii, 697-700.—**von Fragstein** (A.) Moderne Ventilations-Einrichtungen. Centralbl. f. allg. Gsndhtspflg., Bonn, 1884, iii, 16-20.—**Franklin** (B.) A letter to Dr. Ingenhauss, physician to the emperor, at Vienna (on the causes and cure of smokey chimneys). Tr. Am. Phil Soc., Phila., 1784-86, ii, 1-36, 1 pl.—**Galton** (D.) Ventilation in connection with warmth and lighting. San. World, Lond., 1884, ii, 106; 130.—**Ganster.** Ueber die Ventilation des Wohnhauses vom ärztlichen Standpunkte. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1884, x, 205-211.—**Geigel** & **Mayr** (A.) Der Schöpfradventilator; ein continuirlich wirkender, transportabler, pneumatischer Apparat. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz, 1876, xviii, 335-370.—**Geneste, Herscher** & **Somasco.** Sur la condition de l'air qu'il convient d'introduire dans les habitations chauffées et ventilées artificiellement. Cong. internat. d'hyg. 1878, Par., 1880, ii, 299-310. — **Giachosa's** ventilator, or gas expeller. Builder, Lond., 1862, xx, 593.—**Gorochowzew** (N.) Filzventilator. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii, 223.—**Greenhough** (W. H.) On the ventilation, heating and lighting of free public libraries. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, ii, 1190.—**Grehant.** Composition des produits de la combustion du gaz d'éclairage; ventilation par le gaz. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1888, 8. s., v, 171.—**Guérard** (A.) Note sur la ventilation des filatures. Ann. d'hyg. pub., Par., 1843, xxx, 112-117.—**Gutachten** über den Einfluss der Erwärmung von Zimmern und Räumen durch heisse Luft auf die Gesundheit der Bewohner derselben. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1840, ix, 227; 233. — **Hales** (S.) Some observations about means to draw the foul air out of the sick rooms of occasional army hospitals, in private houses in towns. Gentleman's Mag. & Hist. Chron., Lond., 1753, xxiii, 173. — **Hand** (D. W.) Ventilation: its principles and practice, as applied to domestic use. Rep. Bd. Health Minn., St. Paul, 1876, iv, 41-54.—**Hayward** (J. W.) On health and comfort in house building; or ventilation with warm air by self-acting suction power. Pub. Health, Lond., 1873, i, 129-135. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1873, xvi, 228-232. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1874, iv, 69-75.—**Henderson** (C. J.) Heating and ventilating of churches and other buildings. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1878-80, x, 72-76.—**Herter** (*G.*) Ueber die Ventilation öffentlicher Gebäude. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1874, n. F., xxi, 257-331.—**Heyman** (E.) Till frågan om naturlig luftvexling i bostäder. Helsoväunen, Göteborg, 1887, ii, 108-114.—**Hill** (B. M.) A summary of some experiments to compare the value of ventilation by pumping and ventilation by rarefaction. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1864, xxxiv, 165-174.—**Hine** (T. C.) Warming and ventilation. Builder, Lond., 1874, xxxii, 1050.—**Hoey** (D. G.) The science of ventilation as applied to the interior of buildings. J. Soc. Arts, Lond., 1888-9, xxxvii, 607-622.—**Hogg** (J.) On the ventilation of public buildings. [*From:* Scient. Am., Oct., 1880.] *In:* Ventilation of the Madison Square Theatre, 12°, N. Y., 1880, 5-19.—**Hoh.** Ueber Central-Heizungen. Gesundheit, Elberfeld, 1875-6, i, 195-198.—**Hosking** (W.) On ventilation by the parlour fire. Civil Eng. & Archit. J., Lond., 1851, xiv, 330-333. — **Hudelo.** Des orifices d'accès et de sortie de l'air dans la ventilation. Bull. Soc. de méd. pub. 1879, Par., [1880], ii, 34-46. *Also:* Rev d'hyg., Par., 1879, i, 213-224. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'hyg., Par.,

Ventilation (*Manuals and methods of*).

1879, 3. s., i, 355.—**Hummel** (C. G.) Beskrivelse af et Opvarmnings- og Ventilations-Apparat til Tørring af Huder og Skind, anbragt i Herr E. Messerschmidts Garveri. Vesterbro ved Kjobenhavn. [Description of an apparatus for heating and ventilation in drying hides and skins.] Hyg. Medd., Kjobenh., 1856-8, i, 1. Hft., 20-32.—**Jacobsthal** (M.) Untersuchungen über Luft- und Ofenheizung. Cor.-Bl. d. ried.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1878, viii, 163-167. — **Jacoby** (A.) Ueber Ventilationsformeln. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1878, xiv, 1-28.—**Jakins** (W. V.) Some remarks on the principles and practice of ventilation for cold and warm climates. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 558-561.—**Jeffreys** (J.) Strictures upon Dr. Arnott's treatise upon warming and ventilating. Lond. M. Gaz., 1837-8, xxi, 959; 1017; 1838, xxii, 47; 140; 279; 421.—**Jessen** (W.) Bericht über die neuesten Fortschritte der Heizungs- und Ventilationsmethode. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1857, xiv, 589-598.—**Jonglet** (A.) Étude sur les différents procédés de rafraichissement de l'air et leurs applications dans l'industrie et dans l'économie domestique. Monit. scient., Par., 1873, xv, 275-302.—**Julius.** Die Reid'sche Ventilation in ihrer Entwickelung. Jahrb. d. Gefängnissk., Darmst., 1844, v, 3-39.—**Känffer** (P.) Lüftung und Ventilationsheizung. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1881, iv, 243; 269; 337; 365.—**Keidel** (J.) Neues Lüftungssystem für Krankenhäuser, Schulen u. dergl. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1887, xxiv, 699.—**Knight** (Z. A.) An account of a new mode of preserving an equable and salutary temperature of the air of rooms for consumptive patients. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1821, xlvi, 115.—**Kohlrausch.** Ueber den angeblichen Einfluss des Sonnenscheins auf den Luftzug in Kaminen. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1881, 151-154.—**Krarup** (C.) Hvorledes kan man tilveiebringe en billig og hensigtsmæssig Ventilation af private Bygninger? [How can we construct a practical and cheap ventilation for private houses?] Hyg. Medd., Kjobenh., 1869-70, vi, 3-59. ———. Anledning om Ventilationen af private Bygninger. [Ventilation in private dwellings.] *Ibid.*, 226-238.—**Kuby.** Zerstreuungs-System; natürliche Aëration. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1867, xiv, 246-249.—**de Lacologne** (O.) Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur le ventilateur à force centrifuge. Ann. du Conserv. d. arts et métiers, Par., 1867-8, viii, 71-206.—**Lambert** (T. S.) New and cheap method of ventilation, applicable to any apartment. Boston M. & S. J., 1862-3, lxvii, 9-12.—**Lensure** (D.) Automatic ventilation. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1881-2, i, 74-78. — **Lenzner.** Das Wuttko'sche System der Pulsions-Centralluftheizung und Ventilation vermittels des selbstthätigen Luftventils im Vergleich zu den andern Centralheizungs- und Ventilationsarten, besonders der Centralluftheizung durch Aspiration. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1883, n. F., xxxix, 317-335. *Also*, Reprint.—**Le Roy.** Sur quelques moyens simples de renouveller l'air des endroits dans lesquels il ne circule pas, ou dans lesquels il ne circule que très-difficilement, et sur les applications qu'on peut en faire. [*From:* Mém. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Par., 1780.] Collect. acad. d. mém., etc. Partie franç., Par. et Liége, 1787, xvi, 113.—**Levinge** (H. M.) Description and sketch of condensing ventilator. Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 730.—**Lobmayer.** Heckmann's Heiz- und Ventilationssystem. Wien. med. Presse, 1873, xiv, 1200-1203.—**Lockwood** (J. F.) Ventilation by diffusion. Med. Ann., Albany, 1882, iii, 228-231. — **M'Kinnell's** system of ventilation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvi, 467. — **M'Kinnell's** ventilator. J. Pub. Health & San. Rev., Lond., 1857, iii, 294-296.—**Martin Salazar** (M.) Los cristales perforados, como medio de ventilación de los cuarteles y hospitales. Rev. de san. mil., Madrid, 1888, ii, 233-239.—**Meidinger** (H.) Zur Ventilationsfrage. Gesundheit, Elberfeld, 1877, iii, 2; 21.—**Meissner** (P. T.) Zur Berichtigung der widersprechenden Ansichten über die Heizung mit erwärmter Luft in hygienischer und ökonomischer Beziehung. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1842, 725; 754; 779; 803; 834; 859; 886; 909. [*See, also, supra.*] — **Mitteilungen** über neuere gesundheitstechnische Einrichtungen; Ventilation mittels Druckluft. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1891, xiv, 735-742.—**Möller** (K.) Die Untersuchungen des Herrn Professor Rietschel über Filterstoffe für Lüftungsanlagen. *Ibid.*, 1889, xii, 177-184.—**Morin.** Renseignements sur la ventilation recueillis en Angleterre en 1862. Ann. du Conserv. d. arts et métiers, Par., 1862, iii, 133; 408. ———. Expériences sur une cheminée en usage dans les casernes et dans les hôpitaux d'Angleterre. *Ibid.*, 1864, v, 180-197. ———. Note sur les cheminées ventilatrices. *Ibid.*, 1865-6, vi, 502-523. ———. Note sur les appareils de chauffage. *Ibid.*, 525-555. ———. Des appareils à employer pour le contrôle des services de ventilation. *Ibid.*, 1866-7, vii, 166-183. ———. Expériences sur les poêles en terre réfractaire de Muller et Cie. *Ibid.*, 1870-73, ix, 65-75.—**Murray** (*Sir* J.) Suggestions for an improved mode of ventilation. Lancet, Lond., 1858, ii, 20.—**Neale** (R.) The chemical lung, or a ready means of surrounding patients with absolutely pure air. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1141.—**Nemser** (M.) Ein Respirations-Apparat mit einer neuen Einrichtung für die

Ventilation (*Manuals and methods of*).

Ventilation der Kammer. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1889, xlv, 284-292, 1 pl.—**Nicaise.** De l'aération continue par la fenêtre entr'ouverte. Nice-méd., 1889-90, xiv, 17-20. *Also:* Rev. san. de la Province, Bordeaux, 1890, viii, 7. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1890, xii, 69. *Also* [with additions]: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1890, cxviii, 241-251. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Rap. de Dujardin-Beaumetz]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1890, 3. s., xxiii, 269-275.—**Niemeyer** (P.) Ueber Theorie und Praxis von Ventilation und Heizung im Allgemeinen sowie über Heizung und Lüftung der Eisenbahn-Wagen und Wartesäle im Besonderen. Monatshl. f. med. Statist. u. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Berl., 1874, 1-6.—**Noirsain.** On the heating and ventilation of buildings by means of apertures situated in the upper and lower portion of a flue. Med. Times, Lond., 1851, n. s., iii, 43.—**Nowak.** Ueber Ventilation durch Aspiration. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1879, v, 6-11. *Also:* Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1879, viii, 19-21. *Also* [Abstr.]: Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1879, iii, 12.—**Nussbaum** (C.) Ueber den Einfluss der Bauart auf die Luft der Wohnräume. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München u. Leipz., 1887, x, 431; 470.—**Otto** (B.) An underground Guibal-ventilator at Planitz. [*Transl. from:* Ztschr. f. d. Berg-, Hütten- und Salinen-Wesen, 1884, xxxii.] Inst. Civ. Eng. Abstr. Papers in For. Trans. & Period., Lond., 1885, lxxix, 55-58.—**Panara** (P.) La valutazione dell' acido carbonico ne' dormitori del collegio militare di Firenze. Gior. di med. mil., Roma, 1882, xxx, 897-924.—**Peggs** (J. W.) Expériences faites à l'Observatoire royal de Kew (Angleterre) sur les capuchons ventilateurs. Cong. internat. d'hyg. 1878, Par., 1880, ii, 333-336. *Also. transl.:* San. Rec. Lond., 1878, ix, 161-163.—**Percy** & **Laurent.** Ventilation. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, lvii, 164-174.—**Petit** (A.) *de Mauriénne.* Hygiène publique. Système général d'assainissement par la ventilation naturelle. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1858-9, xxvi, 316; 331; 344. *Also*, Reprint.—**Phillips** (J. P.) Method of warming tents. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, iii, 348.—**Poggiale.** Rapport fait à M. le maréchal ministre de la guerre, sur les principaux systèmes de chauffage et de ventilation. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1859, 3. s., i, 433-458.—**Porter** (J. N.) The ventilation of buildings. [*From:* The Building News.] Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1885, xxxii, 10-17.—**Raavad.** Om Ventilationsindretningerne i en nyopført, større Bygning. Hyg. Medd., Kjøbenh., 1883, ii, 3. R., 84-100, 1 pl.—**Radcliffe** (J. N.) Suggestions towards a more perfect system of self-acting ventilation. J. Pub. Health & San. Rev., Lond., 1858, iv, 343-348.—**Rafter** (G. W.) The mechanics of ventilation. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1877, xvii, 354; 401.—**Recknagle** (G.) Theorie des natürlichen Luftwechsels; dritte Abhandlung. Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1878, viii, 424-504, 1 pl.: 1879-80, x, 33-88. *Also:* Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1879, xv, 1; 505.—**Reclam** (C.) Eine Durchleuchtung der Luft bei Central-Luftheizungen. Gesundheit, Elberfeld, 1878, iv, 6-10.—**Reed** (R. H.) Those errors in ventilation; a reply. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1892, xxix, 207-225. [*See, also, infra*, Thayer, (W. H.)]—**Reid** (D. B.) On the progress of architecture in relation to ventilation, warming, lighting, fire-proofing, acoustics, and the general preservation of health. Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1856, Wash., 1857, 147-186.—**Reig** (G.) La ventilacion y la máquina Giffard. ¿Podrá resolverse el difícil problém de ventilar con arreglo á las prescripciones de la ciencia? Crón. méd., Valencia, 1878-9, ii, 70-75.—**Reindl.** Stall-Ventilations-Systeme. Wchnschr. f. Thierh. u. Viehzucht, München, 1892, xxxvi, 401-404.—**Renk** (F.) Seitenwirkung von Ventilationskanälen aus porösen Baumaterialien. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1886, ix, 3-8.—**Report** of the Lancet Sanitary Commission on the warming and ventilating of private dwellings. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 41-43. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1892, xli, 831-836.—**Report** of the sub-committee (consisting of Douglas Galton, Rogers Field, and Wm. Eassie), appointed by the Sanitary Institute of Great Britain to practically test the ventilating exhaust cowls exhibited at Leamington in October, 1877. San. Rec., Lond., 1878, viii, 359.—**Reuleaux** (F.) Der Muirische Vierrichtungs-Ventilator. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Tübng., 1859-60, i, 125-128.—**Rietschel** (H.) Selbstregulirender Luftbefeuchtungs-Apparat. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1880, xii, 161.—**Roberton** (J.) On the laws of nature's ventilation, and their application in the construction of dwellings, schools, and public buildings. Tr. Manchester Statist. Soc., 1861-2, 85-92, 4 plans. *Also*, Reprint.—**Robins** (E. C.) On the ventilation and warming of chemical laboratories and applied science schools generally. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1885-6, vii, 228-241. *Also* [Abstr.]: Sch. Mag. World, Lond., 1885, iv, 344.—**Rosebrugh** (A. M.) A new ventilating appliance. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1892, xvii, 103.—**Rühlmann.** Ueber mechanische Einrichtungen und Instrumente zum Messen des Ventilations-Effects. Verhandl. u. Mitth. d. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg. zu Hannov. (1873-5), 1875, i, 25-27.—**Ruston** (T.) Letter concerning chimneys, addressed to Benjamin Franklin. Tr. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1784-6, ii, 231-235.—**Sander.** Ueber die Principien der Ventilation und Heizung, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die diesjährige Ausstellung in Kassel. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1878, vii, 20-26, 1 pl.—**Schmidt** (R.) Ventilation der Lazarethwagen. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1875, vii, 558-567.—**Seifert.** Heizung und Ventilation, insbesondere die Systeme von Léon Duvoir, Farcot-Gronvelle, Reid und Van Hecke, nach den neuesten eigenen und fremden Erfahrungen. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1857, xciv, 247-265.—**Somasco** (C.) Une maison à doubles parois avec chauffage de l'intérieur des murailles. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1885, vii, 899-903. ———. Réponse [à E. Cojgnet, sur le chauffage des habitations par les murailles]. *Ibid.*, 1886, viii, 275.—**Specifications** for heating and ventilation. [Edit.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1884-5, xi, 103.—**Spruyt.** Chauffage et ventilation des bâtiments. Arch. méd. belg., Brux., 1877, 3. s., xi, 5-29, 1 pl.—**Stahl** (P.) [Combinirtes Ventilationssystem, welches die Aspirations-Ventilation durch gecignete Exhaustoren mit dem System der Porenventilation verbindet.] Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., Berl., 1871, n. F., xiv, 336-339.—**Stuhmann.** Die Ventilation in Krankenhäusern und andern öffentlichen Anstalten. *Ibid.*, 1863, xxiv, 78; 227. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stephens** (H. C.) Observations upon effective ventilation. Rep. Cong. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1879, Lond., 1880, i, 158-163. *Also:* Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1880, xxii, 13-16.—**Sugg** (W.) Lighting and ventilating ordinary apartments by gas. [Extr.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1885, xii, 152.—**Tuttersall** (W.) On the ventilation of factories and workshops. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1886-7, Lond., 1887, viii, 228-238.—**Teale** (T. P.) The principles of domestic fireplace construction. Notices Proc. Roy. Inst. Gr. Brit. 1884-6, Lond., 1887, xi, 338-353.—**Templeton** (R.) Ventilation. Builder, Lond., 1868, xxvi, 294.—**Thayer** (R.) Forced ventilation *vs.* natural ventilation (or ventilation by heat). Rep. Bd. Health, etc., Penn. 1886, Harrisburg, 1887, ii, 418-423. *Also:* Ann. Hyg., Phila., 1887, ii, 171-175.—**Thayer** (W. H.) Errors in ventilation. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1892, xxix, 520-524. [*See, also, supra*, Reed (R. H.)]—**Thicke** (F. E.) Ventilation of rooms generally, and the way to make workmen's cottages comfortable, warm, and healthy. San. Rec., Lond., 1877, vi, 99-103.—**Tobin's** system of ventilation; Ruston *v.* Tobin, in the court of appeal. *Ibid.*, 1880-81, n. s., ii, 310.—**Trélat** (É.) L'aérage et le chauffage des habitations. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1886, viii, 471-486.—**Trélat** (É.) & **Somasco.** Le chauffage et l'aération des habitations. Rev. san. de la Province, Bordeaux, 1889, vi, 109; 113.—**Tresca** (H.) Procès-verbal des expériences faites au Conservatoire impérial des arts et métiers sur le ventilateur double de Perrigault. Ann. du Conserv. d. arts et métiers, Par., 1865-6, vi, 162-169, 1 pl. ———. Procès-verbal des expériences de ventilation par la chaleur, en service continu faites au Conservatoire. *Ibid.*, 1866-7, vii, 37-49. ———. Procès-verbal des expériences de ventilation par l'air comprimé, au Palais du Champ de Mars. *Ibid.*, 482-492. ———. Procès-verbal des expériences de ventilation par l'air comprimé faites au Conservatoire. *Ibid.*, 557-594. ———. Procès-verbal des expériences faites au Conservatoire sur la ventilation produite par un jet de vapeur. *Ibid.*, 1867-8, viii, 230-235. ———. Procès-verbal des expériences faites au Conservatoire sur un condenseur à insufflation d'air de Nezereaux. *Ibid.*, 256-266.—**Trowbridge** (W. P.) Determination of heating surface required in ventilating flues. School of Mines Quart., N. Y., 1881-2, iii, 171-181. *Also:* Tr. N. York Acad. Sc., 1881-2, i, 67-70. ———. Steam heating surface for ventilating flues. San. Engin., N. Y., 1883, viii, 12. ———. Comparison of cost of power in exhaust and plenum ventilation for mines and dwellings. School of Mines Quart., N. Y., 1884-5, vi, 82. ———. On the relative economy of ventilation by heated chimneys and ventilation by fans. *Ibid.*, 1885-6, vii, 347-357.—**Twin** (The) sanitary door. San. Rec., Lond., 1877, vi, 195.—**Tyler** (H. T.) On forced ventilation. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1877-8, xx, 67-73.—**Van Bibber** (W. C.) Ventilation. Rep. Bd. Health Maryland, Annap., 1878, ii, 1-36, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1878, vi, 97; 145.—**Ventilating** apparatus [designed by Wm. Welsh]. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1877, 3. s., lxxiii, 193-196.—**Ventilating** hospitals, churches, etc. [Patent by J. L. Linsley, of New York.] Pub. Health, Lond., 1877, vi, 465.—**Ventilation;** Duvoir's system. J. Pub. Health & San. Rev., Lond., 1855, i, 422.—**Ventilation** by vertical shafts. [*From:* The Architect.] Van Vostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1875, xiii, 223-226.—**Ventilationsheizung** mit Zimmeröfen. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1875, iv, 125.—**Vinnedge** (W. W.) On the Moore plan of ventilation. Rep. Bd. Health Indiana 1882-3, Indianap., 1884, iii, 108-110.—**Viry** (C.) Le système de ventilation et chauffage de Wuttke. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1884, vi, 832-839.—**Wagner** (B.) Theorie und Praxis in der Heizungs- und Lüftungstechnik. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1890, xiii, 291-296.—**Walmisley** (A.) Ventilation of public buildings. [*From:* Building News, April 18, 1884.] San. Engin., N. Y., 1884, x, 11.—**Wheeler** (G.) Ventilation

Ventilation (*Manuals and methods of*).

of ceilings. Builder, Lond., 1866, xxiv, 121. ———. Ventilation of buildings. *Ibid.*, 253.—**Winchenbach.** Die künstliche Ventilation. Cor.-Bl. d. nied.-rhein. Ver. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Köln, 1878, vii, 23–26, 1 pl.—**Wolpert.** Om Ventilatjonens Adskillelse fra Ophedningen. [Separation of ventilation from heating.] Arch. f. Pharm., Kjøbenh., 1881, xxxviii, 89–97.—**Woodbridge** (S. H.) Application of solar heat to the warming of buildings. Mass. Inst. Technol., Bost., 1885–6, xxiv, 33–36.—**Wozu** werden Kappen auf Rauch- und Ventilationsröhren gesetzt? Gesundh.-Ingenieur, Berl., 1883, vi, 317.—**Wuttke** (O.) Erläuterungen zu meinem Ventilationssystem. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1884, n. F., xl, 323–326.—**Wyld** (G.) On the ventilation of dwelling houses by means of the kitchen fire. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1857, Lond., 1858, 481–483.—**Wyman** (M.) Report on the value of the principal kinds of ventilating apparatus. Proc. Am. Acad. Arts & Sc., Bost., 1848, i, 307–326.—**Zoch** (B.) Beobachtungen über den Einfluss der künstlichen Beleuchtung auf die Luftqualität in Wohnungsräumen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1867, iii, 117–127.

Ventilation (*Patent specifications for*).

See, also, Cars (*Ventilation of*).

Great Britain. *Commissioners of Patents.* Patents for inventions. Abridgments of specifications relating to ventilation. A. D. 1632–1866. 12°. *London,* 1872.

Abbott (L.) & **Sherburne** (J. A.) Grain ventilator. No. 111163; Jan. 24, 1871.—**Abrahamson** (P.) Window or door ventilator. No. 355904; Jan. 11, 1887. ———. Ventilator. No. 396134; Jan. 15, 1889. ———. Ventilator. No. 417851; Dec. 24, 1889. ———. Ventilator. No. 454195; June 16, 1891.—**Addoms** (Phebe R.) Ventilator. No. 342989; June 1, 1886.—**Alden** (C.) Grain ventilator. No. 83753; Nov. 3, 1868.—**Allen** (W. H.) Ventilating and damper attachment. No. 231139; Aug. 17, 1880.—**Almy** (J. F.) Ventilator. No. 495288; April 11, 1893.—**Amos** (W.) Ventilating-curtain for windows. No. 507520; Oct. 24, 1893.—**Anderson** (J. W.) Fan blower. No. 248978; Nov. 1, 1881.—**Andrews** (H. P.) Ventilator. No. 345945; July 20, 1886.—**Asheroft** (E. H.) House ventilator. No. 81060; Aug. 18, 1868.—**Atkin** (S. T.) Ventilating and adjustable rain proof. No. 302373; July 22, 1884.—**Ayer** (J. M.) Ventilator. No. 312177; Feb. 10, 1885.—**Baer** (J. N.) & **Edwards** (J. S.) Ventilator for show-windows. No. 323387; Aug. 4, 1885.—**Bailey** (S. L.) Ventilation of buildings. No. 398874; March 5, 1889.—**Baldwin** (J. F.) Ventilator for dwellings, etc. No. 233962; Nov. 2, 1880.—**Bales** (J.) Combined house ventilator and register. No. 232166; Sept. 14, 1880.—**Barker** (G. R.) Ventilator. No. 111718; Feb. 14, 1871.—**Barr** (O.) House ventilator. No. 101972; April 19, 1870.—**Bartlett** (W. D.) Chimney cap and ventilator. No. 251159; Dec. 20, 1881. ———. Chimney cap or ventilator. No. 272517; Feb. 20, 1883.—**Battie** (L. L.) Cooling and ventilating buildings. No. 393137; Nov. 20, 1888.—**Bell** (G. A.) Equalizing-ventilator. No. 348102; Aug. 24, 1886.—**Bennett** (J. C.) Ventilating system for buildings. No. 453827; June 9, 1891.—**Betts** (W. C.) Ventilator. No. 102478; May 3, 1870.—**Bignall** (B. B.) Roof connection for ventilating-pipes. No. 501643; July 18, 1893.—**Blackman** (J. M.) Ventilator wheel or fan. No. 250639; Dec. 13, 1881. ———. Ventilator. No. 273805; March 13, 1883.—**Blaikie** (E. K.) Ventilating buildings. No. 418305; Dec. 31, 1889.—**Blake** (G. W.) House ventilator. No. 84608; Dec. 1, 1868. ———. Ventilator. No. 100110; Feb. 22, 1870.—**Bluhm** (J.) Ventilator. No. 415264; Nov. 19, 1889.—**Bing** (J. M.) Ventilator cap. No. 302091; July 15, 1884.—**Boutin** (L.) Ventilating-chimney. No. 390337; Oct. 2, 1888.—**Boyd** (T. C.) Frost-proof protector for ventilation and other pipes. No. 346714; Aug. 3, 1886.—**Brecht** (L.) Ventilating green-house. No. 209854; Nov. 12, 1878.—**Briggs** (E. F.) Rotary ventilator. No. 338473; March 23, 1886.—**Bronson** (J. G.) Window-ventilator. No. 270733; Jan. 16, 1883. ———. Window-ventilator. No. 328182; Oct. 13, 1885.—**Brown** (J. L.) Ventilating apparatus. No. 337368; March 9, 1886.—**Brown** (S. J.) Ventilator. No. 509593; November 28, 1893.—**Brown** (W. B.) Ventilator. No. 216650; June 17, 1879.—**Brunette** (N.) Ventilating tobacco curing houses. No. 359769; March 22, 1887.—**Buffham** (G. R.) Ventilator. No. 215791; May 27, 1879. ———. Ventilator. No. 349782; Sept. 28, 1886. ———. Window ventilator. No. 415378; Nov. 19, 1889.—**Bullymore** (R.) Ventilating buildings, etc. No. 242264; May 31, 1881.—**Burgess** (D.) Ventilator for cooking and other apartments. No. 332379; Dec. 15, 1885.—**Burke** (Mary J.) Window-ventilator. No. 496839; May 2, 1893.—**Burke** (R. E.) Ventilator. No. 426237; April 22, 1890.—**Burkhardt** (G.) Chimney top and ventilator. No. 317718; May 12, 1885.—**Burt** (J.) System of ventilation. No. 209455; Oct. 29, 1878.—**Bury** (T.) Window ventilator. No. 377798; Feb. 14, 1888. ———. Window ventilator. No. 407328; July 23, 1889.—**Cahill** (H. Y.) Ventilators for grain. No. 190955; May 22, 1877.—**Carter** (H.) & **Carter** (T. A.) Apparatus for the ventilating, refrigerating, heating, etc., of carriages, halls or rooms. No. 484353; Oct. 11, 1892.—**Casselmann** (C. A.) Chimney and ventilator top. No. 317973; May 19, 1885.—**Cawley** (D. C.) Window-ventilator. No. 347158; Aug. 10, 1886.—**Chadwick** (E. W.) Ventilator for window sashes. No. 299960; June 10, 1884.—**Chappel** (J. H.) Chimney cowl or ventilator. No. 506812; Oct. 17, 1893.—**Cluthe** (C.) Ventilator. No. 345117; July 6, 1886.—**Colby** (E. J.) Ventilator. No. 381112; April 17, 1888.—**Costa** (S.) Aspirator or ventilator. No. 475010; May 17, 1892.—**Costello** (M. W.) Ventilating chimney-cowl. No. 339863; April 13, 1886.—**Cottier** (W. T.) Ventilator. No. 243760; July 5, 1881. ———. Ventilator. No. 432817; July 22, 1890.—**Cowl** (W. H.) House ventilator. No. 94452; Aug. 31, 1869. ——— House ventilator. No. 94462; Aug. 31, 1869.—**Crane** (R. T.) House ventilator. No. 76717; April 14, 1868.—**Crawford** (W. O.) House ventilator. No. 77003; April 21, 1868.—**Crouch** (F. J.) Automatic ventilator. No. 216313; June 10, 1879.—**Crowther** (W. B.), sr. Chimney cowl and ventilator. No. 357269; Feb. 8, 1887.—**Daub** (A.) Ventilator. No. 332059; Dec. 8, 1885.—**Davidson** (W. H. A.) Ventilator. No. 489466; Jan. 10, 1893.—**Davy** (R. B.) Method of ventilation. No. 216083; June 3, 1879.—**Day** (H. L.) Ventilating flue cap. No. 297972; May 6, 1884.—**Dean** (T.) Combined window ventilator and shade. No. 367195; July 26, 1887.—**Deegan** (M. F.) Construction and ventilation of sanitary devices, etc. No. 270761; Jan. 16, 1883.—**Deey** (E. M.) Ventilator. No. 100267; March 1, 1870. ———. Ventilator. No. 110905; Jan. 10, 1871.—**DeLang** (J.) Window-ventilator. No. 433450; Aug. 5, 1890. ———. Window ventilator. No. 491088; Feb. 7, 1893.—**Devaux** (A. C. L.) Grain ventilator. No. 39030; June 30, 1863.—**Dewart** (W.) Ventilating houses. No. 237831; Feb. 15, 1881.—**Dickinson.** Grain ventilator. No. 78935; June 16, 1868.—**Dohmey** (J. P.) Window ventilator. No. 350582; Oct. 12, 1886.—**Doland** (J. H.) Ventilating apparatus. No. 235217; Dec. 7, 1880.—**Dorneck** (V.) Ventilator. No. 323300; July 28, 1885.—**Dorsett** (F.) Grain ventilator. No. 68291; Aug. 27, 1867.—**Dowdall** (T.) & **Fennerty** (J. M.) Ventilator. No. 241794; May 24, 1881.—**Duffy** (J. F.) System of ventilation. No. 472163; April 5, 1892.—**Dunwiddie** (B.) Ventilating grain. No. 139126; May 20, 1873.—**Durant** (E. J.) Ventilator. No. 108464; Oct. 18, 1870.—**Eberhart** (J. S.) Combined chimney and ventilator. No. 340299; April 20, 1886.—**Eckstein** (M.) Ventilators for bulk windows. No. 217732; July 22, 1879.—**Elliott** (B. F.) Grain ventilator. No. 206096; July 16, 1878.—**Ennis** (G. H.) Ventilator. No. 484879; Oct. 25, 1892.—**Ennis** (W.) Ventilator. No. 110641; Jan. 3, 1871.—**Farnam** (H. M.) Ventilator. No. 199426; Jan. 22, 1878.—**Fischer** (G.) Chimney-cowl and ventilator. No. 330883; Nov. 24, 1885.—**Foellmer** (F.) Room ventilator. No. 376770; Jan. 24, 1888.—**Forcat** (E. D.) Centrifugal ventilator or pump. No. 236423; Jan. 11, 1881.—**Ford** (A. H.) & **Wright** (E. G.) Ventilation for sewers. No. 419764; Jan. 21, 1890.—**Fransmann** (J.) Ventilator for apartments. No. 500880; July 4, 1893.—**Fredericks** (C. A.) Ventilator. No. 240245; April 19, 1881. ———. Ventilator. No. 248092; Oct. 11, 1881.—**Frye** (J. F.) House ventilator. No. 80719; Aug. 4, 1868.—**Furey** (M. D.) & **Evan** (T.) Automatic ventilator. No. 432395; July 15, 1890.—**Gage** (C.) Rotary fan blower. No. 244993; Aug. 2, 1881.—**Garfield** (J. M.) Ventilating apparatus. No. 349491; Sept. 21, 1886.—**Geraghty** (J. J.) Ventilating apparatus for vehicles. No. 400559; April 2, 1889.—**Goldsmith** (B. J.) Ventilating attachment. No. 325243; Sept. 1, 1885.—**Goodell** (E. A.) Ventilator. No. 397122; Feb. 5, 1889.—**Gouch** (L. A.) Ventilating scuttle for buildings, etc. No. 241972; May 24, 1881.—**Grauniss** (C. E.) Ventilator. No. 313492; March 10, 1885.—**Grant** (O. B.) Ventilator. No. 407859; July 30, 1889.—**Green** (W. W.) Exhaust or blower fan. No. 272542; Feb. 20, 1883.—**Griese** (C. H.) Means for ventilating buildings. No. 341328; May 4, 1886.—**Grimes** (W. C.) House ventilation. No. 86663; Feb. 9, 1869.—**Groesbeck** (D.) Ventilating apparatus. No. 232488; Sept. 21, 1880.—**Hadfield** (J.) Soil-pipe ventilator. No. 385262; June 26, 1888.—**Hall** (C. F.) Fire-proof double-ventilated flue. No. 440475; Nov. 11, 1890.—**Harris** (R. E.) Rotary blower. No. 297392; April 22, 1884.—**Harry** (T. C.) Combined chimney and ventilator. No. 314238; March 24, 1885.—**Harvey** (L. D.) Improvement in ventilators for windows. No. 199438; Jan. 22, 1878.—**Hawley** (B. R.) Ventilator. No. 98372; Dec. 28, 1869.—**Hayes** (G.) Ventilator. No. 8597; reissued Feb. 25, 1879. ———. Ventilator. No. 217215; July 8, 1879. ———. Ventilator. No. 218265; Aug. 5, 1879. ———. Ventilating-louver. No. 313865; March 17, 1885.—**Hazen** (R. W.) Corn-crib ventilator. No. 203036; April 30, 1878.—**Heermans** (T.) Grain ventilator. No. 40261; Oct. 13, 1863.—**Hempstead** (C. S.) Cowl. No. 254314; Feb. 28, 1882.—**Henderson** (J. C.) Chimney ventilator. No. 232642; Sept. 28, 1880.—**Henis** (W. G.) Chimney cowl and ventilator. No. 332523; Dec. 15, 1885.—**Henninges** (R. E.) Ventilator. No. 320251;

Ventilation (*Patent specifications for*).

June 16, 1885.—**Herrmann** (H. O.) Ventilator and chimney-top. No. 339099; March 30, 1886.—**Hilliker** (J. H.) Ventilating conduits. No. 419993; Jan. 21, 1890.—**Hoffman** (T. A.) Grain ventilator. No. 100628; March 8, 1870.—**Holbrook** (B.) Ventilator. No. 392559; Nov. 6, 1888.—**Holland** (P.) Grain ventilation. No. 183762; Oct. 31, 1876.—**Holmes** (J. B.) Improvement in ventilators for blow and dust rooms. No. 206949; Aug. 13, 1878.—**Holzhauser** (W.) House ventilator. No. 81905; Sept. 8, 1868.—**Hope** (L. J.) & **Hope** (J. T.) Ventilating apparatus. No. 411522; Sept. 24, 1889.—**Howe** (E. L.) Window-ventilator. No. 424113; March 25, 1890.—**Howe** (G. W.) Ventilator. No. 453638; June 9, 1891.—**Howe** (T. B.) Filter-ventilator. No. 325803; Sept. 8, 1885.—**Hoyne** (J. F.) Ventilating apparatus. No. 243448; June 28, 1881.—**Hudson** (S. W.) Ventilating apparatus. No. 255628; March 28, 1882.—**Huges** (J. A.) & **Mengel** (C. S.) Ventilating-cap. No. 322377; July 14, 1885.—**Humbert** (C. H.) House-ventilation. No. 355822; Jan. 11, 1887.—**Hunt** (J. H.) Automatic ventilator and foul-air exhauster. No. 461873; Oct. 27, 1891.—**Hurff** (A.) House ventilator. No. 81091; Aug. 18, 1868.—**Hyatt** (T.) Improvement in modes of covering lighting and ventilating areas, vaults, etc. No. 206571; July 30, 1878.—**Hyzer** (J. B.) Ventilator. No. 496784; May 2, 1893.—**Iversen** (O.) Window-ventilator. No. 405313; June 18, 1889.—**Jackson** (A. S.) Combined chimney and ventilator. No. 303288; Aug. 12, 1884.—**Janka** (J.) Ventilator. No. 351603; Oct. 26, 1886.—**Johnson** (E. T.) Means for heating and ventilating buildings. No. 395395; Jan. 1, 1889.—**Johnson** (F. G.) Ventilator. No. 394577; Dec. 18, 1888.—**Kayser** (W. J.) Chimney cap and ventilator. No. 299227; May 27, 1884.—**Kayser** (W. J.) & **Kaiser** (C.) Chimney cap and ventilator. No. 320794; June 23, 1885. ———. Chimney cap and ventilator. No. 321729; July 7, 1885. ———. Chimney cap and ventilator. No. 335362; Feb. 2, 1886.—**Keller** (F.) Ventilator. No. 318912; May 26, 1885.—**Kelly** (H.) House ventilator. No. 86413; Feb. 2, 1869.—**Kidder** (M. W.) Chimney-cap or ventilator. No. 316898; April 28, 1885.—**Kind** (A.) Ventilator. No. 246149; Aug. 23, 1881.—**Kittoe** (E. F.) Ventilator. No. 395282; Dec. 25, 1888.—**Klapper** (P. C.) Window-ventilator. No. 331796; Dec. 8, 1885.—**Kolzem** (J. P.) Window-ventilator. No. 418193; Dec. 31, 1889.—**Krakovicz** (O.) Ventilator. No. 87178; Feb. 23, 1869.—**Kuehne** (O. R.) Ventilator-smokestack. No. 410113; Aug. 27, 1889.—**Lammert** (A.) Window-ventilator. No. 213337; March 18, 1879.—**Lemley** (G.) & **Lemley** (D.) Ventilator. No. 391902; Oct. 30, 1888.—**Lenhart** (L. G.) Draft regulator for pipes, flues, and ventilators. No. 293043; Feb. 5, 1884.—**Libbey** (H. W.) Combined window-screen and ventilator. No. 338278; March 23, 1886.—**Lloyd** (J. E.) Window ventilator. No. 218754; Aug. 19, 1879.—**Lochman** (C. W.) Ventilator. No. 490027; Jan. 17, 1893.—**de Logerot** (R.) Ventilator. No. 334571; Jan. 19, 1886.—**Long** (C. R.) Window-ventilator. No. 383582; May 29, 1888.—**Louis** (M. A. W.) & **Murray** (C. T.) Ventilator. No. 376827; Jan. 24, 1888.—**Lovejoy** (I. A.) Ventilator. No. 458179; Aug. 25, 1891.—**Loveless** (C. B.) Ventilator. No. 315522; April 14, 1885. ———. Ventilator. No. 319590; June 9, 1885. ———. Chimney-cowl and ventilator. No. 409990; Aug. 27, 1889.—**Lowe** (J. T.) Device for producing blasts of air for ventilation, etc. No. 472344; April 12, 1892.—**Lucas** (J. G.) Ventilator. No. 493407; March 14, 1893.—**McCloskey** (G. M.) Chimney cap or ventilator. No. 482905; Sept. 20, 1892.—**McCreery** (J.) System for ventilating buildings. No. 390030; Sept. 25, 1888.—**McDonald** (N.) Window-ventilator. No. 424895; April 1, 1890.—**McFarlane** (W.) Ventilator. No. 493873; March 21, 1893.—**McKinnon** (J. W.) Ventilator. No. 383313; May 22, 1888.—**McNicl** (D. T.) & **Carter** (J. B.) Ventilator. No. 340806; April 27, 1886.—**Mallinckrodt** (J. F.) Air purifying apparatus. No. 240320; April 19, 1881.—**Mann** (W. D.) Ventilating apparatus. No. 366414; July 12, 1887.—**Mansfield** (W.) Apparatus for utilizing the force of currents of fluids passing through chimneys. No. 237986; Feb. 22, 1881.—**Mark** (J. W.) Ventilator. No. 230952; Aug. 10, 1880.—**Marsh** (S.) Grain ventilator. No. 30486; Oct. 23, 1860.—**Martin** (S. Z.) Foul air ventilator. No. 483631; Oct. 4, 1892.—**Maull** (F.) Ventilator for windows. No. 217630; July 15, 1879.—**Maynard** (G. H.) Ventilating and heating apparatus. No. 514329; Feb'y 6, 1894.—**Mead** (M. E.) Automatic ventilator. No. 90180; May 18, 1869.—**Mentz** (E.) & **Mentz** (W. C.) Apparatus for draining and ventilating stores, etc. No. 272570; Feb. 20, 1883.—**Meriam** (B.) Ventilator. No. 403478; May 14, 1889.—**Merrifield** (L.) Cowl. No. 251270; Dec. 20, 1881.—**Merriman** (L.) House-ventilation. No. 323587; Aug. 4, 1885.—**Mestern** (M.) Ventilating apparatus. No. 411898; Oct. 1, 1889.—**Meyer** (A. A.) Ventilator. No. 373676; Nov. 22, 1887.—**Mignault** (E.) & **Prichard** (G. A.) Ventilator. No. 374987; Dec. 20, 1887.—**Mihan** (P.) Ventilator. No. 248601; Oct. 25, 1881.—**Mills** (C. W.) & **Chichester** (L. S.) Grain ventilator. No. 82432; Sept. 22, 1868.—**Mock** (M. G.) & **Maywood** (W. S.) Show-window ventilator. No. 331077; Nov. 24, 1885.—**Moore** (T. T.) Spiral smoke,

Ventilation (*Patent specifications for*).

heating and ventilating flue. No. 432544; July 22, 1890.—**Moore** (W.) & **Carter** (J. B.) Ventilator for houses. No. 335829; Feb. 9, 1886.—**Moore** (W. E.) Ventilator. No. 254360; Feb. 28, 1882.—**Morgan** (W. C.) Improvement in ventilators for mines, cellars, and buildings. No. 199091; Jan. 8, 1878.—**Müller** (C.) Ventilator. No. 297707; April 29, 1884. ———. Ventilator. No. 301258; July 1, 1884.—**Murray** (A. W.) Ventilation. No. 214177; April 8, 1879.—**Murray** (C. T.) Exhaust-ventilator. No. 407488; July 23, 1889.—**Neger** (C. J.) Ventilator. No. 98399; Dec. 28, 1869.—**Netzer** (J.) Ventilator for refrigerators. No. 501253; July 11, 1893.—**Newman** (J. L.) Rotary blower. No. 298492; May 13, 1884.—**Nichols** (R. C.) Device for ventilating vehicles. No. 452383; May 19, 1891.—**Nott** (A. B.) House-ventilator. No. 212258; Feb. 11, 1879.—**Ochlmann** (E.) Atomizer for ventilating apparatus. No. 330919; Nov. 24, 1885.—**Ogden** (J. F.) Window-ventilator. No. 402765; May 7, 1889.—**Olsen** (A.) Ventilator. No. 318494; May 26, 1885.—**Ordway** (I. J.) Ventilating buildings. No. 326055; Sept. 8, 1885.—**Owens** (T.) Ventilators. No. 209072; Oct. 15, 1878. ———. Ventilator. No. 209506; Oct. 29, 1878.—**Pancoast** (R. M.) Ventilator or chimney-cowl. No. 476682; June 7, 1892.—**Parsons** (L. M.) Cook stove and house ventilator. No. 77835; May 12, 1868.—**Patchett** (J.) Ventilator. No. 248207; Oct. 11, 1881.—**Payne** (W. H.) Ventilator. No. 324271; Aug. 10, 1885.—**Peckham** (J.) & **Peckham** (J.) Grain ventilator. No. 82746; Oct. 6, 1868.—**Penland** (N. A.) Ventilator. No. 202960; April 30, 1878.—**Pennycuick** (J. G.) Ventilator. No. 254884; March 14, 1882.—**Perry** (J.) House ventilation. No. 78231; May 26, 1868.—**Perry** (T. C.) Portable ventilator. No. 307794; Nov. 11, 1884.—**Phelps** (W. E.) Ventilator. No. 100797; March 15, 1870.—**Pierson** (T. B.) & **Burnett** (O. J.) House ventilation. No. 233006; Dec. 30, 1879.—**Pitt** (W. A.) Ventilating machine. No. 246815; Sept. 6, 1881.—**Posz** (M.) Cellar drain and ventilator. No 306859; Oct. 21, 1884.—**Potter** (W. L.) Sanitary ventilator. No. 479224; July 19, 1892. ———. Sanitary ventilator. No. 502995; Aug. 8, 1893.—**Potts** (W.) House ventilator. No. 78894; June 16, 1868.—**Prentis** (B. F.) Ventilator. No. 108185; Oct. 11, 1870.—**Price** (T.) Ventilator for lighterage-scows. No. 463816; Nov. 24, 1891.—**Prichard** (G. A.) & **Mignault** (E.) Ventilator. No. 391425; Oct. 23, 1888.—**Proctor** (D. G.) Air purifying, cooling, and ventilating device for railroad or buildings. No. 393924; Dec. 4, 1888.—**Race** (G.) Apparatus for ventilating hay mows, etc. No. 72081; Dec. 10, 1867.—**Radcliff** (E. S.) Suction-ventilator. No. 272583; Feb. 20, 1883.—**Randolph** (M.) Ventilating-bins. No. 183068; Oct. 10, 1876. ———. Construction and ventilation of bins for warehouses, etc. No. 183069; Oct. 10, 1876.—**Rapp** (S. H.) Fan attachment for doorways. No. 464333; Dec. 1, 1891.—**Raymond** (F.) Grain ventilator. No. 106961; Aug. 30, 1870.—**Raymond** (F.) & **Miller** (A.) Grain ventilator. No. 98190; Dec. 21, 1869.—**Rector** (C. E.) Window-ventilator. No. 404224; May 28, 1889.—**Redpath** (C.) Ventilator. No. 485059; Oct. 25, 1892.—**Reily** (M. M.) Ventilator. No. 90580; May 25, 1869.—**Rew** (R. A.) Ventilating mechanism. No. 399437; March 12, 1889.—**Reynolds** (J. H.) Ventilator. No. 383592; May 29, 1888. ———. Ventilator. No. 509947; Dec. 5, 1893.—**Rice** (E. E.) Ventilating and cooling buildings. No. 238251; March 1, 1881.—**Richard** (J. E.) Ventilator for houses. No. 202869; April 23, 1878. ———. Ventilator. No. 205418; June 25, 1878. ———. Improvement in supply ventilators. No. 212056; Feb. 4, 1879.—**Richwine** (G. W.) Show window ventilator. No. 297008; April 15, 1884.—**Roach** (W. E.) Ventilator. No. 305236; Sept. 16, 1884.—**Roberts** (E. L.) House ventilation. No. 79395; June 30, 1868. ———. House ventilation. No. 3317; March 2, 1869. ———. Ventilating app's. No. 93007; July 27, 1869.—**Roots** (F. M.) Rotary blower. No. 247691; Sept. 27, 1881.—**Ross** (W. F.) Ventilator. No. 109056; Nov. 8, 1870.—**Rossman** (W. F.) Ventilator and chimney-top. No. 205141; June 18, 1878.—**Ruble** (M. R.) Ventilating-wheel. No. 497413; May 16, 1893. ———. Induction apparatus for ventilating. No. 505231; Sept. 19, 1893.—**Ruetschi** (K.) Chimney cap and ventilator. No. 313375; March 3, 1885.—**Sampson** (W. S.) Improvement in ventilating grain-vessels. No. 120108; Oct. 17, 1871. ———. Ventilating grain cars. No. 195456; Sept. 25, 1877.—**Sanguinetti** (P. A.) Window ventilator. No. 450256; April 14, 1891.—**Sawyer** (L. B.) Check-valve for soil pipe ventilators. No. 340157; April 20, 1886.—**Sayers** (W. S.) Ventilator. No. 227586; May 11, 1880. ———. Ventilator. No. 338304; March 23, 1886.—**Scharnweber** (W.) Window ventilator. No. 307338; Oct. 28, 1884. ———. Ventilator. No. 327414; Sept. 29, 1885. ———. Window-ventilator. No. 327415; Sept. 29, 1885. ———. Ventilator. No. 329680; Nov. 3, 1885. ———. Ventilator. No. 312903; Feb. 24, 1885.—**Schleicher** (C.), **Mackert** (J.) & **Mackert** (J.) Machine for producing ventilation. No. 208855; Oct. 8, 1878.—**Schnetzky** (H. P.) Ventilating malt floors. No. 240465; April 19, 1881.—**Schulze** (G. F.) Ventilator. No. 101168; March 22, 1870.—**Scott** (D.) Chimney or ventilator cap or cowl. No. 206978; Aug.

Ventilation (*Patent specifications for*).

13, 1878. ———. Chimney or ventilator cap. No. 424135; March 25, 1890.—**Seaman** (A. S.) Ventilator. No. 314882; March 31, 1885.—**Searles** (B.) Ventilator. No. 335963; Feb. 9, 1886.—**Seitz** (N.) Grain ventilator. No. 24407; June 14, 1859.—**Sellars** (J. K.) Ventilator. No. 340624; April 27, 1886.—**Sellwood** (J.) & **Harry** (S. J.) Ventilating apparatus. No. 296634; April 8, 1884.—**Shanley** (M. H.) Ventilator. No. 340829; April 27, 1886.—**Shaw** (S.) Ventilating device. No. 269236; Dec. 19, 1882.—**Shaw** (S. J.) Window-ventilator. No. 341695; May 11, 1886. ———. Window ventilator. No. 358223; Feb. 22, 1887.—**Sheets** (J. M.) Chimney top ventilator. No. 299175; May 27, 1884.—**Shone** (J.) Grain ventilator. No. 54969; May 22, 1866.—**Simmons** (T.) Ventilator. No. 222207; Dec. 2, 1879.—**Simpson** (T. J.) Ventilator. No. 327330; Sept. 29, 1885. ———. System of ventilation. No. 328818; Oct. 20, 1885.—**Skipworth** (S. W.) Combined chimney and ventilator. No. 340379; April 20, 1886.—**Smith** (C. A.) Rotary blower. No. 232559; Sept. 21, 1880.—**Smith** (F. H.) Ventilator. No. 327608; Oct. 6, 1885.—**Smith** (F. K. E.) Window ventilator. No. 364734; June 14, 1887.—**Smith** (F. P.) System of house ventilation. No. 485141; Oct. 25, 1892.—**Smith** (W. D.) Rotary fan-blower. No. 272595; Feb. 20, 1883. ———. Fan blower wheel. No. 295449; March 18, 1884.—**Smith** (W. H.) Side wall ventilator. No. 235303; Dec. 7, 1880. ———. Ventilator. No. 236639; Jan. 11, 1881.—**Somes** (D. E.) House ventilator. No. 96047; Oct. 19, 1869.—**Sprogle** & **Dickson.** Ventilator. No. 112190; Feb. 28, 1871.—**Stafford** (M. B.) Ventilation. No. 294820; March 11, 1884. ———. Means of ventilation. No. 297189; April 22, 1884.—**Stearns** (Sarah B.) Ventilating-screen for windows. No. 271146; Jan. 23, 1883.—**Sternberg** (E. G.) Improvement in ventilators. No. 210722; Dec. 10, 1878.—**Stover** (J.) Ventilator. No. 108202; Oct. 11, 1870.—**Strode** (J. E.) Grain ventilator. No. 62233; Feb. 19, 1867.—**Suffron** (B.) Fire-proof ventilator and heater. No. 457233; Aug. 4, 1891.—**Thompson** (S. S.) Ventilators. No. 204264; May 28, 1878.—**Thoms** (W. F.) House ventilator. No. 97570; Dec. 7, 1869.—**Tilden** (H.) Ventilating and changing the temperature of buildings. No. 375228; Dec. 20, 1887.—**Trecy** (L. J.) Ventilating-furnace. No. 471701; March 29, 1892.—**Turnbull** (B. M.) Ventilator. No. 409525; Aug. 20, 1889. ———. Ventilator. No. 426883; April 29, 1890.—**Tuttle** (L. C.) System of ventilation. No. 389616; Sept. 18, 1888.—**Unger** (A.) Ventilator. No. 207373; Aug. 27, 1878.—**Van Duzer** (G.) System of ventilating, cooling, heating, and lighting railway-cars and cooling their axle-boxes. No. 319358; June 2, 1885.—**Van Horn** (A.) & **Van Horn** (A.) Ventilator. No. 212287; Feb. 11, 1879.—**Van Nooden** (E.) Improvement in ventilators. No. 211872; Feb. 4, 1879. ———. Ventilator for chimneys. No. 238185; Feb. 22, 1881.—**Verity** (W.) & **Verity** (B.) Apparatus for withdrawing or forcing air for ventilating and other purposes. No. 246048; Aug. 23, 1881.—**Viets** (P. H.) Ventilator. No. 222756; Dec. 16, 1879.—**Vollweiler** (H.) Ventilation for buildings. No. 302064; July 15, 1884.—**Walsh** (R. E.) Portable ventilating apparatus. No. 330177; Nov. 10, 1885.—**Walton** (J. L.) Window protector and ventilator. No. 216712; June 17, 1879.—**Wayson** (S. W.) Heating and ventilating apparatus. No. 481085; Aug. 16, 1892.—**Weed** (J.) Grain ventilator. No. 57022; Aug. 7, 1866.—**Weis** (J. B.) Ventilator. No. 493321; March 14, 1893.—**Werner** (F. C.) Ventilator. No. 378989; March 6, 1888.—**Wheeler** (A. T.) Combined ventilator and chimney. No. 226215; April 6, 1880.—**White** (H.) Ventilator. No. 90976; June 8, 1869.—**Whorf** (C. F.) Ventilator. No. 97576; Dec. 7, 1869.—**Wickersham** (H. N.) Ventilating apparatus. No. 304887; Sept. 9, 1884. ———. Ventilating apparatus. No. 305365; Sept. 16, 1884.—**Wilkinson** (J.) Tempering and purifying air and ventilating structures. No. 218101; July 29, 1879.—**Williams** (J.) Ventilator. No. 364074; May 31, 1887.—**Wilson** (W. P.) Chimney top and ventilator. No. 320608; June 23, 1885.—**Wing** (L. J.) Ventilator. No. 239359; March 29, 1881. ———. Ventilating apparatus for buildings. No. 343289; June 8, 1886.—**Wohlfert** (F. W.) Chimney-cap and ventilator. No. 352597; Nov. 16, 1886.—**Wolff** (A.) Ventilator for buildings. No. 414851; Nov. 12, 1889.—**Wright** (W. L.) Ventilator for corn-cribs. No. 202086; April 2, 1878.—**Young** (W. D.) Ventilator. No. 208554; Oct. 1, 1878.—**Zimmerman** (G. J.) House ventilation. No. 86622; Feb. 2, 1869.

Ventilation *of churches.*

Briggs (R.) Report on the ventilation of the Walnut street Presbyterian church. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1880.

Bailey (F. K.) Ventilation of churches. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1876, iv, 120-122.—**Henenway** (H. B.) Church ventilation. Proc. . . . San. Convent., Lansing, 1888, 81-87.—**Reed** (R. H.) The heating and ventilation of the Mansfield schools and churches. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1889, xii, 469-478. *Also*, Reprint.—**Skeel** (T.) & **Nason** (C. W.) Notes on ventilation, at Doct. Hall's church, New York City. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1876, 3. s., lxxii, 97-99.—**Ventilation** of churches: St. John's, Liverpool. Builder, Lond., 1847, v, 535.

Ventilation *of particular buildings.*

See, also, **Hospitals**; **Prisons.**

Boston. *Boston Lunatic Hospital.* Contract and specifications for the steam-heating and ventilating to be done at the Boston Lunatic Hospital, South Boston. 4°. *Boston*, 1882.

Briggs (R.) Report on the ventilation of the Hall of Representatives, and of the south wing of the Capitol of the United States. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1876.

———. Specification for heating, ventilating, steam apparatus and motive power, for Girard College buildings. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1877.

———. Report on the ventilation, etc., of the Equitable Building, New York. Appendices. 8°. [*New York*, 1879?]

Great Britain. *Parliament.* Warming and ventilation of the House. Return to an order of the House of Commons, dated 12 March, 1852, "that Mr. Goldsworthy Gurney be authorised to inspect the arrangements made for the warming, ventilating, and lighting of the new House of Commons, and to report thereupon". First report of Mr. Goldsworthy Gurney on the ventilation of the new House of Commons. 5 April, 1852. fol. [*London*, 1852.]

———. The same. Second report of Mr. Goldsworthy Gurney on the ventilation, lighting, and warming of the new House of Commons. 13 April, 1852. fol. [*London*, 1852.]

———. The same. Third report of Mr. Goldsworthy Gurney on the ventilation, warming and lighting of the new House of Commons. 19 May, 1852. fol. [*London*, 1852.]

———. First report from the select committee on ventilation and lighting of the House. 6 April, 1852. 8°. [*London*, 1852.]

———. Second report from the select committee on ventilation and lighting of the House; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, appendix and index. 24 May, 1852. 8°. [*London*, 1852.]

Great Britain. *House of Commons.* Report from the select committee on ventilation of the House; with the proceedings of the committee. fol. *London*, 1884.

———. First report from the select committee on the ventilation of the House. April 13, 1886. fol. *London*, 1886.

———. Second report from the select committee on the ventilation of the House; together with the proceedings of the committee, minutes of evidence, and appendix. [And index.] 31 May, 1886. fol. *London*, [1886].

———. Report of the select committee on the ventilation of the House; together with the proceedings of the committee and minutes of evidence. (Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed. 20 Sept., 1886.) fol. *London*, 1886.

Gruber (F.) Gutachten über das von Prof. Dr. Carl Bühm vorgelegte Project für die Heizung und Ventilation des neuen Rathhauses. Abgegeben an den Gemeinderath der Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien von den Experten: Wilhelm Brückner, Franz Gruber, Friedrich Paul und Friedrich Stach. 4°. *Wien*, 1880.

Leeds (L. W.) Report accompanying plans for the improvement of the ventilation and heating of the Hall of Representatives. oblong 4°. *New York*, 1869.

Massachusetts. *House of Representatives.* [Report of the committee on public buildings on the ventilation of the Representatives Hall.

Ventilation *of particular buildings.*

Henry Russell, chairman. No. 47. April 2, 1849.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1849?]

———. Report on ventilation, 1865. [Report of the committee of the Massachusetts legislature, appointed at the session of 1864, "to improve the ventilation of the Representatives Hall". Moses Kimball, chairman. No. 5. Jan. 16, 1865.] 8°. [*Boston*, 1865.]

PERCY (J.) Return to an order of the honorable the House of Commons, dated 2 March, 1866; for copy "of report on the ventilation, warming and lighting of the House of Parliament". (Ordered by the House of Commons to be printed. 8 March, 1866.) fol. [*London*, 1866.]

PEYTON (R.), jr. [Letter advocating a trial of the system of Van Hecke, in the Town Hall of Birmingham. Aug. 9, 1860.] 8°. [*Birmingham*, 1860.]

Repr. from: Birmingham J., Aug. 11, 1860.

REID (D. B.) Brief outline illustrative of the alterations in the House of Commons, in reference to the acoustic and ventilating arrangements. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1837.

ROBINSON (L.) Plan for ventilating the wings of the United States Capitol. 8°. [*Boston*, 1870.]

———. Plan for ventilating the wings of the Philadelphia House of Correction. June, 1873. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1873.]

SMITHMEYER (J. L.) An essay on the heating and ventilation of public buildings, with special reference to the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1886.

TUDOR (F.) A discussion of the subject of the supply of heat and air, with special reference to the new building for the Union League Club. 8°. *New York*, 1879.

UNITED STATES. *Congress.* Report of the joint select committee appointed to examine into the present condition of the Senate Chamber and Hall of the House of Representatives as regards lighting, heating, and ventilation, and their acoustic properties, and the defects and disadvantages existing in the same, and the best method of providing remedies therefor. By Mr. Jenckes, chairman. 41. Cong., 3. sess. Rep. No. 49. 8°. *Washington*, 1871.

———. Ventilation of the Hall of the House of Representatives. 45. Cong., 3. sess. H. of R. Rep. 116. Feb. 21, 1879. Subm. by Mr. Casey Young. [For discussion on the report, see Congressional Record No. 60, viii, 1879, pp. 35–41.] 8°. [*Washington*, 1879.]

———. Amendment intended to be proposed by Mr. Vest to the bill (H. R. 7520) making appropriations for sundry civil expenses of the Government for the year 1892–3. [For improving ventilation of the Senate Chamber in accordance with the plans and specifications adopted by Col. George E. Waring, jr., and Dr. John S. Billings, as set forth by the reports made by them under the Senate resolution of April 12, 1892.] 52. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7520. In S. June 22, 1892. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1892.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. House of Representatives.* Ventilation of the Hall of the House. Final report of a board of United States officers convened by request of a special committee of the House of Representatives of the Forty-fourth Congress to advise with regard to the ventilation of the main Hall of the House. 45. Cong., 2. sess. Rep. No. 119. Feb. 4, 1878. Submitted by Mr. Young. 8°. [*Washington*, 1878.]

———. Method of heating, lighting, and ventilating the Hall of the House of Representatives. Report of the Committee on Ventilation and Acoustics, charged with the duty of inquiring into the present method of heating, lighting, and ventilating the Hall of the House of Representatives, that they have given the subject a careful investigation, and have heard the views and opinions of experienced and competent scientists in regard thereto, and have caused experiments to be made as to the character and quality of the air of the House. The committee herewith submit the arguments and statements made before the committee and the result of experiments made under their direction. 48. Cong., 1. sess. H. of Rep. Rep. No. 1970. Rep. by Mr. Hardy, June 24, 1884. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

UNITED STATES. *Congress. Senate.* Amendment reported by Mr. Mahone, from the Committee on Public Buildings and Grounds, and intended to be proposed to the bill (H. R. 7380) to increase the openings in the floor of the Senate Chamber, etc. 48. Cong., 1. sess. H. R. 7380. In Sen. U. S., June 24, 1884. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

———. Letter of W. P. Canaday, Sergeant-at-Arms, U. S. Senate, transmitting report of Chief-Engineer T. A. Jones, regarding the heating and ventilation of the Senate Chamber, with certain recommendations of the Architect of the Capitol, relative thereto. 48. Cong., 1. sess. Mis. Doc. No. 103. July 9, 1884. roy. 8°. [*Washington*, 1884.]

———. Report of the Sergeant-at-Arms of the United States Senate, on the heating and ventilation of the Senate Chamber. 48. Cong., 1. sess. Sen. Mis. Doc. No. 11. Dec. 6, 1883. 8° [*Washington*, 1883.]

———. Letter of the Hon. R. J. Bright, Sergeant-at-Arms of the Senate, transmitting report of Chief Engineer T. A. Jones, on heating and ventilating the Senate Chamber. 48. Cong., 1. sess. Sen. Mis. Doc. No. 4. Dec. 4, 1883. 8°. [*Washington*, 1883.]

UNITED STATES. *Treasury Department.* Letter from the Acting Secretary of the Treasury, transmitting letter of the Supervising Architect, relative to improving the ventilation of the Treasury building. 49. Cong., 1. sess. Sen. Ex. Doc. No. 173. Ref. to Com. on Appropriations, June 23, 1886. 8°. [*Washington*, 1886.]

UNITED STATES. *Navy Department.* Reports of the officers of the Navy on ventilating and cooling the Executive Mansion during the illness of President Garfield. 8°. *Washington*, 1882.

VENTILATION of the London Custom House, and the council chamber of the Royal Institute of British Architects. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

B. (A.) Ventilation of the National Gallery. Builder, Lond., 1852, x, 786. — **B.** (J. M.) The atmosphere of the National Gallery. *Ibid.*, 798. — **Banner** (E. G.) Report on the improved ventilation of the council chamber, Guildhall. San. Rec., Lond., 1879–80, n. s., i (Suppl.), 1–7.—**Bentzen** (G. E.) Untersuchungen über die Ventilation der zwei Hörsäle im hygienischen Institute zu München. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1882, xviii, 470–487.— **Bondin.** Expériences sur la ventilation d'été dans la salle des séances de l'Académie des sciences. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1852, 3. s., vii, 601.—**Briggs** (R.) Ventilation of the Capitol. Plumber, N. Y., 1879, ii, 3; 38. — **Brückner** (W.) Die Heizungs- und Lüftungs-Anlage im neuen k. k. anatomischen Institut in Wien. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München u. Leipz., 1887, x, 49, 3 pl.; 84, 2 pl.—**Casey** (T. L.) The heating and ventilation by hot water of the State, War and Navy Department building, Washington, D. C. San. Engin., N. Y., 1886–7, xv, 185–187. — **Cox** (C. C.), **Bliss** (D. W.) & **Verdi** (T. S.) Report of special committee on ventilation of the Hall of the House of Representatives. Rep. Bd. Health Dist. Columb., Wash., 1876, 252–262.—**Credé** (B.) Ventilation, Heizung und Beleuchtung des Parlamentsgebäudes in London. Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Braunschwg., 1874, vi, 402–408. — **Cundy** (J.) Ventilation of the House of Lords; in reference to Prof. Faraday's lecture relative to Mr. Barry's plan. Builder, Lond., 1847, v, 198. [*See, also, infra*, Faraday.] — **Difficulties** of ventilation. [Describes a scene in the

Ventilation *of particular buildings.*

House of Commons.] Builder, Lond., 1845, iii, 131.—**Du Mesnil** (O.) Ventilation du palais du Champ de Mars, [etc.]. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1867, 2. s., xxviii, 433-446.—**Erisman** (F. F.) & **Bubnoff** (S. F.) Provierka sistemy otoplenija i ventiljatzii v psichiatricheskoi klinikie Moskovskago universiteta. [Examination of system of heating and ventilation in the Psychiatric Clinic of Moscow University.] Sborn. rahot. hyg. lab. Moskov. Univ., Mosk., 1888, ii, 1-36. — **Faraday** (Dr.) on chimneys. Builder, Lond., 1850, viii, 261.—**Faraday** (M.) Ventilation at the House of Lords. [Abstr.] *Ibid.*, 1847, v, 156.—**French** (The) capitol. [Lighting and ventilating.] Am. Architect, Bost., 1876, i, 154.—**Gruber.** Le chauffage et la ventilation du nouvel Hôtel-de-Ville de Vienne. (Analyse par M. le Dr. Marchal.) Bull. Soc. de méd. pub., Par., 1880, iii, 221-223.—**Gurney** (G.) Ventilation of the courts of Westminster by the steam jet. Builder, Lond., 1850, viii, 471.—**Heizungs- und Lüftungsanlage** (Die) in dem Kreisständehause in Gelsenkirchen. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München u. Leipz., 1889, xii, 73-76, 2 pl.—[**Inefficiency** of the Reid plan as applied to the central criminal court.] Builder, Lond., 1846, iv, 249.—**Le Duc** (V.) Projet de chauffage et de ventilation du nouvel Hôtel de Ville de Paris. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1877, 2. s., xlviii, 183-188.—**Mackenzie** (W.) On the mechanical ventilation and warming of St. George's Hall, Liverpool. *Cutting from:* Proc. Inst. Mechanic. Engin., Lond., 1863, 194-208.—**Maliain** (W.) Belenchtnng nnd Ventilation im Adelsinstitnte Kaiser Alexanders II zu Nishny-Nowgorod. Ztschr. f. Schnlgsndhtspflg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1891, iv, 399-417, 2 pl.—**Meigs** (M. C.) Notes on acousties and ventilation, with reference to the new halls of Congress. Civil Eng. & Archit. J., Lond., 1854, xvii, 162.—**Morin.** Chauffage et ventilation des amphithéâtres du Conservatoire des arts et métiers. Ann. du Conserv. arts et métiers, Par., 1864, v, 21-33. ———. Note snr les résultals dn service de ventilation des amphithéâtres du Conservatoire pendant le semestre d'hiver 1864-5. *Ibid.*, 523; 531. ———. Mémoire sur le chauffage et la ventilation du palais du Corps législatif pendant la session de 1869-70. *Ibid.*, 1870, ix, 157-246.—**Mutual** (The) Life Insurance Company's new building in New York City. No. I. Ventilation. San. Engin., N. Y., 1883-4, ix, 589; 609: 1884, x, 29; 49.—**New** Houses of Parliament. Builder, Lond., 1846, iv, 213.—[**Notice** of a lecture by Dr. Reid in reply to Mr. Faraday.] *Ibid.*, 1847, v, 240.—**Reid** (D. B.) Ventilation of the House of Commons. *Ibid.*, 1852, x, 167.—**Renk** (F.) Heizungs- und Lüftungsanlage der bayerischen Vereinsbank in München. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München u. Leipz., 1887, x, 603; 633, 6 pl.—**Report** of the Lancet Sanitary Commission on the royal courts of justice. Lancet, Lond., 1882, ii. 779.—**Report** of the Lancet special commission on the ventilation of the law-courts. *Ibid.*, 1878, i, 510-512.—**Report** of the Lancet special commission on the ventilation of the police-courts. *Ibid.*, 399-401.—**State** of things at the new House of Lords. [Edit.] Builder, Lond., 1846, iv, 223.—**Temple** (The) at Pandharpur. [Proposed method of ventilating.] Rep. San. Com. Bombay (1873), 1874, pt. 2, Sec. v, 15-37, 3 pl., 7 plans.—**Ure** (A.) On warming and ventilating the Reform Club. Civil Eng. & Archit. J., Lond., 1842, v, 122-124.—**Ventilation** (On) of the courts in the Old Bailey, London. *Ibid.*, 1841, iv, 270.—**Ventilation** (The) of the House of Commons. San. Rec., Lond., 1877, vi, 97-99.—**Ventilation** of the House of Commons. [A notice of Mr. Gurney's plan.] Buildor, Lond., 1854, xii, 227.—**Ventilation** of the Houses of Parliament. *Ibid.*, 1846, iv, 278.—**Ventilationsprojecte** (Die) für den grossen Festsaal des Gürzenich zu Cöln. Rohrleger, Berl., 1879, ii, 89; 102; 117; 155; 171; 262.—**Warming** and ventilating in tho College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York. Engin. & Build. Rec., N. Y., 1889-90, xxi, 283; 299; 315.—**Warming** and ventilation of the Insane Asylum for New Castle County, Delaware. San. Engin., N. Y., 1884-5, xi, 82.—**Woodbridge** (S. H.) Heating and ventilation of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. [Extr.] *Ibid.*, 1884, x, 506; 528. ———. Some practical results in heating and ventilation as observed at the Massachusetts Institnte of Technology. *Ibid.*, 1885, xii, 310; 329.

Ventilation *of sewers and soil-pipes.*

Bewegung (Die) der Luft in Sielen. Gesundheit, Frankf. a. M., 1881, vi, 195.—**Davy** (D.) Ventilation by vertical pipes. Pub. Health. Lond., 1876, iv, 215.—**Flndder's** system for the ventilation of soil-pipes. Am. Architect, Bost., 1876, i, 381.—**Griffin** (J. W.) Ventilator for soil pipes. U. S. Patent, No. 358262. Feb., 1887.—**Haldane** (J. S.) On the air of buildings and sewers. Tr. San. Inst. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1887-8, ix, 395-415.—**Joule** (J. P.) Experiments on the passage of air through pipes, and apertures in thin plates. Mem. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Manchester 1859-61, Lond., 1862, 3. s., i, 102-107.—**Paine** (H. M.) Ventilation of soil and waste pipes and under-drains. Tr. Homœop. M. Soc. N. Y. 1880-81. Havana, 1882, xvi, 419-425.—**Persson** (J.) Waste pipe ventilator. No. 294503. March 4, 1884.—**Pickhardt** (W.) Improvement in ventilating and sewer connections for houses. No. 213245.

Ventilation *of sewers and soil-pipes.*

March 11, 1879.—**Pike** (P. D.) Ventilation of soil and waste pipes. No. 310079. Dec. 30, 1884.—**Reese** (H.) Removing house-sewage and ventilating the pipes therefor. No. 248216. Oct. 11, 1881.—**Renleaux** (F.) McKinnel's Röhren-Ventilator. Ztschr. f. Hyg., Tübing., 1859-60, i, 128-130.—**Sharp** (J.) A shaft for ventilation of sewers. Builder, Lond., 1854, xii, 578.—**Varley** (C.) [The means of preventing the emission of noxious effluvia from the sewers into the streets.] *Ibid.*, 1847, v, 205.—**Wolpert** (A.) Ueber die saugende Wirkung des Windes an Rohrmündungen und Rohraufsätzen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1877, xiii, 406-414.

Ventilation *of ships.*

See, also, Hygiene (*Naval*).

Beaumanoir (J.-M.) *Essai sur la ventilation des transports. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1875.

Gouge (H. A.) New system of ventilation. 8°. *New York*, 1866.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1870.

Hales (S.) A description of ventilators; whereby great quantities of fresh air may with ease be conveyed into mines, goals, hospitals, work houses and ships, in exchange for their noxious air. An account also of their great usefulness in many other respects; as in preserving all sorts of grain dry, sweet, and free from being destroyed by weevels, both in granaries and ships, and in preserving many other sorts of goods, as also in drying corn, malt, hops, gunpowder, etc., and for many other useful purposes, which was read before the Royal Society in May, 1741. 8°. *London*, 1743.

———. An account of a useful discovery to distill double the usual quantity of sea-water, by blowing showers of air up through the distilling liquor, and also to have the water perfectly fresh and good by means of a little chalk. And an account of the great benefit of ventilators in many instances in preserving the health and life of people in slave and other transport ships . . . Also an account of the good effect of blowing showers of air up through milk, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1756.

———. A treatise on ventilators. In two parts. 8°. *London*, 1758.

Hawthorne (G.) A new mode of ventilating hospitals, ships, prisons, etc.; being an efficient method of destroying contagion, and of preventing the spreading of infections diseases. 12°. *London*, 1830.

Herholdt (J. D.) Uebersicht der mechanischen und chemischen Mittel zur Reinigung der Luft in Hospitälern, Gefängnissen, in Bergwerken, auf Kriegsschiffen, u. s. w. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt von Joh. Clemens Tode. 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1802.

[Turner (T. J.)] Relative number of cubic feet of space allotted to officers and men, on berth-decks of the U. S. S. Swatara, U. S. S. Richmond, and U. S. S. Miantonomoh, which represent the different classes of vessels in the Navy. 1 broadside diag. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1876.]

Arnott. Report on the principles of ship ventilation, and on a plan of ship ventilation by means of the pump. J. Pub. Health. Lond., 1849, ii, 253-255.—**Bertin** (E.) Sur la ventilation du transport l'Annamite. [Rap. de Morin.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1878, lxxxvi, 938-941.—[**Forbes** (J. G. T.)] [Ship ventilation.] Statist. Rep. Health Navy, Lond., 1868, 48-51.—**Gärtner.** Ventilationsverhältnisse an Bord S. M. Panzercorvette "Sachsen". Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1881, xiii, 369-394.—**Gibbs** (B. F.) Ventilation in ships of war. San. & M. Rep. U. S. Navy 1873-4, Wash., 1875, 615-629.—**Grassi.** Ventilation des navires. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1857, 2. s., viii. 113-133.—**Gumileff.** O ventiliatsii kochegarnago otdielenija na fregatie "Kniaz Pojarskii". [Ventilation of frigate]. Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1875, xv, 364-372. 1 tab.—**Hales** (S.) An account of the great benefit of ventilators in many instances, in preserving the health and lives of people, in slave and other transport ships. Phil. Tr. 1755, Lond., 1756, xlix, pt. 1, 332-339.—**Kérandren.** Des moyens de renonveler

Ventilation *of ships.*

l'air dans la cale et les parties inférieures des vaisseaux, et de prévenir ainsi les maladies occasionnées par son défaut de circulation. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1824, xxxiv, 234–237.—**Kerber.** O ventilyatsii fregata "Knyaz Pozharskii". Med. pribav. k morsk. shorniku, St. Petersh., 1876, xvi, 57; 116.—**Knight** (J. S.) Ventilation of ships of war. San. & M. Rep. U. S. Navy 1873–4, Wash., 1875, 631–633.—**Lubinsky.** Ocherk razlichnich sposobov sudovoi ventiliatsii. [Ventilating of ships.] Med. prihav. k morsk. shorniku, St. Petersh., 1875, xv, 317–340.—**Macdonald** (J. D.) On the ventilation of ships, in relation to naval hygiene. Statist. Rep. Health Navy 1867, Lond., 1869, App., 156–162, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1871, xv, 210–218.—**Mead** (R.) An historical account of a new method for extracting the foul air out of ships, etc. *In his:* Med. Works, 4°, Lond., 1762, pp. ccexciccexcv, 397–436, 1 pl.—**Meigs** (J. F.) Report on the ventilation of the United States Str. Omaha. San. & M. Rep. U. S. Navy 1873–4, Wash., 1875, 635–642.—[**de Méricourt** (A.-L.)] Système de ventilation nautique du Dr. Edmund, R. N. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1866 vi, 211–215, 1 pl.—**Milroy** (G.) Ventilation of ships of war. Lancet, Lond., 1864, ii, 97.—**Poiseuille** (J.-L.-M.) Ventilation des navires. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1845, 1427–1432. *Also,* Reprint.—**Roberts** (F.) Ventilation of ships. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, xv, 230.—**Rules** for the ventilation of transports. Rep. San. Com. Bombay (1866), 1867, App., 61.—**Turner** (T. J.) Remarks upon the ventilation of ships. [*From:* J. Proc. U. S Naval Inst., April 13, 1880.] Sanitarian, N. Y., 1881, ix, 156–158.—**Ventilation** des navires. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1846, xxxv, 189–191.—**Ventilation** of Her Majesty's ships. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, ii, 397.—**Ventilation** of passenger ships. Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 25.—**Ventilation** (The) of steam-ships. Pub. Health, Lond., 1876, v, 350.—**Wells** (T. S.) Extracts from a report on the ventilation of ships. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, n. s., vii, 547.—**Winternitz** (W.) Das Bordspital Sr. Maj. Fregatte "Bellona". Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1858, viii, 611; 628; 643.

Ventilation *of tunnels.*

Doane (T.) Ventilation of the Hoosac tunnel. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1877, xvi, 359–373.—**Enyrs** (N. W.) The ventilation of tunnels. Tr. Am. Soc. Civil Engin., N. Y., 1890, xxiii, 288–302, 2 pl.—**Morris** (E.) Ventilation of subterranean works, illustrated by practice at the Pawpaw tunnel on the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. J. Frankl. Inst., Phila., 1841, 3. s., ii, 25–32.—**Pole** (W.) The ventilation of the Mont Cenis tunnel. Van Nostrand's Engin. Mag., N. Y., 1878, xix, 396–399.—**Ramsbottom** (J.) On the mechanical ventilation of the Liverpool tunnel on the London and North-Western Railway. Engin., Lond., 1871, xi, 286.—**St. Gothard** (The) tunnel. *Ibid.* 1875, xix, 378–381.—**Ventilation** (The) of railway tunnels. *Ibid.*, 1876, xxi, 47.

Ventilation (The) of dwellings. 1 galley sheet. [*Liverpool*, 1872, *rel subseq.*]
Repr. from: Porcupine, Liverpool.

Ventilation illustrated: a tract for the schools of rich and poor. [Issued by the Samaritan Fund committee of the St. George's and St. James' Dispensary.] 36 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1848.

———. The same. 7. thousand. 31 pp. 12°. *London, J. Churchill & B. Wertheim*, 1848. [*Also, in:* P., v. 149.]

Ventilation of the London Custom House and the council chamber of the Royal Institute of British Architects. 1 p. l., 15 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1882.] [P., v. 2026.]

Ventilation of the Madison Square Theatre, with illustrations. 24 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1880.
Repr. from: Scientific American, Oct., 1880, & San. Engin., N. Y., 1880–81, iv.

CONTENTS.

The ventilation of public buildings, by James Hogg.
"Ventilation of the Madison Square Theatre", by Walter Elliott.

Ventilation by means of the patent pneumatic or air syphon, with or without artificial heat. 15 pp. 8°. [*London, Saville & Edwards*, 1849.] [P., v. 60.]

Ventilation and warming of buildings, upon the principles as designed and patented by Hon. Henry Ruttan, improved and patented by B. R. Hawley and Isaac D. Smead. 126 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Chicago, Shepard & Johnston*, 1885.]

Ventilator (The). A quarterly devoted to heating and ventilation. Published by the "Bennett Hot Air Furnace Co.". Nos. 1–2, v. 1, June, Sept., 1872. 4°. *Cincinnati.*

Ventnor. Annual report of the medical officer of health for the town of Ventnor, for the year 1881. By Edw. R. Woodford. 11 pp. 8°. *Ventnor, A. E. Field*, 1882.

Ventnor.

See, also, Phthisis (*Hospitals, for*).

Martin (A.) On the climate of Ventnor, Undercliff, Isle of Wight. Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1840, i, 80.—**Parker** (W. T.) Ventnor, Isle of Wight, and its peculiar advantages for the invalid. N. York M. J., 1881, xxxiii, 559–566. *Also,* Reprint.

Ventosa (Tomás). Elementos de fisiología. xxiv, 222 pp. 16°. *Madrid, Martinez*, 1818.

Ventouses allemandes. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Paris, imp. roy.*, 1835.] [P., v. 1676.]
Repr. from: Ann. maritimes, 1835, i.

Ventre (Jean-Jacques). Essai sur la pleurésie aignë, et quelques mots sur l'hydrothorax qui l'accompagne. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1827, No. 189, v. 209.

Ventriloquism.

L. (V. S.) Dell' engastrimita o ventriloquo. Dissertazione in cui si fa la storia di quest' arte, e si dimostra se sia vero o nò, che gli engastrimiti parlin col ventre. 8°. *Firenze*, 1823.

MAYER (A. C.) Ueber das Bauchreden. 8°. *Bern*, 1817.

Beschorner. Ueber Bauchrednerkunst. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1887–8, 95–97. *Also,* Reprint. — **Blenler** (E.) Zur Theorie des Bauchredens. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 369. — **Colombat.** Mémoire sur l'histoire physiologique de la ventriloquie ou engastrimysme. Gaz. d. méd. piat., Par., 1840, ii, 1–3. — **Flatau** (T. S.) & **Gutzmann** (H.) Die Kunst des Bauchredners. Med.-pädagog. Monatschr., Berl., 1893, 323–333. — **Fournier.** Engastrimysme. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1815, xii, 304–318.—**Krügelstein.** Ueber die Kunst des sogenannten Bauchredens. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1845, xlix, 423–436.—**Küssner** (B.) Ueber die physiologischen Vorgänge beim Bauchreden. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1887, xiii, 686.—**Manne** (Von einem), der in und durch den Bauch reden können. Samml. v. Nat.- u. Med.- . . . Gesch. 1724, Leipz. u. Bardissin, 1725, xxvii, 297.—**Speranza** (C.) Dei ventriloqui. N. Mercurio d. sc. med., Livorno, 1830, i, 233–264.—**Wagner** (R.) Die Bauchrednerkunst. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 303–305. *Also:* Sitzungsb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte zu Halle a. S. 1890–91, München, 1892, i, 109–116.

Ventro-fixation.

See Uterus (*Displacements, etc., of, Treatment of*) *by fixation of uterus.*

Ventura (Dario).
See **Aberle** (Carolus). La tosse convulsiva. Versione dal latino, [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1844.

Ventura (Laurentius). De ratione conficiendi lapidis philosophici liber; quod ars alchemiæ est vera.
In: THEATRUM chemicum. 8°. *Argentorati*, 1659, ii, 215–312.

Ventura (Sebastian). Die Trenchiner (Teplitzer) Schwefelthermen in Ungarn. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. C. Zamarski*, 1857.

———. The same. Der Curort Trenchin-Teplitz, seine warmen Schwefelquellen und die ihnen zugehörigen Heilanstalten. 6. Aufl. 107 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1888.

———. The same. 7. Aufl. vi, 112 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1892.

Ventura Pastor (Joseph). Preceptos generales sobre las operaciones de los partos; este tratado es una exposicion completa del arte obstetrice, en el qual se explican con la mayor claridad todas las diferentes especies de partos; esta adicionado con advertencias y notas de lo mejor que han escrito los profesores modernos; ilustrado con observaciones prácticas muy instructivas, y adornado con láminas finas; escrito particularmente para la instruccion de los cirujanos

Ventura Pastor (Joseph)—continued.
partidarios. 2 v. 11 p. l., 387 pp., port., 10 pl.; 6 p. l., 388 pp., 14 pl. sm. 4°. *Madrid, J. Herrera*, 1789-90.

Venturi (Luigi) [1834-]. La igiene nelle abitazioni in ordine alle regole della distribuzione, della disposizione e della esecuzione delle varie parti componenti la casa. 44 pp. 12°. *Bologna, Fava & Garagnani*, 1887.
Repr. from: Gazz. dell' Emilia, 1887.

Venturi (Silvio). Se lo studio delle psicopatie possa venire in appoggio all' attuale teoria dei centri motori e psicomotori. 91 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Richiedei*, 1878.
Repr. from: Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1878, xv.

———. Di due casi di idrofobia. 24 pp. 8°. *Padova, P. Prosperini*, 1880.
Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1880, xxiii.

———. Sull' uso del tabacco da naso nei sani, nei pazzi e nei delinquenti. Studio statistico e clinico. 64 pp. 8°. *Napoli, E. Detken*, 1885.
Repr. from: Manicomio, Nocera, 1885, i.

———. L' allucinazione a due e la pazzia a due. Saggio di studio fisiologico e critico. 46 pp. 8°. *Nocera*, 1886.
Repr. from: Manicomio, Nocera, 1886, ii.

———. La plagiocefalia e le convulsioni. 12 pp. 8°. *Napoli, A. Tocco & C.*, 1886.
Repr. from: Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1886, iv.

———. Un' altro caso di paramioclono molteplice di Friedreich. 5 pp. 8°. *Napoli, A. Tocco & C.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1887, v.

———. La pellagra nelle provincie meridionali d' Italia. 12 pp. 8°. *Napoli, A. Belisario & C.*, 1887.
Repr. from: Med. contemp., Napoli, 1887, vi.

———. Le pazzie transitorie. Studio critico, clinico e medico-legale ad uso dei medici e dei giurisperiti. Con prefazione del Prof. Cesare Lombroso. 94 pp. 16°. *Napoli, E. Detken*, 1887.

———. Considerazioni sull' aumento nel numero dei pazzi e sull' assistenza dei medesimi nella provincia di Catanzaro e sullo stato attuale e sui bisogni prossimi e futuri del manicomio provinciale di Girifalco. Relazione. 79 pp. roy. 8°. *Napoli, F. Giannini & figli*, 1888.

———. Le degenerazioni psico-sessuali (nella vita degli individui e nella storia delle società). xv, 519 pp. roy. 8°. *Torino, frat. Boca*, 1892.

Venturini (Alessandro). Le medicine che da tutti gl' animali si può cavare à beneficio dell' huomo; altre volte intitolato il zomista, e secretario degl' animali. Hora accresciuto d' importanti secreti da Francesco Pignocatti, e di un' indice di tutte le infermità per trovar à medicamenti da risolverle. 8. imp. 12 p. l., 154 pp., 1 l. 24°. *Venezia, D. Louisa*, 1704.

———. Secreti medicinali, ne' quali si contengono i più scelti remedi, che si cavano da gli animali per salute dell' huomo. Novamente accrescinti d' importanti secreti, dal Sig. Francesco Pignocatti. 3 p. l., 171 pp. 24°. *Bologna, C. Pisarri*, 1708.

Venturini (Carlo). Delle unzioni oleose considerate come rimedio della idrope ascite, e della loro maniera di operare sulla pelle umana. 35 pp. 8°. *Napoli, F. Vitale*, 1850. [P., v. 1130.]

Venturoli (Marcellino). L' uomo preistorico. 238 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Bologna, Ist. tipog. nello stab. dell' Immacolata*, 1871.

———. The same. 2. ed. 1 p. l., 396 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bologna, N. Zanichelli*, 1872.

———. Del diabete zuccherino. 31 pp. 8°. *Bologna*, 1876.
Repr. from: Scienza ital., ii.

Venturoli (Marcellino)—continued.

———. Il bacillo-virgola di Koch e la microscopia. 15 pp. 8°. [*Bologna*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Scienza ital., 1884.

[———.] La cremazione e la salute pubblica. 62 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Bologna, P. Mareggiani*, 1886.

———. Lo studio delle malattie nervose e la sana filosofia. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bologna, tip. Arcivescovile*, 1887.
Repr. from: Scienza ital., Bologna.

Venturucci (Giuseppe). Sulla rabbia communicata; ricerche. viii, 76 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Firenze, tipog. granducale*, 1843.

Ventzki (Albertus Ferdinandus) [1807-]. *De pinelosi nimia. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietaekianis*, [1841].

Venus (Alexander). Das kaiserl. königl. Taubstummen-Institut in Wien, seit seiner Gründung bis zum gegenwärtigen Zeitpunkte, nebst einer einleitenden Geschichte des Taubstummen-Unterrichtes und einer kurzen historisch-statistischen Darstellung der in dem österreichischen Kaiserstaate bestehenden Taubstummen-Anstalten. xii, 100 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1854.

Venus (Carl Joh. Alexander) [1806-].
See **Guyétant** (Sébastien). Der Arzt für die spätere Lebensperiode, [etc.]. 8°. *Weimar*, 1837.
For Biography, see **Kieser** (Dieterich Georg).

Venus Minsieke Gasthuis, [etc.]. *See* **E.** (J. V.).

Vénus physique. *See* **de Maupertuis** (Pierre-Louis-Moreau).

Venustus (Anton Maria). Consilium de febre pestilenti. Pro Jacobo a Navibus. 26 ff. 4°. *Venetiis, apud J. B. Somaschum*, 1574.

Veper (Pierre-Robert) [1850-]. *De la dilatation artificielle de l'utérus en gynécologie. 86 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 184.

Vera (Jaime). Estudio clínico de la parálisis general progresiva de los enajenados. Con un prólogo del doctor Esquerdo. xvii, 89 pp. 12°. *Madrid, Moya y Plaza*, 1880.

Vera (Luigi). Il cholera in Sansevero, 1865. 18 pp. 8°. *Napoli, stamperia della r. Università*, 1865.

Vera Cruz.

See, also, **Army** (*Mexican*); **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

CORRE (A.-M.) *Notes médicales recueillies à la Vera-Cruz (Mexique). 1862; 1865; 1866. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

GREAT BRITAIN. *Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.* Miscellaneous series No. 133. Reports on the subjects of general commercial interest. Mexico. Report on the climate and public health of Vera Cruz, July, 1889. 8°. *London*, 1889.

Bonfilier. Considérations sur les épidémies de fièvre jaune et les maladies de la Vera-Cruz (Mexique) pendant la première moitié du dix-neuvième siècle, d'après les registres de l'hospice civil Saint-Sébastien. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1865, iii, 289; 520. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brassetti** (F.) Algunos apuntes acerca de ellas, relativos al puerto de Veracruz. Gac. méd. de México, 1871, vi, 156; 169.—**Guitéras** (J.) Report on the sanitary condition of Vera Cruz, Mexico. Rep. Superv. Surg.-Gen. Mar. Hosp., Wash., 1883, 387-391.—**Heinemann** (C.) Bericht über die in Vera Cruz während der letzten 6 Jahre beobachteten Krankheiten. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1873, lviii, 161-184. ———. Ueber Malariakrankheiten und einige andere Infectionskrankheiten in Vera Cruz, und Bemerkung zur Aetiologie des Spasmus glottidis. *Ibid.*, 1885, cii, 467-516.—**Mejía** (D.) Mortalidad de Veracruz correspondiente al semestre de enero á junio de 1887. Gac. méd. de México, 1887, xxii, 471-479. ———. Estadística de mortalidad en Veracruz según las notas oficiales escrupulosamente colectadas por el Señor Don Luis Sentíes; segundo semestre de 1887. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxiii, 396-405. — **Thorne** (R. Y.) An account of the situation and diseases of La Vera Cruz; being an abstract of two letters. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1800, iii, 46-49.

Vera (De) herbarum cognitione appendix, cui sequentia insunt. 1. Exegesis omnium simpli-

Vera (De) herbarum cognitione [etc.]—cont'd.
cinum Dioscoridæ et quomodo iis quæ in officinis servantur respondeant. 2. Scriboni Largi, de simplicibus fragmentum. 3. Jo. Mainardi, annotationes aliquot simplicium, e scriptis ejus extractæ. 4. Nicolaus Leoniceuus de falsa quarumdam herbarum inscriptione a Plinio. 5. Paudulphus Colliuntius de interpretatione simplicium quæ sunt apud Plinium, calumniis Leoniceni respondens. 6. Leonardi Fuchsii annotationes de simplicibus, a medicis hactenus perperam intellectis et æstimatis. 7. Generosi comitis Hermanni a Nuenar censuræ aliæ herbarum super eadem re. 8. Bernardi Schylleri judicium de Cariophyllis. 9. Hieronymi Tragi dissertationes fere quinquaginta, de herbarum quarumdam nomenclaturis. 10. Marci Gatinariæ annotatio una et altera de Taraxaco, Cicorea, Iva, Esula, et Soldanella. 11. Jacobi de Manliis, interpretatio simplicium, secundum ritum officinarum. 12. Hieronymi herbarii apodixis germanica, ex qua facile vulgares herbas omnes licebit perdiscere. 199 pp., 2 l. fol. [*Argentorati, apud J. Schottum*, 1532.]

Bound with: Constantinus *Africanus*. Opera, [etc.]. fol. *Basileæ*, 1536.

Veraci.

See **Spallarossa** (Juan). Disertacion physico-medica, [etc.]. 4°. *Cadiz*, [1766-7].

[**Veraci** (Pietro).] Sulle acque potabili di Firenze. 23 pp. 8°. [*Firenze, S. Landi*, 1891.]

Veragut (F[ranz] P[eter] E[mil]) [1841–]. * Zur Kritik der mit organischen Säuren gebildeten sogenannten leichten Eisensalze. 16 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Edelmann*, [1866].

Veraguth (Conradin) [1851–]. * Ueber Veränderungen des Lungenepithels bei künstlich hervorgerufenen pneumonischen Prozessen. [Erlangen.] 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1880. C.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxxii.

———. Der alkalisch-erdige Eisensäuerling von Fideris. Eine balneologische Skizze für Aerzte, nebst einem Anhang für Kurgäste. 1 p. l., 109 pp., 1 pl., 1 map. 12°. *Zürich, C. Schmidt*, 1881.

———. * Le climat de la Haute-Engadine et son action physiologique pendant et après l'acclimatement. 129 pp., 3 diag., 1 tab. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 210.

———. Bad St. Moritz im Oberengadin. Eine klimato-balneologische Studie. 3 p. l., 161 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Zürich, Orell Füssli & Co.*, 1887.

Verardini (Ferdinando) [1818–]. Breve cenno intorno l' invasione del cholera-morbus nella città e provincia di Bologna nell' anno 1855. Seguito da un riassunto delle cose più notabili state avvertite relativamente al cholera da parecchi ch. medici d' Italia. 34 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Volpe & Sasi*, 1856.

Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1856, 4. s., vi

———. Caso di nigrizie o melasma, con alterazione grave delle capsule atrabilari. 39 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Bologna, tip. Arcivescovile*, 1859. [P., v. 1126.]

Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, ix.

———. Del parto forzato nelle morte ineinte in sostituzione del taglio cesareo. Memoria letta nella sessione del 21 novembre 1861. pp. 239–272. roy. 8°. [*Bologna*, 1861.]

Cutting from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1861, xii.

———. Illustrazione di un caso speciale d' aneurisma dell' arco aortico. 19 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, [1861].

Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1860, 4. s., xiv.

———. Storia di un tumore aneurismatico dell' arteria celiaca. 24 pp. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1862.

Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1862. 4. s., xviii.

Verardini (Ferdinando)—continued.

———. Storia di pericardite tubercolare primitiva con emorragia. 40 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Cie.*, 1866.

———. Di un vasto aneurismo dell' arco aortico fattosi per due volte esterno e favorevolmente curato coll' ago-elettro-puntura; storia e considerazioni. 51 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1877.

Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1876, 3. s., vii.

———. Sulle malattie del pancreas. 4. ed. vi, 7–115 pp. 8°. *Piacenza, G. Favari*, 1882.

———. Brevi ed ulteriori considerazioni intorno la superfetazione e storia di un parto gemello. 20 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1886.

Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1885, 4. s., vi.

———. Rapporti generali storico-critico intorno le vaccinazioni e rivaccinazioni, o casi di vainolo occorsi nelle provincie dell' Emilia, Marche ed Umbria. 5.–8., 1885–8; 10., 1890. 8°. *Bologna*, 1886–91.

Reports for 1885, 1887, and 1888, *repr. from:* La Scienza ital.

———. Studi clinico-esperimentali sull' azione della radice d' ipecacuana, dell' emetina, dell' acido ipecacuanico non che della così detta emetina della radice di mellone comune. 23 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1887.

Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1887, 4. s., viii.

———. The same. 2. ed. 28 pp. 8°. *Piacenza, G. Favari*, 1887.

———. Intorno la chirurgia del pancreas sostenuta da esperimenti sopra animali vivi e da fatti clinici. 8 pp. 4°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1888.

Repr. from: Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888, 4. s., ix.

———. Ulteriori studi intorno la macrocefalia da idrocefalo acuto. 10 pp., 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Bologna, Gamberini & Parmeggiani*, 1889.

Repr. from: Mem. r. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1888, 4. s., ix.

See, also, **Speranza** (Carlo). Della eziologia e cura preservativa della pellagra. 12°. *Bologna*, 1866.

Verati (Lisimaco). Sulla storia teoria e pratica del magnetismo animale e sopra vari altri temi relativi al medesimo. 4 v. 8°. *Firenze, presso i princ. librai*, 1851.

———. Trattato pratico di magnetismo animale. xxv, 468 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Foligno, P. Sgariglia*, 1869.

Veratrine.

See, also, **Amaurosis, Dropsy, Joints** (*Diseases of*), *Treatment of*; **Muscle** (*Influence of drugs on*); **Neuralgia, Neuralgia** (*Facial, etc.*), *Treatment of*; **Rheumatism** (*Treatment of*) *by veratrine*; **Strychnine**; **Tremor** (*Treatment of*).

Blachas (J.) * Étude sur les alcaloïdes du veratrum album (ellébore blanc) du veratrum viride (ellébore d'Amérique) et du schœnocaulon officinal (cevadille). 4°. *Montpellier*, 1885.

Boluminski (P.) * De veratrino ejusque usu in pneumoniis. 8°. *Regimonti Pr.*, 1855.

Braun (E.) * Die physiologische Wirkung des essigsauren Veratrin auf Herz und Temperatur. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1869.

Briesemann (C.) * Mikroskopische Untersuchungen über die Wirkung des Digitalin, Veratrin und Ergotin auf die Circulation. 8°. *Rostock*, 1869.

Calenda (D.) La veratrina. 8°. *Roma*, 1866.

Eikendal (H. C. A. K.) * Over de veratrine en haar gebruik by rheumatismus articularis. 8°. *Leiden*, 1866.

Veratrine.

Esche (J.) De veratriæ effectibus in corpus animale. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, 1836.

Fauchey (A.-M.) *Recherches sur les propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques de la vératrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Friedrichs (E.) *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wirkung des Veratrin. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

Gauger (C.) *Ueber die Veratrine. 8°. *Tübingen*, 1839.

Heiland (F.) *Einiges über Veratrin und seine Anwendung in der Göttinger Universitäts-Klinik. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1873.

Hirt (L.) *Veratrinum quam habeat vim in circulationem, respirationem et nervos motorios. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, 1867.

Lackmann (W.) *Ueber die subkutane Anwendung des Veratrin. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1869.

Löwensohn (E. B.) *Ueber Veratroidin im Vergleich zu Veratrin. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1890.

Marfori (P.) Influenza della veratrina cristallizzata sulle contrazione dei muscoli. 8°. *Torino*, 1890.

Repr. from: Atti d. r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino, 1890, xxv. *Also, transl. in:* Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1891, xv, 267-282, 1 pl.

Mossel (J.-M.-A.) *Sur la vératrine. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Peikschen (C.) *Untersuchung der Alcaloïde des Veratrum album unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Veratroïdins. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1890.

Also, in: Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland, St. Petersb., 1890, xxix, 339; 353; 369; 385; 401; 417; 433.

Röell (C. C.) *De veratrino, ejusque usu medico, observationibus clinicis investigato. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1837.

Salzberger (G.) *Ueber die Alkaloide der weissen Nieswurz (Veratrum album). [Erlangen.] 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.

Tobien (A.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Veratrum-Alkaloide. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1877.

Turnbull (A.) An investigation into the remarkable medicinal effects resulting from the external application of veratria. 8°. *London*, 1834.

———. The same. 2. ed., with an appendix, on the external application of delphinia, and on the internal administration of the salts of veratria and delphinia. 8°. *London*, 1834.

———. The same. An investigation into the remarkable medicinal effects resulting from the external application of veratria. 8°. *Washington*, 1834.

Urpar (J.) *Essai sur les alcaloïdes des varaires. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Montpel. méd., 1883, 2. s., i, 173; 274.

Wormley (T. G.) The alkaloids of veratrum viride and album. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1876.

A. De la veratrina en la pulmonia aguda; plenro-pneumonia aguda del lado derecho; veratrina á altas doses; curacion. España méd., Madrid, 1863, viii, 792; 803. — **Aliès** (B.) Quelques observations pour servir à l'étude des propriétés thérapeutiques de la vératrine, dans le traitement des affections rhumatismales, gonttenses et nerveuses. Union méd., Par., 1855, ix, 466; 471; 479. — **Aran** (F.-A.) Recherches sur l'emploi de la vératrine dans le traitement des maladies fébriles, et en particulier de la pneumonie, de la fièvre typhoïde, du rhumatisme articulaire aign, etc. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1853 xlv, 5; 55; 385. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1853-5), 1863, ii, 178; 193. *Also* [Abstr.]: Union méd., Par., 1853, vii, 432. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Penins. J. M., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1854-5, ii, 156-158.—**Andral** fils. Expériences sur la vératrine. J. de physiol. expér., Par., 1821, i. 64-73.—**Arnaud de Favre.** Quelques expériences relatives à l'action comparée do l'aconitine cristallisée et de la vératrine. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1878, Par., 1879, vii, 992-994.— **Bardsley** (J. L.) Experiments and observations on veratria and colchicum autumnale. *In his:* Hosp. Facts & Obs., 8°, Lond., 1830, 109-119.—**von Bezold** (A.) & **Hirt** (L.) Ueber die physiologischen Wirkungen des essigsauren Veratrin's.

Veratrine.

Untersuch. a. d. physiol. Lab. in Würzb., Leipz., 1867, 1. Th., 75-156, 6 pl.—**Bitot.** Des avantages de la vératrine dans les affections cardio-vasculaires non encore parvenues à la période cachectique. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1872, Par., 1873, 872-885.—**Blake** (C. P.) Poisoning by veratria. St. George's Hosp. Rep. 1870, Lond., 1871, v, 69-72.—**Bosetti** (E.) Studien über das officinelle Veratrin. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1883, 3. R., xxi, 81-106.—**Bourgoin** (E.) Vératrine (pharmacologie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 1.—**Brück** (A. T.) Versuche mit der Veratria. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1835, 25-30.—**Cunier** (F.) Mémoire sur l'usage externe de la vératrine. Ann. Soc. d. sc. méd. et nat. de Brux., 1837, 42-47. *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1837, iv, 197-203. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1838, xiv, 8-18.—**Dotto** (G.) Sulla resistenza della veratrina e della picrotossina alla putrefazione. Pisani 1892, Palermo, 1893, xiii, 99-104.—**Ebel.** Das Veratrin, seine Bereitung, Anwendung, Wirkung und Heilkräfte. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1838, lxxxvii, 2. St., 60-82.—**Ebers.** Das Veratrin und seine Wirkungen nach eignen Erfahrungen. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1835, 729; 758; 775; 789.—**Eden** (T. W.) Ueber die Wirkungen des Protoveratrins. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1891-2, xxix, 440-472, 1 pl.—**Emploi** de la vératrine dans un cas de pleurésie diaphragmatique aiguë; influence notable de cet agent sur le mouvement fébrile. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 516.— **Fick** (A.) & **Böhm** (R.) Ueber die Wirkung des Veratrins auf die Muskelfaser. Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1872, iii, 198-210, 1 pl. *Also:* Arb. a. d. physiol. Lab. d. Würzb. Hochsch., 1873, 142-154, 1 pl.—**Fosbroke** (J.) Veratrine; wood-anemone, or wild wind flower; a substitute for sabadilla or veratrine. Lancet, Lond., 1840-41, ii, 46.—**Fronmüller** sen. Ueber interne Anwendung des Veratrin. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1863, viii, 265: 1864, ix, 73.—**Gebhard** (F. A.) Ueber die Wirkung der Veratrine im Vergleich mit dem Strychnin; physiologisch-therapeutische Mittheilungen. Ztschr. f. Therap. u. Pharmakod., Freib., 1844-5, 131-174. *Also, transl.:* Union méd., Par., 1847, i, 418; 425; 433. — **Grenndler** (A.) Intoxicatio e veratrina; helsa. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1885, xlvii, 510-512. — **Guttmann** (P.) Bemerkungen über die physiologische Wirkung des Veratrin. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1866, 494-501. — **Hirt** (L.) Ueber den Einfluss des Veratrins auf Circulation und Respiration. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1867, xvii, 433; 449.—**Leblanc** (C.) & **Faivre** (E.) Mémoire sur l'action physiologique de la vératrine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1855, 2. s., i, 143-162 *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1855, 3. s., x, 176; 213. **Lépine** (R.) Sur le mécanisme de la glycosurie consécutive à l'intoxication par la vératrine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1892, 9. s., iv, 544.—**Lissauer** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Wirkungen der Veratrumalkaloide. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1887, xxiii, 36-76.—**Löbel.** Tinctura veratri. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1867), 1868, 141-152.—**Masing** (E.) Zur quantitativen Bestimmung des Veratrins und Physostigmins. Arch. d. Pharm., Halle, 1876, 3. R., ix, 310-317.—**Mendelssohn** (M.) Sur quelques particularités de la courbe de contraction d'un muscle empoisonné par la vératrine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 145-150.— **Namias** (G.) Sopra alcuni effetti dell' atropina e del solfato di veratrina. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1851, ii, 661-675. — **Pécholier** (G.) Vératrine (emploi médical). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 2-19.—**Pécholier** (G.) & **Redier** (L.) Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur l'action physiologique de la vératrine. Montpel. méd., 1883, l, 197; 293; 389. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1883, xcvi, 1165.—**Pregaitnz.** Das Veratrin bei seiner subcutanen Anwendung. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1869, vi, 156-199.— **van Praag** (J. L.) Veratrin; toxikologisch-pharmakodynamische Studien. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1853, vii, 252-298.—**Prevost** (J. L.) Recherches expérimentales relatives à l'action de la vératrine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1866, 4. s., iii, pt. 2, 133-172. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, 3. s., xxii, 69; 120; 148; 167. ———. Note sur l'action physiologique de la vératrine à propos d'un mémoire de MM. de Bezold et Hirt. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1867, 4. s., iv, pt. 2, 39-44 *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, 3. s., xxii, 664.— **Reiche.** Ueber die innere und äussere Anwendung des Veratrin. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1839, viii, 117-119. — **Ringer** (S.) The action of veratria on the ventricle of the frog's heart. Arch. Med., N. Y., 1882, vii, 18-26, 1 ch. ———. An experimental investigation showing that veratria is similar to lime salts in many respects as regards their action on the ventricle, also showing that veratria and lime salts are reciprocally antagonistic. J. Physiol., Lond., 1884-5, v, 352-358, 1 pl.—**Ritter** (K.) Ueber die Wirkung des Veratrins. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1860, xii, 137; 155.—**Röell** (C. C.) Practische waarnemingen omtrent de veratrine. Pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1839, v, Suppl.-Bd., 159-165. — **Schmidt** (E.) & **Kœppen** (R.) Contribution à la connaissance de la véra-

Veratrine.

trine. Monit. scient., Par., 1877, 3. s., vii, 805-817.—**Stengl** (J.) Ueber subcutane Injectionen von schwefelsaurem Veratrin. Oesterr. Monatschr. f. Thierh., Wien, 1880, v, 73; 83.—**Terrier** (F.) De la vératrine dans les maladies de l'œil. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1845, 2. s., vii, 325.—**Trapenard.** Vératrine employée dans un cas de pneumonie. Uni n méd., Par., 1854, viii, 430.—**Turnbull** (A.) On the internal administration of pure veratria. Lond. M. Gaz., 1834, xv, 190.—**Uhle** (J. P.) Das Veratrinum americanum von Veratrum viride. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1859, n. s., iii, 404-410.—**Valentin** (G.) Veratrin; eudiometrisch-toxikologische Untersuchuugen. Arch. f. exper. Path. u. Pharmakol., Leipz., 1877, vii, 193-204.—**Vératrine** (De la) dans le traitement de la pneumonie et du rhumatisme articulaire aigu. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 27-29.—**Vinay** (C.) Vératrine. N. dict. de méd. et chir.-prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 79-103.—**von Vogel** (S. G.) Ueber die Veratrine. Wchuschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1834, iii, 193-199.—**Vogt.** De la méthode antipyrétique et de son emploi dans le traitement des maladies aiguës; de la valeur de la vératrine dans le traitement de la pneumonie. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1860, lviii, 49; 433.—**Wormley** (T. G.) Notes on some of the chemical reactions of veratrine. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1859-60, xii, 461-464.—**Wright** (C. R. A.) The alkaloïds of the veratrums. Part III. The alkaloïds of veratrum viride. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1879, xxxv, 421-426. *Also, transl.:* Monit. scient., Par., 1880, 3. s., x, 507-510.—**Wright** (C. R. A.) & **Luff** (A. P.) The alkaloids of the veratrums. [Pt. 1 & 2.] J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1878, xxxiii, 338: 1879, xxxv, 405. *Also, transl.:* Monit. scient., Par., 1879, 3. s., ix, 508: 1880, 3. s., x, 494.

Veratrum.

See, also, **Hellebore; Opium** (*Toxicology of*)—*Antidotes, etc.*; **Rheumatism** (*Treatment of*) *by veratrum.*

Brownrigg (J.) Veratrum and gelseminm compared. Tr. Mississippi M. Ass., Jackson, 1885, 28-34.—**Courtin.** Recherches expérimentales sur l'action physiologique du varaire blanc et sur les moyens de combattre ses effets. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 562-568.—**Müller** (J. F.) Die Weisnieswurzel (Veratrum album) gegen Erstickungszufälle. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1801, xii, 1. St., 161-166.—**Neyman** (E. H.) Has veratrum toxic properties? Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1862, n. s., v, 521-523.—**Peugnet** (E.) Specimen showing the effects of using hypodermically the resenoid of veratrum album. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1872, vii, 114-121.—**Schroff** (K. D.) Hellehorus und Veratrum; ein Beitrag zur näheren Kenntniss dieser beiden Arzneikörper in pharmakognostischer, toxikologischer, pharmakodynamischer und historischer Hinsicht. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt Heilk., Prag, 1859, lxii, 49: lxiii, 95: lxiv, 106. ———. Noch ein Beitrag zur näheren Kenntniss von Veratrum. Méd. Jahrb., Wien, 1863, vi, 129-158. — **Wagner.** Ein merkwürdiger zufälliger Vergiftungsfall höchstwahrscheinlich durch Veratrum album. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1827, lxiv, 5. St., 42-51.

Veratrum *viride.*

See, also, **Aneurism, Convulsions,** *Treatment of*; **Convulsions** *in infants*; **Fever** (*Malarial, Treatment of*); **Morphine** (*Antagonisms of*); **Pneumonia, Puerperal** *convulsions,* **Puerperal** *fever,* **Rheumatism,** *Treatment of.*

CUTTER (E.) Veratrum viride as a therapeutical agent. 8°. *Cambridge* (*Mass.*), 1862.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1862, ix, 486-489. *Also,* Repriut.

LINON (L.-J.-I.) * Essai sur le veratrum viride comme agent antipyrétique. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1868.

LOPUSHINSKI (K.) * Material dlja farmakologii. O fiziologicheskom i farmaceuticheskom deistvii zelenago ellebora. [On physiological and pharmaceutical aetion of veratrum viride.] 8°. *St. Petersburg,* 1866.

NORWOOD (W. C.) The therapeutical powers and properties of veratrum viride. 8°. *New York,* 1854.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *New York,* 1856.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *New York,* [1857].

———. The same. 4. ed. 8°. *Albany,* 1858.

———. The authorship and therapeutical powers of veratrum viride more fully examined. 8°. *Albany,* 1868.

Veratrum *viride.*

STOEHR (A.) * Ueber Resina veratri viridis. 8°. *Würzburg,* 1866.

Also, in: Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1866, vii, 89-116.

VIOLLAND (P.-H.) * Expérimentation clinique du veratrum viride. 4°. *Paris,* 1871.

Abbott (S. W.) Veratrum viride. Boston M. & S. J., 1862, lxvi, 185; 209. *Also,* Repriut. —**Adolphus** (J.) Notes on veratrum viride. Med. Arch., St. Louis, 1873, ix, 274-279. —**Ady** (A.) Experience with veratrum viride. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1887, lvii, 671.—**Allen** (J. X.) My experience with veratrum viride. St. Louis Clinique, 1892, v, 353-356.—**Amory** (R.) & **Webber** (S. G.) A contribution to the physiological study of veratrum viride and veratrin, with experiments. Boston M. & S. J., 1869, lxxxi, 181; 202. *Also,* Repriut.—[**Andrews** (E.)] The discovery of the use of veratrum viride as an arterial sedative, first made by a veteriuary surgeon. Chicago M. Exam., 1862, iii, 96. — **Antony** (E. L'R.) Veratrum viride. South. M. & S. J., Angusta, 1852, n. s., viii, 517-526.—**Atkinson** (W. B.) Veratrum viride. Disc. Phila. Co. M. Soc., Phila., 1862, 27-34. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1862, [n. s.], viii, 161. [Discussion], 190. — **Baker** (P. DeL.) Veratrum viride in chorea and other convulsive diseases. South. M. & S. J., Angusta, 1859, n. s., xv, 579-591. — **Binkley** (J. T.) American helleborc (veratrum viride). Tr. South. Ill. M. Ass., St. Louis, 1880, ii, 39-41. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1880, xxxix, 104-106. — **Blackburn** (J. C.) Remarks on the use of veratrum viride. Charlestou M. J., 1852, vii, 667.—**Boerstler** (G. W.) Veratrum viride. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1857, xviii, 330-333. — **Boulter** (H. B.) Veratrum viride. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1879, xv, 164-174. — **Boyd** (S. S.) Veratrum viride. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1874, 131-140. — **Brauch** (I.) The properties and mode of administration of the veratrum viride. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1852, vii, 662-664. ———. Hints with regard to the natural history and medicinal properties of veratrum viride. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1853, 3. s., xii, 120-123. ———. Veratrum viride, its natural history and therapeutic application. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1854, viii, 166-173. — **Brown** (S. H.) Veratrum viride. Mississippi Valley M. Month., Memphis, 1881, i, 537-540. — **Brown** (W. A.) Veratrum viride. Nashville J. M. & S., 1854, vi, 384-389.—**Bullock** (C.) Veratrum viride; notes of an examination. Am. J. Pharm., Phila., 1879, 4. s., ix, 337-341.—**Butler** (L. C.) The physiological properties and therapeutic action of veratrum viride. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Montpelier, 1865, 29-38.—**Butler** (W. C.) Veratrum viride again. Buffalo M. J., 1853-4, ix, 719-729.—**Carey.** Veratrum viride. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1858, n. s., i, 337-347.—**Caspari.** Ueber die Wirkung des Veratrum viride. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1870, xxii, 79.—**Canvet.** Mémoire sur la racine du veratrum viride, Ait., et sur les racines qu'on lui substitue dans le commerce. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1868, 3. s., xx, 353-371.—**Coale.** Veratrum viride; its influence in reducing arterial excitement. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii, 41.—**Colegrove** (J. B.) Veratrum viride. *Ibid.,* 1858-91, lix, 96-98. — **Collins** (J. W.) On veratrum viride as a hemostatic. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1872, vi, 129-131. — **Conner** (R. S.) On veratrum viride as a remedy in certain diseases. Ohio M. & S. J., Columbus, 1856-7, ix, 9-12.—**Coon** (I. S.) Veratrum viride. Oglethorpe M. & S. J., Savannah, 1860-61, iii, 265-268. — **Coons** *et al.* Therapeutical action of veratrum viride. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1864, n. s., vii, 532-540. — **Cooper** (G. F.) Veratrum viride; green or American hellebore; its physiological and therapeutic effects considered. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1879, xxx, 205-217.—**Cooper** (J. G.) On the effects of an overdose of veratrum viride. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1868-9, n. s., ii, 417.—**Cuddy** (J. W. C.) A paper on veratrum viride. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1883, xxxv, 424-427.—**Cutter** (E.) Veratrum viride as an arterial sedative. Boston M. & S. J., 1857, lvi, 509-514. ———. On the veratrum viride (with woodcuts of the plant); its administration; with cases. Dublin M. Press, 1862, xlviii, 303-305. ———. On the therapeutical action of veratrum viride. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1862, xxxiv, 43-49. ———. The veratrum viride. Glasgow M. J., 1862-3, [3.] s., x, 157-162. ———. Veratrum viride as a physiological and therapeutical agent. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1862, i, 665-667. *Also,* Reprint.—**Cutter** (E.), **Rickard** (T.) & **Inglalls** (W.) On veratrum viride as an arterial sedative. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1861, n. s., xlii, 394-409.—**Davidson** (A. A.) Veratrum viride. Nashville J. M. & S., 1860, xviii, 493.—**Dougherty** (W. W.) The therapeutical value of veratrum viride. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1871, iii, 227-229. — **Eastman** (H. N.) Veratrum viride in pulmonary hemorrhage. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1872-3, xii, 51-56.—**Edgar** (W. S.) On veratrum viride. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1867, n. s., iv, 319-329.—**Éloy** (C.) De la valeur et des indications thérapentiques du vératrum viride. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1889, 2. s., xxvi, 638-643.—**Estep** (W.) Report on veratrum viride. Belmont M. J., Bridgeport, Ohio, 1858, 151-158. — **Fielder** (J. L.) Veratrum viride; is it an abortive? Nashville J. M. & S., 1856, xi,

Veratrum *viride.*

307-310. — **Finnell.** Gastritis caused by overdose of tincture veratrum viride. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1870-71, v, 472.—**Fitzgerald** (T. N.) On the use of the veratrum viride in the treatment of aneurism and other affections. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1869, xiv, 244-252.—**Foster** (T. W.) Veratrum viride, American hellebore Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1859, i, 451.—**Frost** (H. R.) Veratrum viride. Proc. South Car. M. Ass , Charleston, 1852, 139-143.—**Gantt** (W. H.) A few remarks on veratrum viride as a therapeutical agent. Stethoscope, Richmond, 1854, iv, 69-74. — **Gay** (T. S.) Veratrum viride; is it a heart stimulant? Cincin. J. M., Indianap., 1867, ii, 656-658.—**Gibson** (W. A.) A few words concerning the use of veratrum viride. St. Louis M. Reporter, 1866-7, i, 489-494.— **Grisson** (S.) Veratrum viride. N. York J. M., 1855, n. s., xv, 255. — **Gundrum** (F.) Veratrum viride. New Preparations, Detroit, 1879, iii, 53.—**Hagadorn** (A. F.) Veratrum viride. *Ibid.*, 192.—**Handy** (W. R.) Veratrum viride; confirmatory evidence of its value in a case of pneumonia. Boston M. & S. J., 1857, lvi, 256-259. — **Hard** (A.) Report on the medical uses of veratrum viride. Tr. Illinois M. Soc., Chicago, 1860, 178-186. *Also:* Chicago M. Exam., 1860, i, 641-648.—**Hendee** (H. S.) Attempted abortion by the use of veratrum viride. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lvii, 299. — **Hendley** (J.) Two cases treated with veratrum viride. Nashville J. M. & S., 1858, xv, 360-362.—**Hickman** (J. W.) On some points in the therapy of veratrum viride. Country Pract., Beverly, N. J., 1880-81, ii, 357-360.—**Hill.** Letter on the use of veratrum viride. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1857, xiv, 211-214. — **Hines** (D. P.) Observations on veratrum viride. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1853, iii, 26-30. — **Hutchinson** (D.) On the medical properties of veratrum viride. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1857, xviii, 86-94. — **Jameson** (P. H.) On veratrum viride. Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1857, 35-40. — **Jones** (D. W.) Veratrum viride. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1871, 193-196. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1872, xxvi, 361-363.—**Jones** (H.) Cases illustrative of the action of the tincture of the veratrum viride, with clinical remarks. Lancet, Lond., 1862, ii, 63.— **Kyle** (J. G.) A short history of the veratrum viride, and its use in the treatment of disease, with cases. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Sandusky, 1857 (App.), 146-152. — **Labbée.** De l'action du veratrum viride sur la température et sur le pouls dans quelques maladies. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1868-9, Par., 1871, ii, 99-109.—**Latta** (W. S.) Veratrum viride. New Preparations. Detroit, 1879, iii, 162. — **Legaré** (T.) The use of veratrum viride in the treatment of diseases. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1890, xiv, 451. — **Liégeois** (C.) Sur le veratrum viride. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1889, 2. s., xvii, 171-184. *Also:* Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1889, xxi, 551; 596. *Also:* Rev. gén. de clin. et de thérap., Par., 1889, iii, 354; 370. *Also:* Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1889-90, iv, no. 13, 27-40.—**Livezey** (A.) Observations on the uses of veratrum viride. Boston M. & S. J., 1857, lvi, 138-140.—**Lynch** (J. S.) Veratrum viride; its physiological effects and therapeutic uses. Tr. M. & Chir. Fac. Maryland, Balt., 1877, 77-84.—**McClurg** (J. R.) Veratrum viride. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1862, [n. s.], viii, 311-314. — **McElroy** (Z. C.) Clinical experiences in private practice; the modus operandi and therapeutic uses of veratrum viride. Chicago M. J., 1870, xxvii, 716-725. — **M'Gugin** (D. L.) Medical correspondence; veratrum viride. Iowa M. J., Keokuk, 1854, i, 353-356.— **Mays** (W. H.) A few words more on veratrum viride. West. Lancet, San Fran., 1879-80, viii, 249-251. — **Meng** (S. T.) Veratrum viride with gelseminum. St. Louis Clin. Rec., 1876, iii, 49.—**Moody** (G. W.) Veratrum viride. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1887, 201-206. *Also*, Reprint.—**Murphy** (J. R.) On the sedative effects of veratrum viride. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1855, xiii, 415-417.—**Newson** (B. F.) Veratrum viride; has it any abortive properties. Nashville J. M. & S., 1857, xii, 9-19.—**Norwood** (W. C.) Veratrum viride. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1850, n. s., vi, 333-340. ———. Observations on the use of veratrum viride in fevers, convulsions, etc. *Ibid.*, 1851, n. s , vii, 13-19. ———. Additional remarks upon the value of veratrum viride. *Ibid.*, 1852, viii, 17-21. ———. Veratrum viride (American hellebore). Charleston M. J., 1852, vii, 765-772. ———. Veratrum viride, or American helleborc. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1852, n. s., viii, 645-654. ———. Green hellebore, American hellebore. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1852-3, ix, 141; 600. ———. Veratrum viride, or American helleborc. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1853, n. s., ix, 20-42. ———. The therapeutic value of veratrum viride. Virginia M. & S. J., Richmond, 1853, i, 198.—**Oehler.** Therapeutische Versuche mit der Tinct. veratri viridis, angestellt auf der chirurgischen Abtheilung der Filiale Gumpendorf. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1864, v, 116; 128.—**O'Keeffe** (D. C.) Cases treated with veratrum viride. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1852, viii, 197-204 — **Oliveros** (E. J.) Veratrum viride in cases of children. Oglethorpe M. & S. J., Savannah, 1859-60, ii, 398.— **Osgood** (C.) Observations on the medicinal properties of the veratrum viride. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1835. xvi, 296-309. — **Otterson.** On veratrum viride. Am. M.

Veratrum *viride.*

Month. & N. Y. Rev., N. Y., 1861, xv, 185-188. *Also:* Tr. M. Soc. County Kings 1858-64, Buffalo, 1865, i, 97-100. — **Oulmont.** Du veratrum viride et de son action physiologique et thérapeutique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1868, 2. s., v, 38; 58. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1868, lxxiv, 145-157.— **Pashley** (J. S.) Veratrum viride as a poison and as a remedial agent. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1857, xiv, 493.— **Patterson** (M. A.) Veratrum viride. Penins. & Indep. M. J., Detroit, 1858-9, i, 577; 641; 716. — **Payton** (D.) Tinct. of veratrum viride in the treatment of inflammatory diseases. Oregon M. & S. Reporter, Salem, 1869-70, i, 1-4. — **Percy** (S. R.) On the use of veratrum viride as a means of arriving at a correct diagnosis in diseases of the heart and lungs. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1863, vii, 9-11. ———. An inquiry into the physiological and medicinal properties of the veratrum viride, together with some physiological and chemical observations upon the alkaloid veratria obtained from this and other species. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1863, xiv, 219-303. *Also*, Reprint.—**Peuguet** (E.) An answer to Dr. H. C. Wood, jr.'s, criticism on Dr. Peugnet's views in regard to veratroidia and veridia. Phila. M. Times, 1871-2, ii, 472. [*See, also, infra.*] ———. [Correspondence relative to Dr. H. C. Wood's experiments with veratroidia and viridia.] *Ibid.*, 1872-3, iii, 73. ———. Remarks on some of the physiological and therapeutical actions of veratrum viride. *Ibid.*, 244; 260.— **Pusey** (H. K.) Use of veratrum viride. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1859, n. s., ii, 153. — **Quintard** (C. T.) Veratrum viride. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1851, n. s., vii, 579-587.— **Ragan** (I. H.) Veratrum viride. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1855-6, i, 666. — **Reynolds** (B. O.) Cases in practice, with remarks upon the use of veratrum viride. Chicago M. J., 1871, xxviii, 65-75.— **Robert** (W. H.) Observations on the use of veratrum viride. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1852, viii, 330-336. — **Rooker** (J. I.) Veratrum viride. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1858, n. s., i, 657-660.— **Ross** (W. S.) Veratrum viride. West. M. Reporter, Chicago, 1881, iii, 13-15. — **Rusticus.** The American hellebore—V. viride. Buffalo M. J., 1853-4, ix, 595-598.— **Salisbury** (S.) Tinctura veratri viridis. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii, 395.—**Sandahl** (O. T.) Veratrum viride, ett sedativum för cirkulationen. Hygiea, Stockholm, 1862, xxiv, 381-384.— **Scott** (E. T.) Veratrum viride in enteritis, etc. Semi-month. M. News, Louisville, 1859, i, 149-151.— **Sholl** (E. H.) Veratrum viride and its uses. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xli, 400-402.— **Smith** (T. S.) Veratrum viride as an arterial sedative. Nashville J. M. & S., 1858, xv, 195-197.— **Spalsbury** (G. W.) Veratrum viride. Boston M. & S. J., 1858, lviii, 113-115.—**Squarey** (C.) Observations on the physiological action of veratrum viride. Practitioner, Lond., 1870, iv, 211-216.— **Squibb** (E. R.) Note on veratrum viride, or American hellebore. Ephem. Mat. Med., Brooklyn, 1887, iii, 959-964.—**Staples** (G. M.) Physiological and therapeutical properties of veratrum viride. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1861, [n. s.], vi, 400-403. — **Sucker** (J. E.) Case of typhoid pleuropneumonia; an overdose of veratrum viride. Boston M. & S. J., 1860, lxii, 138-141. — **Taliaferro** (V. H.) Remarks upon the medical properties and therapeutical applications of veratrum viride. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1856-7, ii, 339. ———. Additional observations upon veratrum viride. *Ibid.*, 1857-8, iii, 86.—**Toland** (H. H.) Veratrum viride, American hellebore, Indian poke, etc. Pacific M. & S. J., San Fran., 1858, i, 103-107. — **Trötzscher** (J.) Ueber die therapeutische Wirkung der Tinctura veratri viridis; Fall von Vergiftung mit derselben. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1863, iv, 487.—**Turney** (S. D.) Veratrum viride, a stimulant. Cincin. J. M., Indianap., 1867, ii, 522-524 — **Veratrum** (Das) viride oder der amerikanische Helleborus, ein vortreffliches Sedativmittel bei Keuchhusten, Dyspnoe und Asthma der Kinder. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1863, xl, 84-89.—**Veratrum** viride as an arterial sedative. A mutual paper made up of contributions from the members of the Middlesex East District Medical Society, Massachusetts. Compiled for the society by E. Cutter, T. Richard, and Wm. Ingalls. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1858, n. s., xxxvi, 301-324.—**Walker** (U. G. M.) A few words in defense of veratrum viride. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1857, n. s., xiii, 589-592.—**Ward** (A. C.) Veratrum viride. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1891, lxiv, 297-302.—**Ward** (G. A.) Notes on the use of the Veratrum viride. Proc. Connect. M. Soc. 1868-71, New Haven, 1871, 2. s., iii, 270-274.— **Wilson** (J. S.) Veratrum viride in nervous affections. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1860, n. s., xvi, 7-9.— **Wilson** (J. W.) A brief summary of my experience with Veratrum viride. *Ibid.*, 1853, n. s., ix, 389-394.— **Winston** (C. K.) Veratrum viride. Tr. M. Soc. Tennessee, Nashville, 1856, 14-22. *Also:* Nashville J. M. & S., 1856, xi, 22-31. ———. Veratrum viride. Nashville J. M. & S., 1859, xvi, 487-489. — **Wood** (H. C.), jr. [Correspondence relative to experiments with veratroidia and viridia.] Phila. M. Times, 1872-3, iii, 26. ———. A contribution to the knowledge of the physiological action of the alkaloids viridia, veratroidia and veratria of commerce, and of the resin of veratrum viride. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1870, n. s., lix, 36-53. ———. A criticism on Dr. Peuguet's views

Veratrum *viride*.

in regard to veratroidia and viridia. Phila. M. Times, 1871-2, ii, 433. — **Wood** (H. C.), jr., & **Berens** (J.) An investigation into the action of veratrum viride upon the circulation. Phila. M. Times, 1873-4, iv, 737; 753; 769; 785. *Also*, Reprint.—**Woodcock** (J. H.) Veratrum viride, or American hellebore, as an arterial sedative. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1852, x, 303.—**Woodward** (B.) Veratrum viride; its physiological and therapeutical action. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1860, [n. s.], v, 107-110.—**Wooten** (H. V.) Practical observation on the use of veratrum viride. Memphis M. Recorder, 1853, ii, 1-13.—**Word** & **Westmoreland** (W. F.) [Large doses of veratrum viride tolerated.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1866-7, vii, 251.

Veratrum *viride* (*Toxicology of*).

Bailey (J. S.) Report of a case of poisoning by veratrum viride. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1877-8, n. s., v, 38-42.—**Brothers** (P. H.) A case of poisoning by Norwood's tincture veratrum viride. Alabama M. & S. J., Anniston, 1888-9, i, 479.—**Buckingham** (J. B.) Poisoning by veratrum viride; recovery. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1865, n. s., l, 563.—**Edwards** (G. H.) Case of poisoning with veratrum viride. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1863, n. s., i, 5.—**Fleischmann** (L.) Intoxications-Erscheinungen bei einem Kinde nach Darreichung von Tinctura veratri viridis. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1876, i, 189-194.—**Fowler** (R.) A hypothetical case of alleged poisonous dose of tincture veratrum viride, with its ethical bearing. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xl, 238-240.—**Greenwell** (F.) Overdose of veratrum viride. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n, s., xv, 736.—**Harris** (J. C.) Case of poisoning by veratrum viride. Boston M. & S. J., 1865, lxxii, 249.—**Horwitz** (L. N.) An interesting case of poisoning from veratrum viride. Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 863.—**Kirk** (R. M.) Fatal poisoning from veratrum viride. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xl, 372; xli, 63.—**McIntire** (E. S.) Case, illustrating evil effects of veratrum viride. Chicago M. Exam., 1861, ii, 200.—**Mason** (E.) A case of poisoning from Norwood's tincture veratrum viride, relieved by the application of electricity. Tr. M. Ass. Alabama, Montgomery, 1877, 182.—**Pedigo** (L. G.) Case of veratrum viride poisoning; use of nitrite of amyl; recovery. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1889-90, xvi, 426-428. *Also:* Memphis J. M. Sc., 1889-90, i, 264-266.—**Scruton** (J. E.) *et al.* The poisonous dose of veratrum viride. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1879, xl, 305.—**Tuttle** (J. P.) Recovery after taking a large quantity of veratrum viride. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 691.—**Walmsley** (R. W.) A case of poisoning by veratrum viride. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1884-5, n. s., xii, 256-258.

Veratti (Gio. Giuseppe). Osservazioni fisico-mediche intorno alla elettricità dedicate all' . . . senato di Bologna. 9 p. l., 143 pp. 8°. *Bologna, L. dalla Volpe*, 1748.

Veratti (Giuseppe). Luce e cervello, la fisiologia della ragione. xxx, 368 pp. 12°. *Bologna, N. Zanichelli*, 1878.

———. I minorenni corriggendi. xi, 100 pp. 12°. *Bologna, N. Zanichelli*, 1887.

Verbascum.

RISLER (J.) *De verbasco. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1754.

Bouillon-noir (Le), verbascum nigrum. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1863, xxx, 322-324.—**Lane** (C. B.) On the use of verbascum as a narcotic remedy. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1843, vi, 89.

Verbascum (*Toxicology of*).

King (E. J.) Poisonous effects of mullein (verbascum) on a female. Med. Circ., Lond., 1859, xv, 125.

Verbeeck (Franciscus Ægidius). *De morbo coxario, seu de tumore albo articuli coxo-femoralis tentamen. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1806, No. 135, v. 64.

———. Notice biographique sur feu J.-F. Kluyskens, membre honoraire de l'Académie. 28 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1844.] [P., v. 1298.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1843-4, iii.

Verbeek (Henricus). *Specimen continens quædam de emphysemate pulmonum. [Leiden.] 2 p. l., 42 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Amstelodami, C. G. van der Post*, 1848.

Verbeek (Joh. Hermannus). *Het maagsap vooral in pathologische gevallen. 2 p. l., 104 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Huber*, 1888.

Verbeek (W. J. L.) Bijdrage tot de kennis en therapie der aphonia nervosa (nervense stemmeloosheid). 20 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1845, *vel subseq.*]

———. Leefregelen ter instandhonding van de gezondheid, en ter vorbehoeding van den aziatischen braakloop of cholera. Welmeenende raadgevingen voor armen en rijken. 2. druk. vi, 7-42 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Wijk bij Duurstede, W. F. Stramrood*, [1848]. [P., v. 183.]

———. Aanteekeningen en opmerkingen betrekkelijk de cholera-epidemie te Wijk bij Duurstede. Tabellarisch overzigt der cholera-lijders, door hem van af 28 December 1848 tot 30 September 1849 behandeld. 31 pp. 8°. [*Wijk bij Duurstede*, 1849.]

Verbena.

ARNOLD (S.) *De verbena. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1721.

Hubbard (S.) Verbena hastata (tall blue vervain) and V. urticifolia (common vervain). Buffalo M. J., 1853-4, ix, 653.—**Ricci** (A.) Della verbena officinalis come fibrifugo. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1890, lxvi, 483-485, 1 pl. *Also:* Orosi, Firenze, 1891, xiv, 48-50.

Verberckmoes (Petrus Franc.) *De incontinentia urinæ. 1782.

In: LOUVAIN Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1785, ii, 353-359.

Verberie.

de Machy. Examen des eaux minérales de Verberie. Rec. période. d'obs. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1757, vii, 422-432.

Verbezius (Alexander).

See **Sebizius** (Melchior). Collegii therapeutici disp. vi. sm. 4°. *Argentorati*, 1634.

Verbezius (David) [1577-1644]. Exercitationum medicarum super disputatione quadam de peste, liber unus. 6 p. l., 179 pp., port. sm. 4°. [*Kempten*], *typ. C. Kraus*, 1618.

Title-page engraved.

———. Pro Raymundi Mindereri disquisitione iatrochymica de chalcantho ad Dodecaporii Chalcanthini Petri Castelli partem priorem responsio, qua simul Actii Cleti disputatio de chalcantho in R. Mindererum potissimum Romæ edita examinatur. 7 p. l., 198 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Aug. Vindel., apud S. Mylium*, 1626.

Verbist (Jacobus Gulielmus). *De pleuritide genuina simplici. 2 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1816.

Verblonner (Ivan). *Chimicheskii analize plodove ostropestra (Silibi mariani). [Chemical analysis of Silibum marianum.] 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1868.

Verboom Soumain (Joh.) *See* **Soumain** (Joh. Verboom).

Verbov.

Borisoff. Med. ocherk sela Verbovtsa. Kiev. gub. [Medical report of the village of Verbov, Kiev government.] Priloj. k protok. zasaid. Obsh. Kievsk. vrach., Kiev, 1885, 246-265.

Verbreitung (Die) des Heilpersonals, der pharmazeutischen Anstalten und des pharmazeutischen Personals im Deutschen Reiche. Nach den amtlichen Erhebungen vom 1. April 1887 bearbeitet im kaiserlichen Gesundheitsamte. 1 p. l., 73, 125 pp., 3 maps. roy. 8°. *Berlin, J. Springer*, 1889.

Verbrigge (Joh.) *See* **Verbrugge** (Joh.).

Verbrugge (Cornelius). *De morbis elementorum sanguinis humani. 1 p. l., 27 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak*, 1736. [*Also, in:* P., v. 53.]

Verbrugge (Guilielmus)[1]. *De rheumatismo. 54 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Wishoff*, 1748.

Verbrugge (Guilielmus)[2]. *Specimen exhibens proposita aliquot medica. 2 p. l., 14 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vid. J. Mvesburg*, 1800. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1946.]

Verbrugge (Jacobus). *De aneurysmate oblata, notabile aortæ aneurysma divulgandi, occasione. 2 p. l., 110 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Douzi*, 1773. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1473; 1930.]

Also, in: Script. lat. de aneurys. collect. 4°. *Argent.*, 1785, 359–468, 6 pl. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, iv, 164–194.

Verbrugge (Joh.) Zee-chirurgie, waer in de gronden der heel-konst ende voornaemste gebreecken, soo te welde, als by der zee voor-vallende, verhandelt werden, in verscheyden deeltjens begrepen. 7 p. l., 533 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1680.

———. Examen van land- en zee-chirurgie, haudelende van alle de voornaemste hooft-stukken die de grondige chirurgie aengaen so in veldlegers als zee-slagen. Item, van allerley siekten, voortkomende op alle vreemde kusten, als Oost- en West-Indien, Guinee, Groenland, etc.; als ook de land en scheeps-kist, met de krachten in sijsten der medicamenten van dien. Den 4. druk. 6 p. l., 426 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1686.

Printer's preface is dated 1696.

———. The same. 5 p. l., 373 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1687.

———. De nieuwe verbeterde chirurgyns scheeps-kist, sijnde een catalogus oft lijste der medicamenten, die yder chirurgijn naer Oost- of West-Indiën gemeenlyk mede-voert. Als noch agter aan eenige siekten op soodanige reisen veel voorvallende, by gevoegt. 96 pp. 12°. *Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1693.

Bound with: Bontius (J.), Piso (G.) & Markgraef (G.) Oost- en West-Indische warande. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1694.

———. Het nieuw hervormde examen van land- en zee-chirurgie, behelzende al 't geen een chirurgyn kennen en behandelen moet te land en ter zee, in veldleegers en zeeslagen, als ook op alle vreemde kusten, in Oost- en West-Indiën, Guinee, Groenland, enz. Met de land- en scheeps-kist, de kragten en de lyst der medicamenten. En nu de agtste druk voor de tweedemaal van veele fouten gezuivert . . . verreikt, tot eene ligte onderwyzinge der leerlingen. Door Johan Daniel Schlichting. 18 p. l., 600 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Amsterdam, A. Graal & I. Graal*, 1742.

———. Chirurgijn of heel-meesters reys-boek, bestaande in II. deelen; I. Van sijn scheeps-medicament of reys-kist; en van sijn scheeps-kost of alimenten. II. Van de algemeene gebreeken, die op de scheepen en in de landen voorvallen. Item: Van de crisie, urine, en hare teykenen. Den alderlactsten druk. 2 pts. in 1 v. 7 p. l., 126; (2 p. l.), 56, 18 pp. 16°. *Middelburg, A. de Winter*, [*n. d.*].

Separate title-pages to: Van de scheeps-kost, [etc.], to part 2. Separate title-pages for 2. pt., and for: Van de crisis ofte oordeelige, [etc.].

See, also, **Guillemeau** (Jacques). Hondert en dertien gebreken en genesinge der oogen. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1678.

Verbruggen (Joan. Franc.) *De morbis pulmonum. 1791.

In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 306–321.

Verbrugghen (Joh. Franciscus). *De vulneribus abdominis penetrantibus. [Ghent.] 19 pp. 4°. *Bruxellis, A. Wahlen*, [1826]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 957.]

Verburg (Gelinus Jacobus). *De febre puerperarum lactifera, ejusque causis. 1 p. l., 49 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, O. J. van Paddenburg*, [1801].

Vercamer (H.) Étude de voiture d'ambulance. 2. éd. 41 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1868.

Repr. from: Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1868, 2. s., viii.

Vercelli. Regolamento di pubblica igiene deliberato del Consiglio comunale nelle sedute 1 luglio e 16 dicembre 1876 e 9 maggio 1877. 23 pp. 8°. *Vercelli, tip. Guglielmoni*, 1877.

Vercelli.

See Hospitals (*Maternity, etc.*), *by localities*; Insane (*Asylums for*).

Vercellone (Jacopo) [1676–]. De pudendorum morbis et luc venerea tetrabiblion. 11 p. l., 258 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. A. Langerak*, 1722.

———. The same. Traité des maladies qui arrivent aux parties génitales des deux sexes, et particulièrement de la maladie vénérienne. Trad. sur l'éd. latine de Leyde de 1722 par M. Devaux. 11 p. l., 464 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris, frères Osmont*, 1730.

Verchère (Antoine). *Quelques considérations générales sur l'éducation naturelle physique des enfants, depuis la naissance jusqu'à l'adolescence, 1re et 2e enfance; règles hygiéniques qu'il faut suivre dans les fonctions organiques pendant cette période de développement. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1860, No. 78.

Verchère (F.) *Des portes d'entrées de la tuberculose. 126 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 253.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Archives** roumaines de médecine et de chirurgie, Paris, 1887–8.

Verchovski (Boris Vladimirovich). *Prozess vozstanovlenija v slounnoi podchelousthoi jelezie sobaki. [Process of restoration of submaxillary gland in the dog.] 54 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. Dept. Udielov*, 1890.

Verciani (Giuseppe). Resoconto clinico dei malati chirurgici curati durante un anno (10 luglio 1891—30 giugno 1892). 66 pp., 2 l., 2 phot. 8°. *Castelnuovo Garfagnana, A. Rosa*, 1892.

Vercier (Jean Louis) [1860–]. *De la goutte saturnine. 32 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 234.

Verconstre (Ad.) Du traitement des fractures de l'olécrâne par la suture. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Vercoutre (Auguste). *Étude sur les corps libres intra-péritonéaux. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 106.

———. La médecine publique dans l'antiquité grecque. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris, Didier & Cie.*, 1880.

Repr. from: Rev. archéol., Par., 1880.

Vercruysse (Leo). *De hepatitide acuta. 15 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, P. F. de Goesin-Verhaeghe*, 1826. [P., v. 1378.]

Verdad (La) farmacéutica. Revista profesional, dirigida por el doctor Florentino Jimeno. [Monthly.] Nos. 13, 20, 21, v. 2, May 20, Dec. 20, 1886, Jan. 20, 1887. 8°. *Barcelona.*

Verdalle (Eugène). *Des vomissements incoercibles de la grossesse. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1865, No. 81.

Verdalle (Henri). *Étude sur l'anatomie pathologique des moignons d'amputés. iv, 5–54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 90.

Also, Editor of: **Journal** de médecine de Bordeaux, 1878.

Verdan [1857–]. *Essai sur la pathogénie du crétinisme. 94 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 87.

Verdat (Ed.) Notice médicale sur les eaux minérales sulfureuses du Gurnigel. 44 pp. 12°. *Berne, Rieder & Simmen*, 1869.

Verdat (Henricus Josephus). *De digitalis purpureæ usu therapeutico. 1 p. l., 11 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1808, No. 253.

Verde (Salvatore). L' angiologia in quadri sinottici. 1 p. l., 10 pp., 11 tab. 8°. *Napoli, Roma & Palermo, E. Detken*, 1882.

Verdeaux (Annet). *De la pleurésie. 18 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 118, v. 285.

Verdé-Delisle (N.-M.) *Sur la métrite aiguë, ou inflammation aiguë de la matrice. 22 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1827, No. 278, v. 212.

Verdé-Delisle (N.-M.)—continued.

———. Traité théorique et pratique du choléra-morbus, ou recherches sur la nature, le siége, les symptômes et le traitement de cette maladie, ainsi que sur les règles hygiéniques à observer pour se préserver de l'épidémie. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, l'auteur*, 1848.

Name appears also as Verdé de Lisle.

———. The same. 3. éd. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, l'auteur*, 1848.

———. De la dégénérescence physique et morale de l'espèce humaine déterminée par le vaccin. viii, 256 pp. 12°. *Paris, Charpentier*, 1855.

Verdeil (F.).

See **Robin** (Charles-Philippe) & **Verdeil** (F.) Traité de chimie anatomique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

——— & **Marcet** (W.) Recherches sur les principes immédiats qui composent le sang de l'homme et des principaux mammifères. 6 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1851.] [P., v. 1046.]

Repr. from: J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1851, 3. s., xx.

Verdelhan des Molcs (Jacobus). * An a globulosa sanguinis, ad cutem adpellentis, parte Æthiopum color? [Paris, 1742.] Præses Urbanus de Vandenesse.

In: Sigwart. Quæst. med. Paris. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, [2. ed.], ii, 293-300.

———. * An senibus vinum parcius, dilutius? [Paris, 1743.] Præses Raymundus de la Riviere.

In: Sigwart. Quæst. med. Paris. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789, i, 207-211.

———. * An, quo præstantior in praxi medicus, eo et vaticinii genio magis præditus? [Paris, 1743.] Præses Ludovicus Hieronymus Cosnier.

In: Sigwart. Quæst. med. Paris. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1789. i, 254-258.

See, also, **de Frasne** (Joannes Matthæus). * An hodierna methodus in disponendis et exornandis variis ædificiorum partibus sanitati noceat. 4°. [*Paris*, 1773.]

Verdelli (Silvio). Ricettario tascabile. 2. ed. 215 pp. 24°. *Milano, G. Abbiate*, 1893.

Verden.

Brawe (G.) Einige Beweise von der Wirksamkeit des Verdner Gesundbrunnens zur Uhlenmühle, besonders des Bades. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1785, vii, 210-214. ———. Untersuchung des Mineralwassers zu Uhlenmühle. *Ibid.*, 1786, viii. 193-233. — **Matthæi** (C. C.) Von welchen Ursachen hängt der grosse Nutzen der Brunnen- und Badecuren eigentlich ab? nebst einigen Worten über das Mineralwasser bei Verden. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1804, xix, 2. St., 5-59. ———. Bemerkungen über die Mineralbäder bei Verden. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1821, ii, 226-255. *Also* [Rev.]: J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Berl., 1807, xxvi, 1. St., 58-107. — **Triumphius** (J. C.) Historia naturalis urbis Verdæ, juxta omnes eo pertinentes circumstantias, sub assidua et diuturniori observatione debite indagatas, breviter delineata. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1744, vii, App., 25-48.

Verdenal (Paul). * Essai sur la destruction des amygdales hypertrophiées (thermo-cautérisation). [Nancy.] 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 143.

Verdese (Angelo). Contributo all' anatomia patologica dell' ulcus serpens della cornea. 16 pp. 8°. *Pavia, successori Bizzoni*, 1888.

Repr. from: Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1889, xvii.

———. Recherches expérimentales sur la perforation précoce de la Descemet dans les processus ulcératifs infectants de la cornée. 15 pp. 8°. *Gênes, L. Sambolino & fils*, 1888.

———. The same. 11 pp. 8°. [*Havre, Lemale & Cie.*, 1888.]

Verdet (Jules). * Des hématocèles péri-utérines. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 242.

Verdet (Pierre-Auguste). * De l'ictère essentiel grave, étudié dans ses symptômes, son diagnostic et sa cause. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851, No. 275, v. 516.

Verdeyen (J.-A.) * Essai sur l'emphysème. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1809, No. 47, v. 75.

Verdi (Ciro de Suzzara). Progressive medicine. A scientific and practical treatise on diseases of the digestive organs and the complications arising therefrom. 349 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Philadelphia, F. E. Boericke*, 1885.

Verdi (Tullio Suzzara) [1829-]. Maternity: a popular treatise for young wives and mothers. 16, xiii-xxii (1 l.) 21-451 pp. 8°. *New York, J. B. Ford & Co.*, 1873.

———. Report as special sanitary commissioner to European cities. 48 pp. 8°. *Washington, Gibson Bros.*, 1873.

———. Special diagnosis and homœopathic treatment of disease for popular use, including such functional disturbances as are peculiar to girls and to maternity. 579 pp. roy. 8°. *Philadelphia, Boericke & Tafel*, 1893.

Verdié (G.) [1859-]. * Des anévrysmes d'origine syphilitique. [Paris.] 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1884, No. 26.

Verdier (A.) * Recherches sur l'apoplexie placentaire et sur les hématomes du placenta. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1868, No. 11.

———. The same. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1868. [P., v. 2083.]

Verdier (Alfred). * Des maladies héréditaires. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 18, v. 567.

Verdier (Antoine). * Traitement du pannus. vii, 9-118 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1877, No. 17.

[Verdier (César)] [1685-1759]. Abrégé de l'anatomie du corps humain; où l'on donne une description courte et exacte des parties qui le composent, avec leurs usages. 2 v. vi (2 l.), 272 pp.; 2 p. l., 380 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, P.-G. Le Mercier fils*, 1734.

———. The same. An abstract of the anatomy of the human body, containing a short but exact and satisfactory description of all the parts which compose it, together with a plain account of their several uses. Transl. from the original French by Dale Ingram. vii (4 l.), 106, 89, 274 pp. 8°. *London, J. Clarke & J. Hodges*, 1753.

For Biography, see **Morand** (S. F.) *In his:* Opusc. de chir. 4°. *Paris*, 1768, i, 63-68.

Verdier (Charles) [1866-]. * Programme des produits chimiques et pharmaceutiques préparés dans le laboratoire de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier. 21 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1892, No. 517.

Verdier (E.) Lettres à mon fils sur la physiologie hygide, et sur la physiologie morbide. 47 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Ricard frères*, 1851.

Verdier (J.-B.-M.-F.) * Des phénomènes naturels de l'état puerpéral, et des soins à donner aux femmes en couches. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1852, No. 66, v. 533.

Verdier [Jean] [1735-1820]. La jurisprudence de la médecine en France, ou traité historique et juridique des établissemens, réglemens, police, devoirs, fonctions, honneurs, droits et priviléges des trois corps de médecine; avec les devoirs, fonctions et autorité des juges à leur égard. Première partie, commune à toutes les professions de la médecine. 2 v. 24 p. l., 742 pp.; 701 pp. 12°. *Alençon, Malassis le jeune, et se vend à Paris, chez Prault père*, 1762-3.

Date of v. 2 is 1762.

———. La jurisprudence particulière de la chirurgie en France, ou traité historique et juridique des établissemens, réglemens, police, devoirs, fonctions, honneurs, droits et priviléges des sociétés de chirurgie et de leurs supôts; avec les devoirs, fonctions et autorité des juges à leur égard. 2 v. v (1 l.), 672 pp.; vii, 700 pp. 12°. *Paris, d'Houry*, 1764.

———. Tableaux analytiques et critiques de la vaccine et de la vaccination. Qui présentent avec impartialité: 1°. Leur histoire; 2°. Des doutes sur leur faculté préservative de petite vérole, et

Verdier [Jean]—continued.
sur leurs autres avantages; 3°. Des craintes sur les suites du virus vaccin; 4°. Le parallèle des inoculations vaccine et variolense. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur, an IX* [1801]. [P., v. 1284; 1286.]

Verdier (Joseph) [1860–]. * Des abcès lymphangitiques chancreux. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 132.

Verdier (Julien). * I. Quelques mots sur la suette miliaire dans la Haute-Saône (épidémie de 1854). II. [etc.]. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1856, No. 154, v. 597.

Verdier (Pierre)[1]. * Essai sur les hémorrhagics traumatiques, et la préférence de la ligature immédiate sur la compression et la ligature médiate, précédé de quelques considérations sur la circulation du sang. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* (1803), No. 134.

Verdier (Pierre)[2] [1857–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la déundation des veines. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Verdier (P[ierre]-L[ouis]) [1780–]. Rapports et notes sur les bandages et appareils inventés par . . . 28, 8 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 12°. [*Paris, imp. de Mme. Ve. J.-L. Scherff*, 1818.]

———. Mémoire sur un appareil compressif de l'artère iliaque externe dans le cas d'anévrisme inguinal, lu à l'Académie royale de médecine, section de chirurgie, le 7 février 1822. viii, 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris*, [*imp. de Mad. Ve. J.-L. Scherff*], 1823. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1356.]

———. Traité pratique des hernies, déplacements et maladies de la matrice, affections considérées sous leurs rapports anatomique, médical et chirurgical, suivi 1° de l'exposé des causes, de la nature et du traitement de ces maladies; 2° de la cure des hernies par les douches obliques d'eau froide; 3° d'un essai sur la statistique des hernics et des déplacements de la matrice; 4° de l'examen critique des bandages herniaires et pessaires anciens et modernes; 5° de 152 observations détaillées de faits rares et curieux sur ces maladics. xvi (1 l.), 740 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, chez l'auteur*, 1840.
With eight fac-simile letters of Béclard, Ant^e Dubois, Dupuytren, Boisseau, Marc, and Tartra.

Verdier (Théodore) [1848–]. * Contributions à la géographie médicale. Étude sur le poste de Bakel (Haut-Sénégal). 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 99.

Verdier-Heurtin (Jean-François) [1767–1823]. * Essai aphoristique sur l'allaitement. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* (1804), No. 301, v. 51.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1804.]
Bound with his: Discours et essai aphoristique sur l'allaitement, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, an XII*, 1804.

———. Discours et essai aphoristique sur l'allaitement et l'éducation physique des enfans. 116 pp. 8°. *Paris, Croullebois* [*et al.*], *an XII*, 1804.

———. Dissertation sur le fœtus trouvé, à Vernenil, dans le corps d'un enfant mâle. 1 p. l., 76 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Croullebois* [*et al.*], *an XII*, 1804.
Bound with his: Discours et essai aphoristique sur l'allaitement [etc.]. 8°. *Paris, an XII*, 1804.

Verdierre (Paul) [1864–]. * Le choléra en Espagne en 1885. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 38.

Verdigris.

See Copper (*Acetate of*).

Verdin (Charles). Catalogue des instruments de précision servant en physiologie et en médecine construits par . . . 51 pp. 8°. *Châteauroux, A. Majesté*, 1882.

Verdo. Le charlatanisme et les charlatans en médecine; étude psychologique. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1867.

Verdona (Luigi).
See **Tomati** (Cristoforo) & **Parodi** (Federico). Della demenza cronica paralitica [etc.]. fol. *Genova*, 1852.

Verdós (P.) Accion terapéntica del alcohol en las pnenmo y cardiopatías agudas. Obra premiada por la real Academia de medicina y cirugía de Barcelona, [etc.]. 249 pp. 12°. *Madrid, El Cosmos Editorial*, 1884.

———. Comentarios teóricos y prácticos sobre la patología del oido. Primer fascículo. ii, 98 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Alcalá de Henares, J. Torrenova*, 1885.
Date on cover: 1887.

———. The same. Parte segunda. 79 pp. 8°. *Madrid, G. Juste*, 1887.
Date on cover: 1888.

Verdries (Joh. Melchior) [1679–1735]. Disp. phys.-mech. de vacuo in vacuo. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Gissæ Hassorum, typ. H. Mülleri*, 1698.

———. * De pingnedinis usibns et nocnmentis in corpore humano. 56 pp. sm. 4°. *Gissæ Hassorum, J. R. Vulpius*, [1702].

———. Vera ad veram medicinam via . . . primis lineis designato. 48 pp. sm. 4°. *Gissæ, impensis J. Mülleri*, 1714.
Date on title-page: cio ioc xiv.

———. De æquilibrio mentis et corporis commentatio, qua harmonia, concordia et discordia utriusque hominis substantiæ, statns hominis sani et morbosi, temperamenta et ex his provenientes animæ inclinationes, imaginationis nec non affectnum in corpns humannm vires, ex genninis principiis declarantur, et ad experientiæ ac rationis leges expenduntur. Denno recognita et maxima parte aucta. Accedit disquisitio de veneno canis et animalium rabidorum, et, quem illud inferre solet, morbo gravissimo, hydrophobia. 3 p. l., 258 pp., 7 l. 4°. *Giessæ et Francofurti, apud J. Mullerum*, 1726.

———. Physica, sive in naturæ scientiam introductio, in usnm auditorii sui adornata, denno recognita et magna parte aucta. 4 p. l., 560 pp., 14 l., port. 4°. *Giessæ, apud J. Mullerum*, 1728.
See, also, **Becker** (Joannes Conrad.) De παιδιοκτονία inculpata [etc.]. 4°. *Giessæ*, 1729.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 132; 159.

Verdú. Enciclopedia de medicina y cirujía práeticas, que enseña á cada unó los medios de curar toda clase de enfermedades cuando carezca de nn buen facultativo. Primer manual: Sobre las enfermedades de los ojos. 332 pp. 12°. *Madrid, M. Rodriguez*, 1877.

Verdu (Vincent-François-Xavier). * Essai snr les accouchements difficiles par cause de l'enfant; précédé de quelques réflexions snr l'importance de l'art des accouchements. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1846, No. 3, v. 451.

Verduc [Jean-Baptiste] fils. Discours snr l'utilité du microscope, dans les découvertes d'anatomie, de physique et de médecine.
In: Malpighi (M.) Nouvelle lettre de . . . sur la structure des glandes conglobées. 12°. [*Paris*, 1682], 52–66.

———. Nouvelle méthode d'opérations de chirurgie, avec deux traitez, l'un de la nouvelle manière de guérir la vérole, et l'autre les maladies de l'estomach. Front., 4 p. l., 13–324 pp., 6 l. 16°. *Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1693.

———. Les opérations de la chirurgie; avec une pathologie, dans laquelle on explique toutes les maladies externes du corps humain, et leurs remèdes, selon les principes de la physique moderne. 2 v. in 1, paged consecutively. 43 p. l., 1142 pp., 31 l., port. 8°. *Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1694.
Title of v. 2: Suite de la pathologie de chirurgie, dans laquelle on examine toutes les maladies externes en particulier, avec leurs remèdes, selon les principes de la physique moderne.

———. The same. Pathologie de chirurgie, dans laquelle on explique toutes les maladies externes

Verduc [Jean-Baptiste] fils—continued.
du corps humain, leurs causes, leurs signes, et leurs remèdes, selon les principes de la physique moderne. 3. éd. 2 v. 13 p. l., 525 pp., 23 l.; 3 p. l., 672 pp., 19 l. 12°. *Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1703.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 3 v. 12°. *Paris, Vve. d'Houry*, 1727.
Title of v. 3: Nouvelle ostéologie, où l'on explique mécaniquement la formation et la nourriture des os. Avec le squelette du fœtus, et une dissertation sur le marcher de l'homme et des animaux, sur le vol des oiseaux et sur le nager des poissons. Augmentée d'une lettre de M. . . . contenant plusieurs nouvelles observations sur la dentition.

———. The same. Chirurgische Schrifften, darinne nicht allein alle chirurgische Operationes, sondern auch eine vollkommene Pathologia chirurgica aller äusserlichen Krankheiten des menschlichen Leibes . . . in zwei Theilen vorgetragen worden, denen Liebhabern, insonderheit denen Medicis und Chirurgis zum besten aus dem Frantzösischen ins Teutsche übersetzet. 8 p. l., 432, 344 pp., 8 l., port. 4°. *Leipzig, J. F. Gleditsch u. Sohn*, 1712.

———. A treatise of the parts of a humane body, with their respective uses; in which their particular functions are clearly and fully explained. . . . Also a curious account of the organs of sensation, explaining their faculties. Now made English by J. Davis. 10 p. l., 359 pp., 13 l. 8°. *London, W. Turner*, 1704.
See, also, **Valentini** (Michael Bernhardus). Praxeos medicinæ infallibilis pars altera chirurgica, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Francof. a. M.*, 1715.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Verduc (Laurens) [–1695]. La manière de guérir toutes les fractures et les luxations qui arrivent au corps humain, par le moyen des bandages. 11 p. l., 370 pp. 12°. *Paris, chez l'autheur*, 1685.

———. The same. 3. ed. 4 pp., 9 p. l., 408 pp., 3 l., 7 pl. 12°. *Paris, L. d'Houry*, 1712.

———. The same. Het Parische verband-huis, waarin getoont werd, de wyse om alle fracturen en luxatien, van alle de deelen des lighaams door maniere van swagtelen te genesen. Als mede Hippocrates over de fracturen en luxatien. Front., 2 p. l., 306 pp., 4 pl., 2 l. 12°. *Amsterdam, J. ten Hoorn*, 1691.

———. The same. The manner of curing all fractures and dislocations incident to humane bodies by the means of bandages. iv, 5–190 pp. 12°. *London, S. & J. Sprint*, 1706.
Another copy bound with: Belloste (A.) The hospital surgeon. 2. ed. 12°. *London*, 1706.

Verduc (Laurens) fils [–1703].
See **Guy de Chauliac.** Le maistre en chirurgie, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1704.

Verdugo (Justo G.) [1856–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la goutte saturnine. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 220.

Verduin (Petrus Hadrianus F.) Dissertatio epistolaris de nova artuum decurtandorum ratione. Ad Nicolaum Witsen. 32 pp., 7 pl. 12°. *Amstelædami, J. Wolters*, 1696.
See, also, **Scultetus** (Joannes). Het vermeerderde wapenhuis der heelmeesters, [etc.]. 8°. *Amstelredamme*, 1748.

Verdun.

See, also, Small-pox (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Madin (J.) *Sur la topographie médicale de la ville de Verdun-sur-Meuse, et de ses environs. 4°. *Paris*, 1822.
Vacquant. Topographie médicale de la ville de Verdun-sur-Meuse. J. de méd. mil., Par., 1787, vi, 1–64.

Verdun (Ernest). *Essai sur la diurèse et les diurétiques. 67 pp., 1 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 321.

———. The same. 67 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1872.

Verdureau (Désiré). *Études sur la névrite idiopathique. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1853, No. 9, v. 519.

Verdureau (E.-H.-Daniel). *Des énucléations de l'astragale; observations et traitement. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1861, No. 218.

Vereeniging tot Aanbouw en Aankoop van Woningen voor Minvermogenden der Nederduitsche hervormde Gemeente te Utrecht. Stukken in zake het request van de . . . tot bouwing van 102 woningen op een door haar aangekocht terrein in Wijk C. 21 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht, J. van Boekhoven*, 1867.]

Vereeniging ter Bevordering van de Belangen des Boekhandels. Catalogus van de . . . opgemaakt door F. Muller. xiv, 144 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1855.

———. Supplement op den Catalogus [etc.]. 91 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1868.
Bound with the preceding.

Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Volksgezondheid, opgerieht te Dordrecht in Mei 1867. Verslag. 1867–8; 1875–6. 51, 95 pp., 1 l., 2 tab., 4 ch.; 68 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Dordrecht*, 1868–77.

Vereeniging van Genees- en Heelkundigen in Zeeland. Handleiding voor bakers, namens de . . . door de permanente commissie tot verbetering van den bakerstand. 44 pp. 24°. *Middelburg, J. C. & W. Altorffer*, 1851.

———. De verbetering van den bakerstand. Een woord ter behartiging voor vronwen en moeders. 8 pp. 12°. *Middelburg, J. C. & W. Altorffer*, 1851.

———. Verslag der werkzaamheden van de . . . gedurende 1850; 1851; 1854; 1861; 1863–5; 1866; 1868; 1885. 26 nos. 8°. *Middelburg*, 1851–86.

———. Reglement van de inrigting voor ziekenverpleging te Middelburg. 11 pp. 16°. *Middelburg, J. C. & W. Altorffer*, 1859.

———. Tarief voor genees-, heel- en verloskundige diensten, vastgesteld door de . . . 7 pp. 24°. *Middelburg, T. P. Roest*, 1871.

Vereeniging van Inrichtingen tot Bevordering der Koepokinenting in Nederland. Verslag van de . . . over de jaren 1881–3. 23 pp. 12°. *den Haag, van Monton & Co.*, [1884].

Vereeniging voor Lijkverbranding. Statuten, algemeen reglement en tarief. 24 pp. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, H. P. De Swart & Zoon*, [1874, *vel subseq.*].

———. Berichten en mededeelingen. 1.–16. jaarg., 1876–91. No. 1 of 17. jaarg. 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1877–92.
Opgericht te 's-Gravenhage den 28en Dec. 1874.

———. Catalogus op de bibliotheek. 16 pp., 2 l. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, H. P. de Swart & Zoon*, 1884.
Bound with: Berichten, 8.–13., 1883–8.

———. The same. Met een alphabetische naamlijst van de in den catalogus vermelde schrijvers, vertalers enz., en eene inhoudsopgave van de eerste acht jaargangen (1876–83) van de "Berichten en mededeelingen" der Vereeniging. 20 pp. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, H. P. de Swart & Zoon*, 1884.

———. Wijzigingen die de wetten der . . . hebben ondergaan. 1 l. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1884, *vel subseq.*]

———. Vervoer van lijken naar den lijkoven te Gotha. 11 pp. 8°. ['*s Gravenhage*, 1886.]
Repr. from: "Ber. & Mededeel." d. Vereenig. v. Lijkverbr., 1886, 's Gravenhage, 1887, xi.

———. Société néerlandaise de crémation. [Circular of the secretary, giving a brief account of its foundation and present organization. Aug. 31, 1877.] 2 l. 4°. [*La Haye*, 1887.]
French, German, and English text.
Bound with: Berichten, 8.–13., 1883–8.

———. Statuten en algemeen reglement der . . . met de in 1882–5 daarin gebrachte wijzigingen.

Vereeniging voor Lijkverbranding—cont'd.
24 pp. 8°. *'s-Gravenhage, H. P. de Swart & Zoon*, 1887.
Bound with: Berichten, 8.–13., 1883–8.

———. Vervoer van lijken uit Nederland naar buitenlandsche lijkovens. 14 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1888.]
Repr. from: "Ber. & Mededeel." d. Vereenig. v. Lijkverbr., 1886; 1888, 's Gravenhage, 1887–9.

———. Wijziging en aanvullung van statuten en algemeen reglement der . . . 4 pp. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1888.]

———. Aanvulling der voorschriften omtrent het vervoer van lijken uit Nederland naar buitenlandsche lijkovens. 1 l. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1889.]

———. Beschrijvingsbrief voor de xiv^de^ jaarlijksche algemeene vergadering, te houden op Zaterdag 21 September 1889, te 's Gravenhage. 10 pp. 8°. [*'s Gravenhage*, 1889.]

———. Naamlijst der leden van de afdeeling Rotterdam, der Vereeniging voor Lijkverbranding. 4 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, Gebr. Tuinzing*, [*n. d.*].

Vereeniging tot Ondersteuning van door den Oorlog Verarmde Bevolkingen, onder den naam van: het Witte Kruis. 8°. *s' Gravenhage*, [1871].

CONTENTS.

Bulletin No. 1. 1 Maart 1871. 4 pp.
No. 3. 26 Mei 1871. 10 pp.

Vereeniging tot Oprichting en Instandhouding eener Inrichting voor Ooglijders te Amsterdam. Verslag. 2., 1874. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Amsterdam, Loman, Kieberger & van Kesteren*, 1875.]

Vereeniging voor de Statistiek in Nederland. Algemeene statistiek van Nederland. Beschrijving van den maatschappelijken toestand van het Nederlandsche volk in het midden der negentiende eenw. 1.–12. aflevering. 2 v. 2 p. l., 436 pp., 21 ch.; 2 p. l., 611 pp., 49 tab. 8°. *Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff*, 1869–74.

Vereeniging tot Verbetering van den Gezondheidstoestand. Sterftecijfers van de stad 's Gravenhage over de jaaren 1866–84. 95 pp., 1 l., 1 ch., 1 tab. roy. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, W. P. van Stockum & Zoon*, 1889.

Vereeniging tot Verbetering der Volksgezondheid. Mededeeling van het bestuur van de . . . door sectie iv, over een geprojecteerden aanbouw in Wijk C. 7 pp., 1 l., 1 plan. 8°. [*Utrecht*, 1867.]

———. Verslagen van de . . . opgericht te Utrecht gedurende de cholera-epidemie in 1866. 1.–15., 1866–83. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1866–83.

———. Bijdragen over school-hygiene. Uitgegeven door de . . . viii, 126 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, J. van Druten*, 1880.

Vereeniging tot Verbetering van de Volksgezondheid te Leiden. Verslagen van de . . . opgericht den 2^den^ Maart 1867. Uitgegeven voor rekening der Vereeniging. Nos. 1–5, 1869–74. 8°. *Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff*, 1869–74.

———. De verbetering van het rioolstelsel te Leiden. Open brief aan den gemeenteraad. 36 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff*, 1870.

Vereeniging tot het Verleenen van Hulp aan Minvermogende Ooglijders voor Znid-Holland, gevestigt te Rotterdam. 15. verslag, loopende over het jaar 1880. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rotterdam, D. v. Sijn & Zoon*, [*n. d.*].

Vereeniging tot Zickenverpleging te Amsterdam. Mittreksel uit het reglement der . . . 2 l. fol. [*Amsterdam*, 184–.]

———. Over instellingen tot verpleging van zieken, met een verslag van de oprigting der . . . en van hare werkzaamheden gedurende het jaar 1844. Uitgegeven van wege het bestuur en ten voordeele der Vereeniging. 63 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. H. & G. van Heteren*, 1845. [*Also, in:* P., v. 977.]

Vereeniging tot Ziekenpleging—continued.

———. Inrigting voor pleegzusters, gevestigd te Amsterdam. Verslag van het bestuur der . . . [1844–1848.] 36 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. H. & G. van Heteren*, 1849. [P., v. 977.]

———. Reglement van de . . . 23 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam, n. d.*] [P., v. 977.]

Vereeniging voor Ziekenverpleging te Haarlem. Verslag over 1887–8; 1888–9. 6 pp., 1 l.; 5 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Haarlem*, 1888–9.

Verein der Aerzte in der Bukowina. Jahresbericht, pro 1870, 4. Jahrg. 76 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Czernowitz*, 1870.

Verein der Aerzte zu Halle a. S. Sitzungsberichte. 1., 1890–91; 2., 1891–2. viii, 171 pp.; vi, 127 pp. 8°. *München*, 1892–3.
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1890–92, xxxvii–xxxix.

Verein der Aerzte in Nieder-Oesterreich. Mittheilungen. 1.–13., 1875–87. Bound in 8 v. 8°. *Wien, C. Czermark*, 1875–6.

Verein der Aerzte und Wundärzte in Berlin. Verhandlungen . . . in den Jahren 1848 und 1849. Geordnet von F. Graevell und P. Gumbinner. vi, 157 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Friedländer*, 1850.

Verein der Aerzte in Steiermark. Jahresberichte. 1–11., 1863–74. Bound in 2 v. 8°. *Graz*, [1865–74].
5.–11. called "Sitzungsberichte". Continued as following:

———. Mittheilungen. 12.–28., 1874–5 to 1891. Bound in 5 v. 8°. *Graz*, 1875–92.
Continuation of preceding.

Verein für Anthropologie zu Leipzig. Bericht für das Jahr 1870. xi, 33–48 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Ackermann u. Glaser*, 1871.

Verein badischer Medicinalbeamter zur Förderung der Staatsarzneikunde. Bericht über die Verhandlungen in der am 14. August 1843 zu Mosbach abgehaltenen Generalversammlung, die gesetzliche Einführung der Revaccination betreffend. Erstattet von Dr. J. M. Schürmayer. 29 pp. 8°. *Freiburg im Breisgau, F. Wagner*, 1844.
Repr. from: Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Freiburg, 1844, ix.

Verein der deutschen Irrenärzte. I. Psychiatrie und Seelsorge. Referenten: Siemens und Zinn senior. II. Zur Reform des Irrenwesens in Preussen und des Verfahrens in Entmündigungssachen wegen Geisteskrankheit. Referenten: Zinn senior und Pelman. 3 p. l., 115 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1893.

Verein deutscher Aerzte in Paris. *See* **Société** médicale allemande de Paris.

Verein deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen. Statistik der Mortalitäts-, Invaliditäts- und Morbilitätsverhältnisse bei dem Beamtenpersonal der deutschen Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen. Bearbeitet von G. Behm. iv (1 l.), 147 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer u. Mühlbrecht*, 1876.

———. Nachtrag pro 1874 und 1875 [1876–83] zu der Statistik der Universitäts-, Individualitäts- und Morbilitätsverhältnisse bei dem Beamtenpersonal der deutschen Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen. Bearbeitet von G. Behm. 9 nos. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer u. Mühlbrecht*, 1877–85.

———. Ueber Dienstunfähigkeits- und Sterbensverhältnisse. Im Auftrage des Vereins deutscher Eisenbahn-Verwaltungen zu der Dienstfähigkeits- und Sterbens-Statistik desselben vom Jahre 1884 [1885–87] verfasst von Herm. Zimmermann. 4 nos. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer u. Mühlbrecht*, 1886–9.

———. Beiträge zur Theorie der Dienstfähigkeits- und Sterbens-Statistik. V. Heft vom Jahre 1888 verfasst von August Zillmer. 135 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Puttkammer u. Mühlbrecht*, 1890.

Verein deutscher [etc.]—continued.

———. Beiträge zur Theorie der Dienstunfähigkeits- und Sterbens-Statistik. VI. Heft. Im Auftrage des Vereins zu der Dienstunfähigkeits- und Sterbens-Statistik desselben vom Jahre 1889, verfasst von August Zillmer. 139 pp. 8°. *Berlin*, [*Nauk'sche Buchdruckerei*], 1891.

Verein deutscher homöopathischer Aerzte America's. Verhandlungen und Statuten. Chicago, am 16. u. 17. November 1864. 8 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Comitti u. Löhr*, 1865.

Verein deutscher Zahnkünstler. Verhandlungen der General-Versammlung am 15. u. 16. Sept. 1889 in Kassel. (Ausgang aus dem stenographischen Bericht.) 23 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Hesse u. Becker*, [1889].

———. Denkschrift zur Feier des zehnjährigen Stiftungsfestes . . . 1880–90, Leipzig, den 31. August 1890. 20 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Hesse u. Becker*, [1890].

———. Programm für die x. ordentliche General-Versammlung am 30., 31. August und 1. September 1890 in Leipzig. 2 l. 8°. [*Leipzig, Hesse u. Becker*, 1890.]

Verein für Erhaltung der Heilanstalt für arme Augenkranke in Leipzig. Statuten. 10 pp. 4°. [*Leipzig*, 1826.]

Verein für Feuerbestattung in Berlin. Jahres-Bericht für das Jahr 1882. 2. Aufl. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Stein*, 1883.

Verein für Gesundheits-Technik zu Wien. Programm der dritten General-Versammlung, am 14., 15. und 16. September 1881 in Gemeinschaft mit der neunten Versammlung des deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. 5 l. 4°. [*Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, 1881.]

———. Verhandlungen der dritten General-Versammlung, am 14., 15. und 16. September 1881, in Gemeinschaft mit der neunten Versammlung des deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. 143, 16 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Seydel*, 1882.

———. *See, also:*

Deutscher Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege. Wiens sanitäre Vehältnisse, [etc.]. 12°. *Wien*, 1881.

Verein zur Gründung und Unterhaltung einer Augen- und Ohren-Heilanstalt für Oberschlesien zu Gleiwitz. Verwaltungs-Bericht über das Vereins-Jahr. 1., 1880–81. 4 l. 4°. [*Gleiwitz*, 1881.]

Verein hessischer Aerzte. Denkschrift über die neue Organisation der Ober-Medicinal-Direction, verfasst von einer am 19. Mai durch Sitzungsbeschluss des Vereins hessischer Aerzte niedergesetzten Commission und einstimmig angenommen durch Sitzungsbeschluss vom 24. Mai 1860. 21 pp. 4°. *Darmstadt, E. Zernin*, 1860.

Verein für innere Medizin. Comité zur Sammelforschung über Krankheiten. No. 1. Tuberculosis (Phthisis) pulmonum mit Berücksichtigung der Heredität, Contagiosität, Heilung und des Uebergangs der Pneumonie in Phthisis. [Circular.] 8 pp. 12°. *Berlin, Ahrens u. Wolff*, [1883].

Verein für die Kinder-Heilanstalt zu Ludwigsburg und Wildbad.

See **Kinder-Heilanstalt** zu Wildbad. Rechenschafts-Bericht [etc.]. 16°. [*Wildbad*, 1856.]

Verein für landwirthschaftliche Wetterkunde für die Provinz Sachsen, die Herzogthümer Anhalt und Braunschweig, die thüringischen Grossherzog-, Herzog- und Fürstenthümer, sowie die Ackermark. Constituirt zu Magdeburg am 2. April 1881. 11 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, A. u. R. Faber*, 1883.

Verein nassau'scher Aerzte. Mittheilungen an seine Mitglieder. 1851; 1852; 1853; 1854–5. 8°. *Weilburg*, 1851–5.

Verein nassau'scher Aerzte—continued.

———. Gegründet 1850. Statuten und Mitgliederverzeichniss. 7 pp. 8°. *Bad-Ems, H. C. Sommer*, [*n. d.*].

Bound with: Mittheilungen des Vereins nassau'scher Aerzte, [etc.].

Verein für Naturkunde zu Cassel. Festschrift zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Bestehens, mit Beiträgen der Mitglieder: C. Ackermann, H. von Berlepsch, [*et al.*]. xxvii, 279 pp., 2 pl., port. 8°. *Cassel, L. Döll*, 1886.

Verein für Naturkunde zu Mannheim. Jahresberichte. 52. bis einschl. 55. für die Jahre 1885 bis einschl. 1888, nebst wissenschaftlichen Beiträgen und Mitgliederverzeichnissen. lvi, 111 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Mannheim, J. P. Walther*, 1889.

Verein nördlich der Elbe zur Verbreitung naturwissenschaftlicher Kenntnisse. Mittheilungen. 1. Hft., 1857, 4°; 2.–9. Hft., 1858–68, 8°. *Kiel, G. von Maack*, 1857–69.

Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Halle. Publicationen. 1–3. 8°. *Halle*, 1869–72.

Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege zu Hannover. Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen. 1.–5., 1875–82; 8., 1890. 8°. *Hannover*, 1875–91.

Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Magdeburg. Verhandlungen. 1. Hft., 1872–3. 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1874.

Continued as following.

———. Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen. 2.–18. Hft., 1874–91. 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1875–91.

Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Nürnberg. Festschrift der v. Versammlung des deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege gewidmet; herausgegeben vom Verein für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Nürnberg. 131 pp., 14 pl., 9 charts. 8°. *Nürnberg, J. L. Steeh*, 1877.

Also, under title: Sanitären (Die) Verhältnisse und Anstalten der Stadt Nürnberg.

Verein pfälzischer Aerzte. Verhandlungen. 2.–33., 1841–76. 4°. *Kaiserslautern*, 1842–77.

Want 13., 1854; 22., 1864.

———. Mittheilungen. 2.–13., 1879–90. 8°. *Nürnberg*, 1879–90.

———. Protocol der constituirenden Versammlung des Vereins pfälzischer Aerzte zu Kaiserslautern am 13. October 1839. Gedruckt zur Feier des 25jährigen Jubiläums des Vereins, am 13. October 1864, zu Kaiserslautern. 7 pp. 4°. *Kaiserslautern, J. Kayser*, [1864].

———. Verhandlungen des Vereins pfälzischer Aerzte in der General-Versammlung und den Bezirks-Versammlungen im Jahre 1883. 27 pp. 8°. *Frankenthal, L. Göhring u. Co.*, 1883.

———. *See, also:*

Heine. Eröffnungsrede. Gehalten bei der Feier des 25jähr. Stiftungs-Jubiläums desselben Vereins in Kaiserslautern am 13. October 1864. 4°. *Kaiserslautern*, 1865.

Verein für physiologische Heilkunde. Der Namen und das Wesen der Entzündung. Ein Commissionsbericht an den Verein für physiologische Heilkunde unter Redaction des Referenten Middeldorpf. 32 pp. 8°. *Breslau, E. Trewendt*, 1849.

Verein für practische Medicin zu Halle a. d. Saale. Zur fünzigjährigen Jubelfeier der Vereinigung der königl. Universitäten Halle und Wittenberg am 21. Juni 1867 bringt der Alma Mater Huldigung und Glückwunsch dar der . . . 82 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Halle a. d. Saale, Waisenhaus*, 1867.

CONTENTS.

Hertzberg (Ed.) Ueber Hernia thoracica.

Verein praktischer Aerzte und Wundärzte. Kunst die äusserlichen und chirurgischen Krankheiten der Menschen zu heilen, nach den neuesten

Verein praktischer Aerzte [etc.]—continued. Verbesserungen in der Wundarzneiwissenschaft. 2., 10. & 11. Theil. 8°. *Gotha, Hennings*, 1817–28.

CONTENTS.

2. Th. Die Heilkunst der venerischen Krankheiten. Von Ludwig Vogel. xxxiv, 292 pp., 1 l.

10. Th. Die Kunst die Krankheiten der Schilddrüse und den Kropf zu heilen. Von Franz Christian Karl Krügelstein. 1 p. l., 288 pp.

11. Th. Die Kunst die Geschwüre zu heilen. 2 p. l., 418 pp.

Verein zur Rettung sittlich-verwahrloster Kinder im Riesengebirge. Statuten. 2 l. 8°. [*Diesdorf bei Kuhnern*, 1845.]

See, also, **Schreiberhau-Diesdorfer** Rettungs-Anstalten. Jahresberichte [etc.]. 12°. *Diesdorf bei Kuhnern*, 1866–76.

Verein vom rothen Kreuze in den Ländern der heiligen Krone Ungarns. Bericht über die Entwicklung des "Rothen Kreuzes" in Ungarn. 46 pp. 8°. *Budapest, Khör u. Wein*, 1882.

———. Jahresbericht 1882. 13 pp. 8°. *Budapest, Khör u. Wein*, 1883.

———. Verzeichniss der auf der Ausstellung für Hygiene und Rettungswesen, Berlin 1883, ausgestellten Gegenstände. 14 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. P. Hermann*, [1883].

Verein Schleswig-Holsteinischer Aerzte. Mittheilungen. 1.–12. Hfte., 1866–92. 8°. *Kiel*, 1866–92.

———. Statuten. 2 l. 8°. *Neumünster, Gerhold, Thon u. Ellesat*, 1869.

———. Statuten. 2 l. 8°. *Neumünster, Gerhold, Thon u. Ellesat*, [*n. d.*].

Verein für Staatsarzneiwissenschaft in Berlin. Verhandlungen. Nach den Protokollen redigirt von Dr. Fr. J. Behrend. 1. Hft. 164 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm u. E. Enke*, 1855.

Verein der Wasserfreunde in Berlin. Statuten. 28 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Hahn*, 1861.

———. Reglement über die Wasserheil-, Bade- und Trink-Anstalt des Vereins der Wasserfreunde in Berlin. 8 pp. 12°. [*Berlin*, 1873.]

———. Jahres-Bericht des Vorstandes für 1873. 56 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. W. Hahn*, 1874.

Verein für Wasserheilkunde und Gesundheitspflege. Verhandlungen der fünften Jahres-Versammlung, abgehalten zu Bad Liebenstein im Herzogthum Sachsen-Meiningen am 1. bis 3. November 1846. 45 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1847.

Vereinigte vier Rettungsanstalten für arme verwahrloste Kinder in Kornthal und Wilhelmsdorf. Oeffentlicher Bericht. 50., 1872–3. 20 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. Steinkopf*, 1873.

Vereinsblatt für Freunde der natürlichen Lebensweise (Vegetarianer). Hrsg. von Eduard Baltzer. v. 1–18, June, 1868, to Dec., 1885. 8°. *Nordhausen*, 1868–81; *Grötzingen* (*Baden*), 1881–2; *Nordhausen*, 1883–5.

Paged continuously from no. 1 to end. 10 nos. annually in 1868–81; then 12 nos. annually.

Vereinsblatt der pfälzischen Aerzte. Im Auftrage des Vereins hrsg. von Dr. Karsch [*et al.*]. Red. von Dr. Domuth. [Monthly.] v. 2–9, 1886–93. 8°. *Frankenthal.*

Current. Want v. 1, 1885; Feb., 1889.

Vereinte deutsche Zeitschrift für die Staatsarzneikunde, unter Mitwirkung der Mitglieder der staatsärztlichen Vereine im Grossherzogthume Baden und Königreiche Sachsen, hrsg. von Schneider, Schürmayer, Hergt, Siebenhaar, Martini. N. F., v. 1–12, 1847–52. 8°. *Freiburg i. Br.*

2 v. annally. Formed by union of: **Annalen** der Staatsarzneikunde with: **Magazin** für die Staatsarzneikunde. Hergt died Aug. 28, 1851. In 1852 Schneider and Schürmayer sole editors. Continued in 1853 as: **Deutsche** Zeitschrift für die Staatsarzneikunde.

Vereker (Amos). *De arthritide regulari. 36 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, P. Neill*, 1820. [P., v. 1072.]

Verekundoff (S. P.) O sravnitelnoi smertnosti voennago i grajdanskago naselenija S.-Peterburga. [Relative mortality of military and civil population in St. Petersburg.] 19 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. E. Arnholda*, 1889.

Veret (Benjamin). *Des résultats obtenus par les divers procédés opératoires dans les amputations. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1865, No. 257.

Veret (Charles-Théophile). *De quelques modificateurs de la nutrition. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 436.

Veret (François-Marie-Hippolyte). *De l'allaitement étranger. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1830, v. 61.

Véret (Louis) [1859–]. *Des troubles de la sécrétion urinaire consécutifs aux contusions lombaires et abdominales. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 379.

Vérette (Jules-Marie-Edmond) [1840–68]. *Des gerçures du sein chez les femmes qui allaitent. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865, 2. s., No. 821.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv, 256 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Vérette (Marcel). *De l'hystérie aiguë conséquence de l'arrêt subit de la menstruation. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 337.

Vereycken (*Godefroid*) [1558–1635].

Broeckx (C.) Notice sur Godefroid Vereycken. 8°. *Malines*, 1850.

Verflassen (Georg Theodor). *Beitrag zur Anatomie und Symptomatologie der syphilitischen Affectionen der Leber. 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1877.

Verga (Andrea). Cenni storici sugli stabilimenti dei pazzi in Lombardia. 36 pp. 8°. *Milano, G. Chiusi*, 1844.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. di Milano, 1844, iii.

———. Sulla lebbra. 160 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano, & L. di Giacomo Pirola*, 1846. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1418.]

———. Conversione del pancreas in adipe. 7 pp. 8°. [*Milano, G. Chiusi*, 1850.]

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1850, 2. s., iii [3. s., i].

———. Singolari anomalie di un fegato. 8 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*Milano, Bernardoni*, 1853.] [P., v. 796.]

Repr. from: Gior. d. i. r. Ist. lomb. di sc., lett. ed arti, n. s., iv.

———. The same. pp. 301–306, 1 pl. 4°. [*Milano*, 1853.]

Cutting from: Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1853, iv.

———. Sul sistema venoso della fossa media della base del cranio umano, e specialmente su di un nuovo canale osseo od aquedotto per cui esso communica con quello della fossa posteriore. 8 pp., 2 pl. 4°. [*Milano, Bernardoni*, 1855.]

Repr. from: Gior. d. i. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc., lett. ed arti, vi, fasc. 36.

———. Delle particolari forme di delirio cui danno origine le grandi pestilenze. 75 pp. 8°. *Milano, G. Chiusi*, 1862.

Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1862, 5. s., i.

———. Del legamento malleo-maxillare. 8 pp., 1 pl. 4°. [*Milano, Bernardoni*, 1864.]

Repr. from: Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1865–7, x.

———. The same. Du ligament malléo-maxillaire. Trad. de l'italien par E. Janssens. 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1864.

Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1864, xxxviii.

———. Rendiconto della beneficenza dell' Ospitale Maggiore di Milano e degli annessi pii istituti per gli anni solari 1861–3. 193 pp. fol. *Milano, F. Manini*, 1865.

———. Nuova osservazione comprovante essere il lobo medio del cerveletto l' eccitatare degli or-

Verga (Andrea)—continued.
gani della generazione. 6 pp. 8°. [*Milano, Bernardoni*, 1867.] [P., v. 1899.]
Repr. from: R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic. Cl. di sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1867, iv.

———. Sulla vita e sugli scritti di Bartolomeo Panizza. Relazione letta innanzi al reale Istituto Lombardo. 138 pp., medallion port. roy. 8°. *Milano, G. Bernardoni*, 1869.

———. Della monomania bestemmiante. Memoria letta nell' adunanza del 26 gennajo 1871. 7 pp. 4°. *Milano*, 1871.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di lett. e sc. mor. e polit., Milano, 1870-73, 3. s., iii.

———. Della paralisi generale. Reminiscenze e considerazioni. 55 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1872.
Repr. from: Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1872, ix: 1873, x.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Archivio** italiano per le malattie nervose, [etc.], Milano, 1864-91.
See, also, **Biffi** (Serafino). Lettera al dottore A. Verga. 4°. *Milano*, 1858.—**Salemi-Pace** (B.) Sulla classificazione delle frenopatie. 8°. *Palermo*, 1878.

——— & **Biffi** (Serafino). Sulla inoculabilità della tubercolosi. 8 pp. 8°. [*Milano, Bernardoni*, 1868.]
Repr. from: R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1868, 2. s., i.

——— ———. Ulteriori ricerche sulla tubercolosi. 12 pp. 8°. [*Milano, Bernardoni*, 1870.]
Repr. from: R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1870, 2. s., iii.

——— & **Valsuani** (Emilio). Il condurango nelle affezioni cancerose. 40 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1872.

Verga (Giovanni Battista). Il sonno sotto il rispetto fisiologico ed igienico. Memoria premiata. 80 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei*, 1882.
Repr. from: Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1882, 8. s., iv.

———. Igiene del sonno. 32 pp. 12°. *Milano, E. Sonzogno*, 1883.
Igiene popolare, no. 26.

———. Manicomi e pazzi pregiudizi popolari. 70 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano, G. Civelli*, 1885.

Vergadering der inspecteurs voor het geneeskundig staatstoezicht. Onderzoek naar de verspreiding der geneeskundige hulp in Nederland. 55 pp. 8°. *Gravenhage, Mensing & Visser*, 1879.
Repr. from: Verzameling van stukken betreffende het geneeskundig staatstoezicht in Nederland, jaarg. 1879.

Vergaud (Charles-Alphonse). * Vue synthétique sur les fièvres contractées dans les plaines de la Mitidja, du Cheliff, et les environs de Medeah. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1850, No. 70, v. 502.

Vergani (Giovanni). Il Pio Istituto di maternità e dei ricoveri pei bambini lattanti e slattati in Milano. Relazioni ed atti. 36.-39., 1885-8; 41., 1890; 42., 1891. roy. 8°. *Milano*, 1886-92.

Vergani (Pietro). Catalogo di libri antichi e moderni. Fisica, medicina, ecc. 42 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1884.

———. The same. No. 53. 64 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1885.

Vergara (J. I.) Observaciones meteorolójicas hechas en el observatorio astronómico de Santiago i en el faro de Valparaiso en el año de 1868. 60 pp. 8°. *Santiago de Chile, imprenta nacional*, 1869.

Vergari (Achille). Tarantismo o malattia prodotta dalle tarantole velenose. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, Soc. filomat.*, 1839. [P., v. 1137.]

Vergé (Antoine-Étienne). * Essai sur les fractures obliques du tibia dans son tiers supérieur. 1 p. l., 11 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XII* (1804), No. 148.

Vergeade (N.-J.-B.) [1854-]. * De la lymphangite mammaire pendant la puerpéralité. 52 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 149.

Vergely (Paul). * Essai sur l'anatomie pathologique du rhumatisme articulaire chronique primitif (forme généralisée). 100 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1866, No. 84.

———. Étude sur les cimetières à propos de la création d'un nouveau cimetière à Bordeaux. 75 pp. 8°. *Bordeaux, G. Gounouilhou*, 1871.

———. Céphalée accompagnée d'une élévation de température notable avec tracé thermographique. 11 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*Bordeaux, É. Crugy*, 1871.]

———. Compte-rendu général des services de médecine, de chirurgie et d'accouchements de l'Hôpital Saint-André de Bordeaux, pendant l'année 1881. pp. 79-122. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1882.
Cutting from: Compt. rend. de l'admin. de l'hôp. Saint-André de Bordeaux.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Bordeaux** (Le) médical, 1872-8.

Verger (Ch.-Aug.) * I. Faire connaître les dispositions normales et les états morbides de l'appareil urinaire qui sont les plus propres à favoriser la formation et le développement des calculs urinaires; indiquer l'influence de ces causes sur le choix et l'application des moyens curatifs. II. [etc.]. 33 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 306, v. 351.

Verger (Gilles). * Quelques fragmens de philosophie médicale. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1833, No. 305, v. 265.

Verger (J.-F.) * I. Du sang qui sort à la formation de la bile. II. [etc.]. 2 p. l., ii, 55 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1838, No. 313, v. 334.

Verger (Théodore). * Influence de la bronchite chronique et de l'emphysème consécutif sur la dilatation du cœur droit et les troubles circulatoires qui en dépendent. 1 p. l., 25 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1864, 2. s., No. 802.

Vergesatus (Antonius Calmeteus).
See **Banester** (John). A treatise of chirurgerie, [etc.]. 4°. *London*, 1633.

Vergesse (S.-F.) * [Question sur diverses branches des sciences médicales.] I. Comment reconnaître si l'antimoine métallique contient du fer ou du plomb? II. [etc.]. 26 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1839, 2. s., No. 26.

Vergetures.
See **Skin** (*Atrophy of*).

Vergez [*G.-O.*]
Portrait in: **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vergez (H.) Coup-d'œil historique et recherches expérimentales sur les régénérations nerveuses. viii, 9-86 pp., 3 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1842.

———. * Appréciation de la valeur des services que l'anatomie, la physiologie et la chimie ont rendus pour l'étude des maladies épidémiques. 88 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1843.
Concours.

Vergez-Houta (Auguste) [1858-]. * Recherches sur l'hyperthermie d'origine cérébrale. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 58.

Vergez-Vignau (Léon) [-1870]. * Quelques considérations sur la chlorose et sur son traitement. 60 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1866, No. 47. C.

Vergèze.
Béchamp (A.) Analyse des eaux de Vergèze. Montpel. méd., 1867, xviii, 193-223.—**Day.** Mémoire sur les bouillons de Vergèze (territoire de Vergèze, canton de Vauvert, département du Gard). Ann. clin., Montpel., 1810, xxi, 200-211.—**Gobley.** Rapport sur l'eau de Vergèze (Gard). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862-3, xxviii, 264-266.—**Lefort** (J.) Eau de Vergèze (Gard). *Ibid.*, 1878, 2. s., vii, 1108.

Vergier (Joseph). * Questions sur diverses branches des sciences médicales. I. Peut-on, à l'aide de moyens chimiques, noircir les cheveux blancs ou gris? Quels sont les moyens proposés pour atteindre ce but? II. [etc.]. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1838, No. 28, v. 334.

Vergilius (Marcellus).
See **Dioscorides** *Anazarbeus* (Pedacius). De medica materia libri v, [etc.]. fol. *Coloniæ*, 1529.

Vergnascus (Joseph Antonius). Theses. 10 pp. sm. 4°. *Augustæ Taurinorum, ex typ. P. A. Campanæ*, 1748. [P., v. 979.]
Short dissertations on many subjects.

Vergne (Alfred). * [Du tartre dentaire et de ses concrétions.] 55 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1869, No. 234.

Vergne (Étienne-William). * Observations sur le rhumatisme articulaire aigu, traité par l'opium à haute dose. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 53, v. 295.

Vergne (François-Édouard). * Sur le rhumatisme articulaire aigu. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 430, v. 319.

Vergne (Henry). * Du traitement du genou en dedans par le redressement brusque. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 352.
Also, Editor of: **Écho** (L') médical, Paris, 1885–7.

Vergne (J.-H.) * Considérations générales sur l'observation en médecine. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1829, No. 220, v. 227.

Vergne (Jean-Denis). * I. Quelle est la valeur des signes fournis par la soif? II. [etc.]. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1848, No. 71, v. 478.

———. Quelques conseils pour se préserver du choléra, moyens simples et faciles de le combattre. 1°. Le choléra n'arrive jamais brusquement. 2°. On peut prévenir son invasion. 3°. Le choléra, même le plus grave, peut céder à une médication bien appropriée. 4°. Cette épidémie n'est pas contagieuse. 5°. Les seules mesures préventives efficaces sont celles qui ont pour objet de combattre et d'arrêter les symptômes précurseurs. 68 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Leclère*, 1854.

Vergnes (Jules) [1856–]. * De l'adipose sous-cutanée dans ses rapports avec les atrophies musculaires (valeur séméiologique de ce signe). 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 314.

———. The same. 64 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Coccoz*, 1878.

Vergnes [M.] Electro-chemistry considered in its application to medicine. 15 pp. 8°. *New York, Phair & Co.*, 1855.

Vergnes (Pierre). * De l'infection purulente considérée principalement au point de vue clinique. vii, 9–86 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1876, No. 48.

Vergnes (Pierre-Clément). * Sur la luxation spontanée du fémur. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1822, No. 34, v. 170.

Vergniaud (Auct-Julien). * Sur la pneumonie latente. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1819, No. 272, v. 153.

Vergniaud (Henri) [1852–]. * Contribution à l'étude du béribéri. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 53.

Vergnies (François-Alexis). * Considérations sur l'anthrax non contagieux. vi, 7–22 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 242, v. 115.

———. Traité de l'anthrax non contagieux, contenant: ses rapports internes avec le charbon ou anthrax contagieux, la pustule maligne, et le furoncle; et un tableau synoptique de ces maladies, avec le traitement particulier à chacune d'elles. 59 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Tiger*, [1823]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1692.]

———. Traitement spécial des affections scrofuleuses. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, C.-L.-F. Pancoucke*, 1837. [P., v. 911; 917.]

Vergos (Paul) [1856–]. * Des inflammations, et spécialement des phlegmons du membre thoracique, consécutifs aux lésions de ce membre dans les arsenaux de la marine. 81 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 277.

Vergouts (*Jacques*) [1813–92].
M. (D.) Notice biographique sur le docteur Jacques Vergouts. Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1892, liv, 126–130, port.

Vergoz (Henri-Camille-Alphonse) [1860–]. * Contribution à l'étude du torticolis musculaire par contracture et rétraction. 131 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1888, No. 58.

Vergues (Justin). * La dernière épidémie de grippe (décembre 1889—janvier et février 1890) à l'hôpital maritime de Brest. 1 p. l., 59 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 301.

Verguin (Charles-J.-A.) * Hygiène de la première enfance; soins à donner aux nouveau-nés. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 281, v. 567.

Verhaegen (H.) Freie Universität in Brüssel. Eröffnungsrede gehalten in öffentlicher Sitzung im Namen der Universität, am 6. Oktober 1856. Akademisches Jahr 1856–57. 22, ii pp. 8°. *Brüssel, Weissenbruch*, 1856.

Verhaeghe (Louis) [1811–70]. Sur le céphalœmatome. 11 pp. 8°. *Bruges, P.-C. Popp*, [1838, *vel subseq.*].

———. Fracture compliquée de la jambe, traitée par l'appareil amidonné. 10 pp. 8°. *Bruges, P.-C. Popp*, [1840].
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1840, i.

———. Observations de calculus vésicaux, traités par la taille bi-latérale. 11 pp. 8°. *Bruges, P.-C. Popp*, [1840].
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1840, i.

———. Observation de rupture du périnée, compliquée de chute de la matrice et de renversement du vagin; opération de périnéoraphie non suivie de succès. 14 pp. 8°. *Bruges, P.-C. Popp*, [1840].
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1840, i.

———. Restauration complète du nez, d'après la méthode de M. Dieffenbach. 7 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Bruxelles*, 1846.] [P., v. 39.]
Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1846, iv.

———. Du traitement des maladies nerveuses par les bains de mer. 93 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. Tircher*, 1850.

———. The same. 2. éd. 91 pp. 8°. *Anvers, M. Kornicker*, 1853.

———. Mémoire sur un nouveau procédé opératoire pour la guérison des ruptures complètes du périnée (périnéo-synthèse de M. Langenbeck). 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. de Mortier*, 1852.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1851–2, xi.

———. Notice sur l'apparition et la marche du choléra à Ostende en 1854. 14 pp. 8°. *Bruges, Vanhee-Wante*, 1855.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1855, 2. s., iii.

———. De l'air de la mer et de son action sur l'organisme humain. 34 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles & Ostende, Kressling & Cie.*, 1855.

———. Essai de chirurgie plastique, d'après les préceptes du professeur B. Langenbeck. iv, 5–132 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. Tircher*, 1856.

———. Une semaine à Berlin. Coup-d'œil sur l'enseignement médical en Prusse. 33 pp. 8°. *Bruges, Vanhee-Wante*, 1857.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1857, 2. s., v.

———. De la rareté comparative de la phthisie pulmonaire sur les bords de la mer. 11 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. de Mortier*, 1858.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1857–8, 2. s., i.

———. Les résections osseuses, d'après les procédés opératoires du professeur B. Langenbeck; précédé d'un exposé des expériences de M. Wagner, relatives au mécanisme de la cicatrisation

Verhaeghe (Louis)—continued.
des plaies osseuses après les résections. 58 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. Tircher*, 1858.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1858, 2. s., vi
———. Traité pratique des bains de mer. Résumé de vingt-cinq années d'expérience, d'observations et de pratique médicale à Ostende. 2. éd. 176 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles & Ostende, F. Claassen*, 1858.
———. The same. 8. éd. 232 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles & Ostende, F. Claassen*, 1866.
———. Un mot sur la méthode hypodermique ou injections sous-cutanées. 15 pp. 8°. *Bruges, Vanhee-Wante*, 1860.
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1860, 2. s., viii.
———. De l'uranoplastie d'après M. Langenbeck. 34 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Tircher*, 1862.
Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1862.
———. Mémoire sur la périnéoplastie. 11 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Bruxelles, de Mortier fils*, 1863.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1863, 2. s., vi.
———. Seebad Ostende. Anleitung zum Gebrauche der Seebäder. Reiseführer durch Belgien. Grossentheils aus dem Französischen nach den wissenschaftlichen Schriften des . . . herausgegeben von F. Claassen. 15. Aufl. 1 p. l., 192 pp. 12°. *Brüssel u. Ostende*, 1870.
For Biography, see Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1870, 3. s., iv, 562–566 (Marinus). *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii. 304 (Caffe).
———. *See, also:*
Broca (P.) Rapport sur la candidature de Verhaeghe. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1853–4, iv, 368–374.

Verhaeghe (Oscar-Charles). * De la nature et des différents traitements de la fièvre typhoïde. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1861, No. 79.

Verhältnisse (Ueber die) der Aerzte und des Medizinalwesens in Bayern, nebst Angabe der Mittel, mit welchen beide radikal zu verbessern sind. Für Regierungs- und Medizinal-Beamte, Aerzte und Laien, verfasst von einem praktischen Arzte. viii, 9–64 pp. 8°. *Augsburg, Jenisch u. Stage*, 1840.

Verhältnisse der praktischen Aerzte zum öffentlichen Sanitäts- und Medicinalwesen in Sachsen. *See* K[reyss] (Camillo).

Verhagen (Matthias). * De nephritide. 1 p. l., 13 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., ex off. Bontesteiniana*, 1726. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1232; 1916.]

Verhagen (Petrus Jacobus). * De herba nicotianæ, ejusque usu et abusu, tum in medicina tum in vita communi. 1 p. l., 62 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1837.

Verhaghen (Joannes Ferdinand.) * De appetitu præter naturam aucto et depravato. 1785.
In: LOUVAIN Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iii, 293–307.

Verhaltungsmassregeln beim Herannahen und beim Auftreten der Cholera. 1 sheet fol. *Dresden, C. C. Meinhold u. Söhne*, [*n. d.*].

Verhandeling over de bnitengewoone eigenschappen, en inklcevende kragten der vaste ontvlambaare aarde; eerst ontdekt te Venetie, door Dr. Innocensa della Lena, tot het doorstaan van eene scheikundige ontbindinge en openbaare proeve, als een algemeen en onfeilbaar middel tegen alle ongemakken, nitwendige of inwendige, hevige of slecpende, de toevallen van het menschlijk gestel, waar nevens gevoegd is eene beknopte memorie, over het zelfde onderwerp, aan de Geneeskundige Maatschapij overgeleverd; benevens de noodige regels, welke moeten in agt genomen worden in het gebrnik en de toediening van dit onvergelijkelijk geneesmiddel, in de behandeling en geneezing van de ongemakken, daar en opgenoemd. xvi, 81 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, W. Holtsop*, 1802. [P., v. 1212.]

Verhandeling over den lint-worm.
See **Traitement** contre le ténia, ou vers solitaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1775.

Verhandelingen van het Genootschap ter Bevordering der Genees- en Heelkunde te Amsterdam. Deel 2 bound in 3 v. 541, 477, 377 pp. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1841–57.

Verhandelingen der Genootschap ter Bevordering der Heelkunde te Amsterdam. Deel 1–8. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. B. Elwe*, 1791–1805.

Verhandelingen der koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Amsterdam. 11.–29., 1868–91. 4°. *Amsterdam*, 1868–92.

Verhandelingen en Waarnemingen ter Bevordering der Genees-, Heel-, Verlos- en Scheikunde, uitgegeeven door H. A. Blake, R. de Knyff, en J. Logger, te Leyden. 2 v. viii, 432 pp.; iv, 482 pp. 8°. *Leyden, A. & J. Konkoop*, 1803–4.

Verhandlungen der anatomischen Gesellschaft. 2.–7., 1888–93. 8°. *Jena*, 1888–93.
1. appeared in the Anatomischer Anzeiger; 2., 3., 5.–7. appeared as Ergänzungsheft to Anat. Anz.; 4. appeared as Abth. 2, v. 2, Verh. d. x. internat. med. Cong.

Verhandlungen der Berliner medicinischen Gesellschaft. v. 1–23, 1866–7—92. 8°. *Berlin*, 1867–93.

Verhandlungen der Berliner Gesellschaft für Anthropologie, Ethnologie und Urgeschichte. 1869–93. 8°. *Berlin.*
Current. Issued with: **Zeitschrift** für Ethnologie, Berlin.

Verhandlungen der Breslauer medizinischen Sektion (Sektion der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Kultur) vom Januar 1859 bis März 1860. 39 pp., 3 tab. 4°. *Breslau, J. Max u. Ko.*, 1860.

Verhandlungen des Centralcomités der österreichischen Commission zur Ermittlung der zweckmässigsten Sicherheitsmassregeln gegen die Explosion schlagender Wetter in Bergwerken. 3. Hft. 225 pp., 28 pl. 8°. *Wien*, 1890.

Verhandlungen des Congresses bayerischer Aerzte zu München. 263 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1848.

Verhandlungen des Congresses für innere Medicin. 1.–12., 1882–93. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1882–93.

Verhandlungen der deutschen dermatologischen Gesellschaft. 1.–3. Congresses. xvi, 368 pp., 2 pl.; viii, 419 pp., 18 pl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig*, 1889–92.

Verhandlungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für Chirurgie. 1.–22., 1872–93. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872–93.

Verhandlungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für Gynäkologie. 1.–5., 1886–93. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886–93.

Verhandlungen der deutschen Gesellschaft für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege zu Berlin. 1872–7; 1889–92. 8°. *Berlin*, 1872–93.

Verhandlungen (Die) der deutschen Gesellschaft für Psychiatrie und gerichtliche Psychologie und der Section für Staatsarzneikunde und Psychiatrie während der Versammlung zu Wien vom 16.–22. September 1856. 89 pp., 1 plan, 2 tab. 8°. *Neuwied, W. Strüber*, 1857.

Verhandlungen der deutschen odontologischen Gesellschaft. v. 1–4, 1889–90 to 1892–3. 8°. *Berlin*, 1890–93.

Verhandlungen der Gesellschaft für Geburtshülfe in Berlin. 1.–22. Jahrg., 1846–69. Bound in 11 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1846–69.

Verhandlungen des internationalen Kongresses für Ferienkolonien und verwandte Bestrebungen der Kinderhygiene in Zürich am 13. und 14. August 1888. 115 pp. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1889.

Verhandlungen des x. internationalen medicinischen Congresses, Berlin, 4.–9. August 1890. v. 1–5. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1891–2.

Verhandlungen des internationalen Vereines gegen Verunreinigung der Flüsse, des Bodens und der Luft. 1. u. 4. Versammlungen, 1877–8. 156, 108 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig*, 1878–80.
v. 2 published at Frankfurt a. M.

Verhandlungen der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte zu Wien. v. 1–2, 1838–42; 4, 1843–4. 8°. *Wien*, 1842–4.

Verhandlungen der medicinisch-chirurgischen Gesellschaft des Kantons Zürich in den Jahren 1826 und 1827. 3. Hft. 8°. *Zürich, J. J. Ulrich*, 1828.

Verhandlungen der medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Leipzig. v. 1, 1863–4. xv, 159 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Veit u. Co.*, 1864.

Verhandlungen der medicinischen Section der schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur. 4 pp. 8°. [*Breslau*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Breslau. aerztl. Ztschr., 1880, ii.

Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des siebenbürgischen Vereins für Naturwissenschaften in Hermannstadt. Jahrg. 25–34, 1874–83. 8°. *Hermannstadt*, 1875–84.

Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege zu Hannover. Hft. 1–5, 1873–82; 8, 1890. 8°. *Hannover*, 1875–91.

Verhandlungen und Mittheilungen des Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Magdeburg. Hft. 2–18, 1874–91. 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1875–91.
Continuation of: **Verhandlungen** des Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Magdeburg.

Verhandlungen der Münchener anthropologischen Gesellschaft. München. Nov. 3 to Dec. 28, 1888. 42 pp. 4°. [*München*, 1888.]
Issued with v. 8, 1888, of: **Beiträge** zur Anthropologie und Urgeschichte Bayerns, München.

Verhandlungen der naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel. Hft. 3–4, v. 5; v. 6; Hft. 1–3, v. 7; Hft. 1, v. 8. 8°. *Basel*, 1871–86.

Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins für Anhalt in Dessau. 28.–29. Bericht, 1869–70. 48, 47 pp. 8°. *Dessau*, 1870.

Verhandlungen des naturforschenden Vereins in Brünn. v. 1–3, 1861–74; v. 15–18, 1876–9. 8°. *Brünn*, 1861–80.

Verhandlungen des naturhistorischen Vereins der preussischen Rheinlande und Westphalens. Jahrg. 3–28, 1846–71. 8°. *Bonn*, 1846–71.

Verhandlungen des naturhistorisch-medizinischen Vereins zu Heidelberg. v. 2–6, 1859–72; n. F., v. 1–4, 1874–91. 8°. *Heidelberg*, 1859–91.

Verhandlungen der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Königsberg über die Cholera. 2 v. viii, 452 pp., 1 ch., 2 pl.; liv, 370 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Königsberg, Gebr. Bornträger*, 1832.

Verhandlungen der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft in Würzburg. v. 1–10, 1850–59; n. F., v. 1–27, 1868–93. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1850–93.

Verhandlungen der physikalisch-medicinischen Societät zu Erlangen. Hft. 1–2, Mai 1865–Mai 1870. 64, 51 pp. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1867–70.
Continued as: **Sitzungsberichte** der physikalisch-medicinischen Societät zu Erlangen.

Verhandlungen der schweizerischen Konferenz für das Idiotenwesen in Zürich am 3. und 4. Juni 1889. 179 pp. 8°. *Zürich, S. Höhr*, 1889.

Verhandlungen der schweizerischen naturforschenden Gesellschaft. "Actes de la Société helvétique des sciences naturelles." Jahresversammlungen 10–13, 1824–37; 15–36, 1829–51; 45, 1861; 52–56, 1868–72; 58–74, 1874–90. 8°. [*v. p.*], 1824–91.

Verhandlungen der vom 3.–6. September 1859 in Heidelberg versammelten Augenärzte. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, H. Peters*, 1860. [P., v. 1440.]

Verhandlungen der vereinigten ärztlichen Gesellschaften der Schweiz. Jahrg. 1828–30. 3 v. 8°. *Zürich, J. J. Ulrich*, 1829–31.

Verhandlungen des Vereins der Aerzte und Wundärzte in Berlin in den Jahren 1848 und 1849. vi, 157 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Friedländer*, 1850.

Verhandlungen des Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Magdeburg. Hft. 1, 1872–3. 8°. *Magdeburg*, 1874.
Continued as: **Verhandlungen** und Mittheilungen des Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Magdeburg.

Verhandlungen des Vereins pfälzischer Aerzte. 2.–33., 1841–76. 4°. *Kaiserslautern*, 1842–77.
Want 13., 1854; 22., 1864.

Verhandlungen des Vereins für Staatsarzneiwissenschaft in Berlin. 164 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm u. E. Enke*, 1855.

Verhandlungen der 1. Versammlung der Gesellschaft für Kinderheilkunde in der pädiatrischen Section auf der 56. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Freiburg i. B. 1883. 155 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1884.

Verhandlungen der Versammlung deutscher Gynäkologen in München im September 1877. 94 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1877.
Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1877, xii.

Verheik (Theodorus). * De phrenitide vera. 77 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak*, 1757. [P., v. 668.]

Verhel (Josias). * De alimentorum in ore ac ventriculo χυλοποιήσει. 3 p. l., 43 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Haak*, 1741.

Verheyen (Philippus) [1648–1710]. Animadversiones in anatomiam Blancardianam, et obiter in quasdam alias. Accessit ejusdem epistola ad . . . Fridericum Ruyschium. 1697.
In his: Corporis humani anatomia, [etc.]. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1699, 577–622.

———. The same. Cum adjectis hinc inde notulis. 36 pp. 4°. [*Coloniæ*, 1712.]
Bound with his: Anatomiæ corporis humani liber primus. 4°. *Coloniæ*, 1712.

———. The same. Anmerckungen in die Anatomiam Blancardi, und auch in etliche andere. Diesen ist beygefüget desselben Brieff an . . . Friedrich Ruyschium, 1697.
In his: Anatomie, [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1704, 689–742.

———. Corporis humani anatomia, in qua omnia tam veterum, quam recentiorum anatomicorum inventa methodo nova et intellectu facillima describuntur, ac tabulis aëneis repræsentantur. 8 p. l., 622 pp., 9 l., 31 pl., port. 12°. *Lipsiæ, T. Fritsch*, 1699.

———. The same. Corporis humani anatomiæ liber primus. Ed. 2ª. 14 p. l., 400 pp., 40 pl., port. 4°. *Bruxellis, apud fratres t' Serstevens*, 1710.

———. The same. Front., 14 p. l., 400, 36 pp., 40 pl. 4°. *Coloniæ, apud B. ab Egmond et socios*, 1712.

———. The same. Ed. 3ª. 9 p. l., 403 pp., 40 pl., port. 4°. *Neapoli, de œre B. Gessarj*, 1717.

———. The same. 8 p. l., 403 pp., 40 pl., port. 4°. *Neapoli, de œre B. Gessarj*, 1717.
Title-page imperfect; apparently identical with the preceding, with the exception of the preface and prœmium.

———. The same. Ed. nova. 12 p. l., 680 pp., 6 l., 40 pl., port. 12°. *Lipsiæ, T. Fritsch*, 1718.

———. The same. Ed. 3ª. 14 p. l., 400 pp., 40 pl. 4°. *Bruxellis, apud fratres t' Serstevens*, 1726.

Verheyen (Philippus)—continued.

———. The same. Ed. nova. 12 p. l., 680 pp., 6 l., 40 pl., port. 8°. *Amstelodami ac Lipsiæ, R. et J. Wetstein et W. Smith*, 1731.

———. The same. Anatomie, oder Zerlegung des menschlichen Leibes; worin alles, was so wohl die alten als neuen Anatomici entdecket und erfunden haben, leicht und deutlich beschrieben. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzet. 4 p. l., 742 pp., 13 l., 31 pl., port. 12°. *Leipzig, T. Fritsch*, 1704.

———. The same. 7 p. l., 878 pp., 13 l., 40 pl., port. 8°. *Leipzig, T. Fritsch*, 1714.

———. The same. Anatomie oft ontleedkundige beschryvinge van het menschen lichaem, in de welke de vindingen soo van de oude als hedendaegsche ontleeders op een nieuwe en gemakkelijke wyse beschreven en met kopere plaeten uytgedrukt worden. Uyt het Latin vertaelt door And. Domin. Sasseuus. Front., 10 p. l., 798 pp., 9 l., 42 pl., port. 8°. *Brussel, t' Serstevens*, 1711.

———. De thymo. *Lovanii*, 1706.

In: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1747, ii, 455–479.

———. Vera historia de horrendo sanguinis fluxu ex oculis, naribus, auribus et ore, reverendi patris Joannis Baptistæ Onraet, societatis Jesu, et de miraculosa ejusdem sanatione per intercessionem S. Francisci Xaverii . . . cum annotationibus, brevique discursu de essentia miraculi et de cultu SS. Front., 164 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Lovanii, apud M. Zangrium* 1708.

———. Supplementum anatomicum, sive anatomiæ corporis humani liber secundus . . . Accedit descriptio anatomica partium fœtui et recenter nato propriarum. Item, controversia de foramine ovali inter authorem, et D. Mery. xv, 428 pp., 4 l., 6 pl. 4°. *Bruxellis, apud fratres t' Serstevens*, 1710.

Another copy bound with his: Corporis humani anatomiæ liber primus. Ed. 2ª. 4°. *Bruxellis*, 1710.

———. The same. Ed. novissima, cum novis dissertationibus celeberrimorum medicinæ doctorum ad hujus operis illustrationem plurimum facientibus. xvi, 426 pp., 4 l., 6 pl. 4°. *Coloniæ, apud B. ab Egmond et socios*, 1713.

Bound with his: Anatomiæ corporis humani liber primus. 4°. *Coloniæ*, 1712.

———. The same. xv, 428 pp., 4 l., 6 pl. 4°. *Bruxelles, apud fratres t' Serstevens*, 1726.

———. The same. 7 p. l., 784 pp., 6 pl., 8 l. 8°. *Amstelodami ac Lipsiæ, R. et J. Wetstein et W. Smith*, 1731.

For Biography, see Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1848, i, 408–425 (V. François).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).—**Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 33.

Verheyen (S.) [–1869]. Examen du mémoire de M. Didot, intitulé: "Deux jours à Hasselt". Essai sur l'inoculation de la pleuropneumonie exsudative des bêtes bovines d'après la méthode du docteur Willems de Hasselt. 69 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. De Mortier*, 1854.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1853–4, xiii.

———. De l'auscultation chez les animaux domestiques. 40 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, C. Lelong*, 1857.

Repr. from: Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1856, xviii.

———. Notice pour servir à l'histoire du charbon. Rapport fait à l'Académie royale de médecine. 28 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, J.-B. De Mortier*, 1856.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1855–6, xv.

———. Note sur les causes du charbon dans la province de Liége. 42 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, De Mortier fils*, 1862.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1862. 2. s., v.

For Biography, see Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1869, v, fasc. i. 35–37 (Tallois).

Verheyleweghen (Carolus). *De digestione. 28 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, typ. J. N. Houdin*, 1824. [P., v. 957.]

Verhoef (Antonius Martinus). *De spasmo scriptorio. [Leiden.] vi, 45 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Mosam, typ. fratrum Ploem et A. H. Roberts*, 1843.

Verhoef (Henricus). *De rachitide, sed præcipue de ejus effectibus in ossium fabricam. 1 p. l., 57 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, J. Oomkens*, 1782. [P., v. 1934; 1944.]

Verhoeff (Arnoldus Franciscus). *Diss. continens historiam eorum, quæ ultimo biennio in Tococomio academico observata fuerunt. viii, 64 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, apud L. E. Bosch et filium*, 1854.

Verhoeff (Justus Jacob Willem). *Histiologische en physiologische bijdragen tot de kennis van den bulbus aortæ van het kikvorschhart. 1 p. l., 49 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, G. J. G. W. Maas*, 1882.

Verhoeven (Adrianus) *De hypochondria. 1 p. l., 92 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. H. Gebhard et socios*, [1844]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2081.]

Verhoeven (Martinus Gerardus Timmers). *De organo odoratus per animalium vertebratorum classes. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. C. Cyfreer*, 1826. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2062.]

Verhoff (Ferdinandus) [1836–]. *De amputationis femoris casu singulari. 29 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, 1861. C.

Verhoofd (Lud.).

See **Hippocrates.** Ἱπποκράτους ἀφορισμοί. Hippocratis aphorismi, Hippocratis et Celsi locis parallelis illustrati, [etc.]. 16°. *Parisiis*, 1759. ———. The aphorisms of Hippocrates, from the Latin version of . . . [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1818.

Verhoogen (René). Sur les variations pathologiques de la résistance du corps humain au courant galvanique. 10 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1892.]

Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1892, xciv.

——— & **Baert** (Charles). Premières recherches sur la nature et l'étiologie du tétanos. Mémoire couronné. Prix Sentin, 1888–1889. 142 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Lamertin*, 1890.

Repr. from: J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1890, xc.

Verhovitz (Josephus) [–1806]. De nostalgia.

In: Eyerel. Diss. med. [etc.]. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1790, iii, 205–218.

Verhüllte (Der) Bote, ein Gedicht zum Besten der durch die Cholera Verwaisten, 1831. 13 pp. 12°. [*Magdeburg, Hänel, n. d.*]

Verhulst (P[ierre]-F[rançois]). Recherches mathématiques sur la loi d'accroissement de la population. 38 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. [*Bruxelles*, 1845.]

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. roy. de Brux., 1845, xviii.

———. Deuxième mémoire sur la loi d'accroissement de la population. 32 pp. 4°. [*Bruxelles*, 1847.]

Repr. from: Mém. Acad. roy. de Brux., 1847, xx.

Verig (Constantin). *O phiziologicheskom dieistvii koniina. [Physiological effect of conium.] 27 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1865.

Verigo (Bronislaff). *K voprosu o dieistvii na nerv' galvanicheskago toka preryvistago i nepreryvnago. [Effect upon nerves of constant and intermittent galvanic current.] 338 pp., 9 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, M. M. Stasoulevitch*, 1888.

Verin.

Espada (J. M.) Breve reseña acerca de las aguas minerales ácido-alcalinas de "Sousas", situadas en la villa de Verin, provincia de Orense. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1877, iii, 312; 395.

Vering (Ferdinandus Ang.) [1805–]. *De hæmorrhœa petechiali. iv, 5–32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, lit. A. Petschii*, [1826].

Vering (Gerardus) [1837–]. * De quæstione num quid momenti habeat gravitas in processu endosmotico. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, formis Carthausianis*, [1863].

Vering (Gerhard) [1755–1823]. Ueber die eindringenden Brustwunden. 36 pp. 4°. *Wien, A. Camesina*, 1801.

von Vering (Joseph) [–1862]. Ueber die Heilart der Lustseuche durch Quecksilber-Einreibungen. viii, 73 pp. 12°. *Wien, J. B. Wallishausser*, 1821.

———. Syphilido-Therapie. viii (2 l.), 182 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. B. Wallishausser*, 1826.

———. Heilart der Scrofelkrankheit. xxiv, 242 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1829.

———. The same. Manière de guérir la maladie scrofuleuse. xii (6 l.), 260 pp. 8°. *Vienne en Autriche, Congrégation Méchitariste*, 1832. [P., v. 503; 917.]

———. Einige Worte über die asiatische Brechruhr. MS. 6 l. 4°. [*Wien*], 1832. [P., v. 941.]

———. Heilart der Gicht. xxxii, 380 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, Mechitaristen-Congregations-Buchhandl.*, 1832.

———. Aphorismen über Ohrenkrankheiten. viii, 58 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, J. B. Wallishausser*, 1834.

See, also, **Piso** (Gulielmus). Historia medica Brasiliæ. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1817.

Veritas. Revue des sciences médicales. Publiée sous la direction de J. de Letamendi et P. S. Casas. [Semi-monthly.] No. 3, v. 1, March 1, 1868. 8°. *Barcelona* [*& Paris*].

Vérité (Alfred). * De la guérison des fractures du rocher. 54 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 59.

———. Note sur le traitement de l'eczéma et du psoriasis aux eaux arsenicales de La Bourboule. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, [1875].

Repr. from: Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1875, xviii.

———. Note sur La Bourboule. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1879.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878-9, xxiv.

———. Concrétions muqueuses de la partie postérieure des fosses nasales. 10 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, 1881.

———. Acné kéloïdique. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Asselin & Cie.*, 1882.

Vérité (Henri). * Épithélioma primitif de la rate (maladie de Gaucher). 51 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 755.

———. The same. Du diagnostic de l'épithélioma primitif de la rate (maladie de Gaucher). 51 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lyon, Assoc. typ.*, 1893.

Vérité (De la) sur les hôpitaux de fondation catholique ou protestante et de l'erreur des libres penseurs. Exposé historique et juridique. État actuel de la question. 50 pp. 8°. *Paris, Poussielgue frères*, [*n. d.*].

Vérité (La) du miracle opéré en la personne de Marguerite Hutin, fille native de la ville de Reims, connue sous le nom de Sœur Marguerite, estropiée du bras droit pendant trente ans par une mauvaise saignée, et guérie par l'intercession du bienheureux François de Paris au mois de juin, mile sept cent trente-deux en la cinquantième année de son âge; justifiée contre les impostures et les calomnies d'un libelle intitulé: Démonstration de la fausseté d'un miracle qu'on a publié s'être fait par l'intercession du Sieur François de Paris, dans la personne de Marguerite Hutin, et prouvée par les aveux-mêmes, et les contradictions sans nombre de l'auteur du libelle. 1 p. l., 64 pp. roy. 8°. [*Paris*], 1734.

Vérité (La) sur les progrès récens de l'orthopédie, ou l'art de corriger les difformités du corps humain; sur le journal de M. Maisonabe (Journal clinique, ou recueil d'observations sur les difformités), et sur les succès tant vantés des lits mécaniques dans le traitement des déviations ou courbures de la colonne vertébrale, vulgairement appelée la taille. Par un docteur en médecine de la Faculté de Paris. 18 pp. 8°. *Paris, Fengueray*, 1826.

Another copy, bound with: Lachaise (C.) Précis physiologique sur les courbures de la colonne vertébrale, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

Verity (Robert). Changes produced in the nervous system by civilization, considered according to the evidence of physiology and the philosophy of history. 79 pp. 8°. *London, S. Highley*, 1837.

———. Subject and object; as connected with our double brain and a new theory of causation. 2 p. l., 86 pp. 8°. *London, Longmans* [*and others*], 1870.

Verjeus (Jules) [1851–]. * Des kystes hydatiques du foie ouverts dans quelques organes de la cavité abdominale. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 257.

Verjon (P.-E.-E.) * Du traitement par les caustiques de certaines tumeurs sujettes à récidive. 90 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1859, No. 32, v. 637.

Verjus (Ferdinand). * Des abcès puerpéraux des annexes de l'utérus. 1 p. l., 69 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 47.

Verjus (Louis). * Des abcès des annexes de l'utérus. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1844, No. 153, v. 425.

Verjus (Pierre). * De l'emploi du froid comme antiphlogistique dans le traitement des maladies chirurgicales. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1847, No. 130, v. 465.

Verkade (P.) * Verhandeling over het trommelvlies en de gehoorbeentjes. [Leiden.] viii, 75 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Leendertz*, 1856.

See, also, **Ullersperger** (Joh. Baptist). Behandeling der diptheritides met zwavel. 8°. *Wageningen*, 1868.

Verkouteren (M. J.) Brief van Dr. M. J. Verkouteren aan den schrijver, betreffende da Costa's ziekte en dood. 6 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1860.]

Verkouteren (Marinus Isaacus). * Diss. continens animadversiones quasdam circa dentitionem. 3 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud H. W. Hazenberg et socios*, 1843.

Verlaan (K.) De geneesmiddelen der Nederlandsche pharmacopee. 3. uitg. voor apothekers, geneesknudigen en studeerenden. Aflev. 1–7. 336+ pp. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, J. Ijkema*, 1892–3.

Verlage (Joan. Gerard. Joseph.) [1792–]. * De febre puerperali. 37 pp. 8°. *Berolini, formis Brueschckianis*, [1820].

Verle (Jo. Bapt.) Anatomia artificialis oculi humani inventa et recens fabricata. Ex italico in latinum sermonem conversa. 11 p. l., 19-63 pp., 7 pl. (paged). 24°. *Amstelædami, apud H. Wetstenium*, 1680.

Another copy, bound with: Stenon (N.) Observationes anatomicæ. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1662. *Also, another copy, bound with:* Stenon (N.) Observationes anatomicæ. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1680.

Verlet (Albert) [1862–]. * De la vulvite des petites filles au point de vue médico-légal. 85 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 27.

Verlhac (F.-D.) * Sur les asphyxies auxquelles l'homme est le plus exposé. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1812, No. 167, v. 93.

Verlhac (Jean-Baptiste). * De l'hémorrhagie cérébrale. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1847, No. 197, v. 465.

Verliac. On the treatment of gout and rheumatism, according to Doctor Laville's method. 8 pp. 24°. [*New York*, 1884.]

Verliac—continued.

———. Gout and rheumatism. Dr. Laville's method. 8 pp. 24°. [*New York*, 1884?]

Verliac (Julien). * Remarques sur le diagnostic des épanchements pleurétiques et les indications de la thoracentèse chez les enfants. 118 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1865, No. 209.

Verlinden (Emmanuel. Ludovicus). * De fractura rotulæ et olecranii, ejusque curatione. 32 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, Vanryckegem-Hovaere*, [1830]. [P., v. 1383.]

Verlinden (Leo Maria Jacobus). * Een geval van sarcoma alveolare, als oorzaak van osteopsathyrosis. [Utrecht.] 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. C. A. Sulpke*, 1875.

Verling (Jacobus Roche). * De ictero. 22 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker*, 1809.

Verloren (M. C.) Levensschets van T. D. Schubaert, in leven prosector aan de Hoogeschool en 's Rijksveeartsenijschool te Utrecht. 32 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, Gieben & Dumont*, 1854.

Verlouw (Henricus). * De morbis opificum cerussariorum. 94 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Traj. Bat., O. J. van Paddenburg*, [1799].

Verman (Engen). * O lechenii rau pogujeniem v vodu. [Treatment of wounds by immersion in water.] 38 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1865.

Vermande (Lodewijk). * Over irideremia congenita. [Leyden.] 2 p. l., 87 pp., 1 pl., 2 tab. 8°. *Hoorn, Vermande Zonen*, 1878.

Vermast (Pieter Franciscus). * Ueber Pneumonia fibrinosa und deren Behandlung. [Freiburg i. B.] xvi, 44 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Amsterdam, Gebr. Binger*, [1888].

Vermeer (Cornelius). * De angina. 12 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, F. Halma*, 1689.

Vermeer (Hendrik). * Bijdrage tot de kennis der dronkaardsziekte. 2 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Leyden, Gebr. van der Hoek*, 1856.

Vermeij (Albertus Eliza). * Een geval van morbus Addisonii. [Amsterdam.] 71, 3 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, G. Oostenbroek & Zoon*, 1881.

Vermeijs (C.) & **Kruseman** (Henri). Plan tot oprigting van een kosthuis voor 100 ongehuwde werklieden te Utrecht. 8 pp., 1 plan. 4°. *Utrecht, P. W. van de Weijer*, [1866].

Vermeil.

See **Playfair** (William Smoult). Traité théorique et pratique de l'art des accouchements. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Vermeil (Alfred) [1852–]. * Des lésions des organes génitaux chez les tuberculeuses. 148 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 490.

Vermeil (H.) * Remarques sur le cancer du pylore. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 323.

[**Vermeiren** (Nicolaus).] Oratio in laudem medicinæ. 3 l. sm. 4°. *Amstelodami, H. Stam*, 1662.

Vermeule (Joh.) * De epilepsia. 19 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. et H. Verbeek*, [1724].

Vermeulen (Charles Emanuel Adriaan). * Onderzoekingen omtrent de physiologische werking van het natrium-hypophosphiet. 1 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, L. Kervel & Co.*, 1884.

Vermeulen (Franciscus). * De partu præcoci. 1 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. H. Gebhard et socios*, 1842.

Vermeulen (Franz Hendrik Adriaan) [1865–]. * Statistische Untersuchungen zur Morbidität und Mortalität im Wochenbette. 13 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, L. Handorff*, 1891.

Vermeulen (Joannes). * De leucorrhœa seu fluore albo. 2 p. l., 20 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1816.

Vermeulen (Leonardus Wilhelmus Maria). * Over de behandeling van enkelvoudige breuken der lange beenderen. 2 p. l., 63 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. Ijdo*, 1891.

Vermeulen (Petrus). * Over de secretie van het darmslijmvlies onder den invloed van cathartica. 1 p. l., 55 pp. 8°. *Leiden, De Breuk & Smits*, 1880.

Vermeulen (Petrus Franciscus). * De hepate et nonnullis morbis hepaticis. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. H. Gebhard et socios*, 1841.

Vermeulen (Petrus Josephus Adrianus Hubertus). * De cephalalgia. vii, 89 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, ex off. Paddenburgii et soc.*, 1843.

Vermeulen (Pierre-Antoine). * Essai sur la rage ou l'hydrophobie. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* (1805), No. 427, v. 54.

Vermiform *appendix.*

See Appendix *vermiformis.*

Vermifuge.

See Anthelmintics; Glass (*Powdered, etc., Effects of*).

Vermillet (L.-F.-Irénée). * Essai sur le diagnostic de quelques phlegmasies aiguës des organes respiratoires. 1 p. l., 13 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829.

Vermilye (Thomas E.) Address at the opening of the Roosevelt Hospital, Nov. 2, 1871. 27 pp. 8°. *New York, Evening Post Steam Presses*, 1871.

Vermin.

Compleate (The) vermin killer . . . containing safe and quick methods of destroying bugs [etc.]. To which are added useful family receipts, for the preparation of medicines, for the cure of common disorders. The gentlemau farrier, [etc]. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1777.

———. The same. 4. ed., with considerable additions. 8°. *London*, 1777.

Vermin *powder.*

See Strychnine (*Toxicology of*).

Vermischte Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der Heilkunde von einer Gesellschaft practischer Aerzte zu St. Petersburg. 1.–8. Samml., 1821–54. 7 v. 8°. *St. Petersburg.*

Vermischte chirurgische Schriften hrsg. von Johann Leberecht Schmucker. v. 1–3, 1776–82. 8°. *Berlin u. Stettin.*

Vermolen (Thomas Franciscus). * De gastritide. viii, 13 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Leidæ, apud L. Herdingh et filium*, 1815.

Vermont. Annual reports to the legislature relating to the registry and returns of births, marriages, and deaths in this State. (Prepared under direction of the secretary of state.) 1.–32., 1857–88. 8°. *Rutland & Montpellier*, 1858–89.

———. Instructions relative to the registry and return of births, marriages, and deaths in Vermont. 20 pp. 8°. *Middlebury, The Register Office*, 1859.

———. Documents communicated to the general assembly by the governor of Vermont, concerning the spread of the Asiatic cholera. Submitted to the house Oct. 19, 1865. 12 pp. 8°. *Burlington*, 1865

———. Reports of the adjutant-general of the State of Vermont for the years 1864–5; 1865–6. 2 v. 8°. *Montpellier, Walton*, 1865–6.

———. Report on the Vermont Insane Asylum, made by the joint committee of the general assembly. [In relation to its management. June 30, 1873.] 11 pp. 8°. *Woodstock, L. O. Greene*, 1873.

———. Biennial report of the adjutant and inspector general of Vermont to the governor of the State, for the years 1876–7 and 1877–8. 11 pp. 8°. [*Rutland*, 1878.]

———. Biennial report of the commissioner of the insane of the State of Vermont, to the legislature, for the years 1876–7 and 1877–8. 43 pp. 8°. [*Rutland*, 1878.]

Vermont—continued.

———. Biennial report of the quartermaster-general to the governor of the State, for the years 1876-7 and 1877-8. 9 pp. 8°. [*Rutland*, 1878.]

Vermont. *State Prison of Vermont, Windsor.* Biennial reports of the officers to the governor of the State, for the years 1876-7 and 1877-8; 1882-3 to 1891-2. 8°. *Rutland*, 1878-92.

———. Biennial report of the officers, to the governor of the State, for the years 1876-7 to 1877-8. 8°. *Rutland*, 1878.

Vermont. *Vermont Asylum for the Insane, at Brattleboro.* Annual reports of the trustees and superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.-6., 1836-8 to 1841-2; 8., 1843-4; 10., 1845-6; 12., 1847-8; 13., 1848-9; 15.-34., 1850-51 to 1869-70. Biennial, 1.-7., 1870-71 to 1883-4. 8°. *Brattleboro & Rutland*, 1837-84.

Incorporated Nov., 1834. Opened Dec. 12, 1836.

———. Rules for the government of the attendants and employees. (Approved by the trustees, Oct., 1873.) 18 pp. 8°. *Brattleboro, F. D. Cobleigh*, 1873.

———. Review of the report of the commissioner of the insane, by the officers of the . . . 1876. 22 pp. 8°. *Brattleboro, D. Leonard*, [1876].

———. By-laws of the . . . 9 pp. 8°. *Brattleboro, D. Leonard*, 1878.

———. Comments of the officers of the . . . on the report of the special commissioners, 1878. 17 pp. 8°. *Brattleboro, D. Leonard*, [1878].

———. Rules for the government of the attendants and employees of the . . . Revised 1883. 21 pp. 8°. *Brattleboro, Leonard's Steam Print*, 1884.

———. Its annals for fifty years. x, 302 pp., 1 l., 8 pl., 2 diag. 8°. *Brattleboro, Hildreth & Faley*, 1887.

Vermont. *Vermont Reform School, Vergennes.* Biennial report of the trustees and officers, to the governor of the State. 9., 1876-7 and 1877-8. 35 pp. 8°. [*Rutland*, 1878.]

Vermont.

See, also, **Bethlehem**; **Burlington**; **Directories**, *etc.* (*Medical*); **Education** (*Medical*), *etc., by localities*; **Prisons**, *etc.* (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Rutland**; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Gallup (J. A.) Sketches of epidemic diseases in the State of Vermont from its first settlement to the year 1815. With a consideration of their causes, phenomena, and treatment. To which is added, remarks on pulmonary consumption. 8°. *Boston*, 1815.

Thayer (C. P.) The Vermont medical register for the year 1877, containing a complete list of the regular physicians, dentists and druggists of the State, with their residences, post-office address, dates and source of degree, laws of the State affecting these professions, and a mass of other useful information concerning them. 12°. *Burlington*, 1877.

Fassett (O. F.) Epidemic diseases in Franklin County. Tr. Vermont M. Soc., Montpellier, 1864, 43-52.—**Hyde** (A. J.) Epidemic diseases of Caledonia County. *Ibid.*, 1866, 41-51.—**Putnam** (S.) Epidemics of Washington County. *Ibid.*, 1866, 52-59.

Vermont (Charles). * Recherches pour servir à l'étude de quelques tumeurs des doigts. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 328.

Vermont (Louis). * Sur l'allaitement maternel, suivie de quelques propositions de médecine et de chirurgie. vi, 7-28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1820, No. 200, v. 161.

Vermont Academy of Medicine. *See* **Castleton** Medical College.

Vermont Medical College, Woodstock. Catalogues of officers and students for the sessions of 1831; 1832; 1834-7; 1840; 1842-52; 1854-6. 8°. *Windsor-Woodstock*, 1831-56.

Alumni from 1830 to 1849, in catalogue for 1850. Founded in the spring of 1830, as the "Clinical School of Medicine, at Woodstock". Degrees were conferred by the authority of Waterville College from 1830-33, and associated with Middlebury College in 1834-5. By act of legislature, Oct., 1835, the school was made independent, and adopted above title. Ceased to exist in 1856.

———. Annual announcements for the sessions of 1846 (17.); 1852-56 (23.-27.). 8° & 4°. *Woodstock*, 1845-55.

Vermont Medical Journal. J. M. Currier, editor and publisher. [Bi-monthly.] Nos. 1-2, v. 1, Jan. to March, 1874. 8°. *Burlington.*

Ended.

Vermont (The) medical register for the year 1877. Containing a complete list of the regular physicians, dentists, and druggists of the State, with their residences, post-office address, dates and source of degrees, laws of the State affecting these professions, and a mass of other useful information concerning them. Edited by Charles D. Thayer. 120 pp. 12°. *Burlington, Free Press Printing House*, 1877.

Vermont Medical Society. Constitution and by-laws of the . . . together with the code of medical ethics adopted by the society. 15 pp. 8°. *St. Albans, Vt., Writing & Davis*, 1863.

———. Transactions. 1864-86; 1888-92. 8°. [*n. p.*], 1864-92.

Vermont Pharmaceutical Association. Proceedings at the second annual meeting . . . Oct. 11, 1871. Also constitution and by-laws, roll of members, etc. 32 pp. 8°. *Rutland*, 1871.

Vermont (The) Springs, a remarkable remedy for cancer, scrofula, and all impurities of the blood. 36 pp. 8°. *New York, J. A. Gray & Green*, [1868].

Vermostius (Daniel).

See **Plempius** (Vopiscus Fortunatus). Fundamenta medicinæ [etc.] Ed. altera. fol. *Lovanii*, 1644.

Vermot (J.-A.) * I. Examiner les principales modifications des organes digestifs dans la série animale. II. [etc.]. 33 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1841, No. 107, v. 382.

Vermouth.

Trimm (T.) [*pseudon. for* Lespès (L.)] Mes salut et bienvenue au vermouth de jouvence, ce talisman qui nous fait vivre vieux et rester toujours jeune. 8°. *Paris*, 1874.

Vermullen (Paul). * Des hémoptysies cardiaques. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 30.

Vermyne (J. J. B.) & **Sexton** (Samuel). Report on the progress of otology, from July, 1876, to July, 1878. 115 pp. 8°. *Boston, Houghton, Osgood & Co.*, 1878.

Repr. from: Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1878, ii, pt. 2.

Verna (Joannes Baptista). Princeps morborum acutorum pleuritis; tractatus novissimus et singularis in vi partes comprehensus juxta Hippocratis mentem et recentiorum theses ad praxim medicam summopere necessarius. 5 p. l., 208 pp., 2 port. 4°. *Venetiis, apud L. Basilium*, 1713.

———. Princeps medicaminum omnium phlebotomia. Tractatus alter in iii partes comprehensus juxta Hippocratis mentem, et recentiorum theses ad praxim medicam quoque summopere necessarius. 6 p. l., 243 pp., 14 l., port. 8°. *Patavii, J. Manfré*, 1716.

See, also: **Boerhaave** (Hermannus). Tractatus de viribus medicamentorum. 12°. *Parisiis*, 1723.

Vernaelde (P.-L.) * Sur la coqueluche. 14 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1814, No. 200, v. 107.

Vernage (Franciscus).

See **Millet** (Jacobus Antonius). * An in acutis, orgasmus a purgante? 4°. [*Parisiis* 1716.]

Vernage (Michael. Ludovicus) [1697–1773]. *An fluentium in corpore magna potentia? Præs. Philippus Douté. 7 pp. 4°. [*Lutetiæ, J. Quillan*, 1716.] [P., v. 1329.]

———. *An victus pro tempestatum anni discrimine mutandus? Præs. Joannes Baptista Engnehard. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, J. Quillau*, 1717.] [P., v. 1329.]

See, also, **Jeauroy** (Nicolaus). *An post longas defatigationes, subito instituta vita deses, periculosa? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1761.]—**Petiot** (Honoratus). *Utrum in inveteratis ulceribus remediis internis potius quam externis, instituenda curatio? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1752.]

Vernand (Martin). *Sur les passions. vi, 7–23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1817, No. 168, v. 134.

Vernante. Regolamento di polizia mortuaria nel comune di Vernante. 15 pp. 12°. . *Cuneo, frat. Isoardi*, 1884.

a Vernay (Constantinus). *Rudimentum physiographiæ Moldaviæ. vi, 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Budæ*, [1836]. [P., v. 1328.]

Vernay. Correspondance inédite de Albert de Haller, Barthèz, Tronchin, Tissot, avec le Dr. Rast, de Lyon. Quelques détails biographiques sur le docteur Rast. 2 p. l., 80 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1856.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1856, viii.

———. Indications et contre-indications de la thoracentèse. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1864.

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1864, xvi.

Vernay (Antoine). *De l'amaurose au point de vue pratique. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1852, No. 42, v. 533.

Vernay (Étienne). *De la fièvre puerpérale épidémique. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1846, No. 124, v. 451.

Vernay (J.) *Étude clinique et anatomo-pathologique du cancer du pancréas. 92 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1884, No. 236.

Verne (Claude). *Étude sur le boldo. 52 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris, A. Pillet fils*, 1874. [P., v. 1709.]

École de pharmacie.

———. The same. 52 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1874.

Verne (Honoré-Jean). *Essai sur la cessation des menstrues et sur quelques maladies qui attaquent les femmes à cette époque critique. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1809, No. 22, v. 74.

Verne (Jean-Baptiste-Casimir). *Étude physiologique et pathologique de l'éruption des dents provisoires. 1 p. l., 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1863, No. 103.

Verneau (R.) *Le bassin suivant les sexes et les races. xi, 5–144 pp., 16 pl., 2 tab. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 391.

———. The same. 156 pp., 16 pl., 3 tab. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1875.

———. Cinq années de séjour aux îles Canaries. xvi, 412 pp., 4 pl., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, A. Hennuyer*, 1891.

———. Les races humaines. Préface par A. de Quatrefages. xii, 792 pp. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [1891?].

Forms part of the Brehm collection: Merveilles de la nature.

Verneau (Victor) [1862–]. *Étude sur les pyrèthres. viii, 9–54 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1892, No. 512.

Pharmacie.

Vernede (Frederick Edwin). Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the urban sanitary authority, and to the Poole port sanitary authority, for the years 1880; 1881. ii, 8 pp. 8°. *Poole*, 1881–2.

Vernede (Joannes). *An humores contineantur formaliter in vasis sanguiferis? 3 l. 4°. [*Monspelii*, 1713.] [P., v. 1218.]

Vernei (Pierre).

See **Hippocrates.** Le livre des présages du divin . . . 8°. *Lyon*, 1542.

de Vernejoul (G.) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement chirurgical de la pleurésie purulente chez les enfants. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 81.

Vernéjoul (P.) *Causes et traitement de l'avortement. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1870, No. 71.

Vernet-les-Bains.

Grand établissement thermal de Vernet-les-Bains, près Prades (Pyrénées-Orientales). 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

de Lacvivier & Couderc. Notice sur l'établissement thermal des anciens thermes de Vernet, Pyrénées-Orientales. 2. éd. 8°. *Perpignan*, 1851.

Bertrand (A.) Observations et réflexions sur les eaux thermales sulfureuses de Vernet-les-Bains. J. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1843, viii, 413–450. *Also,* Reprint.—**Eaux** (Les) minérales de Vernet (Pyrénées-Orientales): traitement des affections chroniques en général et des affections pulmonaires en particulier. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1846, 4. s., x, 235.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse et rapport au sujet de deux sources sulfureuses découvertes à Vernet-les-Bains (Pyrénées-Orientales). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852–3, xviii, 402–404.—**Piglousky.** Quelques considérations sur l'emploi des eaux minérales sulfureuses du Vernet (Pyrénées-Orientales). Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 806; 819; 830.

Vernet (André). *Sur l'éducation physique de la première enfance. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 436, v. 319.

Vernet (Anselme). *De la chlorose et de l'anémie. Insister particulièrement sur le diagnostic de ces affections générales ou constitutionnelles. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1845, No. 157, v. 438.

Vernet (Auguste). *Des causes de la mort subite. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 235.

Vernet (Constant). *La syphilis est-elle une cause de la paralysie générale. 1 p. l., 90 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887, No. 249.

Vernet (Edme). *Des hémorrhagies puerpérales utérines. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 275, v. 625.

Vernet (Gustave) [1855–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique du pincement de l'intestin par les fissures sus-ombilicales. 61 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 223.

Vernet (Joseph-Théophile-Paul) [1864–]. *Étude critique sur le traitement chirurgical de la névralgie du nerf dentaire inférieur et en particulier sur la résection. 68 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1890, No. 59.

Vernet (Louis-Gabriel) [1855–]. *L'hédérine et ses effets physiologiques. 44 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1885, No. 20.

Vernet (Pierre) [1869–]. *Du traitement chirurgical de l'hydronéphrose. 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 656.

———. The same. 74 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1892.

Verneuerte Gesetz und Ordnung eines Hoch Edlen und Hochweisen Raths des Heiligen Reichs Stadt Nürnberg, dem Collegio Medico, den Apotheckern, und andern Angehörigen daselbst gegeben. 11 l. sm. 4°. [*Nürnberg*], *B. J. Endter*, 1700.

Bound with: Nuremberg. Verneuerte Gesetz [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Nürnberg*, 1624.

Verneuerte Gesetz, Ordnung und Tax eines Edlen, Ehrnvesten, Fürsichtigen und Weissen Raths, dess Hey. Reichs Statt Nürmberg, dem Collegio Medico, den Apoteckern und andern angehörigen daselbsten gegeben. 31 l. sm. 4°. [*Nürnberg, S. Halbmayer*], 1624.

Verneuerte Leich-Ordnung der Statt Nürmberg. 4 l. 4°. *Nürmberg, B. Scherff*, 1625.

Verneuerte Leich-Ordnung, wie es mit denen verstorbenen Personen, in des Heil. Röm. Reichs Stadt Nürnberg, auch in dero Vorstädten, und gantzem Gebiet, in ein- und andern gehalten werden solle. 39 pp. 4°. *Nürnberg, B. J. Endter*, 1705.

Bound with: Nuremberg. Verneuerte Leich-Ordnung [etc.]. 4°. *Nürmberg*, 1625.

Verneuerte Leich-Ordnung, wie es mit denenselben, allhie in der Stadt Nürnberg, deren beeden Vorstädten, zu Wöhrd und Gostenhof, auch in den Städtlein und auf dem Land dess gantzen Nürnbergischen Gebiets, gehalten werden solle. 7 l. 4°. [*Nürnberg*], *M. Endter*, 1662.
Bound with: NUREMBERG. Verneuerte Leich-Ordnung [etc.]. 4°. *Nürmberg*, 1625.

Vernenil (Aristide-Auguste[-Stanislas]) [1823–]. Mémoire sur quelques points de l'anatomie du pancréas. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1851.] [P., v. 472.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1851, 3. s., vi.

———. *Recherches sur la locomotion du cœur. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1852, No. 36, v. 533.

———. *Le système veineux (anatomie et physiologie). iv, 175 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1853.
Concours.

———. Vesico-vaginal fistula, a translation of articles published in the Gazette hebdomadaire. 20 pp. 8°. *Boston, D. Clapp*, 1859.
Repr. from: Boston M. & S. J., 1859, lx.

———. De l'écoulement sanguin dans certaines opérations pratiquées sur la face et des moyens propres à en atténuer les inconvénients. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1870.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1870, ii.

———. De la forcipressure. 126 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1875.
Repr. from: Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1875, n. s., i.

———. Mémoires de chirurgie. v. 1–5. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1877–88.

———. The reciprocal effects of constitutional conditions and injuries.
In: INTERNAT. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1881, i, 307-335.

———. The same. 29 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1881.]
Reprint from the preceding.

———. The same. États généraux et traumatisme.
In: ENCYCL. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1883, i, 133-155.

———. Du paludisme considéré au point de vue chirurgical. 2 fasc. 1. fasc. 110 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière & Cie.*, 1883.
2. fasc. *Cutting from:* Rev. de chir., Par., 1883, iii, 1; 161; 432; 699, with additional title: "Asphyxie locale et gangrène palustre, par L.-H. Petit et A. Vernenil".
Also, Co-Editor of: **Revue** mensuelle de médecine et de chirurgie, Paris, 1877–80.—**Revue** de chirurgie, Paris, 1881.
See, also, **Paget** (*Sir* James). Leçons de clinique chirurgicale, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1877. — **Petit** (L.-Henri). Traité de la gastrostomie. 8°. *Paris*, 1879. — **Thiéry** (Paul). Précis d'assistance aux opérations, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1892.—**Thomas** (Albert-Louis). Traité des opérations d'urgence, [etc.]. 12°. *Paris*, 1875. ———. The same. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1880.
For Biography, see **Bianchon** (H.) *In his:* Nos grands médecins, 8°, Par., 1891, 477-486, port.

Vernenil (Benjamin). *Des maladies pendant la grossesse. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1848, No. 8, v. 478.

[**Vernenil** (Ferdinand).] Sur la propriété, réductions importantes à apporter dans certaines dépenses qui la grèvent. Amélioration de l'hygiène publique et de l'agriculture. Par un architecte. v, 7–35 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Marc-Aurel*, 1849. [P., v. 1731.]

Vernenil (Georges). *De la congestion et de l'inflammation des méninges cérébrales et spinales dans la pneumonie. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 141.

Vernenil (Henri). La mémoire au point de vue physiologique, psychologique et anatomique. (Travaux sur la substance du cerveau.) 98 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1888.

———. Les grandes fièvres à travers les découvertes. (Pathologie interne et pathologie générale.) 104 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1888.

Vernenil (J.-M.) *Des tumeurs anévrismales en général, et de l'anévrisme de l'artère brachiale en particulier. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* (1804), No. 236, v. 49.

Vernenil (Jean-Lazarre). *Sur la fistule lacrymale, et ses différens procédés opératoires. 15 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1811, No. 87, v. 85.

Verney. Quelques réflexions sur les quarantaines et quelques souvenirs plus que sur le choléra. 27 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Gras*, 1867.

Verney (Ét.-F.) *Sur les signes de la mort. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1811, No. 34, v. 83.

du Verney (Joseph-Guichard). *See* **Duverney** (Joseph-Guichard).

Verney (Louis-Jean-Élie). *Topographie médicale de la ville de Bâgé, en Bresse. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 321, v. 292.

Verney (X.) *Des purgatifs au commencement des maladies aiguës, et des précautions qui doivent en précéder l'usage. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811, No. 334.

Vernhes (É[mile]-H[ercule]) [1820–]. *Monographie sur le dioptre ou spéculum; de quelques états organopathiques qui réclament son application. 116 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1848, No. 42, v. 478.

———. The same. 142 pp., 2 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Labé*, 1848. [P., v. 454; 803.]

Vernhes (M.-D.-G.) *Sur le somnambulisme. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XIII* (1805), No. 388, v. 53.

Vernhes (Marie-Félix). *Essai sur les déviations de la colonne vertébrale, et spécialement sur les moyens mécaniques employés pour les combattre. viii, 9–44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1827, No. 133, v. 208.

Vernhes (Paul-André). *Des tumeurs du sein et de leur diagnostic différentiel. xii, 13–122 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1877, No. 22.

Vernhes (Raymond). *Réflexions générales sur le médecin philosophe. 51 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1818, No. 66. [P., v. 1331.]

Vernholz (Franc. Casp.) [1805–]. *De peritonitide puerperali. [Wurtzburg.] 32 pp. 8°. *Dusseldorfii, typ. Stahlianis*, [1832].

Vernial (Paul). *Du cancer primitif de la vessie. 41 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 107.

Vernier (Charles) [1853–]. *De la blépharite ciliaire. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 438.

Vernier (Louis) [1854–]. *Essai sur la nécrose des maxillaires considérée au point de vue pathogénique et thérapeutique. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 369.

Vernier (Lucien). *Quelques considérations sur le purpura hémorrhagique primitif et le purpura secondaire spécialement dans la tuberculose. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 211.

Vernier (Lucien-Hermann). *De la sueette miliaire. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 248, v. 567.

Vernière (Antoine). *Essai sur le croup. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1823, No. 119, v. 180.

———. Étude sur l'asthme et l'emphysème pulmonaire, et sur leur traitement par les eaux du Mont-Dore. 71 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Leclerc*, 1860.

Vernière (Oscar) [1853–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la péricardite tuberculeuse. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 313.

Verniers (Cornelius). *De cholera. 37 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud G. Potuliet*, 1743.

Vernieuwde Amsterdamsche Apotheek, in Nederduitsch overgebragt. 7 p. l., 209 pp., 12 l. 12°. *Amsterdam, P. v. d. Berge*, 1733.

Verniolle (Louis-Casimir-François-Bernard-Théodule) [1863–]. *Essai de sériation méthodique des principales eaux minérales naturelles de France. 48 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 60.

Vernix *caseosa.*

Buek (G.) *De vernice caseosa. [Heidelberg.] 8°. *Halis*, 1844.

Beatty (W.) The nature of the Vernix caseosa. Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1893, v, 213.—**Franck** (L.) Vernix caseosa. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1875–6, ii, 229.—**Strassmann** (F.) Zur Untersuchung auf Vernix caseosa. Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1887, n. F., xlvi, 314–316.

Vernois (Ange-Gabriel-Maxime) [1809–77]. Homœopathie. Analyse complète et raisonnée de la matière médicale de Samuel Hahnemann, [etc.]. 1 p. l., 48 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Deville Carellin; Montpellier, L. Castel*, 1835. [*Also, in:* P., v. 504; 1448; 1514.]

———. *Études physiologiques et cliniques pour servir à l'histoire des bruits des artères, suivies de propositions sur la syphilis, les maladies de la peau, les maladies des enfants, etc., 147 pp., 8 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 478, v. 320.

———. Loi universelle (attraction de soi pour soi), ou clef applicable à l'interprétation de tous les phénomènes de philosophie naturelle, par (Etienne) Geoffroy St.-Hilaire. Étude et analyse. xi, 13–55 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1839.

———. De la forme recourbée des ongles, ou étude des diverses circonstances qui semblent en déterminer le développement pendant le cours des maladies. 21 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Locquin & Cie.*, 1839.

Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1839, iii.

———. Mémoire sur les dimensions du cœur chez l'enfant nouveau-né, suivi de recherches comparatives sur les mesures de cet organe à l'état adulte. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1840.

———. *Du diagnostic anatomique des maladies du foie, et de sa valeur au point de vue thérapeutique. 84 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1844.

Concours.

———. De l'action des poussières sur la santé des ouvriers (charbonniers et mouleurs en bronze). 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1858.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1858, 2. s., ix.

———. Mémoire sur les accidents produits par l'emploi des verts arsenicaux chez les ouvriers fleuristes en général et chez les apprêteurs d'étoffes pour fleurs artificielles en particulier. Assainissement hygiénique de cette profession par l'indication d'un nouveau procédé qui permet d'employer les verts arsenicaux sans qu'il y ait danger pour l'ouvrier et pour le consommateur. 30 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1859.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1859, 2. s., xii.

———. Traité pratique d'hygiène industrielle et administrative, comprenant l'étude des établissements insalubres, dangereux et incommodes. 2 v. xcii, 668, 680 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1860.

———. Revue des travaux des conseils d'hygiène publique et de salubrité de l'empire. 18 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1861.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1861, 2. s., xx.

———. Note sur la préparation des soies de porcs et de sangliers et sur les ateliers de brosserie. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1861.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1861, 2. s., xvi.

———. De la main des ouvriers et des artisans au point de vue de l'hygiène et de la médecine légale. 91 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1862.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1862, 2. s., xvii.

———. Étude sur la prophylaxie administrative de la rage. 65 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1862 [1863].

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1863, 2. s., xix.

Vernois (Ange-Gabriel-Maxime)—continued.

———. Discussion sur la rage. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1863.

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863, xxviii.

———. De la fabrication des pains à cacheter en pâte, industrie, hygiène, médecine légale. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1864.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxii.

———. De l'extinction de la pellagre au point de vue de l'hygiène internationale. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1866.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxvi.

———. Sur la vaccination animale. 14 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Martinet*, 1869.]

Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1869, xxxiv.

———. Codex hygiénique des lycées et colléges de l'empire. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1870.

Repr. from his: État hygiénique des lycées de l'empire en 1867. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

See, also, **Becquerel** (L.-Alfred) & **Vernois** (Maxime). De l'albuminurie et de la maladie de Bright. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.—**Burq** (V.) Métallothérapie. 8°. *Paris.* [1871?].

For Biography, see Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1877, 2. s., xlvii, 533–535 (Hémar). *Also: Ibid.*, 567–574 (Delpech). *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 250–259 (Delpech). *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1877), 1878, 2. s., xiv, 323–325 (E. Besnier). *Also:* Moniteur. J. de méd., etc., Par., 1877, ii, 161; 177 (Delpech). *Also:* Soc. de méd. lég. de France. Bull. 1877–8, Par., 1879, v, 19–21 (Hémar).

——— & **Becquerel** (Alfred). Du lait chez la femme dans l'état de santé et dans l'état de maladie. Mémoire suivi de nouvelles recherches sur la composition du lait chez la vache, la chèvre, la jument, la brebis et la chienne. 198 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1853. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1741; 1783.]

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1853, xlix-l.

——— ———. Analyse du lait des principaux types de vache, chèvre, brebis, buffleesse, présentés au concours agricole universel de 1856. 35 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1857.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1857, 2. s., vii.

——— & **Grassi** (C.) Mémoires sur les appareils de ventilation et de chauffage établis à l'hôpital Necker d'après le système du docteur Van Hecke. 40 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Ballière & fils*, 1859.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1859, 2. s., xi.

Vernon (George V.) On the meteorology of scarlatina. 80 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1861.]

Repr. from: Rep. Brit. Meteorol. Soc., 1860–61.

See, also, **Ransome** (Arthur) & **Vernon** (George V.) Manchester and Salford Sanitary Association. Analysis of the weekly return, [etc.]. 8°. *Manchester*, 1862.

Vernon (Jacobus) *De diabete. 1 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, R. Allan*, 1796.

Vernonia.

Heckel (É.) & **Schlagdenhauffen** (F.) Sur la racine de Batjitjor (Vernonia nigritiana Ol. et Hiern, famille des composées) de l'Afrique tropicale, nouveau poison du cœur. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1888, 4. s., ii, 115–150. *Also* [Abstr.]: Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1888, cvi, 1446–1449.—**James** (J. F.) Distribution of Vernonia in the United States. J. Cincin. Soc. Nat. Hist., 1888–9, ii, 136–140.

Verny.

See **Chicoyneau, Verny & Soullier.** Relation de la peste de Marseille. 12°. *Marseille*, 1721. ——— ———. The same. A succinct account of the plague at Marseilles, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1721. ——— ——— ———. The same. Beknopt verhaal raakende de toevallen van de pest te Marseille. 8°. *Leyden*, 1721.—**Observations** et réflections propres à confirmer [etc.]. 12°. *Aix*, [1721].

Verny (Franciscus).

See **Zwelfer** (Joannes). Animadversiones in pharmacopœiam Augustanam, [etc.]. fol. *Noribergæ*, 1675.

[**Vero** (Il) ritrato di un giovine con due teste.] 1 pl. roy. 8°. *Venetia*, 1695.

Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft für Heilkunde in Berlin. Oeffentliche Versammlung der balneologischen Section. 1., 1879; 4., 1882; 5., 1883; 9., 1887. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879–87.

Veröffentlichungen aus dem Gebiete des Militär-Sanitätswesens. Hrsg. von der Medicinal-Abtheilung des königlich-preussischen Kriegsministeriums. Hft. 1–7. 8°. *Berlin*, [*L. Schuhmacher*], 1892–3.

Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft für Heilkunde in Berlin. Vorträge, gehalten in den Jahren 1884–6. 3 nos. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1885–7.

Veröffentlichungen der Gesellschaft für Heilkunde in Berlin. Oeffentliche Versammlung der pädiatrischen Section. 1879–80. viii, 200 pp.; vi, 96 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1879–81.

Veröffentlichungen der Hufeland'schen Gesellschaft in Berlin. 11.–14. öffentliche Versammlung der Balneologischen Gesellschaft, 1889–92. 8°. *Berlin*, 1889–92.

Veröffentlichungen des kaiserlich-deutschen Gesundheitsamtes. Erscheint Anfang jeder Woche. v. 1–17, 1877–93. fol. & 8°. *Berlin.*
Current. In July, 1885, "deutschen" omitted from title.

Veröffentlichungen aus dem königlich-sächsischen Militair-Sanitäts-Dienst. Hrsg. von Wilhelm Roth. vi, 293 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1879.

Véron (Adolphe). *De la monomanie homicide. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1852, No. 252, v. 533.

Véron (Antoine). *Histoire de l'alcool, précédée de quelques considérations sur la chimie organique. 57 pp. 4°. *Paris, Poussielgue*, 1841. [P., v. 1698; 1837.]
École de pharmacie.

Véron (Frédéric). *Quelques considérations sur l'anus contre nature accidentel. 74 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1860, No. 195.

Véron (L.-I.-D.) [1857–]. *Considérations sur le traitement de l'amblyopie par la strychnine. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 87.

Véron (Louis) [1856–]. *De l'albuminurie et de l'encéphalopathie dans l'intoxication saturnine profonde. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 465.

Véron [Louis-Désiré] [1798–1867]. *Considérations générales sur les sensations, suivies de quelques propositions médicales. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1823, No. 145, v. 181.

———. Observations sur les maladies des enfans. Premier cahier. 44 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1825.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1867, xxxiv, 433–437 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Véron (Pierre). Les marchands de santé. Nouv. éd. 283 pp. 12°. *Paris, Aruauld de Vresse*, [*u. d.*].

Verona.

Istruzioni interne per l' esecuzione del regolamento sanitario, disciplinare ed economico dell' opera pia ospitaliera di Verona. 79 pp. roy. 8°. *Verona, stab. tip. di G. Franchini*, 1881.

———. Archivio della giunta comunale di statistica di Verona. N. 4. 20 pp., 11 l., 1 diag. 8°. *Verona, G. Franchini*, 1882.

———. Relazione al consiglio comunale della commissione d' inchiesta sul servizio sanitario cittadino. Ettore Calderara, relatore. 132 pp. roy. 8°. *Verona, P. Appolino*, 1886.

Verona.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Medicine** (*Clinical, etc.*), **Pellagra** (*History of*), **Pest** (*History of*), *by localities.*

Brunelli (A.) Osservazioni mediche fatte in Verona nell' anno 1823, per commissione dall' Accademia d' agricoltura, commercio ed arti. 8°. *Verona*, 1824.

———. The same. . . . nell' anno 1828 . . . 4°. *Verona*, 1829.

Calceolarius (F.) Iter Baldi civitatis Veronæ montis, in quo mirabili ordine describitur montis ipsius, atque aliarum quarundam ipsum contingentium partium situs. Recensentur præterea quædam insignes plantæ, ac herbæ, ibi nascentes, quæ usui medico plus cæteris conferunt. 8°. *Veronæ*, 1593.

Nota delle cose medicinali, che si devono tenere nelle specierie si della città, che del territorio di Verona. fol. *Verona*, 1751.

Agostini (A.) La costituzione fisica della popolazione della provincia di Verona, e l' influenza del clima, del cibo, del vestigo, delle locali abitudini, ecc. sul suo sviluppo nei rispetti di attitudine militare. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1874, ccxxx, 478-503.—**Lombroso** (C.) Sulla mortalità degli ebrei di Verona nel decennio 1855–64. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1867, vi, 33–37.

Veronese (Carlo). Narrazione storica degli esperimenti di magnetismo animale. Con alcune deduzioni tratte dai medesimi. 376 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Venezia, P. Naratovich*, 1852.

Veronesi (Alfredo). L' ipnotismo e il magnetismo davanti alla scienza. 185 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Roma, M. Armanni*, 1887.

Veronica.

Haller (A.) [Pr.] de Veronicis quibusdam alpinis observationum botanicarum spec. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1737].

———. The same. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1737].

Koch (C.) *Monographia generis Veronicæ. 8°. *Wirceburgi*, 1833.

Chaubard. Note sur le thé d'Europe ou Veronica mas des auteurs du seizième siècle. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1831, ii, 67–69.—**Glen** (J.) On the use of the Veronica peregrina, in scrophulous cases. Phila. M. & Phys. J., 1808, iii, pt. 1, 24. — **R.** (A.) As virtudes da veronica no seculo xviii. Coimbra med., 1884, iv, 372; 390: 1885, v, 16; 32; 79; 93; 106.

Verordening omtrent het gebruik der Pharmacopœa Batava. 6 l. 8°. [*Haag*, 1805.]
Bound with: Pharmacopœa Batava. 8°. *Amstelodami*, 1805.

Verordnung des Ministers des Innern vom 28. October 1876, betreffend die neue österreichische Arznei-Taxe. 25 pp. 24°. [*Wien, M. Perles*, 1877?]

Verordnung über das Verfahren bei der Annäherung und dem Ausbruche der Cholera in Berlin. 48, 16, 16 pp., 5 tab. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1831.]

Verordnungen und Einrichtungen betreffend das Leichenwesen der Stadtgemeinde Wien. Im Auftrage des Magistrates vom 4. Februar 1882, Z. 27844/viii dargestellt vom Stadt-Physicate Dr. Gregor Schmid, Dr. Emil Kammerer. 335, iii pp. 8°. *Wien, J. N. Vernay*, 1882.

Verordnungen und Einrichtungen betreffend das Rettungswesen der Stadtgemeinde Wien. Im Auftrage des Magistrates vom 4. Februar 1882, Z. 27844/viii dargestellt vom Stadt-Physicate Dr. Gregor Schmid, Dr. Emil Kammerer. 100 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. N. Vernay*, 1882.

Verordnungen (Die) und Einrichtungen in Elsass-Lothringen zur Verhütung von Krankheiten. *See* **Wasserfuhr** (H.).

Verordnungen für das Königreich Bayern. I. Die Zubereitung und Feilhaltung von Arzneien (Verordnung vom 25. April 1877 und 9. November 1882). II. Der Verkehr mit Giften (Verordnung vom 25. April 1877). III. Aichordnung für das Deutsche Reich. 63 pp. 16°. *Eichstätt, A. Stillkranth*, 1887.
Bound with: Biechele (M.) Anleitung zur Erkennung, [etc.]. 16°. *Eichstätt*, 1887.

Véroudart (Albert-Édouard-Paul) [1861–]. *Des limites de la conservation après les traumatismes de la main. 116 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887. No. 270.

———. The same. 116 pp. 8°. *Paris, Delahaye & Lecrosnier*, 1887.

Verongstraete (Carolus Ludovicus). *De variolis. 22 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, P. F. de Goesin-Verhaeghe*, 1825. [P., v. 957; 1377.]

Verpillat (N.-Théodule). *Sur les affections organiques les plus fréquentes lors de la cessation des menstrues, et le traitement qui leur est applicable. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1829, No. 154, v. 225.

———. *Considérations nouvelles sur les aponévroses et les parties constituant le pli de l'aine; méthode particulière pour le débridement de la hernie crurale; instrument porte-serre-nœud que j'ai fait exécuter pour détruire les polypes développés à la base du crâne, pouvant être appliqué à ceux des parois latérales des fosses nasales, du voile du palais, du col de la matrice et du vagin; procédé spécial pour injecter avec facilité le canal nasal dans les tumeurs lacrymales simples. 34 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 281, v. 277.

———. The same. Nouvelle méthode pour le débridement de la hernie crurale, [etc.]. 1 p. l., 102 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, Crochard*, 1834. [P., v. 776.]

Verpinet (J.-B.) *Sur l'ictère. 27 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XI* (1803), v. 36.

Verploegh (Adrianus). *De amenorrhœa. 23 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. van Tiffelen*, 1780.

Verpoorten (Godefridus). *De hydrope ascite. 23 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1693.

Verpoortenius (Jo. Christianus Guilielmus). *De præcavendis et prudenter tollendis morborum recidivis. 32 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1748].

Verraert (Livinus). *De consuetudinis in œconomiam animalem effectibus. 44 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, Vander Haeghe-Maya*, [1830]. [P., v. 1384.]

Verral (Charles) [1823–]. The spine; its curvatures and other diseases, their symptoms, treatment, and cure. To which are added some remarks on paralysis. xix, 234 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, 1851.

———. A practical treatise on lateral curvature of the spine, with directions for securing its effectual removal without the sad necessity of constantly lying down. 2. ed. viii, 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, J. Churchill*, [1853].

For Biography, see Med. Circ., Lond., 1854, iv, 137, port.

Verral Charitable Society. Report of the . . . for the treatment and attendance at their own homes of poor persons afflicted with diseases and distortions of the spine, chest, hips, etc. Established July 1, 1836. 40 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, T. Houlston*, 1843.

Verratti (N.) & **Savastano** (V.) Mannale di oftalmiatria secondo l' insegnamento universitario, compilato per gli studenti e medici practici. 325 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, V. O. Mese e C.*, 1882.

Verrié (A.) [1863–]. *Du cancer du rectum à évolution latente. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 103.

Verrier (Eugène) [1824–]. *Quelle part doit-on attribuer au traumatisme dans les affections puerpérales. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1866.

Concours.

———. Des positions inclinées et du nouveau traitement des affections puerpérales. 17 pp. 8°. *Paris, Savy*, [1869].

———. Guide du médecin praticien et de la sage-femme pour le diagnostic et le traitement des maladies utérines, suivi d'un appendice sur la stérilité. xvi, 682 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1876.

———. Prophylaxie des teignes. 18 pp. 8°. *Paris, V.-A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1878.

Repr. from: J. d'hyg., Par., 1878, iii.

———. La comédie et la musique dans leurs rapports avec la santé. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, V.-A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1878.

Repr. from: J. d'hyg., Par., 1878, iii.

Verrier (Eugène)—continued.

———. Manuel pratique de l'art des accouchements. 3. éd., renfermant les 4 tableaux d'accouchements rédigés et revus par M. le prof. Pajot. xi, 603 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1879.

———. The same. 5. éd. 642 pp., 1 tab. 12°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1887.

———. The same. Manuale pratico di ostetricia, preceduto da una prefazione del prof. Pajot. 2. ed. Trad. italiana, con note per Girolamo Piretti, con appendice contenente alcune lezioni del prof. O. Morisani. 456 pp. 8°. *Napoli, N. Jovene*, 1875.

Date on cover: 1876.

———. The same. Practical manual of obstetrics. 4. ed., with the four obstetric tables of Prof. Pajot. 1. Am. ed., with revision and annotations by Edward L. Partridge. xxi, 395 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1884.

———. De la deuxième enfance; hygiène, éducation. 45 pp. 8°. *Paris, Alcan-Lévy*, 1886.

———. Gynécologie pratique. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Unsinger*, 1886.

———. L'hygiène de l'adolescence. 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1887.

———. Clinique chirurgicale. Des rapports de la grossesse, du travail et des suites de couches avec le traumatisme en général. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Savy*, 1888.

———. Le premier âge et la seconde enfance. 3. éd. viii, 9–180 pp. 16°. *Paris*, 1893.

Also, Editor of: **Gazette** obstétricale de Paris, 1872-6.

Verrier (F.-A.) *Observations de médecine, suivies de propositions. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1829, No. 74, v. 223.

Verrier (Félix-Henri) [1852–]. *Des troubles de la parole dans la paralysie générale des aliénés. 33 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 536.

Verrier (J.) *Sur l'abstinence prolongée. 18 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1814, No. 201, v. 107.

Verrier (Joseph-Jacques-Eugène) [1824–]. *Du forceps-scie des Belges, précédé de quelques considérations sur l'embryotomie et l'opération césarienne. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1863, No. 135.

Verrier (Paul). *Du procédé Mirault (d'Angers) dans le traitement du bec-de-lièvre unilatéral simple. 47 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 87.

Verrier (Placide-Achille). *Sur le cancer en général. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 260, v. 236.

Verriest (G.).

Co-Editor of: **Revue** médicale, Louvain, 1882-5.

Verriet-Litardière (Arthur). *Étude sur les avantages matériels de l'allaitement maternel. 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 313.

Verriet-Litardière (Charles). *Étude sur les aconits. 45 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1873, No. 44.

Verriet-Litardière (L.-M.) *Considérations sur la kératite aiguë. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 211, v. 313.

Verriet-Litardière (Louis) [1851–]. *De l'anesthésie mixte, ou de l'emploi combiné de la morphine et du chloroforme. 41 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 326.

Verrill (A[ddison] E[mory]) [1839–]. The external and internal parasites of man and domestic animals. 140 pp. 8°. *Hartford, Conn., Case, Lockwood & Brainard*, [1870?].

Repr. from: Rep. Connect. Bd. Agric., 1870.

———. Additional observations on the parasites of man and domestic animals. pp. 321–342. 8°. [*Hartford*, 1871, *vel subseq.*]

Cutting from: Rep. Connect. Bd. Agric.
Bound with the preceding.

Verrollot (Achille). *De la luxation complète de la tibia en avant. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 44.

Verrollot (M.-P.) * Propositions générales sur la physiologie, la pathologie et la thérapeutique. 40 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, Vve. Ricard*, 1835.

———. Du choléra-morbus en 1845, 1846 et 1847; avec une carte indiquant sa marche pendant ces trois années. 316 pp., 4 maps. 8°. *Constantinople*, 1848.

Verron (A.) * Étude sur les tumeurs du quatrième ventricule. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 280.

Verron (Charles-Auguste). * Considérations générales sur la thérapeutique, suivies de quelques applications pratiques et de propositions. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 282, v. 290.

Verruca.

See, also, Warts.

KÜHNEMANN (G. [C.]) * Beiträge zur Anatomie und Histologie der Verruca vulgaris. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1889.

Also, transl. in: Brit. J. Dermat., Lond., 1888-9, i, 328; 366, 2 pl.

Verruga (La) peruana y Daniel A. Carrion, estudiante de la Facultad de medicina, muerte el 5 de octubre de 1885. 109 pp. 8°. *Lima, imprenta del Estado*, 1886.

Verrugas.

DOUNON (P.-L.-V.) * Étude sur la verruga, maladie endémique dans les Andes péruviennes. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1871.

Also, in: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1871, xvi, 255-310, 1 pl.

TUPPER (F. P.) * Ueber die Verruca peruviana. 8°. *Berlin*, [1877].

Also, transl. in: Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1878-9, vii, 271; 293; 330; 353.

VERRUGA (La) peruana y Daniel A. Carrion, estudiante de la Facultad de medicina, muerto el 5 de octubre de 1885. 8°. *Lima*, 1886.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Monitor méd., Lima, 1887-8, iii, 145-166, 1 pl., 1 port.

Alcedan (M.) Enfermedad de Carrion. Crón. méd., Lima, 1886, iii, 381-391.—**Avendaño** (L.) Daniel A. Carrion. *Ibid.*, 1885, ii, 396; 441.—**Bases** para el concurso sobre verruga. Bol. Acad. de med. de Lima, 1885, i, 213. *Also:* Monitor méd., Lima, 1885-6, i, 180.—**Beaumanoir.** De la verruga. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1891, lv, 5-35. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Brazil med., Rio de Jan., 1891, vi, 87; 103.—**Bello** (E.) Verruga peruana; historia de un caso de esta enfermedad. Crón. méd., Lima, 1893, x, 227-229.—**Bourse** (F.) Quelques mots sur la verruga. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1876, xxv, 353.—**Brown** (J. M.) Verrugas, and Oroya fevers. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1872-3, 173-182. *Also, in:* Med. Essays, Bureau M. & S. U. S. Navy, Wash., 8°, 1872, 335-344. *Also: Ibid.*, 1873, 313-322.—**Colunga** (M. F.) Las verrugas. Monitor méd., Lima, 1885-6, i, 92.—**Concurso** sobre verruga peruana. *Ibid.*, 161.—**Cueca** (C.) La verruga. Morgagni, Napoli, 1886, xxviii, 663-669.—**Daniel A. Carrion.** Monitor méd., Lima, 1885-6, i, 162; 195; 199; 212; 228; 248; 340.—**De Renzio** (M.) Sulla verruga peruana. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1888, xxxvi, 257-296.—[**Documentos** relativos á Daniel A. Carrion.] Crón. méd., Lima, 1885, ii, 401; 408; 442; 481: 1886, iii, 37; 80; 377; 414.—**Exequias** (Las) de Daniel A. Carrion. Crón. méd., Lima, 1885, ii, 435-437.—**Izquierdo** (V.) Spaltpilze bei der "Verruga peruana". Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1885, xcix, 411-418.—**Lung** (G. A.) Report on verrugas. Rep. Surg.-Gen. Navy, Wash., 1890, 97-102.—**Macedo** (J. M.) Verruga peruana. Monitor méd., Lima, 1885-6, i, 181.—**Odriozola** (M.) [*See* Salazar (T.), *infra.*]—**Paucorvo** (N.) Fiebre de la Oroya. Gac. méd., Lima, 1875, i, 167-169. [Discussion], 165.—**Quiroga y Mena** (R.) Verruga cerebral. Conferencia leida, en la velada de octubre, celebrada en homenage de Daniel A. Carrión por la Sociedad médica "Unión Fernandina". Crón. méd., Lima, 1889, vi, 229; 271.—**Rey** (H.) Daniel Carrion et la verruga. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1886, xlv, 378-383.—**Salazar** (T.) Historia de las verrugas. [This is a graduating thesis, in which cases recorded by Dr. Odriozola form a large part.] Gac. méd. de Lima, 1858, ii, 161; 175. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, n. s., xvii, 280.—**Sanfurgo L.** (L.) La verruga peruana i su tratamiento. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1885-6, xiv, 209; 257.—**Smith** (A.) Practical observations on the diseases of Peru. Verrugas. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1842, lviii, 67.—**von Tschudi** (J. J.) Die Verrugas. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1845, iv, 378-390. ———. Ueber die geographische Verbreitung der

Verrugas.

Krankheiten in Peru; mitgetheilt von Dr. Endlicher. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1846, 373; 407; 437; 467; 507; 537; 565; 595; 627; 661; 691; 725. ———. Die Verrugakrankheit in Peru. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1872, xxii, 245-250.—**Velez** (A.) De las berrugas. Gac. méd. de Lima, 1860-61, v, 198.—**Villar** [*et al.*]. Cuestionario para el concurso sobre verruga andina. Bol. Acad. de med. de Lima, 1886-7, ii, 49-54. *Also* [Abstr.]: Monitor méd., Lima, 1886-7, ii, 179.—**Ward** (G. A.) Verrugas. Tr. Internat. M. Cong. 1876, Phila., 1877, 685-690.

Versailles, *France.*

See, also, Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), Fever (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Gavin (M.) Le service des eaux de Versailles et de Marly dans le passé et dans le présent, ce qu'il peut être dans l'avenir. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1892, xiv, 968; 1110.—**Gérardin, Gavin** & **Remilly.** La qualité des eaux de Versailles en 1879 et 1880. Mém. Soc. d. sc. nat. et méd. de Seine-et-Oise 1874-82, Versailles, 1883, xii, 71-101. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v, 265-280.—**Le Fort** (L.) Sur les eaux de Versailles. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xiii, 1527.—**Poullin** (F. S. D.) * An Versaliarum aër salutaris? Præses L. M. Pousse. *In:* Sigwart (G. F.) Quæstiones med. Par., 4°, Tubingæ, 1789, i, 93-100.—**Rabot.** Les eaux d'alimentation de Versailles. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1883, v, 96-104. *Also,* Reprint [with additions].—**Remilly.** Les eaux de Versailles; histoire, distribution et consommation en 1880. Mém. Soc. d. sc. nat. et méd. de Seine-et-Oise 1874-82, Versailles, 1883, xii, 1-69, 1 map.

Versailles, *Indiana.*

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Versailles, *Tennessee.*

See Scarlatina (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Versari (Caumillo) [1802-80]. Memoria in risposta al tema dato dall' Accademia medico-chirurgica di Ferrara per l' anno 1843, premiata dalla suddetta Accademia Ferrarese nella seduta 30 aprile 1844. 172 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bologna*, [1844-5].

Repr. from: Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1844, 3. s., vi: 1845, vii.

———. Prelezioni al corso di patologia generale dato nella r. Università di Bologna. 400 pp. 8°. *Bologna, G. Monti*, 1874.

See, also, **Mattencci** (Lorenzo). Sulla lettera del . . . intorno lo scorbuto, [etc.]. 8°. *Ripatransone*, 1838.

For Biography, see Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1880, ccli, 546-549.

Verschelden (Casimirus). * De gastritide acuta et chronica. 24 pp. 4°. *Leodii, ex typ. fratrum Jennehomme*, [1830].

Verschijnselen der Aziatische cholera. 1 l. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1209.]

Verschil tusschen de Pharmacopœa Belgica en de Pharmacopœa Neerlandica (opgemaakt door eene commissie uit de afdeeling: Leyden en omstreken der Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Geneeskunst en de Leydsche afdeeling der Nederlandsche Maatschappij tot Bevordering der Pharmacie). 36 pp. 12°. *Leyden, D. Noothoven van Goor*, 1853.

Verschoor (Adrianus Dinon). * De entozois humanis præsertim intestinalibus. 2 p. l., 34 pp. 4°. *Leidæ, vid. M. Cyfveer*, 1814.

Verschoor (Jan Willem). * Optometers en optometrie. [Utrecht.] 2 p. l., 62 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Schoonhoven, S. & W. N. van Nooten*, 1855. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1895.]

Verschoor (Nicolaus Janus Franciscus). * De balbutie. vi, 51 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, C. van der Post, jr.*, [1835].

Verschuir (A. H.) * Over thrombose. 1 p. l., ii, 81 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Huber*, [1865].

Verschuir (Gualtherus). * De arteriarum, et venarum vi irritabili: ejusque in vasis excessu; et inde orinnda sanguinis directione abnormi. 1 p. l., 92 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, J. Bolt*, 1766. [P., v. 642; 1929; 1935.]

Verschuir (Gualtherus). *Spec. exhibens observationes varii argumenti. 3 p. l., 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Groningæ, apud viduam M. J. van Bolhuis*, [1819]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1963.]

Verschuir (Gualtherus Forsten). *Oratio inauguralis de recentiorum medicorum, inprimis Belgarum, meritis, in phænomenis et effectibus principii quod vitam animalem constituit, indagandis, et ad statum corporis humani sanum et morbosum applicandis. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, apud viduam H. Spandaw*, 1781. [P., v. 1942; 1945.]

Verschuir (Wilhelmus Henricus Forsten). *De paralysi musculorum faciei, sic dicta rheumatica. 1 p. l., 98 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Groningæ, A. Groenewolt*, 1804. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1958; 2069.]

Verschuir (Wolter Forsten). Verhandeling over de inënting der kinderpokjer. 162 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1769.]

Bound with: Watson (W.) Het nut en de veiligste wyze [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1769.

Verschuur (Janus Adrianus van Ketwich). *See* **van Ketwich Verschuur** (Janus Adrianus).

Verscraeghen (Ludovicus Bauduinus). *De inflammationis definitione, symptomatibus, causis, et exitu multiplici. 19 pp. 4°. *Gandæ, J. N. Houdin*, [1820]. [P., v. 958; 961.]

Verse (Léonce) [1868–]. *De la pendaison incomplète ou ratée et des accidents consécutifs. 80 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 647.

———. The same. 80 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.

Versen (Arminius Josephus) [1813–]. *De methodo antiphlogistica. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1836].

Versen (Hermann Gustav Adolf Hugo) [1844–]. *Ueber einen Fall von Hermaphroditismus transversalis muliebris. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Schade*, [1868].

Versepuy (A.) [1860–]. *De la périmétrite et de son traitement. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 185.

Versepuy (Jules). *De l'intoxication puerpérale. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1856, No. 137, v. 597.

Versepuy (Simon). *Essai sur les effets des liqueurs alcoholiques sur le physique et le moral de l'homme. vi, 7–23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 89, v. 110.

Versification.

Holmes (O. W.) The physiology of versification; harmonies of organic and animal life. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xcii, 6–9.

Versilia.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Versini (Louis). *I. Jusqu'à quel point l'auscultation peut-elle éclairer le diagnostic des maladies de l'encéphale? II. [etc.]. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 208, v. 351.

Version.

See, also, **Forceps** (*Obstetric, Method of using, etc., of*); **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*); **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from contracted, etc., pelvis*; **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from placenta prævia—treatment*; **Labor** (*Complicated, etc.*) *from presentation of fœtus—transverse.*

Anchersen (A.) *De στρόφη septimestri fœtus, Gallis dicta, la culbute, falso hactenus credita. 4°. *Hafniæ*, [1730].

Arrias (S.) *Eenige waarnemingen van keering op de knie. 8°. *Leiden*, 1866.

Bang (O. L.) Commentatio de fœtus in partu versione. 12°. *Havniæ*, 1813.

Barbet (C.) *De la version pelvienne. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

Benoit (C.-F.-E.) *Des difficultés que l'on rencontre dans la pratique de la version pelvienne. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

Besselmann (W.) *Ueber die Wendung auf die Füsse bei engem Becken und Schädellagen. 8°. *München*, 1876.

Bonnardot (E.) *De la version pelvienne. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Borinski (S.) *Zur Lehre von der Wendung auf die Füsse bei engem Becken. 8°. *Breslau*, 1872.

Bürglin (F.-T.) *De la version. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1852.

Chernel (C.) *De necessaria fœtus in omni partu præternaturali, qui a situ fœtus vitiato dependet, versione, cum suis cautelis. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1756].

Collin (F.-J.) *Essai sur la version par les pieds. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.

Degoul (P.-L.) *De la version podalique partielle par manœuvres internes et externes combinées. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Dernen (P. J.) *De optima methodo versionis fœtus instituendæ. 4°. *Bonnæ*, [1831].

Detharding (G. G.) *De determinandis finibus et recto modo applicandæ forcipis et faciendæ versionis. 8°. *Jenæ*, 1788.

Also, transl. in: N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1789, 23. St., 92–132.

von Deutsch (C. F. G. L.) De versione fœtus in pedes. 8°. [*Dorpati Liv.*], 1826.

Dévaux (P.-L.) *Des difficultés qui peuvent se rencontrer lorsqu'on pratique la version pelvienne; quels sont les moyens d'y remédier? 4°. *Paris*, 1839.

Diephuis (J. H.) *De waarde der keering op het bekkenuiteinde bij bekkenverwanwing. 8°. *Groningen*, 1874.

Donath (J. F.) *Die Wendung auf den Fuss bei mässiger Beckenenge zum Versuch der Rettung der Kinder. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1870].

Duch (J.) De la version podálica y de los casos de distochia que reclaman dicha operacion. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1861.

Eichelbaum (F.) *Die geburtshülfliche Wendung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1873].

Faisst (O. [J.]) *Die Resultate der Wendung, bezw. der Wendung und Extraktion bei Erstgebärenden für Mutter und Kind. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

Franke (G.) De versione fetus in pedes pelvi angusta. 8°. *Halis*, 1861.

———. The same. Die Wendung auf die Füsse bei engem Becken. Ein historisch-kritischer Versuch. 8°. *Halle*, 1862.

Frankenstein (S. W.) *De versionis in partus negotio periculis. 4°. *Regiomonti*, [1787].

Fuerst (A.) *De versione fœtus spontanea et artificiali. 8°. *Berolini*, 1866.

Grüb (W.) *Die Wendung auf die Füsse nach Ursprung und Fortbildung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1840.

Gumez (H.) *Contribution à l'étude des complications et des difficultés de la version podalique par manœuvres internes. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Hegner (C.) *Ist die Wendung bei Beckenenge ein allgemein zu empfehlendes Verfahren? 8°. *Zürich*, 1881.

Hofer (D. M.) *De contraindicationibus versionis fœtus. 8°. *Monachii*, 1845.

Horter (M.) *Geschichte der Wendung während des Alterthums und des Mittelalters. 8°. *Berlin*, [1870].

Hottenier (V.-E.) *Contribution à la pratique des accouchements; étude théorique et pratique sur une espèce peu connue de version pelvienne par manœuvres internes sans extraction,

Version.

qu'on pourrait appeler: La version simple. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

IMBERT (A.) *De la version artificielle dans les présentations vicieuses du fœtus. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1866.

KAEHLER (B.-A.-I.) *Nonnulla ad doctrinam de versione in pedes angusta pelvi. 8°. *Halis*, 1866.

KALASCHNIKOFF-FRAKMANN (I.) *Ueber die Wendung auf den Fuss. 4°. *Bern*, 1884.

KIENMANN (H. N.) *De versionis in extrahendo partu præstantia et adminiculis. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1757].

KOETSER (J.) *Vier waarnemingen van keering op den voet. 8°. *Leyden*, 1860.

KORTEWEG (A. A.) *Versie en extractie. 8°. *Leiden*, 1884.

LABBÉ (J.) *De la version du fœtus dans l'accouchement. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* [1803].

LAPORTE (C.) *Versionis fœtus in utero partusque pedibus præviis recentissimam conditionem ac statum, et, quam late patet, ambitum exponit. 8°. *Marburgi*, 1811.

LEWY (H.) *Geschichte der Indicationen zur Wendung auf die Füsse. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1870].

LOHRUM (J.) *Beiträge zur Geschichte und Kritik des ausführenden Wendungsverfahrens durch Unterstützung und Benutzung der Selbstwendung. 8°. *Giessen*, 1861.

LORAIN (F.) *De la version dans l'accouchement artificiel. 4°. *Paris*, 1852.

MALLEBREIN (C. [J. P.]) *Ueber den Zeitpunkt der Wendung bei Querlagen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1890].

MARTIN (E.) Zur Gynäkologie. Beiträge. Zweites Heft. Ueber die äussere Wendung, die Lagerung zur inneren Wendung und ein neues geburtshülfliches Phantom. 8°. *Jena*, 1849.

MAUR (J.) *De difficultatibus in versione infantis in utero, et de remediis partus situ infantis perverso difficiles transigentibus, imprimis de embryotomia. 8°. *Bonnæ*, [1837].

MAYOR (M.-L.) Mémoire sur quelques points de la version par les extrémités pelviennes. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

MITHOFF (A. L. G.) *Diss. sistens comparationem inter versionis negotium et operationem instrumentalem. 8°. *Gottingæ*, [1788].

Also, transl. in: N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1789, 23. St., 133–177.

OSIANDER (F. B.) Historia partus nanæ, versionis negotio a fœtu vivo feliciter liberatæ. 16°. *Gottingæ*, 1797.

RAISER (C.) *Beiträge zur Geschichte und Kritik der Wendungsanzeigen. 8°. *Giessen*, 1861.

DE RANITZ (S.) *Over de keering op de voeten naar aanleiding der waarnemingen in de verloskundige klinieken te Leyden van 1848–60. 8°. *Leyden*, 1860.

REESE (J.) *Ueber die Wendung bei engem Becken. 8°. *Kiel*, 1891.

RICHTER ([C. E.] E.) *De nonnullis datis statisticis operationis, quæ versio in pedes vocatur. 8°. *Halis Sax.*, 1866.

RIEDER (B. B.) *Quæ manus eligenda sit ad fetus, post humorum defluxum truncum prævium exhibentis, versionem in pedes quæritur. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1836.

RISSELADA (T. F.) *Over keering bij vernauwing van den bekkeningang. 8°. *Leiden*, 1870.

SALOMON ([E. A. E. S.] R.) *Caput, versione in pedes facta, insequens facilius quam prævium pelvim angustam permeare. 8°. *Berolini*, [1863].

Version.

SCHMIDT (H.) *Ueber Wendung und Extraction. [Strasburg.] 8°. *Reudnitz-Leipzig*, 1888.

SCHMIDT (J. J.) *Wendung auf die Füsse und Extraction das beste (operative) Verfahren bei Placenta prævia. 8°. *München*, 1881.

SCHULTZE (B. S.) Anleitung zur Wendung auf den Fuss und zum Gebrauch der Geburtszange für die zur Ausführung der genannten Operationen ausdrücklich berechtigten Hebammen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

SCHURIG (A.) *Statistik über 559 Fälle von innerer Wendung. 8°. *Berlin*, [1892].

SCHWARZSCHILD (H.) Zange oder Wendung bei verengtem Becken. 8°. [*Frankf. a. M.*, 1867.]

———. Offenes Sendschreiben an Herrn Professor Hennig in Leipzig. [Zange oder Wendung, etc.] 8°. [*Frankf. a. M.*, 1867.]

VON SIEBOLD (A. E.) Ein Paar Worte an meine Herrn Zuhörer über einige Gegenstände der Geburtshilfe. [Wendung bey völlig in das Becken eingetretenem Kopfe.] 16°. *Würzburg*, 1799.

Also, continued in: Lucina, Leipz., 1804, i, 26–65.

SPRENGER (O.) *Zur Wendung auf die untern Extremitäten. 8°. *Marburg*, 1863.

STEIN (G. W.) sen. De versionis negotio pro genio partus salubri et noxio vicissim agit et labores hac hyeme publice et privatim habendos indicit. sm. 4°. *Cassellis*, 1763.

Also, transl. in: Mag. v. Aerzte, Leipz., 1775–8, i, 99–132. *Also, transl. in his:* Kleine Werke z. pract. Geburtsh., 8°, Marburg, 1798, 341–390.

STEINER (J.) *De modis fœtum in utero vertendi. 8°. *Berolini*, [1863].

THIEMANN (F.) *Methoden der Wendung. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1867.

THOMAS (J. C. M. S.) *Over keering bij bekkenvernauwing. 8°. *Leiden*, 1875.

THOMAS (J.-S.) *De la version considérée sous le point de vue de ses indications dans la pratique des accouchements. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1855.

VALLÉE (A.) *De la version du fœtus par les fesses, au moyen des pieds, dans les accouchemens. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823.

VARGES (E. K.) *De versione. 8°. *Berolini*, 1857.

WALTER (P. U. [F.]) *De versione fœtus in caput. 12°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1819.

———. Von der Wendung auf die Füsse bei vorgefallenem Arm. 8°. *Riga u. Dorpat*, 1834.

WEGELIN (J. R.) *Ueber die künstliche und Selbstwendung des Kindes im Mutterleibe. 4°. *Zürich*, 1807.

WEHN (H. W.) Erfahrungen und Bemerkungen über die Wendung. Ein Glückwunsch zur Feier des fünfundzwanzigjährigen Dienstjubiläums des Herrn Dr. Ferdinand August Ritgen. 4°. *Giessen*, 1833.

WEISENFEEL. *Ueber die künstlichen Fussgeburten, oder: ist est rathsam, bei unvollkommener Fussgeburt und nach der Wendung auf die Füsse, die zum Zweck der Extraction des Kindes vorgenommen wird, die Extraction mit einem Fusse des Kindes zu vollenden, oder ist es rathsam, den ersten Fuss anzuschlingen und den zweiten Fuss aufzusuchen, um die Geburt als eine vollkommene Fussgeburt zu vollenden? 8°. *Würzburg*, 1839.

WEISS (A. A.) Neues Regulativ zur Wendung., 16°. *Wien*, 1824.

DE ZELEWSKI (A.) *De versione obstetricia. 8°. *Berolini*, [1864].

Ahlfeld (F.) Zur Methodik des Veit'schen Handgriffes. *In his:* Ber. u. Arb. a. d. geburtsh.-gynæck. Klin. zu Marb. 1885–6, 8°, Leipz., 1887, iii, 149–154.—**Aikman** (J. S.) Cases of podalic version by the combined

Version.

method. Glasgow M. J., 1869-70, [5.] s., ii, 405-407.—**Aliprandi.** Caso di evoluzione artificiale. Gior. . . . d. Soc. med.-chir. di Torino, 1845, xxiii, 257-262.—**Aubinais.** Appréciation de la méthode de Deventer, ayant pour but de faciliter la version. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1856, n. s., xxxii, 95-105. ———. Deux cas de version par le procédé renouvelé par M. Morlanne. *Ibid.*, 1864, 3. s., xl, 230-237.—**Baart de la Faille** (J.), jr. Over keering bij vernaauwd bekken. Nederl Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecbt, 1861-2, xii, 513-536.—**Baer** (B. F.) Arm presentation: podalic version. Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 549.—**Bänmler.** Geschichte einer für Mutter nnd Kind glücklicb abgelaufenen Wendung bei vorgefallener Nabelschnur. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1832, xii, 98-104.—**Barkas** (W. J.) Turning three days after rupture of membranes. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 134.—**Barnes** (R.) On the value of the operation of turning in labor obstructed by coarctation of the pelvic brim. Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 291; 341; 541: ii, 104.—**Beamish** (T.) Mannal evolution successfully performed in arm presentation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1878, xxv, 322.—**Benedix** (G.) Wendung auf einen Fuss bei dritter Scbulterlage erster Untcrart mit prolab. Arm und Nabelstrange. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsb., Leipz., 1861, xv, 400.—**Bernard** (C.) Version podalique modifiée, dans les présentations de l'épaule. Gaz. méd. de Montpel., 1842-3, iii, no. 28. ———. Éclaircissements sur la version podalique par double rotation du fœtus. *Ibid.*, 1843-4, iv, 97; 116. [Rap. de Villeneuve et Danyau.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1842-3, viii, 815: 1843-4, ix, 189. ———. De la version podalique à double rotation du fœtus. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1851, xiii, 3; 97.—**Besson.** Position à donner à la femme pour pratiqncr la version dans les cas de présentations de l'épaule, positions dorso-postérieures. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt.-rend., Par., 1885, xxxix, 71-73.—**Betschler** (J. W.) Ueber die künstliche Wendnng auf den Steiss. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1824, xvii, 262-280. ———. Wendung auf den linken Fuss mit nachheriger künstlicher Entwickelung des Kindeskopfes. Ann. d. klin. Anst. d. Univ. zu Bresl. f. Geburtsh., 1832, i, 113.—**Bidder.** Evolutio artificialis nach Exenteration. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1878, iii, 325.—**Blanco y Santana** (J.) Caso notable de distocia: version podálica, embarazo doble. Gac. méd. de Sevilla, 1881, iii, 3-5.—**Blot** (H.) De la version pelvienne dans certains cas de rétrécissement du bassin. Arcb. gén. de méd., Par., 1863, 6. s., ii, 19-25.—**Boer** (L. J.) Von widernatürlichen Geburten und der Wendung. *In his:* Abhandl. u. Versuche, etc., Wien, 1802, ii, 1. pt., 119-152.—**Bourdel.** De la versiou et de l'évolution spontanées. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1855, 2. s., iii, 37-88.—**Brandeis** (S.) Version upon tho foot as a means of saving the life of a child in cascs of contracted pelvis. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Lonisville, 1870, ix, 416-424.—**Breen** (J.) Observations on tbe drcctions given by various writers, for turning the cbild; with an account of an improved method for performing that operation. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1818, xiv, 26-32, 1 pl.—**Breit.** Ueber die Wendung des Kindes auf den Kopf, nebst Mittheilungen über die Anwendung des Chloroforms zur leichteren Ausführung der Wendung überhaupt. Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1848, vii, 485-512.—**Broers** (H. J.) Op welken tijd moet men bij dwarsliggingen keering doen, of in welke gevallen moeten wij spoediger keering doen dan anders? Nederl. Tijdscbr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1862-3, xiii, 313-323.—**Brydon** (J.) Version for lingering labour in a case of head presentation. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, ii, 810.—**Buckingham** (C. E.) On version of the child. Boston M. & S. J., 1876, xciv, 203-208.—**Bunsen.** Lagen der Kreisenden bei Verrichtung der Wendung. N. Ztscbr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1839, vii, 43.—**Busch** (D. W. H.) Geburtshülfliche Betrachtungen über die Wendung. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1823, xv, 395-469. *Also, in his:* Geburtsh. Abbandl., etc., 8°, Marburg, 1826, 1-100. ———. Dio regelwidrigen Fruchtlagen bei der Geburt, als Beitrag zur Lebre von der Wendung. Gem. deutscbe Ztschr. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1828, iii, 576-597.—**Butler** (G. H.) Turning twelve hours after rupture of membranes. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1267.—**Carteaux & Dufrenois.** Difficulté d'opérer la version dans certains cas de présentation des extrémités supérieures. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1830, i, 98-104.—**Caspari.** Ueber die Wendung auf die Füsse bei Kopflagen. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1874, xxvi, 230; 234.—**Chailly-Honoré** (N.-C.) De la valeur de certains procédés conseillés dans la version pelvienne. Clin. d. bôp. d. enf., Par., 1842, ii, 89-96. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Convient-il de substituer la version pelvienne au forceps, dans le cas où la tête se présento au détroit snpérieur rétréci, mais mesurant au moins sept centimètres (deux pouces et demi) antéro-postérieurement? Gaz. méd. de Par., 1851, 3. s., vi, 67; 81.—**Charles** (N.) [Quelques remarques sur la version.] J. d'accouch., Liège, 1880, i, 29; 41; 69; 101.—**Chassagny.** De l'opportunité de la version. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1866), 1867, vi, 198-206. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1867, xix, 81-83. ———.

Version.

Nonveau mode de préhension des pieds dans la version podalique. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1866-7, vi, 123.—**Chiara** (D.) L'evoluzione spontanea, la versione e le sue controindicazioni. Anu. di ostet., Milano, 1879, i, 289-297.—**Chrestien** (A.-T.) Des difficultés qu'elle présente au moment de l'accouchement; version et application du forceps. Gaz. méd. de Montpel., 1840-41, i, no. 19.—**Churchill** (F.) Version or turning. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1839, xv, 364-395.—**Ciccone** (V.) Sul modo facile per eseguire il rivolgimento podalico. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1884, xxvii, 27.—**Clarke** (A. P.) The advantages of version in a certain class of obstetric cases. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1892, xxvi, 770-780. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1892, ii, 1030-1039.—**Clay** (W. R.) Podalic version in flat pelvis. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1893, xii, 116.—**Cliet** (H.) Version. *In his:* Obst. méd. et chir., 8°, Lyon, 1823, pt. 1, 94-103.—**Cohnstein.** Beitrag zur Wendung auf den Fuss und Extractiou des Kindes bei Beckenenge. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1874-5, vii, 126-142.—**Colley** (F. S.) An essay on turning. South. M. & S. J., Augusta, 1847, n. s., iii, 193-198.—**Costi** (A.) Sovra un caso di rivolgimento. Spallanzani, Modena, 1876, xiv, 108-114.—**Cueto** (A.) Version pelviana. An. d. Circ. méd. Argentino, Buenos Aires, 1883-4, vii, 483-485.—**Cutts** (H. M.) The value of the genu-pectoral position in difficult version. Tr. Wash. Obst. & Gynec. Soc. 1885-7, [Wash., 1889], i, 142-152. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1887, xx, 1173-1180.—**D.** (C. S.) Hand and funis presentation; version. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i, 141.—**Dalton** (W.) Turning effected without the introduction of the entire hand. Lancet, Lond., 1845, i, 413.—**Debruck.** Von der künstlicbeu Wendung eines mit der Schulter eingekeilten Kindes. J. f. d. Cbir., Arzuk. u. Geburtsh., Berl., 1800-1, i, 382-384.—**Delore** (X.) Prééminence de la version sur le forceps comme moyen d'extraction de la tête du fœtus dans les cas de rétrécissements. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, 3. s., xxii, 677-679.—**Depaul.** Version pelvienne. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1878, vi, 81; 113; 121; 129.—**Desormeaux & Dubois** (P.) Version du fœtus. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 691-715.—**Detharding** (G. G.) Gescbichte zweyer Armgeburten durcb Zerstückung und Wendung vollbracht, wegen zu engem Becken. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1791, iii, 615-624.—**von Deutsch** (C. F. W. L.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Wendnng auf die Füsse. Heidelb. klin. Ann., 1828, iv, 314-326. *Also, transl.:* Clinique, Par., 1830, ii, 243-246.—**Dieterich** (L.) Ueber den bei der Wendung und Extraktion an den Füssen stattfindenden Geburtsmecbanismus. Klin. Beitr. z. Gynaek., Bresl., 1862-5, iii, 111-141.—**Dill.** Turning in labor when tbe pelvis is contracted. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1860, n. s., vii, 46. ———. Version versus forceps. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1878, lxvi, 335-339.—**Dohrn** (R.) Ueber die zeitliche Trennung von Wendung und Extraction. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1887, xiv, 72-79.—**Dubois** (P.) Mémoire sur cette question: Convient-il dans les présentations vicieuses du fœtus, de revenir à la version sur la tête? Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1833, iii, 430-479.—**Dubreuilh** (C.) De la version podalique dans quelques cas de rétrécissement du bassin. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1856, i, 67-72.—**Duse** (A.) Sulla convenienza del rivolgimento per i piedi in caso di bacino ristretto in primo grado. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1865, viii, 277; 381. [Rap. del . . . Cavazzani], 297.—**E.** (C. F.) Eine Entbindung durch die Wendung nach dem Tode der Mutter von einem Kinde, das 22½ Pfund wog. Lucina, Leipz., 1808, iv, 79-86.—**Ensor** (E. T.) A difficult case of turning rendered easy by placing patient in tbe genu-pectoral position. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 888.—**Eshleman** (I. S.) Case of version in a contracted pelvis. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1873-5), Phila., 1876, iii, pt. 2, 143-146. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, viii, 713-716.—**Eyriès.** De la version; de la position qu'il convient de donner à la femme pour cette opération. Marscille méd., 1888, xxv, 132-138.—**Farabeuf & Varnier.** De la versiou par manœuvres internes dans les présentations de l'épaule. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1891, lxii, 529-558.—**Fieliz** (G. H.) Wendnng. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1788, x, 168.—**Figg** (E. G.) On delivery of the child by turning as a general rule in labour. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, xvii, 493; 522; 665. ———. On turning in all cases of labor. *Ibid.*, 1860, ii, 232; 256; 353; 375. ———. Accidents in turning in normal labor. Edinb. M. J., 1861-2, vii, 882.—**Fischer.** Unmittelbarer Tod nach Vornabme einer Wendung auf die Füsse. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1877, xxviii, 27-30. ———. Wendnng wegen Querlage auf die Füsse, Entfernung der umfangreichen Verwachsung der Placenta mit tödtlichem Ausgang; Sectiousergebniss. *Ibid.*, 1884, xxxv, 71-76. ———. Einige schwierig anszuführende Wendungen auf die Füsse mit stets tödtlichem Erfolg des Kindes. *Ibid.*, 129-133. ———. Schwierige Wendung auf die Füsse wegen Harnverhaltung und Fäcalmasseu im Rectum. *Ibid.*, 1885, xxxvi, 148-150.—**Flamant.** Mémoire sur la version du fœtus dans l'accouchement. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1827, xxviii, 193; 363.—**Fleming** (E.) The operation of turning as a substitute for craniotomy

Version.

in head presentations in cases of deformed pelvis. Med. Circ., Lond., 1859, xiv, 158. — **Franks** (L. E.) Version as applied to obstetrics. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1874, xxxi, 1. — **von Franque** (O.) Wendung auf die Füsse. Med. Jahrb. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1866, 200-221. — **Frentrup.** Wendung bei Krampfwehen mit tödtlichem Ausgange. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1845, Müuster, 1847, 136. — **Fritsch.** Zur Lehre vom Ergreifen der Füsse bei der Wendung. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1872, iv, 483-498. — **Fuhrmann** (W.) Zur Lehre von der Wendung auf die Füsse bei eugem Becken. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1868, v, 95; 107; 119; 150; 167.—**G.** Rivolgimento del feto per un piede solo. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1843, xi, 369-375.—**Galabin** (A. L.) On the choice of the leg which should be seized in version for presentation of the upper extremity. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1877), 1878, xix, 239-253. *Also* [Abstr.]: Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1877-8, v, 608-610.—**Gardner** (A. K.) Three cases of version. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1852, n. s., xxiv, 129. — **Gay** (C. C. F.) Pelvic version; report of cases. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881-2, xxi, 215-218.—**Geyl.** Kleine bijdragen tot de historie der keering. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1891, 2. R., xxvii, pt. 2, 465-472.—**Gfrörer** (F.) Fall einer sehr schweren Wendung durch Spasmus uteri bedingt. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1850, iii, 129-131.—**Godefroy.** Sur une nouvelle manœuvre applicable à quelques cas de version. [Rap. de Capuron et Danyau.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841-2, vii, 380-385.—**Goodell** (W.) Clinical memoir on turning in pelves narrowed in the conjugate diameter. Tr. N. Y. Obst. Soc. 1873-5, Phila., 1876, iii, pt. 2, 53-75. *Also*, Repriut. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875-6, viii, 193-215. ———. Version in contracted pelves. [Reply to the paper of Dr. E. Wilson.] Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. 1873-5, N. Y., 1876, iii, pt. 2, 122-143. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875-6, viii, 691-712. ———. Version in contracted pelves. [Comments on Dr. Wilson's paper.] Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. 1873-5, N. Y., 1876, iii, pt. 2, 206-217. [*See, also, infra.*]—**Green.** Podalic version, and abdominal pressure upon the after-coming head. Boston M. & S. J., 1884, cx, 449.—**Grozholz** (F. H. V.) Turning; notes of forty cases. Liverpool & Manchester M. & S. Rep. 1877, Liverp., 1878, 92-96. ———. On fifty cases of turning. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 230.—**Guéniot.** Obstétricie opératoire; procédé de version applicable aux cas difficiles ou procédé ano-pelvien. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1877, iv, 651-657. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 1028-1030. ———. Sur un cas de version par manœuvres internes. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1888), 1889, iv, 254-258.— **Haake** (H.) Ueber die Wendung auf den Fuss. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Leipz., 1868, u. F., vii, 174-180.—**Hadden** (A.) Pubic version in utero; the woman placed on her knees and chest. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1867-8, ii, 117.—**Hagen** (J. P.) Beschreibnng eines seltenen Geburtsfalles. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1791, iii, 2. St., 371-380. — **Hamon** (L.) Sur un mode particulier et très-avantageux de pratiquer la version, dans les positions dorso-postérieures de l'enfant. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1875, xlii, 404-406. ———. Sur la pratique de la grande version. *Ibid.*, 1879, xlvi, 239; 264; 297; 353; 432; 457. — **Harrison** (G. T.) Podalic version in contracted pelvis. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1890, l, 111-117. — **Hartmann** (G.) Seltener Fall von regelwidriger Haltung eines reifen Kindes; Wendung auf die Füsse mit glücklichem Ausgange für Mutter und Kind. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1866, xxvii, 279-281. — **Hauff.** Aueh einige Worte über die Wendnng auf die Füsse. Jahrb. f. prakt. Heilk., Tübing., 1845, i, 402-406.— **Hawes** (W. A.) Case of difficnlt version. Virginia M. Monthly., Richmond, 1877-8, iv, 47.—**Held.** Wendung eines Kindes mit drei Füssen und einem Arme. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1830, Koblenz, 1833, 109. — **Helme** (T. A.) An nnusual cause of difficulty and danger in turning. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 1279. — **Herman** (G. E.) Note on one of the causes of difficulty in turning, with remarks on the practice of amputating the procident arm. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1886), 1887, xxviii, 150-157.— **Herrgott** (F.-J.) Soranus d'Éphèse, accoucheur; contributions à l'étude de la version podalique. Ann. de gynée., Par., 1882, xvii, 241-291. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Version. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 110-172.— **Herrick** (O. E.) Version. Penins. J. M., Detroit, 1875, xi, 302-305.—**Hensinger.** Erschwerte Wendnng durch heftigen Krampf. Arch. f. d. Gebnrtsh., Jena, 1790, ii, 3. St., 41-44.—**Hicks** (J. B.) Three cases of obstructed labour; forceps and craniotomy employed in former labours in each; delivered readily by version. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, i, 425. ———. Cases of successful version after failure of the forceps. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1870, 3. s., xv, 501-508.—**Hofmann.** Soll man die Extraction der Wendung auf das Fusseude immer folgen lassen, oder soll wo möglich die Ausschliessung des Kindes der Natur überlassen bleiben? N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1848, xxv, 14-22. — **Horn** (P.) Die Wendung und ihre verschiedenen Arten im xix. Jahrhunderte. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1832, iii, n. F., 539-578.— **Horwitz.** Contributions à l'étude de la version podalique. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1878, v, 513-531. — **Huber** sen. Ueber die Wendung auf das Fnssende der Frucht mit nachfolgender Extraction, nach vergeblich versuchtem Gebrauche der Kopfzange, bei im Eingange mässig verengertem Becken. N. Ztschr f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1851, xxix, 367-381. — **Hubert** (E.) Pince à polype employée comme porte-nœud; quelques réflexions relatives à la version podalique. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1863, 2. s., vi, 6-14. ———. De la version par manœuvres externes; du mécanisme des présentations naturelles et vicieuses de l'enfant, et de l'exploration du ventre. *Ibid.*, 1880, 3. s., xiv, 27-32. ———. Contribntion à l'étude de la version; choix du pied. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1891, x, 531-542.—**Hüter.** Die Wendung der Frucht in den unverletzten Eihänten durch innere Handgriffe. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1843, xiv, 1-38. ———. Geschichtliche Notizen über die Wendung der Frncht in den unverletzten Eihäuten durch innere Handgriffe. *Ibid.*, 1846, xxi, 32-76. ———. Wendung. Encyclopäd. Wörterb., 8°, Berl., 1847, xxxvi, 80-295. — **Inglis** (A.) On the advantages of a more extended nse of version in cases of disproportion. Edinb. M. J., 1864, x, 503-506.— **Inverardi** (G.) Considerazioni critiche sulle indicazioni del rivolgimento ricavate dai registri della clinica ostetrica di Torino. Ann. d. ostet., Milano, 1879, i, 637, 697.—**Jennings** (R. G.) Turning in utero to facilitate delivery. Tr. M. Soc. Arkansas, Little Rock, 1875-6, 68.—**Jones** (R.) Turning as a substitute for the forceps in cases of narrow pelvis. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1860, i, 30.—**Joulin.** De la version pelvienne; de ses avantages et de ses inconvénients et de l'application du forceps dans les cas de rétrécissement du bassin. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865-6, xxvii, 1-90. *Also*, Repriut.—**Kaltenbach** (R.) Zur Technik der Wendung aus Kopflage. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, iii, 182-184.—**Kapferer.** (1.) Wendung, veranlasst durch eine Doppelmissgeburt. (2.) Wendung, wegen vorliegendem Kindesarm und sehr bedeutendem Nabelbruche, dessen Wendungen mit den Eihäuten und der Placenta verwachsen waren. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., Karlsruhe, 1831-2, iv, 1. Hft., 79-91.—**Kauffmann.** [Fall von Wendung bei Prolapsus vaginæ.] Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1857-8), 1859, xi, 112.—**Kiestra** (J. J.) Historische bijdrage tot de keering op de billen. N. pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1850, ii, 312-316.—**Kingman** (R. A.) Turning *vs.* high forceps. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1884, xvii, 723-733.—**Klijnpenninck** (J. J.) Twe gevallen van keering des kinds op het hoofd. Pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1829, viii, 369-373. — **Körner** (T.) Beiträge zur Casuistik der Frage: Zange oder Wendung? Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1867, xix, 7-80.—**Kosciakiewicz** (M.) Parto laborioso; segunda presentacion de vértice (occipito iliaca derecha); tentativa de aplicar el forceps sobre el estrecho superior; salida de la mano al tiempo de introducir la rama hembra; en el momento en que se la sacó prolapso del cordon umbilical, el cual no pulsaba; version podálica de un niño asfixiado que mediante los ausilios que se le prestaron recobró su existencia á la media hora de haber nacido. Bol. de med., cirug. y farm., Madrid, 1848, 3. s., iii, 210.—**Kristeller.** Ueber den Mechanismus der Wendung auf den Fuss. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1866-7), 1868, xx, 157-169. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxi, 18-30.— **Krüger** (E.) Drei Fälle von Evolutio artificialis. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1879, iv, 12.—**Kuhn** (J.) De la version du fœtus par un seul pied, et de la généralisation de cette méthode. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1859, 3. s., xiv, 349; 364.—**Landman** (N. J. B.) Twee gevallen uit mijne verloskundige praktijk, betreffende keering na vroeg afloopen van het vruchtwater. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1860-61, xi, 1-17. ———. Decapitatie of keering? *Ibid.*, 181-202. ———. Keering bij vroegtijdig afvloeijen van het vrnchtwater, dwarsliggiug en uitzakking der navelstreng. *Ibid.*, 546-548.— **Lawrence** (S.) Podalic version; its place in obstetrics. Edinb. M. J., 1884-5, xxx, 996-1007. *Also*, Reprint.—**Leber** (F. C.) Podalic version by external manipulation, in a case of dorso-posterior position of the right shonlder. Louisville M. News, 1883, xv, 385.—**Lehmann** (L.) Over de keering bij een voorliggend hoofd in een naauw bekken. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1873, 2. R., ix, Afd. 1, 293-300.—**Leopold.** Neues Hülfsmittel bei Wendungen vor Abfluss des Fruchtwassers. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1859, xiv, 60. — **Loeber** (F.) The relative practical value of podalic and cephalic version. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1883-4, n. s., xi, 664-673.—**Löhlein** (H.) Wendung und Extraktion bei einem erweiterbaren osteomalacischen Becken. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii, 345-347.—**Löwenhardt** (P.) Wendung und Extraction, das dominirende Verfahren bei Beckenenge. Arch. f. Gynæk., Berl., 1874-5, vii, 421-447.—**López Rubio.** Parto distócico por presentación de hombro; versión podálica; perforación del útero; metroperitonitis séptica; curación. Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1888-9, iii, 454-458.— **Loviot.** De la version, dite brusquée. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1888), 1889, iv, 232-247. — **Lumpe** (E.) Zur Wendung bei secundären Schulterla-

Version.

gen. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1855, i, 457-460.—**Lusk** (W. T.) A case of difficult version. N. York M. J., 1887, xlv, 13.—**Maar** (L.) (Versio.) Hosp.-Tid., Kjobenh., 1872, xv, 62-74.—**McClintock** (A. H.) Clinical memoir on turning in cases of disproportion. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1862), 1863, iv, 175-190.—**McGillicuddy** (T. J.) Pelvic version. Tr. N. York M. Ass., 1892, ix, 567-575. *Also:* N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii, 209-215.—**Marinus** (J.-R.) Réflexions sur l'emploi du forceps et la version de l'enfant dans les accouchemens non naturels. J. de méd., Brux., 1829, i, 230-244.—**Martin** (E.) Ueber die Wendung auf den Fuss als Rettungsmittel des Kindes bei engem Becken. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1860, xv, 16-29. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1860, xv, 171. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1861, xiii, 3. ———. Ueber die Wendung auf den Fuss als Mittel zur Erhaltung des Lebens der Frucht bei engem Becken der Mutter. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1867, xxx, 321-338. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1867, xx, 78-96.—**Maygrier** (C.) Version. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 54-105.—**Mazirel.** Over het uitvoeren der keering bij dwarsliggiug door de stompe haak. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1874, x, pt. 1, 290.—**Meissner** (F. L.) Einige Bemerkungen zur Wendung und Extraction des Kindes an den Füssen. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1857, x, 342-351.—**Mezler.** Widernatürliche Geburt durch die Wendung, nebst Urinabfluss durch die Scheide. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1789, ii, 2. St., 63-70.—**Michaelis.** Geschichte einer Wendung bey vorliegendem Rücken und einigen Bemerkungen über Milchversetzungen. J. f. d. Chir., Geburtsh. u. gerichtl. Arznk., Jena, 1806, iv, 311-337.—**Mikertchjants** (M. G.) Podderjivanic promejnosti pri rodach novim ruchnim i instrumentalnim sposobom. [Version and instrumental delivery.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1882, xix, 339-360.—**Milne** (A.) On the comparative value of forceps and turning in cases of contracted pelvic brim; with cases. Edinb. M. J., 1867, xii, 798-811. ———. Remarks on version, with a case in which the presenting arm was wrenched off in the endeavor to deliver. Lancet, Lond., 1870, ii, 534.—**Mocquin.** De la version par les pieds, la tête étant au détroit supérieur. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1838, ix, 493-497.—**Moreno y Lopez** (V.) Version. Compilador méd., Barcel., 1867-8, iii, 376; 409.—**Morton** (A.) Case of turning as a substitute for craniotomy. Glasgow M. J., 1855-6, [3.] s., iii, 394-399.—**Münch** (G. K. L.) Einige Bemerkungen über die Wendung auf die Füsse und die folgende Extraction des Kindes. Jahrb. f. prakt. Heilk., Tübing., 1845, i, 253-262.—**Murat.** Version. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1821, lvii, 233-248.—**Murillo** (A.) Doble version. Rev. méd. de Chile, Saut. de Chile, 1872-3, i, 337-348. ———. Version por presentacion de tronco. *Ibid.*, 1875-6, iv, 412.—**Mursinna** (C. L.) Von einer sehr schweren Geburt, die durch die Wendung glücklich geendigt wurde. *In his:* Med.-chir. Beob., 12°, Berl., 1782, i, 155-167.—**Nagel** (W.) Zur Lehre von der Wendung auf einen Fuss. Arch. f. Gynack., Berl., 1890-91, xxxix, 436-451. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur Lehre von der Wendung auf einen Fuss. *Ibid.*, 1893, xliv, 1-14. *Also, transl.:* Edinb. M. J., 1892-3, xxxviii, 608-619.—**Negri** (P.) Del complemento artificiale della evolnzione spontanea mediante l' uncino acuto. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1881, iii, 154-170.—**Nevermann.** Bemerkungen über die Wendung auf die Füsse, nebst Angabe eines Instrumentes, um sich dies Geschäft ungemein zu erleichtern. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1836, iv, 196-218, 1 pl. ———. Fortgesetzte Bemerkungen über die Wendung, nebst Abbildung des Gerner'schen Schlingenleiters. *Ibid.*, 1842, xi, 228-239, 1 pl.—**Oehler** (E.) Die neuerdings empfohlenen Mittel zur Beendigung schwerer Geburten mit fehlerhaften Kindeslagen; nebst Bemerkungen und Mittheilungeu über die Vollbringung schwieriger Wendungsfälle überhaupt. *Ibid.*, 1836, iii, 161-240.—**Osiander** (F. B.) Wendung auf die Füsse wegen Queerlage des Arms im Becken hinter dem Kopf und wegen Unwirksamkeit der Wehen. Ann. d. Eutbind.-Lehranst. a. d. Univ. zu Göttiug., 1800, i, 1. St., 86-93. ———. Sehr schwere Wendung auf die Füsse wegen Zusammenziehung der Gebärmutter in der unteren Hälfte, bey der Lage des Kindes mit dem Arme hinter der Constrictur, und wegen Umschlingung der Nabelschnur um den andern Arm. *Ibid.*, 134-140, 1 pl. ———. Entbindung einer an hysterischen Zufällen und von schmerzhaften Bewegnugen des Kindes leidenden Frau durch die Wendung des Kindes auf die Füsse. *Ibid.*, 157-162. ———. Wendung auf die Füsse wegen Unthätigkeit der Gebärmutter von ihrer allzu grossen Ausdehnung durch eine ungewöhnliche Menge von Fruchtwasser. *Ibid.*, 1801, i, 2. St., 81-90. ———. Glückliche Entbindung einer Frau durch die Wendung bey gäuzlicher Unthätigkeit der Gebärmutter am fünften Tage nach dem Wassersprung, und in der 45. Schwangerschaftswoche. *Ibid.*, 1801-4, ii, 95-105.—**Peddie** (N.) Turning in natural labour. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1858, xvii, 664.—**Pénard** (L.) De l'amputation du bras procident, pratiquée dans le but de faciliter la version. Ann. de gynéc., Par.,

Version.

1879, xii, 448-456.—**Phillips** (J. J.) Cases of successful version with living children, after failure with the forceps. Lancet, Lond., 1871, i, 404.—**Pilat.** Méthode posturale dans un cas de version rendue difficile par suite de la contraction tétanique de l'utérus. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1882, ix, 379. ———. Pleuro-pneumonic primitive; acconchement laborieux; version podalique; péritonite généralisée; mort de la femme. *Ibid.*, 1883, xi, 379.—**Poulet** (V.) Parallèle du forceps et de la version, et prééminence de cette dernière, quand la tête est an-dessus du détroit supérieur, soit que le bassin ait conservé ses dimensions normales, soit que le diamètre rétréci atteigne au moins 90 millimètres. France méd., Par., 1870, xvii, 101; 123; 131; 137; 155; 180; 236; 243.—**Pröbsting.** Ueber die Nothwendigkeit der Extraction nach der Wendung auf die Füsse. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1852, xxxiii, 20-46.—**Pučjac** (Anna). Version par les manœuvres internes. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1872, xvii, 77.—**Radford** (T.) Observations on the obstetric operation of turning. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1832, xxxvii, 256-263.—**Raymond** (J.) Dans quelles circonstances la version est-elle préférable au forceps? Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 554.—**Reiner** (M.) Seltenes Vorkommniss bei der Operation der Wendung auf die Füsse wegen Querlage der Frucht. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1882, xxvii, 72; 81; 92.—**Reinhardt.** Eine regelwidrige und höchst merkwürdige, durch die Wendung beendigte Geburt. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1813, i, 87-90.—**Richter** (C. A. W.) Ueber eine zweckmässige Lagerung der Gebärenden bei der künstlichen Wendung. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1846, xxi, 281-287.—**Ringland** (J.) Version in contracted pelvis. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1868, xlvi, 18-27.—**von Ritgen.** Zwei Fälle glücklich ausgeführter Wendung bei schrägverengtem Becken. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1851, xxix, 333-340.—**Rivolgimento.** Reg. op. d. Matern. di Torino. Rendic. clin. statist. 1872-5, Torino, 1877, 141-154.—**Roberton** (J.) Some remarks on the operation of turning the fœtus; with the view of showing how it may be performed with the least suffering to the mother. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1832, xxxvii, 263-269.—**Rodriguez** (J. M.) De la version. Gac. méd., México, 1869, iv, 282-284. ———. Cuadro sinóptico de las indicaciones de la version y de su manual operatorio. Rev. méd., Guadalajara, 1872, i, 313-315.—**Röcker.** Wendung auf die Füsse bei verengtem Becken. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1848, i, 270-272.—**Routh** (A.) A lecture on version. Clin. J., Lond., 1892-3, i, 237-240.—**Ruf.** Aeusserst schwieriger, verspäteter Wendungs-Fall. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1851, iv, 130-133.—**Rybicki** (S.) Kilka uwag praktycznych o obrocie na nózki. [Practical suggestions on turning by the feet.] Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 221; 237; 257.—**Sander** (G. C. H.) Darf bei der Wendung auf die Füsse die Ausziehung der Frucht, in gewissen Fällen, nur bei einem Fusse unternommen werden, oder ist vorher immer ohne Ausnahme der zweite Fuss auch zu lösen? Beantwortet und mit Belegen erläntert. Lucina, Leipz., 1808, iv, 345-374.—**Scharlau.** Ueber den Mechanismus der Wendung und Wendung bei engem Becken. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1869, xxi, 8-26. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxi, 328-346.—**Schatz.** Intrauterines Anschlingen der Arme bei Wendung und Extraktion wegen engen Beckens. Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1888, ii, 1053.—**Schenck.** Ein sehr schwieriges Wendungsgeschäft. Summ. d. Neuest. u. Wissenswürd. a. d. ges. Med., Leipz., 1837, n. F., vi, 507-509.—**Schmitt** (J.) Beiträge zur Auwendung der Wendungsschlinge behufs der Ausziehung des Rumpfes bei Steiss- und Kopflagen. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1873, iv, 97-99.—**Schnackenberg** (W.) Wendung eines achtzehn Pfund schweren lebenden Kindes. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1841, x, 182-187.—**Schönheit** (R.) Die Entwicklung des bei der Wendung vom Rumpfe abgerissenen und in den Genitalieu zurückgebliebenen Kopfes. Ztschr. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Ungarn, Oedenburg, 1856, vii, 35.—**Schreiber.** Ermittlung der Gründe der grossen Tödtlichkeit der Wendung auf die Füsse für die Frucht und die Wege zu ihrer Verminderung. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1844, xvi, 409-423. ———. Wendung auf die Füsse bei gleichzeitig neben dem Kopfe vorliegenden obern und untern Extremitäten. *Ibid.*, 1846, xxi, 449-455.—**Schröder.** Zur Wendung auf die Füsse bei engem Becken. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxii, 161-184.—**Secondipare** à 7 mois de grossesse; insertion centrale du placenta; présentation de l'épaule droite en 1re position; hémorragie abondante exigeant une terminaison rapide; version podalique; suites de couches heureuses. J. d'accouch., Liége, 1881, ii, 141-143.—**von Siebold** (A. E.) Eine mittelst der Wendung auf die Füsse vollendete Entbindung von einem todten Kinde, und erfolgter Tod der Mutter in Folge der Putrescentia uteri. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1822, iii, 381-389.—**von Siebold** (E. C. J.) Zwillingsgeburt mit Wendung des ersten Kindes. *Ibid.*, 1831, xi, 201; 209. ———. Zwillingsgeburt mit Wendung des zweiten Kindes. *Ibid.*, 215.—**Simpson** (*Sir* J. Y.) Memoir on turning, as an alternative for craniotomy and the long forceps, in deformity of the brim of the pelvis.

Version.

Prov. M. & S. J., Lond., 1847, xi, 673: 1848, xii, 1; 57; 85; 141; 172; 393; 533: 1849, xiii, 9. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Turning as a substitute for craniotomy in labour delayed by obstruction at the brim of the pelvis. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1852, xiv, 135–147. *Also, in his:* Contrib. Obst. Path. [etc.], 8°, Edinb., 1853, 11–25.—**Spengler** (L.) Drei Fälle von Wendung: 1) auf den Kopf, 2) durch äussere Handgriffe, 3) bei Placenta prævia. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1848, xxv, 184–194.—**Spöndli.** Ueber die Wendung auf die Füsse bei Querlagen mit Vorfall eines Armes. Monatschr. f. Gebnrtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1862, xix, 271–289.—**Stein** (G. W.) jr. Ein nach der Wendung zurückgebliebener, und mit vieler Mühe gelöster, Kopf. Ann. d. Geburtsh., etc., Leipz., 1809, 3. St., xlviii–lv. ———. Wendungsfälle. *Ibid.*, 1811, 4. St., 11–30. ———. Vindication der Rechte alter und neuer Zeit in der Geburtshülfe; bedingt durch den Aufsatz über "Wendung auf den Fuss (die Füsse nach vergeblichem Gebrauch der Zange), etc.", in den Abhandlungen, etc., aus dem Gebiete der Geburtshülfe, etc., von Trefnrt in Göttingen. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1846, xix, 33–89.—**Steinberger.** Eine nöthig gewordene Wendung wegen der neben dem Kopfe vorgefallenen Hand. *Ibid.*, 1835, ii, 111–113.—**Stranssmann** (H.) Ueber Wendnng bei engem Becken. Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1867–8) 1869, xxi, 31–42. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1868, xxxi, 406–417.—**Stuart** (J. A. E.) Twins; double versions. Edinb. M. J., 1881–2, xxvii, 503. — **Sturtevant** (C.) A case of spontaneous podalic version during labor. N. Eng. M. Gaz., Bost., 1879, n. s., i, 241.—**Szonn** (F.) Zur Casuistik der Wendung auf das Beckenende. Dorpat. med. Ztschr., 1873, iv, 79–98.—**Tarnier.** Enfant placé transversalement et très haut; tentative de version par manœuvres externes, non réussie; version pelvienne par manœuvres internes; succès. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1890, xviii, 97.—**van Tekelenburg** (J.) Proeve eener verbetering in de verloskunde, ten opzichte der kecring van het kind, in eene moejclijke verlossing. Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Heelk. te Amst., 1796, iv, 31–48.—**Tournay.** Version podalique. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 245–247. — **Trefnrt** (J. H. C.) Ueber die Wendung des Kindes an einem Fnsse, nebst Beschreibung meines Schlingenträgers. *In his:* Abhandl. u. Erfahr. a. d. Gebiete d. Geburtsh. [etc.], 8°, Götting, 1844, 1–96. ———. Ueber die Wendnng des Kindes auf den Fuss nach vergeblichem Zangen-Gebrauch, nebst Bemerkungen über Wirking und Construction des Instrumentes und Beschreibung meiner Kopf-Zange. *Ibid.*, 122–179. ———. Erwiedcrung auf den im xix. Bande, 1. Hefte der Neuen Zeitschrift für Geburtskunde, Seite 33 bis 89 enthaltenen Aufsatz des Herrn Stein in Bonn, nebst vervollständigenden Bemerkungen über die Wendung des Kindes auf das Fusscnde nach vorgängigem fruchtlosen Gebrauch der Kopfzange. N. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsk., Berl., 1846, xx, 24–70.—**Trnsh.** Which foot should be seized in performing version? Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1878, xi, 840–842.—**Tyler** (A.) Turning as a substitute for craniotomy and the use of the long forceps. Brit. Rec. Obst. M. & S., Manchester, 1848, i, 306–309. — **Ugarte** (J.) Version pelviana. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1872, i, 192–195.—**Unzicker** (J. S.) On Dr. When's method of turning. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1853, xiv, 664–666.—**V.** (H. T.) Waarneming eener keering op het hoofd. Pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1832, xi, 448–450.—**Vanderpoel.** Observation d'un accouchement laborieux. Ann. Soc. de méd. prat. de la prov. d'Anvers, Boom et Malines, 1851, ix, 431–433.—**Velpeau** (A.) Remarques sur les positions vicieuses et la version du fœtus. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1830, i, 251; 280; 290.—**Verrier.** De la version et de l'application du forceps chez la même femme et dans le même accouchement; réflexions pratiques sur l'emploi du forceps après la sortie du tronc. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1875, iv, 1–5.—**Version** in extremis. Abeillo méd., Par., 1875, xxxii, 365–367.—**Wardleworth** (T. H.) Turning versus craniotomy, Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 251.—**Wegelin** (A.) Von der Wendungs-Kunst. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1795, vi, 192–207.—**Wendrykowsky.** Zur Casuistik über Wendung. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Aachen, 1855, iv, 295.—**Werner.** Wendung auf die Füsse nach vorgenommener Exarticulation des vorliegenden Arms am todten Kind. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1866, xix, 81–85.—**Wichers** (J. S.) Keering op de knie bij bekkenvernaauwing. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Genecsk., Amst., 1869, i, 161–165.—**Wigand** (J. H.) Geschichte einer Wendung. Beitr. z. theor. u. prakt. Geburtsh., etc., Hamb., 1808, 3. Hft., 140–150.—**Wilde** (F. A.) Ueber die Wendung auf das Knie, nebst Bemerkungen über die Wendung auf den Steiss und auf die Füsse. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Bonn, 1842–3, ii, 396–496.—**Willard** (E. R.) A case of difficult turning, complicated with rigid os uteri. Northwest. M. & S. J., Chicago & Indianap., 1856, xiii, 423–425.—**Wilson** (E.) Version in contracted pelves. Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. 1873–5, N. Y., 1876, iii, pt. 2, 103–121. *Also:* Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875–6, viii, 673–691. ———. Version in contracted pelvis (reply to Dr. Goodell's paper). Tr. Phila. Obst Soc. 1873–5, N. Y., 1876, iii, pt. 2, 148; 177; 182.—**Wilson** (J. G.) On turning in pelvic contraction. Edinb. M. J., 1856–7, ii, 308–310. ———. Two cases illustrating the advantages of turning as a substitute for craniotomy in certain instances of contracted pelvis. Glasgow M. J., 1862–3, [3.] s., x, 297–299.—**Winter** (G.) Ueber die Berechtigung der zeitlichen Trennung der Extraction von der Wendung. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1886, xii, 153–190. *Also*, Reprint. — **Wollmann** (F.) Gebnrtsgeschichte über einen höchst schwierigen und seltenen Wendungsfall auf die Füsse bei einer Zweitgebärenden. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1872, xvii, 191.—**Yanagii** (K.) Jokni kaidensitsu in zukete. [Turning the fœtus in uterus during labor by pulling down its foot.] Sanka Fujinka Kenkukwai Geppo, Tokio, 1893, no. 25, 1–7.—**Yarnall.** Forceps *vs.* podalic version. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, v, 247–250.—**Zeller** (H.) Wendung auf einen Fuss. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1870, xxiii, 272.

Version (*Bimanual*).

See **Version** (*Combined method of*).

Version (*Cephalic*).

See, also, **Version** (*External*).

Dürr (K. F. H.) *Würdigung der Wendung auf den Kopf im Vergleich zur Wendung auf den Fuss. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1887.

Gervais (J.-A.) *De la version céphalique du fœtus. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

Heusser (T.) *De versione in caput. 8°. *Turici*, 1846.

Hieber (O.) *Num versio in capnt inter graviditatem sit adhibenda. 8°. *Regimonti Pr.*, 1864.

Jungclaus (H.) Die Wendung auf den Kopf nach den Erfahrungen bis 1829. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1829.

Kayser (C.) *De versione in capnt in situ fœtus obliquo. 8°. *Harniæ*, 1840.

Moriz (E.) *Die Wendung auf den Kopf. 8°. *Königsberg*, 1873.

Ohning (J. H.) *Ueber Wendnng anf den Kopf. 8°. *Marburg*, 1868.

d'Outrepont (J.) Von der Selbstwendung und der Wendung auf den Kopf. Ein Programm. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1817.

Parreño (J.-F.) *De la version céphalique par manœuvres externes pendant la grossesse. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Peters (F. G.) *De versione fœtus quæ caput ejus in partu præire jubet. 8°. *Bonnæ*, [1826].

Rochon (S.) *Ueber die Wendnng auf den Kopf. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1869.

Toussaint (F.) *Sur la version du fœtus par la tête. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1817.

Walter (P. U. F.) *De versione fœtus in caput. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1819.

Abbondanza. Un caso di versione cefalica artificiale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1880, 4. s., xiii, 98–105.—**Anbenas.** [Histoire bien intéressante d'nne femme accouchée huit fois et chez laquelle l'enfant, toujours venu en présentation transversale, arriva mort chaque fois que l'on eut recours à la version pelvienne (4 fois), et vécut au contraire chaque fois que la version céphalique fut pratiquée (4 fois aussi).] Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb., 1873–4, xi, pt. 2, 29–37. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1874, xxxiii, 57–60.—**Bisson.** Observations de deux accouchements, les enfans présentant le bras; 1° version céphalique, terminaison heureuse; 2° version par les pieds, mort de l'enfant. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1835, 2. s., ix, 71–80.—**Bolling** (W. H.) Version by the vertex in shoulder presentations. Louisville M. News, 1877, iii, 134.—**Bonner** (S.) Case of cephalic version. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1859, ii, 410–412.—**Brower** (J. H.) Cephalic version. Chicago M. J., 1859, ii, 11–19.—**Calderin** (P.) ¿Es justo el olvido en que se tiene la versión cefálica en las presentaciones transversales del feto? Casos en que puede practicarse con preferencia á la versión podálica. Actas . . . Cong. ginec. español, Madrid, 1888, 107–112. *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid, 1888, xxxv, 358–360. *Also:* Progreso ginec., Valencia, 1888–9, iii, 119–123.—**Capron** (G.) Report of a successful case of cephalic version. Communicat. Rhode Island M. Soc., Providence, 1859–77, i, 380–382. ———. Report of a case of cephalic version. *Ibid.*, 383–388.—**Carey** (H. G.) Cephalic version. Am. M. Month., N. Y., 1856, vi, 87–101.—**Carlson** (H. I.) Trenne förlossningsfall med Vändning på Hufvudet. Eira, Göteborg, 1883, vii, 35–41.—**Carson** (W.) Cephalic version West. J. M.

Version (*Cephalic*).

[Cincin. J. M.], Indianap., 1867, ii, 136.—**Cephalic** ver, sion on hand presentation. Med. Press & Circ., Lond.· 1876, n. s., xxii, 132.—**Cirera** (J.) De la version cefálica y de la reduccion por maniobras externas. Rev. de cion. méd., Barcel., 1879, v, 104–108.—**Crane** (W.) Cephalic version; a case. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1860, iii, 693–695.—**Dronineau** père. Observation de version céphalique. Bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de La Rochelle, 1873, 2. s., no. 2, 54–61.—**Dubois** (P.) Convient-il dans les présentations vicieuses du fœtus de revenir à la version sur la tête? Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1853, iii, 430–479.—**Duke** (W. C.) Cephalic version fifteen hours after rupture of the membranes. Memphis M. Month., 1890, x, 100.—**Fischer.** Ueber die Wendung auf den Kopf. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1872–3, xxv, 250–254.—**Flamant.** Notice historique sur l'état actuel de l'art des accouchemens, relativement à la version sur la tête. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1828, xxx, 3–12.—**von Franque** (O.) Ueber die Wendung auf den Kopf. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1865, vi, 341–357. *Also* [Ahstr]: Med. Jahrh. f. d. Herzogth. Nassau, Wiesb., 1866, xxii–xxiii, 194–199.—**Frissell** (J.) Cephalic version. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1867–74, 498–502.—**Gardner** (W. S.) Cephalic version after the beginning of labor. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1891–2, xxvi, 71–74.—**Gervais.** Remarques sur la version céphalique du fœtus. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1838, xiv, 114–119.—**Grimsdale** (T. B.) Cephalic version. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1888, n. s., xlv, 237.—**Günther** (C. G.) Zur Lehre von der Wendung auf den Kopf. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1852, vi, 497–508; 1853, vii, 435–445.—**Hanenstein** (J.) Cephalic version in the postural position. Buffalo M. & S. J., 1881–2, xxi, 289–298.—**Haussmann** (M.) Einige ermunternde Worte an Geburtshelfer zu häufigerer Anwendung der Wendung auf den Kopf. Jahrb. f. prakt. Heilk., Tübing., 1845, i, 56–59.—**Hedén** (J.) Bidrag till frågan om fostrets vändning på hufvudet vid tvär-eller sned-läge. [Turning of fœtus by the head in cross or oblique position.] Eira, Göteborg, 1883, vii, 103–107.—**Heller** (C.) Ueber die Wendung auf den Kopf. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1846, xvi, 269–271.—**Hennig** (C.) Zur Geschichte der Wendung auf den Kopf. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1872, xxiv, 5–7.—**Herres** (S.) Cephalic version during labor, by external manipulation, with safety to mother and child. Penins. J. M., Detroit, 1874, x, 292–296.—**Hildebrandt.** Zur Wendung auf den Kopf. Königsb. med. Jahrb., 1861–2, iii, 1–19. *Also*, Reprint.—**Höring.** Wendung auf den Kopf. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1856, ix, 279–282.—**Hoffman** (C. S.) Two cases of cephalic version in shoulder presentation. Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 550.—**Hofmann.** Einige Notizen über die Wendung auf den Kopf. Jahrb. f. prakt. Heilk., Tübing., 1845, i, 556; 850.—**Holt** (J.) Cephalic version. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1873–4, n. s., i, 720–728. ———. The record of nine additional cases of cephalic version. *Ibid.*, 1876–7, n. s., iv, 757–770.—**Homann** (E. F.) Beiträge zur Lehre von der Wendung auf den Kopf durch innere Handgriffe. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. ges. Heilk., Hamb., 1833, ii, 354–414.—**Kemper** (G. W. H.) Cephalic version. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1879, xix, 29.—**Keyt** (A. T.) A case of cephalic version. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1854, xv, 590.—**Kilian.** Wiederbelebungs-Versuche zu Gunsten der Operation der Wendung des Kindes auf den Kopf. Rhein. Monatschr. f. prakt. Aerzte, Köln, 1847, i, 77–90.—**Kirch** (G.) Primipara hen conformata; presentazione della spalla sinistra, dorso anteriore; travaglio al principio del nono meso; evoluzione spontanea giunta al 3° tempo. Osservatore, Torino, 1884, xx, 49–51.—**Kufferath** (E.) De la version céphalique. Clinique, Brux., 1887, i, 333–342.—**Lugeol.** De la version céphalique par manœuvres externes dans les présentations du siège. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1888), 1889, 569–579. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888–9, xviii, 137–140.—**MacDonald** (J. J.) Case of cephalic version. Tr. Colorado M. Soc., Denver, 1879, 80–83.—**Marchant.** Version céphalique à l'aide du levier. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1869, xlii, 450. ———. De la version céphalique faite à l'aide du levier. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1870. xxxvii, 196; 216.—**Müller** (P.) Ueber die Wendung auf den Kopf und deren Werth für die geburtshilfliche Praxis. Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1874, No. 77 (Gynäk., No. 25, 579–598).—**Nicklin** (I. T.) Cephalic version. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1867–74, 218–220.—**d'Ontrepont.** Geschichte einer Wendung auf den Kopf. Neue (Der) Chiron, Sulzbach, 1823, i, 511–516.—**Penrose** (R. A. F.) Cephalic version in the shoulder presentation with the arm in the vagina. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1853–6, n. s., ii, 414–417. *Also:* Med. Exam., Phila., 1855, n. s., xi, 405–408.—**Richardson** (B. F.) Cephalic version, nine hours after the rupture of the membranes. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1851, xii, 99.—**Ritgen.** Ueber die Wendung auf den Kopf. Gem. deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1828, ii, 213–256; 1829, iv, 261–265; 1830, v, 242.—**Schnambert.** Einige Bemerkungen über die Wendung auf den Kopf. Lucina, Marb., 1811, vi, 340–362.—**Smith** (J. C.) Turning by taxis. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1855–6, xii, 47; 342.—**Spruyt** (G.) Waarneming van eene keering op het hoofd. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. 1843–5, Utrecht, 1849, i, 148–152.—**Stewart** (R.) Comparative merits of cephalic and podalic (or vertex-first and vertex-last) deliveries, through pelves narrowed in the conjugate diameter. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 314–327. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1873–5), 1876, iii, 189–202. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stoltz** (J.-A.) Remarques et observations sur la version du fœtus sur la tête. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1834, i, 5–19.—**Stone** (T. M.) Cephalic version; a shoulder presentation converted into a left occipito-iliac, by the postural method. N. Orl J. M., 1869, xxii, 792.—**Taylor.** Cephalic version for face presentation. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic. 1880, n. s., iv, 213.—**Toussaint** (F.) Version du fœtus par la tête. Ann. de la méd. physiol., Par., 1823, iv, 470–480.—**Trachet.** Version céphalique et craniotomie dans un cas de présentation de l'épaul. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 150–154.—**Trefurt** (J. H. C.) Bemerkungen zur Wendung auf den Kopf. *In his:* Abhandl. u. Erfahr. a. d. Gebiete d. Geburtsh., 8°, Götting., 1844, 97–121.—**Trush** (J.) Change of face-presentation to one of the vertex, by internal manipulations. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 78–80.—**Walker** (J. P.) A case of labor, with shoulder presentation and cephalic version. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1851, xii, 295.—**Wasseige** (A.) Présentation du siége en première position, variété antérieure; longueur du travail; version céphalique; écoulement complet du liquide amniotique; version podalique et extraction; femme guérie; enfant vivant. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1877, lv, 98–103. ———. Transformation naturelle d'une présentation du sommet en une présentation du siége pendant le travail; version céphalique par manœuvres externes; application du forceps Tarnier. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 484–491.—**Wray** (J. J.) A case of cephalic version throo hours after membranes had ruptured. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887–8, n. s., xv, 361.—**Wright** (M. B.) Cephalic version in shoulder presentation. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1860, 69–72. ———. Cepbalic version. West. J. M. [Cincin. J. M.], Indianap., 1867, ii, 215–218. ———. Cephalic version. Cincin. M. Repert., 1870, iii, 34–42. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Obs. 1870, xiii, 49–55. ———. Cephalic version. Am. Pract. Louisville, 1876, xiii, 129–143.—**Zeeman** (P.) Mededeeling eener wending op het hoofd. Nederl. Lancet, Utrecht, 1843–4, vi, 573–576.

Version (*Cephalic*).

eene keering op het hoofd. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk. 1843–5, Utrecht, 1849, i, 148–152.—**Stewart** (R.) Comparative merits of cephalic and podalic (or vertex-first and vertex-last) deliveries, through pelves narrowed in the conjugate diameter. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1876, ix, 314–327. *Also:* Tr. Phila. Obst. Soc. (1873–5), 1876, iii, 189–202. *Also*, Reprint.—**Stoltz** (J.-A.) Remarques et observations sur la version du fœtus sur la tête. J. hebd. d. progr. d. sc. et inst. méd., Par., 1834, i, 5–19.—**Stone** (T. M.) Cephalic version; a shoulder presentation converted into a left occipito-iliac, by the postural method. N. Orl J. M., 1869, xxii, 792.—**Taylor.** Cephalic version for face presentation. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic. 1880, n. s., iv, 213.—**Toussaint** (F.) Version du fœtus par la tête. Ann. de la méd. physiol., Par., 1823, iv, 470–480.—**Trachet.** Version céphalique et craniotomie dans un cas de présentation de l'épaul. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 150–154.—**Trefurt** (J. H. C.) Bemerkungen zur Wendung auf den Kopf. *In his:* Abhandl. u. Erfahr. a. d. Gebiete d. Geburtsh., 8°, Götting., 1844, 97–121.—**Trush** (J.) Change of face-presentation to one of the vertex, by internal manipulations. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 78–80.—**Walker** (J. P.) A case of labor, with shoulder presentation and cephalic version. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1851, xii, 295.—**Wasseige** (A.) Présentation du siége en première position, variété antérieure; longueur du travail; version céphalique; écoulement complet du liquide amniotique; version podalique et extraction; femme guérie; enfant vivant. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1877, lv, 98–103. ———. Transformation naturelle d'une présentation du sommet en une présentation du siége pendant le travail; version céphalique par manœuvres externes; application du forceps Tarnier. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1882, 3. s., xvi, 484–491.—**Wray** (J. J.) A case of cephalic version throo hours after membranes had ruptured. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1887–8, n. s., xv, 361.—**Wright** (M. B.) Cephalic version in shoulder presentation. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1860, 69–72. ———. Cepbalic version. West. J. M. [Cincin. J. M.], Indianap., 1867, ii, 215–218. ———. Cephalic version. Cincin. M. Repert., 1870, iii, 34–42. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Obs. 1870, xiii, 49–55. ———. Cephalic version. Am. Pract. Louisville, 1876, xiii, 129–143.—**Zeeman** (P.) Mededeeling eener wending op het hoofd. Nederl. Lancet, Utrecht, 1843–4, vi, 573–576.

Version (*Combined method of*).

Hicks (J. B.) On combined external and internal version. 8°. *London*, 1864.

Repr. from: Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1863), 1864, v.

———. The same. Die combinirte äussere und innere Wendung. Aus dem Englischen und mit Zusätzen von Wilhelm L. Küneke. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1865.

Klipstein (H.) * Beiträge zur Geschichte und Kritik des ausführenden Wendungsverfahrens durch innere und äussere Handgriffe. 8°. *Giessen*, 1862.

Laskine (E.) * Essai sur la version hipolaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1890.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1890.

Anvard. Version par manœuvres mixtes. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 547–550. *Also, in his:* Trav. d'obst., Par., 1889, i, 200–215.—**Bancroft** (J.) Dr. Braxton Hicks' method of version in placenta prævia. Lancet, Lond., 1860, ii, 123.—**de Bève.** Primipare, présentation de l'épaule gauche, dorso-postérieure; versions céphaliques par manœuvres externes; version podalique interne. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1892–3, xi, 481.—**Charles** (N.) Multipare à terme, bien conformée; présentation de l'épaule gauche en 2de position; version céphalique par manœuvres externes; procidence du cordon; version podalique et extraction; nouveau-né rappelé à la vie; suites heureuses pour la mère et l'enfant. J. d'accouch., Liège, 1887, viii, 169.—**Coleman** (J. S.) Cephalic version by the external bi-polar method, arrest of profuse post partum hemorrhage with tinctnre of iodine. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 631–634.—**Doléris.** De la version podalique partielle par manœuvres internes et externes combinées; procédé de Braxton Hicks. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1885, xxiii, 333–355. *Also:* J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1884–5, vi, 273; 281; 289.—**Fasbender** (H.) Wendung nach der Braxton Hicks'schen Methode. Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870–72, i, 420–424.—**Fehling** (H.) Die kombinirte Wendung nach Braxton Hicks bei Einleitung der künstlichen Frühgeburt. Centralbl. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1886, x, 145–148.—**Gantier** (L.) De la version combinée par manœuvres externes et internes (procédé de Braxton Hicks) dans l'insertion vicieuse du placenta. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1884, iv, 331–343.—**van Gongoever** (L. C.) De gecombineerde uit en inwendige keering, naar de methode van Braxton Hicks. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Heel- en Verlosk., Utrecht, 1865, xv, 390–439.—

Version (*Combined method of*).

Grassi (E.) Della versione podalica bipolare come complemento del parto forzato. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1879, xliv, 449-459.—**Gros** (L.) De la version par manœuvres externes, et de l'extraction du fœtus par les pieds. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1859, lvi, 364-374.—**Hall** (J. N.) Combined version (by internal and external manipulation) in placenta prævia, with report of a case. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 153.—**Hicks** (J. B.) On a new method of version in abnormal labour. Lancet, Lond., 1860, ii, 28; 55. ———. Further illustrations of the new method of version. *Ibid.*, 1861, i, 134-136. ———. On combined external and internal version. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1872-3, v, 638-644. [*See, also, infra*, Wright.] ———. On combined external and internal version. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1863), 1864, v, 219-267. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1863, ii, 594-596. ———. On combined external and internal version. Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1878, i, 125. ———. On combined external and internal version of the fetus in utero. Am. J. Obst, N. Y., 1879, xii, 590-594.—**Kaltenbach** (R.) Zur combinirten Wendung auf die Füsse nach Braxton Hicks. Ztschr. f. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Stuttg., 1878, iii, 185-190.—**Loviot.** Version par manœuvres vagino-abdominales sous le chloroforme pendant la grossesse. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1888), 1889, iv, 164.—**Malins** (E.) On bipolar version. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1874, iii, 95-107.—**Martin** (A.) Ueber combinirte Wendung. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1877, 197. *Also, transl.:* Am. Pract., Lonisville, 1877, xvi, 279-284.—**Milne** (A.) On the combined external and internal method of version, with cases. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1868-9), 1870, i, 97-108. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1869-70, xv, 409-417.—**Nicklin** (I. T.) Bimanual version. Clinic, Cincin., 1873, v, 93.—**Pinceott** (R.) On combined internal and external version. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1865, x, 305-309.—**Praël** (W.) Eine combinirte äussere und innere Wendung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Franenkr., Berl., 1866, xxvii, 219-223.—**Wright** (M. B.) On combined external and internal version. A reply to J. B. Hicks's letter in No. iv, vol. v. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1873-4, vi, 78-82.

Version (*External*).

Aronowitsch (Anna). *Ueber den Werth der äussern Wendung auf den Kopf bei Querlagen. 8°. *Bern*, 1892.

Bahr (F. A.) *Nonnulla de modis situm fœtus mutandi externis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1866].

Belin (F.-X.-E.) *De la version du fœtus par manœuvres externes. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1856.

Corriez. *De la version par manœuvres externes dans les présentations du siège engagé. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Ducellier (C.-M.) *De la version du fœtus par manœuvres externes. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Lanchamp (P.) *Contribution à l'étude des indications et des difficultés de la version céphalique par manœuvres externes. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Laugier (C.) *De la version par manœuvres externes. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1865.

Mattei (A.) L'obstétrique telle que je l'ai trouvée et telle que je la laisse. Du palper abdominal et de la version céphalique du fœtus, opérée par manœuvres externes. Partie historique. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Nivert (G.-A.) *De la version céphalique par les manœuvres externes dans les présentations vicieuses du fœtus. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Also [Abstr.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 185; 198; 201; 221.

Pinard (A.) Traité du palper abdominal au point de vue obstétrical et de la version par manœuvres externes, précédé d'une préface de M. Pajot. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

———. The same. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Also [Rev.], *in:* N. Arch. d'obst. et de gynéc., Par., 1889, iv, 97-120.

Rodriguez (J. M.) Resúmen clínico y estadístico de lo que en México llevo practicado en catorce años 1869 á 1883, para divulgar, acreditar y generalizar la correccion por maniobras externas en los casos que el feto no se presenta naturalmente por el vértice. 8°. *México*, 1883.

Also, in: Gac. méd. de México, 1883, xviii, 221-232. *Also, in:* An. de obst., ginecpat. y pediat., Madrid, 1884, 2. ép., iv, 353-366.

Version (*External*).

Schubart (B.) *De versione fœtus externa. 8°. *Jenæ*, [1847].

Stoyanoff (G.) [Georges Hadji Stéphanoff, Hadji Stoyanoff]. *De la version par manœuvres externes. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883.

Wigand. De la version par manœuvres externes et de l'extraction du fœtus par les pieds. Traduit de l'allemand par F.-J. Herrgott, avec une préface par le prof. Stoltz. 8°. *Paris & Strasbourg*, 1857.

Abbot. Cephalic version by external manipulation in case of foot presentation. Boston M. & S. J., 1871, xxxv, 351.—**Adler** (J. M.) *et al.* Version of fœtus in utero, by external manipulation. [In reply to an article by Noeggerath]. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1859-60, n. s., iii, 571-578.—**Anderson** (R. B.) Turning a child by external manipulation. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1872-3, x, 418-420.—**Barrett** (E. B.) Case of version by external manipulation. N. York M. Press, 1860, iii, 324-326. *Also:* Am. Times, N. Y., 1860, i, 9.—**Beech** (J. H.) On turning the fœtus in utero by external manipulations. Penins. & Indep. M. J., Detroit, 1859-60, ii, 705-717.—**Binant.** Version céphalique par des manœuvres extérieures dans les présentations vicieuses du fœtus. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1861, 2. s., ii, 183-187.—**Boriakovski** (A. G.) O naruzhnom povorote. [On external version.] Akuscherka, Briansk, 1891, ii, 173-180.—**Bousquet.** De l'opportunité de la version podalique par manœuvres externes, précédant l'accouchement prématuré artificiel, dans les rétrécissements pelviens. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1889, xvi, 65-68.—**Braun** (C.) Ueber Wendung der Qnerlage durch Palpation während der Schwangerschaft. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1862, vii, 443.—**Brochin.** Du palper abdominal et de la version par manœuvres externes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1878, li, 993.—**Carson** (J. C. L.) Turning by external manipulation. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1864, i, 469.—**Coleman** (J. S.) Cephalic version by the external bi-polar method; arrest of profuse post-partum hemorrhage with tincture of iodine. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 631-634. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dumas** (L.) De la version en général et particulièrement de la version par manœuvres externes. Montpel. méd., 1886, 2. s., vii, 101; 189; 269; 396; 504, 1 pl.—**Dupuy-Walbaum** (L.-E.) De la version par manœuvres externes et de la nouvelle méthode de A. Pinard ayant pour but de transformer les présentations vicieuses en présentations du sommet pendant la dernière période de la grossesse. Gaz. obst. de Par., 1879, viii, 36-41.—**Durry** (J. S.) Turning the fœtus in utero by external manipulation. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1869, xx, 178.—**Ellinger** (L.) Zur extraabdominellen Wendung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1877, xxvii, 198-200. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1877, x, 218-223.—**Esterle** (C.) Osservazioni sul rivolgimento esterno. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1859, clxviii, 172-195. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ewell** (J.), sr. A case of complicated labor; version by external manipulation, etc. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879-80, vi, 129-132.—**Fischer** (C.) Ein Fall von äusserer Wendung der Frucht im Mutterleibe. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1850, iii, 26.—**Foucart** (A.) Changement de la présentation du siège en présentation du sommet, obtenu par des manœuvres extérieures, pendant les derniers temps de la grossesse. France méd., Par., 1857, iv, 218.—**Goddyn.** Version céphalique par manœuvres externes pour un cas de présentation transversale; terminaison naturelle de l'accouchement. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1880, lviii, 182-186.—**Golinelli** (L.) Del rivolgimento ostetrico esterno. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1871, 5. s., xi, 5-31. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grellety.** De la version par manœuvres externes. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1878), 1879, xviii, 173-178. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1878, xxix, 542-547. *Also* [with additions]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 1163; 1204.—**Grynfeltt** (J.) Quelques réflexions sur la version par manœuvres externes. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1882, iv, 373; 397; 411; 421; 439.—**Guzzoni degli Ancarani** (A.) Un caso di non riuscita versione esterna. Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1890, v, 222-234.—**Hall** (A. P.) External version. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1886, xv, 281.—**Hegar.** Ueber die Wendung durch äussere Handgriffe, durch die combinirte Methode und über die Wendung vom Steiss auf den Kopf. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1866, xviii, 293-297.—**Hergott.** Lettre sur la réduction et la version céphaliques opérées à travers les parois abdominales avant la rupture de la poche des eaux. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1855, 3. s., x, 426.—**Herres** (S.) Cephalic version during labor, by external manipulation, with safety to mother and child. Penins. J. M., Detroit, 1874, x, 292-296.—**Hubert** (E.) De la version par manœuvres externes du mécanisme des présentations naturelles et des présentations vicieuses du fœtus et de l'exploration de l'abdomen. Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1877-80, v, 5. fasc. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Louvain, 1879, iv, 553; 615; 1880, v, 257; 322; 369; 433; 481.—

Version (*External*).

Icard. Observation de version pelvienne par manœuvres externes. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1864-5, iv, pt. 2, 290-294. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1865, xvii, 172.—**Isaïu** (I. T.) Tri sluchaia naruzhnavo povorota na nozhki. [Three cases of external version by the feet.] Soobsh. i protok. S.-Peterb. med. Obsh. (1883), 1884, i, 32-40.—**Kucher** (J.) On external examination and external version during pregnancy and labor. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1880, vii, 480-482.—**Kuhn** (D.) Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von der Wendung auf den Kopf durch äussere Handgriffe. Wien. Med.-Halle, 1864, v, 227; 239; 258.—**Labat** (L.) Note sur la version par manœuvres externes pendant le travail. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1881, xv, 37-44.—**Lefour** (R.) Version céphalique par manœuvres externes dans les présentations pelviennes et circulaires du cordon autour du col fœtal. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1888, xv, 524-547.—**López Dóriga** (J. M.) Un caso de versiòn conseguida á expensas de maniobras esternas. Rev. asturiana de cien. méd., Ovido, 1885, ii, 27.—**Loviot.** Des mutations de position par manœuvres externes pendant la grossesse. Bull. & mém. Soc. obst. et gynéc. de Par. (1888), 1889, iv, 155-164.—**Martiu.** [Ueber äussere Wendung bei Querlagen der Frucht.] Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1860, xvi, 1-5. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1859-60), 1861, xiii, 33-36.—**Massarenti** (C.) Considerazioni cliniche intorno al rivolgimento esterno. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1883, 3. s., iii, 45-58.—**Mattei** (A.) De la réduction et de la version céphaliques opérées à travers les parois abdominales ayant la rupture de la poche des eaux. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1855, 3. s., x, 356-359. ———. De la version fœtale faite par des manœuvres extérieures. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1856, xxix, 222; 231. ———. La part de priorité de M. le prof. J. Hubert et la mienne dans l'histoire du palper abdominal et de la version céphalique opérée par manœuvres externes. Obstétrique, Par., 1880, i, 221; 245.—**Maudé** (P. F.) The diagnosis and treatment of obstetric cases by external (abdominal) examination and manipulation. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1879, xii, 490; 707: 1880, xiii, 335-372.—**Noeggerath** (E.) The operation of turning by external manipulations, considered from a historical and practical point of view. N. York J. M., 1859, 3. s., vii, 329-348. [*See, also, supra*, Adler (J. M.).]—**Oatman** (I. E.) Version, by external manipulation. Tr. M. Soc. Calif., Sacramento, 1874-5, 77-79.—**Pietri.** De la version cefálica por maniobras externas. Gac. cient. de Venezuela, Carácas, 1881-2, iv, 113; 131.—**Piuard.** Version par manœuvres externes. J. d. sages-femmes, Par., 1887, xv, 242.—**Queirel.** Résultat imprévu d'une version par manœuvre externe. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 479-482.—**Ramos** (M.) Diversos casos de version por maniobras externas. Escuela de med., México, 1879-80, i, no. 3, 3-5; no. 6, 4-6; no. 7, 9; no. 10, 7-9. ———. Inversion cefálica por maniobras externas; parto por el vértice con el auxilio del fórceps; diversos accidentes puerperales; terminacion feliz. *Ibid.*, no. 15, 8-10; no. 21, 5-9.—**Reynolds** (J. B.) Case of version by external manipulation. N. York M. J., 1866, ii, 433-435.—**Rodriguez** (J. M.) Observacion de un caso de version cefálica que practicó por medio de maniobras mediatas en el hospital de Maternidad é Infancia, en presencia de varios alumnos, el dia 1º de marzo de 1870. Gac. méd. de México, 1870, v, 42-52. ———. Parto al término natural dal embarazo; presentacion pelviana en segunda posicion; inversion del producto por maniobras externas y expulsion natural y feliz en primera de vértice; extraccion de la placenta; puerperio fisiológico. *Ibid.*, 1872, vii, 103-106.—**Ross** (J.) Rotation of the fœtal head from occiput posterior to occiput anterior positions by manual interference. Canada M. Rec., Montreal, 1880, viii, 141.—**Schmidt** (W.) Ein Beitrag zur äusseren Wendung während der Schwangerschaft. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1877, xxvii, 482.—**Schrader** (W.) Beitrag zur Ausführung der Wendung durch äussere Handgriffe allein. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 387-391.—**Smith** (A. H.) Version by external manipulation; head brought into proper relation with the brim of the pelvis by resorting to the knee-elbow position. N. York M. J., 1878, xxvii, 627.—**Smith** (C. H.) Cephalic version by external manipulation; case. Ohio M. Recorder, Columbus, 1877-8, ii, 537.—**Spengler.** Wendung auf den Kopf durch äussere Handgriffe. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1854, iii, 184-188.—**Stevenson** (J. M.) External manipulation as a mode of diagnosis and version. Pittsburgh M. Rev., 1886-7, i, 33-36.—**Stirling** (T. B.) A case of version by external manipulation. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1866, i, 52.—**Thierry-Mieg.** De la version par manœuvres externes et de l'expression utérine. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., ix, 627-629.—**Wigand.** Von einigen äussern Handgriffen, wodurch man unter der Geburt die regelwidrigen Lagen der Frucht verbessern kann. Hamb. Mag. f. d. Geburtsh., 1807, i, Hft. 1, 52-75.—**Woodman** (W. R.) Case of external version after complete discharge of the liquor amnii. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1870, ii, 557.

Version (*Podalic*).

See Version.

Version (*Spontaneous*).

Douglas (J. C.) An explanation of the real process of the spontaneous evolution of the fœtus, with some remarks, intended to induce an inquiry whether the practice of turning be not too generally had recourse to in arm presentations. 2. ed. 8°. *Dublin*, 1819.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Dublin*, 1844.

Haussmann (D.) *De versione spontanea. 8°. *Berolini*, [1862].

Also, transl. [with additions] *in:* Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1864, xxiii, 205; 361, 1 tab.

Hayn (A.) *Ueber die Selbstwendung. Eine physiologisch-geburtshülfliche Abhandlung. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1824.

Kelling (G.) *De versione et evolutione fœtus spontanea. 8°. *Rostochii*, 1842.

Kelly (J.) An essay upon the spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. 8°. *Dublin*, 1816.

Kraeuter (J.) *De versione fœtus spontanea. 8°. *Marburgi*, 1861.

Kreussler (J. H. E.) *De spontanea versione fœtus completa clunibus prævii in caput. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1854].

van Loenen (J. J. G.) *De spontaneis fœtuum evolutionibus. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1835.

Lohrum (J.) *Beiträge zur Geschichte und Kritik des ausführenden Wendungsverfahrens durch Unterstützung und Benutzung der Selbstwendung. 8°. *Giessen*, 1861.

Passant (C.-H.) *De la version céphalique spontanée dans la présentation de l'extrémité pelvienne. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

von Pelser Berensberg (C.) *De fœtuum, qui spontanea aut versione aut evolutione edantur, vivendi facultate. 8°. *Berolini*, [1844].

Scholtze (R. A.) *De versione spontanea. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1830].

Simon (O.) *Die Selbstentwicklung. sm. 8°. *Berlin*, [1867].

Sommer (F. N.) *De versione fœtus spontanea, ejusque in arte obstetricia auctoritate. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1829.

Adams (F.) Case of spontaneous evolution. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1851, xii, 126.—**Anderson** (A.) Evolutio spontanea; fostret fullgånget, vid födelsen lefvande. [. . . at full term; child alive.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1864, xxvi, 400.—**Arnold** (E.) Arm presentation terminating in spontaneous delivery of the child. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1861, ii, 367.—**Ballerio** (G.) Evoluzione spontanea in donna con pelvi difettosa. Arch. clin. ital., Roma, 1880, x, 91.—**Behm.** Zwei Fälle von Selbstwendung. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Pommern 1835, Stettin, 1836, 130-133.—**Bernstein** (J. G.) Ein besonderer Fall von einer widernatürlichen, durch alleinige Kräfte der Natur nemlich durch Selbstwendung bewirkten Geburt. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1792, iv, 69-84.—**Bickle** (L. W.) Spontaneous version. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, ii, 165.—**Birnbaum** (F. H. G.) Die Selbstentwickelung und ihr Verhältniss zur Wendung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1853, i, 321-385.—**Bleynie.** Présentation des pieds et de la tête; version spontanée. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1837, 2. s., v, 247.—**Blot.** Cas de version spontanée. Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1870), 1871, 2. s., xi, 190.—**Bogg** (E. B.) On a case of spontaneous evolution; suppression of the lochia; death from pneumonia. Lancet, Lond., 1859, i, 30.—**Bouet.** Caso observado de evolucion espontánea. Bol. méd. escolar, Barcel., 1879-80, i, 6-8.—**Boufantini** (Maria). Un' evoluzione spontanea. Gior. p. le levatrici, Milano, 1887, i, 188-190.—**Bradley** (D. S.) Case of twins and spontaneous evolution. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 810.—**Braud** (S. E.) Spontaneous evolution at the full period of utero-gestation. Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 261.—**Bridel.** Observation d'accouchements laborieux; évolution spontanée des fœtus. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1837, viii, 16-19.—**Brown** (R.) Case of spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1824, lii, 211-213.—**Budin** (P.) De l'évolution spontanée; présentation du dos. Progrès méd., Par., 1888, 2. s., viii, 201; 217. *Also, in his:* Leç. de clin. obst., 8°, Par., 1889, 101-116.—**Buxton** (A. St. C.) A case of spontaneous version. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883-4, i, 113.—**Buzairies** (L.-A.) Observation d'évolution spontanée de l'enfant, et réflexions sur cette terminaison de l'accouchement. J. d. conn. méd.

Version (*Spontaneous*).

prat., Par., 1835–6, iii, 75. — **Cade** (A.) Évolution spontanée sous l'influence du seigle ergoté. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1842–3, [1. pt.], 109.—**Carganico.** Fall von Selbstwendung. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1838, vii, 167. — **Carpenter** (A. M.) A case of labor, with spontaneous evolution. Iowa M. J., Keokuk, 1856, iii, 99–102.—**Castillo de Piñeiro.** Version espontánea; fiebre adinámica puerperal; curacion. An. Soc. ginec. españ., Madrid, 1875, i, 76–81. *Also:* Anfiteatro anat., Madrid, 1875, iii, 391.—**Chapman** (E. N.) Spontaneous evolution (pelvic). Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1863, x, 83.—**Chiara** (D.) La evoluzione spontanea sorpresa in atto mediante la congelazione. Ann. mniv. di med. e chir., Milano, 1878, ccxliii, 122–149, 2 pl. — **Clay** (C.) Remarks on spontaneous evolution, and an illustrative case by H. Winterbottom. Brit. Rec. Obst. M. & S., Manchester, 1848, i, 234–246. ———. On what is termed spontaneous evolution. *Ibid.*, 384–389. — **Cock** (T.) & **Pendleton** (J. M.) Case of delivery of an arm-presentation, by what is called spontaneous evolution. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1823, ii, 59–64.—**Cole** (N. W.) A case of spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. N. Jersey M. Reporter, Burlington, 1847–8, i, 109–111.—**Cooper** (G.) Cases of arm-presentation and evolution. Lancet, Lond., 1830–31, i, 307.—**Cordes.** Version spontanée. Ann. de gynéc., Par., 1876, vi, 40–42.—**Cullen** (P.) Spontaneous evolution. Indian M.Gaz., Calcutta, 1872, vii, 109.—**Dardel** (A.) Sopra un caso di versione cefalica spontanea, avanti la rottura delle membrane o dopo nove ore di doglie. Imparziale, Firenze, 1861, i, 138–140.—**Davies** (E. M.) Spontaneous evolution, both hands presenting. Brit. Rec. Obst. M. & S., Manchester, 1848, i, 129.—**Davies** (T.) Spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1827–8, i, 754.—**Denman** (T.) Observations to prove that in cases where the upper extremities present, at the time of birth, the delivery may be effected by the spontaneous evolution of the child. Lond. M. J., 1784, v, 64–70. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1785, lxiii, 502–510. ———. Farther remarks on the spontaneous evolution of children, presenting with the arm at the time of birth. Lond. M. J., 1784, v, 301.—**Dettmann.** Eine Art Selbstwendung auf den Steiss. J. f. Gehurtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1828, viii, 840–842.—**Discussion** sur l'évolution spontanée. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1870, xxxvii, 15–25.—**Doeblin.** Ein Fall Selbstentwickelung. Deutscho Klinik. Berl., 1863, xv, 101.—**Doherty** (A.) Laceration of the vagina in a pregnant female . . . Is Denman's description of spontaneous evolution indefensible? Coexistence of phlegmasia dolens and puerperal arthritis; use of the actual cautery in the latter; being observations founded on the history of a woman who died of the first-named of these casualties. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1845, xxvii, 325–356.—**Douglass** (R.) A complicated case of labor. N. Jersey M. Reporter, Burlington, 1855, viii, 450–455.—**Dunn** (T.) A case of spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1842–3, i, 400.—**Duriez.** Version spontanée pendant le travail; extraction manuelle; mort de l'enfant. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1886, i, 86. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii, 273.—**Dyce** (R.) Case of spontaneous expulsion of the child; with remarks on this form of delivery, and on the treatment of the placenta under extensive morbid adhesions. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1850, x, 433–442.—**Eichelberg.** Selbstwendung. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1839, Koblenz, 1842, 141.—**Ellis** (C.) Labor; spontaneous evolution. Boston M. & S. J., 1866, lxxiv, 302. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improvo. (1862–6), 1867, v, 209.—**Evans** (T. W.) Case of spontaneous version. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lxi, 90.—**Falin.** Présentation de l'épaule; évolution spontanée, dans un accouchement gémellaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1867, xl, 350.—**Feys.** Présentation céphalique se transformant en pelvienne pendant le travail. Rev. méd., Louvain, 1888, vii, 349–351.—**Flamm.** Durch die Kraft der Natur bewirkte Ausstossung eines reifen Kindes, bei bis ans Schultergelenk vorgefallenem Arme desselben. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1823, xv, 545–551.—**von Franque** (O.) Fünf Fälle von Selbstwendung. Wien. med. Presse, 1866, vii, 473–475.—**Gaus** (D. S.) A case of spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1842–3, i, 443–445.—**Gaskill** (J. R. M.) [A case of] spontaneous evolution. Tr. Minn. M. Soc., St. Paul, 1876, 75.—**Gignoux.** Version pelvienne spontanée. Mém. et compt. rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon, 1864–5, iv, pt. 2, 147–150. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1864, xvi, 565–567.—**Giles** (P. B.), jr. A case of natural turning. Obst. J. Gr. Brit., Lond., 1875–6, iii, 432–437.—**Götz** (F. S.) Geschichte einer Selbstwendung. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1838, xxiv, 541–545.—**Gooch** (R.) A contribution towards solving the disputed question, what is the nature of the process called the spontaneous evolution of the fœtus? Med. Tr. Roy. Coll. Phys. Lond., 1817–20, vi, 230–247. *Also,* Reprint.—**van Goudoever** (L. C.) Waarneming eener volkomene zelfkeering gedurende de baring, benevens iets over de culbute. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Verlosk., Utrecht, 1851, iv, 440–465.—**Grassi** (E.) Due casi di evoluzione spontanea. Imparziale, Firenze, 1880, xx, 603–613.—**Greene** (J. A.) Case of spontaneous evolution. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1866, i, 115.—**Grégoire** (Marie). Exemples de version spontanée dans le cas de présentation de l'épaule avec issue du bras. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1870, 3. s., xli, 402–405.—**Guillemot** (P.) Recherches sur l'évolution spontanée du fœtus. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1833, 2. s., ii, 486–503.—**Hamilton** (A. H.) A case of spontaneous evolution. Fort Wayne J. M. Sc., 1883–4, iii, 226–229.—**Hammer.** Fall einer Selbstwendung. N. Ztschr. f. Gehurtsk., Berl., 1843, xiii, 75–91.—**Hayn.** Ein Beitrag zur Lehre von den Selbstwendungen. Gem. deutscho Ztschr. f. Gehurtsk., Weimar, 1829, iv, 103–113.—**Haynes** (S.) A case of spontaneous version. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1869–71), 1872, ii, 361.—**Hedrich.** Angezeigte, aber durch ganz eigenthümliche, kranke Beschaffenheit der Leibesfrucht vereitelte Wendung; zuletzt Selbsthülfe der Natur. N. Ztschr. f. Gehurtsk., Berl., 1844, xv, 459–463.—**Hemmer** (F. W.) Selbstwendung, oder Selbstentwickelung einer mit einem Arme, und der Schulter vorliegenden Frucht bei einer Primipara. *Ibid.*, 1836, iv, 20–26.—**Hermann** (T.) Ein Fall von Selbstwendung mit Selbstentwickelung, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Lehre dieser Vorgänge. Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1853, 490–506.—**Hine** (S. D.) Case of obstructed labour in which spontaneous version followed an unsuccessful attempt to deliver by the crotchet after craniotomy. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1885), 1886, xxvii, 293–296. — **Hinterberger.** Beobachtungen über die Selbstentwicklung des Kindes bei Querlagen. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 339; 368; 399.—**Hodges** (R.) On a case of spontaneous evolution of the fœtus in utero, the head changed for the feet. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1860), 1861, ii, 303. ———. On a case of presentation of the right arm and shoulder; delivery by the natural powers, or spontaneous evolution. *Ibid.* (1862), 1863, iv, 140.—**Hüter** (C. C.) Veränderung der Fruchtlage durch die Naturthätigkeit (Selbstwendung). N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1851, xxxi, 312–320.—**Hugnier.** Grossesse de huit mois chez une femme malformée et atteinte de syphilis; accouchement par évolution spontanée; péritonite puerpérale; autopsie. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1843, 2. s., v, 397–399.—**Humphrey** (J. R.) Case of spontaneous evolution. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1876, lxxi, 298.—**I'On** (J. L.) Case of spontaneous evolution of the fœtus in utero. Lancet, Lond., 1848, i, 120.—**Iturbide** (F.) Reduccion espontánea de una mala posicion. Porvenir, México, 1870–71, iii, 105–115.—**Jakesch** (W.) Ein Fall von Selbstentwicklung mit lebender Frucht bei gleichzeitig vorhandener Kolpohyperplasia cystica. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1877, ii, 253; 280.—**James** (S.) Case of spontaneous evolution of the fœtus in utero, after the liquor amnii had been discharged, and the uterus contracted. Boston M. & S. J., 1832, vi, 394.—**Jewell** (G.) On the spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1828, n. s., iv, 102–106. *Also:* Lond. M. Gaz., 1827–8, i, 594–596. ———. Spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1828, ii, 207.—**Johnstone** (C.) A case of spontaneous evolution. Lancet, Lond., 1879, ii, 487.—**Jones** (J.) Spontaneous evolution. *Ibid.*, 1847, ii, 199. ———. Complete evolution of a child in utero. *Ibid.*, 1858, ii, 348.—**Kemper** (G. W. H.) Spontaneous evolution. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1879, xix, 29.—**Kieckens** (F. B. C.) Versio spontanea. Tijdschr. v. geneesk. ervar., Tilburg, 1852, i, 416–419.—**Klein** (H.) Historia partus; evolutio spontanea fœtus mortui. *Inhis:* Part. mem. in clin. obst. Bonn., 4°, Bonnæ, 1842, 11–14.—**Kleinwächter.** Beitrag zur Lehre von der Selbstentwicklung. Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1871, ii, 111–118.—**Knapp** (A. A.) Spontaneous version, breech to vertex. Chicago Clin. Rev., 1892–3, i, 54.—**Knollaert** (J. M. C.) Eenige opmerkingen over versio en evolutio spontanea; benevens eene waarneming over dit onderwerp; alsmede imperforatio urethræ dit geval betreffende. Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1847, n. s., vi, 169–184.—**Lachapelle** (S.) Un cas de version spontanée. Union méd. du Canada, Montréal, 1880, ix, 342.—**Lampferhof.** Selbstwendung. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1840, Koblenz, 1841, 123.—**Landau** (A.) Selbstwendung. Med.-Chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 25.—**Langran** (W.) Case of spontaneous expulsion. Lancet, Lond., 1889, i, 1187.—**Lauth** (G.) Présentation d'une jambe; rotation complète du fœtus sur lui-même pendant l'extraction; enfant vivant. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1858, xviii, 155–157.—**Lee** (W. H.) Spontaneous version and involution in a shoulder and arm presentation. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1881, xxiv, 96–101.—**Lenz** (J. J.) Ein Fall von Selbstwendung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1860, xv, 65.—**Lewis** (J.) Case of spontaneous evolution. Cincin. J. M., Indianap., 1867, ii, 610.—**Löffler** (A. F.) Eine Selbstwendung. N. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., etc., Jena, 1798–1800, i, 371–375.—**Lopez Vidriero** (D.) Presentacion de tronco; evolucion espontánea. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1884, xxxi, 518.—**Lvoff** (I.) Sluchai evolutionis spontaneæ donoshennavo zhivavo mladentsa. [Spontaneous evolution of a living child.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1886, iv, 111.—**Mackenzie** (F. W.) Evolution of the fœtus in utero. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1859, 1015.—**Malcolm** (R. B.) Case illustrative of the spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1834, xli, 338–342. *Also,* Reprint.—**Martha** (A.)

Version (*Spontaneous*).

Version spontanée céphalique. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1885, 7. s., ii, 604. *Also, transl.:* Med. contemp., Lisb., 1886, iv, 5.—**Massy.** Évolution spontanée terminée artificiellement. Rev. obstét. et gynéc., Par., 1890, vi, 361-364.—**Mavel.** Présentation de l'épaule gauche: évolution spontanée. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1852, xxv, 290.—**Mayner** (A.) Cambio de situacion de la muger en el acto del parto, considerado como medio de promover la evolucion espontánea del feto en las posiciones desviadas de espalda, con salida de mano y brazo, ó sin ella. Telégrafo méd., Barcel., 1849, iii, 329-339. — **Mazuela** (Josefina). Evolucion espontánea. Rev. méd. de Chile, Sant. de Chile, 1876-7, v, 294.—**Mende** (L.) Fälle von ungünstiger Selbstwendung. Beob. u. Bemerk. a. d. Gebnrtsh. u. gerichtl. Med., Götting., 1824, i, 202-208.—**Metzler.** Ein Fall von Selbstentwickelung. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1858, xv, 337-340.—**Miner** (G. H.) Spontaneous evolution. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xv, 386.—**Mitchell** (J. S.) A case of spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. Charleston M. J. & Rev., 1850, v, 318-320.—**Moir** (J.) Case of arm presentation terminating by spontaneous evolution. Edinb. M. J., 1868-9, xiv, 438.—**Morgan** (C. W.) On spontaneous version. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1889-90, ix, 308.—**Morgan** (W.) Case of spontaneous evolution of a hydrocephalic fœtus. Am. J. Obs., N. Y., 1875-6, viii, 317.—**Münster** (J.) Ueber Selbstwendungen und einen besonderen Fall derselben. Mag. d. ausl. Lit. d. ges. Heilk., etc., Hamb., 1824, vii, 1-29.—**Nädelin.** Selbstwendung. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1857, ii, No. 3. fol. 1.—**Nash** (A. W.) Case of spontaneous evolution. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890-91, x, 265.—**Neligan** (J. M.) Case of spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. Lancet, Lond., 1837-8, i, 807.—**Nelson** (H. F.) Two cases of spontaneous evolution. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1877-8, iv, 877-879.—**Neugebauer** (L. A.) Beitrag zur Lehre von der Selbstentwickelung des Kindes aus Schulterlage. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1864, xvi, 127.—**Niess** (F.) Fall einer Selbstwendung. N. Ztschr. f. Gebnrtsk., Berl., 1836, iii, 345-351.—**Nugent** (E.) Notes of a case of spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. Dubliu Hosp. Gaz., 1860, vii, 84.—**Oberstadt.** Selbstwendnng. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1839, Kohlenz, 1842, 141.—**Oesterlen** (J. F.) Die Selbstwendung eines reifen, todtfaulen Kindes bei bereits vollständig geborener rechten, oberen Extremität. Ztschr. f. Wnndärzte n. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1851, iv, 231-234.—**Oliver** (S.) The case of spontaneous version. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883-4, i, 235.—**d'Orsonnens** (T. E. d'O.) Un cas de version pelvienne spontanée. Abeille méd., Montréal, 1881, iii, 388-390.—**d'Outrepont.** Merkwürdiger Fall einer Selbstwendung. Gem. deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1832, vii, 157-166.—**Parvin** (J. H.) Labor; shoulder presentation; spontaneous evolution. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1874, xxxi, 217.—**Petit.** Évolntion spontanée; présentation présumée du siège, puis du dos, convertie en une présentation de l'épaule par une tentative de version; évolution spontanée; emploi fautif de l'ergot de seigle; réflexious. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1863, 2. s., iv, 1-13. ———. Acconchement à sept mois; rétrécissement à 8 centim. ½; présentation de l'épaule; évolntiou spontanée. *Ibid.*, 1872, xii, 365.—**Pfennig.** Ein Fall von Evolution eines Fötus bei einer Querlage mit vorliegeudem Arme, dnrch unzeitiges Eingreifen von Seiten der Kunst gestört. Ztschr. f. Chir. v. Chir., Osterode u. Goslar, 1845, ii, 340-344.—**Phelan** (W. B.) Initiatiou of spontaneous evolution. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1878, n. s., xxv, 266.—**Pilz** (B.) Selbstentwicklung bei Querlage. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1846, 1443-1446.—**Pippingsköld.** Tvänne fall af spontan vändning och evolntion efter barnvattens fullständiga afgång. [Two cases of spontaneous version after escape of liquor amnii.] Fiuska läk.-sällsk. handl., Helsingfors, 1872, xiv, 34-37.—**Powell** (T. S.) [Case of spontaneous version.] Georgia M. Companion, Atlanta, 1871, i, 1-3.—**Pride** (S.) A remarkable case of preternatural labour. Transyl. J. M., Lexiugton, Ky., 1832, v, 199-201.—**Primus** (A.) & **Rainer** (J. B.) Geschichte einer, von der Naturthätigkeit allein bewirkten Wendung des Kindes aus einer Querlage auf deu Kopf. Gem. deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk. Weimar, 1828, ii, 150-152.—**Prince** (D.) A case of spontaneous evolution. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1852, x, 13-15.—**Pučjac** (Anua). Version spontanée par les manœuvres externes. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1869, ii, 296-296.—**Putzenko** (E. P.) Evolutio spontanea. Protok. zasaid. guber. zemsk. vrach. soveta . . . Knrsk, 1887, iv, 235.—**Quackenbush** (J. V. P.) Spontaneous evolution of the fœtus; its mechanism and treatment. Tr. M. Soc. N. Y., Albany, 1867, 315-321, 1 pl.—**Quenn.** Cas d'évolution spontanée, chez une primipare à terme. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1877, iii, 238-340. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1877, v, 679.—**Quinn** (J. J.) Spontaneous cephalic version; shoulder presentations and their treatment. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1878, xxi, 537-572.—**Rainerі** (G.) Sull' evoluzione spontanea di un feto a termino. Ann. di ostet., Milano, 1892, xiv, 17-24.—**Ran.** Beschreibung einer von der Natur bewirkten Wendung der Leibesfrncht, nebst einigen praktischen Bemerkungen. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr.,

Version (*Spontaneous*).

Berl., 1805, ii, 296-305.—**Rességnier** (Eugénie). Version spontanée obtenue après la rupture des membranes. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1865, x, 88.—**Richardson** (D. D.) Case of spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1859, n. s., xxxviii, 279. ———. Spontaneous versiou and evolution. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1864-5, xii, 39.—**Ricker.** Zwei Selbstwendungen. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1831, x, 504-514.—**Riedel.** Ein Fall von Selbstwendung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Franenkr., Berl., 1864, xxiii, 97-99. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl. (1862-3), 1864, xvi, 168-170.—**Rogert** (J. P.) De insolito partus modo. Acta Soc. med. Havn., 1777, i, 144-148.—**Roshtshinin.** Samoïzvorot uladentsa pri rodakh (evolutio spontanea). Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1866, vi, 417.—**Rowlands** (G.) The evolntion of the fœtus effected by the action of the uterus where the arm and funis presented. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1800, iii, 5.—**Schäfer.** Eine Selbstwendung. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1838, Koblenz, 1840, 173.—**Schattenkerk** (C.) Waarneming eener Zelfwending. Pract. Tijdschr. v. de Geneesk., Gorinchem, 1835, xiv, 232-237.—**Schlegel** (J. H. G.) Beurtheilung eines Streites zwischen zwei Gebnrtshelfern. Ann. d. Staatsarznk., Tübing., 1837, ii, 359-366.—**Schmitt** (W. J.) Ueber Selbstwendungen. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Bonn, 1821, iii, 1. St., 44-65.—**Schnackenberg** (W.) Ueber Selbstwendungen und Selbstentwicklungen. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1841, x, 161-180.—**Schreiber.** Fall einer Selbstwendung. Gem. deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1828, iii, 91-95. ———. Ueber die künstliche Entwicklung der Frucht nach Art der Selbstwendung, besonders mit Rücksicht auf die Querlage mit vorliegendem Arme. J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1832, xii, 516-529.—**Sen** (B. K. D.) A case of spontaneous version terminated within 13 hours. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1872, vii, 36.—**Servais.** Observatiou d'évolution spontanée d'un fœtus dans un cas de présentation avec sortie du bras. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1836, vii, 209.—**Seulen.** Selbstwendung in der Schwangerschaft bewirkt durch eine zweckmässige Lage. J. f. Gebnrtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1829, ix, 198-201.—**Shepard** (C. S.) Incomplete spontaneous version after a hand was extrnded from the vnlva. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1889, lx, 133-135.—**Siebold** jr. Noch etwas über die Selbstwendung, und die Ophthalmie neugebohruer Kinder. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., Jena, 1792, iv, 551-558.—**Simmons** (R.) A case of spontaneous evolntion of the fœtns. Med. Facts & Obs., Lond., 1791, i, 76-78.—**Simpson.** Peculiarity observed in the spontaneous expulsiou of the child in an arm presentatiou. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1848-9, ix, 560, 1 pl.—**Smith** (A. K.) [Both arms of child in the vagina, chest presenting and head and legs doubled over the back; spontaneous evolution.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1873-4, xi, 624.—**Snyder** (S. C.) Case of spontaneous evolntion of the fœtus. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1832, x, 263.—**Spöndli** (H.) Fälle von Selbstwendung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Franenkr., Berl., 1854, iii, 189-198. *Also:* Schweiz. Ztschr. f. Med., Chir. u. Geburtsh., Zürich, 1854, 125-134. ———. Selbstwendung auf deu Steiss. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Franenkr., Berl., 1854, iv, 47-50.—**Spontaneous** evolution or expulsion of the fœtus. India J. M. & Phys. Sc., Calcutta, 1842, n. s., vii, 731-735, 1 pl.—**Standenmayer.** Selbstwendung. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Gebnrtsh., Stuttg., 1871, xxiv, 260.—**Stehrer** (G.) Ein Fall von Selbstentwicklnng des Kindes bei einer Schulterlage. *Ibid.*, 1854, vii, 150-152.—**Stein.** Eine Selbstwendung auf den Steiss. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1825, xviii, 349. ———. Was soll unter der sogenannten Selbstwendnng verstanden werden, was nicht? Welches ist ihr Hergang, was sind die Bedingungen für dieselbe und also auch Grenzen der Natur? Für Gebnrtshülfe und gerichtliche Medicin. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1842, xi, 7-18.—**Steinhauser** (S.) Fall von Selbstentwicklung bei Querlage des Kindes. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1843, 1404-1407.—**Stringari** (F.) Caso di versione spontanea cefalica dodici ore dopo scolate le acque e pronta azione del bisolfato di chiniuo salle contrazioni nervose. Indipendente, Torino, 1881, xxxii, 103-107.—**Susewind.** Selbstwendung. Gen.-Ber. d. k. rhein. Med.-Coll. 1841, Koblenz, 1844, 113.—**Taylor** (I. E.) Spontaneous version and evolntion of the fetus in shoulder and arm presentations, and the management of snch cases without the sacrifice of the child. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1881, xiv, 525-551. *Also:* Tr. N. York Acad. M. (1881-2), 1883, 2. s., iii, 109-134.—**Tédenat.** Note sur un cas de version spontanée. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1879), 1880, xix, pt. 2, 192-202. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1879, xxxii, 477-486. *Also:* Arch. de tocol., Par., 1880, vii, 28-36.—**Thomas** (W. W.) Spontaneous evolntion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1861, i, 319.—**Thurnam** (J.) Case of spontaneous evolution of the fœtus. Lancet, Lond., 1834, ii, 452.—**Tyler** (G.) Obstetric reports, with remarks on spontaneous evolntion. Maryland M. & S. J., Balt., 1842, ii, 12-16.—**Underhill** (C. E.) Case of spontaneous version after the rupture of the membranes in a primipara. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc. (1874-7), 1878, iv, 380-383. *Also:* Edinb. M. J., 1877-8, xxiii, 34-36.—**Vandezande** (E.)

Version (*Spontaneous*).

Observation d'évolution spontanée du fœtus. Ann. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1848, ii, 291.—**Van Ooteghem** (A.) De l'évolution spontanée. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1869, xlvii, 241; 256.—**Van Slyke** (D. B.) Case of spontaneous evolution. Tr. M. Soc. N. Jersey, Newark, 1869, 122.—**Veit** (G.) Ueber die Extraction der Frucht nach dem Modus der sogenannten Selbstentwickelung. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1861, xviii, 457–470.—**Velpeau.** Évolution spontanée du fœtus pendant l'accouchement. Presse méd., Par., 1836-7, i, 427–429.—**Verrier** (E.) Une observation d'évolution spontanée pelvienne avec enfant vivant. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Liége, 1876, xv, 288–291. *Also:* Courrier méd., Par., 1876, xxvi, 285. ———. De la version spontanée céphalique dans la présentation du siège. Arch. de tocol., Par., 1885, xii, 519–523.—**Vogler.** Zur Casuistik der Selbstentwicklung (bei Querlage mit nach vorn gekehrter Brustfläche). Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1857, ix, 230.—**Walker** (H. F.) Case of spontaneous version. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1875–6, viii, 517.—**Waller** (T.) Case of spontaneous evolution or doubling, which occurred after an arm presentation. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1836–7), 1838, i, 327–329.—**Warth** (E. J.) A case of evolution. Tr. M. Ass. Missouri, St. Louis, 1883, xxvi, 249–251.—**Weber** (C. A.) Selbstwendung einer ausgetragenen, jedoch bereits abgestorbenen Frucht nach vergeblicher Anwendung der Zange, des stumpfen Hakens und der Wendungsversuche. Ztschr. d. deutsch. Chir.-Ver., Magdeb., 1854, viii, 455.—**Weekes** (C. J.) Notes on a case of spontaneous evolution. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1890–91, x, 3.—**Wehn.** Beobachtung einer sogenannten Selbstwendung. Gem. deutsche Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Weimar, 1828, ii, 153–162.—**Werner.** Schulterlage einer 6 Monate alten faultodten Frucht; Selbstentwicklung; Tod der Mutter am Kindbettfieber. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Stuttg., 1866, xix, 85–87.—**Wittlinger** (T.) Geburtsfall mit Selbstwendung. *Ibid.*, 1853, vi, 101.—**Woodhead.** Cases of spontaneous pelvic and cephalic evolution. Month. J. M. Sc., Lond. & Edinb., 1847, vii, 868–870.—**Wright** (C. E.) Spontaneous evolution. West. J. M., Indianap., 1868, iii, 205–210.—**Young** (C.) Spontaneous evolution in a case of arm presentation. Brit. M. J., Loud., 1858, 121.—**Zantiotis.** Mécanisme insolite de l'évolution spontanée dans un cas de présentation de l'épaule gauche (première position). Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1885, 2. s., xxii, 779.

Verslag van het bestuur van het Comité "Leiden en Omstreken" van het Roode Kruis, uitgebracht in de algemeene vergadering van 4 Mai 1881. 22 pp. 8°. *Leiden, A. W. Sijthoff,* 1881.

Verslag van de commissie tot onderstenning van personen of huisgezinnen, ten gevolge der heerschende ziekte onvermogend zijnde, en welke door geene diaconie bedeeld worden, te Groningen. 115 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. Oomkens,* 1828.

Verslag van de in het jaar 1826 te Groningen waargenomene ziekten, gegeven door de plaatselijke commissie van geneeskundig toevoorzigt aan de regering der stad: met bijgevoegde aanteekeningen en tabellen van de edele achtbare heeren burgemeester en wethouderen der stad Groningen. 2 p. l., 138 pp., 1 l., 6 tab. 8°. *Groningen, J. Oomkens,* 1828.

Bound with: VERSLAG van de commissie [etc.]. 8°. *Groningen,* 1828.

Verslag van de oprigting en onthulling van het gedenkteeken op het graf van den hoogleeraar J. L. C. Schroeder van der Kolk. [Dr. J. W. Bok, secretaris der commissie.] 23 pp. 8°. [*Utrecht,* 1865.]

Verslag van de werkzaamheden der commissie voor cholerazieken te Groningen in het jaar 1855, medegedeeld door haren voorzitter W. Gerhards. 18 pp. 8°. [*Groningen, C. M. van Bolhuis Hoitsema,* 1855.]

Verslagen en Mededeelingen der koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. Afd. Natuurkunde. Amsterdam. Tweede reeks, 1.–20. deel, 1866–84; derde reeks, 1.–8. deel, 1885–1890. 8°. *Amsterdam,* 1866–91.

Versmann (Heinrich). *Ueber Syphilis als Causalmoment des Diabetes insipidus. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker,* 1882.

Versmann (Henricus Conradus). *De hæmoptysi. 51 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Gottingæ, scriptis Barmeierianis,* [1799].

Versoie.

Gobley. Rapport sur l'eau de la Versoie (Haute-Savoie). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862–3, xxviii, 423–425.

Verson (Franz Xaver). Der Arzt am Krankenbette der Kinder und an der Wiege der Säuglinge. 3 pts. in 1 v. 8°. *Wien, J. G. Heubner,* 1838.

———. La clinica medica pei chirurghi nella imperiale reale Università di Padova durante l'anno scolastico 1842–3. Esposizione di Carlo Bonafini. viii, 154 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Padova,* 1844.

———. Trattato di medicina pratica. 8 v. 8°. *Venezia, tip. Andreola,* 1844–52.

Versorgung (Ueber die) der Armee mit Arzneien und Verbandmitteln. viii, 196 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Hayn,* 1837.

Versteeg (Jan). *Over aangeboren sluiting van den anus. x, 56 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leiden, Gebr. van der Hoek,* 1860.

Versteeg (Jacob). *Over verweeking van de maag na den dood ontstaan. 2 p. l., 78 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. Nikerk,* 1889.

Verstege (J. J. W. E.) De staatscommissie in zake de beri-beri-quaestie. Haar ontstaan, haar doel en haar secretaris. Eene onthulling en een karakterschets. 2. druk. vi, 94 pp. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, Gebr. J. & H. van Langenhuysen,* 1888.

Verster (Florentius). *De salivæ in digestione usu. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. le Mair et H. Mostert,* 1772.

Verstraeten (Camille). Du froid considéré comme cause de maladie. Mémoire couronné. 240 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, T. Lesigne,* 1873.

———. Traité des anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique. 142 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Gand, J.-B.-D. Hemelsoet,* 1877.

Versuch, bey angehender Frühlings-Zeit die Vergrösserungs-Werckzeuge zum nützlich u. angenehmen Zeitvertreib anzuwenden, von dem Verfasser der mikroskopischen Gemüths- u. Augen-Ergözung [Martin Frobenius Ledermüller]. Essai d'employer les instruments microscopiques avec utilité et plaisir dans la saison du printems par l'auteur des amusements microscopiques, tant des yeux que de l'esprit; trad. de l'allemand par I. C. Harrepeter. 48 pp., 12 pl. fol. *Nürnberg, A. L. Wirsing,* 1764.

Engraved title-page. German and French text.

Versuch einer Beantwortung der von der gelehrten Gesellschaft zu Utrecht ausgesetzten Preisfrage: Ueber die Natur und die Heilart der Ruhr, [etc.]. *See* **von Wedekind** (Georg).

Versuch einer systematischen Darstellung der Splanchnologie für Aerzte, Wundärzte und Naturforscher. 286 pp. 12°. *Magdeburg, J. A. Creutz,* 1799.

Versuche und Beobachtungen über die Kleesäure, das Wurst- und das Käsegift. Aus dem Englischen und Lateinischen von Carl Gottlob Kühn und Otto Bernhard Kühn. xv, 190 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. Cnobloch,* 1824.

Versuche für die praktische Heilkunde aus den clinischen Anstalten von Tübingen von J. H. F. Autenrieth. v. 1 [in 2 nos.], 1807–8. 8°. *Tübingen.*

Ended.

Vertebræ.

See, also, **Atlas,** *etc.*; **Spine.**

Broca (P.) Sur les apophyses styloïdes lombaires. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1877, 2. s., xii, 633–637.—**von Ihering** (H.) Ueber den Begriff der Segmente bei Wirbeltieren und Wirbellosen, nebst Bemerkungen über die Wirbelsäule des Menschen. Centralbl. f. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1878, xvi, 149–152.—**de Rochebrune** (A.-T.) Mémoire sur les vertèbres des Ophidiens. J. de

Vertebræ.

Anat. et physiol., etc., Par., 1881, xvii, 185-229, 2 pl.—**Vaillant** (L.) Sur la disposition des vertèbres cervicales chez les Chéloniens. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xci, 795-798.

Vertebrata.

Albrecht (P.) Schemata zur Veranschaulichung Albrecht'scher vergleichend anatomischer Theorien. Schemata 1, 2, 4, 5. Serie 1. Die vier Zwischenkiefer der Wirbelthiere. broadside fol. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1888.

———. The same. Schemata 3. Serie 2. Die Architektonik des Wirbelthierkörpers. broadside fol. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1888.

Blumenbach (J. F.) Specimen physiologiæ comparatæ inter animantia calidi sanguinis vivipara et ovipara. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1789.

Carlier (A.-A.) *Anatomie philosophique; les cinq vertèbres céphaliques, la 3e paire de membres, chez l'homme et les autres vertébrés. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Claparède (A. R. E.) Beobachtungen über Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte wirbelloser Thiere. fol. *Leipzig*, 1863.

Cope (E. D.) On the intercentrum of the terrestrial vertebrata. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1886.]

Dohrn (A.) Der Ursprung der Wirbelthiere und das Prineip des Functionswechsels. Genealogische Skizzen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875.

See, also, infra.

Gegenbaur (C.) Untersuchungen zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 3 Hfte. 4°. *Leipzig*, 1864-72.

Hasse (C.) Beiträge zur allgemeinen Stammesgeschichte der Wirbelthiere. fol. *Jena*, 1883.

Humphry (G. M.) Observations on the limbs of vertebrate animals: the plan of their construction; their homology; and the comparison of the fore and hind limbs. 4°. *Cambridge*, 1860.

Leidy (J.) Contributions to the extinct vertebrate fauna of the Western Territories. 4°. *Washington*, 1873.

Merriam (C. H.) The vertebrates of the Adirondack region, northeastern New York. 8°. [*New York*, 1882.]

Repr. from: Tr. Linn. Soc. N. Y., 1882, i.

Owen (R.) Lectures on the comparative anatomy and physiology of the vertebrate animals, delivered at the Royal College of Surgeons of England in 1844 and 1846. Part I. Fishes. v. 2. 8°. *London*, 1846.

Parker (T. J.) A course of instruction in zootomy. (Vertebrata.) 8°. *London*, 1884.

Rathke (M. H.) Entwiekelungsgeschichte der Wirbelthiere. Mit einem Vorwort von A. Kölliker. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1861.

———. Vorträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Mit einem Vorwort von C. Gegenbaur. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1862.

Reichert (K. B.) Das Entwickelungsleben im Wirbelthier-Reich. 4°. *Berlin*, 1840.

Royal College of Surgeons of England. Catalogue of the specimens illustrating the osteology and dentition of vertebrated animals, recent and extinct, contained in the museum of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. Part I. Man. By W. H. Flower. 8°. *London*, 1879.

———. The same. Part II. Class, Mammalia, other than man. By W. H. Flower, assisted by J. G. Garson. 8°. *London*, 1884.

———. The same. Part III. Class Aves. By R. B. Sharpe. 8°. *London*, 1891.

Sabatier (A.) Anatomie comparée. Comparaison des ceintures et des membres antérieurs et postérieurs dans la série des vertèbres. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880.

Schmidt (C.) Zur vergleichenden Physiologie der wirbellosen Thiere. 8°. *Braunschweig*, 1845.

Vertebrata.

Stannius (H.) Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 8°. *Berlin*, 1846.

———. The same. Handbuch der Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1854.

von Teutleben ([F.] E. [K.]) *Ueber Kaumuskeln und Kaumechanismus bei den Wirbelthieren. [Leipsic.] 8°. *Bonn*, 1873.

Wiedersheim (R.) Grundriss der vergleichenden Anatomie der Wirbelthiere für Studirende bearbeitet. 3., gänzlich umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. 8°. *Jena*, 1893.

Zschokke (E.) Weitere Untersuchungen über das Verhältniss der Knochenbildung zur Statik und Mechanik des Vertebraten-Skelettes. Preisschrift der Stiftung Schnyder v. Wartensee. Mai 1891. 4°. *Zürich*, 1892.

Alix (E.) Sur la classification musculaire des vertébrés. Mém. . . . Soc. philomat. [etc.], Par., 1888, 47e-62e.—**Ayers** (H.) Concerning vertebrate cephalogenesis. J. Morphol., Bost., 1890, iv, 221-245.—**Balfour** (F. M.) A comparison of the early stages in the development of vertebrates. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1875, n. s., xv, 207-226, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Beard** (J.) The system of branchial sense organs and their associated ganglia in Ichthyopsida; a contribution to the ancestral history of vertebrates. Stud. Biol. Lab. Owens Coll., Manchester, 1886, i, 170-224, 3 pl. ———. A contribution to the morphology and development of the nervous system of vertebrates. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1888, iii, 874; 899. ———. The inter-relationship of the Ichthyopsida; a contribution to the morphology of vertebrates. *Ibid.*, 1890, v, 146; 179.—**Boas** (J. E. V.) Ein Beitrag zur Morphologie der Nägel, Krallen, Hufe und Klauen der Säugethiere. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1883-4, ix, 389-400, 1 pl.—**Buckley** (Arabella B.) Progress of the backboned family. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882-3, xxii, 739-753.—**Cope** (E. D.) On the extinct cats of America. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1880, xiv, 833-858, 1 pl. ———. Second contribution to the history of the vertebrata of the Permian formation of Texas. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1880-81, xix, 38-56. ———. The systematic arrangement of the order Perissodactyla [with a note on the structure of the foot of Toxodon]. *Ibid.*, 377-403. ———. On some mammalia of the lowest Eocene beds of New Mexico. *Ibid.*, 484-495. ———. Review of the Rodentia of the Miocene period of North America. Bull. U. S. Geol. & Geog. Surv. Ter., Wash., 1881, iv, 361-386. ———. On some new Batrachia and Reptilia from the Permian beds of Texas; on a wading bird from the Amyzon shales. *Ibid.*, vi, 79-85. ———. On the Nimravidæ and Canidæ of the Miocene period, and on the vertebrata of the Wind River Eoccne beds of Wyoming. *Ibid.*, vi, 165-202. ———. On the Canidæ of the Loup Fork epoch. *Ibid.*, 387-390. ———. Contributions to the history of the vertebrata of the Lower Eocene of Wyoming and New Mexico made during 1881. Proc. Am. Phil. Soc., Phila., 1881-3, xx, 139-197. ———. The classification of the ungulate mammalia. *Ibid.*, 438-471. ———. On the phylogeny of the vertebrata. *Ibid.*, 1892, xxx, 278-281. ———. On some points in the kinetogenesis of the limbs of vertebrates. *Ibid.*, 282-285. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Corning** (H. K.) Ueber die sog. Neugliederung der Wirbelsäule und über das Schicksal der Urwirbelhöhle bei Reptilien. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 611-622, 1 pl.—**Cunningham** (J. T.) Critical note on the latest theory in vertebrate morphology. Proc. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1882-4, xii, 759-765.—**Dohrn** (A.) L'origine des vertébrés et le principe de transformation des fonctions; esquisse généalogique. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1883, xi, 193; 432; 541. [*See, also, supra.*] ———. Bemerkungen über den neuesten Versuch einer Lösung des Wirbeltierkopf-Problems. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1890, v, 53; 78.—**von Ebner** (V.) Urwirbel und Neugliederung der Wirbelsäule. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl. 1888, Wien, 1889, xcvii, 194-206, 2 pl.—**Eichholz** (A.) Morphology of limb arteries in vertebrates, with especial reference to the disposition in the human subject. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892-3, xxvii, 377-401.—**Gaskell** (W. H.) On the origin of the central nervous system of vertebrates. Brain, Lond., 1889, xii, 1-20. ———. On the origin of vertebrates from a crustacean-like ancestor. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxi, 379-444, 4 pl.—**Gray** (J. E.) On the natural arrangement of vertebrose animals. Lond. M. Reposit., 1821, xv, 296-310.—**Hartmann** (R.) Anatomie der Wirbelthiere. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1882, vii, 107-113.—**Hasse** (C.) Allgemeine Bemerkungen über die Entwickelung und die Stammesgeschichte der Wirbelsäule. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892-3, viii, 288.—**Houssay** (F.) La métamérie de l'endoderme et du système circulatoire primitif dans la région posthranchiale du corps des vertébrés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1891, cxx, 959-961. ———. Quelques mots sur le développement du système circulatoire des vertébrés. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1893-4, ix, 165.—**Hubrecht** (A. A. W.) Over de vooronderlijke

Vertebrata.

stamvormen der vertebraten. Verhandel. d. k. Akad. v. Wetensch., Amst., 1883, xxiii, no. 5, 1-20, 1 pl.— **Kossmann** (R.) Bericht über eine im Auftrage der königl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ausgeführte Reise in die Küstengebiete des rothen Meeres zur Erforschung der dortigen Fauna der Wirbellosen. Verhandl. d. naturh.-med. Ver. zu Heidelb., 1875, n. F., i, 140-151.— **Lameere** (A.) L'origine des vertébrés. Bull. Soc. belge de micr., Brux., 1890-91, xvi, 91-121.— **Laurent.** Saggio sulla teoria dello scheletro dei vertebrati, preceduto da considerazioni generali intorno il sistema delle parti dure (système scléreux) di questi animali. [Transl. from the French.] Suppl. a. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1832, ii, 42; 285.—**Mackay** (J. Y.) The arterial system of vertebrates homologically considered. *In:* Mem. [etc.] in Anat., 8°, Lond. & Edinb., 1889, i, 111-125, 2 pl.— **Metschnikoff** (E.) Untersuchungen über die intracelluläre Verdauung bei wirbellosen Thieren. Arb. a. d. zool. Inst. d. Univ. Wien, 1883-4, v, 141-168, 2 pl.— **Minot** (C. S.) The concrescence theory of the vertebrate embryo. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1890, xxiv, 501; 617; 702. ———. The mesoderm and the cœlom of vertebrates. *Ibid.*, 877-898.— **Möbius** (K.) Die Bewegungen der Thiere und ihr psychischer Horizont. Schrift. d. naturw. Ver. f. Schlesw.-Holst. 1867-74, Kiel, 1873-5, i, 111-130, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.— **Onsalet** (E.) Vertébrés. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 143-146.—**Patten** (W.) On the origin of vertebrates from Arachnids. Quart. J. Micr. Sc., Lond., 1890, xxxi, 317-378, 2 pl.— **Rauber** (A.) Formbildung und Formstörung in der Entwicklung von Wirbelthieren. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1879, v, 661-705, 3 pl.; 1880, vi, 1; 129, 3 pl. *Also*, Reprint.— **Remak** (R.) Note sur le développement des animaux vertébrés. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1852, xxxv, 341-344. *Also*, Reprint.—**Ryder** (J. A.) On the homologies and early history of the limbs of vertebrates. Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Phila., 1887, 344-368.—**Shufeldt** (R. W.) Osteology of Speotyto cunicularia var. Hypogæa. [Also:] Osteology of Eremophila alpestris. Bull. U. S. Geol. & Geog. Surv. Ter., Wash., 1881, vi, 87-147, 4 pl.—**Tornier** (G.) Die Phylogenese des terminalen Segmentes der Säugethier-Hintergliedmassen. Morphol. Jahrb., Leipz., 1888, xiv, 223-328, 4 pl.: 1890, xvi, 401-483, 2 pl.— **White** (W. H.) A theory to explain the evolution of warm-blooded vertebrates. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1890-91, xxv, 374-385.—**Wilder** (B. G.) Remarks on classification of vertebrata. Am. Naturalist, Phila., 1887, xxi, 913-917.— **Zacharias** (O.) Ueber den Ursprung der ersten Wirbeltiere. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1878, xvi, 67; 82.

Vertebrate *theory of the skull.*

See **Cranium** (*Anatomy of, Comparative*).

Vertel (Augustin). * Sur le rhumatisme articulaire. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 327, v. 279.

de Verteuil (L.-A.-A.-Gaston). * Remarques sur les névralgies, et en particulier sur celles de l'appareil cérébro-spinal; considérations sur leurs causes, leurs symptômes, leur thérapeutique, et spécialement sur leur traitement par les préparations de morphine administrées par la méthode endermique. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 182, v. 287.

zur Verth ([Joannes] Augustus) [1843–]. * Quando forcipe obstetricio sit utendum. 28 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache*, [1867]. c.

Vertheidigung der Staatswissenschaften gegen Eingriffe der Mediciner bei der Sache der Homöopathie, von einem homöopathisch Geheilten. Hrsg. und bevorwortet von Fr. Rummel. iv, 3-122 pp. 8°. *Magdeburg, E. Bühler*, 1834.

Vertigo.

See, also, **Agoraphobia**; **Chlorosis** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Cubebs**; **Ear** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Epilepsy**; **Gout** (*Complications, etc., of*); **Larynx** (*Neuroses of*); **Lithæmia**, *etc.*; **Paralysis** (*Facial*); **Sea-sickness**; **Stomach, Tousils**, *Diseases of, Complications, etc., of.*

Amanieu (C.) * Vertiges, siége et causes. 4°. *Paris*, 1871.

Arnoldt (J.) * De vertigine. 4°. *Altdorffi*, [1688].

Ballonius (G.) Commentarius in libellum Theophrasti de vertigine. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1640.

Bartsch (F. X.) * De vertigine. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1826.

Berger (J.) * De vertigine. 8°. *Pestini*, [1835].

Bradbury (J. B.) * On vertigo, or dizziness; its causes, importance as a symptom, and treatment. 8°. *London*, 1870.

Bullick (G.) * De vertigine. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1735.

Chüden (C. F.) * De vertigine, ex epitome praxeos clinicæ Georgii Wolffgangi Wedelii. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1708].

Clément (P.) * Étiologie du vertige. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Duhamel (E.-O.) * Du vertige. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1862.

Eichner (E. C.) * Vertiginis genesin . . . defendit. 4°. *Halæ*, [1758].

Francisci (M.) * De vertigine. sm. 4°. *Witenbergæ*, 1698.

Hannemann (J. L.) * De anomalis et paradoxis morborum curationibus. Diss. secunda. De vertigine, resp. Georgius Classen. sm. 4°. *Kiloni*, [1706].

Herz (M.) Versuch über den Schwindel. 16°. *Berlin*, 1786.

———. The same. 8°. *Berlin*, 1791

———. The same. 8°. *Wien*, 1817.

Hoff (J. N.) * De vertigine. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1733].

Kind (A. R.) * De natura vertiginis. sm. 8°. [*Berolini*, 1823.]

Krieger (A. J.) * De vertigine. 12°. *Vindobonæ*, 1784.

Lasbats (J.-E.) * Diagnostic différentiel des vertiges. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Lebrun (P. A.) * De vertigine. 4°. *Lovanii*, 1788.

Lerchius (J.) * De vertigine. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1841].

Lhuissier (P.) * Séméiologie du vertige. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Mestre (A.) * Étude sur les vertiges. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

Meurer (F.) Themata disputationis ordinariæ de vertigine, proposita a Francisco Kest. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1621].

Mignen (G.) * Essai sur les vertiges au point de vue du diagnostic. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

Nicolai (E. A.) [Pr.] de genesi vertiginis. Pts. 1-3. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1759].

Penninck (A.) * De vertigine. 4°. *Harderovici*, 1740.

Pilling (M. Z.) * De vertigine. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1665.

Raparlier (G.-J.) * Sur le vertige. 4°. *Paris*, 1815.

van Rossum (J.) * De vertigine. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1688.

Schuler (J. N. N.) * Versuch über den Schwindel. 8°. *Zweibrücken*, 1835.

Schuster (J. C.) * De vertigine. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1690].

Schwartzkopff (G. T.) * De natura vertiginis. 8°. *Regimontii Pr.*, 1844.

Toigne (F.) * Du vertige épileptique, de son diagnostic et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Vogler (V. H.) * De vertigine. sm. 4°. *Helmestadi*, 1650.

Walther (C. F.) * De vertigine. 4°. *Giessæ*, [1727].

Weill (E.) Des vertiges. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Westenberg (J. O.) * De vertigine. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1654.

Zeppenfeld (F. T.) * De vertigine. 8°. *Berolini*, 1823.

Zinn (J. H.) * De vertigine. 4°. *Erfurti*, [1681].

Alexander (W.) The cause of vertigo. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 956.—**Allan** (J. W.) Case of severe ver-

Vertigo.

tigo. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1874, i, 126.—**Allbutt** (T. C.) On cases of simple vertigo. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, ii, 80.—**Andreis** (A.) Considerazioni su 'l capostorno o balordone del cavallo. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1854, 3. s., v, 213.—**Aymer.** A case of epileptic vertigo or automatism. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 499.—**Benedikt** (M.) Ueber die Gleichgewichts-Innervation und deren Störung, sowie über ihre Beziehung zum Schwindel. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1875, i, 153-156.—**Blocq** (P.) & **Onanoff.** Séméiologie des vertiges. Mercredi méd., Par., 1891, ii, 497-499. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp. de Tolonse, 1891, v, 321; 329.—**de Boetticher** (J. G.) De singulari vertigine tenebricosa, tam idiopathica, quam sympathica, feliciter curata. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1748, viii, 186-190.—**Brach** (B.) Bemerkungen über den Schwindel. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1828, xxv, 494-519.—**Bremer** (L.) Essential vertigo. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 645-654.—**Brown** (T.) Singular case of cerebral disease. Med. Times, Lond., 1847, xvi, 472.—**Busch** (C. C. F.) Vom Schwindel. [Diss. inaug. de vertigine, Tubingæ, 1783.] N. Samml. d. auserl. u. n. Abhandl. f. Wundärzte, Leipz., 1789, 24. St., 219-240.—**Buzairies** (L.-A.) Vertiges, causes, traitement. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1853, 2. s., xxiv, 357.—**Buzzard** (T.) Address on vertigo of bulbar origin. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 179-181.—**Camps** (F.) ¿Caso anómalo y curioso de vértigo epiléptico? Bol. méd.-farm. d. Litoral, Barcel., 1879-80, i, 13-20.—**Chahbazian** (C.) Vertige par anémie cérébrale. N. Jour. méd., Par., 1880, i, 217.—**Chapman** (J.) Epileptic vertigo associated with severe headache and backache, as well as menorrhagia and occasional leucorrhœa, treated successfully by means of the spinal ice-bag. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1870, n. s., ix, 346.—**Chastelain** (J.) An in vertigine, et phrenitide facultates principes simul, vel seorsim lædantur et utrique repellentia conveniant? *In his.* Quæst. med. duodecim., 4°, Monspelii, 1668, 18.—**Chaves** (G. N.) Sobre un caso de enfermedad de Adams Stokes, ó vértigo sincopal con pulso lento permanente. Rev. Soc. méd. argent., Buenos Aires, 1892, i, 252-262, 1 diag.—**Church** (A.) The vertigo of arterio-sclerosis. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 715-717. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1892, cxxvi, 650. *Also:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 699-703.—**Clark** (A.) Clinical remarks on a case of vertigo following a fall, and on epistaxis. Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 67.—**Costa** (G.) Del vértigo. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1885, xvi, 113-124.—**Dana** (C. L.) Vertigo: its types and treatment. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1893, 2. s., iv, 115-118.—**Davidson** (A.) Remarks on vertigo, and its cure. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1890, x, 73-81.—**Dupuy.** Observations sur la cardite, l'artérite et la phlébite du cheval, connues vulgairement sous les noms de vertige, vertigo, indigestion vertiginense, vertige abdominal. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1825, xci, 306-331.—**Durrant** (C. M.) On vertigo as a symptom. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1871, i, 88.—**Elsner** (H. L.) The clinical and pathologic significance of vertigo. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 477-480.—**Erlenmeyer** (A.) Ueber einen Fall von Reflexschwindel aus bisher nicht beschriebner Ursache. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1878, iv, 543; 558.—**Evans** (J. T.) On a case of vertigo. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1845, ii, 177-179.—**Felix.** Observation sur un vertige habituel guéri par l'usage du café. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1761, xv, 38-42.—**Franco.** Su d' un caso di vertigine. Scuola med. napol., 1880, iii, 81-87.—**Galicier.** Vertige nerveux et belladone. France méd., Par., 1872, xix, 412.—**Gilson** (H.) Vertige. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 236-245.—**Good.** Observation d'une forme particulière de vertige mental; traitement par les courants continus. J. de thérap., Par., 1876, iii, 257-261.—**Grasset** (J.) & **Ranzier** (G.) Du vertige cardio-vasculaire, ou vertige des artério-sclércux. Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xiv, 364; 416; 499; 546: xv, 16, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Leç. de clin. méd. 1886-90, Montpel., 1891, 522-608, 3 diag.—**Gray** (L. C.) Vertigo. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1890, 147-154.—**Gray** (W. B.) Coral to cure vertigo. South. Clinic, Richmond, 1879-80, ii, 354.—**Guéneau de Mussy** (N.) Étude sur le vertige. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1871, xliv, 317; 326; 329-333; 337. *Also, in his:* Clin. méd., 8°, Par., 1874, i, 78-107.—**Gulbrand** (J. W.) Observatio de vertigine periodica per zonam soluta. Acta Soc. med. Havn., 1783, i, 142-147.—**Hack** (W.) Schwindelanfälle. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1883, xxxiii, 130.—**Heath** (F. C.) The cause and treatment of many cases of vertigo, headache, and other nervous disorders. N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 42-45.—**Hedenus.** Zur Therapie des consensuellen, sowie des chronischen und habituellen Schwindels. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1861, xiii, 359-362.—**Herringham** (W.) A case of dizziness on throwing the head back. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1887-8, xi, 314.—**Herz** (M.) Ueber den falschen Schwindel. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1797, iii, 3. St., 389-432.—**Hinze** (V.) Ueber die Entstehungsweise des beim Galvanisiren des Kopfes auftretenden Schwindels. St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1876, n. F., v, 295-305.—[**Hypochondriasis** et vertigo; mémoire et réponse.] *In:* Chirac & Silva. Diss. et consult. méd., 12°, Par., 1744, ii, 343-348.—

Vertigo.

Immermann (H.) Ueber den Schwindel bei Erkrankungen der hinteren Schädelgrube und seine Abhängigkeit von reellen Schwankungen des Rumpfes. Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1866, i, 595-615.—**Joux** (A.) Sur le vertige. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, xxviii, 285-287.—**Joynes** (L. S.) Vertigo. Virginia M. Month., Richmond, 1879-80, vi, 701-705.—**Kellock** (J. D.) On vertigo. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1878-9, xi, 5-9.—**Kuby.** Vortrag über den Schwindel. Verhandl. d. Ver. pfälz. Aerzte 1856, Kaiserslautern, 1857, 65-75.—**Lasègue.** Du vertige mental. Courrier méd., Par., 1876, xxvi, 34-36. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 20; 27. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1876, viii, 28-31. *Also, in his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, i, 765-774. *Also, transl.:* Nerv. & Ment. Dis., Chicago, 1876, iii, 404-412.

———. Vertige goutteux. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1877, xlviii, 348.

———. Des vertiges. *In his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, i, 775-795.—**Legrand du Saulle.** Du vertige et de l'accès incomplet dans l'épilepsie. Praticien, Par., 1883, vi, 482-486.—**Leroux** (H.) Vertige. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 146-188.—**Leven.** Vertige. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1882, 7. s., iv, 360-363.—**Liégey.** Un cas d'affection typhique pernicieuse vertigineuse chez une jeune fille, et un cas de la même maladie chez un cheval dans la même maison; réflexions sur ces cas; un mot sur une épizootie de fièvre vertigineuse dans l'espèce chevaline; l'asthénie, l'appauvrissement du sang et la périodicité se rencontrant actuellement dans les maladies des animaux comme dans les maladies actuelles de l'homme. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1856, xxiii, 417-422.—**Löwenhard.** Ueber den falschen Schwindel, nebst einem wirksamen Mittel gegen die nervöse Form dieses Uebels. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1832, lxxiv, 5. St., 81-97.—**Loret.** Vertiges épileptiques traités par la teinture de noix vomique. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1836, n. s., xii, 82-85.—**Lussana** (F.) Monografia della vertigine e ricerche di fisiologia nevrologica. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1858, clxiv, 449: clxv, 45; 225: clxvi, 70; 225; 524: 1859, clxvii, 59; 225; 542: clxviii, 129.—**McBride** (P.) The etiology of vertigo. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1881, i, 96, 118.—**Mader.** Nux vomica gegen Schwindel. Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 177; 205; 228; 256.—**Mann** (E. C.) Vertigo; its nature and treatment. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1881, viii, 158.—**Marro** (A.) Sopra un caso di vertigine neurastenica in un isterico, guarito colla sospensione. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1892, 3. s., xl, 769-771.—**Massart.** Observation clinique sur un cas curieux de vertige, avec marche chancelante à la suite d'un coup à la tête; insuccès de plusieurs méthodes et de plusieurs moyens thérapeutiques; guérison par l'extrait de noix vomique. Ann. Soc. de méd. d'Anvers, 1853, xiv, 462-471.—**Masucci** (A.) Su di un caso di vertiginee pilettica. Gior. med. d. r. esercito, etc., Roma, 1891, xxxix, 737-761. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Milano, 1891, viii, 391-406.—**Maxson** (E. R.) Vertigo. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 97-100.—**Mills** (C. K.) Vertigo; a clinical lecture. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884-5, xi, 401-404.—**Mitchell** (S. W.) Vertigo. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1877, xxxvi, 506; 523.

———. Vertigo. Syst. Pract. M. (Pepper), Phila., 1886, v, 416-428.—**Moreno** (F.) Del vértigo; síntomas oculares y auditivos. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1890, xv, 49; 172.—**Murray** (A. I.) On the pathology of vertigo in the horse. Detroit Rev. Med. & Pharm., 1874, ix, 61-66.—**Naumann.** Ueber den Schwindel. Arch. f. d. ges. Med., Jena, 1846, viii, 278-292.—**Neuhausen.** Merkwürdige Scotome als Vorboten eines Nervenschlages. Org. f. d. ges. Heilk., Aachen, 1852, i, 92-94.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Vertigo. Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1878, Suppl.-Bd., 183-202.—**Olivier.** Vertiges épileptiques. Clin. d. hôp. d. enf., Par., 1844, iii, 101-104.—**Ortiz** (A.) Vértigo nervioso. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1857, iv, 5.—**Papis** (C.) Di un caso di vertigine epilettica guarita colle correnti elettriche. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 772.—**Parker** (G.) On vertigo. Brain, Lond., 1884-5, vii, 514-529.—**Piorry** (P.-A.) Réflexions et observations cliniques sur le vertige; extrême lenteur de pouls; vertiges portés parfois jusqu'à la perte de connaissance et à la chute. *In his:* Clin. méd.-chir., 8°, Par., 1869, 78-102.—**Pitcairn** (A.) De vertigine. *In his:* Op. omn., 4°, Lugd. Bat., 1737, 90-96.—**Porter** (F. G.) Epileptic vertigo; an extract from the records of a board of medical examiners. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1864, n. s., i, 27.—**Purkinje** (J.) Beyträge zur näheren Kenntniss des Schwindels aus heautognostischen Daten. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1820, vi, 2. St., 79-125.

———. Ueber die physiologische Bedeutung des Schwindels und die Beziehung desselben zu den neuesten Versuchen über die Hirnfunctionen. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1827, xxiii, 284-310.—**Ramskill** (J. S.) Vertigo. Syst. Med. (Reynolds), Lond., 1868, ii, 144-152: 2. ed., Phila., 1872, ii, 175-183.—**Raynaud** (M.) Du vertige, diagnostic différentiel. Praticien, Par., 1880, iii, 172-174.—(**Report** of an attack of vertigo.) Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1876, xi, pt. 1, 277-282.—**Riggs** (C. E.) Some interesting cases of vertigo. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 221-223.—**Romberg.** Zur Lehre von dem Schwindel. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1833, ii, 1057-1070.—**Roth** (T.) Ueber den Schwindel.

Vertigo.

Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1882, n. F., ii, 329-335.—**Rouppe.** Sur une observation de vertige symptomatique. [Rap. de Dupuy & Piorry.] J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1825, xci, 70-76.—**S.** Du vertige, et du traitement qu'il convient de lui opposer. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1845, xxviii, 245-253.—**Sandras** (S.) De la diversité des indications thérapeutiques dans les vertiges. *Ibid.*, 1846, xxxi, 321-329.—**de Savignac** (J.-D.) Du vertige nerveux et de son traitement par le valérianate de zinc. *Ibid.*, 1862, lxiii, 5; 49.—**Searle** (W. S.) A new form of nervous disease. N. Am. J. Homœop., N. Y., 1879, xxvii, 385-417.—**Simon** (M.) Du vertige nerveux et de son traitement. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1858, xxii, 1-151.—**Sovet.** Du vertige rhumatismal. Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1857-8, 2. s., i, 446-471. [Rap. de Lequime], 400-417. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1858, v, 179; 187; 194; 203; 210. *Also:* Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1857-8, x, 165; 173; 181.—**Stewart** (T. G.) Clinical lectures on giddiness. Edinb. Clin. & Path. J., 1883-4, i, 249; 273; 297. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in:* Wood's M. & S. Monog., N. Y., 1889, i, 397-431. *Also, transl.:* Mejdunar Klin., St. Petersb., 1885, iv, 1-33.—**Stiebel.** Gehirnschwindel. Hannov. Ann. f. d. ges. Heilk., 1837, ii, 453-473.—**Stirling** (J. W.) Vertigo, an eye and ear symptom. Montreal M. J., 1889-90, xviii, 413-423.—**Suckling** (C. W.) On vertigo or giddiness. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1891, xxx, 257-268.—**Sumeire.** Observation sur le succès de l'application des sangsues aux tempes dans un vertige. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1781, lv, 159-161. — **Takács** (E.) Vertigo ex anæmia. Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1878, 466.—**Tigges.** Ueber Zustände mit Schwindel im Zusammenhang mit Doppeltsehen, und deren Behandlung mit dem constanten Strom. Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1872-3, xxix, 535-573.—**Tiling.** Ueber den Schwindel. St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1877, [No. 2], 9; 20.—**Trapenard.** Vertiges cardiaques. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1868, xxii, 70-78.—**Trastour** (E.) Des vertiges de cause nerveuse, ou vertiges nerveux. J. de la sect. de méd. Soc. Acad. Loire-Inf., Nantes, 1858, n. s., xxxiv, 79-161.—**Traube** (L.) Ueber eine Art von Schwindel, welcher durch Stauung im Pfortadersystem bewirkt ist. *In his:* Ges. Beitr. z. Path. u. Physiol., Berl., 1878, iii, 523.—**Trousseau.** Du vertige au point de vue pratique. France méd., Par., 1863, x, 183-188.—**Vianelli** (L.) Insulti vertiginosi periodicamente ricorrenti. Oss. med.-prat. e chir. di val. clin. ital., Imola, 1793, i, 54-57.—**Villers** (A.) Du vertige. Médecin, Par., 1876, ii, no. 38.—**Willard** (C. E.) Vertigo, and its treatment by blisters. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 705.—**Woakes** (E.) The connection between stomachic and labyrinthine vertigo. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 364-366. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1878, n. s., lxxv, 419-426. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1877-9, iv, 42-45.—**Woodbury** (F.) Two cases of lithæmic vertigo; with remarks on the treatment of the gouty state. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xx, 463-465.—**Zonghi** (T.) La vertigine. [Tesi.] Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1880, 6. s., v, 238; 305; 385.

Vertigo *from abdominal diseases.*

Galicier (T.) * Du vertige stomacal. 4°. *Paris*, 1866.

Also, in: France méd., Par., 1869, xvi, 357; 363; 372; 375; 383; 392; 408; 423.

von Bach (S.) Ueber den Magenschwindel und verwandte Zustände. Wien. med. Presse, 1873, xiv, 345; 372; 403; 445. *Also*, Reprint.—**Blondeau** (L.) Du vertige stomacal. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1858, ii, 257-277.—**Buzzard.** A case of stomachial vertigo subsiding under treatment. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1868, ii, 636.—**Carrère.** Du vertige stomacal. Clin. therm. de Bagnères-de-Bigorre, 1879, ii, 66-69.—**Clark** (A.) A clinical lecture on dyspeptic vertigo. Med. Gaz., N. Y., 1882, ix, 519. *Also:* Indiana M. J., Indianap., 1882-3, i, 167-169.—**Clermont.** Observation de vertige intestinal. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1871, xliv, 575.—**Costa** (G.) Del vértigo en general y del vértigo á stomacho læso en particular. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1881, xvi, 94-96.—**Crnces Villodres** (A.) Un caso do vértigo estomacal. Gac. méd. de Granada, 1884, ii, 71-73.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Gastric vertigo. Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii, 719-724. *Also* [Abstr.]: Hosp. Gaz., N. Y., 1879, vi, 403.—**Gauhe.** Ptomaïnes et vertiges de l'estomac. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1888, 7. s., v, 481.—**Leube** (W.) Ueber Darmschwindel. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1883-4, 16. Hft., 119-122. *Also:* Deutsches Arch. f. klin. Med., Leipz., 1884-5, xxxvi, 323-327.—**Marquié.** Vertigo à stomacho læso. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1880, li, 456.—**Mora.** Du vertige stomacal. Courrier méd., Par., 1878, xxviii, 254. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1878, ii, 681-686.—**Monchot.** Du vertige abdominale en Lorraine, mais plus spécialement dans le canton de Delme. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1858, ii, 657-668. *Also*, Reprint.—**Penjo** (M.) Apuntes clínicos sobre el vértigo á stomacho læso. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1819, xxxviii, 691.—**Roziere de Lachassagne.** Observation sur un vertige vermineux. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1767, xxvi, 430-434.—**Russell** (J.) Two cases of gastric vertigo. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1879, i, 256. ———. Illustrations of stomachic vertigo and allied affections. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1880, ii, 5; 69; 185; 239.—**Thorowgood.** Gastric vertigo. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1874-5, ii, 25-28.—**Trousseau.** Du vertige à stomaco læso. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1856, xxix, 189. *Also:* Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1856, l, 368-371. ———. D'une variété de vertige que l'on observe chez certains dyspeptiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 153.

Vertigo *from aural diseases.*

See, also, Ear (*Diseases of*), Tabes *dorsalis, Complications, etc., of.*

Bertrand (J.) * Maladie de Ménière. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Bonnenfant (L.-H.) * Séméiologie du vertige dans les affections de l'oreille. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Eckert (L.) * Ueber die Ménière'sche Krankheit. 8°. *Basel*, 1884.

Egenolf (E.) * Ueber die sog. Ménière'sche Krankheit. 8°. *Bonn*, [1890].

Ellis (R.) Clinical remarks on a case of Ménière's disease. 8°. *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1885.

Hauser (A.) * Nouvelles considérations sur le vertige de Ménière et en particulier sur le mode de traitement de ce syndrome. 4°. *Paris*, 1889.

Kroll (W.) * Ueber Schwindelzufälle bei Ohrenkrankheiten. 8°. *Halle*, 1872.

Lelarge. * Contribution à l'étude de la maladie de Ménière et de son traitement. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Léo (H.) * Contribution à l'histoire de la maladie de Ménière et du vertige auriculaire simple. 4°. *Paris*, 1876.

Mullot (A.) * Du vertige auriculaire consécutif aux injections de liquide dans le conduit auditif externe. 4°. *Paris*, 1885.

Nakachian (H.) * De la maladie de Ménière considérée principalement au point de vue de son traitement (sulfate de quinine et salicylate de soude). 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

Nave (F.) * Die Ménière'sche Krankheit. 8°. *Breslau*, 1877.

Ollier de Vergèze (L.) * Contribution à l'étude du syndrome de Ménière. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

Palasne de Champeaux (F.-H.) * Contribution à l'étude des symptômes, du diagnostic et de la pathogénie de la maladie de Ménière. Quelques réflexions sur les rapports du mal de mer et de la maladie de Ménière. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Voury (E.) * De la maladie de Ménière. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Abrahamson (M.) Ein langwieriger Schwindel, der durch einen eiterähnlichen Ausfluss aus den Ohren gehoben wurde. N. Arch. d. prakt. Arznk. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1789, i, 138-141.—**Allbutt** (T. C.) Cases of Ménière's disease. St. George's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1877, viii, 111-122.—**Amick** (W. R.) Aural vertigo. Cincin. M. News, 1880, n. s., ix, 361-364.—**Baginsky** (B.) Ueber den Ménière'schen Symptomcomplex und die durch Cerebral-Erkrankungen bedingten Gleichgewichtsstörungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 70-72. [*See, also, infra*, Moos.] ———. Ueber den Ménière'schen Symptomencomplex. *Ibid.*, 1888, xxv, 904; 930.—**Bartholow** (R.) Some observations on Ménière's disease. Clinic, Cincin., 1875, ix, 49; 57.—**Bataller y Constanti** (A.) Del vértigo en general y del vértigo anditivo en particular. Rev. de cien. méd., Barcel., 1876, ii, 108-115.—**Beall** (E. J.) Ménière's disease; a case apparently cured by quinine and hydrobromic acid. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1881, i, 27-30.—**Bergonzini** (C.) Un caso di malattia del Ménière. Spallanzani, Modena, 1877, xv, 321-330. *Also*, Reprint.—**Bianchi** (F.) Vertigino di Ménière. Riforma med., Roma, 1888, iv, 1370; 1376; 1382.—**Bonnafont.** Réflexions sur les phénomènes nerveux, tels que vertiges, titubations, manque d'équilibre, etc., généralement attribués aux canaux semicirculaires, pouvant également être produits ou provoqués par la simple pression de la membrane du tympan et de la fenêtre ovale. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille et du larynx, Par., 1882, viii, 9-11.—**Bonchut** (E.) Maladie aiguë de Ménière, par otite aiguë catarrhale. Paris méd., 1883, viii, 337. ———. Vertiges auriculaires par secousse du tympan dans l'action de se moucher. *Ibid.*, 1885, x, 361.—[**Bourdonnement** d'oreille]; mémoire et réponse. *In:* Chirac & Silva. Diss.

Vertigo *from aural diseases.*

et consult. méd., 12°, Par., 1744, ii, 340-342.—**Bramwell** (B.) Case of Ménière's disease. Edinb. M. J., 1875-6, xxi, 716-720. — **Brunner** (G.) Ueber den bei Krankheiten des Gehörorgans vorkommenden Schwindel (Gehörschwindel). Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Carlsruhe, 1871-2, ii, I. Abth., 63-98. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1871-3, ii, no. 1, 293-341. ———. Zum Morbus Ménière. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1887, xvii, 47-60. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1888, xvii, 197-211.—**Bull** (O. B.) Ménière's sygdom. Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1878, viii, 421-439.—**Burnett** (C. H.) A case of so-called Ménière's disease. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1874, i, 583-588. ———. On aural vertigo with variable bearing. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., Phila., 1876, 1000-1003. ———. Aural vertigo. Proc. Phila. Co. M. Soc. 1881-2, Phila., 1882, iv, 135-143. *Also:* Phila. M. Times, 1881-2, xii, 585-592. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Aural vertigo. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1888, xx, 266-271. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 35-38. ———. A case of aural vertigo (Ménière's disease) relieved by excision of the membrana tympani and malleus. Polyclinic, Phila., 1888-9, vi, 38-40. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 105. ———. Permanently good results of excision of the membrana tympani and malleus in a case of chronic aural vertigo; also in a case of chronic suppuration of the tympanic attic. *Ibid.*, 1890, lvii, 162-164. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1890, n. s., xcix, 158-162. ———. The surgical treatment of chronic tympanic vertigo, often miscalled Ménière's disease. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., N. Bedford, 1893, v, pt. 3, 488-499. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxiii, 374-377. *Also,* Reprint.—**Caifassi** (A.) Storia clinica di un caso di malattia di Ménière per traumatismo dell' orecchio interno. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1887, v, 49-55.—**Célarier.** Maladie de Ménière; traitement par les révulsifs et l'iodure de potassium; guérison. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1878, 3. s., xiii, 17-25.—**Charcot.** De la maladie de Ménière. Progrès méd., Par., 1874, ii, 37; 49. ———. Du vertige de Ménière; traitement par le sulfate de quinine. *Ibid.*, 1875, iii, 733. *Also* [Rev.]: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1875, xlviii, 1129.—**Combemale.** Du vertige de Ménière. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1890, xxix, 353-365.—**Coyne.** Sur certains faits de vertige ab aure læsa. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1874, 4. s., xlv, 173.—**Cozzolino** (P.) Un caso clinico della vera sintomatologia di Ménière per esiti di otite media purulenta cronica. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1887, v, 3-8.—**Dabney** (S. G.) A case of "Ménière's disease". Med. News, Phila., 1891, lviii, 229.—**Dressler.** Ein Fall von Ménière'scher Krankheit. Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1878, xxxii, 89; 109.—**Drummond.** [Patient suffering from symptoms of Ménière's disease.] Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1882-3, 30.—**Dubrueil** (A.) Un cas de maladie de Ménière. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1881, iii, 481.—**Duffin** (A. B.) A case of "Ménière's disease". Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1876, ix, 94-101. — **Duval** (E.) Névrose générale consistant en vertiges nerveux présumés avoir leur siège au voisinage du rocher. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1874, xli, 654.—**Engelskjön.** Ménières Sygdom. Forh. Norske med. Selsk. i Kristiania, 1882, 208; 233.—**Exner** (S.) Ménière'sche Krankheit bei Kaninchen. Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, 1874, lxx, 153-155.—**Féré** (C.) & **Demars** (A.) Note sur la maladie de Ménière et en particulier sur son traitement par la méthode de M. Charcot. Rev. de méd., Par., 1881, i, 796-820.—**Ferrier** (D.) Labyrintbine vertigo. West Riding Lun. Asyl. Rep., Lond., 1875, v, 24-39.—**Fiessinger.** Sur un cas de vertige auriculaire simulant la maladie de Ménière. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1882, xiv, 425-432.—**Fleming** (G.) Does Ménière's disease occur in horses? Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1891, xxxii, 393-398. *Also:* J. Comp. M. & Vet. Arch., Phila., 1891, xii, 319-325.—**Föhrenschwarz** (M.) Ueber vertiginöse Erscheinungen im Verlaufe mancher Ohrenkrankheiten. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1873, xviii, 499.—**Gajkiewicz** (W.) Obcony stan wiedzy o t. z. chorobie Ménière'a (vertigo ab aure læsa). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1877, v. 565; 586.—**Gay** (J.) A case of Ménière's disease cured by salicylate of sodium. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, ii, 579.—**Gellé.** Du vertige auriculaire. Tribune méd., Par., 1874-5, vii, 378; 399; 483; 512; 537; 594; 669; 714. ———. Étude clinique du vertige de Ménière dans ses rapports avec les lésions des fenêtres ovale et ronde. Arch. de neurol., Par., 1882, iv, 273; 1883, v, 24; 173. ———. Vertige de Ménière; trois observations avec autopsie. Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1887, xiii, 397-430.—**Giovanardi** (A.) Sopra un caso di vertigine di Ménière in seguito ad influenza. Boll. d. Ass. med. lomb., Milano, 1890, i, 465-467.—**Gottstein.** Ueber den Ménière'schen Symptomen-Complex. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1879, viii, 388-390. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 12-14. ———. Ueber den Ménière'schen Symptomencomplex. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1880, ix, 37-50. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 255-268. ———. Weitere Beiträge zur neuropathischen Form des Ménière'schen Symptomencomplexes. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1881, xvii, 174-180.—**Gowers** (W. R.) The diagnosis and treatment of auditory-nerve vertigo.

Vertigo *from aural diseases.*

Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, i, 287; 418; 477. *Also,* Reprint.—**Grazzi** (V.) La malattia di Ménière e la sua cura. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii, 786; 794.—**Green** (J. O.) Obstinate vertigo, nausea and vomiting dependent on disease of the ear. Boston M. & S. J., 1868-9, lxxix, 388-390.—**Grellier** (L.) La maladie et le syndrome de Ménière. France méd., Par., 1883, i, 337-341.—**Gross** (M.) Ein Fall von chronischer Nephritis mit gleichzeitiger Erkrankung des Labyrinthes (Ménière'sche Krankheit). Med. Monatschr., N. Y., 1890, ii, 91-93.—**Guye** (A. A. G.) Du vertige de Ménière. Cong. période. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt.-rend., Amst., 1881, vi, pt. 2, 313-322. *Also:* Rev. mens. de méd. et chir., Par., 1880, iv, 356-366. *Also, transl.:* Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 230-240. 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1880, ix, 26-36.—**Haquin.** Accidents épileptiformes et vertige de Ménière; difficulté de diagnostic. J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ii, 53-60.—[**Hardy.**] Otite avec vertige; maladie de Ménière. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 353.—**Henschen** (S. E.) Två fall af Ménière's sjukdom. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1883-4, xix, 281-300. *Also* [Rev.]: *Ibid.*, 1884-5, xx, pp. ix-xi.—**Hinton** (J.) On labyrinthine vertigo; sometimes called Ménière's disease. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1873, 3. s., xviii, 193-207.—**Högyes** (A.) Ueber die wahren Ursachen der Schwindelerscheinungen bei der Drucksteigerung in der Paukenhöhle. (Vorläufige Bemerkungen zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Bogengänge.) Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1881, xxvi, 558-568. *Also, transl.:* Orvosi betil., Budapest, 1882, xxvi, 1-7. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 40.—**Holland** (J. W.) Ménière's disease cured by quinine. Louisville M. News, 1881, xii, 40.—**Hinski** (A. I.) Neskolko sluch. Ménièrsk. krujenija. [Some cases of Ménière's vertigo.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1887, xxvii, 584-592.—**Jackson** (J. H.) On auditory vertigo. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 169. ———. Remarks on cases of vertigo, reeling, and vomiting, from ear disease. Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 334. ———. Attacks of giddiness and vomiting, with deafness and ear disease. *Ibid.*, 1874, ii, 727. ———. Charcot and others on auditory vertigo. Lond. M. Rec., 1874, ii, 238; 254. ———. Auditory vertigo. Brain, Lond., 1879-80, ii, 29-38. [*See, also,* Taylor, *infra*]. ———. Part of a lecture on auditory vertigo. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 525-528.—**Jacobson** (L.) Doppelsciige Ménière'sche Erkrankung. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1884, xxi, 287; 291.—**Jenkins** (J. T.) Cure of Ménière's disease. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1880, x, 118.—**Kanemori** (Y.) Ménièresbibyo in zukete. [On Ménière's disease.] Jmndendo Ijikuken Kwai hoko. Tokio, 1893, no. 146, 55-59.—**Kriloff** (P. P.) K voprosu o menerovom nshnom gelovokruj (vertigo ab aure læsa). Vrach, St. Peterab., 1885, vi, 231.—**Labadie-Lagrave.** Du vertige auditif. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1875, xxii, 17; 97.—**Ladreit de Lacharrière.** De la maladie de Ménière, et du vertige dans les maladies de l'oreille. Ann. d. mal. de l'orcille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1875, i, 28-41.—**Lannois.** Examen des rochers dans un cas de syndrome de Ménière. Lyon méd., 1889, lx, 23. ———. Du syndrome de Ménière chez les enfants. *Ibid.*, 1893, lxxii, 406-414.—**Letoussey.** Troubles cérébraux ressemblant à une maladie de Ménière et considérablement améliorés par l'usage du sulfate de quinine. Année méd., Caen, 1877-8, iii, 71-73.—**Lichtenberg** (K.) Adatok a Ménière-féle fülbantalom ismeretéhez. [Case of Ménière's disease.] Orvosi betil., Budapest, 1880, xxiv, 335; 380. *Also, transl.:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1880, xvi, 405; 429; 451. ———. Ueber den Ménière'schen Ohrenschwindel und das Verbältniss desselben zur Seekrankheit. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1882, xviii, 767.—**Little** (J. F.) Ménière's disease treated by the compressed-air bath. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 399.—**Longhi** (G.) Di alcuni casi di vertigine auditiva. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1874, 7. s., i, 273; 281; 291; 299; 308. ———. Contributo allo studio della vertigine auditiva. *Ibid.*, 1877, 7. s., iv, 121; 131; 151; 165; 171; 181. ———. Un caso di vertigine auditiva miasmatica. *Ibid.*, 1879, 8. s., i, 511-516. ———. Caso de enfermedad de Ménière. Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1879, iv, 5-8. ———. Cause, sintomi e cura delle cosidette sordità nervose, con ispeciale riguardo alla malattia di Ménière ed ai fatti fisiologici che vi si collegano. [Tesi.] Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1883, 8. s., v, 387; 397; 407; 417.—**Lowenberg** (B.) D'une forme particulière de vertige auriculaire. Bull. méd., Par., 1891, v, 811; 823.—**Lucae** (A.) Ueber optischen Schwindel bei Druckerhöhung im Ohr. Arch. f. Ohrenh., Leipz., 1881, xvii, 237-245. *Also:* Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1881, 193-197.—**Lussana** (F.) La malattia di Ménière o la vertigine auditiva. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1875, 7. s., ii, 329; 337; 369; 377. ———. I canali semi-circolari e la malattia di Ménière. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1891, n. s., xiii, 281-311.—**McAldowie** (A.) Two cases of Ménière's disease. Brain, Lond., 1883, vi, 255-257.—**M'Bride** (P.) Auditory vertigo. Edinb. M. J., 1880-81, xxvi, 624-631. ———. Remarks on physiology of auditory vertigo and some other neuroses produced by ear disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 1291.—**McCall** (R. B.) On labarynthine vertigo, with report of a case. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1890, n. s., xxiv, 371.—**Mackenzie**

Vertigo *from aural diseases.*

(S.) Ménière's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, i, 618.—**Mader.** Ménière'sche Krankheit; keine Heilung; gebessert entlassen. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenanst. Rudolph-Stiftung in Wien (1882), 1883, 430.—**Maladie** (De la) de Ménière. Abeille méd., Par., 1874, xxxi, 39; 47.—**Manby** (A. R.) Case of acute auditory vertigo. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 181.—**Marseille** (G.) Pachyméningite circonscrite; maladie de Ménière. Paris méd., 1875–6, i, 649–655.—**Masini** (G.) Sulle vertigini auditive; studio sperimentale e clinico. Arch. ital. di otol., etc., Torino-Palermo, 1893, i, 350–357.—**Masucci** (P.) Contributo alla casuistica delle alterazioni che possono simulare il morbo di Ménière. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1888, n. s., x, 357–364.—**Ménard & Haquin.** Accidents épileptiformes et vertige de Ménière; difficulté de diagnostic. Bull. Soc. anat.-clin. de Lille, 1887, ii, 224–231.—**Ménière** (E.) Quelques considérations sur la maladie de Ménière. Cong. périod. internat. d. otol. Compt.-rend., Milan, 1880, Trieste, 1882, ii, 67–82. *Also, in his:* Du traitement de l'otorrhée, [etc.], 8°, Par., 1880, 19–46.—**Ménière's** disease. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1873, i, 523.—**Ménière'sche** (Die) Krankheit. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 122; 134; 146.—**Mettler** (L. H.) Aural vertigo. J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1891, xviii, 19–34. [Discussion], 61. ———. Aural vertigo (Ménière's disease). J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1893, xxi, 525–530. *Also:* Med. Standard, Chicago, 1893, xiv, 133–136.—**Mills** (C. K.) Labyrinthine vertigo, with especial reference to its diagnosis and treatment. Phila. Polyclin., 1892, i, 121–132.—**Mongardi** (R.) Contributo alla cura del morbo di Ménière. Boll. d. mal. d. orecchio, d. gola e d. naso, Firenze, 1892, x, 25–31. ———. Contribuțiune la tratamentul maladiei lui Ménière. Spitalul, Bucuresci, 1893, xiii, 189–194.—**Moos** (S.) Ein Fall von mimischem Gesichtskrampf, complicirt mit Nystagmus und Schwindel. Ztschr. f. Ohrenh., Wiesb., 1883, xii, 104–107. ———. Antwort zu dem Aufsatz des Herrn Dr. B. Baginsky: Ueber den Ménière'schen Symptomencomplex und die durch Cerebralerkrankungen bedingten Gleichgewichts-Störungen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1885, xxii, 151.—**Morpurgo** (E.) Sulla malattia che prende nome dal dott. Ménière. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1885, lv, 592–604.—**Nothnagel** (H.) Ménière's disease. [Transl.] Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1889, n. s., xlvii, 484; 558.—**Nouvelles** considérations sur le vertige de Ménière et en particulier sur le mode de traitement de ce syndrome. [Edit.] Paris méd., 1890, xv, 209–212.—**Noyes** (H. D.) Case of Ménière's disease following parotitis. Tr. Am. Otol. Soc., Bost., 1879, ii, pt. 3, 342.—**Observations** on Ménière's disease. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1875, ii, 161.—**Pacheco** (M. M.) El vértigo de Ménière. Gac. de sanid. mil., Madrid, 1878, iv, 497–505.—**Pallin** (A.) Ett fall af morbus (vertigo) Ménièrei. Eira, Göteborg, 1887, xi, 683.—**Penguiez & Fournier** (C.) Le vertige de Ménière et l'émotivité. Gaz. méd. de Picardie, Amiens, 1890, viii, 17); 183; 1891, ix, 55; 71; 122; 154; 188; 1892, x, 203; 218; 232; 248; 262.—**Philipeaux** (R.) Des vertiges consécutifs à des maladies de l'appareil auditif. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1875, 2. s., xxiii, 209–252. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1875, xx, 263; 312; 391; 421.—**Pierce** (F. M.) On Ménière's disease of the ear. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1885–6, iii, 1–8.—**Pomeroy** (O. D.) On some points in the pathogenesis of anral vertigo. N. York M. J., 1891, liii, 716–719. *Also,* Reprint.—**Putnam** (J. J.) A case of Ménière's disease. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xciii, 554–556.—**Raynaud** (M.) Du vertige auriculaire. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1880, i, 545; 584.—**Revillout** (V.) Vertige auriculaire. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1880, liii, 697. ———. Vertigo "ab aure læsa"; le traitement de la maladie de Ménière par le sulfate de quinine. *Ibid.*, 745.—**Ringwood** (J.) Ménière's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 210.—**Roosa** (D. B St. J.) & **Ely** (E. T.) Vertigo from singing high notes. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 19.—**Russell.** Case of sudden paroxysms of vertigo, both in the erect and horizontal posture, with peculiar headache, deafness in one ear, optic neuritis. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1872, ii, 570.—**Rutten.** Le vertige auriculaire dans le bain. Presse méd. belge, Brux., 1892, xliv, 237–239.—**Sattler** (R.) Vertigo and distnrbance of equilibration; their diagnostic importance in the recognition and differential diagnosis of affections of the internal ear. St. Louis Conr. Med., 1883, ix, 193–200.—**Schmiedt.** Ueber die Ménière'sche Labyrinthaffectionen. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii, 335.—**Schneider** (R. J.) O Ménière boliezni. [Ménière's disease.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1891, xvii, 359–361.—**Shaw** (J. C.) Ménière's disease. Proc. M. Soc. County Kings, Brooklyn, 1877–8, ii, 238–247.—**Shershevski** (M. M.) Vertige Ménière'a. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1882, iii, 869–873.—**Spencer** (H. N.) Giddiness and middle-ear disease. Am. J. Otol., N. Y., 1881, iii, 187–192.—**Steiner** (J.) Der Ménière'sche Schwindel und die halbzirkelförmigen Canäle. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 958–960.—**Swanzy** (R.) On certain cases of anral vertigo. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1874, n. s., xvii, 180–184. *Also* [Abstr.]: Irish Hosp. Gaz., Dubl., 1874, ii, 66.—**Taylor** (J.) Note on Dr. J. H. Jackson's case of auditory vertigo. Brain, Lond., 1879–80, ii, 273.—**Trousseau.** Vertigo ab aure læsa. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1864, xxxvii, 89–91.—

Vertigo *from aural diseases.*

Tsakyroglous (M.) Zum Morbus Ménièri. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1892, xxvi, 305–308.—**Turnbull** (L.) Observations on aural or anditory vertigo and tinnitus aurium, with diagnosis and treatment. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1880, xxxi, 685–703.—**Urbantschitsch** (V.) Ueber die Ménière'sche Krankheit. Wien. med. Presse, 1873 xiv, 663–667.—**Vaughan** (J. C.) Notes of a case of aural vertigo following an injury to the head. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1891, xxvi, 44.—**Vanpeteghem.** Vertiges ab aure læsa. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 73. ———. Otite labyrinthique. Bull. méd. du nord, Lille, 1878, xvii, 191–193.—**Vertige** de Ménière compliqué de quelques symptômes tabétiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1885, lviii, 1121.—**Vizioli.** Intorno una singolare forma di anestesia; un caso di vertigine auditiva. Morgagni, Napoli, 1878, xx, 334–338.—**Voltolini.** Ueber Ohren-Schwindel. Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1886, xx, 1–8.—**Webber** (S. G.) Cerebral symptoms due to disease of the ear. Boston M. & S. J., 1875, xcii, 525–527.—**Whelan** (C.) A case of Ménière's disease. Alabama M. & S. J., Birmingh., 1886, i, 15–18.—**Woakes** (E.) Remarks on vertigo, and the group of symptoms sometimes called Menière's disease. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 801–804.—**Wolf** (O.) Tumor of the tonsilla cerebelli, which for two years had shown that group of symptoms as Ménière's disease. Arch. Otol., N. Y., 1880, ix, 4–6.—**Wood** (H. C.), jr. Clinical lecture on a case of traumatic Ménière's disease. Phila. M. Times, 1872–3, iii, 753.—**Woodyatt** (W. H.) Auditory vertigo. Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop. 1878, Phila., 1879, xxxi, Sect. ix, 243–254.

Vertigo *from ocular causes.*

Fasquelle (J.) *Contribution à l'étude du vertige oculaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Abadie (C.) Du vertige oculaire. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 1039; 1882, x, 3.—**Bassi** (U.) Sulla vertigine oculare. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1883, lii, 494–499.—**Beevor** (C. E.) On apparent movement of objects associated with giddiness. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1889, ix, 176–182.—**Carter** (R. B.) A case of vertigo simulating brain disease, and produced by strain of the convergence muscles of the eyes. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1875, viii, 12–15.—**Cuignet** (P.) Vertige oculo-cérébral. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1883, 3. s., v, 525–527. ———. Vertigo oculaire. *Ibid.*, 1884, 3. s., vi, 129–132.—**Dickinson** (W.) Scotomata. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1878, xxxiv, 273–280.—**Piorry.** Explication du vertige par la contraction involontaire des muscles de l'œil. Abeille méd., Par., 1875, xxxii, 471.

Vertigo (*Laryngeal*).

Adler (I.) A case of so-called laryngeal vertigo. N. York M. J., 1892, lv, 128–131. *Also,* Reprint.—**Charcot.** Du vertige laryngé. Progrès, méd., Par., 1879, vii, 317–319.—**D'Aguanna** (A.) Della vertigine laringea. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1890, x, 149–154.—**Gámán** (B.) Vertigo laryngea. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 805–807.—**Gasquet** (J. R.) Note on a case of laryngeal vertigo. Practitioner, Lond., 1878, xxi, 81.—**Gray** (L. C.) Laryngeal vertigo. Am. J. Neurol. & Psychiat., N. Y., 1882, i, 588–597.—**Knight** (F. I.) Laryngeal vertigo. N. York M. J., 1866, xliv, 38–41. *Also,* Reprint.—**Lefferts** (G. M.) [The laryngeal vertigo of Charcot.] Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1883, iv, 165–169.—**Newcomb** (J. E.) Notes on a case of laryngeal vertigo. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 297.—**Odriozola** (E.) Consideraciones relativas á cuatro casos de vértigo laríngeo. Monitor méd., Lima, 1893–4, ix, 3–7.—**Phillips** (W. C.) A case of so-called laryngeal vertigo or laryngeal epilepsy. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 319–321. *Also,* Reprint. *Also* [Abst.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 299.—**Weill** (E.) De l'ictus laryngé. Province méd., Lyon, 1887, ii, 775–778.

Vertigo (*Paralyzing, or epidemic*).

David (C.) Contribution à l'étude du vertige paralysant. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 65–72.—**D'Espine** *et al.* [Vertige ptosique.] *Ibid.*, 48–50.—**Eperon.** Note sur le vertige paralysant, ou maladie de Gerlier. *Ibid.*, 1889, ix, 38–43. [*See, also, infra.*]—**Gerlier.** Une épidémie de vertige paralysant. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1887, vii, 5; 260. ———. Le vertige paralysant en 1887. *Ibid.*, 1888, viii, 22; 86.—**Haltenhoff.** Faits pour servir à l'histoire du vertige paralysant (maladie de Gerlier). Progrès méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., v, 515–519. ———. Du vertige paralysant. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1887, 3. s., ix, 408–412. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. san. de Bordeaux, 1887, iv, 106–108.—**Ladame** (P.) On paralysing vertigo (Gerlier's disease). Brain, Lond., 1889–90, xii, 534–566. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1891, xi, 351–354.

Vértiz (*José María*) [1812–76].

Dominguez (M.) El Sr. Dr. José María Vértiz (apuntes biográficos). Escuela de med., México, 1880–81, ii, 65; 77; 89; 101, port.

Vertrauliche Briefe an einen deutschen Staatsmann über personelle und wissenschaftliche Zustände in Verwaltung, Lehrweise, Vertretung und Ausübung der Medizin. Aus den Papieren eines Verstorbenen. 102 pp. 8°. *Cassel, H. Hotop*, 1844.
Date on cover: 1845.

———. The same. 102 pp. 8°. *Cassel, H. Hotop*, 1845.

———. Fortsetzung der: Vertraulichen Briefe an einen deutschen Staatsmann über personelle und wissenschaftliche Zustände in Verwaltung, Lehrweise, Vertretung und Ausübung der Medizin. Aus den Papieren eines Verstorbenen. 156 pp. 8°. *Cassel, H. Hotop*, 1846.
Bound with: VERTRAULICHE Briefe [etc.]. 8°. *Cassel*, 1844.

———. Offene Briefe mit unlesbrlichen Adressen, vom Verfasser der: Vertraulichen Briefe an einen deutschen Staatsmann über Verwaltung, Lehrweise, Vertretung und Ausübung der Medizin. Aus den Papieren eines Verstorbenen. 152 pp. 8°. *Kassel, H. Hotop*, 1847.
Bound with: VERTRAULICHE Briefe [etc.]. 8°. *Cassel*, 1844.

Vertraute Briefe über eine ganz unerhörte und nachtheilige Pockenkur. Vermehrte Aufl. 64 pp. 12°. *München, J. A. von Crätz*, 1779. [P., v. 1221.]

Vertsinski (U[rban] E[duardovich]) [1859–]. *Materïali k kaznistike i terapii podslizistikh stebelchatikh fibromïom matki. [Materials upon the nature and treatment of submucous cauliflower fibromyomata of the uterus.] 107 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *St.-Petersburg, K. L. Pentkorski*, 1893.

Vertus (Les) médicinales de l'eau commune, ou recueil des meillenres pièces qui ont été écrites sur cette matière; ausquelles on a joint la dissertation de Mr. de Mairan sur la glace, et celle de Mr. Fréderic Hoffman sur l'excellence des remèdes domestiques, traduite du latin. Nouv. éd. 2 v. (paged consecntively). 1x, 880 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, G. Carelier*, 1730.

Verumontanum.

See Urethra.

Verus (Carl). Ere vore Foranstaltninger mod Cholera betryggende? Et Par Ord til Overvejelse for Alle. 16 pp. 12°. *Kjøbenhavn, V. Thaning & Appel*, 1892.

Vérut (Émile) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès chauds. 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 45.

Verver (Bernardus). *Diss. . . . qua inquiritur: Num publicæ sanitati nocere possint venena metallica, quibus conserantur agri, ad occidenda animalia nociva. 1 p. l., vi, 7–164 pp., 10 l. 8°. *Groningæ, J. B. Wolters*, [1841].

———. *Commentatio chemico-pharmacentica continens diversorum Chinæ corticum et extractorum analyses. 41 l. MS. 8°. *Groningæ*, 1842.

Vervier (Isidore-Norbert). *Propositions sur quelques points de médecine. 14 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1828, No. 199, v. 218.

Verviers.

See, also, Small-pox (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Bouchez (P.-A.) Considérations sur la fréquence relative des maladies terminées par la mort, dans la ville de Verviers, depuis 1838 jusqu'à 1842 inclusivement. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1844, xiv, 97–109.

Vervoer van lijken naar den lijkoven te Gotha. 11 pp. 8°. [*Gravenhage*, 1886.]
Repr. from: Berichten og Mededeelingen der Vereeniging voor Lijkverbranding, Gravenhage, 1886, xi.

Verwaest (F.-Adrien). Étude générale et comparative des pharmacopées d'Europe et d'Amérique. 90 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1872.

———. *Quelques considérations sur les miasmes et sur la désinfection de l'air et des plaies. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 110.

———. The same. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1874.

Verwaest (Paul). Étude médico-légale sur le secret professionnel. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Giard & E. Brière*, 1892.

Verwaltungsbericht der Stadt Leipzig für die Jahre 1866–1877. 3. Heft. (Allgemeiner Theil.) Die Stadt Leipzig und ihre Umgebung, geographisch und statistisch beschrieben. Nach amtlichen Unterlagen und unter Mitwirkung von Bruhns, Credner, Delitsch, Hofmann, Ploss, Sonnenkalb, F. Ulbricht und Anderen hrsg. von Ernst Hasse. vi, 437 pp., 2 maps, 8 diag. 8°. *Leipzig, Duncker u. Humblot*, 1878.

Verwaltungs-Organisation (Die) der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege im Deutschen Reiche und das Reichs-Gesundheits-Amt. Ein Gutachten der k. preussischen wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen über die an den Reichstag gerichteten Petitionen, nebst Bemerkungen von Rudolf Virchow. 21 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1870.]
Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Berl., 1870, n. F., xvii.

Verweij (L. H.) Adres aan de tweede kamer der Staaten-Generaal, in gedieud op den 11 November 1853, behelzende het verzoek tot bevordering der algemeene gezondheidsregeling. 8 pp. 8°. [*Gravenhage?*], 1853.

———. Die Homöopathie gegenüber den andern Heilmethoden. Aus dem Französischen frei übertragen und mit erläuternden Zusätzen für gebildete deutsche Leser bearbeitet von Dr. Altschul. xxxii, 104 pp. 16°. *Prag, C. Bellmann*, 1858.

———. De oorzaken en het wezen der tusschenpoozende koorts en der cholera, benevens een voorbehoedmiddel tegen dezelve en eene doelmatige behandeling in den aanvang. iv, 5–16 pp. 8°. *Gravenhage, Gebr. Belinfante*, 1859. [P., v. 185.]

———. De moderne rigting in de geneeskunde. iv, 34 pp. 8°. *Schoonhoven, S. E. van Nooten*, 1865.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Tijdschrift** voor algemeene Gezondheids-Regeling [etc.], 's Gravenhage, 1853–4.
See, also, **Sobernheim** (J. F.) Handboek tot de practische leer der geneesmiddelen. 4°. *Gouda*, 1842.— **Stabel** (E.) Het zoutwater. (Sool-)Bad Kreuznach, [etc.]. 8°. *'s Gravenhage*, 1875.

Verweij (Titus). *Experimenteele bijdrage tot de behandeling van intraperitoneale wonden. 2 p. l., 48 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. van Boekhoven*, 1892.

Verwey (Reinerus). *De unctionibus gentilium. 112 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Nisianis*, [1687].

Verweyen (Theodor). *Ueber Larynxabscess. 35 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1881.

Verworn (Max). *Die polare Erregung der Protisten durch den galvanischen Strom. [Jena.] 37 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Bonn, E. Strauss*, 18-9.
Repr. from: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1889–90, xlvi.

———. Gleichgewicht und Otolithenorgan. [Jena.] 50 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1891. C. Habilitationsschrift.

———. Die Bewegung der lebendigen Substanz. Eine vergleichend-physiologische Untersuchung der Contractionserscheinungen. 2 p. l., 103 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1892.

Verwout (Joannes). *De mensium suppressione. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

[**Very** (J.)] Notice sur les embaumements; procédés de M. Gannal. 32 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Paris, Terzuolo*, 1839.]

Very (J.) *De l'hydrocèle de la tunique vaginale, et de sa cure radicale pour un nouveau procédé. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 47, v. 625.

Verzameling van gences-, heel- en artzenykundige aanmerkingen en waarneemingen over opmerkelyke en zeldzame zaaken en gevallen, betreffende deeze wectenschappen; in't Fransch te Parys uitgegeven door den Heer S. . . . 2 v. 18 p. l., 572 pp.; 4 p. l., 3–650 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Delft, Reinier Boitet*, 1755–6.

Verzameling van verhandelingen de geneeskunde, wijsbegeerte en natuurlijke historie betreffende. 1 l., 106 pp. 8°. *Amsteldam, C. de Vries*, 1790. [P., v. 772.]

Verzameling van wetten, besluiten en reglementen, betrekkelijk de burgerlijke geneeskundige dienst in het koningrijk der Nederlanden. [With supplement.] xx, 463, 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, J. P. Beekman, Hz.*, 1836–8.

Verzascha (Bernhardus) [1629–80]. De apoplexia et paralysi. 3 p. l., 68 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. J. J. Deckeri*, [1662]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 69.]

———. Observationum medicarum centuria. Cui accesserunt celeberrimorum virorum consilia et epistolæ. 7 p. l., 311 pp., 7 l. 16°. *Basileæ, typ. J. J. Deckeri*, 1677.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 73.

Verzeichniss von Abhandlungen (Dissertationen, Gelegenheitsschriften, etc.) aus dem Gesamtgebiete der Medizin und Tierheilkunde, hrsg. und zu beziehen von der Zentralstelle für Dissertationen und Programme von Gustav Fock in Leipzig. In systematischer Anordnung. 132 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Fock*, 1888.

Verzeichniss anatomischer, chirurgischer und geburtshülflicher Instrumente von Carl Löwe, so wie der Gegenstände des Bandagen-Magazins von Schindler & Löwe. Mit einem Vorwort von A. Carus. 24 pp. 12°. *Leipzig*, [*C. G. Naumann*], 1837.

Verzeichniss der Bibliothek der physikalisch-medicinischen Gesellschaft zu Würzburg. 127 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1869.

Verzeichniss der Bücher, Landkarten, etc., welche vom Januar 1875 bis zum December 1880 neu erschienen oder neu aufgelegt worden sind, [etc.]. Hrsg. und verlegt von der J. C. Hinrichs'schen Buchhandlung in Leipzig. 12 v. in 6. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1875–80.

Verzeichniss der in Deutschland erschienenen wissenschaftlichen Zeitschriften für die Universitäts-Ausstellung in Chicago 1893. Im Auftrage des königlich preussischen Ministeriums der Unterrichts-Angelegenheiten. Hrsg. von der königlichen Bibliothek zu Berlin. 1 p. l., 118 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, Reuther u. Richard*, 1893.

Verzeichniss der gangbarsten älteren und neueren homöopathischen Werke und Zeitschriften, welche in deutscher, englischer, französischer, spanischer, italienischer, polnischer, ungarischer, dänischer und holländischer Sprache erschienen und entweder gebunden oder broschirt zu beziehen sind. Hrsg. von W. Schwabe. viii, 57 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, W. Schwabe*, 1874.

Verzeichniss der hauptsächlichsten natürlichen Mineralwasser sowie kurze Angabe deren erfolgreichen Anwendung in den verschiedenen Krankheiten. 32 pp. 12°. *Berlin*, [*W. Koebke*, 1872].

Verzeichniss der Medicinal-Personen in Elsass-Lothringen nach dem Stande vom 1. Nov. 1888; 1. Jan. 1890; 1891. 8°. *Strassburg*, 1889–91.

Verzeichniss der von der medicinischen Facultät zu Dorpat seit ihrer Gründung (1802–1892) veröffentlichten Schriften. Nach den Archiven der Universität zusammengestellt von Dr. med. Abraham Grünfeld. 1 p. l., 171 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., Tausch u. Grosse*, 1893.

Repr. from: Historische Studien aus dem pharmakol. Inst. d. k. Univ. Dorpat, 1893, iii.

Verzeichniss der naturhistorischen und medicinischen Bücher aus dem Nachlasse August Müller's. vi, 264 pp. 8°. *Glogau, E. Mosche*, 1876.

Verzeichniss der periodischen und anderen Schriften, welche im Verlage des königl. preussischen statistischen Bureau's erschienen und durch jede Buchhandlung zu beziehen sind. Ausgegeben im Januar 1881. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Engel*, 1881.

Verzeichniss der Vorlesungen an den deutschen medicinischen Facultäten. 3. Ausg. für das Sommer-Semester 1887. 14 pp. 4°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, [1887].

CONTENTS.

I. K. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin.
II. Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Bonn.
III. K. Friedrich-Alexander-Universität zu Erlangen.
IV. Albert-Ludwigs-Universität zu Freiburg i. B.
V. Ludwigs-Universität zu Giessen.
VI. K. Universität Greifswald.
VII. Universität Jena.
VIII. Universität Halle.
IX. K. Christian-Albrechts-Universität in Kiel.
X. K. Albertus-Universität zu Königsberg.
XI. Universität Leipzig.
XII. K. Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität zu München.
XIII. Universität Rostock.
XIV. Universität Strassburg.
XV. Universität Tübingen.
XVI. K. Julius-Maximilians-Universität zu Würzburg.
XVII. Universität Breslau.
XVIII. Universität Göttingen.
XIX. Ruprecht-Carolinische Universität zu Heidelberg.
XX. Universität Marburg.

Verzeichniss der Werke von Jac. Moleschott. 16 pp. 12°. *Giessen, E. Roth*, [1891, *vel subseq.*].

Verzeichniss der in Wien wohnhaften Sanitätspersonen für die Jahre 1882, 1883, 1889–92. Im Auftrage des k. k. Ministeriums des Innern vom 26. September 1873, verfasst und hrsg. von dem Magistrate der k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien. 8° & 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1882–92.

Verzyl (Joh. Jacobus). *De menstruis, illorumque pubertatis tempore pronuptione. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam M. Cyfveer, J. fil.*, 1820.

Vesalius (Andreas) [1514–64]. Paraphrasis in nonum librum Rhazæ, ad regem Almansorem, de affectuum singularium corporis partium curatione. 10 p. l., 224 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Basileæ*, [*R. Winter*, 1537].

———. Epistola docens venam axillarem dextri cubiti in dolore laterali secandam, et melancholicum succum ex venæ portæ ramis ad sedem pertinentibus, purgari. 66 pp. 4°. *Basileæ*, [*R. Winter*, 1539].

Bound with: Hasfurtus (J.) Nova medicinæ methodus [etc.]. 4°. *Haganoæ*, 1533.

———. Suorum de humani corporis fabrica librorum epitome. 13 l. fol. [*Basileæ, ex off. J. Oporini*, 1543.]

Also, in: Vivæ imagines partium corporis humani [etc.]. fol. *Antverpiæ*, 1572, 129–171.

———. The same. . . . Opus perinsigne, nunc primum in Germania renatum, hacque forma quam emendatissime editum. 48 l., 40 pl., port. fol. *Colonie Ubiarum, form. J. Buxmacheri et G. Mentingi*, 1600.

Engraved title-page. On last leaf: Coloniæ Agrippinæ, typis Stephani Hemmerden, anno 1601.

———. The same. Anatomia, in qua tota humani corporis fabrica iconibus elegantissimis, juxta

Vesalius (Andreas)—continued.

genuinam auctoris delineationem æri incisis, lectori ob oculos ponitur; additis unicuique figuræ notis et indicibus alphabeticis, quibus philosophiæ ac medicinæ studiosi ad facilem et absolutam totius anatomicæ rei cognitionem, tanquam manu ducantur. Opus perinsigne et utilissimum, nunc primum quam emendatissime editum. 46 l., 40 pl. fol. *Amstelodami, J. Janssonius*, 1617.

Identical with the preceding, except title-page. Engraved title-page. On last leaf: Coloniæ Agrippinæ, typis Stephani Hemmerden, anno 1601 [date altered to read 1617].

———. The same. Epitome anatomica. Opus redivivum, cui accesere notæ ac commentaria P. Paaw. 3 p. l., 226 pp., 1 l., 13 pl. (all but one paged in text). sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. a Colster*, 1616.

———. The same. Librorum de humanis corporis fabrica epitome, cum annotationibus Nicolai Fontani. 5 p. l., 112 pp., 41 pl., port. fol. *Amstelodami, apud J. Janssonium*, 1642.

Engraved title-page.

———. De humani corporis fabrica libri septem. 5 p. l., 663 pp., 18 l., port. fol. *Basileæ, [ex off. J. Oporini*, 1543].

Engraved title-page. On the fly-leaf is an autograph poem of Philip Melanchthon, "De consideratione humani corporis", in 28 lines, dated "Noribergæ die conversionis Pauli 1552".

———. The same. 2 v. 458 (27 l.), 523 pp., 21 l.; 833 pp., 37 l. 24°. *Lugduni, apud J. Tornæsium*, 1552.

———. The same. 4 p. l., 824 pp., 23 l., port. fol. *Basileæ, per J. Oporinum*, [1555].

Engraved title-page.

———. The same. 5 p. l., 510 pp., 23 l. fol. *Venetiis, apud F. Franciscum Senensem et J. Criegher Germanum*, 1568.

———. The same. Anatomia: addita nunc postremo etiam antiquorum anatome. 510 pp., 23 l. fol. *Venetiis, J. A. et J. de Franciscis*, 1604.

Engraved title-page.

———. The same. Von des Menschen Cörpers Anatomey, ein kurtzer, aber vast nützer Ausszug auss D. A. Vesalij Bücheren, von ihm selbs in Latein beschriben, unnd durch D. Albanum Torinum verdolmetscht. 16 l., 1 pl. fol. *Basel, J. Herpst*, 1543.

———. The same. Anatomia deudsch, ein kurtzer Auszug der Beschreibung aller Glider menschlichs Leybs aus den Büchern des Andr. Vesalij . . . sonderlich Wundärzteu deutscher Nation zu Nutz ins deutsch gebracht. 1 p. l., lxxviii ff., 41 pl. fol. *Nürnberg, gedr. beim J. P. Fabricio*, 1551.

———. The same. Anatomia, das ist, ein kurtze und klare Beschreybung von der Usstheilung unnd Zerschneydung aller Glider dess menschlichen Lybs, uss den Bücheren dess . . . in das Tütsch gebracht, und yetz widerumb von nüwem durch . . . Jacob Banmann . . . in Truck verfertiget. 78 ff., 39 pl. fol. [*Nürenbergk*], 1575.

———. Zergliederung dess menschlichen Körpers. Auf Mahlerey und Bildhauerkunst gericht. Die Figuren von Titian gezeichnet. 3 l., 10 pl. fol. *Augspurg, A. Maschenbaur*, 1706.

———. Anatomicarum Gabrielis Falloppii observationum examen. 1 p. l., 171 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, F. de Franciscis*, 1564.

———. Chirurgia magna in septem libros digesta: in qua nihil desiderari potest, quod ad perfectam, atque integram de curandis humani corporis malis methodum pertineat. Ab . . . Prospero Borgarutio recognita, emendata, ac in lucem edita. Formæ etiam instrumentorum, quibus chirurgi utuntur, his in libris apprime descriptæ sunt. 3 p. l., 475 ff., 23 l. 12°. *Venetiis, ex off. Valgrisiana*, 1569.

Vesalius (Andreas)—continued.

———. Opera omnia anatomica et chirurgica, cura Hermanni Boerhaave et Bernhardi Siegfried Albini. 2 v. [paged consecutively]. 20 p. l., 1156 pp., 26 l., 79 pl., port. fol. *Lugd. Bat., J. du Vivie et J. et H. Verbeck*, 1725.

Engraved title-page.

———. Ad Joachimum Roelants, de radice chinæ, epistolæ; in qua inserta sunt et de sparta parilla sub finem nonnulla. Ejusdem scriptum de ipsamet china, italicum ad Joachimum missum, sed nuper latinum accurate factum.

In: Luisinus (A.) Aphrodisiacus. Ed. emend. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728, 585–598.

———. Tabulæ ossium humanorum. Denuo edidit, earumque explicationem adauxit Eduardus Sandifort. iii, 50 pp., 24 pl. fol. *Lugd. Bat., S. et I. Luchtmans, P. van der Eyk et D. Vijgh*, 1782.

See, also, **Leveling** (H. P.) Anatomische Erklärung der Original-Figuren von A. Vesál samt einer Anwendung der Winslowischen Zergliederungslehre [etc.]. fol. *Ingolstadt*, 1781. ———. The same. fol. *Ingolstadt*, 1783.—**Rhazes.** Abubetri Rhazæ Maometha . . . opera. fol. *Basileæ*, 1544.

For Biography, see **Pettigrew** (T. J.) Med. port. gallery. 4°. *London* [1840], ii, no. 15, 6 pp., port.

See, also, Ann. Anat. & Surg. Soc., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1880, ii, 34–37 (G. J. Fisher). *Also:* Ann. de méd. belge, Brux., 1842, iv, 177–185 (Michéa). *Also:* Asclepiad, Lond., 1885, ii, 132–156, port. (B. W. Richardson). *Also:* Biol. Centralbl., Erlang., 1885–6, v, 242; 271; 336; 373; 404 (H. Tollin). *Also:* Clinic, Cincin., 1873, iv, 121–124 (P. S. Conner). *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1842, 2. s., x, 689; 721 (Michéa). *Also:* Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1848, i, 90–101, port. (A. Burggraeve). *Also:* N. Am. M.-Chir. Rev., Phila., 1861, v, 1–33. *Also:* Sperimentale, Firenze, 1861, 4. s., viii, 165–183 (D. Sicuro). *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1847, i, 537 (Baratte).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).—**Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Mem. of Sc., 12; 34; 191; 198.—**Galerie** méd., no. 24 (biog.).—**Parland** (T.) Collection, v. 1.

———. *See, also:*

Burggraeve (A.) Études sur André Vésale, précédées d'une notice historique sur sa vie et ses écrits. 8°. *Gand*, 1841.

Henerus (R.) Adversus Jacobi Sylvii depulsionum anatomicarum calumnias, pro Andrea Vesalio apologia, [etc.]. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1555.

Kingsley (C.) Vesalius the anatomist.

In his: Health and education. 8°. *New York*, 1874, 385–411.

Puteus (F.) Apologia in anatome pro Galeno, [etc.]. 8°. *Venetiis*, 1562.

Roth (M.) Andreas Vesalius in Basel. 8°. *Basel*, 1885.

———. Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis. Rektoratsrede gehalten bei der gemeinsamen Feier der Universität und der akademischen Gesellschaft zu Basel am 26. November 1885. 8°. *Basel*, 1886.

———. Andreas Vesalius Bruxellensis. 8°. *Berlin*, 1892.

Schoonen (L.) Hommage à André Vésale. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1847.

Sylvius (J.) Væsani cujusdam calumniarum in Hippocratis Galenique rem anatomicam depulsio.

In: Henerus (R.) Adversus J. Sylvii depulsionum anat. calumnias . . . apologia. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1555, 71–134.

Blacs. Emplacement de la statue de Vésale. Gaz. méd. belge, Brux., 1846, iv, 119.—**Inauguration** de la statue de Vésale. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1847, xxiv, 121–131.—**Statue** (La) Vésale. Gaz. méd. belge, Brux., 1848, vi, 11.—**Turner** (E.) Les six premières planches anatomiques de Vésale et leurs contrefaçons. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., xiv, 261–271. ———. Le portrait d'André Vésale au musée du Louvre. Les planches anatomiques du Grand livre d'anatomie et de l'Épitome (1543). *Ibid.*, 437; 469; 517. ———. Ce que sont devenues les planches de Vésale, publiées en 1543 dans le Grand ouvrage d'anatomie et dans l'Épitome. *Ibid.*, 1878, 2. s., xv, 49; 65; 113; 161; 177.—**Waltz** (G.) Ein Holograph des Andreas Vesalius. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1878, lxxiv, 553.

Vesalius & Valverda. Anatomie, ofte afbeeldinghe van de deelen des menschelijcken lichaems, en derselver verklaringhe. Met een aenwijsinghe om het selve te ontleden, volgens de leeringe Galleni, Vesalii, Fallopii, en Arantii. 1 p. l., 196 pp., 1 l., 42 pl. fol. *Amsterdam, C. Danckertz*, 1647.
Also, engraved title-page.

[**Vescovali** (A.)] Fognatura della città di Roma. Relazione alla commissione per la bonifica del sotto suolo di Roma. 74 pp. fol. *Roma, Bencini*, 1889.

Vesey (Francis), jun. Case upon the will of the late Peter Thellusson, esq. 135 pp. roy. 8°. *London, E. & R. Brooke* [*et al.*], [1798–9].

de Vésian (François) [1862–]. * Étude sur la pathologie des ponmons et du cœur chez les bossus. 69 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 22.

Vesicants.

See **Blisters**; **Cantharides**, *etc.*; **Insects** (*Medicinal*).

Vesicle (*Umbilical*).

VAN ROGGEN (A. W.) * De vesicula umbilicali. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1824.

Vesiculæ *seminales*.

See, also, **Semen**.

D'OYLEY (D.) A physiological essay on the glands termed vesiculæ seminales. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1806.

FAYE (F. C.) * De vesiculis seminalibus. 12°. *Skienæ*, 1841.

GUELLIOT (O.) * Des vésicules séminales; anatomie et pathologie. 4°. *Paris*, 1882.

HERCKENRATH (L. J.) * Bijdrage tot de kennis van den bouw en de verrigting der vesicula seminalis, en van het verdikte einde van het vas deferens, bij den mensch. [Leiden.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1858.

KAYSER (H.) * Untersuchungen über die Bedeutung der Samenblasen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1889].

LAMPFERHOFF (C. J.) * De vesicularum seminalium, quas vocant, natura atque usu. 8°. *Berolini*, [1835].

LEVY (J.) * Nonnulla de vesiculis seminalibus in homine. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, 1859.

Barbieri (G.) Della vera struttura delle vescicole spermatiche dell' uomo. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1854, cxlvii, 145–149.—**Bassius** (H.) Vesicularum seminalium inquisitio. *In his:* Obs. anat., 8°, Halæ Magdeb., 1731, 98–105, 1 pl.—**Carter** (J. T.) Seminal vesicles. Glasgow M. J., 1887, [4.] s., xxvii, 332–334. *Also:* Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1887, n. s., xliii, 240.—**Davy** (J.) Observations on the fluid in the vesiculæ seminales in man. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1838, l, 1–15. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [with additions], *in his:* Researches Phys. & Anat., 8°, Lond., 1839, i, 312–343.—**Duval** (M.) & **Hervé** (G.) Sur les vésicules séminales du marsouin. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 131.—**Hunter** (J.) Observations on the glands situated between the rectum and the bladder, called vesiculæ seminales. *In his:* Obs. certain parts animal œconomy [etc.], 4°, Lond., 1786, 27–43, 3 pl. *Also, in: Ibid.*, 8°, Lond., 1837, 20–33, 3 pl.—**Mayer.** [Ueber das Receptaculum seminis der Säugethiere.] Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1858, xv, pp. cxxix–cxxxiii.—**Remy** (C.) Nerfs éjaculateurs. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 497.

Vesiculæ *seminales* (*Abnormities, diseases, and injuries of*).

ABRAHAM (A.) * De morbis vesicularum seminalium. 8°. *Berolini*, [1848].

BOSSCHA (H.) * Diss. sistens observationem de vesiculæ seminalis sinistræ defectu, integris testibus, vase vero deferente sinistro clauso. 4°. *Leidæ*, 1813.

DREYER (A.) * Beiträge zur Pathologie der Samenblasen. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1891.

Vesiculæ *seminales* (*Abnormities, diseases, and injuries of*).

FISCHER (A.) * Ein Fall von Umwandlung der Samenblase in der Ureter. 8°. *Giessen*, 1892.

RAPIN (E.) * De l'inflammation de vésicules séminales et des canaux éjaculateurs. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1859.

WILSON (M.) On diseases of the vesiculæ seminales, and their associated organs, with special reference to the morbid secretions of the prostatic and urethral mucous membrane. 16°. *London*, 1856.

Albers (J. F. H.) Die Krankheiten der Saamenbläschen, der Vasa deferentia und der Ductus ejaculatorii. *In his:* Beob. a. d. Geb. d. Path. u. path. Anat., 8°, Bonn, 1838, ii, 44–104.—**Andral** fils. Notes sur les vésicules séminales du cochon d'Inde, et sur le liquide qu'elles contiennent, comparé à celui que renferme le canal déférent. J. de physiol. expér., Par., 1821, i, 74–77.—**Collard de Martigny.** Note sur des calculs trouvés dans les vésicules spermatiques de l'homme. J. de chim., méd., etc., Par., 1827, iii, 133. *Also:* Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. 1827, 2. éd., 1844, ii, 255.—**Corvisart.** [Ossification d'une des vésicules séminales, observée sur le cadavre d'un vieillard.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1848, xxiii, 26.—**Deville.** [Fusion assez rare des deux vésicules séminales en une seule.] *Ibid.*, 1846, xxi, 367.—**Dufour.** [Vésicules séminales d'un homme adulte chez lequel la vésicule du côté gauche n'existe pas.] *Ibid.*, 1853, xxviii, 154.—**Fuller** (E.) Seminal vesiculitis. J. Cutan. & Genito-Urin. Dis., N. Y., 1893, xi, 333–348.—**Günsburg.** Cysticercus in der rechten Samenblase eines Ebers mit Muskelhypertrophie und Katarrh der Harnblase. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Bresl., 1854, v, 306.—**Hartmann** (G.) Ein, wahrscheinlich eine colossal vergrösserte Samenblase, vorstellender, Tumor hinter der Harnblase, gefunden bei einem nicht ganz ausgetragenen ¾ Stunden nach der Geburt asphyctisch gestorbenen Knaben. Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1866, xxxvi, 51.—**Heineman.** Dilatation of seminal vesicles. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 267.—**Hemman** (J. A.) Scheinbare Hämorrhoidalzuntälle, von einer seltenen Ursache. *In his:* Med.-chir. Aufs., 8°, Berl., 1778, 84–92.—**Henry** (M.) Account of a case in which an abscess formed in the vesicula seminalis, and proved fatal by perforation of the bladder and extravasation of pus into the abdominal cavity. Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1849–50, xxxiii, 307–312.—**Hoffmann** (C. E. E.) Zwei Fälle von Umwandlung der Samenblasen in Harnleiter. Arch. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1872, xiii. 532–544, 1 pl.—**Horovitz** (M.) Zur Klinik der Samenblasenkrankheiten. Wien. med. Presse, 1889, xxx, 1313; 1349.—**Hutchinson** (J.) The kidneys of a boar pig, showing dilatation and atrophy consequent on disease of the vesiculæ seminales. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1881, xxxii, 312.—**Jackson.** Tubercular disease of one of the vesiculæ seminales. Boston M. & S. J., 1856, liv, 338. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1853–6, ii, 326.—**Lloyd** (J.) On inflammatory disease of the seminal vesicles. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1889, i, 882–884. ———. On spermato-cystitis (inflammation of the seminal vesicles). Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 974–976.—**Mensinga.** Entfernung der Zeugungsfähigkeit; Verstümmelung? Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1890, iv, 866–868.—**Mitchell** (C.) Case of calculi in the vesiculæ seminales. Lond. M. & S. J., 1830, v, 401–404.—**Norton.** Chronic suppurative inflammation of vesiculæ seminales; exhausting irritability of the bladder; cystotomy without relief; surgical kidney; death. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 530.—**Parkin** (A.) Two cases of disease of the vesiculæ seminales (chronic vesiculitis). Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891–2, xxv, 9–12.—**Primrose** (A.) Infective inflammation of the vesiculæ seminales. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1892, xvii, 95–99.—**Purser** (J. M.) Inflammation of left vesicula seminalis; cystitis; endocarditis bacteritica; secondary abscesses. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1875–7, n. s., vii, 254–256. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc. 1877, lxiv, 553–555.—**Ralfe.** Cystic tumour of the left seminal vesicle; undescended left testicle. Lancet, Lond., 1876, ii, 782.—**Reliquet.** Coliques spermatiques. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1879, liii, 891; 915.—**Sée.** [Un kyste des vésicules séminales.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1858, xxxiii, 24.—**Smith** (N. R.) Hydrocele of the seminal vesicle. Lancet, Lond., 1872, ii, 558.—**Ullmann** (E.) Exstirpation tuberkulöser Samenbläschen. Centralbl. f. Chir., Leipz., 1890, xvii, 137–139. *Also, transl.:* Internat. J. Surg., N. Y., 1890, iii, 98.—**Vernenil.** Inflammation des vésicules séminales. J. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1874, xlv, 15–18.—**Younge** (G. H.) Contusion over the sacrum; suspected injury to the vesiculæ seminales. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, ii, 972.—**Zahn** (F. W.) Ueber einen Fall von primärem Sarkom der Samenblase, zugleich als Beitrag über eine eigenthümliche Art von Geschwulstmetastasen. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885, xxii, 22–30.

Vesicular *diseases.*

See, also, **Fever** (*Miliary*); **Herpes**; **Miliaria**; **Pompholyx.**

Velten (C. J.) *De pomphis. 8°. *Berolini*, 1842.

Allen (J.) Case of vesicular disease, supposed to have been contracted from a sheep; autopsy. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1857, n. s., xv, 118.—**Meier.** Ein bösartig Fieber mit einem Blasenfriesel von ausserordentlicher Grösse. N. Mag. f. Aerzte, Leipz., 1782, iv, 511.—**Pâcal** (F.) Ueber die Blutblase (Vesica sanguinea Pácali). Wien. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 1039-1042.

Vésigné (J.-B.) *Sur le rhumatisme. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1823, No. 81, v. 179.

———. *Essai et recherches sur la tumeur et sur la fistule lacrymales. vi, 7–99 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1824, No. 202, v. 188.

See, also, **Lisfranc** (Jacques). Des rétrécissemens de l'urètre. 8°. *Paris*, 1824. ———. The same. Ueber Verengerungen der Harnröhre. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1824.

Vesin (L.) *Considérations sur quelques points de physiologie mécanique. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 377, v. 293.

de Vésine-Larue (Edgar). *Relation d'une épidémie de suette miliaire observé à Montagnac (Hérault), juin et juillet 1864. viii, 9–128 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1864, No. 69. [P., v. 47.]

———. Essai sur l'avortement considéré au point de vue du droit criminel, de la médecine légale et de la respousabilité médicale lorsqu'il est provoqué par le médecin pour le salut de la mère. 84 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1866.

de Vésine-Larue (G.) *Cousidérations sur l'action des eaux sulfureuses uaturelles dans le traitement des paralysies. vi, 7–99 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier, L. Cristin & Cie.*, 1863, No. 78. C.

Veslingius (Adolphus). *De abortu. 13 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1703.

Veslingius (Joanues) [1598–1649]. Syntagma anatomicum. 6 p. l., 274 pp., 7 l., 25 pl. (paged in text). 4°. *Patavii, typ. P. Frambotti*, 1647.

Additional, engraved title-page.

———. The same. Commentariis illustratum a Gerardo Blasio. 10 p. l., 276 pp., 6 l., 228 pp., 10 l. 4°. *Amstelodami, apud J. Janssonium*, 1659.

The commentary of Blasius has separate title-page and pagination. The syntagma has 25 pl.; the commentary 4 pl., included in the pagination. Additional, engraved title-page.

———. The same. Ed. 2ª. 10 p. l., 558 pp., 8 l., 51 pl. (paged in text), port. 4°. *Amstelodami, apud J. Janssonium à Wæsberge*, 1666.

Additional, engraved title-page.

Another copy, on which the date on title-page has been altered to 1673, that on engraved, additional title-page to 1669.

———. The same. Cui addita noviter fuit erudita epistola Georgii Hieronymi Velschii. 2 p. l., 482 pp., 7 l., 51 pl., port. 4°. *Patavii, apud P. M. Frambottum*, 1677.

Additional, engraved title-page.

———. The same. 4 p. l., 560 pp., 8 l., 51 pl. (paged in text). 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, A. Schouten*, 1696.

———. The same. The anatomy of the body of man: wherein is exactly described every part thereof, in the same manner as it is commonly shewed in publick anatomies . . . Published in Latin . . . and Englished by Nich. Culpeper. 7 p. l., 192 pp., 23 l., 23 pl. fol. *London, P. Cole*, 1653.

Three plates wanting.

———. The same. 3 p. l., 192 pp., 24 l., 24 pl. fol. *London, G. Sawbridge*, 1677.

———. The same. Koustige ontleding des menschelijcken lichaems in 't Latijn beschreven. Vertaelt door Gerardus Blasius. 9 p. l., 259 pp., 10 l., 24 pl. 12°. *Amsterdam, G. Sweerman*, 1661.

———. The same. Künstliche Zerlegung des gantzen menschlichen Leibes. Anfangs in lateinischer Sprache beschrieben, und mit vielen schönen Figuren gezieret. Itzo aber, allen Wund-Aertzten zu sonderbaren, höchst-erspriesslichen Nutzen, ins Teutsche übersetzt durch Gerhardum Blasium. 5 p. l., 333 pp., 16 l., 37 pl. 12°. *Nürnberg, J. Hoffmann*, 1676.

Additional, engraved title-page.

———. The same. Tavole anatomiche spiegate in lingua italiana. 24 pl., 12 l. fol. *Padova, G. B. Conzatti*, 1745.

———. The same. Tavole anatomiche, purgate di molti errori corsi nelle antecedenti edizioni. 14 pp., 22 pl. 4°. *Padova*, 1802.

———. Observationes anatomicæ et epistolæ medicæ ex schedis posthumis selectæ et editæ a Th. Bartholino. 3 p. l., 248 pp. 12°. *Hagæ Comitum, P. Gosse*, 1740.

See, also, **Bartholinus** (Thomas). De insolitis partus humani viis, [etc.]. 16°. *Hafniæ*, 1664.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).—**Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 124.

Vesoul.

Cuynat. Topographie physique et médicale de la ville de Vesoul, chef-lieu du département de la Haute-Saône. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1818, v, 1–33.

Vesoux (Amédée) [1857–]. *De l'emploi de l'iodure de potassium chez les phthisiques. 70 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 4°. *Lyon*, 1883, No. 166.

Vespa (Giuseppe) [1727–1804]. Dell' arte ostetricia; trattato diviso in tre parti, precedute da varj ragionamenti. xi, 70 pp., 1 tab. sm. 4°. *Firenze, A. Bonducci*, 1761.

Contains only: Ragionamento primo.

———. Lettera ad un amico, in occasione d' un nuovo strumento inventato per tagliare la cornea lucida nel fare l' operazione della cateratta per estrazione. xxviii pp., 1 pl. sm. 4°. *Firenze, Moueke*, 1769.

For Biography, see Imparziale, Firenze, 1877, xvii, 46–51 (A. Filippi).

Vesperleder (Franciscus Philippus Josephus). An phthisi pulmonari mutatio aëris? 11 pp. 4°. [*Monspelii, H. Peeh*, 1713.] [P., v. 1218.]

Title-page wanting.

Vesse.

Lefort (J.) Rapport sur la source de Vesse (Allier). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1876, 2. s., v, 332–334.

Vesseaux (Jules) [1854–]. *Contribution à l'étude des abcès froids idiopathiques des parois du thorax. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 84.

Vesselle (Antoine-Prosper). *Du cancer du pancréas. 29 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1852, No. 52, v. 533.

Vesselle (Ferdinand). *Essai sur une forme rhumatismale de la paralysie agitante. 63 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1881, No. 88.

Vessels.

See **Blood-vessels**; **Lacteals**; **Lymphatics.**

de Vest (Julius Octavianus Antonius). De respiratione et de glandulæ thyroideæ functione. 21 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Vindobonæ, typ. Congregationis Mechitaristicæ*, 1831.

———. Sopra gli stabilimenti destinati alla cura delle malattie degli occhi in generale ed in particolare sopra quello aperto a Spittal (regno Illirico). 13 pp. 8°. *Padova, tipi della Minerva*, 1837. [P., v. 1885.]

Repr. from: Comentarii di medicina del Dott. G. F. Spongia, 1837.

von Vest (*Lorenz Chrysanth Jakob Anton Otto*), Edler [1776–1840].

Macher (M.) Dr. Lorenz Chrysanth Edler von Vest. Jahresb. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Steiermark, Graz, 1866–7, iv, 17–48.

Vest (Victor). *Considérations sur la nature et les causes de la maladie appelée fièvre puerpérale, fondées sur des observations cliniques. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1832.

Vestdijk (S.) Oppervlakkige beschouwingen over den intellectueelen toestand onzer gymnastiek en hare examens. 1 p. l., 145 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, J. F. Haeseker*, 1869.

———. Mededeelingen omtrent een nieuw gymnastiekwerktuig genaamd medisch-orthopaedisch hijschtoestel. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Haarlem, J. F. van Dobben*, 1873.

Vester (Petrus Joannes Gustavus). *De enterotomia. 10 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1863.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, x, 1863, vii, med. vii.

Vesterbrunn.

Stahre (L.) Undersökning af Vesterbrunns helsovatten. [Analysis of the mineral waters of Vesterbrunn, in Sweden.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1876, xxxviii, 404–417.

Vestfossen.

Magelssen (A.) Om nogle nye norske Mineralkilder ved Vestfossen. [New Norwegian mineral springs in Vestfossen.] Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1885, 3. R., xv, 292–301.

Vesti (Caspar. Henricus) [–1713]. *De aëre atmosphærico, ejusque effectu in corpore humano naturali et præternaturali. 17 l. sm. 4°. *Erffurti, typ. Groschianis*, [1703].

Vesti (Christophorus Wilhelmus). *De lapide bezoardico orientali, physice et medice considerato. 7 l. 4°. *Erffordiæ, typ. Groschianis*, [1707].

Vesti (Justus) [1651–1715]. Compendium institutionum medicarum iv. disputationibus comprehensum. 188 pp. 24°. *Erfurti, typ. J. H. Groschii*, 1686.

———. The same. Ed. 2ª. 188 pp. 24°. *Erfurti, sumpt. J. C. Birckneri*, 1688.
Bound with: Wedel (G. W.) Theoremata medica [etc.]. 24°. *Jenæ*, 1692.

———. [Pr.] de ventriculi structura. [Cum vita candidati Christoph Michael Horlacher.] 4 l. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Groschianis*, [1689].

———. [Pr.] de dignitate medicinæ. [Cum vita candidati Joach. Frid. Schultze.] 4 l. 4°. *Erfurti, stanno Kindlebiano*, [1699].

Vestner (Georg). Promotions-Ordnungen für Mediciner an den Universitäten Berlin, Bonn, Breslau, Erlangen, Freiburg, Giessen, Göttingen, Greifswald, Halle, Heidelberg, Jena, Kiel, Königsberg, Leipzig, Marburg, München, Rostock, Strassburg, Tübingen, Würzburg. Nach amtlichen Quellen. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 12°. *Erlangen, T. Bläsing*, 1889.

Vestnik klinicheskoi i sudebnoi pschiatrii i nevropatologii. Povremennoe izdanie pod redaktsiei I. P. Merjeevskago. [Conrier of clinical and legal psychiatry and nevropathology.] [Half-yearly.] v. 1–10, 1883–93. 8°. *St. Petersburg.*
Current. Want no. 2, v. 3, 1885.

Vestnik narodnoi pomotchi. Ejenedelnii journal obtchestva popetchenija o ranenichе voinache. [Conrier for national aid. Weekly journal published under the direction of the Association for the Aid of Sick and Wounded.] Nos. 1–20, 1877. fol. *St. Petersburg.*

Vestnik obshestvennoi gigieni, sudebnoi i prakticheskoi meditsini, izdavaemyi Meditsinskim Departamentom. [Conrier of general hygiene, of forensic and practical medicine, issued by the Medical Department.] [Monthly; 4 v. annually.] v. 1–19, 1889–93. 8°. *St. Petersburg.*
Current. A continuation of: **Vestnik** sudebnoi meditsini i obshestvennoi gigieni, 1882–8.

Vestnik obshestvennoi veterinarii. Izdavaemyi Obshestvom veterinarnych vrachei v S.-Peterburgie pod redaktsiei V. E. Voronzova. [Conrier of general veterinary medicine. Published by the Society of Veterinary Surgeons of St. Petersburg under the editorship of V. E. Voronzoff.] [Semi-monthly.] v. 1–5, 1889–93. 4°. *St. Petersburg.*
Current.

Vestnik obshestvennoi veterinarii—continued.

Vestnik oftalmologii. Dvuchmesjatchii oftalmologicheskii journal, izdavaemyi pod redaktsiei A. V. Chodin'a. [Ophthalmological conrier. Bi-monthly ophthalmological journal.] v. 1–10, 1884–93. 8°. *Kieff.*
Current.

Vestnik rossiskago obshestva Krasnago Kresta, sostojashago pod augusteishim pokrovitelstvom Eja Gosudavini Imperatritsi. [Courier of Russian Society of the Red Cross.] [Weekly.] 1882–3; 1885–92. 4°. *St. Petersburg.*

Vestnik sudebnoi meditsini i obshestvennoi gigieni, izdavaemii Meditsinskim Departamentom. [Conrier of legal medicine and public hygiene, published by the medical department.] [Quarterly.] Volumes for 1882–8. roy. 8°. *St. Petersburg.*
In 1889 continued as: **Vestnik** obshestvennoi gigieni, sudebnoi i prakticheskoi meditsini.

Vestnik Vodolechenija i russkich mineralnich vode. [Hydrotherapeutical Courier and Russian mineral waters.] Edited by Dr. Galanin. [Monthly.] v. 1, 1881. 8°. *St. Petersburg.*
Ended.

Vesuvius.

Casoria (E.) Predominio della potassa nelle acque termo-minerali vesuviane (Nunziante e Montella). Idrologia, Firenze, 1889, xi, 197–201.

Veszprim.

See **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), *by localities.*

Vetau.

Killias (E.) Vetan im Unter-Engadin 5490′ ü. M. als Luftkurort. Eine topographisch-klimatologische Skizze. 8°. *Chur*, 1875.

Vétault (E) *Considérations étiologiques sur l'hydrocèle des adultes. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 221.

Vétault (Louis-Marie-Pierre). *Sur le croup. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1832, No. 143, v. 252.

Vétault (Victor) [1854–]. Du délire hypochondriaque dans certaines formes d'aliénation mentale. 141 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ollier-Henry*, 1886.

———. *Des conditions de la responsabilité au point de vue pénal chez les alcoolisés. 232 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 356.

Vetch.

See **Vicia** *sativa.*

Vetch (Joannes) [1783–1835]. *De partibus irritabilitate præditis. 2 p. l., 25 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Niell et socii*, 1804. [P., v. 30.]

———. An account of the ophthalmia which has appeared in England since the return of the British army from Egypt. viii, 141 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Longman [and others]*, 1807. [P., v. 32; 637.]

———. The same. Geschichte der Ophthalmie, welche in England nach der Rückkehr der brittischen Armee herrschte. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt von H. S. Michälis. xii, 88 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, Maurer*, 1817.

———. Observations on the treatment of opaque cornea, addressed to the director general and principal inspectors of the army medical department. 15 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Chichester, W. Mason*, 1812. [P., v. 637.]

———. A practical treatise on the diseases of the eye. x (1 l.), 267 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, G. & W. B. Whittaker*, 1820.

———. *See, also:*
Adams (*Sir* W.) A reply to a pamphlet recently published by Doctor Vetch, upon the sub-

Vetch (Joannes)—continued.
ject of the Egyptian ophthalmia, and to other productions of a similar character. 8°. *London*, 1818.

Vetcherkevitch (Ludwig). * O naibolie ndobnych sposobach dobyvanija chlora dlja dezinfektsii. [On the most efficient method of using chlorine as disinfectant.] 64 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, R. Laferentz*, 1888.

Vetchtomoff (Eug.) Povtoritelnyi kurs semiotiki vnutrennich bolicznei. Vademecum diagnosta-terapevta. [Pt. ii.] [Repetition course on semeiology of internal diseases; diagnostico-therapeutical vade-mecum.] 235, iii, xv, viii pp. 8°. *Moskva, Univ. tip.*, 1890.

Vételay (G.-Th.) * Considérations sur les psendarthroses et leur traitement; méthode des injections irritantes. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1869, No. 176.

Vételay (J.-T.) * Quelques considérations sur l'origine et le traitement de la tumeur lacrymale. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1863, No. 145.

Vételet (Alexandre-Léon-Charles-Yves) [1858–]. * De la réunion par première intention des traumatismes récents. 55 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1886, No. 42.

Vetenskaps-Handlinger för Läkare och Fältskärer. Utgifne af Sven Hedin. [Scientific transactions for physicians and surgeons.] v. 1–7, 1793–1805. 8°. *Stockholm.*
Continued as: **Vetenskaps-Journal** för Läkare och Fältskärer.

Vetenskaps-Journal för Läkare och Fältskärer, utgifven af Sven Hedin. v. 2, 1801. 8°. *Stockholm.*

Veteran (A) [*pseudon.*]. Hints to the sick, the lame, and the lazy; or passages in the life of a hydropathist. v, 97 pp. 4°. *London, J. Ollivier*, 1847.

Veterinär-ärztliches Taschenbuch. Hrsg. von Th. Adam. v. 16, 18, 20, 24, 25, 30, 31, 33, 1876–93. 12°. *Würzburg.*
Current. In 1890, v. 30. Ph. J. Göring became editor.

Veterinär-Kalender. Taschenbuch für Thierärzte mit Tagesnotizbuch. Verfasst und hrsg. von Alois Koch. v. 8–9, 11–14, 16, 1885–93. 12°. *Leipzig u. Wien.*
Current.

Veterinär-Kalender für die Jahre 1887–94. Bearbeitet von C. Müller und W. Dieckerhoff. 12°. *Berlin.*
Current.

Veterinär-Normalien betreffend die Organisation des österr. und des ungar. Veterinärwesens einschliesslich Bosniens und der Hercegovina. Sammlung von Veterinärgesetzen und Verordnungen unter Mitwirkung der Herren Wenzel Czech, Franz Grundt, Franz Hutyra [*et al.*] hrsg. von Alois Koch. 1. Band: Das Civil-Veterinärwesen. 1. Bd. 1. Abth. 2. Hlfte. 2. Abth. vi (1 l.), 421–1119, xv, 894 pp. 12°. *Wien*, 1891–4.

Veterinärpolizei-Gesetze (Die) und Verordnungen für das Königreich Sachsen. Zum Gebrauche für Verwaltungsbeamte, Gemeindevorstände, Thierärzte und Landwirthe zusammengestellt von O. Siedamgrotzky. 2. umgearbeitete Aufl. vii, 234 pp. 16°. *Dresden, G. Schönfeld*, 1893.

Veterinärwesen (Das) im Königreich Sachsen. Sammlung der Gesetze und Verordnungen, die sich auf die Ausübung der Thierheilkunde beziehen. I. Die Organisation der Veterinär-Polizei. II. Ausübung der Thierheilkunde. Thierärzte. III. Arzneiwaarenhandel und Apothekenwesen. IV. Thierzucht. V. Transport und Haltung von Thieren. VI. Fleischbeschau.

Veterinärwesen (Das) [etc.]—continued.
VII. Abdeckerei. Zusammengestellt von O. Siedamgrotzki. viii, 192 pp. 8°. *Dresden, G. Schönfeld*, 1893.

Veterinaria (La). Periodico mensile dedicato al progresso della medicina veterinaria e della zootechnia. Direttori: Ercole Ardenghi e Giacinto Fogliata. v. 1–2, 1880–81. 8°. *Casalmaggiore* [*or Parma*], 1880; *Milano*, 1881.

Veterinaria (La) española, revista profesional y científica. Director: L. F. Gallego. Se publica tres veces al mes. v. 20–21, 1876–7; v. 28–36, 1884–93. fol. & 8°. *Madrid.*
Current.

Veterinarian (The); or monthly journal of veterinary science. v. 1–67, 1828–94. 8°. *London.*
Current. Edited successively by W. Percivall, W. Youatt, W. Dick, W. F. Karkeek, Prof. Morton, Prof. Simonds, M. W. Leblanc, Prof. Varnell, Prof. Tuson, and Prof. Brown.

Veterinarnii Vestnik, journal nauchnoi i prakticheskoi zoojatrii. [Veterinary Courier, scientific and practical journal of zooiatry.] Red. E. M. Zemmerom & P. A. Gordieff. v. 3, 5–11, 1884–93. roy. 8°. *Charkoff.*
Current.

Veterinarnoe Dielo. Vichodite dva raza v miesjatse, pod red. A. I. Alexieff. [Veterinary issue.] [Semi-monthly.] v. 3–9, 1885–91. 8°. *St. Petersburg.*
In 1886, v. 4, became weekly.

Veterinarnyi Kalendar. Spravochnaja klinika dlja vetcrinarnych vrachei vsiech vedomstve. Izdanie J. M. Schmulevicha. [Veterinary calendar. Clinical enquirer for veterinary surgeons, with list of names.] Volumes for 1887, 1888. 12°. *St. Petersburg.*

Veterinary College, London. To the public. [A short statement of its views and objects.] 8 pp. 4°. [*London*, 1814.]

Veterinary College Institute of New York City. Circular [with tariff of charges]. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Veterinary (The) Gazette. A monthly journal of practical veterinary medicine and surgery. Edited by Chas. A. Meyer, James Hamill, and Henry E. Earl. v. 1–2, May, 1880, to Jan., 1882, 8°. *New York.*
No. 9, v. 2, last published.

Veterinary (The) Journal and Annals of Comparative Pathology. Edited by George Fleming. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1–38, July, 1875, to Dec., 1894. 8°. *London.*
Current.

Veterinary Medical Association. An abstract of the proceedings . . . during its annual sessions. 1.–5, 1836–7; 1840–41. 5 v. 8°. *London*, 1837–41.
———. Transactions. 6.–8., 1841–2; 1843–4. 3 v. 8°. *London*, 1842–4.

Veterinary *medicine.*

See **Animals, Cattle, Horse,** *Diseases of*; **Jurisprudence** (*Veterinary*); **Medicine** (*Veterinary*); **Pathology** (*Comparative*).

Veterinary *obstetrics.*

See **Obstetrics** (*Veterinary*).

Veterinary (The) Record, and Transactions of the Veterinary Medical Association. Edited by Profs. Spooner, Simonds, and Morton. [Quarterly.] v. 1–6, 1845–50. 8°. *London.*
Continuation of: **Transactions** of the Veterinary Medical Association.

Veterinary *surgery.*

See **Surgery** (*Veterinary*).

Veterum et clarorum medicorum græcorum varia opuscula [xxi]. Primo nunc impensis Anastasii, Nicolaï, Zoës et Michaëlis, fratrum

Veterum et clarorum medicorum [etc.]—cont'd. Zosimadarum, nobilissimorum Joanninorum, de litteris græcis intra et extra patriam suam optime meritorum ex Oribasii codice Mosquensi græce edidit, interpretationem latinam Jo. Baptistæ Rasarii, item suas animadversiones et indicem vocabulorum adjecit Christianus Fridericus de Matthæi. xiv (1 l.), 416 pp. 4°. *Mosquæ, lit. Cæsareæ Universitatis*, 1808.
Greek and Latin text.

Veth (P. J.) Java geographisch, ethnologisch, historisch. Register en verbeteringen. viii, 86 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, de Erven F. Bohn*, 1884.

Vethake (John W.) A discourse on the western autumnal disease. Read before the Tenth District Medical Society of Ohio, at Chillicothe, May 30th, 1826. 39 pp. 8°. *Chillicothe, J. Baillhache & Co.*, 1826. [*Also, in:* P., v. 833.]

Vetlesen (H. J.) Ætiologiske studier over struma. 88 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Kristiania, H. Aschehoug & Co.*, 1887.

Vetlesen (Unger). Om Dilatatio Ventriculi; dens historiske Udvikling og kliniske Betydning. iv, 241 pp. 8°. *Kristiania, der Steenske Bogtrykkeri*, 1887.
Suppl. to: Norsk Mag. f. Lægevidensk., Christiania, 1887, No. 2, Feb.

Vetralla. Regolamento di pubblica igiene per la città di Vetralla. 10 pp. 8°. [*Viterbo, tip. Monarchi*, 1886.]

Vetriolo.

Gnaita (R.) Il clima e le acque di Vetriolo nel Trentino. Riv. ital. di terap. ed ig., Piacenza, 1890, x, 301–306.

Vetsch (Ulrich). *Ueber den Frühjahrscatarrh der Conjunctiva. 51 pp. 8°. *Zürich, v. Zürcher u. Furrer*, 1879. C.

Vette (Jo. Andreas). *De noxis ex cohibita suppuratione. 3 p. l., 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, [1740].
For Biography, see **Hebenstreit** (Jo. Ernestus).

Vette (Joh. Georgius). *De catameniis. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderovici, apud viduam et filium A. Sas*, [1711].
See, also, **von Heucher** (Joh. Henr.) & **Vette** (Jo. Georg). Muliebria. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1710].

Vetenskaps-Journal för Läkare och Fältskärer, utgifven af J. Berzelius och E. Gadelius. v. 1, 1806–10 [in 4 nos.]. 8°. *Stockholm.*
A continuation of: **Vetenskaps-Handlinger** för Läkare och Fältskärer.

Vetter (Adalbert) [1865–]. *Ueber Kastration bei Verkrümmerung der Müller'schen Gänge. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer u. Co.*, 1891.

Vetter (Aloys Rudolph) [1765–1806]. Auszug aus der neuern Knochenlehre. 5 p. l., 251 pp. 12°. *Wien, S. Hartl*, 1788.

———. Anatomische Grundbegriffe von den Eingeweiden des Menschen, und ihren Verrichtungen. 7 p. l., 360 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Wien, S. Hartl*, 1788.

———. Kurzgefasste Beschreibung aller Gefässe und Nerven des menschlichen Körpers. 3 p. l., 491 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Wien, S. Hartl*, 1789.
Plates wanting.

———. Neueingerichtete Muskellehre für Schüler der Arzneykunde. 3 p. l., 215 pp. 12°. *Wien, S. Hartl*, 1790.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vetter (Ferdinandus) [1836–]. *De cyllopodia cum descriptione casus pedis vari. 32 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1856].

Vetter (Franz) [1839–]. *De ruptoris perinei. 26 pp. 8°. *Halis, typ. orphanotrophei*, [1866]. C.

Vetter (Fridericus Gottlob.) [1774–]. *De remediorum viribus et usu salubriter limitandis in corpore hominum ægrotorum arte mutando. 37 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, C. Tauchnitz*, [1797].
For Biography, see **Platner** (Ernestus).

Vetter (Fried. Guil. Aug.) [1799–]. *De constitutionum atmosphæræ varietatibus. 30 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brüschckianis*, [1828].

———. Ueber den Gebrauch und die Wirkungen künstlicher und natürlicher Mineralbrunnen. Ein Beitrag zur Begründung einer Pharmakodynamik der Mineralwässer. xvi, 188 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1835.

———. Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch der Heilquellenlehre. Nach dem neuesten Standpunkte der physikalischen und physiologischen Wissenschaften, so wie nach eigenen ärztlichen Erfahrungen systematisch bearbeitet. 2 pts. in 1 v. xxiii, 464 pp.; viii, 515 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1838.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. 2 v. xxx, 640 pp.; x, 1067 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1845.
Separate title of v. 1: Handbuch der allgemeinen Heilquellenlehre. Separate title of v. 2: Handbuch der speciellen Heilquellenlehre.

———. Allgemeines Brunnen- und Badebuch. Zunächst für Kurgäste. xii, 380 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Thome*, 1840.
Also, Editor of: **Annalen** der Struve'schen Brunnenanstalten, Berlin, 1841–3.
See, also, **Toelichting** van den brief over den besmettelijken aard der Aziatische cholera, [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1832.

———. *See, also:*
Sachs (J. I. J.) Würdigung der zeitherigen literarischen Umtriebe der Herren: J. Minding, Dieffenbach, Hirschwald, Ippel, Lessing und Vetter, gegen mich. 8°. *Berlin*, 1843.

Vetter (Godofredus). *De doloribus ad partum, eorumque partitione. 46 pp. 8°. *Marburgi-Cattorum, lit. typog. acad.*, [1795].

Vetter (J. C.) & Co. The Leclanché apparatus and Leclanché-Faradic. An improved electrical medical instrument, designed for every-day home use. 3 l. 8°. *New York*, [*n. d.*].

Vetter (Joannes Christophorus). *De cholera. 25 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Viadr., e typ. Apitziano*, [1797]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 164.]

Vetter (Joannes Matthæus). *De morbis amatoriis. 42 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. Kunstmannianis*, 1787.

Vetter (Joh. Michael) [1793–]. *Paucula quædam de dentibus purgandis et evellendis, accedente brevi primariorum instrumentorum descriptione quibus ad illos evellendos utuntur. 36 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, G. Maret*, [1827].
For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

Vetter (Pistothens Gustavus Adolphus) [1835–]. *De inoculatione varicellarum et vaccinarum earumque contagiis. 57 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. E. Polzii*, 1859.

———. Ueber die Reflexe als diagnostisches Hilfsmittel bei schweren Erkrankungen des centralen Nervensystems.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1885, No. 261 (Inn. Med., No. 90, 2381–2428).

Vetter (Sebastianus Ludovicus) [1771–1821]. *De separatione præternaturali secundinarum. 2 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Fiedlerianis*, [1796].
For Biography, see **von Loder** (Justus Christianus).

Vetterlein ([Fr. W. H.] Maximilian) [1847–]. *Ueber die combinirte Wendung bei Placenta prævia nach J. Braxton Hicks. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, [1873]. C.

Vettin ([Ulricus Franciscus] Fridericus) [1820–]. *De scorbuto. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1843].

Vettori. *See* Victorius.

Vétu (Omer-Joseph) [1852–]. *Du pronostic des fractures compliquées traitées par la méthode antiseptique. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 60.

Vétu (P.-A.) *Considérations sur le traitement de la luxation du fémur en bas et en dedans sur le trou obturateur, suivies d'une observation de réduction par un procédé particulier. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 115, v. 285.

Vetus (Joannes) [Jean **Le Vieil**]. Orationes in medicinæ commendationem, et in gratiam octodecim medicæ laureæ candidatorum institutæ, ac in eorundem scholis per tres continuos dies habitæ, in quibus perpetua gymnasiorum corporis et animi comparatio explicatur. Ad . . . Ægidium Bordinum. 155 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Parisiis, apud F. Morellum*, 1560.

Vetvinski (Ivan Michailovitch). *O patologo-anatomicheskich izmenenijach v serdechnych uzlach tcheloveka pi diphterite i septicemii. [Pathologo-anatomical changes of cardiac ganglia in man, in diphtheritis and septicæmia.] 36 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Muchnik*, 1891.

Veuillet de Vulliel (François). *See* **de Vulliel** (François Veuillet).

Veuillot (Louis) [1813–]. Les odeurs de Paris. 11. éd. xvi, 472 pp. 12°. *Paris, V. Palmé*, 1866.

For Portrait [caricature], *see* **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vevey.

Climat de Vevey; tableaux météorologiques. 8°. *Vevey*, [1860].

Veyland (A.-N.) Les plaies sanglantes du Christ reproduites dans trois vierges chrétiennes vivant actuellement dans le Tyrol; traduit de relations anglaises, italiennes et allemandes, auxquelles le traducteur a joint une esquisse sur la stigmatisée de la Provence, et une introduction générale tant sur la stigmatisation que sur les preuves du christianisme catholique. 462 pp., 1 pl. 16°. *Metz, Pallez & Rousseau*, 1844.

Veyne. Mort apparente et mort réelle; artériotomie; moyen facile et certain de distinguer la mort apparente de la mort réelle et de rendre impossibles les enterrements prématurés. 28 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1874.

Veyne (François-Auguste). *Recherches cliniques sur la blennorrhagie syphilitique. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 312, v. 567.

de Veyran (L.).
Co-Editor of: **Journal** des sages-femmes, Paris, 1873–4.

Veyras (Jaques). Traicté de chirurgie, contenant le vraye méthode de guérir playes d'arquebusade, selon Hippocras, Galen et Paracelse, avec réfutation des erreurs qui s'y commettent. Par M. . . . et M. Tannequin Guilhemet . . . avec l'advis et jugement de M. Laur. Joubert. Imprimé nouvellement. 15 p. l., 184 pp. 16°. *Lyon, B. Vincent*, 1581.

Veyrasse (*La*).

Henry (O.) Eau acidulée alcalino-terreuse et ferrugineuse dite de la Veyrasse (Hérault); analyse et rapport. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1851–2, xvii, 1153–1155.

Veyrat (A.-É[mile]) [1801–68]. *Propositions de médecine. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825, No. 34, v. 191.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1868, xxxv, 192 (Caffe).

Veyrat (Ernest). *Du tympan artificiel. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 304.

Veyret (Eugène). *Hygiène à bord d'un navire d'émigrants. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 360.

———. The same. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Parent*, 1874.

Veyret (Gabriel). *I. Des fumigations cinnabrées dans le traitement des maladies de la peau; faire connaître les cas auxquels elles sont applicables, exposer leur mode d'administration et leurs effets. II. [etc.]. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 330, v. 368.

Veyrières (Félix). *Recherches sur le nitrite d'amyle, action physiologique, effets thérapeutiques. 1 p. l., 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 98.

de Veyrines (C.) *Dissertation sur la morsure de la vipère, et sur son traitement. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1817, No. 514.

Veysset (Louis-Léon) [1860–]. *De l'influence des maladies infectieuses sur le développement de l'épilepsie. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 243.

Veyssière. Hygiène et salubrité publiques. Rapport à Monsieur le maire de Rouen sur le Congrès ouvert à la Faculté de médecine de Paris, le 26 juillet 1888, pour l'étude de la tuberculose humaine et animale (suivi d'une communication faite au même Congrès). 24 pp. 8°. *Rouen, J. Lecerf*, 1888.

Veyssière (J.-B.-Hippolyte). *Essai sur la médication émolliente. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825, No. 69, v. 192.

Veyssière (J.-M.) *Des hémorrhagies utérines pendant les trois derniers mois de la grossesse et pendant l'accouchement. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 156, v. 298.

Veyssière (Raphael). *Recherches cliniques et expérimentales sur l'hémianesthésie de cause cérébrale. 2 p. l., 88 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 380.

de Vezeaux de Lavergne. *Étude critique sur la pathogénie des hydropisies aignës à frigore, sans albuminurie. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 221.

Vèzes (Jean) [1865–]. *Anévrysmes des artères de la jambe. 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 82.

Vézian (Félix). *Du muguet. [Montpellier.] 56 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lunel*, 1876, No. 51.

Vézien (Ernest). *Considérations sur les fièvres de l'Algérie. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1850, No. 64, v. 502.

Vezin (Hermann) [1797–1861]. Vorschriften wie man sich beim Herannahen und während des Herrschens der Cholera zu verhalten und wie man die von derselben befallenen Kranken in dem ersten Zeitraume der Krankheit zu behandeln hat. 32 pp. 8°. *Osnabrück, F. Rackhorst*, 1831. [P., v. 739.]

———. Ueber die Krätze und ihre Behandlung nach der englischen Methode. vii, 76 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Osnabrück, F. Rackhorst*, 1836.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. ix, 101 pp. 8°. *Osnabrück, Rackhorst*, 1843.

———. Sendschreiben an den Herrn . . . G. P. Holscher, die Ausübung der Wundarzneikunst betreffend. iv, 40 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1846.

———. Ueber Krankenhäuser, die Krankenpflege durch christliche Genossenschaften und über die Wirksamkeit französischer, englischer und russischer Frauen in den Hospitälern der Krim und der Türkei. iv, 5–84 pp. 8°. *Münster, Theissing*, 1858.

See, also, **Thomassen à Thuessink** (E. J.) Abhandlungen über die Masern, [etc.]. 8°. *Osnabrück*, 1831.

Vezosius (Æmilius). Gynæceyseos, sive de mulierum conceptu, gestatione ac partu libri tres; cum argumentis in singulos libros Antonii Blondii. 50 ff. 4°. *Venetiis, apud G. A. Rampazettum*, 1598.

Vi (De) naturæ medicatrice. Theses in examine pro licentia a C. A. N. M. B. explicandæ. 36 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Viability.

See **Fœtus, Infant** (*New-born*), *Jurisprudence, etc., of.*

Viadana.

See **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Viader (E.-D.-Sauveur). * De l'influence des climats sur l'homme. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné,* 1814. [P., v. 1640.]

Vial (E.) De la diathèse urique; pathogénie, thérapeutique. 64 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Delahaye,* 1877.

Vial (Ernest). * Quelques réflexions pratiques à propos d'un cas de polype utérin. 45 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1874, No. 1.

Vial (Jean). * Sur la fièvre adynamique simple et continue. vi, 7–28 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1816, No. 53, v. 120.

Vial (Pierre) [1799–1861]. * Observations et réflexions sur quelques points de chirurgie. vi, 7–26 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1824, No. 231, v. 189.

For Biography, see Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire. Compt.-rend. (1861–4), 1865, ii, 224–240 (A. Riembault). *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1861, xiii, 441–449.

Viala (Émile). * Considérations sur un cas de résection du coude. 59 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1875, No. 37.

Viala (Jules). * Des kystes séreux du cou. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1859, No. 40, v. 637.

Vialaneix (Charles) [1863–]. * Étude sur la fièvre syphilitique prodromique de la période secondaire. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1889, No. 391.

Vialaneiz (Louis). * Des fractures de la mâchoire inférieure. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1852, No. 219, v. 533.

Vialay (J.-B.) * Sur l'ophtalmie. 11 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1808, No. 22, v. 69.

Viale & Latini. Sull' ammoniaca nella respirazione. 14 pp. 8°. *Roma, tip. d. R. C. A.,* [1854?]. [P., v. 1148.]

Repr. from: Corrisp. scient. di Roma, iii, no. 7.

Viale (Benedict). Prælectionum clinicarum annus primus. A. 1852–3. viii, 412 pp., 2 l., 5 pl. 8°. *Romæ, Salviucci,* 1854.

[———.] Rapporto statistico del manicomio di S. Maria della Pietà di Roma per gli anni 1861 e 1862. 113 pp. 4°. *Roma, dallo stabilimento tipog.,* 1864.

Vialelle.

Editor of: **Gazette** des hôpitaux de Toulouse, 1887–93.

Vialenc (Pierre). * Sur l'aménorrhée, ou suppression des règles. vi, 7–33 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1816, No. 82, v. 121.

Vialenc (Pierre-Jules). * I. Déterminer s'il est possible de distinguer la fracture extra-capsulaire du col du fémur de sa fracture intra-capsulaire. II. [etc.]. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1842, No. 119, v. 396.

Vialet [N.] Un nouveau procédé de greffe cutanée en ophtalmologie; la méthode de Thiersch et ses indications en chirurgie oculaire. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil,* 1889.

Repr. from: Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1889, ix.

———. De la cure du strabisme dans ses rapports avec l'acuité visuelle de l'œil dévié. 20 pp. 8°. [*Havre, Lemale & Cie.,* 1890.]

Repr. from: Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1890, x.

Vialette (Alexandre). * Des cicatrices cutanées au point de vue médico-légal. 75 pp. 4°. *Lyon,* 1886, No. 345.

———. The same. 75 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck,* 1886.

Vialette (Auguste). * De l'hémorrhagie puerpérale. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1862, No. 150.

Vialettes (Augustin). * Étude clinique sur les causes et le traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire. 220 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1866, No. 44.

Vialettes (Urbain). * De l'épithélioma du maxillaire supérieur. 64 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1879, No. 33.

Vialis (Louis). * Quelques considérations cliniques sur la variole des adultes. 2 p. l., 96 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1870, No. 136.

Viallanes (Henri). * Recherches sur les terminaisons nerveuses motrices dans les muscles striés des insectes. 48 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris,* 1881, No. 263.

Viallaron (Antoine). * De la méningite cérébrale rhumatismale. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1874, No. 381.

Vialle (B.-S.-Émile). * Quelques considérations sur l'hygiène et les maladies au plateau d'Avron pendant le siége de Paris. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1872, No. 333.

Vialle (Frédéric). * Essai sur les paraplégies syphilitiques. 49 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1875, No. 374.

Vialle (J.-B.) * Considérations générales sur l'irritation et les maladies qui en dépendent. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1817, No. 159, v. 134.

———. Le choléra-morbus à Corbeil et dans la banlieue. 16 pp. 8°. [*Corbeil, Crété,* 1833.] [P., v. 529.]

See, also, **Labat** (Pierre-Léon-Auguste). De la non-contagion du choléra-morbus asiatique, [etc.]. 8°. [*n. p.,* 1834.]

Vialle (Léon-Jean-Pierre). * Du ramollissement du cerveau. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1847, No. 129, v. 465.

Vialle (Léonard-Jacques-Julien) [1867–]. * Du cancer primitif de la colonne vertébrale. 66 pp. 4°. *Lyon,* 1890, No. 552.

Vialle-Ponty (A.) * Essai sur les plaies pénétrantes du bas-ventre, avec lésion des viscères contenus dans cette cavité. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1816, No. 496.

Vialles (Armand). * Considérations sur le virus vaccin: de son origine probable. viii, 9–72 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier,* 1864, No. 12. [P., v. 42.]

Viallet (Jacques). * Essai sur la fièvre intermittente bénigne. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1831, No. 53, v. 239.

Viallet (Jean-Pierre-Étienne). * Sur les hernies en général, les hernies inguinale et crurale en particulier. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1827, No. 163, v. 209.

Viallet (Louis). Études sur la profession médicale et sur quelques questions d'économie charitable, suivies de l'histoire des établissements et des institutions qui existaient à Rodez. 113 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Asselin,* 1876.

Viallet (Michel). * Sur la péritonite aiguë. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1820, No. 165, v. 159.

Vialleton (Louis). * Contribution à l'étude de l'endartère de l'homme et des animaux mammifères. 80 pp., 3 pl., 3 l. 4°. *Lyon,* 1885, No. 248.

See, also, **Testut** (L.) Traité d'anatomie humaine. 8°. *Paris,* 1889–92.

Viallon (André). * Anémie et mélancolie chez les jeunes filles; étude de clinique et de thérapeutique mentales. 1 p. l., 60 pp. 4°. *Lyon,* 1892, No. 729.

Vian (C.) [1860–]. * Des progrès accomplis dans le traitement chirurgical de la cataracte et du procédé de choix. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1887, No. 47.

Viancin (Charles-Ernest). * De la méningite aux différents âges. 79 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1845, No. 106, v. 438.

Viancin (Laurent-Charles). * Remarques sur le bubon. 1 p. l., 39 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1869, 3. s., No. 201.

di Viancino (F.) Storia di una epidemia di febbre puerperale avvenuta nella prima sezione del r. Ospizio di maternità di Torino nei mesi di dicembre del 1873 e gennaio del 1874. 62 pp. 8°. *Torino, G. B. Paravia e C.,* 1874.

Viand (Fortuné). * Étude sur les effluves des marais. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1870, No. 173.

Vianden (Heinrich) [1856–]. * Beitrag zur Therapie des mit Gravidität complicirten Carcinoma uteri. 40 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann,* 1880.

Vianden (Joh. [Heinrich]) [1850–]. *Ueber die historische Entwicklnng und den praktischen Werth der zur Einleitnng der künstlichen Frühgeburt angegebenen Operationsmethoden. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, Hauptmann*, 1873.

van Vianen (Gysbertns Jacobns). *De vesicula fellea atqne ortu bilis cysticæ. 1 p. l., 57 pp., 3. l. 4° *Traj. ad Rhenum, ex off. J. Broedelet*, 1752.

Vianna (Adolpho José). *Cirrhose do figado. 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bahiu, J. G. Touriuho*, 1871.

Vianna de Lima (Arthur). L'homme selon le transformisme. 211 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1888.

Vianna de Rezende (João-Januario). *Snr la rage. 14 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1831, No. 65, v. 239.

———. Memoria sobre a utilidade da medicina, e necessidade de propagar os conhecimentos desta sciencia nas possessões de Portugal em ultramar, na qual se estabelecem as bases de hum plano d'ensino medico-cirurgico em Loanda, pelo meio de hnma escola fundada nessa capital, e que deve alí organisar-se, segundo o decreto de 29 de dezembro de 1836; terminada pelo methodo de levar á execnção a segnnda parte da mesma memoria, ampliando muito as bases do referido decreto, sem lhe augmentar as despezas, e produzindo a diminuição destas na Europa Portngueza. 16 pp. 8°. *Lisboa, Rodrigues*, 1838. [P., v. 1258.]

Viaperoni (Francesco). Su lo stato attnale della patologia napoletana; esame critico. 84 pp. 8°. *Napoli, G. Palma*, 1842. [P., v. 1112.]

Viard (Aristide) [1860–]. *Contribntion à l'étude de la syphilis tertiaire de l'arrière gorge. 96 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 78.

Viard (H.) [1848–]. *Étude snr les résultats définitifs des amputations. 114 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 72.

Viard (J.-Senèque) [1855–]. *De l'épilepsie d'origine syphilitique. 124 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 235.

Viard (Jean). *Snr la cataracte. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1810, No. 30, v. 78.

Viard (Lucien). *Contribution à l'étude de la méningite tuberculeuse chez l'adulte. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 298.

Viard (P.-Charles). *De la gangrène spontanée. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1850, No. 127, v. 502.

Viardel (Cosme). Observations snr la practique des accouchemens naturels, contre nature et monstreux; avec nne méthode très-facile pour secourir les femmes en toute sorte d'acconchemens, sans se servir de crochets, ny d'aucun instrument, que de la seule main, [etc.]. 21 p. l., 371 pp. 12°. *Paris, E. Couterot*, 1671.
No plates in this edition.

———. The same. 2. éd. 21 p. l., 371 pp., 17 pl., port. 12°. *Paris, l'autheur*, 1673.

———. The same. 21 p. l., 371 pp., 17 pl., port. 8°. *Paris, l'autheur*, 1674.
This is the same as preceding with title-page reset.

———. The same. 1 p. l., 344 pp., 6 l., 14 pl., port. 8°. *Paris, d'Houry père*, 1748.

———. The same. Anmerekungen von der weiblichen Geburt, so wohl der natürlichen, als nnnatürlichen, wie anch Missgeburt; benebenst einem kurtzen und leichten Unterricht denen Weibern in allerley Geburten zu helffen, also dass man weder die Hacken, oder einig ander Instrument, sondern allein die blosse Hand gebranche . . . Im Jahr 1671, in frantzösischer Sprache beschrieben, und anss derselben in die teutsche übersetzet. 11 p. l., 212 pp. 12°. *Franckfurt, J. P. Zubrodt*, 1676.
For Biography, see N. York M. J., 1866, iii, 161-173 (G. T. Elliott).
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Viardin (Engène). *De l'opération césarienne post mortem. Des secours que réclame la mort apparente des nonveau-nés. 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 121.

Viardot (Paul-Ernest-Désiré). *Essai sur les tumenrs perlées du testicule. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 122.

Viareggio.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Barellai (G.) Regolamento disciplinare dell' Ospizio marino a Viareggio. *In his:* Mem. s. osp. mar. e scritti vari, 8°, Firenze, 1870, 269-287.

Viaticum novum de omnium fere particularium morborum curatione, liber, authoris innominati quidem . . . nunc primum in lucem editus per Casparum Wolphium. 7 p. l., 142 ff., 1 l. 16°. *Tigvri, C. Frosch*, 1565.
Imperfect title-page.

———. The same. 7 p. l., 151 ff., 1 l. 12°. *Tigvri, C. Frosch*, 1578.

Viatka.

Mikhailoff (I.) Zabolievanie i smertnost ot zaraznych bolieznev po Viatskoi gub., za desjathetniy period s 1879 po 1889 g. [Morbidity and mortality of contagious diseases in government of Viatka during the decade of 1879-89.] Protok. zasaid. Obsh. vrach. g. Viatki, 1889, no. 9, 1-7. — **Petialin** (I.) Smertnost v g. Viatke v 1886-7 g. [Statistics of mortality of city of Viatka for the years 1886 and 1887.] *Ibid.*, nos. 4 & 5, 2 tab.

Viatte (Germain). *Klinische und histologische Untersuchungen über Lupus vulvæ. [Basel.] 28 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, A. T. Engelhardt*, 1891.

Viau (George). De l'anesthésie locale obtenne par les injections sous-gingivales de cocaïne et d'acide phénique ou d'une solution simple d'acide phénique pour l'avulsion des dents; exposé de la méthode, suivi de 86 observations. 29 pp. 8°. *Paris, Delahaye & Lecrosnier*, 1886.

———. The same. Die lokale Anästhesie bei Zahnextraktionen. Darstellung eines neuen Verfahrens nebst 86 Beobachtungsfällen. Autorisierte Uebersetzung aus dem Französischen von B. Manassewitsch. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1887.

———. Action septique du tartre dans la production de la gingivite. 7 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ve. Babé & Cie.*, 1892.
Repr. from: Odontologie, Par., 1891, xi.

———. Snr nne forme non décrite de la périodontite chronique. 5 pp. 8°. *Chateauroux, A. Majesté*, 1892.
Repr. from: Odontologie, Par., 1892, xii.

———. Formulaire pratique pour les maladies de la bouche et des dents. xxiii, 374 pp. 16°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1893.

Viaud (Adrien) [1846–]. *Du sclérème des adultes. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 87.

Viaud (Jean-Louis-Alexandre) [1862–]. *Saintes et son arrondissement; essai de géographie médicale, d'hygiène et d'épidémiologie. 72 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889, No. 24.

Viaud (Jules). Fleurs d'ennui. Pasquala Ivanovitch. Voyage au Monténégro. Suleima. 8. éd. iv, 380 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Paris, C. Léry*, 1889.

Viaud (L. Samuel). *Des effluves ou émanations paludéennes. 48 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, J. Pradel & Blanc*, 1869.

Viaud (P.-Auguste). *Snr la colique saturnine. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 277, v. 314.

Viaud-Grand-Marais (Ambroise). *De l'asthme et de son traitement. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 179, v. 625.

———. Études médicales sur les serpents de La Vendée et de la Loire-Inférieure. 104 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Nantes, Ve. C. Mellinet*, 1860.

———. Tableau synoptique des serpents de La Vendée et de la Loire-Inférieure. 8 pp. 8°. *Nantes, Ve. C. Mellinet*, 1868.

Viaud-Grand-Marais (Ambroise)—cont'd.
———. Guide du voyageur à Noirmoutier. 2. éd. 160 pp., 1 pl., 1 ch. 12°. *Nantes, Ve. C. Mellinet*, 1886.

Viauld (J.-B.) *Essai sur la constitution de l'hyver de l'an XI, et sur les épidémies catarrhales en général. 62 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XI* (1803), v. 32.

Viauld (J.-Bte.-L.-Armand). *Sur le panaris. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 277, v. 277.

Viault (F[rançois]-G.) *Étude critique sur la transfusion du sang et sur quelques injections intra-veineuses. [Paris.] 139 pp. 4°. *Le Mans*, 1875, No. 417.
———. *Le corps de Wolff. 1 p. l., 152 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1880.
Concours.
——— & **Jolyet** (F.) Traité élémentaire de physiologie humaine. Avec la collaboration de MM. Bergonié et Ferré. iv, 905 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1889.

Vibert (Charles). *Études sur la phthisie pulmonaire. 91 pp., 2 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 228.
———. Précis de médecine légale, précédé d'une introduction par . . . P. Bronardel. xxiii, 768 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1880.
———. The same. 3. éd. xxiv, 804 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.
———. Étude médico-légale sur les blessures produites par les accidents de chemin de fer. 148 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1888.
———. La névrose traumatique; étude médico-légale sur les blessures produites par les accidents de chemin de fer et les traumatismes analogues. 171 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.

Vibert (Émile). *Études sur l'évolution de quelques maladies chroniques. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1859, No. 12, v. 637.

Vibert (Louis) [1862–]. *Contribution à l'étude du traitement de la rétention du placenta dans l'avortement. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 55.
———. The same. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Vibert (Paul-Albert) [1865–]. *Des injections intra-musculaires de mercure dans la thérapeutique oculaire. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 142.
———. The same. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Vibices.

See Ecchymosis.

Viborg.

Lind. Medicinal-Beretning fra Viborg physicat til det kongl. Sundhedscollegium i Kjøbenhavn, for Aaret 1868. [Medical report to royal board of health . . .] Hyg. Med., Kjøbenh., 1869-70, vi, 113-174.

Viborg (C.).
Co-Editor of: **Bibliothek** for Læger, Kjøbenhavn, 1821-7.

Vibration.

Meltzer (S. J.) On the importance of vibration to cell life; an experimental study. N. York M. J., 1892, lvi, 708-712. *Also*, Reprint.—**Tomson** (W. B.) The general appreciation of vibration as a sense extraordinary. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 1299.

Vibration *as a remedy.*

Liedbeck (C. H.) Shaking machine for movement cure. No. 433011. July 29, 1890.
———. A description of the vibrator (Am. Pat. No. 433011) and directions for use. 8°. *Stockholm*, 1891.

Boudet de Pâris. Traitement de la douleur par les vibrations mécaniques. Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 93.—

Vibration *as a remedy.*

Charcot (J.-M.) La médecine vibratoire; application des vibrations rapides et continues au traitement de quelques maladies du système nerveux. *Ibid.*, 1892, 2. s., xvi, 149-151. *Also, transl.:* J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., N. Y., 1892, xix, 880-886. *Also, transl.:* Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892-3, i, 1289-1291.—**Gilles de la Tourette.** Considérations sur la médecine vibratoire; ses applications et sa technique. N. iconog. de la Salpêtrière, Par., 1892, v, 265-275, 1 pl.—**Godman** (E. J.) Apparatus for treating diseases [by vibration]. No. 499785. June 20, 1893. ———. Apparatus for treating diseases [by vibration]. No. 499786. June 20, 1893.—**Morselli** (E.) Sulle vibrazioni meccaniche nella cura delle malattie nervose e mentali. Terap. mod., Padova, 1892, vi, 568-572.

Vibrio *Metschnikovi.*

Bruhl (F.) Contribution à l'étude du vibrion avicide (Vibrio Metschnikovianus). Arch. de méd. expér. et d'anat. path., Par., 1893, v, 38-62.—**Gamaléia** (N.) Vibrio Metschnikovi, son mode naturel d'infection. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1888, ii, 552-557.

Vibriones.

See Bacteria; Infusoria.

Viburnum.

Monclair (H.) *Du viburnum prunifolium, ses indications obstétriques. 4°. *Paris*, 1887.

One thousand references and testimonials from physicians, in favor of viburnum compound of Dr. Hayden; specially recommended in female disorders and all spasmodic affections, [etc]. 8°. *Bedford Mineral Springs, Mass.*, 1889.

Theory, practice, and demonstration. The thought and expression of many medical men in relation to the peculiar merits of Hayden's viburnum compound and the uric solvent. 8°. *Bedford Springs, Mass.*, 1891.

Auvard (A.) Du viburnum prunifolium en obstétrique. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1887, 2. s., xxiv, 547-549. *Also, in his:* Trav. d'obst., Par., 1889, i, 225-234.—**Blackerby** (J. M.) Viburnum prunifolium; its medicinal properties and uses. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1882, n. s., iii, 321-325.—**Boal** (R.) Black haw: viburnum prunifolium. Peoria M. Month., 1881-2, ii 206-208.—**Bullard** (H. C.) Viburnum prunifolium. New Preparations, Detroit, 1879, iii, 194.—**Coleman** (W. L.) Abortion shortly after conception, and its prevention by viburnum prunifolium. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1881, n. s., ii, 249-251.—**Farriols y Garrido** (F.) Principales indicaciones del viburnum prunifolium en obstetricia. Med. pract., Madrid, 1888-9, i, 156; 167; 193.—**Glazener** (G. S.) Viburnum prunifolium. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1879, ix, 125.—**Hall** (C. H.) Viburnum opulus. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1878, xxxviii, 494-496.—**Herr** (F. C.) Viburnum prunifolium; its medical uses. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1883, n. s., iv, 280.—**Herrick** (O. E.) Viburnum prunifolium. Obst. Gaz., Cincin., 1882, v, 511-513.—**Hinton** (R. L.) Viburnum prunifolium as a test for labor-pains. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1889, 3. s., v, 385.—**Huchard.** Sur l'action thérapeutique de l'hydrastis canadensis, du viburnum prunifolium et de la grindelia robusta. Bull. Soc. méd. prat. de Par. (1886). 1887, n. s., ii, 10-17.—**Jenks** (E. W.) Viburnum prunifolium; its uses in the treatment of the diseases of women. Tr. Am. Gynec. Soc. 1876, Bost., 1877, i, 127-134. *Also*, Reprint.—**Joseph** (L.) Ueber Viburnum prunifolium. Veröffentl. d. Hufeland. Gesellsch. in Berl. Balneol. Gesellsch., 1892, xiv, 120-124. *Also:* Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 1430; 1462. *Also:* Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, xiii, 447.—**Nisbet** (D. B.) Viburnum prunifolium in threatened abortion and in menorrhagia. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1879, ix, 47.—**Payne** (A. S.) Remarks on the therapeutic value of manaca, Jamaica dogwood, and euphorbia pilulifera, viburnum prunifolium. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1887, 3. s., iii, 171-174.—**Payne** (R. L.), jr. Viburnum prunifolium; its true place in scientific medicine. Tr. M. Soc. N. Car., [Wilmington], 1888, xxxv, 151-169. ———. Viburnum prunifolium; its physiologic action and therapeutic applications. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lx, 371-373.—**Phares** (D. L.) Lines on indigenous medicinal plants. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1866-7, vii B., 408-412.—**Roberts** (C. H.) Ext. viburni prunifolii in arresting abortion. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1887, ii, 1153.—**Rockwell** (A. S.) Viburnum prunifolium or black haw. New Preparations, Detroit, 1879, iii, 137.—**Schatz.** Ueber Extractum viburni prunifolii bei Schwangerschaftswehen. Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Gynäk., Leipz., 1888, ii, 121-123.—**Smythe** (A. G.) Viburnum prunifolium unreliable in abortion; a rejoinder. South. M. Rec., Atlanta, 1882, xii, 81-83.—**Viburnum** prunifolium (black haw). [Edit.] Atlanta M. & S. J., 1867-8, viii, 43. *Also:* Boston

Viburnum.

M. & S. J., 1867-8, lxxvii, 212.—**Wilson** (J. H.) Viburnum prunifolium, or black haw. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1885, v, 37–41. ———. Viburnum prunifolium in abortion and miscarriage. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 640.

Viburnum (The) compound. The formula of W. R. Hayden. 18 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Bedford Springs, Mass.*, 1880.]

———. The same. [3. ed.] 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Bedford Springs, Mass.*, 1881.]

Vic.

[D'Arcet. Rapport fait à l'Académie royale des sciences sur le sel gemme de la mine de Vic (département de la Meurthe).] 8°. *Paris*, 1823.

Vic (Charles). De la scoliose hystérique. 65 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Vicarello.

Barlocci (S.) Ricerche fisico-chimiche sul lago Sabatino, sulle sorgenti di acque minerali che scaturiscono ne' suoi contorni e principalmente sulle acque termali di Vicarello. 8°. *Roma*, 1843.

Vicarious *action.*

Begasse (L.) *De actione vicaria. 8°. *Berolini*, [1833].

Vicarius (Bartholomæus). De ægrotantium optimo assistente, ejusque officio in singulis morbis, libri iii. 5 p. l., 171 pp., 6 l. 4°. *Romæ, apud G. Ferarium*, 1591.

Vicarius (Joan. Jacobus Franciscus) [1664–]. Basis universæ medicinæ in quinque libros institutionum pro veteri more divisa, ac juxta recentiorum in principiis mathematicis, mechanicis et anatomicis fundata; opusculum tam clara docendi methodo hactenus non visum, tyronibus facilem ad sacram medicinam aditum pandens, practicis etiam in abstrusissimis casibus facem accendens, hinc medicis non tam utile quam necessarium. 7 p. l., 333 pp., 5 l. 12°. *Constantiæ, typ. et sumpt. F. X. Straub*, 1698.

———. The same. Ed. 2. 6 p. l., 380 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Argentorati, D. Lerse*, 1710.

Vicary (Thomas). The Englishmans treasure; with the true anatomie of mans bodie: whereunto are annexed many secretes appertaining to chirurgerie, with divers excellent approved remedies for all diseases the which are in man or woman, with emplasters of speciall cure, with other potions and drinkes approved in phisicke. Also the rare treasure of the English bathes; written by William Turner, gathered and set forth for the benefit of his friends and country-men in England, by William Bremer. 4 p. l., 110 pp. sm. 4°. *London, T. Creede*, 1596. [P., v. 1903.]

———. The same. 4 p. l., 110 pp. sm. 4°. *London, T. Creede*, 1599.

———. The same. 3 p. l., 264 pp., 4 l. sm. 4°. *London, B. Alsop & T. Fawcet*, 1633. [P., v. 1067.]

———. The same. And now ninthly much augmented, corrected and enlarged. Front., 4 p. l., 292 pp., 8 l. sm. 4°. *London, B. Alsop & T. Fawcet*, 1641.

———. The anatomie of the bodie of man. The edition of 1548, as reissued by the surgeons of St. Bartholomew's in 1577. With a life of Vicary, notes on surgeons in England, Bartholomew's Hospital, and London, in Tudor times, an appendix of documents, and illustrations, edited by Fredk. J. Furnivall and Percy Furnivall. Pt. I. viii, 336, 18 pp., 5 pl., port. 8°. *London, N. Trübner & Co.*, 1888.

———. Will of . . . 1560-61 (1561, new style). 8 pp. 8°. [*Reprint, London*, 1888.]

For Biography, see **Aikin** (J.) *In his:* Biog. Mem. 8°. *London*, 1780, 65.

Vicat (Philippe-Rodolphe) [1720–83]. Mémoire sur la plique polonoise. vi, 7–64 pp. 8°. *Lausanne, F. Grasset & Cie.*, 1775.

———. Delectus observationum practicarum ex diario clinico depromptarum. viii, 318 pp. 8°. *Vitodurum, apud H. Steiner et socios*, 1780.

See, also, **Aurelianus** (Cœlius). Acutorum morborum libri iii, [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Lausannæ*, 1774.—**Tissot** (Simon-André-D.) Observations et dissertations de médecine pratique, [etc.]. 12°. *Lausanne*, 1780. ———. Œuvres. Nouv. éd. v. 5–6. Observations et dissertations de médecine pratique, [etc.]. 12°. *Lausanne*, 1788-9.

Viccaji (Kaihhusro-Rustomji) [1840–]. *Des phlébites rhumatismales et goutteuses. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 462.

Vice.

See, also, Crime, *etc.*

Stair (U. P.) The physical and hereditary nature of vice. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1884, ii, 477–479.—**Vice** as an eliminative agent. J. Sc., Lond., 1883, 3. s., v, 273–279.

Vicente (Manuel) [1850–]. *Considérations sur la paralysie radiale à frigore. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 4.

de Vicente y Charpentier (Cárlos). Burquismo (metaloscopia, metaloterapia, agentes estesiógenos). 47 pp. 8°. *Madrid*, 1883.

Repr. from: Rev. de med. y cirug. práct., Madrid, 1883, xiii: 1884, xiv.

———. Aeroterapia: influencia del aire artificialmente comprimido en el tratamiento de las afecciones pulmonares; inhalaciones medicamentosas en baños de aire comprimido. x, 11–133 pp. 8°. *Madrid, imp. de los huérfanos*, 1892.

Vicente y Hedo (Juan-Gaspar). *De l'inflammation de l'intestin grêle et de ses rapports avec la fièvre dite typhoïde. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1846, No. 205, v. 451.

———. Revista clínica de los heridos de febrero y junio de la revolucion de Paris; contiene mas de cien historias que abrazan los principales puntos de la patologia esterna. 173 pp. 8°. *Valencia, J. Rius*, 1848.

———. Tratado teórico-práctico de las enfermedades venéreas y sifilíticas. 2 v. xii, 533 pp., 5 l.; 486 pp., 5 l. 8°. *Valencia, J. Rius*, 1850.

———. Curacion de las intermitentes; importancia terapéutica del sesquicloruro férrico en las hemorragias, el cólera, las fiebres purulentas y en las intermitentes. 144 pp. 8°. *Madrid, T. Fortanet*, 1865.

Segunda edicion, on cover.

———. Tratado de las enfermedades herpéticas externas é internas, y de las sifilíticas; clasificacion de todas las afecciones cutáneas. 2 p. l., 585 pp. 8°. *Madrid, T. Fortanet*, 1865.

Vicente Perez. El promotor de la salud de los hombres, sin dispendio el menor de sus caudales; admirable methodo de curar todo mal, con brevedad, seguridad y á placer; dissertacion histórico-crítico-médico-práctica, en que se establece el agua por remedio universal de las dolencias. 7 p. l., 71 pp. sm 4°. *Madrid*, 1753.

Bound with: Masdevall (Joseph). Relacion de las epidemias de calenturas pútridas, etc. sm. 4°. [*Madrid*, 1786.]

Vicenza. Statistica sanitaria per gli anni 1880; 1885. Dott. Domenico Marchetti. 15 pp., 14 tab.; 12 pp., 12 tab. 8°. *Vicenza*, 1882–8.

1880, *repr. from:* Atti dell' Accademia olimpica di Vicenza.

———. Il cholera a Vicenza nel 1886. Relazione della giunta municipale al Consiglio comunale. xxix, 99 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vicenza, G. Burato*, 1887.

———. Regolamento dell' Ospedale della Pia Opera di Carità e della Fondazione Cronici in Vicenza. 43 pp., 4 tab. fol. *Vicenza, stab. Fabris*, 1891.

Vicenza.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

DE MARCHETTI (D.) Comune di Vicenza. Statistica sanitaria per l' anno 1880. 8°. *Vicenza*, 1882.

Repr. from: Atti dell' Accademia olimpica di Vicenza.

Ragazzini (F.) Risultamenti analitico-chimici delle acque minerali acidule-ferrugginose delle valle dell' Orco e della fonte regia o Lelia nel comune di Recoaro, provincia di Vicenza. Gior. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1853, 2. s., i, 561-569. *Also*, Reprint.

Vicenza (Province of). Bilancio medico del tifo contagioso che regnò epidemico sulla provincia Vicentina nell' anno mdcccxvii, con alcune riflessioni. 66 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Vicenza, Paroni*, 1818.

———. Relazione della commissione elctta dal consiglio provinciale pegli studi e provvedimenti sulla pellagra. B. Clementi, relatore. 26 pp. 8°. *Vicenza, Brunello & Pastorio*, 1882.

———. Relazione del co. Aloise Da Schio al consiglio provinciale di Vicenza sui manicomi centrali di Venezia. Per l' anno 1884. 3 l., 1 map. 8°. [*Vicenza, Brunello & Pastorio*, 1885.]

———. Ospizio degli infanti abbandonati della provinzia di Vicenza. Cenni storici e resoconto morale, economico e finanziario degli anni 1889 e 1890. 114 pp., 2 l. fol. *Vicenza, Paroni*, 1891.

Vicherat (J.-B.-Édouard). * Essai sur quelques points de la coxalgie; de la longueur du membre dans cette maladie. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 357, v. 368.

van der Vichte (Franciscus). * De hydrope. 8 pp. 4°. [*Lugd. Bat.*, 1734.]

Vichy.

See, also, **Baréges**; **Dyspepsia**, **Gout**, **Heart** (*Diseases of*), *Treatment of*; **Hospitals** (*Descriptions etc., of*), *by localities.*

AUDHOUI (V.) Discours sur la station médicinale de Vichy. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.

———. The same. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1885.

———. Nouveau guide annuaire du médecin praticien, suivi d'un manuel des accouchements. 7. éd., revue, corrigée, augmentée des remèdes nouveaux, contenant une notice sur Vichy et des notes sur les maladies de l'estomac. narrow 12°. *Paris*, [1892].

BARTHEZ (F.) Guide pratique des maladies aux eaux de Vichy, comprenant l'examen des propriétés médicales des eaux, ainsi que l'étude des maladies qui s'y rattachent, avec l'hygiène et le régime à suivre pendant le traitement; précédé de l'histoire et de la topographie de Vichy et de ses environs. 3. éd. 12°. *Paris & Vichy*, 1851.

BEAULIEU (M.) Antiquités de Vichy-Les-Bains. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

BLONDEAU (M.-G.-L.) * Des inconvénients de la médication thermale, des eaux de Vichy en particulier, dans le traitement de la goutte. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

BOUCHARD, DUJARDIN-BEAUMETZ [*et al.*]. Vichy, ses eaux minérales, leur action physiologique, prophylactique et thérapeutique. 12°. *Vichy*, 1892.

BRIEF (A) account of the mineral waters of Vichy. 8°. *London*, 1857.

BUIGNET (H.) Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'acide carbonique dans les eaux minérales, suivi de considérations sur la constitution des eaux de Vichy. 8°. *Paris*, 1856.

Also, in: Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 858-861.

———. The same. Emploi du vide barométrique pour doser l'acide carbonique libre et combiné dans les eaux minérales, suivi de considérations sur la constitution des eaux de Vichy. 8°. *Paris*, 1861.

CALLON (A.) & VALLÉE *vs.* N. LARBAUD et autres. Affaire des sels et des produits de Vichy. [8°. *Riom*, 1860.]

CHAMPAGNAT. Action des eaux de Vichy sur le tube intestinal. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

COLLONGUES (L.) Le livre des maladies à Vichy. 12°. *Nice*, 1868.

———. Le climat de Vichy sous le rapport thermométrique, hygiénique et médical pendant la saison d'été et la saison d'hiver, suivi d'un enseignement pratique sur les quantités d'eaux minérales qu'il convient de boire pendant la saison de Vichy; leurs meilleurs modes d'administration et le régime à suivre chez soi. 16°. *Vichy*, 1871.

———. Le bioscope et l'hygrodermométrie dynamique, ou mesure des forces vitales organiques. Des merveilleux effets de la Grand-Grille sur le rétablissement de l'équilibre normal des forces vitales organiques pendant le traitement thermal de Vichy. 8°. *Paris*, 1878.

———. Méthode dermométrique pour démontrer mathématiquement que les eaux de Vichy bues aux sources de Vichy ont un pouvoir dynamique extraordinairement fortifiant, équilibrant, stimulant-digestif et très rarement affaiblissant. 8°. *Vichy*, 1882.

———. Mesure du degré de réaction favorable ou défavorable de la médication thermale de Vichy par le méthode dermoscopique. Doctrine médicale de la vibration, cause première de l'unité de toutes les forces physiologiques. 8°. *Vichy*, 1890.

———. Guide to health. Pills composed of the salts of Vichy. 16°. [*Nice, n. d.*]

———. De la dermoscopie et de sa méthode mathématique dans le diagnostic, le pronostic et le traitement des maladies sans l'interrogatoire du consultant. [With five supplementary parts.] 16°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

CORMACK (C. E.) The mineral waters of Vichy, and the diseases in which they are indicated; followed by a sketch of some of the principal excursions in the environs. 12°. *London*, 1887.

CORNILLON (J.) Clinique thermale de Vichy. 8°. *Cusset*, 1891.

DAUMAS (C.) Lettre critique sur la prétendue action dissolvante et fluidifiante des eaux de Vichy dans les maladies qui réclament leur emploi. 8°. *Paris*, 1863.

See, also, infra, Haime.

DUBOIS (A.) Manuel du malade à Vichy. 2. éd. 8°. *Vichy*, 1870.

DURAND (F.-A.) (*de Lunel*). Des indications et des contre-indications des eaux de Vichy. 12°. *Paris*, 1872.

DURAND-FARDEL (C.-L.-M.) Des eaux de Vichy, considérées sous les rapports clinique et thérapeutique, spécialement dans les maladies des organes de la digestion, la goutte et les maladies de l'Algérie. 8°. *Paris*, 1851.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1851, i, 454-463.

———. Lettres médicales sur Vichy. 12°. *Paris*, 1855.

———. The same. 3. éd. 16°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

ÉTUDE médicale sur les eaux minérales de Vichy. 8°. *Vichy*, 1874.

FRÉMONT (V.) Action de l'eau de Vichy sur la nutrition. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. Vichy; indications, contre-indications. 12°. *Paris*, 1889.

GOESCHEN (A.) Vichy; eine Bade-Skizze. 16°. *Berlin*, 1865.

Vichy.

[Granville (A. B.)] The mineral springs of Vichy, a sketch of their chemical and physical characters, and of their efficacy in the treatment of various diseases. 8°. *London*, 1859.

Grellety (L.) Vichy médical; guide médical des malades; étude des eaux et de leurs propriétés, renseignements, conseils. 12°. *Vichy*, 1874.

———. Une cure thermale à Vichy pendant le xvii^e^ siècle. 8°. [*u. p., u. d.*]

Guide annuaire des étrangers aux eaux de Vichy. 24°. *Vichy*, [1868, *rel subseq.*].

Guide de l'étranger à Vichy; saison 1868. 16°. *Vichy*, [1868].

Henry (O.) Observations sur la composition chimique de l'eau de plusieurs sources de Vichy (Allier), et quelques réflexions sur la manière d'envisager la composition des eaux minérales. 8°. [*Paris, n. d.*]

de Lalaubie (H.) Vichy; sa pathologie; mécanisme des actions curatives. 12°. *Vichy*, 1890.

Larbaud (N.) Explications et conclusions présentées à l'audience à l'appui de sa cause. [À propos des produits de Vichy.] 8°. [*Cusset*, 1854.]

———. Observations présentées . . . à l'appui de son pourvoi contre les dispositions prohibitives de l'arrêté du 30 janvier 1863. 8°. [*Vichy*, 1865.]

Lecoq (H.) Vichy et ses environs, ou description des eaux thermales, et des sites pittoresques qui les entourent; avec quelques considérations sur l'action médicale des eaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Longchamp. Analyse des eaux minérales et thermales de Vichy, faite par ordre du gouvernement. 8°. *Paris*, 1825.

Mareschal (C.) Physiologie des eaux minérales de Vichy en Bourbonnois. Revue, corrigée des fautes de sa première impression, et augmentée de nouveau. 12°. *Moulins*, 1642.

Medical notice on the mineral waters of Vichy. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1885.]

———. The same. 12°. [*u. p., u. d.*]

Medical notice of the Vichy waters. 32°. *Paris*, [1883].

Medical study on the mineral waters of Vichy. 12°. *Vichy*, 1875.

Medicinal (On the) properties of the waters of Vichy. 8°. *London*, 1856.

Notice médicale sur les eaux minérales de Vichy. 8°. *Paris*, 1854.

Notice médicale sur l'usage des eaux minérales, sels et pastilles de l'établissement thermal de Vichy, propriété de l'État. 18°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

Notice médicale sur l'usage des eaux minérales de Vichy. 16°. [*u. p., u. d.*]

Noyer (V.) *Sur le mode d'action des eaux minérales de Vichy, département de l'Allier. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1832.

———. Guide de l'étranger aux eaux minérales de Vichy, suivi de quelques réflexions sur leur propriété dans le traitement de la gravelle et de la goutte. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Patissier (P.) Rapport sur l'emploi des eaux minérales de Vichy dans le traitement de la goutte. Suivi d'une réponse à quelques allégations contre la dissolution des calculs urinaires par C. Petit. 8°. *Paris*, 1840.

Repr. [with additions] *from:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840, v.

Petit (C.) De l'efficacité et particulièrement du mode d'action des eaux thermales de Vichy dans les maladies désignées sous le nom d'obstructions ou d'engorgements chroniques. 8°. *Paris*, 1836.

Vichy.

———. Nouvelles observations de guérisons de calculs urinaires, au moyen des eaux thermales de Vichy, suivies d'autres observations sur l'efficacité de ces mêmes eaux, employées contre la goutte. 8°. *Paris*, 1837.

———. Nouveaux résultats de l'emploi des eaux minérales de Vichy dans le traitement de la goutte; suivis de quelques réflexions sur le rapport de MM. Gay-Lussac et Pelouze, fait à l'Académie des sciences le 21 mars 1842, sur plusieurs communications de Leroy d'Étiolles relatives à la dissolution des concrétions urinaires. 8°. *Paris*, 1842.

———. Des eaux minérales alcalines de Vichy, considérées comme moyen fondant et résolutif dans les affections chroniques, et particulièrement dans celles des organes abdominaux. 8°. *Paris*, 1843.

———. De la matière organique des eaux minérales de Vichy, sa nature, son existence à l'état de végétation et à l'état latent dans ces eaux; sa volatilité et sa présence dans leurs vapeurs; importance présumée de son rôle. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

Poncet (F.) Étude sur la mortalité de Vichy, étrangers et habitants; comprenant les moyens de diminuer cette mortalité, la méthode générale de traitement à Vichy et les mesures hygiéniques réclamées pour la salubrité de la ville. 8°. *Cusset*, 1890.

———. Les microbes de l'eau de Vichy. 2^me^ mémoire. (Source Grande-Grille.) 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 229-231.

Pupier (L.) Action des eaux de Vichy sur la composition du sang; réfutation expérimentale de la prétendue anémie alcaline. 8°. *Paris*, 1875.

Roman (T.) & Colin (E.) Les microbes des eaux minérales du bassin de Vichy; morphologie et mensuration; démonstration expérimentale de leur inocuité, leur rapport avec les matières organiques et organisées des eaux de Vichy. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Willemin. De l'emploi des eaux de Vichy dans les affections chroniques de l'utérus. 8°. *Paris*, 1857.

d'Arcet. Première note pour servir à l'histoire des eaux thermales de Vichy. Ann. de chim. et phys., Par., 1826, xxxi, 301-319. *Also*, Reprint.—**Barthez** (F.) Maladies traitées à l'hôpital thermal militaire de Vichy pendant la deuxième saison de l'année 1847. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1848, 2. s., iv, 63-82. ———. De l'emploi des eaux alcalines de Vichy dans les diathèses à forme anémique ou scorbutique. Bull. Soc. méd. d. hôp. de Par. (1855-7), 1864, iii, 113-118.—**Barndel.** Des eaux de Vichy au point de vue physiologique, hygiénique et thérapeutique. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1876, xxi, 62; 76; 87; 99.—**Bouquet.** Nouvelle analyse de l'eau de la source naturelle de Saint-Yorre. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1859-60, vi, 474-481.—**Buignet** (H.) Nouveau procédé de dosage de l'acide carbonique dans les eaux minérales, suivi de considérations sur la constitution des eaux de Vichy. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1856, iv, 858-861. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cahen.** Note sur cette question: Les eaux de Vichy, sont-elles purgatives? Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1856-7, iii, 35-50. [Discussion], 113-115.—**Chevallier** (A.) Sur les eaux minérales de Vichy. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1836-7, i, 10-13. ———. Rapport sur un mémoire de Baudrimont, concernant les eaux minérales de Vichy. *Ibid.*, 1851-2, xvii, 722-735. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cormack** (C. E.) Vichy. Climatologist, Phila., 1892, ii, 130-148.—**Cyr** (J.) Vichy. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 456-474.—**Durand** (F. A.) (*de Lunel*). Statistique des résultats consécutifs du traitement thermal de Vichy, d'après les documents de l'hôpital militaire de cette station pendant les années 1863, 1864 et 1865. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1867, 3. s., xxii, 291-293. ———. Note sur les divers modes d'action des eaux de Vichy. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. de Bordeaux (1870), 1872, 100-117.—**Durand-Fardel** (C.-L.-M.) Mémoire sur les réactions acides ou alcalines présentées par l'urine des malades soumis au traitement par les eaux de Vichy. Gaz. méd. de

Vichy.

Lyon, 1849, i, 113; 131. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1849, ii, 5-32. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Essai sur les propriétés thérapeutiques des eaux de Vichy. Union méd., Par., 1851, v, 30; 38; 41. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1851, ix, 65; 148. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850-51, xvi, 290-297. ———. Lettres sur Vichy. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1852, 3. s., vii, 743; 779: 1853, 3. s., viii, 1; 257: 1854, 3. s., ix, 501-598. ———. De l'alcalisation de l'urine, considérée comme phénomène d'élimination, chez les malades soumis au traitement thermal de Vichy. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852-3, xviii, 409-417. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Note sur l'emploi des eaux de Vichy transportées. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1855, xlviii, 387-397. ———. Étude comparative des eaux de Vichy et de celles de Contrexéville dans le traitement de la gravelle urique et du catarrhe vésical. Ann. Soc. hydrol. méd. de Par., 1869-70, xvi, 441-452. ———. De l'action reconstituante des eaux de Vichy. Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 421; 446. ———. Sur les applications respectives des différentes sources de Vichy. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1884, cvi, 97-106. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1884, Par., 1885, 2. s., xi, 4-6. — **Finot.** Observations sur l'action thérapeutique des eaux thermales de Vichy. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1850, 2. s., v, 33-109.—**Gautrelet.** Recherche, dosage, origine et action de l'hydrogène sulfuré dans les eaux de Vichy. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 147-149.—**Göschen** (A.) Vichy. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1865, xvii, 21-25.—**Grellety** (J.-L.) Les eaux minérales de Vichy; propriétés; mode d'action; indications. Mouvement méd., Par., 1876, xiv, 319; 336. ———. Bibliographie de Vichy; énumération de toutes les publications faites sur Vichy. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1878-9, xxiv, 125-156. ———. Nouvelles preuves des bons effets des eaux alcalines de Vichy dans le traitement des dermatopathies de nature arthritique. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1880, Par., 1881, 2. s., vii, 10-22. — **Haime.** Quelques réflexions sur l'hydromanie du jour, des diverses théories sur l'action thérapeutique des eaux minérales, et, en particulier, sur la vertue dissolvante par saturation des eaux alcalines; examen analytique de la lettre critique sur la prétendue action dissolvante et fluidifiante des eaux de Vichy, récemment publiée par Casimir Daumas. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'Indre-et-Loire, Tours, 1863, lxii, 1-20.—**Hébert** (A.) Eaux de Vichy; altérations que subissent les différentes sources par le transport. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 203.—**Henry** (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale d'une nouvelle source do l'enclos des Célestins de Vichy. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1847-8, xiii, 976-978. ———. Rapport; eau minérale alcaline gazense; source nouvelle de M. M. Brosson, à Vichy (Allier). *Ibid.*, 1850-51, xvi, 109-111. ———. Analyse chimique de l'eau minérale de Saint-Yorre, près la ville de Vichy. Rapport. *Ibid.*, 1854-5, xx, 882-884. ———. Rapport sur la nouvelle source des Célestins, à Vichy. *Ibid.*, 1856-7, xxii, 885-888. ———. Rapport sur l'eau d'une nouvelle source découverte à Vichy, et désignée sous le nom de source Larband aîné. *Ibid.*, 1859-60, xxv, 109-112.—**Henry** (O.) fils & **Humbert** (E.) Nouvelle méthode pour reconnaître la présence de l'iode et du brôme dans les eaux minérales, et en général dans tous les corps qui les renferment, et en particulier do l'iode et du brôme contenus dans les eaux de Vichy. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par. Compt.-rend., 1856-7, iii, 332; 462.—**Horner** (F.), jr. The mineral waters of Vichy. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1873, xxviii, 149. **Jacquot** & **Willm.** Sources minérales du bassin de Vichy. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1881, Par., 1883, xi, 405-419.—**James** (C.) Réfutation de quelques propositions émises par Durand-Fardel dans ses deux premières lettres sur Vichy. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1853, 3. s., viii, 41.—**de Lalanbie.** Étude sur l'action de l'eau de Vichy. J. de thérap., Par., 1878, v, 281; 401; 561; 646; 763; 809; 891. — **Lasssedat** (L.) Eaux minérales: Vichy; la source Prunelle. Art med., Brux., 1875-6, xi, 209; 229; 311.—**Lecomte.** Rapport sur l'iodo des eaux de Vichy, et les moyens de déceler ce corps dans les eaux qui en renferment. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1857-8, iv, 385-438. [Discussion], 505-510.—**Madden** (T. M.) Vichy as a health resort. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1893, n. s., lv, 87-89.—**Miallhe.** De la destruction des acides organiques dans l'économie animale envisagée au point de vue du régime à suivre à Vichy. Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1865-6, xii, 74-121. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Rapport sur les eaux de Vichy. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i, 176.—**Patissier.** [Rapport sur un article intitulé:] Compte rendu clinique de la saison de 1848 aux eaux thermales de Vichy, par Durand-Fardel. *Ibid.*, 1848-9, xiv, 1118-1125.—**Petit** (C.) Effets thérapeutiques des eaux minérales, de celles de Vichy en particulier. Union méd., Par., 1851, v, 61. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De la matière organique des eaux minérales de Vichy; sa nature, son existence à l'état de végétation et à l'état latent dans ces eaux; sa volatilité et sa présence dans leurs vapeurs; importance présumée de son rôle. Union méd., Par., 1855, ix, 233; 238; 242.—**Peyrand.** Études expérimentales sur la composition de l'air de Vichy. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1885), 1886, 86-99, 1 diag. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1884-5, xiv, 481-485.—**Poucet** (F.) Note sur les microbes de l'eau de Vichy; source de l'Hôpital. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, pt. 2, 9-15.—**Prunelle.** [Sur les propriétés attribuées à ces eaux contre les calculs de la vessie.] Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1838-9, iii, 811-818.—**Rotureau** (A.) Vichy (eaux minérales et hydrothérapie de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 433-452.—**Salicath** (P.) Lidt om Badestedet Vichy. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1879, 3. R., xxvii, 313-321.—**Souligoux** (L.) L'albuminurie est-elle une contre-indication à l'emploi des eaux de Vichy? Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 106-113.—**Vichy.** Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 444-446.—**Willemin** (A.) Clinique médicale de Vichy pendant la saison 1862. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1863, 2. s., iii, 1; 43. ———. Lettre sur Vichy. Mém. Soc. de méd. de Strasb. (1880-81), 1882, xviii, 6-18. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1881, xl, 50; 61. *Also:* Rev. d'hydrol., Nancy, 1881-2, xxiv, nos. 2; 3.

Vichy. Le Hammam vaporifère. Ses ressources médicales avec ou sans les eaux de Vichy. Appareils vaporifères du Lefebure (du Nord). Approbation de l'Académie de Paris. 64 pp. 16°. *Vichy, C. Bougarel*, [1884].

Vichy médical. Hydrologie, médecine, physiologie, hygiène, etc. Rédacteur en chef: C. Lugagne. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1-4, May 15, 1878, to June 18, 1881. 8°. *Vichy.*

Want nos. 12-19, v. 3; nos. 22-23, v. 4. In 1881, v. 4, subtitle: "Revue hebdomadaire de thérapeutique générale et thermale", and L. Souligoux added as editor.

Vici (Domenico). * Dissertazione sopra la tisichezza pulmonare. 60 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Macerata, L. Chiappini & A. Cortesi*, 1781. [P., v. 1123.]

Vicia *monanthos.*

Deslandes. Nachtheilige Wirkung des Genusses der Vicia monanthos; mitgetheilt und mit einer Nachschrift versehen von Heusinger. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1821, ix, 357-361.

Vicia *sativa.*

von Gorup-Besanez. Ueber das Vorkommen eines diastatischen und peptonbildenden Fermentes in den Wickensamen. Sitzungsb. d. phys.-med. Soc. zu Erlang., 1874-5, vii, 1-3.—**Schulze** (E.) Ueber basische Stickstoffverbindungen aus den Samen von Vicia sativa und Pisum sativum. Ztschr. f. physiol. Chem., Strassb., 1890-91, xv, 140-160.

Viciano. Ruptures traumatiques des muscles de l'œil. 7 pp. 8°. *Harve, Lemale & Cie.*, [1889]. *Repr. from:* Arch. d'ophth., Par., 1889, ix.

Vicinus (Marsilius).

See **Ulstadius** (Philippus). Cœlum philosophorum. fol. *Franckf. a. M.*, 1551.

Viciot (Émile) [1845-]. * De la lèpre anesthétique. 18 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1879, No. 27.

———. * De la coumarine. 26 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1880, No. 44.

Vick (Friedrich). Die ächte Priessnitz'sche Lehre von der Wasserkur. 1. Bd.: Kinderkrankheiten. xiv, 302 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wismar u. Ludwigslust, Hinstorff*, 1861.

Second title-page of the preceding: Die Krankheiten des Kindes und deren Heilung durch Wasser.

Vickers (William). A brief account of a specifick remedy for curing the king's evil, confirmed by seventy-nine extraordinary cures, since October, 1706. Containing likewise some other useful observations. 2. ed. 15 pp. 8°. *Loudon, A. Collins & W. Middleton*, 1709.

———. The same. An easie and safe method for curing the king's evil, with several observations of diet, air, etc., which may be of use and service to people afflicted with that distemper. To which is added, a specimen of success, in a faithfull relation of many extraordinary cures, (viz. strumous ulcers, sore eyes, and scrofulous consumptions) on men, women, and children. 10. ed. 83 pp. 18°. *London, A. Collins*, 1716.

———. The same. 11. ed. 83 pp. 12°. *London, A. Collins*, 1716.

Vickery (Herman F.).

See **Strümpell** (Adolf). A text-book of medicine [etc.]. roy. 8°. *New York*, 1887 [1886].

Vicksburg.

See Fever (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), Hospitals (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities*; Medicine (*Military, History of*)—*Campaigns, etc.*

Vicksburg (The) New Era. A journal of dental and miscellaneous intelligence. Edited by W. S. Young. [Monthly.] No. 11, v. 1, July, 1869; no. 1, v. 2, Oct., 1869. fol. *Vicksburg.*

Vic-le-Comte.

Lefort (J.) Analyse chimique des eaux minérales de Sainte-Marguerite ou de Vic-le-Comte (Puy-de Dôme). Ann. Soc. d'hydrol. méd. de Par., 1864–5, xi, 120–133.

Vico (Jean). * Étude clinique sur la tuberculisation aiguë secondaire. x, 11–90 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1877, No. 57.

Vico-Equense.

Cappa (R.) Delle acque minerali di Vico-Equense. Rendic. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1847, i, 104–106.

Vicq (Camille-Bernard) [1849–]. * Contribution à l'étude médico-légale et surtout pathogénique des ecchymoses sous-pleurales. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 430.

de Vicq (Franciscus Nanning). * De nonnullis gymnastices præsidiis. 2 p. l., 44 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1844.

Vicq d'Azyr (Félix) [1748–94]. * An inter ossa capitis varii nisus absumantur communicatione, vibratione, oppositione? Præses Ludovicus Carolus Henricus Macquart. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1772.]

———. * An in abscessu mediastini celebranda sterni terebratio? Præses Laurentius Ferret. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis*], *Quillau*, 1773. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1397.]

———. * An variis cansariis, pro diversa tempestate, victus præscribendus? Præses Petrus Bercher. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1773.]

———. Traité d'anatomie et de physiologie. v. 1. Anatomie et physiologie du cerveau. 123, 111 pp., 35 pl. fol. *Paris, F.-A. Didot l'aîné*, 1786.

Another copy, with which is bound: Plates illustrative of the circulation of the blood. fol. *London*, 1795.

———. Œuvres, recueillies et publiées avec des notes, et un discours sur sa vie et ses ouvrages, par Jacq. L. Moreau. 6 v., 8°; atlas, 39 pl., 4°. *Paris, L. Duprat-Duverger*, 1805.

———. Planches pour le traité de l'anatomie du cerveau. Front., 39 pl. 4°. *Paris, L. Duprat-Duverger*, 1813.

See, also, **Encyclopédie** méthodique. 13 v. 4°. *Paris*, 1787–1830.—**Pascalis Onvière** (Félix). An exposition of the dangers of interment in cities, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1823.—**Piattoli** (Scipione). An essay on the danger of interments in cities, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1824.—**Tessier** (Henricus Alexander). * An similis vegetantium et animantium generandi modus? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1775.]

For Biography, see **Cabanis.** Éloge de Vicq-d'Azyr. *In his:* Œuvres complètes. 8°. *Paris*, 1825, v, 177–216.—**Moreau** (J.-L.) Éloge de Félix Vicq-d'Azir, suivi d'un précis des travaux anatomiques et physiologiques de ce célèbre médecin. 8°. *Paris, an VI* [1798].

See, also, Edinb. M. & S. J., 1807, iii, 180–185. *Also:* Rec. période. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1778, iii, 201–226 (Lafisse).

———. *See, also:*

Dubois (F.) Recherches historiques sur les dernières années de Louis et de Vicq d'Azyr, secrétaires perpétuels de la Société royale de médecine et de la Société royale de chirurgie. L'histoire de la guillotine. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1867, xxxiv, 17; 33; 49.—**Kaime.** Une anecdote de la vie de Vicq d'Azyr. Rev. de thérap. méd.-chir., Par., 1859, 249.

Vic-sur-Cère.

Lefort. Sur l'eau de Vic-sur-Cère (Cantal). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1877, 2. s., vi, 603.

Victor (Bernard). * De la pleurite. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1848, No. 154, v. 478.

Victor (Dietrich) [1866–]. * Die Scrophulose nach dem heutigen Stand der Wissenschaft mit besonderem Bezug auf die Erkrankungen der Schleimhäute. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. F. Carthaus*, 1888.

Victor (R.) & **Prest** (A.) De l'art dentaire; considérations sur sa pratique présentées à l'Académie des sciences et à l'Académie de médecine. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [1866].

——— ———. Mémoire sur un nouveau moyen de guérir radicalement la carie dentaire par l'acide phénique dilué et l'obturation médiate, présenté à l'Académie des sciences et l'Académie de médecine. 14 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, [1866].

Victor Emmanuel.

See Hospitals (*Floating*), *etc.*

Victoria. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to amend an act entitled 'An act to enable certain public hospitals to sue and be sued in the name of their treasurer, and to provide for the taking and holding of real property belonging to such hospitals respectively'". No. cxvi. [18 Sept., 1860.] 1 sheet. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1860.

Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 18 Sept., 1860.

———. Results of the magnetical, nautical, and meteorological observations made and collected at the Flagstaff Observatory, Melbourne, and at various stations in the colony of Victoria, March, 1858, to February, 1859. xi, 262 pp., 19 tab. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, [1860].

———. An act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to cemeteries. No. cci. [20 April, 1864.] pp. 161–165. fol. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1864.]

Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 21 June, 1864.

———. An act to consolidate the laws relating to markets. No. ccii. [20 April, 1864.] pp. 167–176. fol. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1864.]

Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 21 June, 1864.

———. An act to consolidate and amend the law relating to the prevention of diseases of animals. No. ccxxxi. [2 June, 1864.] pp. 531–540. fol. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1864.]

Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 7 June, 1864.

———. An act for hospitals and charitable institutions. No. ccxx. [2 June, 1864.] 2 l. fol. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1864.]

———. An act to consolidate the law relating to coroners. No. ccliii. [9 May, 1865.] pp. 179–185. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1865.]

Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 16 May, 1865.

———. An act to consolidate the law relating to the registration of births, deaths and marriages. No. ccxlvi. [9 May, 1865.] pp. 109–122. 4°. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1865.

Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 12 May, 1865.

———. An act to consolidate the laws relating to medical practitioners. No. cclxii. [1 June, 1865.] pp. 303–312. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1865.]

Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 2 June, 1865.

———. An act to consolidate the laws relating to public health. No. cclxiv. [1 June, 1865.] pp. 335–367. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1865.]

Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 6 June, 1865.

———. A bill to amend the medical practitioners statute of 1865. (Drafted by the medical board.) 12 pp. 8°. [*Melbourne, Stillwell & Knight*, 1865.]

———. An act to amend the laws relating to or affecting public health. No. cccx. [6 Sept., 1867.] pp. 101–123. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1867.]

Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 10 Sept., 1867.

———. An act to consolidate and amend the law relating to lunatics. No. 309. [6 Sept., 1867.] pp. 31–99. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1867.]

———. An act to amend the "Coroner's statute, 1865". No. cccxxxviii. [19 August, 1869.] 1 sheet. 4°. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1869.

Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 27 August, 1869.

Victoria—continued.

———. An act to amend "The lunacy statute". No. cccxlii. [31 Aug., 1869.] pp. 17–18. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1869.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 3 Sept., 1869.

———. An act to provide for the protection and management of the aboriginal natives of Victoria. No. cccxlix. [11 Nov., 1869.] pp. 111–113. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1869.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 12 Nov., 1869.

———. An act to amend the laws relating to abattoirs and the slaughtering of cattle. No. ccclvi. [29 December, 1869.] pp. 233–243. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1869.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 31 Dec., 1869.

———. An act to amend an act entitled "An act to amend the laws relating to abattoirs and the slaughtering of cattle". No. ccclxv. [2 June, 1870.] 1 sheet. 4°. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1870.
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 3 June, 1870.

———. An act to amend "The prevention of diseases of animals, statute 1864". No. ccccxviii. [23 July, 1872.] 1 l. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1872.]

———. An act for the prevention of diseases in stock. No. cccli. [17 Dec., 1872.] pp. 217–219. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1872.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 20 Dec., 1872.

———. An act to provide for the treatment and cure of inebriates. No. ccccxlix. [17 Dec., 1872.] pp. 211–213. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1872.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 20 Dec., 1872.

———. An act to enable the governor in council to prohibit the importation of diseased grape-vines and grape-vine cuttings. No. ccccl vii. [16 Sept., 1873.] 1 sheet. 4°. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1873.
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 19 Sept., 1873.

———. An act for the supervision and regulation of workrooms and factories and the employment of females therein. No. ccccl xvi. [11 Nov., 1873.] 1 l., pp. 39–40. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1873.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 14 Nov., 1873.

———. Statistics of the Colony of Victoria, for the year 1870. Compiled from official records in the registrar-general's office. Part IX. Vital statistics, etc. 59 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1872.

———. The same. For the year 1872. Part VIII. Vital statistics, etc. 66 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1874.

———. The same. For the year 1873. Part IX. Vital statistics, etc. 56 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1874.

———. The same. Statistical register of the colony of Victoria for the year 1874. Part III. Population. 43 pp. fol. *Melbourne, G. Skinner*, 1875.

———. Pt. IV. Law, crime, etc. 35 pp. fol. *Melbourne, G. Skinner*, 1875.

———. Part VIII. Vital statistics, etc. 44 pp. fol. *Melbourne, G. Skinner*, 1875.

———. The same. For the year 1878. Pt. IV. Vital statistics, etc. 42 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1879.

———. The same. For the year 1880. Pt. III. Vital statistics, etc. 42 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1881.

———. The same. For the year 1881. Pt. IV. Vital statistics, etc. 42 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1882.

———. The same. For the year 1882. Pt. IV. Vital statistics, etc. 42 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1883.

———. Pt. VIII. Interchange. 156 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1884.

Victoria—continued.

———. Pt. IX. Religious, moral, and intellectual progress. 34 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1884.

———. The same. For the years 1883–90. fol. *Melbourne*, 1884–92.

CONTENTS.

Pt. I. Blue book.
II. Population.
III. Finance, etc.
IV. Vital statistics, etc.
V. Interchange.
VI. Production.
VII. Law, crime, etc.
VIII. Accumulation.
IX. Religious, moral, and intellectual progress.

———. An act to amend the law relating to compulsory vaccination. No. dl. [24 Dec., 1874.] pp. 141–148. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1874.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 24 Dec., 1874.

———. An act to consolidate and amend the laws relating to local government. No. dlvi. [24 Dec., 1874.] pp. 177–386. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1874.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 24 Dec., 1874.

———. An act for the continuation of an expiring law. ["The diseases in stock act, 1872."] No. ccccxciv. [24 Dec., 1874.] 1 l. 4°. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1874.

———. Annual report of the acting inspector of lunatic asylums on the hospitals for the insane, to the chief secretary of the colony of Victoria for the year 1873. 34 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, [1874].

———. Notes on the colony of Victoria; historical, geographical, meteorological, and statistical, by Henry Heylyn Hayter, government statist of Victoria. By authority. 240 pp., 1 map, 1 tab. 8°. *Melbourne, G. Skinner*, 1875.

———. Statistical summary of Victoria from 1836 to 1874, inclusive. By Henry Heylyn Hayter, government statist of Victoria. broadside fol. [*Melbourne*, 1875?]

———. Statistical tables relating to the colony of Victoria. Compiled from official records in the office of the government statist, Melbourne, for the Philadelphia International Exhibition of 1876. I. General statistics. II. Population returns from the census of Victoria, taken on 2 April, 1871. broadside fol. *Melbourne, G. Skinner*, [1875].

———. An act to amend the laws relating to or affecting public health. No. dxxiv. [7 April, 1876.] pp. 129–135. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1876.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 7 April 1876.

———. An act to amend "The local government act, 1874". No. dxxxiii. [7 April, 1876.] pp. 155–156. 4°. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1876.
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 7 April, 1876.

———. An act to amend "The medical practitioners statute, 1865". No. dxxvii. [7 April, 1876.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1876.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 7 April, 1876.

———. An act to enable the council of the University of Melbourne to confer degrees in surgery. No. dxxv. [7 April, 1876.] 1 l. 4°. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1876.

———. An act to establish a board of pharmacy in Victoria. No. dlviii. [22 Dec., 1876.] 9 pp. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1876.]

———. An act to further amend "The local government act, 1874" and the act No. 54. No. dlxiv. [22 Dec., 1876.] 2 pp. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1876.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 22 Dec., 1876.

———. An act for regulating the sale and use of poisons. No. dlix. [22 Dec., 1876.] 5 pp. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1876.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 22 Dec., 1876.

Victoria—continued.

———. Report from the board appointed [Feb. 11, 1876] to inquire into matters relating to the Kew Lunatic Asylum; together with the minutes of evidence and appendix. (Presented to both Houses of Parliament by his excellency's command.) 127, 352 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1876.

———. An act to further amend "The local government act, 1874". No. dlxxiii. [11 Oct., 1877.] 1 sheet. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1877.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 12 Oct., 1877.

———. An act to amend an act intituled "An act to provide for the treatment and cure of inebriates". No. dlxxviii. 31 Oct., 1877. 3 pp. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1877.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 2 Nov., 1877.

———. Victorian year-book. By Henry Heylyn Hayter, government statist. 4.–18., 1876–7 to 1890–91. 15 v. in 12. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1877–90.
3 v. in 1887–8; 2 v. in 1888–9; 2 v. in 1889–90 & 1890–91.

———. An act for the eradication of diseases in vines. No. dxcv. [18 Jan., 1878.] 1 l., pp. 225–226. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1878.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 18 Jan., 1878.

———. An act to amend the lunacy statute. No. dcxxviii. [28 Nov., 1878.] 1 sheet. 4°. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1878.
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 29 Nov., 1878.

———. An act for the conservation of public health. No. dcxxxi. [2 Dec., 1878.] 6 pp. 4°. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1878.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 6 Dec., 1878.

———. Monthly record of results of observations in meteorology, terrestrial magnetism, etc., taken at the Melbourne Observatory; together with abstracts from meteorological observations obtained at various localities in Victoria. Under the superintendence of R. L. J. Ellery, government astronomer. Jan. to Sept., Nov. & Dec., 1879; Mar. to June, Sept., 1880. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1879–80.

———. Chief medical officer. Return of diseases and deaths in the various establishments under the charge of the chief medical officer, for the year 1878. 16 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1879.

———. Health officer. Report for the year 1878. 14 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1879.

———. Melbourne International Exhibition, 1880. Opened Oct. 1, 1880. The official catalogue of exhibits, with introductory notices of countries exhibiting. 2. ed. 2 v. in 1. xvi, 307 pp.; xvi, 364 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Mason, Firth & McCutcheon*, 1881.

———. An act to amend the laws relating to public health. No. dcclxxxii. [3 November, 1883.] 52 pp. fol. [*Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1883.]
Suppl. to: Victoria Gov. Gaz., 2 Nov., 1883.

———. Census of 1881. General report, with summary tables, diagrams, and map. By Henry Heylyn Hayter, government statist of Victoria. xii, 320 pp. 4°. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1883.

———. Census of Victoria, 1881. Pt. VII. Occupations of the people. Population enumerated on the 3d April, 1881. 71 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, [1884].

———. Pt. VIII. Sickness and infirmity. 17 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, [1884].

———. Annual report of the proceedings of the government statist in connection with friendly societies. To which are appended valuations of friendly societies, statistics of friendly societies, etc. 6., 1883; 7., 1884. xciv, 102 pp. fol. *Melbourne, J. Ferres*, 1885–6.

Victoria. *Central Board of Health.* Reports of the board to the chief secretary [on the sanitary administration of the colony]. 1.–17., 1855–6 to 1876–7. fol. *Melbourne*, 1856–77.
Twelfth, for 5 years, 1866–7 to 1870–71. Fourteenth, for 2 years, 1874–5 and 1875–6.

Victoria. *Pharmacy Board of Victoria.* Pharmaceutical registers for 1888; 1889. 20, 21 pp. fol. *Melbourne, A. H. Massina & Co.*, 1889–90.

Victoria. *Registrar-General's Department.* Instruction for the guidance of deputy registrars of births and deaths in carrying out "the registration of births, deaths, and marriages statute 1865". 36 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, G. Skinner*, 1875.

Victoria.

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Diphtheria** (*History of*); **Insane** (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*History, etc., of*), *by nations, etc.*; **Police** (*Reports, etc., of*), **Prisons,** *etc.* (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Archer (W. H.) The statistical register of Victoria, from the foundation of the colony; with an astronomical calendar for 1855. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1854.

Burridge (A. F.) On the rates of mortality in Victoria, and on the construction of mortality tables from census returns by the graphical method of graduation. J. Inst. Actuaries, etc., Lond., 1881–2, xxiii, 309–335.—**Ester** (R.) Victoria as a health resort. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1880, 3. s., lxix, 255–260.—**Ford** (F. T. W.) Vital statistics of the police force of Victoria, from October, 1871, to December, 1873. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1874, xix, 302–305. ———. Vital statistics of police force of Victoria, from January 1, 1874, to December 31, 1875. *Ibid.*, 1876, xxi, 36–39.—**Jamieson** (J.) Victoria as a health-resort. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 933–936.—**Ofner** (Das) natürliche Viktoria-Quellsalz. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1882, xxxii, 78–80.—**Singleton** (J.) On the mortality of Victoria. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1870, xv, 365–368.—**Springthorpe** (J. W.) Hygienic conditions in Victoria. Intercolon. M. Cong. Tr., Melbourne, 1889, ii, 465–484.

Victoria Dental Hospital, Manchester. Rules and regulations respecting students and hospital practice. 2 l. 8°. *Manchester, A. Ireland & Co.*, 1884.

———. Annual reports of the committee of management to the subscribers. 1., 1884; 2., 1885. 26, 26 pp. 8°. *Manchester, A. Ireland & Co.*, 1885–6.

Victoria Hospital, Burnley. Proceedings at the opening, Oct. 13, 1886. 4 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Burnley*, 1886.
Cutting from: Burnley Express and Clitheroe Division Advertiser, Oct. 16, 1886.

Victoria Hospital for Children, Chelsea, S. W. Annual reports of the committee of management to the governors and subscribers. 1.–19., 1867–85; 21., 1887. 12°. *London*, 1868–88.
1.–16. bound in 2 v. Established in 1866. Convalescent Home at Churchfields, Margate, established in 1876. Objects: The treatment as in-patients of boys and girls; the diffusion of knowledge with regard to the diseases of children; the treatment of children under 16 as out-patients; and the training of nurses for children.

———. Pharmacopœa of the Victoria Hospital for Children. (Chelsea and Margate.) With an appendix on "How to manage infants". Compiled by the drug committee. 39 pp. 24°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1884.

———. Statement of receipts and expenditures for the year 1884. 1 sheet. fol. [*London*, 1885.]

Victoria Street Society for the Protection of Animals from Vivisection. Memorial to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 4 pp. 8°. [*London?* 1880?]

———. Reports. 6.–8., 1880–82. 8°. *London, Pewtress & Co.*, 1881–3.

———. M. Pasteur's hecatomb. 1 l. fol. *London*, 1887.

———. United with the International Association for the Total Suppression of Vivisection. Light

Victoria Street Society [etc.]—continued.
in dark places, by Francis Power Cobbe. 3. thousand. 31 pp. 8°. [*Westminster, Nichols & Sons, n. d.*]

Victoria University. *Faculty of Medicine Manchester.* [Statutes and regulations.] 14 pp. 8°. [*Manchester, A. Ireland & Co.*, 1885.]

Victoria University. *Medical Department of, at Toronto.* Annual announcements for the sessions of 1865–6; 1871–2. 16, 8 pp. 8°. *Toronto*, 1865–71.
List of graduates to 1865, in announcement for 1865–6. Called University of Victoria College in 1865. Also known as "Rolph's School". Ceased to exist in 1872?

Victorian Medical Benevolent Association. Report of the committee of management. 1.–11., 1865–6, 1875–6; 14., 1878–9; 15., 1879–80; 17.–19., 1881–2; 1883–4. 8°. *Melbourne*, 1866–83.

———. Rules. (July, 1879.) 3 pp. 8°. *Melbourne, Stillwell & Co.*, [1879].

Victorin (E.).
See **Roberg** (Laurent) & **Victorin** (E.) De ossibus tuberosis. *In:* Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iv, 561–572.

Victorius (Augelns) [–1640]. De palpitatione cordis, fractura costarum, aliisque affectionibus B. Philippi Nerii congreg. oratorii Romani fundatoris; qua ostenditur prædictas affectiones fuisse supra naturam, [1595]. 3 p. l., 43 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Romæ, ex typog. Cameræ apostolicæ*, 1613.
Also, in his: Medicæ consultationes, [etc.]. fol. *Romæ*, 1640, 415–443.

———. Medicæ consultationes, post obitum auctoris . . . editæ a Vicentio Mannuccio Pernsino. 6 p. l., 449 pp., 12 l. fol. *Roma, ex off. typog. Caballina*, 1640.
Another copy, bound with: Silvaticus (Benedictus). Consiliorum et responsorum med. cent. quatuor. fol. *Patavii*, 1656.

Victorius *Faventinus* (Benedictus) [1481–1561]. Exhortatio ad medicum recte sancteque medicari cupientem; ejusdem medicatio empirica singulorum morborum; ejusdem doctrinalis empirica de febribus. Rationalis methodus atque compendiosa ad omnes fere morbos curandos internarum partium humani corporis per Camillum Thomaium. Trotulæ antiquissimi auctoris, curandarum ægritudinum muliebrium ante, in, et post partum, liber unicus nuperrime opera liberorum Aldi Manutii in lucem editus. 11 p. l., 337, 51 ff. 24°. *Parisiis, apud J. Foucherium*, 1551.
The book of Trotula has separate title-page; date is 1550.

———. De morbo gallico liber. Huic annectitur de curatione pleuritidis per sanguinis missionem liber ad Hippocratis, et Galeni scopum. 316 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Florentiæ, L. Torrentinus*, 1551.

———. The same. De morbo gallico, liber; nec non et pro reverendo Bartholomæo Vincentino consilium. Ex consiliis ipsius medicinalibus excerptum.
In: Luisinus (A.) Aphrodisiacus. Ed. emend. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728, 615–652.

———. The same. De morbi gallici curandi ratione liber.
In: Morbi gallici, [etc.]. 4°. *Basil.*, 1536, 227–235. *Also, in: Ibid.* 8°. *Lugduni*, 1536, 211–219.

———. In Hippocratis prognostica commentarii. His accessit theoricæ latitudinum medicinæ liber, ad Galeni scopum in arte medicinali. 243 pp., 8 l. fol. *Florentiæ, apud L. Torrentinum*, 1551.

———. Empirica. Huic nostræ secundæ editioni hæc accesserunt, Camilli Thomaij Ravennatis, methodus rationalis, etc. Trotulæ antiquissimi authoris, curandarum ægritudinum muliebrium liber unicus. 7 p. l., 525 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Venetiis, in off. Erasmiana, V. Valgrisii*, 1554.

———. The same. 7 p. l., 525 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Venetiis, in off. Erasmiana, V. Valgrisii*, 1555.

———. The same. Ed. 3ª. 7 p. l., 525 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Venetiis, apud V. Valgrisium*, 1565.

Victorius *Faventinus* (Benedictus)—continued.

———. Consilia medicinalia ad varia morborum genera. Huic editioni secundæ accessere aliquot consilia ejusdem auctoris, nunc primum in lucem edita. 314 ff., 1 l. 12°. *Venetiis, ex off. Stellæ, J. Zilletti*, 1556.

———. The same. 314 ff., 1 l. 12°. *Venetiis, ex off. Stellæ, J. Zilleti*, 1557.

———. Commentaria in Hippocratis aphorismos nunc primum in lucem edita. 17 p. l., 652 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, ex off. Erasmiana, V. Valgrisii*, 1556.
See, also, **Illustrium** in re medica virorum [de dosibus], [etc.]. 12°. *Patavii*, 1556.—**Opuscula** illustrium medicorum de dosibus, [etc.]. 16°. *Lugduni*, 1584.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Victorius *Faventinus* (Leonellus) [de Victoriis] [–1520]. De ægritudinibus infantium tractatus admodum salutifer. De eadem tractatione appendicula, priore haud minus frugifera, per Georgium Khufnerum juniorem exarata. Accedit etiam oratiuncula in celebri literatissimorum virorum consessu Ingoldstadii per eundem jamjam citatum authorem publice habita. 7 p. l., 91 l., 18 l. 12°. [*Ingoldstadii, A. Weissenhorn*, 1544.]

———. The same. 191 pp., 4 l. 16°. *Venetiis, ex off. Erasmiana, V. Valgrisii*, 1557.
Bound with: Sylvius (Jacobus). De mensibus mulierum, [etc.]. 16°. *Venetiis*, 1556.

———. Practica medicinalis. Liber de medendis morbis membrorum omnium totius corporis humani, nunquam antea in lucem editus. Hoc opus novum et antehac nullibi excusum Joannes Kufnerus Trochorens brevibus scholiis illustravit. Qui et Leouellum ipsum ne vota studiosorum diutius remoraretur, in salutem male habentium orbi communicavit. 2 pts. in 1 v. 7 p. l., 187, 107 ff. 4°. *Ingolstadii, ex off. typog. A. Weissenhorn*, 1545.

———. The same. Practica medicinalis, seu si mavis, de medendis morbis membrorum omnium totius humani corporis. Accessit insuper, De hystericis affectionibus tractatus. De febribus in genere fragmentum. De febre epidemica auctariolum. A I. Khuefnero scholiis illustrata, [etc.]. 9 p. l., 296 ff. 12°. *Venetiis, ex off. Erasmiana, apud V. Valgrisium*, 1546.

———. The same. Practica medicinalis. Cum scholiis Joannis Kuefneri. 5 p. l., 418 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Lugduni, apud A. Vincentium*, 1546.

———. The same. Practica medicinalis, seu, si mavis, de medendis morbis membrorum omnium totius humani corporis. Accessit insuper, de hystericis affectionibus tractatus; de febribus in genere fragmentum; de febre epidemica auctariolum. A Joanne Khuefnero brevibus scholiis omnia illustrata, a nobis vero ab infinitis fere mendis expurgata, nitidius, ac circunspectius distincta, indexque locupletior redditus. 10 p. l., 315 ff. 12°. *Venetiis, apud B. Constantinum*, 1553.

———. The same. Practica medicinalis, cum scholiis Joannis Kufneri. De ægritudiuibus infantium, eodem authore tractatus. Item, appendix ad eundem per Georgium Kufnerum juniorem. 747 (2 l.), 156 pp., 10 l. 16°. *Lugduni, apud A. Vincentium*, 1554.

Victorius (Petrus).
See **Rinovius** (Petrus) & **Victorius** (Petrus). Beschreibung und Deutung der zweyen Missgeburten, [etc.]. sm. 4°. [*Hauelberg*], 1581.

Vida (Károly). Az elevenszülö aphisok petefészkének és petéjének fejlödésc. [Development of ovary in Aphides and formation of ovum.] 49 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Kolozsvár, J. Stein*, 1885.

Vidago.

See, also, Villa Pouca d'Aguiar.

dos Santos (C.) Aguas de Vidago, Villa Pouca d'Aguiar, Moledo e Cabeço de Vide. Correio med. de Lisb., 1871–2, i, 65; 92. ———. Aguas de Vidago; estabelecimento

Vidago.

hydrotherapico. *Ibid.*, 1872-3, ii, 261. — **dos Santos e Silva** (J.) As aguas alcalino-gazosas de Vidago (Fonte Campilho). Coimbra med., 1892, xii, 119; 137; 172; 185; 200; 214.

Vidaillet (Jacques). *De l'hépatite des pays chauds. 64 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1868, No. 3. C.

Vidal (Albert) [1868–]. *De l'intervention chirurgicale chez les diabétiques et de son innocuité avec l'emploi des méthodes antiseptiques. 68 pp., 1 diag. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 651.

———. The same. 68 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Lyon, A. Rey*, 1892.

Vidal (Alfred). *Des orcillons. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1871, No. 80.

Vidal (Arthur). *Considérations relatives au traitement des fractures par les appareils à attelles flexibles. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 162.

Vidal *de Cassis* (Auguste-Théodore) [1803–56]. *Nouveau procédé pour extraire les calculs de la vessie. Taille quadrilatérale. xii, 13–28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1828, No. 224, v. 219.

———. *De morbis maxillaris inferioris a quibus requiri potest amputatio hujusce partis, et de hac ablatione sive per accidentia sive per artem peracta. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Parisiis, Demonville*, 1830.
Concours.

———. *Du diagnostic différentiel des diverses espèces d'angines. 16 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1832, No. 372.
Concours.

———. Essai historique sur Dupuytren; suivi des discours prononcés par MM. Orfila, Larrey, Bouillaud, H. Royer-Collard, Teissier; du procès-verbal de l'ouverture du corps de Dupuytren. 60 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Rouvier & E. Le Bouvier*, 1835. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1137, with portrait.]

———. Traité de pathologie externe et de médecine opératoire. 5 v. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1839–41.

———. The same. 2. éd. 5 v. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1846.

———. The same. Avec des résumés d'anatomie des tissus et des régions. 3. éd. 5 v. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1851.

———. The same. 4. éd. 5 v. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1855.

———. The same. 5. éd., revue, corrigée, avec des additions et des notes par Fano. 5 v. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1860–61.

———. The same. Lehrbuch der Chirurgie und Operationslehre. Nach der 3. Aufl., mit besonderer Rücksicht auf das Bedürfniss der Studirenden, deutsch bearbeitet von Adolf Bardeleben. 4 v. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1852–9.

———. Essai sur un traitement méthodique de quelques maladies de la matrice; injections intra-vaginales et intra-utérines. vi, 7–60 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1840.

———. *Des indications et des contre-indications en médecine opératoire. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1841. [P., v. 935.]
Concours.

———. Du cancer du rectum et des opérations qu'il peut réclamer. Parallèle des méthodes de Littré et de Callisen pour l'anus artificiel. 127 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1842.

———. *Des hernies ombilicales et épigastriques. 134 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1848. [*Also, in:* P., v. 755.]
Concours.

———. Des opérations en plusieurs temps. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1848. [P., v. 454; 1679.]
Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1848, ii.

Vidal *de Cassis* (Auguste-Théodore)—continued.

———. Des inoculations syphilitiques. Lettres publiées par l'Union médicale. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1849.
Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1849, iii.

———. De la cure radicale du varicocèle par l'enroulement des veines du cordon spermatique. 2. éd. 91 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1850.

———. Traité des maladies vénériennes. lxiii, 552 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1853.

———. The same. A treatise on venereal diseases. Transl. and edited by George C. Blackman. 499 pp., 6 col. pl. 8°. *New York, S. S. & W. Wood*, 1854.

———. The same. 3. ed. 499 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1865.

———. The same. Trattato delle malattie veneree; prima versione italiana dal francese. x, 11–515 pp. 8°. *Napoli*, 1860.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Journal** hebdomadaire des progrès des sciences et institutions médicales, Paris, 1834. — **Annales** de la chirurgie française et étrangère, Paris, 1841–5.
See, also, **Mayor** (Matthias-Louis). Sur le cathétérisme, en réponse à une lettre dite chirurgicale de Vidal (de Cassis). 8°. *Paris*, 1836.
For Biography, see **Guérin** (A.) Éloge de Vidal (de Cassis). 8°. *Paris*, [1859].
See, also, Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1868, cciv, 615–617 (C. Fumagalli). *Also:* Bull. Soc. de chir. de Par. (1859), 1860, x, pp. i–xvi (A. Guérin). *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1856, xxiii, 280 (P.-L.-B. Caffe). *Also:* Mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1868, vi, pp. xcvii–cxiv (A. Guérin).

———. *See, also:*
MÉMOIRE à consulter pour M. Jules Guérin, contre MM. Malgaigne, Vidal (de Cassis) et Henroz. 4°. [*Paris*, 1844.]

Vidal (C.-J.-M.) *Considérations générales sur les maladies désignées sous le nom de typhus, et sur la fièvre jaune ou typhus d'Amérique, en particulier. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 305, v. 315.

Vidal (Charles) [1854–]. *De l'extirpation des adénites tuberculeuses non suppurées. 70 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 328.

Vidal (Domingo). [Cirujía forense, ó arte de hacer las relaciones chirúrgico-legales: obra útil á los médicos, cirujanos y jurisperitos así seculares como eclesiásticos. 2. ed.] 5 p. l., 128 pp. 12°. [*Barcelona*, 1791?]
Title-page wanting. The above title is that of 1. ed., Barcelona, 1783.

Vidal (Édouard) [1856–]. *Des fractures du maxillaire supérieur. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 125.

Vidal (F.) fils. Essai sur les eaux minérales d'Aix en Savoie, employées dans le traitement des maladies chroniques et particulièrement dans le traitement du rhumatisme chronique. 136 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Chambéry, Puthod*, 1851.

———. Aix-les-Bains en 1867; histoire médicale et administrative des thermes; mode d'emploi des eaux. 2. éd. 62 pp., 3 l. 12°. *Chambéry, Bonne, Conte-Grand & Cie.*, 1867.

———. Une excursion aux eaux thermales des environs de Yokohama (Japon). 24 pp. 8°. [*Toulouse, L. & J.-M. Douladoure*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d. sc. phys. et nat. de Toulouse, i.

Vidal (Ferdinand). Traité sur l'épilepsie; guérison par les granules de Gallium palustre cultivé du dr. Durand, préparés par . . . 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, Dupray de la Mahérie & Cie.*, 1862.

Vidal (Francisco-Antonino). *Quelques considérations sur le mal de Pott par causes traumatiques. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1853, No. 266, v. 549.

Vidal (François-Joseph). *Considérations sur les kystes hydatiques des os. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 27.

Vidal (Gabriel). *De l'hydarthrose qui accompagne une des variétés de l'arthrite chronique dite sèche et de son traitement. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1871, No. 101.

Vidal (Georges). État actuel de l'anthropologie criminelle (à propos d'un ouvrage de M. Lucchini). 66 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, Lagarde & Sebille*, 1892.

Vidal (Hippolyte). *Quelques considérations sur la rate et sur les fièvres intermittentes. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1-54, No. 249, v. 567.

Vidal (Hippolyte-Raymond) [1852–]. *Considérations sur le traitement de l'épilepsie. [Lille.] 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, 2. s., No. 57.

Vidal (J.) Manuel d'hygiène rurale. Notions élémentaires d'hygiène à l'usage des municipalités, des écoles et des populations de la campagne. 246 pp. 12°. *Paris, Asselin & Houzeau; Lyon, M. Palud*, 1886.

———. Histoire de la pharmacie à Lyon. Origine de la corporation des apothécaires de cette ville et développement des sociétés pharmaceutiques lyonnaises. 99 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Lyon, Association typog.*, 1891.

Vidal (J.-B.-Émile) [1825-93]. *Considérations sur le rhumatisme articulaire chronique primitif. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 38, v. 581.

———. De la leucocythémie splénique, ou de l'hypertrophie de la rate avec altération du sang consistant dans une augmentation considérable du nombre des globules blancs. 74 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1856. [P., v. 1666.]

Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1856, iii.

———. Rapport sur les questions relatives à l'isolement des malades atteints d'affections contagieuses ou infecticuses, spécialement des malades affectés de variole. 26 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1864.

Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1864, n. s., xxiii.

———. Inoculabilité des pustules d'ecthyma. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1873.

Repr. from: Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1873, iv.

———. Du lupus. Leçons rédigées par M. Colson, revues par le professeur. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1879.

Repr. from: Tribune méd., Par., 1879, xi.

For Biography, see Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 685. *Also: Ibid.*, 805-813 (Brocq). *Also:* Monatschr. f. prakt. Dermat., Hamb., 1893, xvii, 161-163 (Hebra).

See, also, **Société** de médecine publique et d'hygiène professionnelle. Étuves à désinfection par l'air chaud. 1. Note sur l'étuve à désinfection de l'hôpital Saint-Louis, par Vidal. 2. [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1881.

Vidal (J.-P.-Isidore). *Du prolapsus, du renversement et des polypes de l'utérus, au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement médico-chirurgical. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1853, No. 5.

Vidal (Jean). *Aconits et aconitines; toxicologie. 1 p. l., 136 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1893, No. 818.

Vidal (Jean-Baptiste)[1]. *Sur les déplacemens de la matrice, considérés pendant la grossesse et à la suite de l'accouchement. 29 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 246, v. 116.

Vidal (Jean-Baptiste)[2]. *Réflexions sur les causes et le traitement de la rage. 46 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1820, No. 52. [P., v. 1082.]

Vidal (Jean-Jacques-Paul-Louis). *Du tubercule syphilitique et du traitement de la syphilis quand elle se manifeste dans le tissu connectif. 34 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 134.

Vidal (Jean-Joseph). *Considérations générales sur les pontons de l'Angleterre (prison-ships). vi, 7-28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1820, No. 234, v. 160.

Vidal ([Jérôme-]Léon) [1797-1873]. Notice sur les prisons et le nouveau régime pénitentiaire, l'administration, la législation pénale, les jeunes détenus dans le royaume de Sardaigne. 111 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ledoyen*, 1857.

Vidal ([Jérôme-]Léon)—continued.

———. Tableau des prisons militaires, pénitenciers militaires, ateliers de travaux, organisation, règlements, régime, législation pénale, statistique en France, en Piémont, en Prusse et en Angleterre. 156 pp. 8°. *Paris, Ledoyen*, 1858.

Vidal (Joannes). *De abscessibus per congestum. 15 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. A. Neuenhahni*, [*n. d.*] [P., v. 271.]

Vidal (Jules). *De l'éclampsie des enfants. 39 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1864, No. 72. [P., v. 47.]

Vidal (Louis). *Programme des préparations chimiques et pharmaceutiques exécutées dans les laboratoires de l'École supérieure de pharmacie de Montpellier. 14 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1891, No. 494.

École de pharmacie.

Vidal (Marie-François-Albert). *De l'ascaride lombricoïde au point de vue des maladies des Européens dans les mers de la Chine et du Japon. 87 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1865, No. 28. c.

Vidal (Paul). *Essai sur la prophylaxie des fièvres chirurgicales. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 148.

———. The same. 58 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1872.

Vidal (Paul-Frédéric). *Essai sur les kystes de la mamelle. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 177.

Vidal (Petrus). *De quibusdam mulierum prægnantium affectibus. 24 pp. 8°. *Monspelii, J. F. Picot*, 1789. [P., v. 1090.]

Vidal (Pie-Jean). *Une analyse de l'audition chez l'homme. 11 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 282, v. 314.

Vidal (Pierre). *Considérations et propositions sur quelques sujets de médecine et de chirurgie. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1832, No. 231, v. 255.

Vidal (Raymond). *Des alcaloïdes dérivés de l'hydrate de triméthyléthylammonium par modification du radical éthyle: névrine, neurine, muscarine, oxynévrine, bétaïne. 44 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1888, No. 446.

École de pharmacie.

Vidal Solares (Francisco). *Contribution à l'étude des tumeurs fibreuses de l'utérus au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement. 83 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 364.

———. Estudio sobre la difteria; oportunidad y conveniencia de la traqueotomia en la forma crupal. Obra premiada con medalla de oro por la Academia de medicina de Jerez. viii, 263 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Paris, L. Leclerc*, 1879.

———. De los diversos métodos y medios exploratorios de la matriz. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Barcelona, E. Puig*, 1883.

———. Aplicaciones terapéuticas del oxígeno. 31 pp. 8°. *Barcelona, E. Puig*, 1884.

———. Consejos familiares sobre la higiene de la primera infancia. 3. ed. 84 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Barcelona, E. Puig*, 1884.

———. The same. 4. ed. xi, 111 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Barcelona, E. Puig*, 1885.

———. Preceptos higiénicos que debe observar la mujer durante el embarazo, parto y puerperio comprendiendo además, diversas indicaciones para combatir los accidentes que suelen presentarse en dichos estados. 3. ed. vi, 7-175 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Barcelona, E. Puig*, 1886.

———. Aforismos sobre la higiene del embarazo. 12 pp. 8°. *Barcelona*, 1888.

Also, Editor of: **Medicina** (La) popular, Barcelona, 1890. *Also:* **Archivos** de ginecologia y pediatria, Barcelona, 1892-3.

Vidalain (Frédéric-Alphonse). *I. Énumérer les maladies propres à l'enfance. Déterminer si la physiologie est assez avancée pour que l'on puisse rendre compte de la prédominance de certains accidents morbides chez les enfants. II. [etc.]. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1843, No. 46, v. 410.

Vidalin (Pierre-Félix). * Exposition de quelques faits de médecine et de chirurgie. 16 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1823, No. 39, v. 178.

Vidalis (Léonidas). * De l'épispadias et de son traitement. viii, 9–38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1880, No. 42.

Vidard (Jacques-Antoine-Théodore). * Essai sur la rougeole. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 213, v. 114.

Vidard-Dupin (Jean-Baptiste-Adrien). * Du régime alimentaire dans la convalescence. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1844, No. 241, v. 425.

Vidart (E.) Du traitement de quelques formes de paralysies, de scolioses, de névralgies, du rhumatisme chronique, etc., par la gymnastique suédoise (méthode de Ling). 79 pp. 8°. *Genève, A. Cherbuliez*, 1889.

Vidart (Édouard). * Du rhumatisme blennorrhagique. 92 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 306.

Vidart (Paul) [–1873]. * De la cure radicale du varicocèle par la cautérisation. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1845, No. 149.

———. Manuel du baigneur, guide indispensable à tout malade faisant la cure d'eau froide. 86 pp., 1 map. 12°. *Genève, J. Cherbuliez*, 1853.

———. The same. Manuel d'hydrothérapie à l'usage des baigneurs de Divonne. 2. éd. 143 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Genève, J. Cherbuliez*, 1868.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1874, xli, 48 (Caffe).

Videau (R.-L.) * Considérations sur le diagnostic de la morve. 53 pp. 8°. *Toulouse, E. Vigé*, 1875. [P., v. 1412.]

Videcoq (P[ierre]-A[ugustin]) [1806–58]. * Observations et réflexions sur l'emploi des purgatifs dans les maladies connues aujourd'hui sous les noms de gastro-entérite, d'entérite folliculeuse, de fièvre typhoïde, etc. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 76, v. 284.

Vidigal (Antonio-Martins).
See **van Swieten** (Gerard). Descripção compendiosa [etc.]. 16°. *Valensa*, 1764.

Vidil (Henri). * De la gutta-percha et de ses applications en chirurgie. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1868, No. 98.

Vidius (Vidus) [**Guido** (Guidi)] [–1569]. Chirurgia e græco in latinum conversa, Vido Vidio Florentino interprete, cum nonnullis ejusdem Vidii commentariis. 17 p. l., 533 pp. fol. *Lutetiæ Parisiorum, P. Galterius*, 1544.

CONTENTS.

Hippocrates. De ulceribus; de fistulis; de vulneribus capitis; de fracturis; de articulis; de officina medici.
Galen. De fasciis.
Oribasius. De laqueis; de machinamentis.

———. De febribus libri septem. Ejusdem auctoris institutionum medicinalium libri tres, una cum indice omnium librorum ac singulorum cujusque libri capitum, quibus universa ars medicinalis a Vidio exquisitissima ratione conscripta continetur. Quibus libris omnibus Vidus Vidius junior extremam manum imposuit, et eosdem antiquorum auctoritatibus ad paginarum marginem appositis summo cum labore illustravit. 5 p. l., 258 pp., 1 l., 55 pp., 18 l. sm. 4°. *Florentiæ, apud B. Sermartellium*, 1585.

———. The same. De febribus libri vii, a mendis, quibus scatebant, repurgati. His ob argumenti similitudinem addidimus Ludovici Mercati Hispani de febre maligna, in qua puncticula apparent; Matthæi Curtii de febribus compendium utilissimum. 7 p. l., 484 pp. 4°. *Patavii, apud P. Meiettum*, 1591.

———. The same. 7 p. l., 483 pp. 4°. *Patavii, apud P. Meiettum*, 1595.

———. De curatione generatim pars prima. In qua rerum præternaturam ad humanum corpus pertinentium cognitio, ac curatio in universum

Vidius (Vidus)—continued.
methodo exquisitissima pertractantur. Per Vidum Vidium juniorem ex patrui fragmentis summo studio et diligentia collecta, ac numeris omnibus absoluta, atque antiquorum auctoritatibus ad paginarum margines appositis illustrata. 5 p. l., 503 pp., 14 l. 4°. *Florentiæ, apud B. Sermartellium*, 1587.

———. De anatome corporis humani libri vii, nunc primum in lucem editi. 6 p. l., 342 pp., 2 l. fol. *Venetiis, apud Juntas*, 1611.

———. The same. [Accesserunt de chirurgia libri quatuor.] 6 p. l., 342 pp., 78 pl. [paged in text]; 4 l., 122 pp. fol. *Venetiis, apud Juntas*, 1611.

———. Opera omnia, sive ars medicinalis, in qua cuncta, quæ ad humani corporis valetudinem præsentem tuendam, et absentem revocandam pertinent, methodo exactissima explicantur. Quæ per Vidum Vidium juniorem diligentissime recognita, ac multis, quæ ad eam perficiendam desiderabantur, partibus aucta, diuque expetita, nunc primum in Germania tota simul luci data. 3 v. in 2. fol. *Francof. ad Mœnum, typ. et sumpt. Wechelianorum, apud D. et D. Aubrios et C. Schleichium*, 1626.

Each volume has separate title-page.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Institutionum medicinæ lib. iii.
De tuenda valetudine generatim lib. vi.
De tuenda valetudine membratim lib. xiv.
2. De curatione generatim partis primæ lib. xvii.
De curatione generatim partis secundæ (præter lib. vii de febribus) lib. x.
De curatione membratim lib. xi. [Per Vidum Vidium, juniorem.]
3. De ratione victus lib. viii.
De medicamentis, tam simplicibus quam compositis, lib. viii.
De chirurgia lib. iv.
De anatome lib. vii. [With separate title-page, Francofurti, 1626.]

See, also, **Galen** (Claudius). De fasciis. *In:* Chirurgia e græco in latinum [etc.]. fol. *Lut. Paris.*, 1544, 415–466. ———. The same. *In:* Chirurgia. De chirurgia scriptores optimi. fol. *Tiguri*, 1555, 321–337. ———. The same. 16°. [*n. p., n. d.*]—**Oribasius** (D.) Ex Heliodoro de machinamentis. *In:* Chirurgia e græco in latinum [etc.]. fol. *Lut. Paris.*, 1544, 477–533. ———. The same. *In:* Chirurgia. De chirurgia scriptores optimi. fol. *Tiguri*, 1555, 341–357. ———. De laqueis ex Heracle. *In:* Chirurgia e græco in latinum [etc.]. fol. *Lut. Paris.*, 1544, 467–476. ———. The same. *In:* Chirurgia. De chirurgia scriptores optimi. fol. *Tiguri*, 1555, 338–340.

Vidius (Vidus) junior. De curatione membratim, libri xi, in quibus methodo exactissima traditur cognitio, ac curatio omnium affectuum præter naturam ad quascunque humani corporis partes pertinentium. 5 p. l., 788 pp., 16 l. fol. *Florentiæ, in off. Sermartelliana*, 1594.

See, also, **Vidius** (Vidus). De febribus libri septem. sm. 4°. *Florentiæ*, 1585. ———. De curatione generatim pars prima. 4°. *Florentiæ*, 1587. ———. Opera omnia, [etc.]. 3 v. in 2. fol. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1626.

Vidyasagara (Jibánanda).
See **Chakrapani Datta.** Chakradatta. 8°. *Calcutta*, 1872.—**Susruta.** 8°. *Calcutta*, 1873.

Vié (Modeste). * Essai sur l'asthme. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1821, No. 108, v. 166.

Vié (Victor-Marie). * Étude pharmacologique sur les vermifuges et sur quelques préparations ferrugineuses. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris, L. Guérin*, 1868. [P., v. 1706; 1845.]
École de pharmacie.

Vie (La) posthume. Revue mensuelle ayant pour objet l'étude des rapports solidaires et naturels qui relient l'humanité terrestre à l'humanité supra-terrestre. Sous la direction de Mus Georgc. No. 11, v. 1, May, 1886. 8°. *Marseille.*

Viebeg (Gottfried). * De multorum atque magnorum morborum remedio. 14 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1714].

Viebeg (Joh. Christophorus). * Miraculum naturæ, magnes. 5 l. 4°. [*Vittebergæ*], *lit. M. Henckelii*, [1674].

Viedebantt (Carolus Constantinus). * De medicorum erroribus in præoccupatas vulgi opiniones redundantibus. 1 p. l., 30 pp. 12°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. Kreuzero-Scholzianis*, [1821].

Viedebantt (Carolus Guilelmus). * De pneumothorace. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger*, [1855].

Viehöfer (Ernst) [1864–]. * Ueber intrauterine Amputationen. 32 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1887. C.

Viehoff (Edvardus) [1835–]. * De angina membranacea. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1860].

Viehoff (Henricus Arnoldus) [1804–]. * De sanguinis congesti vi in vesania. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 4°. *Bonnæ, F. C. Baaden*, [1832].

Vieillard (C.).
Editor of: **Feuillet** (Le) médical, Paris, 1892-3.

Vieillard (J.-N.-A.) * De l'influence des passions de la mère sur le fœtus contenn dans son sein. vi, 7–21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 204, v. 114.

Vieillard (Léon). * De l'injection minime d'alcool dans les collections séreuses. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 99.

Vieillard (Petrus Maria). * An corpori viventi peculiare sit motus principium, innata fibræ irritabilitas? Præses Joannes Antonius Élie de la Poterie. 8 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1766.]

———. * An tuendæ sanitati magis conducat longa et ampla vestis, quam brevis et angusta? Præses Petrus Augustinus Adet. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1767.]

———. * An anginæ spuriæ periodice recurrenti catharsis? Præses Franciscus Thierry de Bussy. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1767.]

———. * Utrum in pertinacibus capitis facieique doloribus aliquid prodesse possit sectio ramorum nervi quinti paris? Præses Guillelmus Josephus de l'Epine. 8 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1768.]
See, also, **Hérissant** (Ludovicus Antonius Prosper). * An a substantiæ terræ intra poros cartilaginum appulsu ossium durities? 4°. [*Parisiis*, 1768.]

Vieillevigne.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Vieillevigne (J.-L.-G.) * Sur la rougeole. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1827, No. 140, v. 208.

Vieira (Joannes Antonius). * De elephantiasi. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, A. Neill et socii*, 1811.

Vieira (Manoel Luiz). * I. Das grandes epidemias pestilenciaes e das regras e preceitos hygienicos que se devem observar no intuito de obstar o seu desenvolvimento ou propagação. II. [etc.]. 67 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Rio de Janeiro, E. & H. Laemmert*, 1875.

Vieira de Castro (Custodio). * Ueber die Dyspepsie im Säuglingsalter. 18 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1873.

Vieira de Mattos (José-Agustinho) [1801–74]. * Sur les usages du fruit d'Anacardium occidentale, et spécialement sur les propriétés médicinales de sa résine. x, 11–43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1831, No. 229, v. 244.
For Biography, see Ann. Brasil. de med., Rio de Jan., 1876, xxvii, 443; 465 (E. A. Pereira de Abreu).

Vieira de Mello (B.) De l'identité de la fièvre jaune et de l'impaludisme aigue; conséquente contagiosité de l'impaludisme et curabilité de la fièvre jaune. Note communiquée à l'Académie des sciences de Paris. 11 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Lombaerts & C.*, 1885.

Vieira Souto (Luiz Honorio). * Therapeutica geral dos envenenamentos, do antidotismo e do antagonismo em toxicologia. 35 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, Imprensa Nacional*, 1887.

Vieira Souto (Luiz Raphael). O melhoramento da cidade do Rio de Janeiro. Critica dos trabalhos da respectiva commissão. 128 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, C. Teixeira & C.*, 1875.

———. O melhoramento da cidade do Rio de Janeiro. Refutação da resposta á critica dos trabalhos da respectiva commissão. Segunda seria. 174 pp. 8°. *Rio de Janeiro, C. Teixeira & C.*, 1876.
Bound with the preceding.

Vieirina.

da Porciuncula (J.-T.) Mémoire sur la vieirina (principe actif du Cinchona ferruginea). J. de thérap., Par., 1878, v, 681; 725.

Viek (Carl Wilhelm) [1829–]. * Ueber die conservative Methode bei Behandlung der Schussverletzungen. 38 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. J. Weber*, 1868. [*Also, in:* P., v. 195.]

Viek (Hans). Ueber die Wirkung einiger Blutgifte auf das Herz. 1 p. l., 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Gnad u. Comp.*, 1891.

Viek (J.) Die Grundprinzipien der Wasser-Heilkunde. 60 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Stettin, Müller*, 1855.

Viel. Bains de mer à Cette (Hérault). De leur puissance hygiénique et thérapeutique, suivie de quelques observations cliniques. 103 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1847. [P., v. 1650.]

Viel (Alphonse). * Du traitement des fièvres intermittentes avant la découverte du quinquina. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1861, No. 61.

Viel (B.) [1853–]. * Étude clinique et expérimentale sur les différences que peut présenter la symptomatologie de la méningo-encéphalite de la convexité du cerveau suivant le siége des lésions. 126 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 53.

Viel (Charles-François). Grand égout de Bicêtre, ordonné par le roi Louis XVI, plans, élévations, coupes et profils gravés du monument. 11 pp., 2 plans. 4°. *Paris, chez l'auteur, Tilliard frères & Gœury*, 1817. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1715.]

Viel (François-Louis-Augustin). * I. Des influences qui agissent plus particulièrement sur les organes de la génération chez l'homme et chez la femme, de manière à y déterminer un état pathologique. II. [etc.]. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 17, v. 368.

Viéla (Aimé). * Contribution à l'étude des lésions cardiaques dans leurs rapports avec l'ataxie locomotrice. 51 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 16.

Viéla (L.) [1861–]. * Considérations sur les oreillons, examinés principalement au point de vue de la fièvre. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 4.

Viele (Egbert L[udovickus]) [1825–]. Report on civic cleanliness, and the economical disposition of the refuse of cities. 42 pp. 8°. *New York, E. Jones & Co.*, 1860.

———. The topography and physical resources of the State of New York. An address delivered before the American Geographical Society, April 29, 1875. 23 pp. 8°. *New York, E. S. Dodge & Co.*, 1875.

Vielguth (Ferdinand). Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Cholera. 1 p. l., 127 pp. 8°. *Wels, J. Haas*, 1871.

———. Cholera-Nosologie und Desinfection. 72 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wels, J. Haas*, [1892].

Viel-Hautmesnil (A.-V.-A.) * Considérations générales médico-chirurgicales sur le cancer. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1807, No. 78, v. 67.

Vieli (Georgius). * Ophthalmia ægyptiaca. 16 pp. 4°. *Friburgi Brisigoviæ, in typog. fratrum Groos*, 1832.

Vieli (Peter). * Ueber eine neue Maschine, wohl am füglichsten mechanischer Gehestuhl genannt, für Solche, deren untere Extremitäten

Vieli (Peter)—continued.
gelähmt sind, nebst Beschreibung eines hieher gehörigen merkwürdigen Falles. vi, 7–14 pp., 1 pl. 12°. *Würzburg, C. A. Zürn*, 1838.

Viella-Abadie. * Des épanchements traumatiques sous-cutanés. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1879, No. 43.

Vielle (Albert) [1855–]. * Quelques considérations sur l'épilepsie et plus spécialement sur l'épilepsie associée à de certaines malformations du corps en général et de la tête en particulier. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 237.

Vielle (Armand). * I. Examiner l'organisation générale des mammifères et les modifications principales qu'elle présente. II. [etc.]. 18 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 157, v. 351.

Vielle (Auguste) [1864–]. * Contribution à l'étude des anévrysmes de l'aorte thoracique. 82 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889, No. 3.

Vielle (Dominique-Albert) [1855–]. * De l'hydarthrose dans la phlegmatia alba dolens. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 155.

Vielle (Mathieu-Félix-Auguste). * Sur le rôle social de la médecine. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1866, No. 13.

Vielloehner (Emanuel) [1816–]. * De hypochondriæ et hysteriæ differentiis. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1841].

Vielmi.
See **Siciliani** (Pietro). Il metodo numerico e la statistica in medicina. 8°. *Firenze*, 1861.

Vienna. Jahres-Berichte des Wiener Stadtphysikates über seine Amtsthätigkeit, sowie über die Gesundheitsverhältnisse Wiens und der städtischen Humanitäts-Anstalten. Im Auftrage des löblichen Gemeinderathes erstattet von dem Stadtphysicus und k. k. Sanitätsrathe, und den beiden Physicus-Stellvertretern. 1.–20., 1871–90. 14 v. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1872–92.
Reports for 1871–9, by F. Innhauser and E. Nusser; 1880, Innhauser, E. Kammerer, and G. Schmid; 1881–90, Kammerer, Schmid, and Löffler. Reports 13 and 14 in 1; 15 and 16 in 1; 17–20 in 1.

———. Die Bewegung der Bevölkerung in Wien von den Jahren 1875–9. Mittheilungen des städtischen statistischen Bureaus. 8°. *Wien*, 1876–80.
Bound in 1 v.

———. Sammlung der Verordnungen über den armenärztlichen Sanitätsdienst im Armenbezirke von Wien. 48 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. N. Vernay*, 1879.

———. Der gegenwärtige locale Sanitätsdienst der Stadtgemeinde Wien in Bezug auf die Handhabung der prophylaktischen Massregeln bei übertragbaren Infectionskrankheiten. Im Auftrage des Magistrates vom 4. Februar 1882, Z. 27844/viii dargestellt vom Stadt-Physicate Dr. Gregor Schmid, Dr. Emil Kammerer. 50 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. N. Vernay*, 1882.

———. Ueber die Regelung des Transportes infectiös Erkrankter in der k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien. Entwurf des Stadt-Physikates. 11 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. L. Praetorius*, 1882.
Repr. from: Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1882, xvii.

———. Verordnungen und Einrichtungen betreffend das Leichenwesen der Stadtgemeinde Wien. Im Auftrage des Magistrates vom 4. Februar 1882, Z. 27844/viii dargestellt vom Stadt-Physicate Dr. Gregor Schmid, Dr. Emil Kammerer. 384, iii pp. 8°. *Wien, der Magistrat*, 1882.

———. Verordnungen und Einrichtungen betreffend das Rettungswesen der Stadtgemeinde Wien. Im Auftrage des Magistrates vom 4. Februar 1882, Z. 27844/viii dargestellt vom Stadt-Physicate Dr. Gregor Schmid, Dr. Emil Kammerer. 100 pp. 8°. *Wien, J. N. Vernay*, 1882.

Vienna—continued.

———. Verzeichniss der in Wien wohnhaften Sanitätspersonen für die Jahre 1882, 1883, 1889–92. Im Auftrage des k. k. Ministeriums des Innern vom 26. September 1873, verfasst und hrsg. von dem Magistrate der k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien. 8° & 12°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1882–92.
Volumes for 1889–92 are "verfasst vom Wiener Stadtphysikate, und hrsg. von dem Magistrate [etc.]".

———. Mittheilungen des statistischen Departements des Wiener Magistrates. Wochenberichte. 1884, No. 46; 1885, Nos. 6–9, 13–19, 23–25, 33–35, 37–47, 49, 51, 52; 1886, Nos. 3, 5–20, 22–25, 27–29, 33, 38, 40, 43–47; 1891, Nos. 6, 12, 14; 1892, No. 25. 4°. *Wien*, 1884–92.

———. Mittheilungen des statistischen Departements des Wiener Magistrates. Monatsberichte. Jan., March, May, July to Oct., 1885; Jan. to March, Sept., Oct., 1886. 4°. *Wien*, 1885–6.

———. Resultate von Wassergeschwindigkeits-Messungen im Wienflusse. 8 pp. 4°. [*Wien*, 1885.]

———. Statistischer Bericht über die wichtigsten demographischen Verhältnisse. Bearbeitet im statistischen Departement des Wiener Magistrates von Dr. Stephan Sedlaczek und Dr. Wilhelm Löwy. 73 pp. roy. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold's Sohn*, 1887.

———. [Blank forms used in the registration of births, marriages, and deaths in Vienna.] fol. *Wien*, 18—.

———. Normalprofile für den Bau der Hauptkanäle in Wien. Querprofile 1–7. Vom Stadtbauamte. fol. *Wien, C. Höller*, [*n. d.*].

———. Jahrbuch der Wiener k. k. Kranken-Anstalten. Herausgegeben von der k. k. N. ö. Statthalterei. 1. Jahrg., 1892. lxv, 1041 pp., 62 pl. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, W. Braumüller*, 1893.

Vienna.

See, also, **Children** (*Hospitals, etc., for, Reports, etc., of*); **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), **Foundlings**, *etc.* (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Management, etc., of*), **Hospitals** (*Maternity, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Military*), **Hospitals** (*Ophthalmic, etc.*), **Hospitals** (*Orthopædic*), *by localities*; **Hygiene** (*Public, Reports on*); **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*), *by localities*; **Medicine** (*History, etc., of*), *by nations, etc.*; **Medicine** (*Veterinary*); **Pest** (*History of*), **Prostitution** (*History, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Sewage** (*Disposal of*), *etc., in special localities*; **Small-pox** (*History, etc., of*), *by countries*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities*; **Venereal diseases** (*Hospitals for*).

Adler (H.) Hygienischer Führer durch Wien. Guide des hygiénistes à Vienne. 12°. *Wien*, 1887.

Austria. Vorschrift für die Vornahme der gerichtlichen Todtenbeschau vom 28. Jänner 1855. (Amtliche Handausgabe.) 16°. *Wien*, 1867.

Hoffmann. Medicinischer Führer durch Wien, dessen Unterrichts-, Sanitäts- und Humanitäts-Anstalten, nebst allen einschlägigen Gesetzen und einem vollständigen Verzeichnisse des medicinischen Lehrkörpers und sämmtlicher Sanitätspersonen nach neuesten, authentischen Quellen bearbeitet. 16°. *Wien*, 1874.

Hofmann (I.) Genius morborum epidemicus anno 1832 Vindobonæ observatus, hausus ex observationibus in nosocomio c. r. universali Viennensi institutis. Accedunt historiæ morborum notatu digniores hoc anno ibidem in divisione

Vienna.

quinta medica tractatorum. roy. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1832.

Hyrtl (J.) Festrede zur fünften Säcularfeier der Wiener Universität, am 2. August 1865. 4°. *Wien*, 1865.

Instituta facultatis medicæ Vindobonensis curante A. Störck. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1775.

Mertens (C.) Dissertatio exhibens epidemias Viennæ observatas, febris catarrhalis ann. 1762, et dysenteriæ ann. 1763. 8°. *Viennæ*, [1766].

a Schmerling (R.) *De genio morborum epidemico primi semestris anni mdcccxxxiii. Vindobonæ observato. 8°. *Viennæ*, [1834].

von Schrötter (L.) & Kammerer (E.) Vorschläge für die sanitäre Weiterentwicklung Wiens. 8°. *Wien*, [1884].

Wertheim (Z.) Versuch einer mediciniischen Topographie von Wien. 8°. *Wien*, 1810.

Wien's sanitäre Verhältnisse und Einrichtungen. Festgabe an die Mitglieder der 9. Versammlung des deutschen Vereins für öffentliche Gesundheitspflege und der 3. Versammlung des Vereins für Gesundheitstechnik in Wien September 1881. 12°. *Wien*, 1881.

Wilde (W. R.) Austria: its literary, scientific, and medical institutions; with notes upon the present state of science, and a guide to the hospitals and sanitary establishments of Vienna. 12°. *Dublin*, 1843.

Auszug aus den Jahrestabellen über die Bewegung der Bevölkerung in Wien während des Jahres 1876. Veröffentl. d. k. deutsch. Gesundhtsamtes, Berl., 1877–83, i–vii, *passim*. *Ibid.*, 1886–8, x–xii, *passim*. — **Banordnung** (Die) und die Neubauten Wiens vom hygienischen Standpunkte. Denkschrift der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte an den Herrn Staatsminister. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1861, xvii, 165–171.—**von Becker** (H. T.) Ueber einzelne sanitäre Uebelstände Wiens mit Bezugnahme auf den dritten Wiener Gemeindebezirk. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1877, xii, 409; 421; 434; 445; 457.—**Beer** (H. H.) Uebersicht der Witterungs- und Krankheits-Constitution in den J. 1838 und 1839. Verhandl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1842, i, 227–253.—**Berger** (F.) Die Wienflussregulirung. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1883, vii, 45; 54.—**von Brenning** (G.) Krankheitsbild Wiens im Winter 1852-3. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1853, v, 105.—**Chrastina** (J.) Aerztlicher Bericht über das städtische Versorgungshaus in Mauerbach, für die Zeit vom Jahre 1846 bis 1855. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1856, xii, 257–279. ———. Aerztlicher Bericht über das städtische Versorgungshaus am Alserbach vom Solar-Jahre 1856. *Ibid.*, 1857, xiii, 710–732. — **Disciplinaruntersuchung** (Zur) gegen den Stadtphysicus Dr. Innhauser in Wien. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1878, ii, 61–63.—**Drasche** (A.) Ueber den Einfluss der Hochquellenleitung auf die Salubrität der Bevölkerung Wiens während der ersten 15 Jahre ihres Bestandes. *In his:* Ges. Abhandl., 8°, Wien, 1893, 596–612, 2 diag.—**Einführung** (Zur), respective Organisation der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege in Wien; Mittheilungen von einem alten quiesc. Sanitätsbeamten. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1880, xv, 6; 18.—**Einige** Bemerkungen zu dem in Nr. 1 und 2 des Med.-chirurg. Centralblatt veröffentlichten Artikel: Zur Einführung, respective Organisation der öffentlichen Gesundheitspflege in Wien, von einem alten quiesc. Sanitätsbeamten. *Ibid.*, 53–55 — **Endlicher** (K.) Aerztlicher Bericht über die städt. Versorgungs-Anstalt am Alserbache im Jahre 1855. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1856, xii, 385–402.—**Fabeni** (V.) Prospetto delle malattie curate nell' Istituto chirurgico di perfezionamento in Vienna nell' anno 1821-1822. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1822, xxii, 93–105.—**von Feuchtersleben.** Der Krankheitscharakter des J. 1841 in Wien. Verhandl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1843, ii, 89–102.—**Flechner** (A. E.) Meteorologische Beobachtungen und herrschender Krankheits-Charakter in Wien. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. pract. Heilk., Wien, 1855–60, i–vi, *passim*.—**Fodor** (J.) Bécs avagy Budapest az egészségteleuebb város? [Which is the healthier city, Vienna or Budapest?] Közeg és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1882, 101–107.—**G.** Die Sanitätsverhältnisse Wiens; eine hygienisch-kritische Studie des Physikatsberichtes. Wien. med. Bl., 1878, i, 706; 732; 756; 1879, ii, 829; 853; 874; 899.—**Gauster** (M.) Zur Organisation der Gesundheitsverwaltung in Wien. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1870, 241; 252. ———. Die sanitären Vorkehrungen der Gemeinde Wien hinsichtlich der Weltausstellung 1873. Wien. med. Presse, 1872, xiii, 448; 488; 510; 530. ———. Die Sanitäts-Jahresberichte in Oesterreich und der Wiener Physikats-

Vienna.

bericbt für 1871. *Ibid.*, 754; 827; 846; 871; 925; 1020. ———. Ueber die Organisation des Sanitätsdienstes in Wien und die Stellung der Aerzte zu ihr. Mitth. d. Ver. d. Aerzte in Nied.-Oest., Wien, 1879, v, 307–309.—**Geburts-,** Sterbe- und Ehe-Liste von Wien von den Jahren 1820 bis 1826. Ztschr. f. d. Staatsarznk., Erlang., 1828, xvi, 225.—**Glatter.** Beiträge zur ärztlichen Topographie Wiens mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Mortalität im Jahre 1862. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1863, ix, 445; 461; 481; 504; 520; 537; 553; 565; 587; 607; 622; 639; 657. ———. Die Sterblichkeit Wiens im Jahre 1869. Wien. med. Presse, 1870, xi, 886; 935; 1011; 1093. ———. Offenes Antwortschreiben auf den offenen Brief des Dr. Nusser. *Ibid.*, 1871, xii, 225–228.—**Goldschmied** (J.) Die Sterblichkeit Wiens im Jahre 1868. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1869, xv, 791; 815. ———. Die Sterblichkeit Wiens im Jahre 1869 mit Rücksicht auf die Volkszählung am Schlusse dieses Jahres. *Ibid.*, 1870, xvi, 689; 705; 721; 813. ———. Die Sterblichkeit Wiens im Jahre 1870. *Ibid.*, 1872, xviii, 65; 86; 101; 188.—**Grimaud** (G.) Note sur le climat de la ville de Vienne. Union méd., Par., 1862, 2. s., xiii, 317–320.—**Haller** (C.) Statistische Notizen über die Bewegung der Bevölkerung des k. k. n. ö. Provinzial-Strafhauses in Wien und die Verhältnisse ihrer Erkrankung und Sterblichkeit. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1849, i, 146–154.—**Heider** (A.) Untersuchungen über die Verunreinigung der Donau durch die Abwässer der Stadt Wien. Oesterr. San.-Wes., Wien, 1893, v, Beil., 53–94.—**Hermann** (J.) Beitrag zum Studium des Genius epidemicus in der nächsten Umgebung Wiens. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1847, 390–396.—**Herrschende** (Die) Krankheitsconstitution in Wien. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1841, xciii, 1. St., 110–125.—**Innhauser** (F.) Die Stadtreinigung in Wien vom Standpuncte der Sanitätspolizei. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1859, xv, 179; 215. ———. Das jetzige Wien in seinen Beziehungen zu den Forderungen der Sanitätspolizei. Ztschr. f. gerichtl. Med., Wien, 1865, i, 5; 21; 37; 52.—[**Innhauser** (F.) & **Nusser** (E.)] Die Sanitätsverhältnisse Wiens. (Eine hygienisch-kritische Studie des Physikatsberichtes.) Wien. med. Bl., 1880, iii, 861; 885; 908; 957; 981.—**Kelley** (A. O. J.) Anglo-American Vienna Medical Association. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1893, ii, 509–513. — **Knolz** (J. J.) Witterungs- und Krankheits-Constitution in Wien im Monate Februar 1841. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1841, xxxv, 349.—**Krankenbewegung** (Die) im Allgemeinen. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1855–7, Wien, 1857–9, *passim*. *Continued in:* Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1858–90, Wien, 1860–92, *passim*. — **Krankenbewegung** der Anstalt im Allgemeinen. Aerztl. Ber. a. d. k. k. allg. Krankenh. zu Wien (1854–91), 1855–93, *passim*.—**von Liebig** (G.) Wien und Reichenhall, eine klimatologische Untersuchung. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 667; 683. — **Lorinser** (F. W.) Hohe Luft; Vorschlag zur Errichtung eines klimatischen höhen Curortes in der Nähe Wiens. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1879, xxiv, 149. — **de Lucca.** Ueber die Sterblichkeit in Wien, in den Jahren 1786–91. Med. Chron., Wien, 1793, i, Hft. 2, 102–128, 1 tab. — **Mollière** (H.) Souvenirs de voyage; l'hôpital général, ou Allgemeine Krankenhaus, de Vienne. Lyon méd., 1882, xl, 531; 567.—**Mortalitäts-Ausweis** für Wien vom Juli 1861. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch d. Aerzte in Wien, 1861, 286. — **Nowak** (J.) Die sanitären Verhältnisse des Wienflusses. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1883, vii, 3; 9; 19; 29. — **Nusser.** Die Sterblichkeit Wiens im Jahre 1869; offener Brief an Dr. Glatter. Wien. med. Presse, 1871, xii, 175–179. — **Organisation** (Die) des Sanitätsdienstes in Wien. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1866, xvi, 643; 659. — **Organisation** (Ueber die) des Sanitätsdienstes der Reichshauptstadt Wien. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1879, xiv, 424–426. — **Peez** (A.) Ueber den Typus der Bevölkerung Wiens. Mitth. d. anthrop. Gesellsch. in Wien, 1889, n. F., ix, Sitzungsb., 34.—**Pleischl** (A.) Beiträge zu einer medicinischen Topographie der k. k. Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1843, xliv, 360; xlv, 103; 232. ———. Beiträge zu einer medizinischen Topographie der k. k. Reichs-Haupt- und Residenzstadt Wien. Ueber die Temperatur des Brunnenwassers in Wien. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1854, ii, 64–78. ———. Beiträge zu einer medicinischen Topographie der k. k. Reichshaupt- und Residenzstadt Wien. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. pract. Heilk., Wien, 1856, ii, 575–580.—**Riedel** (J.) Die Luft und das Grundwasser von Wien in hygienischer Beziehung. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1883, vii, 93; 101; 109; 117. *Also*, Reprint.—**Sanitätsgebrechen** der Hauptstadt. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1858, viii, 843; 875; 891; 1859, xi, 11; 59; 139; 243; 323.—**Sanitätsverhältnisse** und Sanitätsdienst in Wien im Monate Dezember 1866 [bis März 1867]. Bericht über die Versammlung der Bezirks- und Armenärzte und des städtischen Sanitätspersonales unter dem Vorsitze des Stadtphysikus Dr. Nusser. Wien. med. Presse, 1867, viii, 116; 139; 163; 210; 256; 292; 341; 465.—**von Schrötter.** Ueber die weitere Entwicklung Wien's in sanitärer Beziehung. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1884, xxix, 44.—**Schuh.** Clinischer Bericht über die im Schuljahre 1841–1842 behandelten Kranken. Med.

Vienna.

Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1844, xlvii, 81; 344: xlviii, 85; 216; 339.—**Vallon.** Bericht über die auf der medizinischen Klinik des . . . Raimann in den Studienjahren 1852-53 und 1853-54 behandelten Kranken. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aertze zu Wien, 1854, ii, 290-408.—**Verstorbene,** Geborne und Getraute in Wien während des Jahres 1834. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1835, xvii, 355.—**Vogel** (J.) Ueber die geognostische und hydrochemische Constitution der Wiener Bucht. *Ibid.*, 1846, iv, 1; 129.—**Vorherrschend** innere Krankheiten. Ber. d. k. k. Krankenh. Wieden 1870, Wien, 1872, 55-185.—**Weiglein.** Ueber Witterungs- und Jahreskrankheiten. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1845, li, 1; 139.—**Whittaker.** From Berlin to Vienna. West. J. M., Indianap., 1869, iv, 238-244.—**Witlacil** (A.) Die Nothwendigkeit der Einbeziehung der Vororte Wiens vom sanitären Standpunkte nachgewiesen. Mittb. aerztl. Ver. in Wien, 1874, iii, 97-103.—**Zahlenbericht** über die im k. k. Bezirks-Krankenhause auf der Wieden vorgekommenen Krankheiten im Solar-Jahre 1854. Aerztl. Ber. d. k. k. Bezirks-Krankenh. Wieden 1854, Wien, 1856, 6 tab.—**von Zlatarovich** (J.) Ueber den herrschenden Genius der Krankheiten in Wien, im Frühjahr 1831. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. States, Wien, 1832, xi, 518-529.

Vienna (*Water supply of*).

Grimaud de Caux (G.) Considérations hygiéniques sur les eaux en général et sur les eaux de Vienne en particulier. 2. éd. 8°. *Paris,* 1839.

Kaiserlich-königliche Gesellschaft der Aerzte in Wien. Die Wasserversorgung Wiens. Nach dem officiellen Protokoll. Sitzungen vom 1., 8., 29. April und 6. Mai 1892. 8°. *Wien,* 1892.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, xlii, 597-601. *Also* [Rev.], *in:* Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1892, 3. s., xxviii, 377-382.

Breyer (F.) Ueber die Filtration von Tiefquellen oder Fluss-wasser zur Behebung der periodischen Wiener Wassernoth nach modernen hygienischen Grundsätzen. Oesterr. ärztl. Vereinsztg., Wien, 1887, xi, 244; 268; 295.—**Frank** (A.) Zur Wasserversorgung Wien's. Gesundh.-Ingenieur, München, 1890, xiii, 1-8.—**Gallisch** (J. O.) Der Rüdelmannbrunnen in Wien, dessen Heilkraft und Anwendung. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1848, lxv, 303-314: lxvi, 55-66.—**Gruber** (M.) Referat über die Wasserversorgung Wiens. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1892, v, 215; 225. *Also:* Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1892, xvii, 358; 369; 392; 408; 420; 430; 444.—**Gruby** (D.) Ueber den diätetischen und pharmaceutischen Gebrauch des Quell-, Brunnen- und gereinigten Donauwassers. Med. Jahrb. d. k. k. österr. Staates, Wien, 1839, xxix, 567-576.—**In** Angelegenheit der Wasserversorgung Wien's. (Erwiderung der k. k. Ges. d. Aerzte auf eine Zuschrift des Bürgermeisters der Stadt Wien vom 11. Nov. 1865.) Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1866, 25-30. — **Kammerer** (E.) Die Vervollständigung der Wasserversorgung Wiens und der Vororte vom rein hygienischen Standpunkte. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1885, xx, 589; 601.—**Kratschmer.** Zur hygienischen Beurtheilung des Projectes der Wiener-Neustädter Tiefquellen-Leitung. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aertze in Wien, 1884-5, 286-316.—**Kraus** (B.) & **Schöfer.** Bericht des Comité's über die Wasserversorgung Wiens, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Wiener-Neustädter Tiefquellenleitung. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1886, xii, 6; 18; 36.—**Ludwig.** Bericht über das Project der Wr.-Neustädter Tiefquellenleitung. Wien. med. Presse, 1885, xxvi, 1616-1620.—**Nowak.** Ueber die projektirte Wienthal-Wasserleitung vom sanitären Standpunkte. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1880-81, 150-155. [Discussion], 173; 198. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Presse, 1881, xxii, 302-305. *Also* [Abstr.]: Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 337; 375.—**Schneider** (F.) Bericht, erstattet in der Sitzung der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aerzte vom 24. Juni 1864, der von der Gesellschaft bestellten Commission bezüglich der Frage der Wasserversorgung der Stadt Wien. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1864, 265; 277.—**Skoda** (J.) Gutachten über die Wasserversorgung der Vororte Wiens. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 465-469.—**Vienna** (The) water works. Engin., Lond., 1873, xv, 387.—**Wasser** (Das) in und um Wien rücksichtlich seiner Eignung zum Trinken und zu anderen häuslichen Zwecken. Wien, 1860. [Rev.] Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk. Wien, 1861, vii, 120-126.—**Wasserversorgung** (Die) Wien's. Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1862, 353; 361; 369.—**Wasserversorgung** (Die) Wien's vom ärztlichen Standpunkte gewürdigt. Denkschrift dem löblichen Gemeinderathe der Stadt Wien überreicht von der k. k. Gesellschaft der Aertze in Wien. *Ibid.*, 393; 405.

Vienna *Congress.*

See Hygiene (*International*).

Vienna *paste.*

See Caustics; Varix (*Treatment of*).

Vienne (Département de la). Rapport sur l'asile des aliénés de Poitiers, présenté à M. le préfet du Département de la Vienne, le 30 juillet 1845. Par M. Jolly, médecin de cet établissement. 19 pp. 8°. *Poitiers, F.-A. Saurin,* 1845.

———. Recueil des travaux du conseil central d'hygiène publique et de salubrité et des conseils d'hygiène d'arrondissment (procès-verbaux et rapports) et rapports généraux sur la constitution médicale et sur les épidémies des années 1883-85; 1889. Par Jean Jablouski, secrétaire du conseil. 8°. *Poitiers,* 1884-90.

Vienne (Préfecture de la). Instruction du médecin des épidémies concernant les mesures à prendre à l'occasion du choléra. 4 pp. 8°. [*Poitiers, H. Oudin, n. d.*]

Vienne (Léonce) [1866-]. * Étude sur les blessures simulées dans les centres industriels. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1892, No. 232.

Viennois. Du pansement des plaies par l'occlusion inamovible. 12 pp. 8°. [*Paris, É. Martinet,* 1872.] [P., v. 801.]

Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., ix.

———. De la résection de l'épaule par la méthode sous-périostée. 20 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Martinet,* 1872.] [P., v. 801.]

Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., ix.

Viennois (Alexandre). * Recherches sur le chancre primitif et les accidents consécutifs, produits par la contagion de la syphilis secondaire. 146 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1860, No. 216.

———. Examen des opinions émises récemment par M. Ricord à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Paris. Leçon faite le 8 février 1862 à l'École de médecine de Lyon. 62 pp. 8°. *Paris, H. Plon,* 1862.

See, also, **Vaccine** et vérole, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1865.

Viennois (Jean-Louis). * Sur le scorbut. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1815, No. 129, v. 111.

Viennot (Théophile-François) [1845-]. * De l'épistaxis en général et de sa valeur comme élément de diagnostic et de pronostic. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1880, No. 434.

Viénot (P.) Traité complet sur l'humidité que se fait sentir dans la plupart des habitations; étude des divers moyens à employer pour en éviter, en atténuer et en empêcher les effets désastreux, suivi d'un aperçu sur l'hygiène et la salubrité des habitations, sur leur chauffage et leur ventilation. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Baudry,* 1878.

Vienski (Demetrius). * O rasprostranienii lojago epitelija v organizmie pozvonochnych jivotnych. [On the propagation of pseudo-epithelium in vertebrata.] 14 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. E. Arnhold,* 1868.

Vientzkovski (J. L.) * O sostojanii myshechnago sloja (m. detrusoris) gipetrofirovannych mochevych puzyrei, porajennych chronicheskim vospaleniem vo vsei tolschie stienok. [Condition of detrusor muscle in hypertrophy of urinary bladder, especially in chronic inflammation of thickest part of wall.] 108 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. Dept. Udielov,* 1888.

Vier Tractätlein von der ansteckenden Seuche, welche anno 1713, in das Ertz-Hertzogthum Nieder-Oesterreich eingeschlichen; der werthen Stadt Hamburg und allen Nieder-Sachsen zu Liebe und Dienst, nebst einer Vorrede von einer schädlichen Pest-Medicin, zum Druck befördert von einem Hamburgischen Medico [Gottfried Kirchoff]. 5 p. l., 130 pp. 4°. *Hamburg, C. Liebezeit,* 1714.

CONTENTS.

1. [Diagnosis einer contagieusen Krankheit], von D. Stockhamer.
2. Kurtze Anleitung zur Austilgung des bedrohlichen Pest-Uebels an die Hand gegeben von einem Pest-Sorger in Wien im Jahr 1713, von D. Bantschner.
3. Gantz kurtzer und deutlicher Aufsatz, wie sich der gemeine Mann und Arme wider die gegenwärtige in

Vier Tractätlein [etc.]—continued.
Nieder Oesterreich an etlichen Orten, gifftig- und sehr ansteckende Seuch . . . selbst schützen und heilen kann, von D. von Drahn.
4. Ausführlicher Bericht wie das Ao. 1713 in der kayserlichen Residentz-Stadt Wien, grassirende Contagium . . . von Joh. Christophorus Ausfeldt.

Vierarm (Otto [Heinrich Joh.]) [1869–]. *Ein Fall von kystomatöser Entartung eines normalen und eines accessorischen Ovarium. 22 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1892.

Vierdag (Ph. J. H.) *Die Therapie der Pleura-Empyeme. [Freiburg i. B.] 66 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. Van Druten*, 1891.

Vierheller (Georg). *Beiträge zur Structur und Physiologie der Parotis des Schafes. [Giessen.] 18 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, E. Polz*, 1868.] c.

Vierhuff (Julius). *Ueber Anthrax intestinalis beim Menschen. 52 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Mattiesen*, 1885.

Viering (Friedrich [Wilhelm]) [1868–]. *Ein Ovarialsarkom bei einem Kinde. 28 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Vierinzhski (Dm. I.) Boliezni krovi i metody klinicheskago eja izsliedovanija. Lektsii, chitannyja studentam Imp. Voyen. Med. Akad. v 1889–90 g. [Diseases of the blood, and clinical methods of their diagnosis. Lectures delivered to the students of the Imperial Military Medical Academy.] 128 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, Prakt. Med.*, 1890.

Vierling (G.) *Zur Lehre vom intermittirenden Typus in Krankheiten, insbesondere den als Malariakrankheiten geltenden. 24 pp. 8°. *Giessen, Brühl*, 1863.

Viéron (Dominique-Marie-Mareel) [1864–]. *Recherches sur le développement et l'histogénèse du rein chez l'homme. 48 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 9.

Vierordt (Karl) [1818–84]. Physiologie des Athmens, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Ausscheidung der Kohlensäure; nach eigenen Beobachtungen und Versuchen. xvi, 262 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Karlsruhe, C. T. Groos*, 1845.

———. Mittheilung zweier neuen Methoden der quantitativen mikroskopischen und chemischen Analyse der Blutkörperchen und Blutflüssigkeit. 51 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Ebner u. Seubert*, 1851. [P., v. 1896.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. physiol. Heilk., Stuttg., 1852, xi.

———. Die Lehre vom Arterienpuls in gesunden und kranken Zuständen. Gegründet auf eine neue Methode der bildlichen Darstellung des menschlichen Pulses. viii, 271 pp., 7 diag. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1855.

———. Die Erscheinungen und Gesetze der Stromgeschwindigkeiten des Blutes. viii, 208 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., Meidinger Sohn u. Comp.*, 1858.

———. The same. 2. unveränderte Ausg., mit einem Nachtrag des Verfassers. viii, 212 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, M. Hirsch*, 1862.

———. Grundriss der Physiologie des Menschen. 2. Aufl. viii, 578 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1862.

———. The same. 5. Aufl. xii, 743 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1877.

———. Der Zeitsinn nach Versuchen. iv, 191 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1868.

———. Die Anwendung des Spectralapparates, zur Messung und Vergleichung der Stärke des farbigen Lichtes. 2 p. l., 100 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1871.

———. Die Anwendung des Spectralapparates zur Photometrie der Absorptionsspectren und zur quantitativen chemischen Analyse. vi, 169 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1873.

———. Die quantitative Spectralanalyse in ihrer Anwendung auf Physiologie, Physik, Chemie und Technologie. iv, 125 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 4°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1876.

Vierordt (Karl)—continued.

———. Physiologie des Kindesalters.
In: Handb. d. Kinderkr. (Gerhardt), Tübing., 1877, i, 53–224.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Archiv** für physiologische Heilkunde, Stuttgart, 1850–59.—**Archiv** für Heilkunde, Leipzig, 1860–71.
See, also, **Wissenschaftliche** Briefe, [etc.]. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1890.
For Biography, see Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1884, n. F., iv, 508.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vierordt ([Karl] Hermann) [1853–]. *Beiträge zur experimentellen Laryngoskopie. 40 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, L. F. Fues*, 1876.

———. Das Gehen des Menschen in gesunden und kranken Zuständen nach selbstregistrirenden Methoden dargestellt. vii, 206 pp., 1 l., 10 tab. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1881.

———. Kurzer Abriss der Percussion und Auscultation. 49 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Fues*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 1 p. l., 65 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, F. Fues*, 1890.

———. Die einfache chronische Exsudation-Peritonitis. 2 p. l., 141 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1884.

———. Die Messung der Intensität der Herztöne. x, 129 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp*, 1885.

———. Abhandlung über den multilokulären Echinococcus. 2 p. l., 172 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., J. C. B. Mohr*, 1886.

———. Anatomische, physiologische und physikalische Daten und Tabellen zum Gebrauche für Mediciner. vi (1 l.), 303 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. vi, 400 pp. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1893.

Vierordt (Oswald). Diagnostik der inneren Krankheiten auf Grund der heutigen Untersuchungs-Methoden. Ein Lehrbuch für Aerzte und Studirende. xvi, 542 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xvi, 581 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1889.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xvi, 622 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1892.

———. The same. A clinical text-book of medical diagnosis for physicians and students, based on the most recent methods of examination. Authorized transl. from the 2. German ed., with additions by Francis H. Stuart. xv, 16–700 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, W. B. Saunders*, 1891.

Vierow ([Heinrich Joh.] Otto) [1859–]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik und Technik der Gastrotomie. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1885.

Viersen.

Schmitz (A.) Medicinische Topographie des Schwalm- und Nette- und eines Theiles des Niers-Gebietes, insbesondere der Stadt und Gemeinde Viersen. 8°. *Viersen*, 1871.

Viertel (Friedrich) [1849–]. *Ueber das Vorkommen von Echinococcen im Knochensystem des Menschen. 3 p. l., 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Breslau, A. Neumann*, [1872].

Vierteljahres-Catalog, aller in Deutschland erschienenen Werke aus dem Gebiete der Medicin und Naturwissenschaft. Januar bis März 1882. 20 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, [1882].

Vierteljahresschrift für Dermatologie und Syphilis. N. F. des: Archivs für Dermatologie und Syphilis. Unter Mitwirkung von Prof. M'Call Anderson [*et al.*] hrsg. von F. J. Pick und Heinrich Auspitz. v. 1–15, 1874–88. 8°. *Wien*
v. 5, 1878, contains general index to 1869–78. In 1889 continued as: **Archiv** für Dermatologie und Syphilis.

Vierteljahresschrift über die Fortschritte auf dem Gebiete der Chemie der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel, der Gebrauchsgegenstände, sowie der hierher gehörenden Industriezweige. Hrsg. von A. Hilger [*et al.*]. v. 1–8, 1886–93. 8°. *Berlin.*
Current.

Vierteljahresschrift für praktische Pharmacie. Hrsg. von G. C. Wittstein unter Mitwirkung der Abl [*et al.*]. v. 1–22, 1852–73. 8°. *München.*

Vierteljahresschrift des Vereins deutscher Zahnkünstler. (Vereins-Organ.) Hrsg. vom Verein deutscher Zahnkünstler. Red. von Ang. Polscher. v. 1–2, June, 1881, to Feb., 1883. 8°. *Dresden.*
Continued as: **Monatsschrift** des Vereins deutscher Zahnkünstler.

Vierteljahresschrift für wissenschaftliche Veterinärkunde, hrsg. von den Mitgliedern des Wiener k. k. Thierarznei-Institutes. Redacteure: Prof. Dr. Müller, Prof. Dr. Röll. [2 v. annually.] v. 1–18, 1851–62. 8°. *Wien.*
v. 11 contains general index to v. 1–10. Continued as: **Oesterreichische** Vierteljahresschrift für wissenschaftliche Veterinärkunde.

Vierteljahrsschrift für gerichtliche Medicin und öffentliches Sanitätswesen.
Title of: **Vierteljahrsschrift** für gerichtliche und öffentliche Medicin. v. 16, n. s., 1872, *et seq.*

Vierteljahrsschrift für gerichtliche und öffentliche Medicin. Unter Mitwirkung der königlich wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen im Ministerium der geistlichen Unterrichts- und Medicinal-Angelegenheiten hrsg. von Johann Ludwig Casper. v. 1–25, Jan., 1852, to April, 1864. N. F., v. 1–53, July, 1864–90. 3. F., v. 1–7, 1891–94. [Also, general index to 1852–83.] 8°. *Berlin.*
Current. Two volumes annually. A continuation of: **Wochenschrift** für die gesammte Heilkunde. Casper died Feb. 24, 1864; n. s. edited by Wilhelm Horn till his death, Jan. 19, 1871; then, no. 2, v. 14, Hermann Eulenberg became editor. In 1872 title became: **Vierteljahrsschrift** für gerichtliche Medicin und öffentliches Sanitätswesen. In 1891 A. Wernich became editor. *See, also,* **Verhandlungen** der deutschen Gesellschaft, 3.–10. (which are reprints).

Vierteljahrsschrift für Klimatologie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf klimatische Kurorte. In Verbindung mit Carl von Sigmund hrsg. von Hermann Reimer. v. 1, March 15, 1875–6. 8°. *Leipzig.*

Vierteljahrsschrift der naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Zürich. Red. von Dr. R. Wolf. 12.–15. Jahrg. 8°. *Zürich*, 1867–70.

Vierteljahrsschrift für die praktische Heilkunde. Hrsg. von der medicinischen Fakultät in Prag. Jahrg. 1–36 (v. 1–144), 1844–79. 8°. *Prag.*
Ended. In 1878–9 published also in Leipzig. v. 141–144, 1879, are also called v. 1–4, n. s. In 1848–9 was published a "Beiblatt": "Forum für Medicinalangelegenheiten". In 1880 continued as: **Zeitschrift** für Heilkunde.

———. The same. Vollständiges Sach- und Namenregister über Jahrg. 1844–53 oder v. 1–40. 8°. *Prag*, 1855.

———. The same. Vollständiges Sach- und Namenregister über Jahrg. 1854–8 oder v. 41–60. 8°. *Prag*, 1858.

Vierteljahrsschrift für Psychiatrie in ihren Beziehungen zur Morphologie und Pathologie des Central-Nervensystems, der physiologischen Psychologie, Statistik und gerichtlichen Medicin. Hrsg. von Max Leidesdorf und Thdr. Meynert. v. 1–2, 1867–9. 8°. *Neuwied u. Leipzig.*

Vierthaler (Christianus Benjamin.) * De colico ventriculi spasmo. 16 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud H. Mulhovium*, 1732. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1917.]

Vierwaldstätter-See.

Isenschmid. Die Curorte am Vierwaldstätter- und Genfer-See. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx, 553; 567.

Vierzigmann (Joh.) De omento. 24 pp. 4°. [*Altdorf*], *H. Meyer*, [1695].

———. * De phimosi. 23 pp. 4°. [*Altdorffi*], *typ. H. Meyeri*, [1695].

Vierzon.

Vallin & Pouchet (G.) Alimentation en eau de la ville de Vierzon (Cher); projet d'amener d'eau puisée dans la rivière le Cher. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1887, Par., 1888, xvii, 38–46.

Vieson (Heinrich). * Ueber Fremdkörper in der Iris. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1877.

Viet (Pacifique-Frédéric-Guillaume). * Sur la fièvre typhoïde. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 199, v. 234.

Viet (Pierre-Henri). * Sur l'hépatite aiguë. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1826, No. 212, v. 203.

Vieta (Antonio). Defensa de la profesion médico-quirúrgica; proyecto para su completa reorganizacion. 37 pp. 8°. *Palencia, Gutierrez é hijos*, 1851.

Vieth (Joannes Petrus). * De ruptura perinæi. 29 pp. 12°. *Gottingæ, scriptis Barmeierianis*, [1799].
Last page is called 13.

Vieth (Paul). Die Milchprüfungs-Methoden und die Controle der Milch in Städten und Sammelmolkereien. 2 p. l., 116 pp. 8°. *Bremen, M. Heinsius*, 1879.

———. Easy methods for the examination of milk. 30 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *London, Aylesbury Dairy Co.*, 1887.

Vietor (Carl Otto Friedrich Vincens). * Ueber den Canalis ganglionaris der Schnecke der Säugethiere. 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Marburg, N. G. Elwert*, 1863. C.

Viëtor ([Georg Julius] Carl) [1858–]. * Die antiseptische Wundbehandlung bei operativen Schädeleröffnungen. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., S. Schlesinger*, 1881.

Victoris (David). * De officio medici in foro politico versantis in genere. 32 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, æve Marggrafiano*, [1763].

Vieu (Charles). De l'uréthrotomie externe. Les indications et les soins post opératoires. 112 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Coulet; Paris, G. Massou*, 1891.

Vieuille (Émile) [1851–]. * Du pneumothorax et de la possibilité du pneumothorax sans suppuration de la plèvre. 45 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 75.

Vieusse (Joseph). * De l'hydrorrhée utérine pendant la grossesse. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1865, 2. s., No. 879.

Vieussens (Raymond) [1641–1715]. Nevrographia universalis; hoc est omnium corporis humani nervorum, simul et cerebri, medullæque spinalis descriptio anatomica . . . Ed. nova. 7 p. l., 252 pp., 1 l., 29 pl., port. fol. *Lugduni, J. Certe*, 1685.

———. The same. Ed. in Germania prima, ob causas in nova præfatione allegatas adornata, [etc.]. 16 p. l., 492 pp., 6 l., 32 pl., port. 12°. *Francofurti, apud G. W. Kühnium*, 1690.

———. The same. Ed. novissima. 6 p. l., 252 pp., 1 l., 29 pl., port. fol. *Lugduni, J. Certe*, 1716.

———. Tractatus duo, primus de remotis et proximis mixti principiis in ordine ad corpus humanum spectatis. Secundus de natura, differentiis, subjectis, conditionibus et causis fermentationis, in quo præcipua, quæ in ipsa fermentatione observantur, phœnomena explicantur. 5 p. l., 348 pp., 9 pl. 4°. *Lugduni, J. Certe*, 1688.

———. The same. Ultima ed. 5 p. l., 348 pp., 9 pl. 4°. *Lugduni, J. Certe*, 1715.

———. Epistola de sanguinis humani cum sale fixo, spiritum acidum suggerente, tum volatili, in certa proportione sanguinis phlegma, spiritum

Vieussens (Raymond)—continued.

subrufum ac olenm fœtidum ingrediente, nec non de bilis usu, ad facultatem medicam Lipsiensem perscripta, una cum hujus responso. 10 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, apud J. L. Gleditschium*, 1698.

———. Epistola, nova quædam in corpore humano inventa exhibens, ad D. D. Silvestre scripta. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, T. Fritsch*, 1704.

———. Novum vasorum corporis humani systema. 22 p. l., 260 pp. 12°. *Amstelodami, P. Marret*, 1705.

Additional engraved title-page.

Another copy, with which are bound: Monro (Alexander). Tentamina. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1741, *and:* Drelincurtius (Carolus). Diss. anat. pract. de lienosis. Ed. 3a. 12°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1711.

———. Œuvres françoises de M. . . . dédiées à Nosseigneurs des états de la province de Languedoc. 4°. *Toulouse*, 1715.

CONTENTS.

Traité nouveau de la structure et des causes du mouvement naturel du cœur. 1. éd. 14 p. l., 141 pp., 14 pl., 4 l., port. 4°. *Toulouse, J. Guillemette, imp.*, 1715.

Traité nouveau des liqueurs du corps humain. v. 2, 1. éd. 4 p. l., 388 pp., 8 l. 4°. *Toulouse, J. Guillemette, imp.*, 1715.

———. Expériences et réflexions sur la structure et l'usage des viscères; suivies d'une explication physico-méchanique de la pluspart des maladies. xxxviii, 483 pp., 1 pl., 2 l. 12°. *Paris, J.-T. Hérissant*, 1755.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vieusseux (Gaspard) [1746–1814]. *De erectione. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1766.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, vi, 110.

———. Traité de la nouvelle méthode d'inoculer la petite vérole. iv, 246 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève, N. Gallay & J. C. Pont*, 1773.

———. Mémoire sur le croup, ou angine trachéale, qui a obtenu la première mention honorable au concours ouvert par S. M. l'Empereur sur cette maladie. viii, 271 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-J. Paschoud; Genève, le même*, 1812.

———. De la saignée et de son usage dans la plupart des maladies. 301 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-J. Paschoud; Genève, le même*, 1815.

———. The same. Del salasso e del suo uso nella maggior parte delle malattie. iii, 5–219 pp. 8°. *Firenze, G. Piatti*, 1816.

———. The same. Ueber künstliche Blutausleerungen und ihre Anwendung in der Mehrzahl der Krankheiten. Aus dem Französischen frei übersetzt, und durch Zusätze, Anmerkungen und einen historisch-literarischen Anhang vermehrt, hrsg. von Carl Ludwig Klose. xxvi, 388 pp. 8°. *Breslau, W. A. Holäufer*, 1819.

Viéville (Benjamin). *Sur le rhumatisme articulaire aigu, et sur la loi de coïncidence de l'endocardite et de la péricardite avec cette maladie. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837. No. 202, v. 312.

Vieweg (Ernst) [1841–]. *Beitrag zur Beleuchtung des Hospitalbrandes. 24 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Leipzig, A. Edelmann*, [1867].

Vieweg (Henricus Augustus) [1781–]. *De eximia nosocomiorum utilitate ad promovendam scientiam medicam. 2 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Vitebergæ, F. I. Seibt*, [1810].

For Biography, see **Erdmann** (Joannes Frid.).

Vieweger ([Carl Friedrich] Wilhelm) [1858–]. *Ueber Haare im Inneren des Auges. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1883.

Views (The) of the Navy afford a strong argument for adhering to the "seniority rule" in filling the office of Surgeon-General. 1 l. 8°. [*Washington*, 1879?]

Viforcos (Alfredo R.) & **García** (Leopoldo López). Apuntes para el estudio de los queratomas. 84 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Madrid, escuela tip. del Hospicio*, 1886.

Vigan (*Le*).

Henry (O.) Rapport et analyse chimique sur l'eau sulfureuse de Convalet près le Vigan (Gard). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841-2, vii, 743–745.

Viganò (Francesco). Progetto di risanamento dell' Agro Romano coll' esercito. Memoria letta all' Accademia fisico-medico-statistica in Milano nella seduta del 19 marzo 1885. 15 pp. 8°. *Milano, L. Zanaboni & Gabuzzi*, 1885.

Vigarous [Barthélemi] [1725–90]. Opuscules sur la régénération des os, les loupes osseuses et les hernies. Publiés et augmentés par Vigarous de Montagut. viii, 223 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Paris, Méquignon l'aîné*, 1788.

Vigarous de Montagut (Joseph-Marie-Joachim) [1759–1829]. Cours élémentaire de maladies des femmes, ou essai sur une nouvelle méthode pour étudier et pour classer les maladies de ce sexe. 2 v. xix, 551 pp.; 525 pp. 8°. *Paris, Deterville, an X* 1801.

See, also, **Wilman** (Francis). Recherches sur l'origine et le siège du scorbut. [etc.]. 8°. *Paris & Montpellier*. 1786.—**Vigarous** [Barthélemi]. Opuscules sur la régénération des os, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1788.

Vigeant De La Carduchère (Léon-Auguste-Marie). *De la chlorose. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1846, No. 87, v. 451.

Vigel (N.-Ferdinand). *Quelques considérations sur la chloro-anémie au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1862, No. 90.

Vigelius (Ericus). *Diæta acidularis. *Upsaliæ*, 1761.

In: Linnæus. Amœnitates acad. [etc.]. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1764, vi, 148–159.

Vigelius (W. J.) De bacteriën, populair geschetst. 146 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. H. de Bussy*, 1887.

Vigen (Charles) [1854–]. *Lésions des artères de la jambe. 140 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1882, 4. s., No. 18.

Vigenaud (Alonzo). *De l'emploi immédiat des appareils inamovibles dans les fractures compliquées. 1 p. l., 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 949.

Vigenaud (Ernest). *Des affusions froides comme agent antifébrile. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 24.

———. Empyème; essai thérapeutique. 16 pp. 8°. *Clermont-Ferrand, typ. et lith. Mont-Louis*, 1890.

——— & **Girod** (P.) Topographie médicale de la ville de Clermont-Ferrand; climatologie; démographie; hygiène; nosographie. 176 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

de Vigenère (Blasius) [1523–96]. Tractatus de igne et sale. Post obitum suum inter manuscripta repertus et in latinam linguam translatus.

In: Theatrum chemicum. 12°. *Argentorati*, 1661, vi, 1–139.

Vigeon (M.-F.-Théodore). *Sur l'amaurose. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1828.

Viger (Adrien). *De l'anesthésie dans les accouchements, considérée au point de vue de ses accidents. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 154, v. 581.

Viger (Albert) [1844–]. *Considérations sur les maladies générales. 96 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 120.

Viger (Eugène). *Examen thérapeutique des différentes préparations ferrugineuses, et en particulier du lactate de fer, dans le traitement de la chlorose. 33 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 30, v. 368.

Viger (Jules) [1859–]. *De la rétraction de l'aponévrose palmaire chez les diabétiques. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 57.

Viger Devarennes (Paul-Prosper). *Essai sur les perforations du poumon. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 43, v. 270.

Vigerie (Armand-Étienne) [1867–]. *De la désinfection dans l'armée. 91 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1888, No. 58.

Vigezzi (D.) Ferratura. 55 pp. 12°. [*n. p.*], 1881.

Vigié (Albert) & **Jaumes** (Alphonse). Le droit de réquisition des médecins par la justice. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier*, [*C. Boehm*], 1890.
Repr. from: Montpel. méd., 1890, 2. s., xiv.

Vigier (Alexandre). *Du pneumothorax dans la phthisie pulmonaire. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 246.

Vigier (Émile). *Étude sur la mort subite. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 9.

Vigier (Étienne-Justin). *Essai sur l'amaurose, considérée comme symptôme, suivi de quelques propositions pratiques sur l'art des accouchemens et de la chirurgie. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1827, No. 268, v. 212.

Vigier (Ferdinand). De l'Arenaria rubra (sabline rouge, caryophyllées) et de son action dans les affections des voies urinaires. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris*, [*F. Malteste & Cie.*], 1881.
Repr. from: Répert. de pharm., Par., 1881, n. s., ix.

Vigier (Firmin). *Propositions de médecine et de chirurgie; suivies de quelques propositions sur l'art des accouchemens. vi, 7–24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1832, No. 192, v. 253.

Vigier (Jean). La grande chirurgie des tumeurs, en laquelle, selon les anciens Grecs, Latins, Arabes et modernes approuvez, est contenue la théorie et practique très-parfaicte de toutes les maladies externes, qui survienuent au corps humain. Le tout composé de nouveau, et curieusement recherché. 9 p. l., 613 pp., 17 l. 16°. *Lyon, J.-A. Huguetan*, 1611.

———. The same. Le tout curieusement reveu et corrigé de nouveau en cette dernière éd. 7 p. l., 528 pp., 19 l. 8°. *Lyon, J. Champion & C. Fourmy*, 1657.

———. La grande chirurgie des ulcères, en laquelle, selon les anciens Grecs, Latins, Arabes et modernes approuvéz est contenuë la théorie et practique des ulcères de tout le corps humain. Ouvrage utile aux médecins, et nécessaire aux chirurgiens. 2. éd. 19 p. l., 571 pp., 14 l. 8°. *Lyon, J. Champion & C. Fourmy*, 1656.

———. The same. 2. éd. 19 p. l., 571 pp., 14 l. 8°. *Lyon, P. Compagnon & R. Taillandier*, 1674.

———. Opera medico-chirurgica, quæ continent: Chirurgiam magnam. Thesaurum et armamentarium medico-chirurgicum. Enchiridion anatomicum. Historiam fœtus. Ex variis authoribus græcis, latinis, arabibus et neotericis compilata, gallico idiomate primum edita, nunc vero latina facta, recognita, et multum aucta, cum variis observationibus et operationibus, a Joanne Vigierio filio. 7 p. l., 347 pp., 1 tab., 7 l.; 1 p. l., 142 pp.; 1 p. l., 83 pp. sm. 4°. *Hagæ-Comitum, ex typog. A. Vlacq*, 1659.

———. Thesaurus et armamentarium medico-chirurgicum . . . Cui accessit liber secundus antehac nunquam editus, a . . . gallico idiomate primum editum; nunc vero latinum factum . . . a Joanne Vigierio filio. 1 p. l., 142 pp. sm. 4°. *Hagæ Comitum, ex typog. A. Vlacq*, 1659.
Bound with the preceding.

———. Enchiridion anatomicum in quo breviter et dilucide totius corporis humani structura describitur . . . a . . . gallico idiomate primum editum; nunc vero latinum factum, a Joanne Vigierio filio. 1 p. l., 83 pp. sm. 4°. *Hagæ Comitum, ex typog. A. Vlacq*, 1659.
Bound with the preceding.
See, also, **Hippocrates.** Les aphorismes d'Hippocrate. 16°. *Lyon*, 1620.

Vigier (Jean) fils.
See **Vigier** (Jean). Opera medico chirurgica, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1659. ———. Thesaurus et armamentarium, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1659. ———. Enchiridion anatomicum, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Hagæ Comitum*, 1659.

Vigier (João). Thesouro Apollineo, galenico, chimico, chirurgico, pharmaceutico, ou compendio de remedios para ricos, e pôbres . . . Dividese em dusas partes; a primeyra contèm remedios para os achaques internos; a segunda para os externos. 14 p. l., 518 pp. 4°. *Coimbra, L. S. Ferreyra*, 1745.

Vigier (Paul). *Des adénites de la joue (adénites génieunes). (Vingt observations inédites.) 84 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 732.

Vigier (Pierre-Victor) [1832–]. *De plusieurs phosphures métalliques. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1861. [P., v. 1703; 1842.]
École de pharmacie.

Vigierius. *See* Vigier.

Vigil y Mora (D. Francisco). Memoria sobre el descubrimiento de la causa del colera-morbo asiatico 78 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Madrid, D. F. Hernandez*, 1855.

"Vigilans." Hints to sanitary legislators. 63 pp. 8°. *London, A. H. Baily & Co.*, 1873.

Vigilantius de Monte Cubiti.
See **Kleeblat** (Dreyfaches hermatisches) [etc.]. 16°. *Nürnberg*, 1667.

de Vigiliis von Crentzenfeld (Stephanus Hieronymus). Bibliotheca chirurgica in qua res omnes ad chirurgiam pertinentes ordine alphabetico, ipso vero scriptores, quotquot ad annum usque mdcclxxix. innotuerunt, ad singulas materias ordine chronologico exhibentur, [etc.]. 2 v. [paged consecutively]. xxx, 1914 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Vindobonæ, J. T. de Trattner*, 1781.

Vigla (Eugène-Napoléon) [1813–72]. *I. Du traitement de la phthisie laryngée. II. [etc.]. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 1, v. 351.
Pp. 5–84 contain: De la morve aiguë chez l'homme.

———. Discours prononcé sur la tombe de M. le professeur Rostan. Au nom de la Société médicale des hôpitaux de Paris. 4 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, [1866].
Repr. from: Union méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxxii.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Journal** de pharmacie et de chimie, Paris, 1865.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1873, xl, 288 (Caffe).

Viglezzi (Jean-Baptiste-Charles-Abdon). *I. Quelle est la valeur des signes fournis par le hoquet? II. [etc.]. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1845, No. 142, v. 438.

Vigna (C. M.) Fognatura della città di Torino. Esame dei diversi sistemi proposti. 67 pp. roy. 8°. *Torino, tip. Salesiana*, 1891.

Vigna (Cesare). Sul contagio della pazzia. 23 pp. 8°. [*Venezia, tip. Antonelli*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1880–81, 5. s., vii.

———. Rendiconto statistico del frenocomio centrale femminile di S. Clemente per gli anni 1877–80. 69 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Venezia, tip. Antonelli*, 1882.

———. Sulla classificazione delle psicopatie. 64 pp. 8°. *Venezia, G. Antonelli*, 1882.
Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, Venezia, 1881–2, 5. s., viii.

———. La trasmissione creditaria fisico-morale. 47 pp. 8°. *Venezia, G. Antonelli*, 1885.
Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti Venezia, 1884–5, 6. s., iii.

———. Il manicomio centrale femminile di San Clemente. Memoria. 45 pp., 2 pl., 1 plan, 4 tab. fol. *Venezia, G. Antonelli*, 1889.
Repr. from: Mem. r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti 1887–9, Venezia, 1890, xxiii.

Vigna (Clemente). Manuale di materia medica. 2 p. l., 350 pp. 12°. *Milano, A. Fontana*, 1833.

Vignal.
See **Valude** (Émile) & **Vignal.** De la valeur antiseptique des couleurs. 8°. [*Paris*, 1890.]

Vignal (Étienne-Théodore). * Essai sur la brûlure, et son traitement par l'usage des poils du typha. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1833, No. 302, v. 265.

Vignal (J.-H.-Alphonse). * De l'éclampsie puerpérale. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 10, v. 581.

Vignal (Jules). * De l'influence des études histologiques sur les progrès de la médecine pratique. xiv, 15–126 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, Boehm & fils*, 1865. C.
Concours.

Vignal (M.).
See **Rutherford** (William) & **Vignal** (M.) Experiments on the biliary [etc.]. 4°. [*London*, 1875.]

Vignal (William). Développement des éléments du système nerveux cérébro-spinal; nerfs périphériques; moelle; couches corticales du cerveau et du cervelet. 1 p. l., 214 pp., 1 l., 14 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1889.

Vignale.

Brezzi. Sull' azione therapeutica delle terme d' acqui in Monferrato. Gior. di med. mil., Torino, 1864, xii, 353–362.—**Vaschetti** (F. G.) Cenni sull' acqua salso-bromo-iodica di Vignale Monferrato. Osservatore, Torino, 1876, xii, 497; 513. *Also* [Rap. da Valerio]: Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1877, 3. s., xxi, 99–103.

Vignale (*Nicolas*) [1827–72].

Caffe (P.-L.-B.) Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1872, xxxix, 144.

Vignalou (A.) [1859–]. * Étude sur la pleurésie à streptocoques. 112 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 298.

———. The same. 112 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Vignals (Guillaume). * Sur le carreau. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1818, No. 18, v. 135.

Vignancour (Alfred). * Maladie de Werlhoff. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1869, No. 254.

Vignard (Edmond) [1863–]. * De la prostatotomie et de la prostatectomie, et en particulier de leurs indications. 135 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 132.

———. The same. 135 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Vignard (Edmond-L.-J.) [1831–83]. * Etude sur la bronchite capillaire, à l'occasion d'une épidémie observée dans les hôpitaux de Nantes. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1856, No. 197, v. 597.

———. Note sur l'emploi de l'opium dans l'étranglement herniaire. 12 pp. 8°. [*Nantes, Ve. C. Mellinet*, 1869.]
Repr. from: J. de méd. de l'ouest, Nantes, 1869, iii.
For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de Nantes, 1883–4, ii, 33 (Jouon).

Vignard (Jean-Marie-Joseph). * Recherches et réflexions sur quelques traitemens employés pour combattre la péritonite puerpérale. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 170, v. 234.

Vignard (Pierre-Marie). * Sur la dysenterie. 1 p. l., 16 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826.

Vignard (Valentin). * Étude sur la coquelnche et son traitement. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 95.

Vignardonne (J.) * Quelques propositions sur l'œsophagotomie. 14 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XIV* (1805), No. 567, v. 59.

Vignardou (C.) * Essai sur la part des écoles vétérinaires françaises dans les progrès de la médecine générale. 105 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 304.

———. The same. 105 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1892.

Vignardou (Jean-Pierre-Ambroise). * Sur l'hydrocèle de la tunique vaginale. vi, 7–25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825, No. 146, v. 194.

Vignat (Eugène). Les lépreux et les chevaliers de Saint-Lazare de Jérusalem et de N.-D. du Mont-Carmel. ix, 456 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Orléans, H. Herluison*, 1884.

Vignaux (Jean-Clément) [1849–]. * De l'énucléation dans le traitement de l'ophthalmie sympathique. Résultats immédiats et éloignés de 90 cas observés et traités dans les hôpitaux de Lyon, avec un tableau des suites opératoires de 207 énucléations. 203 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 349.

Vigné (Benjamin). * Étude sur le sang. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887, No. 398.

Vigne (Ernest) [1862–]. * Des fistules anales chez l'enfant. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 350.

Vigné (J[ean]-B[aptiste]) [1771–1842]. * Essai sur les scrophules. 1 p. l., 53 pp. 8°. *Paris, an IX* [1801], v. 4.

———. Discours sur l'anatomie. 2. éd. 66 pp. 8°. *Rouen, P. Seyer & Behourt, an X* [1802].

———. Mémoire sur le danger des inhumations précipitées, et sur les signes de la mort. 56 pp. 8°. *Rouen, N. Periaux*, 1837.

Vigné (Paul-Étienne). * De l'emploi combiné du chloral et de la digitale dans la période d'agitation de l'épilepsie et de la manie. xv, 17–63 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 74.

de la Vigne de Frecheville (Claudius) [1695–1758]. Est-il permis de proposer l'inoculation de la petite verole? Question de médecine discutée dans les écoles de la Faculté de médecine de Paris, le 30 décembre 1723 . . . et proposée par M. Louis Duvrac. 40 pp.; 24 pp. 16°. *Paris, Delaguette*, 1755.

Vigneau (A.-B.) * De l'exstrophie de la vessie. vi, 7–166 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1866, No. 74. C.

———. The same. vi, 7–161 pp., 1 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Montpellier, C. Coulet; Paris, A. Delahaye*, [1866].

Vigneron. * Propositions générales sur l'accouchement. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803], v. 32.

Vigneron (Eugène) [1862–]. * De l'intervention chirurgicale dans les tuberculoses du rein. 170 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 298.

———. The same. 172 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1892.

Vigneron (Jean-Léon). * De l'apoplexie, ou hémorrhagie cérébrale. 22 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1827, No. 197, v. 210.

Vigneron (Louis-Paul) [1866–]. * Traitement de la phthisie par les injections intra-pulmonaires antiseptiques. 1 p. l., 52 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1889, No. 289.

Vigneron (P.-M.) * Sur le diagnostique de l'inflammation aiguë des viscères abdominaux. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, F.-G. Lerrault*, 1816.

Vignerot (Adrien) [1861–]. * Contribution à l'étude des néphrites; considérations étiologiques. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 53.

———. The same. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Vignes (Albert). * De la thoracentèse chez l'adulte, suivi de quelques considérations sur la thoracentèse chez l'enfant. xi, 13–125 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1865, No. 74. C.

Vignes (André). * Étiologie, symptômes et diagnostic des vomiques. 72 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 173.

Vignes (C.-Alphonse). * Sur la chlorose. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 265, v. 301.

Vignes (Édouard) [1854–]. * Du sublimé en chirurgie. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 292.

Vignes (Jean). * Quelques considérations sur les calculs vésicaux et la lithotritie. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 23, v. 282.

Vignes (Léon). * Des tumeurs dites cancéreuses primitives des muscles de la vie de relation. 51 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1862, No. 114.

Vignes (Louis). * De l'atrophie musculaire consécutive au rhumatisme, à la goutte, aux arthropathies ataxiques. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 453.

Vignes (P.) * Dissertation médicale sur les épistaxis spontanés, critiques et périodiques. vi, 7–23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1808, No. 134, v. 73.

———. Traité complet de la dysenterie et de la diarrhée; précédé de l'histoire clinique de ces maladies, suivi de quelques considérations sur la contagion essentielle, et sur celle de la dysenterie. xxiii, 383 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, Rousselon*, 1825.

———. Histoire du choléra-morbus qui a régné épidémiquement à Oran (Afrique), pendant les mois d'octobre, de novembre, 1834, et de janvier 1835. vi, 7–92 pp. 8°. *Paris, Baillière; Metz, Verronnais*, 1836.

———. De la fausse position des officiers de santé dans l'armée de terre; ou, exposé de la marche graduelle de l'administration de la guerre, pour usurper les droits du conseil de santé des armées, en violant les ordonnances et les lois rendues pour assurer la position de tous les officiers de santé militaires. 208 pp. 8°. *Paris, l'auteur*, 1845.

Pages 61–62 and 191–194 wanting.

———. Traité des névroses des voies digestives; gastralgie et entéralgie. viii, 299 pp. 8°. *Paris, Labé; Bordeaux, Lavalle*, 1851.

Vignes (Pierre-Auguste). * Quelques mots sur la chlorose. 28 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1837, No. 129. [P., v. 1081.]

Vignes-Levasseur (Jean-Noël). * Considérations générales sur la hernie inguinale chez l'homme. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 208, v. 312.

Vignes-Villars (Louis). * Étude sur les bruits musicaux perçus à l'auscultation de la région cardiaque. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1868. No. 87.

de Vignet (Joannes Henricus). Clare Beschreibung derer uralten, heylsamben und höchstberümten warmen Töplitzer Bäder, nebst wahrem Unterricht, wie selbige mit bestem Nutzen zu gebrauchen seynd, sambt zugesetzten etwelchen geschehenen Kuren. 48 pp. 16°. *Prag, J. Kamenitzky*, 1720.

Vignol (André) [1854–]. * Relation entre le sommeil physiologique et l'activité cérébrale. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 48.

Vignola.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Vignoli (J.-B.) * Le cay-cay, ou Irvingia Oliveri (Pierre) et des Irvingia en général. xi, 13–51 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1886, No. 371.

École supérieure de pharmacie.

Vignoli (Tito). Della legge fondamentale dell' intelligenza nel regno animale; saggio di psicologia comparata. 2 p. l., 226 pp. 8°. *Milano, frat. Dumolard*, 1877.

———. The same. Ueber das Fundamentalgesetz der Intelligenz im Thierreiche. Versuch einer vergleichenden Psychologie. Autorisirte Ausg. vi, 237 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. A. Brockhaus*, 1879.

———. Myth and science. An essay. 1 p. l., 330 pp. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1882.

International Scientific Series, v. 40.

———. Note intorno ad una psicologia sessuale. 48 pp. 8°. *Milano-Torino, frat. Dumolard*, 1887.

Repr. from: Riv. di filos. scient., Milano, 1887, 2. s., v.

Vignolles (Joseph-Vendémiaire). * Essai sur les amputations en général. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1822, No. 86, v. 172.

Vignolo (Alexandre-François-Gustave). * I. Du diagnostic du croup. II. [etc.]. 61 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1842, No. 45, v. 396.

Vignon (Albert). * Des variations de la température dans la fièvre typhoïde au moment de l'alimentation. [Paris.] 69 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Reims*, 1881, No. 270.

Vignon (C.).

Editor of: **Presse** (La) médicale de Paris [etc.], 1880–82.

Vignot (Denis-Achille). * De l'asthme. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1850, No. 168, v. 502.

Vigo.

See, also, Fever (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), Prostitution (*History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Gil Villanueva (F.) Topografía médica de Vigo; memoria del puerto de Vigo y población aneja, correspondiente al año de 1888 Bol. de san., Madrid, 1889, iii, 923–930.

Vigo (Dominique). * Des applications de l'électricité à l'art dentaire. [École dentaire de Genève.] 46 pp. sm. 4°. *San Remo, J.-B. Biancheri*, 1892.

de Vigo (Joannes). Practica in arte chirurgica copiosa, continens novem libros. [*Ad finem:* Opus castigatum et emendatum per Joannem Anthracinum Macerathen.] 162 ff., 3 l. fol. [*Rome, per Stephanum Guillireti et Herculem Bononiensem . . .* 1514.]

———. The same. 193 ff., 3 l. 4°. [*Lugduni, sumpt. Vincentii de Portonariis de Tridino de Monte Ferrato*, 1516.]

Bound with: Gariopontus. Passionarius, [etc.]. 4°. *Lugduni*, 1526.

———. The same. 113 ff. fol. [*Venetiis, impressum cura heredum quondam O. Scoti et sociorum*, 1520.

———. The same. Practica compendiosa quam post suam copiosam in chirurgia compilavit, [etc.]. 21 ff. fol. *Venetiis, impensa heredum quondam O. Scoti ac sociorum*, 1520.

Bound with his: Practica copiosa [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1520.

———. The same. 193 ff., 3 l. sm. 4°. [*Lugduni, sumpt. Vincentii de Portonariis*, 1521.

———. The same. Opera in chirurgia. Additur chyrurgia Mariani Sancti Barolitani, Joan. de Vigo discipuli, [etc.]. 279 ff., 5 l.; 2 p. l., 86 ff., 3 l. 12°. [*Lugduni, imp. J. q. F. de Giuncta Florentini ac soc.*, 1525.

———. The same. 279 ff., 8 l.; 86 ff., 3 l. 12°. [*Lugd., impensis J. q. Francisci de Giuncta Florentini ac soc.*, 1530.]

———. The same. 2 pts. in 1 v. 279 ff., 6 l.; 2 p. l., 86 ff., 3 l. 12°. *Lugd., J. Giuncti*, 1538.

———. The same. Chirurgia practica. 11 p. l., 930 pp., 29 l. 8°. *Lugduni, S. Beraud*, 1582.

———. The same. De Vigo en françoys. S'ensuit la practique et cirurgie . . . nouvellement translatee de latin en françoys à l'utilité publique: et principalement des cirurgiens: et est divisée en deux parties: La première est nomée la copieuse contenant ix. livres particuliers lesquels sont insérés en la page seqnente avec la déclaration diceulx. clxxxix ff., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon, B. Bounyn*, 1525.

———. The same. S'ensuit la seconde partie de la cirurgie . . . laquelle est nommée compendiosa [etc.]. xxvi ff., 61 l. 4°. *Lyon, B. Bounyn et J. Playfoys*, 1525.

Bound with the preceding.

———. The same. Avec les aphorismes et canons de cirurgie, composez par Maistre Nicolas Godin . . . lesquelz sont inserez en la fin de ce present livre après la partie compendieuse, [etc.]. 505 ff., 7 l. 8°. *Paris, Oudin petit*, 1542.

———. The same. Trad. de latin en françois, par M. Nicolas Godin. 5 p. l., 960 (6 l.), 106 pp. 12°. *Lyon, P. Rigaud*, 1610.

Title of 2. pt.: Seconde partie de la chirurgie de très-docte M. Jean de Vigo, chirurgien du Pape Jule II. inti-

de Vigo (Joannes)—continued.
tulée compendieuse, en laquelle sont traictez plusieurs brefs enseignemens contenus en la partie copieuse, pour soulager le lecteur, avec plusieurs inventions adjoustées par le dict docteur: Divisée en cinq livres particuliers.

———. The same. The most excellent workes of chirurgerye, made and set forth by Maister John Vigon, heed Chirurgien of our tyme in Italie, translated into English [by Bartholomew Traheron]. Whereunto is added an exposition of straunge termes and unknowen symples, belongyng to the arte. 5 p. l., cclxx ff., 15 l. fol. [*London*], *E. Whytchurch*, 1543.
The "interpretation of straunge wordes" at the end is without pagination or foliation, and includes signatures ZZ, AA, and QQ. Another copy, in which fol. 188 is called: Ffo. cxci; fol. 212 is wanting.

———. The same. 5 p. l., 270 ff., 15 l. fol. [*London*], *E. Whytchurch*, 1550.

———. The same. 5 p. l., cclxx ff., 15 l. fol. *London, T. East*, 1571.
The same as the preceding, with the exception of the title-page and preface, which are not in black-letter.

———. The same. The whole worke of that famous chirurgion Maister . . . newly corrected, by men skilfull in that arte, whereunto are annexed certain works, compiled and published by Thomas Gale, maister in chirurgerie. 9 p. l., 455 ff. 8°. *London, T. East*, 1586.
Another copy, in which fol. 152 is called 151.

———. The same. Pratica universale in cirugia. Et il dotto compendio di Mariano suo discepolo. Opere utilissime et necessarie, novamente trad. per M. Lorenzo Chrisaorio. 3 p. l., 258 ff., 4 l. 4°. *Vinetia, F. Toresano*, 1549.

———. The same. Prattica utilissima et necessaria di cirugia [etc.]. Trad. nuovamente di latino in lingua volgare per . . . Pietro Rostinio. 7 p. l., 391 pp. 4°. *Venetia, appresso V. Valgritio & B. Costantini*, 1558.

———. The same. Trad. per M. Lorenzo Chrisaorio, di nuovo ristampate, et con somma diligenza ricorrette per M. Borgaruccio de' Borgarucci. Con le tavole di tutte le cose più notabili, nella presente opera contenute. 3 p. l., 258 ff., 4 l. 4°. *Venetia, D. & C. de Nicolini*, 1560.

———. The same. Con due trattati di M. Gio. Andrea dalla Croce, l' uno in materia delle ferite, l' altro del cavar l' armi, e le saette fuori della carne. Et di nuovo aggiuntivi molti capitoli estratti dalle opere dell' . . . il Sig. Leonardo Fioravanti, i quali sono molto necessarii alla medicina, e cirugia per bene operare. 6 p. l., 307 ff. 4°. *Venetia, appresso G. M. Bonelli, il giovene*, 1576.

———. The same. Medecyn boee, ende chyrurgie. Welckeen principael fondament van alle chyrurgijen is, beyde in de theorijcke ende practijcke, ende is inhoudende twee declen. Noch is hierachter by-gevoeght een grondigh ende ervaren medecijn-boeck, inhoudende veel schoone ende versochte remedien. Eertijts ghestelt ende ghepractiseert door M. Joannis Hagins, ende nu nyt des anthenrs eyghen schriften met aller neerstichcydt af-ghevaerdight. 3 p. l., 202 ff., 1 l.; 1 p. l., 28 ff., 1 l. fol. *Dordrecht, P. Verhaghen*, 1614.

———. The same. Teorica y practica en cirugia. Trad. de latin en castellano por Miguel Juan Pasqual y aora nuevamente impressa y de las faltas que tenia la otra impression, en esta vàn corregidas. 5 p. l., 401 pp. fol. *Madrid, J. Colomo*, 1717.

———. De morbo gallico tractatus; ex libro quinto Praeticæ chirurgicæ excerptus.
In: Luisinus (A.) Aphrodisiacus. Ed. emend. fol. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1728, 449–456.

———. The same. Le mal français, 1514. Tradnetion et commentaires par A. Fournier. 135 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1872.

de Vigo (Joannes)—continued.

———. This lytell practyce of Johānes de Vigo in medycyne, is translated out of Laten into Englysshe, for the health of the body of man. 16 l. 12°. [*London, R. Wyer, n. d.*]

———. *See, also:*
Purjesz (S.) scn. Joannes de Vigo als Syphilograph. (Beitrag zur Geschichte der Syphilis.) Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 1357–1361. *Also*, Reprint.

Vigon (J.).
Editor of: **Revue** française de médecine et de pharmacie électro-homéopathique, Nice, 1889.

Vigone. Regolamento di pubblica igiene del comune di Vigone. 16 pp. 12°. *Pinerolo, tipog. Chiantore & Mascarelli* 1885.

Vigor.

Virey. Vigueur. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1822, lviii, 45–68.

Vigor (North). * De diabete. 1 p. l., 27 pp. 4°. *Edinburgi, W. Sands* [*et al.*], 1747.

Vigorniensis [*pseud.*]. An historical review of the nature and results of vaccination, as unfolded in Dr. Baron's life of Jenner. vii, 9–111 pp. 12°. *London, ptd. for J. G. & F. Rivington, sold by T. Stratford, Worcester*, 1838.

Vigot (Aristide) [1857–]. * Des polypes fibro-muqueux de la cavité naso-pharyngienne. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 232.

Vigot (L.-P.) * Sur la méningite aiguë. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 46, v. 295.

Vigouroux (Abel) [1863–]. * Rôle de la vessie pendant l'accouchement et la délivrance (rétention d'urine). 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 32.

———. The same. 66 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Vigouroux (Auguste). * Étude sur la résistance électrique chez les mélancoliques. 2 p. l., 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 46.

Vigouroux (Émile). * Quelques mots sur la génération équivoque des animaux infusoires. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1861, No. 103.

Vigouroux (H.) * Étude sommaire de la physiologie de Galien. x, 11–107 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878, No. 52.

Vigouroux (Paul)[1]. * Des corps étrangers organiques des articulations et de leur traitement. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 384.

Vigouroux (Paul)[2]. * De l'influence météorologique sur les manifestations rhumatismales pendant l'hiver 1875. 61 pp., 1 l., 3 diag. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1875, No. 42.

Vigouroux (Paul)[3]. De l'électricité statique et de son emploi en thérapeutique. 103 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1882.

Vigouroux (Romain). * Sur l'antagonisme de la fièvre intermittente et des tubercules pulmonaires. 18 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 249, v. 625.

———. La médecine et le monopole. 45 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Dentu*, 1862.

de Viguera (Baltasar). La fisiología y patología de la muger, ó sea historia analítica de su constitucion física y moral, de sus atribuciones y fenómenos sexuales, y de todas sus enfermedades. 4 v. 8°. *Madrid, Ortega y Compañia*, 1827.

de Viguerie (Auguste). * Propositions sur divers points de pathologie interne. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 180, v. 274.

Viguerie (Charles) [1810–67]. * Considérations pratiques sur la disposition du tronc crural et de ses branches près du pli de l'aine. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 443, v. 319.
For Biography, see Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1868, ii, 281–286 (Lafosse).

Viguerie (*Guillaume-Charles-Marguerite*) [1779–1855].
For Biography, see **Dussier** (A.) Éloge de Charles Viguerie. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1855 n.

Viguerie (*Guillaume-Charles-Marguerite*).
s., vii, 184; 212.—**Desbarreaux-Bernard.** Éloge du docteur Charles Viguerie, lu à la séance publique de l'Académie impériale des sciences, inscriptions et belles-lettres de Toulouse, le 18 mai 1856. *Ibid.*, 1856, 3. s., i, 214; 247; 280.

Viguié (Gaston) [1869–]. * De l'égorgement au point de vue médico-judiciaire. 1 p. l., 75 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1891, No. 624.

———. The same. 75 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Storck; Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.

Vignier (Barthélemy-Antoine-Nathanael). * I. De l'emploi des iodures de mercure dans le traitement des syphilides, de l'opportunité de cet emploi, de leur dose et de leur mode d'action. II. [etc.]. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1842, No. 248, v. 396.

Vignier (Camille). * Essai sur les varices et les tumeurs lymphatiques superficielles. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 45.

Vignier (Étienne) [1864–]. * Étude sur les chancres infectants extra-génitaux. 29 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 95.

Vignier (Joseph-Henri-Dieudonné). * Essai sur l'angine de poitrine. 1 p. l., 58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 405.

Vignier (Jules) [1847–80]. * Du débridement du col dans les accouchements. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 205.

———. The same. 37 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1874.
For Biography, see Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1880), 1881, vii, 693-700 (Kahn).

Vignier (P.) * Étude sur la kératite aiguë. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 193, v. 581.

Vihnyén.

Boléman (I.) A Vihnyei fürdö 1883-ik évre vonatkozó kimntása. [The bath of Vihnyén in the year 1883.] fol. *Vihnyén*, 1883.

Viktoroff (P.) Uchenie o lichnosti, kak nervno-psichicheskom organizme. Vypnsk pervyi. Izdanie P. T. Soldatenkova. [Study on personality, as to the nervo-psychical organism. Edited by P. T. Soldatenkoff.] xi, 180 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva, tipog. E. Gerbek*, 1887.

———. Brown-Seqnardovskii sposob podkojnych vpryskivanii i ego znachenie v liechenii nervnych bolnych, starcheskago oslablenija i tschachotki (bngortschatki legkich). [Brown-Séquard's method of subcutaneous injections, and its value in treatment of nervous diseases, senile debility, and pulmonary phthisis.] viii, 238 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kuschnereff*, 1891.

Viktorovski (Pavel). * Ob otnoshenii produktivnich vospalitelnich protsessov k jazvennomu v jeludkie. [On the relations of the inflammatory process to glandular ulcerations.] 71 pp., 2 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1877.

Vila y Lara (Enrique). Cuadros sinópticos de fiebres esenciales (piretología) extractados de las mejores obras de patología médica. Revisados y corregidos por Rafael Martinez y Molina. 39 pp. obl. 4°. *Madrid, Moya y Plaza*, 1875.

Vilain (Jules). Traité théorique et pratique de la police des établissements dangereux, insalubres on incommodes. xx, 622 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bruxelles et Leipzig, É. Flatau; Paris, Borrani & Droz*, 1857.

de Vilallonga (Ricardo).
See **Carreras y Aragó** (Luis). Exámen y mejora de la vision, [etc.]. 4°. *Barcelona*, 1880.

[da Vilanova (Gido).] Il dolore de la testa, [etc.]. [*Ad finem:*] Explicit tractatus quarundam medicinalium et cirugicalium. Finis. MS. 94 l. 4°. [*n. p.*, 14. *cent.*]

Vilanova y Piera (Juan). Congresos médicos de Amberes y Pernsa. 506 pp., 1 pl., 2 plans, 1 tab., 4 l. 8°. *Madrid, establ. tip. de "La Publicidad"*, 1887.

Vilardebo (Théodore-Michel-Simon). * Essai sur les moyens que la chirurgie oppose aux hémorrhagies artérielles traumatiques primitives. viii, 9-67 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 78, v. 231.

———. * De l'opération de l'anévrysme, selon la méthode de Brasdor. vi, 7-103 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1831, No. 158, v. 242.

Vilardebó y Moret (José). Monografía de la fiebre amarilla, sus causas, su naturaleza, su accion contagiosa, su historia, y los medios empleados para su curacion desde su primera invasion en Europa en 1730. 107 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Barcelona, J. Jepús Roviralta*, 1870.

Vilas (C. H.) Eye notes. 23 cards. 8°. [*Chicago*, 1878.]

———. Medical observations abroad. An address delivered at the Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital of Chicago, on invitation of the Hahnemann Medical Institute, December 19, 1878. 15 pp. 8°. *Chicago, U. S. Med. Investig. Print*, 1879.

———. Spectacles; and how to choose them; an elementary monograph. 160 pp., 6 l. 8°. *Chicago, Duncan Bros.*, 1881.

———. The ophthalmoscope; its theory and practical uses. 150 pp. 8°. *Chicago, Duncan Bros.*, 1882.

de Vilches (Rafael Ramos). Receta . . . para curacion de dolores reumáticos, venereos y escorbúticos, que con conocida ventaja de la salud pública se ha practicado en varios lugares. 4 l. sm. 4°. [*Aranjnéz*, 1793.] [P., v. 2082.]

Vilchur. * K etiologii i klinicheskoi bakteriologii broushnago tifa. [Etiology and clinical bacteriology of typhoid fever.] iv, 147 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipo-litogr. I. A. Efrona*, 1887.

Vilcoq (Jules) [1858–]. * Fractures intra-utérines. 119 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 62.

———. The same. 119 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1888.

Vildermann (Hersch) [1860–]. * Signes et diagnostic des grossesses triples. 92 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 367.

Vildien (Étienne-Gabriel). * Sur le moxa et de son emploi dans le rhumatisme chronique. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1823, No. 131, v. 181.

Vilfeu (M.-Victor). * Sur la prédominance nerveuse, ses effets et son traitement hygiénique ou curatif. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 104, v. 285.

Vilfroy (Théodule-Gustave-Albert) [1854–]. * Du pannus et de son traitement par l'inoculation blennorrhagique. 101 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lille, C. Robbe*, 1882, 2. s., No. 23.

Vilijanin (P.) * Ob azotistom metamorfose pri jeltuche. [On nitrous metamorphosis in jaundice.] 54 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, typog. A. M. Kotomina*, 1883.

Viljamovski (I.) * O kolchitsine. [On colchicin.] 26 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1865.

Villa (*Carlo Pietro*) [1791–1868].

Ferrario (G.) Commemorazione biografica del Cav. Dottor Carlo Pietro Villa. Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. di Milano, 1869, 3-7.

de Villa (*Fray* Estevan). Libro de simples incógnitos en la medicina. 7 p. l., 114 pp., 3 l. sm. 4°. *Burgos, P. Gomez de Valdivielso*, 1643.

———. Exame de boticarios com uteis doutrinas concernentes à arte pharmaceutica, e huma pragmatica didascal para governo dos que principião a aprender, e hum directorio, que ensina a bondade dos medicamentos pelas qualidades perceptiveis. Traduzido no idioma portuguez por hum professor da dita arte, dado à luz por Antonio Lopez da Sylva. 7 p. l., 366 pp. sm. 4°. *Lisboa occidental, M. F. da Costa*, 1736.

Villa Bellevue bei Constanz. Asyl für Nerven- und Gemüthskranke. Maison de santé. [Prospectus von L. Binswanger.] 2 l. 4. *Kreuzlingen*, 1857.

Villa Béthanie. Maison-de-santé évangélique, Florence. Notice sur la fondation et liste des donateurs. 10 pp. 8°. *Florence, imp. Clandienne*, 1877.
Opened in Jan., 1877.

———. Rapport sur l'œuvre. 8., 1887–8. 8 pp. 8°. *Florence, imp. Clandienne*, 1889.
Eighth report for 18 months, ending Dec. 31, 1888.

———. Bericht des Comité der Villa Betania. Evangelisches Krankenhaus in Florenz. 1., 1877 & 1878. 21 pp. 8°. *Florenz, tipog. Claudiana*, 1879.

———. Prospect. 2 l. 8°. [*Florence, imp. Claudienne*, 1879.]

———. Bitte für das evangelische Krankenhaus in Florenz. 2 l. 8°. [*Florenz*, 1889?]

———. Circular relating to the object of the establishment of Villa Bethany Sick and Convalescent Home, Florence. 2 l. 8°. [*Fireuze, tip. Clandiana*, 1889.]

Villa (La) Exelmans. Revue des maladies chroniques par les médecins de la villa. Dr. F. Bonnet-Delaville, fondateur. [Semi-monthly.] v. 1 (nos. 1–20), Feb. 10 to Nov. 3, 1889. roy. 8°. *Paris*.
Continued as: **Revue** des maladies chroniques.

Villa Falkenstein Herrenalb in der Nähe von Baden, Wildbad und Carlsruhe. Kaltwasserheil-Anstalt-Molkenkur. Einfache Warmwasser-, Fichtennadel- und Dampfbäder. Inhalationen und Electricität Heilgymnastik, von A. Mahl. 2 l. 4°. [*Baden, Scotzniovsky, n. d.*]

Villa-Carillo.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Villacidro.

Piras-Pinna (A.) Resoconto statistico-sanitario del comune di Villacidro dall' agosto 1886 al 1892. Spallanzani, Roma, 1893, xxxi, 10–41.

Villa-da-Collegã.

See Hospitals (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Villafer.

Ponce (R. G.) Estadística [médica de Villafer (Leon), año 1877]. Genio méd.-quir., Madrid, 1878, xxiv, 311.

Villafranca y Alfaro (Benigno) & **Bonilla y Carrasco** (José María). Discursos leidos en la sesion de aniversario celebrada por la Sociedad de hidrología médica el dia 4 de marzo de 1883. 53 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Madrid, M. Minuesa*, 1883.

Villafranca d' Asti. Regolamento di igiene pubblica del comune di Villafranca d' Asti. 20 pp. 8°. *Asti, tip. di G. Vinassa*, 1875.

Villafranca del Vierzo.

See Fever (*Typhus, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Villagarcia.

Vega Ruiz (J.) Breve reseña de la topografía médico-farmacéutica de Villagarcia de Campos (Valladolid). Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1874, ix, 189–191.

Village Hospital, Hambrook. Annual reports of the committee to the governors and subscribers, with rules of the hospital. 1.–18., 1867–84; 20., 1886; 21., 1887; 23., 1889; 25., 1891. 12°. *Bristol*, 1868–92.
Established 1867.

Villages.

See Hygiene (*Rural*).

Villain (B.) Recherche sur l'origine du choléra-morbus, sur les moyens de s'en préserver et de le traiter. 7 pp. 4°. [*Paris, Plassan & Cie.*, 1831.] [P., v. 1716.]

Villain (L.) Les animaux de boucherie du marché de Paris et les viandes insalubres. 262 pp. 8°. *Paris, l'auteur*, 1883.

——— & **Bascou** (V.) Manuel de l'inspecteur des viandes (présenté à M. le préfet de police le 1er février 1885). Avec la collaboration de MM. Bourrier, Cartier, Charpentier, Gillain, Lafourcade, Morean, Pascault, Pion. 431 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Carré*, 1886.

Villain (L.-Victor). *Du gluten. Du moyen de reconnaître, à l'aide de son extraction et de sa coloration, les farines sophistiquées. viii, 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris, E. & V. Penand frères*, 1848. [P., v. 1699; 1718; 1838.]
École de pharmacie.

Villain (Louis-Alexandre). *Rapports de la gymnastique avec l'éducation physique et morale. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1849, No. 216, v. 490.

Villaine-Saint-Aubin.

Guibourt. Rapport au nom de la commission des eaux minérales sur l'eau de Villaine-Saint-Aubin, département du Loiret. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849-50, xv, 138–140.

de Villalba (Joaquin). Epidemiología española, ó historia cronológica de las pestes, contagios, épidemias y epizootias que han acaecido en España desde la venida de los Cartagineses, hasta el año 1801. Con noticia de algunas otras enfermedades de esta especie que han sufrido los Españoles en otros reynos y de los autores nacionales que han escrito sobre esta materia, así en la Península como fuera de ella. 2 v. xx, 235 pp.; 359 pp. 8°. *Madrid, M. Repullés*, 1802.

de Villalobos (Francisco Lopez) [1473(4?)–1560?]. Libro intitulado Los problemas de Villalobos, que tracta de cuerpos naturales y morales, y dos dialogos de medicina, y el tractado de las tres grandes, y una cancion, y la comedia de Amphytrion. 88 ff. fol. [*Zamora*, 1543.]
La comedia [etc.] has separate title-page.

———. La comedia del Planto llamada Amphytrion que tradnzia el doctor Villalobos. La qual gloso el en algunos passos obscuros. Agora nuevamente impressa: vista y emendada por el mismo author. fol. *Zamora*, 1543.
In his: Libro intitulado Los problemas, [etc.]. fol. *Zamora*, 1543, ff. 68–88.

———. The medical works. Now first transl., with commentary and biography, by George Gaskoin. viii, 312 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1870.

———. Snr les contagieuses et maudites bubas; histoire et médecine, Salamanque, 1498. Traduction et commentaires par E. Laqnetin. vii, 9–162 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.

Villalon (Julien). *Essai sur l'historique, la nature, et le traitement du muguet. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 302, v. 567.

Villamaina.

MACCHIA (P.) Sulla valle di Ansanto e sulle aeque termo-minerali di Villamaina in principato Ultra. 8°. *Napoli*, 1838.

Villamur (P.-F.-A.) [1804–70]. *Sur la bronchite. 18 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1833, No. 60, v. 258.
For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1870–71, xxxvii–xxxviii, 3e4 (Caffe).

Villanova (Antonio). Lezioni sulle malattie coleriformi. Redazione del dottor Mariano Taglianetti. 2 p. l., 127 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, G. Gallo*, 1867.

de Villa Nova (Arnoldus). *See* Arnoldus de Villa Nova.

Villanovanus Servetus (Michael). *See* Servetus *Villanovanus* (Michael).

Villanueva (Carlos).
Editor of: **Correspondencia** (La) médica, Madrid, 1867–8.

Villanus (Gregorius).
See **Severinus** (Marcus Aurelius). Therapenta neapolitanus, [etc.]. 8°. *Neapoli*, 1653.

Villa Pouca de Aguiar.

Rodrigues (J. J.) Nota sobre as aguas mineraes de tres nascentes situadas a poucos kilometros de Villa Pouca de Aguiar a oeste da estrada para Chaves. J. Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1871, 2. s., xxxv, 211-222.—**dos Santos** (C.) Aguas de Vidago; Villa Pouca de Aguiar; Moledo e Cabeço de Vide. Correio med. de Lisb., 1871-2, i, 65; 92.

Villar (Francis) [1859–]. *Tumeurs de l'ombilic. xi, 13-156 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 19.

———. The same. xi, 13-156 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, A. Davy*, 1886.

———. Chirurgie et cancer de l'estomac; du manuel opératoire de la gastro-entérostomie. 69 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.
Repr. from: Arch. clin. de Bordeaux, 1893, ii.

Villar (Leonardo). Lecciones de anatomia patológica general, dadas en la Escuela de medicina de Lima. 116 pp. fol. *Lima, M. D. Cortés*, 1864 [–5].

del Villar (Pedro). Consejos al pueblo mexicano sobre los medios mas sencillos y faciles de precaver y curar el cholera-morbus epidémico, puesto del modo mas acomodado á sus usos y costumbres. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *México, imprenta del Aguila, dirigida por J. Ximeno*, 1833. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2082.]

Villar y Macías (*Angel*) [1823–85].

For Biography, see **L[opez Alonso]** (J.) Dr. D. Angel Villar y Macias. Correo méd. castellano, Salamanca, 1885, ii, 131-136 (port., in text).

Villar-del-Pozo.

Horques (J.) Baños de Villar del Pozo. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 782-797.

Villar-del-Rey.

See Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Villard (A.) Le choléra et . . . Jules Aronssohn dans les hôpitaux de Marseille. 34 pp. 8°. [*Marseille, Aruaud & Cie.*, 1865.]

———. Leçons cliniques sur la grippe à propos de l'épidémie de 1889 et 1890 faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Marseille. Recueillies par le Dr. Oddo. 160 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1890.

———. Leçons sur l'alcoolisme faites à l'Hôtel-Dieu de Marseille. Leçons recueillies par Vincent Pagliano. vi, 267 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1891.

Villard (Émile) [1849–]. *De la rétention du fœtus mort dans l'utérus après le temps normal de la grossesse. 78 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 33.

Villard (Ferdinand). Étude sur le cancer primitif des voies biliaires. 103 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1870.
Date on cover: 1871.

———. *Du hachisch, étude clinique, physiologique et thérapeutique. 1 p. l., 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 64.

———. The same. 67 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1872. [P., v. 1459.]

———. Rapport général sur les travaux des Conseils d'hygiène publique et de salubrité depuis 1853 jusqu'au 31 décembre 1882, présenté à M. le préfet de la Creuse. 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Guéret, Vve. Betoulle*, 1883.

Villard (Fernand). De quelques mesures prophylactiques prises pendant l'épidémie de choléra de 1892. 72 pp. 8°. *Paris, Soc. d'éd. scient.*, 1893.

Villard (Honoré) [1857–]. *Kystes hydatiques de la région sacro-lombaire. 76 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 330.

Villard (Maurice) [1858–]. *Des appareils ou machines électro-statiques et leur emploi en médecine. 77 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 229.

Villareal (Melchor). *Étude sur le chancre. 104 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1865, No. 32.

Villaret (Albert). Gesammelte Aufsätze über die allgemeine deutsche Ausstellung für Gesundheitspflege und Rettungswesen, Berlin 1883. Theil 1. 1 p. l., 71 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1884.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1883, xx: 1884, xxi.

———. Die bisherige Wirkung der antiseptischen Behandlung in der königl. preussischen Armee und dem XIII. (königl. württemberg.) Armeekorps. 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.

———. Eine Bemerkung über die Einwirkung des Arbeitsbetriebes auf dem Berliner Viehhofe in gesundheitlicher Hinsicht. 4 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.

———. Leitfaden für den Krankenträger in hundert Fragen und Antworten, mit einem Anhange. 5. Aufl. 24 pp. 12°. *Berlin, O. Enslin*, 1892.

Villaret (Alexandre). *Cas rare d'anthracosis (dépôt de charbon dans les poumons), suivi de quelques considérations physiologiques et pathologiques. 68 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1862, No. 79.

Villaret ([Charles Louis] Alexander) [1865–]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Nierenstrumen. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1891.

Villargoitia (*José Prudencio Rodriguez*) [1811–54].

For Biography, see **C.** (R. F.) Necrologia. Crón. de l. hosp., Madrid, 1854, ii, 602-606.

Villari (Antonio). Cenno nosologico del tifo, della febbre petecchiale, della miliare, e della peste. x, 149 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, per gli eredi Migliaccio*, 1844.

Villari (Emilio) [1836–].
See **Zantedeschi** (Francesco) & **Villari** (Emilio). Intorno al magnetismo trasversale, [etc.]. 8°. *Padova*, 1869.

de Villario (Paul). *De la compression dans les affections inflammatoires. 86 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1870, No. 109.

Villaro.

Pardo Larrondo (P.) Baños de Villaro. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 799-809.

Villarroel y García (Antonio). Estudios médicos sobre el cólera morbo, su orígen, tratamiento y profilaxis, con el extracto de la memoria publicada en agosto de 1860, y premiada in diciembre de 1857. 60 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Madrid, M. Minuesa*, 1884.

———. Consejos medios preservativos y tratamiento contra el cólera morbo. 16 pp. 16°. *Madrid, Hernando*, 1884.

Villars. De la viande crue (Museuline-Guichon) et des potions alcooliques reconstituantes préparées à l'Abbaye de N.-D.-des-Dombes, par Villars (Ain). Traitement de la phthisie pulmonaire, des maladies consomptives, des débilités naturelles ou acquises et de quelques autres maladies aignës ou chroniques de l'enfance et de l'âge adulte. xiii, 15-104 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1870.

de Villers, l'abbé. Le comte de Gabalis, ou entretiens sur les sciences secrètes. Nouv. éd., augmentée des génies assistans et des gnomes irréconciliables. 2 v. in 3. 16°. *Londres, frères Vaillant*, 1742.
Part 2, v. 1, has following title: Nouveaux entretiens sur les sciences secrètes, touchant la nouvelle philosophie.

Villars (C.-A.-F.) *Essai sur l'akologie, ou matière médicale. viii, 70 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XI* (1803), v. 20.

Villars (Dominique) [1745–1814]. Essai de littérature médicale, adressé aux étudians de la Faculté de médecine de Strasbourg. xvi, 99 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Strasbourg, Levrault*, 1811. [P., v. 831.]

See, also, **Silvy & Villars.** Réflexions sur la vaccine. 8°. [*Grenoble*, 1801.]

For Biography, see **Bally** (V.) Notice historique sur la vie et les travaux du docteur Villars. 8°. [*Paris*, 1857.]

Villars (Jean-Benjamin). * Sur les hémorragies utérines. 68 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1823.

Villars (Louis-Victor). * Études sur les roideurs consécutives aux affections des articulations. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 251, v. 567.

Villary (Lucien) [1852–]. * Étude des tumeurs fibroplastiques au point de vue de leur gravité. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 357.

Villate's *liquor.*

See **Liquor** *of Villate.*

Villatte (P.-A.) * Sur les fièvres intermittentes. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 387, v. 317.

Villaverde (Francisco).

See **Velasco** (Diego) & **Villaverde** (Francisco). Curso théorico-práctico de operaciones de cirujía, [etc.]. 8°. [*Barcelona*, 1763–]1780. —— ——. The same. sm. 4°. *Madrid*, 1780. —— ——. The same. Quinta impresion. 4°. *Madrid*, 1807.

Villavieja de Nules.

Sanchís (E.) Baños de Villavieja de Nules. Bol. de san., Madrid, 1888, i, 810–831.

Villbourg (Charles-Ant.) Médecine vétérinaire: ou instruction au laboureur, sur la manière de connoître et de guérir les maladies de son bétail à cornes, et de ses brebis. Trad. de l'allemand, avec un abrégé de matière médicale, et les noms des remèdes, tant simples que composés; par George Moschard. xvi, 287 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Berne*, 1785.

Ville (Jean-Marie). * I. Des causes, des symptômes et du traitement des fistules vésico-rectales. II. [etc.]. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1838, No. 256, v. 334.

de Ville (Jules). * Recherches sur les êtres organisés de l'air et leur influence miasmatique. 1 p. l., 66 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1868, 3. s., No. 83.

Ville (Jules). * De l'origine et de la formation des eaux bicarbonatées ferrugineuses. 59 pp., 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1882, No. 36.

——. * Propriétés générales des phénols. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.
Concours.

——. Manipulations de chimie médicale. Guide à l'usage des étudiants en médecine. viii, 179 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1893.

Ville (Pierre-Auguste). * Sur la péritonite puerpérale. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 169, v. 112, 113.

Ville-aux-Dames.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau minérale de la Ville-aux-Dames (Indre-et-Loire). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1860–61, xxvi, 244.

Villebrun (Émile). * Des ongles, leur importance en médecine judiciaire. 106 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1883, No. 155.

Villebrun (Marie-Antoine-Edmond). * Des fausses grossesses. 88 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1865, No. 78.

Villebrun (Théodore). * L'intoxication saturnine, son traitement par l'iodure de potassium. 68 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878, No. 17.

Villecelle.

Bourdon. Rapport sur l'eau minérale naturelle de Villecelle, dans le département de l'Hérault. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1848–9, xiv. 186–188.

Villedary (Jean-Gaston) [1861–]. * Contribution à l'étude des varices nasales et leur traitement. 35 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 96.

Villedary (Léon) [1854–]. * Essai sur la question du lavage des soldats dans les casernes. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 116.

Villeflose (L.) * De vi nervea. 31 pp. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1819, No. 189, v. 150.

Villefranche.

See **Pest** (*History, etc, of*), *by localities.*

Villefranche de Rouergues.

Chevallier. Rapport sur l'eau de Notre-Dame de Villefranche de Rouergues (Aveyron). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1870, xxxv, 119. — **Henry** (O.) Analyse de l'eau minérale sulfureuse de Villefranche (Aveyron). *Ibid.*, 1854–5, xx, 271–275.

Villegas (Arango Antonio). La veterinaria práctica. Tratado de las enfermedades mas frecuentes de los ganados, del perro y de las aves de corral. 1. ed. viii, 111 pp. 8°. *Madrid, M. Minuesa de los Rios*, 1889.

Villegente (Antoine). * Du mode de formation des kystes spermatiques. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 26.

Villejean (Eugène-Gabriel). * Recherches expérimentales sur les propriétés chimiques et physiologiques du chlorure de méthylène. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 151.

Villela (Manoel-Joze). * Considérations sur l'unité et l'universalité de la médecine, et sur la différence de ses moyens en particulier, appuyées de plusieurs observations faites dans différens climats. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1822, No. 74, v. 172.

Villemain [Abel-François] [1790–1870].

See **Terme** (Jean-François) & **Monfalcon** (J.-B.) Nouvelles considérations sur les enfants trouvés, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1838.

Villemand (Bertrand). * De la luxation spontanée de l'occipital sur l'atlas et de l'atlas sur l'axis. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 139, v. 298.

Villemaur.

Patin. Mouvement de la population de la commune de Villemaur, canton d'Estissac, arrondissement de Troyes, depuis 1801, jusqu'à 1834, inclusivement. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1837, xvii, 412–425.

Villemin (Émile) [1854–]. * Recherches sur quelques points de l'histoire de la péritonite traumatique à la suite de contusions abdominales. 87 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 151.

Villemin (Engène [-Louis-Pierre-Valentin]) [1815–69]. * Quels sont les caractères des éruptions pustuleuses? Énumérer ces éruptions; établir quels sont, en général, leur marche et leurs symptômes. II. [etc.]. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 363, v. 351.

Villemin (Jean-Antoine) [1827–92]. * Des collections purulentes du rein. 35 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1853, 2. s., No. 282.

——. Du tubercule au point de vue de son siége, de son évolution et de sa nature. 94 pp., 1 l., 4 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1861.
Date on cover: 1862.

——. * Du rôle de la lésion organique dans les maladies. 56 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1862.
Concours.

——. Recherches sur la vésicule pulmonaire et l'emphysème. 46 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Asselin*, 1866.
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1866, 6. s., viii.

——. De la virulence et de la spécificité de la tuberculose. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1868.
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 2. s., v.

——. Études sur la tuberculose: preuves rationnelles et expérimentales de sa spécificité et de son inoculabilité. xi, 640 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1868.

Villemin (Jean-Antoine)—continued.

———. De la propagation de la phthisie. 21 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1869.

Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1869, 2. s., vi.

See, also, **Bertin** (Émile). La tuberculose. 8°. *Paris & Montpellier*, 1868.—**Morel** (Charles-Basile). Traité élémentaire d'histologie humaine [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1864.

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

For Biography, see Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii 1091. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1892, 2. s., xxix, 493 (L. Lereboullet). *Also:* Rev. de la tuberculose, Par., 1893, 52–59 (L.-H. Petit).

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

Villemin (Louis). *De l'innervation et de son influence sur la marche des maladies aiguës. 35 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1842, 2. s., No. 100.

Villemin (Paul) [1861–]. *Étude expérimentale de l'action de quelques agents chimiques sur le développement du bacille de la tuberculose. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 155.

———. Sur le bacille du tétanos. 12 pp. 8°. [*Paris, G. Saint-Aubin & Thevenot*, 1891.]

Villemont (Michel). L'amour conjugal. Nouv. éd. 2 v. iv, 346 pp., 3 pl.; 487 pp., 3 pl. 12°. *Paris, A. Léry & Cie.*, 1885–6.

———. Dictionnaire historique et scientifique de l'amour et du mariage. 489 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Léry & Cie.*, 1886.

Villemor (Paul-Gustave). *De la castration chez l'homme et les animaux, de son influence sur eux. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1829, No. 10, v. 221.

Villemsens (Louis). *Étude sur le catarrhe spasmodique d'été, dit catarrhe de foin; rhino-bronchique spasmodique. (Hay fever, fièvre de foin. Hay-asthma, asthme de foin.) 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 494.

de Villemur. Mémoire. [De l'altération des dents; des moyens de la prévenir et d'y remédier.] 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, l'auteur*, 1838.

Villemus (Alfred). *Du café et de ses principales applications thérapeutiques. 74 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 24.

———. *Considérations sur les symptômes généraux dans les affections des orifices du cœur gauche. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 193.

Villeneufve (Ch.) *Du traitement des fractures simples de jambes, par l'appareil inamovible, modifié par MM. Sentin et Velpeau. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 434, v. 319.

Villeneuve (André-Charles-Louis) [1781–1853]. *Propositions sur les effets du mouvement, du repos, de la veille, et du sommeil, considérés chez l'homme dans l'état de santé et de maladie. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris, an XII* (1804), No. 318, v. 51.

———. Mémoire historique sur l'emploi du seigle ergoté pour accélérer ou déterminer l'accouchement ou la délivrance dans les cas d'inertie de la matrice. iii, 200 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, Gabon*, 1827.

———. Description d'une monstruosité consistant en deux fœtus humains accolés en sens inverse par le sommet de la tête; suivie de remarques et d'observations à ce sujet. 26 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris, Gabon*, 1831.

For Biography, see **Raciborski** (A.) Discours sur M. A.-C.-L. Villeneuve, lu à la Société médicale du x^e^ arrondissement de Paris, le 3 septembre 1853. 8°. *Paris*, 1853.

See, also, Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 411–413 (Fodéré). *Also,* Reprint.

Villeneuve (Célestin). Quelques considérations sur les causes et le traitement de l'affection scrophuleuse. 52 pp. 8°. *Montpellier, J. Tournel aîné*, 1836. [P., v. 917.]

deVilleneuve (Eberhardus Ludovicus). *Diss. exhibens trigam casuum medicorum. 23 pp. 4°. [*Tubingæ*], *lit. H. Franckii*, 1716.

Villeneuve (Étienne) père [1800–82]. De l'avortement provoqué dans les cas de rétrécissement extrême du bassin, considéré au point de vue religieux, judiciaire et médical. Réfutation

Villeneuve (Étienne)—continued.

du rapport de M. Cazeaux, présenté le 10 février 1852, à l'Académie de médecine de Paris. 1 p. l., 166 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Marseille, Chaix*, 1853.

For Biography, see Marseille méd., 1883, xx, 65–76 (Seux).

Villeneuve (Éngène-André). *[Des causes et des suites de l'avortement.] 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1838, No. 58, v. 334.

Villeneuve (Henri). *De la maladie de Basedow. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 333.

Villeneuve (Jean-Louis-Émile) [1839–]. *Essai sur l'histoire philosophique de la médecine dans l'antiquité. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1865, No. 194.

Villeneuve (Jules). *De la diarrhée des adultes et de son traitement. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1860, No. 147.

Villeneuve (L.) *Étude sur le redoul (Coriaria myrtifolia L.). 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1893, No. 534.

École de pharmacie.

Villeneuve (L.) fils. *Traitement chirurgical de la stérilité chez la femme. 74 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 231.

———. Éléphantiasis de la vulve; ablation; guérison. 8 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Marseille, Barlatier-Feissat père & fils*, 1877.

Repr. from: Marseille méd., 1877, xiv.

———. Cliniques chirurgicales de l'Hôtel-Dieu de Marseille. Leçons; observations; statistique. Observations recueillies par le Dr. Métaxas-Zany. I. 1888–9. 1 p. l., 143 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1891.

Repr. [with additions] *from:* Marseille méd., 1889, xxvi: 1890, xxvii.

———. The same. Observations recueillies par les Drs. Métaxas-Zany et Melchior Robert. II. 1889-90. 149 pp. 8°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1893.

Repr. from: Marseille méd., 1892, xxix.

Villeneuve (Paul-Émile). *De l'inflammation chronique de la matrice. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 235, v. 368.

Villeneuve (Pierre-Maurice). *Sur la péricardite. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 169, v. 234.

Villeneuve (René-Augustin). *Considérations sur l'allaitement. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1848, No. 214, v. 478.

Villeneuve-sur-Lot.

Lalaurie. Constitutions médicales de la fin de l'an xi, et du commencement de l'an xii, observées à Villeneuve-sur-Lot, département du Lot-et-Garonne. Ann. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1804, iv, 65–98.

Villepigne (Isidore). *Sur le mal vertébral de Pott. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 458, v. 319.

Villeprand (Ludovic). *Relation d'une épidémie de typhus, observée sur quelques navires de l'escadre de la mer Noire en 1856. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1859, No. 42, v. 637.

Villequez (Alexandre). Essai sur les tumeurs malignes de la voute palatine. 70 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1893.

Viller (François-Marie-René) [1858–]. *Recherches anatomiques sur la commissure grise. vi, 57 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887, No. 263.

Villermay (Louyer). *See* **Louyer Villermay.**

Villermé (Louis-René) [1782–1863]. *Essai sur les fausses membranes. vi, 7–67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1814, No. 102, v. 104.

———. Mémoire sur la mortalité en France dans la classe aisée et dans la classe indigente. pp. 51–98. 4°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1828.

Cutting [cover with printed title] *from:* Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1828, i.

———. Population. Hygiène. Première leçon. 19 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Pihan-Delaforest*, 1829.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1355.]

Repr. from: J. d. conrs pub. de la ville de Par., 1829.

———. De la distribution par mois des conceptions et des naissances de l'homme, considérée dans

Villermé (Louise-René)—continued.
ses rapports avec les saisons, avec les climats, avec le retour périodique annuel des époques de travail et de repos, d'abondance et de rareté des vivres, et avec quelques institutions et coutumes sociales. 103 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1831.] [P., v. 449; 836.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1831, v.

———. Des épidémies sous les rapports de la statistique médicale et de l'économie politique. 58 pp. 8°. [*Paris, P. Renouard*, 1833.] [P., v. 449.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1833, ix.

———. Sur les meilleurs moyens de se préserver du choléra-morbus, et sur les premiers secours à administrer contre cette maladie, en attendant l'arrivée du médecin. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Me. Huzard*, 1833?] [P., v. 1809.]
Repr. from: Cultivateur.

———. Note sur les ravages du choléra-morbus dans les maisons garnies de Paris depuis le 29 mars jusqu'au 1er août 1832, et sur les causes qui paraissent avoir favorisé le développement de la maladie dans un grand nombre de maisons. 27 pp., 2 tab. 8°. [*Paris, P. Renouard*, 1834.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1834, xi.

———. Tableau de l'état physique et moral des ouvriers employés dans les manufactures de coton, de laine et de soie. Ouvrage entrepris par ordre de l'Académie des sciences morales et politiques. 2 v. viii, 458, 451 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Renouard & Cie.*, 1840.

———. Traité du goître et du crétinisme, suivi de la statistique des goîtreux et des crétins dans le bassin de l'Isère en Savoie et dans les départements de l'Isère, des Hautes-Alpes et des Basses-Alpes. Par B. Nièpce. 2 v. 8°. *Paris*, 1851–2. [Review.] 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet*, 1853.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1853, l.
For Biography, see Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxi, 162–177 (A. Guérard). *Also:* Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1863–4, xxix, 169–175 (Vernois). *Also:* France méd., Par., 1865, xii, 785–789 (J. Béclard). *Also:* Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1865–6, xxvii, pp. clxxxix–ccviii (J. Béclard). *Also*, Reprint. *Also, in his:* Notices et portraits, 8°, Par., 1878, 73–105. *Also:* Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1865, ii, 709–729 (J. Béclard).

Villeroy (Guillaume-Edmond). *Essai sur l'apoplexie, ou hémorrhagie cérébrale. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 245, v. 236.

Villeroy (M.-F.) *Sur le cancer en général. vi, 7–39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1812, No. 163, v. 93.

von Villers (A.) *Ueber Muskelwachsthum. [Jena.] 18 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, [*Pierer*], 1881.

Villers (Alexander).
Also, Editor of: **Allgemeine** homöopathische Zeitung. Leipzig, 1891. — **Archiv** für Homoeopathie, Leipzig, 1891–93.

von Villers (Carolus Franciscus Dominicus) [1817–90]. *Quomodo sanguinis circulatio per ramos collaterales restituatur truncis arteriarum ligaturæ ope obstructis? viii, 27 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Breitkopfii et Hærtelii*, [1854].
The date should be 1844, as shown by the Program of Clarus.

———. Physik des negativen Kunst-Heilprocesses. Eine naturhistorisch-mathematische Studie. iv, 56 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. Fleischer*, 1869.

———. Die Heilung der Diphtherie durch Mercurius cyanatus. Rathschläge für Laien. 2 Aufl. 24 pp. 12°. *Dresden, C. Gruner*, [1885].
For Biography, see **Clarus** (Jo. Christ. Aug.).

———. *See, also:*
Schüssler (W. H.) Dr. med. von Villers' Belenchtung der biochemischen Therapie. 8°. *Oldenburg u. Leipzig*, 1883.

von Villers (Carolus Franciscus Dominicus) & **von Thümen** (F.) Die Pflanzen des homöopathischen Arzneischatzes. Lfg. 1–52. 8°. *Dresden, W. Baensch*, [1889–93].

Villers (Charles). Lettre à Georges Cuvier sur une nouvelle théorie du cerveau par Gall; ce viscère étant considéré comme l'organe immédiat des facultés morales. 82 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Metz, Collignon, an X* (1802).

Villers (F.) *Considérations générales sur le scorbut. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1806, No. 149, v. 64.

Villers (Gustave-Adolphe). *Essai historique sur le typhus qui a régné au bagne de Toulon dans l'année 1833. Considérations théoriques sur cette affection. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 352, v. 279.

de Villers (Servais Augustin) [1701–59]. Institutionum medicarum libri duo complectentes physiologiam et hygieinen veterum placitis, legibus hydraulicis, principiis mechanicis, recentiorum inventis, nec non solidis ac demonstrativis inde deductis ratiociniis innixi. 8 (6 l.), 420 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lovanii, typ. M. van Overbeke*, 1736.

Villesavoye (Josephus). *Observationum medico-chirurgicarum pentas. xxvii pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, typ. J. D. M. Camerarii*, [1756].
Also [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, ii, 245–255.

Villette (*La*).
See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Villette (Achille). *Du suicide. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825, No. 11, v. 190.

Villette (Alfred-François). *De l'hydrocèle de la tunique vaginale. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851, No. 171, v. 516.

Villette (Émile-Jules). *Fièvre typhoïde, sidérante et régulière (endémo-épidémie observée en Grèce); comparaison avec le typhus. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1857, No. 270, v. 611.

———. De l'identité de la colique de plomb et de la colique sèche d'après des documents et des observations recueillis au Sénégal. 40 pp. 8°. [*Paris, S. Raçon & Cie.*, 1866.]
Repr. from: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1866, v.

Villette (François-Joseph). *Sur l'ascite. 37 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1814, No. 23, v. 101.

Villette (G.-C.) *Sur l'atrétisme, ou imperforation des organes génitaux chez la femme, suivie de quelques propositions sur les accouchemens, et les maladies des femmes et des enfans. viii, 9–35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1824, No. 225, v. 189.

Villette (*Rev.* John). A genuine account of the behaviour, confession, and dying-words of William Hawke and William Jones, who were executed at Tyburn on the 1st of July, 1774. 24 pp. 8°. *London, H. Turpin*, [1774].

Villette (Louis-Théodore) [1854–]. *Des myosalgies saturnines et en particulier de la myosalgie abdominale, dénommée colique saturnine; de leur traitement. 150 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1879, No. 9.

Villette (Théodore-Jules-Louis-Marie) [1861–]. *Contribution à l'étude du beriberi d'après l'épidémie de Poulo-Condor en 1883–1884. 104 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1886, 3. s., No. 23.

Villette (Théodore-Louis). *De la percussion médiate et des maladies au diagnostic desquelles son application présente le plus d'avantages. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 192, v. 287.

Villette de Terzé (G.-C.) La vaccine, ses conséquences funestes démontrées par les faits, les observations, l'anatomie pathologique et l'arithmétique. Réponse au questionnaire anglais relatif à la vaccine, adressé aux académies par la Chambre des Communes d'Angleterre. 160 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1857.

Villevert (Claude-Ambroise-André). * Considérations générales sur l'art de prévoir les maladies, et sur celles qu'il est au pouvoir du médecin de prévenir. 33 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1818, No. 6, v. 135.

Villforth (Jo. David). De existentia liquoris gastrici, inprimis contra D. D. Lieutaud. 16 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, arc Hesseliano*, [1764]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 619.]

———. * De venæ sectione senibus utili et necessaria. 1 p. l., 24 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Altorfii, ex off. Hesseliana*, [1766].

Villi.

See **Intestines.**

Villiers (A.) Tableaux d'analyse qualitative des sels par voie humide. 98 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

de Villiers (Charles) [1812–93]. Académie de médecine; rapport annuel de la commission permanente de l'hygiène de l'enfance; lu dans la séance publique du 15 juillet 1879, et présenté à M. le ministre de l'intérieur pour l'année 1879. No. 7. 37 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1879.

For Biography, see Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1893, 3. s., xxix, 465–467 (Pinard).

Villiers (*Rev.* H[enry] Montagu) [1813–61].

See **Marriage** with a deceased wife's sister. 8°. *London*, [1849].

de Villiers (Jacobus Franciscus) [1727–93 *or* 4?]. * An digestio alimentorum, vera digestio chymica? Præses Joannes Baptista Thurant. 4 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1771.]

———. * An lithanthracia, vulgo hullæ (houilles ou charbons de terre), pabulum igni præbeant sanitati innoxium? Præses Ludovicus Gabriel Dupré. 16 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1771.]

———. Méthode pour rappeler les noyés à la vie, recueillie des meilleurs auteurs. 55 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, Levrault*, 1771.

———. The same. 79 pp. 12°. *Metz, J. Antoine*, 1771. [P., v. 1279.]

———. * An variolarum inflammatio ab omnibus aliis diversa, quod sit inflammatio-crisis, ac proinde semper fovenda et ad suppurationem perducenda? Præses Ludovicus Alexander Gervaise. 11 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1772.]

———. * An senescentibus oculi inflammationibus, conjunctivæ scarificatio? Præses Stephanus Pourfour du Petit. 8 pp. 4°. [*Parisiis, Quillau*, 1772.]

Villiers (Jean-Henry) [1860–]. * Des terminaisons du phlegmon prévésical (cavité de Retzius). 1 p. l., 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Nancy*, 1885, No. 212.

Villiers-Herluison (Edme-Nicolas). * Sur l'entérite typhoïde. 29 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 141, v. 298.

Villiers-Herluison (Paul-Henri). * Des inclinaisons en arrière de l'utérus en état de gestation. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 114.

Villiès (G.) * Sur le cancroïde de la verge. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 350.

Bound with: Paris Thèses, 1872, no. 350.

Villisius (Thomas). *See* **Willis** (Thomas).

Villotte (Léonard-Amédée). * De l'obliquité de la matrice, considérée dans son étiologie, ses signes et son traitement. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1826, No. 78, v. 199.

Villy (V.) [1853–]. * Essai sur la valeur thérapeutique du jambul (Eugenia jambolana) dans le traitement du diabète sucré. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 93.

Vilmain (Gabriel) [1854–]. * Essai sur la physiologie de l'accommodation. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 119.

Vilmanstrand.

Henrizi (A. A.) Vilmanstrand kak sanitarnaya stantsïa (Kurort). [Vilmanstrand as a sanitary resort.] Voyenno-san. dielo, St. Petersb., 1889, ix, 226; 234.

Vilmomeix (Aubin). * Sur la maladie dite fièvre bilieuse essentielle, suivie de quelques propositions médicales. 33 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1820, No. 159, v. 158.

Vilna.

See, also, **Medicine** (*Clinical, Cases of*).

Zalkind (W.) * Opyt mediko-topograficheskavo opisanïa goroda Vilny. [St. Petersburg.] [Attempt at a medico-topographical description of the city of Vilna.] 8°. *Vilna*, 1891.

Voinich (A. V.) Tablitza smertnosti v g. Vilne s 1. Jan. 1889 po 1. Avg. 1889. [Tables of mortality . . .] Protok. ochered. zasaid. imp. Vilenski med. Obsh., 1889, lxxxiv, nos. 1-7.

Vilon (Alexandre-Émile) [1856–]. * De la phlébite variqueuse post-puerpérale (pseudo-phlegmatia alba dolens). 42 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 175.

Vilpelle (Édouard) [1861–]. * De la conduite à tenir dans les cas de dystocie due aux épaules. 100 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 132.

———. The same. 100 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Vilpelle (L.-E.-Édouard). * De la transmission des maladies des animaux à l'homme. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1856, No. 24, v. 597.

Vilter ([Carolus] Augustus [Ludovicus]) [1812–]. * De combustione corporis humani spontanea. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1843].

Vimont (G.) [1851–]. * Étude sur les souffles du rétrécissement et de l'insuffisance de l'artère pulmonaire. 202 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 41.

Vimont (Joseph) [1795–1857]. * Essai sur l'ophthalmie. vi, 7–17 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1818, No. 214, v. 142

———. Traité de phrénologie humaine et comparée. 2 v. 1 p. l., 329, vii pp.; (1 l.), viii, 654, vi pp. (1 l.). 4°. Atlas, 103 pp., 4°; 133 pl., fol. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1832–5.

Text accompanying atlas, in French and English. Date on cover of atlas: 1831.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1856–7, xxiv, 364 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Vimont (Maurice) [1861–]. * Contribution à l'étude des oblitérations de la veine cave inférieure. 128 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 262.

———. The same. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1890.

Vimont (P.-Engène). * Des calculs biliaires. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1847, No. 53, v. 465.

Vimont [Pierre] [1769–]. Éloge d'Ambroise Paré, restaurateur de la chirurgie en France; ouvrage qui a remporté le prix, au jugement de la Société de médecine de Bordeaux, le premier septembre 1813. pp. 134–150, 241–284. 8°. [*Paris*, 1813.]

Cutting from: Mag. encycl., Par., 1813, vi.

Vimont (Pierre-Valentin). * Sur l'usage des bains pendant la grossesse et l'accouchement. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1818, No. 41, v. 136.

Vimont (Yves-Thomas-René). * Considérations générales sur les amputations dans la continuité des membres. viii, 9–30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1821, No. 67, v. 165.

Vin de Bordeaux. Fragment de l'épopée Babylonienne de Nemrod. 2 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*Baltimore*, 1889.]

Burlesque representation of treatment of effects of intoxication (Katzenjammer) as shown on a supposed Babylonian tablet, with text and translation. By Professor Paul Haupt.

Vin Mariani, Erythroxylon coca. Its uses in the treatment of disease. 2. ed. 47 pp. 16°. *Paris & New York, Mariani & Co.*, [1884].

Vin *Nourry.*

Toutaint (L.) The therapeutic uses of iodotannated wine, or vin Nourry iodotané. A prep-

Vin *Nourry.*
aration of iodine in a directly and perfectly assimilable form, and one which may be permanently employed without giving rise to gastric disturbances or iodism. 12°. *New York*, 1893.

Vinache (A.) *Essai d'un commentaire sur l'aphorisme d'Hippocrate concernant les maladies des vieillards. vi, 7–47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1816, No. 219, v. 126.

Vinache (Alexandre)[1]. *De la fistule lacrymale. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1843, No. 250, v. 410.

Vinache (Alexandre)[2] [1852–]. *Contribution à l'étude des paraplégies syphilitiques. 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880, No. 75.

Vinadio.

Borelli. Tavole sinottico-statistiche delle malattie curate ai bagni di Vinadio nel ventennio dal 1851 a tutto il 1870, e dei resultati ottenuti nei militari dal r. governo annualmente inviati a quello stabilimento termale. Dedicato al superiore consiglio sanitario militare. roy. 8°. *Torino*, 1871.

Marchisio (B.) Effetti fisiologici e terapeutici delle acque solforose termali di Vinadio e specialmente delle stufe. Osservatore, Torino, 1884, xx, 241; 257; 289; 305; 321; 385; 401; 417.—**Marchisio** (B.) & **Perroncito** (E.) Les mousses aux thermes de Vinadio (Cunéo, Italie). Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. C. r. 1886, Par., 1887, i, 216–221. *Also, transl.* [with additions]: Atti xii. Cong. d. Ass. med. ital. 1887, Pavia, 1888, i, 491–505.—**Schivardi** (P.) Le terme di Vinadio e di Valdieri. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1876, 7. s., iii, 33; 102.

Vinaj (G. S.) L'idroterapia nelle malattie croniche. viii, 31 pp. 8°. *Torino, stabil. artist.-lett.*, 1885.

———. Sul bagno raffreddato; esperienze ed osservazioni del dottore . . . Storie cliniche del dottore F. Canova. 38 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Biella, G. Amosso*, 1888.

———. L'idroterapia nelle neurosi. 55 pp. 12°. *Torino, E. Loescher*, 1888.

———. L'impacco umido. 14 pp. 8°. *Torino, frat. Pozzo*, 1890.
Repr. from: Idrol. e climat. ital., Torino, 1890, i.

———. L'igiene dei nervi; eziologia ed igiene delle principali forme neuropatiche della nostra età. 70 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1891].
Forms no. 11 of: Il medico di casa. Bibliot. med. popolare.

———. Il massaggio; trattato scientifico e pratico ad uso dei medici e degli studenti di medicina. 2 p. l., 224 pp. 12°. *Milano, F. Vallardi*, [1892].

Viñals [y Torrero] (F[rancisco]). Apuntes biográficos del doctor Aureliano Maestre de San Juan, catedrático de histología de la Universidad de Madrid. 15 pp. 8°. *Madrid, F. García Herrero*, 1885.

———. Programa de obstetricia práctica, aprobado por el real consejo de instrucción pública para los examenes de las matronas. 28 pp. 8°. *Madrid, E. Cuesta*, 1889.

Vinant (Émile) [1861–]. *Valeur de la gastrostomie dans le cancer de l'œsophage. 75 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 191.

Viñas (M.).
Co-Editor of: **Anales** de la Asociacion Larrey, México, 1875–6.

Vinassa. *See, also,* **Vinnassa.**

Vinassa (Eugen). Beiträge zur pharmakognostischen Mikroskopie. 19 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, H. Bruhn*, 1886.
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Mikr., Brnschwg., 1885, ii.

Vinatier (J.-Alexandre). *Diagnostic différentiel de la teigne tonsurante de la face. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1859, No. 20, v. 637.

Vinaver (Léon) [1861–]. *De l'ostéotomie sous-trochantérienne dans les ankyloses vicieuses de la hanche. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 222.

Vinaver (*Mme.*) [1863–]. *Étude sur le curettage de l'utérus et l'opération de Schroeder. 72 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 311.

Vinay (C.) *Des émissions sanguines dans les maladies aiguës. 172 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1880.
Concours.

———. Manuel d'asepsie. La stérilisation et la désinfection par la chaleur; applications à la chirurgie, à l'obstétrique et à la médecine. viii, 522 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1890.

Vinay (J.-B.) *De l'emploi du ballon à air dans les accouchements. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 15.

Vinay (Pierre) [1775–1857]. *Considérations sur l'emploi de l'arsenic dans les affections cancéreuses. 1 p. l., 8 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* (1803), No. 80.

———. *Essai médical sur la teigne. 1 p. l., 7 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg, an XI* (1803), No. 80.

Vinçard (P.) Notice biographique sur Parmentier. 36 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Appert*, 1847.

Vince (Charles-Benjamin) [1857–]. *Étude sur la maladie d'Addison. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 351.

Vincellet (François-Louis-Hippolyte). *Réflexions sur les fièvres intermittentes. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1828, No. 156, v. 217.

Vincendon (Michel). *Quelques considérations sur le traitement du mal vertébral de Pott. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 350.

Vincennes.

See **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Vincens (Is.) *Recherches expérimentales pour servir à l'histoire de l'herpès tonsurant chez les animaux. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 87.

Vincens (Théodore). *De la taille uréthrale chez l'homme. 1 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 953.

Vincent. Des habitudes dans l'armée; conseils aux militaires et aux jeunes gens. xix, 168 pp. 12°. *Paris, J. Leclerc; Lyon, Mégret*, 1857.

———. Du choix du soldat, ou étude sur la constitution des hommes de 20 ans, appliquée au recrutement de l'armée. 42 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Rozier*, 1861.

———. Exposé clinique des maladies des Kabyles traitées à l'hôpital militaire de Dellys. 80 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1862.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Alger, 1862, 2. fasc.

Vincent (A.) [1847]. *Du prurigo chronique et en particulier du prurigo d'Hébra. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 237.

Vincent (Achille). *Recherches sur l'élimination de l'iodure de potassium par les urines. 45 pp. 4°. *Lyon*, 1883, No. 189.

Vincent (Adolphe). *Considérations sur la convalescence; soins qu'elle réclame. 90 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1868, No. 34. C.

Vincent (Adrien). *Des injections iodées dans le péritoine. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 20, v. 567.

Vincent (Adrien) [1856–]. *Traitement du varicocèle, application de la méthode antiseptique. 50 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 170.

Vincent (Alfred). *Contribution à l'étude des anomalies artérielles considérées dans leur rapports avec le système veineux normal. 75 pp. 8°. *Genève*, 1878.

———. Note sur une épidémie de fièvre typhoïde propagée par le lait. 15 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Genève, Taponnier & Studer*, 1890.

Vincent (Antoine). *Quelques mots sur l'ovaire et l'ovarite. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1859, No. 268.

Vincent (B.-Ph.) *Une observation de névralgie sciatique essentielle. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1859, No. 221, v. 637.

Vincent (Benjamin).
See **Royal** Institution of Great Britain. A new classified catalogue of the library, [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *London*, 1857–82.

Vincent (Calixte). * Du catarrhe uréthral considéré sous le point de vue de l'identité de son virus avec celui de la vérole. 28 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, J. Martel aîné*, 1814.

Vincent (E.).
See **Nouveau** système. Le grand diviseur, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1855. — **Société** d'encouragement pour l'industrie nationale. Concours pour la désinfection [etc.]. 4°. [*Paris*], 1848.

Vincent (Édonard). * Topographie médicale de la Terre-Eugénie (Atimaono). 39 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1876, No. 87.

Vincent (Eugène)[1]. * Des paralysies dans la fièvre intermittente et de leur pathogénie. 46 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878, No. 42.

Vincent (Eugène)[2]. * Traumatisme et diathèses, quelques faits relatifs à leur influence réciproque. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 97.

Vincent (François). * De la rétraction des tissus blancs ou albuginés. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851, No. 93, v. 516.

Vincent (François-Adolphe). * I. De l'agriculteur sous le rapport de l'hygiène. II. [etc.]. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1838, No. 369, v. 334.

———. Notice sur l'établissement thermal de la Preste. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, S. Raçon & Cie.*, 1868.]
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd. nav., Par., 1868, ix.

——— & **Fonssagrives.** Notes sur les mylabres point et pustulée (mylabris punctum et pustulata, Bilberg). 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, P. Dupont*, 1854.] [P., v. 1770.]
Repr. from: Rev. coloniale, 1854, xiii.

Vincent ([François-]Eugène) [1843–]. * De l'ablation du calcanéum en général et spécialement de l'ablation sous-périostée de cet os. 190 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 49.

———. * Des causes de la mort prompte après les grands traumatismes accidentels et chirurgicaux. 397 pp., 1 diag. 4°. *Paris*, 1878.
Concours.

———. De l'innocuité et de l'efficacité des bains froids, 1° dans le traitement de la fièvre typhoïde compliquant la grossesse (ou de la fièvre de grossesse?), 2° dans le traitement des suites de couches fébriles graves. Comparaison avec l'antipyrine dans les mêmes cas. 23 pp. 8°. *Lyon, Association typog., F. Plan*, 1887.
Repr. from: Lyon méd., 1887, lv.

———. Ostéopathies scrofulo-tuberculeuses, tubercules des os, carie, spina ventosa, etc.
In: Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1885, iv, 307–388.

———. Rachitisme des adolescents; ostéomalacie; ostéite déformante; atrophie des os; fragilité essentielle des os.
In: Encycl. internat. de chir. (Ashhurst), Par., 1885, iv, 339–368.

———. The same. Scrofulo-tuberculous and other structural diseases of bones. Transl. by Charles W. Dulles.
In: Internat. Encycl. Surg. (Ashhurst), N. Y., 1886, vi, 901–972.
Comprises both the preceding articles.
See, also, **Budge** (Julius). Compendium de physiologie humaine. 12°. *Paris*, 1874.

Vincent (*Frank Lyon*) [1839–89].

Paine (H. D.) [Biography.] Tr. Am. Inst. Homœop., Phila., 1889, 187.

Vincent (Frédéric) [1852–]. * Pathogénie et marche de la paralysie dans les luxations de l'épaule. 100 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 500.

Vincent (Georges). * L'œil et le foie. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 781.

Vincent (Gilles-Anne). * Coup-d'œil sur les coliques métalliques et sur les coliques végétales, souvent confondues sous les noms de colique de Poitou ou de plomb. 17 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1818, No. 52, v. 136.

Vincent (Gilles-Anne)—continued.

Vincent (Henri). * Du chlorure de sodium (sel marin) considéré au point de vue médical. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1857, No. 126, v. 611.

Vincent (Henri-Joseph) [1821–86]. * Des effets immédiats des blessures des vaisseaux sanguins. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1848, No. 178, v. 478.

———. Mémoire à l'Académie de médecine sur le traitement du choléra asiatique par le chloroforme, précédé de quelques considérations générales sur l'épidémie de suette et de choléra qui a régné en 1854 dans le canton d'Ay. 26 pp. 8°. *Épernay, Noel-Boucart*, 1856.
For Biography, see Union méd. et scient. du nord-est, Reims, 1886, x, 25–27 (H. Delacroix).

Vincent (Henri-Maurice). * Influence de la température de la mère sur la vie du fœtus. 64 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 452.

Vincent (Henry Bird). Annual reports of the medical officer of health, for the urban sanitary district of East Dereham, Norfolk. 1.–12., 1878–89. 8°. *East Dereham*, 1879–90.

Vincent (*Henry Clay*) [1826–91].

Heaton (C.) [Obituary.] Tr. Indiana M. Soc., Indianap., 1892, 280.—**Sutton** (H. H.) Obituary. *Ibid.*, 1891, 287.

Vincent (J.)[1] * Sur la fièvre jaune qui a régné épidémiquement à Saint-Domingue, et qui a fait tant de ravages dans l'armée expéditionnaire, en l'an X et en l'an XI, et sur les causes qui l'ont rendue si funeste. 60 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1806, No. 109, v. 63.

Vincent (J.)[2] * Du mécanisme de la luxation spontanée du fémur dans la coxalgie. 3 p. l., 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1870, No. 7.

Vincent (J.-F.) * Essai sur la suppression accidentelle des règles. 22 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1823, No. 160, v. 182.

Vincent (Jacques). * La fièvre jaune (épidémies de 1858 et de 1881 au Sénégal). 43 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1883, No. 47.

Vincent (Jean)[1]. * Analyse chimique de l'urine. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1865, No. 170.

Vincent (Jean)[2] [1862–]. * Recherches expérimentales sur l'hyperthermie et les causes de la mort dans celle-ci. 94 pp., 3 diag., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1887, No. 8.

Vincent (Jean-Baptiste) [1864–]. * Recherches morphologiques sur les muscles mimiques. 59 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1889, No. 49.

Vincent (John Painter). The Hunterian oration, delivered in the theatre of the Royal College of Surgeons in London, on February 14, 1829. 33 pp. 8°. *London, H. Wix*, 1829. [P., v. 678; 698.]

———. Two cases of disease of the brain, following the application of a ligature to the carotid artery. 6 pp. 8°. [*London, R. Kinder*, 1846.]
Repr. from: Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1846, xxix.

———. Observations of some of the parts of surgical practice: to which is prefixed an inquiry into the claims that surgery may be supposed to have for being classed as a science. xlvii, 364 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, Longman, Brown & Co.*, 1847.

Vincent (Joseph). * Des différentes formes de la grippe (fièvre catarrhale). 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 221.

Vincent (J[ose]ph-L[oni]s). * Quelques considérations sur l'opium. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1816, No. 211, v. 126.

Vincent (Joseph-Marie). * Recherches sur les concrétions fibrineuses du cœur. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 175, v. 351.

Vincent (Léon). *Contribution à l'étude de la paralysie agitante, avec quelques considérations sur le tremblement. 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888, No. 430.

Vincent (Louis-Alexandre)[1]. *I. Du cancer de l'œsophage. II. [etc.]. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 399, v. 351.

Vincent (Louis-Alexandre)[2]. *Des eaux de Baréges et de leur emploi dans le traitement des maladies de la peau. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 164.

———. Contribution à la géographie médicale. Le Japon. Climat, faune, flore, richesses minérales, eaux thermales, démographie, pathologie. 1 p. l., 95 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.
Repr. from: Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1889, li-lii.

Vincent (Martin-Antoine). *Des différentes méthodes d'explorations des organes respiratoires, et des signes qu'elles fournissent dans les maladies de ces organes. 45 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1844, No. 158, v. 425.

——— & **Collardot** (V.) Le choléra d'après les neuf épidémies qui ont régné à Alger, depuis 1835 jusqu'en 1865. 208 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Paris, V. Roziér*, 1867.

Vincent (N.-J.) *Sur la pustule maligne. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1831, No. 146, v. 242.

Vincent (Napoléon-Charles) [1849–]. *Des phénomènes oculo-pupillaires dans l'ataxie locomotrice progressive et la paralysie générale des aliénés. 128 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 44.

Vincent (P.) *Propositions générales sur quelques points de physiologie et de médecine. vi, 7-15 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1820, No. 268, v. 162.

Vincent (Paul) [1866–]. *Des tachycardies; valeur séméiologique et pathogénique. 111 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1891, No. 233.

———. The same. 111 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Steinheil*, 1891.

Vincent (Thomas). God's terrible voice in the city. Wherein are set forth: I. The sound of the voice in a narration of the two late dreadful judgments of plague and fire, inflicted upon the city of London; the former in the year 1665, the latter in the year 1666. II. The interpretation of the voice, discovering, 1. The cause of these judgments, with a catalogue of London's sins; 2. The design of these judgments, with an enumeration of the duties God calls for by this terrible voice. With a preface by the Rev. John Evans. 6 p. l., 261 pp. 16°. *London, J. Clark*, 1722.

Vincentelli (Alphonse). *Essai sur l'intervention du médecin légiste dans les cas de séparation de corps et de divorce, précédé de notions très succinctes sur la séparation de corps au point de vue de la loi. 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1884, No. 36.

———. The same. 69 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1884.

Vincent-Genod (Auguste-Victor). *Des droits à la vie de la mère et de l'enfant. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1857, 2. s., No. 402.

Vincenti (Camillo). Commento terapeutico e legislativo alla farmacopea ufficiale, con l'aggiunta della tariffa dei medicinali. 211 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Milano, Colombo e C.*, 1892.

Vincenti (Édouard). *Sur les bains généraux d'eau simple. 1 p. l., 22 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829.

Vincentius (Joannes). *Desiderata chirurgica. 30 pp. 4°. *Rintelii, J. G. Enax*, [1723].

Vincentius (Nicolaus). Epistola ad Stephanum Naudinum. Ad dictata Jo. Martini in librum Hippocratis, de vulneribus capitis. 51 l. 12°. *Coloniæ, apud S. Faucherum*, 1578.

Vincent-Martin [1858–]. *Ponction et injection antiseptique dans les hémarthroses du genou. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 258.

Vincenzi (Livio). Contributo allo studio dei vizi congeniti del cuore. pp. 205–236, 1 pl. fol. [*Torino*, 1886.]
Cutting from: [Atti] r. Accad. d. sc. di Torino. Cl. di sc. fis., mat. e nat., [1886], 2. s., xxxviii.

Vincenzo (Giolo). Trattato di patologia veterinaria. 2 v. 263 pp.; 282 pp. 8°. *Padova, Cartallier & Sicca*, 1838.

Vincetoxicum.

Chauveaud (L.-G.) *De la reproduction chez les dompte-venin. 4°. *Paris*, 1892.

Wolffius (G. C.) *De vincetoxico. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1720].

Tauret (C.) De la vincétoxine. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1885, c, 277-279.

Vinchon (Louis-Marie). *De la pneumonie aignë. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 23, v. 306.

Vinchon (Victor-Eugène). *1. De l'entérorrhée. II. [etc.]. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 122, v. 351.

da Vinci (Leonardo) [1452-1519]. Tabula anatomica summi quondam pictoris e bibliotheca Augustissimi Magnæ Britanniæ Hannoveræque regis depromta, venerem obversam e legibus naturæ hominibus solam convenire, ostendens. 2 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Lunaeburgi, sumpt. Heroldi et Wahlstabii*, 1830.

Vinci (S.) Tableau comparatif de la salubrité des environs de l'Etna, et tableau comparatif de la production et de la non-contagion du choléra endémo-épidémique dans ces mêmes environs réunis; travail précédé d'une préface, d'un aperçu général sur la situation géographique de l'Etna et de ses environs et de la carte topographique de ce volcan et de ses alentours, et suivi de conclusions, d'un supplément et du dernier mot sur la question de la contagion du choléra, ou le coup de grâce à l'opinion de la contagion du choléra. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Catane, G. Monachino*, 1873.

Vincignerra (J.) *Étude sur les calculs de l'urèthre chez l'homme et sur les calculs des dépendances pathologiques de ce canal. viii, 9–78 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1877, No. 16.

Vinck (Wilhelm). *De partu difficili. 15 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, G. vande Water*, 1703.

Vindevogel (Jules). Recueil clinique, ou répertoire des traitements nouveaux. 164 pp., 1 tab. 16°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1881.

———. The same. Répertoire des traitements nouveaux. 3. éd. xiii, 158 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles, T. Lombaerts*, 1884.
Repr. from: Org. Confrat. méd., Brux., 1884, iii.

———. Le guide du poitrinaire, ou méthode à suivre pour prévenir et guérir les maladies du sang et de la poitrine ainsi que la débilité constitutionnelle. 40 pp. 16°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1881.

———. Études et observations sur les tumeurs. Exposé succinct avec planches phototypiques démonstratives des pratiques suivies à l'Institut Windelincx. iv, 5–136 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, A. Manceaux*, 1884.
Plates wanting.

———. Goutte et rhumatisme, nature et traitement. 76 pp. 12°. *Bruxelles*, [*T. Lombaerts*], [1885].
On cover: Paris, G. Carré; Bruxelles, A. Manceaux.

———. Chapitres de médecine clinique. Dyspepsie, dystrophie, anémie, pyrexie, phtisie et tuberculose, arthritisme. v, 190 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1886.

———. La goutte dévoilée dans sa nature, ses causes, sa pathogénie ou ses conditions d'établissement, son traitement efficace naturel, inoffensif, tant préventif que curatif, scientifiquement

Vindevogel (Jules)—continued.
démontré et cliniquement sanctionné. 45 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, T. Lombaerts*, 1891.
On cover: Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils, 1892.
Also, Editor of: **Organe** (L') de la Confraternité médicale, Bruxelles, 1882-93.—**Revue** des publications médicales, Bruxelles, 1885-6.

Vindication (A) of the forceps described and recommended by Dr. Leake; in which the injudicious and illiberal remarks on that subject, signed Thomas Denman, are examined and refuted. By a late pupil of Dr. Leake's. 21 pp. 4°. *London, J. Hinton*, 1774.
Bound with: Leake (J.) A lecture introductory to the theory and practice of midwifery, [etc.]. 3. ed. 4°. *London*, [1776]. *Another copy, bound with:* 4. ed. 4°. *London*, 1782.

———. The same. 21 pp. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1783].

———. The same. 28 pp. 8°. *London*, 1785.
Bound with: Leake (J.) Introduction to the theory and practice of midwifery. 8°. *London*, 1787.

Vindication (A) of the ministers of Boston, from the abuses and scandals lately cast upon them, in diverse printed papers [especially on the subject of inoculation]. By some of their people. [January 30, 1721-2.] 14 pp. 12°. *Boston, in New England, printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish*, 1722.

Vindication (A) of the opinions delivered in evidence by the medical witnesses for the Crown, on a late trial at Lancaster for murder. 88 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, W. Jones*, 1808.
Bound with: Trial (The) of Charles Angus, [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *Liverpool*, 1808.

———. The same. Liverpool, Oct. 25, 1808. MS. 70 pp. 4°.

Vindication (A) of the present state of aural surgery. By a member of the New Sydenham Society. 43 pp. 8°. *London, J. Churchill & Sons*, 1864.

Vindication (A) of saccharin. The French reports refuted, its harmlessness proved and certified by the highest authorities in the world. 31 pp. 8°. *London, Wilson, Salamon & Co.*, 1888.

Vindication (A) of the separate system of prison discipline from the misrepresentations of the North American Review, July, 1839. 56 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. Dobson*, 1839.

Vine.

See Vitis.

Vineberg (Hiram N.) The internal administration of bichloride of mercury as an adjunct to the local treatment of circumuterine inflammations. 15 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1888.
Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1888, xlvii.

———. Practical points in the diagnosis and treatment of malaria in children. 24 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1890.]
Repr. from: Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1890, vii.

———. Two years' experience with pelvic massage in gynecological cases, with report of cases. 37 pp. 8°. *New York, W. Wood & Co.*, 1893.
Repr. from: Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxvii.

———. A plea for a just estimate of the value of electro-therapeutics in gynæcology. 11 pp. 8°. [*New York*, 1893.]
Repr. from: N. York J. Gynæc. & Obst., 1893, iii.

Vinegar.

Boston. An act to regulate the sale of vinegar. Approved March 17, 1880. 8°. [*Boston*, 1880.]

———. Annual reports of the inspector of vinegar, for the years 1881-2—1883-4. 2.-4. 8°. [*Boston*, 1882-4.]

———. Annual reports of the inspector of milk and vinegar, from April 6, 1885, to Dec. 31, 1888. 27.-30. 8°. *Boston*, 1886-9.

Vinegar.

des Cavigiolles de Massarie (B.) Livre des propriétés du vinaigre. 24°. *Poictiers*, 1541.

Davenport (B. F.) Analysis of vinegar. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Eichler (E. H.) *De aceti crudi usu medico. 8°. [*Dorpat*], 1817.

Florand (M.) *Diss. et synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie. Vinaigres médicinaux, magnésie. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Gaultier de Claubry (H.-F.) *De l'acétification. 4°. *Paris*, 1832.

Griot (D. J.) *Disq. med. inaug. sistens examen aceti antinephritici Maravalhani. 4°. *Harderwici*, [1794].

Henry. Notice sur la fabrication du vinaigre de vin de sucre considéré sous le triple rapport du prix, de l'hygiène et du goût, précédée de quelques observations sur les différents vinaigres. 8°. [*Paris*, 1855, *vel subseq.*]

Janin de Combe-Blanche. Expériences qui prouvent démonstrativement que le vinaigre de vin neutralise le méphitisme qui s'exhale de toutes les matières en putréfaction. 12°. [*Lyon*, 1786.]

Julia de Fontenelle [J.-B.-E.] Theoretisch-practisches Handbuch der Essig- und Senfbereitung. 3. Aufl. von C. H. Schmidt. 12°. *Weimar*, 1854.

Leclerc (F.) Sur un perfectionnement introduit dans la fabrication du vinaigre de bois. 8°. *Lons-le-Saulnier*, 1868.
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d'émulation du Jura.

Mémoire présenté à Sa Majesté l'Empereur par les fabricants de vinaigre, les négociants en vins et les propriétaires de vignobles du département de la Loire-Inférieure à l'occasion de l'introduction dans le commerce et dans la consommation de produits acétiques et d'acides divers sous le titre de vinaigre. 4°. *Nantes*, 1860.

Nüzel (J.) *De aceto. 4°. *Erlangæ*, [1748].

Oosterdyk (N. G.) *De aceto. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum* [1762].

Parod (J.-J.-A.) *Synthèses de pharmacie et de chimie. De la magnésie. Vinaigres médicinaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Pasteur (L.) Études sur le vinaigre, sa fabrication, ses maladies, moyens de les prévenir, nouvelles observations sur la conservation des vins par la chaleur. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.

Poitevin (A.) *Sur le vinaigre. 4°. *Paris*, 1813.

Schneider (J. G.) *De aceto. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, [1829].

Worthington (S.) *De aceto.
In: Smellie. Thesaurus med. [etc.]. 8°. *Edinb.*, 1778, i, 217-253.

Allen (A. H.) & **Bodmer** (R.) Experiments on the determination of the free acids of vinegar. Analyst, Lond., 1878, iii, 268-272. — **Allen** (A. H.) & **Moor** (C. G.) Vinegar. *Ibid.*, 1893, xviii, 240-246.—**Armaingaud.** Amaigrissement et anémie par alimentation insuffisante et par ingestion quotidienne de vinaigre; digestion incomplète des aliments féculants; mode d'action du vinaigre dans l'amaigrissement; expériences sur la digestion des féculents faites sur un sujet atteint de mérycisme. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux, 1875, 3-16.—**Blarez** (C.) Vinaigre (chimie). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 646-653.—**Bourgoin** (É.) Vinaigre (pharmacologie). *Ibid.*, 653-656. — **Brown** (A. J.) Further notes on the chemical action of bacterium aceti. J. Chem. Soc., Lond., 1887, li, 638-642. — **Canvet.** Examen et analyse des vinaigres. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1874, 2. s., xli, 130-161. *Also*, Reprint.—**Chevallier** (A.) fils. Des vinaigres; des altérations et des falsifications qu'on leur fait subir; des moyens de les reconnaître. France méd., Par., 1855, ii, 53; 70. — **Chevallier** (A.), **Gobley** (T.) & **Journeil** (E.) Essais sur le vinaigre, ses falsifications, les moyens de les reconnaître, d'apprécier sa valeur. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1843, xxix, 55-82. *Also*, Reprint. — **Chevallier** (J.-B.-A.) Falsifications qu'on fait subir au vinaigre de vin; moyens de les reconnaître. J. de chim.

Vinegar.

méd., etc., Par., 1836, 2. s., ii, 463–476. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Vinaigre falsifié; rapport fait à ce sujet. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1843, 2. s., ix, 29–38. ———. Observations sur les qualités diverses du vinaigre et sur ses falsifications. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1843, xxx, 455–457. ———. Note sur la présence de l'arsenic dans les vinaigres et sur les moyens de reconnaître ce toxique. J. de chim. méd., etc., Par., 1846, 3. s., ii, 334–342. ———. Réponse à des questions relatives aux vinaigres livrés au commerce. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxi, 86–98. — **Cutter** (E.) & **Cutter** (J. A.) Vinegar and vinegar yeasts. Times & Register, Phila., 1889, xx, pt. 1, 272. *Also*, Reprint. — **David** (A. H.) Case of poisoning by vinegar. Brit.-Am. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Montreal, 1847, iii, 117.—**Discussion** on the vinegar question. Analyst, Lond., 1894, xix, 8; 26.—**Dunbar** (F. A.) Report of the inspector of milk and vinegar. City of Cambridge [Mass.]. Mayor's addr. & ann. rep., 1888–9, 355: 1889–90, 344: 1890–91, 375.—**Eymael.** Note sur les vinaigres. Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1860, xxvi, 15–20.—**Fabrication** des vinaigres; boissons composées. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1862, 2. s., xvii, 197–203.—**Ferguson** (H. L.) On the vinegars met with in Dublin. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1876, n. s., xxii, 131.—**Fernald** (F. A.) Vinegar and its mother. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1886–7, xxx, 378–384.—**Frande** dans la vente des vinaigres factices. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1856, 2. s., v, 209.—**Gaultier de Claubry** (H.) Analyse d'un vinaigre falsifié. *Ibid.*, 1842, xxvii, 36–43.—**Hilger** (A.) Zur quantitativen Bestimmung der Mineralsäuren, speciell der Salz- und Schwefelsäure im Essig. Arch. f. Hyg., München. u. Leipz., 1888, viii, 448–450.—**Lafar** (F.) Physiologische Studien über Essiggärung und Schnell-Essigfabrikation. Centralbl. f. Bakteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1893, xiii, 684–697, 1 diag.—**Leidenfrost** (J. G.) De magna utilitate aceti ad sanitatem hominum conservandam et restituendam animadversiones. *Inhis:* Opus phys.-chem. et med., 12°, Duisb. ad Rhen., 1797, ii, 268–301.—**Lindner** (G.) Studien über die Biologie und hygienische Bedeutung der im Essig lebenden Nematoden. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1889, vi, 633; 663; 694.—**McBride** (A.) Vinegar as an anti-scorbutic. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1862, v, 396–398.—**Salomon** (F.) Eine Essigfälschung. Repert. d. anal. Chem., Leipz., 1881, i, 65.—**Scala** (A.) Le essenze d'aceto. Ann. d. Ist. d'ig. sper. d. Univ. di Roma, 1889, i, 181–190.—**Serena** (G.) Relazione intorno l'analisi di aceto sospetto di contenere sostanze nocive alla salute fatta d'incarico del regio delegato straordinario di B. . . . Guglielmo da Saliceto. Piacenza, 1884, vi, 179–186.—**Steiner** (S.) Az ecet. [Vinegar.] Közeg. és Törvény. Orvos., Budapest, 1883, 74–77.—**Sykes** (W. J.) Some further points in the detection of adulteration in vinegar. Analyst, Lond., 1891, xvi, 83–88.—**Thomson** (S.) Notes on the vinegar-plant. Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 789. — **Vinegar** and its adulterations. Lancet, Lond., 1852, i, 19; 51; 77: ii, 200–204.—**Wermischeff.** Recherches sur les microbes acétifiants. Ann. de l'Inst. Pasteur, Par., 1893, vii, 213–217.—**Wiley** (H. W.) The adulterations of vinegar. Chicago M. Rev., 1880, i, 251.—**Wurtz** & **Bussy.** Falsification du vinaigre. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France, Par., 1878, vii, 352–355.

Vineland.

Health influences of the climate of Vineland, New Jersey, better than Florida or the far West. A series of papers prepared by the Sydenham Medical Association, of Vineland, N. J. 8°. *Vineland, N. J.*, 1874.

———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

Vinen (James Northcote). Annual reports of the medical officer of health to the board of works for the St. Olave District, Southwark. 9.–19., 1864–5 to 1874–5; 21.–26., 1876–7 to 1881–2. 8°. *London*, 1865–82.

Vinerta y Rodrigues (Édouard) [1855–]. * Essai sur les relations de la phtisie pulmonaire avec quelques maladies aigues. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 342.

Viñes (Benito) padre. Memoria de la marcha regular ó periódica e irregular del barómetro en la Habana desde 1858 á 1871 inclusive. 25 pp., 6 diag., 9 tab. 8°. *Habana*, 1872.

———. Apuntes relativos á los huracanes de las Antillas en setiembre y octubre de 1875 y 76. Discurso leido en la real Academia de ciencias médicas, físicas y naturales de la Habana. 256 pp., 1 map, 1 l. sm. 4°. *Habana, typ. y pap. El Iris*, 1877.

Repr. from: An. r. Acad. de cien. méd. . . . de la Habana, 1877, xiv.

Vines (*Charles*) [1810–91].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, i, 98.

Vines (Richard). A practical treatise on glanders and farcy in the horse; descriptive and explanatory of its origin, progress, and termination, and the most effectual methods of treatment and cure. xxvi, 208 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1830.

———. The same. With an appendix. xxvi, 208, 47 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *London, Longman* [*and others*], 1833.

Vinet (Ernest). Note sur une publication de M. Daremberg: La médecine dans Homère. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Martinet*, 1866.]

Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., iii.

Vinet (Jean-Baptiste). * Sur la fièvre adynamique ou putride. 15 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1814, No. 25, v. 101.

Vinet (Joseph-Jean-Baptiste). * Traitement du rhumatisme articulaire aigu par le sulfate de quinine. 120 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1847, No. 164, v. 465.

Vinet (P.) [1854–]. * Du cancer de la plèvre. 55 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 379.

Viñeta-Bellaserra (J.) La sífilis como hecho social punible y como una de las causas de degeneración de la raza humana. Discurso pronunciado en la Sociedad económica graciense de amigos del país en la sesión del 8 de marzo de 1885. 62 pp. 12°. *Barcelona, La Academia*, 1886.

Viney (Charles). * Propositions sur les maladies vénériennes. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 262, v. 290.

Viney (J. Ernest). Influenza, its prevention, symptoms, and treatment. 16 pp. 16°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1890.

Ving (Jean-Baptiste). * I. Des symptômes d'une hémorrhagie cérébrale. II. [etc.]. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1841, No. 67, v. 382.

Vingerhoet (Hermannus). * De officio tutorum curatorumque. 18 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. Luchtmans*, [1717]. [P., v. 983.]

Vingtrinier (Aimé).

Editor of: **Pharmacologiste** (Le), Lyon, 1875–6.

Vingtrinier (Artus-Barthélemy) [1796–1872]. * Sur l'opération de la pupille artificielle. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1818, No. 8, v. 135.

———. Rapport sur l'ouvrage de M. le docteur Bayard, ayant pour titre: Mémoire sur la police des cimetières de Paris et proposition d'une mesure propre à éviter le danger des inhumations précipitées. 18 pp. 8°. *Rouen, É. Périaux*, 1838.

———. Des épidémies qui ont régné dans l'arrondissement de Rouen de 1814 à 1850. 61 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Rouen, A. Péron*, 1850. [P., v. 453; 1750.]

———. Du goître endémique dans le département de la Seine-Inférieure, et de l'étiologie de cette maladie. 79 pp., 5 pl., 1 tab., 1 map. 8°. *Rouen, A. Péron*, 1854.

———. Rapport sur les appareils inventés par M. le dr. Nicole, d'Elbeuf. 11 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Rouen, A. Péron*, 1855.

———. De l'état sanitaire du département de la Seine-Inférieure, en 1866, et particulièrement de l'épidémie du choléra; rapport présenté à M. le préfet le 24 mars 1867. 31 pp. 8°. *Rouen, H. Boissel*, 1867.

Repr. from: Bull. d. trav. du Cons. centr. d'hyg. pub. de la Seine-Inférieure, 1866.

For Biography, see J. d. comm. méd. prat., Par., 1872, xxxix, 336 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Vink (Daniel). * De medicina ejusque præstantia. 2 p. l., 38 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, A. van Megen*, 1729.

———. Amœnitates philologico-medicæ, in quibus medicina a servitute liberatur, nam præter ejus originem . . . atque privilegia medicis concessa

Vink (Daniel)—continued.
inquiritur. 14 p. l., 528 pp., 12 l. 12°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, G. Croon*, 1730.
Additional, engraved title-page.
See, also, **du Pui** (Pieter). Vermaakelykheden ontrent de vryheyd der heelkonst, [etc.]. 8°. *Leyden*, 1733.

Vink (Henricus). *De percussione fluidorum. 3 p. l., 56 pp., 1 l., 4 tab., 1 pl. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., E. Luzac*, 1765. [P., v. 55.]

———. *Diss. in Aristotelis dictum, ubi desinit physicus, ibi incipit medicus, inquirens. 1 p. l., 91 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1765. [*Also, in:* P., v. 55; 1002.]

Vink (Petrus). *De hepate. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. et H. Verbeek*, 1735.

Vinkhuijzen (Cornelius Guilielmus). *De phlegmone extra-peritonæali. [Leiden.] 52 pp. 8°. *Hagæ Comitis et Amstelodami, fratres van Cleef*, 1847.

Vinkhuijzen (Hendrik Jacobus). *Geneeskundige opmerkingen op eene reis door het noorden. viii (1 l.), 184 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leiden, Gebr. van der Hoek*, 1865.

———. De melaatschheid, vooral met betrekking tot hare oorzaken en verhouding in de maatschappij. vi (1 l.), 232 pp., 2 pl., 1 map. 8°. *'s Gravenhage, Gebr. van Cleef*, 1868.

———. Zur medicinischen Lage Niederlands. Erwiderung an Herrn Dr. H. Rohlfs in betreff seiner: "Medicinische Reisebriefe aus England und Holland, 1866 und 1867" (Leipzig, bei Friedrich Pleischer, 1868). 2 p. l., 16 pp. 8°. *Haag, Gebr. van Cleef*, 1869.

Vinnassa ([Christian.] Eduardus) [1799–1857]. *Diss. sistens observationes quasdam de arteriarum encephali in diversis mammalibus decursu. 19 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, L. F. Fues*, 1821.
For Biography, see Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf., 1857, i, 286.

van der Vinne (Huurkamp). *See* **Huurkamp van der Vinne.**

Vinogradoff (Alexander). *O nesacharnom mocheiznurenii (diabetes insipidus). 94 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.

Vinogradoff (M. I.) Lechenie jenskich bolieznei po sposobu Brandt'a i vrachebnaja gimnastika pri amenorree i menorragii. [Treatment of diseases of women by Brandt's method and by medical gymnastics in amenorrhœa and menorrhagia.] 28 pp. 8°. *Tambov, guber. zemsk. tipog.*, 1890.

Vinogradoff (*Nikolay A.*).
Ryechi, proïznesyonnïa nad grobom Nikolaya Andreyevicha Vinogradova i chitannïa v extrennom zasedanii obshtshestva vrachey 20-vo Yanvarya 1886 goda, posvyashtshonnom pamyati pokoynavo. [Orations delivered over the bier of Nikolay Andreyevich Vinogradoff and read in a special meeting of the Society of Physicians the 20th of Jan., 1886, dedicated to the memory of the deceased.] 8°. *Kazan*, 1886.
For Portrait, see Dnevnik obsh. vrach. g. Kazani, 1888, xii, no. 20–21.

Vinokuroff (Isaak Jakovlyovich) [1863–]. *Materiali k voprosu o vlijanii sakharina na onsvoyenië zhirov n zdorovikh lyndey. [Materials for the question of the influence of saccharin upon the assimilation of fats in the healthy man.] 47 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, S. F. Yazdovski*, 1890.

Vinot (Dominique). *Considérations de la vie dans les différens règnes. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1820, No. 9, v. 154.

Vinot (Henri) [1845–]. *Contribution à l'étude clinique des lésions unilatérales de la moelle épinière. 62 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 282.

Vins de quinquina titrés d'Ossian Henry. 24 pp. 12°. *Paris, Asselin*, 1877.

Vinsac (Prosper-Michel). *Considérations sur les abcès sous-périostiques consécutifs à la carie dentaire. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 177.

Vinson (Eugène-Lucien) [1862–]. *Contribution à l'étude du tétanos; de l'état actuel de nos connaissances sur les causes du tétanos. 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 50.

Vinson (Jean-François-Dominique-Émile). *Essai sur quelques plantes utiles de l'île Bourbon. 25 pp., 7 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.*, 1855. [P., v. 1700; 1701; 1723; 1839.]
École de pharmacie.

Vinson (Julien). Les religions actuelles, leurs doctrines, leur évolution, leur histoire. viii, xxxiv, 624 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1888.

Vinson (L.-P.-Eugène). *Éléments d'une topographie médicale de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et de l'île des Pins. 95 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 59, v. 625.

Vinson (Philippe-Auguste). *De la hernie sous-pubienne (hernie obturatrice). 147 pp., 13 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1844, No. 240, v. 425.

Vinsonneau (A.) *Contributions à l'histoire anatomo-pathologique de l'hydrocéphalie chronique. 43 pp., 1 tab., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 499.

Vinsot (Adolphe-Eugène). *Des accidens qui suivent immédiatement le travail de l'accouchement et nécessitent de prompts secours. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 161, v. 298.

Vinther (Philippus Jacobus). *Περὶ τῶν ἀπράκτων μορίων. 3 p. l., 56 pp. sm. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. Welperi*, [1678].

Vintras (A.) On some advantages of animal vaccination for the prevention of small pox. ii, 5–21 pp. 8°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1871.

Vintras (Hippolyte-Henri). *Considérations sur quelques affections de l'estomac, suivies de propositions sur quelques points de médecine et de chirurgie pratiques. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 191, v. 312.

von Vintschgau (Maximilian). Intorno al tempo in cui avviene il cangiamento della fecola in destrina e zucchero per l' azione della salina. 8 pp. 8°. [*Venezia, G. Antonelli*, 1859.] [P., v. 1891.]
Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 3. s., iii.

———. Intorno all' azione esercitata da alcuni gas sul sangue. 8 pp. 8°. *Wien, K. Gerold's Sohn*, 1859. [P., v. 1891.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, 1859, xxxvii.

———. Presenza dello zucchero nell' urina di volpe. pp. 523–532. 8°. [*Wien*, 1860.] [P., v. 1892.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, 1860, xlii.

———. Sopra i corpuscoli sanguigni della rana. 16 pp. 8°. [*Venezia, G. Antonelli*, 1862.] [P., v. 1891.]
Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 3. s., vii.

———. Sperimenti sull' Upas antiar. 4 pp. 8°. [*Venezia, G. Antonelli*, 1864.] [P., v. 1893.]
Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 3. s., ix.

———. Risultamenti di alcune esperienze instituite colla fava del Calabar. 8 pp. 8°. [*Venezia, G. Antonelli*, 1864.] [P., v. 1893.]
Repr. from: Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 3. s., ix.

——— & **Dietl** (M.) Untersuchungen über das Verhalten der Temperatur im Magen und im

von Vintschgau (M.) & **Dietl** (M.)—cont'd. Rectum während der Verdauung. 53 pp., 3 diag. 8°. [*Wien*, 1869.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, 1869, lx, 2. Abth.

Another copy, bound with: Weisbach (A.) Die Supraorbitalwindungen des menschlichen Gehirnes. 8°. *Wien*, 1870.

Vinum (The) nutrio-phosphaticum; the Orthozoic Chemical Association. 44 pp. 8°. *New York*, [1879].

Vio (Wilhelm). *Disquisitiones de remediis roborantibus. 42 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. viduæ J. C. Schümanni et C. Mattieseni*, 1851.

Vio-Bonato (Antonio). *Des calculs vésicaux et de leur traitement. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1861, No. 20.

Viol (Fridericus Guilelmus) [1817–74]. *De phthisi pulmonum. 27 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Krausianis*, [1840].

Viola.

See, also, **Syphilis** (*Treatment of*).

Fortuné (H.) *Des violacées; étude spéciale du genre viola. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1887.

Grauel (J. A. B.) *De viola martia purpurea. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1716].

Haase (A.) *Viola tricolor. 4°. *Erlangæ*, 1782.

Keszler (F. A.) *De viola. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, 1775.

Also, in: de Wasserberg. Op. min. med. et diss. 8°. *Vindob.*, 1775, ii, 324–359.

Mandelin (K.) *Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen und über die Verbreitung der Salicylsäure in der Pflanzengattung Viola. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1881.

Niemeyer (J. H. A.) *De violæ caninæ in medicina usu. 4°. *Gottingæ*, [1785].

Bouilhon. Sirop de violettes préparé avec la plante sèche. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1868 lxxv, 123.—**Boullay** (P.-F.-G.) Recherches analytiques sur la violette (Viola odorata) et examen de son principe actif comparé à celui de l'ipecacuanha. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1828, i, Sec. méd., 417–439.—[**Partridge** (O.)] Pedate violet. Boston M. & S. J., 1839, xix, 393–397.—**Piffard** (H. G.) On the Viola tricolor (L.) and its use in eczema. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 449–452. [Discussion], 467. *Also*, Reprint.—**Williams** (S. W.) On the medical uses Viola of ovata. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1833–4, xiii, 310–312.

de Violante (Philippus). De variolis et morbillis tractatus physico-mechanicus. 5 p. l., 164 pp., 8 l., port. 4°. *Dresdæ, apud G. C. Waltherum*, 1750.

———. The same. 5 p. l., 153 pp. 8°. *Venetiis, G. Zerletti*, 1752. [P., v. 427; 1114.]

Violated all sanitary rules, and the village [of Gallitzin, Pennsylvania] is now suffering from an epidemic of diphtheria.

Cutting from: The Eagle, March 10, 1889.

Violations (Les) de la convention de Genève par les Français en 1870–71. Dépêches, protocoles, rapports, etc. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Duncker*, 1871.

Violet (Fab.), *Sieur de Coqueray*. La parfaicte et entière cognoissance de toutes les maladies du corps humain, cansées par obstruction. 7 p. l., 350 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Paris, P. Billaine*, 1635.

Violet (George[-Henri-Étienne]) [1858–]. *Ueber die Gelbsucht der Neugeborenen und die Zeit der Abnabelung. 50 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1880].

Violet (Louis) [1845–]. *Du pain. 88 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 211.

Violet (M.-J.) *Étude pratique de la syphilis infantile. 62 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 107.

Violet (P.-A.) *Sur les principales altérations organiques de la matrice, et sur leurs divers moyens de traitement. 51 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 281, v. 290.

Violet (Th.) Fluxion périodique et ophthalmie interne. Réfutation des opinions généralement admises au sujet de la fluxion périodique, suivie d'un essai d'ophthalmologie et d'ophthalmoscopie vétérinaires. 294 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Bourgeon*, 1884.

Violet *powder.*

See **Arsenic** (*Toxicology of*).

Violet *blue.*

See **Aniline.**

Violette (Cyrille-Florimond) [1830–65]. *Du bégayement, et des moyens de le guérir. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 157, v. 625.

See, also, **Becquerel** (L.-Alfred). Conférences cliniques sur l'hydrothérapie. 8°. *Paris*, 1859.

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1865, xxxii, 512 (Caffe).

Violette (Henry). Distillation des térébenthines et des résines. 16 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Lille, L. Daniel*, 1862.] [P., v. 1764.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. imp. d. sc., de l'agric. et d. arts de Lille.

———. Cochenille et vernis de laque. [*Also:*] Analyse de la betterave. 9 pp. 8°. [*Lille, n. d.*] [P., v. 1814.]

Repr. from: Mém. Soc. imp. d. sc., de l'agric. et d. arts de Lille.

Violette (Jacques). Relation du miracle, opéré le 10 juin 1735, par l'intercession du B. H. François de Pâris, sur Jacques Violette, maître tapissier, demeurant rue des Gravilliers. 8 pp. 4°. [*Paris*, 1735.]

Violi (J. B.) La vaccinazione animale a Costantinopoli. 5 pp. 8°. *Bologna, F. Vallardi*, 1882.

Repr. from: Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1882, iii.

———. Notice sur l'établissement vaccinogène, fondé en 1880. 31 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Constantinople*, [*J. Pallamary*], 1882.

———. La vaccination dans l'empire ottoman. Congrès international d'hygiène à Vienne. 6 pp. 8°. [*Vienne*, 1887.]

———. Sulla vaccinazione; conferenza tenuta al Congresso internazionale d' igiene di Vienna. Tradotta da F. Pullè dagli Arbeiten der hygienischen Section des 6. internationalen Congresses für Hygiene und Demographie zu Wien. Hft. 36, 1888. 15 pp. 8°. *Modena, G. T. Vincenzi & nipoti*, 1888.

Repr. from: Rassegna di sc. med., Modena, 1888, iii.

———. De la vaccination. 4 pp. 8°. [*Constantinople*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. d'Orient, Constantinople, 1889–90, xxxi.

———. Brevi cenni su alcune malattie epidemiche che dominano nell' impero ottomano. 7 pp. 8°. [*Firenze*, 1889.]

Repr. from: Sperimentale, Firenze, 1889, 4. s., lxiv.

———. La dengue à Constantinople. [Du journal Stamboul.] 8 pp. 24°. [*Constantinople*, 1889.]

———. Un congrès médical à Rome, au xviii^e^ siècle sur l'influenza. Extrait du journal Stamboul du 24 janvier 1890. 4 pp. 24°. [*Constantinople*, 1890.]

———. L'influenza à Constantinople. Extrait du journal Stamboul du 28 décembre 1890. 8 pp. 24°. [*Constantinople*, 1890.]

Violine.

Orfila. Expériences faites sur la violine. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1828, i, Sec. méd., 440–449.

Violini (M. Antonio). *Sul cholera-morbus. 32 pp. 8°. *Padova, A. Bianchi*, [1856].

Violinist's *cramp.*

Wahltuch (A.) Violinist's cramp treated successfully by electricity. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 11.

Violland (Pierre-Henri). *Expérimentation clinique du veratrum viride. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1871, No. 112.

Violle (Henri). *De l'ulcération. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1852, No. 315, v. 533.

Viollet (J.-L.-Sylvestre). *Sur l'otite. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1826, No. 84, v. 199.

Viollet (Jean-Baptiste-Louis). *Des corps étrangers dans les articulations. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851, No. 210, v. 516.

Viollet (Maurice) [1848–]. *Considérations sur l'épidémie puerpérale observée en 1875 à l'Hôpital Saint-Antoine. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 62.

Violot (C.-A.) *Sur l'hémoptysie. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1825, No. 167, v. 195.

Vion (M.-H.) Maladies de la matrice, ou exposé succinct des signes qui font reconnaître les diverses affections qui attaquent cet organe. 32 pp. 8°. *Paris, l'auteur*, 1837. [P., v. 908; 1690.]

Vion (Pierre-Jules). *I. De la pneumonie lobulaire. II. [etc.]. 29 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1843, No. 179, v. 410.

Viornery (Pierre). *Du traitement des fièvres intermittentes. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 225, v. 567.

Viotta (Joannes Josephus). *De voce sana et morbosa. 3 p. l., 96 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. von Leeuwen*, 1837.

Viotti a Clivolo (Barptolomæo) [–1568]. De balneorum naturalium viribus libri quatuor. 5 p. l., 168 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Lugduni, M. Bonhomme*, 1552.

Also, in: Balneis (De) omnia quæ extant [etc.]. fol. *Venetiis*, 1553, ff. 247–271.

Vipacher (David).

See **Bohn** (Joh.) & **Vipacher** (David). Casus ægri noctambulationis morbo laborantis resolutus. *Lips.*, 1717. *In:* Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1760, vii, 438–468.

Viper.

See **Serpents** (*Poisonous, Bites, etc., of*).

Viple (J.-Antoine) [1851–]. *Note [sur] un cas de fistule biliaire externe. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 74.

Viple (Jean-Baptiste). *Essai sur la séméiologie des crachats. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 99.

Viquerat (Aloïs). *[Vergleichendes Studium über den antiseptischen Werth der Doppeltjodquecksilber- Doppelchlorquecksilber- und kieselsaurer Fluornatriumlösungen.] [Bern.] 35 pp. 8°. *Moudon, J. Kretz-Bettemann*, 1889.

Virág (Ferdinandus). *De anevrysmate cordis vero. 40 pp. 8°. *Pesthini, J. M. Trattner de Petróza*, [1830]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1318.]

Viramontes (Leopold). Drinking waters from the city of Chilpancingo, and hygienic rules for using them. 12 pp. sm. 4°. [*Mexico*, 1892.]

Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep., Mexico, 1892.

Virard (P.) Essai sur la santé des filles nubiles. viii, 9–43 pp. 8°. *Londres & Paris, Monory*, 1776.

———. The same. 2. éd. xiv, 89 pp. 8°. *Londres, et se trouve à Grenoble, chez les libraires*, 1779.

Bound with: Venel (J.-A.) Essai sur la santé [etc.]. 8°. *Yverdon*, 1776.

Virchow (C.) Analytische Methoden zur Nahrungsmittel-Untersuchung, nebst einem Anhang, enthaltend die Untersuchung einiger landwirthschaftlicher und technischer Producte und Fabrikate, sowie die Harnanalyse. xii, 172 pp. 8°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1891.

Virchow (Hans) [1852–] *Ueber das Epithel des Dottersackes im Hühnerei. 29 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1875].

———. Ueber die Gefässe im Auge und in der Umgebung des Auges beim Frosche. pp. 247–281, 2 pl. 8°. [*Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1880.]

Cutting from: Ztschr. f. wissensch. Zool., Leipz., 1880–81, xxxv.

Virchow (Hans)—continued.

———. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Auges. 99 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1882.

———. Ein Fall von angeborenem Hydrocephalus internus, zugleich ein Beitrag zur Mikrocephalenfrage. 55 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, W. Engelmann*, 1887.

Repr. from: Fest-Schr., Albert v. Kölliker, Leipz, 1887.

See, also, **Rieger** (Conrad). Der Hypnotismus. 8°. *Jena*, 1884.

Virchow (Rudolf [Ludwig Karl]) [1821–]. Mittheilungen über die in Oberschlesien herrschende Typhus-Epidemie. 182 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1848.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1848, ii.

———. Die Einheitsbestrebungen in der wissenschaftlichen Medicin. vi (1 l.), 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1849.

———. Ueber die Verschiedenheit von Phthise und Tuberkulose. 8 pp. 8°. [*Würzburg*, 1852.] [P., v. 879.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1852, iii.

———. Ueber die Erregbarkeit der Flimmerzellen. [*Also:*] Ueber eine im Gehirn und Rückenmark des Menschen aufgefundene Substanz mit der chemischen Reaction der Cellulose. Tonus und Atonie. 8 pp. 8°. [*Würzburg*, 1853.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1854, vi.

———. Allgemeine Formen der Störung und ihrer Ausgleichung: örtliche Störungen des Kreislaufs; allgemeine Störungen der Ernährung und Bildung. Anhang: Parasitische Pflanzen und Thiere.

In: Handbuch d. spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow). 8°. *Erlang.*, 1854, i, 1–94.

———. Infectionen durch contagiöse Thiergifte (Zoonosen).

In: Handbuch d. spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow). 8°. *Erlang. u. Stuttg.*, 1855, ii, 337–420, pt. 1.

———. Gesammelte Abhandlungen zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin. xiv, 1024 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Frankf. a. M., Meidinger Sohn u. Comp.*, 1856.

———. The same. 2. Ausg. xiv, 1024 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Hamm, G. Grote*, 1862.

———. Untersuchungen über die Entwickelung des Schädelgrundes im gesunden und krankhaften Zustande und über den Einfluss derselben auf Schädelform, Gesichtsbildung und Gehirnbau. 2 p. l., 128 pp., 6 pl. fol. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1857.

———. Ueber das Epithel der Gallenblase und über einen intermediären Stoffwechsel des Fettes. 4 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1857.] [P., v. 1891.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1857, xi.

———. Einige Bemerkungen über die Circulationsverhältnisse in den Nieren. 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1857.] [P., v. 1896.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1857, xii.

———. Die Cellularpathologie in ihrer Begründung auf physiologische und pathologische Gewebelehre. Zwanzig Vorlesungen. xvi, 440 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1858.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. xviii, 457 pp. roy. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1862.

Second title-page reads: Vorlesungen über Pathologie. Erster Band.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. xviii, 582 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1871.

Second title-page reads: Vorlesungen über Pathologie. Erster Band.

———. The same. Cellular pathology as based upon physiological and pathological histology. Transl. from the 2. ed. of the original, by Frank Chance. With notes and numerous emendations, principally from MS. notes of the author. xxviii, 511 pp. 8° *London, J. Churchill*, 1860.

Virchow (Rudolf [Ludwig Karl])—continued.

———. The same. xxvi, 27–554 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co.*, 1863.

———. The same. xxvi, 27–554 pp. 8°. *New York, R. M. De Witt*, [*n. d.*].

———. The same. La pathologie cellulaire basée sur l'étude physiologique et pathologique des tissus. Trad. de l'allemand sur la 2. éd., par Paul Picard. Éd. revue et corrigée par l'auteur. xxxi, 416 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1861.

———. Johannes Müller. Eine Gedächtnissrede gehalten bei der Todtenfeier am 24. Juli 1858 in der Aula der Universität zu Berlin. 48 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1858. [*Also, in:* P., v. 787; 1519.]

———. The same. Johann Müller: an éloge pronounced in the hall of the University of Berlin. Transl. and edited by A. Mercer Adam. 30 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Sutherland & Knox*, 1859. [P., v. 899; 1519.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1858, iv.

———. The pathology of miners' lung, from notes taken by Alex. R. Simpson. 10 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Murray & Gibb*, 1858. [P., v. 882.]

Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1858, iv.

———. Beiträge zur Statistik der Stadt Würzburg. 30 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1859.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch in Würzb., 1859, x.

———. Ueber die Natur der constitutionell syphilitischen Affectionen. 120 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1859.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1858, xv.

———. The same. La syphilis constitutionnelle. Trad. de l'allemand par Paul Picard. Éd. revue, [etc.]. viii, 207 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1860.

———. The same. Intorno alla natura delle lesioni sifilitiche costituzionali. Prima versione italiana pei dottori Giuseppe Pelaggi e Gaetano Mastrorilli, con prefazione del prof. Vincenzo Tanturri. xv, 100 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, N. Jovene*, 1865.

———. Zur Geschichte des Aussatzes, besonders in Deutschland, nebst einer Aufforderung an Aerzte und Geschichtsforscher. 1. Artikel. 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1859. [P., v. 1627.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1860, xviii.

———. The same. Zur Geschichte des Aussatzes und der Spitäler, besonders in Deutschland. 2. Artikel. 57 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1860.] [P., v. 1627.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1860, xviii.

———. The same. 3. Artikel. 51 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1860.] [P., v. 1627.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1860, xix.

———. The same. 4. Artikel. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1860. [P., v. 1627.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1861, xx.

———. The same. 5. Artikel. 54 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1861.] [P., v. 1627.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1861, xx.

———. Göthe als Naturforscher und in besonderer Beziehung auf Schiller. vi (1 l.), 127 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1861.

———. Vier Reden über Leben und Kranksein; unveränderter Abdruck. 3 p. l., 136 pp. 12°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1862.

———. Zur Geschwulst-Statistik. 8 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1863.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1863, xxvii.

———. Die krankhaften Geschwülste. Dreissig Vorlesungen, gehalten während des Wintersemesters 1862–1863 an der Universität zu Berlin. v. 1 & 2, and 1. Hlft., v. 3. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1863–7.

Contains lectures 1–25.

Virchow (Rudolf [Ludwig Karl])—continued.

———. The same. Pathologie des tumeurs. Cours professé à l'Université de Berlin. Trad. de l'allemand, par Paul Aronssohn. Traduction revue par l'auteur. v. 1–3; fasc. 1, v. 4. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1867–76.

———. Darstellung der Lehre von den Trichinen, mit Rücksicht auf die dadurch gebotenen Vorsichtsmaassregeln, für Laien und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. 64 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1864.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 86 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1866.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 2. Abdruck. 86 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1866.

———. The same. The life of the trichina. Transl. by Rufus King Browne. 47 pp. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Gedächtnissrede auf Joh. Lucas Schönlein, gehalten am 23. Januar 1865, dem ersten Jahrestage seines Todes. 112 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1865.

———. Ueber die nationale Entwickelung und Bedeutung der Naturwissenschaften. Rede gehalten in der zweiten allgemeinen Sitzung der Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte zu Hannover am 20. September 1865. iv, 5–31 pp. 12°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1865.

———. Die Granulationsgeschwülste. Separat-Abdruck der zwanzigsten Vorlesung über die krankhaften Geschwülste. pp. 385–554. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1865.

Cutting (cover with printed title).

———. Ueber Hünengräber und Pfahlbauten. Nach zwei Vorträgen im Saale des Berliner Handwerker-Vereins, gehalten am 14. und 18. December 1865. 36 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. G. Lüderitz*, 1866.

———. Ueber die neueren Fortschritte in der Pathologie. 8 pp. 4°. [*Frankf. a. M.*, 1867.]

Repr. from: Tagebl. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte, Frankf. a. M., 1867, [Anhang].

———. Ueber den Hungertyphus und einige verwandte Krankheitsformen. Vortrag, gehalten am 9. Februar 1868 zum Besten der Typhuskranken in Ostpreussen. 56 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1868. [*Also, in:* P., v. 368.]

———. The same. On famine fever and some of the other cognate forms of typhus. A lecture held for the benefit of the sufferers in East Prussia, February 9, 1868. 48 pp. 8°. *London, Williams & Norgate*, 1868.

———. The same. Du typhus famélique et de quelques maladies voisines. Trad. de l'allemand, par Henri Hallopeau. 53 pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Reinwald*, 1868.

———. Ueber die Kanalisation von Berlin. Gutachten der königl. wissenschaftlichen Deputation für das Medicinalwesen, nebst einem Nachtrage. Mit zusätzlichen Bemerkungen. 58 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1868.

Repr. from: Vrtljschr. f. gerichtl. u. öff. Med., 1868, n. F., ix.

———. Gedächtnissrede auf Carl Mayer, gehalten am 25. Juni 1868. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1869.

———. Canalisation oder Abfuhr? Eine hygieinische Studie. 70 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1869.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1869, xlv.

———. Ueber gewisse die Gesundheit benachtheiligende Einflüsse der Schulen. 26 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1869.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1869 xlvi.

Bound with his: Ueber Hospitäler und Lazarette. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

———. The same. Hygiène des écoles. Trad. par E. Decaisne. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1869.

Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1869, 2. s., xxxii.

Virchow (Rudolf [Ludwig Karl])—continued.

———. Ueber Hospitäler und Lazarette. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. G. Lüderitz*, 1869.

———. [Die berufsmässige Ausbildung zur Krankenpflege auch ausserhalb der bestehenden kirchlichen Organisationen.] Rede, gehalten am 6. November 1869 in der Conferenz der Frauen-Vereine zu Berlin. 12 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1869.]
Bound with his: Ueber Hospitäler und Lazarette. 8°. *Berlin*, 1869.

———. Gesundheitsregeln für die Soldaten im Felde. 12 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1870.] [P., v. 225.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1870, li.

———. Feldpostbriefe über die "Gesundheitsregeln". 3 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1870.] [P., v. 225.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1870, li.

———. Der erste Sanitätszug des Berliner Hülfsvereins für die deutschen Armeen im Felde. 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1870.

———. Die siamesischen Zwillinge. Vortrag gehalten vor der Berliner medicinischen Gesellschaft am 14. März 1870. 19 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1870.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1870, vii.

———. Menschen- und Affenschädel. Vortrag, gehalten am 18. Febr. 1869. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. G. Lüderitz*, 1870.

———. The same. The cranial affinities of man and the ape. 40 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. G. Lüderitz*, 1871.
Repr. from: Quart. German Mag., Berl., 1871.

———. The same. pp. 23–54. 8°. *Boston, Lee & Shepard*, [1871].
Forms no. 2 of Half-hour Recreations in Popular Science.

———. Ueber Lazarette und Baracken. Vortrag, gehalten vor der Berliner medicinischen Gesellschaft am 8. Februar 1871. 34 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1871.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1871, viii.

——— Kriegstyphus und Ruhr. 42 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1871. [P., v. 299.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1871, lii.

———. Die Aufgabe der Naturwissenschaften in dem neuen nationalen Leben Deutschlands. Rede, gehalten in der zweiten allgemeinen Sitzung der 44. Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte zu Rostock, am 22. September 1871. 34 pp. 16°. *Berlin, F. Duncker*, 1871.

———. Ueber die Chlorose und die damit zusammenhängenden Anomalien im Gefäss-Apparate, insbesondere über Endocarditis puerperalis. 40 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1872.
Repr. from: Beitr. z. Geburtsh. u. Gynäk., Berl., 1870–72, i.

———. Untersuchung des Neanderthal-Schädels. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1872.]
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. Berl. Gesellsch. f. Anthrop., Berl., 1871–2.

———. Vorstellung eines Hermaphroditen. Nach einem in der Berliner medicinischen Gesellschaft am 6. November 1872 gehaltenen Vortrage. 8 pp. 8°. [*Spandau, E. Hopf*, 1872.]
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix.

———. The same. 6 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1872.]
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1871–3), 1874, iv.

———. Ueber die Sterblichkeitsverhältnisse Berlins. 20 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1872.
Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1872, ix.

———. Reinigung und Entwässerung Berlins. General-Bericht über die Arbeiten der städtischen gemischten Deputation für die Untersuchung der auf die Kanalisation und Abfuhr bezüglichen Fragen. iv, 182 pp., 1 plan, 1 tab., 2 diag. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1873.

———. Die Fortschritte der Kriegsheilkunde, besonders im Gebiete der Infectionskrankheiten.

Virchow (Rudolf [Ludwig Karl])—continued.

Rede, gehalten zur Feier des Stiftungstages der militär-ärztlichen Bildungs-Anstalten am 2. August 1874. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1874.

———. The same. Infection-diseases in the army, chiefly wound fever, typhoid, dysentery, and diphtheria. Transl. by John James. 65 pp., 1 l. 12°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1879.

———. Ueber einige Merkmale niederer Menschenrassen am Schädel. 130 pp., 7 pl. 4°. *Berlin, F. Dümmler*, 1875.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1875.

———. Ueber die Bildung von Knochencysten. pp. 369–381, 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1876.]
Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1876.

———. Die Sections-Technik im Leichenhause des Charité-Krankenhauses, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf gerichtsärztliche Praxis. Erweiterter Abdruck aus dem ersten Jahrgange der neuen Charité-Annalen. Im Anhange: Das Regulativ für das Verfahren der Gerichtsärzte bei den gerichtlichen Untersuchungen menschlicher Leichen vom 6. Januar—13. Februar 1875. 109 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1876.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 1 p. l., 109 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1884.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 1 p. l., 114 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1893.

———. The same. A description and explanation of the method of performing post-mortem examinations in the dead-house of the Berlin Charité Hospital, with especial reference to medico-legal practice. [Transl. by T. P. Smith.] viii, 86 pp. 12°. *London, J. & A. Churchill*, 1876.

———. The same. Post-mortem examinations, with especial reference to medico-legal practice; transl. from the 2. German ed. by T. P. Smith. viii, 9–145 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston*, 1880.

———. The same. With additional notes and new plates. From the 4. German ed. viii, 9–138 pp., 4 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia, P. Blakiston, Son & Co.*, 1885.

———. Bericht über das Leichenhaus des Charité-Krankenhauses des Jahres 1875. 51 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, 1876.
Repr. from: Charité-Ann. 1875. Berl., 1877, ii.

———. Beiträge zur physischen Anthropologie der Deutschen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Friesen. 390 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Berlin, F. Dümmler*, 1877.
Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1876.

———. Die Freiheit der Wissenschaft im modernen Staat. Rede gehalten in der dritten allgemeinen Sitzung der fünfzigsten Versammlung deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte zu München am 22. September 1877. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Wiegandt, Hempel u. Parey*, 1877.

———. Gesammelte Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiete der öffentlichen Medicin und der Seuchenlehre. 2 v. xi, 619, v, 652 pp., 1 plan, 2 diag., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1879.

———. Krankheitswesen und Krankheitsursachen. 19 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxix.

———. Ueber den Schädel des jungen Gorilla. pp. 516–543, 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Vogt*, 1880.]
Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1880.

———. Ueber die ethnologische Bedeutung des Os malare bipartitum. pp. 230–267, 1 tab., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1881.]
Cutting from: Monatsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl., 1881.

Virchow (Rudolf [Ludwig Karl])—continued.

———. Ueber Städtereinigung und die Verwendung der städtischen Unreinigkeiten. 21 pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1883.

Repr. from: Deutsche Vrtljschr. f. öff. Gsndhtspflg., Brnschwg., 1883, xv.

———. Ueber alte Schädel von Assos und Cypern. 55 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Berlin*, [*G. Vogt*], 1884.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. k. preuss. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu Berl. Phys.-math. Classe, 1884, xxiv.

———. Ueber krankhaft veränderte Knochen alter Pernaner. 4°. [*Berlin*, 1885.]

Cutting from: Math. u. naturwiss. Mitth., 1885, x, 717-728.

———. Crania ethnica americana. Sammlung auserlesener amerikanischer Schädeltypen. 2 p. l., 33 pp.; 26 pp., 26 l. fol. *Berlin, A. Asher u. Co.*, 1892.

———. Lernen und Forschen. Rede beim Antritt des Rectorats an der Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin gehalten am 15. October 1892. 27 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1892.

———. Die Gründung der Berliner Universität und der Uebergang aus dem philosophischen in das naturwissenschaftliche Zeitalter. Rede am 3. August 1893 in der Aula der königlichen Friedrich-Wilhelms-Universität zu Berlin gehalten von dem zeitigen Rector. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1893.

Also, Editor of: **Archiv** für pathologische Anatomie und Physiologie, und für klinische Medicin. Berlin, 1847-93.—**Handbuch** der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. 8°. *Erlangen u. Stuttgart*, 1854-76. *Also, Co-Editor of:* **Jahresbericht** über die Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin in allen Ländern. Erlangen u. Würzburg, 1851-65.—**Jahresbericht** über die Leistungen und Fortschritte in der Anatomie und Physiologie. Berlin, 1873-93.—**Jahresbericht** über die Leistungen und Fortschritte der gesammten Medicin. Berlin, 1866-93.—**Jahresbericht** über die Leistungen in der Kriegsheilkunde. Würzburg, 1860-65.—**Medicinische** (Die) Reform. Berlin, 1848-9.—**Nachrichten** über deutsche Alterthumsfunde. Berlin, 1890-93.—**Quarterly** German Magazine. Berlin, 1872.—**Zeitschrift** für Ethnologie. Berlin, 1869-93.

See, also, **Gross** (Victor). Les protohelvètes, [etc.]. 4°. *Berlin*, 1883.—**Treatise** (A) on trichina spiralis, [etc.]. 8°. *New York*, 1883.—**Verwaltungs-Organisation** (Die), [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1870.]

For Biography, see **Becher** (W.) Rudolf Virchow. Eine biographische Studie. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.—**Ewald** (C. A.) Rudolph Virchow. Zu seinem sechzigsten Geburtstage, dem fünften Lustrum seiner Professur an der Berliner Universität. Ein Festgruss der Berliner klinischen Wochenschrift am 13. Oct. 1881. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1881.] *Also, in:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 609-613.

See, also: Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 524. [Edit.] *Also:* J. Comp. M. & S., N. Y., 1885, vi, 253-256, port. *Also:* Occidental M. Times, Sacramento, 1893, vii, 427-438 (L. C. Lane). *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Sanitarian, N. Y., 1877, v, 469-474, port. (T. P. C[orbally]). *Also:* Siglo méd., Madrid 1878, xxv, 607. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1878-9, viii, 98. *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 499.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.—**Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).—**Richmond** & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1870, ix.

———. *See, also:*

Arbeiten aus dem Kaiser- und Kaiserin-Friedrich-Kinderkrankenhause in Berlin. Festschrift, Herrn Rudolf Virchow zum 70. Geburtstage 13. October 1891 gewidmet von Adolf Baginsky. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1891.

———. The same. v. 2. Herrn Dr. . . . zum fünfzigsten Doctor-Jubiläum am 21. October 1893 gewidmet von Dr. Adolf Baginsky. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1893.

Arbeiten aus dem pathologischen Institut in Göttingen. Herrn Prof. . . . zur Feier seines fünfzigjährigen Doctor-Jubiläums am 21. October 1893 gewidmet von Prof. Joh. Orth. 8°. *Berlin*, 1893.

Diesterweg (A. C. G. E.) Kritische Beiträge zur Physiologie und Pathologie, mit besonderer Berücksigtigung der medicinischen Facultät zu Berlin und der in derselben befindlichen Parteien. 1. Anti-Virchow. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1875.

Virchow (Rudolf [Ludwig Karl])—continued.

Festschrift. Rudolf Virchow zu seinem 71. Geburtstage gewidmet von den früheren und jetzigen Assistenten des Berliner pathologischen Instituts. fol. *Berlin*, 1891.

Goodsir (J. T.) Grounds of objection to the admission of Professor Virchow as an honorary fellow of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1868.

———. The same. 2. ed. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1868.

Guerdan (A.) De diarrhœa ablactatorum, Brechruhr und Gastromalacie der Kinder, nebst deren specifischer Heilmethode. Erklärt durch Rud. Virchow's Entdeckung der Leukämie des Blutes. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Heilbronn*, 1858.

Hæckel (E. H. P. A.) Freie Wissenschaft und freie Lehre. Eine Entgegnung auf Rudolf Virchow's Münchener Rede über "die Freiheit der Wissenschaft im modernen Staat". 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1878.

Internationale Beiträge zur wissenschaftlichen Medicin. Festschrift, Rudolf Virchow gewidmet zur Vollendung seines 70. Lebensjahres. 3 v. roy. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Podwyssozki (V. V.) Jubileinyi dar Rudolphu Virchowu. Kritiko-bibliographicheskii ocherk. [Jubilee presentation to R. Virchow. Critico-bibliographical sketch.] 4°. *Kier*, 1892.

B. (P.) Die Rudolph Virchow-Feier im Rathhause der Stadt Berlin am 19. November 1881. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1881, vii, 648-650.—**Bollinger** (O.) Rudolph Virchow, zum 13. October 1891. München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 723-725, port.—**Jacobi** (A.) An address, introductory to the course of lectures of the term, 1881-2. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 449; 501. *Also,* Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Rev. scient., Par., 1882, xxix, 514-523. ———. Address [on Rudolph Virchow]. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., Balt., 1891, xi, 24.—**Jaroschevski** (S.) Rudolph Virchow, kak uchenyi, uchitel i tschelovieck. [As savant, teacher, and man.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1893, v, 559-562.—**Klebs** (E.) Festnummer zu Ehren Rudolf Virchow's; Gedenkblätter zu seinem 70sten Geburtstage, gewidmet von einem alten Schüler. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1165-1168.—**Osler** (W.) Virchow, the man and the student. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., Balt., 1891, xi, 17-19. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 425-427. *Also,* Reprint.—**Rudolf Virchow**; sein Wirken für Medicin, Hygiene und Anthropologie; zu seinem 50jährigen Doctorjubiläum am 21. October 1893. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, xxx, 1033-1056.—**Schlesinger** (W.) Rudolf Virchow; zu seinem Jubeltage. Wien. med. Bl., 1881, iv, 1417-1419.—**Schweizerischen** (Die) Aerzte an Rudolf Virchow. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1881, xi, 705-708.—**Seventieth** (The) birthday of Professor Virchow; celebration in the Johns Hopkins University. Johns Hopkins Univ. Circ., Balt., 1891, xi, 17-24.—**Welch** (W. H.) Virchow, the pathologist. *Ibid.*, 19-22. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1891, cxxv, 453-457. *Also,* Reprint.

Virchow's Archiv. *See* **Archiv** für pathologische Anatomie, [etc.].

Virden.

Morrell (D. O.) Sanitary survey of Virden. Rep. Bd. Health Illinois 1885, Springfield, 1886, viii, 247-251.

Virdung *ab Hartung* (Otto Philippus). Diss. med.-chir. de optima cancrum mammarum extirpandi ratione, notabili casu illustrata. 2 p. l., 3-34 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Altorfi, lit. M. D. Meyeri*, [1720].

———. *Pharmaceuticæ recentioris præstantia. 24 pp. 4°. *Altdorfii, lit. M. D. Meyeri*, [1720].

Virdungus (Joannes Hasfurtus). *See* **Hasfurtus** *Virdungus* (Joannes).

Vire.

See, also, **Fever** (*History, etc., of*), **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities.*

Asselin (M.) *Examen analytique de la topographie et de la constitution médicale de l'arrondissement de Vire, département du Calvados. 8°. *Vire*, 1819.

Vireckl (Franciscus). *De organismi humani evolutione morbisque inde oriundis. 38 pp. 12°. *Pragæ, typ. F. Scholl*, [1814].

Virenius (A. S.) Schkolnie stoli i skami; ich ustroistvo i raspredïel. v ucheb. zavedenijach. [School desks and chairs; their construction and distribution.] 54 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

———. Gigiena utchitelja. [Hygiene for teachers.] 42 pp. 12°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. Bezobrazoff Ko.*, 1888.

———. Ratsionalnyi sposob pisjma na osnovanii izsledovanii poslednjago vremeni. [Rational method of writing, based upon investigations of modern times.] 43 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. V. Bezobrazova i Komp.*, 1888.

———. *Zaraznyja bolieznï v uchebnych zavedenijach. Kor; skarlatina; ospa; tife; dizenterija; difterit; koklush; svinka i dr. [Infectious diseases in educational establishments. Measles, scarlet fever, small-pox, typhus, dysentery, diphtheritis, hooping-cough, mumps, etc.] vii, 104 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, M. M. Stasoulevitch*, 1888.

———. The same. 2. ed. [Contagious diseases in educational institutions: Skin diseases, scarlet fever, small-pox, typhus, diphtheritis, hooping-cough, scrophula, etc.] viii, 128 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, M. M. Stasoulevitch*, 1890.

———. Pereutomlenie u uchaschichsja v srednich uchebnych zavedenijach Germanii. [Overburdening of pupils in the educational institutions of Germany.] 53 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, M. M. Stasoulevitch*, 1890.

———. Prichiny polovytch anomalii v dietskom vozraste i mery k predupreshdeniyu ich i ustraneniyu v semje i schkolie. [Causes of sexual abnormities in school children, and means of prevention and treatment.] 13 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, I. N. Skorochodoff*, 1893.
Repr. from: Russk. Shkola, 1892.

Virenque (Louis-Alexis). *De l'hémianesthésie. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 93.

———. De la perte de la sensibilité générale et spéciale d'un côté du corps (hémianesthésie) et de ses relations avec certaines lésions des centres opto-striés. 38 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1874.

Viret (Isaac). *Quelques considérations générales sur l'aliénation mentale. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 75, v. 625.

Virey (Julien-Joseph) [1775–1846]. L'art de perfectionner l'homme, ou de la médecine spirituelle et morale. 2 v. xxx, 436 pp.; xii, 477 pp. 8°. *Paris, Deterville*, 1808.

———. Traité de pharmacie, théorique et pratique. v. 2. 613 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rémont & Ferra aîné*, 1811.

———. The same. 3. éd. 2 v. lxxiv, 523 pp.; 625 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rémont & J. Ferra je.*, 1823.

———. The same. 2 v. lxxx, 527 pp.; 651 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, Ferra*, 1840.

———. *Éphémérides de la vie humaine, ou recherches sur la révolution journalière, et la périodicité de ses phénomènes dans la santé et les maladies. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1814, No. 37, v. 102.

———. De la vie et des ouvrages d'Antoine-Augustin Parmentier. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, D. Colas*, 1814. [P., v. 1817.]

———. Histoire naturelle des médicamens, des alimens et des poisons . . xii, 570 pp. 8°. *Paris, Rémont & fils & Ferra je.*, 1820.

———. Notice sur la vie et les travaux de Charles-Louis Cadet-de-Gassicourt, pharmacien, [etc.]. 15 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Fain*, 1822.] [P., v. 925.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm., Par., 1822, viii.

———. De la puissance vitale, considérée dans ses fonctions physiologiques chez l'homme et tous les êtres organisés. Avec des recherches sur les forces médicatrices, et les moyens de prolonger l'existence. xxii, 507 pp. 8°. *Paris, Crochard*, 1823.

———. Histoire naturelle du genre humain. Nouv. éd. 3 v. 8°. *Paris, Crochard*, 1824.

———. De la femme, sous ses rapports physiologique, moral et littéraire. 2. éd. iv, 456 pp. 16°. *Bruxelles, A. Wahlen*, 1826.

———. Hygiène philosophique, ou de la santé dans le régime physique, moral et politique de la civilisation moderne. 2 pts. in 1 v. xxviii, 282 pp.; 312 pp. 8°. *Paris, Crochard*, 1828.

———. Examen de la doctrine des organiciens modernes, ou preuves physiologiques de l'indépendance de la force vitale dans l'organisme. 24 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1829.
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1829, iii.

———. Mémoire sur les vrais fondemens de la théorie du vitalisme. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, C. Dezanche*, 1831.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1831, ii.

———. Considérations sur la diversité d'action des poisons, suivant la diversité des organismes. 25 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1831.] [P., v. 483.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1831, iii.

———. Petit manuel d'hygiène prophylactique contre les épidémies, ou de leurs meilleurs préservatifs. ii, 146, 2 pp. 16°. *Paris, Crochard*, 1832.
Last page called 641.

———. Notice nécrologique sur G.-S. Sérullas, pharmacien en chef et professeur à l'hôpital militaire d'instruction du Val-de-Grace. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Fain*, 1832.] [P., v. 925; 1745.]
Repr. from: J. de pharm., Par., 1832, xviii.

———. Mémoire sur une loi de l'économie animale, relative à la position des embryons et du fœtus dans l'utérus, ou les oviductes et les ovaires des femelles d'animaux. 12 pp. 8°. *Paris, Derille Carellin*, 1833. [P., v. 489.]
Repr. from: Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1833, ii.

———. Philosophie de l'histoire naturelle, ou phénomènes de l'organisation des animaux et des végétaux. 382 pp. 16°. *Bruxelles, H. Dumont*, 1835.

———. Du contraste entre le pole cérébral et le pole géuital dans l'homme et la série des animaux. 8 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Malteste & Cie.*, 1840.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1840, 2. s., viii.

———. Des causes physiologiques de la sociabilité chez les animaux, et de la civilisation dans l'homme. 15 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1841.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840–41, vi.

———. Dualisme multiple de l'organisation et de ses antagonismes dans l'homme et le règne animal. 11 pp. 8°. [*Paris, F. Malteste & Cie.*, 1842.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1842, 2. s., x.

———. De la physiologie dans ses rapports avec la philosophie. xvi, 450 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1844.
See, also, **Gmelin** (Léopold). Chimie organique [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1823.
For Biography, see Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1846, ii, 116–119. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846, 3. s., i, 219 (Soubeiran). *Also: Ibid.*, 1846, 3. s., i, 847–851.

Virga *aurea.*

Tettelbach (J. G.) *De ordinandis rectus virgis aureis genuinis æque ac spuriis, usuque officinalium medico, singulariter experto. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1731].

Virgander (David Magn.) *Fructetum succicum. *Upsaliæ*, 1758.
In: Linnæus. Amœnitates acad. [etc.]. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1760, v, 204–231. *Also, in:* Selectæ ex . . . Caroli Linnæi, diss. ad nat. hist. pertinentes. 4°. *Græcii*, 1769, iii, 73–104.

Virgile (P.-F.) *Sur la blennorrhagie urétrale chez l'homme. 19 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 321, v. 278.

Virgilii (Filippo). Statistica. viii, 175 pp. 16°. *Milano, M. Hoepli*, 1891.

Virgilio (Enrico).
See **de Stefano** (Ottavio). La limonea cloroidrica [etc.]. 8°. *Napoli*, 1885.

Virgilio (Gaspare). Sulla statistica del manicomio di Aversa per gli anni 1868–1871. Brevi considerazioni di patologia mentale. 64 pp., 5 tab. roy. 8°. *Caserta, Nobile e Co.*, 1872.

———. Manicomio di Aversa. Delle malattie mentali e del governo tecnico dell' asilo nel quinquennio 1877–1881. Conto statistico-clinico reso alla commissione amministrativa. 3 p. l., 240 pp., 6 diag., 25 tab., 5 pl. 4°. *Aversa, tip. di G. Turi e figli*, 1883.

———. Epilessia larvata, deliquio o furore morboso? In causa di assassinio. Perizia freniatrica. 39 pp. 8°. *Napoli, E. Detken*, 1888.
Repr. from: Gior. di neuropatol., Napoli, 1888, vi.

———. Passamante e la natura morbosa del delitto. 2 p. l., 137 pp., 1 diag. 8°. *Roma, E. Loescher & C.*, 1888.

Virgin (Axel Gustaf) [1813–].
See **Hwasser** (Israël). *Läran om feber. 8°. *Upsala*, 1839–44.

Virgin *Islands.*
See **West Indies.**

Virginia. Military laws, containing extracts from the Federal and State constitutions, synopsis of the organization of the militia laws of Virginia, militia laws of the United States, articles of war, army regulations, description of uniform, forms, etc. (Adjutant-general's office, Richmond, Va., June, 1820. By order of the executive. C. W. Gooch, adjutant-general.) 216 pp. 12°. *Richmond, Shepherd & Pollard*, 1820.

———. Doc. No. V. Biennial report of the auditor of public accounts, 1860–61. 696 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1862.]
Contains tables of births, marriages, and deaths in the State for the years 1859–60, being the fourth report of this kind.

Virginia. Moffett liquor law. An act imposing a tax, and prescribing the mode of collecting the same, on the privilege of selling wine, ardent spirits, or malt liquors, within the limits of the Commonwealth, for the support of the government and to pay the interest on the public debt, approved March 30, 1877, as amended by the act approved April 2, 1877. 8 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1877.]

———. Communication from the auditor of public accounts, transmitting information in regard to licenses granted all kinds of liquor dealers, to the speaker of the house of delegates. 11 pp. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1878.]

Virginia. *Board of Quarantine Commissioners.* Quarantine district of Elizabeth River. Quarantine regulations. Adopted April 30, 1877. 1 sheet. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1877.]

———. Reports of the medical officer of quarantine district Elizabeth River, to the board of quarantine commissioners, for the years 1877; 1878. 4 pp., 2 l.; 7 pp., 2 l. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1878–9.]

Virginia. *Central Lunatic Asylum for Colored Insane, at Walter's Grove, near Richmond.* Report of the board of directors and medical superintendent to the governor of the State, for the months of July, August, Sept'r and Oct'r, 1870. 23 pp. 8°. *Richmond, superintendent of public printing*, 1870.
Bound with: Annual reports, 1.–10.

———. Annual reports of the board of directors and of the medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 1.–11., 1870–71 to 1880–81. 8°. *Richmond*, 1871–81.
Organized Dec. 17, 1869. Incorporated June 7, 1870. Reports 1–10 bound in 1 v.

Virginia. *Central Lunatic Asylum for Colored Insane, at Walter's Grove, near Richmond*—cont'd.

Virginia. *Eastern Lunatic Asylum of Virginia, at Williamsburg.* Annual reports of the board of directors and superintendent to the governor of the State. 69.–79., 1842 to 1851–2; 81.–88., 1853–4 to 1860–61; 95.–110., 1867–8 to 1882–3. 8°. *Richmond*, 1843–83.
Incorporated in 1769. Opened Nov. 10, 1773. 74. report, for 9 months ending Sept. 30, 1847. Reports for 1853–4 and 1854–5 in 1; 1855–6 to 1860–61 in 1. No reports were printed during the years 1861–2 to 1866–7, inclusive. Report for 1866–7 was made but not printed. Report for 1867–8 also in MS.; 1855–6 to 1860–61, 1867–8 to 1869–70, bound in 1 v.

———. Proceedings at the centennial celebration of the opening of the . . . held in the chapel of the asylum, Nov. 10, 1873.
In: Annual report for 1873–4, Richmond, 15–33.

———. By-laws and regulations of the . . . Adopted Nov., 1881. 17 pp. 12°. *Norfolk, Landmark steam print*, 1882.

Virginia. *Institution for the Deaf and Dumb and the Blind, at Staunton.* Annual reports of the board of visitors to the general assembly for the years 1870–71; 1871–2. 25 pp., 2 pl., 3 pl. in relief; 24 pp., 2 pl., 3 pl. in relief. 8°. *Richmond*, 1871–2.

Virginia. *Institution for the Education of the Deaf and Dumb and Blind, at Staunton.* Annual reports of the principal to the general assembly for the years 1874–5; 1876–7. 28, 36 pp. 8°. *Richmond, R. F. Walker*, 1875–7.
Founded in 1839.

Virginia. *Medical Examining Board of Virginia.* State examination, held in the city of Richmond on April 8th and 9th, 1885. 8 pp. 8°. *Charlottesville, Jeffersonian Printing House*, 1885.

———. Proceedings of the semi-annual session. 2 Oct., 1886. To which are appended the by-laws of the board, and a copy of "An act to regulate the practice of medicine and surgery" in Virginia. 20 pp. 8°. [*Fredericksburg*], 1886.

Virginia. *State Board of Health of the State of Virginia.* Annual reports, and vital statistics, to the general assembly of Virginia. 1.–3. (1872 to 1873–4). 8°. *Richmond*, 1872–4.
First report from May to Nov., 1872; 3. is last report made.

Virginia. *Virginia Penitentiary.* Annual reports of the board of directors, with accompanying documents, for the years 1874–5; 1876–7; 1879–80; 1880–81; 1883–4; 1885–6 to 1891–2. 8°. *Richmond*, 1875–92.

Virginia. *Western Lunatic Asylum of Virginia, at Staunton.* Annual and biennial reports of the board of directors and medical superintendent to the governor of the State. 9.–13., 1836–40; 15.–54., 1842 to 1880–81; 57.–58., 1883–4 and 1884–5; 61., 1887–8; 62., 1888–9; 64., 1890–91; 65., 1891–2. 8°. *Staunton & Richmond*, 1840–92.
Established in 1825, and opened July 24, 1828. March 26, 1861, the legislature changed the title to "Central Lunatic Asylum", but the original form was resumed in 1864. From 1853–4 to 1884–5, biennial reports were made, but the board of directors also made additional annual reports during that period for the following years, viz, 1859–60, 1861–2, 1865–6, 1869–70, 1871–2, 1873–4, 1875–6, 1879–80, and 1883–4. Report for 1887–8, and subsequent, are annual. Reports for 1836–8 and 1840, reprinted in 1870. 20. report, for 9 months ending Sept. 30, 1847. 21. report, also in MS. Reports for 1833 to 1869–70, in 2 v.

———. Letter of thanks to W. W. Corcoran, esq., for presenting an organ to the asylum. 2 l. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1851.]
Bound with: Reports, 1836 to 1850–51.

———. Superintendent's directions, designed to aid the male attendants in discharging their

Virginia. *Western Lunatic Asylum of Virginia, at Staunton*—continued.
prescribed duties. 1852. Doc. No. 9. pp. 43–45. 8°. [*Richmond*, 1852.]
Cutting.

———. By-laws of the . . . with regulations for attendants. Also, code of Virginia, lunatic asylums, and the care of insane persons and their estates. 36 pp. 8°. [*Richmond, n. d.*]
Bound with: Reports, 1836 to 1850–51.

———. By-laws, regulations, etc., of . . . Revised and approved July, 1883. 28 pp. 8°. *Staunton, Valley Virginian Press*, [1883].

———. System of regulations for the . . . Duty of officers. 10 pp. 8°. [*Richmond, n. d.*]

Virginia.

See, also, **Blind** (*Asylums, etc., for*); **Education** (*Medical*), *etc.*, **Fever** (*Cerebro-spinal, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Typhoid, History, etc., of*), **Fever** (*Yellow, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **Hot Springs**, *Virginia*; **Peterstown**; **Piedmont**, *Virginia*; **Prisons**, *etc.* (*Descriptions, etc., of*), **Quarantine** (*Laws, etc., relating to*), *by countries*); **Quarantine** (*Reports on, etc.*), *by countries, etc.*; **Richmond**, *Virginia*; **Scarlatina** (*Epidemics of*), *by localities*; **Shenandoah** *Valley*; **Statistics** (*Vital*), *by localities.*

Gronovius (J. F.) Flora Virginica exhibens plantas, quas nobilissimus vir D. D. J. Claytonus in Virginia crescentes observavit, collegit et obtulit . . . cujus studio et opera descriptæ et in ordinem sexualem systematicum redactæ sistuntur. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1762.

Maury (M. F.) Physical survey of Virginia. Her geographical position; its commercial advantages and national importance. Preliminary report, March, 1869. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1869.

Tennent (J.) An epistle to Dr. Richard Mead, concerning the epidemical diseases of Virginia, particularly a pleurisy and peripneumony; wherein is shewn the surprising efficacy of the Seneca rattle-snake root, in diseases owing to a viscidity and coagulation of the blood, such as pleurisies and peripneumonies, these being epidemick and very mortal in Virginia and other colonies on the continent of America and also the Lee-Ward Islands. To which is prefixt a cut of that most valuable plant, and an appendix annexed, demonstrating the highest probability that this root will be of more extensive use than any medicine in the whole materia medica, and of curing the gout, rheumatism, dropsy, and many nervous diseases. 12°. *Edinburgh*, 1742.

Tour (A) through part of Virginia, in the summer of 1868. In a series of letters, including an account of Harper's Ferry, the Natural Bridge, the new discovery called the Weir's Cave, Monticello, and the different medicinal springs, hot and cold baths, visited by the author [Dr. Caldwell?]. 8°. *New York*, 1809.

Bell (A. N.) Mineral springs of Virginia. Sanitarian, N. Y., 1893, xxxl, 289–337.—**Cabell** (J. L.) Report on the water-supply as related to public health in Virginia. Tr. Am. M. Ass., Phila., 1876, xxvii, 435–450.—**Crittenden** (A. J.) Some remarks on the topography and diseases of the northern neck of Virginia. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1852, ii, 243–248.—**Garnett** (A. Y. P.) Observations on the sanitary advantages of tide-water Virginia, embracing Virginia Beach, as a winter health resort. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1887, iv, 80–94. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grinnan** (A. G.) Remarks on the topography and diseases of Madison County, Va. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1853, iii, 129–134.—**Hildreth** (E. A.) Summary of important epidemics and endemics during the centennial period. Tr. M. Soc. W. Virg., Wheeling, 1875–7, 176–179.—**Horner** (F. H.) Medical department of the National Institute. Boston M. & S. J., 1845, xxxi, 374–378.—**Horner** (G. R. B.) Medico-

Virginia.

topographical remarks on the county of Fauquier, Va. Med. Exam., Phila., 1853, ix, 341–345.—**Payne** (A. S.) Hydrography, topography, geology, and climate of Paris, and that Piedmont region of country lying along the eastern and western slopes of the Blue Ridge, between Snicker's Ferry and Manassa Gap, comprising portions of the counties of Loudon, Clarke, Warren, and Fauquier, and the epidemics which have prevailed therein from the year 1846 to 1857, with a short description of the most valuable indigenous plants. Virginia M. J., Richmond, 1857, ix, 33–43. ———. Report on epidemics of Piedmont district for the years 1846 and 1872, inclusive, with remarks upon the topography, hydrography, petrology, etc., of the district. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1872, 44: 1873, 95.—**Patterson** (W. A.) Report on hygiene and public health, and the medical topography and statistics of Virginia. Stethoscope & Virg. M. Gaz., Richmond, 1852, ii, 417–426. **Pitts** (G. R.) Observations on Dr. Alexander Somervail's medical topography of a section in Virginia. Med. Reposit., N. Y., 1824, xxiii, 258–267.—**Snead** (N.) A notice of the peculiarities of the fevers and medical topography of southwestern Virginia. Transylv. J. M., Lexington, Ky., 1833, vi, 187–197.—**Somervail** (A.) On the medical topography and diseases of a section of Virginia Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1823, vi, 266–289.—**Tebault** (A. G.) [*et al.*] Report of committee on epidemics of tide-water district; continuation from report of last session on paludal fever. Tr. M. Soc. Virg., Richmond, 1872, 75–104.—**Thomson** (J. W.) An inquiry into the medical topography and epidemic fevers of the valley of Virginia. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1825, x, 96–114.

Virginia (*Mineral waters of*).

Barr (W. F.) Seven springs iron and alum mass, or compound ferruginous mass. [Read before the Am. M. Ass., 1876.] 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Burke (W.) The mineral springs of western Virginia: with remarks on their use, and the diseases to which they are applicable. 12°. *New York*, 1842.

———. The same. 2. ed. To which are added a notice of the Fauquier White Sulphur Spring, and a chapter on taverns. Also a review of a pamphlet published by Dr. J. J. Moorman. 12°. *New York*, 1846.

———. The same. 12°. *Richmond, Va.*, 1851.

———. The same. 2. ed., improved and enlarged. 12°. *Richmond, Va.*, 1853.

Hayward (G.) Remarks on some of the medicinal springs of Virginia. 8°. *Boston*, 1839.
Also, in: Boston M. & S. J., 1839, xxi, 169–175.

Hot and healing springs of Virginia. Bath County, Va. 12°. *Chicago*, 1891.

Huntt (H.) A visit to the Red Sulphur Spring of Virginia, during the summer of 1837, with observations on the waters. 8°. *Washington City*, 1838.

Moorman (J. J.) The Virginia Springs, with their analysis, and some remarks on their character, together with a directory for the use of the White Sulphur water, and an account of the diseases to which it is applicable; to which is added a review of a portion of Wm. Burke's book on the mineral springs of western Virginia, etc., and an account of the different routes to the springs. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1847.

———. Virginia White Sulphur Springs, with the analysis of its waters, the diseases to which they are applicable, etc. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1869.

———. The same. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1876.

———. The same. And some account of society and its amusements at the Springs. 12°. *Baltimore*, 1879.

———. The same. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1880.

[Nicklin (P. H.)] Letters descriptive of the Virginia Springs; the roads leading thereto, and the doings thereat. Collected, corrected, annotated, and edited by Peregrine Prolix. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1835.

———. The same. 2. ed., containing eight more letters. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1837.

Observations on the mineral waters in the south-western part of Virginia. In a series of

Virginia (*Mineral waters of*).

letters. By a physician of Philadelphia. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1834.

Reopening of the famous Fauquier White Sulphur Springs, Virginia. Season of 1880. 8°. *Washington, D. C.*, 1880.

Rouelle (J.) A complete treatise on the mineral waters of Virginia: containing a description of their situation, their natural history, their analysis, contents, and their use in medicine. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1792.

Virginia Hot Springs, Bath County, Va., with some account of their medicinal properties, and analysis of the waters. 12°. *Richmond*, 1885.

Letters from the Virginia Springs. Med. Exam., Phila., 1840, iii, 485; 518.—**Turnbull** (L.) A trip to the Virginia Springs. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1874, xxxi, 287-290.

Virginia Beach.

Garnett (A. Y. P.) Observations on the sanitary advantages of tide-water Virginia, embracing Virginia Beach, as a winter health resort. Tr. Am. Climat. Ass., Phila., 1887. iv, 80-94.—**Raymond** (J. H.) The sanitary improvement of stagnant lakes by the sea-shore, as exemplified at Virginia Beach, Va. Am. Pub. Health Ass. Rep. 1890, Concord, 1891, xvi, 57-59, 4 pl.

Virginia *nut.*

Some observations made upon the Virginian nutts, shewing their admirable virtue against the scurvy. Written by a doctor of physick in the countrey to Dr. Croon, one of the Royal Society in London, 1681. sm. 4°. *London*, 1682.

Virginia (The) Clinical Record. A monthly journal of medicine, surgery, and the collateral sciences. Edited by J. S. Dorsey Cullen. v. 1-3, April, 1871, to March, 1874. 8°. *Richmond.*

Ended. Nos. 1-11, v. 1, edited by L. S. Joynes [*et al.*].

Virginia Hot Springs, Bath County, Va., with some account of their medicinal properties, and analysis of the waters. 32 pp. 12°. *Richmond, Baughman Bros.*, 1885.

Virginia (The) Lancet. Published every Saturday by [Miss] Carrie W. Bragg. No. 44, 4. year. fol. *Petersburg.*

Not medical.

Virginia Medical Advance. Organ of the N. E. Va. Medical Society. Editor: H. M. Clarkson. [Bi-monthly.] No. 1, v. 1, Jan. to Feb., 1889. 8°. *Warrenton.*

Virginia (The) Medical Journal: combining The Stethoscope and Virginia Medical and Surgical Journal. Editors: James B. McCaw and George A. Otis. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 6-13, Jan., 1856, to Dec., 1859. 8°. *Richmond.*

Formed by the union of: **Stethoscope** (The) with: **Virginia** (The) Medical and Surgical Journal. Title of v. 1-5 was: **Virginia** (The) Medical and Surgical Journal.

Virginia Medical Monthly (Richmond). Landon B. Edwards, editor and proprietor. v. 1-20, April, 1874, to 1894. 8°. *Richmond.*

Current. Contains also the Transactions of the 6.-13. sessions of the Medical Society of Virginia.

Virginia (The) Medical and Surgical Journal. Edited by George A. Otis and Howell L. Thomas. [Monthly; 2 v. annually.] v. 1-5, April, 1853, to Dec., 1855. 8°. *Richmond.*

In v. 2, Thomas dropped and J. B. McCaw added; in v. 3, J. F. Peebles added. In Jan., 1856, united with: **Stethoscope** (The), forming: **Virginia** (The) Medical Journal.

Virginity *and virgins.*

See, also, **Hymen**; **Rape**; **Tisza-Eszlár** *case.*

Bernard (H.) *Tentamen medico-legale sistens præcipuas virginitatis et defforationis notas. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1817.

E. (A.) De virginitate.

In his: Disp. physiol.-theol. 8°. *Paris*, 1884, 410-429.

Gastius (J.) De virginitatis custodia, stupri vindicta, uxorum in viros pietate et perfidia, de scortationis scelere, et ejus pœna, de moribus ac virtutibus variarum gentium, libri quatuor. 16°. *Basileæ*, 1544.

Geller (C. G.) Pinaeani manes sive dilucidationes uberiores circa signa virginitatis atque perspicua hymenis illibati testimonia, observationibus et notis haud vulgaribus adornati. 4°. *Rostochii*, 1763.

Gregorius *Nysenus.* Liber de virginitate, a Petro Galesinio conversus. 8°. *Romæ*, 1562.

Kornmann (H.) Sybilla trygandriana seu de virginitate, virginum statu et jure tractatus novus et jucundus, in quo ex jure naturali, divino, canonico et civili, scriptoribus ecclesiasticis et prophanis, virginitatis status laudatur, virginum jura pertractantur, multa jocunda jocunde leguntur, multa antiquorum monimenta explicantur. Quæsita physica, medica, theologica et juridica accuratius et plenius resolvantur. Accessit noviter ejusdem authoris de linea amoris, annulo usitato sponsalitio et signatorio tractatus absolutissimus. 18°. *Francofurti*, 1629.

———. The same 2. ed. 12°. *Norimbergæ*, 1706.

Lelius (A. H.) *De virginitate. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1792].

Matthesius (C. A.) *De virginitate ejusque signis. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1857].

Oliveti (F.) La verginità della donna in rapporto colla medicina legale. 8°. *Napoli*, 1878.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1884.

———. The same. 3. ed. 8°. *Milano*, 1886.

———. The same. 4. ed. 12°. *Napoli*, 1887.

See, also, infra.

Pagenstecher (A. A.) De jure virginum et virginis florentinæ ecloga. 18°. *Bremæ*, 1709.

Pinæus (S.) Opusculum physiologum, anatomicum φυσικῶς vere admirandum, librisque duobus distinctum; tractans analytice notas primo integritatis et corruptionis virginum, deinde graviditatem et partum naturalem mulierum, in quo ossa pubis et ilium distrahi, dilucide docetur. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1599.

———. The same. I. De integritatis et corruptionis virginum notis. De graviditate et partu naturali mulierum. Ludov. Bonacioli Enneas muliebris. Fel. Plateri, De origine partium, earumque in utero conformatione. Pet. Gassendi, De septo cordis pervio observationes. 18°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1639.

———. The same. . . . V. Melchioris Sebizii de notis virginitatis. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1641.

———. The same. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1650.

———. The same. 24°. *Amstelodami*, 1663.

———. The same. 3. ed. 24°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1690.

———. The same. Wahre Kennzeichen von den Geheimnissen der Jungferschaft, wie und auf was Art und Weise solche eigentlich zu erkennen, ob sie nemlich corrumpiret oder nicht. Desgleichen umständliche Nachricht von der Schwängerung selbsten und neunmonatlichen Geburt: wie auch von dem Ursprung und Anfang der Theile oder Glieder, wie solche im Mutterleibe formirt und gebildet werden. Samt Petri Gassendi Tractat, von der Scheidewand des Herzens, welche die beyden Herzkammern unterscheidet, und wie solche ihre Durchgänge habe. Hin und wieder mit unterschiedenen Figuren und einem vollständigen Register versehen. Aus dem Lateinischen ins Deutsche übersetzt von Christoph Hellwig. 12°. *Erfurt u. Leipzig*, 1759.

Ross (J. B.) *De virginitate. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1750].

Virginity *and virgins.*

SCHURIG (M.) Parthenologia historico-medica, hoc est, virginitatis consideratio, qua ad eam pertinentes pubertas et menstruatio, cum ipsarum maturitate item varia de insolitis mensium viis atque dubiis virginitatis signis, nec non de partium genitalium muliebrium pro virginitatis custodia olim instituta consertione et infibulatione, variis atque selectis observationibus cum indice locupletissimo traduntur. 4°. *Dresdæ et Lipsiæ*, 1729.

SEBIZIUS (M.) De notis virginitatis.

In: PINÆUS (S.) De integritatis et corruptionis virginum notis, [etc.]. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1641, 273–310. *Also: Ibid.* 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1650, 265–298. *Also: Ibid.* 24°. *Francof. et Lipsiæ*, 1690, 307–348. *Also: Ibid.* 24°. *Amstilædami*, 1663, 365–394. *Also, transl. in: Ibid.* Wahre Kennzeichen [etc.]. 12°. *Erfurt u. Leipzig*, 1759.

WEICHARDT (T. T.) De signis virginitatis et graviditatis commentatio. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1777].

Blumenhagen. Gutachtlicher Bericht, den plötzlichen Todesfall der Johanne Ilse Marie B. . . . aus A. . . . betreffend. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1835, xliv, 123–134.—**Burroughs** (S. R.) Post mortem evidences of virginity. Texas M. & S. Rec., Galveston, 1881, i, 102–108. *Also* [Abstr.]: Tr. Texas M. Ass., Galveston, 1880, xii, 58.—**Durand** (M.) De la virginité. Courrier méd., Par., 1871, xxi, 25. — **Frage** (Ueber die): Giebt es untrügliche Kennzeichen der Jungferschaft? Aufsätze u. Beob. a. d. gerichtl. Arzeneyw., Berl., 1791, vii, 272–275.—**Kestevan** (W. B.) Cases having reference to the signs of virginity. Lond. M. Gaz., 1851, xlvii, 372–374. — **Kinkead** (R. J.) On proofs of virginity. Tr. Roy. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1888, vi, 224–229.—**Maschka** (J.) Zeichen der Jungfrauschaft und gesetzwidrige Befriedigung des Geschlechtstriebes. Handb. d. gerichtl. Med., Tübing., 1882, iii, 85–192.—**Oliveti** (F.) La verginità della donna in rapporto colla medicina legale. Scuola med. napol., 1878–9, ii, 25; 65; 105; 145; 185. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Soranus** *Ephesius.* De la virginité. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1871, xxvi, 33–36.

Virgins *(Diseases of).*

See Women *(Diseases of).*

Viricel (F.) * Essai sur la blennorrhagie, ou gonorrhée. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1807, No. 80, v. 67.

Viricel (Jean-Marie) [1773–1855]. * De l'amaurosis, ou goutte sereine. 54 pp. 4°. *Montpellier, G. Izar & A. Ricard, an V* [1797]. [P., v. 1437.]

For Biography, see **Discours** prononcés aux funérailles de M. le docteur Viricel, le 26 décembre 1855. 8°. *Lyon*, 1856.

See, also, Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1857, 2. s., v, 328–353 (de Polinière). *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Lyon, 1855, vii, 437–440. *Also: Ibid.*, 1857, ix, 397; 421 (de Polinière). *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1856, xxiii, 140 (P.-L.-B. Caffe).

Viridet (Jean) [1655–]. Tractatus novus medico-physicus de prima coctione præcipueque de ventriculi fermento, novis in medicina hypothesibus superstructus, et innumeris inventis, curiosisque experientiis et observationibus locupletatus. 7 p. l., 336 pp., 14 l. 12°. *Genevæ, sumpt. L. Chouët et socii*, 1692.

———. Dissertation sur les vapeurs qui nous arrivent. 266 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Yverdon, J.-J. Genath*, 1726.

Virility.

See, also, Impotence.

GRUNER (C. G.) [Pr.] inest quæstio forensis an vir, qui testes perdidit, fœcundus et testabilis esse possit? 4°. *Jenæ*, 1802.

Béhier. Sur un vieillard de quatre vingt-seize ans aussi luxurieux qu'un homme de vingt ans. Rec. périod. d'obs. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1757, vi, 304.—**Liégey.** Une question physiologique dans un cas pathologique: un vieillard de 75 ans, incomplètement paraplégique, depuis longtemps, par l'effet d'une maladie de la moelle épinière est-il capable de procréer? J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1875, lxi, 417.—**Moufalcon.** Virilité. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1822, lviii, 171–186.

Virungus (Joannes W[alter]) [1539–]. De jejunio et abstinentia, medico-ecclesiastici libri quinque. 11 p. l., 157 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Rigiaci Atrebatium, ex off. G. Riverii*, 1597.

Viriphobia.

Giacchi (O.) La virifobia, ovvero una monomania erotica speciale. Raccoglitore med., Forlì, 1880, 4. s., xiv, 133–144.

Virlet (Charles-Oscar). * De la cystite des vieillards observée à l'Hôtel des Invalides. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 245, v. 567.

Virlet (Nicolas-François). * Des kystes congénitaux du cou. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1854, No. 150, v. 567.

Virmond (Fridericus Wilhelmus Carolus). * De potioribus morbis cutaneis. 40 pp. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., typ. J. C. Winteri*, [1760].

Virmond (Joannes Henricus). * De veneni dati signis diagnosticis. 35 pp. 4°. *Giessæ, typ. E. H. Lammers*, [1748].

Virmontois (M.-J.) * Du diagnostic et du traitement de la fièvre typhoïde. vi, 7–48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1877, No. 40.

Virna (Samuel). Τετρας quæstionum illustrium anthropologico-physicarum. 6 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, M. Wendt*, [1659].

CONTENTS.

Quæst. I. An anima humana tota sit in toto, et tota in quavis totius parte?
Quæst. II. An lacrymæ sint excrementum? Affirmatur.
Quæst. III. Quodnam venarum sit principium?
Quæst. IV. An pili veræ corporis partes? Affirmatur.

Virnicchi (Tommaso). Due osservazioni di enterorafia segnita da felice successo. 19 pp. 8°. *Napoli, stabil. tipog. Vitale*, 1867.

———. Osservazioni di clinica chirurgica e ricerche di anatomia patologica intorno alle gangrene ed ai tumori. Redazione di Pietro Mazzitelli. 1 p. l., 200 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Napoli, stabil. tipog. Vitale*, 1867.

See, also, **Amabile** (Luigi) & **Virnicchi** (Tommaso). Sulle soluzioni di continuo dell' intestino e sul loro governo. 8°. *Napoli*, 1859. ——— ———. De' neoplasmi, o nuove formazioni organizzate nella loro struttura genesi ed evoluzione. 8°. *Napoli*, 1860.

Virolle (Albert). * Du traitement des rétrécissements de l'urèthre. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 148.

Virolleaud (Joseph). * De la cataracte à noyau flottant. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 77.

Viron (L.) [1855–]. * Contribution à l'étude physiologique et toxicologique de quelques préparations chromées. 80 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 297.

Vironjski (Dimetrius). * O forme i vzaimnom otnoshenii sostavnich poverchnostei v tazobedrennom sochlenenii. [On the forms and mutual relations of the articulations of the hip joint.] 50 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1875.

Virtù (La) del medico al cimento, ossia facilità di prevenire le malattie croniche, incurabili, e le immature morti. Riflessioni medico-critiche sulla moderna medicina pratica di un amico della ragione et dell' umanità. 78 pp. 8°. *Milano, Visaj e Comp.*, [*n. d.*]. [P., v. 1691.]

Virtues (The) of honey in preventing many of the worst disorders, and in the certain cure of several others, particularly the gravel, asthmas, coughs, hoarseness, and a tough morning phlegm; with a particular direction of the manner of taking it for the cure of consumptions. To which is prefixed an account of the origin and nature of honey, [etc.]. 74 pp. 12°. *London, J. Murray*, 1784.

Virtuela (La). Revista mensual dedicada al estudio de esta dolencia y su profiláxis. Director: Don Antonio Sierra y Carbó. No. 1, v. 1, Feb. 15, 1881. 8°. *Madrid.*

Virulent *diseases.*

See Contagion, *etc.*

Virus *and virulence.*

See, also, Cadaver (*Poison of*); Contagion, *etc.*; Glanders (*Inoculation, etc., of*); Hydrophobia; Hydrophobia (*Causes of*); Miasm; Poisons (*Animal, etc.*); Syphilis; Syphilis (*Pathology, etc., of*); Tetanus (*Bacillus, etc., of*).

Coulier (P.) * Introduction à l'étude des virus, et de l'immunité en particulier. 4°. *Paris*, 1849.

Albertetti. La virulenza e la malattia. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1866, 2. s., lv, 40; 179; 218; 283; 404; 547.—**Alquié.** Étude clinique et générale des virus. Rev. de thérap. du midi, Montpel., 1851, ii, 577; 609.—**Arloing** (S.) Sur les propriétés zymotiques de certains virus: fermentation des matières azotées sous l'influence de virus anaérobies. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1886, ciii, 1268-1270.—**Bert** (P.) & **Regnard.** L'eau oxygénée et le virus morveux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1883, 7. s., iv, 161.—**Bouchard.** La virulence. Rev. de méd., Par., 1888, viii, 584-598.—**Charrin** (A.) Influence des portes d'entrée. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1893, 9. s., v, 627-629.—**Chauveau** (A.) Nature des virus; détermination expérimentale des éléments qui constituent le principe virulent dans le pus varioleux et le pus morveux. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1868, 2. s., v, 165. ———. Physiologie générale des virus et des maladies virulentes. Gaz. hebd. méd., Par., 1871, 2. s., viii, 638; 660; 674. ———. Cause intime de la virulence. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1871), 1872, xi, pt. 2, 173-175. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1871, viii, 720-722. ———. Étude des ferments et des virus. Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt.-rend. 1881, Par., 1882, x, 11-31. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 353; 361. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1881, xiv, 217; 229; 241. *Also:* J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1881, 3. s., vi, 169-208.—**Colin** (G.) Recherches expérimentales sur la conservation temporaire des virus dans l'organisme des animaux où ils sont sans action. [Extr. par l'auteur.] Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcix, 759.—**De Laplagne** (G.) Considérations théoriques et pratiques sur les virus sanguins lymphatiques et nerveux, rage, variole, syphilis. France méd., Par., 1864, ii, 154; 162; 170.—**Delioux.** Considérations sur les virus en général. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1860, xxxiii, 474; 485.—**Diday** (P.) Note sur la lésion d'entrée des virus. Lyon méd., 1869, ii, 78; 104. *Also* [Abstr.]: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Lyon, 1869, 2. s., xvii, 126-129.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Considérations générales sur la virulence. Union méd., Par., 1888, 3. s., xlvi, 13-19.—**Gasparini** (L.) Contributo allo studio del virus; parallelo fra il virus tifoso ed il difterico. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1884, 8. s., vi, 233-238.—**Hameau** (J.) Études sur les virus. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1847, iii, 335-430. *Also* [Rap. de Londe]: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1850-51, xvi, 314-347. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1848, xvii, 401; 409; 417.—**Mialhe.** Théorie de la virulence. France méd., Par., 1870, xvii, 297. ———. Considérations sur la nature de la virulence à propos des nouvelles recherches de MM. Pasteur et Goubert, sur les causes de la fermentation de l'urine. J. de thérap., Par., 1876, iii, 565-568.—**Puglia** (G.) & **Marchi** (V.) Contributo allo studio sulla neutralizzazione dei virus nell' organismo. Spallanzani, Modena, 1881, 2. s., x, 8-11.—**Ratier.** Considérations sur les virus, et notamment sur le virus vénérien et sur les affections virulentes. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1828, cii, 169-187.—**Renault.** Absorption des virus. Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1849, xli, 222.—**Robin** (C.) Sur les états de virulence et de putridité do la substance organisée. France méd., Par., 1864, ii, 218; 226.—**Rougier** (C.) Étude sur les virus. Marseille méd., 1882, xix, 705-721.—**Vallin** (E.) De la neutralisation des virus en dehors de l'économie. Rev. d'hyg., Par., 1879, i, 531; 622; 717. *Also*, Reprint.

Virus (*Attenuation of*).

See, also, Inoculation (*Preventive*); Vaccination.

Ziegenhorn (O.) * Versuche über Abschwächung pathogener Schimmelpilze. [Bern.] 8°. *Leipzig*, 1886.

Achelor (B.) The attenuated virus. St. Louis M. J., 1886, xiii, 349-351.—**Buchner** (H.) [*et al.*]. Ueber die Vermehrungsgeschwindigkeit der Bacterien. Centralbl. f. Bacteriol. u. Parasitenk., Jena, 1887, ii, 1-7.—**Chauveau** (A.) Études sur le chauffage des virus. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1883), 1884, xxiii, 3-18. *Also*, Reprint. ———. De la préparation en grandes masses des cultures atténuées par le chauffage rapide pour l'inoculation préventive du sang de rate. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1884, xcviii, 73-77. ———. Du chauffage des grandes cultures de bacilles du sang de rate. *Ibid.*, 126-131. ———. De l'atténuation des cultures virulentes par l'oxygène comprimé. *Ibid.*, 1232-1235. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1884, 2. s., xxi, 364. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1884), 1885, xxiv, 39-43. ———. L'atténuation des virus. Rev. scient., Par., 1885, xxxvi, 614-623. ———. Nouvelles recherches sur les cultures virulentes atténuées par développement au contact de l'oxygène sous pression augmentée. J. de méd. vét. et zootech., Lyon, 1885, 3. s., x, 393-404.—**Manfredi** (L.) Dell' eccedenza del grasso nell' alimentazione dei microrganismi patogeni come causa di attenuazione della loro virulenza; saggio di vaccinazione contro il carbonchio e contro il barbone bufalino. Gior. internaz. d. sc. med., Napoli, 1887, n. s., ix, 466-476.—**Pasteur.** De l'atténuation des virus. Cong. internat. d'hyg. et de démog. Compt. rend. 1882, Genève, 1883, i, 127-149. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1882-3, xv, 321; 353.—**Pourquier** (P.) Nouvelle méthode d'atténuation du virus de la variole ovine; conséquences pratiques. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, civ, 703-705.

Viry (Charles-Marie-Jules). * Essai sur les cysticerques de ténias qu'on observe dans le cerveau de l'homme. 1 p. l., 62 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1867, 3. s., No. 34.

———. Manuel d'hygiène militaire, suivi d'un précis des premiers secours à donner en attendant l'arrivée du médecin. iv, 303 pp. 12°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1886.

See, also, **Leyden** (Ernst). Traité clinique des maladies de la moelle épinière. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

Viry (Jean-Antoine). * Des luxations en général. 1 p. l., 43 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1844, No. 135, v. 10.

de Viry (*Jean-Baptiste-Arsène*) [1869].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1869, xxxvi, 31.

de Viry (Octave). * Études historiques et médicales sur le Forez. Les du Verney. 30 pp. 8°. *Lyon, A. Vingtrinier*, 1869.

Vis *medicatrix.*

See Nature *in disease*; Therapeutics.

Vis (The) Medicatrix; a bi-monthly journal of medicine, human and comparative. The journal of the Iowa State Medical Society. Edited by Woods Hutchinson. v. 1, June, 1891, to April, 1892. 352 pp. 8°. *Des Moines, Iowa.*

Ended.

Visbecq (Fernand) [1868-]. * Recherches expérimentales sur l'action antifermentative et microbicide de l'antipyrine. 78 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892, No. 663.

Visca (P.-F.) * Du vaginisme. 150 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1870, No. 66.

Viscanti (Salustio).

See **Ferro** (Saladino). Trattato della peste, [etc.]. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Viscardi (Felice).

See **Orsi** (Francesco). Lezioni di patologia e terapia, [etc.]. 2 v. 8°. *Milano*, 1878-9.

Viscardus (Jacobus). Explanationes aromatum quæ supersunt in primo Dioscoridis lib. de medica materia. 8 pp. 4°. [*Pativii, apud Cadorinum*, 1687.] [P., v. 1234.]

Viscaro (S.) * Des tumeurs ganglionnaires du cou. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1852, No. 104, v. 533.

Viscera.

See, also, Body (*Human, Weight of*); Intestines; Organs (*Weight, etc., of*); *and under names of individual viscera, e. g., liver, spleen, etc.*

Ausslegung und Beschreibung der Anathomy, oder warhafften Abconterfetung eines inwendigen Cörpers des Manns und Weibs, mit Erklerung seiner innerlichen Gelider, wie und wo hin ein Jedes von Gott erschaffen und geordnet, das menschlich Leben zu auffenthalten. Dem gemeynen Menschen zu einem kurtzen und verstentlichen Bericht. 4°. *Strassburg*, 1544.

Charpy (A.) Cours de splanchnologie. Les centres nerveux. Leçons publiées par Armand Suis. 8°. *Montauban*, 1889.

Endres (H.) *Anatomisch-entwicklungsgeschichtliche Studien über die formbildende Be-

Viscera.

deutung des Blutgefäss-Apparates unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der damit verbundenen mechanischen Einflüsse. 1. Theil: Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und Anatomie des Darmes, des Darmgekröses und der Bauchspeicheldrüse. 8°. *Bonn*, 1892.

DE GARENGEOT (R.-J.-C.) Splanchnologie, ou l'anatomie des viscères; avec des figures originales, tirées d'après les cadavres; suivie d'une dissertation sur l'origine de la chirurgie. 8°. *Paris*, 1728.

———. The same. Splanchnologia, sive anatomia viscerum, das ist: Gründliche Abhandlung von allen Eingeweiden, die in denen dreyen Cavitäten des menschlichen Cörpers enthalten; mit Original-Figuren gezieret, welche nach denen Cadaveribus gestochen worden. Samt beygefügter Dissertation vom Ursprunge der Chirurgie und Medicin; von der Vereinigung und endlichen Zertheilung dieser beyden Wissenschafften. Aus dem Frantzösischen ins Teutsche übersetzt, von Joh. Alexander Mischel. 12°. *Berlin*, 1733.

GAUTIER D'AGOTY (J.) Anatomie générale des viscères en situation et de grandeur et couleur naturelle, avec l'angéologie et la névrologie de chaque partie du corps humain. eleph. fol. [*Paris*, 1748.]

GAVARD (H.) Traité de splanchnologie, suivant la méthode de Desault. 8°. *Paris, Belin et autres, an IX* [1801].

———. The same. 2. éd., revue et corrigée. 8°. *Paris, an X* [1802].

———. The same. 3. éd. 8°. *Paris*, 1809.

GRÜN (E.) Die Splanchnologie in dreizehn Vorträgen nach ihrem neuesten Standpunkte. 12°. *Berlin*, 1874.

HARDER (J. J.) Diss. viscerum præcipuorum structuram et usum adumbrans. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1686.

HILDEBRAND (C. H.) *Kliniska studier öfver bukorganens lägeförändringar. [Clinical studies on change of position of abdominal organs.] 4°. *Lund*, 1892.

Repr. from: Lund. Univ. Årsskr., xxvii.

HOFFMANN (C. E. E.) Die Lage der Eingeweide des Menschen. Nebst Anleitung zu ihrer Untersuchung und Herausnahme aus dem Körper. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1863.

———. The same. Die Körperhöhlen des Menschen und ihr Inhalt. Nebst Anleitung zu ihrer Eröffnung und Untersuchung. 2. Auflage der Lage der Eingeweide. 4°. *Erlangen*, 1873.

Augmented edition.

HUSCHKE (E.) Traité de splanchnologie et des organes des sens. Traduit de l'allemand par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. 8°. *Paris*, 1845.

———. The same. Trattato di splancnologia e degli organi dei sensi. Tradotta dal tedesco da A. G. L. Jourdan. Prima versione italiana per cura di M. G. Levi. 8°. *Venezia*, 1848.

KOCH (C. A. L.) *Diss. sistens disquisitionem: "Quid valeat necis genus ad proportiones ponderis pulmonum atque hepatis cum corpore collatas". 12°. *Tubingæ*, [1831].

KRETSCHMAR (F.) *Diss. exhibens præcipuorum abdominis viscerum hepatis et lienis officium. 4°. *Vitembergæ*, [1727].

KRÜGER (M. S.) Die Splanchnologie mit Rücksicht auf Physiologie, comparative und pathologische Anatomie in tabellarischer Form dargestellt. 4°. *Berlin*, 1838.

MALPIGHIUS (M.) De viscerum structura exercitatio anatomica. Accedit dissertatio ejusdem de polypo cordis. 24°. *Londini*, 1669.

———. The same. Exercitationes de viscerum, nominatim pulmonum, hepatis, cerebri corticis, renum, lienis, structura; cum dissertatione de polypocordis. Ed. altera. 24°. *Jenæ*, 1677.

———. The same. Exercitationes de structura viscerum, nominatim hepatis, cerebri corticis, renum, lienis, cum dissertatione de polypo cordis, quibus accesserunt ob materiæ vicinitatem ejusdem Malpighii epistolæ duæ de pulmonibus ad Joh. Alphonsum Borellum perscriptæ. Ed. altera. 24°. *Francofurti*, 1678.

———. The same. 24°. *Francofurti*, 1683.

Also, in his: Opera omnia. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1687, ii, 145–310.

———. The same. Discours anatomiques sur la structure des viscères: sçavoir, du foye, du cerveau, des reins, de la ratte, du polype du cœur, et des poulmons. 2. éd. 24°. *Paris*, 1687.

MONRO (A.), jr. Engravings of the thoracic and abdominal viscera, and the canals connected with them; representing the natural appearance of those important parts immediately after death, and without being affected by previous disease. Drawn under the direction of, and with descriptive letter-press by, Alexander Monro, jun. 4°. *Edinburgh*, 1814.

OTTO (A. W.) Von der Lage der Organe in der Brusthöhle als Einladungs-Programm. 4°. *Breslau*, [1829].

QUAIN (J.) & WILSON (W. J. E.) The viscera of the human body, including the organs of digestion, respiration, secretion, and excretion; in a series of plates, with references and physiological comments. fol. *London*, 1840.

SCHAARSCHMIDT (A.) Splanchnologische Tabellen. 8°. *Berlin*, 1762.

SCHMALTZ (R.) Die Lage der Eingeweide und die Sektions-Technik bei dem Pferde. fol. *Berlin*, [1888].

SCHNELL (J. C. L. C.) *De similitudine viscerum. 4°. *Erlangæ*, [1765].

SEGER (G.) *Thorunensis.* Triumphus nobilissimo corporis nostri visceri ac benignissimo, œconomo cordi, post felicissime tandem ceptam duce celeberrimo anatomico Thoma Bartholino, ex totali hepatis clade victoriam. Hafniæ erectus a . . . literis G. Lamprechti anno 1654. 4°. *Francofurti*, [1654].

———. The same. Triumphus nobilissimo visceri cordi post felicissime tandem obtentam duce celleberrimo anatomico Thoma Bartholino ex totali hepatis clade victoriam primum quidem Hafniæ an 1654 erectus, jam vero Basileæ repetitus. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1661.

———. The same. Triumphus et querimonia cordis. 4°. *Basileæ*, 1661.

SHUFELDT (R. W.) Notes on the visceral anatomy of certain auks. 8°. [*London*, 1887.]

Repr. from: Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1887.

SITUS viscerum. Für Cursisten bearbeitet. 2. Aufl. 32°. *Berlin*, 1860.

SITUS viscerum, oder Angabe der Längenverhältnisse der in den drei Höhlen des menschlichen Körpers enthaltenen Organe. Zum Gebrauch bei Wiederholungen über Anatomie und Leichenöffnungen. 32°. *Berlin*, 1855.

SPIELENBERGER (D.) *De ἀντιπραξει viscerum. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1683].

VERSUCH einer systematischen Darstellung der Splanchnologie für Aerzte, Wundärzte und Naturforscher. 12°. *Magdeburg*, 1799.

VIEUSSENS (R.) Expériences et réflexions sur la structure et l'usage des viscères; suivies d'une explication physico-méchanique de la plupart des maladies. 12°. *Paris*, 1755.

Allis (O. H.) The anatomical bearings of the serous covering of the viscera. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1886, 3. s., viii, 213-228.—**Ballantyne** (J. W.) The relations of the pelvic viscera in the infant. Tr. Edinb. Obst. Soc., 1889-90, xv, 168-181, 1 pl. ——. The relations of the ab

Viscera.

dominal viscera in the infant. Tr. Med.-Chir. Soc. Edinb., 1890–91, n. s., x, 140–156, 4 pl.—**Brandt** (A.) Serdtse i kishki; sravnitelno-phiziologicheskaya zamaitka. [The heart and intestines; comparative-physiological notes.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1866, vi, 541; 548.—**Caldwell** (W. C.) The need of chairs on visceral anatomy. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1893, v, 438–441. — **Chudzinski** (T.) Quelques notes sur la splanchnologie des races humaines. Rev. d'anthrop., Par., 1887, 3. s., ii, 275–290.—**Cunningham** (J. D.) Delimitation of the regions of the abdomen. Part I. Planes of delimitation. Part II. Topography of the viscera. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1893, xxvii, 251–274, 2 pl.—**Edgeworth** (F. H.) On a large-fibred sensory supply of the thoracic and abdominal viscera. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1892, xiii, 260–271, 1 pl. — **Ellenberger** & **Schaaf.** Beitrag zur topographischen Anatomie, resp. zum Situs viscerum der Wiederkäuer. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Thiermed., Leipz., 1883–4, x, 1–26, 1 pl.—**Fanton** (J.) De jecore, liene, et pancreate. *In his:* Diss. anat., 8°, Taurini, 1745, 222–295. — **Felix** (W.) Zur Leber- und Pankreasentwickelung. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1892, 281–323, 3 pl.—**Foot** (A. W.) Lectures on visceral anatomy. Med. Press, Dubl., 1865, liii, 203; 223; 295; 344; liv, 1; 25; 145; 193; 217. — **Garrod** (A. H.) On the visceral anatomy of the ground-rat (Aulacodus swinderianus). [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1873, 786.] *In his:* Collect. Scient. Papers, 8°, Lond., 1881, 225–228. ———. Notes on the visceral anatomy of Lycaon pictus and of Nycterentes procyonides. [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1878, 373.] *Ibid.*, 442–447. ———. No es on the visceral anatomy of the tupaia of Burmah (tupaia Belangeri). [*From:* Proc. Zool. Soc. Lond., 1879, 301.] *Ibid.*, 470–474.—**Ikalowicz** (C.) & **Tal** (J.) Ueber die Kreislaufsverhältnisse in den Unterleibsorganen. Wien. med. Presse, 1887, xxviii, 696.—**von Kölliker** (A.) Ueber die Nerven der Milz und der Niere und über Gallencapillaren. Sitzungsb. d. phys. med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1893, 17–23. *Also*, Reprint. — **Laffont.** Recherches sur l'innervation vaso-motrice, la circulation du foie et des viscères abdominaux. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1880, xc, 705–708.—**Langley** (J. N.) The innervation of the pelvic viscera. J. Physiol., Cambridge, 1891, xii, pp. xxiii–xxvi.—**Lapicque** (L.) Recherches sur la quantité de fer contenue dans la rate et le foie des jeunes animaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 510–512 — **Lieberkuhn.** Sur les moyens propres à découvrir la construction des viscères. Mém. Acad. roy. de Prusse, Avignon et Par., 1768, ii, 1–8. *Also:* Collect. acad. d. mém., etc., Par., 1770, viii, 154–156. *Also, in his:* Diss. quatuor, 4°, Londini, 1782. — **Lister** (J.) Preliminary account of an inquiry into the functions of the visceral nerves, with special reference to the so-called "inhibitory system". Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1857–9, ix, 367–380. — **Oppel** (A.) Ueber Gitterfasern der menschlichen Leber und Milz. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1891, vi, 165–173. — **Piazza-Martini** (V.) Sulla ascoltazione del fegato e della milza; saggio di semeiotica addominale. Arch. ital. di clin. med., Milano, 1893, xxxii, 337–355.—**Pisenti.** Sul potere di assorbimento degli organi della cavità peritoneale. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 595. — **Richet** (C.) Poids du cerveau, de la rate et du foie chez les chiens de différentes tailles. *In his:* Physiol. Trav. du lab., 8°, Par., 1893, ii, 381–397, 1 diag.—**Rivelli.** Elementi generali e positivi della primordiale formazione de' visceri addominali. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1841, viii, 217; 249; 269.—**Rush** (B.) An inquiry into the functions of the spleen, liver, pancreas, and thyroid gland. Phila. M. Museum, 1806–7, iii, 9–29.—**Schütz** (J.) Ueber die Lage-Veränderung einiger Organe des Unterleibes. Prag. med. Wchnschr., 1882, vii, 470; 480; 493.—**Sibson** (F.) On the position of the internal organs in the healthy adult male. Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, xli, 357; 589; 754. *Also, in his:* Collect. Works, 8°, Lond., 1881, i, 338–376.—**Smidt** (H.) Ueber das specifische Gewicht der Leber und Milz. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1880, lxxxii, 1–17.—**Spina** (A.) Schablonenzeichnungen auf der Oberfläche der Niere und Leber. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1889, xxxiv, 329.—**Stöhr** (P.) Die Entwickelung von Leber und Pankreas der Forelle. Anat. Anz., Jena, 1892–3, viii, 205–208. — **Structure** (Sur la) des viscères glanduleux, et particulièrement sur celle des reins et du foie. [*From:* Mém. Acad. roy. d. sc., 1749.] Collect. acad. d. mém., etc., Par., 1785, x, 421–429.—**Struthers** (J.) On the relative weight of the viscera on the two sides of the body; and on the consequent position of the centre of gravity to the right side. Edinb. M. J., 1862–3, viii, 1086–1104. *Also*, Reprint.—**Turner** (*Sir* W.) Notes on some of the viscera of Risso's dolphin (Grampus griseus). J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891–2, xxvi, 258–270.—**Uskoff** (N. V.) K istorii razvitija pecheni i legkago. Iz anatom. instituta v Strassburgie. [Evolution of liver and lungs (in animals).] Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1883, i, 25–32.—**Vierordt** (H.) Das Massenwachsthum der Körperorgane des Menschen. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1890, Suppl.-Bd., 62–94, 1 pl.—**Walter** (F.) Das Visceralskelett und seine Muskulatur bei den einheimischen Amphibien und Reptilien (gekrönte Preisschrift). Jenaische Ztschr. f. Naturw., Jena, 1887, n. F., xiv, 1–45, 4 pl.—**Winslow.** Nouvelles observations anatomiques sur la situation et la conformation de plusieurs viscères. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1715, Amst., 1719, Mém., 307–321.

Viscera (*Abnormities and transposition of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Abnormities of*); **Heart** (*Displacement, etc., of*); **Intestines** (*Abnormities, etc., of*); *and under individual viscera.*

Biederstedt (A.) *Ueber Situs viscerum inversus und Mittheilung eines Falles. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1884.

Böttrich (E.) *Ein Fall von Situs transversus. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1885.

Bujalsky (E.) Anatom. opisanie naidennago v tielie cheloviech. prevratnago polojenija serdtsa, vsiech bolshich krovenosnich jile i neikotorich drugich vnutrennostei s nedostatkom selezenki. [Anatomical description of a case of reversed position of heart, of all the large arteries, and of some of the intestines, with absence of spleen.] 4°. *St. Petersburg*, 1829.

Ettmüller (M. E.) [Pr.] de viscerum transpositione. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1721.]

Grahner (H.) *Beschreibung eines Falles von Transposition der Brust- u. Unterleibseingeweide. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1854.

Hansen (C.) *Ein Fall von Schnürwirkungen an den Baucheingeweiden. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

von der Herberg (H.) *Ein seltener Fall von Situs inversus der Unterleibs-Organe. 8°. *Berlin*, [1882].

Herholdt (J. D.) Beskrivelse over et menneskeligt Misfoster hvis Organer havde et omvendt Leje. [Description of an abortive fœtus whose organs were transposed.] 4°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1828.

Repr. from: Kongelige Danske Vidensk. Selskabs Skrifter.

Küchenmeister (G. F. H.) Die angeborne, vollständige seitliche Verlagerung der Eingeweide des Menschen (Situs viscerum totalis lateralis rarior, solito inversus). 8°. *Leipzig*, 1883.

Ludwig (C. G.) [Pr.] indicit observationes de situ præternaturali viscerum infimi ventris. 4°. [*Lipsiæ*, 1759.]

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1774, ii, 118–123.

Meyer (S.) *De situ viscerum abnormi. 8°. *Vratislaviæ*, [1847].

Potamianos (N. G.) *Beiträge zum Situs viscerum inversus. 8°. *Berlin*, [1879].

Princeteau (L.-R.) *Essai sur quelques anomalies viscérales et artérielles chez l'homme. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884.

Steinhaeusser (H.) *Klinische Beobachtung eines Falles von Situs viscerum inversus. 8°. *Giessen*, 1860.

Taczak (I.) *Zur Casuistik des Situs viscerum inversus, mit Beschreibung eines neuen Falles. 8°. *Greifswald*, 1893.

Vallienne (L.) *Étude sur les transpositions viscérales. 4°. *Paris*, 1881.

Wehn (J.) *Beiträge zur Heterotaxie der Eingeweide. 8°. *Cöln*, 1882.

Wette (F. G.) *De situ viscerum inverso. 8°. *Berolini*, [1827].

Weyland (G. T.) *Diss. inaug. duos exhibens casus dislocationis viscerum nonnullorum abdominis memoratu dignos. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1831].

Also, transl. in: J. f. Geburtsh., Frankf. a. M., 1832, xii, 78–97, 1 pl.

Widmer (G.) *Ein Fall von Situs transversus completus regularis, intra vitam diagnosticirt und durch die Autopsie erhärtet. 8°. *Basel*, 1887.

Viscera (*Abnormities and transposition of*).

WULFFIUS (P.) *Quædam de viscerum inversione laterali. 8°. *Dorpati Liv.*, 1855.

Abernethy (J.) Account of two instances of uncommon formation in the viscera of the human body. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1793, lxxxiii, 59-66, 2 pl.—**Aeby** (C.) Der Bronchialbaum des Menschen bei Situs inversus. Arch. f. Anat. u. Entwcklngsgesch., Leipz., 1882, 31.—**Albers.** Ueber Situs inversus. Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1863, xx, 137. — **Aleksandroff** (I. N.) Sluchai prevratnago poloj. vnutren. [Inversion of viscera.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1885, xxiv, 1001-1003. — **Alexander** (F. S.) Belangrijke ontaarding der bniksingewanden. Geneesk. Bijdr., Rotterd., 1830, iii, pt. 1, 46-54.—**Allen** (B. W.) A curious and interesting case of malposition of the abdominal and thoracic viscera. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1873, xvi, 698-705.—**Askew** (H. F.) A synopsis of a singular case of transposition of viscera. Med. Exam., Phila., 1853, ix, 682.—**Aubertin.** Observation sur une inversion de tous les viscères de la poitrine et du bas-ventre. J. d. méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1776, xiv, 408-412. — **Babcock** (C. A.) "Transpositio viscerum lateralis"; Dr. A. Förster. Physician & Surg., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1881, iii, 110.—**Bailey** (H. W.) Case of transposition of the greater part of the abdominal viscera into the left cavity of the thorax. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1868), 1869, x, 6-9.—**Baillie** (M.) An account of a remarkable transposition of the viscera. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1788, lxxviii, 350-363. *Also:* Lond. M. J., 1789, x, 178-197. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1790, lxxxii, 377-399.—**Baker** (A.) Remarks on a case of rare malposition of the viscera. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1880, ii, 803.—**Baldor** (J. S.) Trasposicion general de los órganos torácicos y abdominales hallada en la Facultad de medicina de Madrid en una mujer, al parecer de 60 años, por el catedrático. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1859, vi, 111.—**Bally.** Transposition des organes thoraciques et abdominaux. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 687.—**Balp** (S.) & **Alvazzi-Delfrate** (C.) Contributo clinico alla casuistica delle anomalie congenite; trasposizione totale dei visceri (situs viscerum inversus). Gazz. d. clin., Torino, 1886, xxiv, 82-87.—**Barbieux.** Transposition de plusieurs viscères (le foie à gauche la rate et le cœur à droite, etc.) chez un homme mort à la suite d'une blessure reçue en duel. Ann. de la méd. physiol., Par., 1828, xiii, 518-520.—**Baron.** Transposition complète des viscères abdominaux et thoracique. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1826, i, 323.—**Bauer** (J.) Situs viscerum mutatus. Ann. d. städt. allg. Krankenh. zu München, 1878, i, 71-74.—**Baumgarten** (S.) Situs viscerum inversus esete. Gyógyászat, Budapest, 1890, xxx, 157. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1890, xxvi, 435.—**Beaunis.** Remarques sur un cas de transposition générale des viscères. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1874, i, 10; 136. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Mém. Soc. de méd. de Nancy, 1873-4, 22-30.—**Béclard.** Sur une transposition générale des viscères. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1816, xxxvii, 328-331. — **Blount** (C. N.) A singular malformation. [Intestines in chest; no diaphragm.] Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1880, xlii, 460.—**Bosc.** Description d'une transposition générale des viscères. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par. 1829, 2. éd., 1846, iv, 42-47. — **Boyer** (L.) Transposition des organes. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1849-50, xv, 589-592. — **Brando.** Obrat. raspol. vnutren. organ. [Situs transversus viscer. dextra cordia, situs cordis transversus.] Otchet o diejatel. Obsh. russk. vrach. v' g. Rigie, 1889, 50-53. — **Brinton.** Displacement of some viscera of the abdomen. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1848-50, ii, 204.—**Brown** (J. N.) A difficult problem in diagnosis; a complete reversal and transposition of the entire thoracic and abdominal viscera. Tr. Santa Clara Co. M. Soc. 1877-9, San Jose, Calif., 1879, 113-119.—**Bryan** (D.) Case where the thoracic and abdominal viscera were found misplaced. Tr. Ass. King's & Queen's Coll. Phys. Ireland. Dubl., 1824, iv, 123-128.—**Bull** (C.) A case of congenital deformity of the heart, with transposition of most of the viscera. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1885, xviii, 106-113, 1 pl.—**Burgess** (R.) Case of complete transposition of the viscera. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1870, n. s., vii, 502-506.—**Burgl** (G.) Zur Casuistik des Situs viscerum mutatus. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1876, xxiii, 247; 257.—**Burns** (A. E.) Transposition of the viscera. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 598.—**Calori** (L.) Di una inversione splancnica generale nell' uomo, accompagnata da alcuni notabili del capo con esso lei convenienti e da estranee anomalie. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1880, 4. s., ii, 597-622, 2 pl. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Sopra un caso d' inversione dei condotti toracici, accompagnato da inversa origine dell' arteria succlavia destra e sulla genesi delle due anomalie. Mem. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1890, 5. s., i, 189-196, 1 pl. *Also*, Reprint.—**Cambrelin.** Cas de transposition des viscères. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1848, xv, 339-341.—**Campbell** (W.) Case of transposition of the abdominal viscera, usually denoted monstrosity, observed in a child six weeks old. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1821, xvii, 513-516. —[**Cases.**] Procès-verbal

Viscera (*Abnormities and transposition of*).

de l'ouverture d'un cadavre, dans lequel tous les viscères de la poitrine et du bas-ventre se trouvèrent complètement déplacés. J. de méd. mil., Par., 1785, iv, 188-190.—A case of transposition of the viscera. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1849-50, vi, 690. —Transposition of the viscera; dislocation of the liver. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1851-2, viii, 407.—Transposicion de visceras. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1861, viii, 719.—**Cavalli** (C.) Storia di letale affezione di ventre in cui si trovarono la totale mancanza della milza, e della cistifellea, ed una straordinaria degenerazione del grande e piccolo omento. Gior. d. sc. med., Torino, 1840, vii, 307-3.7.—**Chaille** (S.) Transposition of the thoracic and abdominal viscera. N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1853-4, x, 291.—**Chakrabarti** (K. N.) Transposition of the viscera. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1885, xx, 188.—**Chambard** (E.) Inversion splanchnique complète; démence sénile; hémiplégie ancienne. Progrès méd., Par., 1876, iv, 415.—**Chaplin** (T.) Report of a case of transposition of the viscera. Lancet, Lond., 1854, ii, 478. — **Chard** (O. E. P.) Case of congenital malposition of the viscera. Med. Times, Loud., 1850, xxi, 75.—**Charvet.** Observations sur un cas d'inversion splanchnique générale. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1848, i, 182-188.—**Cheadle** (W. B.) Transposition of viscera. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1890, i, 19. ——. Transposition of viscera. *Ibid.*, 1892, i, 713.—**Choksi** (C. A.) Case of transposition of all the viscera; autopsy. Tr. M. & Phys. Soc. Bombay (1886), 1887, n. s., No. ix, 69-76, 1 pl.—**Chrastina.** Vorstellung eines Kranken mit veränderter Lage der Brust- und Baucheingeweide (Situs transversus). Wien. Med.-Halle, 1864, v, 305.—**Chvostek.** Ein Fall von Situs transversus viscerum. Feldarzt, Wien, 1876, xxi, 34.—**Clapp** (W.) Case of transposition of the thoracic and abdominal viscera. Lond. M. Gaz., 1850, xlv, 145.—**Cleaver** (J. H.) Transposition of thoracic and abdominal viscera; with malformations. Omaha Clinic, 1889-90, ii, 268-271.—**Coats** (J.) A case of fissure of the abdomen, ectopia of the viscera, and extroversion of the bladder. Glasgow M. J., 1890, xxxiii, 208-210.—**Cockle** (J.) Additional observation on transposition of the great vessels of the heart. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1863, ii, 658-660.—**Coley** (F. C.) A case of transposed viscera. Lancet, Loud., 1893, ii, 1059.—**Collins** (J.) Transposition of the visceral organs. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliii, 456.—**Cormack** (J. R.) Case of splanchnic inversion in an athletic young man aged nineteen; with remarks on the cause and the diagnosis of congenital transposition of viscera. Edinb. M. J., 1880-81, xxvi 880; 979.—**Cornaz.** Observation d'inversion splanchnique complète. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1859, iii, 297-300. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1859, xxxii, 315.—**Cros** (A.) Considérations cliniques à propos d'un cas de transposition des viscères, et d'un autre fait relatif à la corrélation organique. France méd., Par., 1865, xii, 617-625.—**Curran** (W.) Case of complete transposition of thoracic and abdominal viscera. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 840.—**Dareste** (C.) Recherches sur les conditions organiques des hétérotaxies. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1859, Par., 1860, 3. s., i, 8-11.—**Davies** (A. T.) A case of transposition of the thoracic and abdominal viscera with morbus cœruleus. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xxv, 300. *Also:* Abstr. Tr. Hunter. Soc., Lond., 1892-3, 59.—**Davis** (J. N.) Complete transposition of the thoracic and abdominal viscera. Lancet, Lond., 1879, i, 789.—**Dawosky.** Ein Fall von Situs transversus completus. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1858, Carlsruhe, 1859, xxxiv, 237. — **De Albertis.** Dell' atavismo viscerale. Rivista, Genova, 1889, viii, 268-274. — **Decio** (C.) Contributo alla casuistica ed allo studio della totale inversione dei visceri. Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1888, i, 177-200.—**Denis-Dumont.** Inversion esplánica completa. Union méd., Carácas, 1883, iii, 57.—**Desruelles** (H.-M.-J.) Observation d'anatomie pathologique chez un sujet mort subitement, et qui présentait une transposition générale des viscères, suivie de considérations sur cette transposition. Rev. méd. hist. et phil., Par., 1821, iv, 305-318.—**Dreyer** (W.) Transpositio viscerum, Peritonitis appendicularis. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1883, i, 3. R., 76-78.—**Dubled.** Cas de transposition des viscères. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1824, vi, 573-577.—**Duchesne** (E.) Notes sur quelques anomalies régressives observées sur les viscères d'un nègre mozambique. Bull. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1881, 3. s., iv, 329-339.—**Dugnet.** Mal de Pott cervical; transposition complète des viscères thoraciques et abdominaux. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1881. Par., 1882, 7. s., iii, 55-58.—**Ebert** (R.) Ein Fall von Situs viscerum inversus completus. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1893, vi, 547-549.—**Ehrmann** (J.) Note sur un cas de transposition générale des viscères. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1861, vi, 133-136.—**Eichberg** (J.) A case of complete transposition of the viscera. Med. News, Phila., 1884, xliv, 328-330.—**Elliott** (T.) A case of ectopia viscerum. Tr. M. Soc Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 396-398.—**Epstein** (A.) Ueber einen klinisch beobachteten Fall von Situs viscerum inversus lateralis bei einem sechsjährigen Knaben. Jahrb. f. Kinderh., Leipz., 1889, n. F., xxix, 215-222.—**Eremieff** (A. A.) Sluchai "polnago obratnago peremictsheuija

Viscera (*Abnormities and transposition of*).

vnutrennostei" (situs transversus viscerum). Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku, St. Petersb., 1882. ii, 25-32.—**Eschenbach** (C. E.) Intestinorum ordo inversus. *In his:* Obs. anat.-chir.-med. rariora, 2. ed., 12°, Rostoch., 1769, 204-210.—**Evaristo** (J.) Transposição completa das visceras. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1884, ii, 287.—**Ewen** (H.) Case of transposition of the aorta, trachea, and œsophagus, tuberculated liver, and scirrho-cancer of the rectum. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1840, v, 233-236, 1 pl.—**Exemple** de transposition des organes. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1866, xxxix, 553.—**Falcon** (T.) Transposition of the viscera. Lond. M. Gaz., 1837-8, n. s., xxi, 731.—**Fonseca** (F.) Um caso de inversão de visceras. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1887, v, 349.—**Forlivesi** (G.) Intorno a una straordinaria trasposizione dei visceri dell' addome nel torace. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1842, 3. s., ii, 11-33. *Also:* Esculapio napol., Napoli, 1842. xx, 705-730.—**Fox** (D.) A case of the reversed position of the thoracic and abdominal viscera. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1824, li, 474, 1 pl.—**Fraser** (D.) Case of transposition of the viscera, with dislocation downwards of the liver. Glasgow M. J., 1883, [4.] s., xx, 401-405.—**Fraser** (T. R.) Transposition of the thoracic and abdominal viscera. Edinb. M. J., 1888, xxxiv, 163-165. *Also:* Reprint.—**Fritsche** (G.) Przypadek przemieszczenia trzewiów (situs viscerum inversus). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1875, iii, 772-774. *Also, transl.:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1876, xiii, 495.—**Frommüller** sen. Verkehrte Lage der Eingeweide. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1875, xx, 241-243.—**Fussell** (M. H.) Heart with three cavities; partial transposition of abdominal viscera. Med. News, Phila., 1888, liii, 496-499.—**Gachet.** Observation de transposition du cœur et des autres viscères chez un sujet de 21 ans du sexe féminin. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 406.—**Gannett** (W. W.) A case of transposition of all the organs. Boston M. & S. J., 1889, cxx, 104.—**Garchinski** (I. A.) Situs inversus s. transpositio viscerum. Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1872-3, ix, 436.—**Garden** (A.) Notes of a case of transposition of the viscera. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1870, v, 55.—**Gérard.** Cystite chronique; anurie; autopsie; dégénérescence graisseuse du rein gauche; infarctus dans le rein droit; inversion complète des viscères. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1872, xlvii, 388.—**Géry** (L. H.) Inversion des viscères observée sur un jeune homme âgé de 20 ans. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1841-2, vii, 509-511. ———. De l'inversion complète des viscères; observation suivie de considérations générales sur ce sujet. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1843, i, 62-75. *Also:* Abeille et Observateur, Brux., 1843, i, 257-262.—**Gonzée.** Transposition générale des viscères, reconnue pendant la vie, chez un malade atteint de cancer de l'estomac et du foie. Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1843, xii, 154-165.—**Grandclément.** Inversion splanchnique. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., 1869, xxiii, 75-79.—**Griffith** (T. W.) A case of transposition of the thoracic and abdominal viscera with congenital malformation of the heart and certain abnormalities of the arterial and venous systems. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1891-2, xxvi, 117-129.—**Grizolles.** [Transposition générale des viscères thoraciques et abdominaux.] Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1834, ix, 118.—**Gruber** (W.) Ueber das Vorkommen eines Mesenterium commune für das Jejuno-Ileum und die grössere Anfangshälfte des Dickdarmes bei seitlicher Transposition der Viscera aller Rumpfhöhlen; Resultate aus den bis jetzt gemachten Beobachtungen seitlicher Transposition der Viscera aller Rumpfhöhlen zugleich, oder jener der Bauch- und Beckenhöhle allein. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Leipz., 1865, 558-600, 1 pl.—**Guttmann** (P.) Demonstration eines Falles von Situs viscerum inversus. Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch., 1875-6, vii, 50-53. *Also:* Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1876, xiii, 150. ———. Ein Fall von totalem Situs viscerum inversus. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1884, x, 229.—**Hadden** (W. B.) Transposition of viscera in one of twins. Lancet, Lond., 1890, ii, 1156.—**Hall** (F. de H.) Transposition of the viscera. Proc. M. Soc. Lond., 1875-7, iii, 53-55. ———. Case of complete transposition of viscera. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1890-91, xiv, 436.—**Haud** (A.), jr. A case of transposition of the viscera. Med. News, Phila., 1892, lxi, 548.—**Hardy** (W.) Congenital transposition of the viscera. Lond. M. Gaz., 1833, xii, 79.—**Hartz** (A.) Ein Fall von Situs transversus viscerum. Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1881, xxviii, 507-509.—**Hein** (I.) Ein Fall von Situs viscerum inversus. Mitth. d. Wien. med. Doct.-Coll., 1883, ix, 145-148.—**Henriet.** Inversion splanchnique. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1873, xlviii, 707-709.—**Hickman** (N.) Case of complete transposition of the abdominal and thoracic viscera. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, n. s., lv, 280.—**His** (W.) Ueber Präparate zum Situs viscerum mit besonderen Bemerkungen über die Form und Lage der Leber, des Pankreas, der Nieren und Nebennieren, sowie der weiblichen Beckenorgane. Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol., Leipz., 1878, 53-82, 3 pl.—**Hough** (T.) Transposition of viscera. Johns Hopkins Hosp. Bull., Balt., 1893, iv, 8.—**Hawitz** (F.) Et Tilfælde af Transpositio viscerum. Hosp.-Tid., Kjøbenh., 1858, i, 95.—**Hunt** (W.) Anomaly of the chest organs. Med. News, Phila., 1889, lv, 191.—**Hutchinson** (J. H.) Case of complete transposition of the viscera diagnosticated during life. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1868, n. s., lvi, 294.—**Isambert.** Inversion complète des viscères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1866, Par., 1867, 4. s., iii, 141.—**Jacob.** Notice sur une transposition de tous les viscères. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1811, xxii, 214-219.—**Jakubowski** (M. L.) Przewrotny układ wnętrzności (situs viscerum transversus) u dziesięcioletniéj dziewczyny, cierpiącej gruzlicę rozpostartą. Przegl. lek., Krakow., 1866, v, 259; 266; 275.—**Jessel.** Fall von Situs transversus der Organe der Brust- und Bauchhöhle; Cor villosum. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1851, xx, 618.—**Johnson** (I. T.) Transposition of the viscera. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 397.—**Kalantaroff** (S.) Nenormal. polojenie colonis descendentis flexuræ sigmoidea S-romani et recti i renis sinistri. [Abnormal position of. . .] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1889, vii, 487-490.—**Kelsey** (C.) A case of general transposition of the viscera. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1877, n. s., lxxiv, 596.—**Klumpke** (*Mlle.* A.) Cyanose; mort survenant le onzième jour; transposition des viscères de la cavité abdominale et thoracique; malformation du cœur avec transposition des cavités; diverticule de l'orcillette gauche; double perforation de la cloison interventriculaire; ventricule gauche réduit à un canal; absence de l'orifice auriculo-ventriculaire gauche et de la valve tricuspide; indépendance complète de l'oreillette et du ventricule gauches. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1887, lxii, 72-79.—**Knight** (G. J.) On a case of abnormal position of the viscera. Lancet, Lond., 1849, i, 12.—**Kotsonopoulos** (E.) Περίπτωσις καθολικῆς ἀναστροφῆς τῶν σπλάγχνων τοῦ τε ὑώρακος καὶ τῆς κοιλίας (transpositio lateralis). Ἀσκληπιός, Ἀθῆναι, 1873, xi, 268.—**Labat** (L.) Transposition complète les organes thoraciques et abdominaux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1836, x, 157.—**Lanphear** (S. E.) A remarkable case: transposition of the viscera. St. Louis Cour. Med., 1881, vi, 517.—**Lees** (D. B.) Transposition of the viscera in a living subject. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond. (1876-7), 1877. xxviii, 448.—**Lévêque** (É.) Inversion splanchnique complète; méningite. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1884, lix, 163-167. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1884, xii, 742.—**Littlejohn** (H.) Notes of a case of transposition of the abdominal and thoracic viscera. Edinb. M. J., 1888-9, xxxiv, 907.—**Lloyd** (R. H.) Congenital malposition of heart and abdominal viscera. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 527.—**Logan** (S. W.) Case of transposition of the heart, stomach, liver, and spleen. N. Orl. M. J., 1844-5, i, 45.—**Lopez** (R.) Teratologia. Gac. méd. de México, 1866, ii, 287.—**Macdonnell** (R. L.) Extensive tubercular disease of both lungs, with transposition of all the thoracic and abdominal viscera. Brit.-Am. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Montreal, 1850, v, 281-284.—**Mackenzie** (S.) Complete transposition of the viscera of thorax and abdomen. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 148.—**Mangold** (C. A.) Historia morbi maxime complicati mulieris cujusdam, in cujus dissectione post mortem præter alia ventriculus in duas partes divisus, et situs viscerum quorundam mutatus, deprehendebatur. Acta Acad. elector. Mogunt. sc. util. quæ Erfordiæ est, Erfordiæ et Gothæ, 1761, ii, 443-450.—**Marchand** (F.) Partieller Situs inversus der Bauchorgane; Defect im hinteren Theil des Septum ventriculorum, vollständiger Defect des Septum atriorum; Isthmus des Arcus aortæ; doppelte Vena cava superior, Mangel der Vena cava inferior und Ersatz derselben durch die Vena azygos. *Ia:* Ahlfeld (F.) Ber. u. Arb. a. d. geburtsh.-gynaek. Klin. zu Giessen 1881-2, 8°, Leipz., 1883, 254-266, 2 pl.—**Martinotti** (G.) Trasposizione laterale dei visceri. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1888, celxxxv, 169; 360; 430.—**Mason.** [Anomalous conformation of fœtus.] Boston M. & S. J., 1867, lxxvi, 157.—**Mayer** (C.) Zur Kasuistik des Situs inversus. Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1892, xiii, 1141.—**Mayne** (R. St. J.) Transposition of the viscera. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1852-8, iii, 65. *Also:* Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1854, n. s., i, 345.—**Merle** (C.) Note sur un cas de transposition complète du cœur et du foie. Ann. Soc. de méd. de St.-Étienne et de la Loire (1877-80), 1881, vii, 102-195.—**Méry** (J.) Déplacement général de toutes les parties contenuës dans la poitrine et dans le ventre, celles qui dans l'ordre commun de la nature occupent le côté droit, étant situées au côté gauche, et celle du côté gauche étant au droit. [Mém. Acad. roy. d. sc. de Par., x.] Rec. de mém., Dijon, 1754, i, 409.—**Mettenheimer** (C.) Situs inversus viscerum bei einem 8jährigen Mädchen. Jahresb. ü. d. Verwalt. d. Med.-Wes., d. Krankenanst. . . . d. Stadt Frankf. (1861), 1863, v, 213.—**Mickle** (W. J.) Transposition of viscera. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1883, i, 955.—**Minola.** Inversione totale dei visceri del torace e dell' addome. Boll. d. Poliambul. di Milano, 1889, ii, 1-7.—**Monastirski** (N. D.) Sluchai prevratnago polojenija vnutrennich organov; situs viscerum perversus. Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersb., 1883, iii, 537; 553.—**Mosler** (F.) Ueber congenitale Dextrocardie. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1866, iii, 221.—**Moxon.** Transposition of thoracic and abdominal viscera. Lancet,

Viscera (*Abnormities and transposition of*).

Lond., 1876, ii, 749.—**Müller.** Beobachtung eines Falles von Situs viscerum inversus. Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1876, iii, 312-315.—**Musser** (J. H.) Atheroma, dilatation, and aneurism of the aorta; atheroma of some of its branches; death from rupture of the aneurism into the left pleural cavity; congenital deformity of the stomach; malposition of the transverse colon and right kidney; irregular shape of the kidney; anomalous origin of the renal arteries and of the ureters. Phila. M. Times, 1883-4, xiv, 330.—**Nacquart & Piorry.** Observation de croup chez un sujet dont les viscères présentaient une transposition générale. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, xx, 97-102.—**Nichols** (W. C.) Anatomical anomalies. [Transposition of the thoracic and abdominal viscera.] N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1858-9, xv, 218-221.—**Nixon.** Complete transposition of the viscera. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl. (1871-3), 1874, n. s., v, 253-255. *Also:* Dublin J. M. Sc., 1873, lvi, 331-333.—**Odin.** Transposition complète des organes chez un nouveau né. Lyon méd., 1874, xv, 439. ———. Transposition des viscères chez un fœtus. *Ibid.*, xvi, 162.—**Oettinger** (J.) Przewrotny układ wnętrzności mianowicie serca, wątroby (situs viscerum inversus). Przegl. lek., Krakow., 1862, i, no. 33-36.—**Oppolzer.** Transpositio viscerum totalis. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1859, 33. — **Orcel** (L.) Hétérotaxie splanchnique totale, avec persistance du thymus. Lyon méd., 1888, lviii, 161-168. — **Orsi** (F.) Caso di trasposizione totale dei visceri toracici e addominali. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1876, 7. s., iii, 41-44. — **Ory.** De l'inversion des viscères. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1874, xlix, 572-574. — **Paillotte.** Sur le déplacement des viscères. J. de méd. mil., Par., 1785, iv, 191-195. — **Paulus.** Beitrag zur Transposition der Organe. Oesterr. med. Wchnschr., Wien, 1842, 1165-1168.—**Pellizzari** (G.) Di un caso d'inversione splacnica completa. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1864, xiv, 190-196. — **Pétrequin.** Transposition générale des viscères thoraciques et abdominaux. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1837, 2. s., v, 199.—**Phillips** (J.) A case of unusual malposition of viscera in a new-born child. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 108. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1886, iii, 1-3.—**Pierson** (W.), jr. A case of complete transposition of the viscera of the thorax and abdomen. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 259. — **Pineau** (A.) Inversion générale des organes; type simple et complet de transposition viscérale sans malformations secondaires; inversion présumable des centres cérébro-spinaux et des membres (gaucherie manuelle). Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxvii, 652-660. — **Platt.** Transposition of the viscera. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885, xiii, 90. — **Powell** (R. D.) Case of transposition of the viscera. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, i, 349.—**Preferanssoff** (A. S.) Sluchai situs viscerum inversus. Protok. zasaid. Obsh. Morsk. vrach. v Kronstadt, 1880, xvii, 4-10. *Also, transl.:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1880, v, 77-79. — **Puech** (A.) De l'inversion congénitale des viscères. Gaz. obst., Par., 1878, vii, 273-276.—**Pye-Smith.** Lateral transposition of the viscera. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1867-8, xix, 447.—**Raleigh** (W. W.) Transposition of the abdominal viscera. India J. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1834, i, 36. — **Richter.** Demonstration eines Präparates von Situs transversus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1884, xxi, 692. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Berl. med. Gesellsch. (1883-4), 1885, xv, 275. — **Robbs** (W.) Contributions to pathology; case of sudden death; abnormal position of the abdominal viscera. Lond. M. Gaz., 1848, xlii, 115.—**Rodriguez** (I. M.) Trasmutacion y trasposicion de visceras. Gac. méd. de México, 1870, v, 213-218. — **Rogi** (E.) Storia di una trasposizione dei visceri. Sperimentale, Firenze, 1880, xlv, 376-378.—**Rose.** Case of transposition of the viscera of the thorax and abdomen, in a patient at St. George's Hospital. Lond. M. & Phys. J., 1826, n. s., i, 345.—**Rostan.** Note sur une transposition générale des viscères. N. Jour. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1818, ii, 29-37. — **Ruttan** (J. B.) Case of malposition of abdominal viscera. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1865, viii, 332-334. — **Sabatier** (A.) Réflexions sur un cas de transposition générale des viscères. Montpel. méd., 1865, xiv, 408-420, 1 pl. *Also,* Reprint.—**Salomone-Marino** (S.) Inversione dei visceri addominali con prolasso e mobilità del fegato. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1874, xvii, 211-214. *Also:* Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1874, 2. s., iv, 137-140.—**Sampson** (H.) The order of all the bowels inverted. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1700, iii, 111.—**Sangalli** (G.) Anomalie di numero delle valvole dell' orifizio dell' aorta e dell' arteria polmonale; straordinaria apparenza della milza in un caso di trasposizione generale dei visceri di adulto. Mem. r. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Cl. di sc. matemat. e nat., Milano, 1885, 3. s., vi, 291-304, 1 pl.—**Santero** (T.) Caso notable de trasposicion de visceras. An. d. Inst. méd. de emulac., Madrid, 1813-4, 411. — **Scharlau.** Vorlegung eines Präparates von Situs viscerum inversus. Monatschr. f. Geburtsk. u. Frauenkr., Berl., 1866, xxviii, 241. *Also:* Verhandl. d. Gesellsch. f. Geburtsh. in Berl., 1867, xix, 95. — **Scheele.** Zwei Fälle von vollständigem Situs viscerum inversus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1875, xii, 403; 418. *Also, transl.:* Lond. M. Rec., 1875, iii, 511-516.—

Viscera (*Abnormities and transposition of*).

Schmit (A.) De la transposition du cœur et des principaux viscères abdominaux. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1880, 3. s., xxxvi, 128-148.—**Schrank** (J.) Ein Fall von Situs transversus viscerum. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1878, xxiii, 427. — **Scontetten.** Observations de transposition générale de viscères. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1823, xxx, 108-114.—**Secchi** (P.) Ein Fall von Situs perversus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1873, x, 230.—**Shattuck** (F. C.) Transposition of viscera. Internat. Clin., Phila., 1892, iv, 91.—**Shrady** (G. F.) Transposition of viscera. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 542.—**Smith** (A. H.) Transposition of viscera, met with in a patient who died of phthisis. Proc. Path. Soc. Phila. (1857-60), 1860, 207. ———. A case of transposition of the viscera. N. York M. J., 1878, xxvii, 624.—**Snowden** (H.) A case of complete transposition of the viscera. Lond. M. Gaz., 1836, xviii, 403.—**Sozinskey** (T. S.) A case of transposition of the heart and other organs, accompanied with bronchial catarrh. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1883, xlviii, 1. — **Spillmann.** Transposition des organes. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1879, xi, 402.—**Squibb** (E. R.) Case of transposition of the thoracic and abdominal viscera, with organic disease of the heart. Med. Exam., Phila., 1846, ii, 462-464. — **Stefanini** (D.) Due casi di totale inversione dei visceri. Ann. univ. di med. e chir., Milano, 1884, cclxix, 479-485.—**Suligowski** (F.) Przypadek wrodzonego przemieszczenia trzewiów (Situs viscerum inversus). Medycyna, Warszawa, 1882, x, 225-228.—**Taylor** (S.) Case of complete transposition of viscera. Tr. M. Soc. Lond., 1891-2, xv, 440-444. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1891, ii, 1225.—**Thomson** (A.) Notice of the dissection of a case of lateral transposition of the viscera of the thorax and abdomen in a man. Glasgow M. J., 1853-4, [3.] s., i, 216-225, 1 pl.—**Thurnam** (J.) Case of transposition of the viscera, accompanied by imperfect development of the spleen and uterus. Lond. M. Gaz., 1840, xxvi, 181-183.—**Tolédano.** Inversion générale des organes splanchniques. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1892, lxviii, 720.—**Townsend** (G. J.) Transposition of thoracic organs. Boston M. & S. J., 1867, lxxv, 114.—**Treskatis** (G.) Reversed position of liver, spleen and heart. Boston M. & S. J., 1867, lxxv, 302.—**Tremner** (T. F. A.) Krankengeschichte und Leichenöffnung einer Weibsperson, die unter andern Krankheiten am schwarzen Staare litt, wo nach dem Tode mancherley Fehler im Unterleibe gefunden wurden. N. Arch. f. d. Geburtsh., etc., Jena, 1801-2, ii, 78-95.—**Tyminski** (S. L.) Sluch. situs viscerum inversus. Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1889, xxxi, 89-91.—**Uglow** (J.) Case of transposition of all the viscera of the body. N. York J. M., 1853, [2.] s., xi, 33-38.—**Uskoff** (N. V.) Sluch. situs viscerum transversus. Med. prihav. k morsk. shorniku, St. Petersb., 1887, 446-450. — **Valentini** (D.) Caso di totale transponimento anatomico dei visceri del petto e dell' addome da un lato all' altro. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1858, 4. s., x, 161-163.—**de Valle** (A. G.) Transposição completa de visceras thoracicas e abdominaes ou um caso de heterotaxia, observado por occasião do exame de uma hypertrophia do coração. Escholiaste med., Lisb., 1857, viii, 673-676.—**Valleix.** Transposition irrégulière des organes, de droite à gauche; absence de la cloison inter-auriculaire du cœur; ventricule pulmonaire rudimentaire, et ne communiquant pas avec les oreillettes; cloison inter-ventriculaire incomplète; deux veines caves supérieures, et pas de rate chez un enfant qui ne présentait à l'extérieur d'autre vice de conformation qu'un bec-de-lièvre double, et qui a vécu huit jours. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1834, ix, 253-266. *Also:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1835, 2. s., viii, 78-91.—**Valsuani** (E.) Sopra un caso di inversione viscerali. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1869, ccvii, 225.—**Veling.** Transposition des viscères, reconnue pendant la vie. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1854, xiv, 23.—**Vianna** (A. B. R.) & **Arnaut** (J. M.) Transposição das visceras thoracicas, e abdominaes. J. da Soc. d. sc. med. de Lisb., 1843, xvii, 173-177.—**Vignolo** (G.) Transposition générale des viscères composant les appareils digestif, respiratoire et circulatoire. J. d. comm. méd.-chir., Par., 1835-6, iii, 67.—**Vincenzi** (L.) Rammollimento cerebrale; cuore semplice; trasposizione dei visceri toracici-addominali. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1885-6, ix, 283-306, 4 pl. — **Vogelsang** (F.) Transpositio viscerum mit Descensus der Leber. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1872, xvii, 121.—**Vosselmann** (C.) Sur un cas de singulière disposition des viscères chez un enfant nouveau-né. Gaz. méd. de Strasb., 1876, 3. s., v, 16.—**Vulpian.** Note sur un cas d'inversion complète des organes chez un homme. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1853, Par., 1854, v, 133.—**Watson.** An account of some cases of transposition observed in the human body. Lond. M. Gaz., 1836, xviii, 393-403. — **Wehn.** Zur Frage des Situs transversus. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1884, xcviii, 354-363, 1 pl.—**Werthheim.** Merkwürdiger Fall von abnormer Lage der Eingeweide bei einem Neugebornen. N. Ztschr. f. Geburtsk., Berl., 1836, iii, 396-400, 1 pl. — **Whinnie** (A. M. M.) Case of transposition of the thoracic and abdominal viscera, accompanied with an unusual variety in the

Viscera (*Abnormities and transposition of*).

venous system. Lond. M. Gaz., 1840, xxvi, 31-33, 1 pl.—**Wietfeld.** Zwei Fälle von Situs inversus viscerum completus. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1879, xvi, 183. — **Wilczewski.** Odwrotne położene organów wewnętrznych (situs perversus viscerum). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1878, xxv, 9. — **Wilson** (H. A.) Autopsy of a case of transposition of the viscera. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1881-3, 3. s., vi, 185-189. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1882, n. s., ix, 412. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 435. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 443. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1882, xlvii, 543.—**Wilson** (T. W.) Case of transposition of the viscera; and an aneurism occupying the natural situation of the heart, transmitting to the ear nearly normal cardiac sounds. Indian Ann. M. Sc., Calcutta, 1855-6, iii, 362-365. — **Woodward** (G.) A case of transposition of viscera. Med. News, Phila., 1893, lxii, 598.—**Young** (E. P.) Complete transposition of all the thoracic and abdominal viscera. Lancet, Lond., 1861, i, 630.—**Züblin.** Demonstration eines vollständigen Situs transversus viscerum. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1874, iv, 132-134.

Viscera (*Cancer of*).

See **Cancer** (*Generalized, etc.*).

Viscera (*Diseases and injuries of*).

See, also, **Abdomen** (*Wounds, etc., of*); **Neuralgia** (*Abdominal, etc.*); *and under names of the various organs.*

Davis (N. S.) Diseases of the lungs, heart, and kidneys. 12°. *Philadelphia & London,* 1892.

Dencker (M. H.) *De crepatura viscerum. sm. 4°. *Jenæ,* [1699].

Fiene (G. C.) *De viscerum læsionibus rite dijudicandis et congrue tractandis. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.,* [1745].

Fricke (A.) *Ein interessanter Fall von Schnürwirkungen. 8°. *Kiel,* 1892.

Pemberton (C. R.) A practical treatise on various diseases of the abdominal viscera. 4. ed. 8°. *London,* 1820.

Allbutt (T. C.) The Goulstonian lectures, on the neuroses of the viscera. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 495; 543; 594. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 459; 507; 601. *Also* [Rev.]: Lancet, Lond., 1884, i, 672. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, i, 343; 377. — **Bernard** (W.) On ideal paralysis and neurosis of the viscera. Tr. Acad. M. Ireland, Dubl., 1887, v, 71-78. — **Cénas** (L.) Traumatismes des viscères. (Revue de clinique légale.) Loire méd., St.-Étienne, 1889, viii, 255; 368; 1890, ix, 36; 240.—**Cory** (J. B.) Neuroses of the viscera. Denver M. Times, 1884-5, iv, 7-10.—**Dalton** (H. C.) Some cases of laparotomy for stab wounds of the gall bladder, liver, and stomach. Med. Mirror, St. Louis, 1893, iv, 146-149.—**Edgerly** (E. T.) Fatal cases of subcutaneous visceral ruptures. N. Am. Pract., Chicago, 1890, ii, 18-21.—**Ferguson** (J.) A case of neuritis of the viscera. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1890, xi, 534. — **Hulke.** Case of multiple visceral injuries occasioned by a crush, with trivial marks of violence on the surface of the body. Lancet, Lond., 1892, ii, 1492. — **Kelynack** (T. N.) Notes from the post-mortem room: a case of extensive internal laceration of viscera without external injury. Med. Chron., Manchester, 1892, xvi, 235-238. — **Kotovschikoff** (N.) Obzor vajnieish. rabot, otnos. k diagnos. i klin. sposob. izsliedov. pecheni, selez., kishek i broushiny. [Cursory view of the publications on diagnostical and clinical researches on liver, spleen, intestine, and peritonæum.] Med. Obozr., Mosk., 1891, xxxvi, 25-44.—**Mackenzie** (S. C.) Notes on one hundred and eleven cases of ruptures of internal organs. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1889, xxiv, 296; 326; 359; 1890, xxv, 47; 69; 106; 205. *Also, in his:* Med.-leg. Experience in Calcutta, 12°, Edinb., 1891, 53-99.—**McNaught** (J.) Abdominal neuroses. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1884, i, 937. — **Meigs** (A. V.) Cystic degeneration of the heart, spleen, liver, and kidneys. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1892-3, xxvii, 454-463. *Also,* Reprint.—**Reubold.** Bemerkungen über Quetschung der Eingeweide von Brust- und Bauchhöhle. Friedreich's Bl. f. gerichtl. Med., Nürnb., 1890, xli, 285; 309.—**Tomlinson** (H. A.) The association of visceral disease with insanity. Northwest. Lancet, St. Paul, 1893, xiii, 441-446.

Viscera (*Displaced and movable*).

See, also, **Kidney** (*Floating, etc.*); **Liver** (*Displacements of*).

Martens (M. A. H.) *Die Fixation der beweglichen Niere, Leber und Milz. 8°. *Berlin,* [1891].

Gérard-Marchant. Un cas de foie flottant et de rein mobile. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1891, lxiv, 878.—**Lathrop** (G. A.) Displacement of various viscera, with suggestions how to prevent them. Pacific M. J., San Fran., 1889, xxxii, 600-606. — **Mann** (M.) Ein neuer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Wanderorganen. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1891, xvii, 1033-1036.

Viscera (*Enlargement of*).

See **Rickets** (*Complications, etc., of*).

Viscera (*Gangrene of*).

See **Gangrene** (*Visceral*).

Viscera (*Syphilis of*).

See **Syphilis** (*Visceral*).

Viscera (*Transposition of*).

See **Viscera** (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Visceral *arches.*

Reichert (K. [B.]) Ueber die Visceralbogen der Wirbelthiere im Allgemeinen und deren Metamorphose bei den Säugethieren und Vögeln. 8°. *Berlin,* 1837.

Parker (W. K.) On the visceral arches of the mammalia, explained by their structure in the lower types of vertebrata. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1882, ii, 570-572.

Viscerus. *See* Vischer.

Vischer (Carl V.)[1] A plea for the more frequent use of cocaine in major operations. 2 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia,* 1892.]

Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1892, xxvii.

Vischer (Carl V.)[2] The supra-pubic removal of an enormous vesical calculus, together with the pathology of stone in the bladder. 7 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia,* 1893.

Repr. from: Hahneman. Month., Phila., 1893, xxviii.

Vischer (Christianus G.) *De sectione alta. Accedit hujus operationis observatio felici cum eventu institutæ. 32 pp. 8°. *Wirceburgi, F. E. Thein,* 1849. C.

Vischer [**Vischerus, Viscerus**] (Hieronymus) [1556-96]. *De peripneumonia. 6 l. 4°. *Basileæ, typ. J. Schræteri,* [1619].

See, also, **Vischer** (Joannes). Enarratio brevis aphorismorum Hippocratis, [etc.]. 4°. *Tubingæ,* 1591.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vischer [**Vischerus, Viscerus**] (Joannes) [1524-87]. Disputatio de usu atque officio splenis in homine. [Respondens Hieronymus F.] 14 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, G. Gruppenbachius,* 1578.

———. Disputatio de vero pulmonis in homine usu. [Respondens Antonius Schweigker.] 16 pp. 4°. *Tubingæ, G. Gruppenbachius,* 1580.

———. Theses de ratione explorandi et judicandi leprosos. [Respondens Andreas Scholl.] 13 l. 4°. *Tubingæ, per A. Hockium,* 1586.

———. Enarratio brevis aphorismorum Hippocratis, monstrans quam concinno ac bono ordine sententiæ istæ aphoristicæ depositæ sint, [etc.]. Studio Hieronymi Visceri. 6 p. l., 628 pp., 16 l. 4°. *Tubingæ, G. Gruppenbachius,* 1591.

For Biography, see Med. Cor.-Bl. d. württemb. ärztl. Ver., Stuttg., 1854, xxiv, 154-158 (A. Moll).

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vischer (Robert). Ueber das optische Formgefühl. Ein Beitrag zur Aesthetik. viii, 49 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, H. Credner,* 1873.

On cover: Stuttgart, J. O. Galler.

Visconti (Achille). Storia clinica ed anatomica d' un caso d' echinococco del cervello. 23 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Milano, De-Christoforis,* 1869. C.

Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1869, cex.

———. La cellula semovente nei tessuti normali e patologici. Studj sperimentali. x, 175 pp., 28 pl. 8°. *Milano, frat. Rechiedei,* 1870.

———. Sulla origine delle cellule giganteschi, del sarcoma giganto-cellulare, del tubercolo e delle ossa. Comunicazione preventiva. 16 pp. 8°. [*Milano, Bernardoni,* 1874.]

Repr. from: R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1874, 2. s., vii.

———. La trichina e la trichiniasi. 21 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Milano, E. Sonzogno,* 1879.

Visconti (Petrus Paulus). Privilegium doctorale . . . in Senen. academia laureati in philosophica et medica facultate a. D. mdcclxxvi. MS., parchment. 13 pp. 4°. [*Senis in Aula magna palatii archiepiscopalis, die* 5. *Julii* 1779.]

Viscose.

Bĕchamp (A.) Sur la viscose, ou substance gommeuse de la fermentation visqueuse: équation de cette fermentation. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1881, xciii, 78–83.

Viscum *album.*

See Mistletoe.

Visekerski (V. Ju.) Sphagnum ili rastitelniy voylok; primyenyeniĕ yevo v stroitelnom, sanitarnom, khozyaystvennom i promishlennom dyelye. [Sphagnum: its use in building, and sanitary, household, and industrial application.] 49 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, S. F. Yazdovski,* 1885.

Visella.

Noticia archeologica das caldas de Visella; situadas no concelho de Guimarães, e nma legoa para sul da sua capital do mesmo nome no importantissimo districto de Braga. 8°. *Braga,* 1853.

Viseur (J.) Un cas de morve sur l'homme; historique de la maladie; résultats d'inoculations au cheval, à l'âne et à la chèvre; police sanitaire. 42 pp. 8°. *Arras, A. Courtin,* 1876.

———. Nouvelle invasion de la clavelée dans le département du Pas-de-Calais. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 8°. *Arras, A. Courtin,* 1878.

Vishnevski (Michail Petrovich). Godovoi otchet Vladimirskoi gubernskoi zemskoi bolnitsy za 1888–9 g. [Annual report of the hospital of the country district of the government of Vladimir.] 32 pp. 8°. *Vladimir na Kliozme, gubern. zemsk. uprary,* 1889.

———. O sokhranenii zdorovya. [On the preservation of health.] 3 pts. 12°. *Kazan,* 1889.

CONTENTS.

Pt. I. Chto nado dĭelat chtobi izbavlyatsĭa nam ot prostudi i ot prilipchivikh bolĭezneĭ i kakuyu odezhdu nado nosit chtobi ne khvorat. [What we must do in order to avoid cold, and contagious diseases, and what kind of clothing to wear. 92 pp.

Pt. II. Kakuyu pishtshu i kak nam nado yest i kakoĭ ne yest? kakuyu vodu i napitki upotreblĭat nam i kakĭe ne godni? i kak soderzhat v chistote svoyo tĭelo? [What kind of food are we to eat, and to avoid? What kind of water and liquors are we to use, and what kind are injurious? How to keep the body in clean condition.] 96 pp.

Pt. III. Cak ustroĭt dom i raznĭe pristroĭ k nemu, chtobi zhit v nyom bilo zdorovo? O vozdukhe i o dikhanii. Kak rabotat i kak otdikhat, chtobi raboti i zanyatĭa bili polĭezni, a ne uredni dlya nashevo zdorovya? Kak lechit bolĭezni i okazat pomoshtsh lyudyam pri raznikh nestchastnikh shchayakh i bolĭezniakh? [How to build a house, and various additions to it, so that it shall be healthy to live in. On air and breathing. How to work and how to rest. . . . How to treat diseases and render assistance to men in various unfortunate accidents and diseases.] 141 pp.

———. The same. 198 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Transchel,* 1892.

Vishnevski (S. M.) Kak nam nado jit, tshtob zdorovymi byt. Kurs gigieny . . . i s prilojeniem kratkago otcherka anatomii i fiziologii tshelovieka. [How we must live in order to attain health. Course of hygiene, and appendix of short sketch of human anatomy and physiology.] x, 274 (1 l.), viii pp. 8°. *Kazan, tip. Imp. Kazan Univ.,* 1886.

———. *Kamnedroblenie. Istoricheski ocherk razvitija techniki operazii i pokazanii k nei. [Lithotrity. Historical sketch of development of technics of operations and application of the same.] 202 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Transchel,* 1892.

Visinier (Alexandre). *Du chancre syphilitique primitif. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1836, No. 230, v. 300.

Vision.

See Color (*Perception of*); Eye; Eye (*Accommodation of*); Eye (*Field of vision of*); Nerve (*Optic*); Optics; Retina; Sensation, *etc.*; Space (*Perception of*); Stereoscope.

Vision (*Abnormities of*).

See Cataract (*Congenital*); Color-blindness; Diplopia; Epilepsy (*Diagnosis, etc., of*).

Vision (*Colored*).

See Color (*Perception of, Disordered*); Epilepsy (*Diagnosis, etc., of*); Erythropia; Jaundice (*Diagnosis, etc., of*); Santonin.

Vision (*Disordered or impaired*).

See, also, Amaurosis; Apparitions; Asthenopia; Astigmatism; Diplopia; Eye (*Accommodation, etc., of*); Eye (*Diseases of*); Hallucinations; Hemeralopia; Hemiopia; Myopia; Photopsia; *and under names of diseases of the eye.*

Aschman (A.) *De hebetudine visus. 8°. *Berolini,* [1850].

Bjerrum (J.) Bemærkninger om formindskelse af synsstyrken samt kliniske iagttagelser angående forholdet mellem synsstyrke, klarhedssans ogfavesans. [Remarks on decline of visual power, and clinical observations on relation between visual power, sense of perspicuity and color sense.] Nord. opth. Tidsskr., Kjobenh., 1888, i, 95–123.— **Bliss** (T. F.) A curious case of vision dependent on the use of both eyes. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 12. *Also* [Rev.]: Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1847, xvii, 49–52. — **Boerhaave** (H.) [De visu obtuso, et de visu confuso.] *In his:* Prælect. pub. de morb. ocul., 12°, Gotting, 1746, 135–142. *Also:* Ed. altera, 12°, Par., 1748, 168–177. *Also, transl.:* 12°, Par., 1749, 172–181. *Also, transl.:* 12°, Nürnberg, 1771, 205–215. — **Bonvier.** Mémoire sur quelques anomalies de la vision. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1840–41, vi, 624–634.—**Cazaintre.** Lettre concernant une transposition du sens de la vue. Éphém. méd. de Montpel., 1827, v, 286–301.—**Chaddock** (C. G.) Retinal excitation of cortical origin in visual hallucination. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1892, xix, 376–378. — **Classen.** Ueber Metamorphopsie. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1864, x, 2. Abth., 155–165.—**Czermak** (J.) Zur objectiven Erklärung einiger sogenannten subjectiven Gesichtserscheinungen. (Aus dem 43. Bande der Sitzungsb. der kaiserl. Akad. d. Wissensch.) Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1862, viii, 200–212.—**Dunn** (J.) A case of reflex micropsia upon posterior hypertrophy of the inferior turbinates. Arch. Opth., N. Y., 1892, xxi, 365.— **Ehrenbergerus** (B. H.) De deceptionibus opticis. Acta. Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1744, vii, 314–341.— **Hanmann.** Ueber Visio phantasmatum. Monatschr. f. Med., Augenh. u. Chir., Leipz., 1840, iii, 425–432.— [**Jackson** (S.)] Case of derangement of vision. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1844, n. s., vii, 245–247.—**Kuntzmann.** Merkwürdige Anomalie der Sehkraft. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1840, xc, 6. St., 108–110.—**Lallemand.** [Sur une transposition du sens de la vue.] Éphém. méd. de Montpel., 1827, vi, 29–53. — **Lamonzin-Lamothe.** Note sur une anomalie de la vision. Rev. méd franç. et étrang., Par., 1829, i, 375–377. — **Lauwers** (C.) De la myodésopsie essentielle. Ann. Soc. méd. d'émulat. de la Flandre occid., Roulers, 1854, vii, 609–615.—**Liebreich** (R.) Effects of faulty vision in painting. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1872, i, 174–187.—**Lordat.** [Sur une transposition du sens de la vue.] Éphém. méd. de Montpel., 1827, v, 418–447. — **Neuhausen** (J.) Ueber Paropsis illusoria. Med. Cor.-Bl. rhein. u. westfäl. Aerzte, Bonn, 1842, i, 332; 360. — **Otth** (G.) Ueber eine intermittirende optische Täuschung. Mitth. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Bern, 1868, 70–74.—**Pravaz.** Considérations sur quelques anomalies de la vision. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1825, viii, 59–84.— **Regéczy** (N. I.) A körzeti látásról. [The indirect sight.] Orvosi hetil., Budapest, 1876, 545–548.—**Taylor** (R. H.) On a form of defective vision, observed in sailors. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1858, ii, 48–53. *Also* [Abstr.]: Brit. M. J., Lond., 1858, 33.

Vision (*Multiple*).

See Diplopia.

Visit (A) to a children's hospital. [Royal Hospital for Children and Women.] 4 pp. 12°. [*London,* 1882?]

Repr. from: City Press.

Visit (A) to the Droitwich brine baths. Galley sheet. [*London,* 1886.]

Repr. from: Jewish World, Jan. 29, 1886.

Visit (A) to the Liverpool Seamen's Orphan Institution. 15 pp. 8°. *Liverpool, Townshend & Son,* 1886.

Founded in 1869.

Repr. from: Liverpool (The) Albion.

Visit (A) to the North-Eastern Hospital for Children, Goldsmith's Row, Hackney Road, E. 2 l. 4°. [*London, n. d.*]

Visit (A) to the Royal York Baths, London, N. W. Electric and Turkish baths. 8 pp. 12°. *London, W. W. Morgan*, 1885.
Established 1820. Rebuilt 1884.
Repr. from: Freemason's Chronical, January 3, 1885.

Visite (Une) à l'institution des idiots à la Haye. Trad. du hollandais. 20 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*], *H.-P. De Swart & fils*, 1873.

Visite (Une) à Louise Lateau, la stigmatisée du Bois-d'Haine, le 21 septembre 1881. 27 pp. 24°. *Avignon, Aubanel frères*, 1881.
Repr. from: Semaine religieuse d'Avignon.

Visiting (The) list or pocket dose book. 25 pp. 16°. *Chicago, Metric Club*, 1879.

Visiting *lists.*

See Records (*Medical*).

Visiting Nurse Society of Philadelphia. Annual reports of the board of managers to the Society and contributors. 2., 1887–8; 3., 1888–9. 25, 16 pp. 16°. *Philadelphia*, 1888–9.
Incorporated in 1887.

Vismara (Enrico). Catalogo N. 71 di libri antichi e moderni, medicina, chirurgia. 48 pp. 8°. *Milano*, 1891.

Visnaga.

Malosse (T.) *Sur l'Ammi Visnaga. [Bordeaux.] 4°. *Montpellier*, 1881.

Visokoff (F.) *K voprosu o razvitii chronicheskago interstitsialnago vospalenija pecheni (cirrhosis hepatis; hepatitis interstitialis). Gistol. izslied. [Histological examination.] 27 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1874.

Visokosoff (M.) *O nachojenii miedi ve organizmie jivotniehe. [Proportion of copper in animal organism.] 13 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1868.

Visokovich (V.) V ozhidanii choleri. [Awaiting cholera.] 2. ed. 22 pp. 12°. *Kharkov, A. N. Guseff*, 1892.

Visone (Luigi). Util uso delle battiture in medicina. Opera fisico-medica. 4 p. l., 140 pp. 4°. *Venezia, D. Tabacco*, 1741. [P., v. 1115.]

Visotski (N. F.) Cholera i sposobi borbi s neyn. [Cholera and the means to combat it.] 26 pp. 12°. [*Kasan, Peehenkin & Co.*, 1892.]

Vissaguet [1849–]. *Des tumeurs de la région génienne et de leur extirpation. 73 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 160.

Vissaguet (P.-L.-Adrien). *De la cautérisation de l'épiploon dans l'opération de la hernie étranglée, comparée aux autres méthodes: réduction, excision, ligature, abandon dans la plaie. 54 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 212, v. 625.

Vissaguet (T.) *Aperçu sur les fluxions. 12 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1810, No. 86, v. 81.

Vissánik. *See* Viszánik.

de Visscher (Abrahamus). *Diss. . . . sistens nosologiam lactis generalem. 2 p. l., 33 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., P. Delfos, jr.*, 1769.

de Visscher (Charles). Observations recueillies à la clinique de M. le professeur Poirier. 29 pp. 8°. *Gand, E. Vanderhaeghen*, 1875.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1875, xlii.

———. Pathogénie et diagnostic de l'hémorrhagie et du ramollissement du cerveau. Mémoire couronné. 1 p. l., 236 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, T. Lesigne*, 1877.
Concours.

———. Contribution à l'étude de la métallothérapie dans l'hystérie. 7 pp. 8°. [*Gand*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1877, lv.

———. Quelques observations sur le nouveau procédé antiseptique de M. Ollier. 4 pp. 8°. [*Gand*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1878, xlv.

———. Observation d'anus artificiel, recueillie à la clinique de M. le professeur Soupart. 13 pp. 8°. [*Gand*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Ann. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1878, lvi.

de Visscher (Charles)—continued.

———. Communication sur l'emploi du thymol à la clinique chirurgicale de Gand. 2 pp. 8°. [*Gand*, 1879.]
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1879, xlvi.

Visscher (Gerhardus)[1]. *De rabie canina speciatim de ejus cura prophylactica. 1 p. l., 59, 4 pp. 8°. *Groningæ, J. Römelingh*, 1823. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1969; 2074.]

Visscher (Gerhardus)[2]. *De lupo. 1 p. l., 53 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Groningæ, P. van Zweeden*, [1854].

de Visscher (Jacobus). *De χοληποίησι. 1 p. l., 75 pp., 8 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. van Abkonde*, 1735. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1918; 1920; 1925.]

——— & **van de Poll** (Hugo). Het Roonhuysiaansch geheim, in de vroedkunde ontdekt; tegen de weederstrevers verdedigt; en verder voltooit door de byvoeging der beschryving van de wyzen, naar welken allen de Roonhuysiaansche vroedmeestereu zyn gewoon te werken; waar agter, behalven de nodige bylagen bygevoegt zyn een vorreden van Hunt Chamberlen, en eenige vroedkundige aanmerkingen van Willoughby. 5 p. l., 44, 40, 68 pp., 2 pl., 2 l., 10, 12, 92, 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leiden, J. Heiligert*, 1754.

Visscher (Jean Antoine). *Iets over aandoeningen der prostata, naar aanleiding van een waargenomen ziektegeval. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. de Kruyff*, 1865. C.

Visscher (Joh.) *De rancore. 1 p. l., 78 pp., 4 l. 8°. *Groningæ, L. Huisingh*, [1810]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1952; 2070.]

Visscher (Louis George). *Beiträge zur operativen Behandlung der incarcerierten Hernien. 52 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1891.

Visscher (Nicolaus Paulus). *Spec. exhibens anatomiam et pathologiam specialem organorum respirationi inservientium. vi, 128 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, O. J. van Paddenburg*, 1824.

Visser (H.) *Die vaginale Uterusligatur. [Freiburg im Breisgau.] 2 p. l., 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leiden, E. Ijdo*, 1892.

Visser (Joannes Gerardus). *Het nut der alkohol-injecties bij breuken. 2 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Wolters*, 1879.

de Visser (Louis Eduard Otto). *Proeven met den manokryometer. 2 p. l., 97 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, J. L. Beijers*, 1891. C.

Visser (Prins). *See* Prins Visser.

Visser (Sjoerd). *Zwei Fälle von Kopftetanus. 43 pp., 1 phot. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehman*, 1892.

Visser Beuder (J. A.) Theoretische verklaringen der in de Pharmacopœa batava voorkomende scheikundige bereidingen, benevens verscheidene der meest gepaste, daaruit afgeleide, vragen, ten dieuste van de zoodanigen, die zich tot het afleggen van hun examen willen bekwaam maken. xvi, 104 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, L. van Es*, 1816.

Vissering (Eduard). *Ein Fall von recidivirender Oculomotoriuslähmung. [Erlangen.] 14 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1889.
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1889, xxxvi.

Vissers (Adrianus Antonius). *De paracentesi. 1 p. l., 10 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Meerburg*, 1796. [P., v. 1480.]

Vissing (Anton) [1863–]. *Ueber die Gaumenspalten und ihre Behandlung. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1890.

Vissman (William) [1865–]. *Experimentelle Untersuchungen über die Wirkung todter Tuberkel-Bacillen und des Tuberkulins auf den thierischen Organismus. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1892].

Vissy. Igiene dell' amore. Le aberrazioni dell' amore. 60 pp. 12°. *Milano, F. Falconi*, [1890].

Visual power and color blindness. Act of legislature requiring examinations; rules and requirements of the State board of health. 7 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Hartford, Case, Lockwood & Brainard & Co.*, 1880.

van Visvliet (Egbertus Philippus). *De frigore febrili. 60 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Wishoff*, 1760. [P., v. 56; 1938.]

van Visvliet (Jacobus). *De somno. 23 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Wishoff*, 1717. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1922.]

Visy (Stephanus). *De hydrophobia. 25 pp. 8°. *Pestini, J. Beimel*, 1834. [P., v. 1325.]
Hungarian text.

Viszánik (Michael) [1792–1873]. *De febri gastrica biliosa. 32 pp. 12°. *Vindobonnæ, F. Stöckholzer ab Hirschfeld*, 1821.

———. Leistungen und Statistik der k. k. Irrenheilanstalt zu Wien seit ihrer Gründung im Jahre 1784 bis zum Jahre 1844. x, 143 pp., 13 tab. 8°. *Wien, Mörschner's Wittwe u. W. Bianchi*, 1845.

———. Die Irren-heil- und Pflegeanstalten Deutschlands, Frankreichs, sammt der Cretinen-Anstalt auf dem Abendberge in der Schweiz, mit eigenen Bemerkungen. viii, 366 pp., 3 tab., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1845.

———. Die asiatische Cholera nach eigener Erfahrung an mehr als zweitausend Cholerakranken und mit Berücksichtigung aller darüber erschienenen vorzüglichsten Schriften für Aerzte und gebildete Laien dargestellt. viii, 77 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Wien, L. Sommer*, 1856.

——— & **Zoehrer** (August Fr.) Die Anomalien der Schutzpocken in Bezug auf die Erhaltung und Fortpflanzung eines reinen, schützenden Impfkeimes. Mit einer einleitenden Uebersicht der Leistungen des k. k. Schutzpocken-Hauptinstitutes in Wien. 56 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1840.

Vita (La). Periodico popolare pubblicato dalla Società bresciana d'igiene. D. Sbardolini, direttore. [Semi-monthly.] v. 2–4, 1883, to Nov. 17, 1885. fol. *Brescia.*

de Vita (Achille). Aforismi sulla cura delle ferite per arma da fuoco. 2. ed. 43 pp. 8°. *Milano, De Cristoforis*, 1867.
Repr. from: Ann. univ. di med., Milano. 1867, cxcix.

Vita, et gesta gloriosissimi martyris Sancti Sebastiani, singularis contra pestem patroni. Iconibus et elogiis latino-germanicis illustrata. Das ist: Leben und Thaten dess heiligen und glorwürdigen Martyrers Sebastiani, sonderbahren Patronen wider die Pest. In Kupffer-Stichen mit latein- und teutschen Lob-Sprüchen öffentlich vorgestellet. Denen am End nach der ordentlichen Zahl der Kupffer die musicalischen Arien mit ihren Partituren beygesetzt seynd. 51 l. (text), 151. (music), 50 pl. 4°. *Augspurg, W. Panegger*, 1702.

Vital (Antoine). *Sur l'hépatite. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1818, No. 140, v. 139.

Vital (Auguste-Édouard) [1810–74]. *Luxation du fémur en haut et en dehors. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 164, v. 273.

———. Rapport au conseil de santé des armées sur la situation générale du service médical dans la province de Constantine et sur le typhus qui a régné épidémiquement dans cette province en 1868. Rapport à son exc. le ministre de la guerre sur l'inspection médicale de la province de Constantine en 1869. 150 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière*, 1870.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1869, 3. s., xxiv.

———. Études de pathologie algérienne. (Œuvres posthumes.) Recueillies et publiées par le Dr. Sistach (de Bône). 115 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière père et fils*, 1880.
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger.
For Biography, see Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1875, xx, 21–23 (A. Bertherand).

Vital (Hippolyte). *De la ligature des vaisseaux. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1846, No. 89, v. 451.

Vital *capacity.*
See **Lungs** (*Capacity, etc., of*).

Vital *force.*
See **Disease**; **Force** (*Vital*); **Life**; **Nature** *in disease;* **Vitalism.**

Vital *point.*
Brown-Séquard (E.) Recherches sur les causes de mort après l'ablation de la partie de la moelle allongée qui a été nommée point vital. J. de la physiol. de l'homme, Par., 1858, i, 217–233.

Vital *principle.*
See **Life**

Vital *statistics.*
See **Statistics.**

Vital statistics of Michigan. [Review of the eighth annual report, relating to births, marriages, and deaths.] 1 sheet. 8°. [*Lansing*, 1880.]
Repr. from: Lansing Republican, Aug. 21, 1880.

Vital-Despax. *De l'influence des affections morales sur la santé de l'homme de mer. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1814, No. 93, v. 104.

Vitale (Enrico). Quadri sinottici diagnostico-terapentici delle malattie nervose circolatorie e respiratorie. 60 pp. 12°. *Napoli, F. Cosmi*, 1887.

———. Ricordi di anatomia utili alla clinica chirurgica. 63 pp. 12°. *Napoli, F. Cosmi*, 1887.

Vitali (Dioscoride). Sinossi dell' urina umana, ossia esposizione sommaria delle proprietà fisiche e dei componenti della stessa nelle condizioni normali e patologiche e dei metodi clinici di loro ricerca; con cenni sulla derivazione e formazione loro nell' organismo non che sulla semiotica dei medesimi. Composta per l' uso speciale dei medici e farmacisti. 33 l. fol. *Piacenza, G. Tedeschi*, 1870.

———. The same. Sinossi dell' urina umana, composta per l' uso speciale dei medici e farmacisti. 2. ed. 3 p. l., 19 tab., 12 l. fol. *Piacenza, G. Tedeschi*, 1882.

———. La resina di guaiaco reattivo del pus. 8 pp. 8°. *Roma, Prasea*, 1887.
Repr. from: Boll. farm., Roma, 1887, xxvi.

———. Relazione sull' operato della commissione cittadina d' igiene pubblica di Bologna dal 1° gennaio al 31 dicembre 1890. 15 pp. 8°. *Bologna, reg. tipog.*, 1891.

———. Manuale di chimica tossicologica. xvi, 5–524 pp. 8°. *Milano, tip. del Riformatorio Patronato*, 1893.

Vitali (Emilio). Occhio diottrico ad uso dei gabinetti di fisica, fisiologia, oculistica per l' insegnamento obbiettivo e sperimentale della diottrica oculare. 8°. *Bari*, 1892.

Vitalis (A.) *Réflexions sur les débats de l'Académie royale de médecine concernant la valeur de la lithotripsie. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 353, v. 292.

Vitalis de Furno. *See* **de Furno** (Vitalis).

Vitalism.

See, also, **Animism**; **Force** (*Vital*); **Materialism**; **Medicine** (*Systems, etc., of*); **Organicism**; **Philosophy** (*Medical*).

Barbaste. Vitalisme médical, ou réponse critique à la thèse de M. Sales Girons sur les principes métaphysiques des sciences naturelles et en particulier de la médecine. 8°. *Alais*, [*n. d.*].

Bouillier (F.) Le principe vital et l'âme pensante. 2. éd. 12°. *Paris*, 1873.
See, also, infra, Jaumes.

Chauffard (P.-E.) Nouveau genre d'attaque contre la doctrine vitaliste, et défense. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Vitalism.

Galicier (T.) Théorie de l'unité vitale. Première partie. Physiologie unitaire. 8°. *Paris*, 1869.

Grabau (W.) Die vitale Theorie des Blutkreislaufs. 8°. *Altona*, 1841.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1846, xv, 129–134.

Groenendaels (G.-B.) Mémoire sur le vitalisme. 8°. *Malines*, 1857.

Gruyer (L.-A.) Coup d'œil sur le vitalisme. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Malherbe. Discours prononcé à la séance de rentrée des écoles d'enseignement supérieur de Nantes le 3 novembre 1860. 8°. *Nantes*, 1860.

Mandon (J.-A.) Essai de dynamique médicale, ou analyse physiologique, pathologique et thérapeutique de l'unité harmonique du polydynamisme vital. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

Mazauric (F.-P.) *Du vitalisme médical et de son application aux fluxions. 8°. *Montpellier*, 1860.

Paillart (E.-B.) *Examen de la doctrine vitaliste. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Paine (M.) Essays on the philosophy of vitality as contradistinguished from chemical and mechanical philosophy, and on the modus operandi of remedial agents. 8°. *New York*, 1842.

Recanati (E.) Saggio sullo stato della vitalità nelle malattie parte prima, e dell' azione di medicamenti sulla vitalità e fibra organica vivente parte seconda, dietro le teorie fisiologiche del . . . Gallini intorno la vitalità e funzione del sistema nervoso. 12°. *Venezia*, 1822.

Alison (W. P.) Observations on the principle of vital affinity, as illustrated by recent discoveries in organic chemistry. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1846, xvi, 165–188. ———. Defence of the doctrine of vital affinity. *Ibid.*, 1849–53, xx, 385–400. *Also*, Reprint. — **Alquié.** Parallèle clinique du vitalisme et de l'organicisme, ou supériorité pratique de l'École de Montpellier; discours. Ann. clin. de Montpel., 1853–4, i, 129; 145. — **Auber** (T.-C.-E.-E.) Résumé historique du naturisme, du vitalisme et de l'organicisme. *In his:* Inst. d'Hippocrate, 8°, Par., 1864, 288–404. — **Barret.** Qu'est et demeure le vitalisme après les derniers et récents manifestes de l'animisme. Montpel. méd., 1865, xiv, 246–263. — **Barthez** (E.) Sur le vitalisme de Barthez à propos de la synthèse des matières organiques. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1864, 3. s., xix, 713–718. *Also*, Reprint. — **Bassaget.** Quelques données vitalistes sur la théorie des maladies aiguës. Montpel. méd., 1866, xxii, 326–339. — **Bland** (P.) Étude sur le vitalisme. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1854, i, 263; 327; 449. ———. Lettre sur le vitalisme. *Ibid.*, ii, 193–205. — **Bond** (R. C.) Vitalism and vital medication. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1877, xx, 445–450. — **Brochin.** Vitalisme. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 719–728. — **Buchez.** Le vitalisme soit-disant spiritualiste de Descartes. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1857, ii, 385–403. — **Chauffard** (P.-É.) Lettres sur le vitalisme. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1855, ii, 535; 591; 623. *Also* [Rev.]: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1856, iii, 406; 534; 573. *Also*, Reprint [with additions]. — **Coltelli** (L.) Ippocratismo e vitalismo. Ippocratico, Fano, 1863, 3. s., iv, 225; 363. — **Dechambre** (A.) Question du vitalisme. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1855, ii, 209; 233; 249; 682; 713; 745. ———. Vitalisme, organicisme et mécanicisme. *Ibid.*, 1860, vii, 481; 497. — **Franceschi** (G.) Della sostanza viva, come concetto fondamentale del vitalismo Ippocratico. Raccoglitore med. di Fano, 1857, 2. s., xvi, 3–17. [*See, also, infra*, Puccianti (G.)] — **Garner** (R.) Life vitalists and physicists; teleology. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1877, lix, 157–179. — **Geoffroy-Saint-Hilaire** (É.-G.) Sur la théorie physiologique désignée sous le nom de vitalisme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1831, ii, 9–12. *Also*, Reprint. — **Groenendaels** (G.-B.) Discours sur la puissance vitale et médicatrice, prononcé à l'ouverture de la quatrième séance solennelle de la Société des sciences médicales et naturelles de Malines, le 20 mai 1844. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1844, xiv, 193–201. — **Gruyer** (L.-A.) Quelques questions de vitalisme. Lettre à M. le Dr. Sales-Girons. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1862, ii, 321–324. — **Jannes.** Réponse à des objections nouvelles faites au double dynamisme de Montpellier, par M. F. Bonillier ("De l'unité de l'âme et du principe vital"). Montpel. méd., 1858, i, 505–547. — **Jimenez** (C. R.) Vitalismo y materialismo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1860, vii, 359; 409. — **Lasègue** (C.) Du vitalisme. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1860, 5. s., xvi, 586–600. *Also, in his:* Études méd., 8°, Par., 1884, i, 367–387. — **Lassalvy.** La chimiâtrie et le vitalisme. Montpel. méd., 1860, v, 546; 1861, vi, 58; 142. — **Latour** (A.) Le vitalisme et la chimie. Union méd., Par., 1860, 2. s., vi, 560; 576. — **Montanier** (H.) Le vitalisme et l'organicisme. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 85; 89; 97; 101; 109; 113. — **Mugna** (G. B.) Sui fondamenti del vitalismo in medicina tratti principalmente dalla storia. Gior. veneto di sc.-med., Venezia, 1852, iv, 796–814. — **Pécholier** (G.) [Matérialisme et vitalisme; quelques remarques au sujet des discours prononcés par MM. Trousseau et Poggiale à l'Académie de médecine dans la discussion sur les effets thérapeutiques du perchlorure de fer.] Montpel. méd., 1860, v, 58; 140; 256. *Also*, Reprint [in part]. — **Pidoux.** Vitalisme organique; introduction au cours de clinique générale faite à l'hôpital Lariboisière. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1855, i, 525–534. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1855, n. s., ix, 217. — **Poggiale.** Discussion sur l'action du perchlorure de fer dans le purpura [à propos de vitalisme]. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859–60, xxv, 760–784. — **Ponchet** (F.-A.) Sur la résistance vitale; en réponse aux observations faites récemment par M. Pasteur. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1866, lxiii, 1137–1139. — **Prince** (M.) The question of a vital principle again. Boston M. & S. J., 1885, cxiii, 406. — **Puccianti** (G.) Considerazioni di una lezione del prof. G. Franceschi, intitolata: Della sostanza viva come concetto fondamentale del vitalismo Ippocratico. Gazz. med. ital. feder. tosc., Firenze, 1857, 3. s., iii, 333; 341. — **Pulteney** (W.) Defence of the doctrine of vital affinity. Tr. Roy. Soc. Edinb., 1851–2, xx, 385–400. — **Ranzi** (A.) Del vitalismo e della scuola organica; sperimentale ossia dell' intelletto che si avvolge nelle potenze immaginate e di quello che studia nelle cose. Gazz. med. ital. feder. tosc., Firenze, 1855, 3. s., i, 377–385. — **Sales-Girons.** Les vitalismes comparés; exposé du vitalisme de Stahl, appelé l'animisme ou le Stahlianisme. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1857, i, 65; 129. ———. Les deux derniers vitalismes comparés; l'École de Montpellier avec le principe vital et la Revue médicale avec l'âme. *Ibid.*, ii, 577–589. ———. ¿Qué es la terapéntica en la doctrina del vitalismo médico? Siglo méd., Madrid, 1859, vi, 379. ———. Introduction à une critique du vitalisme organique. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1862, i, 385–397. ———. Vitalisme physiologique inattendu d'un père jésuite et de M. Berthelot to chimiste. [Rev.] *Ibid.*, 1876, ii, 705–737. ———. Nos souhaits de bon an à nos lecteurs. Notre physiologie vitaliste aux prises avec la physiologie positiviste. *Ibid.*, 801–806. ———. L'individualité de l'homme, corps et âme, est de principe fondamental dans la physiologie. *Ibid.*, 1877, i, 35; 65; 99. — **Serrano** (N.) Del vitalismo orgánico. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1863, x, 481–485. ———. Sobre la doctrina del vitalismo del Sr. Chauffard. *Ibid.*, 526–530. ———. Análisis de la enfermedad segun la doctrina del vitalismo. *Ibid.*, 542–546. ———. Respuesta á las objeciones del vitalismo ontológico contra la doctrina del vitalismo. *Ibid.*, 559–563. ———. Juicio crítico de la doctrina del vitalismo. *Ibid.*, 575–578. ———. La fisiologia y la patologia general en la doctrina del vitalismo. *Ibid.*, 591–593. ———. Consecuencias patológicas de la doctrina del vitalismo. *Ibid.*, 607–610. ———. Examen de la terapéntica y nosologia de la doctrina del vitalismo. *Ibid.*, 639–642. ———. Ventajas de la doctrina del vitalismo. *Ibid.*, 655–657. — **Tissot.** Lettre sur le vitalisme animique; précédée de quelques réflexions sur la mission scientifique de la revue médicale, par le docteur Sales-Girons. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1857, ii, 513–520. — **Torres** (R.) Una reminiscencia vitalistico-materialista, y una muestra más de la lógica de los que defienden la primera de estas doctrinas. España méd., Madrid, 1863, viii, 105–107. — **Trousseau.** Discussion sur l'action du perchlorure de fer dans le purpura [à propos de vitalisme]. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1859–60, xxv, 720; 733. — **de V.** (S. R.) Dos palabras sobre el vitalismo y el materialismo. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1859, vi, 257. — **Varela de Montes** (J.) El materialismo y el vitalismo. *Ibid.*, 1860, vii, 595–597. — **Virchow** (R.) Alter und neuer Vitalismus. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1855, ix, 1–55. — **Virey** (J.-J.) Des vrais fondemens de la théorie du vitalisme. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1831, ii, 29–31. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Examen critique des faits touchant le vitalisme. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1843–4, ix, 1064–1082.

Vitality.

See **Life.**

Vitality (*Impaired*).

See **Debility.**

Vitanza (Rosario). L' antisepsi e le levatrici; apprezzamenti sul regolamento sanitario. 22 pp. 8°. *Palermo, A. Fiore*, 1891.

Vité (F.) *Kritische Studien über die Bestimmung des Coffeïns im Thee. [Erlangen.] 32 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1890.

Vitelline *duct.*

Hecktoen (L.) Vitelline-duct remains at the navel. Am. J. Obst., N. Y., 1893, xxviii, 340-352.—**Hickman.** Persistent vitelline duct. Tr. Path. Soc. Lond., 1869, xx, 418.

Vitelloses.

Nemecister (R.) Ueber Vitellosen. Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1886, xxiii, 402-411.

Viterbo.

See, also, Hospitals (*Descriptions, etc., of*), *by localities.*

De-Cesaris (L.) & Volpini (V.) Le acque minerali di Viterbo. 16°. *Viterbo,* 1888.

Armand. Rapport sur le service médico-chirurgical de Viterbe, pendant la saison des eaux de 1851. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1853, 2. s., x, 11-38.—**Beylot.** Rapport sur l'établissement thermal près Viterbe, et sur les résultats obtenus pendant la saison des eaux de 1850. *Ibid.,* 1-10.—**Gaultier de Claubry** (H.) Rapport sur les eaux minérales de Viterbo. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1852-3, xviii, 78-85.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse chimique et rapport sur les eaux minérales thermales de Viterbe (États romains). *Ibid.,* 1850-51, xvi, 876-880.—**Poggiale** (A.-B.) Mémoire sur les eaux minérales de Viterbe. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1852, 2. s., ix, 308-326. *Also,* Reprint.

V[itet (Louis)][1] [1736-1809]. Dissertation sur les noyés; tout homme mort dans l'eau, doit-il toujours renfermer de l'eau dans ses poumons? Tout homme mort avant d'être jeté dans l'eau, doit-il ne renfermer aucune eau étrangère dans ses poumons? 48 pp. 12°. [*Lyon,* 1768.]

Bound with: Consultation de chirurgie, [etc.]. 12°. *Lyon,* 1768.

———. Médecine vétérinaire. Nouv. éd. 2 v. vii, 742 pp.; 834 pp., 11 l. 8°. *Lyon, frères Perisse,* 1783.

———. Médecine expectante. 6 v. 8°. *Lyon, A. Leroy,* 1803.

———. Le médecin du peuple, ou traité complet des maladies dont le peuple est communément affecté. Ouvrage composé avant la révolution française. Maladies des femmes. Accouchemens. xxxiv, 511 pp. 16°. *Lyon, frères Perisse, an XII* [1804].

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vitet (Louis)[2] [1849-]. *Considérations sur une épidémie d'angine diphthéritique, observée à Saint-Nicolas d'Aliermont (Seine-Inférieure). 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris,* 1879, No. 9.

Viti (Arnaldo). *L' amnios umano nella sua genesi e struttura ed in rapporto all' origine del liquido amniotico. 62 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Siena,* 1886.

Viti (Ludovico).

See **Chi** cerca trouva dialoghi, [etc.]. 12°. *Perugia,* 1713.

Vitiligo.

Blanckardt (E. L.) *De vitiligine. 4°. *Gottingæ,* [1764].

Chabrier (J.) *Étude sur le vitiligo. 4°. *Paris,* 1880.

Haubold (C.) *Vitiliginis leprosæ rarioris historia cum epicrisi. 4°. *Lipsiæ,* [1821].

Lebrun (A. H.) *Du vitiligo d'origine nerveuse. 4°. *Lille,* 1886.

Mann (R.) *Drei Fälle von Vitiligo im Zusammenhang mit nervösen Erscheinungen. 8°. *Strassburg,* 1889.

Anderson (T. McC.) Non-congenital vitiligo. Glasgow M. J., 1868-9, [4.] s., i, 404. ———. On a case of Addison's disease improving under treatment; and on the relationships between Addison's disease, vitiligo and alopecia areata. *Ibid.,* 1879, [5.] s., xi, 14-20. [Discussion], 69-71.—**Antonoff** (S. J.) Vitiligo. Med. pribav. k morsk. sborniku. St. Petersb., 1892, ii, 258-262.—**Atkinson** (I. E.) Case of incomplete vitiligo. Arch. Dermat., Phila., 1879, v, 329-333.—**von Bärensprung.** Ueber Vitiligo und Albinismus partialis. Deutsche Klinik. Berl., 1855, vii, 4; 15.—**Barthélemy.** Pelade et vitiligo; vitiligo des organes génitaux. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, iv, 200-202. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1893, 3. s., iv, 403-405.—**Belcher** (T.) Vitiligo. Proc. Path. Soc. Dubl., 1865-8, n. s., iii, 224.—**Bennett** (A. C.) Case of acquired vitiligo. South African M. J., East London, 1887, iii, 90.—**Bidwell** (W. D.) A case of vilutigo. Med. Reg., Phila., 1887, ii, 353.—**Campana** (R.) Un caso di vitiligine (di Gorraeus). Morgagni, Napoli, 1878, xx, 705-713. 2 pl.—**Cramer.** Vitiligo. Wchnschr. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1837, v, 350-353.—**Déjerine** (J.) Note sur les altérations des nerfs de la peau dans un cas de vitiligo. Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1881, lvi, 78-80. *Also:* Progrès méd., Par., 1881, ix, 567.—**Du Castel.** Leucoplasie buccale chez un malade atteint de vitiligo. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph. Par., 1892, iii, 71. *Also:* Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 182. ———. Vitiligo développé à la suite d'injections de lymphe de Koch. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, 3. s., iii, 184.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** De la valeur diagnostique et de la signification pronostique du vitiligo. Union méd., Par., 1884, 3. s., xxxvii, 633-638.—**Earle** (C. W.) Leucasmus or vitiligo. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1880, xli, 255-260.—**Farnham** (E.) A case of vitiligo in an infant. Boston M. & S. J., 1877, xcvi, 765.—**Fenlard** (H.) Vitiligo. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 732-742. ———. Pelade décalvante et vitiligo. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1892, iii, 374-377. ———. Pelade décalvante et vitiligo; guérison de la pelade. *Ibid.,* 1893, iv, 23.—**Gintrac.** Albinisme partiel et accidentel (achroma vitiligo, leucopathie). J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1856, 2. s., i, 419.—**Gun.** Sluch vitiligo. Trudi Obsh. dietsk. vrach., St. Petersb., 1887, ii, 55-66.—**Hawkes** (J.) On a case of vitiligo. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 1025.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Two cases of an undescribed skin disease ("vitiligo"). Arch. Surg., Lond., 1889-90, i, 265-268.—**Kiseleff** (M. K.) Sluchai nervnago proischojdenija vitiliginis. Vrach, St. Petersb., 1884, v, 379.—**Kleinhans** (A.) Ueber Vitiligo. Bl. f. Heilwissensch., München, 1873, iv, 161; 169; 177.—**Kosmovski** (J. A.) Sluch priobret atrophii pigmenta koji (leucoderma acquisitum, vitiligo). Protok i trudi Obsb. Archangel. vrach., 1886, ii, 94-104.—**Leloir & Chabrier.** Altérations des nerfs cutanés, dans un cas de vitiligo. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1879, lxxxix, 1037.—**Lepidi Chioti** (G.) Itterizia e Vitiligo. Morgagni, Napoli, 1883, xxv, 165-168, 2 pl.—**Lévi.** Recherches sur le vitiligo. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1865, 3. s., xiii, 193-225.—**Mathieu** (A.) Un cas de vitiligo probablement symptomatique d'une maladie d'Addison. Bull. Soc. franç. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1891, ii, 349-352.—**Morel-Lavallée.** Pelade vitiligineuse. *Ibid.,* 1893, iv, 173-176.—**Morselli** (E.) Leucodermia parziale (vitiligo) degli alienati. Riv. sper. di freniat., Reggio-Emilia, 1879, v, fasc. 1, 77-93.—**Näcke** (P.) Ein Beitrag zur Pathogenese des Albinismus partialis acquisitus (Vitiligo). Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1881, xviii, 523.—**Neumann** (J.) Ueber Vitiligo. [Extr.] Wien. med. Bl., 1883, vi, 662.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil** (A. H.) The role of the nervous system in the causation of vitiligo. Alienist & Neurol., St. Louis, 1886, vii, 298-304. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* St. Louis M. & S. J., 1886, l, 141-143.—**Pincus** (J.) Ueber die Aufeinanderfolge von Alopecia areata und Vitiligo. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, iv, 433.—**Poelchen** (R.) Vitiligo acquisita syphilitica. *Ibid.,* 1887, cvii, 535-541, 1 pl.—**Pons.** Vitiligo chez les aliénés. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. et chir. de Bordeaux (1891), 1892, 379-391. *Also:* J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1891-2, xxi, 169-173.—**Reed** (R. H.) Vitiligo. Tr. Ohio M. Soc., Columbus, 1885, 65-72. *Also:* Cincin. Lancet & Clinic, 1885, n. s., xiv, 709-712. *Also,* Reprint. *Also:* N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885-6, v, 68-72.—**Reynolds** (H. J.) Vitiligo. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1886, vii, 701.—**Ross** (J. B.) A case of vitiligo exhibiting peculiar symptoms. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1892, n. s., xiv, 316.—**Sauvé.** Achroma, vitiligo. J. d. conn. méd.-chir., Par., 1834-5, ii, 45.—**Schweninger & Buzzi** (F.) Vitiligo oder Leucopathia acquisita. Charité-Ann., Berl., 1890, xv, 560-563.—**Senator** (H.) Combination von Alopecia areata und Vitiligo. *Ibid.,* 1889, xiv, 341-344.—**Stelwagon** (H. W.) A case of vitiligo involving the whole surface. Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1885, n. s., xc, 168-170. *Also.* Reprint.—**Sympson** (E. M.) Vitiligo as a sequela of influenza and erysipelas. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1891, i, 848.—**Tenneson.** Vitiligo et syphilis. Ann. de dermat. et syph., Par., 1889, 2. s., x, 345.—**Thibierge** (G.) Du vitiligo. Semaine méd., Par., 1891, xi, 433.—**Tsitrin.** Dva sluch. vitiligo. Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1889, vii, 265-267.—**Wilson** (E.) On morphœa or vitiligo. J. Cutan. M., Lond., 1868-9, ii, 153-176. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Gior. ital. d. mal. ven., Milano, 1868, ii, 220-232.—**Vandell** (L. P.), jr. On vitiligo. Am. Pract., Louisville, 1872, vi, 268-276. *Also:* Louisville M. News, 1879, vii, 198-201.—**Zechnisen** (H.) Eenige opmerkingen over trophoneurosen, vooral over die van de huid en van't pigment der huid, naar aanleiding van een geval van vitiligo. Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., Utrecht, 1883, vii, 209-240.

Vitiligoidea.

See Xanthelasma.

Vitis.

See, also, Grapes, *etc.*; Wine.

Blankenhorn (A.) A todos los que se ocupan en el estudio é investigaciones sobre la Filoxera. Traduccion del artículo inserto en los enadernos 1 y 4, tomo vii, de los "Annalen der Oenologie", etc. 8°. *Valencia*, [*n. d.*].

Cavoleau. Oenologie française, ou statistique de tous les vignobles et de toutes les boissons vineuses et spirituenses de la France, suivie de considérations générales sur la culture de la vigne. Ouvrage qui a obtenu le prix de statistique à l'Institut, en 1827. 8°. *Paris*, 1827.

Flagg (W. J.) Three seasons in European vineyards; treating of vine culture; vine disease and its cure; wine drinking as affecting health and morals. 8°. *New York*, 1869.

———. Hand-book of the sulphur-cure as applicable to the vine disease in America, and diseases of apple and other fruit trees. 12°. *New York*, 1870.

Gross (L.) *Die Bestandtheile einzelner Organe des Weinstocks (Vitis vinifera) in verschiedenen Entwickelungsstadien. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1884.

Italy. *Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Direzione generale dell' agricoltura.* Annali di agricoltura, 1888. Esperienze ed applicazioni del metodo curativo col solfuro di carbonio nei vigneti fillosserati in Italia. 8°. *Roma*, 1888.

Keirig (H.) La cochylis: des moyens de la combattre. 3. éd., revue et augmentée, suivie d'un appendice. 8°. *Paris & Bordeaux*, 1893.

Lavocat. Le vigneron expert, ou la vraie manière de cultiver la vigne. 16°. *Paris*, 1787.

Muller (J. T. V.) Guia teórico-práctica para combatir las enfermedades de la vid. Traducido por M. P. O. y adicionado con apéndices que contienen entre otros trabajos una memoria de Mr. Millardet sobre las cepas americanas que resisten á la Filoxera, y otra de Mr. Dumas sobre los medios de combatir la Filoxera. 8°. *Madrid*, 1882.

Phylloxera (Le) en Suisse durant l'année 1880. Rapport du département fédéral du commerce et de l'agriculture. 8°. *Berne*, 1881.

Riley (C. V.) The mildews of the grape-vine. An effectual remedy for peronospora. Broadside. [*n. p.*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Rural New-Yorker, Jan. & Feb., 1886.

[Sachs von Lewenhaimb (P. J.) Ampelographia, sive vitis viniferæ ejusque partium consideratio physico-philologico-historico-medico-chymica.] 16°. [*Leipsic*, 1661.]

Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux. Compte-rendu des travaux de la commission pour l'étude de la maladie de la vigne, pendant l'année 1852. 8°. *Bordeaux*, 1853.

Repr. from: Actes de la Soc. Linnéenne de Bordeaux, 1853, xviii.

da Silva Beirão (C. M. F.) Algumas considerações ácerea da molestia das vinhas em Portugal. 8°. *Lisboa*, 1853.

Troccon (P.) Note sur la maladie de la vigne et sur les moyens les plus propres à la combattre. 8°. *Lyon*, 1852.

United States. *Department of Agriculture. Botanical Division.* Bulletin No. 4. Report on the experiments made in 1887 in the treatment of the downy mildew and the black-rot of the grape vine, with a chapter on the apparatus for applying remedies for these diseases. By F. S. Scribner. 8°. *Washington*, 1888.

United States. *Department of Agriculture. Division of Vegetable Pathology.* Farmers' bulletin No. 4. Fungous diseases of the grape and their treatment. By B. T. Galloway. 8°. *Washington*, 1891.

Bissange. Six cas d'empoisonnement chez la vache par des feuilles de vigne couvertes de mildiou (Peronospora viticola de Bary). Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1893, 7. s., x, 726-731. — **Blackwell** (W. M.) Dissertation on the Vitis rotundifolia. Transylv. M. J., Lexington, Ky., 1836, ix, 496-503. — **Bronardel** (P.) Traitement par le sulfate de cuivre des vignes atteintes de la maladie du mildew; conséquences de ce traitement pour la santé publique. Rec. d. trav. Comité consult. d'hyg. pub. de France 1886. Par., 1887, xvi, 318-328.—**Chavée-Leroy.** Les maladies des vignobles et les intempéries. J. de microg., Par., 1891, xv, 26-29.—**Comes** (O.) La peronospora della vite e le altre malattie degli alberi fruttiferi nella provincia di Napoli; istruzioni per conoscerle, per prevenirle e per combatterle. Atti r. Ist. d' incorag. a. sc. nat. . . . di Napoli, 1886, 3. s., v, no. 2, 1-44.—**Planchon** (J.-E.) Les ampélidées aux points de vue économique et médical. Montpel. méd., 1886, 2. s., vi, 242-250.—**Simmons** (A. J.) Vitis vinifera radix, as a diuretic. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1855-6, i, 746.—**Trevisan** (V.) Materiali per servire allo studio della Peronospora viticola. R. Ist. Lomb. di sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1881, 2. s., xiv, 140-156, 1 pl.

Vitman (Fulgentius). De medicatis herbarum facultatibus liber ex veteri medicorum fide ex probata unperorum observatione, ex privato quarumdam gentium usu, methodo botanica secundum alphabeti seriem ordinatus. 2 v. xvi, 373 pp.; 364 pp. 8°. *Faventiæ, sumpt. J. A. Archii*, 1770.

Viton (C.-M.-A.-N.) *De l'emploi du forceps, appliqué à la tête du fœtus, dans les présentations de l'extrémité pelvienne; suivi de la solution de quatre questions proposées pour la réception du doctorat. 1 p. l., 31 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1839, 2. s., No. 23.

Vitone (Vincenzo). Sullo stato sanitario delle orfane del colera del 1884 ricoverate nel r. ritiro del ss.° Ecce Homo. 28 pp. 8°. *Napoli, F. Giannini e figli*, 1886.

Vitorchiano. Statuto organico dell' ospedale. 9 pp. 12°. *Ronciglione, L. Spada*, 1892.

Vitoria.

See, also, Cholera (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; Medicine (*Military, History of*)—*Campaigns, etc.*; Small-pox (*History, etc., of*), *by countries.*

Gonzalez de Echávarri (V.) Modificaciones higiénicas que reclama la ciudad de Vitoria. Rev. méd. vasco-navarra, Vitoria, 1886, iv, 29; 53; 100. *Also*, Reprint.—**Roure** (G.) Apuntes para la estadística médica de la ciudad de Vitoria. España méd., Madrid, 1859, iv, 589; 597; 617; 631. ———. Estadística médica de la ciudad de Vitoria, durante el año 1859. *Ibid.*, 1860, v, 265; 276; 295; 1861, vi, 203; 231; 252; 1862, vii, 529; 546; 588; 605; 625; 638.

Vitoux (Albert) [1865–]. *Du son tympanique et du râle crépitant dans la pneumonie. 1 p. l., 86 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1887, No. 251.

Vitrac (Émile-Mathieu). *Étude sur le traitement de la cataracte par discision. 52 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1866, No. 209.

Vitrac (Eugène). *Du rhumatisme scarlatineux. ix, 11-68 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier, Firmin et Cobiron frères*, 1880, No. 49.

Vitrac (Jean-Pierre-Émile). *Propositions de médecine et de chirurgie pratique. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 294, v. 302.

de Vitré (Edward D.) Observations on the necessity of an extended legislative protection to persons of unsound mind. 59 pp. 8°. *London, Whittaker & Co.*, 1843.

Vitreous *humor.*

Blix (C. A.) *Studier öfver glaskroppen. [Lund.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1868.

Also, in: Med. Arch., Stockholm, 1867, iii (Suppl. iv), no. 4, 1-37, 2 pl.

Cassidanius (C.) *Contribution à l'étude du décollement du corps vitré. 4°. *Lyon*, 1885.

Vitreous *humor.*

Coccius (A.) Ueber das Gewebe und Entzündung des menschlichen Glaskörpers. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1860.

Doncan (A.) Diss. continens de corporis vitrei structura disquisitiones anatomicas, entopticas et pathologicas. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1854.

Text (with second title-page) in Dutch.

Also, in: Nederl. Lancet, Gravenhage, 1853–4, 3. s., iii, 625–691, 2 pl.

Haensell (P.) *Recherches sur la structure et l'histogénèse du corps vitré normal et pathologique. 4°. *Paris*, 1888.

Potechin (A.) *O kletkach steklovidnago tela. [On the cells of the vitreous body.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1879.

Also, transl. in: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., lxxii, 157–165.

Vallée (L.-L.) Observations relatives au corps vitré. 8°. *Paris*, 1847.

Bayarri (P.) Dos palabras mas sobre la naturaleza del cuerpo vitreo. Crón. méd., Valencia, 1878–9, ii, 260–265.—**Beauregard** (H.) Étude du corps vitré. J. de l'anat. et physiol., Par., 1880, xvi, 233–272, 3 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. Soc. philomat. de Par., 1879–80, 7. s., iv, 137–142.—**Boc.** De la composition du corps vitré. Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1886, iv, 282–289.—**Bowman** (W.) Observations on the structure of the vitreous humour. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1848, vi, 102–118.—**Brailey** (W. A.) On the vitreous body in its relation to various diseases of the eye. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1883, 3. s., xxvi, 485–495.—**Brücke** (E.) Ueber den inneren Bau des Glaskörpers. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1843, 345–348. ———. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über den inneren Bau des Glaskörpers. *Ibid.*, 1845, 130.—**Carl,** *Herzog von Bayern.* Beiträge zur Anatomie und Pathologie des Glaskörpers. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1879, xxv, 3. Abth., 111–162, 4 pl.—**Charnley** (W.) & **Fox** (L. W.) Three cases of new formation of blood-vessels in the vitreous. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, x, pt. 2, 193–199, 1 pl.—**Cheatham** (W.) A curious defect in the vitreous body. Am. J. Ophth., St. Louis, 1884, i, 271–273.—**Chisolm** (J. J.) A piece of iris living in the vitreous chamber. Atlanta M. & S. J., 1886–7, n. s., iii, 38. *Also:* Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1886, liv, 235.—**Chodin** (A.) Einige Versuche über den Glaskörpervorfall. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1875, xiii, 68.—**Ciaccio** (G. V.) Osservazioni intorno alla interna fabbrica del corpo vitreo dell' occhio dell' uomo e degli animali vertebrati in genere. Imparziale, Firenze, 1868, viii, 675–681. *Also, transl.:* Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1870, x, 583–589. ———. Sull' origine e struttura dell' umor vitreo, specialmente negli embrioni delle due prime classi de' vertebrati. Rendic. Accad. d. sc. d. Ist. di Bologna, 1878, 170–173.—**Coroenne.** Organisation du corps vitré OD. Atrophie papillaire. Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1887, v, 163.—**Donders** (F. C.) Neubildung von Glashänten im Auge. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1857, iii, 150–165.—**Durand.** Sur la vascularisation de l'humeur vitrée. Mém. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1877), 1878, xvii, pt. 2, 139–143.—**Duval** (M.) & **Réal** (J.) Homologies du peigne des oiseaux et du corps vitré embryonnaire des mammifères. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 679–681.—**Eversbusch** (O.) Klinisch-anatomische Beiträge zur Embryologie and Teratologie des Glaskörpers. Mitth. a. d. k. Univ.-Augenklin. zu München, 1882, i, 35–71, 2 pl.—**Fischer** (R.) Ueberreste der Glaskörperschlagader. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1893, xvii, 360.—**Giacosa** (P.) Ricercho chimiche sul vitreo dell' occhio umano. Arch. per le sc. med., Torino, 1882–3, vi, 29–33. *Also,* Reprint. ———. Sugli albuminoidi del vitreo nell' occhio umano. Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1882, 3. s., xxx, 71–77. *Also,* Reprint.—**Girand-Teulon.** Corps vitré. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1877, xx, 718–729.—**Hache** (E.) Sur la structure et la signification morphologique du corps vitré. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1887, cv, 132–135. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1887, ii, 1043. ———. Sur l'hygrométricité de la substance solide du corps vitré; ses causes; son importance en physiologie et en pathologie. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1889, 9. s., i, 433. *Also:* Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1889, 3. s., xi, 458–460.—**Haensell** (P.) Recherches sur le corps vitré. Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1883, i, 162; 1884, ii, 108; 170; 1885, iii, 18; 177; 226; 1886, iv, 30; 1887, v, 33. *Also* [Abstr.]: Bull. et mém. Soc. franç. d'opht., Par., 1885, iii, 309–315.—**Harlan** (G. C.) Extensive vascular growth in vitreous. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1889, 426–428, 1 pl.—**Hannover** (A.) Entdeckung des Baues des Glaskörpers. Arch. f. Anat., Physiol. u. wissensch. Med., Berl., 1845, 467–477, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1846, 4. s., iv, Suppl.,

Vitreous *humor.*

210–222.—**Imre** (J.) Az üvegtestben szabadon mozgó test keletkezéséhez. [On the origin of floating bodies in vitreous humor of the eye.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1891, 26. *Also, transl.:* [Abstr.] Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1892, xxviii, 101.—**Inouye** (T.) Formation of the new blood vessels in the vitreous humor. Sei-i-Kwai M. J., Tôkyô, 1893, xii, 161.—**Ivanoff** (A.) Zur normalen und pathologischen Anatomie des Glaskörpers. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1865, xi, 1. Abth., 155–170. ———. K' normalnoi anatomii steklovidnago tiela. [On the normal anatomy of the vitreous humor.] Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1867, vii, 327; 334; 363; 375. ———. Beiträge zur normalen und patholog. Anatomie des Frosch-Glaskörpers. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1868, 129 132.—**Junge** (E.) Zur Histologie der Glashäute. Allg. med. Centr.-Ztg., Berl., 1858, xxvii, 301–303.—**Lee** (C. G.) Note on the reproduction of the vitreous. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1884, iv, 371–376.—**Leplat** (L.) Études sur la nutrition du corps vitré. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1887, xcviii, 89–108.—**Magni** (F.) Considerazioni intorno alla formazione e costituzione definitiva del vitreo nell' occhio umano, e intorno ai distacchi di jaloide esistenti nella sezione patologica della collezione anatomica della clinica oculistica. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1882, 3. s., ii, 321–342, 1 pl.—**Mensonides** (J. A.) Onderzoekingen over de glasachtige vliezen in het gezonde en zieko oog. Nederl. Lancet, Gravenhage, 1848–9, 2. s., iv, 694; 709, 1 pl.—**Müller** (H.) Untersuchungen über die Glashäute des Auges, insbesondere die Glaslamelle der Chorioidea und ihre senilen Veränderungen. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1856, ii, 2. Abth., 1–65.—**Neumann** (E.) Eine neue Untersuchungsmethode des Glaskörpers. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1862, xxiii, 594.—**Nieden.** Ueber recidivirende idiopathische Glaskörperblutung bei jungen Leuten. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1882, xiv, 8–18. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1883, xc, 47–49.—**Otto** (F.) Kasuistischer Beitrag zur Lehre von den Residuen embryonaler Glaskörperstränge. Beitr. z. Augenh., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1892, Hft. v, 11–26.—**Philipeaux.** Note sur la régénération de l'humeur vitrée chez les animaux vivants, lapins, cochons d'Inde. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 51.—**Ranvier.** Des vaisseaux et des clasmatocytes de l'hyaloïde de la grenouille. Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., Par., 1892, cxv, 1230–1233.—**Ritter** (C.) Das Epithel der Hyaloidea. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1865, xi, Abth., 99–104.—**Schwarzenbach** (V.) Ueber den Harnstoffgehalt des Glaskörpers im Auge. Würzb. med. Ztschr., 1860, i, 373.—**Smith** (D.) On the structure of the adult human vitreous humour. Lancet, Lond., 1868, ii, 376; 725; 1869, i, 633; 668; 838; ii, 209.—**Stilling** (J.) Eine Studie über den Bau des Glaskörpers. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1869, xv, 3. Abth., 299–319.—**Straub** (M.) Bijdrage tot de kennis van het glasachtig lighaam. Feesthundel a. F. C. Donders, etc., Amst., 1888, 116–127, 1 pl. *Also, transl.:* Arch. f. Ophth., Leipz., 1888, xxxiv, 3. Abth., 7–20, 1 pl.—**Virchow** (H.) [Ueber Glaskörpergefässe und gefässhaltige Linsenkapsel bei Schweinembryonen.] Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. in Würzb., 1880, n. F., xiv, pp. xx–xxii. ———. Ueber Zellen des Glaskörpers. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1884, xxiv, 99–113, 1 pl. ———. Ueber Glaskörperzellen. Arch. f. Physiol., Leipz., 1885, 563.—**Virchow** (R.) Notiz über den Glaskörper. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1852, iv, 468. ———. Ueber den menschlichen Glaskörper. *Ibid.*, 1853, v, 278.—**Weber** (C. O.) Ueber den Glaskörper. *Ibid.*, 1859, xvi, 410. ———. Ueber den Bau des Glaskörpers und die pathologischen, namentlich entzündlichen Veränderungen desselben. *Ibid.*, 1860, xix, 367–431, 4 pl.—**Wittich.** Die Membrana hyaloidea bei Fischen und Amphibien. Königsb. med. Jahrb., Königsb., 1860, ii, 256–260.—**Younan** (A. C.) On the histology of the vitreous humour. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1884–5, xix, 1–15, 2 pl.—**Zimmermann** (W.) Ueber circumvasale Safträume der Glaskörpergefässe von Rana esculenta. Arch. f. mikr. Anat., Bonn, 1886, xxvii, 410–418, 1 pl.

Vitreous *humor* (*Diseases and injuries of*).

See, also, Eye (*Cholesterin in*); Muscæ *volitantes.*

Auquier (E.) *Du décollement hyaloïdien. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1878.

Benedict (T. G. G.) *De morbis humoris vitrei in oculo humano. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1809].

Bense (W.) *Ueber die Entstehung des Eiters im Corpus vitreum. [Göttingen.] 8°. *Nienburg*, 1869.

Branère (L.) *De la valeur thérapeutique des courants continus dans les troubles du corps vitré. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1884

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Bordeaux, 1884, v, 408; 418.

Vitreous *humor* (*Diseases and injuries of*).

CARNUS (H.) *Des troubles du corps vitré et de leur traitement par les courants continus. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* France méd., Par., 1874, xxi, 257-259.

GARNIER (F.-J.-S.) *Sur le synchysis ou ramollissement du corps vitré. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1873.

GRABER (E.) *De prolapsu corporis vitrei. 8°. *Gryphiæ*, 1860.

HAVIXBECK (J. [F. G.]) *De inflammatione corporis vitrei experimenta. 8°. *Bonnæ*, 1859.

KOMMER (C. L.) *Pathologia corporis vitrei in oculo humano. 8°. *Halæ*, 1822.

PANZER (B.) *De prolapsu corporis vitrei experimenta. 8°. *Bambergæ*, 1842.

PIERMÉ (G.) *Du corps vitré après son prolapsus. 4°. *Paris*, 1873.

PORTERET (L.) *Étude sur le pronostic des troubles de l'humeur vitrée. 4°. *Lyon*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Lyon*, 1886.

Adams (J. E.) Peculiar changes in the vitreous occurring after injury. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1880-81, i, 135.—**Agnew** (C. R.) Filamentous opacity in the vitreous chambers of the eyes. Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1874-5, iv, 384.—**Alexander.** Linksseitige Erblindung durch Thrombophlebitis als Folge einer rechtsseitigen Glaskörpereiterung. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1882, viii, 467-469.—**Anquier** (E.) Du décollement hyaloïdien. Progrès méd., Par., 1879, vii, 107. ———. Note sur la symptomatologie du décollement hyaloïdien. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1883, v, 601.—**Badal.** Observation de décollement hémorrhagique du corps vitré par rupture d'une veine rétinienne. Compt. rend. Soc. do biol. 1877, Par., 1879, 6. s., iv, 114-117. *Also:* Bull. mens. de la clin. ophth., Par., 1877, i, 49-51.—**Beaumont** (W. M.) Hæmorrhage into the vitreous, associated with epistaxis. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1892, xi, 352-354.—**Blessig.** [Fall von periodisch wiederkehrender Glaskörperblutung.] St. Petersb. med. Ztschr., 1865, viii, 251.—**Bogdán** (A.) Látható canalis Cloqueti esete. [Case of visible canal of Cloquet.] Szemészet, Budapest, 1888, 53-57.—**Brailey** (W. A.) Seven cases of suppurative hyalitis. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, x, pt. 2, 260-268.—**Brière.** Note sur un cas do décollement du corps vitré suivi de guérison. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1875, lxxiv, 138-145.—**Bull** (C. S.) A contribution to the surgical treatment of membranous opacities in the vitreous. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Hartford, 1888, v, 34-47. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 238-241. *Also* [Abstr.]: N. York M. J., 1888, xlviii, 99. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1888, xxxiv, 135. ———. The surgical treatment of fixed membranous opacities in the vitreous humour. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1890, ix, 161-169.—**Carter** (R. B.) Large hæmorrhage in vitreous, subsequent absorption, with restoration of good vision. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1886-7, vii, 227.—[**Chassaignac.**] Corps flottant dans lo corps vitré, constituant un nouveau signe ophthalmoscopique. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1861, xxxiv, 593.—**Chauvel.** Affections du corps vitré. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1893, 3. s., xv, 383-396.—**Chisolm** (J. J.) A piece of iris living in the vitreous chamber. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885-6, xiv, 249. *Also:* Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlviii, 110. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1886, xxix, 90.—**Claiborne** (J. H.), jr. Curious formation in the vitreous humor. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xli, 127.—**Coomes** (M. F.) Hyalitis, with floating bodies in the vitreous. Med. Herald, Louisville, 1879-80, i, 461-463.—**Coroenne.** Tractus celluleux organisé et vascularisé à la suite d'hémorrhagie du corps vitré. Bull. clin. nat. opht. de l'hosp. d. Quinze-Vingts, Par., 1887, v, 99-101.—**Cowell** (G.) White cicatrix in the vitreous body in a child, æt. 13, after a wound six months before. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1867-9, vi, 254.—**Critchett** (G. A.) & **Juler** (H.) Case of punctate appearance of the fundus of each eye and vitreous opacities of the left eye. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1886-7, vii, 184.—**Czermak** (W.) Ein Fall einer in den Glaskörper vordringenden arteriellen Gefässschlinge und Schnervenausbreitung. Centralbl. f. prakt. Augenh., Leipz., 1883, vii, 289-293.—**Dalrymple** (J.) On the difficulty of diagnosis of hyaloiditis. Lancet, Lond., 1841, ii, 270.—**Del Monte.** Infiammazione del corpo vitreo o jalite. Movimento, Napoli, 1884-5, xvi. app., 1-5. *Also:* Boll. d. clin., Napoli, 1884, i, 57-59.—**Dickinson** (W.) Development of connective tissue in the vitreous humor. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1878, xxxiv, 18-26.—**Dujardin** (A.) Hémorrhagie intermittonte du corps vitré. Bull. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lille (1886), 1887, i, 154-163. *Also:* J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix, 145-154.—**Egbert** (J. H.) Another rare case; bubbles of air in the vitreous. Am. M. J., St. Louis, 1890, xviii, 304.—**Encore** un mot sur les corpuscules flottants du corps vitré, considérés comme signe diagnostique différentiel du siége de certaines opacités. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1862, xxxv, 39.—**Ernsts.** Tabescenz der Glastafel, Schwamm der Sehhügel und der gestreiften Körper. Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versammml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1847, Aachen, 1849, 145-147.—**Fano.** Hyalite avec nombreux corpuscules flottants du cerps vitré gauche; iridectomie; amélioration notable de la vision. J. d'ocul. et chir., Par., 1873-4, i, 185. ———. Hyalite avec corps flottants épais et noirâtres du corps vitré gauche; iridectomie de ce côté; amélioration de la vision. *Ibid.*, 1875-6, ii, 244.—**da Fonseca** (L.) Opacidades do corpo vitreo, symptomaticas de uma affecção d'este meio; acção benefica e prompta da galvanisação; cura. Arch. ophth. de Lisb., 1881, ii, 33-35.—**Ford** (V.) Proposed surgical treatment of opaque vitreous. Lancet, Lond., 1890, i, 462.—**Galczowski.** Persistance du cordon hyaloïdien. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1877, iv, 175-177. ———. Étude sur le décollement de la membrane hyaloïdienne. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1877, Par., 1879, 6. s., iv, 92-97. 1 pl. *Also:* Gaz. méd. de Par., 1877, 4. s., vi, 167.—**Gardiner** (E. J.) Ein Fall von Persistenz des Canalis hyaloideus und der Arteria hyaloidea. Arch. f. Augenh., Wiesb., 1881, x, 340.—**Gayat** (J.) Pronostic des blessures du corps vitré. Lyon méd., 1875, xx, 196-202; 1876, xxiii, 145-154.—**Gepner** (B.) Pociemnienia ciałka szklistego (opacitates corporis vitrei). Gaz. lek., Warszawa, 1867, ii, 725-730.—**Giraud-Teulon.** Contribution à l'étude de l'électrothérapie (vingt-quatre observations des effets de l'électricité dynamique (courants constants continus) sur les opacités du corps vitré). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1881, 2. s., x, 1259-1283.—**de Gouvêa** (H.) Resultat einiger Versuche über die Entstehung der Glaskörper-Ablösung in Folge von Glaskörperverlust. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1869, xv, 1. Abth., 244-258, 1 pl.—**von Graefe** (A.) Notiz über dio im Glaskörper vorkommenden Opacitätcn. *Ibid.*, 1854, i, 1. Abth., 351-361.—**Guyot.** Un cas d'apoplexie générale du corps vitré. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1891, 3. s., xl, 361-365.—**Haensell.** [Die Histogenese der im Glaskörper vorkommenden pathologischen Gewebsproducte und über die Herkunft der Eiterkörperchen, des s. g. Glaskörperabscesses.] Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1882, xiv, 103-110.—**Hannover** (A.) Mémoire sur la structure du corps vitré. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1848, xix, 45-53.—**Hansell** (H. F.) A clinical contribution to diseases of the vitreous body. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 95-97.—**von Hasner.** Zur Geschichte des Glaskörpers und der Glaskörpereutzündung. Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1870, cvi, 1-11.—**Hebb** (R. G.) & **Brailey** (W. A.) On the phenomena of suppurative hyalitis and their relation to the migration theory. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1881, x, pt. 2, 269-274.—**Higgens** (C.) Hæmorrhage in vitreous with peculiar deposit behind retina (inflammatory? pseudo-glioma?). Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1886-7, vii, 174.—**Hulke** (J. W.) Cases illustrating certain pathological conditions of the vitreous humour. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1865-6, v, 123-130, 2 pl. ———. Case of cysticercus in the vitreous humour. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1882-3, iii, 33-35.—**Hutchinson** (J.) Clinical lecture on opacities in the vitreous body in connection with myopia, syphilis, and other causes. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1866, i, 193-195. ———. On certain cases of vitreous opacity in connection with exceptional causes. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1889, viii, 1-9.—**Iwanoff.** Beiträge zur Ablösung des Glaskörpers. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1869, xv, 2. Abth., 1-69.—**Jeffries** (B. J.) A case of simple synchisis. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., 6. sess., N. Y., 1869, 8.—**Jüngken.** [Hydrops corporis vitrei acutus.] Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1849, i, 34.—**Koch.** Prolapsus corporis vitrei in cameram anteriorem oculi. Ztschr. f. Wundärzte u. Geburtsh., Winnenden, 1874-5, xxvi, 145-148.—**Le Fort.** De la guérison de la cécité due à l'opacité du corps vitré par l'application des courants continus faibles et permanents. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1874, xlvii, 626-628.—**Little.** Persistent hyaloid arteries in each eye. Ophth. Rev., Lond., 1881-2, i, 246.—**Little** (W. S.) The influence of the Faradic current in the treatment of vitreous opacities, with cases. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1880-84, iii, 360-364.—**Magne** (A.) Du synchisis ou dilution du corps vitré; de la cataracte pierreuse; de la luxation du cristallin. Union méd., Par., 1851, v, 514.—**Milles** (W. J.) Detachment of the vitreous body. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1886, xi, 26-42.—**Mittendorf** (W. F.) Pneumophthalmos, or air in the vitreous humor. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1885-7, iv, 54-59. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Rec., N. Y., 1885, xxviii, 191.—**Morgan** (J.) The introduction of an artificial vitreous humor into the scleral cavity, in six cases. Arch. Ophth., N. Y., 1891, xx, 32-35.—**Morton** (A. S.) Two cases of air-bubbles in the vitreous following perforating wounds. Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1876-9, ix, 38.—**Nieden.** Ueber recidivirende, idiopathische Glaskörperblutung bei jungen Leuten. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Stuttg., 1882, xiv, 8-18.—**Norris** (W. F.) Vascular new growth in the vitreous. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1873-9, ii, 547-549.—**Noyes** (H. D.) Detachment of the vitreous humor. Med.

Vitreous *humor* (*Diseases and injuries of*).

Rec., N. Y., 1871, vi, 139. — **Ovio** (G.) Le iniezioni di sublimato nel vitreo. Ann. di ottal., Pavia, 1891-2, xx, 80-88.—**Pagenstecher** (A.) Gefäs sneubildnng im Glaskörper. Arch. f. Ophth., Berl., 1860, vii, 1. Abth., 92-99.—**Pagenstecher** (H.) Zur Pathologie des Glaskörpers. Arch. f. Augen- u. Ohrenh., Carlsruhe, 1869-70, i, 2. Abth., 1-38. *Also* [Abstr.]: Centralbl. f. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1869, vii, 676. *Also, transl.*: Arch. Ophth. & Otol., N. Y., 1869, i, 500-552. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Ophth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1871-3, vii, 57. ———. Zur pathologischen Anatomie des Glaskörpers. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1875, xiii, 708.—**Panas.** Hémorrhagie du corps vitré. Bull. méd., Par., 1887, i, 179. — **Petrini** (U.) Fiocchi del corpo vitreo; intorbidamento e leggere emorragie; lussazioni del cristallino; tremolio dell' iride. Boll. d. Osp. di S. Casa di Loreto, Loreto, 1887-8, i, 437.—**Poucet** (F.) Troubles du corps vitré, consécutifs à une artérite généralisée; thrombose du tronc basilaire. Ann. d'oculs., Brux., 1875, lxxiii, 97-117.—**Power** (H.) Case of hæmorrhage into the vitreous remaining unchanged for several months. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1880-81, i, 137. — **Prout** (J. S.) An anomalous formation in the vitreous humor of each eye. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1885-7, iv, 355-357, 1 pl. — **Quaglino** (A.) Intorno alle malattie del corpo vitreo considerate come causa di ambliopia amaurotica o di amaurosi. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1857, clx, 225; 449.—**Querenghi** (F.) Di una neoformazione ossea del vitreo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1888, ix, 316.—**Richter** (E.) [Erkrankungen des Glaskörpers.] Vrtljschr. f. d. prakt. Heilk., Prag, 1858, lix, 120-122.—**Ripoll.** Hémorrhagie du corps vitré. Gaz. méd.-chir. de Toulouse, 1874, vi, 134.—**Rockliffe** (W. C.) Fibrous growth in vitreous. Tr. Ophth. Soc. U. Kingdom, Lond., 1886-7, vii, 225. ———. New formation in the vitreous. *Ibid.*, 226. — **Schmidt-Rimpler.** Glaskörpercntzündung. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. d. ophth. Gesellsch., Rostock, 1878, xi, 100-110. *Also* [Abstr.]: Deutsche Ztschr. f. prakt. Med., Leipz., 1878, 448.—**de Schweinitz** (G. E.) A note on the treatment of vitreous opacities with the fluid extract jaborandi. Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1892, 3. s., viii, 436-439. *Also*, Reprint.—**Seely** (W. W.) Serous effusion into the vitreous. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1880-84, iii, 345-347. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. News, Phila., 1882, xli, 159. ———. A second case of serous effusion into the vitreous humor, probably due to malaria. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., Bost., 1885-7, iv, 64.—**Sichel.** Recherches sur la formation de paillettes mobiles et luisantes dans le corps vitré. J. de chir. (Malgaigne), Par., 1845, iii, 356-362.—**Strawbridge** (G.) Connective-tissue growth in vitreous humor. Tr. Am. Ophth. Soc., N. Y., 1873-9, ii, 304-306, 1 pl.—**Vaccà** (F.) Distacco di ialoide. Riv. clin. di Bologna, 1870, ix, 210-214.—**Valk** (F.) Fatty degeneration of the vitreous body. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1889, xxxv, 569.—**Vanlair** (C.) Granulome télangiectasique du corps vitré avec persistance de l'artère hyaloïdienne. Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1880, 2. s., vii, 459-502, 3 pl.—**Watson** (W. S.) A case of idiopathic hyalitis (acute inflammation of the vitreous humor of both eyes). Med.-Chir. Tr., Lond., 1873-4, lvii, 5-10. *Also* [Abstr.]: Proc. Roy. M. & Chir. Soc. Lond., 1871-5, vii, 187. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1873, ii, 595.—**Weber** (C. O.) [Ueber entzündliche Veränderungen im Glaskörper.] Verhandl. d. naturh. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal., Bonn, 1859, xvi, [Sitzungsb.], 82-84.—**Williams** (E.) Piece of cap in the vitreous cavity; extirpation. [A veritable encysted abscess in the vitreous humor.] Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1862, v, 140-144.—**von Wittich.** Verknöcherung des Glaskörpers. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1853, v, 580-589. — **Ziemiuski.** Apoplexie générale du corps vitré chez les adolescents. Rec. d'ophth., Par., 1887, 3. s., ix, 709-716; 1888, 3. s., x, 17-33.

Vitreous *humor* (*Foreign bodies in*).

See **Eye** (*Foreign bodies in*).

Vitreous *humor* (*Inflammation of*).

See **Vitreous** *humor* (*Diseases, etc., of*).

Vitreous *humor* (*Opacity of*).

See **Muscæ** *volitantes;* **Vitreous** *humor* (*Diseases, etc., of*).

Vitrey (S.) La vie, les passions et la mort, avec des conseils pour prolonger ses jours. 2 v. in 1. 2 p. l., 230 pp.; 2 p. l., 287 pp. 12°. *Paris*, [*P. Roret*], 1874.

Vitriarius (Carolus August. Christ.) [1765-]. * De partu difficili ac sæpe præternaturali propter nates ad os uteri conversas. 15 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, ex off. Fickelscherrio-Stranckmanniana*, [1787].

For Biography, see **Gruner** (Christ. Godofr.).

Vitriarius (Joh. Petrus). * De phthisi. 23 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1706.

Vitringa (Campegius Lambertus). * Over gastrostomieën. Statistisch en critisch onderzoek naar de beste wijze, waarop bij vernauwing van den slokdarm eene maagfistel wordt aangelegd. 2 p. l., 168 pp. 8°. *Groningen, Gebr. Hoitsema*, 1884.

Vitriol.

See, also, **Acid** (*Sulphuric*); **Zinc** (*Sulphate of*).

Hartmann (M. P.) * De vitriolo. Respondente J. F. Goltz. 4°. *Regiomonti*, 1714.

Hensing (J. T.) * De vitriolo. 4°. *Giessæ-Hassorum*, [1710].

Vater (A.) [Pr.] de vitrioli ejusque sulphuris et tincturæ indole atque præstantia. 4°. [*Wittembergæ*, 1751.]

Verbezius (D.) Pro Raymundi Mindereri disquisitione iatrochymica de chalcantho ad Dodecaporii Chalcanthini Petri Castelli partem priorem responsio, qua simul Actii Cleti disputatio de chalcantho, in R. Mindererum potissimum Romæ edita, examinatur. sm. 4°. *Aug. Vindel.*, 1626.

Vitry (J.-G.) * Essai sur l'apoplexie. 111 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1823, No. 100, v. 180.

———. Réponse à M. Regnoust, à l'occasion de la lettre de MM. Chevalier et Caventou. [Empoisonnement par le laudanum.] 4 pp. 4°. [*Versailles, Dufaure*, 1844.]

Vitry-le-François.

Mangin. Topographie médicale de Vitry-le-François et de ses environs. J. de méd. mil., Par., 1785, iv, 257-315.

Vittadini (Carlo). Descrizione dei funghi mangerecci più comuni dell' Italia e de' velenosi che possono co' medesimi confondersi. xlvii, 364 pp., 44 pl. 4°. *Milano, F. Rusconi*, 1835.

Vitte (Jules-Joseph). * Des maladies charbonneuses. 42 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1862, No. 183.

Vitteaut (J.-B.) [1821-]. * De la variole. 35 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1848, No. 150, v. 478.

———. La médecine dans ses rapports avec la religion, ou réfutation du matérialisme théorique et pratique. 439 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1857.

———. De l'enseignement médical de l'école de Paris. Ce qu'il est, ce qu'il doit être. 1 p. l., 34 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Diard; Châlon-sur-Saône, Mme. Mulcey*, 1868.

Vittel.

Patézon (J.) Vittel (Vosges), ses eaux minérales. 12°. *Paris*, 1859.

———. Eaux minérales de Vittel (Vosges). Études sur la gravelle et la goutte. 16°. *Paris*, 1876.

Peschier (C.-G.) Notice sur les eaux minérales de Vittel près Contrexéville. 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

Rodet (P.) Vittel médical, pittoresque et anecdotique. 16°. *Paris*, 1887.

———. De la constipation et de son traitement par l'eau de la source salée de Vittel. Trente observations prises chez les aliénés. 8°. *Paris*, 1887.

Summer (A) course of the mineral waters of Vittel, Vosges. oblong 24°. [*Vittel, n. d.*]

Boulnmié (P.) Médication hydro-minérale de Vittel. Revue clinique. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1876, 65-90. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1876, xxiii, 390; 398; 415; 462; 470; 478; 486; 494. ———. Uricémie, goutte, gravelle, lithiase biliaire; leur traitement par les eaux de Vittel. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1886-7, i, no. 4, 36-45.—**Dunoyer.** Note sur les eaux minérales de Vittel, près Contrexéville. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1856, 3. s., i, 114-116.—**Henry** (O.) Analyse chimique des eaux minérales de Vittel et d'Outrancourt, près Contrexéville. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1854-5, xx, 886-888. ———. Rapport sur l'eau minérale de deux nouvelles sources découvertes à Vittel, près Contrexéville. *Ibid.*, 1855-6, xxi, 427-432.—**Nicklès.** Sur l'eau minérale de Vittel. Mém. Acad. de Stanislas 1863, Nancy, 1864, 571-

Vittel.

574.—**Patézon** (J.) Observations pour servir à démontrer l'action modificatrice avantageuse des eaux de Vittel, dans les rétrécissements de l'urêtre et des fistules urinaires. J. de méd., chir. et pharm. de Toulouse, 1859, 3. s., iv, 108–120. ———. Effet des eaux minerales de Vittel (Vosges) dans les cas de calcul vésical soupçonné, et après l'opération de la pierre. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1863, x, 380–383. ———. Emploi des eaux de Vittel dans le traitement des affections du tube digestif et des calculs biliaires. *Ibid.*, 1865, 2. s., ii, 263–265. ———. Usage des eaux minérales de Vittel à domicile. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1887–8, ii, no. 6, 63–68.—**Rodet** (P.) De l'action des eaux de Vittel sur la nutrition et de leurs indications dans les maladies par ralentissement de la nutrition. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1889, 498–511. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* J. de méd. de Par., 1889, xvi, 396; 410. ———. De l'action de l'eau de Vittel sur la nutrition. Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 210–218. ———. De l'action des eaux de Vittel sur les oxydations. Rev. méd. de l'est, Nancy, 1890, xxii, 502–506. ———. De l'action des eaux de Vittel sur l'élimination des matières azotées. Arch. gén. d hydrol., etc., Par., 1891, ii, 109–113. — **Roturcau** (A.) Vittel (eaux minérales de). Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 742–746.

Vitter (Joh. Christoph). Artznei-Büchlein, angefangen den 29. Octobris, Anno 1656 auf den Fest-Hansse Friedenstein. MS. 73 l. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

Vittorelli (Carlo). Manuale di ostetricia ad uso delle levatrice. 374 pp. 8°. *Napoli, R. M. di Gius*, 1884.

Vittorio.

Coletti (G.) Notizie intorno alle acque salso-jodo-bromiche ed alle solforose di Vittorio esposte per la prima volta e premiate all' esposizione del 13. Congresso dell' Associazione medica italiana in Padova 1880. 12°. *Vittorio*, 1892.

Vitzthum (Casparus). *De statu ossium morboso in ulceribus erurum chronicis. 32 pp. 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schreiberi et fil.*, [1855].

Viura y Carreras. Instrucciones populares para evitar la propagacion y los estragos de la difteria (garrotillo, anginas gangrenosas, ernp). vi, 7–11 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Barcelona, Espasa & Co.*, [1886].

Vivæ imagines partium corporis humani æreis formis expressæ. *See* **Valverde** (Giovan).

Vivaldi (Giuseppe).
See **Pezzali** (Ettore) & **Vivaldi** (Giuseppe). Ospedale del Bisagno. Il colera nel mese di novembre 1886. 4°. *Genova*, 1886.

Vivant (A.) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la péritonite rhumatismale aiguë. 63 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 97.

Vivant (J.-E.) Les maladies épidémiques dans le midi; traitement préventif, d'après les travaux les plus récents. ix, 126 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1890.

Vivant (Joseph) [1864–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la méningite tuberculeuse chez l'adulte; forme apoplectique. 53 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1886, No. 245.

Vivante (C.) Della cura lattea. 81 pp. 8°. *Venezia, G. Cecchini*, 1874.

Vivarelli (G.) Relazione igienica e sanitaria sullo Spedale di S. Maria delle Nevi di Sinalunga e intorno agli infermi ivi curati nell' anno 1891. 13 pp. 8°. *Siena, L. Lazzeri*, 1892.

Vivefoy (Michel-Alexandre). *De l'avantage des ponctions dans le traitement des bubons suppurés. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 341, v. 351.

von Vivenot (*Dominik*) [1764–1833].

Portrait in: **Collection** — van Kaathoven. — **Portraiten-Gallerie.** 4°. *Wien*, 1838, No. 6.

Vivenot (Pierre-Joseph-Augustin). *Sur l'inflammation aiguë et chronique du tissu propre de l'utérus. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1821, No. 43, v. 164.

von Vivenot (Rudolf), jr. [1834–70]. *De vasis hepatis. 30 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Vienuæ, C. Gerold*, [1830].

———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der klimatischen Evaporationskraft und deren Beziehung zu Temperatur, Feuchtigkeit, Luftströmungen und Niederschlägen. vi (1 l.), 103 pp., 5 diag., 4 tab. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1866.

———. Zur Kenntniss der physiologischen Wirkungen und der therapeutischen Anwendung der verdichteten Luft. xii (1 l.), 626 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1868.
For Biography, see Wien. med. Presse, 1871, xii, 131–133 (Wahrmann).

Vivent (François). *Sur la fissure à l'anus. 22 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1830, No. 132, v. 233.

Vivent (Prosper). *De l'aphasie. 49 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1865, No. 196.

Vivenzio (Vincenzo).
See **Morisani** (Ottavio). Manuale di ostetricia, [etc.]. 2. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1887.

Viverridæ.

Young (A. H.) Myology of Viverra civetta. J. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1879–80, xiv, 166–177.

Vivian (Edward). The climate of Torquay. A paper read before the members of the Torquay Natural History Society. 20 pp. 8°. *London, Simpkin, Marshall & Co.*, 1846. [P., v. 96; 1029.]

Viviani (*Domenico*) [1772–1840].

Notizia biografica. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1840, xcvi, 426.

Viviani (Viviano). Trattato del custodire la sanità. 205 pp., 4 l. 16°. *In Venezia, appresso G. Pinti*, 1626.

———. De peste sive . . . apologia syllogistieæ disputationis editæ. 2 p. l., 71 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, apud J. Sarzinam*, 1633.
Bound with the following.

———. Opusculum de peste. 4 p. l., 76 pp. 4°. *Venetiis, apud R. Meietum*, 1634.

Vivianite.

Boetteher (A.) Ueber Vivianitbildung in anatomischen Präparaten. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1864, xxix, 491–509.—**Grohe** (F.) Vivianit-Bildung an der Leber. *Ibid.*, 1861, xxii, 433–436.—**Schiff** (H.) Bildung von Vivianit im lebenden Thierkörper. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Frankf. a. M., 1858, iv, 87: v, 91.—**Schlossberger** (J.) Notiz über die Vivianitbildung im Thierkörper. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1856, x, 517.

Vivielle (F.-L.-Adolphe). *Sur le périnée. vi, 7–33 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1821, No. 228, v. 169.

———. *Propositions médicales. 15 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 103, v. 272.

Vivien. Sur les causes de l'altération des cours d'eau et les moyens d'épurer les eaux vannes des sucreries et les eaux d'égout des villes. 16 pp. 8°. *Saint-Quentin, J. Moureau*, 1878.

Vivien (Amédée) [1866–]. *Placenta prævia et tamponnements. 140 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1892, No. 203.

———. The same. 140 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1892.

Vivien (Gaston) [1854–]. *Essai sur les tumeurs de la voûte du crâne constituées par du liquide céphalo-rachidien consécutivement au traumatisme ou de la céphalhydrocèle traumatique. 72 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1883, No. 440.

Vivien (Georges) [1850–]. *De la phlegmatia alba dolens dans le cours de la chlorose. 56 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1879, No. 139.

Vivien (Jean-Baptiste-Georges). *Du diagnostic et du traitement du phlegmon de la fosse iliaque interne. 43 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1873, No. 74.

Vivien (Jules-René). *Considérations sur les maladies contagieuses virulentes. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 251, v. 581.

Vivien (Louis - Alexandre - Aimé - Ferdinand) [1855–]. * Contribution à l'étude des hémorrhagies cérébrales capillaires de nature syphilitique. 39 pp., 3 pl., 1 l. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1885, No. 29.

Vivien (René) [1861–]. * Ostéo-arthrite tuberculeuse de l'articulation scapulo-humérale. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 84.

Vivien de Saint-Martin [Louis] [1802–]. Nouveau dictionnaire de géographie universelle. Contenant: 1°. La géographie physique. 2°. La géographie politique. 3°. La géographie économique. 4°. L'ethnologie. 5°. La géographie historique. 6°. La bibliographie. v. 1–4. 4°. *Paris*, 1879–90.

Vivier (Alphonse). * De la méningite cérébro-spinale épidémique. 1 p. l., 72 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1866, 2. s., No. 901.

Vivier (Bruno). * Réflexions sur les plaies d'armes à feu qui affectent la cuisse. 20 pp. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1814.

Vivier (Napoléon). * I. Quelle est la valeur des signes fournis par l'inspection des tonsilles et du pharynx? II. [etc.]. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1839, No. 443, v. 331.

Vivier (Paul) [1848–]. * De la diarrhée tabétique. 67 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 214.

Vivier-Brunelière (F.-Émile). * Esquisse physiologique de la douleur. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1851, No. 69, v. 516.

de Viville (Félix) [1865–]. * Contribution à l'étude des gangrènes des pieds d'origine nerveuse. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 14.

Vivisection.

See, also, **Pathology, Physiology** (*Experimental*).

Adams (C.) Hunter and the stag; a reply to Professor Owen, from the scientific point of view. 8°. *London*, 1881.

———. The coward science. Our answer to Prof. Owen. 8°. *London*, 1882.

American Anti-Vivisection Society. Annual report for the year ending Jan. 30, 1884. (1.) 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.

———. The same. For the year ending Jan. 27, 1885. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1885.

American Society for the Restriction of Vivisection. A reply to certain charges against the Society for the Restriction of Vivisection, contained in a report made to the College of Physicians, of this city, by Drs. Mitchell and Wood. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885?]

Apinus (S. J.) Diss. ex jure naturæ: An liceat brutorum corpora mutilare et speciatim, ob es recht sey, dass man den Hunden die Ohren abschneide, variis observationibus aucta et a nonnullorum objectionibus vindicata. sm. 4°. *Altorphii Noricorum*, 1722.

Association for the Advancement of Medicine by Research. Memorandum of facts and considerations relating to the practice of scientific experiments on living animals, commonly called vivisection. fol. [*London*, 1882.]

Also, in: Nature, Lond., 1882–3, xxvii, 542–546.

Berdoe (E.) The healing art and the claims of vivisection; a lecture. 12°. *London*, 1890.

———. The futility of experiments with drugs on animals. 8°. *London*, 1889.

———. A triumph of vivisection. The operation for trephining the spine. How did vivisection help it? A criticism of Mr. Victor Horsley's paper in the Transactions of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society for 1888. 8°. *London*, 1890.

Bishop (The) of Oxford and Prof. Ruskin on vivisection. 8°. [*London*, 1884.]

Vivisection.

Brain surgery and vivisection. Three letters. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Repr. from: Lond. Times, Dec. 19, 1884.

British Medical Association. Report of Parliamentary bills committee upon the cruelty to animals bill. 4°. [*London*, 1876.]

Bryan (B.) The British vivisectors' directory, a black book for the United Kingdom, with a preface by Frances Power Cobbe. 12°. *London*, 1890.

Caradec (T.) De la ligne contre les vivisections, précédé d'un aperçu sur Cl. Bernard. 8°. *Pau*, 1878.

Carlsen (J.) Historiens Vidnesbyrd om Forholdet imellem fysiologiske Experimenter paa Dyr og Lægekonstens Fremskridt. Efter Prof. G. F. Yeo's Forelæsninger. [Historical evidence on the relation between physiological experiments in animals and the progress of medical art. Based upon G. F. Yeo's lectures.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1883.

Cobbe (Frances P.) The moral aspects of vivisection. 8°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1875.

Repr. from: New Quart. Mag.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1876.

———. Illustrations of vivisection, or experiments on living animals; from the works of physiologists, namely, Leçons de physiologie opératoire (operative physiology), by Claude Bernard. Leçons sur la chaleur animale, by Claude Bernard. La pression barométrique, by Paul Bert, Paris, 1878. As reproduced in "Bernard's martyrs" and "Light in dark places". 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1887.

———. The modern rack: papers on vivisection. 8°. *London*, 1889.

——— & Bryan (B.) Vivisection in America. I. How it is taught. II. How it is practised. 8°. *London*, 1889.

——— ———. The same. [4. ed.] 12°. *London*, 1890.

Copas (E. C.) Note on Mr. Lawson Tait's paper, "The uselessness of vivisection upon animals as a method of scientific research". 8°. *Birmingham*, 1883.

Repr. from: Transactions Birmingham Philosopical Society, with additions.

Cruelty (The) to animals bill. To the honourable the Commons of Great Britain and Ireland in Parliament assembled, [etc.]. 4°. [*London*, 1876.]

Dalton (J. C.) Experimentation on animals, as a means of knowledge in physiology, pathology, and practical medicine. 12°. *New York*, 1875.

———. The same. Gli esperimenti sugli animali . . . Con prefazione del prof. M. Schiff. 8°. *Firenze*, 1875.

———. Mr. Bergh as a commentator. A criticism of quotations. 8°. *New York*, 1880.

Repr. from: Nation, N. Y., 1869.

———. Vivisection. roy. 8°. [*New York, n. d.*].

Delolm de Lalaubie (M.-P.-H.) * De la vivisection. 4°. *Paris*, 1868.

Drelincurtius (C.) Experimenta anatomica, ex vivarum sectionibus petita, edita per E. G. Heysenm. 16°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1682.

Drummond (W. H.) Love of science perverted. Vivisection. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1870.

Eddison (J. E.) An introductory address to the students of the Leeds School of Medicine, 2nd October, 1878. 8°. *Leeds*, 1878.

English and American callousness. 8°. [*London*, 1885.]

Etherington (G. F.) Vivisection investigated and vindicated. With an appendix. 8°. *Edinburgh*, 1842.

Vivisection.

Extracts from the evidence given before the royal commission on the practice of subjecting live animals to experiments for scientific purposes. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1875.]

Ferguson (*Sir* W.) Opinions of eminent surgeons, physiologists, and others, as to the folly and misleading and demoralising results of vivisection. 8°. [*London*, 1880.]

Fleming (G.) Vivisection. A prize essay. Published originally by the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1871.

———. The same. Die Vivisection (Zergliederung lebendiger Thierkörper). Ist sie nothwendig oder zu entschuldigen? 8°. *Berlin*, 1870.

——— & Markham (W. O.) Vivisection: is it necessary or justifiable? Being two prize essays published by the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. Essay on vivisection. Experiments and surgical operations upon living animals. 8°. *London*, 1866.

Fletcher (R.) A few notes on cruelty to animals: on the inadequacy of penal law; on general hospitals for animals, etc. 8°. *London*, 1846.

Gamgee (J. S.) The influence of vivisection on human surgery. 8°. *London*, 1882.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Gimson (W. G.) Vivisections and painful experiments on living animals; their unjustifiability. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1879.

Gibdlestone (E. D.) Vivisection in its scientific, religious, and moral aspects. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Gordon (C. A.) An analysis of correspondence and articles on vivisection, arising out of a letter in "The Times" signed "F. R. S.". 8°. *London*, 1885.

———. The vivisection controversy in Parliament: an answer to a speech delivered by Sir Lyon Playfair, in the House of Commons, April 4th, 1883. 8°. *London*, 1888.

Gore (G.) The utility and morality of vivisection. 8°. *London*, 1884.

Great Britain. *Parliament.* Report of the royal commission on the practice of subjecting live animals to experiments for scientific purposes; with minutes of evidence and appendix. fol. *London*, 1876.

———. House of Commons. Medical Council. Return of an address of the House of Commons, dated 3 July, 1876, for "Copy of a memorial forwarded by the general medical council to Her Majesty's Government, respecting a bill entitled 'An act to prevent cruel experiments on animals'". 14 July, 1876. fol. [*London*, 1876.]

Great Britain. *Secretary of State for the Home Department.* Cruelty to animals. Return to an address of the House of Commons, dated 19 Feb., 1877, for "Return of licenses granted under the act (39 & 40 Vict., c. 77) to amend the law relating to cruelty to animals; specifying: 1. The number of persons to whom such licenses have been granted since the act came in force, and the names of all registered places; 2. The number of licenses in which the (optional) provision (clause 7), requiring that the place wherein the experiment is performed shall be registered; 3. The number of certificates which have been received under clause 3; 4. The number of certificates which have been received under clause 5; 5. The number of certificates (special); 6. The scientific authorities who have in each case granted such certificates". 13 March, 1877. fol. [*London*, 1877.]

Parliamentary paper No. 100.

———. The same. Parliamentary paper No. 193 (in continuation of Parliamentary paper No. 100 of sess. 1877). May 22, 1878. fol. [*London*, 1878.]

———. Experiments on living animals. Returns to the House of Commons, for Copies of reports from inspectors, showing the number of experiments performed on living animals under licenses granted under the act 39 & 40 Vict., c. 77, distinguishing painless from painful experiments, during the years 1878–88. fol. *London*, 1879–89.

Green (J. M.) In the interests of humanity, should vivisection be permitted, and if so, under what restrictions and limitations? 16°. *Boston*, 1891.

Grysanowsky (E. G.) Die Ansprüche der Physiologen. Eine Erwiderung auf Herrn Professor Heidenhain's Schrift: "Die Vivisection im Dienste der Heilkunde". 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig*, 1879.

———. Die Vivisektion und die Zeitungsreklame. 4°. [*Dresden*, 1880.]

———. Ein Wort zur Verständigung über die Vivisectionsfrage. 12°. *Hannover*, 1885.

Gützlaff (V.) Schopenhauer über die Thiere und der Thierschutz. Ein Beitrag zur ethischen Seite der Vivisectionsfrage. 8°. *Berlin*, 1879.

Hamilton (G.) The question of vivisection. Was the act of the British Parliament in restricting vivisection inconsiderate and unnecessary? 8°. [*Philadelphia, n. d.*]

Hammer (C. G.) Die Vertheidiger der Vivisection und das Laien-Publicum. 8°. *Leipzig u. Berlin*, 1879.

Hannoverischer Verein zur Bekämpfung der wissenschaftlichen Thierfolter. Jahresberichte. 1., 1880; 4.–6., 1883–5. 8°. *Hannover*, 1881–6.

Harting. Viviseetion. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1874.]

Heidenhain (R.) Die Vivisection im Dienste der Heilkunde. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Also [Rev.], *in:* Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 383; 404.

———. Die Vivisection. Auf Veranlassung des königlich preussischen Ministers der geistlichen Unterrichts- und Medicinal-Angelegenheiten besprochen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1884.

Hermann (L.) Die Vivisectionsfrage; für das grössere Publicum beleuchtet. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

Humphry (G. M.) Vivisection: what good has it done? 8°. *London*, 1882.

Iatros [*pseud.*]. Die Viviseetion, ihr wissenschaftlicher Werth und ihre ethische Berechtigung. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1877.

Internationaler Verein zur Bekämpfung der wissenschaftlichen Thierfolter. Mitglieder-Verzeichniss. 8°. *Dresden*, [1880].

———. Anklageschrift in dem Prozesse gegen die an den höchsten Lehranstalten des Deutschen Reiches ausgeübten grausamen Versuche an lebenden Thieren. fol. *Dresden*, 1888.

———. Die wissenschaftliche Thierfolter. (Vivisektion.) Ein Mahnwort. fol. *Guben*, [*n. d.*].

———. [Circular.] fol. *Leipzig*, [*n. d.*].

Jesse (G. R.) Violationism. Refutation of the report of the royal commission on vivisection. 2. pt., 2. ed., with additions. 8°. [*London*], 1877.

Kleffler (H.) Les missions "humanitaires" des dames anglaises sur le continent. La vivisection, son utilité, sa morale. Réponse à la campagne antivivisectionniste de Mme. le Dr. Anna Kingsford. 8°. *Genève*, 1883.

Lanzillotti-Buonsanti (N.) A proposito della petizione presentata al ministero dell' istruzione pubblica per ottenere la proibizione delle operazioni chirurgiche sugli animali vivi nelle scuole veterinarie italiane. Risposta ed osservazioni. 8°. *Milano*, 1886.

Vivisection.

LEFFINGWELL (A.) On vivisection. Tract No. 1. 12°. [*Boston*, 1884.]
Repr. from: Lippincott's Magazine, August, 1884.

———. The same. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1884.]

———. Vivisection. [Contains articles from Scribner's Monthly, July, 1880, and from Lippincott's Magazine, August, 1884.] 16°. *New York*, [1889].

LENEVEU (G.) * De l'utilité de la vivisection. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

LIGUE (De la) contre les vivisections, ou la nouvelle croisade; par un anglais. 8°. *Paris*, 1879.

LIVON (C.) Manuel de vivisections. 8°. *Paris*, 1882.

LUND (P. W.) Physiologische Resultate der Vivisectionen neuerer Zeit. Eine von der Kopenhagener Universität gekrönte Preisschrift. Aus dem Dänischen übersetzt. 8°. *Kopenhagen*, 1825.
Also, transl. in: J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1826, xxiv, 314–337: xxv, 16; 114; 199: xxvi, 15; 202. *Also, transl. in:* Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1827, xlii, 462–494: xliii, 349–385: xliv, 55; 537: 1828, xlv, 389–420: xlvi, 112–141. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Esculapio, Napoli, 1828, iv, 138; 193; 261; 321: 1829, v, 13; 82; 211; 253.

MACAULAY (J.) The claims of vivisection. 8°. *London*, [1882, *vel subseq.*].

———. Vivisection: is it scientifically useful or morally justifiable? An essay addressed specially to the medical profession. From the Lond. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1884.
Also, in: VIVISECTION, etc. 8°. *London*, 1881, 1–89.

MACILWAIN (G.) Vivisection. Being short comments on certain parts of the evidence given before the royal commission. 8°. *London*, 1877.

MARTIN (H. N.) A correction of certain statements published in the "Zoophilist". Also a castigation and an appeal. 8°. *Baltimore*, 1885.

MEDICAL Society of the State of Pennsylvania. Report of the special committee upon an appeal from the American Antivivisection Society. 12°. [*n. p.*, 1884.]

MEMORANDUM of facts and considerations relating to the "Cruelty to animals bill", by teachers of physiology in England, Scotland, and Ireland. fol. [*London*, 1882.]

METZGER (D.) La vivisection, ses dangers et ses crimes. 8°. *Paris*, 1891.

MIRAGLIA (B. G.) Contro le vivisezioni degli animali; conferenze. 3. ed. 8°. *Napoli*, 1884.
Also, in: Boll. d. priv. manic. Fleurent, Napoli, 1883, ix, 89; 101; 125; 137: 1884, x, 7–11.

MITCHELL (S. W.) & WOOD (H. C.) A report made to the College of Physicians of Philadelphia. 4°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]

MOFFATT (J.) The French exhibition of horrors; a sermon on the sin of torturing animals. 8°. *Toronto*, 1879.

NAGEL (R.) Der wissenschaftliche Unwerth der Vivisektionen in allen ihren Arten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1881.

———. Die Vivisektionen, Irrwege der Wissenschaft. 4. u. 5. Tausend. 12°. *Barmen*, 1883.

DE NOÉ WALKER (A.) Address on vivisection, read at the International Congress for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. 8°. *London*, 1875.

NOTES on vivisection, by a student of medicine. 12°. [*London, n. d.*]

———. The same. (New ed., enlarged.) sm. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1876, *vel subseq.*]

ÓNODI (A. D.) & FLESCH (F.) Leitfaden zu Vivisectionen am Hunde nach eigenen anatomischen und experimentellen Untersuchungen. 1. Theil. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1884.

OORDEEL (Een) van medici over de vivisectie. 8°. [*Gravenhage*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Dagblad van Zuid-Holland, Gravenh., 1883.

Vivisection.

PAAR (Een) bedenkingen naar aanleiding van het conflict, ontstaan tusschen Prof. Harting en de Vereeniging tot Bescherming van Dieren te 's-Gravenhage, betrekkelijk vivisectie. Opgedragen aan de abonné's van het Album der Natuur. 8°. *'s-Gravenhage*, 1874.

PANUM (P. L.) Til Opklaring af nogle Misforstaaelser angaaende Vivisektionen og Dyrebeskyttelsen i Danmark. En ved Angreb nødvendiggjort Redegjørelse og Fortsættelse til Orienterende Oplysninger om Dyrplageri ved Dyrenes Benyttelse og om Menneskeplageri ved Dyrenes Beskyttelse. [Explanation of some misapprehensions concerning vivisection and protection of animals in Denmark.] 8°. *Kjøbenhavn*, 1879.
Repr. from: Nationaltidendes Feuilleton, No. 1226–1234.

PETITION for amendment of Lord Carnarvon's bill for prevention of cruelty to animals. 4°. [*London*, 1876.]

PLAYFAIR (*Sir* L.) Speech delivered in the House of Commons on the second reading of Mr. Reid's bill for the total suppression of scientific experiments upon animals. April 4, 1883. 8°. *London*, 1883.

PRACTICE (The) of vivisection in England. 8°. [*Birmingham*, 1875.]

REPLY (A) to certain charges against the Society for the Restriction of Vivisection, contained in a report made to the College of Physicians of this city [Philadelphia], by Drs. Mitchell and Wood. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1885.]

ROSSANDER (C. J.) Om läkarevetenskapen förr och nu samt i vivisektionsfrågan. Två föredrag. [On medical science, past and present, with remarks on vivisection. Two lectures.] 8°. *Stockholm*, 1884.

SCHULTZ (C.) Ein Vivisector auf dem Sectionstisch, Kritik der Schrift des Herrn Dr. Kotelmann: "Die Vivisectionsfrage". 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.

SIMON (J.) Experiments on life, as fundamental to the science of preventive medicine and as of question between man and brute. An address. 8°. *London*, 1882.

SOCIETY for Protection of Animals from Vivisection. Vivisection, [letter to the editor of the Morning Post], Feb. 2, 1875, by George Hoggan. 8°. [*Westminster*, 1875.]

———. Report of proceedings at a meeting held at Southampton, October the 16th, 1878, by the . . . the Right Rev. the Bishop of Winchester in the chair. 8°. *Westminster*, [1878].
Repr. [with additions] *from:* Hampshire Independent.

———. Bernard's martyrs; a comment on Claude Bernard's Leçons de physiologie opératoire; edited, with a preface, by Frances Power Cobbe. 4°. *Westminster*, [1879].

———. The champions of vivisection and the lay-public, by a doctor of medicine, translated from the German, by permission of the author. 8°. *London*, 1879.

———. The torture chamber of science, by Baron Ernst v. Weber, being the 5. and much enlarged ed. of his address to the Dresden Society; transl. and printed for the Victoria Street Society by permission of the author. 8°. *Westminster*, 1879.

———. An address on vivisection by Miss Frances Power Cobbe. 8°. [*Westminster*, 1881?]

———. Mr. Spencer Wells once more. 8°. [*Westminster*, 1881?]

———. Physiologists in parallel columns. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1881?]

———. Tender vivisection; to the editor of "The Scotsman". 1, Victoria street, London S.

Vivisection.

W., January 10, 1881, by Frances Power Cobbe. 8°. [*London*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Scotsman, Jan. 13, 1881.

———. The royal commission on vivisection: selections from the admissions, assertions, and evasions of the witnesses. 8°. *London*, 1881.

———. Facts and considerations showing the raison d'être of the Association for the Advancement of Medicine by Research. 8°. [*London*, 1882.]

———. Have pity. [Review of "Ayez pitié. Quelques mots sur l'urgence d'abolir totalement la vivisection". Par Jules Charles Scholl, Lausanne: Imer et Payot, 1881.] 8°. *Westminster*, [1882].
Repr. from: Spectator, Jan. 7, 1882.

———. Janus the second: to the editor of the Zoophilist. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1882?]

———. Sir James Paget, on vivisection: a reply by Frances Power Cobbe. 8°. *London*, [1882?].
Repr. from: Fortnightly Review.

———. The Janus of science, by Frances Power Cobbe; reprinted by permission from the article entitled "Vivisection and its two-faced advocates", in the Contemporary Review, April, 1882. 8°. [*London*], 1882.
Repr. from: Contemporary Review, April, 1882.

———. The Lord Chief Justice of England, on vivisection: The "Nineteenth Century" defenders of vivisection. 8°. *London*, [1882?].

———. The moral aspects of vivisection, by Frances Power Cobbe. 4. ed. 8°. *London & Edinburgh*, 1882.

———. Comments on the debate in the House of Commons, April 4, 1883, on Mr. Reid's bill for the total prohibition of vivisection, by Frances Power Cobbe. 8°. [*London*, 1883.]

———. The millennium of Pasteurism, by John H. Clarke. 8°. [*Westminster*, 1883.]
Repr. from: Zoophilist, Lond., 1883-4, iii.

———. Letter from a lady student of vivisection, to the editor of the Zoophilist. 8°. [*Westminster*, 1883.]
Repr. from: The Zoophilist, April, 1883.

———. The vivisectors' directory; being a list of the licensed vivisectors in the United Kingdom, together with the leading physiologists in foreign laboratories; compiled from authentic sources. Edited by Benjamin Bryan, with a preface by Frances Power Cobbe. 8°. *London*, 1884.

———. Extracts from the "Lezioni di fisiologia sperimentale sul sistema nervoso encefalico"; given by Prof. Maurizio Schiff, in the Royal Museum of Florence, 1864–65. 8°. [*Westminster*, 1865?]

———. The dog's appeal. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

———. Extracts of evidence concerning foreign physiologists. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*]

———. Sham humanity. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]

———. A song of two worlds, by Lewis Morris, reprinted by permission from "Songs of two worlds". 8°. [*Westminster, n. d.*]

———. The turn of the scientific tide; "C'est la marée descendante de la microblaterie", Le Midi, January 24th. 8°. [*Westminster, n. d.*]

———. Vivisection; the following very important letter appeared in the Birmingham "Daily Post", November 23. It is known to be from the pen of a surgeon, of the highest scientific reputation. To the editor of the Daily Post. 8°. *Birmingham*, [*n. d.*].

Society for the Total Abolition and Utter Suppression of Vivisection. Proceedings at the third annual meeting of the subscribers, [etc.]. 8°. [*London*], 1878.

Tait (L.) The uselessness of vivisection upon animals as a method of scientific research.
Cutting from: Proc. Birmingh. Phil. Soc., 1882, iii. 121–156.

———. The same. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1883.
Repr. from: Proc. Birmingh. Phil. Soc., 1882, iii.

———. The same. New ed., with notes. 8°. [*London, n. d.*]
Repr. from: Tr. Birmingh. Phil. Soc.

———. The same. Die Nutzlosigkeit der Thier-Vivisection als wissenschaftlicher Forschungs-Methode. 8°. *Dresden*, 1883.

Vaughan (C. J.) Vivisection. A sermon. 8°. *London*, 1875.

Victoria Street Society for Protection of Animals from Vivisection. Memorial to the Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone. 8°. [*London*, 1883?]

———. Annual reports. 6.–8., 1880–82. 8°. *London*, 1881–3.

———. M. Pasteur's hecatomb. fol. *London*, 1887.

———. United with the "International Association for the Total Suppression of Vivisection". Light in dark places, by Frances Power Cobbe. 3. thousand. 8°. [*Westminster, n. d.*]

Vivisection: Five hundred dollar prize essays . . . published by the American Humane Education Society. 16°. [*Boston*], 1891.

Vivisection. The Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and the royal commission. 8°. *London*, 1876.

Vivisection (The) controversy; a selection of speeches and articles by the Earl of Shaftesbury, the Lord Chief Justice of England, the Bishop of Oxford, Mr. Lawson Tait, Baron Weber, Dr. Hoggan, Dr. Clark, Miss Cobbe, etc., from the publications of the Victoria Street and International Society. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Vivisection, scientifically and ethically considered in prize essays by James Macaulay, Brewin Grant, and Abiathar Wall. 8°. *London*, 1881.

Vivisection viewed under the light of divine revelation. An essay by M. A., Cambridge. 8°. *London*, 1877.

von Voigts-Rhetz (W.) Ist die Bewegung gegen die Vivisection berechtigt oder nicht? Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte dieser Bewegung. 8°. *Hannover*, 1881.

Wagner (R.) Offener Brief an Ernst von Weber, Verfasser der Folterkammern der Wissenschaft: Ueber die Vivisection. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig*, 1880.

Watson (T.) Vivisection. 8°. [*London*, 1875.]
Cutting from: Contemporary Rev., Lond., May, 1875.

White (Caroline E.) An answer to Dr. Keen's address entitled: Our recent debts to vivisection. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1886.

Wilks (S.) The value and necessity of experiments for the acquirement of knowledge. 8°. *London*, 1882.

Witsen (H. M.) *Rechtskundige beschouwingen over vivisectie. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1888.

Wolff (C. S.) Disputatio philosophica de moralitate anatomes circa animalia viva occupatæ. Resp. M. C. Krause. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1709].

Wulff (W. W.) Anlage zur Eingabe des Referenten in der Vivisectionsfrage beim Gothner Thierschutz-Congress. Zur Vivisections-Frage. Hinweisungen auf in den physiologischen Fachschriften aufgestellte Thatsachen als Beweise bei der Vivisection vorkommender grausamer Aus-

Vivisection.

schreitungen und Missbrauche. fol. [*Dresden*, 1880.]

ZÖLLNER (F.) Ueber den wissenschaftlichen Missbrauch der Vivisection, mit historischen Documenten über die Vivisection von Menschen. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1880.

Also [Rev.], *in:* J. Sc. & Ann. Biol., Lond., 1880, 3. s., ii, 501-509.

———. The same. 2. Ansg. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

ZOOPHILIST (The). Issued by the Victoria Street Society for the Protection of Animals from Vivisection. v. 1-13, May, 1881, to 1893-4. 4°. *London.*

Adler (H.) Zur Frage der Vivisektion. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1879, xxix, 1161; 1185; 1211; 1241.—**Amussat** (J.-Z.) Nouvelles recherches expérimentales sur les hémorrhagies traumatiques, suivies de quelques considérations sur l'importance des vivisections pour former des chirurgiens opérateurs. Mém. Acad. de méd., Par., 1835-6, v, 68-90. *Also*, Reprint.—**Anstie** (F. E.) The vivisection controversy. Practitioner, Lond., 1874, xii, 38. ———. The "Spectator" and the vivisection question. *Ibid.*, 321-326.—**Anti-vivisection** acts. Rep. Proc. Northumb. & Durham M. Soc., Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 1881-2, 108-112. —**Anti-vivisection** literature. [Edit.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1876, ii, 354-356.—**Anti-vivisection** versus humanity. Nature, Lond., 1881-2, xxv, 73.—**von Basch.** Zur Vivisectionsfrage. Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 73.—**Beck** (J. M.) The legal aspects of vivisection. Med. News, Phila., 1890, lvi, 280-282.—**Bemærkninger** over Forsøg, anstillede for at oplyse Spørgsmaalet: "Gives der egne nerver for Følelsen, forskjellige fra dem, der frembringe Bevægelsen?" [Observations on the experiments made for solution of the question: Are there special sensory nerves distinguished from those which produce mobility? *From:* Physiol. Resultate der Vivisectionen neuerer Zeit. Kopenh., 1825.] Eyr, Christiania, 1826, i, 99-113.—**Bernard** (C.) Les vivisections. Union méd., Par., 1865, 2. s., xxvii, 305-310. ———. Les vivisections; perfectionnement des procédés. Rev. scient., Par., 1878, 2. s., xiv, 799-802.—**Bigelow** (H. R.) The practical utility of vivisection. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1880, vii, 246-249.—**Bjørner** (P.) Vivisection und Wissenschaft. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 97.—**Bos** (A.) Sulle vivisezioni. Imparziale, Firenze, 1874, xiv, 225-231.—**Brochin.** [Sur les vivisections.] Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, xxxvi, 409.—**Brunn** (J. D.) Vivisection. South. J. M. Sc., N. Orl., 1867, ii, 1-18. *Also*, Reprint. *Also:* N. Orl. M. & S. J., 1883-4, n. s., xi, 434-455.—**Burt** (S. S.) The ethics of experimentation upon living animals. Post-Graduate, N. Y., 1890-91, vi, 53-55. *Also*, Reprint.—**Burton** (Isabel). Des vivisections. [*Transl. from:* Morning Post, Sept. 1, 1884.] Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1885, 3. s., xiii, 350-352.—**Caradec** (T.) fils. Quelques mots de la ligue anglaise contre les vivisections. Tribune méd., Par., 1880, xii, 25; 73.—**Carlsen** (J.) Aabent Brev til Hr. Dr. med. E. Holst. [Open letter to Dr. Holst, on vivisection.] Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1883, 4. R., viii, 345-351.—**Carpenter** (W. B.) The ethics of vivisection. Fortnightly Rev., Lond., Feb., 1882, 237-246.—**Charge** (The) against Professor Ferrier under the vivisection act; dismissal of the summons. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, ii, 836-842.—**Cleland** (J.) Experiment on brute animals. Glasgow M. J., 1882, [4. s.], xviii, 321-334. *Also*, Reprint. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1882, n. s., xxxiv, 369.—**Cobbe** (Frances P.) Vivisection: Four replies. Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1882, Jan., 88-104. ———. Vivisection and its two-faced advocates. Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1882, xli, 610-626. [*See, also, supra.*]—**Cold** (D.) Om Vivisektionsspørgsmaalet. Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1879, 3. R., xxviii, 81; 129; 169.—**Coleridge** (*Lord*). The Nineteenth Century defenders of vivisection. Fortnightly Rev., Lond., Feb., 1882, 225-236.—**de Cyon** (E.) The anti-vivisectionist agitation. Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1883, xliii, 498-510. *Also, transl.:* J. de méd. de Par., 1883, v, 543; 575.—**Dalton** (J. C.) Vivisection; what it is and what it has accomplished. Bull. N. York Acad. M., 1866-9, iii, 159-198. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Magendie as a physiologist. Internat. Rev., N. Y., 1880, n. s., viii, 120-125.—**Darwin** (C.) Views on vivisection; in a letter to Prof. Holmgren. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1881, xix, 424. *Also:* Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 21. *Also* [Abstr.]: Science, N. Y., 1881, ii, 293. *Also, transl.:* Rev. scient., Par., 1881, 3. s., i, 731. *Also, transl.:* Tribune méd., Par., 1881, xiii, 277-279.—**Davis** (N. K.) The moral aspects of vivisection. N. Am. Rev., N. Y., 1885, cxl, 203-220.—**Debate** (The) on Mr. Reid's [vivisection abolition] bill [House of Commons, April 4, 1883]. Zoophilist, Lond., 1883-4, ii, 65-79. *Also*, Reprint.—**Debate** on vivisection at the meeting of convocation of the University of London. Lancet, Lond., 1874, i, 709.—**Decaisne** (G.) & **Laborde.** L'expérimentation physiologique et les vivisections, devant le Parlement anglais et devant la science. Tribune méd., Par., 1876, viii, 311; 335;

Vivisection.

359.—**Decroix** (E.) La suppression des vivisections serait fatale aux animaux et compromettante pour la fortune publique. France méd., Par., 1867, xiv, 418; 434; 442; 450. *Also*, Reprint.—**Does** vivisection pay? Med. News, Phila., 1883, xliii, 383-385.—**Dubois.** Les vivisections. Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xix, 554-559.—**Edwards** (Blanche). Lettre à Madame Anna Kingsford, à propos de la vivisection. Tribune méd., Par., 1883, xv, 517-521. [*See, also, infra*, Kingsford.]—**Fitzgerald** (C. E.) The vivisection controversy. Med. Mag., Lond., 1892, i, 415-424.—**Forster** (W. E.) On vivisection. Public Health, Lond., 1877, vii, 45.—**Foster** (C. M.) Vivisection. Canad. Pract., Toronto, 1883, viii, 65-72.—**Foster** (M.) Vivisection. [*From:* Macmillan's Mag.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1873-4, iv, 672-685.—**Freeman** (E. A.) Field sports and vivisection. Fortnightly Rev., Lond., 1874, n. s., xv, 618-629.—**Gamgee** (S.) On vivisection and scientific surgery. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 104.—**Goldstein** (L.) Uebersicht der neuern Verhandlungen über die Vivisektionsfrage; nach den Arbeiten von v. Weber, Iatros, Hermann, Ludwig, Heidenhain, u. s. w. Schmidt's Jahrb., Leipz., 1879, clxxxii, 281-285. ———. Zur Vivisektionsfrage. *Ibid.*, 1880, clxxxvii, 281-284.—**Gouzy** (G.) Les vivisections. Réponse à M. Roche. Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxiv, 500-502.—**Grant** (B.) A handbook for investigators into the scientific and moral claims and defences of the system of experimenting on live animals for the promotion of science, commonly called vivisection; or painful experiments on living animals scientifically and ethically considered. *In:* Vivisection, etc., 8°, Lond., 1881, 91-210.—**Haab** (O.) Die Vivisectionsfrage. Cor.-Bl. f. schweiz. Aerzte, Basel, 1879, ix, 393; 421; 457.—**Hamilton** (G.) Thoughts upon vivisection, with reference to its restriction by legislative action. Tr. Coll. Phys. Phila., 1880-81, 3. s., v, 103-121.—**Harmar** (J.) Observations on vivisection. Birmingh. M. Rev., 1876, v, 237-246.—**Harishorne** (H.) Vivisection. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1867, xvi, 17.—**Historian** (An) on vivisection. [Edit.] Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 120-122.—**Horsley** (V.) & **Rutter** (A.) The morality of vivisection. Nineteenth Cent., Lond., 1892, xxxii, 804-817.—**Hull** (R.) On vivisection. Lond. M. Gaz., 1843, xxxii, 862-864.—**Human** vivisection. [*From:* London Echo.] Clin. News, Phila., 1880, i, 98.—**Hutton** (R. H.) The biologists on vivisection. Nineteenth Cent., Lond., 1882, no. 59, 29-39. ———. The anti-vivisectionist agitation. Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1883, xliii, 510-516.—**Keen** (W. W.) Our recent debts to vivisection. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1885, xxvii, 1-15. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Vivisection and brain-surgery. Harper's Mag., N. Y., 1893, lxxxvii, 128-139.—**Key** (A.) Till K. Majt. från Karol. institutets läraredkollegium, angående i fråga satta lagbestämmelser rörande vivisektion. [Petition to the King, respecting vivisection.] Hygiea, Stockholm, 1882, xliv, 143-165.—**Kingsford** (*Mrs.* A.) The uselessness of vivisection. Nineteenth Cent., Lond., Feb., 1882, 171-183. ———. Encore la vivisection et les ligueurs; réponse à Blanche Edwards. Tribune méd., Par., 1884, xvi, 61-63.—**Kollmann** (J.) Ein alter Anatom und ein neuer Culturhistoriker. Deutsche Rev., Berl., 1879, iii, 145-158.—**Lannegrace.** De la vivisection. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1884, vi, 85; 121.—**Lawson** (H.) The vivisection clamour. Pop. Sc. Rev., Lond., 1876, xv, 398-405.—**Lee** (V.) An evolutionist and evolutionists. Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1882, xli, 788-811.—**Leffingwell** (A. J.) Whether vivisection pays. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 137-139.—**Levis** (R. J.) The opposition to experiments on animals. Extract from the annual oration: "Impediments to the progress of American surgery". Med. News, Phila., 1886, xlix, 57-59.—**MacCormac** (H.) On vivisection. Med. Press & Circ., Dubl., 1868, n. s., v, 280-282.—**Macilwain** (G.) On vivisections. Lond. M. Gaz., 1843, xxxii, 897.—**Maclure** (W.) Vivisection. *In his:* Collect. Med.-Chir. [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1845, 180-184.—**Macphail** (J. A.) Vivisection. Montreal M. J., 1890-91, xix, 895-919.—**Magnan.** De la folie des antivivisectionnistes. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1884, 8. s., i, pt. 2, 89-94. *Also:* Tribune méd., Par., 1884, xvi, 101-104. *Also:* France méd., Par., 1884, i, 521; 530.—**Malassez** (L.) Nouveau système d'appareils à contention pour lapins, cobayes et rats. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1890, 9. s., ii, 77-79. ———. Contentiv-Apparat für Vivisectionen. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1892-3, liii, 585-587.—**Memorial** (A) from various medical societies and associations. Med., Rec., N. Y., 1880, xvii, 245.—**Merbach.** Ueber die Geschichte der Vivisection. Jahresb. d. Gesellsch. f. Nat.- u. Heilk. in Dresd., 1878-9, 98-103. ———. Mr. Bergh and the doctors. N. York M. J., 1867, v, 71-80.—**Moore** (W. J.) Harvey and vivisection. Indian M. Gaz., Calcutta, 1876, xi, 230-233.—**Moquin-Tandon.** Rapport sur les vivisections. Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1862-3, xxviii, 948-960. [Discussion], 1047; 1083; 1113. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1863, 2. s., xix, 321; 339. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Med. Vestnik, St. Petersb., 1863, iii, 437; 445.—**Novi** (I.) Sulla vivisezione. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1893, 7. s., iv, 263; 421.—**Owen.** John Hunter and vivisection. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, i, 284.—**Pollard** (F.) On the justifiability of scientific experiments on living animals.

Vivisection.

Proc. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Liverp., 1881-2, xxxvi, 219-248.—**Professor** Owen and the anti-vivisectionists. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1879, n. s., xxvii, 208.—**Prosecution** (The) or persecution of Professor David Ferrier, F. R. S., M. D., by the anti-vivisectionists. Boston M. & S. J., 1881, cv, 552-554.—**Prussia.** Vivisektionsfrage. (Discussion.) Med.-Gesetzgeb., Berl., 1884, 25; 29. ———. Zweite Berathung über das Kapitel 119 des Etats des Kultusministeriums: Universitäten. Vivisektion. *Ibid.*, 1885, 23; 29; 35.—**Pye-Smith.** On vivisection. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 349.—**Quail** (J.) The vivisection act, 1876. Tr. Nat. Ass. Promot. Social Sc. 1878, Lond., 1879, 309-312.—**Renault** (E.) La Société protectrice des animaux de Londres, et les vivisections. Rec. de méd. vét., Par., 1862, 4. s., ix, 231-247. *Also*, Reprint.—[**Report** of proceedings instituted by the Royal Society for the Protection of Animals in respect to the experiments performed by Dr. Magnan of Paris during the course of the Norwich meeting of the British Medical Association, in connection with his researches on the differential effects of alcohol and absinthe in high doses.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1874, ii, 751-754.—[**Review** of recent antivivisection literature.] Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1885, ix, 706-708. *Also*, Reprint.—**Richardson** (B. W.) Abstract report to "Nature" on experimentation on animals for the advance of practical medicine. Nature, Lond., 1876, xiv, 149; 170; 197; 250; 289; 339; 369.—**Richet** (C.) Vivisection and its use in therapeutics and hygiene. Lancet, Lond., 1880, i, 441-443. ———. Man's right over animals. [Vivisection.] [*Transl. from:* Rev. d. deux mondes.] Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1884, xxv, 759-766.—**Roche** (L.-C.) Étude sur la lymphe, son origine, sa nature, et ses usages, précédée d'un examen critique de l'emploi des vivisections comme moyen de solution des problèmes de la physiologie de l'homme. Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxiv, 413; 432; 448. *Also*, Reprint. [*See, also, supra*, Gonzy.]—**Sanguiribo** (C.) Il cloralia idrato nelle vivisezioni. Boll. d. sez. d. cult. d. sc. med. n. r. Accad. d. fisiocrit. di Siena, 1887, v, 26-29.—**Simon** (J.) Inaugural address; [on vivisection]. Tr. Internat. M. Cong., 7. sess., Lond., 1881, iv, 400-416. — **Smith** (R. M.) Should experiments on animals be restricted or abolished? Therap. Gaz., Detroit, 1884, n. s., v, 497; 533. *Also:* Am. Vet. Rev., N. Y., 1885-6, ix, 5; 60; 99. — **Steinach** (E.) Bemerkung betreffend den Contentivapparat für Vivisectionen nach Dr. Malassez. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1893, liv, 552-554. — **Utility** (The) and morality of experiments on living animals. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1892, ii, 817-819.—**Verslag** over het antwoord, aan den Minister van Binnenlandsche Zaken te geven op vier vragen, betrekkelijk de vivisectie. Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1883, 2. R., xix, 293-297.— **Vivisection.** Boston M. & S. J., 1866-7, lxxv, 369-372. — **Vivisection.** Quart. J. Sc., Lond., 1876, xiii, 317-336.—**Vivisection.** Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1881, n. s., xxxii, 447-449.—**Vivisection** (The) controversy. Brit. & For. M.-Chir. Rev., Lond., 1875, lv, 269-284.—**Vivisection** (The) question. [Edit.] Science, Cambridge, 1883, ii, 551. — **Vivisection** regulations. [*From:* Victoria Gov. Gaz.] Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1883, n. s., v, 415.—**Vivisection** (Die) vor dem Reichstage. Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1882, ix, 49-54.—**Vivisectionen** (Ueber). Med. Cor.-Bl. bayer. Aerzte, Erlang., 1843, 142-144.—**Vivisectionsfrage** (Zur). Aerztl. Vereinsbl. f. Deutschl., Leipz., 1879, viii, 121-125.—**Vivisectionsfrage** (Zur). [Poem.] Wien. med. Bl., 1879, ii, 101.—**Vivisektionen** (Om). Ur med. Fakultetens i Upsala protokoll den 26 Jan. 1882. Upsala Läkaref. Förh., 1881-2, xvii, 147-192. — **Vivisektionsspørgsmaalet.** Ugesk. f. Læger, Kjøbenh., 1879, 3. R., xxviii, 33-39.—**Vogt** (C.) Le péché de vivisection. Rev. scient., Par., 1877, 2. s., xii, 837-840.—**Wall** (A.) Painful experiments on living animals, scientifically and ethically considered. *In:* Vivisection, etc., 8°, Lond., 1881, 211-317.—**Whether** vivisection pays. [Edit.] Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 42.—**White** (Caroline E.) The practice of vivisection. Forum, N. Y., 1890, ix, 106-111.—**Wilberforce** (*Canon*). Women, clergymen, and doctors. New Rev., Lond., 1893, viii, 85-95.—**Wilder** (B. G.) The two kinds of vivisection: sentisection and callisection. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1880, xviii, 219. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Vivisection in the State of New York. Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1883, xxiii, 169-180.—**Wilks** (S.) The ethics of vivisection. Contemp. Rev., Lond., 1882, xli, 812-118. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882, xxi, 344-350.—**Williams** (C. J. B.) A few personal facts concerning experiments on animals opposed to the false fancies of the persecutors of vivisection. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1876, ii, 104.—**Yeo** (G. F.) Arris and Gale lectures on the relation of experimental physiology to practical medicine. Lancet, Lond., 1882, i, 939; 977; ii, 1; 131; 173. *Also* [Abstr.]: Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1882-3, xxii, 615-621.—**Zedtwitz** (H.) Die Logik der Vivisectoren. Ztschr. d. Stammver. f. volksverst. Gsndhtspflg., Chemnitz, 1879, ii, 65-69.

Vivisection. Five hundred dollar prize essays . . . published by the American Humane Education Society. 43 pp. 16°. [*Boston*], 1891.

Vivisection. The Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals, and the royal commission. lvi, 224 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *London, Smith, Elder & Co.*, 1876.

Vivisection (The) controversy; a selection of speeches and articles by the Earl of Shaftesbury, the Lord Chief Justice of England, the Bishop of Oxford, Mr. Lawson Tait, Baron Weber, Dr. Hoggan, Dr. Clarke, Miss Cobbe, etc., from the publications of the Victoria Street and International Society. 8°. *London*, 1883.

Each article is paged separately.

Vivisection, scientifically and ethically considered in prize essays, by James Macaulay, Rev. Brewin Grant, and Abiathar Wall. x (1 l.), 317, viii pp., 1 l. 8°. *London, Marshall, Japp & Co.*, 1881.

Vivisection viewed under the light of divine revelation. An essay by M. A., Cambridge. 60 pp. 8°. *London, W. Ridgway*, 1877.

Vivisectors' (The) directory; being a list of the licensed vivisectors in the United Kingdom, together with the leading physiologists in foreign laboratories. Compiled from authentic sources. Edited by Benjamin Bryan, with a preface by Frances Power Cobbe. vi, 120 pp. 8°. *London, Pewtress & Co.*, 1884.

Vix (Ernst) [1835-]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der angeborenen multiplen Exostosen. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1856.

Vix (Karl). * Ueber die Wuthkrankheit in medicinisch-polizeilicher Beziehung. vi, 100 pp. 8°. *Giessen, W. Keller*, 1855. c.

Vizagapatam.

See **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Vize (Joh.) * De ascite. 1 p. l., 41 pp. 8°. *Edinburgi, Balfour et Smellie*, 1778.

Vizerie (Émilien). * Essai sur les luxations tibio-tarsiennes et leurs complications. 50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1862, No. 118.

Vizerie (J.-J.-L.) * De l'usage de la saignée en médecine. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 4, v. 581.

Vizerie (Jacques-Julien). * Quelques considérations sur l'utilité de la suture, et sur les moyens qu'emploie la nature dans la réunion immédiate des plaies. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1827, No. 230, v. 211.

Vizerie (Jean-Pierre). * De l'action thérapeutique du froid. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1850, No. 48, v. 502.

Vizerie (P.) * Sur la métrite aiguë. 21 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1816, No. 152, v. 124.

Vizerie (P.-S.-A.-Henri). * De l'endocardite aiguë. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 268, v. 581.

Vizerie (Philippe-Gabriel-Edmond) [1869-]. * De l'exploration de l'appareil auditif. 46 pp. 4°. *Bordeaux*, 1891, No. 24.

Vizern (Marins). * Étude sur les variations spontanées des éléments dosables du lait. x, 11-58 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1889, No. 459.

École de pharmacie.

Vizetelly (Ernest A.).

See **Zola** (É.) Doctor Pascal. 12°. *London*, 1893.

Vizévene (Davides). * De feminarum ætate critica sive de periodo climacterica. 1 p. l., 38 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., H. W. Hazenberg, jr.*, 1835.

Vizioli (Francesco) [1834-]. Delle fistole intestinali come mezzo sicuro per sperimentare l'azione di fluidi biliare, pancreatico ed enterico. Ricerche sperimentali. pp. 36-76, 1 pl. 8°.

Cutting from: Ann. [d. Accad. d. aspiranti naturalisti, Napoli, 1863].

Also, Co-Editor of: **Annali** di nevrologia, Torino, 1891-3.

Vizioli (R.).

Co-Editor of: **Annali** di nevrologia, Torino, 1891.

Vizy (J.-Antoine). *Du traitement composé des fractures de la jambe. 36 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1855, No. 239, v. 581.

Vizzu (Démètre). *De quelques modifications apportées à l'ablation partielle de l'os maxillaire inférieur; procédés de M. le professeur Verneuil. 70 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 185.

Vjajlinski (Nikolas). *K voprosu o vsasyvanii jira pri ostrom katarre tonkich kishek. [Resorption of fat in acute intestinal canal.] 53 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

Vjajlinski (P.).
See **Sahli** (Hermann). Topographicheskaja perkussija u dietei. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

Vjaznlitch-Matkovski (Kasimir). Zdorovie dietei ili populjar. hygiena beremen. jentshin i malioutok do 3. letniago vozrasta. [Health of children, or popular hygiene for pregnant women and infants to their 3. year of age.] 74 pp. 8°. *Odessa*, 1886.

Vlaanderen (Cornelius Laurentius). *De herba nicotiana inprimis de ejus principiis anorganicis. 2 p. l., 90 pp., 3 l., 1 tab. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, P. W. van de Weijer*, 1854.
Text in Dutch.

de Vlaccos (Démétrius) [1858–]. *Du traitement des hémorrhagies puerpérales. 37 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 137.

Vlachonnloff (D. K.) Anatomija i fiziologija chelovieka. V objemie kursa jenskich gimnazii, institutov, uchitelskich seminarii i gorodskich uchilisch. [Anatomy and physiology of man. Text-book for courses in female gymnasia, etc.] iv, 91 pp., 12 pl. 16°. *Moskva, tipog. F. Johanson*, 1888.

Vlacq (Theodorus). *De ictero. 5 l. sm. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Basson*, 1616. [P., v. 80.]

Vlâdescu (Basile[-I.]) *De l'hypermétrophie. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1867, No. 165.

———. The same. 71 pp. 8°. *Paris, L. Leclerc*, 1867. [P., v. 1440.]

———. Clinica ophthalmologica din spitalulu coltzea. Tabela statistica de frecuentia morbeloru de ochi de la 1868. 8 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bucuresci, Curti*, 1873. [P., v. 1440.]

———. Conjunctivita purulenta. 45 pp. 8°. *Bucuresci, Thiel & Weiss*, 1875.

Vladimir.

Dubroff (V. I.) Gubernskaya zemskaya bolnitsa v gubernskom gorode Vladimire. [Government provincial hospital in the capital of Vladimir.] Trudi 6. guber. siezda vrach. Vladimir. zemstva, 1890, 250–257. ———. K vopr. ob etiologii sliepoty sredi naselenija Vladimir. gubernii. [Causes of blindness among the population of the government of Vladimir.] *Ibid.*, 332–342.

Vladimir (Government of). Doklady Sanitarnoi Kommissii, sostojatschei pri Vladimirskoi gubernskoi zemskoi uprave, ocherednomu gubernskomu zemskomu sobranjou xxiv–xxv sessii. [Reports of the sanitary commission, promulgated at the capital of the government of Vladimir to the gubernatorial assembly. 24–25 sessions.] 89 pp., 2 tab., 2 diag.; 147 pp., 1 tab., 1 diag. 8°. *Vladimir na Kliame*, 1889–90.

———. Godovoi otchet Vladimirskoi Gubernskoi Zemskoi bolnitsy za 1888–9; 1890–1 gg. [Annual reports of the Vladimir Government County Hospital.] 32; 52 pp. 8°. *Vladimir na Kliame, Gubern. Zems. Uprary*, 1889–90.
Report for 1889–90 by M. P. Vishnevski.

———. Trudy shestago gubernskago siezda vrachei Vladimirskago zemstva. (Protokoly zasaidanii, doplady i referaty.) 26 Apr.–4 Maia 1890 g. (6.). [Records of the sixth meeting of the government physicians of the Vladimir district. Minutes of the sessions, etc.] ii, 88, 515 pp., 1 ch., 4 plans, 1 diag. 8°. *Vladimir na Kliame*, 1890.

Vladimiroff (A. A.) Rukovodstvo k obucheniju sanitarov-dezinfektorov dlia borby s cholera-roju. [Manual of instruction for sanitary disinfection during the cholera epidemic.] 59 pp., 1 l. 16°. *St. Petersburg, K. L. Ricker*, 1893.

Vladimirski (Nikolai Alexandrovich). *K voprosu o vlijanii metola na otpravlenija jeludka zdorovych loudei. [Action of menthol on functions of healthy stomach.] 43 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Muchink*, 1891.

Vlayeff (G[eorgi] M[ineo]) [1864–]. *Kharakteristika patogennavo cholernavo vibriona. [Characteristics of the pathogenic cholera-vibrio.] 52 pp., 3 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, M. M. Stasiulevich*, 1893.

Vleminckx ([H.-J.-]Victor). Empoisonnement par la vapeur de charbon; transfusion du sang. 24 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1876.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1876, 3. s., x.

———. Construction d'un hôpital civil à Anvers. Rapports faits au nom d'une commission du conseil supérieur d'hygiène. 21 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, E. Guyot*, 1877.

———. De l'exercice de la médecine légale en Belgique; lacunes des art. 43 et 44 du code d'instruction criminelle. 36 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, H. Manceaux*, 1880.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1880, 3. s., xiv.

———. Discours prononcé le 26 octobre 1889, dans la discussion du rapport de la commission chargée d'examiner les questions relatives aux aliénés dits criminels, soumises à l'Académie par M. le ministre de la justice. 28 pp. 8°. [*Bruxelles, F. Hayez*, 1889.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1889, 4. s., iii.
For Biography, see Univ. de Brux. Notice hist. . . . 1834–84, 212.

Vleminckx (J[ean]-F[rançois]) [1800–76]. Rapport à M. le ministre directeur de la guerre, baron Évain, sur l'ophthalmie de l'armée; précédé de considérations générales sur l'étiologie de cette affection. 99 pp. 8°. *Bruxelles, Demanet*, 1834.
For Biography, see Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1876, 3. s., x, 246–253 (Thiernesse). *Also: Ibid.*, 1877, xi, 1006–1053 (Warlomont). *Also:* Ann. d'oeul., Brux., 1877, lxxviii, 265–293, port.
For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

——— & **van Mons** (Charles-Jacques). Essai sur l'ophthalmie de l'armée des Pays-Bas. vi, 119 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bruxelles, C.-J. De Mat fils & H. Remy*, 1825.
Another copy, bound with: Vleminckx (J. F.) Rapport . . . sur l'ophthalmie de l'armée [etc.]. 8°. *Bruxelles*, 1834.

van Vlenten (C. J.) Bedenkingen tegen art. 18 en 19 van het ontwerp van wet, tot regeling van hetgeen betrekkelijk is tot de uitoefening van de verschillende takken der geneeskunst. 1 p. l., 15 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Van Meurs & Co.*, 1845.

Vlieckx (Jacobus). *De morbis ventriculi. 1778.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1795, 392–405.

Vliegen (*Eva*).

Heva Vliegen tot Meurs. Portrait [Crispin de Passe sc.]. 4°. [*n. p.*], Jan Teil excud., 1615.
Portrait of Eva Vliegen in Meurs, known under the name of "Besje van Meurs", who pretended to have lived for 17 years without nourishment. Fourteen lines in verse beneath the portrait describe her case.

van der Vlies (*Engeltje*).

Berigt aangaande Engeltje van der Vlies, woonachtig te Pijnacker. [By A. Grootenboer and P. Jolly.] [Portr. fol., 1827.] 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1838.
This woman pretended to have lived from the year 1818 to 1827 without food, and for the last year without drink. With the above is a manuscript copy of "Handelsblad", Wednesday, December 28, 1853, containing report of a committee of physicians who have examined the case, also the autopsy.

van der Vlies (Nicolaus Lucas). * De usu corticis ulmi campestris. 32 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. W. van Leeuwen*, 1823.

van der Vlist (Andreas Theodorus). * De tartari emetici usu interno, cum evacuante tum alterante, speciatim in peripneumonia. viii, 84 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, N. van der Monde*, 1830.

Vlot (Henricus). * De pancreate. 52 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud C. Wishoff*, 1733. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1920; 1925.]

Vlysius (Egbertus). De vrucht in 't moederlyke lichchaam, behelsende desselvs bootzeringe, aanwas en geboorte, benevens de swarigheden, welke een beswangerde vrouw voor, in en na de bariuge komen overkomen, met desselvs daar toe aangewesene hulp-middelen. 10 p. l., 274 pp. 16°. *Groningen, W. van der Wonde*, 1713.

Vobis (Ewald). * Ueber Lupus erythematodes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Therapie, namentlich mit Hydroxylamin. 44 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Bach Wwe.*, 1890.

[**Vocabulary** of plants in Latin and German.] MS. 18 l. fol. [1480.]
Bound with: Gordon (Bernard de). In nomine [etc.]. fol. *Ferrariæ*, 1486.

Vocal *cords.*

See **Larynx; Speech.**

Vochs (Joannes). Opusculum præclarum de omni pestilentia, sive sit ab aëre corrupto sive ab aquis putridis, aut a cadaveribus: et de diuturna peste morbi Gallici, quæ non cessabit, donec putredo ejusdem morbi funditus cradicetur. Per Dryandrum novissime repurgatum. Que in hoc opusculo præcipue tractantur. 3 p. l., 125 pp. 16°. [*Cologne*], 1537.
Bound with: Pasini (L.) De pestilentia Patavina. 16°. *Patavii*, 1556.

Vocke (Carl). * Beitrag zur Symptomatologie und Diagnostik des Carcinoma hepatis. 35 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, C. H. Kunstmann*, 1862.

Vocke (Franz). * De curvaturis. 29 pp. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schreiberi et fil.*, 1852.

———. Die Leichenoperationen. Ein Leitfaden für das Operationsstudium an der Leiche. xii, 217 pp., 3 l., 8 pl. 12°. *Berlin, G. Hempel*, 1854.

———. Zur Behandlung des Diabetes. 11 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser*, 1885.
Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1885, vi.

———. Die Zuckerkrankheit. 1 p. l., 88 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Heuser*, 1887.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. 84 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Heuser*, 1889.
See, also, **Bayoth** (F. W. T.) & **Vocke** (F.) Chirurgische Klinik. 4°. *Berlin*, 1852.

Vocke (Ludwig). * Ueber die ärztliche, besonders aber über die chirurgische Untersuchung des Kranken zum Behufe der Diagnose. 44 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, C. H. Kunstmann*, 1837.

Vocke (W.) Die Gebühren des gesammten ärztlichen Personals in Bayern mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die in Untersuchungssachen bestehenden Verpflichtungen und Ansprüche. Auf dem Grunde der Medizinal-Taxordnung und der übrigen Verordnungen und Reskripte bearbeitet. iv, 90 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1869.

Vockenberger (Wilhelm). * Diagnostische Tabellen der Augenentzündungen. 17 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Wien, L. Grund*, 1835.

Vockeroth (Carl [Reinhold]) [1853–]. * Beitrag zur Kenntniss von der Entstehung des Fruchtwassers. 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Greifswald, C. Sell*, 1878.

Vockinger (Otto). Chirurgisches Vademecum für den Pankboden. 64 pp. 12°. *München, Seitz u. Schauer*, 1893.

Vodarski (G[rigorii]). * Orazriezivanii tkanei galvano-kaustichcskim nojem. [Division of tissue by the galvanocaustic knife.] 52 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, I. Markov & Comp.*, 1862.

Voege (Franz Heinrich) [1835–]. * Zur Lehre von der Syphilis der Kinder. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, [1869]. c.

Vögeding (Walter) [1864–]. * Ueber die klinische Bedeutung des Sparteinum sulfuricum. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1887.

Voegen van Engelen (Jacobus). Index in Philippi Ambrosii Marherr prælectionum in Hermanni Boerhaave institutiones medicas tomos tres. Res notatu maxime dignas, experimenta et observationes in prælectionibus reperiundas exhibens, in proprii studii commodum confectus nunc publici juris factus, a Jacobo Voegen van Engelen. 1 p. l., 176 pp., 21. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1777.

———. Verhandelingen over de schijnbaar gestorvenen, vertaald en vermeerderd. 5 p. l., xvi, 348 pp. 8°. *te Leyden, J. van Tiffelen en B. Onnekink*, 1779.

Voegtle (Anselm). * Das Pilocarpin mit Rücksicht auf seine gegenwärtige therapeutische Bedeutung. [Bern.] 45 pp. 8°. *Ueberlingen, A. Feyel*, [1887].

Vögtli (Carl). * Beiträge zur Physiologie der Nachgeburtsperiode. 34 pp. 8°. *Bern, G. Michel*, 1876.

Vögtlin (Marie). * Ueber den Zustand der Genitalien im Wochenbett. [Zürich.] 32 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Metzger u. Wittig*, 1874.

Völkinger (Eduard). * Chemische Untersuchung des Schwefelwassers bei Reutlingen. 24 pp. 8°. *Reutlingen, J. J. Schmidt*, 1835.

Vochringer (Ludovicus). * De morbis quibusdam qui gonorrhœam male tractatam sequuntur. 64 pp. 8°. *Tubingæ, lit. Reis- et Schmidianis*, [1807].

Voelckel (Christian Albrecht Karl). * Ueber die Blutstillungsmittel. 28 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. E. Junge*, 1856.

Voelckel (Georg). * Ein Fall tötlicher Blutung aus einem Varix des Oesophagus im Verlaufe von Hepatitis interstitialis. [Erlangen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Frankenthal, F. Albeck*, 1891.

Völckel (J.) * Die Darrsucht der Kinder. 21 pp. 12°. *Würzburg, H. Becker*, 1842.

Voelckel (Philipp). * Ueber den Alkoholismus. 56 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1863.

Voelckening (Antonius Christophorus). * De læsionibus perinæi muliebris. 27 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gottingæ, in off. Barmeieriana*, [1797].

Völcker (A.).
See **Mulder** (G. J.) Untersuchungen über die Galle, [etc.]. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1847. ———. Chemische Untersuchungen [etc.]. 8°. *Frankf. a. M.*, 1849.

Voelcker (Aloysius Henricus) [1805–]. * De vi medicatrice naturæ. 56 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brandesianis et Klewertianis*, [1829]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1508.]

Voelcker (Andreas Elias). * De dinresi critica. 32 pp., 4 l. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, lit. Heringianis*, 1756. [*Also, in:* P., v. 84.]

Voelcker (Augustus) & **Jenkins** (H. M.) Report on the agriculture of Belginm. 86 pp., 1 map. 8°. *London, W. Clowes & Son*, 1870.
Repr. from: J. Roy. Agric. Soc. Engl., vi.

Völcker (Daniel. Christophorus). * De morbo comitiali. 28 pp. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, stanno Groschiano*, [1688].

Völcker (G. A.).
See **Prussin.** Preussische Pharmakopöe. 7. Ausg. 8°. *Berlin*, 1862.

Völcker (Johannes Philipp) [1843–]. * Ueber die Abschleifung der Gelenkflächen bei Arthritis deformans. 20 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1870.

Völckers (Albrecht). Ueber Granuloma fungoides (Mykosis fungoides der Haut). 22 pp. 8°. *München, J. F. Lehmann*, 1893.
Münch. med. Abhandl., 1. Reihe, Hft. 45.

Völckers (Carl) [1836–]. *Additamenta quædam ad opera statistica, de amputationibus, exarticulationibus et resectionibus. 28 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Liliæ, F. Mohr*, 1861.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, viii, 1861, vii, med. vi.

——— & **Hensen** (Victor). Studien über die Accommodation. 2 l. 8°. [*Berlin, H. S. Hermann*, 1866.] [P., v. 794.]
Repr. from: Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1866, iv.

———. *See, also:*
Hensen (V.) & Voelckers (C.) Experimentaluntersuchungen über den Mechanismus der Accommodation. 8°. *Kiel*, 1868.

Voelckers (Carl Phil. Jod.) *Die Wahrnehmung des Räumlichen durch den Gesichtsinn. 40 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. A. Zürn*, 1835.

Voelckers (Fridericus Carolus) [1770–1866]. *De intempestivo evacuantium usu in febribus gastricis. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gottingæ, lit. Barmeierianis*, [1793].

Völckers (George [Carl Peter]) [1856–]. *Zur Behandlung des Mastdarmkrebses. 39 pp. 8°. *Kiel, Lipsius u. Tischer*, 1883.

Völckers (H[einrich] L[udwig]). *Ueber das Hämatom der Dura mater. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1862.

Voelckner (Augustus Hermannus). *De amputationis limitibus. 1 p. l., 49 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, J. H. Heitz*, [1785].

Voelk (Heinrich). *Die Kindes-Tödtung in gerichtlich-medizinischer Beziehung. v, 55 pp., 1 l. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1884.

Völkel (Adolf) [1865–]. *Ueber einseitigen Exophthalmus bei Morbus Basedowii. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, W. Röwer*, [1890].

Voelkel (Arthur) [1860–]. *Beiträge zur Aetiologie, Symptomatologie und Therapie der progressiven Paralyse nach Beobachtungen der in den Jahren 1880–86 in die Provinzial-Irren-Anstalt Leubus aufgenommenen Kranken. 41 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Breslau, S. Lilienfeld*, 1887.

Voelkel (Augustus Hermannus) [1838–]. *De carcinomate pulmonum. 16 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. Hache*, 1861. C.

Voelkel (Carolus Franciscus) [1795–]. *De formatione concrementorum calculosorum corporis humani. 2 p. l., 45 pp. 12°. *Vratislaviæ, ex off. Kupferiana*, 1822.

Voelkel (Carolus Josephus) [1835–]. *De imperfecta partium muliebrium genesi sexualium earumque de stenosi atresiaque. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Vratislaviæ, typ. A. Neumanni*, 1864. C.

Voelkel (Henricus Julius Gulielmus Fridericus) [1832–]. *De cholera asiatica. 26 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1855].

Voelker ([Carl Joh.] Otto) [1843–]. *Ueber die Wirkung der Einspritzungen, welche Professor K. Thiersch zur Heilung bösartiger Neubildungen empfohlen hat. 53 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1867. C.

Völker (Franz [Alexander]) [1860–]. *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Gesichtsfeldamblyopie. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1886].

Voelker (Georges). *De l'arthrite blennorhagique. 152 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1868, No. 138.

———. The same. 151 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1868.
Bound with: Pouliot (G.) Ponction vésicale, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1868.
See, also, **Demarquay** (J.-N.) Maladies chirurgicales du pénis. 8°. *Paris*, 1877.

Voelker (Joannes Carolus Andreas) [1811–]. *De induratione ventriculi schirrhosa. 38 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, formis expressum Ploetzianis*, [1835].

Voelkner (Louis) [1845–]. *Ueber die Exarticulation des Oberschenkels im Hüftgelenk. 28 pp. 8°. *Halle, W. Rötz*, 1868. C.

Voelkner (Mauritius Ferdinandus). *De inflammatione in genere et speciatim de hepatitide. 30 pp. 8°. *Vilebergæ, F. I. Seibt*, [1815].
For Biography, see **Schreger** (Christian Heinrich Theodor).

Voelsch ([Robert] Max) [1861–]. *Beitrag zur Frage nach der Tenacität der Tuberkelbacillen. 51 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Königsberg in Pr., R. Leupold*, 1887.

Voelsch (Theodorus Hermannus Deofidus) [1817–]. *De gangræna pulmonum. 31 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Prussorum, Samter et Rathke*, [1846].

Völter (Christoph). Neueröffnete Hebammen-Schul, oder nützliche Unterweisung christlicher Hebammen und Wehe-Müttern, wie solche sich vor, in und nach der Geburt, bey Schwangern und Gebährenden, auch sonst gebrechlichen Frauen zu verhalten haben. Neben einem ausführlichen Bericht, wie todte Kinder, so in Mutterleib abgestanden, ohne Gefahr auszuziehen. Mit vielen dienlichen Observationibus, aus gewisser eigentümlicher Praxi und Erfahrung erläutert . . . Anjetzo aber von neuem mit Fleiss übersehen, an vielen Orten verbessert, besonders mit einem sehr nützlichen Anhang, von der Hebammen Beruff und Stand, vermehret, und zum andern Mal in Druck verfertiget. 10 p. l., 448, 79 pp., 14 l., 5 pl. 16°. *Stutgart, J. G. Zubrod*, 1637.

———. The same. Worbey ein Unterricht von denen Immunitæten und Privilegien, der Hebammen in dem Hertzoothumb Württemberg, nicht weniger, wessen sich diesebe bey der Noth- oder Gah-Tauff zu verhalten haben. 13 p. l., 328 pp., 18 l., 13 pl. 12°. *Stuttgart, J. G. Zubrodt*, 1679.

———. The same. Anjetzo aber von neuem mit Fleiss übersehen, [etc.]. 10 p. l., 448, 79 pp., 14 l., 7 pl. 16°. *Stutgart, J. G. Zubrod*, 1687.

———. The same. 6 p. l., 448, 78 pp., 16 l., 7 pl. sm. 8°. *Stuttgart, J. B. Metzler*, 1722.

———. Christlicher Bericht auss Gottes Wort gezogen, von den Heb-Ammen, deren Annahm, Ampt, Ayd, Freyheiten, Besoldungen, und dergleichen. Sampt angehengter Unterweisung der Gah-Tauff. Auch Trost-Sprüchen, Exempeln, Liedern und Gebetten, in solchen Fällen nutzlich zu gebrauchen. 172 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Stuttgart, J. G. Zubrodt*, 1679.
Bound with his: Neu eröffnete Heb-Ammen-Schuhl, [etc.]. 12°. *Stuttgart*, 1679.

Voemel (K. H.) *Ueber einen Fall von Variola vera. 19 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1867.

Voerman (Cornelis Martinus). Over de behandeling der syphilis door onderhuidsche kwikinspuiting. [Utrecht.] 2 p. l., 60, 3 pp. 8°. *Deventer, G. Brouwer*, [1871].

Vöslau.

Vogel (J.) Bericht über Vöslau. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1858, xiv, 727; 740; 804; 818.

Voet (Carel Borchard). *De fabrica et actione ventriculi. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Hasebroek*, 1750. [P., v. 1364; 1925.]

Voet (Cornelius). *De natura et causis dysenteriæ epidemicæ. 3 p. l., 57 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud A. Koster*, 1780. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1475; 1930.]

Voet (Gibert).
See **Variorum** tractatus theologici, [etc.]. 24°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1655.

Voet (Joannes Eusebius). *De ozæna. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. A. Langerak*, [1725]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1957.]

Voetsch (August). *Ueber die Heilung der Knochenbrüche per primam intentionem. [Tübingen.] 12 pp. 4°. *Heidelberg, C. F. Winter*, 1847.

Voetsch (August)—continued.
———. The same. [With additions.] xiii, 42 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Heidelberg, C. F. Winter*, 1847.
———. Koprostase. viii, 219 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1874.

Voettiner (Hermann). Ueber den Werth der Psychologie für die praktische Medicin im Allgemeinen und für die Psychiatrie ins Besondere. [Tübingen.] 28 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Balz*, 1839.

Vogdes (Anthony W.) A classed and annotated bibliography of the Palæozoic crustacea, 1698–1892, to which is added a catalogue of North American species. 412 pp., 1 l. 8°. *San Francisco*, 1893.
California Academy of Science. Occasional papers of the . . . No. iv.

Vogel. Die Adelheidsquelle in Heilbrunn in Oberbayern. 1 l. 4°. [*Tölz, F. P. Schapperer*, 1868.]

Vogel (A. J.) *Ueber den Diabetes mellitus. 40 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Adler*, 1851.

Vogel (Adolph Friedrich) [1748–85]. *Observationes quasdam chirurgicas defendit. *Kiliæ*, 1771.
In: Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Leipzig*, 1776, v, 61–63.
———. Chirurgische Wahrnehmungen. 1.-2. Samml. 78, 88 pp. 8°. *Lübeck, C. Iversen & Co.*, 1778–80.

Vogel (Æmilius). *De rabie canina. 48 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1827.

Vogel (Albert). *Die Saftbahnen des Hyalinknorpels. 50 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Bern, Stämpfli*, 1883.

Vogel (Alfred) [1829–90]. *Beiträge zur Lehre von der Rhachitis. 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm u. E. Enke*, 1853.
———. Klinische Untersuchungen über den Typhus auf der zweiten medicinischen Abtheilung des allgemeinen Krankenhauses zu München. 88 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1856.
———. The same. 2. Aufl. 92 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1860.
———. Eine neue Milchprobe. 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1862.
———. Lehrbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. x (1 l.), 592 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1860.
———. The same. 2. Aufl. x, 493 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1863.
———. The same. 3. Aufl. xiv (1 l.), 495 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1867.
———. The same. 6. Aufl. xii, 499 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Enke*, 1873.
———. The same. 7. Aufl. xii, 542 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1876.
———. The same. 8. Aufl. xii, 546 pp., 1 l., 6 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1880.
———. The same. 9. Aufl. Neu bearbeitet von Philipp Biedert. xvi, 609 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1887.
———. The same. 10. Aufl. xvi, 639 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1890.
———. The same. A practical treatise on the diseases of children. Transl. and edited by H. Raphael. From the 4. German ed. xiv, 603 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1870.
———. The same. Transl. and edited by H. Raphael. 3. Am. from the 8. German ed., revised and enlarged. xii, 640 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *London, H. K. Lewis*, 1886.
———. Krankheiten der Lippen und der Mundhöhle.
In: Handb. d. spec. Path. (Ziemssen), Leipz., 1874, vii, 1. Hlft., 1–116.
———. The same. Diseases of the lips and cavity of the mouth.
In: Cycl. Pract. M. (Ziemssen), N. Y., 1876, vi, 731–860.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Medicinisch-chirurgische** Monatshefte, Erlangen, 1857–9.
For Biography, see München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii, 289 (von Kerschensteiner). *Also:* St. Petersb. med. Wchnschr., 1890, n. F., vii, 363 (Dehio).

Vogel (August) [1817–89]. *Ueber die verschiedenen Arten der Gallerte aus den Knorpeln und Knochen. 8°. *München, G. Weiss*, 1840.
———. Justus Freiherr von Liebig als Begründer der Agrikultur-Chemie. 61 pp. 4°. *München, [F. Straub]*, 1874.

Vogel ([August Bernhardt Rudolf] M[artin]).
See **Emmet** (T. A.) Risse des Cervix uteri, [etc.]. 8°. *Berlin*, 1875.

Vogel (Augustus Hermannus Immanuel) [1832–]. *De febri puerperali. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. B. L. Beudix*, [1858].

Vogel (Benedict Christian) [1745–1825]. Sichere und leichte Methode, den Ileus von eingeklemmten Darmbrüchen zu heilen, samt drei merkwürdigen Fällen, die selbige bestättigen. 50 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg u. Altdorf, J. C. Monath u. J. F. Kussler*, 1797.
———. Sammlung schwieriger medicinischer und chirurgischer Fälle für die praktische Heilkunde nach eigener Erfahrung. 1.–2. Lfg., paged consecutively. 386 pp. 8°. *Altdorf u. Nürnberg, J. C. Monath u. J. F. Kussler*, 1805–7.
———. Ueber die Erkenntniss und Heilung der Rückgratsverkrümmungen mit Lähmung, vorzüglich der Füsse. vi, 231 pp. 8°. *Nürnberg, H. Haubenstricker*, 1832.
For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vogel (Carl) [1798–1864]. *De pancreatis nosologia generali. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halis Sax., typ. Grunerti patris filiique*, 1819.
———. Versuch einer neuen Darstellung der practischen Heilmittellehre. xx, 439 pp. 8°. *Berlin, F. Dümmler*, 1830.
———. Grundlehren der ärztlichen Praxis in ihrem gesammten Umfange. viii, 104 pp. 8°. *Jena, F. Frommann*, 1832.
———. Das staatsärztliche Verfahren; für Aerzte, Chirurgen, Apotheker, Thierärzte und für Rechtsgelehrte. Nebst einem Anhange: Formularien zu staatsärztlichen Geschäftsschriften enthaltend. xvi, 202 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, F. Frommann*, 1836.
———. Die medicinische Polizeiwissenschaft, theoretisch und practisch dargestellt. xviii, 196 pp. 8°. *Jena, F. Frommann*, 1853.

Vogel (Carl). *Ueber Parametritis. 38 pp. 8°. *Rostock, C. Boldt*, 1865.

Vogel (Carl [Emil Friedrich Paul]) [1866–]. *Ueber Pneumotyphus. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1890].

Vogel (Carolus Gustavus). *Quæ methodus in sanandis brachii pseudarthrosibus prosperrimum eventum habuerit. 31 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. E. Polzii*, [1860]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 112.]

Vogel (Christian Jacob). *De febrium intermittentium metastasibus. 43 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. F. A. Rosenbusch*, [1775].

Vogel (Christianus) [1793–]. *De cardialgia. 24 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Staritii*, [1820].
For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

de Vogel (Cornelius). *Disp. phys. de peste. 5 l. 4°. *Amstelodami, apud J. Ravesteinum*, 1663.
———. Exercitium anatomicum de pulmone. 4 l. 4°. *Amstelodami, J. Ravesteinum*, 1662.

Vogel (David.).
See **Helwich** (C.) & **Vogel** (D.) Exercitatio academica [etc.]. 4°. *Regiomonti*, [1695].

Vogel (E.) *Ueber die Lage der Absorptionsstreifen und Lichtempfindlichkeit organischer Farbstoffe. [Erlangen.] 26 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, J. A. Barth*, 1891.

Vogel (Eduard Julius). Lehrbuch der physikalischen Diagnostik der Krankheiten der Hausthiere. Zum Selbststudium für Thierärzte. xvi, 520 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, P. Neff*, 1874.

Vogel (Eduard Julius)—continued.

———. Specielle Arzneimittellehre für Thierärzte. 2. gänzlich umgearbeitete Aufl. des Taschenbuches der thierärztlichen Arzneimittellehre. xii, 604 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, P. Neff*, 1881.

———. The same. Tchastnaja farmakologija dlja veterinarnych vrachei. Perevod s tretjago uvelichennago i ispravlennago izdanija J. M. Schmulevitcha. [Transl. from the 3. enlarged and improved ed.] Pts. 1 & 2. ii, 5, 674, 8 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. E. Evdokimova*, 1878.

———. Die Massage, ihre Theorie und practische Verwerthung in der Veterinärmedicin. viii, 78 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, P. Neff*, 1884.

———. Trista upotrebitelneishich veterinarnych rezeptov. Perevod V. S. Sobolevskago. [Three hundred of the most usual veterinary recipes. Transl. (from the German) by V. S. Sobolevski.] 47 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, R. Holke*, 1892.

Also, Editor of: **Repertorium** der Thierheilkunde, Stuttgart, 1875–90.

Vogel [*or* **Vogelius**] (Ewald). Liber de lapidis physici conditionibus; quo abditissimorum auctorum Gebri et Raymundi Lullii methodica continetur explicatio.

In: THEATRUM chemicum. 8°. *Argentorati*, 1559, iii, 515–648.

Vogel (F. C. W.) Medicinische Verlags-Kataloge. 1876; 1879; 1882–4; 1887–8. 8°. [*Leipzig, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1876–89.]

———. Ausgewählte Werke aus dem medicinischen Verlag von . . . 15 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1893.

Vogel (Franciscus Michael). * Diss. sistens febrim scarlatinam. 29 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Fribvrgi Brisgoviæ, typ. J. A. Satron*, [1783].

Vogel (Fridericus Erdmann) [1759–1835]. * De valore critico hæmorrhagiæ narium et hæmorrhoidum. 20 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ, lit. Trampianis*, [1792].

Vogel (Fridericus Gerardus). * De medicorum dignitate et existimatione apud veteres romanos disquisitio. 24 pp. 4°. *Lubecæ, N. Greeninm*, [1757].

Vogel (Fridericus Jacobus). * De vasorum lymphaticorum glandularumque conglobatarum utilitate. 64 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., ex off. Hendeliana*, [1761].

Vogel (Friedrich). * Wahres Aneurysma. 48 pp. 12°. *Würzbvrg, C. W. Becker*, 1838.

Vogel (Friedrich). * Zwei Fälle von Extrauteringravidität. 32 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, A. Vollrath*, 1892.

Vogel (Friedrich [Wilhelm]) [1846–]. * Ueber angeborene Harnblasenspalte, mit Untersuchungen über die Geschwindigkeit, mit welcher gewisse in den Körper eingeführte Stoffe im Urin wiedererscheinen. 35 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Halle, W. Plötz*, 1868. C.

Vogel (Fritz). * Ueber Pectoralfremitus bei den verschiedenen Krankheiten. 42 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, A. Boegler*, 1889.

von Vogel (Gustav). * Beobachtungen am Schlunde eines mit vollständigem Defect der Nase behafteten Individuums. 41 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1881.

Vogel (Gustavus Henricus) [1804–]. * De acido nitromuriatico. 28 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, lit. Staritzii*, [1830].

For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

Vogel (Hans).

See **Sechs** Vorträge aus dem Gebiete der Nahrungsmittel-Chemie [etc.]. 8°. *Würzburg*, 1883.

Vogel (Heinrich). Die Brüste als vicarirende Organe, beym Eintritte der Pubertät für die Function des Uterus. x, 42 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *München, M. Lindauer*, 1820.

Vogel (Heinrich). * Beiträge zur pathologischen Anatomie und Chemie der Nieren. 50 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, C. H. Kunstmann*, 1855.

Vogel (Heinrich) [1850–]. * Ueber Perichondritis des Tarsalknorpels. 23 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, J. Trapp*, [1873].

Vogel (H[einrich] A[ugust]) [1778–].

See **Klaproth** (M.-H.) & **Wolf** (F.) Dictionnaire de chimie [etc]. 8°. *Paris*, 1810.

See, also, **Remer** (W. H. G.) Police judiciaire [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1816.

Vogel (Hermann). * Ueber die Einwirkung von p- und o-Tolnidin und Dibrombernsteinsäureäthylester. [Jena] 24 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart, Stähle u. Friedel*, 1890.

Vogel (Hermannus). * De stomacho. 15 pp. 8°. *Monachii, typ. C. R. Schurich*, 1854.

Vogel (Hermannus). * De *ἀδηφαγια*, sive intemperantia edendi, nocna. 24 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. H. Henckelii*, [1700].

———. The same. 24 pp. 4°. *Recusa Halæ Magdeb., C. Henckein*, 1707.

Vogel (Jacob). * Ueber Sublimat als Heilmittel im Morbus Brightii. [Tübingen.] 23 pp. 8°. *Ludwigsburg, F. Kühnle*, 1857.

Vogel (Jacobus Christianus). De fistula lacrymali eamque sanandi methodis tractatus. Ed. altera. 3 p. l., 98 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ et Lipsiæ*, 1757.

Vogel (Joann. Gottlob. Trangott.) * Diss. sistens animadversiones circa pulsationem ut signum morborum, seu commentarium in Prosperi Alpini cap. vi. libr. iii. de præsagienda vita et morte. 40 pp. 8°. *Halæ, typ. viduæ Curtii*, [1789].

Vogel (Joannes Gottlieb) [1698–]. * De dysenteria epidemia maxime contagiosa et maligna superiori anno patriam devastante. 36 pp. sm. 4°. *Vitebergæ, lit. J. D. Scheffleri*, 1747.

Also, in: HALLER. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1757, iii, 399–420.

For Biography, see **Vater** (Abraham).

Vogel (Joannes Henricus). * De ophthalmia. 24 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. J. C. Heringii*, [1731].

Vogel (Joannes Hermannus). Commentatio physiologica, qua fœtum in utero non liquore amnii, sed sanguinem per venam umbilicalem advecto, nutriri ostenditur. 43 pp. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, apud V. Bossiegelium*, 1761.

———. The same. 43 pp. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. Schulzianis*, 1761.

———. * De gemino coli vulnere non letali. 50 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. J. H. Schulzii*, [1762].

Also, in: SANDIFORT. Thesaurus diss. [etc.]. 4°. *Roterodami*, 1769, ii, 109–139. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* WEIZ (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Frankf. u. Leipz.*, 1774, ii, 103–111.

Vogel (Joannes Jacobus). * De tartaro vitriolato et præcipitatione alcali fixi ab acido vitriolico. 20 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii vidnæ*, [1767].

Vogel (Joannes Theodorus). * De connubio aquarum mineralium cum lacte longe salubberrimo. 32 pp. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1726].

Vogel (Joh.) * Beitrag zur Lehre vom Ulcus ventriculi simplex. Aus der medic. Klinik des Prof. Riegel in Giessen. [Giessen.] 27 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe*, 1887. C.

Vogel (Joh. Albertus). * Discussio quæstionis physicæ: An prima rudimentorum formatio in ovulis viventium Deo immediate sit adscribenda? 23 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Altorfii Noric., typ. J. G. Kohlesii*, [1726].

Vogel (Joh. Ludwig Andreas) [1771–1840]. * De fatuitate. 22 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Stranckmannianis*, [1794].

———. Taschenbuch für angehende Geburtshelfer, enthaltend eine vollständige Anleitung zur medicinischen und chirurgischen Praxis der

Vogel (Joh. Ludwig Andreas)—continued.
Geburtshülfe. 2. Aufl. xiv, 258 pp. 16°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1802.

———. Vollständiges Lehrbuch der medicinischen und chirurgischen Geburtshülfe. xiv, 256 pp. 12°. *Erfurt, G. A. Keyser*, 1802.

———. Die Heilkunst der venerischen Krankheiten. xxxiv, 292 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gotha, Hennings*, 1817.

Also, Editor of: **Almanach** des Ernstes und des Scherzes für Aerzte, [etc.], Erfurt, 1800.

For Biography, see **Nicolai** (Ernestus Antonius).

Vogel [Johannes] [1865–]. *Ueber das optische Drehungsvermögen des Kamphers. 62 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Jacoby u. Comp.*, 1892.

Title-page reads: Hans.

Vogel (Johannes Michael.) *De exanthemate miliari. iv, 5–20 pp. 8°. *Erlangæ, typ. Jungianis*, 1830.

Vogel (Joh. Valentinus). *De podagra retrocedente in corpus. 20 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. J. Krebsii*, [1700].

Vogel (Julius) [1814–80]. *Prodromus disquisitionis sputorum in variis morbis exscreatorum, continens sputorum elementa chemica et microscopica. 19 pp. 8°. *Monachii*, 1838 (*F. Enke, Erlangæ*).

———. Physiologisch-pathologische Untersuchungen über Eiter, Eiterung und die damit verwandten Vorgänge. Eine nach fremden und eigenen Forschungen bearbeitete Monographie, mit einem einleitenden Vorworte von Rudolph Wagner. xxiv, 238 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Erlangen, J. J. Palm u. E. Enke*, 1838. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1560.]

———. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Säfte und Excrete des menschlichen Körpers im gesunden und kranken Zustande. v. 1. xxviii, 600 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1841.

Second title-page reads: Anleitung zum Gebrauch des Mikroskopes zur zoochemischen Analyse und zur mikroskopisch-chemischen Untersuchung überhaupt.

———. Icones histologiæ pathologicæ. Tabulæ histologiam pathologiam illustrantes. Erläuterungstafeln zur pathologischen Histologie mit vorzüglicher Rücksicht auf sein Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. x, 128 pp., 26 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, L. Voss*, 1843.

Latin and German text.

———. Pathologische Anatomie des menschlichen Körpers. 1. Abth. (Allgemeiner Theil.) xlii, 491 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Voss*, 1845.

v. 8 of Soemmering (S. T.) Vom Baue des menschlichen Körpers, Leipz., 1845.

———. The same. The pathological anatomy of the human body. Transl. from the German, with additions, by George E. Day. xxvii, 586 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *London, H. Baillière*, 1847.

———. The same. xvi, 13–534 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Philadelphia, Lea & Blanchard*, 1847.

———. The same. Traité d'anatomie pathologique générale. Trad. de l'allemand par A.-J.-L. Jourdan. vii, 532 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1847.

Encyclopédie anatomique (Jourdan), Par., 1847, ix.

———. The same. Trattato di anatomia patologica generale. Trad. dal tedesco da A. G. L. Jourdan. Prima versione italiana per cura di M. G. Levi. 448 pp. roy. 8°. *Venezia, G. Antonelli*, 1847.

Enciclopedia anatomica (Jourdan), Venezia, 1847, ix.

———. Rheumatismus und Gicht.

In: Handb. d. spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow), Erlang. u. Stuttg., 1854, i, 471–526.

———. Störungen der Blutmischung.

In: Handb. d. spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow), Erlang. u. Stuttg., 1854, i, 372–470.

———. The same. Disorders of the blood. Transl. and edited by Chunder Coomar Dey. xii, 219 pp. 8°. *Calcutta, Bishop's College Press*, 1856.

Vogel (Julius)—continued.

———. Krankheiten der harnbereitenden Organe.

In: Handb. d. spec. Path. u. Therap. (Virchow), Erlang. u. Stuttg., 1855, Bd. vi, Abth. ii, 413–708.

———. Korpulenz, ihre Ursachen, Verhütung und Heilung durch einfache diätetische Mittel, mit Benutzung der Erfahrungen von William Banting. xi, 59 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Denicke*, 1864.

———. The same. xii, 50 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Denicke*, 1865.

———. The same. 21. Aufl. nach den neuesten wissenschaftlichen Forschungen bearbeitet von J. Goliner. 67 pp. 8°. *Berlin-Friedenau, M. Hampel*, 1889.

———. Die Trichinenkrankheit und die zu ihrer Verhütung anzuwendenden Mittel. 32 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, L. Denicke*, 1864.

———. Das Mikroskop und die Methoden der mikroskopischen Untersuchung in ihren verschiedenen Anwendungen. 3. vermehrte Aufl. vii, 231 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, Denicke*, 1879.

———. The same. 4. Aufl., vollständig neu bearbeitet von Otto Zacharias, unter Mitwirkung von E. Hallier und E. Kalkowsky. iv, 288 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leipzig, Denicke*, 1885.

———. Die Cholera und die Mittel sie zu bekämpfen. Ein Rath- und Hülfsbuch für Jedermann, wie für Gemeindeverwaltungen, Sanitätsbehörden, etc. 29 pp. 8°. *Berlin, Denicke*, [*n. d.*].

———. Lebenskunst. Handbuch einer vernunftgemässen Gesundheitslehre des Körpers und Geistes. 3. Aufl. xii, 488+ pp. 8°. *Berlin, P. Münchhoff*, [*n. d.*].

Also, Co-Editor of: **Archiv** des Vereins für gemeinschaftliche Arbeiten zur Förderung der wissenschaftlichen Heilkunde, v. p., 1854–63.—**Archiv** des Vereins für wissenschaftliche Heilkunde, Leipzig, 1864–7.

See, also, **Neubauer** (C.) & **Vogel** (J.) Anleitung zur qualitativen und quantitativen Analyse, [etc.]. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1856. ——— ———. The same. 3. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1858. ——— ———. The same. 5. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1867. ——— ———. The same. 6. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1872. ——— ———. The same. 8. Aufl. 8°. *Wiesbaden*, 1881. ——— ———. The same. De l'urine, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1877. ——— ———. The same. A guide, [etc.]. 8°. *London*, 1863.—**Simon** ([C. K. F. L.] G.) Ueber die Menge der ausgeathmeten Luft, [etc.]. 8°. *Giessen*, 1848.

Vogel (Julius Æmilius Guilielmus). *De hæmorrhagia placentaria interna vel quam Cruveilhier dicit apoplexia placentæ. 1 p. l., 22 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Branii*, [1843].

Vogel (Karl). *Von der Bedeutung der Hirnanhänge. 51 pp. 8°. [*Würzburg*], 1828.

Vogel (Leonhard). *Ueber Bau und Entwickelung des Cysticercus fasciolaris (Rudolphi). [Erlangen.] 31 pp. 8°. *Osterwieck, A. W. Zickfeldt*, 1888.

Vogel (Louis). *Ueber Retroflexio uteri gravidi. 29 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1882.

Vogel (Ludovicus). *De diverso arteriarum et venarum encephali decursu. 16 pp. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ, typ. Schanhardtianis*, [1829].

Vogel (Ludovicus) [1809–]. *De kreosoto. 35 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1834].

Vogel (Ludwig). *Ueber die Bedeutung der retrograden Metastase innerhalb der Lymphbahn für die Kenntniss des Lymphgefässsystems der parenchymatösen Organe. [Strasburg.] 29 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Berlin*, 1891.

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxv.

Vogel (Maximilianus [Henricus]) [1844–]. *De quantitate ureæ et materiarum quæ vulgo vocantur extractivæ in sanguine contenta. 30 pp. 8°. *Halis, typ. Lipkianis*, 1866.

See, also, **Nasse** (Otto [Joh. Friedrich]). De materiis amylaceis, [etc.]. 8°. *Halis*, 1866. c.

Vogel (Otto Friedrich). *Ein Fall von primärer essentieller, progressiver perniciöser Anämie. 23 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kästner*, 1881.

Vogel (Paulus Henricus). *De sanguificatione in homine, secundum et præter naturam. 27 l. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. J. H. Groschii*, [1710].

Vogel (Paulus Ludovicus) [1800–]. *De panaritio. 16 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. B. G. Teubneri*, [1829].

For Biography, see **Kühn** (Carl Gottlob).

Vogel (Philippe-Henri). *Sur le séton. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815, No. 455.

Vogel (Richard). *Beitrag zur Casuistik der Hirnmanteldefecte (Paraencephalie). 46 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann*, 1889.

Vogel (Rudolph Augustin) [1724–74]. *De larynge humano et vocis formatione. 46 pp. 4°. *Erfordiæ, lit. Heringianis*, [1747].

Also, in his: Opusc. med. selecta [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1768, 1–50.

———. Experimenta chemicorum de incremento ponderis corporum quorundam igne calcinatorum examinat. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. Hageriana*, 1753. [*Also, in:* P., v. 620.]

Also, in his: Opusc. med. selecta [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1768, 50–68.

———. Neue medicinische Bibliothek. 8 v. 8°. *Göttingen, A. Vandenhök's Wittwe*, 1754–72.

———. Historia materiæ medicæ ad novissima tempora producta. In usum academicum. Ed. nova correctior ac emendatior. 3 p. l., 410 pp., 15 l. 12°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ*, 1760.

———. The same. 4 p. l., 410 pp., 15 l. 12°. *Francofurti et Lipsiæ, T. Goebhard*, 1774.

———. Gottingensium prænotionum pensum i. [Cum vita candidati Joannis Andreæ Murray.] xii pp. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. Pockwitz-Barmeieriana*, [1763]. [P., v. 620.]

———. [Pr.] dubiaque sua de usu circumcisionis medico præloquitur. [Cum vita candidati Beyfus Anselmi Schloss.] xii pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. Schulziana*, [1763].

Also, in: Schloss (B. A.) De valetudine hominis, [etc.]. 8°. *Rotterd.*, 1764, 1–14. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, iv, 151–154.

———. De veneficiis balsami Meccani notis præfatus. [Cum vita candidati Joannis Conradi Lüdersii.] xv pp. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. Schulziana*, [1763].

———. [Pr.] dubia quædam contra nocivum linimentorum sulphureorum usum in scabie præfatur. [Cum vitis candidatorum Lud. Jac. Hettling, Franc. Georg. Wildes, Meyer Calman Cohen, Franc. Arand, Jac. Joan. Pfing, et Bern. Ferd. Starck.] 20 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. Schulzianis*, 1765.

———. Opuscula medica selecta antea sparsim edita, nunc autem in unum collecta, recognita, aucta et emendata. x, 273 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, apud D. F. Küblerum*, 1768.

———. [Pr. I.] de Pauli Æginetæ meritis in medicinam, inprimisque chirurgiam. [Cum vita candidati Adriani Tattarinoff.] 16 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. J. H. Schulzii*, 1768.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, vi, 60–62.

———. The same. [Pr. II.] *Gottingæ*, 1768.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Vollständ. Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz. u. Budissin*, 1774, vi, 63–72.

———. De statu plantarum quo noctu dormire dicuntur. Programma quo operas botanicas vicarias et reliquas per æstatem a. 1759 exsequendas significavi.

In his: Opusc. med. select. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1768, 197–214.

———. Academicæ prælectiones de cognoscendis et curandis præcipuis corporis humani affectibus. 4 p. l., 668 pp., 8 l. 8°. *Gottingæ, apud viduam A. Vandenhœck*, 1772.

———. The same. 2 v. x, 316 pp.; 368 pp. 8°. *Lausannæ, J. H. Pott et soc.*, 1788.

Vogel (Rudolph Augustin)—continued.

———. The same. Ed. nova emendatior, et cui præfatus est S. A. D. Tissot. 2 v. x, 316 pp., 368 pp. 8°. *Lausannæ Helvetiorum, J. H. Pott et soc.*, 1781.

———. [Pr.]: Præmissæ observationes binæ de asthmate singulari ex cartilaginum costarum ossescentia. [Cum vitis candidatorum Lev. Arnold. Ebeling, Joan. Conrad. Stoffregen, Joan. Frid. Lohr, Christian. Ehrenfried Weigel, Bern. Christ. Otto, Joan. Petr. Riesenberger, Joan. Ferd. Jungsschulz de Roebern, Joan. Henr. Rhan, Bern. de Ziegler, Joan. Burgauer, Joan. Wilh. Moeller, Joan. Christoph. Stromeyer, Arnold. Wienholt, Joan. Frid. Tolle, Joan. Christoph. Westendorf, Staatii Jul. Ang. Albrecht et Petri Swertner.] xl pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, F. A. Rosenbusch*, 1773.

Also, transl. [Abstr.] *in:* Weiz (F. A.) Neue Ausz., [etc.]. 12°. *Leipz.*, 1776, v, 132.

See, also, **Desbans** (P. P.) Specimen practicum de hydrope [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1761.—**Hosack** (D.) A system of practical nosology. 2. ed. 8°. *New York*, 1821.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.).

von Vogel (Samuel Gottlieb) [1750–1837]. *De polyphago et lithophago Ilfeldæ nuper mortuo ac dissecto commendatio historico-medica. 56 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. acad.*, 1771.

———. The same. Historisch-medizinische Abhandlung von dem zu Ilfeld verstorbenen und geöfneten Vielfrass und Steinfresser, nebst beigefügten Protokoll und Sektionsberichten. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt. 100 pp. 16°. *Berlin, S. F. Hesse*, 1781.

———. De sectionis arteriæ temporalis subitaneo effectu ac usu in morbo longo et rebelli breviter narrat. 5 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, F. A. Rosenbusch*, [1775].

———. Handbuch der practischen Arzneywissenschaft zum Gebrauche für angehende Aerzte. 6 v. 8°. *Stendal, D. C. Franzen u. Grosse*, 1785–1816.

v. 1 is 3. ed., 1789. Another copy, of which v. 1 is 3. ed., v. 2 and 3, 2. ed.

———. Diatribe medico-politica de causis quare tot submersi in vitam non revocentur. Præmissa est historia memorabilis cujusdam fausti exempli. 112 pp. 16°. *Hamburgi, B. G. Hoffmann*, 1790.

———. Onderwijs voor ouders, opvoeders en opzieners van kinderen, over de manier, hoe de ondeugd der verwoestende zelfbevlekking, die zo verbaazend algemeen is, op de veiligste wijze kan ontdekt, verhoed en geneezen worden. Naar den tweeden veel vermeerderden druk uit het Hoogduitsch vertaald. xxxiv, 195 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, A. Loosjes*, 1790.

———. Kurze Anleitung zum gründlichen Studium der Arzneywissenschaft. xiv, 208 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Stendal, Franzen u. Grosse*, 1791.

Bound with his: Historisch-medizinische Abhandlung [etc.]. 16°. *Berlin*, 1781.

———. Ueber den Nutzen und Gebrauch der Seebäder. Nebst der Ankündigung einer öffentlichen Seebadeanstalt, welche an der Ostsee in Mecklenburg angelegt wird. v. 1. xx, 150 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stendal, Franzen u. Grosse*, 1794.

Another copy, bound with his: Historisch-medizinische Abhandlung [etc.]. 16°. *Berlin*, 1781.

———. Kranken-Examen. Oder allgemeine philosophisch medicinische Untersuchungen zur Erforschung der Krankheiten des menschlichen Körpers. xvi, 355 pp. 8°. *Stendal, D. C. Franzen u. Grosse*, 1796.

———. Erinnerungen an den so mächtigen als merkwürdigen Einfluss der Music auf Menschen und Thiere. 27 pp. 4°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, [1807].

Vogel (Somuel Gottlieb)—continued.

———. Kleine Schriften zur populairen Medizin für gebildete Leser, die der Arzneiwissenschaft unkundig sind. 3 v. in 1. 16°. *Berlin, J. E. Hitzig u. F. Dümmler*, 1814–17.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Von Kopf- und Zahnschmerzen. Nebst einer kurzen Geschichte der Badezeit am Seebade zu Doberan im Sommer 1813, und einigen Beobachtungen, welche den Nutzen des Seebades in mannichfaltigen Krankheiten bestätigen.

v. 2. Von einigen nicht beachtungswerth scheinenden Zufällen bei sonst guter Gesundheit, deren Kenntniss dem Unkundigen zur zeitigen Abwendung grosser Gefahren von hoher Bedeutung und Wichtigkeit ist; nebst einer kurzen Geschichte der Badezeit am Seebade zu Doberan in den Jahren 1814 und 1815, und einigen Beobachtungen zur Bestätigung seines Nutzens.

v. 3. Nebst einer kurzen Geschichte der Badezeit am Seebade zu Doberan im Sommer 1816, und einigen Beobachtungen, welche den Nutzen des Seebades in mannichfaltigen Krankheiten bestätigen.

— — . Allgemeine Baderegeln. Zum Gebrauche für Badelustige überhaupt und diejenigen insbesondere, welche sich des Seebades in Doberan bedienen. Durch vieljährige Erfahrung bestätigt. xiv pp., 1 l., 159 pp. 12°. *Stendal, Franzen u. Grosse*, 1817.

———. Allgemeine medicinisch-diagnostische Untersuchungen zur Erweiterung und Vervollkommnung seines Kranken-Examens. 2 v. xii, 215 pp.; v, 338 pp. 8°. *Stendal, Franzen u. Grosse*, 1824–31.

———. Ein Beitrag zur gerichtsärztlichen Lehre von der Zurechnungsfähigkeit. Zum Gebrauche für Rechtsgelehrte und Aerzte. 2. Aufl. xxviii, 208 pp. 8°. *Stendal, Franzen u. Grosse*, 1825.

———. Medicinische Beobachtungen und Memorabilien. xii, 170 pp. 8°. *Stendal, Franzen u. Grosse*, 1834.

———. Einige Bemerkungen über den Einfluss der Farben auf die Salubrität der Luft. 8 pp. 4°. *Rostock, Adlers Erben*, 1835.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

See, also, **Becker** (J. H.) Versuch einer allgemeinen und besondern Nahrungsmittelkunde. 8°. *Stendal*, 1810–22.

Vogel (Simon). *Tertiäres Amyl-Carbamid als Hypnoticum. 31 pp. 8°. *Strasburg, C. Gœller*, 1890.

Vogel (Stephanus Siegfredus). *De spirituum ardentium usu et abusu diætetico. 36 pp., 2 l. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1732].

Vogel (Wilhelm). *Ueber supravaginale Amputation des schwangeren Uterus wegen Myom. 26 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Giessen, C. v. Münchow*, 1886. c.

de Vogel (Willem Thomas). *Bijdrage tot de kennis der electrische verschijnselen van het hart. 2 p. l., 72 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Leiden, E. Ijdo*, 1893.

Vogel (Zacharias) [1708–72]. Abhandelung aller Arten der Brüche, wie solche so wol gründlich zu erkennen, als auch wie die Operation der Herniotomie ohne Castration auf eine leichte Art zu verrichten, mit raren Observationibus auch nöthigen Kupferstichen erläntert, und mit einer Vorrede versehen von Johann Gerhard Wagner. Andere und viel vermehrte Aufl. 16 p. l., 267 pp., 11 l., 6 pl. 12°. *Leipzig, F. C. Mumme*, 1746.

———. The same. Verhandeling van alle soorten der breuken, hoe men dezelve grondig kan onderscheiden en kennen gelyk ook hoemen de geneezing der heruiotomie zonder castratie op eene zeer lichte wyze kan verrichten. Met zeldzaame aanmerkingen, en met eene voor-reeden verrykt door Johan Gerard Wagner. 22 p. l., 318 pp., 9 l., 4 pl. 12°. *Utrecht, J. H. Vonk van Lynden*, 1743.

———. Anatomische, chirurgische und medicinische Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen. 6 p. l., 432 pp., 4 l., 11 pl., port. 8°. *Rostock, J. C. Koppe*, 1759.

See, also, **Acrel** (Olof). Chirurgische Geschichte [etc.]. 8°. *Lübeck u. Leipzig*, 1772.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vogelbusch (Georgius Fridericus). *De abortu. 29 pp. 12°. *Rostochii, lit. Adlerianis*, 1817.

Vogeler (Carolus [Theophilus]) [1841–]. *De gonorrhoe et mutationibus ea in urethra virili effectis. 30 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, 1867.

Vogeler [F. W.] Der norddeutsche Feldarzt. Gedrängte Darstellung sämmtlicher den Sanitätsdienst der Norddeutschen Bundesarmee im Felde betreffenden Instruktionen. 40 pp. 12°. *Mainz, V. von Zabern*, 1870.

Vogeler (Gotthold [Ferdinandus Gulielmus]) [1834–]. *De febri puerperali. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, H. S. Hermann*, [1860].

Vogelern (Johann). Regiment Spiegel, darin man sich vor der erschrecklichen Kranckheit der Pestileutz praeservieren, bewahren und erhalten kan. Mit angehengtem Rathschlag vor die schwangeren Weiber und kleinen Kinder. 10 l. 4°. *Erfordt, J. Beck*, 1599.

Vogelgesang [Carolus Gulielmus] [1782–]. *De vomitu cruento. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 4°. *Vitebergæ, lit. F. I. Seibtii*, [1805].

For Biography, see **Seiler** (Burcardus Gulielmus).

Vogelgesang (Guilelmus [Ferdinandus Carolus]) [1804–]. *De arthritide. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1841].

Vogelgesang (Gustavus [Hermannus]) [1841–]. *De lithotripsia. 31 pp. sm. 8°. *Berolini, typ. G. Schade*, [1865].

Vogelgesang (Henricus [Julius]) [1840–]. *De eczemate. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1864].

Vogelgesang (Julius Augustus) [1810–]. *De perocephalo aprosopo fœtus ovini. iv, 5–32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., E. J. Dalkowski*, [1837].

Vogelgesang (Paul) [1857–]. *Resultate der antiseptischen Behandlung der Amputationen und Exartieulationen des Jahres 1881 in der Charité, nebst einer Uebersicht zehnjähriger Ergebnisse der gleichen Operationen. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. Haack*, [1882].

Vogelin (Maurice) [1857–]. *Contribution à l'étude du purpura alcoolique. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1882, No. 107.

Vogelius (Christianus Andreas). *De somniis. 24 pp., 4 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, typ. J. Borckardi*, [1671].

Vogelius (Lauritz Spandet) [1856–]. *Ueber den Alkohol, speciell sein Einfluss auf die Respiration, den Harn und die Körpertemperatur. Eine physiologische Untersuchung. 112 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1885.

Vogelius (Michael). *De vita longa. 52 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, prelo Gerdesiano*, 1708.

Vogelpoel (Petrus Godfried. Johannes). *Over keru- en celdeeling. 1 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Leiden, A. H. Adriani*, 1878.

Vogelsang (Arthur). *Beiträge zur Castration des Weibes bei nicht neoplastischen Erkrankungen der Uterusanhänge. 47 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Bern, K. Stämpfli u. Cie.*, 1892.

Vogelsang (Augustus Ferdinandus). *De natura et ætiologia paralysis medullaris. 59 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Liv., typ. J. C. Schünmanni*, 1831.

Vogelsang (Carolus) [1835–]. *De structura ventriculi mammalium et avium, adjectis nonnullis de ventriculo rane observationibus. 22 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, H. B. Koenig*, 1869.

Vogelsang (Christophorus). *Momenta quædam de efficacia insitionis variolarum in eurandis nonnullis morbis chronicis exhibeus. 51 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ, H. M. Grape,* [1788].

Vogelsang (Carolus [Henricus Diterieus]) [1830–]. *De gangræna pulmonum ejusque metastasi. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade,* [1854].

Vogelsang (Eduardus) [1838–]. *De alcoholismo chronico. 32 pp. sm. 8°. *Berolini, typ. G. Lange,* [1865].

Vogelsang (Ernst). *Fünfzehn Fälle von Beckeneuge beobachtet während des Jahres 1882 an der geburtshülflicheu Klinik zu Würzburg. [Wurtzburg.] 56 pp. 8°. *Recklinghausen, F. Drecker,* 1883.

Vogelsang (Hermannus) [1838–]. *Quomodo venarum spatia primum formata atque deinde mutata siut. 1 p. l., 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonnæ, P. Neusser,* 1843.

Vogelsang (V.) Sulla nota quistione dell' acido tannico e del sottonitrato di bismuto somministrati insieme. 28 pp. 8°. *Napoli, tip. di M. Gambella,* 1887.

Vogelsanger (Erust). *Zur Kenntniss der Oxydikektone. [Bern.] 25 pp. 8°. *Schaffhausen, J. Bachmann,* 1892.

Vogelsberger (Albert). *Ueber die systematische Bedeutung der anatomischen Charaktere der Hedysareen. [Erlangen.] 2 p. l., 59 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel,* 1893.

Vogelvanger (Emmanuel). *De morbosis humorum affectionibus et illorum effectu in e[orpore] h[umano] v[ivo]. 29 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, typ. A. B. Stéren,* 1830. [P., v. 1383.]

Voges ([Daniel Wilhelm] Otto) [1867–]. *Ueber die Mischung der stickstoffhaltigen Bestandtheile im Harn bei Anämie und Stauungszuständen. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Schumacher,* 1892.

Voges (Friedrich Wilhelm). *Die Luft als Mittel zur Diagnose und als Heilmittel. 21 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil,* 1866.

Voget (A[lbert] R[ulemann] L[udwig]).
Editor of: **Notizen** aus dem Gebiete der practischen Pharmacie, [etc.], Crefeld, 1836–49.

Voghera.

See, also, Insane (*Asylums for, Reports, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Stoppani (L.-E.) Note sul clima de Salice presso Voghera. Stagione balneare, 1887 (maggio–settembre). 8°. *Milano,* 1888.

Voght (C[aspar]) [1752–]. Account of the management of the poor in Hamburgh, since the year 1788. In a letter to some friends of the poor in Great Britain. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Edinburgh, W. Creech,* 1798. [P., v. 1166.]

Vogl (A.) Les aliments; guide pratique pour constater les falsifications des farines, fécules, cafés, chocolats, thés, épices, aromates, etc., à l'usage des consommateurs, négociants, droguistes, pharmaciens, médecins, comités d'hygiène publique, etc. Traduction par Ad. Focillon et G. Dauphin. 296 pp. 16°. *Paris, J. Rothschild,* 1876.

Vogl (Antou) [1799–1860]. *De stadiis morbi. 21 pp., 3 l. sm. 8°. *Landishuti, F. S. Storno,* 1824.
For Biography, see Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1861, viii, 659.

Vogl (Anton). Vom Gefechts- zum Verband-Platze. Eine feldärztliche Studie. 52 pp., 3 pl., 1 l. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin,* 1873.

———. Erfahrungen über Cholera, mit besonderer Würdigung und Darlegung der Temperatur-Verhältnisse des menschlichen Körpers in den verschiedenen Stadien dieser Krankheit. 72 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *München, T. Ackermann,* 1874.

Vogl (Antou)—continued.

———. Mittheilungen über 50 Typhus-Fälle. 10 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *München,* 1876.
Repr. from: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1875, xxii.

———. Ueber den praktischen Werth der Brustmessungen beim Ersatzgeschäfte. 23 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin,* 1877.

Vogl (Antonius). *De otitide. 52 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pragæ, typ. fil. T. Haase,* 1843.

Vogl (Angust [Emil]) [1833–]. Die gegenwärtig am häufigsten vorkommenden Verfälschungen und Verunreinigungen des Mehles und deren Nachweisung. 9 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Wien, Manz,* 1880.

———. Anatomischer Atlas zur Pharmakognosie. vi, 121 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban u. Schwarzenberg,* 1887.
See, also, **Schneider** (F. C.) & **Vogl** (A.) Commentär zur österreichischen Pharmakopöe. 2. Aufl. 8°. *Wien,* 1869. ———. The same. 8°. *Wien,* 1874. ———. The same. 7. Ausg. 8°. *Wien,* 1889–90.

Vogler (C.).
Co-Editor of: **Medicinische** Jahrbücher für das Herzogthum Nassau, Wiesbaden, 1852–63.

de Vogler (Carl). Hauss- und Feld-Apothec, darinnen befindlich wie nicht allein der Mensch bey gesunden Tagen, seinen Leib, und alle desselben Glieder, bestes vernahren solle, damit er allem Anstoss, zufälligen Kranckheiten, gifftigen ansteckenden Seuchen, und vielerhand gefährlichen Schwachheiten in der Zeit könne vorkommen, damit solche bey ihn nicht einwurtzeln und überhand nehmen mögen; so auch der Mensch, nach Gottes Willen allbereit mit Kranckheit angegriffen wäre, so hat er hierinnen vielerley heilsame Mittel und Curen für derdergleichen Gepresten, welche ihn nächst Gott, da man deren in der Zeit gebrauchet, zu Wiedererlangung der Gesundheit verhelffen, wie er denn zu mancher Schwachheit wohl zwantzig und mehr Receipt, auss welchen er zu seiner Leibs-Constitution selbst das beste wählen und ausssucheu kan, zu erhalten, [etc.]. 1 p. l., 113 pp., 21. fol. *Franckfurt am Mayn, J. Andreä,* 1667.

Vogler (Carl Heinrich). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Opilioniden. 32 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Zürich, E. Kiesling,* 1858.

Vogler (Georgius Fridericus). *De arte obstetricia. 36 pp. 4°. *Rintelii, J. G. Enox,* [1746].

Vogler (Guilielmus Godofredus). *De febri lenta hæmorrhoidali felieiter curata. 3 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. Marggrafianæ viduæ,* [1765].

Vogler (H.) Uebersieht der Rettungsmittel bei allen Arten von Scheintod, in anderu plötzlich eintretenden Lebensgefahren, und bei den vorzüglichsten Vergiftungszufällen. Zur Belehrung und Hülfe für Jedermann. 3. völlig umgearbeitete und vermehrte Aufl. broadsheet. *Potsdam, H. Vogler,* 1836.

Vogler (Heinrich). Ems, seine Heilquellen und Umgebungen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Kur und des Verhaltens des Brunnengastes. 2. Aufl. vi, 176 pp., 1 pl., 1 map. 12°. *Ems, L. J. Kirchberger,* 1864.

———. The same. Ems, seine Heilquellen, Kur-Einrichtungen wie medicinische Anwendung. 6. neu bearbeitete Aufl. von Dr. O. Vogler. viii, 147 pp., 1 map. 16°. *Ems, L. J. Kirchberger,* 1888.

———. Kurzer Bericht über die Thätigkeit des Vereins-Lazareths für verwundete und erkrankte Krieger. Panorama in Ems 1870–71. 11 pp. 8°. *Coblenz, H. Hildenbrandt,* 1871.

Vogler (Ignatius). *Cur tanti momenti sit in sanandis morbis, constitutionem aeris stationariam et annuam regnantem diligentissime respicere? 16 pp. 8°. *Monachii, J. A. Giesser,* 1836.

Vogler (Joannes Henricus Christophorus) [1772–1836]. *De maculis ante oculos volitantibus. xxxiii pp. sm. 4°. *Helmstadii, C. G. Fleckeisen*, [1795].

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vogler (J[ohann] A[ugust]). De l'usage des eaux minérales, et en particulier de celles d'Ems. xxxi, 271 pp., 1 map. 8°. *Francfort sur le Mein, J. D. Sauerländer*, 1841.

[**Vogler** (Joh. Phil.)] [Medico-legal opinion on a case of simulated somnambulism in a woman.] 5 l. fol. [*n. p., n. d.*]

German MS.

Vogler (Johann Philipp) [1774–1816]. Erfahrungen über Geburt und Geburtshülfe. 146 pp. 16°. *Marburg*, 1797.

———. Von der Ruhr und ihrer Heilart. 1. Theil. xii (1 l.), 256 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Giessen, G. F. Heyer*, 1797.

———. Pharmacologia, sive pharmaca selecta, observationibus clinicis comprobata. Quarto edita et additamentis aucta. 204 pp., 2 l. 16°. *Giessæ, G. F. Heyer*, 1801.

Bound with his: Erfahrungen über Geburt [etc.]. 16°. *Marburg*, 1797.

For Biography, see **Baumer** (Joan. Wilh.).

Vogler (Otto). Zur Statistik des engen Beckens. [Strasburg.] 28 pp. 8°. *Freiburg i. B., C. Lehmann*, 1876.

See, also, **Vogler** (H.) Ems, seine Heilquellen, [etc.]. 16°. *Ems*, 1888.

Vogler (Petrus Alexander). *De tumoribus quibusdam, inter partum effusione sanguinis in telam cellulosam perinæi et labiorum pudendorum effectis. 31 pp. 8°. *Kiliæ, C. F. Mohr*, 1842.

Vogler (Valentinus Henricus) [1622–77]. De vertigine. Disputatio medica. 31 pp. sm. 4°. *Helmestadii, typ. H. Mulleri*, 1650.

———. Diætetieorum commentariorum liber unus. Addita est ejusdem, de vi imaginationis in pestilentia producenda. 307 pp. 4°. *Helmestadi, H. Muller*, 1667.

———. De valetudine hominis cognoscenda liber. 118 pp., 12 a. l. 4°. *Helmestadii, H. D. Muller*, 1674.

———. De lacte. Exercitatio physiologica. 15 l. sm. 4°. *Helmestadii, typ. H. D. Mulleri*, 1678.

Vogler (Wilhelm). *Ueber die Erstickung. 40 pp. 12°. *Würzburg, C. Becker*, 1845.

Vogli (Gian Giacinto) [1697–1762]. De anthropogonia dissertatio anatomico-physica, in qua et de viviparorum genesi. 2 v. 2 p. l., 563 pp.; 2 p. l., 340 pp. 4°. *Bononiæ, typ. Rossi et sociorum*, 1718.

CONTENTS.

v. 1. Pars prima, quæ refellit ova vivipara.

v. 2. Pars altera quæ propugnat novum specimen per uterinæ substantiæ elongationem atque ordinatam texturam ex seminibus plasmantibus.

See, also, **Medici** (M.) Elogio di Gian Giacinto Vogli. 4°. *Bologna*, 1852.

Voglsanger (Franciscus).

See **Zallinger** (J. B.) De morbis plantarum [etc.]. 12°. *Oeniponti*, 1773.

Vogogna. Statuto organico dell' Ospedale dei poveri infirmi del comune di Vogogna (Novara). 13 pp. 8°. *Vogogna, Domodossola*, 1888.

Vogorides (Athanasius). Betrachtungen über die Verdauung im menschlichen Magen. Akademische Abhandlung. 55 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, F. E. Nitribitt*, 1817.

Vogt & Schmid [Friedrich Christoph]. Amtlicher Bericht über die Epidemieen der asiatischen Cholera des Jahres 1866 in den Regierungsbezirken Unterfranken und Aschaffenburg, Schwaben und Neuburg. 274 pp., 3 ch., 9 maps, 2 plans, 13 tab. 8°. *München, J. G. Cotta*, 1860.

Vogt (Adolf) [1823–]. *Ein gerichtlicher Fall von Verwundung des Arcus aortæ, mit tödtlichem Ausgange am 23sten Tage, nebst einigen Abschweifungen in die Lehre von der Tödtlichkeit der Wunden und das bernische Criminalgerichtsverfahren. 2 l., 51 pp. 8°. *Bern, Haller*, 1860. C.

———. Angenehme und unangenehme Glossen zu dem Berichte der städtischen Sanitätskommission über meine Mortalitäts-Tabellen, nebst einer kleinen statistischen Studie und einer üblen Nachrede auf den Gemeinderath der Stadt Bern. 41 pp. 8°. *Bern, M. Fiala*, 1870.

———. Trinkwasser oder Bodengase. Eine Streitschrift zur Beleuchtung der Tagesfragen über die Entstehung des Typhus und dessen Bekämpfung. 1 p. l., 75 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Basel, Schweighauser*, 1874.

———. Die Pocken- und Impffrage im Kampfe mit der Statistik. Eine kritisch-statistische Studie. 53 pp. 8°. *Bern, J. Dalp*, 1877.

———. Für und wider die Kuhpockenimpfung und den Impfzwang, oder polemische, kritische und statistische Beiträge zur Pocken- und Impffrage; mit zahlreichen statistischen Tabellen. 1 p. l., 248 pp. 8°. *Bern, J. Dalp*, 1879.

———. Ueber die Berechnung der Mortalitätszahlen; eine Vorarbeit zu der Bestimmung der allgemeinen Sterblichkeit und der Sterblichkeit an Lungenschwindsucht in den verschiedenen Berufsarten in der Schweiz. 11 pp. 4°. [*Bern*, 1886.]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statist., Bern.

———. Die allgemeine Sterblichkeit und die Sterblichkeit an Lungenschwindsucht in den Berufsarten, welche in der Schweiz hauptsächlich vertreten sind. Nebst einer Darstellung und Kritik der Methode, nach welcher die mittlere Lebensdauer in denselben bestimmt wird. 49 pp. 4°. [*Bern*, 1887?]

Repr. from: Ztschr. f. schweiz. Statist., Bern.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Schweizerische** Monatsschrift für praktische Medizin, Bern, 1856–60.

See, also, **Zehnder** (C.) & **Lotz** (T.) Schutzpockenimpfung und Tendenzstatistik, [etc.]. 8°. *Zürich*, 1878.

——— & **Ziegler** (Adolf). Aerztlicher Bericht über die Nervenfieber-Epidemie in Reconvillier (Winter 1871–2), nebst Vorschlägen zur Verhütung dieser Krankheit und zur Ausübung der Gesundheitspflege bei der arbeitenden Klasse, erstattet an die Direktion des Innern des Kantons Bern. 26 pp. 8°. *Bern, A. Fischer*, 1872.

Vogt (Carl)[1] [1817–]. Physiologische Briefe für Gebildete aller Stände. 492 pp. 8°. *Stuttgart u. Tübingen, J. G. Cotta*, 1845–7.

———. The same. 2. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. 690 pp. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1854.

———. The same. 3. vermehrte und verbesserte Aufl. xxii, 705 pp. 8°. *Giessen, J. Rieker*, 1861.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. xxiv, 740 pp. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1874.

———. The same. Lettres physiologiques. 1. éd. française de l'auteur. 739 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, C. Reinwald & Cie.*, 1875.

———. Köhlerglaube und Wissenschaft. Eine Streitschrift gegen Hofrath Rudolf Wagner in Göttingen. 4. mit einem Vorwort vermehrte Aufl. 2. Abdruck. lxvii, 126 pp. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1856.

———. Untersuchungen über die Absonderung des Harnstoffs und deren Verhältniss zum Stoffwechsel. 65 pp. 8°. *Giessen, E. Roth*, 1861.

Repr. from: Untersuch. d. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1861, vii.

———. Vorlesungen über den Menschen: seine Stellung in der Schöpfung und in der Geschichte der Erde. 2 v. in 1. viii, 293 pp.; xv, 338 pp. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1863.

Vogt (Carl)[1]—continued.

———. The same. Lectures on man: his place in creation and in the history of the earth. Edited by James Hunt. xxii, 475 pp. 8°. *London, Longman [and others]*, 1864.

———. Mémoire sur les microcéphales ou hommes-singes. 208 pp., 25 pl. 4°. *Genève-Bâle, H. Georg*, 1867.

Mém. de l'Inst. nat. genévois, xi.

———. Die Herkunft der Eingeweidewürmer des Menschen. Vortrag gehalten in der fünften Sitzung des internationalen Congresses für medizinische Wissenschaften in Genf, September 1877. 62 pp. 8°. *Basel, H. Georg*, 1878.

———. The same. La provenance des entozoaires de l'homme et leur évolution; conférence faite au Congrès international des sciences médicales à Genève, le 15 septembre 1877. 55 pp. 8°. *Genève, H. Georg*, 1878.

See, also, **Agassiz** (L.) Histoire naturelle des poissons d'eau douce, [etc.]. 8°. *Neuchâtel*, 1842. — **Gegenbaur** (Carl). Manuel d'anatomie comparée, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, 1874. — **Wagner** (A.) Naturwissenschaft und Bibel im Gegensatze zu dem Köhlerglauben des Herrn Carl Vogt, als des wiedererstandenen und aus dem Französischen ins Deutsche übersetzten Bory. 8°. *Stuttgart*, 1855.

——— & **Yung** (Emil). Lehrbuch der praktischen vergleichenden Anatomie. 2 v. viii, 906 pp., 1 l.; 768+ pp. 8°. *Braunschweig, F. Vieweg u. Sohn*, 1885–93.

——— ———. The same. Traité d'anatomie comparée pratique. 2 v. vii, 897 pp.; 880+ pp. 8°. *Paris, C. Reinwald*, 1888–94.

Vogt (Carl)[2]. * Ueber Benzylmercaptan und Zweifachschwefelbenzyl, sowie über eine neue Bildungsweise der Mercaptane überhaupt. 18 pp. 8°. *Marburg, C. L. Pfeil*, 1861.

Vogt (Carl)[3] [1851–]. * Einige seltene congenitale Lipome. 30 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1876].

Vogt (Carl)[4]. * Beitrag zur chemischen Kenntniss der Wachholderbeeren. [Erlangen.] 30 pp. 8°. *Düren, Actiengesellsch.*, 1889.

Vogt (E.).

See **Wiethe** (T.) Formulaire de la Faculté de médecine de Vienne, [etc.]. 16°. *Paris*, 1888. ———. The same. 2. éd. 16°. *Paris*, 1891.

Vogt (Eduardus [Guilielmus]) [1812–]. * Choleræ asiaticæ anatomia pathologica. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Friedlaenderianis*, [1837].

Vogt (Émile) [1854–]. * Recherches anatomo-pathologiques et expérimentales sur la cicatrisation des parois intestinales après la ponction par le trocart capillaire. 59 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1881, No. 224.

Vogt (Ernst) [1848–]. * Ueber die Einwirkung medicamentöser Stoffe auf Knochenneubildung. 21 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, F. W. Kunike*, 1873.

Vogt (Gotthold). * Ueber Meningitis spinalis. [Tübingen.] 24 pp. 8°. *Berlin u. Leipzig, G. Thieme*, 1888.

Vogt (Günther). * Zur Statistik und Casuistik der progressiven Muskelatrophie. 26 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1875.

Vogt (Heinrich). * Ueber acute Myringitis (Trommelfellentzündung). 19 pp. 8°. *München, J. G. Weiss*, 1867.

Vogt (Ignaz). * Ueber hysterische Anästhesie und Metallotherapie. 32 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1880.

Vogt (J.) * Ueber Rückenmark-Erschütterung und deren Folgen. 12 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1873.

Vogt (J. G.) Physiologisch-optisches Experiment die Identität correspondirender Netzhautstellen, die mechanische Umkehrung der Netzhautbilder, etc., endgültig erweisend. Separat-Abdruck aus einem demnächst erscheinenden grösseren

Vogt (J. G.)—continued.

Werke. Die Kraft eine real-monistische Weltanschauung. 30 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, Haupt u. Tischler*, 1878.

Vogt (Karl). * Ein Fall von seltener Bewegungsstörung. [Wurtzburg.] 11 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1888.

Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv.

Vogt (Otto). * Untersuchungen der bedeutenderen in der Schweiz angewandten Verfahren zur Reinigung des Dampfkessel-Speisewassers ausserhalb des Kessels zur Beurteilung ihrer Leistungsfähigkeit, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Soda-Regenerir-Verfahrens. [Bern.] 44 pp. 8°. *Frauenfeld, Huber u. Co.*, 1893.

Vogt (Paul [Friedrich Immanuel]) [1844–85]. * De carbunculo quædam, additis morbi exemplo et inoculandi experimentis. 43 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1865.

———. Ueber acute Knochenentzündungen in der Wachsthumsperiode.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1874, No. 68 (Chir., No. 23), 445–464.

———. Die Nerven-Dehnung als Operation in der chirurgischen Praxis; eine experimentelle und klinische Studie. 2 p. l., 80 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1877.

———. Die chirurgischen Krankheiten der oberen Extremitäten. xxxv, 292 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1881.

64. Lfg. of: Deutsche Chirurgie.

———. Mittheilungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik in Greifswald. xviii (1 l.), 198 pp. 8°. *Wien u. Leipzig, Urban u. Schwarzenberg*, 1884.

For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Berl., 1885, xi, 628 (F. Rinne). *Also:* Deutsche Ztschr. f. Chir., Leipz., 1885–6, xxiii, 595 (F. Rinne).

Vogt ([Peter] H[erman]) [1845–].

See **Faye** (F. C.) Lærebog for jordemodre, [etc.]. 3. ed. 8°. *Kristiania*, 1886.

Vogt (Philipp Friedrich Wilhelm) [1786–1861]. Lehrbuch der Pharmakodynamik. 2. Aufl. 2 v. xvi, 646 pp.; 650 pp. 8°. *Wien, A. von Haykul*, 1828.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. 2 v. xx, 744 pp.; xii (1 l.), 718 pp. 8°. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1832.

———. The same. 4. Aufl. 2 v. xx, 764 pp.; x, 749 pp. 8°. *Giessen, G. F. Heyer*, 1838.

———. Ueber die Erweichung des Gehirns und des Rückenmarks. 1 p. l., 267 pp. 8°. *Heidelberg u. Leipzig*, 1840.

———. Monographie der Ruhr. viii, 227 pp. 8°. *Giessen, J. Ricker*, 1856.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vogt (Thomas). Examen succedaneorum quorundam corticis peruviani febrifugi. 38 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. J. C. Heringii*, [1747].

Vogt (Traugott Karl August) [1762–1807]. De forma vestamentorum morbifera. 16 pp. 4°. *Wittenbergæ, A. C. Charisius*, [1789].

———. De condimentis corporis imprimis faciei. 16 pp. 4°. *Vitebergæ, ex off. A. C. Charisii*, [1791].

———. De meritis Vaterorum. I. 3 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, lit. A. C. Charisii*, [1792].

———. Ambarum scapularum dextræque simul clavicularæ fracturam raram describit. 32 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Vitebergæ, lit. A. C. Charisii*, [1799].

———. The same. Anatomisch-physiologisch-chirurgische Abhandlung eines sehr seltenen zusammengesetzten Bruchs beyder Schulterblätter und des rechten Schlüsselbeins. 92 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, K. Tauchnitz*, 1800.

———. [Pr.] de turgescentiæ impuritatum gastricarum diagnosi. 16 pp. 4°. *Vitembergæ, lit. A. C. Charisii*, [1800].

———. [Pr.] caussæ ad frequentiorem erysipelatis reditum prædisponentes exponuntur. [Cum

Vogt (Traugott Karl August)—continued.
vita candidati Car. Gottofred. Arnold.] 4°. [*Wittenbergæ, lit. Tzschiedrichii*, 1802.]
———. [Pr.] canssæ quædam hydroceles curationem palliativam seu potius imperfectam excusantes commemorantur. Part. I. [Cum vita candidati Godofred. Henr. Schmidt.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1802.]
———. The same. Part. II. [Cum vita candidati Georg. Gul. Kuhn.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1802.]
———. [Pr.] de habitu oculi cum habitu cutis maxime consentiente agitur. Part. I. [Cum vita candidati Gottlob. Frid. Sigismund. Loewe.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ, lit. Tzschiedrichii*, 1802.]
———. The same. Part. II. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Frid. Steinhaeuser.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ, lit. Tzschiedrichii*, 1802.]
———. The same. Part. III. [Cum vita candidati Christ. Frid. Heiuer.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitembergæ, lit. A. C. Charisii*, 1802.]
———. The same. Part. IV. [Cum vita candidati Frid. Aug. Wiessner.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1802.]
———. The same. Part. V. [Cum vita candidati Christ. Henr. Drechsler.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ, lit. A. C. Charisii*, [1802].
———. [Pr.] puerperam tanquam personam graviter vulneratam tractari debere, ostenditur. [Cum vita caudidati Anton. Frid. Fischer.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1802.]
———. [Pr.] terrorem pergravem abortus causam esse, nupero exemplo probatur. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Christ. Isaac.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ, lit. A. C. Charisii*, 1802.]
———. [Pr.] de amborum pedum gangræna in dextro sanata, in sinistra lethali narratur. [Cum vita candidati Frid. Guil. Schober.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1803.]
———. [Pr.] inest prolusionum Boehmerianarum specimen VIII. plantas fabulosas amatoria aliaque virtute superstitiosas recensens. [Cum vita candidati Ernest. Aug. Giesecke.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1803.]
———. The same. Specimen IX. [Cum vita candidati Christ. Guil. Neumann.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ, lit. A. C. Charisii*, 1803.]
———. The same. Specimen X. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Gustav. Polich.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ, tit. Tzschiedrichii*, 1803.]
———. The same. Specimen XI. [Cum vita candidati Aug. Godofred. Richter.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ, lit. A. C. Charisii*, 1803.]
———. The same. Specimen XII. [Cum vita candidati Car. Traugott Staritz.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1803.]
———. The same. Specimen XIII. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Theophil. Spaltenolz.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1803.]
———. The same. Specimen XIV. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Theophil. Fritzsche.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1803.]
———. The same. Specimen XV. [Cum vita candidati Christ. Gottlieb. Friedel.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ, J. Tzschiedrich*, 1803.]
———. [Pr.] inest prolusionis de ulceris per septem annos tracti felici sanatione referentis. Partic. prior. [Cum vita candidati Aug. Ludovic. Liebhold.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1803.]
———. The same. Partic. posterior. [Cum vita candidati Joh. Godofred. Boenisch.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ, lit. Tzschiedrichii*, 1804.]
———. [Pr.] studium anatomes practicum exponitur et quidem in part. i. sect. i. methodus anatomen practice docendi. 10 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1804.]
———. The same. Sect. II. [Cum vita candidati Car. Frid. Aug. Schneider.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1804.]

Vogt (Traugott Karl August)—continued.
———. The same. Sect. III. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Sebast. de Zobel.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1804.]
———. The same. Sect. IV. [Cum vita candidati Car. Frid. Guil. Schmidt.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1804.]
———. The same. Sect. V. [Cum vita candidati Ang. Ernest. Iphofen.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1804.]
———. [Pr.] inest physconiæ renalis commemoratio. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Christ. Frid. Hoppe.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1804.]
———. [Pr.] de vitiis systematis chylopoëtici mechanicis et organicis agitur. Part. I. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Frid. Zenner.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1804.]
———. The same. Part. II. Cum vita candidati Henr. Aug. Schoen.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1804.]
———. [Pr.] de miro naturæ studio agitur in discutiendis ecchymosibus conspicuo. Part. I. [Cum vita candidati Balthasar. Ferd. Segnitz.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1805.]
———. The same. Part. II. [Cum vita candidati Frid. Theophil. Henr. Fieliz.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ, lit. F. I. Seibtii*, 1805.]
———. The same. Part. III. [Cum vita candidati Car. Frid. Nicolai.] 11 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1805.]
———. The same. Part. IV. [Cum vita candidati Joan. Gottlieb Aug. Meerhold.] 8 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ*, 1805.]
———. The same. Part. V. [Cum vita candidati Georg. Frid. Christ. Hennig.] 12 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ, typ. exscrib. Seibt*, 1806.]
———. The same. Part. VI. [Cum vita candidati Henr. David. Aug. Ficini.] 10 pp. 4°. [*Vitebergæ, typ. exscrib. F. I. Seibt*, 1806.]
———. De materia vestimentorum morbifera. 15 pp. 4°. *Vitebergæ, A. C. Charisius*, [*n. d.*].
For Biography, see **Titius** (Salomo Constantinus).

Vogt (W.) Die essentielle Lähmung der Kinder. 86 pp. 8°. *Bern, Haller*, 1858.
Repr. from: Schweiz. Monatschr. f. prakt. Med., Bern, 1858, iii.
———. Ueber die Fieber unterdrückende Heilmethode und ihre Anwendung bei acuten Krankheiten überhaupt. 81 pp. 8°. *Bern, Haller*, 1859.
Repr. from: Schweiz. Monatschr. f. prakt. Med., Bern, 1859, iv.

Vogter (Bartholomeus). Ein nutzlich und notwendiges Artzney-Büchlin für den gemeynen Menschen, darinnen von allen Kranckhaiten allerlay Art, so dem Menschen zü stehen mögen, die zü vertreiben, mit vil bewerten Stucken, Kreütern, Salben, Pflastern, und Recepten, etc. 3 p. l., lxxviii ff. 4°. [*Augspurg, bey C. Bischoff, getruckt durch H. Steyner*, 1531.]
———. The same. 3 p. l., lxxviii ff. sm. 4°. *Augsburg, H. Steyner*, 1533.
———. The same. 3 p. l., lxxviii ff. sm. 4°. *Augspurg, H. Stainer*, 1536.
———. Wie man alle Gebresten und Kranckheiten des menschlichen Leibs, ausswendig und ynnwendig, von dem Haupt an biss auf die Füss, ärtzneyen und vertreyben soll, mit aussgepranten Wassern. 7 p. l., lxxiii ff. sm. 4°. *Augspurg, H. Steyner*, 1533.
———. The same. Newlich züsamen gesetzt unnd gezogen. 7 p. l., lxxiii ff. sm. 4°. *Augspurg, durch Hainrich Stainer*, 1547.
———. The same. 96 l. sm. 4°. *Franckfurdt a. M., H. Gülffericht*, [1549].
———. The same. lxxxix ff., 6 l. 4°. *Franckfurdt a. M., H. Gülfferich*, 1550.

Vogther (Conradus Burckardus). De malignitatis præcipuæ febrilis indole. 34 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, [1702].

———. The same. 1 p. l., 34 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, 1723.

———. The same. 32 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, 1723.

———. The same. 34 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Recusa Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henckelii*, 1777.

———. De morbis mœrentium. 2 p. l., 48 pp. 4°. *Altdorffi, lit. H. Meyeri*, [1703]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1865.]

———. Schediasma de variolis adultorum; rationem periculi earundem apud adultos, et methodum qua illud securius declinari possit exponens. 30 pp. 4°. *Ulmæ, apud D. Bartholomæ*, 1712.

Vogther (Samuel). De anatomia, affectibus et curatione oculorum, ex probatissimis autoribus excerpta quædam per . . . et per filium Georgium recognita et auctu. [MS.] 489 l. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1563?]

Vogtherr (M.) Einführung in die Massanalyse, für junge Pharmazeuten zum Unterricht und zum Selbststudium. Unter Berücksichtigung des Arzneibuches für das Deutsche Reich (Pharm. germ. 3). ix, 197 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Neuwied, Heuser*, 1891.

Vogtherr (Otto Robert Bogislaus) [1809–]. * De morbo Brightii quædam. 32 pp. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., E. J. Dalkowski*, [1842].

Vogtius (Samuel). Disputatio philosophica exhibens metallographiam generalem. 13 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. J. E. Hanii*, [1659].

Vogtt (Joannes Josephus Bernardus) [1816–]. * De tractus intestinorum inflammationibus. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1840].

Vogtt (Jos.) Versuch einer geschichtlichen Darstellung des ansteckenden Typhus, welcher vom Jahre 1819 bis 1824 im Kreise Ahaus, Regierungs-Bezirk Münster, herrschte. 2 p. l., 156 pp., 1 l. 12°. *Coesfeld, B. Wittneven*, 1828.

Voguet (Séraphin) [1847–]. * Contribution à l'étude de la dactylite strumeuse infantile. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1877, No. 189.

Vohsen (Karl). * Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Gelenkrheumatismus im Kindesalter. [Strasburg.] 24 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1882.

Voice.

See, also, **Aphonia**; **Hoarseness**; **Laryngoscope**, *etc.*; **Larynx**; **Phonation**; **Singing**; **Speech**.

Bell (A. M.) Speech tones; a paper read before the Modern Language Association of America, December 27, 1893. 16°. *Washington*, [1893].

Bennati (F.) Recherches sur le mécanisme de la voix humaine; ouvrage qui a obtenu un prix à la Société des sciences physiques et chimiques de Paris; précédé du rapport de G. Cuvier, de Prony et Savart. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

Boudin (J.-C.-M.-F.-J.) * Considérations physiologiques sur la voix et ses diverses modifications. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1830.

de Bourrousse-Laffore (P.-J.) * Essai sur la voix. 4°. *Paris*, 1837.

Browne (L.) Medical science in relation to the voice as a musical instrument. 8°. *London*, 1876.

Repr. from: Tr. Musical Ass. Lond., 1876.

Brun-Séchaud (J.-B.-P.) * Propositions physiques, anatomiques et physiologiques sur la voix et son mécanisme dans le chant de l'homme et des oiseaux. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.

Voice.

Busch (M. J.) * De mechanismo organi vocis, hujusque formatione. 4°. *Groningæ*, [1770].

Cagniard-Latour. Considérations et expériences diverses sur la voix humaine. 8°. *Paris*, [1837?].

Casserius (J.) *Placcutinus*. De vocis auditusque organis historia anatomica. fol. *Ferraria*, 1600.

Colombat (M.), *dit* Colombat de L'Isère. Mémoire sur l'origine psychologique et physiologique des sons articulés. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

Comte-Lagauterie (J.-B.) * I. [etc.]. IV. Expliquer comment l'organe de la voix peut produire des sons beaucoup plus graves que ses dimensions sembleraient l'indiquer. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Constans (P.-H.) * I. [etc.]. IV. Quelle est l'influence du pneumogastrique dans la production de la voix et des différents tons. 4°. *Paris*, 1842.

Czermak (J.) Ueber den Spiritus asper und lenis, und über die Flüsterstimme, nebst Bemerkungen zur phonetischen Transscription der Kehlkopflaute. 8°. [*Wien*, 1866.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch. Math.-naturw. Cl., Wien, lii.

Despiney (F.) * Recherches sur la voix. 4°. *Paris*, 1821.

———. Physiologie de la voix et du chant. 8°. *Bourg*, 1841.

[Donders (F. C.)] De menschelijke stem. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1855, *vel subseq.*]

———. Over stem en spraak. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1859, *vel subseq.*]

———. Over de toog-werktuigen van het stem- en spraakorgaan. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1863, *vel subseq.*]

Dueringius (J. G.) * De sale medico, id est prudentia medice vivendi sub vocis exercitatione. 4°. *Erfordiæ*, [1732].

Dutrochet (R.-J.-H.) Essai sur une nouvelle théorie de la voix, avec l'exposé des divers systèmes qui ont paru jusqu'à ce jour sur cet objet. *Paris*, 1806.

Ferchaud (P.) * De la voix. 4°. *Paris*, 1848.

Ferrario (G.) Influenza del suono, del canto e della declamazione sull' uomo in istato di salute e di malattia e bisogni primarj delle società teatrali drammatiche per civilmente ed onestamente esistere. Memoria premiato . . . 2. ed. 8°. *Milano*, 1841.

See, also, infra.

Forcade (J.) * De la phonation. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Fournié (É.) Physiologie de la voix et de la parole. 8°. *Paris*, 1866.

Fox (E. L.) * De voce humana. sm. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1784.

Frick (J. C. F.) * De theoria vocis. 8°. *Berolini*, [1819].

Garcia (M.) Observations physiologiques sur la voix humaine. Traduction d'un mémoire publié dans les Proceedings of the Royal Society, vol. vii 8°. *Paris*, 1855.

———. The same. Observaciones sobre la voz humana. Contribución á la historia de la laringoscopia. [Transl. by] Servando Talón y Calvo. 8°. *Madrid*, 1889.

See, also, infra.

Garrett (C. B.) The human voice; its anatomy, physiology, and ailments, particularly such as arise from excessive vocalisation (as loud singing and public speaking). Also on certain affections of the vocal cords and windpipe, spasm

Voice.

of the glottis, clergyman's sore throat, intractable coughs, etc., and their treatment. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1875.

GUILLEMIN (A.) *Étude sur la voix humaine. 4°. *Lyon*, 1888.

HANDMANN (T. R.) Die menschliche Stimme und Sprache in physiologisch-psychologischer Beziehung. 8°. *Münster*, 1887.

HEBENSTREIT (J. E.) Περὶ ἀναφώνησεως, de declamatione, antiquæ gymnasticæ parte quædam præfatus anatomen publicam cadaveris virilis indicit. 4°. [*Lipsiæ, n. d.*]

KLÜNDER (A.) *Ein Versuch, die Fehler zu bestimmen, welche der Kehlkopf beim Halten eines Tones macht. 8°. *Marburg*, [1872].

KREYSIG (F. L.) Aristotelis de soni et vocis humanæ natura atque ortu theoria cum recentiorum decretis comparata. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, 1793.

LEGRAND (L.) *De la voix. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1813.

LEHFELDT (C.) *Nonnulla de vocis formatione. 8°. *Berolini*, [1835].

LERMOYEZ (M.) *Étude expérimentale sur la phonation. 4°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

LESFAURIS (J.) Auscultation de la voix au point de vue du beau. 8°. *Paris*, [*n. d.*].

LISCOVIUS (C. F. S.) *Theoria vocis. 12°. *Lipsiæ*, 1814.

LUNN (C.) The philosophy of voice; showing the right and wrong action of voice in speech and song. 12°. *London*, 1874.

———. The same. With the laws for self-culture. 5. ed. 8°. *London*, 1886.

See, also, infra.

LYHERR (C. F. J.) *De signis ex voce in nonnullis morbis. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1826.

MAKUEN (G. H.) The breathing movements in relation to voice production. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1890.]

Repr. from: Education, 1890.

MANDL (L.) Ueber Brust- und Kopfstimme. 8°. [*Wien*, 1870.]

Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., 2. Abth., Wien, 1870, lxii.

———. Recherches sur la phonation et sur la formation des registres de la voix. 8°. [*Paris*, 1872.]

Repr. from: Ann. d. sc. nat., Par., 1872.

MORÉ (O.) *De voce et lingua humana. 8°. *Gryfiswaldiæ*, 1862.

MOURA. Voix et registres. 8°. *Paris*, 1889.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Cong. internat. d'otol. et de laryngol., Par., 1889, 79-86. *Also* [Abstr.], *in:* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1889, xv, 729.

NIXON (R.) *De voce humana. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1807.

RAMBAUD (J.-J.-A.) *Recherches historiques sur la voix et l'organe de la voix. 4°. *Paris*, 1853.

RIANT (R.-A.-A.) Hygiène de l'orateur. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

ROMER (F.) The physiology of the human voice; being a treatise on the natural powers of the vocal organ, pointing out the difference between the speaking and singing qualities of tone, and giving laws for the proper production of the musical voice, from its lowest to its highest pitch. 2. ed. 8°. *London*, 1850.

RUNGE (J. G.) *De voce ejusque organis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1753.

RUSH (J.) The philosophy of the human voice, embracing its physiological history, together with a system of principles by which criticism in the art of elocution may be rendered intelligible, and instruction definite and comprehensive. To which is added a brief analysis of song and recitative. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1827.

Voice.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1833.

———. The same. 6. ed. 8°. *Philadelphia*, 1867.

SCHELHAMMER (G. C.) *De voce ejusque effectibus. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1677.

SEILER (Emma). The voice in speaking. Transl. from the German by W. H. Furness. 12°. *Philadelphia*, 1875.

SEMPLE (C. E. A.) The voice musically and medically considered. Pt. I. Musical considerations. 12°. *London*, [1884].

———. The same. Pt. I. Musical considerations. Pt. II. Medical considerations. 12°. *London*, [1886].

SOEMMERING (S. T.) Abbildungen der menschlichen Organe des Geschmackes und der Stimme. fol. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1806.

———. The same. Icones organorum humanorum gustus et vocis. fol. *Francof. ad Mœnum*, 1808.

VACHER (L.) *De la voix chez l'homme au point de vue de sa formation, de son étendue, et de ses registres. 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

VIOTTA (J. J.) *De voce sana et morbosa. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1837.

WIEDEMANN (A. C.) *De voce humana atque de ignota hucusque cantus modulatione quædam. 12°. *Dorpati Livonorum*, 1836.

WINTER (M. H.) De *ἀεροτηρία* sive microcosmi æolia. 4°. *Altdorffi*, [1680].

Adelon & Raige-Delorme. Voix. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 834-860.—**Andrews** (E.) On the physiology of the three registers of the human voice. Penins. J. M., Detroit, 1857-8, v, 132-139. — **Barlow** (W. H.) On the pneumatic action which accompanies the articulation of sounds by the human voice, as exhibited by a recording instrument. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond., 1873-4, xxii, 277-286.—**Bassols Prim** (A.) Consideraciones sobre la voz. Gac. méd. catal., Barcel., 1886, ix, 391; 417; 449; 488; 519.—**Battaille** (C.) Nouvelles recherches sur la phonation. Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1861, viii, 308; 380.—**Bell** (*Sir* C.) On the organs of the human voice. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1831-2, 299-320, 2 pl. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lond. M. Gaz., 1832-3, xi, 647-654.—**Bennett** (O. P.) The falsetto voice. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1892, xlii, 536.—**van den Berg** (J. P.) Hoe komt de falsetstem tot stand? Nederl. mil. geneesk. Arch., etc., Utrecht, 1877-8, i, 5-16.—**Bishop** (J.) On the physiology of the human voice. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1845-6, 551-571, 3 pl.—**Blanchard** (É.) La voix chez l'homme et chez les animaux. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1876, xv, 78-110. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1876, ix, 385; 513.—**Breganze** (N.) La voce considerata nei suoi rapporti fisio-patologici ed anatomici. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1888, 9. s., i, 418; 427; 437.—**Bresgen** (M.) L'organe et le mécanisme de la voix humaine. Rev. internat. d. sc. biol., Par., 1880, v, 224-241.—**Browne** (L.) The voice as a stringed instrument. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 738.—**Chervin** (A.) Voix. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 750-759.—**Cittadella-Vigodarzere** (G.) La voce. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1886-7, 6. s., v, 1341-1353.—**Clarke** (H.) Mr. Wallace and the organs of speech. Nature, Lond., 1881, xxiv, 380.—**Cohen** (J. S.) The voice. Internat. M. Mag., Phila., 1892, i, 238-242.—**Collier** (M.) Breathing during singing and speaking. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1890, iv, 49.—**Crowell** (E.) Case of peculiar vocal sound issuing from a corpse. Annalist, N. Y., 1846-7, i, 309.—**Diday** & **Pétrequin.** Mémoire sur une nouvelle espèce de voix chantée. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1840, 2. s., viii, 305-314. *Also*, Reprint.—**Dodart.** Mémoire sur les causes de la voix de l'homme, et de ses différens tons. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris], 1700, Amst., 1706, Mém., 308-373: 1706, Amst., 1708, Mém., 169; 500: 1707, Amst., 1708, Mém., 83-103. *Also* [Abstr.]: Rec. d. mém., Dijon & Auxerre, 1754, ii, 323-326.—**Dragonnin.** Note sur un appareil pour la reproduction de la voix humaine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1880, Par., 1881, 7. s., ii, 20-23.—**Elsberg** (L.) Voice and speech. *In:* N. Y. Tribune, Lecture Sheet No. 5, p. 1.—**Ferrario** (G.) Influenza fisiologica e patologica del suono, del canto, e della declamazione sull' uomo; dissertazione. Rac. di op. med. mod. ital., Bologna, 1829, viii, 147-183.—**Ferrein.** De la formation de la voix de l'homme. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. [de Paris] 1741, Amst., 1746, Mém., 545-579.—**Fournié** (É.) Étude sur la physiologie de la voix. Union méd., Par., 1864, 2. s., xxii, 275; 370; 387.—**Garcia** (M.) Observations on the human voice. Proc. Roy. Soc. Lond. (1854-5), 1856, vii, 399-410. *Also, transl.:* Monit. d.

Voice.

sc. méd. et pharm., Par., 1861, iii, 187; 196. *Also, transl.:* Prensa méd. de Granada, 1881, iii, 476; 505.—**Gerdy.** Mémoire sur la voix et la prononciation. Expérience, Par., 1842, ix, 385-394: x, 49; 65.—**Gibb** (D.) On the character of the voice in the nations of Asia and Africa, contrasted with that in the nations of Europe. [Abstr.] J. Anthrop. Soc. Lond., 1868-9, vii, pp. lxii-lxvi.—**Helmholtz** (H.) Ueber die Vocale. Arch. f. d. holländ. Beitr. z. Nat.- u. Heilk., Utrecht, 1858, i, 354.—**Hermann** (L.) Bemerkungen zur Vocalfrage. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1890-91, xlviii, 181-194.—**Hobbs** (A. G.) The voice and its treatment. J. Laryngol., Lond., 1891, v, 441-449. *Also*, Reprint.—**Holmes** (G.) The physiology of the vocal registers in male and female experimentally considered. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1885, i, 476-480.—**Howard** (E. M.) The physiology of the voice and its bearing upon the causes of the chronic laryngitis peculiar to singers and speakers. Hahnemann. Month., Phila., 1883, n. s., v, 333-337.—**Illingworth** (C. R.) On the human voice. Edinb. M. J., 1876-7, xxii, 540: 1877-8, xxiii, 427-429.—**Imbert** (A.) Sur le rôle du muscle thyro-aryténoïdien dans la phonation. Gaz. hebd. d. sc. méd. de Montpel., 1891, xiii, 277. ———. Le rôle du muscle thyro-aryténoïdien dans la phonation, déduit du mode de vibration des membranes. N. Montpel. méd. Suppl., 1892, i, 149-158. *Also* Ann. d. mal. de l'oreille, du larynx, etc., Par., 1892, xviii, 335-346.—**Koshlakoff** (D. I.) Iskusstvennoye vosproizvedenië i grafichcskoye izobrazhenië golosa i yevo anomalii. [Artificial reproduction and graphical representation of the voice and its anomalies.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1883, iv, 210; 229; 248; 261; 277.—**von Kries** (J.) Ueber das Erkennen der Schallrichtung. Ztschr. f. Psychol. u. Physiol. d. Sinnesorg., Hamb. u. Leipz., 1890, i, 235-251.—**Krishaber** (M.) Recherches expérimentales sur l'intensité du son de la voix. Cong. internat. de laryngol. 1880, Milan, 1882, i, 21-24.—**Langel** (A.) La voix, l'oreille et la musique, d'après les travaux de M. Helmholtz. Rev. d. deux mondes, Par., 1867, lxix, 60-83.—**Lunn** (C.) The philosophy of voice. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1873, n. s., xvi, 68; 186; 341: 1874, xvii, 89; 505; 531: xviii, 180-182. ———. Voice training as a branch of surgical science. *Ibid.*, 1876, n. s., xxii, 333. ———. The philosophy of voice. *Ibid.*, 1883, n. s., xxxvi, 218; 266; 326; 393.—**Malgaigne** (J.-F.) Nouvelle théorie de la voix humaine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1831, xxv, 201; 327. *Also*, Reprint.—**Martel** (E.) Études sur la physiologie de la phonation. Rev. hibliog. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1885, ii, 7; 97. *Also* [Abstr.]: Cong. période. internat. sc. d. méd. Compt.-rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, i, Sect. de physiol., 107-109.—**Martineng.** Réflexions sur la voix et sur la parole, faissant suite à une observation sur une fistule aérienne, publiée par M. Reynaud. Ann. de la méd. physiol., Par., 1829, xvi, 36; 163.—**Meeres** (E.) The voice. Tr. M. Soc. King's Coll., Lond., 1856-7, i, 102-121.—**Mills** (T. W.) An examination of some controverted points of the physiology of voice, especially the registers of the singing voice and the falsetto. J. Physiol., Lond., 1883, iv, 133-159.—**Morelli** (L.) Riflessioni, ed osservazioni fisiologico-cliniche sulla voce. N. Mercurio d. sc. med., Livorno, 1829, iv, 3-39.—**Moura.** Nouvelle théorie de la voix humaine. Arch. de laryngol., de rhinol., etc., Par., 1887-8, i, 207; 241.—**Necessity** (The) for systematic voice training in public speakers. Tr. Brit. Laryngol. & Rhinol. Ass. 1892, Lond. & Phila., 1893, ii, 18-31.—**Neumann** (J.) Ueber eine bisher noch nicht beobachtete Bewegung der Stimmbänder bei der Phonation. Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1893, xxix, 229-231.—**Pétrequin & Diday.** Mémoire sur le mécanisme de la voix de fausset. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1844, 2. s., xii, 115; 133. ——— ———. Lettre sur le mécanisme de la voix de fausset. *Ibid.*, 1846, 3. s., i, 267.—**Poyet** (G.) Voix. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 557-599.—**Romer** (F.) On the physiology of musical tones in the human voice. Lancet, Lond., 1844, ii, 402.—**Savart** (F.) Mémoire sur la voix humaine. J. de physiol. expér., Par., 1825, v, 367-393, 1 pl.—**Schnitzler.** Ein Beitrag zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Stimme. Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1874-5, v, 33-35.—**Segond** (L.-A.) Lettre sur quelques faits de vocalisation par rapport à la physiologie de la voix. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1846, 3. s., i, 331. ———. Mémoire sur les modifications du timbre de la voix humaine. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1848, 4. s., xvi, 346-361. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Mémoire sur la voix inspiratoire. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1848, 4. s., xvii, 200-213. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Recherches expérimentales sur la phonation. Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1849, 4. s., xx, 195; 311. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Mécanisme de la voix de tête. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1849, Par., 1850, i, 7. ———. Recherches expérimentales sur la voix. *Ibid.*, 20. ———. Note sur les vibrations thoraciques qui accompagnent les phénomènes de la voix. *Ibid.* (1851), 1852, iii, 5.—**Seiler** (C.) Die menschliche Stimme. [Abstr.] Jahresb. d. Ver. Kosmos v. Phila. (1883-4), 1884, i, 62-67.—**Simanovski** (N. P.) & **Bellyarminoff** (L. E.) Primenenië fotografii k izucheniu kolebanii golosovikh sviazok. [Application of photography to the study of vibrations of the vocal cords.] Russk. Med., St. Petersb., 1885, x, 468-470.—**Spaak.** Considérations sur la production du son; théorie nouvelle de la voix. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1870, li, 3-10.—**Stoker** (G.) The voice a stringed instrument. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1886, i, 641; 822.—**Tietjen.** Stimme und Stimmbildung bei den Tieren. Jahresb. d. naturf. Gesellsch. in Emden (1888-9), 1890, lxxiv, 21-31.—**Townsend** (R. M.) Faber's talking machine. Phila. M. Times, 1871-2, ii, 71-73.—**Vacher** (L.) Sur la physiologie de la phonation humaine. Lyon méd., 1878, x, 295-304.—**Van Santvoord** (R.) The voice as a therapeutical agent. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1881, xx, 120.—**Zawerthal** (W.) La voce nell' uomo e negli animali. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1883-4, iii, 1-14.

Voice (*Abnormities and semeiology of*).

See, also, **Aphonia**; **Apsithuria**; **Larynx** (*Diseases of*); **Nose** (*Discases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Speech** (*Disordered, etc.*).

Bennati (F.) Mémoire sur un cas particulier d'anomalie de la voix humaine. 8°. *Paris*, 1834.

Codronchius (B.) De vitiis vocis, libri duo. . . . Cui accedit consilium de raucedine, [etc.]. 16°. *Francofurti*, 1597.

Lambert (G.-N.) Du rapport des altérations de la voix avec les lésions des organes de la phonation. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

Rücker (C. S.) *De vocis et loquelæ vitiis. 8°. *Halæ*, [1793].

Wilkinson (G.) The voice a musical instrument as by disease affected. Some papers on applied acoustics (medical). 16°. [*Omaha*, 1892.]

See, also, infra.

Bresgen (M.) Ueber vorzeitige Ermüdung der Stimme (Mogiphonie B. Fränkel). Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 403. *Also*, Reprint.—**Brierre de Boismont** (A.) De l'imitation du cri des animaux dans plusieurs affections nerveuses. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1849, 3. s., iv, 689-697.—**Coën** (R.) Ueber Näseln. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1871, xvii, 207-209. ———. Ueber eine bisher nicht beobachtete Sprech-Anomalie. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1876, xxi, 198. *Also, transl.:* Vrach. Vaidom. 1876, St. Petersb., 1876, i, no. 56.—**De-Cristoforis** (M.) Annotazioni in torno la patologia e la terapia della voce, specialmente considerata in rapporto all' arte del canto. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1867, cxcix, 321-351.—**Double** (F.-J.) Considérations séméiologiques sur la voix et la parole. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1807, xxviii, 137-158.—**Fournié** (E.) Sur la voix ennukoïde; sa pathogénie, son traitement. Cong. internat. de laryngol. 1880, Milan, 1882, i, 15-21. *Also*, Reprint. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv, 391.—**Fränkel** (B.) Ueber die Beschäftigungsschwäche der Stimme, Mogiphonie. Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1887, xiii, 121-123.—**Gouraud** (T.) Modifications de la voix chez les sourds; contribution à l'étude des maladies de la voix. Actualité méd., Par., 1893, v, 177.—**Grützner.** Ueber die physikalischen Ursachen der Diplophonie. Jahresb. d. schles. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Kult. 1878, Bresl., 1879, lvi, 208-210.—**Langmoid** (S. M.) Treatment of certain forms of vocal disability by the application of the principles of voice culture. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1880, N. Y., 1881, ii, 108-118. *Also:* Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1881, ii, 137-146. [Discussion], 181-183.—**Masucci** (P.) Sui disturbi della parola. Arch. internaz. di laringol., rinol., otol., etc., Napoli, 1888, iv, 3; 65: 1889, v, 3-16.—**Morgan** (E. C.) Diphthonia paralytica. Nat. M. Rev., Wash., 1878-9, i, 198-201. ———. Diphthonia, or double voice. Arch. Laryngol., N. Y., 1882, iii, 48-57. *Also*, Reprint.—**Mulhall** (J. C.) The cure of the falsetto voice. Tr. Am. Laryngol. Ass. 1888, [N. Y.], 1889, x, 139-145. *Also:* Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1889, n. s., xcviii, 148-151.—**Parrish** (J.) A crowing child. N. Jersey M. Reporter, Burlington, 1850-51, iv, 52.—**Raulin.** Un cas de phonation intervertie. Marseille méd., 1892, xxix, 27-29.—**Rossbach** (M. J.) Doppeltönigkeit der Stimme (Diphthongie) bei ungleicher Spannung der Stimmbänder. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, liv, 571-574.—**Schnitzler** (J.) Ueber Diphthonie; ein Beitrag zur Physiologie und Pathologie der Stimme. Wien. med. Presse, 1874, xv, 1177: 1217: 1875, xvi, 97-100. *Also* [Abstr.]: Anz. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1874-5, 33-35.—**Trifiletti** (A.) Un caso di voce eunucoide. Arch. ital. di laringol., Napoli, 1887, vii, 129-131.—**Türck.** [Vorstellung eines an Diphthonie leidenden Kranken.] Wchnbl. d. k. k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte in Wien, 1864-5, 243. *Also*, Wien. med. Presse, 1865, vi, 630.—**Von Klein** (C. H.) Voice in female singers affected by gynecological disorders. J. Am. M. Ass., Chicago, 1891, xvi, 551.—**Wilkinson** (G.) The voice as a musical instrument by disease affected. Omaha Clinic, 1892-3, v, 93-101 [*See, also, supra.*]

Voice (*Change of*).

See, also, **Puberty.**

Bergeron (R.) * De la mue de la voix. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

Voice (*Disordered*).

See **Voice** (*Abnormities, etc., of*).

Voice (*Hygiene of*).

See, also, **Singing.**

Behnke (E.) Physician and voice trainer. A reply to Dr. Morell Mackeuzie. 12°. *London*, 1886.

——— & Browne (L.) The child's voice, its treatment with regard to after-development. 12°. *London*, 1885.

Browne (L.) Medical hints on the production and management of the singing voice. 8. ed. 12°. *New York*, [1880].

———. Voice use and stimulants. 12°. *London*, 1886.

——— & Behnke (E.) Voice, song, and speech: a practical guide for singers and speakers; from the combined view of vocal surgeon and voice trainer. 8°. *London*, 1883.

——— ———. The same. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

——— ———. The same. La voix, le chant et la parole; traduit sur la 14. éd. anglaise par P. Garnault. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Dodonoff (A. M.) Rukovodstvo k pravilnoi postanovke golosa, rasvitïu i ukrepleniu golosovikh organov, i izucheniu ikusstva penïa. [A manual for rendering the voice regular, for developing and strengthening the vocal organs, and for studying the art of singing.] [Pt. 1.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1891.

Durant (G.) Hygiene of the voice: its physiology and anatomy. New ed. 8°. *New York*, 1879.

Glubokovsky (M. N.) Hygieua golosa. Dlja artistov, uchiteley, uchenikov i lyubitelei pienia, oratorov i propoviednikov. [Hygiene of voice. For artists, teachers, pupils and amateurs of song, orators and preachers.] 8°. *Moskva*, 1889.

———. The same. 2. ed. 8°. *Moskva*, 1890.

Gouguenheim. Cours de physiologie et d'hygiène de la voix. 8°. *Paris*, 1893.

Holmes (G.) The science of voice production and voice preservation for the use of speakers and singers. New ed. 8°. *London*, 1884.

McCoy (A.) Development of the vocal organs; statements of results to the singing and speaking voice; also, to the health. 8°. *Chicago*, 1868.

Mackenzie (*Sir* M.) The hygiene of the vocal organs; a practical handbook for singers and speakers. 12°. *London*, 1886.

———. The same. 3. ed. 12°. *London & New York*, 1887.

———. The same. Singen und Sprechen. Pflege und Ausbildung der menschlichen Stimmorgane. Durch ein Vorwort des Verfassers eingeleitete deutsche Ausgabe von J. Michael. 8°. *Hamburg u. Leipzig*, 1887.

———. The same. Hygiène des organes de la voix, manuel pratique à l'usage des chanteurs et des orateurs. Traduit d'après la 3. éd. anglaise par les docteurs L. Brachet et G. Conpard. 8°. *Paris*, 1888.

———. The same. De hygiene der stemorganen. Eene handleiding voor zangers en redenaars. Met autorisatie van den schrijver naar vijfden Engelschen druk bewerkt door G. D. Cohen. Tervaert met een aanbevelend woord van Dan. de Lange. 12°. *Haarlem*, 1888.

Mandl (L. L.) Hygiène de la voix parlée ou chantée, suivie du formulaire pour le traitement des affections de la voix. 12°. *Paris*, 1876.

Voice (*Hygiene of*).

Masucci (P.) L' anatomia, la fisiologia e l' igiene degli organi vocali nelle loro relazioni col canto. 12°. *Napoli*, 1892.

Riant (R.-A.-A.) Hygiène de l'orateur. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.

———. The same. Hygiène des orateurs, avocats, magistrats, hommes politiques, prédicateurs, professeurs, artistes et de tous ceux qui sont appelés à parler en public. 12°. *Paris*, 1888.

Roderick (*Mme.* Emma). A revolution in the art of voice education, resulting from the new scientific discoveries made by the eminent vocal physiologist Emilio Belari, briefly explained. 12°. *New York*, 1890.

Trall (R. T.) The human voice: its anatomy, physiology, pathology, therapeutics, and training; with rules of order for lyceums. 12°. *New York*, 1882.

Bosworth (F. H.) Voice-training. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt. rend. 1884, Copenh., 1886, iv, Sect. de laryngol., 111-115.—**Cruichfield** (E. L.) Additional facts regarding correct vocal training. Gaillard's M. J., N. Y., 1891, lii, 307-310.—**Mandl** (L.) De la fatigue de la voix dans ses rapports avec le mode de respiration. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1855, 3. s., x, 244; 275; 294.—**Rumbold** (T. F.) The care of the voice of professional voice-users. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlix, 137-143.—**Trifiletti** (A.) Una causa d' alterazione della voce nel canto. Riv. clin. e terap., Napoli, 1888, x, 173-176.—**Zawerthal.** Des cours d'hygiène de la voix dans les conservatoires de musique. Cong. period. internat. d. sc. méd. Compt. rend., Amst., 1881, vi, pt. 2, 125-129.

Voice (The). A monthly, devoted to voice culture, with special attention to stuttering and stammering. Edgar S. Werner, editor and publisher. v. 1-10, 1879-88. 4°. *Albany, N. Y.*, 1879-85; *New York*, 1885-8.

Continued as: **Werner's** Voice Magazine.

Voice (A) from Derby to Bedlam. [Reply to a pamphlet by C. L. Robertson and Henry Maudsley, entitled "Insanity and crime: a medico-legal commentary on the case of George Victor Townley".] 71 pp. 8°. *London, R. Hardwicke*, [1864, *rel subseq.*].

Voigt (Adolf). * Ueber Resection des Fussgelenks wegen Ankylose in fehlerhafter Stellung des Fusses. 28 pp. 8°. *Jena, W. Ratz*, 1875.

Voigt (Æmilius) [1822–]. * De connexu morborum medullæ spinalis et renum. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Regimonti Pr., E. J. Dalkowski*, 1847.

Voigt (Albert) [1858–]. * Ueber den Bau und die Entwicklung des Samens und des Samenmantels von Myristica fragrans. 36 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Göttingen, W. F. Kaestner*, 1885.

Voigt (Carl). * Ueber die Diphtheritis in der Strassburger Kinderklinik, ihre Beziehungen zu andern Infectionskrankheiten und zur Spitalhygiene. [Strasburg.] 31 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1882.

Voigt (Carolus Adolphus) [1812–]. * De incresceute populi saxonici depravatione physica ejusdemque causis in universam, in specie vero de vitiis malisque, quæ stipendis faciendis adversa in ea fundatis. [Jena.] 24 pp., 5 tab. 4°. *Lipsiæ, J. B. Hirschfeld*, 1857.

Voigt (Carolus Ferdinandus). * De recta motuum naturæ æstimatione in morbis. 24 pp. sm. 4°. *Francof. ad Viadr., J. C. Winter*, [1747].

Also, in: Cartheuser (J. F.) Diss. nonn. select. 12°. *Francof. a. V.*, 1775, 56-86.

Voigt (Carolus Guilielmus Reinhardus). * De somniis sauorum et ægrotorum. 16 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Schreiberi*, [1836].

Voigt (Christian August). * De systemate intermedio vasorum ejusque radicibus. 30 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Vindobonæ, C. Ueberreuter*, 1840.

Voigt (Christian August)—continued.

———. Abhandlung über die Richtung der Haare am menschlichen Körper. 50 pp., 2 col. pl. 4°. *Wien, C. Gerold*, 1857.

Repr. from: Denkschr. d. math.-naturw. Cl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, 1857, xii.

———. Beiträge zur Dermato-Neurologie, nebst der Beschreibung eines Systems neu entdeckter Linien an der Oberfläche des menschlichen Körpers. 40 pp., 2 pl. 4°. [*Wien*, 1862.]

Repr. from: Denkschr. d. math.-naturw. Cl. d. k. Akad. d. Wissensch., Wien, 1862, xxii.

Voigt (Eduardus Hermannus). * De tussi convulsiva. 31 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1851].

Voigt (Fridericus Ernestus) [1802–]. * De Junipero Sabina. 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, form. Brüschckianis*, [1826].

Voigt ([Fridericus] Guilelmus) [1836–]. * De usu balneorum in morbis chirurgicis. 28 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, 1860.

Voigt (Friedrich Siegmund) [1781–]. * Diss. sistens conspectum tractatus de plantis hybridis. 14 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Prageri et soc.*, [1802].

———. Disp. physica de generatione. 8 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, litt. Etzdorfii*, [1805].

———. Lehrbuch der Zoologie. 6 v. 8°. Atlas, 4°. *Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart*, 1835–40.

In: Naturgeschichte der drei Reiche, Stuttg., 1835–40, vii–xii.

For Biography, see **von Loder** (Justus Christianus).

Voigt (Georg Christian Gotthilf) [1790–1866]. De consensu uterum inter atque mammas. 24 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. F. C. W. Vogel*, [1816].

See, also, **Frank** (Joseph). Grundsätze der gesammten praktischen Heilkunde. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1828–43.

For Biography, see **Rosenmüller** (Joan. Christianus).

Voigt (Gothofredus). De stillicidio sanguinis ex interemti hominis cadavere, præsente occisore. 11 l. sm. 4°. *Wittebergæ, J. Haken*, 1665.

———. The same. [Respondens Joh. Rudolph. Cnuppius.] 7 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, typ. J. Borckardi*, 1667.

———. Disp. physica de amore ovis et lupi, quem sympathiam vocant, speciosis Arnoldi Senguerdii philosophi Amstelodamensis ratiociniis opposita. [Respondens Paul. Henr. Möhring.] 7 l. 4°. *Wittebergæ, typ. J. Borckardi*, [1667].

Voigt (Gustav). Anatomisch-physiologische Bilder. 1 p. l., 156 pp. 12°. *Leipzig, M. Voigt*, 1892.

See, also, **Schreber** (D. G. M.) Die Wasser-Heilmethode, [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1885.

Voigt (Gustavus Guilielmus Ferdinandus) [1823–]. * Annotationes criticæ de evolutione cranii, adjunctæ disputationi de monstro quodam humano. 64 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Regiomonti Pr., typ. Hartungianis*, 1849.

Voigt (Joannes Christianus) [1725–1810]. * De lepra. 3 p. l., 54 pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, lit. Tetzschnerianis*, 1750.

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1758, vi, 61–88.

Voigt (Joannes Petrus). * Theoria appetitus. xxvi pp. sm. 4°. *Erlangæ, apud I. D. M. Cammerarium*, [1750].

Voigt (Joh.) * Ueber eine Luxation der Patella. 24 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, Frommann*, 1889.

Voigt (Joh. Carl) [1714–63]. De capite infantis abrupto, variisque illud ex utero extrahendi modis.

In: Haller. Disp. chir. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1755, iii, 439–473, 1 pl.

———. The same. * Von dem abgerissenen Kopfe eines Kindes in der Gebährmutter und von der verschiedenen Art und Weise ihn von da heraus zu ziehen. *Giessen*, 1743.

In: Levret. Wahrnemungen, [etc.]. 12°. *Lübeck u. Altona*, 1758, 305–404.

Voigt (Joh. Casparus Ignatius). Tractatus medicus Galeno-chymicus, de passione seu affectione hypochondriaca, authoritatibus Galeni et Hippocratis suffulsus. 51 l. sm. 4°. *Pragæ, G. Czernoch*, 1678. [P., v. 79; 81.]

Voigt (Leonhard). * Einiges über die Varicocele und ihre Behandlung. 33 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1859.

———. Der Erfolg mit der animalen Vaccine in der Hamburger Impfanstalt. 28 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1879.

———. Vaccine and variola. Transl. by H. Tallichet. 30 pp. 8°. [*Wilmington*, 1882.]

Repr. from: North Car. M. J., Wilmington, 1882, x.

Voigt (Ludovicus Christianus). * De vi corporum primitiva. 1 p. l., 48 pp. 4°. *Erlangæ, ex off. Waltheriana*, [1775]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 58.]

Voigt (M.) * De abortu. [Wurtzburg.] 29 pp. 8°. *Dessaviæ, typ. M. Kotzii*, 1851.

Voigt (Max) [1869–]. * Beitrag zur Frage der primären Darmresektion bei gangränösen Hernien. 38 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., C. A. Kaemmerer u. Co.*, 1891.

Voigt (Otto). * Ueber den Einfluss der verschiedenen Reaktion dialysirter Flüssigkeiten auf die Geschwindigkeit des Diffusionsstromes. 21 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, [*n. d.*].

Voigt (Paulus [Fridericus Guilelmus]) [1857–]. * Soranii Ephesii liber de etymologiis corporis humani quatenus restitui possit. 52 pp. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1872].

Voigt (Richard) [1867–]. * Ueber zwei Fälle von Angioma cavernosum. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1893.

Voigt (Theodor) [1868–]. * Beiträge zur Entstehung des Krebses auf chronischen Entzündungen und auf Narben. 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, O. Francke*, [1893].

Voigt (Walther) [1860–]. * Die operative Behandlung des Mastdarmcarcinoms. 48 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., E. Karras*, 1885.

Voigt (Wilhelm). * Beiträge zur Geschichte der Lehre von der Tuberculose. [Jena.] 61 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1890. c.

Voigt ([Wilhelm Otto] Hans) [1864–]. * Ueber die Eigentümlichkeiten der Geburt macerirter Früchte in der zweiten Schwangerschaftshälfte. [Marburg.] 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Tribsees, M. Henk*, 1889.

Voigtel (C. L. F. Oscar) [1829–]. * De intermittente et miasmate quod malaria vocatur. 34 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Regiomonti Borussorum, impressit E. J. Dalkowski*, 1854.

Voigtel (Carolus Eduardus) [1801–68]. * De canis mechanicis quæ liberum ciborum stercorisque transitum per canalem cibarium impediunt. 76 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Halæ, typ. F. A. Grunerti*, 1823.

Voigtel (Fridericus Guilelmus Lutherus) [1811–]. * De hydrocephalo, adjecta morbi historia. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1835].

Voigtel (Friedrich Gotthilf) [1790–1813]. * De metastasibus lacteis. 1 p. l., 35 pp. 4°. *Halæ, typ. Grunertianis*, [1793].

———. Handbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Mit Zusätzen von P. F. Meckel. 3 v. 8°. *Halle, Hemmerde u. Schwetschke*, 1804–5.

Voigtel (Friedrich Wilhelm) [1766–1844]. * Fragmenta semeiologiæ obstetriciæ. 4 p. l., 80 pp., 2 tab., 6 pl. 4°. *Halæ, typ. Franckianis*, [1790].

———. The same. Bruchstücke aus der Zeichenlehre der Entbindungskunst. Aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt von C. F. E[lias]. viii, 216 pp., 6 pl. 12°. *Marburg, Neue akad. Buchhandlung*, 1799.

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Voigtel (Hans [Morean Ludwig]) [1865–]. *Das Empyem und seine Behandlung durch den frühzeitigen Doppelschnitt mit Rippenresection und Drainage der Brusthöhle. 89 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Driesner*, [1888].

Voigtel (Traugott Gotthilfft). *De obsoletis quibusdam remediis frequentiori usui restituendis. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1752].

Voigtländer (Carl Friedrich). Die Anatomie des Pferdes. Für Künstler und Pferdeliebhaber. 6 l., 5 pl. obl. fol. *Dresden u. Leipzig, F. Meinhold*, 1876.

Voigtländer (Richard) [1859–]. *Die Luftheizung vom hygienischen Standpunkt. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, 18-2.

Voigtländischer Verein für allgemeine und specielle Naturkunde in Reichenbach. Mittheilungen. Hft. 1–2. 87, 84 pp., 2 l. 12°. *Reichenbach*, 1866–70.

Voigtlender (Gustavus Friedericus). De erroribus in formulis medicinalibus. 22 pp. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ, lit. Höjerianis*, [1737].

———. *De erroribus in curandis febribus inflammatoriis. 1 p. l., 14 pp., 4 l. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ, apud viduam, B. J. Höjeri*, [1738].

Voigtlender (Heinricus Julius). *De causis quibusdam partum difficilem producentibus. 20 pp. sm. 4°. *Gryphiswaldiæ, lit. Röseanis*, [1760].

von Voigts-Rhetz (W.) Ist die Bewegung gegen die Vivisection berechtigt oder nicht? Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte dieser Bewegung. 16 pp. 8°. *Hannover, F. Eulemann*, 1881.

Voillaud (Pierre-Alexandre). *Sur la glossite. vi, 7–24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 127.

Voillemier (J.-B.-M.-J.) *Sur les bains de vapeurs humides, et sur leur emploi dans quelques affections chroniques, spécialement dans le rhumatisme. 34 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1816, No. 42.

Voillemier (Léon-Clément). *Mémoire sur les fractures de l'extrémité inférieure du radius. 48 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1842, No. 43.

———. The same. 47 pp., 6 pl. 8°. *Paris, F. Locquin*, [1842].
Repr. from: Arch. gén. de méd., Par., 1842, 3. s., xiii.

———. Des kystes du con. 66 pp. 4°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1851.
Concours.

———. Clinique chirurgicale. xii, 472 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1862.

———. Traité des maladies des voies urinaires. 1. Maladies de l'urèthre. ix, 596 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1868.

———. Éléphantiasis du fourreau de la verge et du scrotum. 29 pp., 2 pl. roy. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1873.
For Biography, see Boston M. & S. J., 1878, xcviii, 546. *Also:* Bull. et mém. Soc. de chir. de Par., 1881, n. s., vii, 75–91 (Horteloup). *Also:* France méd., Par., 1881, xxviii, 103; 116; 130. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 57–62. *Also:* Union méd., Par., 1881, 3. s., xxxi, 139; 152. *Also* [Abstr.]: Praticien, Par., 1881, iv, 49; 61.

Voillemin (Th.-Hipp.) *Essai sur l'hépatite aiguë. 29 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1832, No. 264.

Voillot (G.) *De l'habitude. 27 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1815, No. 88.

Voinesson (H.) Procédés pratiques pour reconnaître les falsifications des vins. 52 pp. sm. 8°. *Épinal, H. Fricotel*, 1880.

Voino-Oranski (Antoni Antonovitch). *K voprosu o morphologii krovi novorojdennych. [On morphology of the blood of the new-born.] 80, iii pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1892.

Voinot (Maxime). *Recherche sur les causes du siége des tubercules aux sommets des poumons dans la phthisie pulmonaire de l'homme adulte. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 30.

Voinovich (Alexander Petrovitch). *Diejatelnost jeludka, porajennago rakom. [Activity of stomach affected by cancer.] 75 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, S. V. Volpyanski*, 1890.

Voiry (Raymond-Paul-Eugène) [1864–]. *Contribution à l'étude chimique des huiles essentielles de quelques myrtacées. 2 p. l., 57 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1888, No. 4.
École de pharmacie de Paris.

Voisard (Eugène). *De la section des nerfs dentaires supérieurs et inférieurs. 32 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1864, No. 745.

Voisard (F.-J.) *Dissertation sur le carreau. 1 p. l., 25 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1817, No. 507.

Voischvillo (I.) *Materialy k uchenion of otnoschenii kalibra nervov k koje i myschtsam cheloveka. [Relation of calibre of nerves to skin and muscles of man.] 58 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. M. Stasoulevitch*, 1883.

Voisenet (François). *Sur le croup. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1812, No. 141.

Voisenet (Louis-Érasme) [1845–]. *Étude sur les différentes formes de myélites tuberculeuses. 54 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1885, No. 290.

———. Traité pratique des maladies des femmes, à l'usage des gens du monde. iv, 125 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & É. Lecrosnier*, 1886.

du Voisin (Antonius Rodolphus). De antipathia humana.
In: Fasc. diss. med. select. (Zwingerus). 12°. *Basil.*, 1710, 1–55.

Voisin (Auguste-Félix) [1858–]. *De l'hématocèle rétroutérine. 127 pp., 4 tab. 4°. *Paris*, 1858, No. 16.

———. De l'anesthésie cutanée hystérique. Mémoire lu à la Société de médecine de Paris. 39 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson*, 1858. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1666.]
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1858, v.

———. De l'hématocèle rétro-utérine et des épanchements sanguins non enkystés de la cavité péritonéale du petit bassin, considérés comme accidents de la menstruation. viii, 368 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1860.

———. The same. Die Hæmatocele retrouterina und die freien Blutextravasate in der Beckenhöhle. In's Deutsche übertragen von W. Langenbeck. iv, 225 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Vandenhoeck u. Ruprecht*, 1862.

———. De la méningo-myélite occasionnée par le froid. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1865.
Repr. from: Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii.

———. Contribution à l'histoire des mariages entre consanguins. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1866.
Repr. from: Mém. Soc. d'anthrop. de Par., 1863–5, ii.

———. Le service des secours publics à Paris et à l'étranger. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1873.

———. Du traitement curatif de la folie par le chlorhydrate de morphine. 54 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1874.
Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1874, lxxxvi.

———. De l'emploi du bromure de potassium dans les maladies nerveuses. 260 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1875.

———. Nouvelles observations sur le traitement curatif de la folie par les injections sous-cutanées de chlorhydrate de morphine. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1876.
Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1876, xc.

———. Traité de la paralysie générale des aliénés. xvi, 540 pp., 15 pl., 13 l. roy. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1879.

———. Conférences cliniques sur les maladies mentales professées à la Salpêtrière. Leçons sur l'idiotie. Recueillies et rédigées par M. Pinyaud.

Voisin (Auguste-Félix)—continued.
19 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & É. Lecrosnier*, 1881.
Repr. from: France méd., Par., 1880, xxvii.

———. De quelques modifications à apporter à la loi de 1838 concernant les aliénés criminels et les rechutes. Conférences sur les maladies mentales. Leçon faite à l'Hospice de la Salpêtrière, recueillie par M. Legard. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & É. Lecrosnier*, 1882.
Repr from: France méd., Par., 1882, i.

———. Du divorce et de la folie. 31 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1882.

———. Leçons cliniques sur les maladies mentales et sur les maladies nerveuses professées à la Salpêtrière. viii, 772 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1883.

———. Conseil d'hygiène publique et de salubrité. Travaux des commissions d'hygiène du département de la Seine et des communes de Saint-Cloud, Sèvres et Meudon en 1881; 1882. 182, 181 pp. 4°. *Paris, imp. Chaix*, 1883–4.

———. De l'hypnotisme employé comme traitement de l'aliénation mentale et des applications de la suggestion chez les aliénés et chez les nerveux. 8 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1885.
Repr. from: Assoc. franç. pour l'avance. d. sc. Compt. rend., [Grenoble], 1885.

———. De la thérapeutique suggestive chez les aliénés. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1886.
Repr. from: Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1886, cx.

———. De l'hypnotisme et de la suggestion hypnotique dans leur application au traitement des maladies nerveuses et mentales. 16 pp. 8°. *Paris*, 1886.
Repr. from: Rev. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap., Par., 1886–7, i

———. Traitement et guérison d'une morphinomane par la suggestion hypnotique. 2 l. 8°. *Paris, C. Blot*, 1887.
Repr. from: Rev. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap., Par., 1886–7, i.

———. Du traitement de l'aménorrhée par la suggestion hypnotique et de l'influence de la suggestion sur les vaso-moteurs. 6 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Lechevalier*, 1887.
Repr. from: Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1887, 7. s., v.

———. De la dipsomanie et des habitudes alcooliques et de leur traitement par la suggestion hypnotique. 11 pp. 8°. *Paris, J. Lechevalier*, 1887.
Repr. from: Rev. de l'hypnot. expér. et thérap., Par., 1887–8, ii.

———. L'emprisonnement cellulaire en Belgique. Étude sur l'état physique, intellectuel et moral de détenus subissant l'emprisonnement cellulaire dans les établissements pénitentiaires de Belgique. 54 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1888.
Repr. from: Bull. Soc. gén. d. prisons.
See, also, **Bouillaud** (J.-B.) Des signes propres à faire distinguer les hémorrhagies, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris*, [1859].

——— & **Liouville** (Henry). Étude médico-légale sur le curare. 13 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Martinet*, 1866.]
Repr. from: Ann. d'hyg., Par., 1866, 2. s., xxvi.

——— ———. Étude sur le curare, comprenant des recherches et expériences sur les animaux, la dosologie, les voies d'introduction, les propriétés physiologiques et thérapeutiques de cette substance chez l'homme, suivies de considérations pratiques et médico-légales. 20 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils*, 1866.
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1866, iii.

Voisin (B.) *Considérations physiologiques sur les tempéramens, avec quelques inductions thérapeutiques. 38 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1827, No. 67.

Voisin (Benjamin). Nouvel aperçu sur la physiologie du foie et les usages de la bile. De la digestion considérée en général. 147 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1833. [P., v. 489; 1516.]

Voisin (Benoît). Le médecin familier et sincère: qui apprend à un chacun à se guérir soi-même de toutes les maladies vénériennes de même que de la goutte nouvelle, et de calmer les douleurs de celle qui est invétérée, et d'en retarder les attaques des années entières et plus, et de guérir plusieurs autres différentes espèces de maladies avec son secret qu'il a du dépuratif du sang, et de sa panacée végétale. x, 11–132 pp., 9 l. 16°. *Turin*, 1761.

Voisin (Édouard). *Histoire du scorbut. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1822, No. 65.

Voisin (Félix) [1794–1872]. *De l'utilité du courage et de la réaction morale dans les maladies. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1819, No. 141.

———. Untrügliche Mittel gegen das Stottern, oder gründliche Anweisung, diesem Sprachfehler zuvorzukommen, ihn zu vermindern und zu heilen. Von einem Arzte, welcher an dieser Unvollkommenheit selbst litt, und sich davon befreyte, nach eigenen Beobachtungen und Versuchen entworfen. Aus dem Französischen. 47 pp. 24°. *Wien, C. Haas*, 1826.

———. Des causes morales et physiques des maladies mentales et de quelques autres affections nerveuses, telles que l'hystérie, la nymphomanie et le satyriasis. xvi, 418 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1826.

———. Applications de la physiologie du cerveau à l'étude des enfans qui nécessitent une éducation spéciale. Examen de cette question: Quel mode d'éducation faut-il adopter pour les enfans qui sortent de la ligne ordinaire, et qui, par leurs particularités natives ou acquises, forment communément la pépinière des aliénés, des grands hommes, des grands scélérats et des infracteurs vulgaires de nos lois? vii, 6–56 pp. 8°. *Paris, Éverat*, 1830.

———. Observations communiquées à l'Académie royale de médecine, dans sa séance du 3 juillet 1838. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris*, 1838.]
Bound with his: De l'homme animal. 8°. *Paris*, 1839.

———. De l'homme animal. 2 p. l., xlii, 496 pp. 8°. *Paris, Béchet jne. & Labé*, 1839.

———. De l'idiotie chez les enfants, et des autres particularités d'intelligence ou de caractère qui nécessitent pour eux une instruction et une éducation spéciales. De leur responsabilité morale. iv, 6–122 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1843.

———. Du traitement intelligent de la folie et application de quelques-uns de ses principes à la réforme des criminels. 1re face de l'entendement humain; 2e face de l'entendement humain; les sentiments moraux; 3e face de l'entendement humain; les facultés intellectuelles et perceptives. Lu à l'Académie royale de médecine. 2 p. l., 113 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1847.

———. Mémoire en faveur de l'abolition de la peine de mort, adressé aux représentants du peuple. 48 pp. 8°. *Paris, Garnier frères*, 1848. [P., v. 462.]

———. Analyse de l'entendement humain. Quelles sont ses facultés? quel en est le nom? quel en est le nombre? quel en doit être l'emploi? 104 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1851. [P., v. 1798.]

———. Discours prononcé au banquet annuel de la Société médico-physiologique de Paris. 7 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Voitelain & Cie.*, 1866.]

———. De l'emploi des facultés instinctives intellectuelles et morales; nouvelles tables de la loi. 26 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1869.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1868, xxxiii.

———. Mémoire en faveur de l'abolition de la peine de mort. 20 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1870.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1870, xxxv.

Voisin (Félix)—continued.

———. De l'identité de quelques-unes des causes du suicide, du crime, et des maladies mentales. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Martinet*, 1872.
Repr. from: Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1872, 2. s., i.
For Biography, see Ann. méd.-psych., Par., 1873, 5. s., x, 321–338 (A. Motet). *Also*, Reprint.

——— & **Falret** [Jules-Ph.-J.] Extrait de la notice sur l'établissement pour le traitement des aliénations mentales et des affections nerveuses, fondé pour les deux sexes (en 1822) à Vanves, près de Paris. 4 pp. 8°. [*Paris, C. Meyrueis*, 1866.]

Voisin (Félix-Adolphe). * Du pneumatocèle du crâne. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1860, No. 209.

Voisin (F[rançois]). Mémoire sur la vaccine, présenté au préfet et à la Société libre d'agriculture du département de Seine-et-Oise. 30 pp. 8°. *Versailles, P.-D. Pierres, an IX* [1801]. [P., v. 1287.]

———. Mémoire sur une espèce non décrite de déplacement de la matrice, dans les hydropisies enkistées des ovaires et des trompes utérines (trompes de Fallope), et sur le danger de blesser ces organes dans les différentes opérations qui peuvent devenir nécessaires. 19 pp. 8°. *Paris, an XI* [1803].
Repr. from: J. gén. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1803, xvii.

———. Mémoire sur la vaccination des bêtes à laines, lu à la Société d'agriculture de Seine-et-Oise, et imprimé par ordre de cette société. 19 pp. 8°. *Versailles, chez Jacob, an XII* [1804]. [P., v. 1288.]

———. Rapport d'expériences sur la vaccination des bêtes à laine, et sur le claveau, fait à la Société d'agriculture du département de Seine-et-Oise, dans sa séance du 25 fructidor an XIII, au nom d'une commission spéciale, composée de MM. Decauville, Duchesne *et al.* 99 pp. 8°. *Versailles, chez Jacob, an XIII* [1805]. [P., v. 1288.]

Voisin (François). * Réflexions et observations sur les principaux changemens qui se manifestent dans le cours des maladies, et sur l'ictère et hématémèse des nouveau-nés. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1816, No. 80.

Voisin (François-Maurice) * Considérations sur le ptyalisme mercuriel et la syphilomanie. 20 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 372.

Voisin (J.-B.) * Considérations sur la scarlatine, suivies d'observations sur les maladies du fœtus et sur une oblitération complète du vagin. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1806, No. 116.

Voisin (J.-Charles). * Sur la colique dite de Madrid, considérée comme névralgie splanchnique. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1828, No. 135.

———. De quelques préjugés relatifs à la médecine, dans le département de la Bretagne. 2 p. l., 9–120 pp. 8°. *Vannes, chez l'auteur*, 1831.

Voisin (Jules) * Contribution à l'étude des arthropathies syphilitiques. 2 p. l., 96 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 437.

———. The same. 93 pp. 8°. *Paris, V. A. Delahaye & Cie.*, 1875. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2050.]

Voisin (Jules). L'idiotie, hérédité et dégénérescence mentale; psychologie et éducation de l'idiot. Leçons professées à l'Hospice de la Salpêtrière. 1 p. l., 295 pp. 12°. *Paris, F. Alcan*, 1893.

Voisin (Léonard). * Du céphalœmatome. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 166.

Voisin (Pierre) [1806?–42]. Mémoire sur les tumeurs blanches. 30 pp. 8°. *Paris, Dezauche*, 1831. [P., v. 913.]
Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1831, ii.

———. Mémoire sur le choléra-morbus observé à l'hôpital Saint-Louis. 56 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière*, 1832. [*Also, in:* P., v. 529.]
Repr. from: J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1832, vii & viii.

Voisin (Pierre)—continued.

———. * Propositions de médecine et de chirurgie. 16 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1832, No. 207.
For Biography, see Bull. Soc. anat. de Par., 1841-2, xvi, 349–366 (Bardinet).

Voisine (Charles) [1858–]. * Contribution à l'étude des ecchymoses cutanées, consécutives aux maladies de la moelle; un cas de purpura consécutif à la paralysie infantile. 48 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 118.

Voislaff (S.) Hidrotechnitseskija izyskanija na Lipetskich mineralnych vodach. [Hydrotechnical investigations of the mineral waters of Lipetsk.] 51 pp., 2 charts. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. i chromolit. A. I. Transchelja*, 1888.

Voiss (Hubert Julius) [1859–]. * Ruptura œsophagi traumatica. 35 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1881].

von Voit (Carl) [1831–]. * Beiträge zum Kreislauf des Stickstoffes im thierischen Organismus. [Munich.] 44 pp. 8°. *Augsburg, J. P. Himmer*, 1857.

———. Ueber Druckschwankungen im Lungenraum in Folge der Herzbewegungen. pp. 390–391. 8°.
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1865, i.

———. Ueber den Einfluss des Glaubersalzes auf den Eiweiss-Umsatz im Thierkörper. Unter Mitwirkung von Ludwig Riederer und Jac. Klein. pp. 195–206. 8°. [*München*, 1865.] [P., v. 1892.]
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1865, i.

———. Ueber das Zustandekommen der Harnsäuresedimente. pp. 279–283. 8°. [*München*, 1867.] [P., v. 802.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch., München, 1867, ii.

———. Ueber die Ausscheidungswege der stickstoffhaltigen Zersetzungsprodukte aus dem Thierkörper. pp. 297–363. 8°. [*München*, 1868.] [P., v. 1899; 2001.]
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1868, iv.

———. Notiz über den Nachweis von Blausäure im Blute. pp. 364–366. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1899.]
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1868, iv.

———. Ueber die Theorien der Ernährung der thierischen Organismen. Vortrag in der öffentlichen Sitzung der k. Akademie der Wissenschaften am 28. März 1868 zu Feier ihres einhundert und neunten Stiftungstages. 37 pp. 4°. *München*, [*F. Straub*], 1868.

———. Ueber die Unterschiede der animalischen und vegetabilischen Nahrung, die Bedeutung der Nährsalze und der Genussmittel. 46 pp. 8°. [*München*, 1869.] [P., v. 2001.]
Repr. from: Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1869, ii.

———. Ueber die Entwicklung der Lehre von der Quelle der Muskelkraft und einiger Theile der Ernährung seit 25 Jahren. 97 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1870. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2002.]
Repr. from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1870, vi.

———. Ueber das Volumen der unter verschiedenen Umständen ausgeathmeten Luft. pp. 195–201. 8°. [*München*, 1871.] [P., v. 2001.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1871, i.

———. Anhaltspunkte zur Beurtheilung des sogenannten eisernen Bestandes für die Soldaten. 32 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1876. [P., v. 2002.]

———. Ueber die Ausscheidung des Salmiaks im Harn. pp. 131–137. 8°. [*München*, 1876.] [P., v. 2001.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1876, vi.

———. Ueber die Kost in öffentlichen Anstalten. Nebst einem Anhange: Methode der Untersuchung der Kost auf die in ihr enthaltenen

von Voit (Carl)—continued.

Nahrungsstoffe. 59 pp. 8°. *München, R. Oldenbourg*, 1876. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2002.]

———. Ueber die Bedeutung des Blutes. pp. 87–98. 8°. [*Breslau*, 1877.] [P., v. 2001.]
Cutting from: Nord u. Süd, Bresl., 1877, vi.

———. Bemerkung über die Umwandlung von Harnsäure in Harnstoff im Körper des Hundes. pp. 530–532. 8°. [*München*, 1877.] [P., v. 2002.]
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1877, xiii.

———. Ueber die Bedeutung des Wechsels von Thätigkeit und Ruhe im Leben des Menschen. Rede zur Stiftungsfeier der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität gehalten am 26. Juni 1879. 28 pp. 4°. *München, C. Wolf u. Sohn*, 1879. [P., v. 2002.]

———. Ueber die Entwicklung der Erkenntniss. Rede an die Studirenden beim Antritte des Rektorates der Ludwig-Maximilians-Universität, gehalten am 23. November 1878. 29 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1879. [P., v. 2002.]

———. Ueber die Ernährung des Menschen in verschiedenen Klimaten. 13 pp. roy. 8°. [*München*, 1881.] [P., v. 2002.]

———. Ueber den zeitlichen Verlauf der Zersetzungen im Thierkörper. pp. 130–137. 8°. [*München*, 1881.] [P., v. 2001.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1881, xi.

———. Ueber die Bedeutung des Asparagins als Nahrungsstoff. pp. 401–405. 8°. [*München*, 1883.] [P., v. 2001.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1883, xiii.

———. Ueber den Nährwerth des Glycerins. 2 pp. 8°. [*München*, 1883.] [P., v. 2001.]
Repr. from: Aerztl. Int.-Bl., München, 1883, xxx.

———. Ueber die Ursachen der Fettablagerung im Thierkörper. 23 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1883. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2002.]

———. The same. 3. unveränderter Abdr. 23 pp. 8°. *München, M. Rieger*, 1884.

———. Ueber die Vertretungswerthe von Eiweiss, Fett und Kohlehydraten im Thierkörper. pp. 355–363. 8°. [*München*, 1883.] [P., v. 2001.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1883, xiii.

———. Ueber den Werth der Weizenkleie für die Ernährung des Menschen. pp. 76–81. 8°. [*München*, 1883.] [P., v. 2001.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1883, xiii.

———. Nekrologe. 8°. [*München*, 1883–91.] [P., v. 2001.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1883, xiii, 217–246; 1884, xiv, 230–244; 1885, xv, 118–205; 1886, xvi, 10–69; 1887, xvii, 73–93; 1888, xviii, 155–197; 1889, xix, 109–124; 1890, xx, 381–434; 1891, xxi, 139–179.

———. Ueber den Einfluss künstlich erhöhter Körpertemperatur auf die Eiweisszersetzung. pp. 226–229. 8°. [*München*, 1884.] [P., v. 2001.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1884, xiv.

———. Sur quels principes devrait être basée l'alimentation des détenus, au point de vue hygiénique et pénitentiaire? pp. 439–457. 8°. [*Neuchâtel, Attinger*, 1884.] [P., v. 2001.]
Cutting from: Bull. de la Comm. pén. internat., Rome & Neuchâtel, 1884.

———. Ueber die Periodicität im Gewichte der Kinder. 7 pp. 8°. [*München*, 1886.] [P., v. 2001.]
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii.

———. Die Verköstigung der Gefangenen in dem Arbeitshause Rebdorf. 28 pp. 8°. [*München*, 1886.] [P., v. 2001.]
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1886, xxxiii.

von Voit (Carl)—continued.

———. Ueber den Einfluss des Glycerins auf die Zersetzungen im Thierkörper. pp. 39–41. 8°. [*München*, 1887.] [P., v. 2001.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. Gesellsch. f. Morph. u. Physiol. 1886, München, 1887, ii.

———. Untersuchung der Kost eines Vegetarianers. pp. 63–67. 8°. [*München*, 1887.] [P., v. 2001.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k.-bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1887, xvii.

———. Ergebnisse des Ersatzgeschäftes im Jahre 1887. 6 pp. 8°. [*München*, 1888.] [P., v. 2001.]
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv.

———. Kochversuche mit dem C. Becker'schen Ofen, nach den Analysen von E. Bergeat beschrieben. 19 pp. 8°. [*München*, 1888.] [P., v. 2001.]
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1888, xxxv.

———. Ueber den Kalkgehalt der Knochen und Organe rhachitischer Kinder. pp. 437–438. 8°. [*München*, 1889.] [P., v. 2001.]
Cutting from: Sitzungsb. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayer. Akad. d. Wissensch. zu München, 1889, xix.

———. Ueber den Einfluss der Kohlehydrate auf den Eiweisszerfall. 3 pp. 8°. [*München*, 1890.] [P., v. 2001.]

———. Ueber schiefe und gerade Heftlage; Schiefschrift und Steilschrift. 15 pp. 8°. [*München*, 1891.] [P., v. 2001.]
Repr. from: München. med. Wchnschr., 1891, xxxviii.

———. Ueber die Glykogenbildung nach Aufnahme verschiedener Zuckerarten. Nach den Versuchen des Herren Dr. Jac. G. Otto aus Christiania, Dr. A. C. Abbott aus Baltimore, Dr. Graham Lusk aus New-York und Dr. Fritz Voit aus München. pp. 245–292. 8°. [*München*, 1892.]
Cutting from: Ztschr. f. Biol., München, 1891–2, xxviii.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Zeitschrift** für Biologie, München u. Leipzig, 1865–93.
See, also, **Bischoff** (T. L. W.) & **Voit** (C.) Die Gesetze der Ernährung. [etc.]. 8°. *Leipzig u. Heidelberg*, 1860.—**Meinert** (C. A.) Armee- und Volks-Ernährung. 2 v. 8°. *Berlin*, 1880.—**Stintzing** (R.) Die Elektromedicin, [etc.]. 4°. *München*, 1883.—**Untersuchung** der Kost, [etc.]. 8°. *München*, 1877.
For Portrait and Biography, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Voit (Erwin). Die Schlagzahl des Herzens in ihrer Abhängigkeit von der Reizung des Nervus accelerans. pp. 207–289, 7 pl. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1886.]
Cutting from: Ber. d. k. sächs. Gesellsch. d. Wissensch. Math.-phys. Cl., 1886.

Voit (Fr.) *Epidemiologisches aus der Würzburger Klinik. [Wurtzburg.] 28 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, B. G. Teubner*, 1872.

Voit (Fritz).
See **Volt** (Carl). Ueber die Glykogenbildung [etc.]. 8°. [*München*, 1892.]

Voit (Joannes Gottlob. Guilielmus) [1787–1813]. *Diss. exhibens oculi humani anatomiam et pathologiam, ejusdemque in statu morboso exstirpationem. 2 p. l., 88 pp. 8°. *Norimbergæ, sumpt. A. T. Schneideri*, 1810.

Voita (Joannes Ignatius Franciscus). *Hippocrates redivivus, sive theses inaugurales. Primum quidem præliminaria quædam antiphysiologica; post ad usum quarundam partium appertinentia physiologica; demum seorsiorem medendi methodum, et principia rerum Hippocratica continentes. 3 p. l., 43 l. 16°. [*Pragæ, G. Czernoch*, 1684.]

Voitasevitch (H[einrich Ivanovich]). *Rjanajamuka, eja sostav, sboistva i sposobi izsledovanija. [Rye flour, its composition, etc.] 119 pp., 1 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1875.

Voitekevitch (Ivan). *Materiali k vopr. o primieneuii vadichanii cholodnago vozducha u lichoradjatshich. [Inspiration of cold air in fever.] 26 pp., 1 l., 1 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1886.

Voithenleitner (Hans). *Ueber Uterusfibroide. 23 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, E. T. Jacob*, 1876.

Voitoff (A[lexander] I[vanovich]). Metodi izsliedov. patogen. mikroorganizmov. [Method of investigation of pathogenetic micro-organisms.] 86 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Moskva*, 1886.

Voituriez (Jules). *Considérations sur la durée de la grossesse dans ses rapports avec l'ovulation et la menstruation. [Paris.] 108 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1885, No. 158.

———. Notes de clinique chirurgicale. 28 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1886.

Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1886, viii.

———. Ostéomyélite aiguë et furonculose. 16 pp. 8°. *Lille*, 1887.

Repr. from: J. d. sc. méd. de Lille, 1887, ix.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Journal** des sciences médicales de Lille, 1889–93.

Voitus (Felix Henricus) [1826–]. *De ossium fracturis. 35 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, B. Schlesinger*, [1850].

Voizard (Gaston-Ferdinand). *Étude sur l'alimentation du soldat. 84 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1873, No. 166.

Voizot. Réflexions sur le choléra asiatique, contenant un essai sur la dynamique des épidémies et quelques moyens de les atténuer par la purification de l'air. 79 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Dijon, E. Cornillac*, 1855.

Voizot (Edmond). *Traitement de l'occlusion intestinale par l'électricité (lavement électrique). 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1890, No. 189.

Vojtitz (Mauritius). *De vi venarum absorbente. 29 pp. 8°. *Pestini, J. M. Trattner*, [1830]. [P., v. 1318.]

Volage (J.-P.) Sur le traitement de l'érysipèle. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 11.

Volant (Pierre-Joseph). *I. Quels sont les caractères des éruptions tuberculeuses? Énumérer ces éruptions, et dire quels sont en général leur marche et leurs symptômes. II. [etc.]. 30 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 238.

Volbeding (A[lbert]). *Klinische und pathologisch-anatomische Beiträge zu den fötalen Erkrankungen des Herzens. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Halle a. S., R. Nietschmann*, 1881.

Volbeding (Eduardus). *De phlebolithis. 21 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. F. A. Brockhausii*, 1847.

Volbehr (Friedrich). Die Einweihungsfeier des neuen Universitäts-Gebäudes zu Kiel, 24. bis 26. Oktober 1876. 112 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Kiel, Schwers*, 1876.

———. Professoren und Docenten der Christian-Albrechts-Universität zu Kiel, 1665 bis 1887. Beilage zur Chronik der Universität Kiel, 1886–7. 102 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, P. Toeche*, 1887.

Volbehr (Otto). *Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Diphtheritis und Tracheotomie. Statistik über 932 Diphtheritis-Fälle und 565 Tracheotomien aus dem Lazarus-Krankenhaus in Berlin vom 1. Jan. 1874 bis 1. Nov. 1882. 28 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Kiel, Schmidt u. Klaunig*, 1882.

Volborth (Alexander) [1800–]. *De bohus uro, Arni et Caffro. 26 pp. sm. 4°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii*, [1825].

Volborth (Franz). *Ein Fall von Schussverletzung des Beckens. 31 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, Dieterich*, 1869.

Volcamerus (Joh. Georg). *See* **Volckammer.**

Volcanoes.

Da Corogna (L.) *De l'influence des émanations volcaniques sur les êtres organisés, particulièrement étudiée à Santorin pendant l'éruption de 1866. 4°. *Paris*, 1867.

Also [Abstr.], *in:* Mém. et bull. Soc. méd.-chir. d. hôp. de Bordeaux, 1867, ii, 104–113.

Boussingault. Sur les eaux acides qui prennent naissance dans les volcans des Cordillères. Arch. gén. d'hydrol., etc., Par., 1891, ii, 265; 295.—**Lefort** (J.) Analyse de l'eau du volcan de Popocatepetl au Mexique, et observations sur les eaux acides des volcans actifs. J. de pharm. et chim., Par., 1863, 3. s., xliii, 433–441. *Also*, Reprint.

Volck (Johannes). De febre maligna. 11 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Lobersteinianis*, 1642.

Volck (Justus Henricus). *Ulceris vesicæ origines, signa et remedia. 26 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Vitembergæ, prelo Gerdesiano*, [1709].

Volck (Wilhelm). Festrede zur Jahresfeier der Stiftung der Universität Dorpat am 12. December 1883, nebst den Mittheilungen über die Preis-Aufgaben sowie dem Universitäts-Jahresbericht für das Jahr 1883. 54 pp. 4°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1884.

Volckamer (Henricus Samuel.) De abusu purgantium in recens natis. 32 pp. 4°. *Altorfii, lit. viduæ Meyeriæ*, [1737].

———. *De dolore doloris remedio. 44 pp. 4°. *Altdorfii Noricorum, ex off. J. A. Hesselii*, [1739].

Volckamer (Johannes Georgius) jr. [1662–1744]. *De lethargo. 24 pp. 4°. *Attdorffi, typ. H. Meyeri*, [1684].

For Portrait, see **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Volckamer (Johannes Georgius) [1616–93]. Opobalsami orientalis in theriaces confectionem Romæ revocati examen. 2 p. l., 224 pp., 4 l., 1 pl. 18°. *Norimbergæ, typ. W. Enderi*, 1644.

Another copy, bound with: Colmenerus de Ledesma (A.) Chocolata inda. [etc.]. 24°. *Norimbergæ*, 1644.

See, also, **Sturmius** (J. C.) Epistola . . . de veritate propositionum [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Norimbergæ*, 1684.

For Portrait, see **Collection** of Portr. (Libr.). *Also:* **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Volckershoven (Carolus Franciscus). *De juncturis ossium. 24 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak*, 1713.

Volckheim (Christfried Wilhelm) [1758–]. *De venæ sectionis usu et abusu. xxiv pp. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Lociperia*, 1789.

For Biography, see **Platner** (Ernst).

Volckmann (Ernestus Otto Guilelmus) [1841–]. *De diagnosi morborum tractus intestinalis chemica. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, 1866.

Volckmann (Michaël).

See **Petræus** (H.) De symptomatibus mictionis [etc.].

In: Nosol. harmonica [etc.]. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum*, 1616, ii, 336–360.

Volckmar (Gustavus Adolphus). *De labio leporino. 18 pp. 4°. *Harderovici, J. Moojen*, 1739.

Volcmann (Gottlob Israel). *De manna, ejusque præstantissimo in medicina usu. 34 pp., 1 l. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hilligeri*, [1725].

de Volder (Burcher). Oratio de novis et antiquis. 1 p. l., 24 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., C. Boutestein*, 1709.

For Biography, see Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1865, ii, 292–295.

Volegius (Johannes). Theses philosophicæ de pluvia, nive, et grandine, cum aliis nonnullis quarum defensionem suscipiet. 3 l. 4°. *Marpurgi Cattorum, P. Egenolphus*, 1595.

Volg (Johann). Ein vnderweysung vnnd bericht, wie man sich mit Gotes hilff vor der Engelischen Schweyssucht genant, bewaren, und so der mensch damit behafft darinn haltten, und jme zehelffen sein mag. 1529

In: Script. de sudore angl. (Gruner). 8°. *Jenæ*, 1847, 237–250.

von Volger (Aloys). Philipp Carl Hartmann, der Mensch, Arzt, Philosoph, aus seinen Werken geschildert. 1 p. l., 111 pp. 8°. *Wien*, 1831.

Volger, *gen.* **Senckenberg** (G[eorg] H[einrich] Otto). Die Schwemmsielfrage angesichts des Liernur'schen Abfuhrverfahrens mit Saugsielen. Offenes Zeugniss für die Wahrheit. 2. Aufl. 24 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M.*, 1869.

Volger (Georgius Henricus) [1755–]. *De maculis corneæ. 1 p. l., 23 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. J. C. Dieterich*, [1778].

For Biography, see **Baldinger** (Ernestus Godofredus).

Volger (Otto). Drei Sendschreiben über die Wasserversorgung der Stadt Frankfurt a. M. an einen Frankfurter Bürger. 14 pp. 8°. *Frankfurt a. M., R. Baist*, 1865.

Volgo (Il) e la medicina. Discorso popolare del medico-poeta. 165 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Milano, F. Sambrunico-Vismara*, 1840. [P., v. 1451.]

Volhard (J.).

Co-Editor of: **Annalen** der Pharmacie, Heidelberg u. Leipzig, 1871–4.

Volhart (Johannes Christianus). *De naturæ erroribus medicis. 48 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. C. Henckelii*, 1703.

———. The same. 48 pp. 4°. *Recusa Halæ Magdeb., lit. C. Henckelii*, 1707.

For Biography, see **Stahl** (Georg Ernst).

Volhynia.

See Pest (*History of*), *by localities.*

Volition.

See Will.

Volk (Fr. Xaver). *Aerztliche Beobachtungen während der Expedition der baier. Truppen nach Griechenland, in den Jahren 1832–4. 32 pp. 8°. *Landshut, J. N. Alteukofer*, 1837.

Volk (Johannes Jacobus). *De hydrope anasarca. 11 l. sm. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Groschianis*, [1708].

Volk (Julius). *Verkrümmungen der Wirbelsäule. 49 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1859.

Volkart (Albert). *Ueber sympathische Iridochorioiditis und Enucleation. 45 pp. 8°. *Zürich, E. Kiesling*, 1863.

Volkenau (Joannes). *Spec. sistens bigami observationum de morbis nervorum. 24 pp. 12°. *Dorpati, lit. M. G. Grenzii*, 1814.

Volkening (C.) *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des o-Amidobenzyl p-Chloranilin. 41 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, F. Junge*, 1892.

Volkenrath (Max) [1864–]. *Ueber die branchiogenen Missbildungen. [Bonn.] 44 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Andernath, A. Jung*, 1888.

Volkenstein (A. P.) *K voprosu oproischojdenie albuminurii vsliedstvie razdrajenija koji. [On the appearance of albuminuria after irritation of the skin.] 79 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1876.

Volkhardt (Paul). *Ueber einige Wirkungen der Methylindolcarbonsäure. 25 pp. 8°. *Erlangen, Junge u. Sohn*, 1888.

Volkhardt (Wilhelm). *Physiologisch-medicinische Betrachtung über die angestammte Menschengebrechlichkeit und deren vernünftige Vorbauung. 36 pp. 12°. *Amorbach, H. W. Volkhardt*, 1832.

Volkmann (Alfred Wilhelm) [1800–77]. *Observationes biologicæ de magnetismo animali et de ovorum animaliumque caloris quadam constantia ejusque explicatione. 67 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Breitkopfi et Haerteli*, [1826].

———. De animi affectionibus. 52 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Breitkopfio-Haertelianis*, [1828].

———. De colubri natricis generatione commentatio. 22 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Breitkopfio-Haertelianis*, [1834]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1597.]

Volkmann (Alfred Wilhelm)—continued.

———. Die Hämodynamik nach Versuchen. viii, 483 pp., 10 pl. 8°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel*, 1850.

———. [Pr.] commentatio de elasticitate musculorum. 20 pp. 4°. *Halis, formis Hendelii*, 1856.

———. Die Drehbewegungen des Körpers. 44 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1872.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1872, lvi.

See, also, **Hasper** (M.) & **Volkmann** (A. G.) De causis quibusdam incremento [etc.]. 8°. *Lipsiæ*, [1824].— **Stockhardt** (H. R.) & **Volkmann** (A. G.) De cœli in generis humani cultum [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1826].

Volkmann ([Franz] Otto). *Ueber Spontanfracturen der Röhrenknochen bei Caries und Nekrose. 28 pp., 1 l., 2 tab. 8°. *Halle, Lipkv*, 1874.

Volkmann (Julius Fridericus Traugott) [1824–]. *De diabete mellito. 27 pp. 8°. *Regiomonti Pr., Kiewning et Kross*, 1849.

Volkmann (L.) Die Lösung der socialen Frage durch die Frau, nebst Angabe eines natürlichen Mittels zur Beschränkung der Nachkommenschaft. Für Aerzte und Geburtshelfer. 49 pp. 8°. *Neuwied, L. Heuser*, 1889.

von Volkmann (Richard) [1830–89]. *De pulmonum gangræna. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, J. C. Fuchs*, [1854].

———. Observationes anatomicæ et chirurgicæ quatuor. Commentatio ad veniam docendi. [Halle.] 38 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Breitkopfii et Haertelii*, [1857].

———. Bemerkungen über einige vom Krebs zu trennende Geschwülste. 44 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. fol. *Halle, H. W. Schmidt*, 1858.

Repr. from: Abhandl. d. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Halle, iv.

———. Chirurgische Erfahrungen über Knochenverbiegungen und Knochenwachsthum. 30 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1862.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1862, xxiv.

———. Zur Aetiologie der Klumpfüsse. 16 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1863.]

Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1863, xi.

———. Einige Fälle von geheilten penetrirenden Schusswunden des Abdomens und besonders der Leber aus dem Feldzuge von 1866. 12 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, [1868].

Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx.

———. Neue Beiträge zur Pathologie und Therapie der Krankheiten der Bewegungsorgane. 1. Hft. 2 p. l., 74 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald*, 1868.

Repr. from: Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1867–8, iv, v.

———. Ueber drei Fälle von Exarticulation des Oberschenkels im Hüftgelenk. 17 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1868.

Repr. from: Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1868, xx.

———. Erysipelas, Rose, Rothlauf.

In: Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Erlang. u. Stuttg., 1869–74, i, 2. Abth., A, 128–186, 2 pl., 1 diag.

———. The same. Ueber Erysipelas. 60 pp., 2 pl., 1 tab. 8°. [*Stuttgart, F. Enke*, 1874.]

———. Ueber Kinderlähmung und paralytischer Contracturen.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1870, No. 1 (Chir., No. 1, 1–22).

———. Ueber den Lupus und seine Behandlung.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1870, No. 13 (Innere Med., No. 4, 59–76).

———. Die Resectionen der Gelenke.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1873, No. 51 (Chir., No. 16, 291–332).

———. Zusammenstellung derjenigen in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Halle unter principieller Durchführung des Lister'schen Verbandes vom 1. December 1872 bis zum 28. Februar 1874, also innerhalb eines Zeitraumes von 15 Monaten, vorgekommenen schweren Verletzungen und grösseren Operationen, welche erfahrungsge-

von Volkmann (Richard)—continued.
mäss leicht zu accidentellen Wundkrankheiten führen. 7 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel*, 1874.]

———. Beiträge zur Chirurgie, anschliessend an einen Bericht über die Thätigkeit der chirurgischen Universitäts-Klinik zu Halle im Jahre 1873. xvi, 388 pp., 14 l., 14 pl. 4°. *Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel*, 1875.

———. Herr Dr. R. U. Krönlein und seine Statistik. 34 pp. 8°. *Leipzeig, Breitkopf u. Härtel*, 1875.
Beilage zu No. 96: Sammlung klinischer Vorträge.

———. Ueber den antiseptischen Occlusivverband und seinen Einfluss auf den Heilungsproceess der Wunden.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1875, No. 96 (Chir., No. 30, 759–812).

———. On antiseptic osteotomy. [Introductory note by Mr. Lister.] 8 pp. 8°. *Edinburgh, Oliver & Boyd*, 1875. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1496.]
Repr. from: Edinb. M. J., 1874-5, xx.

———. Die Behandlung der complicirten Fracturen.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1877, Nos. 117–118 (Chir., No. 35, 923–976).

———. Ueber den Mastdarmkrebs und die Exstirpatio recti.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1878, No. 131 (Chir., No. 42, 1113–1128).

———. Ueber den Charakter und die Bedeutung der fungösen Gelenkentzündungen.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1879, Nos. 168–169 (Chir., No. 51, 1397–1432, 3 pl.).

———. Vorstellung eines Kranken mit antiseptisch behandeltem und ohne Ankylose geheilten Kniesschuss. 2 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, L. Schumacher*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. deutsch. Gesellsch. f. Chir. 1877, Berl., 1878, vi, 39.

———. Die moderne Chirurgie.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1882, No. 221 (Chir., No. 70, 1877–1892).

———. Verletzungen und Krankheiten der Bewegungsorgane.
In: Handb. d. allg. u. spec. Chir., Erlang. u. Stuttg., 1882, ii, 2. Abth., A, 234–920, 3 pl.

See, also, **Clinical** lectures on subjects connected with medicine, [etc.]. 1. & 2. ser. 8°. *London*, 1876-7.—**Genzmer** (A.) & **Volkmann** (R.) Ueber septisches und aseptisches Wundfieber. *In:* Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1877, No. 121.—**Sammlung** klinischer Vorträge. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1870-90.
For Biography, see Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz., 1889, xv, 997 (S. Guttmann). *Also:* Laitop. khirurg. Obsh. v. Mosk., 1890, ix, 323–334 (A. S. Tauber). *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 1205. *Also:* München. med. Wchnschr., 1890, xxxvii, 9–11 (P. Kraske). *Also: Ibid.*, 1891, xxxviii, 827, portr. *Also:* Pest. med.-chir. Presse, Budapest, 1889, xxv, 1238 (A. Lumniczer). *Also:* Wien. med. Bl., 1889, xii, 771 (Samuely).

———. *See also:*
Krause (F.) Zur Erinnerung an Richard von Volkmann (Richard Leander). 8°. *Berlin*, 1890.
Virchow (R.) Gedenkworte, gesprochen in der Berliner medicinischen Gesellschaft am 4. December 1889. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1889, xxvi, 1057.

——— & **Kraske** (Paul). Vorläufiger Bericht über die innerhalb der letzten drei Jahre in der chirurgischen Klinik zu Halle stationär oder poliklinisch mit Hülfe der antiseptischen Methode behandelten schweren Operationen und schweren Verletzungen. 10 pp. 8°. [*Leipzig, Breitkopf u. Härtel*, 1877.]

Volkmann (Rudolf). Ueber den primären Krebs der Extremitäten.
In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1889, No. 334–335 (Chir., No. 102, 3123–3191).

Volkmann ([Sigismund Viktor] Hans) [1866–]. *Zur Diagnostik der atypischen Formen des Morbus Basedowii, sowie zu dessen Pathogenese. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1888].

Volkmar (Lothar). Ist die Krankheit unseres Kronprinzen heilbar? Eine Stimme aus dem deutschen Volke. 3. Aufl. 22 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Wolf*, [1887].
Editor of: **Neue** (Die) Heilkunst, Berlin, 1889–93.

Volkmuth (P.) Ideen zur vergleichenden Physiologie des Gesichtssinnes. Eine Vorbereitung zur Psychologie. vi (1 l.), 71 pp. 8°. *Trier, F. Lintz*, 1844.

Volkmuth (Wilhelm) [1849–]. *Ueber Hydrocephalus congenitus in geburtshilflicher Beziehung. 29 pp. sm. 8°. *Berlin, M. Niethe*, [1872].

Volkoff (M. M.) [*et al.*]. Lekzii o cholere, tchitannyja studentam Imp. S.-Peterb. Univ. i mladschich Kursov Imp. Voyenno-med. Akademii . . . [Lectures on cholera, delivered to the students of the University of St. Petersburg and to junior course of the Military-Medical Academy.] 89 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. S. Suborin*, 1893.

Volkoff (Michael). *K voprosu o vlijanii antipyretica (antipirina, antifebrina, tallina) na tcchenie sacharnago diabeta. [Effect of antipyretics in treatment of diabetes.] 77 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. M. M. Stasoulevitcha*, 1888.

Volkoff (Vladimir Ivanovitch) [1858–]. *K voprusu o vlianii yndistavo kalia na nsvoyenie azotistych vestchestv pistchi obmien azota i na kolebanie srednei sieri v moche u zdorovich lyudei. [Effect of potassium iodide in health upon nitrogenous assimilation and metabolism and the fluctuation of neutral sulphates in the urine.] 36 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Muchnik*, 1893.

Volkovitch (N[ikolai] M[arkianovitch]). *Rinoskleroma (scleroma respiratorium) s klinicheskoi, patologo-anatomicheskoi i bakteriologicheskoi storon. vi, 195 pp., 14 pl. 8°. *Kieff, tip. Imp. Univ.*, 1888.

Volksarzt (Der). Organ für naturgemässe Gesundheitspflege und arzneilose Heilkunde. Hrsg. und red. von Dr. Med. Schulze. [Monthly.] v. 2–4, 1885, to Jan., 1887. 8°. *Berlin.*
In Feb., 1887, no. 2, v. 4, title became: **Naturarzt** (Der).

Volksarzt (Der). Wochenschrift für Erfahrungsheilkunde. Hrsg. von C. Winde und C. B. Griesbach. v. 1–6, April, 1869–74. 8°. *Leipzig.*
Want nos. 21-22, v. 6, 1874. v. 2-4 edited by Carl Schoepffer.

Volksvlijt (De), Tijdschrift voor Nijverheid, Landbouw, Handel en Scheepvaart, uitgegeven door de Vereeniging voor Volksvlijt, te Amsterdam. Onder redactie van de directeuren: S. Bleekrode, J. A. van Eijk, S. Sarpati, W. C. H. Staring. 1854–87. 8°. *Amsterdam.*

Volkswohl (Das). Illustrirte Zeitschrift für alle Bestrebungen zur Emporhebung der socialen Verhältnisse. [Fortnightly.] v. 1–2, April, 1885, to Oct. 14, 1886. fol. *Frankf. a. M.*

Volkwein (Victor). *Ueber Cataracta diabetica. [Freiburg i. B.] 24 pp. 8°. *Sigmaringen, C. Tappen*, 1885.

Voll (Adam). Ueber eine seltene Missbildung. (Fehlen des Penis und des Afters, Communication zwischen Blase und Rectum.) 19 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, Stahel*, 1889.
Repr. from: Verhandl. d. phys.-med. Gesellsch. zu Würzb., 1889, n. F., xxiii.

———. Compendium der normalen Anatomie. Für Studirende und Aerzte. xii, 416 pp. 12°. *Berlin, S. Karger*, 1893.

Volland (A.) Die Behandlung der Lungenschwindsucht im Hochgebirge und über das Zustandekommen von Ernährungsstörungen in den Lungenspitzen, welche die Disposition zur primären tuberkulösen Erkrankung derselben darstellen. 68 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, F. C. W. Vogel*, 1889.

Volland (Adolf). * Ueber das Vorkommen von Harnconcretionen in Thüringen. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1869.

Volland (Alexandre-Jacques). * De la phthisie. 31 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1845, No. 22, v. 438.

Volland (Augustus Gottlieb Jonas). * De medicina sanguinaria: von der blutdürstigen Cur. 39 pp. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1743].

Volland (Gustavus Bernhardus) [1699–]. * De febre miliari quæ "der Friesel" dicitur. 20 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1722].

———. The same. 20 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., lit. Hendelianis, recusa* 1723.

———. * De asthmate convulsivo. 20 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb., typ. J. C. Hendelii*, [1723].

For Biography, see **Alberti** (Michael).

Volland (Joh. Andreas).

See **Sturm** (Joh. Christoph) & **Volland** (Joh. Andreas). Oculus θεοσκόπος, [etc.]. sm. 4°. *Altdorffi*, [1678].

Volland (Joannes Ignatius). * De aqua principio rerum ex mente Thaletis. 28 pp. 4°. *Altdorfi Noric., lit. J. G. Kohlesii*, [1718].

Vollant (Georges-Simon). * Du mécanisme de l'accouchement spontané dans les présentations de la tête. 16 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 181, v. 299.

Vollant (Jean-Louis). * Essai sur les différences que présente la femme comparée à l'homme sous le rapport anatomique et physiologique. 33 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1819, No. 155, v. 149.

Vollberg (Carol. Ulric. Frider.) [1793–]. * Diss. pharmaca quædam indigena, Pharmacopœæ rossicæ addenda proponens. 31 pp. 8°. *Dorpati, lit. M. G. Grenzii*, [1816].

Vollbrecht (H.) * Ueber conservative Chirurgie. 50 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Hinstorff*, 1866.

Volle (P.-Adrien). * Réflexions historiques et synthétiques sur les accouchements en général et sur le mécanisme de l'accouchement naturel et spontané en particulier. 92 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1864, No. 186.

van Vollenhoven (Georgius Henricus). * De sanguinis fibrina. [Leiden.] 1 p. l., 64 pp. 8°. *Roterodami, H. A. Kramers*, 1846.

van Vollenhoven (Henricus). * Dissertatio continens observationes nonnullas e clinico v. cl. Simon Thomas. x, 75 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. Hazenberg*, [1854].

van Vollenhoven (Joan Samuel Snellen). *See* **Snellen van Vollenhoven** (Joan Samuel).

Vollert (Joh.) * Ueber Durchbohrung der Darmscheide bei Invaginationen. 34 pp. 8°. *Strassburg, M. Du Mont-Schauberg*, 1887.

———. Ueber die sogenannte Periostitis albuminosa nach Erfahrungen aus der chirurgischen Klinik zu Halle.

In: Samml. klin. Vortr., Leipz., 1890, No. 352 (Chir., No. 108, 3355–3372).

Vollet (Achille-Antoine-Brutus). * Sur l'amputation de la verge. 1 p. l., 14 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1826, v. 55.

Vollgraff (Carolus Wilhelmus). * De ptyalismo. 3 p. l., 80 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud H. W. Hazenberg et socios*, 1843.

Vollier (A.) Mémoire adressé à la commission nommée par le Conseil d'État pour l'examen de la loi du 28 avril 1816 sur les brasseries. 15 pp. 4°. [*Paris, S. Raçon & Cie.*], 1860. [P., v. 1725.]

Vollier (Georges) [1846–]. * Étude clinique sur les péricardites sèches de la base (diagnostic des frottements et des souffles). 58 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1887, No. 325.

Vollkommen (Franciscus) [1805–]. * De chorea St. Viti. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Nietackianis*, [1834].

Vollkommene (Der) und wolerfahrne Wundarzt: oder: gründliche Erörterung aller und jeder chyrurgischen Fragen von allerhand Wunden und Gebrechen, sowol äusserlich als innerlich des gantzen menschlichen Leibes. Allen angehenden Chyrurgis hochnöthig; aus der holländischen Sprach in Teutsch übergesetzet. 5 p. l., 212 pp., 6 l. 16°. *Minden, J. Hendorn*, 1687.

Bound with: P[urmann] (M. G.) Kurtze, doch gründliche Anweisung, [etc.]. 16°. [*n. p.*], 1686.

Vollmann (Siegmund). * Ueber einen Fall von geheiltem Myxödem nach Kropfexstirpation. 44 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, Becker*, 1893.

Vollmar (Joh. Guillielmus). * De fulmine tactis. 24 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. J. H. Heitzii*, [1765].

Vollmayr (Joseph). * Dr. Wilhelm's Behandlung der Knochenbrüche in den Extremitäten. 16 pp. 8°. *München, J. Deschler*, 1841.

Vollmer (Emil) [1869–]. * Experimentelle Studien über die Behandlung des Schlangenbisses. [Bonn.] 28 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Düsseldorf, F. Richter*, 1892.

Vollmer (Frid. Guilielm.) * De febre flava sporadica. 41 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Gryphiswaldiæ*, 1818.

Vollmer (Gustavus Adolphus) [1834–]. * De perinæi observatione inter partum. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1859].

Vollrath (A.) * Zur Kenntniss des Xylols. 35 pp. 8°. *Göttingen, E. A. Huth*, 1866. c.

Vollrath (Hugo) [1867–]. * Prolaps-Operationen. 71 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1891].

Vollrath (Joannes Gottlieb.) * Diss. nephritidis pathologiam et therapiam exhibens. 26 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Erfordiæ, typ. Groschianis*, [1725].

Vollständige Anweisung auf die leichteste, sicherste und wohlfeilste Art alle erfrorene Glieder aus dem Grunde zu heilen, auch dann noch, wenn sie seit mehreren Jahren erfroren sind. Auf vieljährige Erfahrung gegründet. Zum allgemeinen Gebrauch für Stadt- und Landbewohner, mit einer Vorrede von G. W. Becker. 3. Aufl. 20 pp. 12°. *Pirna, C. A. Friese*, [1805].

Vollständige Bibliothek oder encyclopädisches Real-Lexicon der gesammten theoretischen und praktischen Medicin, mit Rücksicht auf die Homöopathie. Zum Gebrauch für Aerzte, Wundärzte, Studirende, Apotheker und alle gebildete Nichtärzte. Nach ihrem gegenwärtigen Standpunkte bearbeitet von einem Vereine von praktischen Aerzten. 5 v. 8°. *Leipzig, C. C. Krappe*, 1843.

v. 5 is incomplete, title-page and pp. 1–448 wanting; it is published by W. A. Künzel, 1838, the word "Medicin" is changed to "Homöopathie", and is "bearbeitet von einem Vereine mehrer Homöopathiker".

Vollständige Sammlung aller Gesetze und Verordnungen, welche in Bezug auf das Apothekenwesen für die königlich preussischen Staaten erlassen sind. Hrsg. von Prof. Dr. Lindes. viii, 526 pp. 8°. *Berlin, L. Oehmigke*, 1836.

Vollständige Zusammenstellung aller geltenden Medicinal-Gesetze, [etc.]. *See* **Schnitzer** (Adolph).

Vollständiges Archiv der für die königl. preuss. Medicinal-Personen hinsichtlich ihrer Qualifikation, Prüfungen, Pflichten, Wirkungen widerrechtlicher Handlungen, Taxen, Liquidationen u. s. w. ergangenen und noch gültigen gesetzlichen Vorschriften und Bestimmungen. Bearbeitet von Friedrich Fischer. 2 p. l., 85 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, G. Wuttig*, 1836.

Vollständiges Verzeichniss der activen Sanitäts-Offiziere des Deutschen Reichs-Heeres und der kaiserlichen Marine mit genauer Angabe der Beförderungen in die einzelnen Rangstufen, zusammengestellt von Dr. B. Jahn. 1.–3. Jahrg. roy. 8°. *Burg, A. Hopfer*, 1882–4.

Vollständiges Verzeichniss der Apotheker Bayerns sowie der oberen Medicinalbehörden, pharmaceutischen Prüfungs-Commission, Gremial-Ausschüsse und Kreisvorstände des deutschen Apotheker-Vereins im Königreiche Bayern. Zusammengestellt und hrsg. vom Apotheker M. Wiedemann. Stand vom 1. Juni 1877. 52 pp. 8°. *Bayreuth, C. Burger*, [1877].

Volmar (Georgius Bernhardus). *Diss. explanans anditus fabricam ac soni theoriam physicam. 35 pp. 8°. *Marburgi-Cattorum, lit. novæ typog. acad.*, [1795].

Volmar (Heinrich) [1866–]. *Ueber Gummata des Herzens. 23 pp. 8°. *Kiel*, 1893.

Volmar (Joh. Jacobus). *Diss. exponens quæstionem, an nitrum sanguinem resolvat aut coagulet? 16 pp. 4°. *Argentorati, typ. M. Pauschingeri*, [1741]

Also, in: Haller. Disp. ad morb. [etc.]. 4°. *Lausannæ*, 1760, vii, 249–257.

Volmer (Engelbertus [Josephus Nicolaus]) [1822–]. *De cystitidis chronicæ symptomatologia. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1845].

Volny l'Hotelier. Avant-propos de l'essentialité de la vie, ou connaissance de Dieu et de l'homme. Essais sur quelques analogues en pathologie et en thérapeutique. 23 pp. 8°. *Poitiers, A. Dupré*, 1847.

Vologda.

Ornatzki (V. I.) *Medikotopografia i sanitarnoie sostoyanïe gubernskavo goroda Vologdy. [Medico-topography and sanitary state of government city of Vologda.] 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1888.

Volovski (D.) Otchet vrachebnoi chasti po S.-Peterburgo-Varshavskoi jelieznoi dorogie za 1889 g. [Report of the medical section of the St. Petersburg-Warsaw Railroad for the year 1889.] 27 pp. fol. *St. Petersburg, F. S. Sutschinski*, 1890.

Volpan.

Ragazzini (F.) Risultati analitico-chimici dell' acqua minerale salino-ferrosa di Volpan, distretto di Badia, provincia di Rovigo, ottenuti per commissione dell' egregio proprietario Francesco Gradassi di Badia, l' anno 1854. 8°. *Padova*, 1854.

Pignolo (M.) Sull' acqua minerale salino-ferrosa di Volpan. Gazz. med. ital., prov. venete, Padova, 1867, x, 233–236.

Volpe (Angelo). Il massaggio e le sue applicazioni terapiche, con prefazione del professore Arnaldo Cantani. viii, 246 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Napoli, tipog. dell' Unione*, 1889.

———. Studio clinico-sperimentale sulle acque carbonico-ferruginose del Chiatamone. 38 pp. 8°. *Napoli, A. Bellisario & Co.*, 1890.

Volpi (Alessandro). Ricettario ragionato magistrale ed officinale di veterinaria. 167 pp. 16°. *Milano, G. Guocchi*, 1856.

———. Trattato delle malattie epizootiche e contagiose degli animali domestici. 431 pp. 8°. *Milano, presso Volpato & Comp.*, 1856.

Volpi (Tommaso) [1761–1822]. Saggio di osservazioni e di esperienze medico-chirurgiche, fatte nello spedale civico di Pavia. 2 v. in 1. xvi, 208 pp., 2 pl.; 198 pp., 3 l. 8°. *Milano, presso Maspero & Buocher*, 1814.

Volpicelli (Paolo). Sulla elettrostatica induzione; quarta communicazione. 33 pp., 1 pl. fol. *Roma*, 1857. [P., v. 1126.]

Repr. from: Atti d. Accad. pontif. de' nuovi Lincei, 1857, sess. 4 del 1° marzo.

Volprecht (Christianus). *Disp. exhibens pilam coryzalem in uteri vagina. 11 l. 4°. [*Erfordiæ*, 1709.]

See, also, **Waldschmiedt** (Wilh. Huld.) Diss. . . . qua disquiritur an medicis impune occidere liceat? 4°. *Kiliæ*, 1704.

Volprecht (Dav. Henric.) De saliva ejusque ortu ex glandula parotide. 3 l. 4°. *Lipsiæ, ex off. Langenhemiana*, [1741].

Volprecht (Sigismundus Ernestus Alexander). *Disquisitio de febre nervosa ejusque genuina indole. 32 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, lit. Hagerianis*, 1767.

Volquarts (Guilielmus). *De perichondritide laryngea, cujus morbi adjicitur casus post typhum observatus. 13 pp. 4°. *Kiliæ, ex off. C. F. Mohr*, 1855.

In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, ii, 1855, vii, med. iii.

Volquin (Hector).

Co-Editor of: **Impartial** (L'), Paris, 1856.

Volta (*Alessandro*) [1745–1827].

Arago. Eulogy on Alexander Volta. [Transl.] Rep. Smithson. Inst. 1875, Wash., 1876, 115–141.—**Lombroso.** Sul cranio di Volta, con osservazioni di Cornalia e Varga. R. Ist. Lomb. d. sc. e lett. Rendic., Milano, 1878, 2. s., xi, 331–341. *Also:* Gior. d. r. Accad. di med. di Torino, 1878, 3. s., xxiv, 193–208, 2 pl.—**Miraglia** (B. G.) Sul cranio di Alessandro Volta; considerazioni frenologiche. Resoc. Accad. med.-chir. di Napoli, 1879, xxxiii, 225–239. *Also:* Boll. d. priv. manic. Fleurent, Napoli, 1879, v, 128; 137. ———. Ulteriori considerazioni frenologiche sul cranio di Alessandro Volta. Boll. d. priv. manic. Fleurent, Napoli, 1881, vii, 129; 137; 144: 1882, viii, 8.—**Volta** (Z.) Alessandro Volta a Parigi; studio cronistorico. Atti Accad. fis.-med.-statist. di Milano, 1878, xxxiv, 67–113.

Voltaggio. Regolamento di sanità pubblica per il comune di Voltaggio. 16 pp. 8°. *Novi-Ligure, tip. di L. Raimondi*, 1875.

Voltaire.

du Bois-Reymond (E.) Voltaire in seiner Beziehung zur Naturwissenschaft. Festrede in der öffentlichen Sitzung der königl. preuss. Akademie der Wissenschaften zur Gedächtnissfeier Friedrich's II. am 30. Januar 1868 gehalten. 8°. *Berlin*, 1868.

Rattel (J.-A.-A.) *Étude médico-littéraire sur Voltaire. 4°. *Paris*, 1883.

Voltelen (Floris Jacobus) [1754–95]. Observationes chemico-medicæ de lacte humano, ejusque cum asinino et ovillo comparatione. 1 p. l., 60 pp., 5 l. 4°. *Traj. Bat., A. van Paddenburg*, [1775]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1474.]

———. *Diatribe memorabilem septennis apositiæ historiam exhibens. 1 p. l., vi, 120 pp., 3 pl., 8 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1777. [P., v. 1007.]

———. The same. vi, 120 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Lugd. Bat. et Traj. ad Rhenum, S. et J. Luchtmans et A. van Paddenburg*, 1777.

Bound with: du Pui (M. S.) De affectionibus morbosis hominis [etc.]. 8°. *Amstel. et Lips.*, 1780.

———. Oratio de magnetismo animali. 4 p. l., 45 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Mostert*, 1791.

———. Pharmacologiæ universæ pars 1. Quam in usus auditorum suorum concinnaverat . . . 3 v. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., J. van Thoir*, 1797–1802.

For Biography, see Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1870, 2. R., vi, 2. Afd., 32–39 (G. C. B. Suringar).

Voltmer (Ludwig) [1865–]. *Ueber die Einwirkung des Hydroxylamins und einiger Derivate desselben auf die Senföle. [Berlin.] 35 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1889.]

Voltolini ([Fridericus Eduardus] Rudolphus) [1819–89]. *De motu respiratorio. 31 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. frat. Schlesinger*, [1842].

———. Die Anwendung der Galvanokaustik im Innern des Kehlkopfes und Schlundkopfes, nebst einer kurzen Anleitung zur Laryngoskopie und Rhinoskopie. vi, 73 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1867.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. xiv, 317 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1871.

———. Die Besichtigung des Bodens der Nasenhöhle und der Tuba Eustachii en face durch Dop-

Voltolini ([Frid. Ed.] Rud.)—continued.
pelspiegel. 16 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, Marschner u. Stephan*, 1876.]
Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1876, x.

———. Eine neue, einfache Methode der Operation von Kehlkopf-Polypen. 8 pp. 8°. [*Berlin, Marschner u. Stephan*, 1877.]
Repr. from: Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1877, xi,

———. Die Rhinoskopie und Pharyngoskopie. Für Specialisten, Chirurgen und practische Aerzte dargestellt. 2. Aufl. der Festschrift zur Jubelfeier der königlichen Universität zu Breslau am 3. August 1861. 3 p. l., 292 pp., 4 pl. 8°. *Breslau, E. Morgenstern*, 1879.

———. Ueber Nasenpolypen und deren Operation. 31 pp. 8°. *Wien, M. Perles*, 1880.
Repr. from: Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1880, xxv.

———. Die acute Entzündung des häutigen Labyrinthes des Ohres (Otitis labyrinthica s. intima), irrthümlich für Meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica gehalten. Für praktische Aerzte dargestellt. 1 p. l., 80 pp. 8°. *Breslau, E. Morgenstern*, 1882.

———. Die Krankheiten der Nase und des Nasenrachenraumes, nebst einer Abhandlung über Elektrolyse für Specialisten, Chirurgen und praktische Aerzte. vii, 474 pp., 2 pl., 1 colored photo. 8°. *Breslau, E. Morgenstern*, 1888.

———. Die ersten Operationen in der Kehlkopfshöhle vom Munde aus, bei der Durchleuchtung des Kehlkopfes von aussen. 3 pp. 8°. *Berlin, J. Sittenfeld*, [1889].
Repr. from: Deutsche med. Wchnschr., Leipz. u. Berl., 1889, xv.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Monatsschrift** für Orenheilkunde, Berlin, 1867–89.
For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1889, ii, 672. *Also:* Monatschr. f. Ohrenh., Berl., 1889, xxiii, 217–223 (J. Gruber).

Voltri.

DE FERRARI (L.) & MOJON (G.) Analisi delle acque solforee, e termali di Voltri. 8°. *Genova*, 1804.

Volucrina Lepida *Stutzerensis.* De cochleatione ejusque venenosa contagione et multiplicibus speciebus. 5 l. sm. 4°. [*s. p.*, 1593.]
A burlesque thesis.

Voluntaries for an East London hospital by the Earl of Lytton, Bishop of Bedford, E. M. Abdy-Williams, T. Ashe, C. Cheston, Mrs. W. K. Clifford, Austin Dobson, Arthur Gaye, A. Egmont Hake, T. Gordon Hake, Mrs. Heckford, W. E. Henley, May Kendall, Andrew Lang, Walter Pollock, F. Mabel Robinson, Edward Rose, Clement Scott, R. L. Stevenson, J. L. Toole. xlix (1 l.), 203 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *London, D. Stott*, 1887.

Voluntarios (Los) de la Habana en el acontecimiento de los estudiantes de medicina por uno de ellos condenado á seis años de presidio. 148 pp., 1 l., 2 pl. 8°. *Madrid, S. Martinez*, 1873.

Voluntary (The) system of medical education, instituted by the independent medical school of Pennsylvania. Chartered, May 8th, 1854. 20 pp. 8°. *Philadelphia, King & Baird*, 1854. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1882.]

Volvulus.

See **Intestines** (*Obstruction of*).

Volynski (Alexie Theodorovich). * K voprosu o vlijanii myshechnoi raboty na obmien kalija, natrija, kalzija i magnija u zdorovych loudei. [Influence of muscular labor on assimilation of potassium, sodium, calcium, and magnesia in health.] 43 pp., 4 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Muchink*, 1891.

Volz (Adolph). Die durch Kothsteine bedingte Durchbohrung des Wurmfortsatzes, die häufig verkannte Ursache einer gefährlichen Peritonitis und deren Behandlung mit Opium. 1 p. l., 121 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Carlsruhe, C. F. Müller*, 1846.

Volz (Ludwig). Beitrag zur chirurgischen Anatomie der Extremitäten. vi, 43 pp., 10 pl. 4°. *Berlin, G. Reimer*, 1865.

———. Das Wechselfieber in Ulm. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Wechselfieber-Epidemien. 36 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Stuttgart, F. Enke*, [1876].
Repr. from: Allg. Ztschr. f. Epidemiol., Stuttg., 1875, ii.

Volz (Robert [Wilhelm]) [1806–82]. Medizinische Zustände und Forschungen im Reiche der Krankheiten. vi (1 p. l.), 256 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Pforzheim, Dennig, Finck u. Comp.*, 1839.

———. Ueber die Gewichtsverhältnisse des Urins, der Perspiration und der Fäces. 6 pp., 2 tab. 4°. *Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller*, 1858.
Repr. from: Amtl. Ber. ü. d. Versamml. deutsch. Naturf. u. Aerzte 1858, Carlsruhe, 1859, xxxiv.

———. Ueber Armen- und Krankenpflege in ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung. Mit besonderer Beziehung auf das Grossherzogthum Baden. 43 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, Malsch u. Vogel*, 1860.

———. Das Spitalwesen und die Spitäler des Grossherzogthums Baden, nach ihrem jetzigen Bestande und ihrer geschichtlichen Entwicklung geschildert. vii (1 l.), 500 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, Malsch u. Vogel*, 1861.

———. Die Cholera auf dem badischen Kriegsschauplatze im Sommer 1866. Amtlicher Bericht. 1 p. l., 80 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller*, 1867. [*Also, in:* P., v. 173.]

———. The same. Beilageheft. 3 plans, 1 map, 1 tab. 4°. *Karlsruhe, C. F. Müller*, 1867.

———. Aerztliche Briefe. Besprechungen über die Stellung der Aerzte im Staate. 51 pp. 8°. *Karlsruhe, Macklot*, 1869.

———. Der ärztliche Beruf. 47 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. G. Lüderitz*, 1870.

———. Die Cholera-Epidemie des Jahres 1873 im Königreich Württemberg, hauptsächlich in der Stadt Heilbronn, im Grossherzogthum Baden und Grossherzogthum Hessen.
In: BERICHTE der Cholera-Kommission. 5. Hft. 4°. *Berlin*, 1877, 89–116, 1 chart.

———. Untersuchungen über Entstehung und Verbreitung des Abdominaltyphus; im Auftrag Grossherzogl. Ministeriums nach amtlichen Quellen aus 62 Epidemieen dargestellt. 127 pp., 5 plans. 8°. *Karlsruhe, Malsch u. Vogel*, 1880.
Also, Editor of: **Mittheilungen** des badischen ärztlichen Vereins, Karlsruhe, 1847–57. — **Aerztliche** Mittheilungen aus Baden, Karlsruhe, 1858–81.
For Biography, see Aerztl. Mitth. a. Baden, Karlsruhe, 1882, xxxvi, 11–15 (S.).

Vomáčka (Adolf).
Co-Editor of: **Rundschau.** Wochenschrift für die Interessen der Pharmazie [etc.], Prag, 1887.

Vomer.

Cleland (J.) On the relations of the vomer, ethmoid and intermaxillary bones. Phil. Tr., Lond., 1862, cliii, 289–321, 2 pl.—**Myles** (R. C.) Exostosis and necrosis of the vomer. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 699.

Vomica.

See **Lungs** (*Cavities, etc., in*).

Vomiting.

See, also, **Brain** (*Diseases of, Symptoms, etc., of*); **Diaphragm** (*Rupture of*); **Emetics**; **Horse**; **Kidney** (*Diseases of, Complications, etc., of*); **Kidney** (*Diseases of, Diagnosis, etc., of*); **Nausea**, *etc.*; **Œsophagus** (*Rupture of*); **Pregnancy** (*Vomiting in*); **Sea-sickness.**

AINSLIE (A.) * De vomitu idiopathico. 4°. *Edinburgi*, 1753.

ARNOZAN (C.-L.-X.) * Étude expérimentale sur les actes mécaniques du vomissement. 4°. *Paris*, 1879.

BEER (C. G.) * De vomitu et vomitionibus. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1742].

BLUMER (J. J.) * Diss. sistens criticen theoriæ vomitus. 4°. *Jenæ*, [1801].

Vomiting.

Boehr (C. E.) *De vera vomitus theoria. sm. 8°. *Berolini*, [1816].

Boesch (J. V.) *De emesia, sistens ejus differentias accidentales, æque ac essentiales sive specificas. sm. 4°. *Tubingæ*, [1791].

Bord (F.-J.) *Essai sur le vomissement. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

Boulet (P.) *Du vomissement, sous le rapport du pronostic et du diagnostic dans les maladies. 4°. *Paris*, 1856.

Bourdon (I.) Mémoire sur le vomissement. 8°. *Paris*, 1819.

Also [Rap.], *in:* Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1818–19, vi, 243–255.

Bouvenot (C.-L.) *Recherches sur le vomissement. 8°. *Paris, an X* [1802].

Boyer (L.-A.-H.) *Du vomissement comme moyen thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1836.

a Broich (H. G.) *De causa proxima vomitus. 12°. *Berolini*, [1833].

Budge (J.) Die Lehre vom Erbrechen. Mit einer Vorrede von Dr. Friedrich Nasse. 8°. *Bonn*, 1840.

Bulatowicz (V.) *De partibus quas nervi vagi in vomitu agunt. 4°. [*Dorpati Liv.*], 1858.

de Clercq (J.) *De vomitu. 4°. *Gandavi*, [1829].

Doering (S. J. L.) *De vomitu. 8°. *Marburgi*, [1792].

Dubois *d'Amiens* (E.-F.) *Du vomissement, sous le rapport séméiologique, dans les diverses maladies. 8°. *Paris*, 1832.

Ducrot (J.-B.) *Dissertation sur le vomissement. 4°. *Paris*, 1820.

Dwight (S.) De vomitione ejusque excessu curando; nec non de emeticis medicamentis; de purgatione, ejusque excessu curando; nec non de catharticis medicamentis; de variolis et morbillis. 8°. *Londini*, 1722.

Exss (J. H. A.) *De vomitu sympathico haud raro perutili. 4°. *Vitebergæ*, [1802].

Fabricius (F. W. P.) *De emetatrophia. 8°. *Edinburgi*, 1767.

Farquhar (G.) *De vomitione. 4°. *Edinburgi*, 1803.

Fleury (P.-C.-L.) *Sur le vomissement nerveux chronique. 4°. *Paris*, 1847.

Forge (C.) *Du vomissement par inanition. 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

Frantzen (A.) *Zur Mechanik des Magens beim Brechacte. 8°. *Dorpat*, 1887.

Girard (J.) Notice sur le vomissement dans les principaux quadrupèdes domestiques. 8°. *Paris*, 1841.

Goldwitz (S.) *De vomitus ortu, progressu, et usu ad nostra usque tempora propagato. 4°. [*Bamberg*, 1780.]

Gouzée (H.-P.) *De vomitu ut therapeutices auxilium perpenso. 4°. *Lodii*, 1821.

Grattenauer (J. F. G.) *Disquisitiones physiologicæ, pathologicæ et therapeuticæ: De vomitu. 8°. *Berolini*, [1828].

Gronnier (L.) *Pathogénie et séméiotique des vomissements. 4°. *Paris*, 1874.

Grunwald (C. G. G.) *Diss. qua in nosologiam vomitus chronici rarioris feliciter sanati inquiritur. 4°. *Halæ*, 1809.

Hellberg (A. H.) *De vomitu. 4°. *Helmestadii*, 1678.

Hettenhausen (C. F.) *De vomitu atque ejus indicantibus et contraindicantibus. 8°. *Halæ*, 1842.

Hoelling (A.) *De vomitu. 8°. *Berolini*, [1863].

Vomiting.

de Hoest (D.) *De vomitu. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1670.

Hugon (A.) *Du vomissement spasmodique. 4°. *Paris, an XII* [1804].

Jamin (L. J.) *De vomitu. 1785.

In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iii, 3–25.

Klynpenninк (J. R.) *Diss. sistens vomitus theoriam experimentis superstructam. 4°. *Hardervici*, [1787].

Also, in: Jansen (W. H.) Collectio diss. select. 4°. *Dusseldorpii*, 1792, 387–442.

Laporte-Larrouyet (D.) *Essai sur le vomissement. 4°. *Paris*, 1831.

Latterman (N.) *De vomitu. 8°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1756.

Lhomme (E.-F.) *Sur le vomissement. 4°. *Paris*, 1809.

Lichtenhein (M.) *De vomitu. 8°. *Berolini*, [1840].

Liebe (G. H.) *De vomitu simplici. sm. 4°. *Vitenbergæ*, [1700].

Lüttich (B.) *Ueber den Mechanismus des Brechactes, insbesondere über die Betheiligung des Oesophagus. 4°. *Kiel*, 1873.

———. The same. 4°. *Kiel*, 1873.

Macquelyn (M. J.) *De vomitu. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1795.

Magendie (F.) Mémoire sur le vomissement, lu à la première classe de l'Institut de France; suivi du rapport fait à la classe par MM. Cuvier, Humboldt, Pinel et Percy. 12°. *Paris*, 1813.

Maingault. Mémoire sur le vomissement, contradictoire à celui de M. Magendie. 8°. *Paris*, 1813.

Marcille (M.-V.) *Du vomissement sympathique dans les maladies. 4°. *Paris*, 1863.

Marie (B.-J.-J.-J.) Diss. physiologique et pathologique sur le vomissement. 4°. *Paris*, 1816.

Marquais (G.-T.) Réponse au mémoire de M. Magendie, sur le vomissement, lu à l'Institut le 1er mars 1813, et au rapport fait à cette société savante, par Cuvier, Pinel, Humboldt et Percy. 8°. *Paris*, 1813.

Repr. from: J. de bibliogr. méd.

Mazoyer-Labouche (C.) *Sur le vomissement. 4°. *Paris*, 1812.

Morgenbesser (M.) *De vomitu. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1738].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, i, 249–311.

Munk (S.) *De vomitu. 8°. *Pragæ*, [1837].

Oeggl (G.) *De vomitu. 12°. *Anglipoli*, [1783].

Palm (G. J.) *Vomitus adumbratio pathologica. 8°. *Berolini*, [1820].

Piédagnel. Mémoire sur le vomissement, considéré dans l'état sain et dans les maladies cancéreuses de l'estomac. 8°. *Paris*, 1821.

Also, in: J. de physiol. expér., Par., 1821, i, 251–279.

Raoult (C.-J.-L.-M.-P.) *Du vomissement. 4°. *Paris*, 1875.

Rausches (G. O. A.) *De vomitu quædam. 8°. *Regimontii Pr.*, 1849.

Reinhard (J. S.) *De vomitu. sm. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1688].

Reitz (F. T.) *De vomitu. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum*, 1761.

Ritter (M. P.) *De vomitu. Vom Brechen. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1733].

Rosa (E. L.) *De nausea et vomitu eorum qui curru vehuntur. sm. 4°. *Halæ Magdeb.*, [1751].

Sauer (C. F.) *De vomitu. 4°. *Heidelbergæ*, 1820.

Schlapperitius (J. L.) *De vomitu. sm. 4°. *Jenæ*, 1673.

Vomiting.

Schultz (D.) *De emesi. sm. 4°. *Upsaliæ*, [1754].

Schwartz (B.) *De vomitu, et motu intestinorum. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1745.

Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ*, 1750, i, 313-348.

Spalowsky (I.) De vomitu.

In: Eyerel. Diss. med. [etc.]. 8°. *Viennæ*, 1730, iii, 36-50.

Till (J. A.) *De vomitus dignitate pathologica. 8°. *Vindobonæ*, [1834].

[Tourbay.] Lettre à J.-Th. Marquais, auteur d'une réponse au mémoire de Magendie, sur le vomissement. 8°. *Paris*, 1813.

von Vagedes (K. [F.]) *Ueber paroxysmales Erbrechen. 8°. *Berlin*, [1891].

Wittwer (J. C.) *De vomitu remedio. 4°. *Altorfii Noricorum*, [1742].

van der Zee (J.) *De vomitu. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1730.

Adelon. Vomissement. Dict. de méd., 2. éd., Par., 1846, xxx, 906-923.—**Anderson** (D.) On the mechanism of vomitiug. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1844, iv, 1-12. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Mechanism of vomiting. Letter to Marshall Hall. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1844, iv, 268-270.—**Arnozan** (X.) Note sur le mécanisme du vomissement. J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1888-9, xvii, 13.—**Bartholinus** (T.) & **Saxonius** (H.) De vomitu mirando. Acta med. et phil. Hafn. (1676). 1677, iv, 121-125.—**Batuand** (J.) Dei disturbi gastrici ed in particolare dei vomiti d' origine genitale fuori della gravidanza. [Transl. abstr. by Riccardo Curti.] Osservatore, Torino, 1889, xl, 217-222.—**Beau.** Du vomissement bilieux. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1863, 345.—**Bégin** (L.-J.) Vomissement. Dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1822, lviii, 322-369.—**Blondel.** Sur le vomissement provoqué et sur l'action antiémétique du menthol. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap., Par., 1892, 245-252.—**Broadbent** (W. H.) On the physiology of the act of vomiting. Practitioner, Lond., 1875, xiv, 100-102.—**Brunton** (T. L.) On the physiology of vomiting and the action of anti-emetics and emetics. *Ibid.*, 1874, xiii, 409-429.—**Carlet** (G.) Vomissement. Dict. encycl. d. sc. méd., Par., 1889, 5. s., iii, 762-765.—**Carpenter** (A. M.) Report on reflex vomiting. Tr. Iowa M. Soc. 1872-6, Ottumwa, 1876, 93-99.—**Chenery** (E.) Bilious vomiting. N. Eng. M. Month., Bridgeport, Conn., 1885-6, v, 397-399.—**Fischer** (A. F.) Erfahrung über das Erbrechen, welches in Folge einer Statt findenden Gichtmetastase entsteht. Mag. f. d. ges. Heilk., Berl., 1823, xv, 271-277.—**François-Franck** & **Arnozan.** Rôle de l'aspiration thoracique et passage au cardia des matières stomacales pendant le vomissement. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1879, Par., 1880, 7. s., i, 277.—**Frank** (L.) Remarques sur le vomissement chronique idiopathique. J. compl. du dict. d. sc. méd., Par., 1823, xv, 224-233.—**French** (J. G.) On vomiting as antagonistic to syncope; with remarks on cholera. Lond. M. Gaz., 1849, n. s., ix, 278-280.—**Fürst** (L.) Brechreflex bei Druck auf die Kehlkopfregion. *In his:* Fetschr. . . . d. Kind.-Poliklin. zu Leipz. 1855-80, 8°, Leipz., 1880, 45.—**Gee** (S.) On fitful or recurrent vomiting. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1882, xviii, 1-6.—**Giannuzzi** (G.) Untersuchungen über die Organe, welche an dem Brechact theilnehmen, und über die physiologische Wirkung des Tartarus stibiatus. Centralbl. f. d. med. Wissensch., Berl., 1865, iii, 1-3.—**Goldsmith** (M.) & **Le Conte** (J.) On the mechanism of vomiting. Tr. Soc. Alumni Coll. Phys. & Surg. Univ. State N. York. N. Y., 1842, no. 1, 4-6.—**Greve** (C.) Studie über den Brechact. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1874. xi, 337; 349. *Also*, Reprint.—**Grimm** (A.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Brechact. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1871, iv, 205-209.—**Habershon** (S. O.) Vomiting as a sign of disease. Guy's Hosp. Rep, Lond., 1861, 3. s., vii, 216-240.—**Haighton** (J.) An attempt to ascertain the powers concerned in the act of vomiting, by experiments made in April, 1787. Mem. M. Soc. Lond. (1775-88), 1789, ii, 250; 512. *Also: Ibid.*, 1794, ii, 254; 512.—**Hall** (M.) On the mechanism of the act of vomiting. Lancet, Lond., 1828, ii, 600-602. ———. On the mechanism of vomiting, in a letter to Dr. Anderson. Lond. & Edinb. Month. J. M. Sc., 1844, iv, 182.—**Handford** (H.) Vomiting as a symptom. Prov. M. J., Leicester, 1888, vii, 530-533.—**Kleimann** (A.) & **Simonowitsch** (R.) Experimentelle Untersuchungen über den Brechact. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1872, v, 280-282.—**Lallemand** (F.) Du vomissement. *In his:* Obs. path., 8°, Par., 1825, 102-114.—**Lees** (C.) On chronic vomiting as symptomatic of disease of the kidneys. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1851, xii, 19-30.—**Legallois** (C.-J.-J.) & **Béclard.** Expériences sur le vomissement, faites sur l'invitation de la Société de l'École de médecine de Paris. Bull. Fac. de méd. de Par., 1813, iii, 481-500. *Also, in:* Legallois (C.-J.-J.) Œuvres, 8°, Par., 1824, ii, 93-111. *Also: Ibid.*, 1830, ii, 93-111.—**Leven.** Étude différentielle sur le vomissement. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1878, ii, 750-755. *Also:* Mouvement méd., Par., 1878, xvi, 478-480.—**Leyden** (E.) Ueber periodisches Erbrechen (gastrische Krisen), nebst Bemerkungen über nervöse Magenaffectionen. Ztschr. f. klin. Med., Berl., 1882, iv, 605-615.—**Luton** (A.) Vomissement. N. dict. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1886, xxxix, 599-615.—**M'Naughton** (J.) Observations on chronic vomiting. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1823, ii, 162-172.—**Magendie.** Réflexions sur un mémoire de M. Portal, relatif au vomissement. N. Jour. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1818, i, 329-335.—**Marsh** (*Sir* H.) Observations on the regurgitating disease. Dublin Q. J. M. Sc., 1851, xi, 481-487.—**Mellinger** (C.) Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Erbrechens. Arch. f. d. ges. Physiol., Bonn, 1880-81, xxiv, 232-245.—**Musser** (J. H.) Remarks on vomiting, physiological and clinical. Tr. M. Soc. Penn., Phila., 1887, xix, 207-212. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Some clinical aspects of vomiting. Univ. M. Mag., Phila., 1889-90, ii, 49-54.—**Oppolzer.** Ueber das Erbrechen. Allg. Wien. med. Ztg., 1861, vi, 385.—**d'Ornellas** (A.-E.) Du vomissement, contribution à l'étude de l'action des vomitifs. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1873, lxxxiv, 193; 244; 295; 348. *Also, transl.* [Ahstr.]: Chicago J. Nerv. & Ment. Dis., 1874, i, 18; 107.—**Osborne** (J.) Observations on some circumstances which prevent the rejection of the contents of the stomach by vomiting. Edinb. M. & S. J., 1832, xxxviii, 255-259.—**Pieraccini** (A.) Sulla pressione intracranica nell' atto del vomito. Arch. ital. per le mal. nerv., Milano, 1891, xxviii, 24-36, 1 pl.—**Piorry.** Quelques idées sur le mécanisme du vomissement. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1819, lxvii, 189-202.—**Pomerantseff** (N. D.) O sluchayakh simulatsii rvotoyn. [Cases of simulated vomiting.] Protok. zasaid. Kavkazsk. med. Obsh., Tiflis, 1881-2, xviii, no. 15, 2-8.—**Portal.** Quelques considérations sur les causes du vomissement. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1818, x, 5-23.—**Ruehle** (H.) Der Antheil des Magens beim Mechanismus des Erbrechens, mit einem Anhange über den Antheil der Speiseröhre. Beitr. z. exper. Path. u. Physiol., Berl., 1846, 1. Hft., 1-64.—**Sabbatani** (L.) Inibizione del vomito. Bull. d. sc. med. di Bologna, 1892, 7. s., iii, 455-464. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Arch. ital. de biol., Turin, 1892, xviii, 294-297.—**Schiff** (M.) Ueber die active Theilnahme des Magens am Mechanismus des Erbrechens. Untersuch. z. Naturl. d. Mensch. u. d. Thiere, Giessen, 1870, x, 353-405.—**Schlayer.** Ein Beitrag zur Lehre der Crises gastriques und des periodischen Erbrechens. Aerztl. Prakt., Hamb., 1892, v, 737-742.—**Séjourné.** Considérations sur la pathogénie du vomissement et spécialement du vomissement dans les maladies à toux quinteuse. France méd., Par., 1888, ii, 1542; 1554; 1567.—**Sklifosovski** (N. V.) Rvota. [Vomiting; physiology.] Chir. Laitop., Mosk., 1892, ii, 179-185.—**Suckwell** (H. M.) On vomiting of habit. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1873, i, 310.—**Tantini** (F.) Esperienze sul vomito. Ann. univ. di med., Milano, 1824, xxxi, 34-40.—**Tumas** (L. I.) O rvotnom tsentre. [On the centre of vomiting.] Ejened. klin. gaz., St. Petersh., 1887, vii, 331; 353; 376. *Also*, Reprint. ———. Ueber das Brechcentrum und über die Wirkung einiger pharmakologischer Mittel auf dasselbe. Arch. f. path. Anat., etc., Berl., 1891, cxxiii, 44-69.—**Valleix.** Considérations pathologiques et thérapeutiques sur le vomissement nerveux. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1849, xxxvii, 97; 199; 297.—**Washington** (B. H.) Difficult emesis. Nashville J. M. & S., 1855, viii, 274.—**Zawadzki** (J.) Wymioty nerwowe i przyczynek do ich leczenia. [Nervous vomiting and its treatment.] Kron. lek., Warszawa, 1892, xiii, 1; 81.

Vomiting (*Cases of*).

See, also, Stomach (*Diseases of*).

Laur (G.) *Vomitus ex chronicis ventriculi malis. 8°. *Monachii*, 1836.

Warburg (I. J.) *De vomitu periodico a cephalæa periodica orto, casu quodam illustrato. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam*, [1770].

Abilgaard (P. C.) De vomitu sympathetico a ligato sarcomate in fronte. Soc. med. Havn. collect., 1774, i, 176.—**Aguilar y Venegas** (J.) Vomito nervioso incoercible y rebelde á varios tratamientos; curacion rápida por el uso del colombo. Corresp. méd., Madrid, 1877, xii, 205.—**Anderson** (M'C.) Clinical lecture on cases illustrative of gastric and cerebral vomiting. Lancet, Lond., 1874, ii, 577. *Also, in his:* Lect. Clin. Med., 8°, Lond., 1877, 39-46.—**Badeley.** Account of a case of uncommon sympathy between the skin and stomach, nearly amounting to disease. Med. Comment. (Duncan), Edinb., 1794, viii, decade 2, 446.—**Bain** (E. C.) A case of irrepressible vomiting. Cincin. Lancet & Obs., 1873, xxxiii, 455-457.—**Ballotta** (F.) Lettera del dott. . . . al prof. S. G. B. Comelli intorno alla storia di vomito periodico inserita in questo giornale del corrente anno. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1845, xv, 10-12.—**Barbieri** (C.) Caso di vomito periodico narrato dal dott. . . . che potrebbe servire di risposta alla con-

Vomiting (*Cases of*).

sultazione del dott. F. Ballotta. *Ibid.*, 236-239.—**Benigni** (E.) Settantotto giorni di digiuno per vomito incoercibile. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1893, xiv, 777-779. — **Bennett** (R.) Chronic vomiting. Lancet, Lond., 1853, ii, 114. — **Bernard.** Observation sur un vomissement habituel, suivi de la mort. Rec. périod. d'obs. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1757, vi, 174-178.—**Bierbaum** (J.) Vomitus chronicus. J. f. Kinderkr., Erlang., 1866, xlvii, 58.—**Bigelow** (J.) Case of vomiting of forty-years' duration. Boston M. & S. J., 1856-7, lv, 261. — **Bradley** (A. E.) Hyperemesis due to compound hypermetropic astigmatism (eye-strain), or to reflex neuroses from the male genital organs. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1891, xl, 509.—**Brown** (J. D.) Congenital vomiting. Lond. M. Gaz., 1843, xxxi, 326.—**Busse** (F.) Beobachtungen einiger merkwürdigen Fälle von hartnäkkigem Erbrechen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1837, lxxxiv, 1. St., 39-64.—**Butler** (L. C.) A singular case of long-continued vomiting; what is its cause? Boston M. & S. J., 1868-9, lxxix, 261-263. *Also* [with post mortem]: Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1875, xxxii, 404-407.—**Case** of spasmodic vomiting. Lancet, Lond., 1862, ii, 77. — **Case** of inanition, resulting from uncontrollable vomiting. Tr. Mass. Med.-Leg. Soc., Bost., 1878-87, i, no. 10, 393. — **Chirac** (P.) Sur un vomissement très-dangereux; mémoire et réponse. *In:* Chirac & Silva. Diss. consult. méd., 12°, Par., 1755, iii, 388-396.—**Chollet.** Observation d'un vommissement quotidien opiniâtre, extraite d'une lettre. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1820, lxx, 226-229.—**Chomel.** Observation sur un vomissement opiniâtre sans lésion dans le tissu de l'estomac. N. Jour. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1818, i, 191-199.—**Constant** (H.) Exemple remarquable de vomissement nerveux incoercible. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1851, xli, 545-550.—**Croker** (C. P.) Case of long-continued vomiting, etc., attended by some remarkable circumstances. Dublin J. M. Sc., 1837, xi, 367-373.—**Curtis** (E. E.) Double dislocation of the jaw, from vomiting. Med. Press West. N. York, Buffalo, 1885-6, i, 602.—**Da Costa** (J. M.) Two interesting cases of vomiting. Notes Hosp. Pract. (Miller), 8°, Phila., 1879, pt. 1, 23. *Also:* Med. Rec., N. Y., 1879, xv, 314.—**Dorfmüller** (F. W.) Vomitus chronicus. N. Jahrb. d. teutsch. Med. u. Chir., Hamm, 1826, 3. s., xii, 90-95.—**Duncan** (J. F.) Vomiting of food. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1859, n. s., vi, 145-148. — **Egappa** (T.) A case of nocturnal vomiting; hysterical? Indian M. Chir. Rev., Bombay, 1893, i, 684-686.—**Eller** (J. T.) Observatio de vomitu inveterato cum paralysi extremitatum inferiorum et doloribus arthriticis, etc., conjuncto. *In his:* Med. u. chir. Anmerck. . . . d. Charité zu Berl., 12°, Berl., 1730, 3-7.—**Ellis.** Obstinate vomiting terminating in death; disease of the kidneys. Boston M. & S. J., 1861, lxiv, 392. *Also:* Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1862, iv, 205.—**Fabre** (P.) & **Pannetier** (A.) Observation de tumeur abdominale; analyse des matières vomies. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Gannat. Compt. rend., Par., 1886, 167-169. — **Fave.** Vomissement durant depuis sept mois environ, guéri par l'éruption d'une parotide. Gaz. méd. de Montpel., 1840-41, i, no. 26. ———. Vomissement existant depuis dix-huit mois, guéri par l'application d'un séton dans la région lombaire droite. *Ibid.*, no. 28.—**Fleury** (L.) Accidents gastralgiques graves; vomissements incoercibles; traitement hydrothérapique; guérison pendant six mois; rechute; hématémèses; mort; pleurésie récente; concrétions dans le foie et dans la rate; diffluence de ce dernier organe. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1863, xxxii, 86-98.—**a Fonseca** (R.) Pro vomitu quotidiano et aliis symptomatis. *In his:* Consult. med., fol., Venetiis, 1622, ii, 221-224. ———. Pro vomitu nigri humoris. *Ibid.*, 257-259.—**Fragment** (A) of medical autobiography, or a case reported by the patient. Boston M. & S. J., 1865, lxxi, 351-358.—**Fürstenau** (J. H.) Vomitus singularia. Acta Acad. nat. curios., Norimb., 1754, x, 28-33. — **Gluge.** Note sur un cas de mort arrivée à la suite de vomissements chroniques nerveux. Ann. Soc. d'anat.-path. de Brux., 1863, ii, 14-17.—**Gnèrc.** Observation de vomissements périodiques, sans signes d'inflammation ni de lésion organique. Précis d. trav. Soc. méd. de Dijon 1838-41, 1843, 71-74.—**Hart** (H. W.) Autopsy on a case of prolonged vomiting. Lancet, Lond., 1883, ii, 456.—**Hofer.** Guérison de deux vomissemens chroniques, parvenus au dernier période, par l'induration de l'estomac et du pylore (traduite de l'allemand par Demangeon). J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1814, xxx, 203-206.—**Hopkinson** (J.) Case of irritability of the stomach. N. Am. M. & S. J., Phila., 1828, v, 307-312.—**Hufeland** (C. W.) Geschichte eines glücklich geheilten chronischen Erbrechens. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1814, xxxviii, 2. St., 34-43.—**Janot.** Un cas de vomissement opiniâtre. Rev. méd. de Toulouse, 1872, vi, 37-40.—**Jenks** (G. S.) [Chronic vomiting.] Assoc. M. J., Lond., 1853, 126.—**Juppin.** Vomissement opiniâtre, terminé par la mort, après trois mois de souffrance. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1791, lxxxix, 73-79.—**Keir** (W.) An account of a fatal vomiting apparently brought on by a disease of the kidneys. Med. Communicat., Lond., 1784, i, 127-134. *Also:* Lond. M. J., 1786, vii, 72-76.—**Kopp** (I. H.) Chronisches Erbrechen, durch 10 Monate lang im Magen verhaltene Kirschsteine verursacht. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1809, xxix, 10. St., 49-57. — **Koster** (W.) Singular cause of bilious vomiting. Canada M. J., Montreal, 1866, ii, 364.—**La Fitte** (D. M.) Report of a case of obstinate vomiting. Savannah J. M., 1860-61, iii, 25-29.—**Leach** (A. L.) A case of excessive eructation. Phila. M. Times, 1873-4, iv, 453.—**Lees.** Vomiting, its causes and treatment; fermentative form with sarcinæ. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1857, iv, 134-136.—**Lombard** (H. C.) Description d'une névrose de la digestion, caractérisée par des crises périodiques de vomissements et une profonde modification de l'assimilation. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1861, 3. s., xvi, 312-315.—**Lorentz.** Observations recueillies par fen Lorentz, premier médecin des armées, et communiquées par le conseil de santé, sur des vomissemens rebelles, calmés chez plusieurs femmes, dans l'état ou hors l'état de grossesse, par l'effet des sangsues appliquées sur la région de l'estomac. Rec. périod. Soc. de méd. de Par., 1801 (an ix), xi, 386-390.—**Lndolff** (M. M.) Beobachtung eines Erbrechens, und einer Enghrüstigkeit, die länger als sechs Jahre fortdaureten, und durch ein geringes Arzneymittel vertrieben wurden. Phys. n. med. Abhandl. d. k. Akad. d. Wisseusch. zu Berl., Gotha, 1781, ii, 178-180.—**Luyckx.** Observation d'un vomissement nerveux, compliqué d'accès cataleptiques. Arch. de la méd. belge, Brux., 1841, vi, 308-311. — **Maclure** (W.) Obstinate vomiting. *In his:* Collect. Med.-Chir., [etc.], 8°, Lond., 1845, 144.—**Maladie** mal déterminée; vomissements incoercibles; délire d'inanition; guérison. France méd., Par., 1866, xiii, 127-129.—**Marc.** Observation d'un vomissement chronique. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1814, xxix, 139-150.—**Martignoni.** Di un vomito periodico, ricorrente ogni anno il giorno 27 settembre. Giorn. anal. di med., Milano, 1829, xii, 59-62.—**Masterman** (G. F.) Obstinate vomiting due to a deposit of tartar. Lancet, Lond., 1877, ii, 449. — **Monton** (J.) Histoire d'un vomissement considérable, produit par un bouillon médicamenteux, et suivi de symptômes analogues à ceux qui sont déterminés par les substances narcotiques. J. gén. de méd., chir. et pharm., Par., 1806, xxvi, 33-38.—**Odolant Desnoz.** Observation sur un vomissement qui a duré par intervalles pendant plusieurs années, produit par l'ossification et l'exulcération du pylore. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1759, xi, 409-413.—**Ohmann-Dumesnil.** Curdled milk lodged in the pylorus. St. Louis M. & S. J., 1885, xlviii, 242. — **Pernjo** (M.) Un caso de vómito incoercible. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 417-419. — **Plant** (G. G. A.) Vomitus chronicus. *In his:* "Brev. historiam", [etc.], 8°, Lugd. Bat., 1843, 32-40.—**Poznanski** (I.) Sluch. nenkrot. rvoty vnie beremennosti. [Case of incessant hyperemesis without pregnancy.] Meditsina, St. Petersb., 1891, iii, 280-282.—**Protopopoff** (S. A.) Sluchai periodicheskoi nervnoi rvoty. [Case of periodical nervous vomiting.] Vrach, St. Petersb., 1890, xi, 253-255. *Also:* Pamjat N. I. Studenskago. Sborn. statei . . . Kazan, 1892, 117-128. — **Robinson** (T.) Sudden death in a case of hysterical vomiting. Lancet, Lond., 1893, i, 1380. — **Razoux.** Observation sur un vomissement habituel occasionné par une obstruction au pilore. Rec. périod. d'obs. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1756, v, 431-434. — **Revillont** (V.) Vomissements incoercibles; tronbles des fonctions de menstruation et de nutrition. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1876, xlix, 673; 697.—**Schröder.** Chronisches Erbrechen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1837, lxxxv, 2. St., 70-75.—**Semprini** (A.) Annotazioni del dot. . . . alla consultazione su di un vomito periodico del dott. F. Ballotta. Raccoglitore, Fano, 1844, xiv, 229-233.—**Sexton** (D.) Extraordinary case of protracted vomiting, in which life was sustained for an unusual length of time without food. West. J. M. & Phys. Sc., Cincin., 1833, vi, 365-367.—**Stenart.** A case of persistent vomiting. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1884-5, xi, 408. — **Storer.** Case of obstinate vomiting caused by an injury. Boston M. & S. J., 1855, liii, 208.—**Stout** (A.) A case of habitual vomiting, depending on the pressure of a scirrhous tumour upon the œsophagus, etc. Phila. J. M. & Phys. Sc., 1824, viii, 148, 1 pl.—**Sutherland** (H.) A case of chronic vomiting in which no food was taken, except koumiss, for sixteen months. Tr. Clin. Soc. Lond., 1881, xiv, 113. *Also:* Brit. M. J., Lond., 1881, i, 274. *Also:* Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 296. — **Tödtliches** (Ein) Brechen, höchstwahrscheinlich von einer rheumatischen Ursache, nebst der Leichenöffnung. J. d. pract. Arznk. u. Wundarznk., Jena, 1798, vi, 617-629.—**Tödtliches** (Ein) Erbrechen. Mitth. a. d. Geb. d. Heilk., Leipz., 1845, 205.—**Topinard** (P.) Vomissements incoercibles; traitement anti-syphilitique et alimentation par le rectum; guérison et développement simultané d'un eczéma généralisé. Rec. d. trav. Soc. méd. d'obs. de Par., 1865-6, 2. s., i, 134-144. *Also:* Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1865, xxxviii, 565.—**Trevisanato** (C.) Di un caso di vomito nervoso. Giorn. veneto di sc. med., Venezia, 1860, 2. s., xvi, 270-274. — **Tschallener.** [Heftiges Erbrechen.] Med.-chir. Ztg., Innsbruck, 1835, iii, 399.—**Van Dromme.** Vomissements nerveux opiniâtres; emploi de la strychnine; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1853, xxvi, 359.—**Vanden Bergh.** Cécité soudaine et absolue pendant quarante-huit heures, après de violents efforts de vomissements. Clinique, Brux., 1889, iii, 257-260. —

Vomiting (*Cases of*).

te Wechel (W. A.) Vomitus sympathicus. Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Gravenh., 1840, ii, 294–301.—**Williams** (R. G.) Prolonged case of vomiting. Tr. Texas M. Ass., Fort Worth, 1884, xvi, 104–107.—**Woodman** (W. B.) A clinical lecture on the meaning, mechanism, varieties, and treatment of vomiting. Med. Exam., Lond., 1876, i, 589–591.

Vomiting (*Treatment of*).

CARON (F.) *Essai sur la faradisation intra-stomacale dans la médication de certains vomissements rebelles. 4°. *Paris*, 1891.

Aguilar y Venegas (L. J.) Vomito nervioso incoercible y rebelde á varios tratamientos; curacion rápida por el colombo. Andalucía méd., Córdoba, 1877, ii, 67–71.—**Amadei** (G.) Vomito nervoso abituale guarito per suggestione ipnotica. Bull. d. Comit. med. cremonese, Cremona, 1887, vii, 131–135.—**Atcherley** (J.) On the treatment of phthisical vomiting, by means of local anæsthesia. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1857, i, 198–201.—**Atkinson** (F. P.) The treatment of certain forms of vomiting. Practitioner, Lond., 1886, xxxvii, 357–360.—**Ballet** (G.) Deux cas de vomissements nerveux traités avec succès par l'alimentation artificielle. Progrès méd., Par., 1882, x, 461.—**Baron** (C.) Emploi du chloroforme contre les vomissements chez les phthisiques. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1858, 3. s., xiii, 100.—**Bell** (T. S.) On cupping with tumblers to arrest vomiting. [*From:* Buffalo Telegraph.] St. Louis M. & S. J., 1851, ix, 345.—**Bouchut.** Gastrorrhée idiopathique traitée par l'ipécacuanha; guérison. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1855, xxviii, 245. ———. Du vomissement dans la convalescence des maladies aiguës et de son traitement par l'alimentation et la pepsine. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1863, lxv, 193–198.—**Bricheteau** (F.) Note sur l'emploi de l'électricité dans le traitement des vomissements nerveux. *Ibid.*, 145–149.—**Bridault.** Vomissement habituel, guéri par l'infusion des vulnéraires de Suisse. Ann. Soc. de méd.-prat. de Montpel., 1805, vi, 302–304.—**Buckmaster** (A. H.) A case of persistent vomiting, with a history of chylous (?) vomiting, relieved by laparotomy. N. York M. J., 1890, lii, 70.—**Buisson.** Du traitement des vomissements incoercibles. Union méd. de la Gironde, Bordeaux, 1857, ii, 441–446.—**Cartier** (F.) Action de la teinture d'iode contre le vomissement. Union méd., Par., 1889, 3. s., xlviii, 817–820.—**Caspari.** Das Jod als Brechen stillendes Mittel. Deutsche Klinik, Berl., 1869, xxi, 318. ———. Das Jod als Brechen stillendes Mittel. *Ibid.*, Stuttg., 1874, xxvi, 69.—**de Créneville.** Note sur l'emploi du lavage de l'estomac dans le traitement du vomissement incoercible et du vomissement des phtisiques. Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1881, i, 668–674.—**Charlton.** [Vomiting in Bright's disease checked by creasote.] Brit. M. J., Lond., 1870, ii, 34.—**Chinn** (J. G.) Acetate of lead in vomiting. West. Lancet, Cincin., 1849, ix, 80.—**Chittick** (W. R.) The treatment of vomiting with large doses of oxalate of cerium. Detroit Lancet, 1885–6, n. s., ix, 106–108.—**Colombi** (A.) Caso di vomito nervoso guarito con due sedute d' ipnotismo. Gazz. d. osp., Milano, 1889, x, 203. — **Corner** (M. C.) Administration of cocaine internally in reflex vomiting. Lancet, Lond., 1888, i, 119.—**Coronedi** (G.) Del bromuro di stronzio nel trattamento del vomito. Sperimentale. Mem. orig., Firenze, 1892, 222–231. *Also, transl.:* Practitioner, Lond., 1892, xlix, 24–31. *Also, transl.* [Abstr.]: Internat. klin. Rundschau, Wien, 1892, vi, 1417–1419.—**Crell** (L.) Ueber einige Mittel wider ein heftiges Erbrechen. Mag. v. Aerzte, Leipz., 1775–8, i, 385–389.—**Cusack** (S. A.) On the treatment of acute diseases, in which vomiting is a chief symptom, by hypodermic medication, with notes of some cases successfully treated. Austral. M. J., Melbourne, 1866, ii, 359–362.—**Davies** (D. H.) On the good effects of calomel in a case of obstinate vomiting. Med. & Phys. J., Lond., 1811, xxv, 368–310.—**Debauge.** De l'emploi de la noix vomique et des sels de strychnine contre les vomissements. Lyon méd., 1872, ix, 28–32.—**Dodge** (W. T.) Persistent vomiting after labor arrested by tincture of iodine. Med. Rec., N. Y., 1887, xxxii, 794.—**Dupuis** (T. R.) Remarkable effects of minute doses of strychnia in allaying vomiting. Canada Lancet, Toronto, 1873–4, vi, 244–246.—**Egappa** (T.) Daily vomiting for four years without harmful results in an expectant woman, cured by fulfilment of her expectancy. Indian M. Rec., Calcutta, 1893, v, 349.—**Everson** (M. W.) Cocaine in vomiting. Coll. & Clin. Rec., Phila., 1889, x, 205.—**Fleury** (L.) Du vomissement chronique et de son traitement par l'hydrothérapie. Monit. d. hôp., Par., 1853, i, 210–212.—**Foot** (A. W.) Obstinate vomiting from "land-sickness". Dublin J. M. Se., 1887, 3. s., lxxxiii, 51–53.—**Galliet.** Traitement des vomissements incoërcibles. Bull. Soc. méd. de Reims, 1865–6, 44–46.—**Gil y Ortega** (B.) Vómitos crónicos incoercibles tratados por la sugestion hipnótica; curación. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1889, xxxvi, 214–217. — **Gosse.** Vomissement nerveux rebelle guéri par la pilocarpine. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1879, 3. s., xvi, 370–372. — **Guéneau de Mussy.** Les bons effets de l'emplâtre de belladone contre le symptôme vomissement. Bull. et mém. Soc. de thérap. 1871–2, Par., 1875, iv, 176–183. — **Henoch.** On the treatment of vomiting. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1861, i, 508.—**Hooper** (J.) History of a case of cicuta [curing obstinate vomiting]. Mem. M. Soc. Lond. (1775–88), 1794, ii, 332–339.—**Hoppe** (J.) Aurum muriaticum und belladonna gegen Magenbeschwerden und chronisches Erbrechen. Med. Ztg., Berl., 1859, n. F., ii, 117.—**Horn** (E.) Ueber die Behandlung des chronischen Erbrechens, besonders der krampfhaften Art desselben, nebst Erfahrungen über die Wirksamkeit eines neuen Mittels dagegen. N. Arch. f. med. Erfahr., Berl., 1810, xii, 166–175. — **Humphreys** (R.) Nitroglycerine in vomiting. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 693.—**Inman** (T.) Chloroform in sympathetic vomiting. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1853, vi, 252. — **Jagielski** (V.) The value of koumiss in the treatment of nausea, vomiting, and inability to retain other food on the stomach. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1877, ii, 919–921. *Also* [Abstr.]: Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1878, xxv, 295.—**Kaatzer** (P.) Zur Casuistik der Kreosottherapie bei Hyperemesis. Berl. klin. Wchnschr., 1890, xxvii, 1227.—**La Moure** (U. B.) Paraldehyde in obstinate vomiting. Albany M. Ann., 1888, ix, 172.—**Le Barillier.** Appareil de Richardson contre les vomissements incoercibles. Mém. et bull. Soc. de méd. de Bordeaux (1869), 1871, 91.—**Lente** (F. D.) On the treatment of vomiting by electricity. Arch. Electrol. & Neurol., N. Y., 1874, i, 193–205. *Also*, Reprint.—**Lucas** (S. A.) The oxalate of cerium in dyspeptic vomiting. Med. Press & Circ., Lond., 1869, viii, 94.—**Mackey** (E.) On the value of spiritus nucis juglandis in the treatment of vomiting. Practitioner, Lond., 1878, xxi, 401–405.—**Meulewaeter.** Note sur un cas de vomissements rebelles arrêtés par le baume de copahu. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1848, xv, 161.—**Michel.** Observation sur un vomissement presque continuel, guérie aussi par l'ipécacuanha en lavement. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1787, lxxi, 253–255.—**Muhrbeck.** Gute Wirkungen der Calendula beim chronischen Erbrechen. J. d. pract. Heilk., Berl., 1821, lii, 5. St., 128.—**Owings** (J. H.) Buttermilk to allay vomiting. Maryland M. J., Balt., 1885, xiii, 324.—**Padioleau.** Quelques remarques sur le traitement du vomissement nerveux. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1849, xxxvii, 481–489.—**Pecholier** (G.) Traitement de certains vomissements et de la dyspepsie douloureuse au moyen de l'action combinée de l'acide phénique et des gouttes noires anglaises. Bull. gén. de thérap., etc., Par., 1887, cxii, 100–105. — **Pereira Amado.** Um caso de vomitos incoerciveis curados pelas correntes electricas. Med. contemp., Lisb., 1887, v, 321.—**Popper** (M.) Heilung des Erbrechens durch Elektricität. Oesterr. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk., Wien, 1864, x, 811–813.—**Powell** (D. R.) Use of strychnine in the vomiting of phthisis. Practitioner, Lond., 1868, i, 312.—**Rigal.** Guérison par le chloroforme de vomissements incoercibles dus à une tumeur syphilitique intracrânienne. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1881, liv, 554.—**Semmola** (M.) L' elettricità nel vomito nervoso. Gazz. med. ital. lomb., Milano, 1878, 7. s., v, 51.—**Sharp** (G.) Koumiss in obstinate vomiting. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1893, i, 404.—**Smith** (T. C.) Oxalate of cerium in nausea and vomiting. Detroit M. J., 1877, i, 255–257.—**Smith** (W. T.) An obscure case of uncontrollable emesis; laparotomy; death. Med. News, Phila., 1887, li, 652.—**Sokolowski** (A.) Uparty niezyt przewlekły żołądka; leczenie mechaniczne za pomocą cewnika żołądkowego; znakomita poprawa. [Obstinate vomiting relieved by introduction of bougie.] Medycyna. Warszawa, 1879, vii, 577–581.—**Spender** (J. K.) The hypodermic injection of morphia as a remedy for obstinate vomiting. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1869, ii, 415.—**Stokoe** (P. H.) Practical remarks on the causes and treatment of some common forms of vomiting. Guy's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1875, 3. s., xx, 481–494. — **Sutherland** (H.) Koumiss in obstinate vomiting. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1879, ii, 773.—**Thielmann** (H.) Hartnäckiges Erbrechen mit grossem Verfall der Kräfte, durch Radix sumbul geheilt. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1847, iv, 103.—**Thompson** (A. W.) Subcutaneous injection of morphia to check obstinate vomiting. Boston M. & S. J., 1865, lxxii, 71.—**Tilt** (E. J.) On the treatment of sickness in uterine inflammation and diseases of menstruation. Tr. Obst. Soc. Lond. (1861), 1862, iii, 15–28. — **Tison** (E.) De l'association de l'opium et de la cocaïne pour combattre les vomissements. Bull. Soc. de méd. prat. de Par., 1890, 886–895. *Also*, Reprint.—**Todd** (W. C.) Hypodermic injections in extreme irritability of the stomach. Med. & Surg. Reporter, Phila., 1866, xv, 205. — **Van Dromme.** Vomissements nerveux opiniâtres; emploi de la strychnine; guérison. Ann. Soc. méd.-chir. de Bruges, 1853, 2. s., i, 301–310.—**Van de Zande** (E.) Note sur l'emploi de la teinture d'iode contre les vomissements nerveux chroniques. *Ibid.*, 1858, 2. s., vi, 53–59. — **Watson** (W.) The good effects of magnesia in severe vomiting. Med. Obs. Soc. Phys. Lond., 1767, iii, 335–340.—**Webber** (S. G.) Treatment of vomiting by abstinence from food and medicine. Boston M. & S. J., 1882, cvii, 180. — **Workman** (C. J.) Koumiss in the treatment of obstinate vomiting. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, i, 524.

Vomiting *in children.*

CAVARÉ (L.) *Dissertation sur le vomissement des enfans. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1815.

Archambault. Le vomissement chez les petits enfants, ses causes et son traitement. Rev. méd. franç. et étrang., Par., 1882, ii, 7-12.—**Attacks** of bilious vomiting in children. Lancet, Lond., 1870, i, 435.—**Green** (A. W.) Acute vomiting in infancy treated by nutrient enemata. Med. Times & Gaz., Lond., 1884, ii, 431.—**Gutierrez** (M.) El vómito y sus indicaciones en la primera infancia. Observador méd., México, 1874-6, iii, 313-317.—**Kerley** (C. G.) Gavage in the treatment of persistent vomiting in infants. Tr. Am. Pediat. Soc., [N. Y.], 1892, iii, 137-154. *Also:* Arch. Pediat., Phila., 1892, ix, 85-102.—**Löwenstamm.** Zum Erbrechen der Kinder. Med.-chir. Centralbl., Wien, 1876, xi, 544.—**Lombard.** Maladies des enfants; description d'une névrose de la digestion caractérisée par des crises périodiques de vomissements et une profonde modification de l'assimilation. Écho méd., Neuchât., 1860, iv, 481-488.—**Monti** (P.) Il vomito dei bambini, cenni semiotici e terapeutici. Morgagni, Napoli, 1866, viii, 772-788.—**Pond.** [Case of a child seven years of age laboring under excessive retching and hyperemesis.] N. York M. Times, 1852, ii, 48.—[**Romberg.**] Chronisches Erbrechen bei Kindern, dessen Zusammenhang mit Gehirnaffektion. J. f. Kinderkr., Berl., 1848, ii, 60-62.—**Simon** (J.) Du vomissement chez les enfants. Gaz. d. hôp., Par., 1887, lx, 495; 557.—**Stedman** (J.) Vomiting of obscure origin in young children. Boston M. & S. J., 1890, cxxii, 516-518. *Also*, Reprint.

Vomiting *in the horse.*

Fadeux. Vomissement chez le cheval. Arch. méd. belges, Brux., 1865, 2. s., i, 202-207.—**Lamorier.** Mémoire où l'on donne les raisons pourquoi les chevaux ne vomissent point. Hist. Acad. roy. d. sc. 1733, Amst., 1737, Mém., 687-696, 1 pl.—**Mathivet.** Note pour servir à l'histoire du vomissement chez le cheval. Limousin méd., Limoges, 1891, xv, 153-158.—**Persistent** vomition in a horse; recovery. Vet. J. & Ann. Comp. Path., Lond., 1876, iii, 97-101.

Vomiting *in pregnancy.*

See Labor (*Premature, Induction of*); Pregnancy (*Vomiting in*).

Vomiting (*Abnormal and anomalous*).

DEPOTTE (P. J.) *De expectorationis excrementis. 4°. *Gandavi*, [1830].

GENDER (M. F.) *De vomitu aquæ ex gula, vulgo: Hertz- oder Gallen-Wasser. 4°. *Tubingæ*, 1686.

SCHLIER (L.) *Ueber die Ursachen und die Behandlung des Kothbrechens. 8°. *Erlangen*, 1853.

WEGELINUS (M. G. W.) *Nonnulla de vomitu pituitoso. 4°. *Halæ ad Salam*, [1778].

WERGO (G.) De vomitu carnoso et sebaceo, morbo ventriculi hucusque minus noto. 8°. *Tubingæ*, [1828].

Betz (F.) Ueber grünes Erbrechen. Memorabilien, Heilbr., 1880, xxv, 404-410.—**Blacher.** Vomissement singulier terminant une dyspepsie de longue durée. Courrier méd., Par., 1874, xxiv, 267-269.—**Charcot** (J.-M.) & **Robin** (C.) Vomissements d'une matière présentant une coloration vert-pomme, et contenant de nombreux cristaux de taurine. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1855, 2. s., i, 89-91. *Also, in:* Charcot (J. M.) Œuvres compl., 8°, Par., 1889, viii, 283-286.—**Conkling** (J. T.) An interesting case of black vomit. Am. M. Times, N. Y., 1863, vii, 134; 146.—**Deutsch.** Grünes Erbrechen. [Casc.] Med. Ztg., Berl., 1848, xvii, 51.—**Frazer.** Remarks on the nature and causes of green vomiting, and on allied pathological changes. Dublin Hosp. Gaz., 1854-5, n. s., i, 273-275.—**Ghent.** Case of blue vomiting in a patient who died with hæmorrhagic malarial fever. Richmond & Louisville M. J., Louisville, 1877, xxiii, 83.—**Holloway** (G. K.) History of a case of autumnal fever; accompanied by the vomiting of a fluid of a deep blue color. West. J. M. & S., Louisville, 1841, iii, 347-351.—**Judkins** (W.) Verbal report of a case of sympathetic morning sickness in the male. Cincin. Lancet-Clinic, 1892, n. s., xxviii, 395.—**Kidd** (P.) Fæcal vomiting without mechanical obstruction of the intestines. St. Barth. Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1884, xx, 189-193.—**Le Tual Dumanoir.** Vomissement vermineux. J. de méd., chir. et pharm., etc., Par., 1791, lxxxvi, 78-83.—**Parks** (J. L.) Abstract of a case of severe supraorbital pain, accompanied with vomiting of oil, etc. Extr. Rec. Bost. Soc. M. Improve., 1856, ii, 230.—**Schreiber.** Zwei Fälle von Erbrechen fetthaltiger Zellstoffkörper. Prov. San.-Ber. d. k. Med.-Coll. v. Westfalen 1843, Münster, 1845, 87.—**Setti** (E.) Ueber eine weggebrochene fleischige Substanz. [*From:* L. Bragnatelli "Bibliot. fis. d' Europa", xvii.] Ital. med.-chir. Biblioth., Leipz., 1793, i, 2. St., 185-191.—**Smith** (R. B.) A case of vomiting of hair. Michigan M. News, Detroit, 1880, iii, 125.—**Whittaker.** A peculiar disease(?) Clinic, Cincin., 1875, viii, 247.—**Wolffius** (J. P.) De polyposis concretionibus per vomitum rejectis. Acad. nat. curios. ephem., Norimb., 1733, iii, 271.—**Zambrano** (R.) El vómito negro. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1856, iii, 292.—**Zeviani** (G. V.) Von einem harnigen Erbrechen. [*From:* Mem. di matem. e fis. d. Soc. ital., Verona, 1792, vi.] Ital. med.-chir. Biblioth., Leipz., 1794, ii, 1. St., 45-59.

Vomiting (*Bloody*).

See Hæmatemesis; Hæmorrhage (*Intestinal*).

Vomiting (*Fæcal*).

See Intestines (*Obstruction of*); Vomiting (*Abnormal, etc.*).

Vomiting (*Hysterical*).

DENCHER. *Beitrag zur Lehre vom hysterischen Erbrechen unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des Einflusses chirurgischer Operationen auf dasselbe. 8°. *Göttingen*, 1892.

KEMMLER (P.) *Ueber gewohnheitsmässiges Erbrechen auf der Grundlage krankhafter Seelenzustände (Hyperemesis hysterica). 8°. *Tübingen*, 1891.

TALARICO (G.) Vomito isterico. 12°. [*Catanzaro*, 1889.]

Barkas (W. J.) A case of hysterical vomiting. Australas. M. Gaz., Sydney, 1881-2, i, 35.—**Bonnet** (J. H.) Hysterical vomiting. Lancet, Lond., 1868, ii, 295.—**Borozdinoi-Rosenstein** (P.) Mnogol. krov. rvota n isterich. bol. (hæmatemesis hysterica inveterata). Vestnik klin. i sudebnoi psichiat. i nevropatol., St. Petersb., 1892, ii, 17-25.—**Coupland.** Hysterical vomiting of eight months' duration. Lancet, Lond., 1881, i, 291.—**Czernicki.** De l'emploi des injections sous-cutanées d'atropine contre les vomissements de l'hystéric. Abeille méd., Par., 1878, xxxv, 225-228. *Also:* Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1878, 2. s., xv, 361-363.—**Dujardin-Beaumetz.** Vomissements chez une hystérique, traitement par la fumée de tabac; guérison; insuccès des autres médications. France méd., Par., 1874, xxi, 161. *Also:* Rev. méd. phot. d. hôp. de Par., 1874, vi, 101-105.—**López y Muñoz** (R.) Vómitos rebeldes; chlorósis é histeria; curacion. Gac. méd. de México, 1875, x, 105-111.—**Pomme** fils. Observation sur un vomissement hystérique. Rec. période d'obs. de méd., de chir. et pharm., Par., 1756, v, 31-33.—**Roots.** Case of vomiting connected with hysteria. St. Thomas's Hosp. Rep., Lond., 1836, i, 153-161. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lancet, Lond., 1835-6, i, 661.—**Salter** (H.) Clinical lecture on hysterical vomiting. Lancet, Lond., 1868, ii, 1; 37.—**Tonner** (J.) On hysterical vomiting. Med. Mirror, Lond., 1869, vi, 187-189.—**Work** (H.) Hysterical vomiting. Med. News, Phila., 1889, liv, 290.

Vomrath (C. M.) Tuberkulose heilbar! Gemeinverständliche Mittheilung der Heilmethode des Prof. R. Koch, nebst Angabe von Vorhengungsmassregeln und Erkennungszeichen dieser Krankheit. 30 pp. 12°. *Potsdam, J. Rentel*, [1890].

Vonck (Arnoldus). *Studie over het caput obstipum musculare. 2 p. l., 127 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. Cladder*, 1887.

Von Dönhoff (Edward). The efficiency of nature's remedial measures. 16°. *New York, D. Appleton & Co.*, 1893.

Repr. from: N. York M. J., 1893, lviii.

Vongeheur (Nicolas). *Des hydropisies sous le rapport pathogénique. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1852, No. 290, v. 533.

Vonhoegen (Mathias) [1840-]. *Ueber Pericarditis. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, F. Krüger*, 1868.

Vonk (Matthias Lambertus). *De ingestorum assimilatione in chylum. 1 p. l., 21 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, J. Sipkes*, [1731]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1915.]

Von Klein. *See* von Klein.

Vonnegut (Joh. Bern. Henr.) [1821-]. *De panaritio. 1 p. l., 32 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Kunike*, [1844].

Von Podewils' Fæcal and Cremation Company. Object of the company, [with patent of company's apparatus]. 9, 3 pp., 14 pl. roy. 8°. [*New York*, 1884.]

———. Charter and by-laws. 10 pp. 8°. *New York*, 1884.

———. The ways and means of relieving cities of sewerage. 14 pp., 1 l. 24°. *New York, McBride & Fry*, 1884.

Von Ramdohr. *See* von Ramdohr.

Von Ruck. *See* von Ruck.

Vontobel (Hans). * Ueber Cholera nach Beobachtungen aus der letztjährigen Züricher Epidemie. 45 pp. 8°. *Zürich, Schiller u. Comp.*, 1868.

Vontobel (Joannes). * De fungo medullari ac hæmatodi. 11 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Turici, typ. Orellii, Fuesslini et sociorum*, 1837.

Voogd (Jan). * Over het gebruik van chloroform in de verloskunde. 1 p. l., 59 pp. 8°. *Leiden, B. Blankenberg*, 1878.

Voogt (Clemens Theodorus Bruno) [1831–]. * De origine et mechanismo luxationum articulationis cubiti. 24 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, typ. A. T. Engelhardti*, [1857]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 112.]

de Voogt (Joh. Everhardus). * Eenige gevallen van meningitis cerebro-spinalis epidemica. viii, 67 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. G. van Terreen en Zoon*, 1861.

de Voogt (Joh. George). * Beschouwingen over de zamenstelling van het ruggemerg. x, 71 pp. 8°. *Leiden, S. C. van Doesburgh*, 1862.

Voorbehoeding en behandeling der cholera. Door een geneeskundige. Uit het Hoogduitsch. 19 pp. 8°. *Hertogenbosch, van Hensden*, 1873.

Voorberigt. [Hygiene and prevention of cholera.] 28 pp., 1 tab. 8°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 185.]

Title-page wanting.

Voorbrink (Gerardus). * De peripneumonia utraque. 8 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., T. Haak*, [1730]. [P., v. 1917.]

Voorda (Bavius).

See **Hoogeveen** (T.) De causis productionis antediluvianorum ætatis. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1769.

van de Voorde (Cornelis). Lichtende fakkel der cheirurgia, ontsteken ten profijte van alle die gene welke genegen zijn de heelkonst, zo theoretiçe, als practiçe; in haar volkomen perfectie te leeren, gesteld by vrage, en antwoorde. Verdeeld in drie deelen, het eerste handelende van de anatomia, dat tweede van de theoria, en het derde van de practica. Waar by op het naakst, en klaarst verhandeld werd, al't gene van de vyf generale hooft-ziekten der cheirurgia kan gezegt worden. Hier achter is by-gevoeght, de chirurgijns scheepskist, zijnde een catalogus ofte lijste der medicamenten, die yder chirurgijn naer Oost of West-Indien gemeenlijk mede voert. Als noch achter aen eenige sieckten op soodanige reysen veel voor-vallende, bygevoeght door J. V. B. 10 p. l., 603 (2 l.), 31 pp., port. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. Vinckel*, 1668.

"Chirurgyns scheeps-kist" has separate title-page.

——— & **de Heyde** (Antonius). Nieuw lichtende fakkel der chirurgie of hedendaagze heelkonst; verklarende I. de geheele anatomie of ontleding des menschen lichaams. Ten II. de theorie of bespiegeling der heel-konst. En ten III. de praktyk of oeffening der zelve. Nu in dezen laatsten druk van den autheur zelfs merkelijk verbeterd en vermeerderd, en na zijn dood doorgaans met nutte en noodige aanteekeningen en blad-wijzer voorzien. Verrijkt met een chirurgijns of heel-meesters zee-compas; leerende hoemen op zestien streken de genezing der gevaarlijkste scheeps, land en leger-ziekten gelukkig bezeilen zal, door Cornelis van de Voorde. Noit voor dezen gedrukt. 5 p. l., 797 pp., 9 l. 4°. *Middelburg, W. Goeree*, 1680.

Same as foregoing, but with additions.

Voorhoeve (Nicolaas Anthony Joh.) * Over het outstaan der zoogenaamde fibrine-cylinders. [Leiden.] 2 p. l., 54 pp. 8°. *Gravenhage, C. Blommendal*, 1880.

———. Is de homoeopathie kwakzalverij? Uitgegeven door de Vereeniging tot Bevordering der Homoeopathie in Nederland. 31 pp. 8°. *Gravenhage, C. Blommendaal*, 1887.

Voorhoff (Segerus). Exercitium experimentale septimum decimum; quod est de aëreæ elasticitatis et resistentiæ passivæ effectis. 6 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1698.

Voorhorst (Janus Jacobus Gulielmus). * Nonnulla de neuralgia otica. 1 p. l., 29 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, C. M. van Bolhuis Hoitsema*, 1851.

Voorloopige aanmerkingen op Dr. Capadose's bestrijding der vaccine. 38 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, G. J. A. Beijerinck*, 1823.

Voormann (Albert) [1848–]. * Die neuesten Fiebertheorien. 35 pp. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1872. C.

ver Voorn (Arius de Boer). *See* de Boer ver Voorn (Arius).

Voorstel nopens eenige belangrijke veranderingen in onze geneeskundige staatsregeling. Door een' praktizerend geneesheer. vii, 48 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. de Kruijff*, 1842. [P., v. 767.]

van der Voort (J. Casp.) * Specimen physiologico-pathologicum de pathogenesi emollitionis. viii, 78 pp. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, van Dorp et Heringa*, 1843. [P., v. 166.]

See, also, **Meschede** (J. F.) De paralytische waanzinnigheid en hare organische grondslag. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1867.

van der Voort (Janus Guilielmus). * De encephalomalacia seu emollitione cerebri. [Leiden.] xii, 68 pp. 8°. *Amstelædami, P. N. van Kampen*, 1842.

Voorthuis (Joh. Abram). * Beitrag zur Lehre der Geschwulstembolie. [Strasburg.] 57 pp. 8°. *Halle a. S., E. Karras*, 1885.

Voorzorg (Uit) [bij het ontstaan der ziekte]. 1 l. 4°. [*n. p., n. d.*] [P., v. 1209.]

Vopelius (Hugo). * Ein Beitrag zur Therapie des Typhus abdominalis. 23 pp. 8°. *Jena, A. Neuenhahn*, 1873.

Vopellius (Joh. Tobias). *See* **Schwedler** (Joh. Christ.) Diss. præliminaris de naturali hominis œconomia [etc.]. 4°. *Lipsiæ*, [1697].

Voppel ([Friedrich August] Herrmann) [1813–85]. * De vinetura Sentini. 28 pp. 4°. *Lipsiæ, typ. Staritzii*, [1841].

See, also, **Landes-Versorg-Anstalt** zu Colditz. Jahresberichte über die . . . 8°. [*Berlin u. Leipzig*, 1855–67.] ———. Sections-Ergebnisse aus der Irren-Versorgungs-Anstalt zu Colditz. 8°. [*Breslau*, 1856.] ———. Die neue landwirthschaftliche Colonie bei der Landes-Anstalt zu Colditz. 8°. [*Heilbronn*, 1868.] ———. Die landwirthschaftliche Colonie der Anstalt Colditz. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1872.] ———. Ueber die Fortentwickelung der Meierei "Zschadras" [etc.]. 8°. [*Berlin*. 1875.]

For Biography, see Allg. Ztschr. f. Psychiat., etc., Berl., 1885–6, xlii, 554–556 (Pierson).

Voprosy philosophii i psichologii, pod red. prof. N. J. Grota. (Izdanie Mosk. psichol. Obsh.) [Questions of philosophy and psychology, edited by Prof. Grot. (Issued by Moscow psychological Society.)] 8°. *Moskva, I. N. Kushnereff*, 1890–94, i–v.

Voracity.

See Appetite (*Abnormal, etc.*).

Voranger (E.) * Traitement du cancer de la langue; ligature de l'artère linguale. 18 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1836, No. 85, v. 296.

Vorarlberg.

Lorinser (F. W.) Ein Höhenluft-Curort für Sommer und Winter im Vorarlberg. Wien. klin. Wchnschr., 1891, iv, 69–71.

Vorbildung (Die) der Aerzte auf Gymnasien. *See* R.

Vorbildung deren Missgeburten dieses 1620. Jahrs, welcher hie bevor gedacht worden. 1 pl. 4°. [*n. p.*, 1620.]

Vordanck (Joh. Frieder. Arnold). *De dysenteria. 48 pp. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. C. Tennemanni*, [1748].

Vorderman (A. G.) Kritische opmerkingen naar aanleiding van C. L. van der Burg's werk: De geneesheer in Nederlandsch-Indië. Erste decl. 45 pp. 8°. *Batavia, Ernst & Co.*, 1882.
Repr. from: Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1882, xxii.

———. Kritische beschouwingen over Dr. C. L. van der Burg's "Materia indica", tevens eene bijdrage tot de kennis van cenige inlandsche geneesmiddelen. 77 pp. 8°. *Batavia, Ernst & Co.*, 1886.

———. De chineesche behandelingswijze van keeldiphtheritis. 91 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Batavia en Noodwijk, Ernst & Co.*, 1890.
Repr. from: Geneesk. Tijdschr. v. Nederl. Indië, Batav., 1890, xxix.

Vore Børns Fremtid. Gode Raad for omhyggelige Forældre. Efter "Parental commandments" 2. edit. ved en gammel Læge. [The future of our children. Good advice to careful parents. From "Parental commandments". By an old physician.] 61 pp. 24°. *Kjøbenhavn, Lybecker & Meyers*, 1888.

Voreux (Antoine-Charles) [1861–]. *Du procédé de la cravate dans les luxations anciennes de l'épaule. 87 pp. 4°. *Lille*, 1884, 2. s., No. 69.

Vorhauser (Godofredus). *De prolapsu uteri, adnexis duabus synopticis historiis morbi, bis sub auspiciis cel. dom. prof. supplentis Joh. Schreiber in clinico chirurgico secundo per episiorhaphiam sanati. 39 pp. 8°. *Pragæ, T. Thabor*, 1838.

von Vorkampff-Laue (Arthur). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Methämoglobins und seiner Derivate. 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, Schnakenburg*, 1892.

Vorlesungen über die vorzüglichsten Krankheiten der Harnansführungsorgane und des Mastdarms (mit Ausschluss der Syphilis), nämlich: 1) J. J. Guthrie, über die Krankheiten der Harnröhre, der Prostata und des Blasenhalses; 2) B. C. Brodie, über die Lithiasis des Urins oder über die Bildung von Sand und Steinen im Urine und deren therapeutische und operative Behandlung; und 3) B. C. Brodie, über die chirurg. Krankheiten des Mastdarmes. Deutsch bearbeitet unter der Redaktion des Dr. Friedrich J. Behrend. iv, iv, 5–296 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, C. E. Kollmann*, 1836.

van der Vorm (Jacobus). *De anorexia. 1 p. l., 41 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1762. [P., v. 1000.]

Vormann (Constantinus) [1836–]. *Num cephalotripsia rejicienda sit, quæque ratio inter eam et perforationem intercedat. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, 1864.

Vormann (Constantius) [1804–]. *De usu galvanismi in arte medica. 24 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. Brandesianis et Klewertianis*, [1829].

Vormann (Ernestus) [1831–]. *Nonnulla de pneumoniæ therapia, adjectis nonnullis hujus morbi casibus. 28 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. G. Kunike*, [1858].

Vormann (Joh. Antonius Bernhardus) [1843–]. *De intoxicatione saturnina. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1866].

Vormeng (Carl) [1843–]. *Die Bandwürmer des Menschen nach den neuesten Forschungen. 32 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Lange*, [1867].

Vornhecke (B.) *Histologisches zur Frage der Careinomeinschlüsse. 32 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Würzburg, H. Stürtz*, 1892.

Vorobjeff (V. V.) Povtoriteljnyi kurs po psichiatrii. [Repetition course in psychiatry.] 113, ii pp. 12°. *Kieff, K. N. Milerski*, 1891.

Voronej.

Kapustin (M. J.) Sanitarnija zadachi goroda Voroneja. [Sanitary problems in the city of Voronej.] Vestnik sudeb. med., etc., St. Petersb., 1882, i, pt. 3, 107: ii, 30: iii, 87: iv, 1.

Voronichin (N.) *O raznitsie ve dieistvii chloristago natrija i chloristago kalija na usvoenie metallicheskago jelieza organizmom i na vidielenie jelieza ize organizma. [On assimilation of iron in the body.] 38 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1867.

———. XXV. Dvadtsatipjatiletie dejatelnosti vrachei okonchivshich kurs v Imp. Med.-Chir. Akademii v 1865 g. [Twenty-fifth anniversary of the class of 1865 of the imp. Medico-Chirurgical Academy of St. Petersburg.] 272 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, V. S. Balasheff*, 1890.

Voronoff (Michael). *O phiziologicheskom dieistvii chinina. [Physiological effects of quinine.] 18 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1868.

Voronovski (Michael). *Materialy k voprosu o dieistvii bronshnago sogrievajouschago kompressa. [On the effects of wet body bandages.] 62 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. P. Voschinskoi*, 1888.

Voroutsoff (Victor). *Materiali dlja patologii snstavov n jivotnich. [Pathology of articulations in animals.] 36 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1872.

Voronzoff (V. E.) Kratkii kurs po epizootologii. [Short course on . . .] 129 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, D. I. Ivanoff*, 1892.
Also, Editor of: **Vestnik** obshestvennoi veterinarii, St. Petersburg, 1889–93.

Voroshilodoff (Konstantin). *Izsliedovanija o pitatelnich svoistvach mjasa i gorocha. [Nutritive value of meat and peas.] 86 pp., 6 tab. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1871.

Vorotynski (B. I.) O vliyanii podveschivanii na razstroistvo zreniya n bolnych s porajeniem spinnogo mozga. [Results of suspension treatment of tabes dorsalis and diseases of the spinal cord.] 16 pp. 8°. *Kazan, N. J. Baschmakoff*, 1893.

Vorpahl (Otto) [1857–]. *Ueber die Behandlung der pleuritischen Exsudate. [Wurtzburg.] 52 pp. 8°. *Stettin, H. Lenz*, [1891].

Vorrichtungen (Die) zur Vernichtung der Cholera- etc. Bacillen im städtischen Krankenhaus Moabit (Berlin N. W.), ausgeführt von August Quiel Söhne. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin, R. Skrzeczek*, [1892].

Vorschläge zur Reform des preussischen Medizinalwesens, entworfen von der 2. General-Versammlung schlesischer Aerzte und Wundärzte, 1. und 2. April 1849. 16 pp. 8°. *Breslau, H. Richter*, 1849.

Vorschrift für die Vornahme der gerichtlichen Todtenbeschau vom 28. Jänner 1855. Amtliche Handausgabe. 142 pp. 16°. *Wien, k. k. Hof- und Staatsdruckerei*, 1867.

Vorschriften über die Prüfungen der Aerzte und Thierärzte behufs Erlangung einer bleibenden Anstellung im öffentlichen Sänitätsdienste bei den politischen Behörden. 21 pp. 8°. *Wien, L. W. Seidel u. Sohn*, 1881.

Vorschriften für die der sittenpolizeilichen Controle unterstellten Frauenspersonen. 8 pp. 8°. *Leipzig*, 1879.

Vorsselman de Heer (P. C. C.) Levensberigt van den hoogleeraar A. C. G. Suerman. 30 pp. 12°. *Utrecht, N. van der Monde*, [1841].
Repr. from: Studenten Almanak, 1841.

Vorsselmans (Henricus). *De regimine mulierum. 1795.
In: LOUVAIN Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 448–451.

Vorster (Albertus) [1821–86]. *De causis perturbationum mentis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Schade*, [1846].

Vorstius (Adolf) [1597–1663].
See **Hippocrates.** Ἀφορισμοί. Aphorismi. 32°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1628. ———. The same. 32°. *Lugduni*, 1661.

Vorstius (Adolf).
For Portraits, see **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men of Sc., 41 and 229.

Vorstius ([*Aelius*] *Everard*) [1565–1624].
Portraits in: **Collection** of Portr. of Phys. & Men. of Sc., 27 and 176.

Vorstman (A. H.) [1863–]. *Zur Behandlung des Anus præternaturalis und der Fistula stercoralis. 37 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade*, [1889].

Vorstman (Henricus Janus Gisbertus). *Diss. continens tres morbi casus in nosocomio academico observatos. 2 p. l., 88 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., P. H. van den Heuvell*, [1854].

Vorstman (J[an] G[ysbert]). Een woord over de mola vesicularis, benevens eene daarbij behoorende waarneming. 27 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1844.]
Repr. from: Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1845, n. s., iv.

———. Eenige wenken aangaande de natuur en zetel der spinaalirritatie. 22 pp. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1845.]
Repr. from: Boerhaave. Tijdschr., etc., Amst., 1846, n. s., v.

———. Twee heelkundige waarnemingen eener slagaderbreuk in de knieholsslagader. Als eene bijdrage tot de kennis en behandeling dezer gebreken door de electro-punctuur en de onderbinding. 105 pp., 1 tab., 1 pl. 8°. *Gravenhage, K. Fuhri*, 1850.

[———.] Levensschets van Joh^{s}. Ger^{s}. Vorstman, practiserend heelkundige te Delft en aldaar op den 10^{den} December 1853 overleden. 14 pp. 8°. [*'s Hage*, 1853.]
See, also, **Vorstman** (Joh. Gerardus) & **Vorstman** (Jan Gysbert). Verhandeling over den kanker. 8°. *Utrecht*, 1824.

Vorstman (Joh. Gerardus)[1] [1773–1853].
For Biography, see [**V**]**orstman** (J. G.)] Levensschets van Joh^{s}. Ger^{s}. Vorstman, practiserend heelkundige te Delft en aldaar op den 10^{den} December 1853 overleden. 8°. [*'s Hage*, 1853.]

——— & **Vorstman** (Jan Gysbert). Verhandeling over den kanker. Uitgegeven door het provinciaal Utrechtsche Genootschap. 2 p. l., 335 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, J. Altheer*, 1824.

Vorstman (Joh. Gerardus)[2]. *Beschrijving eener misvormde menschelijke vrucht. x, 45 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Leiden, P. H. van den Heuvell*, 1857.

Vorstmann (S. G.).
See **Köhnemann.** Ueber Diphtheritis, [etc.]. 8°. *Hannover*, 1862.

Vorticella.
See Infusoria.

Vorträge über Cholera asiatica, gehalten in den wissenschaftlichen Versammlungen des Wiener medicinischen Doctoren-Collegiums im October 1886. 93 pp. 8°. *Wien, W. Braumüller*, 1887.

CONTENTS.

1. Dr. Weichselbaum. Ueber Aetiologie der Cholera.
2. Dr. Oser. Pathologie und Therapie der Cholera.
3. Dr. Kratschmer. Ueber Desinfection.
4. Dr. Eisenschitz. Ueber epidemische Cholera im Kindesalter.

Vorträge gehalten in den Sitzungen des ärztlichen Vereins zu München von Buhl, Friedrich, von Gietl, von Pettenkoffer, Ranke, Wolfsteiner. Ueber die Aetiologie des Typhus. 3 l., 157 pp. 8°. *München, J. A. Finsterlin*, 1872.

Vorträge über Gesundheitspflege und Rettungswesen, gehalten im Vortrags-Pavillion der Hygiene-Ausstellung zu Berlin 1882–3. Hrsg. von Paul Börner. 8°. *Berlin, M. Pasch*, 1883.

CONTENTS.

Cyclus I.

1. Esmarch. Samariter-Schulen. pp. 1–16.
2. Mundy (J.) Das freiwillige Rettungswesen in Europa. pp. 17–27.
3. zur Nieden (J.) Die Errichtung von Pflegestätten im Kriege. 24 pp.
5. Fleck (H.) Die Chemie in ihrer Bedeutung für die Gesundheitspflege. 28 pp.
6. König (J.) Die Wichtigkeit der Lebensmittel-Controle und ihre Ausführung in Deutschland und ausserdeutschen Staaten. 24 pp.
9. Wittmack (L.) Die Krankheiten der Nährpflanzen und ihre Beziehung zur Hygiene. 22 pp.
10. Die Verbreitung von Masern, Scharlach und Blattern. Ein Stück der Schulgesundheitspflege. 19 pp.
11. Gjorgjewitj (Vl.) Die öffentliche Gesundheitspflege in Serbien. 24 pp.

Cyclus II.

1. Felix (J.) Die sanitären Zustände Rumäniens. 37 pp.

Vorträge für Thierärzte, redigirt von Dr. J. G. Pflug. Serien i–viii, in 7 v. 8°. *Leipzig u. Jena, H. Dege u. Havnel*, 1878–86.
Serien iii, iv, and v edited by O. Siedamgrotsky.

CONTENTS.

I. Serie.

1. Die künstliche Blutleere bei Operationen, von J. G. Pflug. 35 pp.
2. Die kugel- und eiförmigen Psorospermien als Ursache von Krankheiten bei Hausthieren, von Friedrich Anton Zürn. 32 pp.
3. Die Thermometrie bei den Hausthieren und deren Nützlichkeit in der Thierheilkunde, von Aug. Zündel. 31 pp., 1 chart.
4. Befruchtung und Furchung des thierischen Eies und Zelltheilung, nach dem gegenwärtigen Stand der Wissenschaft dargestellt von Hermann von Jhering. 56 pp.
5. Die durch das Verschlucken zu grosser und fremder Körper bedingten Krankheiten des Rindes, von Carl Schmidt. 60 pp.
6. u. 7. Die Lungenseuche als Gegenstand der Veterinär-Sanitätspolizei, von Herm. Pütz. 76 pp.
8. u. 9. Die polizeiliche Controle der Markt-Milch; zwei Vorträge von J. Feser. 99 pp., 1 tab.
10. Ueber die Lenkämie bei den Hausthieren, von Otto Siedamgrotzky. 40 pp., 1 pl.
11. Typhus und Status typhosus vom veterinär-medicinischen Standpuncte ausbesprochen von Georg Pflug. 39 pp.
12. Ueber Wundheilung resp. Wundenbehandlung, von Hermann Pütz. 56 pp., 1 pl.

II. Serie.

1. Die Brusthöhle des Pferdes vom topographisch-anatomischen Standpuncte und mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der physikalischen Diagnostik besprochen von F. Eichbaum. 48 pp., 1 pl.
2. Vergleichende anatomische Untersuchungen über den Bau der Hautdrüsen der Haussäugethiere und des Menschen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Präputialdrüsen, von Karl Graff. 28 pp., 1 l., 4 pl.
3. Die Mondblindheit oder die innere (periodische) Augenentzündung, von W. Haase. 27 pp.
4. Die Knochenbrüchigkeit der Rinder, Osteoclasis, s. Osteopsathyrotes, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung ihrer Pathogenese von Anacker. 43 pp.
5. u. 6. Die Influenza der Pferde, von W. Haase. 100 pp.
7. Massenerkrankung von Schafen, durch den Genuss befallener Lupinen herbeigeführt, von Friedrich Anton Zürn. 29 pp.
8. Die Druse der jungen Pferde, von Aug. Zündel. 32 pp.
9. u. 10. Ueber Wundheilung resp. Wundbehandlung. (Fortsetzung zu Heft 12 der I. Serie dieser Vorträge), von Herm. Pütz. 70 pp.
11. u. 12. Die Stellung der Thiermedicin zu den übrigen Zweigen der Naturwissenschaften, von Pütz. 42 pp.

III. Serie.

1. Die Retention der Eihäute und ihre Folgen vom klinischen Standpuncte aus besprochen von Carl Schmidt. 39 pp.
2. Ueber Fleischvergiftungen, von Siedamgrotzky. 42 pp.
3. u. 4. Ueber die gegenwärtigen Grenzen der miasmatischen und contagiösen Krankheiten, von E. Semmer. 52 pp.
5. Die Anomalien der Milch, von E. Zorn. 41 pp.
6. Der Mais als Futtermittel, von L. Born. 31 pp.

Vorträge für Thierärzte, [etc.]—continued.

7. Der gegenwärtige Standpunkt der Verdauungslehre, von Ellenberger. 46 pp.

8. u. 9. Die Verwendung des Gummi im Hufbeschlage, von Ant. Lungwitz. 44 pp., 3 pl.

10. u. 11. Die Impfung beim Kampfe gegen die Lungenseuche im Gegensatz zu den Tilgungsmassregeln der modernen Seuchen-Polizei, von A. von Rueff. 74 pp.

12. Ueber das Rind von Nordamerika und seine Einführung nach Grossbritannien und Belgien, von Ed. Déle. 39 pp.

IV. Serie.

1. Die Fissuren des Fesselbeins vom Pferde mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Bewegungsvorgänge in den unteren Gelenken, von Fr. Peters. 30 pp., 2 pl.

2. u. 3. Grundzüge der Arzneimittelwirkung, von H. Möller. 76 pp.

4. Die Ophthalmoskopie in der Veterinär-Medicin, von Ernst Föringer. 30 pp.

5., 6. u. 7. Die Staupe der Hunde, von Friedberger. 87 pp.

8. u. 9. Ueber Geschwülste und deren Eintheilung, von Alb. Johne. 62 pp.

10. Ueber Scabies bei den Hanssängethieren speciell bei den Schafen, von Kaiser. 48 pp.

11. u. 12. Milch und Milchcontrole, von Georg Müller. 47 pp.

V. Serie.

1. Ueber die Physiologie der Haut und über Erkältung, von Ellenberger. 47 pp.

2. u. 3. Der Milzbrand und das Milzbrandcontagium, von E. Semmer. 83 pp., 1 pl.

4. u. 5. Die Krankheiten des Herzens unserer Hausthiere, speciell des Pferdes, von Fr. Blazekovic. 71 pp.

6. u. 7. Die neueren Erfahrungen über die Aetiologie des Milzbrandes, von T. Toepper. 57 pp.

8. Das organisirte Contagium der Schafpocken und die Mitigation desselben nach Toussaint's Manier, von Hugo Carl Plaut. 35 pp.

9. u. 10. Experimenteller Beitrag zur Lehre über einige Contagien, von Gustav Grünwald. 62 pp.

11. u. 12. Die Dauer, Erkennung und Regelwidrigkeiten der Trächtigkeit, sowie die Behandlung der trächtigen Hausthiere, von J. Brümmer. 58 pp.

VI. Serie.

1. Der Lungenbrand der Pferde vom ätiologischen u. pathologisch-anatomischen Standpunkte besprochen, von Wilhelm Tappe. 40 pp.

2. u. 3. Ein Beitrag zur Sicherstellung der Diagnose des occulten Rotzes, von Rudolf Molkentin. 69 pp., 1 pl.

4. Die Lupinen-Krankheit der Schafe, von Georg Schneidemühl. 30 pp.

5. u. 6. Ueber die Wirkungen der gebräuchlichsten Antiseptica auf einige Contagien, von Alfred Krajewski. 52 pp., 1 l., 1 pl.

7. u. 8. Ueber die Wirkung einzelner Antiseptica auf das Milzbrandcontagium, von Hugo Warrikoff. 52 pp.

9. u. 10. Die Zähmung unserer Hausthiere, von A. Baranski. 67 pp.

11. Ueber den feinereu Bau der Geflügelpocke (Epithelioma contagiosum B.), von J. Csokos. 26 pp.

12. Kurze Uebersicht über Bau, Zweck und Krankheiten der Haare, von Fr. Rom. Tobolewski. 36 pp.

VII. Serie.

1. Ueber die Milzbrandimpfungen Pasteur's, von H. Pütz. 27 pp.

2. u. 3. Zähmung und Abstammung des Pferdes, von A. Baranski. 75 pp.

4. Untersuchungen über den Magen der Wiederkäuer, von Georg Pauntscheff. 43 pp., 1 pl.

5. Kurze Uebersicht über Bau, Zweck und Krankheiten der Haare. II. Theil: Anatomie des Haares, von Fr. Rom. Tobolewski. 42 pp.

6., 7. u. 8. Ueber die Perlsucht, von A. Lydtin. 112 pp.

9. u. 10. Ueber die Perlsucht. II. Hälfte. Von A. Lydtin. 62 pp.

11. u. 12. Die Lungenseuche des Rindviehes, von A. Degive. 70 pp.

VIII. Serie.

1. Die Verordnung von pathologischen Zuständen, psychischen Mängeln und Fehlern der Form beim Pferde, von E. Herrmann. 40 pp.

2., 3. u. 4. Der Unterricht in der Veterinärmedizin, wie er ist und wie er sein müsste von I. Cl. Hugues. 86 pp.

de Vorwaltnern (*Joh. Henr. Menradus*) [–1724].

Portrait in: **Collection**—van Kaathoven.

Vorzeichniss der Artzneyen, zur Præservation oder Verhütung und Curation, oder Entledigung der Pest, welche allenthalben einzuschleichen beginnet, mit Vermeldung, in welcher Taxa oder Bezalung sie von Reichen und Armen in der Apotecken zu bekommen, aus trewlicher Vorsorge E. E. wolweisen Raths der Stadt Berlin, vor ihre Bürgerschafft in Druck verfertiget. 10 l. sm. 4°. *Franckfurt an der Oder, F. Hartman,* 1598.

Vorzüglichsten (Die) Heilquellen in Europa. In chemischer und therapeutischer Beziehung nach den neuesten Erfahrungen vollständig zusammengestellt. 1 p. l., 164 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Berlin, A. W. Hayn,* 1842.

Vorzug (Ueber den) der natürlichen Mineralbrunnen vor den künstlichen, nebst einigen Worten über Wirksamkeit und Anwendung des schlesischen Ober-Salzbrunns. 23 pp. 8°. *Breslau, Grass, Barth u. Comp.,* 1857.

Vos (Aart). * Het ontstaan van tuberkels in de lever en het darmslijmvlies, naar aanleiding van een ziektegeval van: acute miliairtuberculose. 3 p. l., 80 pp., 1 tab., 1 pl. 8°. *Utrecht, Gebr. van der Post,* 1872.

Vos (Cornelius Joannes). De nutritione inprimis nervoso. *Traj. ad Rhenum,* 1789.

In: Script. neurol. minores selecti. 4°. *Lips.,* 1795, iv, 202–251.

———. Genees- en heelkundige verhandeling over het been- en spek-gezwel, byzonder dat, waardoor de rugwervelen worden aangedaan, en eene verstyving der onderste ledematen veroorzaakt word. 1 p. l., 68 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, B. Wild & J. Altheer,* 1791. [P., v. 772.]

Vos (Floris Egbertus). * Onderzoekingen over de cholera-epidemie van 1866, in de gemeente Utrecht. [Utrecht.] 2 p. l., 142 pp. 8°. *Alphen a. d. Rijn, W. Cambier van Nooten,* 1867.

de Vos (Gerardus) * De naturæ vigore, majori in sano et ægroto græco Hippocratis tempore, quam in nostris hominibus. xii, 91 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., H. W. Hazenberg, jr.,* 1824. [*Also, in:* P., v. 2074.]

Vos (Henricus). * Spec. exhibens casum diabetis melliti, in nosocomio academico observatum, cum epicrisi et nonnullis corollariis practicis. 1 p. l., 59 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Groningæ, J. B. Wolters,* [1841].

de Vos (Ivo). * De laryngo-tracheitide acuta. 16 pp. 4°. *Gandavi, P. J. van Ryckegem,* [1829]. [P., v. 959.]

Vos (Jacobus Gregorius) [–1860]. * De ruminatione humana. 6 p. l., 17 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Edinburgi, Neill et soc.,* 1830. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1014; 1516.]

For Biography, see Lancet, Lond., 1860, i, 457.

Vos (Joan. Godefr.) * De præcipuis morbis contagiosis. 1777.

In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii,* 1795, i, 304–318.

de Vos (Nicolaus). * De actione ventriculi in ingesta. 27 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. et H. Verbeek,* 1728. [P., v. 1364; 1920; 1925.]

Vos (Petrus Arnoldus). * Eene toepassing van den spectrocolorimeter op het scheikundig onderzoek. [Amsterdam.] 2 p. l., 69 pp. 8°. *Haarlem, W. H. Woest,* [1885].

de Vos (Samuel). * De ventriculi inflammatione. 27 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., J. et H. Verbeek,* 1733. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1917.]

Vos (Willem Frederik). * Over podophylline. ix, 62 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, S. J. De Graaff,* 1864.

Vose (Jacobus). * De arteriæ carotidis aneurismate. 6 p. l., 115 pp., 3 pl. 8°. *Edinburgi, Abernethy et Walker,* 1809.

Presentation copy to Astley Cooper.

Vose (*James R[ichard] W[hite]*) [1811–78].

Obituary. Brit. M. J., Lond., 1878, ii, 820.—**Obituary.** Lancet, Lond., 1878, ii, 752.

Vosges (*Les*).

See, also, **Cholera** (*Asiatic, History, etc., of*), *by localities*; **France**; **France** (*Mineral waters, etc., of*).

Bleicher (S.) Les Vosges, le sol et les habitants. 12°. *Paris*, 1890.

Gebhart (G.) Département des Vosges. Travaux des conseils d'hygiène publique et de salubrité pendant l'année 1881 présentés à M. le préfet des Vosges par . . . 8°. *Épinal*, 1882.

Haxo. Coup d'œil sur les eaux minérales du département des Vosges. 2. éd. 8°. *Épinal*, 1852

Jouve (L.) Bibliographie scientifique, médicale, historique et littéraire des eaux minérales et des stations thermales du département des Vosges. 8°. *Épinal*, 1873.

Kirschleger (F.) * Essai sur les eaux minérales des Vosges. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1829.

———. Les eaux acidules des Vosges et de la Forêt-Noire au point de vue de leur histoire scientifique (depuis 1550 jusqu'à 1789). 8°. *Strasbourg*, 1863.

Noël (J.-S.-É.) * Quelques considérations générales sur l'hygiène dans les campagnes des Vosges. 4°. *Paris*, 1851.

Pommier (C.-A.) * De la constitution physique et chimique des eaux minérales du département des Vosges, et en particulier de quelques sources peu connues. 4°. *Paris*, 1854.

Puton (J.-B.-A.) * Sur les applications thérapeutiques des eaux minérales des Vosges. 4°. *Paris*, 1859.

Spillmann (P.) De l'hygiène des habitants des Hautes-Vosges envisagée spécialement au point de vue du développement de la tuberculose. 8°. *Nancy*, 1886.

Bailly. Les eaux minérales et thermales dans l'est de la France; aperçu de la géologie et de l'orographie des Vosges. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1889–90, iv, no. 14, 31–64, 1 map. *Also:* Cong. internat. d'hydrol. et de climatol. Compt. rend. 1889, Par., 1890, ii, 263–283, 1 map.—**Garnier** (A.) Note sur la température du département des Vosges. Bull. méd. d. Vosges, Rambervillers, 1889–90, iv, no. 14, 92–98.—**Jumes** (C.) Excursions aux eaux minérales des Vosges en 1862. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1862, 3. s., xvii, 749; 763.—**Liégey.** Coup d'œil sur la constitution médicale d'une contrée des Vosges, depuis le commencement de l'hiver de 1857–8, jusqu'au commencement de l'hiver de 1859–60; observations; quelques mots sur les maladies des animaux, rapprochées des maladies de l'homme. J. de méd., chir. et pharmacol., Brux., 1860, xxx, 140; 227; 445: xxxi, 240; 366; 469: 1861, xxxii, 255; 335. *Also,* Reprint.—**Magner** (C.) Notes d'un promeneur dans les Vosges. Gaz. d. eaux, Par., 1876, xix, 284; 289; 315; 323; 332; 341.—**Morand** (J.-S.) Les Hautes-Vosges, comme station d'été. Gaz. méd. de l'Algérie, Alger, 1886, xxxi, 89; 97; 105.—**Yeo** (I. B.) Health resorts in the Vosges. Practitioner, Lond., 1888, xl, 401–419.

Vosges (Département des). Travaux des conseils d'hygiène publique et de salubrité pendant les années 1881–2; 1884–5; 1889. Présentés à M. le préfet des Vosges par le secrétaire du conseil central. 8°. *Épinal*, 1882–90.

Volumes for 1881-2, 1884-5, 1889 by G. Gebhart.

Voskresenski (V. P.) Polnaya vrachebnaya shkola. Uchebnik dlya feldsherov, feldsherits i akushorok vsyekh vyedomstv. Sostavil . . . pod redaktsiyey V. Krilova. S otdyelnim prilozhenïem. [Complete medical school. Manual for physicians of the second class, male and female, and for midwives, in all branches. Composed by . . . under the editorship of V. Kriloff. With appendix.] 2 v. 2 p. l., ii, 623 pp.; 1 p. l., viii, 677 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Moskva, Vildc*, 1894–5.

Voskressenski (Alexander Ivanovich). * K voprosu o vlijanii aromaticheskich vann (35° C.) na usvoenie i obmien azota u zdorovych loudei. [Action of aromatic baths (35° C.) on assimilation and conversion of nitrogen in health.] 68 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Muchink*, 1891.

Voskressenski (Basil). * Sovremennye oprédielenija sivushchnago masla v vodkie i kolichestvennoe soderjanie etoi primicsi vodkach, prodavaemych v. S.-Peterburgie. [Present method of defining fusel-oil in whiskey, and quantitative definition of this admixture in the drinks sold in St. Petersburg.] 92 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. N. A. Lebedeva*, 1889.

Voskressenski (Michael). * K voprosu histologii lupus'a. [Histology of lupus.] 32 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1874.

Voskressenski (N.) * Extirpatsija gortani vsliedstvie raka. Statisticheskoe izsliedovanie po literaturnym dannym. [Extirpation of the larynx affected by cancer; statistical researches on literature of the same.] ii, 139 pp., 2 l. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. Muchnik*, 1890.

Vosmaer (Jacob) [–1837]. Disputatio chemica de adstringentium natura. 2 p. l., 85 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderovici, E. Tyhoff*, [1807]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1948.]

———. * Observationes de sympathia. 1 p. l., 94 pp., 3 l. 4°. *Harderovici, E. Tyhoff*, [1808].

———. Oratio de fugiendo utilitatis studio in exploranda natura. 1 p. l., 18 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Harderovici, T. Barends*, [1816]. [P., v. 1941.]

———. Institutiones semioticæ, editæ a G. J. Mulder. xii, 181 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., S. et J. Luchtmans*, 1828.

Voss. *See* **Vosz.**

Voss (Albert) [1837–]. * De lithargyrismo. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, G. Lange*, [1860].

Also, Co-Editor of: **Zeitschrift** für Ethnologie, Berl., 1880–93.—**Nachrichten** über deutsche Alterthumsfunde, Berl., 1890–93.

Voss (Albert [Càrl Hermann Johann]) [1866–]. * Ueber einen Fall von Diabetes insipidus mit Adipositas universalis. 27 pp. 8°. *Greifswald, J. Abel*, 1890.

Voss (Bernhard). * Ueber den Typhus abdominalis. 28 pp. 8°. *Rostock, Adler's Erben*, 1854.

Voss (Fridericus) [1822–]. * De menstruatione. 32 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. G. Schade*, [1846].

Voss (Fridericus Guilielmus). * De insania. 20 pp. 4°. *Traj. ad Viadr., lit. Apitzianis*, [1793].

Voss (Gerhard [Paul Joh.]) [1862–]. * Beiträge zur Kenntniss der ameisensauren Salze. 1 p. l., 46 pp. 8°. *Königsberg, Ostpreuss. Ztg.*, 1887.

Voss (Guilielmus Ferdinandus Ludovicus) [1781–1839]. * De prophylaxi quam curam prophylacticam vocant. 38 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Jenæ, typ. Prageri et soc.*, [1805].

For Biography, see **Gruner** (Christ. Godofred.).

Voss (Henric. Bernh. Guilielm.) * De animi commotionum in corpus efficacia, præsertim ad procreandos et sanandos morbos. 2 p. l., 56 pp. 8°. *Gottingæ, C. Herbst*, [1819].

Voss (Hermann) [1851–]. * Ueber Nachkrankheiten der acuten Infectionen. 22 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Würzburg, C. J. Becker*, 1875.

Voss [Joachim Andreas] [1815–]. Inversio vesicæ urinariæ og luxationes femorum congenitæ hos samme Individ. 25, ii pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Christiania, Brøgger & Christie*, 1857.

———. Kort Fremstilling af det medicinske Studium ved det Norske Universitet siden dets Stiftelse. 34 pp. 8°. [*Christiania*, 1867.] [P., v. 334.]

See, also, **Synnestvedt** (A. S. D.) En anatomisk Beskrivelse af de paa Over- og Under-Extremiteterne forekommende Bursæ mucosæ, [etc.]. 4°. *Christiania*, 1869.

Voss (Joannes Brandanus). * De eruditatibus ventriculi. 36 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Helmstadii, typ. P. D. Schnorrii*, [1735].

Voss (Julius Carolus). * De cardialgia. 64 pp. 8°. *Dorpati Livonorum, typ. J. C. Schuenmanni*, 1833.

Voss (Otto [Eduard Albert]) [1869–]. *Ueber einen Fall von spinaler progressiver Muskelatrophie kompliziert durch progressive Paralyse der Irren und Affektion der Hinterstränge des Rückenmarks. 39 pp. 8°. *Berlin, C. Vogt,* [1893].

Voss (Paul Georg) [1827–]. *De pneumoniæ tractatione. 24 pp. 8°. *Lipsiæ, C. W. Vollrath,* [1851].

Voss (Peter). *Ueber Rectum-Tumoren. 38 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi,* 1887. C.

Voss (Phil. Bernard. Jacob.) [1799–]. *De tetano recens natorum. 1 p. l., 36 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. J. F. Starckii,* [1820].

Voss (Theodorus [Wernerus]) [1840–]. *De fractura olecrani complicata cum vulnere articulationis cubiti penetranti. 26 pp. 8°. *Gryphiæ, F. Hache,* 1867. C.

Voss (Wilhelm [Theodor Karl]) [1867–]. *Ueber Laugenvergiftung. 32 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1892].

Voss van Zyll (Rudolphus). *De prima coctione. 1 p. l., 18 pp. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Wishoff,* 1748.

Vosse (Joachimus). *De intestino cæco ejusque adpendice vermiformi. 1 p. l., 44 pp. 4°. *Gottingæ, ex off. Hageriana,* [1749].

Also, in: Haller. Disp. anat. [etc.]. 4°. *Gottingæ,* 1751, vii, 159–195.

Vosselmann (Charles). *Étude sur le volvulus. 1 p. l., 76 pp., 2 pl. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1872.

Vossen (Bartholomæus) [1805–]. *De condylomatibus venereis. 24 pp. 8°. *Berolini, typ. A. Petschii,* [1827].

Vossen (Carl) [1844–]. *Ueber die Frakturen der Rippen und ihrer Knorpel. 31 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi,* 1870.

Vossen (Joseph). *Ueber Intermittens. [Wurtzburg.] 23 pp. 8°. *Geileukirchen, G. Koch,* 1873.

Vossen (Petrus Mattheus Joannes). *De pelvi feminina, ejusque relatione ad caput fœtus. 4 p. l., 68 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., apud J. J. Thysseus et filios,* 1841.

Vossenr (François) [1797–1866]. *Quelques considérations sur l'emploi des exutoires et des rubéfians dans les inflammations des membranes muqueuses. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1824, No. 43, v. 184.

For Biography, see Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1866, 2. s., iii, 47 (Orfila). *Also:* J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1866, xxxiii, 31 (Caffe).

Vossius (Adolf) [1855–]. Die Verletzungen des Sehorgans. 44 pp. 8°. *Berlin, E. Grosser,* 1884.

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, i.

———. Die entzündlichen Affektionen der Orbita. 7 pp. 8°. *Berlin,* 1884.

Repr. from: Deutsche Med.-Ztg., Berl., 1884, ii.

———. Leitfaden zum Gebrauch des Augenspiegels für Studirende und Aerzte. x, 78 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1886.

———. The same. 2. Aufl. x, 104 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1889.

———. The same. 3. Aufl. viii, 136 pp. 8°. *Berlin, A. Hirschwald,* 1893.

———. Grundriss der Augenheilkunde. xiv, 469 pp. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke,* 1888.

———. The same. 2. verbesserte u. vermehrte Aufl. xx, 775 pp. roy. 8°. *Leipzig u. Wien, F. Deuticke,* 1892.

Vossius (Augustus Lambertus) [1821–]. *Observationes quædam in epidemiam scarlatinosam nuperrime Regimontii vigentem. 1 p. l., 28 pp. 8°. *Regimontii Prussorum, E. J. Dalkowski,* [1845].

Vossius ([Gottlieb Lambert] Hermann) [1848–]. *Beiträge zur Symptomatologie der Tabes dorsualis. 31 pp. 8°. *Berlin, G. Schade,* [1873].

Vossius (Isaac) [1618–88 (*or* 9)]. De motu marium et ventorum liber. 5 p. l., 123 pp. 4°. *Hagæ Comitis, A. Vlacq,* 1663.

———. Variarum observationum liber. 2 p. l., 397 pp. 4°. *Londini, R. Scott,* 1685.

———. Observationum ad Pomp. Melam appendix. Accedit ejusdem ad tertias P. Simonii objectiones responsio. Subjungitur Pauli Colomesii ad Heuricum Justellum epistola. 1 p. l., 136 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Londini, R. Scott,* 1686.

Bound with his: Variarum observationum liber. 4°. *Londini,* 1685. *Another copy, bound with his:* De motu marium et ventorum liber. 4°. *Hagæ Comitis,* 1663.

———. *See, also:*

de Bruyn (J.) Epistola ad Isaacum Vossium, ubi judicium fertur super ipsius libro: De natura et proprietate lucis, et simul Cartesii doctrina defenditur. 4°. *Amstelodami,* 1663.

Vossschulte ([Anton] Hubert) [1845–]. *Geschichte der Transfusion des Blutes. 31 pp. 8°. *Halle, Lipke,* 1873. C.

Voswinckel ([Joannes] Ernestus [Henricus Guilelmus]) [1825–]. *De malaria. 33 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Berolini, typ. fratrum Schlesinger,* [1848].

Voswinkel (Eugen). *Ueber die Resultate der Behandlung der Hydrocele auf der chirurg. Klinik zu Heidelberg 1878–1888. [Heidelberg.] 36 pp. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp,* 1889.

Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing., 1889–90, v.

Vosy (Alfred). *De l'habitus phthisique. 43 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1872, No. 489.

Vosz [*or* **Voss**] (Friedrich). *Die Verletzungen der Arteria mammaria interna. 94 pp. 8°. *Dorpat, H. Laakmann,* 1884.

———. The same. Ein Beitrag zu den Gefässverletzungen. 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Dorpat, C. Krüger,* 1884.

Vota amicorum, ad præstantissimum et doctissimum Joh. Kisnerum, cum post habitam de suffocatione hypochondriaca disputationem eruditissimam summo cum auditorum applausu gradum doctoratus consequeretur, decantata. 3 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud viduam et hæredes J. Elsevirii,* 1670. [P., v. 1949.]

Votivi applausus amicorum, in honorem . . . domini Pauli Edingh, quæ est Hardervici, academia, publice declararetur medicinæ doctor. 4 l. 4°. *Harderovici, A. Sas,* 1683.

Vottem (Ferdinand-Charles-Édouard) [1797–1843]. Description de deux fœtus réunis par la tête. xii, 96 pp. 8°. *Liége, P.-J. Collardin,* 1828.

For Biography, see Bull. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1842–3, ii, 881–892 (V. De Lavacherie). *Also:* Mém. Acad. roy. de méd. de Belg., Brux., 1848, i, 222–229.

———, **Poncelet** (D.-D.) & **Raikem** (Ant.) Notice sur la maladie (inflammation) de la moelle épinière, des méninges, du cerveau et du poumon droit, à laquelle a succombé V. Fohmann. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, Évrat,* 1837.]

Repr. from: Gaz. méd. de Par., 1837, 2. s., v.

Vouga (Paul). *De la ligature de l'artère linguale comme moyen d'hémostase préventive dans les opérations pratiquées sur la langue. [Bern.] 38 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Neuchâtel, Attinger,* 1871.

Vought (John G.) A treatise on bowel complaints; intended for the use of physicians, families, parents, masters of vessels, etc., in the United States. xxiv, 25–216 pp. 12°. *Rochester, N. Y., E. Peck & Co.,* 1823.

———. Exposure of facts. [Controversy with John Onderdonk.] 8 pp. 8°. [*New York,* 1828.]

Vought (Walter) [1862–93]. A chapter on cholera for lay readers. History, symptoms, prevention, and treatment of the disease. vii, 107 pp., 2 pl. 12°. *Philadelphia & London, The F. A. Davis Company,* 1893.

For Biography, see Med. Rec., N. Y., 1893, xliv, 433. *Also:* N. York M. J., 1893, lviii, 384.

Vouillemin (Charles) [1833–]. *Considérations sur 36 cas de fièvre typhoïde infantile observés à la clinique des maladies de l'enfance pendant l'année 1891. 70 pp., 9 diag. 4°. *Nancy*, 1892, No. 339.

Voukchévitch (S.) [1854–]. *Étude sur le traitement de l'ophthalmie granuleuse par l'excision du cul-de-sac conjonctival. 103 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 121.

Voulet (Désiré-Jacques-Célestin). *Essai sur le rhumatisme articulaire aigu. 24 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1833, No. 39, v. 257.

Voulet (Paul). *De la contracture hystérique. 2 p. l., 98 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 247.

See, also, **Bourneville & Voulet.** De la contracture hystérique permanente. 8°. *Paris*, 1872.

Voulgre (Joseph-Denis-Antoine-André) [1868–]. *De l'élimination des phosphates dans les maladies du système nerveux et de l'inversion de leur formule dans l'hystérie. 74 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lyon*, 1892.

———. The same. 74 pp., 1 l. roy. 8°. [*Lyon, A. Rey*], 1892.

Voullonne [–1807]. Mémoire qui a remporté le prix au jugement de l'Académie de Dijon le 18 août 1776, sur la question proposée en ces termes: Déterminer quelles sont les maladies dans lesquelles la médecine agissante est préférable à l'expectante, et celle-ci à l'agissante; et à quels signes le médecin reconnoît qu'il doit agir, ou rester dans l'inaction, en attendant le moment favorable pour placer les remèdes? 248 pp. 8°. *Avignon, J.-J. Niel*, 1776.

———. The same. Nouv. éd. 128 pp. 8°. *Paris, Croullebois, an VII* (1799). [P., v. 1642; 1689.]

———. The same. Memoria coronata dall' Accademia delle scienze di Dijon [sopra la questione proposta dalla medesima in questi termini: Determinare quali sono le malattie, nelle quali la medicina attiva è preferibile alla medicina inattiva; e quali sieno i segni con i quali il medico può riconoscere quando egli debba agire o restare nell' inazione, aspettando il momento favorevole per adoperare i rimedj]. Trad. dall' originale francese nella lingua toscana da Pietro Arrigo, Ippolito Bodard la Jacopiere. viii, 218 pp. 12°. *Firenze, G. Pagani*, 1801.

———. Mémoire qui a remporté le prix au jugement de l'Académie de Dijon en 1782, sur la question proposée en ces termes: Déterminer avec plus de précision qu'on ne l'a fait jusqu'à présent, le caractère des fièvres intermittentes, et indiquer, par des signes non équivoques, les circonstances dans lesquelles les fébrifuges peuvent être employés avec avantage et sans danger pour les malades. 96 pp. 8°. *Paris, Croullebois, an IV* [1796]. [P., v. 1642.]

Vourv (Édouard). *De la maladie de Ménière. 71 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 368.

Vourv (Stanislas). *Diagnostic différentiel des principales maladies du poumon et de ses annexes. 23 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 230, v. 276.

Voûte (Alexander), jun. *Verslag der verloskundige kliniek en polikliniek aan de Leidsche Hoogeschool, gedurende de jaren 1870–71 en 1871–2. [Leiden.] 183 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, Blikman & Sartorius*, 1874.

Vouters (Léon-Hubert) [1850–]. *Étude sur les décollements de la rétine. 92 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1876, No. 117.

Vouters (Pierre-François-Louis). *De l'opération césarienne sur la femme vivante pratiquée à la campagne. 39 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1872, No. 302.

Voutier (Joseph-François). *Du goître endémique au point de vue symptomatologique, étiologique, diagnostique et curatif. 66 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Montpellier & Cette*, 1874, No. 57.

Vouvé (Joseph-Guerguigne). *Sur la dysenterie observée aux Antilles. 28 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1835, No. 184, v. 287.

Vouziers.

See, also, **Fever** (*Malarial, History, etc., of*), *by localities.*

Guelliot (C.) *Topographie, histoire, statistique médicales de l'arrondissement de Vouziers (Ardennes). 4°. *Paris*, 1877.

Vovard. Du rhumatisme. Nouvelle théorie fondée sur la physiologie, l'anatomie pathologique et l'observation. 320 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1879.

———. Traitement de la méningite des enfants. 53 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin*, 1883.

Repr. from: J. de méd. de Bordeaux, 1882–3, i

Vovard (Eugène-Louis). *Essai sur la gastralgie, considérée surtout au point de vue du diagnostic et du traitement. viii, 9–59 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1855. [P., v. 1471.]

Vowell (John D.) *On dysentery. 14 pp. 8°. *Alexandria, S. Snowden*, [1813, *vel subseq.*]. [P., v. 380.]

Vox clamantis. Members versus Fellows, at the Royal College of Surgeons; or common sense applied to medical reforms. By a retired practitioner. 29 pp. 8°. *London, H. Renshaw*, 1844.

Voyages.

See, also, **Medicine** (*Naval*); **Phthisis** *in relation to climate, etc.*; **Sea-climate,** *etc.*; **Travels,** *etc.*

Baquié (C.-H.) *Quelques considérations hygiéniques et médicales sur la campagne du transport L'Allier aux Antilles et au Mexique, pendant l'année 1862–3. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1865.

Barthelmy (I.-B.) *De la navigation au point de vue thérapeutique. 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Benoist de la Grandière (A.-E.) *Relation médicale d'une traversée de Cochinchine en France, à bord du transport mixte La Saône (année 1861). 4°. *Paris*, 1862.

Cavallier (V.) *Considérations médicales sur les voyages. 4°. *Paris*, 1833.

Caurant (E.-L.-E.) *Relation médicale d'un voyage de France à la Nouvelle Calédonie à bord de la frégate Iphygénie. 4°. *Paris*, 1869.

Clouet (A.-C.-A.) *Relation médicale d'un voyage autour du monde à bord de la frégate à voiles L'Isis. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1873.

Courbon (A.) *Observations topographiques et médicales recueillies dans un voyage à l'isthme de Suez, sur le littoral de la Mer Rouge, et en Abyssinie. 4°. *Paris*, 1861.

Dancel (J.-F.) De l'influence des voyages sur l'homme et sur ses maladies. 8°. *Paris*, 1846.

Dangaix (C.) *Relation médicale de deux voyages d'émigration de l'Inde aux Antilles françaises, en 1858, 1859, 1860. 4°. *Paris*, 1860.

Delarue (C.) *Observations recueillies à bord de La Thisbé, pendant son mouillage dans la baie de Taiohaé (Marquises). 4°. *Paris*, 1855.

Dumont d'Urville (J.) Rapport à l'Académie royale des sciences de l'Institut, sur la marche et les opérations du voyage de découvertes de la corvette L'Astrolabe, en 1826, 1827, 1828 et 1829. 4°. *Paris*, 1829.

Forget (C.) *Précis des influences de la navigation sur le physique et le moral de l'homme. 4°. *Paris*, 1828.

Gilchrist (E.) The use of sea voyages in medicine. 12°. *London*, 1756.

———. The same. 2. ed., with a supplement. 8°. *London*, 1757.

Voyages.

MADON (E.-A.) *Souvenirs médicaux de deux campagnes de circumnavigation. 4°. *Montpellier*, 1877.

REISE der österreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde in den Jahren 1857, 1858, 1859, unter den Befehlen des Commodore B. von Wüllerstorf-Urbair. 16 v. 4°. *Wien*, 1861–75.

RICHER DE FORGES (H.) *Faits principaux observés à bord de la corvette à vapeur Le Roland, du 1er juin 1853 au 1er février 1856. 4°. *Paris*, 1858.

SCHRAM (A. T.) Berättelse afgifven till Kongl. Sundhetskollegium om en år 1873 företagen utländsk vetenskaplig resa. 8°. *Kalmar*, 1874.

THOREL (C.) *Notes médicales du voyage d'exploration du Mékong et de Cochinchine (de 1862 à 1868). 4°. *Paris*, 1870.

WOOD (W. M.) Fankwei: or, the San Jacinto in the seas of India, China, and Japan. 8°. *New York*, 1859.

Arnal. Voyage médical autour du monde fait en 1830, 1831 et 1832 par la corvette La Favorite; résultats de ce voyage sous le double rapport de la médecine et de l'histoire naturelle. J. univ. et hebd. de méd. et chir. prat., Par., 1833, 2. s., xii, 487–508.—**Béguin.** Histoire médicale de la campagne de la frégate la Thémis (1868–1870). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1870, xiii, 241; 321; 401. — **Caillat** (J.-M.) Voyage médical dans les provinces danubiennes. Union méd., Par., 1854, viii, 151; 163; 167; 175; 187; 191; 199; 227; 231; 239; 259; 263. *Also*, Reprint.—**Célarier** (C.) Rapport médical sur la 3e campagne de la Louise-Marie à la côte occidentale d'Afrique (1850). Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1850, vi, 5–20. ———. Rapport médico-chirurgical sur le septième voyage de la Louise-Marie à la côte occidentale d'Afrique. *Ibid.*, 1856, xviii, 193–204.—**Cencio y Romero** (A.) Extracto del diario de enfermería llevado en la fragata de Villa de Madrid . . . durante la campaña de aquel buque en los mares del Pacífico. Siglo méd., Madrid, 1867, xiv, 374; 388; 403; 420; 455; 486; 503; 517.—**Dufour.** Notes de voyage adressées au conseil de santé. Rec. de mém. de méd. . . . mil., Par., 1869, 3. s., xxiii, 334–368.—**Durant** (F.) Rapport médical sur l'expédition du brick Duc de Brabant, de [1853–4]. Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1855, xv, 50–57, 1 tab. ———. Relation médico-chirurgicale de la campagne de 1854–5 du brick Duc de Brabant. *Ibid.*, 389–404. — **Eddy** (J.) Journal of medical cases, occurring in a voyage to the East Indies, in the year 1819, on board of the ship Neptune. N. York M. & Phys. J., 1823, ii, 320–328.—**Edwards** (M.) [*et al.*] Rapport sur les travaux dont il serait désirable de charger les observateurs que S. Exc. le ministre de l'instruction publique se propose d'embarquer à bord du vaisseau-école le Jean-Bart. [*From:* Compt. rend. Acad. d. sc., lxviii.] Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1869, xii, 18–33. — **Eydoux** (F.) Rapport au conseil de santé de la marine à Toulon, sur la campagne autour du monde, de la corvette La Favorite dans les années 1830, 1831 et 1832. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1832, iii, 796–798. — **Fichefet** (A.) Relation médico-chirurgical de la quatrième expédition, faite par la goëlette de l'État, Louise-Marie, à la côte occidentale d'Afrique [1851]. Arch. belges de méd. mil., Brux., 1852, x, 289–302. ———. Compte-rendu médico-chirurgical de la campagne faite par la Louise-Marie à la côte occidentale d'Afrique, de 1853 à 1854. *Ibid.*, 1854, xiv, 151–167.—**Fragments** du journal d'un chirurgien de marine. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1853, 3. s., viii, 748; 1854, 3. s., ix, 1; 121; 199; 227; 277; 291; 423.—**Heine** (M.) Aus den Reisebriefen eines Arztes. Med. Ztg. Russlands, St. Petersb., 1852, ix, 401; 1853, x, 1; 9; 17; 25; 33; 41.—**Koch** (T.) Auszüge aus den Reisebriefen des . . . *Ibid.*, 1844, i, 43; 51; 213.—**La Barcerie** (G.) Station navale des Antilles et de Terre-Neuve; renseignements recueillis pendant la campagne de la frégate la Minerve (1872). Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1874, xxii, 81–98.—**Lagarde.** Rapport sur le service médical de la frégate La Vengeance du 22 novembre 1859 au 15 septembre 1862, transport de troupes de Lorient en Chine, et séjour dans le nord de la Chine. *Ibid.*, 1864, i, 161–198, 1 tab. — **Lockwood** (J. A.) Medical notes on a cruize of circumnavigation in the United States' ship John Adams. Maryland M. & S. J., Balt., 1843, iii, 139–150. *Also* [with additions]: Am. J. M. Sc., Phila., 1846, n. s., xi, 75–91.—**Mare** (H), i viaggi marini e l' acque marina nella cura della tisi polmonare. Salute, Genova, 1874, ix, 818; 833.—**Peacock** (T. B.) Brief notes of a voyage to Brazil. Lancet, Lond., 1880, ii, 3; 88.—**Pointe.** Relation médicale d'un voyage à Alger. Gaz. méd. de Par., 1835, 2. s., iii, 609; 625; 641.—**Potocnik** (C.) Rapport médical sur la campagne de la corvette de S. M. La Fasana dans l'Asie orientale, 1871–3. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1875, xxiv, 237–277.—**Quadri** (A.) Relation d'un voyage scientifique. Ann. d'ocul., Brux., 1857, xxxvii, 193–245. *Also*, Reprint.—

Voyages.

Rapport de la campagne du vaisseau du roi l'Expériment, commandé par M. le chevalier de Gerardin, destiné pour les îles de Terre-Neuve, et successivement aux côtes d'Afrique, armé en mars 1785, et désarmé à Brest, le 11 octobre 1786. J. univ. d. sc. méd., Par., 1820, xix, 5–31.—**Ronband** (E.) Relation médicale d'un voyage d'émigrants indiens effectué de Pondichéry à la Pointe-à-Pitre sur le navire la Thérésa. Arch. de méd. nav., Par., 1868, ix, 356; 430. *Also*, Reprint.—**von Scherzer** (C.) Heilwissenschaftliche Notizen gesammelt während einer Reise um die Erde am Bord Sr. Maj. Fregatte Novara. Ztschr. d. k.-k. Gesellsch. d. Aerzte zu Wien, 1858, xiv, 33; 129; 147; 165; 564; 701; 1859, xv, 49; 1860, xvi, 426.—**van Steenwinkel.** Observations médicales sur un voyage à Santo-Tomas de Guatemala. Bull. Soc. de méd. de Gand, 1844, x, 416–432.—**van Stockum** (C. J.) & **Fontein** (M.) De geneeskundige dienst bij de expeditie tegen Commendah (kust van Guinea) in de maanden November en December 1869, en Januarij 1870. Gencesk. Tijdschr. v. de Zeemagt, Gravenh., 1870–71, ix, 195–245.—**Thiery.** Lettre à M. . . . conseiller d'état, contenant la relation d'un voyage fait à Barèges, à Cauterez et à Bagnères. J. de méd., chir., pharm., etc., Par., 1760, xii, 387–424.—**Watson** (J.) Some observations on the diseases that occurred on board the ship Europa, in the service of the Hon. East India Company, during a voyage from England to and from Madras and Bengal. Med. Facts & Obs., Lond., 1794, v, 20–243.—**Wölfler** (A.) Reise-Erinnerungen. Wien. med. Wchnschr., 1878, xxviii, 605; 851; 879.

Voyenno-meditsinskii journal, isdavaemyi meditsinskim departamentom voyennago. [Military medical journal, issued by the medical department of ministry of war.] [After 1857, monthly; 3 v. annually.] v. 1–178, 1823–93. roy. 8°. *St. Petersburg.*

Current. Want v. 73, 1858.

———. The same. General index to v. 1–79, 1823–60.

Voyenno-sanitarnajo chast. Sistematicheskii ukazatel prikazov i zirkuliarov otnosjashchihsja do voyenno-sanitarnoi chasti, za 1869–91 gg. Sostavil T. Reun. [Military-sanitary section. Systematic index to orders and circulars issued by the military-sanitary section for the years 1869–91. Compiled by T. Renn.] 192 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, A. E. Landau*, 1892.

Voyenno-sanitarnoe Dielo, ejenedelnoe izdanie dlja vrachei i ofitserov. [Military-sanitary periodical, published weekly for physicians and officers.] No. 1, v. 1, 1881; v. 3–10, 1883–90. 4°. *St. Petersburg.*

Oct. 9, 1890, continued as: Sanitarnoe Dielo.

Voyer (Alphonse-Léon). *Des causes de l'hydropisie. 47 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1853, No. 293.

Voyer (Auguste). *Recherches sur les tumeurs des glandules salivaires de la muqueuse buccale. 85 pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Paris*, 1889, No. 358.

Voyer (Isaacus). *De anxietate. 36 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., H. Mostert*, 1769. [P., v. 1928.]

Voyet (Amilcar-Alexandre). *Influence de la civilisation sur les épidémies. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 163, v. 311.

Voyet (Emmanuel). *De quelques observations de thoracentèse chez les enfants. 99 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1870, No. 17.

———. The same. 99 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye*, 1870.

Voyevodski (V. G.) Unichtozhenië putyom utilizatsii otbrosov i nechistot so skotoboyen, a ravno zaraznikh tush, ubitikh i palikh zhivotnikh pri sovershennom ikh obezorezhivanii. Doklad III. Sektsii Russkavo Obshtshestva ochranenia narodnavo zdravia v S.-Peterburge. [Destruction of the offal and excreta in slaughter-houses, as also of infected carcasses of slaughtered and dead animals, thus rendering them completely harmless. Report to the III. Section of the Russian Association for the Preservation of the Health of the People, in St. Petersburg.] 16 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St.-Petersburg, Schreder*, 1892.

Bound with: J. Russk. obsh. ochran. narod. zdravia. St. Petersb., 1892, ii.

de Voys (Andre M.) [1858–]. *Untersuchungen über die farado-cutane Sensibilität. 29 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Bonn, C. Georgi*, 1884.

Voz (La) de Hipócrates. Semanaria destinado especialmente á defender los intereses científicos, morales y profesionales del cuerpo médico farmacéutico mexicano. Francisco Patiño, editor. v. 1–4, 1883, to March, 1887. sm. fol. *México.*
A continuation of: **Independencia** (La) médica.

Voz (La) médica. Revista de medicina, cirugía y farmacia. Directores propietarios: Francisco Cordero y Eduardo Idañez. [Monthly.] v. 1–2 (nos. 1–20), Jan., 1884, to Aug., 1885. 8°. *Almería.*
Want no. 18, June, 1885.

Voznesenski (Ivan). *Sarkomatoznycha opuchodi na polovych organach. sobak. [Sarcomatous tumor of sexual organs iu dog.] 32 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. J. Treja*, 1880.

Voznesenski (M.) *K patologicheskoi anatomii krupoznago vospalenija legkich. (Histologicheskoe izsliedovanie.) [Pathological anatomy of croupous pneumonia. (Histological researches.)] 51 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. I. P. Voschinskago*, 1883.

Vozzi (Eduardo). L' influenza. 13 pp. 8°. *Napoli, F. Giannini & figli*, 1890.

Vrach, ejenedelnaja meditsiuskaja gazeta, posviashennaja vsiem otrasliam klinicheskoi meditsini obshestvennoi i chastnoi gigiene i vsiem voprosam vrachebnago byta. [The physician, a weekly medical gazette devoted to all branches of medical clinics, interests of associations, particularly to hygiene and to the promotion of the interests of the medical profession.] Pod redaktsiei prof. V. A. Manasseina. v. 1–15, 1880–94. 4°. *St. Petersburg.*
Current.

Vrachebniya vaidomosti. Gazeta nauchno-prakticheskoi meditsini i gigieni, dlya vrachei, publiki i zemstva. [Medical uewspaper. Gazette of scientific-practical medicine and hygiene for physicians, publicists, and rural districts.] [Semi-weekly.] v. 1–8, 1876–83. fol. & 4°. *St. Petersburg.*
From Dec. 4, 1883, continued as: **Russkaja** Meditsina.

Vrachebnyi Ejegodnik na 1888 g. Izdanie redaktsii Russk. Med. [Physicians' Annual for 1888, issued by the editor of Russkaja Meditsina.] 28 pp., 18 l., 328, 6 pp. 16°. *St. Petersburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1888.

———. The same. Na 1889 g. 30, 251 pp. 24° *St. Petersburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1889.

———. The same. Na 1891 g. 277, ii pp. 24°. *St. Petersburg, P. I. Schmidt*, 1891.

Vrachebnyi kaleidoscop. [Medical kaleidoscope.] 51 pp. 12°. *Poltava, tip. N. Pigurenko*, 1888.

Vrach-Homeopat. Ejemiesjachnii populjarnii journal pod redaktsiei D. A. Henika. [Homœopathic physician. A monthly popular journal, edited by D. A. Henik.] v. 1–4, 1891–4. *St. Petersburg.*
Current.

Vrain (Léon) [1860–]. *Contribution à l'étude de la paralysie générale à début précoce. [Paris.] 78 pp. 4°. *Coulommiers*, 1887, No. 121.

Vrain (Octave) [1851–]. *La menstruation et la grossesse dans leurs rapports avec quelques manifestations cutanées diathésiques. 44 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1878, No. 199.

Vrancken (Ludov. Henr. Joseph.) [1773–1853]. *De fabrica et functione cerebri. 1796.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 480–484.

Vrancken (Ludov. Henr. Joseph.)—continued.
———. Un mot sur les secours donnés à Anvers aux blessés de la bataille de Waterloo. 61 pp., port. 8°. *Anvers, J. van Ishoven*, 1852.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Annales** de littérature médicale étrangère, Gand, 1807–9.

Vrancken (Thomas). *De quibusdam morbis hæreditariis. 15 pp. 4°. *Parisiis*, 1809, No. 1, v. 74.

Vrancx (Hieronymus). *De dysenteria. 1795.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 462–467.

Vrancx (Paulus Benedictus). *De febribus intermittentibus compositis. 1793.
In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1796, iv, 396–399.

Vrécourt.

Henry (O.) Rapport sur l'eau de Vrécourt (Vosges). Bull. Acad. de méd., Par., 1855–6, xxi, 833.

Vreden (Robert). *Katarralnoe vospalenie sredniago ucha i operatsija iskustvennago probodenija barabana. [Catarrhal inflammation of internal ear and operation by perforation of the membrana tympani.] 112 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1863.

van Vreeswyk (Goossen). Silvere rivier, ofte konings fonteiu. Waar-in ontdekt worden veele notable medicijnen der oude philosophen; ook van 't sout en ♁ der metalen, ende wat voor krachten der medicijnen daar-in verborgen zijn; als mede het leven en de dood vaude metalen en mineralen, haar verwen en tinctuur. 11 p. l., 132 pp., 6 l. 12°. *Gravenhage, P. Haagen*, 1684.

de Vresse (Arnauld) & **Joubert** (P.-Ch.) De la défense de Paris pendant le siége au point de vue de l'alimentation. 52 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. de Vresse*, 1871.

Vriend (De) van armen en rijkeu. No. 143. Hoe men kleine kinderen behandelen moet. Een woord aan moeders. 24 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, E. S. Witkamp*, [1862].

———. Volksgezondheit. II. No. 204. 12°. *Amsterdam, E. S. Witkamp*, [1865?].

CONTENTS.

Kinderspel. 4 pp.
De noodzakelijkheid van het wasschen der kinderen. [Naar het Engelsch.] 12 pp.
De nadeelen van onzuivere lucht. 6 pp.
Stof en kamerlucht. 4 pp.
Kleeding, kleedingstoffen en gezondheid. 8 pp.

Vriens (Gerardus Hendrikus Lambertus). *Over teleangiectasie. viii, 44 pp. 8°. *Rotterdam, J. van Baalen & Zonen*, 1860.

de Vries (Hendrik). *Eclampsia puerperalis. [Utrecht.] 64 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. D. Brouwer*, 1879.

de Vries (Hugo). Bacteriologie in Nederland. 21 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1888.]
Repr. from: De Gids, 1888.

———. Die Pflanzen und Thiere in den dunklen Räumen der Rotterdamer Wasserleitung. Bericht über die biologischen Untersuchuugen der Creuothrix-Commission zu Rotterdam, vom Jahre 1887. 1 p. l., 73 pp., 1 plan. 8°. *Jena, G. Fischer*, 1890.

de Vries (Jan). *Bijdrage tot de kennis der suikers. 2 p. l., 108 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningen, J. B. Wolters*, [1862].

de Vries (Jan Gustav) [1850–]. *Ueber das Indican im Harn und seine diagnostische Bedeutung. 24 pp. 4°. *Kiel, C. F. Mohr*, 1877.
In: Schrift. d. Univ. zu Kiel, xxiv, 1877, vii, med. i.

Vriès (*Joseph*) [–1873].

Caffe. Nécrologie. J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1873, xl, 208.

de Vries (M.) Feestrede bij de viering van het eeuwgetijde van de Maatschappij der Nederlandsche Letterkuude te Leiden, den 20 Juni 1867. 27 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, 1867.

de Vries (Petrus). *Diss. sistens observationes quasdam de acido phosphorico. 1 p. l., 36 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Groningæ, H. Eckhoff, H. fil.*, [1807]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1955; 2069.]

de Vries (Tobias). *De tuberculorum origine, natura et evolutione. [Leiden.] x, 142 pp., 2 l. 8°. *Dordraci, Blusse et van Braam*, 1841.

de Vries van Hoŷst (Maurits Constantijn). *Nog iets over het geneeskundig geheim meer in 't bijzonder in verband met de levensverzekering. 1 p. l., 136 pp. 8°. *Leiden, P. Somerwil*, 1891.

de Vries Reilingh (Didericus). *See* Reilingh (Didericus de Vries).

de Vriese (Guilielmus Henricus) [1806–62]. *Specimen acad. med. quo præcipuæ oxponnntur methodi, quibus utitur therapentice naturalis, ad sanandos corporis humani morbos chronicos. 2 p. l., 128 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. C. van der Hoek*, 1830.

Last page is printed 96.

———. Memoria amici integerrimi Henrici Guilielmi Waardenburg medicinæ doctoris Naardeusis. 1 p. l., 23 pp. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., C. C. van der Hoek*, 1833.

———. Handboek voor de kennis der geneesmiddelen, ten behoeve van beoefenaars der geneeskeel- en artsenijbereidkunde, naar de tegenwoordige vorderingen der natuur- en geneeskundige wetenschappen zamengesteld. 4 v. 8°. *Gravenhage & Amsterdam, Gebr. van Cleef*, 1837–40.

———. Plantenkunde voor apothekers en artsen, of beschrijvingen der geneeskrachtige planten naar de natuurlijke familien van het plantenrijk. 2 v. 2 p. l., 226 pp.; 787 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Leiden, C. G. van der Hoek*, 1838.

———. Bijdrage tot de kennis der luchtgezwellen, onder de huid, inzonderheid aan den hals, zonder voorafgegane uitwendige beleediging ontstaan. 16 pp. 4°. [*Amsterdam*, 1841.]

Also, Co-Editor of: **Tijdschrift** voor naturlijke geschiedenis en physiologie, Amsterdam en Leiden, 1834–45.

Vriese (Jan Pauwelsz.), **Pauwels-zoon** (J.), *or* **Vriese.**

See **Ruland** (Martin)[1]. Empirica. 12°. *Amsterdam*, 1660.

Vriesland.

See Netherlands.

de Vrij (J. E.) On the use of quinovic acid (cinchona bitter) in medicine. 2 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1864.]

Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1864–5, 2. s., vi.

———. De kinakultuur op Java en in Britsch-Indië. 24 pp., 1 pl. 8°. [*Gravenhage*, 1864.]

———. The same. On the cultivation of quinine in Java and British India. [Transl. from the Dutch.] 27 pp. 8°. *London, G. E. Eyre & W. Spottiswoode*, 1865.

———. Kinologische studien. No. X. Over de namen der kina-alcaloïden. 3 pp. 8°. [*Gravenhage*, 1871.]

Repr. from: N. Tijdschr. v. d. Pharm. in Nederl., Gravenh., 1871.

———. The same. No. XI. Over de quantitative bepaling der gezamenlijke alcaloïden in kinabasten, alsmede van ieder derzelven in het bijzonder. [No. XII. Over de zoogenaamde Cinchona Hasskarliana (Miq.). No. XIII. Over de aanwending van den polaristrobometer van Wild bij het scheikundig onderzoek van kinabasten. No. XIV. Over de eerste in den handel gebrachte kinabasten van Java. No. XV. Over de bereiding van kinidine uit de kinoïdine van den handel.] 46 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1871.]

Repr. from: N. Tijdschr. v. d. Pharm. in Nederl., Gravenh., 1871.

———. The same. No. XXXII. Over quinetum en de beoordeeling zijner deugdzaamheid. [No. XXXIII. Mijn laatste woord over de zoogenaamde C. Hasskarliana.] 12 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1878.]

Repr. from: Tijdschr. v. Pharm., 1878.

———. The same. No. XXXVII. Quantitatieve bepaling der kinine als herapathit. 9 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Tijdschr. v. Pharm., 1881.

———. The same. No. XXXVIII. Over de beste methode ter quantitatieve bepaling der gezamenlijke kina-alcaloïden. 6 pp., 1 l. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1881.]

Repr. from: Tijdschr. v. Pharm., 1882.

———. The same. No. XXXIX. Eigenschappen en bereiding van chinetum. [No. XL. Quantitatieve bepaling der cinchonidine in den sulphas chinini des handels.] 8 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1885.]

———. The same. No. XLI. In welken vorm moeten de fabriek-basten uid de kinaplantsoenen naar Europa verzonden worden? [No. XLII. Zijn de gewoonlijk voorkomende kina-alcaloïden in den kinabast aan verandering onderhevig? No. XLIII. Uittrekking der alcaloïden uit den kinabast door verdunde zuren.] 22 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1885.]

———. The same. No. XLIV. Aschgehalte van Snecirubra-bast. [No. XLV. Extractum cinchonæ liquidum.] 6 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1885.]

———. The same. No. XLVI. Over het cinchonidine-gehalte van den sulphas chinini des handels. 9 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1885.]

———. The same. No. XLVII. Onderzoek van Fransche sulphas chinini. 9 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1886.]

———. The same. No. XLVIII. Onderzoek van Engelsche sulphas chinini. 4 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1886.]

———. The same. No. XLIX. Over het Cinchonafebrifuge (Quinetum) van Bengalen. [No. L. Mijn laatste woord over Cinchona Pahudiana. No. LI. Wenschelijkheid der bereiding van chinetum op Java.] 25 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1886.]

———. The same. No. LII. Over hydrokinine? in den sulphas chinini des handels. 8 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. Tijdschr. v. d. pharm. in Nederl., 1886.

———. The same. No. LIII. Nauwkeurige quantitatieve bepaling, zoowel van het werkelijk aanwezige cininum purum, als van het gelijktijdig aanwezige cinchonidum in den sulphas chinini des handels. 8 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1886.]

———. The same. No. LIV. Bepaling der zuiverheid van sulphas chinini door middel van chromas kalicus (K_2CrO_4). 9 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1886.]

Repr. from: N. Tijdschr. v. d. pharm. in Nederl., 1886.

———. The same. No. LV. Verbetering mijner chromaatproef voor kinine-onderzoek. 5 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. Tijdschr. v. d. pharm. in Nederl., 1887.

———. The same. No. LVI. Verbetering mijner chromaatproef voor kinine-onderzoek. [No. LVII. Bepaling der juiste hoeveelheid-cinchonidine in het kininesulfaat des handels.] 11 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. Tijdschr. v. d. pharm. in Nederl., 1887.

———. The same. No. 58. Opsporing der hydrokinine in den sulphas chinini des handels. 4 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1887.]

Repr. from: N. Tijdschr. v. d. pharm. in Nederl., 1887.

———. The same. No. LIX. De optische methode van A. C. Ondemans voor kinine-onderzoek beschouwd in verband met de hydrokinine. [No. LX. Mijn laatste woord over mijne zoogenaamde

de Vrij (J. E)—continued.
chromaatproef voor het onderzoek van sulphas chinini.] 17 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1888.]
———. The same. No. LXI. Hydrochloras chinini. 3 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1888.]
Repr. from: N. Tijdschr. v. d. pharm. in Nederl., 1888.
———. The same. No. 1. Chromas kalicus (Ka^2CrO^4) als reagens op de zuiverheid van sulphas chinini. 8 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1889.]
Repr. from: Nederl. Tijdschr. v. d. pharm., 1889.
———. Over den sulphas chinicus basic. des handels. 6 pp. 8°. [*n. p.*, 1874, *vel subseq.*]
———. East India cinchona bark. 1 l. 8°. [*London*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1875-6, 3. s., vi.
———. On iodo-sulphate of chinoidin as an excellent reagent for the qualitative and quantitative determination of quinine. 2 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1875-6, 3. s., vi.
———. Sulphate of quinidine. 1 l. 8°. [*London*, 1878.]
Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1877-8, 3. s., viii.
———. Verbeterde bereidingswijze van boras chinoïdini. 5 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Tijdschr. v. d. pharm., 1881.
———. Contribution to the knowledge of Thevetia nereifolia. 1 l. 8°. [*London, Stevens & Richardson*, 1881.]
Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1881-2, 3. s., xii.
———. Quantitative estimation of quinine. 3 pp. 8°. [*London, Stevens & Richardson*, 1882.]
Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1881-2, 3. s., xii.
———. Over cerberine. 3 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1884.]
———. Chinoïdinum depuratum. 6 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1884.]
———. Kininebereiding in Java. 6 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1885.]
———. Extractum Cinchonæ liquidum, Ph. Britt. 5 pp. 8°. [*Den Haag*, 1886.]
———. Eenvoudige bepaling van het alcaloïdgehalte van het extractum Cinchonæ liquidum (de Vrij). 1 l. 8°. [*Gravenhage*, 1887.]
Repr. from: N. Tijdschr. v. d. pharm. in Nederl., Gravenh., 1887.
——— & **van der Burg** (E. A.) Over de opsporing van strychnine. 12 pp. 8°. [*Gravenhage*, 1857.]
Repr. from: Tijdschr. v. wetensch. pharm., Gravenh., 1857, 2. s., iv.
——— ———. The same. On the detection of strychnine in cases of poisoning. 4 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1875.]
Repr. from: Pharm. J. & Tr., Lond., 1856-7, xvi.

de Vrij (Justus). *Over de uitdrijving der vrucht door uitwendige handgrepen. 2 p. l., 60 pp. 8°. *Utrecht, A. J. Servaas van Rooijen*, 1870.

de Vrij (Petrus). *Diss. . . . exhibens tres fracturæ tibiæ et fibulæ historiae. vii, 60 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, R. Natan*, 1842.

Vrijens (Alfred Marie). *Onderzoekingen over intraveneuse arsenik-intoxicatie. 2 p. l., 76 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. H. & G. van Heteren*, 1881.

Vrijmoedige bedenkingen over de wijze van behandeling van het geschil tusschen de Heeren Roeloff Schrender en Johannes Schusler; benevens over de geschriften, van beide zijden over deze zaak uitgekomen. 19 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. L. Werlingshoff*, 1805. [P., v. 1212.]

Vroblevski (I.) *K voprosu ob obrazovanii guoja na sinovialnich obolochkach sochlenenii u krolikov. [Formation of pus in the synovial membranes in rabbit.] 28 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg*, 1866.

Vrolik (A.) Dr. G. Simons, door . . . (Voorgedragen in de vergadering van het Koninklijk Instituut van Ingenieurs van den 8sten Februarij 1870 en overgedrukt uit de Notulen.) 52 pp. port. 8°. *te 's Gravenhage, Gebr. J. & H. van Langenhuysen*, 1870.

Vrolik (Gerardus)[1] [1775-1859]. Diss. acad. de homine ad statum gressumque erectum per corporis fabricam disposito. 1 p. l., 94 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., A. et J. Honkoop*, 1795.
———. *Observationes de defoliatione vegetabilium, nec non de viribus plantarum, ex principiis botanicis dijudicandis. 2 p. l., 66 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., A. et J. Honkoop*, 1796. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1480; 2062.]
———. The same. 2 p. l., 61 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Lugd. Bat., A. et J. Honkoop*, 1797.
———. Oratio de eo, quod Amstelædamenses ad rem botanicam exornandam contulerunt. 1 p. l., 70 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Amstelædami, P. H. Dronsberg*, 1797. [P., v. 1942.]
———. Abbildung der Gefässe, welche man in der Operation eines männlichen Schenkelbruches sorgfältig zu schonen hat. vii pp., 3 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam, W. Holtrop*, 1800.
———. Het leerstelsel van Joseph Gall, geschest en met eigene waarnemingen opgehelderd. viii, 56 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *Amsterdam, W. Holtrop*, 1804.
———. Catalogus plantarum medicinalium in Pharmacopœa batava memoratarum. Ed. altera. Accedit introductio de studio botanico recte instituendo. viii, 165 pp., 2 tab. 8°. *Amstelodami, G. Holtrop*, 1805.
———. Verhandeling over de zonderlinge misvorming eener vrucht, ten einde acht maanden dragts geboren, te gelijk met een welgevormd kind. pp. 247-292, 5 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam*, [1817].
Cutting from: Verhandel. v. h. k. Nederl. Inst. [etc.], Kl. 1, Deel 3.
———. Mémoires sur quelques sujets intéressans d'anatomie et de physiologie. Trad. du hollandais par M. Fallot. iv, 101 pp., 13 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam, L. van Es*, 1822.
———. Beschouwing van het verschil der bekkens in onderscheidene volkstammen. 34 pp., 1 tab. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. van der Hey & Zoon*, 1826.
Eight plates wanting.
———. The same. Considérations sur la diversité des bassins de différentes races humaines. Trad. d'après le manuscrit hollandais. 32 pp., 1 tab. 8°. 8 pl., fol. *Amsterdam, J. van der Hey & fils*, 1826. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1535.]
Title to plates reads: Platen, behoorende tot de beschouwing van het verschil der bekkens in onderscheidene volkstammen.
———. Schreiben an Dr. M. J. Weber, über dessen Lehre von den Ur- und Racen-Formen der Schädel und Becken des Menschen. 8 pp. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller u. Comp.*, 1830.
———. Over verstrooide beginselen van een tweede kind, waargenomen in een gezwel aan het linker deel des aangezigts bij eene zevenmaandsche vrucht. 11 pp., 4 pl. 4°. [*Amsterdam*, 1831.]
Repr. from: N. Verhandel. v. h. k. Nederl. Inst. v. wetensch., Amst., 1832, iii.
———. Over de wijze, waarop de opene ruimte in den schedel, na pouboring, of ander beenverlies, wordt aangevuld. 18 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1837.
———. The same. Bemerkungen über die Weise, wie die Oeffnung in dem Schädel, nach der Trepanation, oder anderem Knochenverlust, ausgefüllt wird. 18 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1837.
See, also, **Kolch** (W. G.) Het bekkenoel van Kant, [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1804.—**Rust** (Joh. Nepomuk). Brief over den besmettelijken aard der Aziatische cholera, [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1832.—**Vandenzande** (J. B.) Bemerkingen nopens de geneeskundige behandeling van de ziekte [etc.]. 8°. *Antwerpen*, 1822.
For Biography, see Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1859, iii, 675.

Vrolik (Gerardus) & **Vrolik** (W.) Musée Vrolik. Catalogue de la collection d'anatomie humaine, comparée et pathologique. Par J.-L. Dusseau. xvi, 464 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, W. J. de Roever & Kröber*, 1865.

Vrolik (Gerardus)[2]. *De hyperostosi cranii. 24 pp., 5 pl. 4°. *Amstelodami, [ex off. typ. Bakels & Kröber]*, 1848.

———. Anatomie en phisiologie van den mensch. 32 pp. 8°. *Amsterdam, Weytingh & van der Haart*, 1854.

Forms no. 24 of: Volks-Bibliotheek.

Vrolik (Willem) [1801–63]. Spec. anat.-zoölogicum de Phocis, speciatim de Phoca vitulina. 1 p. l., 138 pp., 4 pl., 1 l. 8°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, O. I. van Paddenburg*, [1822]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1500.]

———. *De mutato vasorum sanguiferorum decursu in scoliosi et cyphosi. [Utrecht.] 1 p. l., iv, 34 pp., 2 l., 2 pl. 4°. *Amstelodami, C. A. Spin*, 1823.

———. Disquisitio anat.-physiol., de peculiari arteriarum extremitatum in nonnullis animalibus dispositione. 16 pp., 1 l., 3 pl. 4°. *Amstelodami, C. G. Sulpke*, 1826.

———. Oratio de fœtu humano animalium minus perfectorum formas referente. 23 pp. 4°. *Groningæ, I. Oomkens*, 1829.

———. Oratio de vinculo disciplinæ physiologicæ cum historia naturali. 36 pp. 4°. *Amstelœdami, ex typ. Civitatis publica*, 1832.

Also, in: Orationes virorum in medicina, [etc.]. 4°. *Lugd. Bat.*, 1841, 20.

———. Over den aard en oorsprong der cyclopie. 88 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam, C. G. Sulpke*, 1834.

———. Beschrijving der beenderen van het menschelijk ligchaam, naar aanleiding van Blumenbach. viii, 222 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller & Comp.*, 1834.

———. Wenken over den oorsprong der misgeboorten, en over de waarde van de leer der aangeboren misvormingen. 41 pp. 8°. [*Leiden*, 1837–8.]

Repr. from: Tijdschr. v. nat. Geschied. en Physiol., Leiden, 1837–8, iv.

———. Over dubbelde misgeboorten. vi, 232 pp. 4°. *Amsterdam, C. J. Sulpke*, 1840.

Author's copy interleaved, and containing many manuscript notes and additions by Prof. Vrolik, MS. letters from Sandifort, etc.

———. Handboek der ziektekundige ontleedkunde. 2 v. xiv pp. (1 l.), 590 pp., 1 l.; xvi, 542 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1840–42.

———. Recherches d'anatomie comparée sur le chimpansé. 51 pp., 7 pl. fol. *Amsterdam, J. Müller*, 1841.

———. Note sur le cœur du caïman à museau de brochet (Crocodilus lucius). 3 pp., 2 pl. 8°. [*Amsterdam*, 1842.] [P., v. 1555.]

———. De vrucht van den mensch en van de zoogdieren, afgebeeld en beschreven in hare regelmatige en onregelmatige ontwikkeling. 7 pp., 2 pl. fol. *Amstelodami, G. M. P. Londonck*, 1843.

Dutch and Latin text. Latin title: Tabulæ ad illustrandam embryogenesin hominis et mammalium, tam naturalem quam abnormem.

———. Tabulæ ad illustrandam embryogenesin hominis et mammalium, tam naturalem quam abnormem. 224 l., 100 pl. 4°. *Lipsiæ, T. O. Weigel*, 1854.

Latin and Dutch text and German and Latin title-pages. German title-page reads: Die Frucht des Menschen und der Säugethiere abgebildet und beschrieben nach ihrer regelmässigen und unregelmässigen Entwickelung.

———. Teratology. 36 pp. 8°. [*London*, 1849–52.] [P., v. 889.]

Repr. from: Todd (R. B.) Cycl. Anat. & Physiol., Lond., 1849–52, iv, pt. 2.

Vrolik (Willem)—continued.

———. Beschrijving van gebrekkigen hersen- en schedelvorm. 16 pp., 4 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1854.

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. k. Akad. v. wetensch., Amst., 1854, i.

———. Beschrijving eeniger merkwaardige misgeboorten. 40 pp., 9 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1855.

Repr. from: Verhandl. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., 1855, ii.

———. Ontleedkundige nasporingen omtrent: Dendrolagus inustus. Uitgegeven door de koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen. 36 pp., 6 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1857.

———. Levensberigt van J. L. C. Schroeder van der Kolk. 31 pp., port. 8°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1862.

Repr. from: Jaarb. v. d. k. Akad. v. wetensch., Amst., 1862.

[———.] [Original pencil drawings on comparative anatomy.] 135 pl. v. s. [*n. p., n. d.*]

See, also, **Klinkenberg** (G. W.) [A collection of sixty-five original drawings [etc.]. With MS. notes.] 1 v., fol.—**Schroeder van der Kolk** (J. L. C.) & **Vrolik** (W.) Note sur l'encéphale de l'orang-outang. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1861.—**Vrolik** (Ger.) & **Vrolik** (W.) Musée Vrolik. Catalogue, [etc.]. 8°. *Amsterdam*, 1865.

For Biography, see Nederl. Tijdschr. v. Geneesk., Amst., 1864, viii, 174–176 (J. van der Hoeven).

——— & **van der Hoeven** (J.) Beschriving en afbeelding van eenen te Pompeji opgegraven menschelijken schedel. 6 pp., 2 pl. 4°. [*Amsterdam*, 1859.]

Repr. from: Verhandl. d. k. Akad. v. wetensch. Afd. Natuurk., Amst., 1859, vii.

——— & **Lehmann** (L.) Waarneming eener aangeboren hernia umbilicalis, gecompliceerd met tegennatuurlijken anus. 10 pp., 1 pl. 4°. *Amsterdam, C. G. van der Post*, 1857.

Repr. from: Verhandel. v. h. Genootsch. t. Bevord. d. Genees- en Heelk. te Amst., 1857, 2. s., ii.

Vrolik (Willem Theodoor). *Aanteekeningen over de ontleedkunde van den korpus der zoogdieren. 95 pp. 8°. *Leiden, E. J. Brill*, 1866.

Vrolingh (Abraham Lenertsz). Der matroosen ghesontheydt, ofte de goede dispositie der zeevarende luyden. Waer in ghehandelt wordt nevens andere sieckten, den matroosen ghemeen: Vande aerdt, nature en eyghenschap des scheurbuycks: anders schimmelsieckte ghenaemt. Van haer name, oorspronck, wesen ende cupræ. 1 p., l., 211 pp., 8 l. 16°. *Zaerdam, H. Jacobsz*, [1645].

———. The same. Matroosen gesontheyt, of goede dispositie der zeevarende lieden; handelende van veelderley sieckten en gebreken der menschen in 't gemeen: maer bysonderlijck van de scheurbuyck of schimmelsieckte, den zeelieden meest onderworpen. By een gestelt, tot nut en dienst der zeevarende chirurgijns. Vermeerdert met Putmans Mannael. [Dat is: Een kleyn pest-boecxken.] 3 p. l., 230 (1 l.), 76 pp., 1 l. 16°. *Amsterdam, M. de Groot*, 1680.

Putman's Manuael has separate title-page.

———. The same. Der Matrosen Gesundheit, oder ein nützlicher Tractat vom Scharbocke oder Schiffel-Seuche, nebst vielen andern zur See und Lande vorfallenden Krankheiten, darbey viel köstliche Medicamenta communiciret werden; nebst Putmanns Manuali, denen Medicis und Chirurgis zu Lande und Wasser zum besten in niederländischer Sprache geschrieben; anjetzo ins Hoch-Teutsche übersetzt von Martino Schurigen. 7 p. l., 378 pp., 15 l. 12°. *Dressden, J. J. Winckler*, 1702.

Vrolo (Volkert). *Diss. tantum non omnes morbos ex mensium suppressione deducens. 2 p. l., 63 pp., 7 l. 4°. *Traj. ad Rhenum, J. Broedelet*, 1757. [*Also, in:* P., v. 1935.]

Vromans (Petrus). *De balneis. 7 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Elzevier*, 1695.

Vroom (Bernardus Henderikus). *Specimen mnemosynes obstetriciæ. viii, 46 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Groningæ, N. Folkers*, 1821. [P., v. 1965.]

de Vroom (Joachimus). *De fluore albo. 5 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., apud vidnam et hæredes J. Elsevirii*, 1669. [P., v. 1949.]

de Vrye (Franco). *De *ἀτροφία*, universali et particulari. 68 pp., 2 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., G. Wishoff*, 1754. [P., v. 56; 81.]

de Vrye (Theodorus). *De epilepsia idiopathica. 24 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Lugd. Bat., A. Kollewier*, 1727. [P., v. 53.]

Vueghs (Joannes Jacobus). *De fœtu perfecto. 1777.

In: Louvain Diss. 8°. *Lovanii*, 1795, i, 350–353.

Vüllers (Hermann). *Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Gastrostomie. [Heidelberg.] 41 pp. 8°. *Würzburg, P. Scheiner*, 1891.

Vuelta-Abajo.

Coronado (T. V.) Estadística médica de una localidad de Vuelta-Abajo, Isla de Cuba. Crón. méd.-quir. de la Habana, 1891, xvii, 197–210.—**Quiñones** (F.) Geografía médica de una región de Vuelta-Abajo; Consolación del Norte. *Ibid.*, 1893, xix, 487–491.

Vues sur la propreté des rues de Paris [par J.-H. Ronesse]. 102 pp. 8°. [*Paris*], 1782. [P., v. 1078.]

Vuillaume (Jean-Joseph-Henri) [1866–]. *Contribution à l'étude de l'anévrisme superficiel de la tête. 1 p. l., 68 pp. 4°. *Nancy*, 1889, No. 290.

Vuillemin (Charles). *Essai sur l'arthrite monoarticulaire et la polyarthrite vertébrales. 32 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1875, No. 113.

Vuillemin (Ernest). *Du délire dans la fièvre typhoïde. 40 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1874, No. 391.

Vuillemin (Paul). *De la valeur des caractères anatomiques au point de vue de la classification des végétaux. Tige des composées. [Nancy.] 257 pp., 1 l. 4°. *Paris*, 1884, No. 190.

———. La biologie végétale. 380 pp. 12°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1888.

Vuillet (P.-F.) *Essai sur la pleurésie aiguë. 25 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1828, No. 188, v. 218.

Vuillot (C.-P.-J.) *Considérations sur le tartrite antimonié de potasse. 1 p. l., 45 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg*, 1811.

Vuitel (Louis-Émile-Antoine). *I. De la méthode expectante dans le traitement de l'affection typhoïde. II. [etc.]. 46 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1840, No. 294, v. 368.

Vuiton (J.-F.-A.) *Essai sur l'emploi de la compression dans les engorgemens mammaires et dans les affections cancéreuses; suivi de la description d'un nouveau bandage employé avec succès dans la fracture de la clavicule, et d'une note sur l'opération de l'empyème. 29 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1834, No. 318, v. 278.

Vulcanite (The). A quarterly journal devoted to the science of mechanical dentistry. Edited by B. W. Franklin. v. 1–2; no. 1, v. 3, May, 1860, to May, 1862. 8°. *New York.*

Vulcanite litigation. [Supplement to the "Dental Cosmos" for Nov., 1873.] 22 pp. 8°. [*Philadelphia*, 1873.]

Vulcanized *rubber.*

Haskell (L. P.) Injurious effects of vulcanized rubber. Chicago M. J. & Exam., 1881, xlii, 29–32.

[de] Vulliet (F[rançois-Veuillet]) [1790–1866]. Traitement interne et rationnel de la cataracte, de plusieurs maladies des yeux et des douleurs rhumatismales. 108 pp. 8°. *Lyon, L. Babenf; Paris, J. Rouvier*, 1833. [P., v. 1670.]

For Biography, see J. d. conn. méd. prat., Par., 1866, xxxiii, 95 (Caffe).

Vulliet (F.) D'un nouveau moyen de contention de la matrice dans les cas de prolapsus utérin complète. 45 pp. 8°. *Genève, Vérésoff & Garrigues*, 1871.

———. A propos du traitement des ulcérations par le raclage et l'excision. 4 pp. 8°. *Paris, G. Masson*, 1881.

Repr. from: J. de thérap., Par., 1881, viii.

[———.] Rapport de la commission, chargée d'examiner la qualité des eaux du Rhône comme eaux potables. Présenté au conseil administratif en mai 1882. 22 pp. 8°. *Genève, L.-E. Privat*, 1882.

———. Un cas de grossesse dans un kyste tubo-ovarique, notice sur le développement des grossesses tubo-ovariques. 12 pp. 8°. *Genève, H. Georg*, 1884.

Repr. from: Rev. méd. de la Suisse Rom., Genève, 1884, iv.

———. The same. Ueber einen Fall von Tubo-Ovarialcysten-Schwangerschaft. Beitrag zur Entwickelung der Tubo-Ovarialschwangerschaften. 14 pp. 8°. [*Berlin*, 1884.]

Repr. from: Arch. f. Gynaek., Berl., 1883–4, xxii.

———. La fièvre typhoïde. Étiologie; prophylaxie. Mesures à prendre pour se préserver des maladies infectieuses en général. 53 pp. 8°. *Genève, H. Georg*, 1884.

———. Douze cas d'opération de trachélorrhaphie. Considérations à propos de cette opération. 23 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1885.

Repr. from: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1884, xi.

———. Contribution à l'étude du traitement des fibro-myomes utérins intrapariétaux de petites et de moyennes dimensions. 22 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Delahaye & E. Lecrosnier*, 1885.

Repr. from: Arch. de tocol., Par., 1885, xiv.

———. Le massage en gynécologie; technique, observations, etc., suivi d'observations cliniques recueillies par Mihran Boyadjian. 47 pp. 8°. *Paris, Bur. des Pub. du J. de méd. de Par.*, 1890.

———. The same. Vingt cas d'affections gynécologiques traités par le massage. Observations recueillies et rédigées par Mihran Boyadjian. 30 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Genève, Rivera & Dubois*, 1889.

The same as pp. 30–47 of the preceding.

Also, Co-Editor of: **Revue** obstétricale et gynécologique [etc.], Paris, 1889–93.

——— & **Lutaud** (A.) Leçons de gynécologie opératoire. 448 pp. 8°. *Paris, J.-B. Baillière & fils*, 1889.

——— ———. The same. 2. éd. 500 pp. 8°. *Paris, A. Maloine*, 1890.

Vullyamoz (Marcus Ludovicus). *De sale lactis essentiali. 36 pp. 4°. [*Lugd. Bat.*, 1756.] [P., v. 668.]

Vulnéraire.

Cadéac & Meunier (A.) Contribution à l'étude de l'alcoolisme; recherches expérimentales sur l'un des éléments épileptisants du vulnéraire, l'essence de sauge. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 230–233. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 160. ——— ———. Contribution à l'étude physiologique de l'intoxication par le vulnéraire; nouvelles preuves des propriétés épileptisantes de l'essence d'hysope. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 261–264. *Also* [Abstr.]: Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 434–436. ——— ———. Contribution à l'étude physiologique de l'intoxication par le vulnéraire; évalution des forces épileptogènes continues dans cette boisson alcoolique. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 455–457. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 500–502. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 121–123. ——— ———. Antagonisme des forces épileptisantes et des forces stupéfiantes contenues dans le vulnéraire; action convulsivante de cette liqueur. Compt. rend. Soc. de biol., Par., 1891, 9. s., iii, 484–487. *Also:* Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 603–607. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 129–134. ——— ———. Sur l'intoxication par l'eau d'arquebuse. Lyon méd., 1891, lxvii, 91. *Also:* Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 67–79. ——— ———. Des hallucinations produites par l'eau d'arquebuse. Mém. et compt.-rend. Soc. d. sc. méd. de Lyon (1891), 1892, xxxi, pt. 2, 136–139.

Vulpes.

Trois (E. F.) Sopra una particolarità anatomica per la prima volta osservata nell' Alopecias vulpes. Atti r. Ist. Veneto di sc., lett. ed arti, 1881–2, 5. s., viii, 1361–1364.

Vulpes (Benedetto). Istituzioni di patologia medica per servire d' introduzione alla medicina pratica ad uso degli allievi di medicina. 2 v. 5 p. l., 408 pp.; 1 p. l., 302 pp. 12°. *Napoli, presso Porcelli,* 1817.

———. Per la solenne inaugurazione del busto in marmo di Domenico Cotugno nell' Ospedale degl' incurabili di Napoli. 1 p. l., 104 pp., 2 l., port. sm. 4°. *Napoli, frat. Raimon,* 1824.

———. Snl cholera asiatico osservato in Napoli nell' autunno dell' anno 1836. 2. ed. 62 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. *Napoli,* 1836.

Vulpian (Edme-Félix-Alfred) [1826–87]. *Essai sur l'origine de plusieurs paires des nerfs crâniens (3e, 4e, 5e, 6e, 7e, 8e, 9e, 10e). 60 pp. 4°. *Paris,* 1853, No. 170, v. 549.

———. Recherches expérimentales sur la contractilité des vaisseaux, du foie et des reins, des urètres, et sur la durée de la contractilité du cœur après la mort chez les mammifères. 30 pp. 8°. [*Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.,* 1858.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1858, Par., 1859, 2. s., v, pt. 1 & 2.

———. *Des pneumonies secondaires. 93 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.,* 1860.
Concours.

———. Sur la durée de la persistance des propriétés des muscles, des nerfs et de la moëlle épinière, après l'interruption du cours du sang dans ces organes. 16 pp. 8°. [*Paris, L. Martinet,* 1861.]
Repr. from: Gaz. hebd. de méd., Par., 1861, viii.

———. Études expérimentales: 1°, Sur la tendance à l'attitude normale chez les astéries; 2°, Sur la physiologie de développement; 3°, Snr les mouvements de rotation déterminés par les lésions de diverses parties de l'encéphale. 36 pp. 8°. *Paris, E. Thunot & Cie.,* 1861.
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1861, Par., 1862, 3. s., iii.

———. Recherches expérimentales relatives aux effets des lésions du plancher du quatrième ventricule et spécialement à l'influence de ces lésions sur le nerf facial. 67 pp., 1 l., 1 pl. 8°. [*Paris,* 1861.] [*Also, in:* P., v. 1667.]
Repr. from: Compt. rend. Soc. de biol. 1861, Par., 1862, 3. s., iii, pt. 2.

———. Sur la racine postérieure ou ganglionnaire du nerf hypoglosse. 35 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Paris, V. Masson & fils,* 1862.
Repr. from: J. de la physiol. de l'homme, Par., 1862, v.

———. Leçons sur la physiologie générale et comparée du système nerveux faites au Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Rédigées par M. Ernest Brémond. Revues par le professeur. 1 p. l., 920 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière,* 1866.

———. Notice sur les travaux scientifiques de M. . . . 75 pp. 4°. *Paris, E. Martinet,* 1866.

———. Leçons sur l'appareil vaso-moteur (physiologie et pathologie) faites à la Faculté de médecine de Paris. Rédigées et publiées par H.-C. Carville. 2 v. xiv, 571 pp.; 775 pp. 8°. *Paris, Germer-Baillière,* 1875.

———. Clinique médicale de l'hôpital de la Charité. Considérations cliniques et observations par F. Raymond. ix, 942 pp. 8°. *Paris, P. Brodard,* 1879.

———. Maladies du système nerveux; leçons professées à la Faculté de médecine. Recueillies et publiées par Bourceret. 2 v. 512 pp.; 798 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin,* 1879–86.
Bourceret's name not on title-page of v. 2.

———. Cours de pathologie expérimentale. Leçons sur l'action physiologique des substances toxiques et médicamenteuses. v. 1. xxxi, 657 pp. 8°. *Paris, O. Doin,* 1881.
1. fasc.: Introduction à l'étude des poisons et des médicaments; jaborandi; curare.
2. fasc.: Strychnine.
Also, Co-Editor of: **Archives** de physiologie normale et pathologique, Paris, 1868–87.
See, also, **Mitchell** (Samuel Weir). Des lésions des nerfs, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1874.—**Philipeaux** (J.-M.) & **Vulpian** (A.) Essai sur l'origine de plusieurs paires des nerfs crâniens. 4°. *Paris,* 1853. ——— ———. Recherches expérimentales sur la régénération des nerfs, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1860. ——— ———. Recherches expérimentales sur la réunion bout à bout de nerfs, [etc.]. 8°. *Paris,* 1863. ——— ———. Recherches sur la réunion bout à bout des fibres nerveuses, [etc.]. 4°. *Paris,* [1863].
For Biography, see Arch. de physiol. norm. et path., Par., 1887, 3. s., ix, 345–352 (Charcot). *Also: Ibid.,* 353–355 (Brown-Séquard). *Also:* Nature, Par., 1886–7, xv, 401. *Also:* Pop. Sc. Month., N. Y., 1888–9, xxxiv, 262–266, port.

Vulpinus (Joannes Baptista). Hæmophobiæ triumphus, sive Erasistratus vindicatus: ubi veterum phlebotomiæ scopi ad trutinam revocantur, aliaque scitu dignissima ad præsentis sæculi mentem exponuntur. 17 p. l., 155 pp., port. 16°. *Lugduni, B. Vignieu.* 1697.

Vulpius (Felix). *De cura herniarum radicali. 26 pp., 1 l. 8°. *Jenæ, typ. Schlotteri,* [1838]. [*Also, in:* P., v. 112.]

Vulpius (G.) & **Holdermann** (E.) Kommentar zum Arzneibuch für das Deutsche Reich (Pharmacopœa germanica, ed. III.). Mit Zugrundelegung des amtlichen Textes, sowie einer Anleitung zur Massanalyse. Im Anschluss an den Schlickumschen Kommentar. Lfg. I. & II. 192 pp. 8°. *Leipzig, E. Günther,* 1890.

Vulpius (Joannes Baptista).
See **Serenus Samonicus** (Quintus). De medicina præcepta saluberrima, [etc.]. 12°. *Patavii,* [1722].

Vulpius (Joh. Christophorus). Disp. phys. de ignibus lambentibus. 15 l. 4°. *Jenæ, lit. J. Z. Nisii,* [1686].

Vulpius (P.) *Die Radikaloperation der Hernien in der vorderen Bauchwand. [Heidelberg.] 46 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Tübingen, H. Laupp,* 1890.
Repr. from: Beitr. z. klin. Chir., Tübing, 1890–91, vii.

Vulpius (Walter). *Ueber den psychischen Mechanismus der Sinnestäuschungen. 32 pp. 8°. *Jena, H. Pohle,* 1885.

Vultejus (Justus Hermannus). Diatribe acad. de longævitate hominum. 27 l. 4°. *Jenæ, stanno Nisiano,* 1673.

Vulva.
See **Genitals** (*Female*); **Urethra** (*Female*).

Vulva (*Diphtheria of*).
See **Diphtheria** *of genitals.*

Vulva (*Glands of*).
See **Cowper's** *glands.*

Vulva (*Pruritus of*).
See **Diabetes** (*Complications of*); **Genitals** (*Female, Cutaneous diseases, etc., of*).

Vulva (*Ulceration of*).
See **Esthiomène.**

Vulva (*Wounds and injuries of*).
See **Genitals** (*Female, Wounds, etc., of*).

Vulvo-vaginal *glands.*
See **Genitals** (*Female, Glands of*).

Vurtzeuberger (Joscphus). *De scorbuto. 29 pp. 8°. *Festini, tip. Landererianis,* [1831]. [P., v. 1319.]

Vuy (François-Auguste). *Essai sur la circulation du sang. 1 p. l., 25 pp. 4°. *Strasbourg,* 1810.

Vvedenski (A. A.) O kamnedroblenii u dyetei. [Lithotrity in children.] 44 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. J. Treja,* 1887.

Vvedenski (Alexiei Andreevitch). * K stroenijou sifiliticheskago pervichnago sklerosa. [On the structure of syphilitic primary sclerosis.] 43 pp., 1 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, M. M. Stasoulevitch*, 1892.

Vy (Léon-Alfred). * De la chlorose. 26 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1837, No. 237, v. 313.

Vyau-Lagarde (L.) * Du tartrate de potasse antimonié, employé à haute dose comme moyen curatif. vi, 7–50 pp. 4°. *Paris*, 1824, No. 48, v. 184.

Vychodtseff (I.) Borjom, ego mineralnye istochniki i klimat. [Borjom, its mineral springs and climate.] 32 pp. 16°. *Tiflis, tipog. M. D. Rotinianz*, 1890.

Vyrnwy *Valley.*

Jones (H. R.) The health of Vyrnwy Valley. Liverpool M.-Chir. J., 1890, x, 323–338, 1 diag.

Vyruzhski (Demetrius). * O formie i vzaiinnom otnoschenii sostavnïych poverchnosti v tazobedrennom sochlenenii. [On the form and interrelation of the surfaces of the coxo-femoral articulation.] 50 pp., 8 pl. 8°. *St. Petersburg, J. Treu*, 1875.

Vyshegorodsky (Sergius). * O vlijanii obschich dush razlichnoi temperatury na arterialnoe krovjanoe davlenie, puls, dychanie i temperaturu zdorovago tchelovieka. [Effect of douches of different temperatures on blood pressure, pulse, respiration, and temperature of man in health.] 102 pp. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tip. doma Prizrien. Malol. Biedn.*, 1887.

Vysokovitch (V.) Ob otnoshenii zolotuchi k bugorchatke. [Relation of scrofula to phthisis pulmonalis.] 52 pp., 2 pl. 8°. *Charkoff, V. S. Birjoukoff*, 1890.

———. O prochojdenii bakterii chrez legkija. [On the passage of bacteria through the lungs.] 25 pp. 8°. *Charkoff, V. S. Birjoukoff*, 1890.

Vysotzki (N.) O prichinach zaraznych bolieznei. [Causes of contagious diseases.] 31 pp. 16°. *Kazan, tip. imp. Univ.*, 1887.

Vyt (G.) Catalogue de livres de médecine, et de chirurgie et d'instruments de chirurgie. 15 pp. 8°. *Gand*, 1889.

Vzoroff (I.) * Materialy dlja epidemiologii. Sypnoi tife v voiskach Kavkazskoi armii v 1880–82 gg. (Statistika i etiologija.) [Exanthematic typhus in the Caucasian army.] 222 pp., 2 l., 2 diag. 8°. *St. Petersburg, tipog. J. Trei*, 1887.

END OF VOL. XV.